STAFFORDSHIRE CLERICAL DIRECTORY: MAIN REGISTER
(5 January 2026)

SCD:B01: 5 Jan 2026

Editor: Richard Sylvanus Williams

Copyright 2026
The Dragonby Press & Richard Sylvanus Williams
30 King Street, WINTERTON, DN15 9TP, ENGLAND
Telephone 01724 737254 --- richardsylvanuswilliams @ gmail.com

REGISTER

General points

When a full name is assigned the most important post held is used: e.g. Bishop, Dean, Chancellor, Treasurer, Succentor, Archdeacon, prebendary OR if more appropriate principal residential post held at death e.g. rector, vicar etc.

Main entry for double barrelled names and aliases is under first element, e.g.
John **Hopkin** LATER Lane-Hopkin 1853-1923
Richard **Mansell** ALIAS Mansfield e1494-a1558

Individuals known by just a christian name are listed in a separate sequence before the main list.

Individuals with the same or similar names (who may be or are confused) are noted thus:

John Smith (Dean of London) e1500-e1550
**** Entry probably confuses men of the same name*
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
**** Entry might confuse men of the same surname*
**** Easily confused with John Smith (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) 1505-1555*
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
**** Easily confused with his father/son*
**** Perhaps a misreading for John Smith*
**** Perhaps also misread as John Smith*
**** Perhaps identical to John Smith (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) 1513-1584*

[NOT a clergyman]

START OF CHRISTIAN NAME ONLY INDEX

►**Adam e1158-....**
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (presented by Stone Priory)
- (in office) a1198 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 136]

►**Adam e1160-....**
(Incumbent, Chebsey, Staffs) c1220
- (as Capellanus de Chebeseya, in office) c1200 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 60]

►**Adam e1268-....**
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1308

Adulph NOT CROSS INDEXED
(Bishop, Lichfield) 786-812

(Archbishop, Lichfield) c790-800
(attended Synold of Clivershoo) 803
[SIMMS]

►**Alan e1125-....**
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1165 [Harwood (1806)]

►**Alan e1151-....**
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1191-1208 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►**Alexander e1151-....**
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1191 [Harwood (1806)]

►**Alexander e1159-....**
("**rector", Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs**)
- (as Chaplain of Weston, witness to a deed of Hamo Weston) a1199 [SHC 1899 294]

►**Alric e1046-....**
(as a priest, jointly held estates at Featherstone, Hatherton, Hilton & Kinvaston)
1086 [DOMESDAY]

►**Bartholomew e1268-....**
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1308

►**Bertram e1272-....**
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1312

►**Edwin e1046-....**
(as a priest, jointly held estates at Featherstone, Hatherton, Hilton & Kinvaston)
1086 [DOMESDAY]

►**Edwin e1117-....**
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (as a priest of Pattingham) c1157 [see below]

(Pipe Roll 4 Hen II 1157-8) Edwinus presbiter de Pattingeham reddit compotum de x marcis argenti. In thesauro liberavit, Et quietus est. [SHC 1880 25]

►**Eustace e1246-....**
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (in office) 1286

►**Geoffrey e1231-....**
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1271 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►**Geoffrey e1269-1309**
d 1309

(as Brother Geoffrey)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)

►Gilbert e1201-....
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) ....-1241
- (as Frater Gill) [SHC 1885 i 13]
(Abbot, Haughmond Abbey, Salop) 1241-....
- (elected) 1241 [VCH]

►Gilbert e1226-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (in office) 1266 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 69]

►Giles e1266-....
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1306

►Hamon e1130-....
(Magister)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
- (in office) c1170

►Helias e1109-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1149 [Harwood (1806)]

►Helias e1174-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1214 [Harwood (1806)]

►Henry e1140-....
(Chaplain, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1180 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 58]

►Henry e1149-....
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (presented by Colibinus de Staunton) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 144]
- (in office) a1199

►Henry c1180-....
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) c1220 [SHC 1909 101, but no source quoted]

►Henry e1187-....
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1227

►Henry e1225-....
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (presented by John Audley of Blore Ray, Staffs c1232-a1279 [SLG])
- (in office) 1265

►Herbert e1144-....

(rector, Forton, Staffs)
- (presented by Hugh Nonant c1144-1199 *qua* Lichfield *pro* the Crown, in office) 1184-1199

Ecclesia de Forton est de donatione domini Regis, et Episcopus Hugo dedit eam Herberto Clerico suo. 1199. [SHC 1882 40]

►Hugh e1121-....
(vicar, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (in office) 1161/82 [VCH]

►Hugh e1126-....
(rector, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (presented by Ruald de Dulverne)
- (in office) 1166 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]

►Humphrey e1206-....
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1246 [SHC 1891 101, but no source quoted]

►Humphrid e1115-....
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1155 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 28, but no source quoted]

►John e1247-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (called vicar, in office) 1287 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►John e1323-....
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (in office) 1363

[1363] xv. Kal. Dec. at Heywod. Ds. John de Derby, instituted to the church of Rydeware Mauvesyn, in exchange with the vicarage of Incebergh [Inkberrow], Worcester dio. Mandate to ds. John, rector of Rydwar Hamstall, to induct. Obedience. The Bishop of Worcester acted as commissary of the Bishop in this exchange, and instituted the said John. [SHC 1907 115]

►John ----- e1340-....
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1380 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 58]

►Matthew e1217-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (in office) 1257 [PALMER (1871) 101]

►Nicholas e1138-....
(Incumbent, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by Abbot of Burton)
- (as persona, in office) a1178 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]

►Nicholas e1163-....
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1203

►**Nicholas e1219-....**
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs)
- (in office) 1259

►**Odo e1100-....**
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) 1140

►**Odo e1159-e1240**
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) c1199-d
- (presented by Sir Henry Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs Knight c1178-.... [SLG] and his wife Hawise) c1199

►**Osbert e1115-....**
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (presented by Robert Fitz Ellen)
- (two men of this name in office) c1155 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 136]

►**Philip e1175-....**
(rector, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1215 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]

►**Peter e1180-....**
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (in office) 1220

►**Philip e1174-....**
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as capellanus de Lec, in office) 1214 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►**Peter e1195-1280**
d c1280
(rector, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (presented by Robert de Cheddleton of Cheddleton, Staffs c1153-....) 1199/1216 [SHC 1885 i 199]

►**R----- e1190-....**
(rector, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1230 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 56]

►**Ralph e1098-....**
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1138/47 [SHC 1881 i 215-6]

►**Reginald e1187-....**
(Canon, Kenilworth, Priory, Warwicks)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1227 [SHC 1883 53]

►**Richard e1144-....**
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1184

►**Richard e1150-....**
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) 1190

►**Richard e1158-....**
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) a1198 [SHC 1885 i 12]
- (in office) 1203 [SRO 938/7922]

►**Richard e1181-....**
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1221 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 93]

►**Richard e1220-....**
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) c1260 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 83]

►**Richard e1275-....**
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1315

►**Richard e1347-....**
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1387

►**Richard ----- e1518-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1558

►**Robert e1100-....**
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1140 [Harwood (1806)]

►**Robert e1130-....**
(Dean, Stafford College)
- (in office) 1154/89 [SHC 1883 i 136]

►**Robert e1153-....**
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1193 [SHC 1909 101, but no source quoted]

►**Robert e1201-....**
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1241 [see below]

(Staffs) 1241. Magister Peter de Radenore, the Official of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Robert, Chaplain of Pattingham, were summoned to show cause why they had suspended the Church of Claverlegh which is a chapel of the lord of the King, and had sequestered the goods and corn of Peter de Rivallis (Rivaux), the rector of the Church; and they did not appear, and the Sheriff returned they held no lay fee by which they could not be attached. The Bishop was therefore commanded to produce them; and the Bishop neither produced them nor sent a writ. The Bishop

was therefore summoned for the Octaves of Michaelmas, and to bring with him the said Peter and Robert. [SHC 1883 92]

►**Robert e1229-....**
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1269 & 1278 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 83]

►**Robert e1340-....**
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1380 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 88]

►**Robert ----- e1388-1456**
d 1456
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) a1428-d
- (in office) 1428 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]

►**Roger e1121-....**
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1161 [SHC 1881 i 252]
- (in office) 1174/6 [SHC 1883 267] [VCH]

►**Roger e1250-....**
(rector, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1290 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]

►**Roger e1280-....**
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (as Parson of Blymhill, party to a final concord regarding Standon) Easter 1320 [SHC 1881 ii 136]

►**Silvester e1154-....**
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1194 [SHC 1881 i 263]
- (as S., in office) 1196 [SHC 1882 i 166]

►**Silvester e1188-....**
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1228 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 52]

►**Stephen e1190-....**
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) c1230 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 83]

►**Thomas e1208-....**
(?vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (as persona, in office) 1248 & 1252 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►**Thomas e1208-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (in office) 1248 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 105]

►**Thomas c1229-....**

("rector", Blymhill, Staffs)
- (as Chaplain of Blymhill, in office) 1254 1267 1279 [SHC 1881 ii 136]

►Thomas e1276-....
(Canon, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 27 Nov 1316
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 27 Nov 1316

►Thomas e1340-....
(rector, Forton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1380 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 78]

►Thomas -----
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1560

►Vincent e1207-....
(rector, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 21 Jun 1247
- (instituted) 21 Jun 1247
- (in office) 1248

"Master Vincent was the last rector. He was the companion and master of Aymar, the brother of the king. He was Incumbent in 1248, when the church was granted to the Abbey of Hales" [WILLMORE (1887)]

►Vivian e1160-1222
d 1222
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) a1189-a1215
(Chaplain to King John)
(endowed with the vicarage of Wolstanton, including all the profits of that church except six marks per annum reserved to the rector, by the Crown)
(fined four pence many times for not attending the manor court at Newcastle)

►Walter e1292-....
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1332

►William e1099-1154
d 1159
(Abbot, Radmore Abbey, Staffs) ?1139-1154
(Abbot, Stoneleigh, Warwicks) 1154-d

►William e1100-....
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
- (in office) c1140

►William e1105-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1145 [Harwood (1806)]

►William C---- e1125-....
(Dean, Stafford College)
- (in office) ?1154/89

►William e1145-....
(Incumbent, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (in office) c1185

►William e1175-....
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (in office) 1215

►William e1176-....
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (in office in reign of King John [1199-1216]) [WEDNESFIELD.1854 42]

William SEE William (?Weston) e1204-....

►William ?1274-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1314

►William (Prior of Coventry, Warwicks) e1320-....
(Prior, Coventry, Warwicks)
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 16 Sep 1360

►William C---- e1125-....
(Dean, Stafford College)
- (in office) ?1154/89

END OF CHRISTIAN NAME ONLY INDEX

START OF MAIN INDEX

----- ----- (?presbyterian minister of Hints) e1616-....
An unnamed man was ?presbyterian minister of Hints parochial chapelry on 12 Sep 1646 when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £10.

----- ----- (?presbyterian minister, Hints, Staffs) e1616-.... **1646**
(?presbyterian minister, Hints, Staffs)
- (not named, in office) 12 Sep 1646

(1915) in 1646 a curate 2 - 2 Curate. Not named, granted on 12 Sep 1646 by committee for plundered ministers an augmentation of £50 out of the profits of this impropriate rectory, sequestered from Dr Hintes (sic Higgs?, the dean?), delinquent, over and above the £10 pa already paid as salary to the minister here by the said Dr. (Bodl MS 323 p357) [1915 p128] [Griffith Higgs (rector of Cliff-at-Hoo, Kent) 1589-1659 was dean of Lichfield 1638 to 1644.]

----- ----- (?presbyterian minister of Horton) e1616-....
An unnamed man was ?presbyterian minister of Horton parochial chapelry on 16 Jan 1646 when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary.

----- ----- (?presbyterian minister of Horton, Staffs) e1616-.... **1646**
(?presbyterian minister, Horton, Staffs)

(1915) On 16 Jan 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted the incumbent here £10 pa from this impropriate rectory, sequestered from Francis Biddulph esq., delinquent, and £40 pa from the rectory of Lapley [1915 p130]

►George Abbot (Bishop of Lichfield, 1608-10) 1562-1633 **1608-1610**
b 29 Oct 1562 Guildford, Surrey *son of Maurice Abbot cloth-worker*
d *aged 70* 4 Aug 1633 Croydon; i Guildford Trinity
(educated at Guildford Free Grammar School)
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 2 May 1581 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 31 May 1582
(probationer fellow) 1583
(M.A.) 17 Dec 1585
(ordained -----) 1585
(B.D.) 4 Mar 1593.4
(D.D.) 9 May 1597
(Master, University College, Oxford) 1597-1610
(Dean, Winchester) 6 Mar 1599.1600
(Vice-Chancellor, Oxford University) 1600 1603 1605
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1608-10
- (consecrated) 3 Dec 1608
(Bishop, London) Feb 1609.10
(Archbishop, Canterbury) 1611-27 1628-d
(author, religious works)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

►Frederick Abbott c1902-....
(at London College of Divinity) 1925
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 1926-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1927
(stipendiary curate, Hyson Green St Paul, Nottingham) 1929-31
(rector, Collyhurst St Catherine, Manchester) 1931-4
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1934-46
(Chaplain, Burton-upon-Trent Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1939-46
(Chaplain to the Forces, Emergency Commission) 1939-46
(rector, Rolleston & vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1946-?1959

►Richard Abel e1271-1327
d (a21 Oct) 1327 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f18]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 29 Dec 1311-d
- (collated) 29 Dec 1311 [Reg I [Langeton] f45b]

John Abell (P.C. of Kingstone, Staffs) e1518-1558
Will (Lichfield) 9 May 1558
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Thomas Abell, vecarius ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Henry Aberley c1578-1642
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i 4 Feb 1642 Stretton-en-le-Field [COX III]
(stipendiary curate, Barrington, Cambs)
(ordained deacon by Ely) 21 Mar 1602
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 27 Sep 1604
- (No preacher, salary £8) [1604 return, surname illegible]
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
(rector, Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys) 28 Apr 1637-d
- (presented by John Browne armiger)
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1637
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639

►**Stanley Edward Ablewhite 1930-....**
(Priest-in-charge, Himley, Staffs) 1990-....

►**Edward Henry Abney (vicar of Derby St Alkmund) 1811-1892**
b 22 Sep 1811 Fulford, Yorks *son of William Wootton Abney and Elizabeth (Richardson)*
m 31 Jan 1833 Duffield: Katherine Strutt
d *aged 80* 13 May 1892 Derby
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by York) 1836
(stipendiary curate, Acomb, Yorks) 1836-7
(ordained priest by York) 1837
(stipendiary curate, York St Martin-cum-St Gregory) 1837-40
(Perpetual Curate, Derby Christ Church) 1840-1
(vicar, Derby St Alkmund) 1841-
(Rural Dean, Derby)
(Domestic Chaplain to Lord Belper)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 1873-....
(Proctor, Lichfield) 1878-84
(Proctor, Southwark) 1884
(a pioneer photographer)
chn: Henry Wootten Abney
Helen Elizabeth Abney
Mary Catherine Abney
William de Wiveleslie Abney b 24 Jul 1843
Frances Beatrix Abney b c1845
Florence Susan Grace Abney
Charles Edward Abney b 26 Mar 1850

►**Charles John Abraham 1814-1903**
b 17 Jun 1814 Royal Military College, Sandhurst; c 3 Jul 1814 Sandhurst *2nd son of Thomas Abraham (Captain, 16th Regiment) and Louisa Susanna (Carter)*
m 17 Jan 1850 Wanlip, Leics: Caroline Harriet dau of Sir Charles Thomas Palmer of Wanlip, Leics ... Baronet
d 4 Feb 1903 Bakewell; i Over Haddon; M.I. (Eton College Chapel)
(educated at Laleham, Surrey under Thomas Arnold)
(educated at Eton College) 1826-32
(at King's College, Cambridge)
(matriculated) Michs 1833
(Prizeman)
(Fellow) 1836-49
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon) 1838
(ordained priest) 1839
(M.A.) 1840
(B.D.) 1849
(incorporated at Oxford) 11 Jun 1849
(D.D.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Headley Down, Hants)
(assistant schoolmaster, Eton College) 1839-49
(Divinity Lecturer, St George's Chapel, Windsor) 1848
(emigrated to New Zealand to join Bishop Selwyn) 1850
(Chaplain and Principal, St John's College, Auckland) 1850
(Archdeacon, Waitemata, New Zealand) 1853
(Chaplain to Bishop Selwyn)
(Bishop, Wellington, New Zealand) 29 Sep 1858-1870
- (consecrated at Lambeth Palace Chapel) 29 Sep 1858
- (enthroned) 3 Apr 1859
- (urged just treatment of the natives during the Maori War) 1860
- (resigned) 1870

(returned to England) Nov 1868
(Ramsden Preacher) 1869
(coadjutor Bishop, Lichfield) 1870-8
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1872-6
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs, but non-resident) 1875-6
(1st Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* Precentor, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington and thus prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 1876-90

►Peter Abraham e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus Peter Abram, capilanus") c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533
[see CCEd for a man of the same name]

►Richard Abraham e1658-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tervin)
- (appointed) 24 Apr 1688

►Henry Abud (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1822-1902 **1854-?1902**
b 8 Jan 1822 Highgate, Middx *son of William Taylor Abud gentleman and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 15 Feb 1855 -----: Anne Mallaby dau of Joseph Mallaby of Loxley Park, Uttoxeter; d 5 Jan 1908; i Uttoxeter; M.I.
d 4 Jan 1902 Uttoxeter RD; i Uttoxeter; M.I.
(at Wadham, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1843
(M.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Chaddesden and Stanley, Derbys) 1845-7
(ordained priest) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Devizes, Wilts) 1848-9
(stipendiary curate, Overton and Fyfield, Wilts) 1849-52
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1853
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1854-?d
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1878-?d
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]

(Uttoxeter) Henry ABUD, M.A. 4 January 1902; Ann ABUD, 5 January 1908; Erected by parishioners and friends

---

►Richard de Abyndon e1264-1322 **1304-?1322**
d a20 Mar 1321.2 [Reg Drokensford f180]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 11 Dec 1304-?d
- (collated) 11 Dec 1304 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f26]
(prebendary, Wells Yatton) a6 Dec 1308-d
- (in office) 6 Dec 1308
- (died in office) a20 Mar 1321.2 [Reg Drokensford f180]

►Thomas Acworth (vicar of Wrestlingworth, Beds) c1537-?1577 ***1560***
b c1537 Potton, Beds *likely son of Thomas Acworth of London merchant-taylor*
d 1576 OR 1577
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1551 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1553-4
(aged 24[sic], born Potton, Beds, ordained deacon by London) 26 Jan 1561
(ordained priest by London) 21 Dec 1561
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 10 Jan 1559.60
- (presented by the Crown) 10 Jan 1559.60 [CPR 1558-60 p267]

- (admitted) 10 Jan 1560.1 [FASTI (1844), but date in error]
- (replaced in office) 2 Apr 1566 [CCEd]
- (his predecessor still in office) 9 Jun 1561 [CCEd: LRO, B/V/1/5 (Liber Cleri)]
- (not known to have gained possession)
(vicar, Wandsworth, Surrey) 1560.1
- (his security was Thomas Acworth merchant-taylor)
- (instituted) 28 Jan 1560.1
(vicar, Wrestlingworth, Beds) 1561-77
- (instituted) 8 May 1571
(vicar, Potton, Beds) 1562-73
- (presented by Rowland Litton esquire)
- (instituted) 10 Jun 1562
- (resigned) 31 Oct 1573
[MGH 4:1 140]

►**Benjamin Adams 1759-1834**
c *father's name lost* 10 Jan 1759 Newcastle *3rd son of Benjamin Adams of Newcastle, Staffs linen-draper [? and Elizabeth (Glade)]*
m [? Jane Thompson]
d *aged 76* 25 Jan 1834; M.I. (Barlaston); Will (Lichfield) 12 Jul 1834
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 13 Jul 1776 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1777
(B.A.) 1782
(admitted a freeman of Newcastle) 26 May 1790
(ordained deacon by Peterborough *pro* Lichfield) 10 Jun 1782
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Jul 1792
(Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs) 2 Jul 1792-d
- (nominated) 22[sic] Jul 1792 [CASES IN CHANCERY]
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower 1st Marquis of Stafford 1721-1803)
- (licensed) 2 Jul 1792
- (in office, of High Street, Newcastle) 1818 [PARSON]

John Adams B.A. (presbyterian minister of Gayton) ?1624-1686
Adams, (? christened on 17 May 1624 at Bradley), was likely son of William Adams of Woollaston in Bradley yeoman 1596-1671 and Thomasin. (This man studied at Oxford where on 9 Apr 1647 he was a servitor at Oriel College and matriculated but later migrated to Trinity College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 4 Apr 1650.) Adams graduated B.A. and was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1651.2 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Coppenhall. On 14 Jul 1656 after nomination by the parishioners of Gayton he was appointed by the *Commissioners (? for the approbation of public preachers)* as presbyterian minister of Gayton but had probably left office before Sep 1662. By 6 Sep 1662 he may have been ordained deacon and been appointed a stipendiary curate at Wolverhampton and on 4 Aug 1663 he was ordained priest by Lichfield. Still in office at Wolverhampton he died, aged about 62, and was buried there on 5 Apr 1686. Adams married first perhaps about 1650 to Cecily (d 1655). He married second perhaps about 1660 to a woman by whom he had 1 child (perhaps a boy). [NB: It is possible that two or more men are conflated in this account.]

John Adams B.A. (presbyterian minister of Gayton, Staffs) ?1624-?1686
[? c 17 May 1624 Bradley *son of William Adams of Woollaston in Bradley, Staffs yeoman 1596-1671 and Thomasin*
(-----)]
m1 e1650 Cecily -----; i *as wife of Mr John Adams* Apr 1655 Wolverhampton St Peter
m2 e1660 ----- -----
i *as clarke of the church of Wolverhampton* 5 Apr 1686 Wolverhampton; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(presbyterian minister, Coppenhall, Staffs)
- (as B.A., in office) 1651.2
- (another man in office) Dec 1662
(presbyterian minister, Gayton, Staffs)
- (admitted by the Commissioners upon a nomination from the parishioners of Gayton) 14 Jul 1656
- (another man in office) 26 Sep 1662

(John Adams, B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Aug 1663
(?stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) ....-1686

chn: ----- Adams c 6 Sep 1662 Wolverhampton St Peter

(30 Jul 1620, Donington, Salop) John son of Thomas Adams chr.
(1915, Gayton) 14 Jul 1656 John Adams 7 -7 Adams. Admitted by the commissioners upon a nomination from the parishioners of Gayton. [1915 p104]
(1915, Coppenhall) oc. 1651.2 John Adams B.A.? 43 - 43 Adams. Perhaps born c1620, educated at Shrewsbury school, B.A. 1641.2 St John's College, Cambridge, son of Thomas Adams of Northwood, Salop (Venn, Mayor). A clerk of this name was buried 5 Apr 1686 at Wolverhampton QV One of this name B.A. 1650 Trinity College, Oxford
(Foster). See Gayton. [1915 p207 211]
(195, Wolverhampton St Peter) oc. ?1655, 1662 - bur. 5 Apr 1686 (Mr) John Adams, 1662 "clarke of the church of W." 121 - 121 Adams. Cicely wife of "Mr John Adams "was buried 1 April 1655; a child of "John Adams, clark "was baptized 6 Sep 1662. [1915 p334 350]
[VENN] John Adams. Adm (age 17) at ST JOHN'S, Sept. 15, 1637. S. of Thomas, of Northwood, Salop. B. there. School, Shrewsbury. Matric. 1637; B.A. 1641-2. [? b c1620 *son of Thomas Adams of Northwood, Salop;* (educated at Shrewsbury under Mr Challoner); (aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 15 Sep 1637; (matriculated) 1637; (B.A.) 1641.2]
[FOSTER] Adams, John, 'ser.,' s. William, of Wollaston [in Bradley], co. Stafford, pleb. ORIEL, COLL., matric. 9 April, 1647, aged 20; B.A. from TRINITY COLL. 4 April, 1650, (? of the Middle Temple 1649). See Foster's Inns of Court Reg.

[?father] William Adams of Woollaston in Bradley, Staffs yeoman 1596-1671
c 27 Apr 1596 Bradley
m Thomasin ----- (? 1645 W; i 9 Mar 1651-52)
i 3 Dec 1671 as the elder Bradley
1623 O W I
chn: Mary Adams c 29 Mar 1619-20 Bradley; i 8 Apr 1620 Bradley
William Adams c 11 Apr 1621 Bradley
John Adams c 17 May 1624 Bradley; (at Oxford) 1647
Richard Adams c 24 Mar 1629.30 Bradley ; i 14 Jan 1641 Bradley
Ann Adams c 27 Sep 1632 Bradley
Thomas Adams c 11 Jan 1634-.5 Bradley
Francis Adams [boy?] c 15 Apr 1638 Bradley; i 15 Jul 1637 Bradley

---

►John Adams e1661-.... 1691
(Master, Norton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 9 Oct 1691
[NOTE: might refer to Norton-in-the-Moors OR Norton-under-Cannock]

►Josiah Warwick Adams (vicar of Wall, Staffs) c1861-1844 1911-1930
b c1861 Birmingham *son of Josiah Evans of Liverpool*
m Ann -----
d *aged 83* Mar 1844 Crewe RD, Cheshire
(as Josiah Adams, b c1861 Birmingham, son of Josiah Adams of Edgbaston, Warwicks brassfounder) 1871 C
(as Josiah Evans, matriculated non-collegiate from Ayerst Hall, Cambridge) Michs 1885 [VENN]
(at St Aidans Theological College) 1886
(ordained deacon) 1887
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Castle Acre, Norfolk) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Dunham Magna, Norfolk) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Litcham, Norfolk) 1890-2
- (as Josiah Adams, b c1861 Birmingham, of Litcham "Curate of Litcham") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Stonebroom, Derbys) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, North Meols, Lancs) 1895-7
(vicar, Dunton, Norfolk) 1897-1905
(vicar, Shepley, Yorks) 1905-11
- (as Josiah Warwick Adams, b c1861 Birmingham, of Shepley Vicarage, "vicar of Shepley". married 23 years and with two children both living but neither wife or childen living with him) 1911 C
(vicar, Wall, Staffs) 1911-30
(served in the Y.M.C.A. in France) 1917-8
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A., Durham) 1919
(M.A., Durham) 1922
(of 60 Lowlands Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill) 1931
(of South View, Aston, Cheshire) 1937)

(author, "The Remedy")
chn: Josiah Adams b c1890 Castle Acre

Wednesday 14th April 1915: This morning the Reverend J. Warwick Adams, former vicar of Dunton, put on overalls instead of clerical dress and began work in a munitions factory at Birmingham.[1] Since leaving Dunton he has been the vicar of Wall, near Lichfield (Staffs), but before becoming a clergyman in 1887 he was an engineer in his father's engineering works. A couple of weeks ago, having taken to heart Sir John French's statement that "the protraction of the war depends entirely upon the supply of men and munitions", Reverend Adams offered his service to the War Office as a mechanical engineer. While the authorities were willing to accept him as an armourer sergeant, they could not grant his request to leave him free for Sunday duty in his parish. In view of this he took civilian employment at Messrs Kynoch's factory. Fifty-four year old Reverend Adams will begin work at 8am and work until 6pm with a one hour break for dinner. He will be employed using a "sliding rest lathe" and will work under the same conditions and at the same rate of pay as his workmates. He will lodge at Birmingham during the week and return to Wall on Saturday evening to be ready to take Sunday services. His son, also an engineer by profession, is serving as a Second Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers. [Bedfordshire Standard 16th April 1915]

Matthew Adams/Nicholas Adams e1487-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (as Matthew Adams OR Nicholas Adams, in office) 1527

►**Richard Adams 1720-1778**
c 31 Mar 1720 Burslem *son of John Adams of Burslem, Staffs gentleman and Mabel (-----)*
d a26 May 1778; [? i 6 Mar 1778 where? IGI]
(aged 15, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 14 Jan 1735.6 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1739
(M.A.) 1742
(Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs) 8 Oct 1742
- (presented by London Drapers Company)
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Oct 1742
(ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Dec 1742
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Tatenhill, Staffs) 23 Sep 1744
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1744
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs) 15 Oct 1747-d
- (presented by John Offley of Wychnor, Staffs esquire c1718-1764)
- (subscribed on appointment) 15 Oct 1747

►**Richard Adams c1843-....**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1868-1870
(ordained priest by Gibraltar *pro* Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Charlton Kings, Glos) 1870
(Chaplain, Royal Navy) 1870-3
- (Head MasterS. Volage) 1870-2
- (Head MasterS. Malabar) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, Notting Hill St Andrew & St Philip) 1873-7
(stipendiary curate, Lambeth St Stephen) 1877-80
(Assistant Hospitaller, St Bartholomew Hospital) 1880-p1906
(general license in the diocese of Rochester) 1888- p1906
(of "Cairn Bawn", 7 Landgrove Road, Wimbledon Park, London SW) 1906

►**Thomas Adams e1430-....**
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1470

Thomas Adams B.A. (parochial curate of Trentham) 1602-1667 **H1**
Adams, christened on 26 Sep 1602 at Burslem, was 2nd son of John Adams of Burslem yeoman c1570-1640 and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth. He studied at Cambridge where at Michaelmas 1620 he was admitted as a pensioner at St John's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1624.5. On 20 Sep 1628 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and on 23 Dec 1632 ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield. By 1639 after probable presentation by the vicar of Leek *then* Francis Bowyer 1605-1648 **QV** he was in office as parochial curate of Rushton. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister. After presentation by (? James Keeling) he was appointed *compliant* minister of Blurton ?independent parochial chapelry before 11 Jun 1649. That day "the inhabitants of Blurton, Newstead and the chapelry of Cocknage begged that he might have £30 pa out of the tithes of Trentham, sequestered from Sir Richard Leveson". He was still in office here in 1652. On 10 Dec 1656 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Trentham independent parochial chapelry and about 1658 certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. About 1659 he received an augmentation of £90 to his annual salary. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* parochial curate and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 18 Aug 1662 and was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield on 6 Oct 1663. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Trentham constablewick and was assessed on 1 hearth. Still in office he died, aged 65, and was buried here on 27 Mar 1667. A sundial on the south wall of Blurton church with the initials TA and the date 166(?7) may commemorate his death. His will made on 9 Mar 1666.7 was proved under Lichfield on 12 Jun 1667. His personalty was valued at £222 and included "the Librarie £20". In his will he wrote "the profitt of all my libraraie I give to my 2 daughters Sarah and Elizabeth". Adams married on 20 Jan 1628.9 at Trentham to Ellen Walter by whom he had 7 sons and 3 daughters. [NB: Although both Adams's father and older brother - progenitors of the family of master potters - styled themselves *yeoman* they were as wealthy as many a *gentleman*.]

Thomas Adams B.A. (parochial curate of Trentham, Staffs) 1602-1667 **1656-1667**
c 26 Sep 1602 Burslem *2nd son of John Adams of Burslem, Staffs yeoman c1570-1640 and (his first wife)*
Elizabeth (-----)
m 20 Jan 1628.9 Trentham: Ellen Walter (??? dau of John Walter of Trentham, Staffs)
i 27 Mar 1667 Trentham; Will (Lichfield) 9 Mar 1666.7/12 Jun 1667
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1620 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1624.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1628
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 23 Dec 1632
(parochial curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the vicar of Leek *then (after 1634)* Francis Bowyer 1605-1648)
- (in office) 1639
(*compliant* minister, Rushton, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister
(*compliant* minister, Blurton, Staffs)
- (said to be presented by J. Keling [??? James Keeling of Uttoxeter]) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 140]
- (in office) c1649-52
(*compliant* minister, Trentham, Staffs) 10 Dec 1656-d
- (appointed) 10 Dec 1656
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) c1658
(parochial curate, Trentham, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he continued here as de facto
- (paid a subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed) 18 Aug 1662
- (licenced preacher) 6 Oct 1663
- (certified the hearth tax for Trentham constablewick and assessed on 1 hearth at Trentham township) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Thomas Adams b c1633; m 14 Sep 1663 Wolstanton: Mary Ford
Hannah Adams
John Adams [? c 25 Jun 1643 Leek]
Sarah Adams
Elizabeth Adams
Joseph Adams
Francis [? James] Adams

Isaac Adams
Josiah Adams
Benjamin Adams

(9 Mar 1666.7) Thomas Adams of Trentham clarke ... to be buried in the church or churchyard of Trentham ... son Thomas Adames 12 pence .. dau Hanna 12 pence ... son John 12 pence ... dau Sarah £40 ... dau Elizabeth [? son Thomas Pandeth] son Joseph £5 .. son Frances £10 ... son Isaac ... son Josiah £10 ... son Benjamin ... the profitt of all my libraraie I give to my two daughters Sarah and Elizabeth ... Inventory (28 Mar 1667) "Item the Librarie £20" Total £222
(There is a sundial, with initials TA and date ?1667, on the south wall of Blurton church)
(for family see: Percy Walter Lewis Adams A history of the Adams family of North Staffordshire (1914)
(1915, Rushton) oc. 1639 Thomas Adams B.A.? 25 - 25 Adams. See Trentham. [1915 p147 149]
(1915, Blurton & Trentham) 10 Dec 1656 bur. 27 Mar 1667 Thomas Adams B.A.? 8 - 8 Adams. Probably ordained deacon as B.A. by Morton 20 Sep 1628. Six of this name matriculated at Cambridge between 1597 and 1629 (Venn). Curate at Rushton chapel in 1639, at Blurton chapel c1649-52, at Trentham 1656-67; certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry c1658.9 (LMS 999); paid subsidy of £1 in Jan 1661.2; will pr. 12 Jun 1667. On 11 Jun 1649 the inhabitants of Blurton, Newstead and the chapelry of Cocknage begged that he might have £30 pa out of the tithes of Trentham, sequestered from Sir Richard Leveson (Compounding p3264-5). c1659 Adams was in receipt of the aforementioned augmentation of £90 (LMS 981 p22; 994 p142). [1915 p291-2] {On 1 Oct 1646 the commissioners for compositions with delinquents settled £90 upon the minister here out of the estate of Sir Richard Leveson of Trentham (Shaw II p481). [1915 p291-2]}
[father] John Adams of Burslem, Staffs yeoman c1570-1640
m1 Elizabeth -----; i 23 Oct 1610 Burslem
m2 10 May 1619 Burslem: Margery Bagnall
i 21 Jan 1639.40 Burslem; Will (Lichfield) 5 Feb 1639.40
chn: Ann Adams c 12 Aug 1595; m 24 Aug 1613 William Fletcher
Robert Adams [1] c 30 Aug 1599 Burslem
Thomas Adams [2] c 26 Sep 1602 Burslem
Catherine Adams i 15 Mar 1610.1
Lydia Adams m 18 Feb 1624.5 Ralph Edge of Burslem
[2] Margery Adams c 4 Nov 1620 Burslem; m 18 Sep 1640 Burslem: Ralph Colclough of Burslem
Margaret Adams c 10 May 1623 Burslem; m Thomas Danyell of Burslem
(26 Nov 1639) John Addames of Burslem yeoman ... Robert eldest sonne ... dau Margaret A. ... dau Margery ... son Thomas [executor, then of Rushton clerk]
[brother] Robert Adams of Burslem, Staffs yeoman 1599-1654
c 30 Aug 1599 Burslem
m Catherine Danyell dau of Thomas Danyell; c 18 Sep 1598; i 23 Jan 1664.5; Will (Lichfield) 19 May 1665
i 31 Jul 1654; Will (PCC) 27 Jul 1654/30 Mar 1655
chn: John Adams c 22 Aug 1624; i 31 Mar 1687; (of "The Brickhouse", Burslem potter)
[others]

►Thomas Burrowes Adams c1806-....
b c1806 *son of Thomas Adams of Aldridge, Staffs esquire*
(educated at Birmingham)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Dec 1824 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(B.A.) 1829
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1829
(stipendiary curate, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1829 & 23 Jan 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831

►William Adams M.A. (rector of Norbury, Staffs) c1680-1747
b c1680 *son of Thomas Adams of Newport, Salop gentleman*
m 16 Jul 1715 Norbury: Esther Spendelow yst dau of Peter Spendelow ?1639-1712 **[SCD]**
i 8 Feb 1746.7 Norbury
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 14 Apr 1698 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1701
(M.A.) 1704
(**rector, Norbury, Staffs**) 17 Nov 1712-d
- (presented by Acton Baldwyn of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs c1683-1727)
- (instituted)
- (admitted) 17 Nov 1712
- (inducted) 22 Nov 1712 [PR]
chn: Anna Maria Adams c 26 Dec 1717 Norbury
William Adams b 27 Jun 1719; c 9 Jul 1719 Norbury
"Hugo-Acton" Adams [son] [twin] c 10 Oct 1722 Norbury
Ann Adams [twin] c 10 Oct 1722 Norbury

(Norbury) (16 Jul 1715) Gulielums Adams huius Parochio Rectorem et Esther Spendelowe Rectoris prioris filia natu minimas

---

►William Adams (vicar of Shrewsbury St Chad) 1706-1789
b 17 Aug 1706; c 3 Sep 1707 Shrewsbury St Chad *son of John Adams of Shrewsbury ironmonger/gentleman and Elizabeth dau of Edward Jorden of Dunsley in Kinver, Staffs gentleman 1612-1667 [SLG]*
m 12 Jul 1742 Shrewsbury St Chad: Sarah dau of Thomas Hunt of Boreatton, Salop
d *aged 82* 13 Jan 1789 "at his prebendal house" Gloucester
(aged 13, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 6 Aug 1720 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1724
(M.A.) 18 Apr 1727
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 Dec 1728
(ordained priest by Oxford) 20 Dec 1730
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Chad) 26 Feb 1732-a10 Nov 1775
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Feb 1732
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 2 Mar 1746.7-d
- (collated) 2 Mar 1746.7 [PRO E331 COV.../35]
(rector, Cound, Salop) 1755-d
- (presented by Elizabeth Cresset spinster)
- (instituted) 23 Apr 1755
(B.D. & D.D.) 1756
(Master, Pembroke College, Oxford & thus prebendary, Gloucester) 26 Jul 1775-82
(prebendary, Llandaff) 1749
(Precentor, Llandaff) 1750-11 Aug 1777
(Archdeacon, Llandaff)
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Aug 1777
(author, sermons)
[ODNB]
chn: Sarah Adams b 28 Mar 1746; m 10 Jul 1788 Benjamin Hyett of Painswick House, Glos; (but had no chn) d Jun 1804

ADAMS WILLIAM born 17 Aug 1706 at Shrewsbury and bapt 3 Sept 1706 at St Chad's there son of Alderman John Adams ironmonger and Mayor in 1726 by Elizabeth his wife dau of Edward Jorden of Priors Lee Salop by Margaret his wife dau of Alexander Wightwick of Wightwick and thus of founders kin at Pembroke as well as first cousin to William Jorden (see ante Appendix B p124 Ed Shrewsbury Free School Matric 6 Aug 1720 aged 13; scholar 1720; BA 1724; MA 18 April 1727 In regular residence with Johnson except for summer vacation of 1729 Admitted fellow 15 May 1723 on Wightwick foundation in place of Brian Roberts; succeeded by John Wightwick 1 Aug 1732 Ord deacon 22 Dec 1728 by Bp of Oxf; priest by same on 20 Dec 1730 " The Rev William Adams AM Fellow of Pembroke-College Oxon" among Husbands's subscribers 1731- Presented by Lord Chancellor to perp curacy of St Chad's Shrewsbury; instituted 26 Feb 1731/2 inducted in Mch 1731/2 when he left Pembroke Name disappears from buttery books after 7 Mch 1734/5 Canon of "1747; Canon of Lichfield 1747 Llandaff 1749 and Precentor 1750 rector of Holgate Salop 1748 rector of Counde Salop 1755 to death Proceeded BD and DD at Oxford 1756 and then returned to Shrewsbury rector of Bedwas Mon and of Cwm Flints 1774 On 26 July 1775 succeeded John Ratcliff (see post p203) as Master of Pembroke thus becoming a prebendary of Gloucester and resigned St Chad's Archdeacon of Llandaff 1777 Died 13 Jany 1789 at his prebendal house at Gloucester and burd in Cathedral Principal work Essay on Mr Hume's Essay on Miracles 1752 Mard 12 July 1742 at St Chad's Shrewsbury to Sarah (died Apl 1785; burd in St Aldate's Oxf) dau of Thomas Hunt of Boreatton Salop and sister of Rowland Hunt who himself mard Adams's sister Katherine (see post p 194) Adams left an only surviving child Sarah b 28 Mch 1746) who was mard 10 July 1788 to Benjamin Hyett [1743-1810] of Painswick House co Glouc and died June 1804 without issue Benjamin was son of Nicholas Hyett (see post p 195) [READE V 180-1]

►William James Adams c1869-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Limerick) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Limerick St Mary & St Patrick) 1892-6

(Minor Canon, Limerick) 1892-5
(ordained priest by Dublin *pro* Limerick) 1894
(Succentor, Limerick) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1896-9
(vicar, Cotmanhay & Shipley, Derbys) 1899-p1906

►**Charles Addenbrooke 1865-?1932**
b 27 Mar 1865 Walsall, Staffs *son of John Addenbrooke*
(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1885 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Dawley Magna, Salop) 1888-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston St George, Warwicks) 1891-8
(M.A.) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Meir, Staffs) 1898-1903
(vicar, Smethwick St Chad, Staffs) 1903-6
(vicar, Fairlie, New Zealand) 1906-8
(vicar, Okato, Taranaki, New Zealand) 1908-21
(stipendiary curate, North Wairoa, Auckland, New Zealand) 1921
(vicar, Warkworth, New Zealand) 1922-7
(in retirement of Auckland, New Zealand) 1931
(disappears from Crockford) 1932

►**Edward Addenbrooke (vicar of Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1816-1897**
b 27 Jan 1816 [BLG] *1st son of Edward Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs gentleman 1782-1855 [BLG] and Emma Pidcock 3rd dau of John Pidcock of The Platts*
m1 8 Oct OR 1 Nov 1844 Kidderminster: Elizabeth Homfray 1st dau of Henry Homfray of "Broadwaters House", Worcs; d 10 Jun 1854
m2 24 Jun 1856 Romsey: Caroline Frances Bramston 1st dau of James Davies of "Braishfield House", Hants clerk; d 12 Jul 1897; (aged 61, b ---, Hants) 1881 C
d 30 Nov 1897 at the "Vicarage", Prees, Salop; Will (...) 4 Feb 1898
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 22 Apr 1834 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1838
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1850-?1883
- (in office) 1870
- (aged 65, b Kingswinford, of 53 Old Chapel Road, Harborne "vicar Smethwick") 1881 C
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 1883
(of The Lea, Herefs)
(of Kingswinford, Staffs)
[BLG 1914]
chn: Edward Homfray Addenbrooke b 10 Jun 1845
Elizabeth Anne Addenbrooke m 21 Jul 1868 Henry Kingdon Simcox 1839-....
Emma Pidcock Addenbrooke (aged 32, b Smethwick) 1881 C
Henrietta Enzel Addenbrooke
Mary Smith Addenbrooke m 1873 James Payton (rector of Hopton Wafers, Salop and prebendary); (aged 28, b Smethwick) 1881 C
Isabel Caroline Addenbrooke (aged 27, b Smethwick) 1881 C
[2] Frances "Fanny" Howarth Addenbrooke b c1858; (aged 23, b Smethwick) 1881 C
James Jennings Addenbrooke [2] b Aug 1859 **[SCD]**
Herbert Henry Hodgetts Addenbrooke b May 1862 [BLG]; (aged 18, b Smethwick) 1881 C

►**Frank Gordon Addenbrooke 1906-....**
b cNov 1906 Wolverhampton RD
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1927

(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1928
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1929
(M.A.) 1931
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1929-36
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1936-40
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1940-p1947

►**James Jennings Addenbrooke (vicar of Whixall, Salop) 1859-1934**
b Aug 1859 Smethwick *2nd son of Edward Addenbrooke (vicar of Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1816-1897* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Caroline Frances Bramston 1st dau of James Davies of "Braishfield House", Hants clerk*
m 25 Apr 1905 Whixall: Lizzie Evelyn Serridge
d 28 Sep 1934 "The Vicarage", Whixall; Will (...) 19 Dec 1934
(aged 20, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1879 [FOSTER]
(aged 21, b Smethwick) 1881 C
(B.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1882-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(vicar, Whixall, Salop) 1889-....
[BLG]
chn: Evelyn Frances Pauline Addenbrooke
Edward George Jennings Addenbrooke

►**John Addenbrooke (Dean of Lichfield) 1691-1776**
c 1691 Upper Sapey *son of John Addenbrooke of Upper Sapey, Herefs clerk c1652-1724 and Elizabeth Nash dau of John Nash*
m Dorothy Wedgwood dau of John Wedgwood of Harracles in Horton, Staffs c1669-.... **[SLG];** (but had no chn); i Sudbury
d 15 OR 25 Feb 1776 aged 84; i Sudbury; Will (PCC) 12 Jun 1776
(admitted pensioner at Catharine Hall, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1707 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1708
(B.A.) 1711.2
(M.A.) 1715
(ordained deacon by London) 12 Jun 1715
(Fellow) 1716-31
(ordained priest by Ely) 15 OR 16 Jun 1717
(rector, Upper Sapey, Herefs) 1727
(vicar, Rostherne, Cheshire) 15 May 1730-a8 Dec 1732
- (presented by George Venables Vernon)
- (instituted) 15 May 1730
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 19 Aug 1732-a16 Dec 1746
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 19 Aug 1732
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 15 Sep 1732-?1746
- (appointed) 15 Sep 1732
(rector, Sudbury, Derbys) 1736-d
- (presented by George Venables Vernon)
- (subscribed on appointment) 14 Aug 1736
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood & rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1745-d
- (presentation by the Crown published) 12 Feb 1744.5 [Lond Gaz 8405]
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Feb 1744.5
- (appointed) 22 Mar 1744.5
(rector, Ashby, Norfolk) 1747
(D.D.) 1748
[SIMMS*]

(Stafford St Mary) 30 May 1732. Whereas the Rev. Joseph Walforne late rector of St. Mary's in the borough is lately dead whereby the said Rectory is become vacant, now it is this day ordered by the Mayor and Common Council assembled that the Rev. John Addenbrooke Master of Arts be humbly

recommended to succeed Mr. Walforne in the said Rectory and that an injunction be drawn up for that purpose with the Town's seal thereto affixed. L. Dickenson, Town Clerk." [Corporation Minute Book quoted in Printed Parish Register xxxvii]

►John Gordon Addenbrooke 1849-1922
b 20 Dec 1849 Walsall, Staffs *son of John Addenbrooke and Elizabeth dau of William Gordon 1788-1857* ***[SCD]*** *(who m 1847)*
d *aged 72* 3 Jul 1922 at 80 Bloomfield Avenue, Bath
(educated at Walsall)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(B.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield Holy Trinity, Derbys) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1880-2
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Luke, Staffs) 1883-9
(M.A.) 1885
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1889-1902
- (presented by Hon. Edward Swynfen Jervis LATER Parker-Jervis 1815-1896)
(Rural Dean, Cheadle, Staffs) 1901-2
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 1902-8
(vicar, St Wenn, Cornwall) 1908-15
(stipendiary curate, Tiverton-on-Avon, Bath, Soms) 1918-22
- (of 80 Bloomfield Avenue, Bath, Soms)

►Samuel Addenbrooke (P.C. of West Bromwich, Staffs) c1644-1710 p1665-1710
c Aug 1642 ..... *son of Roger Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs 1612-1671 and Ann Brettell dau of Richard Brettell of Brettell in Kingswinford, Staffs c1571-c1653*
m 17 May 1676 Wolverhampton: Matilda Perry
d Jan 1709.10
(aged 18, son of Roger of Kingswinford, Staffs pleb., matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 3 May 1662 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1665
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (appointed) p1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
chn: John Addenbrooke b Kingswinford; c 13 Jun 1681 West Bromwich; (admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 31 Dec 1697 [VENN]; (of Cambridge physician) [ODNB]

Thomas Addenbrooke (presbyterian minister of Baswich) ?1625-1677
Addenbrooke, (? christened on 5 Mar 1625.6 at Kinver) was probably a son of William Addenbrooke of Kinver c1587-1643 and Jane (Grove). He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 3 Jan 1650.1 when he was "settled" as presbyterian minister of Baswich. Here he received two augmentations (previously paid to his predecessor) of £20 and £18/13/4 to his annual salary of £10. During 1653 he was elected as register of Baswich. He probably resigned at Baswich shortly before 19 Jan 1658.9 when after presentation by John Davenport of Davenport, Cheshire esquire 1630-.... he was admitted as presbyterian minister of Swettenham rectory, Cheshire. *Certificates of fitness* had been supplied by four Staffordshire gentlemen: Matthew Moreton of Engleton in Brewood esquire c1590-1669, Richard Floyer of Hints esquire 1603-1679, Thomas Whitby of Great Haywood in Colwich gentleman c1618-1665 and Sir Thomas Whitgreave of Bridgeford in Seighford knight c1626-1695; and, four Staffordshire ministers: (Richard Clayton (*compliant* minister of Seighford) ?1595-1669, John Greensmith (presbyterian minister of Colwich) ?1629-1666, Joseph Sonde (*compliant* minister of Swynnerton ?1598-1672 **QV** and Noah Bryan (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary) c1635-c1672. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. In Oct 1661 he was ordained deacon and priest by Chester and also after (a second) presentation by John Davenport instituted as rector. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 6 Sep 1662 and on 11 Aug 1665 was licensed as a preacher by Chester. Still in office he died, aged about 52, in 1677. His will was proved under

Chester in 1677. Addenbrooke married about 1652 to Ellen (d 1681) by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Thomas Addenbrooke (presbyterian minister of Baswich) ?1625-1677 a1651-1659
[? c 5 Mar 1625.6 Kinver *son of William Addenbrooke of Kinver, Staffs c1587-1643 and Jane (Grove)*]
m c1652 Ellen -----; i *as widow* 7 Aug 1681 Baswich
[? d 26 Oct 1677]; Will *clerk, rector of Swettenham* (Chester) 1677

(presbyterian minister, Baswich, Staffs) 3 Jan 1650.1-a4 Mar 1658.9
- ("settled here") 3 Jan 1650.1
- (replaced in office) 4 Mar 1658.9
(presbyterian minister, Swettenham rectory, Cheshire)
- (admitted) 19 Jan 1658.9
(ordained deacon & priest by Chester) 17 OR 27 Oct 1661
(rector, Swettenham, Cheshire) 19 Oct 1661-d
- (presented by John Davenport of Davenport armiger)
- (instituted) 19, 20 or 29 Oct 1661
- (subscribed) 6 Sep 1662
- (licensed preacher by Chester) 11 Aug 1665
- (had died) a26 Oct 1677
chn: William Addenbrooke c 22 Mar 1652.3 Baswich
Jane Addenbrooke b 17 Nov; c 1 Dec 1654 Baswich
John Addenbrooke b 24 Jan; c 17 Feb 1656.7 Baswich; i 18 Apr 1657 Baswich
Margaret Addenbrooke b 7 Aug 1658; c 1 Sep 1658 Baswich

(14 Sep 1653/30 Nov 1653, PR) Thomas Addenbrooke, Minister, elected Register of the parrish of Berkswitch & etc
(19 Jan 1658.9) Swettenham THO. ADDENBROOKE clerk ... admitted the 19th day of January 1658 to the rectory of Swettenham in the County of Chester upon a presentation exhibited the same day from John Devenport Esq'r the patron and certificates from Math. Moreton, Ric. fflyer, Tho. Whitby, Tho. Whitgreave, Rich. Clayton of Leighford [*recte* Seighford], John Greensmith of Colewich, Joseph Sond of Swinnerton, Noah Brian of Stafford [Minutes of the Committee for the relief of plundered ministers, and of the Trustees for the maintenance of ministers; relating to Lancashire and Cheshire 1643-60 Part II 1650-60 Edited by W.A. Shaw M.A. (1896) p273 quoting Lambeth MS vol 999 p 175] [John Davenport [John Davenport of Davenport, Cheshire esquire 1630-....], Matthew Moreton [Matthew Moreton of Engleton in Brewood, Staffs esquire c1590-1669], Richard Floyer [Richard Floyer of Hints, Staffs esquire 1603-1679], Thomas Whitby [Thomas Whitby of Great Haywood in Colwich, Staffs gentleman c1618-1665], Thomas Whitgreave [Sir Thomas Whitgreave of Bridgeford in Seighford, Staffs Knight c1626-1695], Richard Clayton (*compliant* minister of Seighford) ?1595-1669, John Greensmith (presbyterian minister of Colwich) ?1629-1666, Joseph Sonde (*compliant* minister of Swynnerton ?1598-1672, Noah Bryan (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary) c1635-c1672]
(7 Aug 1681, Baswich) Ellin Eddenbrooke, wid. buried
(1915) 6 Addenbrook. Settled here 3 Jan 1650.1 (BodlMS 328 p393), granted by the trustees the aforenamed augmentation of £18/13/4 in accordance with an order made by the committee for the reformation of the universities dated 22 Jan 1650.1 (SionMS p491; LMS 1004 p129), regularly received payment of same until his departure c1658 (LMS 1004 p129; 973 p680; 976 p329; 978 p617, 623; 981 p20; cf 994 p142), granted by the committee for plundered ministers on 21 Mar 1650.1 an augmentation of £20 a year with arrears due by any former order out of the impropriate vicarage and glebe (not rectory) of Berkswich, sequestered from Walter Fowler, recusant. (SPDI F2/i p285) The amount of this augmentation is stated at £22/6/8 c1659. (LMS 994 p142) [1915 p26]
(10 Jun 1718, Sandbach) The Rev'd Thomas Addenbrooke Curate & Schoolmaster of Sandbach
(1864) Samuel [Langley] did not come to live at Swettenham till after his marriage in the end of the summer of 1649 ... He continued here till 1660 when he was turned out to make room for Thomas Addenbrook Conformist who held the living till his death in 1677 [Urwick *Historical sketches of nonconformity ...* (1864) p201] [Langley does not appear to have been turned out in 1660]

[?father] William Addenbrooke of Kinver, Staffs
m1 17 Nov 1617 Kinver: Jane Grove
m2 Margaret -----
i 1 Oct 1643 Kinver; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
chn: Margaret Addenbrooke c 1 Apr 1620 Kinver
Maudlen Addenbrooke c 16 May 1625 Kinver
Thomas Addenbrooke c 5 Mar 1625.6 Kinver
[2] Edward Addenbrooke c 1 Nov 1629 Kinver
Elizabeth Addenbrooke c 2 Mar 1633.4 Kinver

►Thomas de Adderbury e1267-1307
d a5 Jul 1307 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f41]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) ....-17 Dec 1298
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1302 [Shaw (1798) p298-300] [SHAW calls him Thomas de Abberbury and states "not Adderbury with Willis")

(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 17 Dec 1298-1 Sep 1303
- (collated) 17 Dec 1298 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f1b]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
1 Sep 1303-d
- (collated) 1 Sep 1303 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]

►**George William Bowyer Adderley "Bowyer Adderley" 1787-1872**
b 9 Jan 1787 Hanbury *4th son of Ralph Adderley of Coton-under-Needwood, Staffs gentleman 1744-1819 and Dorothy dau of Thomas Kynnersley of Loxley, Staffs*
m 11 Dec 1823 Caroline youngest dau of John Taylor of Moseley Hall, Worcs; (but had no chn)
d 4 Aug 1872 "The Hall", Fillongley
(educated at Uppingham)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 11 Feb 1806 [VENN]
(migrated to Caius, Cambridge) 26 Mar 1806
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(Scholar) 1806-9
(ordained deacon by York) 20 Dec 1812
(ordained priest) 1 Aug 1813
(stipendiary curate, Polesworth, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 22 Aug 1814
(rector, Wyfordby, Leics) 1815-a15 Aug 1816
- (presented by Sir Edmund Cradock-Hartopp of Four Oaks Hall, Warwicks 1st Baronet c1747-1833)
- (instituted) 16 Jun 1815
- (resigned) a15 Aug 1816
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Jun 1820
(aged 64, b Hanbury, of "Hall", Fillongley, Warwicks "clergyman not having cure of souls") 1851 C [BP (NORTON)]

►**Hugh Adderley (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) e1421------**
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 8 Jul 1451-a29 Feb 1499.1500
- (presented by Thomasin Meybell 4th dau and coheir of Sir Ralph Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1362-1388 and widow of Hugh Erdeswick of Sandon, Staffs esquire c1386-1451)
- (instituted) 8 Jul 1451
- (resigned) a29 Feb 1499.1500
- (founded the "Jesus Chantry" and a school here)

►**John Adderley e1722-....**
(Master, Gnosall Cartwright's Endowed School, Staffs)
- (as of Gnosall, appointed "Mr Cartwright's Charity and Grammar School") 29 Jun 1752

►**Samuel Adderley e1731-....**
(Master, Gnosall Cartwright's Endowed School, Staffs)
- (as of Gnosall, appointed "Mr Cartwright's Charity and Grammar School") 22 Oct 1761

Thomas Adderley c1648-....
b c1648 son of Gilbert Adderley of Coventry, Warwicks commoner
(aged 16, matriculated from, University College, Oxford) 27 Jun 1665 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St John's College, Oxford) 6 May 1669
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 5 Jun 1669
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 & 24 Sep 1671

►**Thomas Adderley (vicar of Eccleshall, Staffs) 1656-1691** **1679-?1691**
c 15 Dec 1656 Church Eaton *son of John Adderley of Apeton, Staffs p.p. and Margaret*

(-----)
Will *as vicar of Eccleshall* (Lichfield) 16 Feb 1691
(aged 16, son of John of Apeton, Staffs p.p., matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 5 May 1673
(Master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs) 7 Jan 1679-?d
- (as B.A. of Brasenose, Oxford, appointed) 7 Jan 1679
(Chaplain to Sir Edward Boughton of Warwickshire ... Baronet) 1686
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 9 Apr 1686-d
- (instituted) 9 Apr 1686
(vicar, Ightfield, Salop) 1689-d
- (instituted) 19 Dec 1689

Thomas Adderley 1707-....
c 14 Nov 1707 Standon son of Edward Adderley of Bowers in Standon, Staffs
(educated at Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 8 Nov 1725 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1725

►**Isaac Addey e1639-....**
(Isaac Addee)
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs)
- (in office) c1679-84
(stipendiary curate, Imber, Wilts)
- (licensed) 27 Feb 1686
- (in office) 21 Oct 1698

This undated list of prebends must be of the period c1679-84 "A dean and seven prebends, Kynvaston, Mr Andrew Durell [appointed 1679 [VCH], succeded 1684 [1915]]; Fetherstone, Mr Isaac Addey; Hylton, Dr John Hinckley; Willenhall, Mr Fullam; Monmore, Mr William Chandler; Wobaston, Mr Thomas Allestry; the Official or Chancellor; and Hatherton, Mr Fisher". [Shaw (1801) p155]

John Addie (rector of Grindon, Staffs) e1519-1578 **1561-1578**
d 9 Feb 1577.8; i Westminster St Margaret; Will (---) *.... wishing to be buried at Grindon*
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon)
- (as John Adde, subscribed) 1559
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 12 Jan 1560.1-d
- (as John Addie, paid first fruits) 12 Jan 1560.1
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561 & 18 Jun 1573
(Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court) 1567-d
- (as "Jo. Addie priest of Lichfield was sworne in") 27 Jun 1567 [INTERNET]
- (died in office, "1578. John Addie, preist, died the 9th of Febr.") [INTERNET]

►**Lancelot Addison (Dean of Lichfield) 1633-1703**
b Meaburn Town Head, Maulds Meaburn in Crosby Ravensworth, Westmorland; c 4 Mar 1632.3 Crosby-Ravensworth, Westmorland *son of Lancelot Addison clerk [? and Jane (Milner)]*
m1 11 Jun 1670 Jane dau of Nathaniel Gulston; (sister of William Gulston (Bishop of Bristol); b c1635; d 30 Jun 1684; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p252]
m2 Dorothy Danvers yst dau of John Danvers of Shackerstone, Leics; (but had no chn); m1 Philip Hacket esquire; d 1719
d *aged 71* 20 Apr 1703; i 23 Apr 1703 Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p256]
(educated at Appleby Grammar School)
(admitted battler, Queen's College, Oxford) 24 Jan 1650.1 [FOSTER]
(matriculated as a servitor) 27 Feb 1650.1
(tabarder B.A.) 25 Jan 1654.5
(M.A.) 4 Jul 1657
(Eighth Chaplain at Dunkirk) 1660

(Chaplain at Tangiers) 1662
(Chaplain to the King)
(rector, Milston, Wilts) 1671
(author, THE PRESENT STATE OF THE JEWS, published) 1673
(B.D. & D.D.) 6 Jul 1675
(prebendary, Salisbury) 1678
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 3 Jul 1683-d
- (presented by the Crown) 24 May 1683 [Cal SP Dom Jan-Jun 1683 263]
- (elected) 25 May 1683 [D30/2/1/7 f69v-70]
- (confirmed by the Bishop) 27 Jun 1683 [PRO E 331 COV .../22]
- (installed) 3 Jul 1683 [D30/2/1/7 ff 69v-70]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 8 Dec 1684-d
- (presented by the Crown *pro* Lichfield) 3 Nov 1684 [PRO C 66/3249]
- (instituted by Canterbury) 8 Dec 1684 [Lamb Reg Sancroft f 311v-312]
(author, religious works)
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p288-9] [SIMMS*] [SLG]
chn: Joseph Addison c 1 May 1672 Milston, Wilts; d 17 Jun 1719 Holland House, Kensington; i 26 Jun 1719 Westminster Abbey; (essayist, poet & statesman) [DNB]
Gulston Addison b 1673; d 1709; (Governor, East India Company)
Dorothy Addison b 1674; m1 James Sartre (prebendary of Westminster) ....-1713; m2 Daniel Combes; d 1750
Ann Addison b 1676; d 25 Mar 1680; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p251-2]
Lancelot Addison b 1680; d 1710 OR 1711 Fort St George; (at Oxford)

Hic jacet | *Lancelotus Addison, S.T.P.* | *hujus ecclesiae decanus* | *necnon archidiaconus Coventriensis* | *qui obiit 20 die Aprilis* | *anno Dom, 1703* | *et aetatis suae 71*

►**Albert Ernest Adey 1906-....**
b 1906
(at Dorchester Missionary College)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Darlington Holy Trinity) 1931-3
(ordained priest by Durham) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Maritz St Saviour Cathedral) 1933-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury -----, Staffs) 1939-41
(vicar, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1941-7
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1947-54
(vicar, Little Drayton, Salop) 1954-69

►**Nicholas Adey e1545-1620**
i 13 Jan 1619.20 -----
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) a11 Apr 1575-d
(instituted by the Laurence Nowell c1520-1576 *qua* Dean, in office) 1560-1576
- (in office) 11 Apr 1575
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus, et gregem suum laudabiliter instruens; no preacher, gamester, drunkard) 1604
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs)
- (as ----- Ady, No preacher, whoremonger, drunkard and gamester) 1604

Fined by the local court 10s. on 3 Oct. 1576 for maintaining and permitting for his profit the illegal games called "le dyse" in his house here and for playing them several times against the statute 33 Hen. VIII; fined 13/4 on 12 Apr 1577 for similar offence, also 6s. 8d. for gaming in Rich Otty's house; fined 3/4 on 15 Oct 1577 for playing at "bowles" ; fined 4d on 11 Ap5 1575 for not mending a gap in the fence of the field called "quadragesimalem" [or Upfield]; fined 12d on 5 Apr 1592 for decapitating and lopping hollies in " Canke " wood [Rugeley Court Rolls: 1915]

►**William Adey c1703-....**
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1725
(as literate, to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1728
(licensed to teach) 1732 [VCH]

(Perpetual Curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 23 Oct 1733-....
- (presented by Thomas Allen c1660-1732 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Oct 1733
- (in office) 1738 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 126]

►John Adie (vicar of Longdon, Staffs) c1662-?1719 **1709-a1719**
{John Adey}
(matriculated sizar from King's[sic] College, Cambridge) 1679 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1682.3
(as B.A. of Queen's[sic] College, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield)
1 OR 3 Jun 1683
[? **(Reader, Longdon, Staffs)**
- (as John -----, appointed) 18 Sep 1702
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 18 Oct 1709-a1719
- (presented by Thomas White ?1642-1710 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Longdon)
- (admitted) 18 Oct 1709
- (probably died in office) a12 Sep 1719
(his charity at Longdon dated 1720) [GRIFFITH (1860)]

►Hugh Adkins e1600-1640
d 1640; i Wolverhampton St Peter
(a nephew of Nicholas Adkins of Bilston)
(M.A., Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
[Lawley (1893) p 52]

►William de Adlebergh e1225-....
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1265 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►Thomas Admondeston e1357-....
(vicar, Prees, Salop) ....- 12 Jan 1416.7
- (exchanged) 12 Jan 1416.7 [REGISTER 1415-9 109-10]
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 12 Jan 1416.7-....
- (presented by Sir Hugh Burnell 2nd Baron Burnell c1348-1420)
- (instituted) 12 Jan 1416.7 [REGISTER 1415-9 109-10]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1418-6 May 1418
- (exchanged) 6 May 1418 [AC 1 f99b]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (by exchange) 6 May 1418 [AC 1 f99b]

►William de Admondeston (prebendary of Lichfield) e1382-1432 changed 11/12/12
d a4 Jul 1432 [Reg IX (Heyworth] f60b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1 Mar 1421.2-d
- (collated) 1 Mar 1421.2 [Reg IX (Heyworth) ff47b-48]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 12 Oct 1423-13 Aug 1426
- (collated) 12 Oct 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f12]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 5 Oct 1424 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 13 Aug 1426-d
- (collated) 13 Aug 1426 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f52b]
- (admitted) 14 Aug 1426 [AC 1 f114]
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►Horace Octavius Augustus Adolphus 1866-....
b cAug 1866 Croydon RD, Kent

(Associate, King's College, London) 1880
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1890
(ordained priest by Gibraltar *pro* Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1898-1901
(vicar, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1915-p1920

►**Philip Agard c1460-1517**
b c1460 *younger son of John Agard of Foston in Scropton, Derbys gentleman c1430-1516 [SLG] and Jane dau of Thomas Wolseley of Wolseley in Colwich, Staffs c1394-a1479 [SLG]*
d a12 Feb 1516.7 [Reg xiv [Blythe] f26b]
(D.Canon.L.)
(rector, Dovebridge, Derbys) ....-1499
(rector, Aston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1499-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) Apr 1502-6 Apr 1508
- (admitted) Apr 1502 [AC 111 f60]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 6 Apr 1508-d
- (collated) 6 Apr 1508 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f94b]

Robert Agassiz c1800-1858 **1834-1836**
b c1800 London *2nd son of Arthur David Lewis Agassiz of Finsbury Square, London merchant*
d *aged 58* 9 Nov 1858 Sandown, IOW
(educated at Charterhouse)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Nov 1818 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1819
(admitted at the Inner Temple) 12 Jan 1819
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 21 Mar 1824
(stipendiary curate, Ashingdon & Sutton, Essex)
- (licensed) 9 Apr 1824
(ordained priest by London) 20 Sep 1824
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Longton St James)
- (called R. Agessix, in office) 1834-6 [WARD]
(stipendiary curate, London St Dunstan's-in-the-West)
- (in office) 1846
(unbenficed) 1853-8
(stipendiary curate, Bromley, Kent)
- (in office) 1849-51

Joseph Ainge (rector of Handsworth) c1624-1691 **H2**
Ainge, born about 1624, was a son of Richard Ainge of Hampton, Warwicks "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 24 May 1639 he was a scholar at St John's College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. During the intrusion on 6 Jan 1644.5, probably as a literate, he was *secretly* ordained (? deacon and) priest by Oxford *then* Robert Skinner 1591-1670. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1651.2 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Hints parochial chapelry. In 1657 he was presbyterian minister of Shipston-upon-Stour, Worcs parochial chapelry. By 16 Sep 1659 he was presbyterian minister of Handsworth rectory and paid first fruits. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. On 21 Jun 1661 after presentation by the Crown (? by lapse) he was instituted rector by the vicar-general of Canterbury and (again) paid first fruits. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662. In Jan 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £120. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Handsworth and Perry Barr constablewicks and was assessed on 6 hearths at Handsworth township. Still in office he died, aged about 67, and was buried here in Dec 1691. His will made on 13 Nov 1691 was proved under Lichfield on 9 Mar 1693.4. In his will he bequeathed "all my study and library of books" to his older son Samuel Ainge M.A. (rector of Haseley, Warwicks) c1656-.... Ainge married about 1649 to Agnes Dowley 1625-1706 dau of Robert Dowley (rector of Elford) c1584-1672 **QV** by whom he had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

Joseph Ainge (rector of Handsworth, Staffs) c1624-1691 **1659-1691**
b c1624 *son of Richard Ainge of Hampton, Warwicks "gentleman"*
m c1649 Agnes Dowley dau of Robert Dowley (rector of Elford, Staffs) c1584-1672 **[SCD];** c 15 Jan 1624.5 Elford;
i 18 Mar 1705.6 Handsworth
i Dec 1691 Handsworth; Will *as rector of Handsworth* (Lichfield) 13 Nov 1691/9 Mar 1693.4
(as "paup. schol." [i.e. scholar], son of Richard Ainge of Hampton, Warwicks pleb. aged 15, at Queen's College, Oxford) 24 May 1639 [FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 6 Jan 1644.5 [CCEd] [Robert Skinner 1591-1670 was bishop of Oxford from 1641 to 1663 but note the intrusion from 1643.4 to 1660]
(presbyterian minister, Hints, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2
(presbyterian minister, Shipston-upon-Stour, Worcs) 1657
(presbyterian minister, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 16 Sep 1659-d
- (paid first fruits) 16 Sep 1659 [1915]
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (paid first fruits, again) 21 Jun 1661
- (instituted by the vicar-general of Canterbury) 21 Jun 1661
- (paid a subsidy of £2) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Jan 1663
- (rectory valued at £120 pa) 4 Aug 1665
- (licensed preacher at Birmingham by Lichfield) 4 Aug 1665 [CCEd, "Surname could be Anige or Arige. 'predicavit apud Birmingham': for which 40s. granted by the Bishop, £3 by the parish and £20 by Johannes Wirby [?Wirley]" - this likely refers to the Jan 1663 licence]
- (certified hearth tax for Handsworth and Perry Barr constablewicks and was assessed on 6 hearths at Handsworth township) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: -dau- Ainge m Henry Osborne of Handsworth; (and had chn: Agnes)
Elizabeth Ainge m ----- Gibbons; (and had chn: Joseph, Sarah)
Hannah Ainge c 2 Mar 1653.4 Bromsgrove; m ----- Potter
Samuel Ainge b c1656; (aged 16, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 20 May 1672; (B.A.) 27 Jan
1675.6; (M.A.) 1678; (rector, Haseley, Warwicks) 1685-8; (vicar, St Clement, Cornwall) 1688
Rebeccah Ainge c 4 Jul 1658 Shipston-on-Stour, Warwicks; m 30 Sep 1695 Handsworth: John Wright
Ann Ainge m 22 Apr 1690 Handsworth: John Wilson
John Ainge m Alice -----
[?] Sarah Ainge i 17 Sep 1686 Handsworth

(13 Nov 1691) Agnes wife ... ... said advowson ... unto my said son Samuel all my study and library of books of wh ... ... dau Rebecca Ainge ... dau Hannah Potter ... dau Ann Willson ... dau Elizabeth Gibbons ... grandchildren Joseph Gibbons and Sarah Gibbons ... daughters in law Susanna Ainge wife of Samuell and Alice wife of John ... [will very hard to read]
(1693) Debts, &c., of Henry Osborne late of Handsworth ... £100 [given in trust] to Joseph Ainge to support Agnes Osborne only dau of Henry by his first wife one of the daughters of Joseph and Agnes [Annual Report- Deputy Keeper of Records (1877)]
(1915, Handsworth) 16 Sep 1659 ff oc. 1666 Joseph Ainge 9 - 9 Ainge, Ainger. As paup. schol. matriculated 1639 Queen's College, Oxford, son of Richard Ainge of Hampton, co. Warw. (Foster). Presented by Crown (Keeper, 46); paid first fruits second time 21 Jun 1661; paid subsidy of £2 in Jan 1661.2; paid on 4 [*recte* 6] hearths c1665. [1915 p120-1]
(1915, Hints) oc. 1651.2 Joseph Range 3 - 3 Range. Minister of a place almost illegible in 1651.2 return but identified with Hints by strong circumstantial evidence. [1915 p128-9]
(1948) AINGE, JOSEPH (186). R. of Handsworth, 1659. Not seqd. C. of Hints, 1650. C. of Shipston on Stour, Worcs., 1657. See L. 975. 322; L. 998. 43: A.O.: C.R. 133. [Matthews (1948) p322-5]
[FOSTER] Ainge, Joseph (paup. schol.), s. Richard, of Hampton, co. Warwick, pleb. QUEEN'S COLL., matric. 24 May, 1639, aged 15; rector Handsworth, Staffordshire, 1659, perhaps father of the next named. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
Ainge, Samuel, s. Joseph, of Handsworth, co, Warwick, cler. QUEEN'S COLL., 20 May, 1672, aged 16; B.A. 27 Jan., 1675-6, M.A. 1678, rector of Haseley, co. Warwick, 1685-8, vicar of St. Clement's, Cornwall, 1688. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.

►**Alfred Ainger 1837-1904**
b 9 Apr 1837
d 8 Feb 1904
(ordained deacon) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas/Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1860-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1863
[see ODNB & VENN]

►Richard de Airmyn c1290-1340 **1328**
{Richard de Ayreminne}{Richard de Ayremynne}
b c1290 *yr son of Adam Airmyn of Airmyn by Selby, Yorks and Maud (-----)*
d 3 Apr/9 May 1340
(a clerk of the privy seal) c1315-c1323
(Master of the Rolls) 1324-5
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 1 Jan 1327.8
- (presented by the Crown) 1 Jan 1327.8 [CPR 1327-1330 p196]
- (not known to have gained possession)
(Chancellor, Salsibury) 1329-d
(prebendary, York)
(prebendary, Chichester)
(prebendary, Lincoln)
[ODNB]

►William de Airmyn (Bishop of Norwich) c1275-1366
{William de Ayreminne}{William de Ayremynne}
b c1290 *son of Adam Airmyn of Airmyn by Selby, Yorks and Maud (-----)*
d 27 Mar 1366 Charing in London; i Norwich Cathedral
(an attorney in chancery) Apr 1300
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 4 Apr 1322-
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Apr 1322 [CPR 1321-1324 p95]
(Bishop, Norwich)
- (provided by the Pope) 19 Jul 1325
[ODNB]

►Charles Haughton Aitkens 1811-1883
c 11 Jun 1811 Hanley *1st son of Robert Ellis Aitkens c1775-1849* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m Caroline -----; (aged 47, b Aston, Warwicks)
d 23 Jun 1883 Aylsham RD, Norfolk
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 29 Oct 1828
(B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1839
(ordained deacon and priest) 1840
(M.A.) 1842
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 1851
- (aged 40, b Hanley, Staffs, "P.C. of Castle Church M.A. Oxford") 1851 C
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1852-66
- (aged 50, b Hanley, Staffs "rector of Mavesyn Ridware M.A. Oxford") 1861 C
(vicar, Aylsham, Norfolk) 1867-d
chn: Alice Mary Aitkens (aged 7, b Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos) 1851 C; (aged 17) 1861 C
Robert Well Aitkens (aged 6, b Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos) 1851 C
Philip Bennett Aitkens (aged 5, b Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos) 1851 C
Louis Edward Aitkens (aged 4, b Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos) 1851 C
Francis William Aitkens (aged 5m, b Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos) 1851 C
Geoffrey Mare Aitkens b c1852; (aged 9, b Castle Church, Staffs) 1861 C
Mary Katharine Aitkens (aged 7, b Mavesyn Ridware) 1881 C
Mary Grace Aitkens (aged 5, b Mavesyn Ridware) 1881 C

Robert Ellis Aitkens (P.C. of Hanley St John, Staffs) c1775-1849 **?1802-1849**
b c1775 St George's Hanover Square, London *son of Robert Aitkens gentleman*
m Mary -----
d cFeb 1849 Stafford RD
(matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 5 Feb 1793 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1793
(stipendiary curate, Deritend, Birmingham) 15 Dec 1797
- (licensed) 15 Dec 1797
(M.A.) 1800

(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Hanley & Shelton) 5 Sep 1802
(Perpetual Curate, Hanley St John, Staffs) 5 Sep 1802-d
- (appointed) 5 Sep 1802 [but see William Barber c1778-1858]
- ("incumbent of Hanley Parsonage House") 1818 [PARSON]
(Perpetual Curate, Atlow, Derbys) 29 Sep 1803
- (licensed) 29 Sep 1803
(Perpetual Curate, Okeover, Staffs) ?1802-d
- (as Curate, in office) 1841 [CLERGY LIST]
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Charles Haughton Aitkens c 11 Jun 1811 Hanley **[SCD]**

---

*Henry Elkin {**Akins**} e1493-....*

►John Akum e1380-1427 **1426-1427**
{John Aclom}
d a12 Jun 1427 [York Chapter Lib Reg Wills 11 ff511-511b] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f19b]
(D.D., ?Cambridge)
(rector, York St Margaret's Walmgate) 1410
(Archdeacon, Northumberland) 13 Oct 1411-10 Dec 1411
- (collated) 13 Oct 1411
- (resigned) 10 Dec 1411
(Deacon prebendary, York St Mary & Holy Angels) 1417-2/6 May 1426
- (exchanged) 2/6 May 1426 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f18] [York Reg Kempe ff1-1b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 2/6 May 1426-d
- (by exchange) 2/6 May 1426 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f18] [York Reg Kempe ff1-1b]
- (admitted) 7 May 1426 [AC 1 f111b]
(Dean, Chester-le-Street)

►Gregory Giudice de Alatri e1262-1302
d a10 May 1302 [CPL 1 602]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) ------d

►John Frederick Albery c1867-....
(at Christ Church, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Sydney St James, N.S.W., Australia) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Sydney Christ Church, N.S.W., Australia) 1895-1900
(rector, Sydney Christ Church, N.S.W., Australia) 1900-p1906

John Alcock (Organist of Lichfield) 1715-1806 **1750-1806**
b 11 Apr 1715 "Crane Court", St Peter's Hill, London *son of Daniel Alcock 1686-....*
and Mary (-----)
m 20 May 1737 Margaret Beaumont; b 1711; d 10 Sep 1792
d 23 Feb 1806; i Lichfield Cathedral
(aged 7, educated at St Paul's Chorister School) 1722
(apprenticed to the blind organist John Stanley) 1729-36
(Organist, Plymouth St Andrew) 1738-42
(Organist, Reading St Laurence) 1742-50
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 22 Jan 1749.50-d
- (appointed) 22 Jan 1749.50
(Organist & Master of the Choristers, Lichfield) 1750-60
(B.Mus., Oxford) 1755
(D.Mus., Oxford) 1766
(Organist, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1761-86
(Organist, Tamworth, Staffs) 1766-90

(author, musical works, glees etc)
[ODNB] [SIMMS] [West CATHEDRAL ORGANISTS (1921)]
chn: John Alcock b 1740; d 30 Mar 1791; (Organist, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) [SIMMS]
William Alcock b 6 Dec 1756; d 16 Dec 1833 Liverpool; (Organist, Newcastle, Staffs)

Philip Alcock of Crediton, Devon e1484-?1550 **1524-....**
[? Will *of Kirton [i.e. Crediton]* (Exeter) 1550]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wellington) 18 Mar 1523.4
- (appointed) 18 Mar 1523.4
- (said to be in office) 1527 [INTERNET]
("Choirmaster", Crediton College, Devon)
- (in office at Dissolution) 1545

(Crediton) The appointment of a clerk responsible for teaching the choristers in 1334 effectively established a small private choir school, in which a few boys learnt both plainsong and polyphony - we know only the identity of the last of these clerks, Philip Alcock, who gave up his post when the college was dissolved in 1545. Alcock was a former scholar of Lichfield Cathedral, whose setting of an antiphon to the Virgin, Salve Regina mater misericorde, is still extant (it has been sung by the choir in the recent past). [INTERNET]

►**Ralph Alcock e1528-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568

►**Richard Alcock e1544-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (Not named, did not appear for examination) 1593
- (No degree, no preacher, ignorant, salary of £6) [1602-4 return]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►**Thomas Alcock e1354-....** **1394**
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 6 Mar 1393.4-a1 Jun 1394
- (admitted) 6 Mar 1393.4 [AC 1 f38b]
- (resigned) a1 Jun 1394 [AC 1 f39]

►**John Aldeburgh e1290-....**
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1330 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►**William Aldebury e1321-....**
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1351
- (presented by the Crown *pro* underage heir of John Botiler (of Norbury, Staffs) c1304-a1342) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1351

►**George Aldrich c1602-1685**
b c1602 London
d *aged 83* 13 Jun 1685; i Cheam; M.I.
(educated at Westminster, a scholar)
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity College, Cambridge) Michs 1622
(B.A.) 1626.7
(M.A.) 1630
(stipendiary curate, Cheam, Surrey) 1633-43
- (signed parish register) 1633
(stipendiary curate, Holborn St Andrew, London)
- (appointed) 10 Dec 1636

- (licensed preacher "praedicandum et proponendum") 18 Mar 1637
- (in office) 1640
(Minister, Crowhurst, Surrey) 1644-1652
(founded Cheam School) 1645
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 13 Jun 1662-a7 Aug 1668
- (collated) 13 Jun 1662 [B/A/1/17 i p4]
- (resigned) a7 Aug 1668 [B/A/1/17 i p70]

(Cheam, original in latin) H.S.E. George Aldrich S.T.P. born in London, Educated at Cambridge. He especially deserved well at the hands of the people As a Minister of the Gospel of the Anglican Church. If any one else was able to be busy in sacred matter, then, when not too much harried by the rebels, was he said to be vigorous. He zealously lent useful assistance in educating boys as master of the Cheam Private School And this or that Mother Academy owed more to no one in proportion to the fresh increase of well born youth. He died in his 84th year an age indeed late in years if you consider the merits of the case and the public slaughter by untimely death. He died on the 13th June, 1685. [GENEALOGIST'S MAGAZINE 5 130-3]

►Roger Aldrich e1565-.... **1605**
(Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
(parochial curate, Farewell, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►Robert Aldriche e1543-....
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Augustus Edward Aldridge 1821-1910
b 2 Jun 1821 *son of J---- Aldridge yeoman of Great Baddow, Essex yeoman*
d *aged 89* 16 Jun 1910 Worton
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1842 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1842
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Hurdsfield, Macclesfield) 1846-7
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1848-50
(stipendiary curate, East Leake, Notts) 1850-2
(vicar, Worton & Marston, Wilts) 1853-1907
(in retirement of Worton, Wilts)

►Richard Aldridge {Alrewych} e1329-1369
d 4 Sep 1369 [SHC 1907 127]
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) ....-d

►James Arthur Aldis 1842-1935
b 7 Feb 1842 London *son of John Aldis of 11 Coley Hill, Reading, Berks (Baptist Minister)*
m 15 Jun 1869 Francis Emily Webb
d 6 Dec 1935
(educated at City of London School under Dr Mortimer)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 23 Oct 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(Scholar) 1861
(B.A., 6th Wrangler) 1863
(M.A.) 1866
(Head Master, La Martinière, Calcutta) 1868-75
(assistant schoolmaster, Dulwich College) 1876-8
(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1879-81

(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1881-97
(author, religious etc.)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Hugh L. Aldis (at Cambridge)
Arthur C.W. Aldis (at Cambridge) 1897

►**John Alen 1476-1534**
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1528-d
[ODNB]

►**Ralph Alen e1493-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Alrewas, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Ralph Alen, presbiter) 1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533

►**Keith Alexander e1676-....** **1716**
(at Aberdeen University)
(M.A.)
(Master, Longnor Parish School, Staffs)
- (as M.A., Aberdeen, appointed) 21 Sep 1716

►**William Alexander e1410-....**
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by Nicholas Montgomery [? Nicholas Montgomery (of Cubley, Derbys) esquire c1429-a1465 [SLG])
- (instituted) 1450 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]

►**Robert Alewy e1288-....**
(rector, Forton, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1338 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 78]

►**Wilfred Robert Donald Alexander 1935-....**
b 1935
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1980-3
(Priest-in-charge, Calton & Grindon, Staffs) 1980-3

►**Sampson Aleyn e1452-1494**
d a21 Sep 1494
(at Oxford University)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 24 Nov 1492-d
- (collated) 24 Nov 1492 [Reg XIII [Smythe] f135b]
- (admitted) 26 Nov 1492 [AC 111 f6b]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 3 Jun 1494-d
- (collated) 3 Jun 1494

►**Henry Algar c1825-....**
b 2 May 1825 *3rd son of Joseph Algar (vicar of Frome Christchurch, Soms)*
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks School, Warwicks) Feb 1839-....
- (aged 13, May 2, entered) Feb 1839 [REGISTER]
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 25 May 1844
[VENN, COLLEGE REGISTER]
(B.A.) 18 May 1848
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1848
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Barnardiston, Suffolk) 1869-71

(rector, Barnardiston, Suffolk) 1871-2
(stipendiary curate, Butterton -----, Staffs) 1883-5
(stipendiary curate, Yatesbury, Wilts) 1886-7
(author, Notes on Galatians 1882, and on Philippians)

►John Algar e1485-1536
d 1536 Westminster St Stephen; *Will as Priest and prebendary in the College at Kings Chapel within the Palace at Westminster* (PCC) 16 Jan 1536.7
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs)
- (in office) Mar 1525
- (as clerk and Magister, paid a tax of 7/1¼) 1533
- (in office, clerk, residentiary in the church of St Stephen Westminster) 1535 [OLIVER 58]

(had property in Dorset and Somerset)

$Nathaniel Alies (*compliant* minister of Gratwich) 1613-1663 R003
Alies, christened on 21 Mar 1612.3 at Longdon, was a son of Edward Alies of Longdon, Worcs c1579-.... and Sibyl. He was educated at Bedford. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He studied at Cambridge where on 25 Jan 1629.30 he was admitted as a sizar at Christ's College but is not known to have matriculated or graduated. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 24 Dec 1637 ordained priest by by Hereford *pro* Lichfield. On 22 Aug 1662 he was in office as parochial curate of Gratwich and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity.* (At Gratwich a predecessor was in office in 1651.2 and likely served until 1661.) Still in office Alies died, aged about 50, in ?Aug 1663 and was probably buried there. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 6 Aug 1663 to two of his creditors. His personalty was valued at £9/14/7 and included "It bookes 5/0". Alies may not have married.

Nathaniel Alies (parochial curate of Gratwich, Staffs) 1613-1663 1662-1663
c 21 Mar 1612.3 Longdon, Worcs *son of Edward Alies of Longdon, Worcs c1579-.... and Sibyl (-----)*
m [X FMP]
d cAug 1663; [? i Gratwich] [no PR survives]; Adm (Lichfield) 6 Aug 1663
(educated at Bedford)
(as Alyes, aged 17, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 25 Jan 1629.30 [VENN]
(ordained priest by Hereford *pro* Lichfield) 24 Dec 1637 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 22 Aug 1662

(6 Aug 1663) Adm (Lichfield) *of Grattwitch* 6 Aug 1663 to creditors William Challoner and Joseph Thorneberry.. Inventory (5 Aug 1663) Total £9/14/7 and included "It bookes 5/0" [indexed as Aliese]
[VENN] Nathaniel Alyes Adm. sizar (age 17) at CHRIST'S, Jan. 25, 1629-30. S. of Edward. B. at Longdon, Worcs. School, Bedford.
[father] Edward Alies of Longdon, Worcs c1579-....
m Sibyl (-----)
chn: Edward Alies b c1609
William Alies c 18 Mar 1610.1 Cropthorne, Worcs; i 15 Feb 1637.8 Longdon
Nathaniel Alies c 21 Mar 1612.3 Longdon
Hannah Alies c 1 Nov 1615 Longdon
(8 Apr 1617, Longdon) Elizabeth Alies servaunte to John Beale was buried
(1633) Plaintiffs: Edward Alies. Defendants: Anne Godwyne, widow. Subject: money, Worcestershire. [NA C 8/42/22]
(15 Feb 1637.8) William the sonne of Edward Alies & Sibell his wife was buried 15 February
(30 Oct 1639) Witnesses: Edward Alies senior, Edward Alies junior, John Perks. [DTY/461/1]

►Sampson Alkin c1642-a1699
m Bridget -----
Will *as curate/clerk of Burton-upon-Trent* (Lichfield) 6 Dec 1699
(as literate, "Schoolmaster of Barton subter Needwood", ordained deacon) 19 Sep 1675
(?Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676 [CCEd has Atkin]

("of St John's, Cambridge", ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Aug 1677 [X VENN]
chn: Elizabeth Alkin c 25 Aug 1672 Barton-under-Needwood
Sampson Alkin c 1 Mar 1673.4 Barton-under-Needwood; i 6 Mar 1673.4 Barton-under-Needwood
Jonathan Alkin c 12 Sep 1676 Barton-under-Needwood; i 23 Oct 1676 Barton-under-

Needwood
Mary Alkin c 12 Nov 1677 Barton-under-Needwood

Simon Alkin (parochial curate of Ellenhall & Ranton) c1640-1684 **H3**
Alkin, born about 1610, was a son of Walter Alkin of Ellenhall yeoman c1610-1688. He was only educated to literate grade. On 20 Nov 1662 he was appointed schoolmaster of Eccleshall parish school but had been replaced in office by 1 Jan 1663.4. In Jul 1664 he was ordained deacon and in Dec 1664 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. Also in Dec 1664 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. After probable presentation by Jonathan Cope of Ranton Abbey esquire c1627-1670 he was by 1665, *jointly*, in office as parochial curate of Ellenhall and Ranton. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Ranton & Coton Clanford constablewick but was not assessed there or at Ellenhall probably because he was living with his father who was assessed on 1 hearth at Ellenhall. About 1680 his joint annual salary at Ellenhall and Ranton was said to be £10. Still in both offices he died, aged about 44, and was buried on 19 Aug 1684 at Ellenhall. Alkin married on 30 Jul 1676 at Ellenhall to Elizabeth North by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters.

Simon Alkin (parochial curate of Ellenhall & Ranton, Staffs) c1640-1684 **c1665-1684**
b c1640 *son of Walter Alkin of Ellenhall, Staffs yeoman c1610-1688*
m 30 Jul 1676 Ellenhall: Elizabeth North; [? m2 Dec 1688 Ellenhall: Edward Smith]
i 19 Aug 1684 Ellenhall; Will NOT FOUND
(schoolmaster, Eccleshall parish school, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Nov 1662
- (successor appointed) 1 Jan 1663.4
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 & 5 Jul 1664
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 & 18 Dec 1664
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield at Chebsey) Dec 1664
(parochial curate, Ranton, Staffs) ?1665-d
- (probably presented by Jonathan Cope of Ranton Abbey, Staffs esquire c1627-1670)
- (his predecessor resigned) c1665
- (in office) 1664 [?1664.5]
- (as curate, conducted marriage) 1665 1683 PR
- (as "Deacon", certified the hearth tax for Ronton & Coton Clanford constablewick but not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
(**parochial curate, Ellenhall, Staffs**) ?1665-d
- (probably presented by Jonathan Cope of Ranton Abbey, Staffs esquire c1627-1670)
- (his predecessor resigned) c1665
- (as curate of Ranton and Ellenhall his salary was about £10 pa) 1679/80
- ("Simon Alkin was also a licensed preacher) 1 Aug 1665
- (not assessed at Ellenhall but NOTE "Walter Alkin one hearth") 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Walter Alkin c 27 Feb 1677.8 Ellenhall; i 28 Feb 1678.9 Ellenhall
Ann Alkin c 11 May 1682 Ellenhall; 1688 gfw
Elizabeth Alkin c 30 Oct 1683 Ellenhall; 1688 gfw

(1679/80) Ellenhall parish a pt [? part]. No village nor gent. ho. In a South window of the Church. [Two shields : I. HARCOURT impaling, Argent two bendlets gules (? HACKET) 2. HARCOURT again, impalement " broke."] Simon Atkin vicar his predecessor . . . . . Martin of Stafford who resigned by reason of age & infirmity about 12 or 14 years ago. Mrs. Cope Patron & Impropriator. The present Incumbent officiates here & at Raunton for about £10 per ann. 4 m. from Stafford & so to Lichfield. Dedicated to St Mary q. [Gregory King's Note Book *in* SHC 1919 p236]
(1915, Ellenhall) c1665 bur. 19 Aug 1684 Simon Atkin 7 - 7 Atkin. Also curate of Ronton. Gregory King says that his predecessor was. .. Martin of Stafford, who resigned c1666 by reason of age and infirmity. [1915 p97-8]
(1915, Ronton [Ranton]) oc. 1664 ob. 1684 Simon Alkin 7 - 7 Alkin. Ordained deacon 9 Jul 1664 and priest 18 Dec 1664. His salary for this cure and that of Ellenhall was about £10. (Gregory). [1915 p218-9]
[father] Walter Alkin of Ellenhall, Staffs yeoman c1610-1688
m ----- ----- [NOTE: Jane Alkin i 12 Apr 1683 Ellenhall]
i 6 Dec 1688 Ellenhall; Will (Lichfield) 18 Jul 1688/26 Sep 1689
(1 hearth, Ellenhall) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Simon Alkin b c1640
(18 Jul 1688) Walter Alkin of Ellenhall yeoman ... sons in law Tho Mooton, Walter Meeson, Tho Orme, Robert Higgins ... grandchildren Anna Alkin and Eliz Alkin ... dau in law Elizabeth Alkin Inventory (7 Dec 1688) Total £93/6/5

►Thomas Alkin 1671-....
b 1671 Spath in Uttoxeter, Staffs; c 9 Feb 1670.1 Uttoxeter *son of Thomas Alkin*
[? m Martha -----; (and had chn: Mary c 8 Nov 1704 Mayfield)]
(educated at Uttoxeter)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 Jun 1688 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1688
(B.A.) 1691.2
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1692
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1693.4
(vicar, Hartington, Derbys) 5 Mar 1693.4-8 Sep 1703
- (presented by William Cavendish 1st Earl of Devonshire 1551-1626 [SLG])
- (admitted) 5 Mar 1693.4
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 8 Sep 1703
- (presented by Robert Ferne of Bonsall, Derbys gentleman c1630-1718 [SLG])
- (admitted) 8 Sep 1703

►William Alkyn c1418-1489
d 1489 [Joel Arthur Lipkin. Inst. Coventry & Lichfield 1480-1543]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 1448-d
- (presented by John Bourchier [1st Baron Berners] c1405-1474) 1448 [SRO D 1207/2/16]

►John Allcock {Alcocke} e1628-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Bucknall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Aug 1668

►Thomas Allcock c1518-1573
d (a24 Jul) 1573
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 21 Jun 1558-d
- (presented by Roland Heynes of Bridgnorth, Salop, for this turn)
- (instituted) 21 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559

►Barten Wilcockson Allen c1862-....
b c1862 Leamington, Warwicks *son of Barten Fletcher Allen ....-a1880*
(educated at St George's College, Harrogate, Yorks)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1880 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1885-8
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Southport Holy Trinity, Lancs) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Leamington Priors, Worcs) 1890-3
(vicar, Foleshill-cum-Longford, Warwicks) 1893-1904
(vicar, Kempsey, Worcs) 1904-17
(Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-19
(vicar, Ettington, Warwicks) 1919-20
(rector, Severn Stoke, Worcs) 1920-32
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1927-36
(M.A.) 1932
(Canon Emeritus, Worcester) 1936-....
(in retirement of "Abbey Lodge", Tewkesbury)

►David Frazer Allen c1867-....
(at Lampeter)
(B.A.)

(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1891
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Undy in Newport, Mons) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1892-3
(stipendiary curate, High Elswick, Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Selly Oak St Wulstan, Birmingham) 1895-7
(Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Wraggoe Deanery) 1898-1902
(vicar, Stainfield-cum-Apley, Lincs) 1897-1902
(rector, Little Bythamm, Lincs) 1902-
(rector, Clipsham, Rutland) 1905-

►**Edward Allen 1821-1892 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>**
b 13 Nov 1821 Little Hulton, Lancs *son of William Allen of Bolton, Lancs clerk*
m1 1851 Mary dau of George Keen of Rowley Hall, Stafford esquire
m2 1878 Charlotte Mary Russell dau of George Norman c1799-1875 **[SCD];** (aged 56, b Stafford) 1901 C
d *aged 71* 17 Aug 1892
(educated by his father)
(educated at Runcorn)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Apr 1841
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(Prizeman) 1842
(Hulsean Exhibitioner) 1843
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Castle Church, Staffs) 1845—6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Handford, Staffs) Oct 1846-Aug 1847
- (in office) Oct 1846-Aug 1847 [INTERNET]
(Perpetual Curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1847—53
(M.A.) 1849
(vicar, Castle Church, Staffs) 1852-?d
- (aged 69, of Castle Church, "vicar of Castle Church") 1891 C
(F.R.A.S.) 1885
(author, religious and scientific works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Edward Allen (at Cambridge)
William Allen (at Cambridge) 1877

►**Francis Allen (Master of Stone Grammar School, Staffs) c1718-?1758** **1742-?1758**
b c1718 *son of Joseph Allen of Macclesfield, Cheshire schoolmaster*
[? Will *of Francis Allen, Clerk of Stowe [Stone], Staffordshire* 11 Nov 1758]
(educated at Macclesfield)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1735 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1736
(Scholar) 1737
(B.A.) 1739.40
(Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1741
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Stone) 18 Sep 1742
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1742 & 23 Sep 1744
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Stone) 23 Sep 1744

►**Harry Allen c1895-....**
(vicar, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1931-p1936

►**John Allen e1670-....**
(B.A.)
(Master, Sandon Parish School, Staffs)

- (appointed) 9 Oct 1691
(parochial curate, Bucknall, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed curate & preacher) 5 Mar 1693.4
(as B.A., St John's, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1694

John Allen c1792-?1850
m Mary -----; (aged 35-9) 1841 C; (aged 42, b ----, Yorks, widow) 1851 C
d a1851 [? cNov 1850 Kidderminster RD]
(ordained priest by York) 3 Aug 1817
(stipendiary curate, Arley, Staffs) 17 May 1819
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
- (licensed) 17 May 1819
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 1824-?d
- (presented by George Annesley "Viscount Valentia" 1770-1844)
- (nominated) 20 Nov 1824
- (aged 45-9, NOT b Staffs, of Arley clergyman) 1841 C
chn: Georgiana Allen (aged 15, b Staffs) 1841 C; (aged 25) 1851 C
Catherine Allen (aged 15, b Staffs) 1841 C; (aged 23) 1851 C

The benefice is a perpetual curacy valued at £255 in the incumbency of the Rev John Allen and in the patronage of A.L. Annesley, Esq, ... [WHITE (1851)]

►John Allen (vicar of Prees, Salop) 1810-1886 1848-1859
b 25 May 1810 Pembroke *6th son of David Bird Allen (rector of Burton-in-Rhos, Pembs) 1769-1831 and Mary Anne Harriet dau of Peter Bartholomew Jullian of London*
m 31 Jul 1834 Harriet dau of James White Higgins of Great Hormeadbury, Herts; d 4 Apr 1904
d 13 Dec 1886 Lichfield; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral); M.W. (Prees)
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 16 May 1828 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1828
(Scholar) 1829
(B.A.) 1832
(Mathematical Lecturer, King's College, London) 1832-9
(ordained deacon by London) 22 Dec 1833
(Chaplain, King's College, London) 1833-46
(ordained priest by London) 21 Dec 1834
(M.A.) 1835
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Chichester) 1836
(Head Master, Inspector of Schools) 1839-46
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Lichfield) 1843
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 1846-83
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 15 Dec 1847-23 Mar 1886
- (collated) 15 Dec 1847 [B/A/1/31 pp 151-2]
- (resigned) 23 Mar 1886 [B/A/1/35 p 72]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 25 Mar 1848-a29 Nov 1859
- (installed) 25 Mar 1848 [D30/2/1/11 pp308-9]
- (resigned) a29 Nov 1859 [D30/2/ 1/12 pp131-2]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1883-d
- (collated) 1883
(editor, "Cudworth's Treatise of Free Will")
(author, Sermons, etc)
[BLG (1925)] [SIMMS*]
chn: John Higgins Allen b 9 Aug 1841; (at Cambridge) 1860
Grace Allen m 1877 **Richard MacGregor Grier (vicar of Hednesford, Staffs) 1834-1894 [SCD]**
[8 daus]

(John Allen) A close friend of Edward FitzGerald; intimate with Thackeray, Tennyson and other distinguished contemporaries. His College Diary and Scrap Book are in Trinity College Library. For an interesting study of his College friendships and character, see John Allen and his Friends, by Anna O. Allen. [VENN]

Mark Allen c1822-?1900 **1822-?1900**
b c1822 Lincoln
m Barbara -----
[? d *aged 78* cFeb 1900 Thakeham RD, Sussex]
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 29 Jan 1848-?d
- (appointed) 29 Jan 1848
- (ordered to appoint a suitable deputy) 24 Sep 1869
- (aged 49, of Lichfield St Chad "vicar Choral") 1871 C
(aged 69, b Lincoln, living with son at Findon, Sussex) 1891 C
chn: William Dennis Allen b c1849 Lichfield; (M.A., Oxford); (vicar, Findon, Sussex)
1881-....
Helen Allen b c1848 Southwell, Notts
Ernest J. Allen b c1855 Lichfield
Gertrude Allen b c1864 Lichfield

►**Michael Edward Gerald Allen 1926-....**
b 1926
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1950
(at Chichester Theological College) 1950
(ordained deacon) 1952
(M.A.) 1953
(ordained priest) 1953
(stipendiary curate, Farncome, Guidford) 1952-6
(rector, Bentley, Hants) 1956-60
(vicar, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1960-75
(vicar, Highbrook & West Hoathly, Chichester) 1975-91

►**Richard Allen e1658-....**
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1698 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

Robert Allen e1533-.... **1573**
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►**Robert Allen c1870-1927**
m Florence Mary -----; d 9 Aug 1911; M.I. (Window) (Wolverhampton St John)
d *aged 57* 18 Dec 1927
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) 21 Oct 1890 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1894-1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(M.A.) 1897
(vicar, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1902-24
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 1924-7
("Died suddenly in Bradeley Church, at the conclusion of the evening service")

(Wolverhampton St John) (Window) To the glory of God and in affectionate memory of Florence Mary, wife of Reverend Robert Allen, vicar of this parish who died August 9th 1911. Erected by the congregation and friends.

►**Roy Vernon Allen 1943-....**
b 1943
(at Sarum Theological College) 1967
(ordained deacon) 1970

(stipendiary curate, Hall Green Ascension, Birmingham) 1970-4
(ordained priest) 1971
(Incumbent, Temple Balsall) 1974-8
(Priest-in-charge, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1974-81
(Incumbent, Smethwick St Michael, Staffs) 1978-81
(Incumbent, Smethwick St Stephen-cum-St Michael, Staffs) 1981-....
(B.A., Open University) 1981
(M.A., Birmingham University) 1984

►Thomas Allen c1493-1556
d (a29 Nov) 1556; Will *of Swinford Regis* (Lichfield) 19 Jan 1556.7
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) a1533-d
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas Allen (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1660-1732
b c1660 *probably son of Thomas Allen of Great Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1630-....*
m Ann -----
i 31 May 1732 Stoke-upon-Trent
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 10 Jan 1688.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1690
(LL.B.) 1695
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 3 May 1721-d
- (collated) 3 May 1721 [PRO E 331 COV.../30]
(LL.D.) 1722
(Dean, Chester) 13 Jul 1722-d
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Nov 1721 [Hist Reg Chron 1721 vi 43]
- (instituted) 13 Jul 1722 [PRO E 331 CHESTER/19]
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 20 Nov 1697-d
- (presented by John Sidebotham gentleman)
- (admitted) 20 Nov 1697
(in his will devised £100 to found a school at Meir Lane, Stoke-upon-Trent)
(as ?son and heir, patron of Stoke-upon-Trent)
[*SIMMS]
chn: Thomas Allen b 3 Nov 1699; c 12 Nov 1699 Stoke-upon-Trent; i 19 Dec 1700 Stoke-upon-Trent
Thomas Allen b 20 Feb 1703.4; c 28 Feb 1703.4 Stoke-upon-Trent **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Allen c 30 Apr 1708 Stoke-upon-Trent

►Thomas Allen 1704-....
b 20 Feb 1703.4 PR; c 28 Feb 1703.4 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of Thomas Allen c1660-1732* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann (-----)*
(matriculated from from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1723 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1727
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1732-1742
- (presented by John Jervis esquire & Richard Rider esquire)
- (subscribed on appointment) 1 Jul 1732
- (resigned) 1742
- (presented at Whitmore) 1738
(as son and heir, patron of Stoke-upon-Trent, until sold for £4,000 to James Robinson of Lichfield) 1742
[SIMMS]

►William Allen e1562-....
(Reader, Croxden, Staffs)
- (as ?Curate, in office) 1602 [1915]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs)

- (in office) 28 Aug 1616

►**William Allen 1830-1915 NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 17 Mar 1830 Lichfield St Mary *son of William Allen of Bird Street, Lichfield, Staffs grocer*
m Emily Ida dau of Ralph Gough of Gorsebrook, Wolverhampton; (aged 30, b Bushbury) 1871 C; (aged 40) 1881 C
d *aged 85* 9 Dec 1915 Eccleshall
(educated at Rugeley, Staffs)
(educated at Appleby, Leics)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Jan 1848 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(Scholar) 1850
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1853
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1853-7
(M.A.) 1856
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1857-71
- (aged 41, b Lichfield, of Lilleshall, "vicar of St George's: Landowner") 1871 C
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 21 Sep 1871-1883
- (presented by Orlando George Charles Bridgeman 3rd Earl of Bradford 1819-1898 [CP])
- (aged 51, of Hanch Terrace, Walsall, "vicar of Walsall") 1881 C
(Surrogate)
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 1880-?d
- (installed) 10 Dec 1880 [D30/2/1/14 p252]
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1882-d
(Rural Dean, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1882-p1906
[SIMMS*]
chn: Mary Catherine Allen (aged 10, b Lilleshall) 1871 C; (aged 20) 1881 C
William Gough Allen (aged 7, b Lilleshall) 1871 C; (at Cambridge 1882)
Frederick Lonsdale Allen (aged 4, b Lilleshall) 1871 C; (at Cambridge 1885).
Arthur Clement Allen (aged 2, b Lilleshall) 1871 C
Edith Amelia Allen (aged 10m, b Lilleshall) 1871 C; (aged 10) 1881 C
Annie E. Allen (aged 9, b Walsall) 1881 C
George H. Allen (aged 3, b Walsall) 1881 C
Ida F. Allen (aged 1, b Walsall) 1881 C

►**Henry Allerschawe e1313-....**
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (as Henry Alreshagh**,** instituted) 1353 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]
- (as Henry Allerschawe, resigned) a12 Jan 1357.8 [SHC 1907 5]

►**Lawrence {Laurence} Allerthorpe c1336-1406**
d 21 Jul 1406
(Magister)
(Baron of the Exchequer) ?1376 1389
(? Treasurer)
(? Canon, St Paul's)
(Dean, Stafford College) 1390-7
- (appointed) 1390
- (resigned) 1397
(Dean, Wolverhampton College, Staffs) 1394-d
- (appointed) 1394

►**Thomas Allestrey (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) ?1638-1715 changed 19/1/12**
b c1638 Alvaston *son of Thomas Allestrey of Alvaston, Derbys yeoman and Catherine dau of William Osborne of Elvaston (who m 4 Jul 1633 Derby St Alkmund)*

m Phoebe -----
d 30 Jun 1715; M.I. (Hamstall Ridware)
(educated at Repton)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Nov 1654 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1654
(B.A.) 1658.9
(ordained deacon & priest by Galloway *pro* Lichfield) 2 Mar 1660.1
(stipendiary curate, Alvaston [& Boulton], Derbys)
- (paid a subsidy) 19 Feb 1661.2
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 7 Aug 1662 & 8 Sep 1662
(M.A.) 1662
(vicar, Derby St Peter) 12 Dec 1662-a11 Sep 1663
- (presented by Beaumont Dixie)
- (appointed) 12 Dec 1662
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) 12 Dec 1662
(rector, Ashow, Warwicks) 11 Sep 1663
- (presented by Thomas Leigh 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh c1595-1672
- (instituted) 11 Sep 1663
- (in office "resident apud Wolverhampton") 12 Dec 1676
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) ?a1676-a1702
- (as "Minister", in parish register) 1676
- (in office at Ashow, but "resident apud Wolverhampton") 12 Dec 1676
- (in office) c1679-84
(Official to the Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1679-?d
- (in office) c1679-84
[? - (in office, but non-resident) 1708]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 1 OR 21 Jun 1689-a31 Mar 1691
- (collated) 1 OR 21 Jun 1689 [PRO E 331 COV.../23]
- (installed) 25 Jul 1689 [D30/2/1/7 f87r-v]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 31 March 1691-d
- (collated) 31 March 1691 [PRO E 331 COV.../24]
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 20 Apr 1696-d
- (presented by Thomas Leigh 2nd Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1652-1710)
- (commission to institute) 20 Apr 1696
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) a1702-?d
- (in office) 1702
(author, sermons)
[VIS.DERBYS.1662-4 10-1]
chn: Mary Allestrey c 28 Jun 1664 Ashow
Thomas Allestrey c 22 Nov 1665 Ashow; d 1677; (educated at Repton) 1676-....
Phoebe Allestrey m 14 Apr 1691 Wolverhampton St Peter: John Hillman c1665-1720 **[SCD]**

(Wolverhampton) This undated list of prebends must be of the period c1679-84 "A dean and seven prebends, Kynvaston, Mr Andrew Durell [appointed 1679 [VCH], succeded 1684 [1915]]; Fetherstone, Mr Isaac Addey; Hylton, Dr John Hinckley; Willenhall, Mr Fullam; Monmore, Mr William Chandler; Wobaston, Mr Thomas Allestry; the Official or Chancellor; and Hatherton, Mr Fisher". [Shaw (1801) p155]

(Hamstall Ridware) To the memory of Thomas Allestree, M.A. who was a minister of the church of England 54 years. He composed 500 sermons and preached above 5000 times. He dyed ye 30 of June 1715, in the 78 year of his age. [Shaw (1798) p159]

►John Alleyn e1370-....
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1410

►Willoughby Allis-Smith c1868-....
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Jun 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1891-3

(M.A.) 1893
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(held other curacies) 1893-1906
(Perpetual Curate, Chaddesden, Derbys) 1906-10
(vicar, Bradbourne-cum-Ballidon, Derbys) 1918-32
(of "King's Farm", Denne Park, Horsham, Sussex)

►**William Sherard Allison c1863-1931**
b c1863 *son of Thomas Falkner Allison of Louth, Lincs solicitor c1830-.... and Mary (-----)*
d *aged 68* 27 Nov 1931
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1881 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1882
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon) 1886
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Milton, Kent) 1886-8
(aged 28, b Louth, "clerk in holy orders" living with father at Louth) 1891 C
(held other curacies) 1888-1905
(vicar, Stafford St Thomas) 1905-27
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1927-31

►**Walter Almaly e1338-1389**
d a9 Sep 1389
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 16 May 1368-d
- (presented by the Crown) 16 May 1368

►**John Almond e1508-....**
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (as Johannem Almo, signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538
- (in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]

William Alport (vicar of Stewkley, Bucks) c1648-1721
b c1648 1st son of Richard Alport of Cannock, Staffs gentleman c1626-.... and Eleanor dau of William Austin of Oxley in Bushbury, Staffs ?1582-1615
d 1721; Will (...) 1720/-----
(aged 14) 1663
(aged 17, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 14 Jul 1665
(B.A.) 1669
(M.A.) 18 Jan 1671.2
(ordained priest by Oxford) 21 Dec 1673
(vicar, Stewkley, Bucks) 13 Mar 1674-d
- (appointed) 13 Mar 1674

On condition of attending an annual service in Cannock church on St. Barnabas' Day (11 June) and there preaching a sermon in rotation, the incumbents of the eight Staffordshire parishes of Abbots Bromley, Bednall, Brewood, Colwich, Lapley, Penkridge, Shareshill, and Weston upon Trent, provided they are resident for at least ten months in the year in their cures, share equally the income from the charity founded by the Revd. William Alport, of Buckinghamshire, by will dated 1720. (fn. 41)
The original endowment consisted of lands in Cannock and Hednesford. (fn. 42) This land has long since been sold, and the proceeds, invested in stock, yielded £624 9s. 4d. in 1956. Four of these incumbents, of Abbots Bromley, Penkridge, Shareshill, and Weston upon Trent, with those of Bloxwich, Bradley, Castle Church, and Coppenhall, likewise on condition of their being resident in their parishes for at least ten months of the year and attending a service in Cannock church on this same day, share equally in the income of the charity founded by Miss Eleanor Alport, sister of William, by will dated 1727. This charity estate consisted of a messuage and lands in Hammerwich (St. Michael's, Lichfield), over 72 acres by 1847 and over 110 acres by 1921, when most of it was sold. The income in 1956 consisted of £15 rent from two fields in Hammerwich, some 13 acres in

all, and £174 16s. 6d. interest from stock. (fn. 48) These two charities were jointly administered in 1956, the vicar of Cannock receiving 10s. 6d. for conducting the service. [VCH]

►**Samuel Alsager e1632-....**
d a10 May 1708 [?ERROR IN CCED]
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 20 Jul 1672-d
- (instituted) 20 Jul 1672
- (paid first fruits) 22 Jul 1672
- (presented by Humphrey Vyse of Standon, Staffs esquire 1591-1677)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
chn: Mary Alsager [heir] m Roger Wilbraham of Dorfold in Nantwich, Cheshire esquire

Under the wills of the two survivors of these (Judith and Mary), the manor and demesne of Alsager passed to the descendants of their great-uncle, the REV. SAMUEL ALSAGER, of Standon Staffordshire, whose only daughter and heiress, MARY ALSAGER, married Roger Wilbraham, Esq., of Dorfold, Nantwich. They had an only daughter and heiress, ANN WILBRAHAM, who married James Williams Esq., of a Flintshire family. To the four daughters of this marriage, the manor and demesne of Alsager passed by the wills of the two last surviving sisters of John Alsager Esq., above mentioned (Judith and Mary Alsager). The eldest of these ladies, ANN WILLIAMS, assumed the name of "Alsager", and died in London on December 6th, 1815, aged 75 years. Her sister CATHARINE (the only one who married) married James Sheridan Esq., barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, who died in 1799. Mrs Sheridan died in London, January 6th, 1823, aged 73, leaving two daughters, co-heiresses, to whom the Alsager manor and property passed viz:- [INTERNET]

►**Arthur Richard Alsop c1853-....**
b c1853 *1st son of James Richard Alsop c1816-1880* ***[SCD]***
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 30 Nov 1871
(B.A.) 1876
(M.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1877-80
(vicar, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1880-p1906
- (of "The Vicarage", Bednall) 1906

Francis Alsop c1565-1624 **a1597-?1624**
m Mary [?Russell]; 1624 ha; Will *as widow* 25 Feb 1633.4/26 Mar 1633.4
Adm (Lichfield) 2 Apr 1624 *to dau Catherine Blake*
(parochial curate, Coppenhall, Staffs) 22 Jan 1583.4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 OR 18 Mar 1591.2
(parochial curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- [AT RANTON: 1592 W; 1595 W; 1595 W; 1597 w; (as minister of Ranton) 1604a; 1613 W; 1618 W]
- (in office) 1593
- ("no degree, no preacher, £5/13/4 stipend") 1602 [DAJ VI]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(parochial curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
- ("no degree, no preacher, £4/13/4 stipend") 1602 [DAJ VI]
- ("scolaris ruralis, divinis litteris incumbens", "readeth commonly in a gentleman's house each Sabbath", very unlearned) [1604]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
chn: Catherine Alsop b c1595; m c1620 John Blake of Little Onn in Church Eaton husbandman; 1624 fa

---

►**Francis Alsop e1580-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1620
- (in office) 1620 [1915, no source quoted]

►Humphrey Alsop e1533-....
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►James Richard Alsop c1816-1880
b c1816 *1st son of Richard Alsop of Tamworth, Staffs armiger*
d 6 Aug 1880
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 18 Jun 1835 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1839
(Perpetual Curate, West Houghton, Lancs) 1842-67
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1867-d
chn: Arthur Richard Alsop b c1853 **[SCD]**

►John Alsop e1518-.... **1549**
(Chaplain, Haselour, Staffs)
- (in office) 1549
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558
(subscribed) 1559

►Richard Alsop e1666-....
(Master, Blymhill Endowed School, Staffs)
(as literate, licensed) 23 Jul 1696

►Robert Alsop e1505-1568
i *as Robertus Alsope Vicarius* 3 Jul 1568 Alrewas
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Alrewas, Staffs)
- (in office) 1545
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 17 Oct 1545-d
- (presented by Thomas Gresham c1480-1558 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (paid first fruits) 17 Oct 1545
- (instituted) 11 Nov 1545
- (subsidy due was not paid) 25 Mar 1558
- (subscribed) 1559

Thomas Alsop M.A. (*compliant* minister of Cheadle) c1615-1682
Alsop, born about 1615, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1632 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1635.6 (M.A., 1639). On 25 Sep 1636 he was ordained deacon and on 13 Mar 1636.7 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. By 22 Mar 1639 he was a stipendiary curate at Parwich, Derbys. On 4 May 1640 after presentation by Sir Richard Brooke (? of Nacton, Suffolk) knight and Richard Evans gentleman (? *pro* John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks esquire 1629-1680) he was instituted rector of Boylestone, Derbys. On 5 Jun 1645 the *Committee for plundered ministers* - calling him "a godly and orthodox divine" - appointed him *compliant* minister of Cheadle rectory. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Thomas Allsop Minister of the Gospel at Chedle". On 4 Feb 1649.50 a successor was in office. On 15 Oct 1662 after presentation by Simon Rugeley (? of Tatenhill esquire c1598-1666) he was insitituted rector of Hathern, Leics. Still in office he died, aged about 67, and was buried there on 5 Jun 1682. His will made on 20 Aug 1681 was proved under *PCC* on 21 Aug 1682. In his will he bequeathed (out of a property at Boylestone) an annuity of £1/4/0 to the churchwardens of Hathern and a second annuity of 16/0 to the churchwardens of Boylestone and left instructions regarding the distribution of bread to the poor in both parishes. He also bequeathed "to my sonne Thomas Alsopp All my Library and bookes of what sort soever (hee first suffering my now wife to take out of the same for her owne use such English bookes as she shall please) with this charge that hee never suffer any of my notes or paper writings to come to any publique view". Alsop married first on 29 Jan 1638.9 (by licence) at Burton-upon-Trent to Joan Hogg (d 1667) by whom he probably had 4 sons and 2 daughters. Alsop married second on 16 Mar 1667.8 at Heather, Leics to Sarah Barrodale (widow of ----- Harward) (no known children). Thomas Alsop (rector of Boylestone, Derbys) 1641-?1715 was his oldest son.

Thomas Alsop M.A. (*compliant* minister of Cheadle, Staffs) c1615-1682 1645-....
b c1615 *of unknown parentage*
m1 29 Jan 1638.9 (by licence) Burton-upon-Trent: Joan Hogg; i 13 Nov 1667 Hathern
m2 16 Mar 1667.8 Heather, Leics: Sarah Barrodale; (no known chn); m1 ----- Harward
i *as rector* 5 Jun 1682 Hathern, Leics; Will (PCC) 20 Aug 1681/21 Aug 1682
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1632 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1635.6
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1636
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Mar 1636.7
(M.A.) 1639
(stipendiary curate, Parwich, Derbys
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639
(rector, Boylestone, Derbys) 4 May 1640-?1645
- (presented by Sir R. Brooke - Richard Broke militem: and Richardus Evans gentleman)
- (instituted) 4 May 1640 [COX III 19]
(*compliant* minister, Cheadle, Staffs) 5 Jun 1645
- (appointed by the committee for plundered ministers, described as a godly and orthodox divine) 5 Jun 1645
Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Thomas Allsop Minister of the Gospel at Chedle"
- (William Langley in office 4 Feb 1649.50)
(rector, Hathern, Leics) 1662-d
- (presented by Simon Rugeley armiger [? Simon Rugeley of Tatenhill, Staffs esquire c1598-1666])
- (as M.A., instituted) 15 Oct 1662 [CCEd]

chn: Thomas Alsop b c1641 Boylestone; c 5 Jan 1640.1 Burton-upon-Trent; (educated at Loughborough); (aged
17, admitted sizar at Christ's,
Cambridge) 9 Jun 1658; (matriculated) 1658; (B.A.) 1661.2; (M.A.) 1665; (ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1662;
(stipendiary curate & schoolmaster, Brassington, Derbys) - (in office) 8 Sep 1662; (ordained priest
by Lichfield) Nov 1662; (rector, Boylestone, Derbys) 1662-1715 - (presented by John Ferrers of
Westminster) - (instituted) 22 Dec 1662 [COX III 19] - (replaced in office) 29 May 1716 .... [his son] John
Alsop b c1668 Boylstone; Adm sizar age 17 at St John's May 21, 1685. S. of Thomas. B. at Boylstone, Derbs.
School, Ashbourne. B.A. 1688-9; M.A. 1692. Fellow, 1692-1701. Ord. deacon (London) Dec. 20, 1691; priest,
Dec. 20, 1696.
Richard Alsop
Benjamin Alsop
John Alsop c 24 Dec 1648 Cheadle
Mary Alsop c *dau of Thos & Joan* 10 May 1655 Uttoxeter; m Thomas Backwell
Lydia Alsop c *dau of Thos & Joan* 30 Sep 1658 Uttoxeter

(25 Jun 1632) Release from Sir Richard Brooke of Nackton [Nacton], co. Suffolk, knt., and Sir Humfrye Ferrers of Lea Hall, co. Derby, knt., to Sir John Packington, bart., of the estates of Sir John Packington, knt., deceased, in the parishes of Hampton [Lovett] and Wichbold [Wychbold], Dodderhill and St. Nicholas and St. Peter in Droitwich, all in co. Worc. [Worcestershire Archive 705:349/12946/478404] ... Sir John Pakington of Westwood, Worcs K.B. 1549-1625 ... chn: John Pakington b c1600; (aged 24) 1624 below; Mary Pakington m Sir Richard Brooke of Nacton, Suffolk knight; Ann Pakington m1 9 Feb 1618 Sir Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Staffs Knight 1600-1633 [SLG]; m2 Philip Stanhope 1st Earl of Chesterfield c1579-1656 [SLG]; Dorothy Pakington unm. [John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks esquire 1629-1680]
~~(16 Jan 1640.1, Wirksworth) Thomas son of Lawrence bapt.~~
(1662/1664) Thomas Barradall/Barradale ... m Jane ----- ... chn: Mary c 1 Jan 1662.3 Whitwick, Leics; John c 28 Jun 1664 Whitwick, Leics
(13 Nov 1667, Hathern) Joane the wife of Thomas Allsopp Clarke was buried
(16 Mar 1667.8, Heather) Mr Thomas Alsop & Mrs Sarah Harward
(20 Aug 1681) Thomas Alsopp of Hatherne, Leics clerke ... Sarah now wife [executor] ... eldest son Thomas Alsopp ... grandson Thomas Alsopp ... son Richard Alsopp ... house in Boyleston ... three younger sonns ... dau Mary wife of Thomas Backwell ... my first wife their mother ... son John A. ... son Benjamin A. ... cosen Mary Barrodale ... her brother John B. ... Anne Hogg which now liveth with me ... Sarah Whiteing wife of John Whiteing of Burton upon Trent who was daughter of of Henry Hogg my late brother in law deceased and to Richard H. brother of Sarah ... churchwardens of the Towne of Hatherne where I now live .. the annuity or yearly summe of Four and Twenty shillings ... out of my Messuage and Farme at Boyleston ... churchwardens of Boyleston ... the annuity or yearly summe of Sixteene shillings ... out of my Messuage and Farme at Boyleston [distribution of bread etc in both places] ... to my sonne Thomas Alsopp All my Library and bookes of what sort soever (hee first suffering my now wife to take out of the same for her owne use such English bookes as she shall

please) with this charge that hee never suffer any of my notes or paper writings to come to any publique view ... brother in law Mr Thomas Barrodale and son Thomas [overseers]
(1682) BOYLSTONE PARISH. CHARITIES.—Thomas Allsop, rector of Hathern, who died in June, 1682, gave by his will to the poor of Boylstone, 16s. per annum out of his farm at Boylstone, to buy 16 dozen of white bread at 14 to the dozen, to be distributed to the poor. Thomas Allsop, rector of Boylstone, son of the above-named, left 16s. per annum in bread, to be paid out of the same farm. [WHITE (1857)]
(1915) 5 Jun 1645 oc. 1648 Thomas Alsop M.A.? 13 - 13 Alsop Probably M.A. 1639 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn). Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers, described as a godly and orthodox divine (Add. MS 15669 p172), signed the testimony in 1648. [1915 p53 55]
Thomas Alsop. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, Easter, 1632. B.A. 1635-6; M.A. 1639. R. of Boylestone, Derbs., 1640; ejected. R. of Cheadle, Staffs., 1645-8. Probably R. of Hathern, Leics., 1662. Died before 1682. Father of the next. (Peile, I. 582.) [VENN]

►**William Alsop e1648-....**
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) 29 Sep 1673
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) ....-c1676

Stone a Vicarage[sic]. Mr. Joseph Bradeley the Incumbent. His predecessor Will. Ausop left the place about 4 year ago. The King Patron. [Gregory King's note book 31 Aug 1680] [SHC 1919 262]

►**James Wardle Alston 1849-1912 NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 18 Sep 1849 Spilsby RD
d 27 Feb 1912; i Endon; M.I. [below]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1882-4
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1886-91
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1892-3
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1893-5
(vicar, Cobridge, Staffs) 1895-d

(Endon) James Wardle Alston, Priest, vicar of Cobridge, 19 Sep 1849 - 27 Feb 1912

►**Richard Alton e1492-....**
(possibly a brother of Thomas Alton ALIAS Damport of Seighford e1471-1555 [SCD])
(Canon, Ranton, Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dampnus Richard Alton, canonicus") c1532 FAS

Thomas Alton ALIAS Damport of Seighford e1471-1555 **1511-1537**
(possibly a brother of Richard Alton e1492-.... **[SCD])**
i 1555 Seighford Chancel [will]; Will *as Sir Thomas Damport of Seighford (aka Thomas Allton, clerck)* 12 Nov 1555/19 Nov 1555 [below]
(Canon, Ranton Priory, Staffs)
(Prior, Ranton Priory, Staffs) 1511-1537
- (elected) 1511
- (as "Dampnus Thomas Alton, prior") c1532 FAS

Sir Thomas Damport of Seighford parish. 12 Nov. 1555. Testator otherwise called Thomas Allton, clerck. To be buried in the chancel of Seighford church. To the said church to be prayed for my best cope that is in the custody of John Payne of Seighford, and my best vestment which is in the keeping of Margery Cockes, alias Margery Backehowse, alias Margery Chamberlen. To the parish church of Greneboroughe my best and fairest "alter clother." I will that I be brought home and my funeral expenses to be paid of my whole goods after the laudable custom of the country. The Residue to be distributed amongst my friends that be within the second and third degree unto me by my executors John Payne [blank space] and William Taylour overseer.
Witnesses: Margaret Cooke, Elizabeth Hodgeson, Thomas Hond, Jeyse Hond, Thomas Hand the younger, Robert Cooke, Richard Hodgeson, Raff Hodgeson "with other mo that be neither Kyn nor alyense that is to saye Nicholas Cooke, Lawrens Ellaston, Hughe Chatton, Sander Conyngham, all

theis will make good upon theyre bodely othes wheresomever thei shall be called that this was his laste and trew will."
[SHC 1926 11-2]

►John de Amelio e1287-1348 **1331-1340**
d a12 Oct 1348 [CPP I 139]
(an alien)
(provided by the Pope to a canonry with reservation of a prebend) 28 Dec 1317
[CPL 11 168]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 2 Jul 1331-
- (mandate to admit) 2 Jul 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f147]
- (admitted) 15 Sep 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f148]
- (replaced in office) 13 Jul 1340 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f81]
- (apparently continued to claim the prebend until death)
[CPR 1340-1343 p561-2 584] [CPR 1343-1345 p87]

1317. 5 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 124d.)To John de Amelio. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Agen. [CPR]

►Richard Ames 1663-1730
b 4 Jan 1662.3; c 20 Jan 1662.3 *son of William Ames of The Wyke in Shifnal, Salop clerk and Joan dau of John Bache of Chesterton in Worfield, Salop*
unm.
d 21 May 1730; i 23 May 1730 Bilston
(aged 18, as son of William of Wendham, Salop p.p., matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 5 Jul 1680 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1684
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1684-d
- (kept a very detailed account of village affairs in the parish register) [Lawley (1893) p]
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 14 Sep 1693-d
- (presented by Humphrey Perry gentleman)
- (instituted) 14 Sep 1693
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) a1702-d
- (in office) 1702
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 5 Aug 1729-d
- (presented by John Ward [1st Viscount Dudley and Ward] 1704-1774)
- (instituted) 5 Aug 1729

►Richard Ames c1694-1737
b c1695 son of John Ames of Newcastle, Staffs
m Sarah -----; i *in the chancel* 25 Nov 1732 Bilston
d 27 Jan 1736.7 Stretton
(nephew of Richard Ames 1663-1730 **[SCD]**) [Lawley (1893) p 68]
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 3 Jul 1712
(B.A.) 1716
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1717
(stipendiary curate, Long Itchington, Warwicks) 24 Jul 1718
(M.A.) 6 Feb 1718.9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May 1719
(vicar, Stretton-upon-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 4 Oct 1722-d
- (appointed) 4 Oct 1722
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
- (appointed) 27 Jan 1730.1
[Lawley (1893) p 94-5]

►Alexander Amie e1385-.... **....-1425**
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) ....-5 Jan 1424.5
- (exchanged) 5 Jan 1424.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff16b-17]

(prebendary, Tettenhall Wrottesley, Staffs)
- (by exchange) 5 Jan 1424.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff16b-17]

►**Thomas Ampcotes e1328-....**
(**rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)** 24 Nov 1368-29 Jun 1369
- (presented by John "of Gaunt" Duke of Lancaster 1340-1399)
- (as acolyte, instituted in the person of his proxy John Ampcotes clerk) 24 Nov 1368 [SHC NS X ii 123]
- (exchanged) 29 Jun 1369
(rector, Denford, Northants) 29 Jun 1369
- (by exchange, instituted in the person of his proxy Robert atte More) 29 Jun 1369 [SHC NS X ii 125]

►**Joseph Amphlett c1789-....**
b c1789 *son of Thomas Amphlett of Ombersley, Worcs gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 19 Jun 1806 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1810
(M.A.) 1813
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 14 Mar 1813
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Mar 1813

Roger Amson c1649-1686
Will *as Curate of Uttoxeter* (Lichfield) 14 Oct 1686
(as George[sic] Amson, matriculated sizar) Easter 1672
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1672 [VENN]
(schoolmaster, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Apr 1674
(Reader, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 Jan 1676

►**Francis Mulock Anderson c1867-....**
b c1867 [X BMD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1891-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1892-4

John Anderson (rector of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1815-.... 1854-1877
b c1815 *only son of John Anderson of London St Giles gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 9 Nov 1833 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1838
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1839
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1840
(M.A.) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Little Compton, Warwicks)
(stipendiary curate, Oddington, ?Glos)
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
(stipendiary curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
(Perpetual Curate, Lea Marston, Warwicks)
(Perpetual Curate, Lee Bucks ??)
(rector, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1854-77
- (presented by Charles Bowyer Adderley [1st Baron Norton] 1814-1905 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 1854
- (resigned) 1877
(in retirement of 62 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale) 1885 [CROCKFORD]

►John Anderton c1790-.... **1817-....**
b c1790 *son of William of King's Norton, Worcs gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 20 Mar 1807 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1810
(M.A.) 1813
(as M.A. Wadham, Oxford, ordained deacon by Chester) 29 Sep 1816
(stipendiary curate, Bosley, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 29 Sep 1816
(schoolmaster, Macclesfield, Cheshire)
(Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 30 Jun 1817-....
- (licensed) 30 Jun 1817
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs)
- (licensed, permitted to reside at Newcastle under Lyme, within 5 miles) 9 Jul 1817

►James Hardy Andrew c1860-....
(matriculated, non-collegiate) Nov 1880 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon) 1903
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Burman Tofts, Yorks) 1903-11
(stipendiary curate, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1911-21
(vicar, No Man's Heath, Warwicks) 1921-3
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1923-7
(not listed in Crockford) 1928

►Robert Andrewe e1329-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (presented by Thomas Laurence attorney general *pro* Sir John Nowers Knight *qua* Standon family)
- (as priest, instituted) 26 Oct 1369 [SHC 1907 ii 127]

►Alfred Henry Andrews c1856-....
b c1856 Rugby, Warwicks
(matriculated pensioner from Queens, Cambridge) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(M.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon) 1880
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston [? St Lawrence], Staffs) 1880-5
- (aged 25, b Rugby, boarding at Darlaston "Curate of Darlaston") 1881 C
(stipendiary curate, Worfield, Salop) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Durley, Hants) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Coseley [? Christ Church], Staffs) 1892
(of 21, Pennington Street, Rugby, Warwicks) 1906

►Geoffrey Peter Annas 1953-....
b 29 Nov 1953
(Area Bishop, Stafford) 21 Sep 2010-....
- (consecrated) 21 Sep 2010
- (installed) 26 Sep 2010

►John Wilson Andrews c1857-1937
b c1857 *son of Stephen Wilson of Bourne*
d 4 Feb 1937 Cheltenham
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1878

(ordained priest by Hereford) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Hope-under-Dinmore, Herefs) 1878-81
(stipendiary curate, Bridgnorth, Salop) 1881-8
(M.A.) 1884
(vicar, Trysull, Staffs) 1888-1933
(Chaplain, Seisdon Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1888-1933

►**William Angram {Ingram} c1606-1635**
b c1606 *son of Marmaduke Angram (rector of Edgmond, Salop) c1572-....*
i 15 Jan 1634.5 Ashley; Will *of William Angram or Angrom, rector, Clerk of Broughton, Staffs (PCC) 8 Feb 1635.6*
(as Ingram, aged 16, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 13 Dec 1622 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 9 Mar 1626.7
(M.A.) 17 Jun 1629
(Chaplain, Broughton, Staffs) ?1633-d
- (as Ingram, appointed) ?1633

►**Thomas Cooper Angrave 1860-1935**
b 7 Nov 1860 *son of George Henry Angrave of Eastlake, Loughborough, Leics*
d *aged 74* 10 Jan 1935 Winchcombe, Glos
(educated at Amersham Hall, near Reading)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1880 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1887-96
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1896-1907
(stipendiary curate, East Leake, Notts) 1907-18
(M.A.) 1911
(rector, East Leake, Notts) 1918-1931

►Robert Anlezark c1764-1845
b c1764 *son of James Anlezark of Duxbury, Lancs gentleman [? and Margaret (Ainsworth)]*
m1 Mary dau of John Warren (Bishop of Bangor) 1730-1800 [ODNB]
[? m 20 Dec 1798 Stockport St Mary: Elizabeth Ryle]
m2 21 Aug 1826 Cannock: Beatrice Stubbs; m1 10 Oct 1816 Cannock: Samuel Bolton of Birmingham merchant 1784-1818]; d 1855
d *aged 83[sic]* 24 Nov 1845 Stafford RD
(Minister, Stockport Congregationalist Chapel) 1793-1801
(aged 40[sic], matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 22 Oct 1804 [FOSTER]
(admitted fellow-commoner at Christ's Cambridge) 19 Feb 1806 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(B.A.) 1809
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 19 Nov 1808
(M.A.) 1812
(Perpetual Curate, Castle Church, Staffs) 13 Oct 1820-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed) 13 Oct 1820
- (of Castle Church) 1835 [PIGOT]

(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 6 May 1825-d
- (presented by Robert Nares c1753-1829 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (appointed) 6 May 1825
- ("the living is a perpetual curacy, in the gift of the prebendary of Pipa Minor in the cathedral church of Lichfield: the incumbent is the Rev. Robert Anlezark") 1835 [PIGOT]

("A man of great stature and bulk – said to have been able to eat a leg of mutton at a sitting.")
chn: James Anlezark b c1789; d *aged 20* 1809 "at his father's house", Cambridge; (admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1807; (matriculated) Michs 1807
[2] Mary Anlezark c 30 Sep 1827 Castle Church; m 11 Nov 1852 Castle Church: Samuel Thomas Seddon
Jane Anlezark b 11 Oct 1831; c 14 Oct 1831 Castle Church; m C---- James Wilson; d 6 Jan 1908 at Burrows Avenue, Parnell, Auckland, NZ
[???] Beatrice Anlezark b c1833
[???] Robert Long Anlezark b c1830

(26 Aug 1826) On Monday last at Cannock the Rev. R. Anlezark, Minister of Castle Church, to Beatrice relict of Mr Samuel Bolton merchant of Birmingham

(Castle Church, Lychgate) "Anno Domine MDCCCXLVI. This gate was erected by his widow and her three children in memory of Robert Anlezark MA Minister of this church wherein resteth his mortal body in hope of a Blessed Resurrection. Remember those who have spoken unto you the Word of the Lord. Hebrews Chap XII ver VII"

►George Arthur Anning 1867-....
b cAug 1867 Cheltenham RD, Glos *son of John James Anning*
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 19 Jun 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Langley, Worcs) 1890-9
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1891
(Organising Secretary, C.M.S., Rochester diocese) 1899-1901
(M.A.) 1900
(vicar, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1901-17
(rector, Rushbury, Herefs) 1918-p1936

►Hon. Adelbert John Robert Anson (Bishop of Qu'Appelle) 1840-1909 changed 15/1/12
b 20 Dec 1840 *4th son of Thomas William Anson 1st Earl of Lichfield 1795-1854 and Louisa Catherine Philips dau of Nathaniel Philips of Slebech Hall, Pembs*

unm
d 27 May 1909
(educated at Eton)
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Jun 1859 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1863
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1864-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1866-8
(M.A.) 1867
(at Oxford)
(vicar, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1870
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1870-5
- (instituted) 11 May 1870
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1870-5
(rector, Woolwich) 1875-83
(Honorary Canon, Rochester) 1883
(D.D.)
(Bishop, Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada) 24 Jun 1884-Dec 1892
- (consecrated) 24 Jun 1884
- (resigned) Dec 1892
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital) 1893-8
- (collated) 1893
(Rural Dean, Lichfield) 1898
(5th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley) 1898-....
(Treasurer, Lichfield) 1898-....
(Assistant Bishop, Lichfield Cathedral) 1901-....
(2nd Canon Residentiary *thus* Chancellor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas & Weeford)
?1907-?d
[BP (LICHFIELD)] [see 09.0009 for newspaper article on his life]

►Roger Anson {Anston} e1544-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4

►Joseph Boord Ansted c1821-1914
b c1821 London *son of William Ansted*
d *aged 93* 19 Mar 1914 at 19 Highbury Hill, London N
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 25 May 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(Scholar) 1840
(B.A., 18th Wrangler) 1843
(ordained deacon by London) Jun 1843
(stipendiary curate, Whitechapel St Mary, London) 1843-7
(ordained priest by London) Jun 1844
(M.A.) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Bethnal Green St Simon Zelotes) 1847-57
(Perpetual Curate, Stony Stratford, Bucks) 1857-9
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 1859-61
(rector, Morborne, Hunts) 1861-90
(in retirement of 19 Highbury Hill, London N)

►Robert Anstey e1518-.... **1558**
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558

►Michael Ansty {Michell Austyn) (Anslie) **1554-1572**
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 11 Jun 1554-a8 Jan 1571.2
- (presented by Dean of Lichfield pro corporation of Lichfield Cathedral)
- (collated) 11 Jun 1554 [B/A/1/15 f4]
- (installed) 12 Jun 1554
- (deprived) a8 Jan 1571.2 [B/A/1/15 f82v]

[NOTE: Michael Anstie OR Anstead was B.A., Oxford 11 Dec 1570 and rector of Lullingstone, Kent 1578]

---

*Roger Anson {**Anston**} e1544-....*

►George Antrobus c1636-1708
b c1636 *son of Richard Antrobus of Clifford's Inn*
m1 *aged 30, of Clifford's Inn* (by license dated 27 Jan 1661.2) Catherine Bramston of London St Bride
m2 1 Oct 1666 Tamworth: Sarah Burgess
i *as Mr GA schoolemaster of Tamworth whose memory ought to be perpetuated to Eternity* 26 Jul 1708 Tamworth
(matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford) 29 Oct 1657 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1657
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 7 Nov 1659-d
- (elected by Tamworth Corporation) 7 Nov 1659 [Palmer TAMWORTH 427]
- (licensed) 19 Nov 1661
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 23 Aug 1662
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1660
(M.A.) 1660
(ordained deacon and priest by Norwich) 21 OR 22 Sep 1661
(stipendiary curate, Middleton, Warwicks)
- (licensed preacher) Dec 1664
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665 & 17 Nov 1676
chn: Ruth Antrobus m 11 Apr 1699 Middleton, Warwicks: William Whiston clerk 1667-1752 [ODNB]
[2] Anthony Antrobus c 18 Oct 1667 Tamworth
Mary Antrobus c 10 Jun 1675 Tamworth
Hannah Antrobus c 15 Jan 1676 Tamworth
Elizabeth Antrobus c 29 Apr 1678 Tamworth
Lettice Antrobus c 30 Oct 1679 Tamworth
George Antrobus c 10 Oct 1681 Tamworth **[SCD]**
Katherine Antrobus c 8 Aug 1684 Tamworth
Burgess Antrobus c 8 Oct 1685 Tamworth
Burgess Antrobus c 12 Apr 1687 Tamworth; m Mary dau of Matthew Floyer of Hints, Staffs esquire 1646-1717; (but had no chn): She c 30 Mar 1682 Hints:
He (educated at Tamworth); (aged 18, admitted Trinity College, Cambridge) 28 Feb 1705.6; (matriculated) 1706; (Scholar) 1707; (B.A.) 1709.10; (M.A.) 1713; (called Doctor of Physic) [see Leics RO DG11/881]

Whiston resigned his fellowship at Clare in June 1699 on his marriage to Ruth Antrobus (1671–1751), daughter of George Antrobus, Whiston's Headmaster at Tamworth. In 1701, as part of the marriage settlement, Whiston received from his father-in-law farm land near Dullingham, Cambridgeshire, with an annual revenue of £30–£40.

►►George Antrobus 1681-1724
c 10 Oct 1681 Tamworth *son of George Antrobus c1636-1708* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah (Burgess)*
[? m 5 Feb 1718.9 Burbage, Leics: Penelope Dobson]
i *as Minister of Tamworth, in the churchyard close to the south porch* 4 Aug 1724 Tamworth
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 11 Aug 1698 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1700
(B.A.) 1702.3
(M.A.) 1706

(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 21 Jan 1706.7
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted) 21 Jan 1706.7
(incorporated at Oxford) 12 Apr 1709 [FOSTER]
(vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 8 Jan 1710.1-d
- (nominated as vicar-Preacher by Edward Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs esquire c1663-1735) 8 Jan 1710.1
- (also said to have been granted "the two curate's places" [by Tamworth Corporation])
chn: George Antrobus c 30 Nov 1719 Tamworth
Penelope Antrobus c 8 Aug 1721 Tamworth; i 23 Aug 1721 Tamworth
Henry Antrobus c 2 May 1723 Tamworth **[SCD]**
Burgess Antrobus c 30 Jul 1724 Tamworth

►Henry Antrobus c1723-1766
c 2 May 1723 Tamworth *son of George Antrobus 1681-1724* ***[SCD]***
d 1766; M.I. (Dudley St Edmund)
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 22 Oct 1740 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1744
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 27 Oct 1758-a22 Jan 1766
- (presented by John Ward [1st Viscount Dudley and Ward] 1704-1774)
- (instituted) 27 Oct 1758
- (resigned) a22 Jan 1766
(must have died soon after resignation)

►William Anwyl c1735-1806
b c1735 *son of William Anwyl of Tallyllin, Merions commoner*
m 7 Feb 1771 Cheswardine: Elizabeth Ikin; [? c 17 Feb 1756 Whitchurch *dau of John Ikin and Martha (Eaton)*]
d a7 Nov 1806
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 12 May 1752 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1756
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop) 29 Jul 1762-d
- (presented by Watkin Wynne esquire)
- (instituted) 29 Jul 1762
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs) 17 Jan 1786-d
- (appointed) 17 Jan 1786
chn: Elizabeth Anwyl c 21 Feb 1773 Cheswardine
Ann Anwyl c 13 Jun 1775 Cheswardine

►Willam Anwyl c1768-1827
b c1768 *son of Thomas Lloyd Anwyl of Shrewsbury gentleman*
d a6 Nov 1827
(aged 20, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 31 May 1788 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1792
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Feb 1793
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 12 May 1793
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 13 May 1793-d
- (instituted) 13 May 1793
- (presented by his father Thomas Lloyd Anwyl of Shrewsbury gentleman)
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]

The Evans family of Tanybwlch. Merionethshire, ended with the children of Evan Evans (d. 1680). His son Robert Evans (d. post-1724) was an imbecile, and in 1680 one of his daughters, and heir, Catherine Evans (d. 1732), married Robert Gruffith (d. 1729) of Bachysaint, near Cricieth, Caernarfonshire, who moved to Tanybwlch. Evan Evans's other daughter, Ann, married Thomas Meyricke (d. c. 1722) of Berth-lwyd, Merionethshire. In about 1717 Evan Griffith (d. c. 1730), son of Robert Gruffith and Catherine his wife, married his cousin Jonet Meyrick (d. 1721), one of the two daughters and sole heir of Thomas Meyrick and Ann his wife, thus uniting Tanybwlch and Berth-lwyd. Jonet died in 1721 giving birth to triplets. Margaret

Meyricke, the other daughter, married Thomas Lloyd Anwyl of Hendremur in the parish of Llandecwyn, Merioneth. In the next generation Robert Gruffith (d. 1750) of Tanybwlch married his cousin Ann Anwyl. Their son Evan Gruffydd of Tanybwlch married his cousin Mary Anwyl (d. 1781) daughter of William Anwyl of Hendremur, the brother of Ann. Their daughter Margaret Gruffydd (d. 1809) married William Oakeley (1750-1811), the son of the Rev. William Oakeley of Forton, Staffordshire. In 1817 their son William Gryffydd Oakeley (d. 1835) married Louisa Jane Ness (d. 1879) of Bath, but died without issue and was succeeded in the Tanybwlch estate by his second cousin William Edward Oakeley, son of William Oakeley of Glan William, Merioneth, and grandson of Sir Charles Oakeley, governor of Madras, the brother of William Oakeley (1750-1811).

►**William de Apeltre e1284-1349 changed 10/2/12**
d a26 Jun 1349 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) ff222b 184b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 5 Apr 1324-?1327
- (admitted) 5 Apr 1324 [Bold Libr MS Ashmole 794 f7b]
- (probably resigned) 1327
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1336 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Dean, Chester)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) ?1338-d
- (appointed) 1338 [Harwood (1806)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 16 Feb 1339.40-17 Mar 1341.2
- (collated) 16 Feb 1339.40 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f164]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 17 Mar 1341.2-d
- (collated) 17 Mar 1341.2 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f169]
- (admitted) 19 Mar 1341.2 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f85]
(Dean, Chester)

►**John Ap Harry (rector of Castor, Northants) e1497-1549 NOT CROSS INDEXED**
i 18 Mar 1548.9 Castor, Northants
(M.A., Caen in Normandy)
(Master, Stafford Castle Chapel) 1534
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 2 Mar 1536.7-d
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth)
(LL.D., Oxford) 1543
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 2 Apr 1543-5 Apr 1547
- (paid first fruits) 2 Apr 1543
- (resigned) 5 Apr 1547
(**prebendary, Stafford Denston**) 1544-a1548
- (paid first fruits) 23 Jun 1544
- (resigned) a1548
(prebendary, Stafford Coton) 23 Jun 1544-1548
- (paid first fruits) 23 Jun 1544
- (had a salary and a pension of £5) 1548
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 9 Apr 1544-d
- (presented by William Stanford armiger and Thomas Chedulton clerk by grant from Edward Harpesfield LATER Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire c1512-a1591, John Lane of Hyde in Brewood, esquire c1513-1577, John Harcourt of Ranton, Staffs gentleman c1484-a1550 & James Moreton of Turnehill [James Moreton of Moreton in Gnosall, Staffs c1481-p1544]) [SHC 1881 ii 139]
- (admitted) 9 Apr 1544 [SHC 1881 ii 139]
(Canonical Householder [B], Lichfield) 14 Jul 1546-d
- (presented by Bishop) 14 Jul 1546 [B/A/1/14 iv f47]
- (succeded to house of William Hill) [B/A/1/14 iv f47]
- (succeded in house by Henry Hilton) 22 Mar 1548.9 [B/A/1/14 iv f48]]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 12 Feb 1546.7-d
- (collated) 12 Feb 1546.7 [B/A/1/14 iv f 47v]
(Archdeacon, Northampton) 1548-d
(Principal, Broadgate Hall, Oxford)
(rector, Castor, Northants) ....-d

►Ap David Ap Jenkyn e1492-c1532 **....-c1532**
d c1532
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) ....-d
- (his executors paid the tax on this rectory) 1533

►Thomas Arblaster c1331-1386 **1374-1386**
b c1331 *yr son of Adam Arblaster of Hoarcross in Yoxall, Staffs c1305-....*
d a5 Dec 1386 [AC 1 f13]
(B.Can.L.)
(prebendary, Gnosall Beverley Hall, Staffs) 1361
(rector, Kingston, Cambs) 1366
(rector, Tarporley, Cheshire) 1374-86
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 10 Nov 1374-d
- (admitted) 10 Nov 1374 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f151]

►Sir Henry Archbold Knight (vicar-General of Lichfield) 1604-1682
b 15 Aug 1604; c 29 Aug 1604 St Peter Cornhill
m Mary -----; Will *widow of Lichfield* (PCC) 8 Jan 1683
d Apr 1682; Will *of Lichfield* (PCC) 31 May 1682
(of Bassishaw, London) 1633 [VIS.LONDON.1633-5]
(as of Lichfield Esq., Royalist, fined £186/10) c1646
(Registrar, St John's Hospital, Lichfield) 1662
(J.P., Staffs) 1665-d
(as Mr, 9 hearths, St John's Street, Lichfield St Mary & St Michael) 1666 HT
(owner of Abbots Bromley Park) c1660 [ERDESWICK (1844) xix-xxi]
(knighted at Whitehall) 20 OR 21 Nov 1670 [SHAW]
(vicar-General, Lichfield) ?1673-d
[SIMMS]
chn: Mary Archbold [1] [coheir] b c1646
Barbara Archbold [2] [coheir] b c1651

***Edward Archer M.A. (stipendiary curate-in-charge of Enville) ?1614-1672**
Archer, born about 1614 (? and christened on 23 Jan 1613.4 at Yardley), was probably first son of James Archer M.A. (vicar of Yardley, Worcs) 1588-1675 and Ellen (Cherry). He studied at Cambridge where at Michaelmas 1629 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1633 (M.A., King's College) 1637. About 1633 he was probably ordained deacon by Lichfield and then appointed as a stipendiary curate at Enville to assist the rector Anthony Fowke 1595-1658 who had been "begged for a lunatic" by his wife probably after a petition to the *Court of Wards.* In 1637 Archer's father James bought the advowson of Enville from John Whorwood of Stourton in Kinver esquire c1592-c1669 and his wife Abigail. Archer may have been ordained priest by Lichfield about Jun 1638 when he was appointed by Lichfield as stipendiary curate-in-charge *in loco* Fowke. About a year later Archer had not received his salary of £40 pa and the Enville parishioners petitioned William Laud (archbishop of Canterbury) to arrange payment. Archer was probably still in office at Enville on 15 Feb 1641.2 when a daughter was christened. On 20 Jun 1643 he was appointed rector of London St Ethelburga-the-Virgin within Bishopsgate and from 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister.

In London on 12 Oct 1644 he witnessed the execution in Smithfield of Francis Pitt. book below

On 27 May 1645 he was appointed as *compliant* minister of Leamington vicarage, Warwicks where on 16 Dec 1645 another daughter was christened. By 1647 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Somerton rectory, Oxon. On 25 Jan 1648.9, as minister of Somerton, he subscribed to the *Humble advice of the lecturers of Banbury to Lord Fairfax.* On 26 Jul 1650 the Militia Commissioners [? for Oxfordshire] were to examine charges made against him. On 15 Nov 1650 they ordered him *to take the engagement* and give security for good behaviour. By 1650 after possible presentation by ●*Oliver Cromwell qua Protector* he had been appointed *compliant* minister of Newington rectory, Oxon but was displaced in 1660. By 1661 he was living at Cookham, Berks where he may have been

a stipendiary curate. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived (if in any office). In 1664 he was involved in legal proceedings to collect tithes owing from his time at Newington. Still living at Cookham he died, aged about 58, and was buried there on 21 Feb 1671.2. His administration was granted under Berkshire. His personalty was (said to be) valued at £650 and included a library worth £80. Archer married perhaps about 1640 to Mary (d 1686) by whom he had 3 sons and 6 daughters. Benjamin Archer B.D. (vicar of Quainton, Bucks) 1652-1732 was his third son. His daughter Mary was the wife of William Segary of Wokingham, Berks presbyterian minister c1622-1697. In 1644 Ithiel Smart M.A. (vicar of Wombourn & p.c. Trysull) c1599-1661 **QV** and Archer wrote a pamphlet *A more exact and perfect relation of the treachery, apprehension, conviction, condemnation, confession, and execution of Francis Pitt, aged 65, who was executed in Smithfield, on Saturday, October 12th, 1644, for endeavouring to betray the garrison at Rushall Hall, in the county of Stafford, to the enemy. published by Ithiel Smart and Edward Archer, two ministers, who were acquainted with him in his life, and present with him at his death ...*

Edward Archer M.A. (stipendiary curate-in-charge of Enville) ?1614-1672 1638-1642
[? c 23 Jan 1613.4 Yardley probably the 1st son of James Archer M.A. (vicar of Yardley, Worcs) 1588-1675 and Ellen
(Cherry)]
m e1640 Mary -----; [? i Beaconsfield]; Will (PCC) 17 Aug 1686/22 Nov 1686
i *as clerk* 20 Feb 1671.2 Cookham, Berks; Adm (Berkshire) 1672 [? 28 Aug 1676]
(as sizar of Trinity, Cambridge matriculated) Michs 1629; (B.A.) 1633; (M.A., King's) 1637 [VENN]
(ordained by Lichfield) c1633
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Enville, Staffs)
- (appointed by Bishop to be in charge of parish) 1632 [1915 p100]
- (petitioned for the assignment of competent means out of this rectory) 1633 [SPDom Chas 7 vol cclv p14]
- (as M.A., appointed by Robert Wright bishop of Lichfield) 13 Aug 1637 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1640
(rector, London St Ethelburga-the-Virgin within Bishopsgate)
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1643
(compliant minister, Leamington vicarage, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 27 May 1645
(compliant minister, Somerton rectory, Oxon)
- (in office) 1647
(compliant minister, Newington rectory, Oxon)
- (in office) 1650
- (handwriting in PR changes) 19 Feb/13 Mar 1659.60
- (a successor John Dolben instituted) 15 Nov 1660
[*see also* Graham Claydon *A dynasty of clergy named Archer* (2018)]
chn: Patience Archer b c1640; m Thomas Sims; (and had chn: Susanna [? c 10 Jul 1674 Chislehampton, Oxon])
Mary Archer c 15 (OR 18) Feb 1641.2 Enville; m (by vicar-general licence, 14 Sep 1683) William Segary of
Wokingham, Berks presbyterian minister c1622-1697

Edward Archer b c1643; [? (as cler, fil, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 13 Jul 1660; (B.A.) 1664]

~~(vicar, Manaccan, Cornwall) 1666 [FOSTER]~~; [? i *of London* 20 Jan 1674.5 Cookham]

Ann Archer c 16 Dec 1645 Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks; i *dau of Mr. A.* 13 May 1662 OR 1663 Cookham

James Archer b c1646; (as son of Edward A. of Newington clerk, apprenticed to Francis Brett of London

vintner) 4 Sep 1660

Benjamin Archer c 20 Jun 1652 Newington; (aged 15, as son of E. of Cookham, matric. Pembroke) 17 May

1670; (B.A.) 1673.4; (M.A.) 1676; (B.D.) 1688; d 20 Aug 1732; (vicar of Quainton, Bucks)

Sarah Archer b & c 26 Oct 1654 Newington

Christian Archer b 6 Apr 1656 PR; c 6 May 1656 Newington; i 14 Feb 1659.60 Newington

Martha Archer b 26 Oct 1657 PR; c 10 Dec 1657 Newington; m (by vicar general licence, 1686) Christopher

Beriew; i 12 Aug 1734 Wokingham

(1633) 14 Petition of Edward Archer clerk MA to Archbishop Laud. Anthony Fowke is incumbent of Enfield co Stafford of the yearly value of eight score pounds and in Hilary Term [January] last he was begged for a lunatic having been so for five years and petitioner was near upon a year since appointed by his diocesan to officiate the cure there but as yet has received nothing for his pain. After execution of the inquisition for finding the said lunatic a coadjutor [assistant] must be assigned to him. Prays for the coadjutorship with an assignment of competent means out of the rectory [SPD Charles I CCLV p14]

(1635) Petition of Edward Archer clerk MA to Archbishop Laud On the interference of the Archbishop Lord Cottington ordered that petitioner should be paid 40l per annum out of the rectory of Enfield Enville co Stafford for officiating the cure there to be paid by Mrs Frances Fowke wife and committee of Anthony Fowke rector of Enfield She refusing an attachment was granted out against her upon which she has made her appearance and justified her contempt and on the Tuesday then next she is to show cause Prays the Archbishop to write or speak to Lord Cottington on his behalf [INTERNET]

(1637) The advowson of the parish church of Enveild [Enville, co. Staffs.]. Consideration: £41 sterling [Claydon (2018) p31 states £40] James Archer, clerk, plaintiff. John Whorwood, esq., and Abigail, his wife, deforciants. [Shropshire Archives 2922/11/10/4/1-2]

(Jun 1638) 94. Bishop Wright, of Coventry and Lichfield, to Edward Archer, M.A. Appointment as coadjutor [assistant] and curate of Endfield [Enville], co. Stafford; Anthony Fowke, the rector, being a lunatic. [Latin. Parchment. 31 lines] [SPD Charles I CCCXCIII p540]

(?Jun 1639) 102. Petition of the parishioners of Envield [Enville], co. Stafford, to Archbishop Laud. Mr. Edward Archer, M.A., was, a year since, appointed by the Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry to officiate the cure of Envield, under Anthony Fowke, now rector, and has approved himself a painful minister and every way conformable, but has received nothing for his pains. Petitioners, understanding that Mrs. Frances Fowke, wife of the rector, has lately begged her husband for a lunatic (who has been so accounted these five years), beseech you to appoint Edward Archer coadjutor [assistant] to the present incumbent. Petitioners fear that if Mr. Archer should leave them they should be as ill-served as before, the choice of the curate remaining in Mrs. Fowke. The last time the place was void she opposed Mr. Archer against the Bishop, Mr. Chancellor, and the parish, and sought to have brought in an unworthy man. Pray the Archbishop to assign Mr. Archer competent means out of the rectory, the parish being large and the living £160 per annum, which is not so well employed as it ought to be. Signed by thirteen petitioners. [SPD Charles I CCCCXXIV p357]

(20 Jun 1643) St Etheborough within Bishopsgate sequestered from John Clerke to Edward Archer (CJ iii 134) [Shaw ii 313]

(1644) PITT, Francis. A More Exact and Perfect Relation of the Treachery, Apprehension, Conviction, Condemnation, Confession, and Execution of Francis Pitt, aged 65, who was executed in Smithfield, on Saturday, October 12th, 1644, for endeavouring to betray the Garrison at Rushall Hall, in the County of Stafford, to the Enemy. Published by Ithiel Smart and Edward Archer, two Ministers, who were acquainted with him in his life, and present with him at his death. London: Printed for John Field, Octob. 18, 1644, 4to, pp 16. Reprinted by W. H. Robinson, Walsall, March 1881 4to., pp. 16. [SIMMS (1894) p361]

(27 May 1645) vicar of Leamington, Warws. 27th May 1645 Edward Archer Master of Artes a godly and orthodox divine. Replaces Thomas Lowood [Claydon (2018) p43 quoting Commonwealth Registers]

(16 Dec 1645, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) Ann Archer d: of Mr Edw: and Mary a minester

(26 Jul 1650) Council, 26 July 1650, ordered Militia Commissioners for county to examine charges against him, and if proved, send him to London in safe custody: order, 15 Nov. 1650, that if he take Engagement and give security for good behaviour he be allowed his liberty: satisfied conditions (C.S.P.D.).

(17 Oct 1661) Edward Archer of Cookham clerk ... [Claydon (2018) p54 quoting Chancery depositions before 1714]

(31 Oct 1661) solemnised a wedding at Cookham [Claydon (2018) p54]

(1664) 15 & 16 Chas 2 Edward Archer, clerk v. Mary Dunch, widow: rectory of Newington [Oxon] (Gilbert Skelton [Shelton], D.D., archbishop of Canterbury, formerly incumbent, and John Dalben, D.D., late incumbent). Tithes.: Dorset [NA E 134/15and16Chas2/Hil3]

(1664) ... the Protector's nominee to Newington ...EA .. struggled to collect the tithes owed ... as late as January 1664 in legal proceedings to recover tithes nearly ten years overdue [INTERNET]

1672 [? 28 Aug 1676] Administration ... ?Inventory £650 ... a library worth £80 ... [Claydon (2018) p58-9]

(17 Aug 1686) Mary Archer of Beconsfeild Buck widdow ... [eldest] dau Patience wife of Thomas Sims ... son Beniamin [executor] ... grandau Susanna Sims ... eldest son James Archer and Sarah his wife ... son in law William Segory and Mary his wife ... sonne in law Mr Christopher Beriew and Martha [youngest dau] his wife ...

1717 7 March 3 Martha Beriew of Wokingham, Berks, widow, late the wife of Christopher Beriew late of Beconsfield, Berks decd v. Mary Segory, widow and Benjamin Archer, clerk Marriage settlement of William Segory of Wokingham and Mary Archer of Beaconsfield, and also of Thomas Burnet & Susanna Sims, the neice of the deft Mary Segory. C78/1433, no. 3 [32]

(1727) Ibid Newinton Mr EDWARD ARCHER I find his Name as Minister of Somerton subscrib'd to the Paper of Humble Advice presented to the Lord Fairfax and the Council of War on Jan 25 1649 from the Lecturers of Banbury and Brackly. When he was cast out of his Benefice he had a large Family and little or no Provision for their Sustenance: And yet he died in the firm Belief that GOD would take care of those whom he left behind him; telling his Wife that she needed not be anxious about her many Children for GOD would not suffer her or them to want. Nor did they. He left a Son who is now (or was lately) a conforming Minister at Quainton in Bucks. [Calamy (1727) p718-9]

(31 Oct 1773) [James Archer] "A member of Trinity - he used to say he was a preacher and MA in Queen Elizabeth's day. By which expression, I conceive that he meant to carry the time back as far as he possibly could and therefore the inst. came within that period c.1602. But for fear of mistake it may not be amiss to consult also the beginning of James I's reign, if there be occasion. He died about the year 1676, aged 100." [Claydon (2018) p18] "Edward Archer AM was a member of Trinity College and born about 1613. So that I suppose him to have taken his Master's Degree at 7 yrs standing and that he did not come remarkably young or old to the University and in all likelihood he conveyed his MA about the age of 24 or 25 which must be about the year 1637 or 8. However it may be requisite to take in a few years before or after that." [Claydon (2018) p37]
(1915) (Enville) 3 Jul 1619 ... bur. 13 Nov 1658 Anthony Fowke M.A. 7 .... 7 Fowke. M.A. 1618 Queen's College, Oxford, armiger of co. Stafford (Foster). Presented by John Fowke 3 Jul, instituted 23 Jul, found a lunatic c1628. Archer appointed by bishop to take charge of parish in 1632. In 1633 Archer petitioned for the assignment of competent means out of this rectory. (SPD Charles I CCLV p14) [1915 p99-100]
(1934) ARCHER, EDWARD. rector of Newington, Oxon. 1660. There 1650. The seqd. rector, Gilbert Sheldon, afterwards Abp. of Canterbury, petitioned House of Lords for the living, 23 June 1660. John Dolben inst. 15 Nov. 1660. (P.R .: H.L.P .: Abp. Juxon's Reg .: Cal. 542, 718.) Trinity, Camb., mc. 1629: B.A. 1633: M.A., from King's, 1637. Ord. Lichfield (Excheq. Dep. 15 Car. ii). C. at Enville, Staffs., 1632-40 (W.S.A.S. 99). R. of St. Ethelburga's, London, 20 June 1643 (Shaw,ii. 313). V. of Leamington, Warws., 27 May 1645 (Add. MS. 15669. 78). R. of Somerton 1647 (Blomfield, Bicester Deanery, iv. 141). Signed Humble Advice of Lecturers of Banbury to Fairfax 1648. [Humble Advice of the Lecturers of Banbury to Lord Fairfax] Council, 26 July 1650, ordered Militia Commissioners for county to examine charges against him, and if proved, send him to London in safe custody: order, 15 Nov. 1650, that if he take Engagement and give security for good behaviour he be allowed his liberty: satisfied conditions (C.S.P.D.). Took legal proceedings to recover tithes at Newington, as of Dorchester, Dorset, 26 Jan. 1663-4 (Excheq. Dep.). At his death told his wife 'that she needed not be anxious about her many Children, for God would not suffer her or them to want. Nor did they.' Children bap. at Newington, Benjamin, 20 June 1652: mc. from Pembroke, Oxf., 1670, when his father as of Cookham, Berks .: took Anglican orders (Al. Oxon.). Sarah, 1654. Martha, 1657. Publication, A more exact and perfect relation of the treachery of Francis Pitt, aged 65, for trying to betray Rushall Hall (Staffs.) to the enemy. By Ithiel Smart and Edw. Archer, two ministers (1644. 4to. 16 pp.). [Matthews (1934) p14]

[? father] James Archer M.A. (vicar of Yardley, Worcs) 1588-1675
c *no parents* 25 Aug 1588 Sawbridgeworth, Herts
m of Sabridgworth, Herts clerk bach. (by licence, 25 Mar 1612 for London St Botolph Aldersgate) Ellen Cherry;
m1 (by London marriage licence, 1603, for London St Olave London Jewry) George Dent of Buntingford, Herts clerk; (and had chn: Samuel Dent c 15 Feb 1603.4 Great Munden); [? d 1640]
i 18 May 1675 Yardley
(B.A., Christ's College, Cambridge) 1604.5; (M.A.) 1608 [VENN]
(as B.A., Christ's, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Ely) 31 May 1607 [a footnote "To discharge/be appointed to office of rector of Soame - Cura rectoris (de Some [Soham]) functurus ut per Literas Decan El.")
(ordained priest by Ely at Downham) 22 May 1608
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Sepulchre)
- (as M.A., licensed by Ely) 29 May 1609
(vicar, Yardley, Worcs)
- (presented by Lord Mounteagle) [? Edward Parker 12th Baron Morley c1550-1618]
- (instituted) 14 Jan 1613
- Bell at Yardley inscribed I.A. [Internet]
[*see also* Graham Claydon *A dynasty of clergy named Archer* (2018)]
chn: Edward Archer c 23 Jan 1613.4 Yardley
Blanche Archer [? c 26 Jan 1616.7]; i 16 May 1617 Yardley
Frances Archer c 17 Oct 1619 Yardley
Ann Archer c 16 Dec 1621 Yardley
Ailmer Archer c 5 Sep 1624Yardley
child Archer [? c 9 Apr 1627]; i *unnamed infant* 9 Apr 1627 Yardley
(1637) The advowson of the parish church of Enveild [Enville, co. Staffs.]. Consideration: £41 sterling [Claydon (2018) p31 states £40] **James** Archer, clerk, plaintiff. John Whorwood, esq., and Abigail, his wife, deforciants. [Shropshire Archives 2922/11/10/4/1-2]
(31 Oct 1773) [James Archer] "A member of Trinity - he used to say he was a preacher and MA in Queen Elizabeth's day. By which expression, I conceive that he meant to carry the time back as far as he possibly could and therefore the inst. came within that period c.1602. But for fear of mistake it may not be amiss to consult also the beginning of James I's reign, if there be occasion. He died about the year 1676, aged 100." [Claydon (2018) p18] "Edward Archer AM was a member of Trinity College and born about 1613. So that I suppose him to have taken his Master's Degree at 7 yrs standing and that he did not come remarkably young or old to the University and in all likelihood he conveyed his MA about the age of 24 or 25 which must be about the year 1637 or 8. However it may be requisite to take in a few years before or after that." [Claydon (2018) p37]

Edward Archer (stipendiary curate of West Chiltington, Sussex) c1593-?1638
m ----- -----
d ?1638
chn: -[dau]- Archer c 30 Jun 1623 WC
Faith c 24 Feb 1630; i 18 May 1633
Denis c 19 Feb 1632
Ann c 17 Feb 1634
Mary c 19 Apr 1639
(as B.A., ordained deacon & priest by Chichester) 4 Jun 1615
(stipendiary curate, West Chiltington, West Sussex) 1628 [CCEd]
(26 Feb 1631.2) Confirmation of the grant, 11 Jan 1631/2, from Edward Apsley of Warminghurst, esq., patron, to Edward Archer of West Chiltington, clerk, for life, in respect of the rectory of the parish church or free chapel of Warminghurst, from Lawrence Pay of Pulborough, clerk, and John Pay of Pulborough, gent., to Edward Archer. [West Sussex Record Office CLOUGH/172]
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1610 [VENN]
(B.A., Clare, Cambridge) 1613.4
(M.A.) 1617

----- Archer of Hanley Castle, Worcs

Ann c 1591
Edward c 1593
Francis c 1598
Elizabeth c 1599; m 16 May 1619 HC: George Waller
"That the Worcestershire Archers were Royalists, there can be no doubt; the children of Edward Archer of Hanley Castle, eldest son of John Archer of Welland, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Richard Frewen of Hanley Castle, were dispossessed of their estates by Cromwell. We find, about 1652, 'William Archer and William Walter petitioning on behalf of the children, bring minors, Thomas, George, and Anne, of the late Edward Archer of Hanley Castle.' There is no mention of his elder children in this petition; they, no doubt, had equally incurred the Protector's dis- pleasure. Thomas, George, and Anne, being minors, might be presumed to be guilt- less of political sympathies. These Welland Archers appear to have broken up entirely, about 1649, and to have dispersed in all directions, their large possessions passing into the hands of their Cromwellite neighbours-the Lechmeres* and others. Presumably, the Frewens-maternal ancestors of Edward of Hanley-were also Royalists, for we find them settled in Barbados, at the same period as Edward Archer, of 1693, as well as the Thornes, Moores, and other families, and K'irtows, with whom the [Umberslade] Netherthorpe Archers had intermarried. It is a curious and suggestive fact, that the first Barbadian ancestor of Edward Archer of 1693, called his estates .... 'Oldbury.' Now, if we refer to Dugdale's 'Pedigree of Archer of

---

►**William John Archer c1872-....**
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 1896-8
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1898-1901
- (aged 33, b Whitchurch, Salop, unm. of Burslem "clergyman church of England) 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1902-4
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Michael) 1904-p1906

Edward Thomas Arden (Chaplain of Rangemore, Staffs) 1837-1877 **1871-1877**
b 29 Jun 1837 Yoxall *son of Thomas Arden (rector of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1796-1861* ***[SCD]*** *and Isabella Mary Cooper dau of Edward Cooper (rector of Yoxall, Staffs) 1770-1833* ***[SCD]***
d 23 Mar 1877
(educated at Waddesdon, Bucks under Mr Walton)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 1 Dec 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1857
(B.A.) 1861
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1861-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1863
(Assistant priest-vicar, Lichfield Cathedral) 1863-8
(Chaplain, Lichfield Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1869-71
(Donative Chaplain, Rangemore, Staffs) 1871-7
not cross indexed

John Arden of Longcroft Hall, Yoxall, Staffs clerk 1752-1803 chnaged
b Mar 1752 *1st son and heir of Henry Arden of Longcroft in Yoxall, Staffs gentleman c1730-1782* ***[SLG]*** *and Alathea Cotton dau of Robert Cotton of Worcester*
m 15 OR 18 May 1775 Wellesbourne, Warwicks: Margaret Elizabeth Hamar only child of Joseph Hamar (Rear Admiral); c 4 Jun 1754 Greenwich, Kent
d *aged 50* 10 Feb 1803
(educated at Repton)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1770 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1770
(Scholar) 1770
(B.A.) 1774
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 18 Dec 1774
(stipendiary curate, Sheepy, Leics) 19 Dec 1774
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1774
(Perpetual Curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) ?1775-a3 Jul 1783
- (resigned) a3 Jul 1783
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Jun 1776
(stipendiary curate, Aston, Warwicks) 2 Jun 1776
- (licensed) 2 Jun 1776
(rector, Oxnead & vicar, Buxton, Norfolk) 1777-1801

(M.A.) 1784
(rector, Lyng-cum-Whitwell, Norfolk) 1784-94
(of Longcroft Hall, Yoxall, Staffs, succeded his father) 22 Jun 1782
(Perpetual Curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (presented a stipendiary curate here) 21 Dec 1780
chn: John Arden (Major, King's Own Dragoons))
Francis Edward Arden (at Cambridge) 1795; (of Gresham, Norfolk clerk)
Henry Arden *shot* Toulouse; (Lieutenant, 61st Foot)
Samuel Arden m Jane dau of James Franklyn of Bristol; (and had chn);
(Major, East India Company's Service)
William Arden m Lettice dau of John Waston, of Prestbury, Cheshire clerk; (and had chn: (of Foobrook House near Barton under Needwood)
George Humphrey Arden
George Arden d West Indies; (Lieutenant, R.N.)
Thomas Arden [12] b Mar 1796 **[SCD]**
Eliza Arden
Emma Catharine m Walter William Fell barrister-at-law; (and had chn)
Anne Diana m Francis Close of Cheltenham, Glos; (and had chn)
Mary Jane m George Woodroofe Franklyn; (and had chn)
[5 chn d *young*]

Thomas Arden (rector of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1796-1861
b Mar 1796 *12th son of John Arden of Longcroft Hall, Yoxall, Staffs clerk 1752-1803* ***[SCD]*** *and Margaret Elizabeth Hamar only child of Joseph Hamar (Rear Admiral)*
m Isabella Mary Cooper dau of Edward Cooper (rector of Yoxall, Staffs) 1770-1833 **[SCD]**
d 1861
(educated at Rugby)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 Jan 1815 [VENN]
(migrated to Queens', Cambridge) 20 Oct 1815
(matriculated) Michs 1815
(B.A.) 1819.
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 9 Jul 1820
(ordained priest) 24 Dec 1820
(stipendiary curate, Gloucester St John)
(rector, Bassingham, Norfolk) 1832-42
(stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs) 1846
(Chaplain, Birmingham Magdalen Asylum) 1850-3
(rector, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1858-60
chn: Edward Thomas Arden b 29 Jun 1837 Yoxall **[SCD]**

►John Argentyne e1454-1508
Will (PCC) 25 Jan 1507.8/6 Apr 1508 [to check]
(M.D.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 12 Nov 1494-28 Mar 1497
- (collated) 12 Nov 1494 [Reg XIII [Smythe] f146]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 28 Mar 1497-10 Mar 1501.2
- (collated) 28 Mar 1497 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f202]
- (admitted) 11 Apr 1497 [AC 111 f32b]
- (exchanged) 10 Mar 1501.2 [AC 111 f47b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 10 Mar 1501.2-d
- (by exchange) 10 Mar 1501.2 [AC 111 f47b]

►William Armett e1565-....
(Reader, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 [original gives William Arnutt, probably a misreading]
(parochial curate, Chelmorton, Derys)
- (in office) 1609-16 [DAJ 2004 270]

William Armett B.A. (vicar of Biddulph) c1609-1667
Armett, born about 1609, was a son of George Armett of Thornleigh in Leek yeoman c1579-1652 and Joan. He studied at Oxford where on 4 Dec 1629 he was a student at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 28 Jun 1633. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 12 Jun 1636 ordained priest by Lichfield. In Dec 1644 an entry in Ipstones parish register reads - perhaps in Armett's hand - "Gulielmus Armett Ministr at Ippstones Decembris". He might have been "in charge" at Ipstones until Jul 1665. In 1651.2 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Alton vicarage (where his last known predecessor James Rawlin c1586-.... **QV** was in office as vicar in 1639 and ?1643). In Jun 1660 he may have continued in office as *de facto* vicar but had left office by Jul 1662. By 26 Sep 1662 he was in office as parochial curate of Horton. On 14 Jan 1662.3 after presentation by Sir John Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph 1st Baronet 1623-1666 he was instituted as vicar of Biddulph. Here he resigned before 12 Jul 1665. He then probably returned to Thornleigh (his birthplace) where he died, aged about 58, and was buried on 2 Apr 1667 at Leek. His will made on 9 Feb 1666.7 was proved under Lichfield on 12 Jun 1667. In his will he bequeathed his son "all my bookes except sume twentie english bookes ...". His personalty was valued at about £130. Armett married on 10 Jan 1635.6 at Leek to Ann Brough of Brownford (d ?1667) by whom he had one son and one daughter.

William Armett B.A. (vicar of Biddulph, Staffs) c1609-1667 1663-1667
b c1609 *son of George Armett of Thornleigh in Leek, Staffs yeoman c1579-1652 and Joan (-----)*
m 10 Jan 1635.6 Leek: Ann Brough of Brownford; [? i *Vidua Armett de Thornibrye* 20 Sep 1667 Leek]
i *of Thornibury* 2 Apr 1667 Leek; Will (Lichfield) 9 Feb 1666.7/12 Jun 1667

(as William Armell, son of George of Thornelee, Staffs pleb., aged 20, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 4 Dec 1629 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Jun 1633
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 12 Jun 1636

??? ("in charge", Ipstones)
(*compliant* minister, Alton vicarage, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office as vicar) 1639 (? and 1643) [James Rawlin (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1586-....]
- (in office) 1651.2
- (a successor in office) Jul 1662
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office) 1648
- (a predecessor possibly in office) 1657
- (in office) 26 Sep 1662
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 14 Jan 1662.3-a12 Jul 1665
- (presented by Sir John Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 1st Baronet 1623-1666 [SLG])
- (as M.A., instituted) 14 Jan 1662.3
- (as William Armitt, signed parish register) cNov 1663 & cFeb 1664.5
- (as "William Arnett[?], vicar" certified the hearth tax at Biddulph & Knypersley constablewick but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (resigned) a12 Jul 1665

chn: George Armett b c1638
Lydia Armett [? m 22 Jun 1669 Leek: George Milnes]

(10 Dec 1644) Guilielmus Johnson ministr sepult est decimo die Decembris [illegible notes] ... [in a different hand] Gulielmus Armett Ministr at Ippstones Decembris
(9 Feb 1666.7) William Armett of Thorneleighe in ... Leeke ... clerk [religious statements] ... sonne Geo: Armett all my bookes except sume twentie english bookes [etc] .. brotherinlawe Tho: Brough ... coz: Mathew Lownes chilldren ... daughter Lydia Armett [residual legatee and executor] ... Inventory 5 Apr 1667 ... [no total given but about £130]
(10 Jan 1635.6, Leek) Gulielmo Armett de Thornileigh et Anna Brough de Brownford
(1915, Alton) oc. 1651.2 William Armitt M.A.? 5 - 5 Armitt. See Biddulph. [1915 p13-4]
(1915, Biddulph) 14 Jan 1662.3 res 1665 William Armett M.A. 7 - 7 Probably had been minister at Alton in 1651.2. Foster identifies this vicar with a son of George Armell (sic) of Thornelee, co. Staff. If so, B.A. 1633 Magdalen Hall, Oxford [1915 p27]
[FOSTER] Armell, William, s. George, of Thornelee, co. Stafford, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 4 Dec., 1629, aged 20; B.A. 28 June, 1633, vicar of Biddulph, 1663. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.

[father] George Armett of Thornleigh in Leek, Staffs yeoman c1579-1652
m [X FMP] Joan -----; [? i 19 Jan 1667.8 Leek]; Will (Lichfield) 6 Jun 1665/8 Apr 1668
i 27 Dec 1652 Leek; Will (PCC) 20 Feb 1650.1/13 Mar 1652.3
chn: William Armett b c1609

Ann Armett [X FMP] m Thomas Landers {possibly Sanders}
(20 Feb 1650.1) GeorgeArmitt of the Thornleigh ... Leek yeoman ... son William Armitt twenty shillings ... daughter Ann Launders twenty shillings ... George Armitt grandchild ... Joane Armitt wife ... [she bequeathed £840 and sole executor] ...
(6 Jun 1665) Joane Armitt of the thornleigh ... Leeke ... to be buried Leek ... £2/13/4 [to maintain] minister of marbrooke Chappell yearely ... George Armitt my grandchild .... Ann Landers my daughter ... Thomas Landers my son in law [executor] [will also mentions sermons to be preached - very hard to read]
Thomas Armitt
[? m Petronilla ------; i as widow 11 Sep 1655 Leek
chn: Petronilla i 24 Feb 1637.8 Leek
Ann Armitt i 27 May 1637 Leek
Thomas Armitt i 12 Mar 1640.1 Leek
Fr ----- Armett
m Marg ----
chn: Elizabeth c 7 May 1646 Leek
George Armett c1638-....
chn: William Armett c 29 Apr 1667 Leek
Elizabeth Armett c dau of G & Constantia 18 Feb 1668.9 Leek
[? others]

►Charles Edward Armitage 1872-?1956
b 17 Feb 1872
[? d *aged 84* 1956 Blandford RD, Dorset]
(admitted at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1891 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1891
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1895
(ordained priest by London) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Old Street St Luke, London) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Oldbury) 1898-9
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Jude) 1899-1901
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1901-7
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1907-9
(vicar, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1909-27
(vicar, Gayton-cum-Fradswell, Staffs) 1927-1951

George Armitage (vicar of Silverdale, Staffs) 1819-1900
c 11 Jul 1819 ?Oldham St Peter? *son of George Armitage of Oldham, Lancs*
d *aged 80* 1 Mar 1900 at 5 Tanza Road, Hampstead, London
(educated at Chester udner Mr W. Gleadowe)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1851
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1852
(vicar, Silverdale, Staffs) 1853-91
(in retirement of 5 Tanza Road, Hampstead)

►John Armitstead c1735-....
m (by license) 14 Nov 1787 Betley: Catherine Fenton spinster
(as literate, ordained deacon by York *pro* Lichfield) 2 Mar 1760
(stipendiary curate, Coxwold, Yorks)
- (licensed) 3 Mar 1760
(ordained priest by York) 21 Sep 1760
(vicar, Easingwold, Yorks)
- (presented by Chester)
- (instituted) 1 Jan 1771
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1788
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Jun 1788
chn: John Armitstead b & c 29 Aug 1788 Betley

►Thomas Bell Armitstead c1840-....
b c1840 *1st son of William Armitstead of Garstang, Lancs clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 5 Jun 1858

(B.A., New Inn Hall) 1863
(Scholar)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1864-6
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1866-7
(ordained priest by Chester) 1866
(General license for diocese of Carlisle) 1868-71
(stipendiary curate, Garstang St Thomas, Lancs) 1872-6
(Assistant Inspector of Schools, Manchester Diocese) 1889-p1906
(Rural Dean, Garstang, Lancs) 1888-p1906
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Winmarleigh St Luke, Lancs) 1876-p1906

►**John Echlin Armstrong c1805-1872**
d *aged 67* cAug 1872 Pembroke RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1840
(ordained priest by Chester) 1841
(M.A.) 1842
(Perpetual Curate, Wharton, Cheshire) 1843-5
(LL.D.) 1849
(D.D.) 1853
(Honorary Secretary to the English Church Missions to Roman Catholics) 1855
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1858-69
- (presented himself) 1858
(Chaplain to Lord Gray of Gray)
(Chaplain to the Earl of Shrewsbury/Talbot)
(vicar, Llanstadwell, Pembs) 28 Sep 1871-d
- (appointed) 28 Sep 1871
(author, theological)
[SIMMS*]

William Armstrong c1863-.... **1920-1944**
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Blackley, Manchester) 1887-8
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Stepney St Anthony) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Dunham Massey St Margaret, Cheshire) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1896-1908
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1908-1920
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1920-44
[23 Aug 2012]

►**William Arnald c1745-1802**
b Thurcaston, Leics *son of Richard Arnald of Thurcaston, Leics clerk c1699-1756 [ODNB] and Catharine dau of John Woods (rector of Wilford, Notts)*
d 5 Aug 1802 Leicester; M.I. (Thurcaston, Leics); Will *of Reverend William Arnald, Canon, Doctor in Divinity of Windsor, Berkshire* (PCC) 20 Nov 1802
(educated at Manchester Grammar School under Charles Lawson) 20 Jun 1757
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 8 May 1762 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1762
(Scholar)
(Prizeman)
(B.A., Senior Wrangler) 1766
(Fellow) 1767
(Tutor) 1768
(M.A.) 1769
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 10 Jun 1770

(B.D.) 1776
(Whitehall preacher) 1773
(Chaplain to Richard Hurd (Bishop of Lichfield)) 1775
(Sub-Preceptor to the Prince of Wales and the Duke of York) 1776-81
(Precentor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
15 Jul 1778-1797
- (collated) 15 Jul 1778 [B/A/1/24 p22]
- (installed) 5 Sep 1778 [D30/2/1/8 f87]
- (replaced in office) 1797
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield Cathedral) 5 Sep 1778-9 May 1781
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Thomas Smalbroke)
- (admitted to house) 5 Sep 1778 [D30/2/1/8 f87v]
- (admitted to residence probably in succession to Thomas Smalbroke) 7 Sep 1778 [D30/2/1/8 f88r-v]
- (resigned) 9 May 1781
(Canon, Windsor) 1779-1802
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) p13 Apr 1784-d
- (appointed) p13 Apr 1784
(became insane and continued under restraint until his death) Jan 1782-d
("his delusion seemed to be ambition. For an account of his sad affliction, see Kilvert, Life and Correspondence of Bishop Hurd.")
(author, sermon "The Important Station of an English University")
[ODNB under his father] [SIMMS*]

►John Arneway (rector of Hodnet, Salop) c1600-c1653
b c1600 *3rd surviving son of John Arneway of Peplow in Hodnet, Salop yeoman ....-1622 and Dorothy (?Hinstocke)*
d c1653 Virginia, USA
(aged 18, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 4 Dec 1618 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Feb 1621.2
(M.A.) 2 Jun 1624
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 13 May 1633-Feb 1644
- (collated) 13 May 1633 [PRO E 331 COV.../15]
- (installed) May 1633 [D30/2/1/6f 16v]
- (his house later occupied by Thomas Brown)
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 26 Sep 1633-a21 Sep 1635
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 26 Sep 1633
(rector, Hodnet, Salop) 3 Oct 1634-c1644
- (presented by [? Sir Robert Vernon of Hodnet, Salop Knight] [who is said to have died in 1625)]
- (instituted) 3 Oct 1634
- (signed loyal address of Salop clergy) 1642
- (as an active anglican, ejected) c1644
(rector, Ightfield, Salop) c1634-c1644
- (in office) 1639
- (as an active anglican, ejected) c1644
(Archdeacon, Coventry) cJun 1642-Feb 1644
- (appointed) cJun 1642 [ODNB]
(D.D., Lit.Reg.) 20 Dec 1642
(a prisoner at the surrender of Shrewsbury) 21 Feb 1644.5
(emigrated to Virginia, USA) 1649
(author, "No Peace 'till the King Prospers"; "The Tablet and An Alarum to the People of England")
[ODNB, for fuller account] [WALKER REVISED 303]

According to Walker he fled first to Oxford, then to The Hague, finally to Virginia. [WALKER REVISED 303]

►Benjamin North Arnold c1816-1886
b c1816
d cFeb 1886 Newton Abbot RD, Devond

(at Edinburgh University) 1836
(M.D.)
(Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians)
(Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons)
(ordained deacon) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Binfield, Berks) 1862
(ordained priest) 1862
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1865-1878
- (presented by Hon. Edward Swynfen Jervis LATER Parker-Jervis 1815-1896)
- (instituted) 1865

►John Müelheisen Arnold e1820-....
(B.D.)
(Ph.D., ?Batavia)
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (as "John Mulheison (Arnold)" said to be in office) 1850
[NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
(as J. Müelheisen Arnold, with no benefice) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]

►Richard Arnold e1508-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs) ....-1538
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (in receipt of a pension of £6/13/4) 1553 [HIBBERT 191]

►Richard Stedman Arnold c1835-1921
b c1835 *2nd son of Frederick Arnold of Cheltenham clerk 1796-1873 and Jane Sarah Mary (Piggott)*
d *aged 87* 1921 Pershore RD, Worcs
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1857 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Burslem, Staffs) 1859-61
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Ferry Fryston, Yorks) 1861-4
(stipendiary curate, Gateshead St Mary, Durhams) 1864-71
(stipendiary curate, Brimington, Derbys) 1871-4
(aged 39, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 3 Jun 1874
(B.A.) 1879
(M.A., Merton College, Oxford) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Westbourne, Sussex) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Suckley, Worcs) 1877-82
(rector, Grafton Flyford, Worcs) 1882-d

~~►*William Arnway e1622-....*~~
~~d a11 Feb 1662.3 [B/A/1/17 i p 35]~~
~~***(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop)*** *....d*~~
~~- (as D.D. said to have died in office) a11 Feb 1662.3~~

~~[No other record can be found of this man and the entry is likely a clerical error - perhaps for William Jeffrey c1601-1642] XXXXX~~

~~NOW SEE SIEGE OF LICHFIELD~~

this is John Arnway

John Arnway Arnway, Rev. John. b. Salop; Mat. St. Edmund's Hall, Ox. 4th Dec, 1818[sic]; B.A.. 1621-22; M. A., 1624; created D.D., 1642; rector of Hodnet, and of Ightfield, Salop, 1635; Archdeacon of Lichfield, 1642-53; Preb. of Wolvey, 9th May, 1633-53. He (after sequestration of his estate, and imprisonment) was driven out of the Kingdom by the Soldiers, first to the Hague, from whence he went to Virginia, where he d., 1653. The Tablet : A Vindication of Charles I. against the "Eikonoclastes" of Mr. John Milton. Hague, 1650. 8vo. An Alarum to the Subjects of England. Hague, 1650. 8vo. The Tablet; or, Moderation of Charles I., Martyr, With an Alarum to the Subjects of England. By John Arnway. Edited by William Rider, of Merton Coll., Oxford. London, 1661 8vo. Port, of Charles I. See Dom. State Pa., 1634-5; Bliss's Wood's Athen., III., 307; Neve's Fasti, I.. 397, 415; Diet. Nat. Biog., 122. Harwood's Lichfield, p, 209, 255. [SIMMS] [FOSTER] Arnway, John, of

Salop, pleb. ST. EDMUND HALL, matric. 4 Dec., 1618, aged 18; B.A. 27 Feb., 1621-2, M.A. 2 June, 1624, created D.D. 20 Dec., 1642, royalist divine, rector of Hodnet, and of Ightfield, Salop, 1635, preb. of Lichfield 1633, archdeacon of Coventry 1642, his estate was sequestrated and he imprisoned; on the King's death he retired to the Hague, died in Virginia 1653. See Ath., iii. 307. JOHN ARNWAY, a Shropshire man born, be- came a commoner of S. Edm. hall in the year 1618, and in that of his age 18, took the degrees in arts, entred into the sacred funetion, and had a cure of souls bestowed on him. At length the civil wars breaking forth, he adhered to the king's cause, suf- fered much for it in his own country, went after him to Oxon, and was actually created D. of D. in 1642, being about that time (as I coneeive) made archdeacon of Lichf. and Coventry, in the place of Dr. Ralph Brownrig promoted to the see of Exeter. He had then quitted a large fortune to serve his prince, and thereupon was plunder'd by the rebels, and lost his books and papers, which he could never recover. Afterwards upon the declining of the king's cause, he went to the Hague in Holland, and afterwards to Virginia where he died. He hath written, The Tablet, or Moderation of Charles the first, Martyr. An Alarum to the Subjects of England. . A few copies of these two little treatises were both printed together in a small character at the Hague, an. 1650, afterwards reprinted at Lond. 1661. in oct, by the care of Will. Rider sometimes of Mert. coll. who married the author's near kins- woman. Afterwards Dr. Arnway heing reduced to necessity, left the Hague, and upon an invitation he went into Virginia to exercise his funetion among the English, where he died about Lyn haven, Eli- zaheth river or Nausunum, but when I cannot tell, umless about the year 1653. [Arnway was not only archdeacon of Coventry, but prebendary of Woolvey in the church of Lich- fickl, rector of Hodnet and of Ightfield in Shrop- shire. He was driven from his living at Hodnet by the garrison of Wem, when he retired to Ox- ford. Arnway's two little treatises are very rare, but the curious reader may be pleased to see some extracts from them in Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, part 2. page 40.1 JOHN ARNWAY, archdeacon of Coventry, who died in exile in Virginia, in 1653, gives in a little worka the following account of how he fared before he was driven from his native country. It must be remarked that he was once a wealthy man, and he had given mortal offence The name of the book is incorrectly given by Mr. Walker, who states he had only seen a transcript of the passages that he cites: he speaks of it as either "The Tablet," &c., or "An Alarum," &c. There is a book in the Bodleian Library, which has both these titles (The Tablet, or Moderation of Charles Ist, Martyr, with An Alarum to the Subjects of England, sm. 8vo., 1649), but it does not contain the passages in question. to the Parliament by supplying eight horsemen for the King's service. "Though I was urged with drawn swords and bloody halberts to serve the idol (meaning the Covenant), I yet infinitely more bless God for the deliverance of my soul from the idolatry thereof, than of my body from the peril of imprisonment, navigation, sickness, and the desert wherein I sojourn; the three first of which I escaped very narrowly. They offered me restitution of £400 per annum, sweetened with the commendation of my abilities, to bow to it, in swallowing the Oath and Covenant, but Christ's rejection of hæc omnia dabo teaching me not to sell myself to work wickedness, but to abhor presentations upon simoniacal contracts, I re- plied, I had rather cast my stuff and tackling all over- board to save my passenger and pinnace (soul and body), than sink my passenger and pinnace to preserve my stuff and tackling. "Not to speak of their other hard usage, granting me not a Bible of my library to comfort me, nor a sheaf of my means to nourish me, nor a suit of my clothes to cover me, nor use of common air to refresh me; but banishing me the country because I would not be perjured with them, they haled me out of prison in the dead of the night to tax me of papistry, the un- deserved livery they gave to all true subjects and good Christians; who, had their minds been unsettled in religion, haply might have thought the furthest remove from them the nearest approach to God, and so have been sooner turned by their opposition than by the aments of Bellarmin 1642. John Arnway, S. T.P. was rector of Hodnet and Igthfield, in Shropshire. He was driven from his living at Hodnet, by the garrison of Wem. He suffered much in the royaf cause; and being driven from the kingdom, he took refuge at the Hague, from whence he went to Virginia. He related his own sufferings in two little tracts, intitaled, "The Tablet, &c." and « The Alarm, &c.". He died in Vir- ginia in 1653. He was worthy and charitable to the greatest degree; annually clothed twelve poor people, and dined as many every Sunday at his table ... ARNWAY (JOHN), descended of a good family in the county of Salop, from which he inherited a considerable estate, was born in 1601, educated in grammatical learn- ing in his own country, and in 1618 became a commoner of St. Edmund's hall, in Oxford, where he remained till he had taken his degrees in arts, and had also received holy orders. He then went down again into Shropshire, where, in process of time, he obtained the rectories of Hodnet and Ightfield, which he enjoyed to the breaking out of the civil war. He was a man of much learning and very extensive charity, so that though his income was con- siderable, yet he laid np very little. It was his custom to clothe annually twelve poor people according to their sta- tion, and every Sunday he entertained as many at his table, not only plentifully, but with delicate respect. His loyalty to his prince being as warm as his charity towards his neighbours, he raised and clothed eight troopers for his service, and always preached warmly against rebellion. The parliament having a garrison in the town of Wem, a detachment was sent from thence who plundered him of every thing, besides terrifying him with the cruellest in- sults. In 1640 he repaired to Oxford, to serve the king in person, and there was created doctor in divinity, and had also the archdeaconry of Coventry given him, on the pro- motion of Dr. Brownrig to the bishopric of Exeter. His former misfortunes did not hinder Dr. Arnway from being as active afterwards in the king's service, which subjected him to a new train of hardships, his estate being seques- tered, and himself imprisoned. At length, after the king's murder, he obtained his liberty, and, like many other loy- alists, was compelled by the laws then in being to retire to Holland. While at the Hague, in 1650, he published two little pieces ; the first entitled "The Tablet; or, the Moderation of Charles I. the Martyr." In this he endea- vours to wipe off all the aspersions tha: were thrown on that prince's memory. by Milton and bis associates. The se- cond is called " An Alarm to the Subjects of England," in which he certainly did his utmost to picture the oppressions of the new government in the strongest colours; aud in this work he gives some very remarkable anecdotes of himself. His supplies from England failing, and his hopes in that country being also frustrated, he was compelled to accept an offer that was made him of going to Virginia, where, oppressed with grief and cares, he died, in 1653, leaving behind him the character of a pious, upright, and con- sistent loyalist. The tracts above mentioned were reprinted in England, 1661, by the care of Mr. William Rider, of Merton College, who married a relation of the author, but this volume is very scarce. ' . i. 397, 415.7 ARNWAY, JOHN (1601-1653), royalist divine, was of a Shropshire family and heir to a considerable estate. He was a commoner of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, and in 1635 rector of Hodnetand Ightfield. (For difliculties con- nected with these appointments see State Pa- pers, Dom. 1634-5). His abounding charity and devoted loyalty were conspicuous. When he repaired to the king at Oxford in 1642, the parliament garrison at Wem plundered his house so completely that (according to his own account) they left him neither bible, nor money, nor clothes. He was promoted to. be archdeacon of Coventry and prebendary of Woolvey. Resuming his activity in the royal service, his estate was sequestrated and he imprisoned till after the king's death. He was then exiled, and took refuge at the Hague, where (in 1650) he pub- lished two pamphlets, (1) the 'Tablet, a vin- dication of the Fing against Milton's ' Eikono- clastes,' and (2) ' An Alarum to the Subjecta of England,' an account of the oppressions which he and others had suffered. He was compelled by poverty to accept an invitation to exercise his function among the English in Virginia, where he died, it is supposed in 1653. Both his tracts were reprinted in 1661 by William Rider of Merton College. [Wood's Athena Oxon. (Bliss), iii. 307; Fasti, R. C. B. now see ODNB in my file

---

►Sidney Feetham Arrowsmith c1848-1918
b c1848 London

m Jane P. -----; (aged 48, b London) 1901 C
d *aged 70* 1918; i Ogley Hay
(Associate, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by London) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Poplar Christ Church, London E) 1871-3
(ordained priest by London) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Hammersmith St Matthew) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Poplar St Matthias, London E) 1875-8
(stipendiary curate, Stratford Bow St Mary) 1878-80
(Minister, Bath Laura Chapel) 1880-9
(vicar, Liverpool St Mark) 1889-93
- (exchanged) 1893
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1893-1916
- (aged 53, b London) 1901 C
chn: Florence Arrowsmith
Algernon Arrowsmith
Harold P. Arrowsmith

►John de Arundel e1267-1331
d (? a15 May) 1331
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) ?1308-d
- (provided by the Pope to a canonry with prebend reserved) 24 Apr 1303 [CPL 1609]
- (probably collated) 1308

►John Arundell c1400-1477
b c1400 Cornwall *possibly son of Sir John Arundell ....-1433 and Annora (Lambourn)*
d 18 Oct 1477; i Chichester Cathgedral
(Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford) 1420
(M.D.)
(physician to Henry VI) c1443-1456
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 28 Jul 1443-a5 May 1459
- (collated) 28 Jul 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f70]
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 16 Feb 1456.7
- (never admitted)
(Bishop, Durham)
- (commended to the Pope by the Crown) Aug 1457
- (never in office)
(Bishop, Chichester)
- (consecrated) 3 Jun 1459
[ODNB for fuller account]

►John Arundell (Bishop of Lichfield, 1496-1502) c1435-1504 **1479-....**
b c1435 Lanherne, Cornwall *son of Sir Renfreye Arundell of Cornwall Knight and Jane Coleshill dau and heir of Sir John Coleshill Knight*
d 15 Mar 1503.4 "Exeter House", Strand, London; i London St Clement Danes
(of Duloe, Cornwall) 1474
(educated at College of Augustine Monks, St Colomb, Cornwall)
(at Exeter College, Oxford) c1453
(B.A.)
(M.A.) 1461
(B.Th.) a1473
(rector, St Colomb, Cornwall)
(Chancellor, Hereford) 1476
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 26 Jul 1479-....
- (admitted) 26 Jul 1479 [PALMER (1871) 110]
(rector, Sutton, Berks) c1479
(Canon, York) 1479
(Dean, Exeter) 1482-96
(Prebend, York) 1489
(Prebend, Salisbury) Nov 1489

(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 6 Nov 1496-1502
- (provided by the Pope) 3 Aug 1496
- (consecrated) 6 Nov 1496
(Bishop, Exeter) 8 Apr 1502-d
- (translated) 8 Apr 1502
[ODNB] [SIMMS, calls him son of Humphrey Arundell] 1502-d

►Thomas Asbury c1541-....
b c1541-.... *son of John Asbury of Burslem, Staffs c1511-....*
(?Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (in office) c1540-c1555 [1915 quoted in VCH, but ? dates wrong]
- (resided in the priest's chamber at the churchyard house)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573 [CCEd]
(his sister Elizabeth m John Shaw of Burslem, Staffs c1536-1599)
[see VCH 118 121 etc]

Elias Asch (vicar of Milton, Staffs) c1875-1936 **1918-1936**
b c1875
d *aged 61* cNov 1936 Leek RD
(Associate, King's College, London) 1906
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 1907-10
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Nicholas) 1910-2
(stipendiary curate, Balsall Heath St Paul, Birmingham) 1912-8
(vicar, Milton, Staffs) 1918-d

►Alan Ashbourne {de Assheburne} e1265-....
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (presented by Tutbury Priory)
- (instituted) 1305 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 106]

►John Ashbrook c1624-....
(aged 16, as commoner, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 3 Jul 1640 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 May 1644
(Perpetual Curate, Armitage, Staffs)
- (signed [?Bishop's] Transcripts) 1663
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 OR 11 Mar 1666
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 27 Jan 1667.8
- (presented by Lichfield "ad collationem dicti Domini Episcopi per lapsum temporis eiusdem hac vice patroni")
- (paid first fruits) 27 Jan 1667.8

►Hugh Ashbury e1527-1584
i 10 Nov 1584 Elford
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 15 Dec 1567-d
- (presented by [Sir] John Bowes of Elford, Staffs [Knight] c1525-1609 & John Brooke of Haselour in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs gentleman c1526-1571)
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1567

►George Middleton Ashdown 1853-....
b 14 Nov 1853 Uppington *son of Samuel Harding Ashdown of Uppington, Salop*
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 31 Jul 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon) 1878
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879

(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1878-82
- (aged 27, b Uppington, lodging at Madeley, "B.A., Curate All Saints Church") 1881 C
(M.A.) 1882
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1882-5
(Chaplain at Wynnstay) 1885-90
(rector, Wrington-cum-Redhill Christ Church, Glos) 1890-1924
(in retirement of Littler, Wrington, Bristol) 1938

►**Simeon Ashe c1594-1662**
b [? Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics]
m1 ----- -----; (and had chn)
m2 Susanna -----
[? 21 Jun 1658 Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys: Susanna Miller]
[? 14 Jun 1650 London: Susanna Mellor]
i 23 Aug 1662 ----- [CALAMY]; Will *Simeon Ashe, Clerk rector of Saint Augustine, City of London* (PCC) Dec 1661/28 Aug 1662
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) Apr 1613 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 5 Oct 1619
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 6 Oct 1619
(Preacher, Rugeley, Staffs)
- (licensed preacher, Rugeley & anywhere in the diocese of Lichfield) 12 Dec 1623
- ("Mr. A. began his ministry in Staffordshire, near those eminent persons, Mr. John Ball, Mr. Rob. Nicolls, and Mr. Langley, with whom he had a particular acquaintance. But for his nonconformity to the ceremonies, and refusing to read the Book of Sports, he was soon displaced from his living.) [CALAMY I 85]
(Chaplain to Robert Greville 2nd Baron Brooke 1607-1643, a radical puritan) c1628
(Chaplain to Edward Montagu 2nd Earl of Manchester 1602-1671, a parliamentarian)
(became a prominent presbyterian)
(resident in London but without office) ....-1642
(Lecturer, Fleet Street St Bride) 1642-6
(Preacher, St Michael Bassishaw) 1646-51
(Lecturer, Cornhill)
(Minister, Watling Street St Augustine by St Paul) 1655-d
(one of the divines who went to Breda to meet Charles II) 1660
(author, religious works)
[CALAMY] [ODNB] [both have long accounts] [SIMMS]
chn: Samuel Ashe c 3 Oct 1627 Rugeley
Simeon Ashe c 17 Jun 1629 Rugeley

►**Francis Ashenhurst (rector of Kingswinford, Staffs) c1644-1704 changed 7/2/12**
b c1644 Sedgley *son of Edmund Ashenhurst of Old Park in Sedgley, Staffs gentleman c1610-1669 and Mary (-----)*
m 3 Nov 1675 Pipe Ridware: Ann 2nd dau of John Whitehall of Pipe Ridware, Staffs c1624-1684 **[SLG]** and coheir of her mother Frances dau and heir of William Aston of "Park Hall", Leigh, Staffs c1592-.... **[SLG]**; b c1656; (aged 7) 1663; i 21 Apr 1727 Leigh
i *as rector de Kingswinford & Archdeaconis de Derbia* 7 Nov 1704 Leigh; Will (PCC) 14 Nov 1701/14 Feb 1705
(said to be a brother of Humble Ashenhurst) [1664/1700 (WHITEHALL)]
(aged 16, at Westminster School) 1661 [School Records]
(matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 22 Mar 1661.2 [FOSTER]
(vicar, Wootton Wawen, Warwicks) 1664
(1669) E fw
(created M.A.) 20 Dec 1670
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 27 Jan 1669.70
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 28 Jan 1669.70-d
- (presented by Humble Ward 1st Baron Ward c1614-1670)
- (licensed preacher) Sep 1669
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 4 Mar 1672.3-d
- (collated) 4 Mar 1672.3
- (re-presented by the Crown) 1689
- (re-instituted "ad corroborandum titulum suum") 1690

(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 19 Apr 1684-a29 May 1689
- (appointed) 19 Apr 1684
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 29 May 1689-d
- (instituted) 29 May 1689
- (installed) 18 Jun 1689
(Archdeacon, Derby) 7 Aug 1689-d
- (collated) 7 Aug 1689 [PRO E 331 COV /23]
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1689
(in his will endowed a school at Brierley Hill)
[1915] [SIMMS] [and see SLG]
chn: Edmund Ashenhurst [1] b c1678; i 1700 Leigh; (matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 20 Mar 1693.4; (called to the bar, Middle Temple) 1700
James Ashenhurst [2] b c1683 below
Ward Gray Ashenhurst [3] b c1684; i 1731 Leigh; (aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 2 Jun 1701; (aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Mar 1702.3; (Scholar) 1703; (matriculated) 1704; (B.A.) 1704.5; (Fellow) 1707; (M.A.) 1708; (M.D.) 1715
Francis Ashenhurst [4] b c1688; m 1724 Checkley: Phoebe Wheeler ....-1753; d 1750; (aged 16, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) Easter 1704; (B.A.) 26 Jan 1707.8; (M.A., St Alban's Hall, Oxford) 1711; (of Burton-in-Wirrall)
Bridget Ashenhurst unm.; d 1728
Mary Ashenhurst

►**William Ashenhurst {Hashenhurst} c1500-....**
b c1500 *possibly younger son of John Ashenhurst of Ashenhurst in Leek, Staffs c1470-....*
(Monk, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus William Ashynhurst") c1532 FAS
- (as Hashenhurst, signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538

►**Felix William Asher c1870-....**
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Branston, Staffs) 1894-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(Assistant Chaplain, Algiers) 1897-8
(Perpetual Curate, Brighton Trinity) 1898-p1906

***Richard Ashley ALIAS Astley (presbyterian minister of Stowe) e1634-1696**
Ashley, born perhaps about 1634 near Manchester, was probably a son of a Lancashire "gentleman". He was educated at Manchester where he was a boarder in the town. He is said to "have been bred at Cambridge" but may not have matriculated and was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 28 Feb 1658.9 when after presentation by ●*Richard Cromwell qua Protector* he was admitted as presbyterian minister of Stowe independent parochial chapelry. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate but probably ?voluntarily resigned shortly thereafter. By 1661 he was curate of Blackrod, Lancs but may have resigned before 24 Aug 1662 perhaps to avoid subscribing to the *Act of uniformity*. In 1668 he may have been living at Tilsley Bank in Leigh, Lancs. In 1669 after preaching in Lancashire at Darwen on 21 May and at Newton on 13 Dec he was presented by the churchwardens. By 10 Jul 1669 Ashley had been admitted as a member of a congregational meeting in Hull, Yorks East Riding when he was elected pastor in succession to John Canne (d 1667). About 15 May 1672 (as a congregationalist) he was licensed to both preach and
to be an independent teacher at the house of John Robinson of Hull. In 1682 his meeting was temporarily suppressed and he was to be arrested but is said to have escaped. About Jun 1685 Ashley's meeting-house was used as a prison for those suspected of supporting the *Duke of Monmouth's rebellion* against James II. In the winter of 1695 Ashley fell ill and still in office "having served the Lord as Pastor of this Church about 27 years" died, aged about 62, on ?7 Apr 1696 and was buried at Drypool, Yorks East Riding on 9 Apr. Ashley married about 1671 to a woman (? Hannah d 1711) by whom he had 2 sons and ?2 daughters. His daughter Abigail was the first wife of Abraham Dawson of Cottingham, Yorks East Riding minister 1663-1733. *Calamy* records this

man as Mr Ashley in 1702 and as Mr or Mr William (*in error*) Ashley in 1713 but as Mr Richard Astley in 1727. His surname appears as both Ashley and Astley in contemporary records - did he intend to confuse the authorities?

Richard Ashley ALIAS Astley (presbyterian minister of Stowe, Staffs) e1634-1696 1659-1662
b e1634
m e1671 ?Hannah -----; b e1647
[? Mrs Hannah Ashley i 30 Mar 1711 Drypool]
d (?4 OR) 7 Apr; i *as Ashley* 9 Apr 1696 Drypool, Yorks ER
(presbyterian minister, Stowe St John, Staffs) 28 Feb 1658.9
- (presented by Richard Cromwell *qua* Protector)
- (admitted) 28 Feb 1658.9
[Not mentioned in Stowe parish register]

chn: Abigail Ashley b c1672; m1 [X FMP] ----- Wales; m2 15 Sep 1697 "Chapel of Godshouse near Hull": Abraham
Dawson of Cottingham, Yorks ER minister 1663-1733 (son of Joseph Dawson minister); (and had chn:
Joseph (a minister at Rochdale in 1725), Sarah (d 3 Jun 1711 Morley), Martha); d 5 Aug 1715
Benjamin Ashley b e1676; i *as Mr Beniamin Ashley* 6 Mar 1696.7 Drypool, Yorks ER;
Will (???) 24 Feb 1696/-----
Isaac Ashley i *son to Mr Ashley* 18 Oct 1681 Drypool, Yorks ER
- [child]- i *a child of Mr Rich Astley* 18 Jan 1688.9 Drypool, Yorks ER
[now see Harleian 37 (1894) p98]

(15 May 1672) Addressed : Sr Joseph Williamson At the Earle of Arlington office, in Stone Gallery ... Mr Richard Astley[sic] minister to a Congregacon in & about Hull he is of the Congregationall way ... A Licence for him to pr'ach &c in the house of Mr Jo: Robinson in Kingston upon Hull ... A licence for Mr Jo: Pakland to pr'ach at John Newton his house in Auleby in Hullshire he is of the Congregationall way ... A Licence for Mr Jo: Marrs house in Newlands in Yorkshire for Mr Thomas Oliver, who is of the Congregationall way. May 15th Rob't Collier [Turner I p346 quoting SP Dom Car II 321 (153)]
(1672) Licence to Rich: Astley[sic] to be an Ind. Teacher in the howse of John Robinson in Kingston upon Hull [Turner I p519 quoting S.P. Dom E B 38A: E(184)]
(1702) Stow: Mr. *Ashley* [Calamy (1702) Staffordshire]
(1702) Blackbrode [Lancs]: Mr *Ashley* [Calamy (1702) p411]
(1702) ... To whom we may add Mr *Ashley* a Preacher but unfix'd when the Act of Uniformity took Place who was afterwards Minister of a Congregation at Hull [Calamy (1702) p450]
(1713) Stowe: Mr. *Ashly* [Calamy (1713) Staffordshire p633]
(1713) Blackrode: Mr *William Ashley*. He afterwards liv'd and dy'd Paftor of a Dissenting Congregation in *Hull* and is taken notice of as such before in the Account given of Mr Charles p 183 184 He was an excellent Preacher He dy'd about the Year 1691 [Calamy (1713) p414-5]
(1713) [At Hull] But this did not hinder his Lordfhip from prefing the Matter so far as that the Mayor and Aldermen fent immediately to apprehend Mr Charles and Mr Ashley the Minifters of the Two Diffenting Congregations in that Town Mr Asley had fo much Warning given him that he made his Efcape out of Town before the Officers came to his Houfe But Mr Charles was taken and brought before the Mayor and Aldermen [Calamy (1713) p183-4]
(1713) To whom we may add Mr *Ashley* a Peacher[sic] but unfix d when the Act of Uniformity took Place who was afterwards Minifter of a Congregation at Hull Having mention d him alrea dy at Blackrode in Lancashire p 414 (where perhaps he might preach but occafionally) and finding him here nam d again I fhall add a more particular Account of him He was born in Lancashire and bred in Cambridge He was a very moderate pious Man of a winning Difpofition and Behaviour generally belov d and honour d by those that knew him He was a very edifying practical Preacher and God made his Labours in the Congregation at Hull very fuccefsful for the converting many Souls Mr Cann his Predeceffor in that Place had leaven d many of the People with his Principles But fuch was the Prudence and Temper of Mr Afhley that he reduc d them from Extravagancies brought them off from their rigid Opinions compos d their Differences and fettled and kept them in Peace as long as he liv d He was very laborious in his Ministerial Work fhun d no Opportunity to be Speak Souls for Chrift and their eternal Good He would frequently mix what tended to Edification with his common Difcourfe which ufually confifted of a Mixture of what was pleasant and profitable The Souls of his People were dear to him and his Longings af ter their Salvation earneft and preffing And his Thoughtfulness upon that Occafion had no finall Influ ence to the wearing away both the Strength of his Bo dy and the Vigour of his Mind He was a Man mighty in the Scriptures To which the natural Strength of his Memory confirm d by daily Exercife did very fuccesfully contribute His preaching was Scriptural and Experimental and very much fuited to the comforting the Afflicted and raising the dejected as Mr Charles's was to the awakening the Secure So that in them two Hull had long a Barnabas and a Boanerges alternately labouring among them to promote their eternal Welfare In the Winter 1695 he declin d and continu d wafting till April following and on the Fourth of that Month he departed and was interred in *Drypole* Church on the Sixth In his long Weak nefs his Patience and Refignation were very remarka ble
[Calamy (1713) p818-9]
(1727) Pag 414 Blackrode Mr WILLIAM ASHLEY It should have been Mr RICHARD ASTLEY I having said of him p415 that he died about the Year 1691 and again p819 that he died in April 1696 I have been since inform'd that this latter is the true Account. He was born not far from Manchester, and brought up in the publick School there. His early Towardliness and good Inclinations were very observable in the Family where he was boarded; so that when his Father came to take him from School, intending him for a Trade, some discerning Persons in the Family, earnestly urg'd for his Continuance at School, alledging their Hopes that one of his Seriousness and Solidity, might be of great Use to the Church of GOD in the Ministry. His Father yielded to their Advice, and afterwards found his Son's Proficiency in Learning to answer his Expectation. When he was fit for academical Studies, he was sent to the University and soon after his going thither, some of his praying Friends and Acquaintance, spent some Hours in solemnly seeking to God for a Blessing upon his Studies, without his Knowledge.

One of them (a good solid Christian) after Prayers were over, said to the rest, I believe GOD will do great Things for this Lad: Tho' I shall not live to see his Return from the University, yet when he returns, acquaint him with what I say, and excite him to Thankfulness. This was accordingly done: And Mr Astley gave his praying Friends a Sermon in private, and they had such a Tast of his Gifts, as fully fatisfied them that GOD had heard their Prayers. [Calamy (1727) p569-70]
(1778) Dr C speaks of him as the same person who was ejected from Blackrode in Lancashire see p 84 But the name is different It is remarkable ibat he had called that person William Ashley in the Account but in the Contin says it should be Richard Astley In this article he only mentions Mr Afley without any Note here or in the Contin to make the name in this and in the former place to agree In the Index the names find so as to express two perfons as it is probable there were viz Mr Richard Anley and Mr William Afbley
(1802) BLACKRODE. Mr. RICHARD ASTLEY. Born near *Manchester*, and brought up in the public school there. His early good inclinations and solidity, were very observable where he boarded, so that when his father came to take him from school, intending him for trade, some discerning persons in the family earnestly recommended his continuance at school, expressing their hope that he might be useful in the ministry. His father yielded to their advice, and found his son's proficiency in learning answer his expectation. Upon his going to the university, some of his pious friends met together, without his knowledge, to seek a divine blessing upon his studies. One of them, a good solid Christian, when prayer was over, said, " I believe God will do great things for this lad, tho' I shall not live to see him leave the univesity. When he returns, acquaint him with what I say, to excite his thankfulness." They accordingly did so: and Mr. Astley, upon giving them a sermon in private, fully satisfied them that the expectation was just. He proved an excellent preacher. After his ejectment from *Blackrode* he became pastor of a dissenting congregation in *Hull*, where he died about the year 1691. Mr. *Astley* of Chesterfield is a descendant of his. [Calamy II (1802) p353-4]
(1803) RASTRICK [C.) Mr. WILLIAM ASHLEY [fn - Dr. Calamy speaks of him as the same person who was ejected from Blackrode in Lancashire . But various circustances shew this to be a mistake]. Of' Camb. university. Born in *Lancashire*. He was a preacher, but not fixed, when the Act of uniformity took place, and afterwards was minister of a congregation at *Hull*. A, very moderate, pious man, of a pleasing disposition and behaviour ; generally beloved and honoured by those that knew him. He was a very edifying practical preacher, and God succeeded his labours at *Hull* for converting many souls. By his prudence and good temper he brought off the people from some extravagancies, and from the rigid opinions which Mr. *Cann*, his predecessor, had inculcated ; composed their differences, and kept them in peace as long as he lived. He was very laborious in his ministerial work, and shunned no opportunity to invite souls to Christ, and promote their eternal good. His Common discourse was pleasant and profitable, tending to the same great end. His concern about the souls of his people, was so ardent, that it contributed to impair the vigour both of his body and mind. He was mighty in the scriptures, having an excellent memory, which was strengthened by daily exercise. His preaching was scriptural and experimental, adapted to comfort the afflicted and raise the dejected ; as that of his fellow labourer Mr. *Charles,* was to awaken the secure. He died *April 4*, 1695, having been declining some months, during which time his patience and resignation were very remarkable. He was buried in *Drypole* church. [Calamy III (1803) p445]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) 321(153) (15 May 1672) Mr Richard Astley minister to a Congregacon in & about Hull he is of the Congregationall way ... A Licence for him to pr'ach in the house of Mr Jo: Robinson in Kingston upon Hull ... E184 (1672) Licence to Rich: Astley to be an Ind. Teacher in the howse of John Robinson in Kingston upon Hull [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 28 Feb 1658.9 ejected 1662 Richard Astley 10 - 10 Astley. Admitted on the presentation of Richard lord protector (LMS 999 p180). There are two possible M.A.'s of this name, one in 1619 from St Mary Hall, Oxford (Foster), one in 1619 from Queens' College, Cambridge (Venn). Baptisms are registered throughout the Interregnum. [1915 p263-4]
(1917) ASTLEY, RICHARD (1640-1696) C. Born near Manchester. Educ. at Manchester grammar school. His father meant him for trade, but was persuaded to send him to a university (not specified). He was not there long, seeing that, before 1660, his gifts as a preacher had obtained his appointment to Blackrod, then a chapelry in the parish of bolton, Lanc., whence he was ejected. He went to Hull, where in 1669 he succeeded John Canne as pastor of the congregation afterwards meeting at Dagger Lane. Licensed, June 1672, as "Ind. Teacher in the howse of John Robinson in Kingston upon Hull." In this charge he remained till death (C. My. P. T. Y.) [138] [Gordon (1917) p202-3]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) ASTLEY, GEORGE. Calamy gives him as ejected master of Toxteth Park School, Lancs., but he appears to have been master in 1668, when he subscribed for Poole's *Synopsis.* (Add. MS. 24485. 111: Cal. 841.) Son of Ellis, of Leigh, yeoman. School, Winwick. St. John's, Camb., adm. 7 June 1652, age 23. Perhaps brother of next.
[George Astley- (S. of Ellis, yeoman, deceased, of Leigh, Lancs. B. there. School, Winwick., aged 23, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1652 [VENN]]
ASTLEY, RICHARD. Curate of Blackrod, Bolton, Lancs. 1662. There 1661, when paid cler. subsidy. Previously, C. of Stowe by Chartley, Staffs., 28 Jan. 1658-9: ejected 1660. (L. 999. 180: Cal. 414 633, 818. Cont. 569, also as Ashley.) 'Born not far from Manchester, and brought up in the publick School there, . . . and bred In Cambridge' (not in Al. Cant.). Perhaps brother of last. Living at Tilsley Bank, Leigh, 1668, when he subscribed for a copy of Poole's Synopsis [Matthew Poole *Synopsis criticorum aliorumque sacrae scripturae* ...] : described as sometime of Stowe, Staffs. (Add. MS. 24485. 111). Presented by churchwardens for preaching at Darwen chapelry, 21 May, and at Newton,13 Dec. 1669. Adm. member of Congregational church afterwards meeting in Dagger Lane, Hull, 10 July 1669: chosen pastor, vice John Canne (d. 1667). Licensed (I.) at Hull 1672. During Monmouth's rebellion (1685) his meeting-house was used as a prison: Whitlock (q.v.) and Reynolds (q.v.), of Nottingham, confined there (Life of Reynolds, ed. 1807, 27). Died 7 April, buried at Drypool 9 April 1696: also son Isaac 18 Oct. 1681: son Benjamin 6 March 1696-7. Daughter Abigail (d. 1715), married (1) Wales; (2) 15 Sept. 1697, Abraham, son of J. Dawson (q.v.) *(F.M.G.* 97). *See below,* S. Charles: *Anti-Quakeriana,* 51. ASTLEY, RICHARD. Curate of Stowe, Staffs. *See last.*
[Calamy (1934) p17-8]
..
Richard Astley, 1669-96.—But there was a seven years' interval, and during that time much happened under the regime of the Act of Uniformity and its bye-products, and the Nonconformists of Hull, as elsewhere, had recourse to their conventicles or secret mettings, till the '' Indulgence ''' of 1672-3 gave them a measure of relief, and they came once more into the open, and from that time onward, the sister congregation at least, were part of the visible, corporate life of the town. The Independent licences (1672) are :—Richard Astley— house of John Robinson, Hull; John Packland—house of John Newton, Anlaby, Hull ; Thomas Oliver—house of John Marrs, Newlands, Yorks. Where the Dagger Lane cause met during the ten years from the Ejec- tion to the Indulgence is a matter of conjecture, but that congrega- tional life was maintained is evidenced by the fact that the Records show "that they continued their relation and communion in the Church, waiting for the supply of another pastor to lead them in the Lord." And there is this other fact, that, when the new pastor began the Baptismal Register in 1669, there were baptisms before that date to write in. The Record goes on :—'' On July 10, 1669, Mr. Richard Astley, who had been added to the Church, and consented to come and preach to them, and reside among them, was elected as pastor upon a solemn day of fasting and prayer.' Calamy gives the particulars, which are here summarised, of one who was the first of a long line of the name in the English Presbyterian ministry. '' He was born in Lancashire, and bred in Cambridge, after which he was minister at Blackrode in his native county. Afterwards at Rastrick in

Yorks." " Unfixed when the Ejection took place, and later minister of a con- gregation in Hull, where his labours were successful to the converting of many souls, a moderate, pious man of winning disposition, greatly beloved and honoured by all who knew him. His preaching was Scriptural and Experimental, suited to the afflicted and dejected, as that of Mr. Charles was to the awakening of others, so that' in them Hull long had a Barnabas and a Boanerges."' In the winter of 1695 he declined, continued wasting till the following April, when he died, and was buried in Drypole Church on the 9th of that month. The same authority, in his notice of Mr. Astley's contemporary, Mr. Charles, says that "'for many years he, along with Mr. Astley, were the two Presbyterian leaders in Hull often in prison and suffering." We find references to these times in Hull in some of the extracts of our President from the State Papers—May to July, 1670 :—'' The Presbyterians are so high in Hull that London cannot exceed them. I do not know whether it is that they comprise two-thirds of the people there as they do here." There are great disturbances in the garrison by the seditious meetings in conventicles, and we are unable to prevent them for lack of help from the Civil power, "as most of the Aldermen are Presbyterians, the meetings find much favour.' There "' was a great disturbance in the chief Church (Trinity) yesterday, occasioned by a Nonconformist who, through the contrivance of the Mayor, got into the pulpit to preach," etc., etc., which go to show two things, that the Presbyterians were still in power in Hull if not in office, and still meeting in their conventicles. But even Astley's congregation seems to have had some regular meeting-place in 1691, when Thoresby, the Presbyterian antiquarian of Leeds, on a tour, writes: '' Oct. 11. At Kingston on Hull—morning heard Mr. Astley from Titus ii. xi. and in the afternoon heard Mr. Charles at the other place, who preached well from II. Peter 3 and 14." The Communion Roll, which bore 55 names at the date of his Induction, had 224 names added till July 10th, 1695, his wife having been admitted Marcli, 1670. The Baptismal Register begins with the entry :—"' John, the son of Chas. Bell, baptised Nov. 1, 1669," but on the fly-leaf are entries for previous years. But, given with fuller detail, we have 100 entries, until we come to the last of his baptisms :—"' Eliz., daughter of John Watson, b(orn) 22 : 2 : 1696, and baptised the 23rd inst. Richard Astley." The Records have several entries relating to endowments in Astley's time :— Oct. 8, 1671. "' Note of an Endowment of £40 from Lady Norcliff." Oct. 8, 1671. '' Note of an Endowment of £20 from Lady Went- worth, daughter of our worthy sister, Lady Norcliff, with note of its being in custody of William Smith and security for it in the hands of the Deacons." July 16, 1680. '' Note as to Mr. Smith rendering his bond." March 31, 1682. "' Note as to its taking up by Samuel Stockdale, who pays the interest to the Church, £3: 0: 0 received." Oct. 22, 1682. "Endowment for the poor of the Congregation from Mrs. Elizabeth Gunby of £5: 0: 0." 121 Ap. 16, 1674, '' Memoranda as to £30 repaid to Deacons, advanced as bond by them at the request of the Congregation to apprentice a member's boy to the sea." Sep. 24, 1677. '' Admonition to two members of Congregation for Neglect of their duty to the Church." Sep. 25, 1677. '' Conference at Pastor's House regarding dissenting and absent members, with threat to strike them off the Roll, and find- ings in four cases of Discipline." Ap. 7, 1696. "Mr. Richard Astley died, having served the Lord as Pastor of this Church about 27 years."
ll his labours and sorrows, his trials and tribulations, "~- Richard Astley dyed ye 7th day of April 1696 having served ye Lord as pastor to this Church about 27 years. Flere et memenisse relictum est," 19 He was buried in Drypool Parish Churchyard. 20 An important event now occurred in the life of this hitherto harassed congregation. Having met for many years in the 19 Extract from old Minute Book. 90 "1688 Bur'd a child of Mr. Richard Astley. 18 Jan. 1688." "1696 Buryalls; Mr. Richard Astley Buryed Y" 9th of April." "1696 :Mr. Benjamin Astley buryed y 0 6th of March." (Extracts from Drypool Parish Registers)
[The Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society of England 1917-05: Vol 1 Iss 4]
The Independent congregation received a new pastor in 1669 when Richard Astley came to Hull, and there were then 55 members. (fn. 10) The fate of the Presbyterians after Shawe's departure is uncertain, but they doubtless continued to meet. A Mr. Anderson, a minister described as 'a dangerous person and a concealed Presbyterian', was reported to be in Hull in 1664; (fn. 11) and a Presbyterian preacher named Thornberry is said to have been in the town. (fn. 12) After the Declaration of Indulgence in 1672 both congregations registered meeting-houses. Joseph Wilson, who had been ejected from the living at Hessle, was licensed to preach in Hull and Newland —at Richard Barnes's house and at a new meetinghouse built in Blackfriargate. He was minister of the Presbyterian congregation until his death seven years later. (fn. 13) For the Independents, Richard Astley, who had been ejected from Blackrode (Lancs.), was licensed to preach at John Robinson's house, (fn. 14) and Thomas Oliver at John Marr's house at Newland. (fn. 15) The withdrawal of the Declaration of Indulgence in 1673 had a depressing effect on at least Astley's congregation: 25 new members had been added in 1671, 24 in 1672, and 31 in 1673, but in 1674 there were only 16, in 1675 8, in 1676 10, and in 1677 only one. (fn. 16) After Wilson's death in 1679 the Presbyterian minister was Samuel Charles, ejected in 1662 from Mickleover (Derbys.). Under Charles there was only one meeting-place, possibly already in Bowlalley Lane. (fn. 17) Late in 1682 the governor, the Earl of Plymouth, ordered the suppression of both congregations and, though Astley escaped, Charles was caught in 1683 and imprisoned for six months. Several members of the congregations were called before the corporation, including John Robinson, the elder of the Independents, and Christopher Fawthorp, on whose land the Bowlalley Lane Presbyterian chapel was later to be built. After his imprisonment Charles was despatched to Welton under the Five Mile Act. (fn. 18) During the next few years dissenters were pursued for not attending their parish church and for keeping conventicles, (fn. 19) and few new members were added to the Independent congregation: after 12 had been gained in 1679 there were only 10 all told from 1680 to 1685. (fn. 20) More favourable conditions were once again created by the Declaration of Indulgence in 1687 and the Toleration Act of 1689. The Independents gained 12 new members in 1686 and 10 or 11 in 1687; the Presbyterians began regular lectures under Charles, back in Hull, and two patens at their chapel were acquired at this time. (fn. 21) A major step forward was made soon after when, probably in 1691 or 1692, the Bowlalley Lane Presbyterian chapel was built. (fn. 22) Charles died in 1693 and Astley followed him in 1696, just failing to see a new chapel built for the Independents, in Dagger Lane, in 1698. (fn. 23) The Independent congregation then had 113 members. (fn. 24) By the end of the century, then, the two congregations were strongly established and housed in new chapels. In the early years of the 18th century several new meeting-places were registered: for the Independents they included Thomas Wallis's house, for Jonathon Bielby as preacher, in 1705, Joseph Sutton's and Sarah Jackson's houses in 1709, and George Bielby's house in 1713. (fn. 25) Outside the town itself several other houses were registered: Margaret Dent's at Newland in 1709, John Peacock's at Stoneferry and Robert Plaxton's at Sculcoates in 1713, Thomas Rogers's at Sutton in 1719, and John Spivy's, also at Sutton, in 1722. [VCH Yorks ER I p311-30]

►Walter Ashley e1662-.... <u>possibly ASTLEY ????</u>
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1702 [OLIVER 82]

►Elias Ashton e1416-....
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1456

- (instituted) 1456 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]
- (resigned) 1477 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]

►John Ashton c1648-1722
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1648 *son of John Ashton of Altrincham, Cheshire*
d 1722
(educated at Hope, Derbys)
(aged 22, matriculated from Magdalen, Cambridge) 20 May 1668
(matriculated) 1669
(B.A.) 1671.2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1679
(stipendiary curate, Edial, Derbys)
- (licensed) 2 May 1694
(stipendiary curate, Somershall Herbert, Derbys)
- (licensed) 8 Aug 1698
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs) ....-d
(said to have d 1722) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 54]

►John Kingsley Ashton 1891-.... **1944-1957**
b cFeb 1891 Stone RD
(at Chichester Theological College) 1932
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1932-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1935-8
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1938-44
(vicar, Endon-cum-Stanley, Staffs) 1944-57
(vicar, Gayton-cum-Fradswell, Staffs) 1957-....

►Joseph Patrick Bankes Ashton (rector, Eyke-cum-Bromeswell, Suffolk) 1927-2003
b 17 Mar 1927 [DCert]
d *aged 76* Nov 2003 Deben RD, Suffolk
(at Jesus College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1949
(M.A.) 1952
(at Wells Theological College) 1953
(ordained deacon) 1955
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1956
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1955-9
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall & in charge of Werrington, Staffs) 1959-61
- (inducted) 7 Jun 1959
(**Curate-in-charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1961-4
(**vicar, Werrington, Staffs**) 1964-6
- (licensed) 31 Oct 1964
(rector, Eyke-cum-Bromeswell & Rendlesham [etc.], Suffolk) 1966-86
(retired) 1992

---

*Richard Cradock ALIAS **Ashton** c1555-....*

►Robert Ashton (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) e1548-1620 **1578-1620**
i 28 Mar 1620 Thorpe Constantine
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 8 Feb 1577.8-d
- (presented by John [Aylmer] (Bishop of London))
- (instituted) 8 Feb 1577.8
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus; no preacher, no degree") 1602-4 [returns]

Robert Ashton (parochial curate of Bednall) e1586-1658

Ashton, born perhaps about 1586, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 26 Aug 1616 when he was in office as parochial curate of Wetton. From 1623 to 1625 he was styled "reader" of Chapel Chorlton whilst probably serving as parochial curate. In 1631 he was a stipendiary curate at Colwich vicarage. He was then appointed parochial curate of Bednall. About 1638 he was styled "Robert Ashton of Bednall - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-.... From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged perhaps about 72, about Mar 1658. His nuncupative will made on 26 Mar 1658 was proved under *PCC* on 29 Apr 1658. Ashton may not have married.

Robert Ashton (parochial curate of Bednall) e1586-1658 **1638-1652**
b e1586 *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
i [X FMP] ; Will (PCC) 26 Mar 1658/29 Apr 1658
(parochial curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
(reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) [? acting as parochial curate]
- (as R----- Ashton, Reader, signed the parish register) 1624
- (as Robert Ashton, in office) 1623-5 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 72]
(stipendiary curate, Colwich [vicarage], Staffs)
- (in office) 1631
(parochial curate, Bednall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1638
(*compliant* minister, Bednall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2

About 1638 he was styled "Robert Ashton of Bednall - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-....
(26 Mar 1658) (nuncupative) Robert Ashton late minister of Bednall [mentions no relations]

►**William de Ashton (prebendary of Lichfield) e1343-1403** **changed 11/2/12**
d a4 Oct 1403 [Reg VII [Burghill] f56b]
("a native of this diocese") [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(B.C.L.)
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 3 Oct 1382
- (admitted) 3 Oct 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 ff193b-194]
- (perhaps never installed)
- (said to have resigned) 18 Dec 1383 [Bodl Lib MS Ashmole 794 f199b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 18 Dec 1383-c6 Jun 1385
- (admitted) 18 Dec 1383 [Bodl Lib MS Ashmole 794 f199b]
- (exchanged) c6 Jun 1385 [CPR 1381-1385 p581]
(prebendary, Norton College, Durhams)
- (by exchange) c6 Jun 1385 [CPR 1381-1385 p581]
(prebendary, Lincoln Asgarby)
- (resigned) a29 Nov 1388
(prebendary, Lincoln Ketton)
- (admitted) 29 Nov 1388
- (exchanged) 29 Apr 1391
(prebendary, Salisbury Charminster & Bere) ?1390
(prebendary, Lincoln Leighton Buzzard)
- (by exchange) 29 Apr 1391
- (installed) 30 Apr 1391
- (replaced in office) a10 Nov 1391
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 8 Jun 1392 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 26 May 1393-6 Mar 1399
- (collated) 26 May 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] f43]
- (exchanged) 6 Mar 1398.9 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff49-49b]
(Incumbent, London St James Garlickhithe)
- (by exchange) 6 Mar 1398.9 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff49-49b]
(Dean, London St Martin-le-Grand) ....-21 Mar 1399

- (exchanged) 21 Mar 1399 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff49b-50]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 21 Mar 1399-d
- (by exchange) 21 Mar 1399 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff49b-50]
- (Royal assent to exchange) 25 Mar 1399 [CPR 1396-1399 p442]
- (re-admitted) 17 Apr 1399 [AC 1 f54b]

►Abraham Ashworth c1757-.... **1782**
b c1757 *son of Simon Ashworth of Salford, Lancs commoner*
(educated at Manchester, exhibitioner)
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 20 Jan 1776
(B.A.) 1779
(M.A.) 1782
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1782
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (in office) 1784 [FINCH II 57]
(Incumbent, Newton, Lancs) 1792-1818
- (presented by The Warden and Fellows of Manchester Collegiate Church)

REV. ABRAHAM ASHWORTH, Sentenced in 1808 to Three Years' Imprisonment in Lancaster Jail, for ill-treating his Female Pupils The Rev. Abraham Ashworth, a clergyman and schoolmaster, at Newton, near Manchester, was brought up to receive the judgment of the Court of King's Bench, at Westminster, in 1808, he having been convicted at the last Lancaster Assizes on two indictments: for assaulting Mary Ann Gillibrand and Mary Barlow, his scholars; and for taking such indecent liberties with their persons as greatly to hurt and injure them. Mr Scarlett addressed the Court in mitigation. The punishment, he said, the Court would feel it due to justice to inflict would be of little additional consequence to the defendant, as his ruin was already consummated; but he had a wife and six children, who had been virtuously bred and educated, and it was on their account he implored the Court not to inflict a punishment on the defendant that would render him infamous. Mr Serjeant Cockell said it was not his wish to bruise the bended reed, yet it was necessary that an example should be made of the defendant. He was a clergyman and a teacher of youth; and the prosecutors, who had acted from the most laudable motives, had abundant reasons for what they had done. They felt themselves irresistibly called upon to check the practices imputed to the defendant, and which there was too much reason for believing he had indulged in for a considerable time past. Mr Justice Grose, in passing sentence, addressed the defendant to the following effect: 'You have been convicted of an assault upon a child of very tender years; the narrative of your conduct is horrible to hear and horrible to reflect upon. The aggravations of your offence, I am sorry to say, are multifarious. The object of your brutality was a child committed to your care and instruction, and you are a clergyman and a teacher; a man grey in years, and possessing a large family. In looking to the class of misdemeanours, I know of none so horrible as the one of which you have been convicted. Of your guilt it is impossible to doubt, and that guilt is rendered more heinous by your professing to inculcate the doctrines of a religion which you have so little practised. Instead of protecting the child from the contamination of the world, you exposed her to your own licentiousness, and sought to corrupt her mind. I am shocked at seeing a clergyman standing to receive sentence for such an offence." Mr Justice Grose then proceeded to pass sentence, and adjudged that the defendant should be imprisoned in Lancaster Jail for three years, being eighteen months for each conviction. The court observed that the fear of a greater punishment befalling him prevented them from inflicting that of the pillory. [It was apprehended that he would, if pilloried, have there been killed by the enraged populace.] [INTERNET]

►Frederick Ashworth (vicar of Wall, Staffs) 1880-1951
b 13 Feb 1880 Fenton (Stoke-upon-Trent RD) *son of Thomas Ashworth of Fenton, Staffs mining engineer and Betsy (-----)*
d *aged 71* 13 Feb 1951 Lichfield RD
(at Hatfield College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1904
(ordained deacon by London) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Tottenham St Philip) 1908-15
- (b c1880 Fenton, Staffs, of Tottenham clergyman) 1911 C

(ordained priest by London) 1909
(L.D.Head Master, St Peter College Park) 1915-7
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1917-9
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael) 1919-30
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 1919-7 Apr 1930
(Honorary Chaplain to the Forces) 1920
(Chaplain, Lichfield Guardians Institute) 1924-48
(M.A.) 1925
(Lecturer, Lichfield Theological College) 1927-32
(Priest vicar & Dean's vicar, Lichfield) 7 Apr 1930-6 Nov 1941
- (appointed) 7 Apr 1930
(vicar, Wall, Staffs) 1930-50
(Priest vicar & Succentor, Lichfield) 6 Nov 1941-d
- (appointed) 6 Nov 1941

►Robert Ashworth e1649-....
(Reader, Elkstone, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 4 Apr 1679

►Peter Askam de (Askarne} e1260-....
(rector, Checkley, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Richard Draycott of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs Knight c1240-1316 [SLG], by right of his dead wife Lettice Beek)
- (instituted) 1300 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 62]
- (in office) 1320 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 61]

►Walter de Askeby e1288-....
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1328 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
- (created "bishop Norbury being in remote parts") 9 Aug 1330

►Robert Aspeden e1521-.... **1561**
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561

Thomas Aspinall M.A. (parochial curate of Blurton) c1632-1695 **D4**
Aspinall, born about 1632, is of uknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 6 Nov 1650 he was a servitor at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 8 Feb 1652.3 (M.A., 2 Jul 1659). He may have been qualified as a presbyterian clergyman. On 20 Aug 1662 he was in office as parochial curate of Blurton when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* but was only ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield on (the next day) 21 Aug 1662. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 2 hearths at Blurton township. Still in office he died, aged about 65, and was buried here on 6 Jan 1694.5. His will made on 30 Aug 1693 was proved under Lichfield on 30 Jan 1694.5. The value of his personalty is undiscovered but in his will he made bequests of about £200 which included a charitable bequest "... to buy two bibles & a pair or two of shoes [for] children in Blurton... Also the great Bible and the common prayer booke [for] use of the Chap: of Blurton... the 2d vol: of Foxes Martyrs to cossen Wm Clud [? William Cludd of Uttoxeter haberdasher of hats ?1647-1712]... till the towne of Uttoxeter provide the other two vol: and all three placd in the church of Uttoxeter". Aspinall married first on 23 May 1662 at Maer to Mary Foden (d 1679) (no known children). He married second on 4 Apr 1681 at Ashley to (? a widow) Frances Wood (d ?1696) (no known children).

►Thomas Aspinall (Parochial curate of Blurton, Staffs) c1632-1695 **a1662-1695**
b c1632 *of unknown parentage*
m1 23 May 1662 Maer: Mary Foden; (? no chn); i 14 Jul 1679 Trentham
m2 (by Lichfield marriage licence, 1 Apr) 4 Apr 1681 Ashley: Frances Wood; (? no chn); i [XFMP]; Will (Lichfield) 31 Jul 1695/28 Jun 1696 [below]
i 6 Jan 1694.5 Trentham; Will (Lichfield) 30 Aug 1693/30 Jan 1694.5 [below]

(as servitor, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 6 Nov 1650 [FOSTER, no parent]
(B.A.) 8 Feb 1652.3
(M.A.) 2 Jul 1659
(Parochial curate, Blurton, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 20 Aug 1662
- (ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1662
- (exhibited ordination papers) 26 Sep 1662
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed as minister, 2 hearths, Blurton in Trentham) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

(14 Jul 1679, Trentham) Mary the wife of Mr Tho: Aspinall the Minister of Blurton Chappell was buryed ...
(1 Apr 1681, Lichfield marriage licence) Thomam Aspinall par Blurton ... vid[] et Francescam Wood par Eccleshall ... [? aged 46] Minister de Blurton Standon vel Ashley

(30 Aug 1693) Thomas Aspinall of Blurton clerk ... my land in Barliston (13s 4d pa) ... benefit of the minister of Blurton ... John A. of ?Nence & John Lowe of Blurton ... £10 ... to buy two bibles & a pair or two of shoes [for] children in Blurton ... Also the great Bible and the common prayer booke [for] use of the Chap: of Blurton ... the 2d vol: of Foxes Martyrs to cossen Wm Clud ... till the towne of Uttoxeter provide the other two vol: and all three placd in the church of Uttoxeter ... sister Lowe ... her sonne John .. to Zach. Alston ... Eliz: Moncks £100 ... brother James A. ... cossen Patience Alston ... James A. (bro Christophers son) land at Foord-Green ... nephew John A. sadler house in ?nence ... land in Yarnfield & Denston (£19 pa) [made bequests of about £200]

(6 Jan 1694.5, Trentham) Mr Thomas Aspinall Minister of Blurton was buryed
(31 Jul 1695) Frances Aspinall widow of Thomas Aspinall late of Blurton clerke ... sister Sarah Cotsally of London ... kinsman James Aspinall ... brother Samuel Foden ... sister Lowe & Elizabeth the wife Benjamin Astbury

Richard Cludd
m Mary -----
chn: William c 3 Jun 1647 Uttoxeter

William Cludd of Uttoxeter haberdasher of hats ?1647-1712
i 23 oct 1712 Uttoxeter; Adm (Lichfield) 27 Oct 1712 to daughter Mary wife of Robert Snape

(1719) Plaintiffs: Robert Snape, weaver of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire and Mary Snape his wife, Ann Cludd, spinster of Blurton, Staffordshire, and Joshua Bale, joiner of Leek, Staffordshire (administrator of Hannah Bale his wife, deceased; said Mary Snape, Ann Cludd and Hannah Bale are daughters of William Cludd, haberdasher of hats deceased late of Uttoxeter). Defendants: William Hawkins, gent and William Lathropp, gent. [NA C 11/1411/41]

James Aspinall of Blackburn, Lancs
m 30 Aug 1624 Blackburn: Isabel Dewhurst
chn: John c 27 Mar 1627 Blackburn
James c 29 Jan 1632.3 Blackburn
Christopher Aspinall c 28 Sep 1634 Blackburn

►William Charles Lake Aspinall LATER Aspinall-Dudley 1825-1866
b 11 Oct 1825 Rochdale *son of James Aspinall (rector of Althorpe, Lincs)*
m1 26 Sep 1850 Anna Maria dau of J.F. Archbold of Gloucester Place, London
m2 30 Apr 1857 Liverpool St Bridge: Elizabeth Mary dau of John Dudley of Winsford Lodge, Cheshire
d *aged 40* 23 Jan 1866
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1845
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon) 1850
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1851
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich [?All Saints], Staffs) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Rawmarsh, Yorks) 1853-4
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham St Michael) 1854-7
(took, by Royal Licence, the additional surname and arms of Dudley) 28 Apr 1857
(Chaplain, Gloucester Prison) 1857-65

Thomas George Gibaut Asplet (Curate of St Heliers, Jersey) 1858-1906 1890-1894
b 2 Jun 1858 Jersey *son of Thomas Asplet*
d 6 Feb 1906
(educated at Victoria College, Jersey)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1882

(stipendiary curate, Herne Hill St Paul, Surrey) 1882-3
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Camden Church, Camberwell, London SE) 1883-5
(M.A.) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Ash-next-Sandwich, Kent) 1885-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Newcastle St Paul, Staffs) 1890-4
(stipendiary curate, Northam, Devon) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, St Heliers, Jersey) 1896-d

►Thomas Assheford e1345-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (estate ratified) 7 Apr 1385 [CPR 1381-1385 p546]
- (did not obtain possession)

►George Astbury 1849-1926
b 19 Nov 1849 Smethwick *son of Thomas Astbury*
d *aged 76* 23 Apr 1926 at "Knottsall Lodge", Langley
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1870 [VENN]
(educated at Eyke, Suffolk by Mr Darling)
(matriculated) Michs 1870
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Redditch, Worcs) 1873-84
(B.A.) 1874
(ordained priest) 1874
(M.A.) 1877
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1884-1926
(Honorary Canon, Birmingham) 1906-d
(Surrogate) 1906-d

Thomas Astbury of Standon, Staffs (Curate of Standon) 1713-1789
c 30 Jul 1713 Worcester St Clement son of Thomas Astbury and Ann (Cooksey)
m 9 Dec 1748 Churchill, Worcs: Rachel Astbury
i 31 Aug 1789 Hanley Castle, Worcs
(aged 19, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 26 Feb 1732.2 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 25 Feb 1736.7
(ordained deacon by London) 5 Jun 1737
(ordained priest by London) 24 Sep 1738
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Oct 1740
(vicar, Hanley Castle, Worcs) 17 Oct 1767
chn: Mary Astbury c 5 Aug 1750 Swynnerton
Ann Astbury c 30 Jun 1752 Standon
Sarah Astbury c 18 Jul 1753 Standon
John Astbury c 3 May 1757 Standon [SMR]
Elizabeth Astbury c 11 May 1758 Standon

►William Astbury {de Astbury} e1275-....
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (presented by Combermere Abbey) 1315 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]

►Thomas Asten e1533-....
(Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573

►William Asterley e1518-1558
Will (...) 22 Aug 1558 & 23 Jan 1558.9

(rector, Himley, Staffs) a1535-d
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1535

►Daniel Astle c1760-.... 1818
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 17 Oct 1784
(ordained priest by Hereford) 25 May 1786
(stipendiary curate, Eastham, Worcs)
- (licensed) 17 Oct 1784
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]

Ralph Astle B.A. (vicar of Sandon) c1608-1666 H5
Astle, born about 1608, was a son of Ralph Astle of "Goldborne", Cheshire "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 20 Oct 1626 he was a "commoner" at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 28 Jan 1629.30. On 22 May 1630 he was ordained deacon and on 30 Mar 1632 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 22 May 1635 he was licensed as a preacher by Sir Nathaniel Brent knight D.C.L. (vicar general of Canterbury) c1574-1652. On 11 Jan 1635.6 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) George Digby of Sandon esquire c1590-1675 he was instituted vicar of Sandon. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 30 Dec 1648 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £30 to his annual salary of £26/13/4. In 1658 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. On 11 Aug 1662 he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity.* In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. Probably shortly after 24 Sep 1662 Astle was, *jointly*, appointed parochial curate (& vicar-preacher) of Tamworth but resigned on 16 Dec 1663. In 1665 Sandon vicarage was valued at £30. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Sandon constablewick but was assessed on 4 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 58, and was buried here on 10 Jan 1665.6. Astle married on 18 Nov 1639 at Church Eaton to Mary (probably widow of John Farrington of Mitton in Penkridge gentleman c1604-1639) by whom he had 3 daughters.

Ralph Astle B.A. (vicar of Sandon, Staffs) c1608-1666 1662-1663
b c1608 *son of Ralph Astle of "Goldborne", Cheshire "gentleman"*
m 18 Nov 1639 Church Eaton: Mary -----; [? m1 John Farrington of Mitton in Penkridge, Staffs gentleman c1604-1639
i 10 Jan 1665.6 Sandon; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(son of Ralph Astley of "Goldborne", Cheshire pleb., aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 20 Oct 1626 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Jan 1629.30
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1630
(as B.A., Brasenose, ordained priest by Lichfield) 30 Mar 1632
- (licensed as a preacher by Sir Nathaniel Brent *?pro* Lichfield) 22 May 1635 [SOURCE LOST]
[Sir Nathaniel Brent Knight D.C.L. c1574-1652 (vicar general of Canterbury)]
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 11 Jan 1635.6-d
- (presented by George Digby of Sandon, Staffs esquire c1590-1675)
- (instituted) 11 Jan 1635.6
(*compliant* minister, Sandon, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of £30 pa from this impropriate rectory, sequestered from Geo Digby, as his maintenance was but £26/13/4) 30 Dec 1648
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1658
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he (again) continued here as vicar.
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 11 Aug 1662
- (vicarage valued at £30) 1 Aug 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Sandon constablewick but was assessed on 4 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate & vicar-preacher, Tamworth, Staffs) p24 Sep 1662-16 Dec 1663
- (vacant) 24 Sep 1662

- (appointed) p24 Sep 1662
- (resigned) 16 Dec 1663

chn: Mary Astle c 3 Mar 1642 Sandon
Elizabeth Astle c 17 Mar 1643 Sandon
Ann Astle c 30 Jul 1646 Sandon

(10 Jan 1665.6, Sandon) Mr Ralph Astle vicar of this parish who lived here for the space of thirty yeares was buryed the 10th day of Jan 1665
(1915, Sandon) 11 Jan 1635.6 ob. 1665 Ralph Astle B.A. 5 - 5 Astle. B.A. 1630 Brasenose College, Oxford, son of Ralph Astle of Golborne (Foster), ordained deacon 22 May 1630; certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658 (LMS 999) paid subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2 perhaps vicar of Tamworth 1662.3. On 30 Dec 1648 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of £30 pa from this impropriate rectory, sequestered from George Digby, as his maintenance was but £26/13/4. [1915 p225]
(1915, Tamworth) 1662 res. 16 Dec 1663 Ralph Astle B.A.? 25 - 25 Astle. See Sandon. [1915 p269 275]
[FOSTER] Astley, Ralph, s. Ralph, of Goldborne, Cheshire, pleb. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 20 Oct., 1626, aged 18; B.A. 28 Jan., 1629-30.

►**Humphrey Astley e1493-....**
([? Chantry Chaplain *pro* Our Lady's Service] *at* Church Eaton, Staffs)
- (as Chaplain, in office) 1533

Richard Astley *SEE* Richard Ashley ALIAS Astley

►**Thomas de Astley e1282-1349** **1322-1349**
d a4 May 1349 [CPL 111 292]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad -----) ....-18 Sep 1322
- (exchanged) 18 Sep 1322 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f136]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 18 Sep 1322-d
- (by exchange) 18 Sep 1322 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f136]
- (estate ratified) 3 Feb 1324.5 [CPR 1324-1327 p88],
- (estate ratified) 15 Feb 1329.30 [CPR 1327-1330 p495]
- (estate ratified) 30 Mar 1334 [CPR 1330-1334 p531]
(Archdeacon, Middx) ....-d
- (provided by the Pope) 14 Jul 1327 [CPL 11 263 269]
- (estate ratified) 30 May 1331 [CPR 1330-1334 p122]
- (exchanged) 21-3 Nov 1333 [Reg Baldock p255-7]
(Treasurer, St Paul's)
- (by exchange) 21-3 Nov 1333 [Reg Baldock p255-7]
- (in office) 13 Jul 1336 [Brit Mus Harley MS 6956 f152b]

►**Walter Astley (rector of Standon, Staffs) 1672-....**
c 8 May 1672 Church Eaton *son of Jonas Astley of Wood Eaton in Church Eaton, Staffs gentleman 1625-c1694*
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Jun 1704) Ann Wright
(as gentleman, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 2 Apr 1691 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1695
(stipendiary curate, Tixall, Staffs)
- (ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Tixall) 19 Jun 1698
(parochial curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 8 Jun 1703-a14 Jun 1725
- (appointed) 8 Jun 1703
- (replaced in office) 14 Jun 1725
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 10 May 1708-a23 Jun 1712
- (instituted) 10 May 1708
- (presented by William Vyse of Standon, Staffs gentleman 1685-1713)
- (resigned) a23 Jun 1712
chn: Dorothy Astley c 26 Dec 1708 Fradswell
William Astley c 25 Apr 1714 Fradswell; c 25 Apr 1714 Fradswell; {d a17 Jul

1769; (educated at Repton); (b "Froshall", aged 18, admitted at St John's College, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1731; (matriculated) 1731; (B.A.) 1734.5; (M.A.) 1741; (Head Master, Repton School) 1741-67; (rector, Hartshorne, Derbys) 24 Sep 1747; [COX III 381]}
Thomas Astley b c1715 **[SMR]**

(3 Jun 1704, marriage licence) Walter Astley clerk of Stowe aged 30 bach. and Ann Wright sp. aged 23 of Stowe

---

►**William Astley c1493-1561**
i 21 Mar 1560.1 ?Seighford; Will (?Lichfield) -----/5 May 1561
(vicar Choral, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 14 Mar 1542.3-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed) 1559

►**Edward Aston c1650-1702**
b c1650 *son of Walter Aston of Woollaston in Bradley, Staffs gentleman 1614-.... and Joyce (-----)*
m a1680 Hannah Skrymsher dau of Walter Skrymsher of Orslow in Church Eaton, Staffs gentleman 1614-1693; c 5 Apr 1659 Church Eaton
i 1702 ?Gnosall
(aged 14, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 5 Jul 1667
(B.A.) 1671
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall, Staffs) ?1666-1674
- (parish register in his "rather slovenly" hand) 20 Jul 1666-?1702
(**Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs**) 1674-1702
- ("payd 2d for bringing us a letter from the Bushshap that Mr Aston must be our Curate") 1674 [Churchwardens Accounts quoted in printed PR ii]
[? (rector, Kemberton, Salop)]
(of Sheriff Hales clerk) c1703
chn: Mary Aston c 16 Sep 1680 Church Eaton; m (settlement, 23 Aug 1703) William Church of Betton in Market Drayton, Salop 1679-1743 **[SLG]**
Jane Aston c 30 Oct 1681 Church Eaton

►**Frederick Aston c1856-....** **1879-1880**
b c1856 Bollington, Cheshire
m Emmeline -----; (aged 35, b Darlaston, Staffs) 1891 C
(at London College of Divinity) 1875
(ordained deacon) 1879
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Christ Church with *Emmanuel*, Bristol) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Cheltenham, St Luke) 1881-3
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1883-1903
- (aged 35, b Bollington, Cheshire, of Bushbury Vicarage, "vicar of Bushbury") 1891 C
- (exchanged) 1903
(vicar, Poole St Paul, Dorset) 1903-1912
- (by exchange) 1903
(vicar, Hurdsfield Holy Trinity) 1912-9
((in retirement of "Fairhaven", Yarmouth Road, Oulton Broad, nr Lowestoft) 1935
chn: Reginlald G. Aston
Emmeline Aston

►**Humphrey Aston c1545-p1620**
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 24 Sep 1570
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1573
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573 & 22 Jan 1584

(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs)
- (in office) 16 Sep 1597 & 29 Jul 1605 & 20 Aug 1616
- (as ----- Aston, in office) 1620 [1915]

►John Aston e1453-....
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1493 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]

John Aston e1487-.... **1533-1535**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (in office) 1527
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Ralph Sempringham *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
6 Jul 1527-a1533
- (appointed) 6 Jul 1527
- (replaced in office) a1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Cross OR The Name of Jesus *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
?1533-a15 Jul 1534
- (appointed) ?1533
- (resigned) a15 Jul 1534
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 1533-5
- (in office as sacrist) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
- (in office) 1533-5

►John Aston e1567-....
(stipendiary curate, Uffington, Salop)
- (in office) 20 Sep 1597
(appointed curate and Schoolmaster in the diocese of Lichfield) 10 Jun 1600
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (No preacher, accused of felony) [1604 return]
- (in office) 1620
[now see DAJ 2004 263]

►John Aston e1636-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

►Richard Aston e1503-a1551
Will (?Lichfield) 2 Apr 1551
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 12 Feb 1542.3-d
- (paid first fruits) 12 Feb 1542.3

►Richard Aston (rector of Leigh, Staffs) c1554-1601 **1576-1601**
*** *Easily confused with Richard Craddock ALIAS Ashton c1555-....*
[? b c1554 *3rd son of Sir Walter Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight 1530-1589* ***[SLG]***
and Elizabeth Leveson dau of James Leveson of Lilleshall, Salop c1500-1546 ***[SLG]***
[? m ----- -----; She m1 ----- Clarke]
m Ann -----
Adm (Lichfield) 14 Aug 1601 OR Will (?Lichfield) 18 Aug 1601
[? (of Staffs commoner, aged 13[sic, but query], matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 20 Dec 1577]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 4 Feb 1575.6-d
- (presented by Edward Aston gentleman [? his brother, Sir Edward Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight c1551-1597, knighted later] *pro* Sir Walter Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight 1530-1589, Edward Berisford [Edward Beresford of Enson, Staffs gentleman c1555-1620], John Aston gentleman *grantees of* Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579
- (instituted) 4 Feb 1575.6 [B/A/1/15 f 67v]
(ordained priest by Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579) ?1579

(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 18 Mar 1580.1-d
- (presented by ----- Bagot armiger & ----- Western gentleman *pro* Sir Walter Aston) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 102]
- (presented by James Weston gentleman) [CCEd]
- (presented by [? Richard Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs esquire 1529-1597] & [? James Weston of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1532-1589 *pro* Sir Walter Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight 1530-1589 [SLG])
- (instituted) 18 Mar 1580.1 [Dioc Reg]
- (paid first fruits) 22 Jul 1581
- (instituted by William Overton) 13 Aug 1583
- (presented by the Crown) 21 Feb 1584.5
- (signed parish register) c10 Nov 1549 & cJan 1557.8 & cFeb 1566.7 & cMar 1577.8 & cMar 1584.5 [BUT probably because he had made a copy of it]

chn: Richard Aston d 27 Mar 1592 Betley; i *qui quidem Ricus transmigravitham vitam apud Betley xxvii die eiusdem mensis* 30 Mar 1592 Leigh
Sarah Aston c 20 Aug 1582 Leigh
Ezra Aston [dau] c 20 Oct 1583 Leigh; i 26 Oct 1583 Leigh
Robert Aston c 10 Dec 1584 Leigh
Vernon Aston c 10 Mar 1586.7 Leigh
-[dau]- Aston c 14 Aug 1589 Leigh
Joyce Aston c 24 Feb 1591.2 Leigh

►**Richard Aston e1645-....** **1675**
(parochial curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as Lecturer, in office) 1675 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 72]

(Master, Maer Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Oct 1676

►**Robert Aston (rector of Mucklestone, Staffs) c1500-a1578** **changed 15/3/12 1562-1576**
d a27 Mar OR May 1578
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 16 Sep 1530-a6 Jul 1554
- (instituted) 16 Sep 1530
- (paid a tax of 9/4) 1533
- (ejected) a6 Jul 1554

(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 22 Jun OR Jul 1546-a21 Nov 1554
- (presented by Robert Morgan of Mapperton, Devon c1525-a1567)
- (instituted) 22 Jun OR Jul 1546
- (ejected) a6 Jul 1554

(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) c1559-d
- (reappointed) c1559
- (subscribed) 1559
- (overseer to the will of Thomas Saunder of Hilderstone, Sandon dated 12 Feb 1557.8 and proved 1560)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561 & 19 Jun 1573

(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) c1559-d
- (reappointed) c1559
- (subscribed) 1559 [as above]
- (witness to will of John Bucknall of Mucklestone) 8 Jan 1558.9
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561 & 19 Jun 1573

(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 28 Mar 1561.2-a4 Feb 1575.6
- (presented by William Devereux [? Sir William Devereux of Merevale, Warwicks Knight c1522-1579, knighted 21 Aug 1565], for this turn)
- (instituted) 28 Mar 1561.2 [B/A/1/15 f 32v]
- (installed) 29 Mar 1561.2
- (replaced in office) 4 Feb 1575.6

►**Robert Aston c1540-1604**
i 2 Aug 1604 Standon; Will (...) 7 Aug 1604
(presented to Alstonfield) 1564 [see below, but not then ordained]

(ordained deacon) Nov 1567
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Apr 1569
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 20 Dec 1570-d
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1570 & 10 Mar 1570.1
- (presented by Simon Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon esquire c1522-1577 [SLG])
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 14 Mar 1572.3-d
- (presented by Lawrence Berisford [? Lawrence Beresford of Alstonfield, Staffs gentleman c1485-1578] & Thomas Berisford, for this turn) 8 Jul 1564
- (entered) 14 Mar 1572.3 [Alstonfield PR]
- ("Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. No preacher, non-resident, pluralist, a grievous swearer, whoremaster, drunkard and very unlearned") [1604 return]

►**Roger Aston c1356-1440**
d (a27 Apr) 1440
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 13 Jul 1381-d
- (presented by Sir Adam Peshale of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs Knight c1331-1419)
- (admitted) 13 Jul 1381
(an executor of Sir Adam Peshale of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs Knight c1331-1419)

Vernon Gladstone Aston c1894-1962 **1931-....**
d *aged 68* cAug 1962 Stourbridge RD, Worcs
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1915
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1916-21
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1921-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Dresden St Luke, Staffs) 1923-8
(vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1928-31
(vicar, Penkhull, Staffs) 1931-p1952
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE (1934)] entry not checked

►**John Atcherly e1765-....**
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1805 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►**Charles Isaac Atherton 1839-1907**
b 18 Jul 1839 Prescot RD, Lancs *son of Samuel Atherton*
m ----- Mallet of Nottingham
d 1 Oct 1907 The Close, Exeter
(educated at Nottingham Standard Hill School)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Apr 1860
(matriculated) Easter, 1860
(B.A.) 1863
(M.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1863-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1864
(vicar, Pensnett, Staffs) 1867-76
(rector, Nympsfield, Glos) 1876-8
(vicar, Bedminster St Paul) 1878-85
(vicar, Snaith, Yorks) 1885-6
(rector, Farringdon, Devon) 1887-9
(Canon, Exeter) 1889-1907
(Treasurer, Exeter Cathedral) 1891-1907
("An ardent missioner; did splendid work among colliers. At Exeter found supporters amongst both high and low churchmen, gathering round him a band of devoted missioners. His annual meetings at Exeter attended by leading churchmen of all parties.2)

(author, religious works)
chn: Ernest C. Atherton (at Cambridge) 1883

►William Atherton 1825-....
c 2 Jun 1825 Bilston St Leonard *son of Paul Atherton and Mary (-----)*
m 8 May 1855 Elizabeth Alice Beddard
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs)
- (in office) 1855
(----- -----, Brockmoor, Staffs)
- (aged 35, b Bilston, of Brockmoor Parsonage, Kingswinford clergyman) 1861 C
chn: Mary Atherton (aged 4, b Lower Gornal) 1861 C
?Annie Atherton (aged 2, b ?Brockmoor) 1861 C

►George Middleton Athorpe 1835-1910
b 1 Nov 1835 *son of John Carver Athorpe (formerly Middleton) of Dinnington, Yorks and Mary dau of Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon (who m 8 Feb 1831)*
d 18 Jan 1910
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1855 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1855
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall ?Christ Church, Staffs) 1861-2
- (aged 25, b Dinnington, Yorks, unm. lodging at Tunstall "Curate of Tunstall") 1861 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, West Retford, Notts) 1862-3
(stipendiary curate, Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Yorks) 1864-70
(M.A.) 1866
(rector, Dinnington, Yorks) 1870-82
(in retirement of "Dinnington Hall", Dinnington, Yorks)

►Frederick William Atkins c1870-....
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Hindley St Peter, Lancs) 1894-7
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1897

►John Atkins e1506-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Peter *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 21 Sep 1546-1548
- (collated) 21 Sep 1546 [CCEd]
- (paid first fruits) 25 Sep 1546
- (received a pension of £4/19/7) 1548-55

►Robert Atkins e1581-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Tipton St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 1621-1634 [see PR]
- (brought an action against Edward Dudley and others re Tipton rectorial tithes) c1623 [Chan Proc Bundle 330 No 18]

►Walter Atkins 1858-1939
b 11 Jul 1858 Woolwich, Kent; c 11 Aug 1858 ----- *son of Francis Thomas Atkins chemist*
d 26 Feb 1939 Oxford
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Apr 1877 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883

(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1883-5
(M.A.) 1884
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Battersea All Saints) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Hampstead) 1887-90
(stipendiary curate, Kilburn St John the Evangelist) 1890-4
(stipendiary curate, Reading Grey Friars) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Great-cum-Little Horkesley) 1897-1907
(rector, Hinxworth, Herts) 1907-32

Henry William Atkinson (vicar of Old Hill, Staffs) c1842-?1889 **1880-....**
[? d 1889 West Compton, Dorset]
(at London University)
(LL.B.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Old Hill, Staffs) 1877-80
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1878
(vicar, Old Hill, Staffs) 1880-....
- (in office) 1885

►**James Atkinson c1902-....**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1925
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1925
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1927
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1925-30
(vicar, Chesterton, Staffs) 1930-41
(vicar, Rushton, Staffs) 1941-p1954

►**Lawrence Atkinson c1860-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b c1860 *1st son of Frederick Atkinson of Long Eaton, Notts clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 11 Oct 1879
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1884-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Haigh & Aspull, Lancs) 1886-8
(M.A.) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1888-92
(stipendiary curate, Headless Cross by Redditch, Worcs) 1892-3
(stipendiary curate, Shrivenham-cum-Watchfield, Berks) 1893-4
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1894-7
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1897-p1920

►**Miles Atkinson 1741-1811**
b 28 Sep 1741 Ledsham *2nd son of Christopher Atkinson (vicar of Thorp Arch, Yorks) c1712-....*
m 5 Apr 1768 Leeds: Mary dau of Edward Kenion of Leeds
d 6 Feb 1811; i Leeds St Paul
(educated at Thorp Arch)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 28 Oct 1758
(matriculated) Easter 1759
(Scholar) 1759
(B.A., 6th Wrangler) 1763
(ordained deacon by Lincoln to title of Hamerton, Hunts) 18 Mar 1764
(Head Master, Drighlington School, Yorks) 1764-71
- (appointed) 1 Feb 1764
- (resigned) a30 Oct 1771
(ordained priest by York) 25 May 1766
(stipendiary curate, Aberford, Leeds)
- (licensed) 28 Jun 1768

(Lecturer, Leeds Parish Church) 1770
- (licensed) 19 Mar 1770
(rector, Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancs) 1780-8
(vicar, Kippax, Yorks) 30 Jun 1768-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1783
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 27 Oct 1785-a17 Aug 1803
- (presented by Thomas Parker 3rd Earl of Macclesfield 1723-1795)
- (instituted) 27 Oct 1785
(founded the church of Leeds St Paul which he completed at his own expense at a cost of £10,000)
(Perpetual Curate, Leeds St Paul, Yorks) 18 Sep 1794-d
- (licensed) 18 Sep 1794
(author, Practical Sermons, published) 1812
[ODNB]
chn: Christopher Atkinson (at Cambridge) 1791
Thomas Atkinson (at Cambridge) 1797

Miles Atkinson was born in Ledsham, Yorkshire, the son of Christopher Atkinson, the evangelical rector of Thorp Arch in Yorkshire. He was educated at home and Peterhouse Cambridge. After graduation in 1763 Atkinson became Curate of Leeds Parish Church and Head Master of Drighlington School. In 1768 he was appointed lecturer at Leeds and was firmly converted to evangelical views by reading Doddridge's Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. In 1771 he joined the Elland Clerical Society and was one of its first tutors of ordinands. Atkinson was morning lecturer at Whitchurch near Leeds (1773-80), rector of Walton on the Hill in Lancashire (1780-88), vicar of Leek (1785-1803) and of Kippax (1783-1811) where he established Sunday Schools for over 2,000 children. He also built St Paul's Leeds and served as its first minister from 1793 to 1811. Atkinson's sons Christopher and Thomas both followed him into the ministry. [Dictionary of Evangelical Biography, edited by Donald Lewis (1995)]

►Stephen Atkinson e1493-.... **1533**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Bramshall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas Dinham Atkinson 1792-1865
c 30 May 1792 Blandford Forum, Dorset *son of Joseph Atkinson clerk c1756-.... (son of Dinham Atkinson of Horncastle, Lincs) and Betty (?Tucker)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 73* 2 Nov 1865 at "The Vicarage", Rugeley
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 1 Nov 1809
(matriculated) Michs 1810
(B.A.) 1814
(M.A.) 1817
(Fellow) 1815
(ordained deacon by Ely *pro* Salisbury) 6 Aug 1815
(ordained priest by Ely) 29 Sep 1816
(Perpetual Curate, Sheffield St Philip) 1828-31
(rector, East Wrotham, Norfolk) 1833-6
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 1834-65
- (letters testimonial) 10 Dec 1833
- (appointed) 3 Jan 1834
(Rural Dean, Rugeley, Staffs) ....-?d
(Surrogate)
[SIMMS]
chn: William Stephen Atkinson (at Cambridge) 1838
Henry Alford Atkinson (at Cambridge) 1848
George Barnes Atkinson (at Cambridge) 1851
Hannah Stephen Atkinson m 1 Jul 1846 Richard Kay Haslehurst c1820-1899 **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Atkinson m 1857 Henry Francis Bather (vicar of Meole Brace, Salop) 1832-1905; (but had no chn)

►Walter Chetwynd Atkinson c1858-....
b c1858 *2nd son of James Augustus Atkinson of Kirtlington, Oxon clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 15 Oct 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1882
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Northampton St Sepulchre) 1883-5
(M.A.) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Barnes) 1885-8
(stipendiary curate, Winkfield, Berks) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Bury) 1890-4
(stipendiary curate, Walmsley in Bolton) 1894-1913
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1884
(vicar, Butterton St Thomas, Staffs) 1913-p1920

---

*William Baskerville-**Atkinson** 1877-....*

►Richard Atkys e1528-.... **1558**
(Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1558 [LJRO B/C/11]

►John de Atleberg e1217-....
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1257 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►Thomas atte Hill OR de Gildesburgh e1309-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 11 Oct 1349-12 Apr 1352
- (provided by the Pope) 11 Oct 1349 [CPL 111 342]
- (exchanged) 12 Apr 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f191b-192]
(Incumbent, Barwell, Leics)
- (by exchange) 12 Apr 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f191b-192]

►John Attelberge e1269-....
d 1327 [B/A/1/2 f 142v]
(Sub-Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) Mar 1308.9-d
- (elected) Mar 1309 [B/A/1/1 ff 41v-42]

---

*John Lee {**Atte Lee**} c1508-c1594*

Edward Atwood (vicar of Harborne) e1628-?1667 **H6**
Atwood, born perhaps about 1628, is of unknown parentage. He is said to have studied at Oxford as a student at New Inn Hall but may not have matriculated. As a literate in Jan 1662.3 he was ordained deacon and in Jul 1663 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 4 Dec 1663 after probable presentation by the dean & chapter of Lichfield he was appointed vicar of Harborne and is said to to have paid first fruits. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Harborne & Smethwick constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths. Still in office he probably died, aged about 39, in 1667. Atwood married (? on 22 Nov 1658 at Dudley St Thomas, Worcs) to Mary (?Ward) by whom he probably had 2 daughters.

Edward Atwood (vicar of Harborne) e1628-?1667 **1663-a1668**
b e1628 *of unknown parentage*
m Mary ------
[? m 22 Nov 1658 Dudley St Thomas, Worcs: Mary Ward] [Free.Reg]
d a27 Jan 1667.8; i [X FMP]; Will NOT FOUND
(student at New Inn Hall, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
("student of New Inn, Oxford", ordained deacon by Lichfield) 28 OR 29 Jan 1662.3

("of New Inn, Oxford", ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 OR 26 Jul 1663
(vicar, Harborne, Staffs) 4 Dec 1663-d
- (probably presented by the dean & chapter of Lichfield)
- (subscribed/appointed) 4 Dec 1663 [CCEd]
- (paid first fruits) 4 Dec 1663 [1915]
- (apparently having died, replaced in office) a27 Jan 1667.8 [CCEd]
- (as rector[sic], certified hearth tax for Harborne & Smethwick constablewick and as "minister"was assessed on 2 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: [?] Ann Atwood c *dau of Edward & Mary, aged 21 days* 15 Nov 1659 Dudley St Thomas, Worcs; i 12 Jan 1660.1 Dudley St Thomas
Mary Atwood i *dau of Edward & Mary* 26 Jul 1664 Harborne

(1915) 4 Dec 1663 ff. ob. 1667 Edward Atwood 10 - 10 Atwood. Matriculated New Hall, Oxford, ordained deacon 29 Jan 1662.3 priest 26 Jul 1663. [1915 p122-3]

John Auden (vicar of Horninglow, Staffs) 1831-1876 **1866-1876**
b 2 Feb 1831 *1st son of William Auden of Rowley Regis, Staffs farmer 1782-1836 and Hannah Nicklin youngest dau of Samuel Nicklin of Newbury Lane, Staffs*
m 28 Jun 1859 Sarah Eliza Hopkins dau of William Hopkins of Dunstall, Staffs
d 23 Nov 1876; i Horninglow
(educated at Dudley Grammar School under A. K. Thompson clerk)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon) 1854
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1855
(M.A.) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1856-7
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1858-64
(stipendiary curate, Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight) 1865-6
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Horninglow, Staffs) 1866-d
[BLG]
chn: John Ernest Auden b cFeb 1861 Wolstanton RD **[SCD]**
William Hopkins Auden
Thomas Edward Auden
Alfred Millington Auden (at Cambridge) 1885
Frederick Lewis Auden
George Augustus Auden (at Cambridge) 1890
Harold Allden Auden
Alice Auden

►John Ernest Auden 1861-.... 1886-1888
b cFeb 1861 Wolstanton RD *1st son of John Auden 1831-1876 [SCD] and Sarah Eliza dau of William Hopkins of Dunstall, Staffs*
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 23 Oct 1880
(B.A.) 1883
(M.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Carisbrooke-cum-St Nicholas-in-the-Castle, I.O.W.) 1883-5
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Wooburn, Bucks) 1885-6
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1886-8
(stipendiary curate, Shrawardine, Salop) 1889-96
(vicar, Tong, Salop) 1896-1913
(in retirement of Military Hospital, North Camp, Ripon) 1920
(author, "Shrewsbury School Register", "History of the Albrighton Hunt", Little Guide to Shropshire")

►Thomas Auden 1836-1920
b 7 Apr 1836 *3rd son of William Auden of Rowley Regis, Staffs farmer 1782-1836 and*

Hannah youngest dau of Samuel Nicklin of Newbury Lane, Staffs
m 7 Aug 1861 Anne 2nd dau of William Hopkins of Dunstall, Staffs; d 20 Jan 1905
d 11 Nov 1920; i Condover, Salop
(educated at Dudley Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at St John;s, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1854
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(assistant schoolmaster, Dedham Grammar School, Essex) 1858-63
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1859
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1860
(M.A.) 1861 (Head Master, Wellingborough Grammar School) 1863-9
(vicar, Ford, Salop) 1869-79
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Julian) 1879-92
(Surrogate, diocese of Lichfield) 1880
(F.S.A.) 1890
(vicar, Condover, Salop) 1892-1908
(Surrogate, diocese of Hereford) 1905
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 1905-d
(Rural Dean, Condover) 1906-d
(Proctor in Convocation, diocese of Hereford) 1908-10 and 1911-6
(Vice-Chairman, Education Committee of Salop County Council)
(Chairman of the Council of the Shropshire Archaeological Society)
(of Alderdene, Church Stretton, Salop.
(author, religious and antiquarian works)
[BLG] [SIMMS*]
chn: Arthur Charles Auden
Henry William Auden
Francis Thomas Auden
Eustace George Auden
Henrietta Mary Auden
Mabel Broughton Auden
Amy Marion Auden

►**Edmund Audley c1439-1524**
b c1439 *3rd son of James Audley ALIAS Tuchet 5th Baron Audley c1399-1459 and (his 2nd wife) Eleanor Holland.*
d 23 Aug 1524; i 27 Aug 1524 Salisbury Cathedral; Will (...) 11 Jun 1523/....
(prebendary, Hereford Colwall) Jun 1464-7 Jul 1480
(B.A., Lincoln, Oxford) 1467
(M.A.) a1471
(D.D.) a1483
(Archdeacon, Essex)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 17 Jan 1475-7 Jul 1480
- (collated) 17 Jan 1475 [Reg XII [Hals] f49]
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 13 May 1479-7 Jul 1480
- (admitted) 13 May 1479
(Bishop, Rochester) 7 Jul 1480-1482
- (provided by the Pope) 7 Jul 1480
(Bishop, Hereford) 22 Jun 1492-1502
- (translated) 22 Jun 1492
(Bishop, Salisbury) 10 Jan 1502-d
- (translated) 10 Jan 1502
[ODNB for fuller account]

►**Hugh Audley c1259-p1314**
b c1259 *yr son of John Audley of Blore Ray, Staffs c1232-a1279 and Parnell (-----)*
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (in office) 1307
(as uncle and heir of Alan Audley of Blore Ray, Staffs c1277-a1311, lord of Blore Ray and Grendon, until sold to Joan widow of John Lestrange who later married Sir Henry Brailsford) a1311-1314

►**James Audley e1313-....**
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1353-....
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 1353

John Audley e1487-.... **1531-....**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (in office) 1527
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bobenhull) 19 May 1531-....
- (appointed) 19 May 1531
- (in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
- (in office) 1559

►**Nicholas Audley e1240-....**
(?vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) e1280
- (presented by Henry III, reigned) 1216-1272 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (as "Nicholas de Aldthelegh")

►**William Aumenet e1360-....**
d a27 Jan 1414 [Reg VII [Burghill] f74b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 14 Jul 1400-d
- (collated) 14 Jul 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f52]
- (admitted) 15 Jul 1400 [AC 1 f56]
- (estate ratified) 10 Nov 1400 [CPR 1399-1401 p367]
(called rector of Stoke) [Harwood (1806) 236]

►**John Auncell e1401-....**
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 4 Jul 1431-....
- (collated) 4 Jul 1431 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f59b]
- (admitted) 5 Jul 1431 [AC 1 f139] [fn. 2]
[? (prebendary, Lincoln St Martin's in Dernestall)
- (by exchange) [FASTI]]

►**Samuel Cooper Austen c1839-....**
b c1839 *2nd son of Samuel Adams Austen of Cork, Ireland armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 13 Jun 1857
(B.A.) 1861
(M.A.) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Advent 1882—Advent 1884
- (in office) Advent 1882—Advent 1884 [FINCH II 68]
(vicar, Kniveton, Derbys) 1884-p1889

Thomas Austen (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1550-.... **1586-1589**
{Thomas Awsten}
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 21 Oct 1579-a26 Feb 1584.5
- (presented by John Blore (?Bloe) of Hurtwell)
- (paid first fruits) 28 May 1579
- (instituted) 21 Oct 1579
- ("In consequence of a dispute about the right of presentation the Crown appointed William Jennings on 3 Dec 1579, but Austen was restored by the Privy Council") 28 Aug 1580 [SHC 1883 II 36-7]
- (replaced in office) 26 Feb 1584.5
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 22 Mar 1585.6-a26 Sep 1589
(as Thomas Awsten clerk, mentioned in the will of Thomas Adams of Woollaston) 16 Apr 1595

Thomas Austen c1550-....
(matriculated sizar from Queens College, Cambridge) Easter 1567 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1570.1
(M.A.) 1574
(vicar, Aveley, Essex) 1592-1609
(rector, Grafton Regis, Northants) 1611

►**James Austin c1550-....**
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Mar 1574.5
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Thomas Offley of London Knight c1500-1582)
- (instituted) 14 Oct 1575
- (in office) 1584

►**John Austin c1500-1582** **p1533-c1546**
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i *as clerk* 13 Nov 1582 Seighford
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Bradley All Saints, Staffs) p1533-c1546
(Master, Bradley Chantry School, Staffs)
- (Master *qua* Chantry Priest)
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) ....-?1581
- (resigned) ?1581

John Austin e1767-1816 **1797**
d 1816
(?lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 29 Sep 1797-d
- (appointed) 29 Sep 1797

►**Thomas Avarne ?1703-1784**
[? c 10 Sep 1703 Rugeley son of *William Avarne and Ann (-----)*]
i 30 Jan 1784 Rugeley; Will *of Reverend Thomas Avarne, Clerk of Rugeley* (PCC) 12 Mar 1784
(of Staffs, admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 11 May 1721 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1721
(B.A.) 1724.5
(ordained deacon by Salisbury *pro* Lichfield) 22 Or 24 Sep 1727
(M.A.) 1728
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1728
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 20 Sep 1728
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1728
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 24 Oct 1735-d
- (letters testimonial) 7 Oct 1735
- (appointed) 24 Oct 1735
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 17 Mar 1753-d
- (collated) 17 Mar 1753 [B/A/1/21 p35]
- (installed) 13 Apr 1753 [D30/2/1/8 ff10v-11]

---

*Henry Averey {**Averell**} e1493-....*

►**Henry Averey {Averell} e1493-....**
(vicar Choral, Penkridge Dunston, Staffs)
- ([Prebend not named] paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
- (received a pension of £2/13/4) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £2/13/4) 30 Jun 1548
(prebendary, Penkridge Longridge, Staffs)

- (paid first fruits) 23 Jun 1541
- (had a salary of £1/9/4) 30 Jun 1548
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1558
(as H. Averell, subscribed) 1559

---

*Thomas Austen {**Awsten**} c1550-....*

$William Awste (?presbyterian minister of Marchington) e1619-... R008
Awste, born perhaps about 1619, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1 Oct 1649 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Marchington dependent parochial chapelry. He was still in office on 17 Mar 1649.50 but had been succeded by 1651.2.

William Awste (presbyterian minister of Marchington, Staffs) e1619-.... 1649-1650
b e1619 *of unknown parentage*
m ?
Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(presbyterian minister, Marchington, Staffs)
- (? a predecessor was buried) 20 Apr 1643
- (signed the parish register as William Awste curatus) 1 Oct 1649
- (signed the parish register as William Auste curatus) 17 Mar 1649.50
- (a successor in office) 1651.2
(3 Nov 1573, Barton-under-Needwood) Joannes Auste, buried

►**Charles Henry Ayers c1866-1906**
b c1866 Newmarket *son of William Henry Ayers*
d *aged 40* 4 Apr 1906 Hull
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1884
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1887
(M.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1891
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Nechells St Clement, Birmingham) 1891-3
(assistant schoolmaster, Stone Grammar School, Staffs) 1893-4
(assistant schoolmaster, Stratford-upon-Avon Grammar School, Warwicks) 1894-6
(of Bickley, Kent) 1898-1900
(assistant schoolmaster, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1900-3
(Chaplain, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1900-3
(Head Master, Hull Choir School, Yorks ER) 1903-d
(Precentor, Hull Holy Trinity, Yorks ER) 1903-d

►**Nicholas Aylesburie e1266-....**
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1306

►**John de Ayleston e1280-....**
[? (Incumbent, Birmingham St Martin-in-the-Bull Ring) 1304-36
(rector, Denton, dio. of Lincoln) c1334
(Chaplain to the King)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 13 Jul 1336-a15 Dec 1360
- (provided by the Pope)
- (mandate admitted) 13 Jul 1336 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f159b]
- (admitted) 11 Jul 1337 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f58b]
- (as Peter, estate ratified) 21 Jul 1337 [CPR 1334-1338 p469]
- (resigned) a15 Dec 1360 [Reg iv [Stretton] f50]

►**John Aylmer c1346-1419**

d 3 Nov 1419
(D.C.L., Oxford) 1386
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 31 Aug 1398-26 May 1407
- (presented by the Crown) 31 Aug 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p409]
- (exchanged) 26 May 1407 [Reg VII [Burghill] f65]
(prebendary, Chichester Eartham) 26 May 1407-....
- (by exchange) 26 May 1407 [Reg VII [Burghill] f65]

AYLMER, JOHN, D.C.L. (1386): canon of Lichfield, Sept. 6th, 1398. 1419, Nov. 3rd. An anniversary of Dr. John Aylmer was instituted to be held on the morrow of St. Martin, as he bequeathed, among other gifts, " a certain jewel or choice memorial, to the use of the chancellor thereof for the time being, that is to say, a silver cup, with a cover and handles gilt; which cup, when the chancellor was to lay down his authority, he was to give up with his book and seal, and the new chancellor was to take it into his possession." [Mackenzie Edward Charles Walcott WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM AND HIS COLLEGES]

►Thomas Aynsworth (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) e1516-.... 1546-?1553
m Margaret -----; m1 William Harte; (and had chn: Thomas Harte)
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1 Jun 1546-?1553
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 1 Jun 1546
- (probably left office on accession of Queen Mary) 1553

(1567) Between Thomas Harte, son and heir apparent of Margaret Aynsworth, complainant, and Thomas Aynsworth clerk and the same Margaret his wife late the wife of William Harte deforciants ... [property in Uttoxeter] [SHC 1892 262]

►William Alexander Ayton 1816-1909
b 28 Apr 1816 Bloomsbury, London *son of William Capon Ayton*
d *aged 92* 1 Jan 1909 "Grove Lodge", Saffron Walden, Essex
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1837
(Scholar) 1840
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Brompton by Scarborough, Yorks) 1841-3
(ordained priest by York) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Birchington & Monkton, Kent) 1843-6
(stipendiary curate, Coston, Leics) 1846-7
(stipendiary curate, Oakham, Rutlands) 1847-50
(rector, Scampton, Lincs) 1850-63
(Perpetual Curate, Oakengates, Salop) 1863-8
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1868-73
(vicar, Chacombe, Northants) 1873-94
(in retirement of Greenhithe, Kent) 1900
(in retirement of "Grove Lodge", Saffron Walden, Essex)

Richard B----y (?presbyterian minister of Willenhall) e1622-....
B----y, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. In Jan 1651.2 he was in office as ? presbyterian minister of Willenhall independent chapelry. By 1657 a successor was probably in office.

Richard B----y (?presbyterian minister of Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) e1622-.... 1652-?1657
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*
(?presbyterian minister, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs)
- (as Minister, in office) 1651.2
- (a successor probably in office) 1657
(1915) oc. 1651.2 Richard B---y 151 - 151 B ... y. Only the first and last letters are legible. Occurs as minister in the winter of 1651.2 (1651.2 return). [1915 p338 353]

►Henry Babbington (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) 1731-1785 **1758-1785**
c 15 Mar 1730.1 Tutbury *son of William Babbington of Tutbury, Staffs commoner*
[? m 19 Apr 1756 Tutbury: Ann Day]
d 22 May 1785 [Mosley TUTBURY]
(aged 21, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 10 Jul 1752
(Master, Rolleston Free Grammar School, Staffs) 9 Aug 1758-d
- (appointed) 9 Aug 1758
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 10 Jun 1759
(stipendiary curate, North Sheepy, Leics)
- (licensed) 11 Jun 1759
(Perpetual Curate, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (appointed) 23 Aug 1762
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 31 Mar 1778-d
- (presented by William Cavendish 5th Duke of Devonshire 1748-1811)
- (instituted) 31 Mar 1778
chn: [?] Henry Babbington b c1756 **[SCD]**

(Rolleston) The Revd. HENRY BABBINGTON, vicar of Tutbury, was the last Master, and lived here many years; but, the Salary being so small, according to the present times, "it has since his death been much neglected" and is now merely an English School. [INTERNET]

►Henry Babbington c1756-....
b c1756 *possibly son of Henry Babbington 1731-1785* ***[SCD]***
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1779
(stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1779
(to be ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 9 Oct 1781

►John George Baber (Curate of Thorverton, Devon) 1824-1891 **c1854**
b Jun 1824 London *son of Henry Hervey Baber (rector of Stretham, Cambs)* ***[ODNB]***
d 12 Dec 1891 Clifton
(educated at Merchant Taylors)
(educated at Brighton under Dr Butler)
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 14 May 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon) 1851
(ordained priest by Ely) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1854
(M.A.) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Thorverton, Devon) 1855-74
(retired) 1874

►Adrian Babington (rector of Cossington, Leics) c1581-1625 **1608-1625**
[? c 21 Dec 1578 Rothley [IGI submitted]] *son of Humphrey Babington of Rothley Temple, Leics esquire c1544-....* ***[SLG]***
m ----- -----
i 10 Aug 1625 Cossington, Leics
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) Feb 1597.8 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 24 Oct 1601
(M.A.) 4 Jul 1604
(ordained deacon by Gloucester)
(aged 26, b Rothley, Leics, ordained priest by London) 31 May 1607
(rector, Cossington, Leics) 1607
(vicar, Rothley Temple, Leics) 1608
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 31 Oct 1608-d
- (collated) 31 Oct 1608 [PRO E331 COV.../10]
- (installed) 1 Nov 1608

- (leased out the prebend for three lives at £5 pa) 17 Apr 1621 [D30/2/1/5 f25]
chn: Thomas Babington b c1612; d 1693 (aged 16, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 24 Oct 1628 [FOSTER] ; (B.A.) 10 Dec 1631

►Brute Babington (Bishop of Derry) c1555-1611 **1596-1610**
b Cheshire *said to be son of Richard Babington and Ann (Starkey)* [IGI] [but DNB does not give parentage]
d *"being well at seven o'clock evening and dead at eight*" 10 Sep 1611 Derry
(matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) 17 Jun 1572 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1575.6
(ordained priest by Chester) 6 Jun 1577
(Fellow, Christ's, Cambridge) 1577-84
(B.A., incorporated at Oxford) 15 Jul 1578
(M.A., St John's) 1579
(University Preacher) 1582
(B.D.) 1586
(rector, Thurcaston, Leics) 1583-a8 Nov 1610
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1592-1610
- (collated) 18 ?May 1592 [PRO E 331 COV.../7]
- (admitted) 18 ?Sep 1592
- (as D.D , installed) 20 ?Sep 1592
- (in office) 24 Aug 1610 [030/271/5 F33]
- (probably resigned on appointment to Derry) [8 Nov] 1610
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 6 Mar 1595.6-1610
- (as D.D., instituted) 6 Mar 1595.6
- [said to be vicar of Tettenhall in 1602 but doubtless a mistake for Tatenhill]
- (probably resigned on appointment to Derry) [8 Nov] 1610
(rector, Cossington, Leics) 1605
(Divinity Lecturer, Lichfield) ....-1603
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) a31 May 1610-?1611
- (had a royal licence to hold residentiaryship with bishopric of Derry) 31 May 1610 [Cal SP Dom 1603-10 p141-2]
- (in office) 24 Aug 1610 [D30/2/1/ 5 f33]
(Bishop, Derry) 8 Nov 1610-d
- (nominated by Crown) 11 Aug 1610
- (appointed) 8 Nov 1610
- (consecrated in Drogheda by Archbishop Henry Ussher)
[NOTE: another man of this name c 16 May 1585 Nantwich son of Eldred Babington and Elizabeth (-----)]
[ODNB]

►Hugh de Babington {Babynton} e1270-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (presented by Alexander Frevill of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks c1267-a1328 and his wife Joan dau of Sir Ralph Cromwell of Cromwell, Notts Knight ....-.... [SLG] and heir of her mother Mazera (c1252-a1291) 3rd dau and coheir of Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291 [SLG] in place of Sir Ralph Botiler of Norbury, Staffs Knight c1282-a1342) [PALMER (1871) 102]
- (admitted) 15 Nov 1310
- (resigned) 1315

John Babington
m Ann -----
chn: John Babington c *son of John B. clerk* 12 Mar 1636.7 Mucklestone

---

►Matthew Babington c1613-?a1661 **....-1661**

b c1613 *2nd son of William Babington of Curborough in Lichfield, Staffs esquire c1582-1625 [SLG] and Eleanor dau of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall in*

Penkridge, Staffs Knight c1550-1611 [SLG]
unm.
d a1665 [probably before 2 Jan 1660.1]
d aNov 1660 [WALKER REVISED 4, quoting 46 R 102]
(called "cler. fil."aged 18, matriculated from All Souls College, Oxford) 18 Nov 1631 [FOSTER]
(M.A., St Mary Hall, Oxford) 6 Jun 1635
(created D.D.) 11 Jan 1642.3
(Chaplain to Charles I)
(Canon, Lichfield) PREBEND NOT IDENTIFIED
- (occupied a house) ....-a2 Jan 1660.1

►**Zachary Babington (Canon Res. of Lichfield) 1549-?1613** **changed 12/2/12**
c 9 Jul 1549 Cossington *4th son of Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple, Leics esquire c1514-1567 and Eleanor Humphrey dau of Richard Humphrey of Barton Seagrave, Northants c1490-.... [VIS.NORTHANTS.1564 28]*
m 25 Jul 1577 Hawton, Notts: Thomasin Lowth dau of John Lowth (Archdeacon of Nottingham) c1519-1590 **[SCD]**
[? d a25 Jun 1613, see below] ("Died circa ann. 1614 aet.70") [VIS.STAFFS.1664]
(at St Alban Hall, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 3 Feb 1569.70
(M.A.) 22 Jan 1572.3
(prebendary, Pipe Parva, Lichfield) 28 Apr 1581-a19 Feb 1583.4
- (installed) 28 Apr 1581 [PRO E331 COV/1]
(prebendary, Curborough, Lichfield) 19 Feb 1583.4-a10 Jul 1589
- (installed) 19 Feb 1583.4 [PRO E 331 COV.../5]
(rector, Sudbury, Derbys) 1583
- (instituted) 20 Oct 1583
(rector, Hoggeston, Bucks) 1587-92
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield) aOct 1583
- (with John Becon, appointed, the longer living to become sole holder) aOct 1583 [ODNB]
- (replaced in office) 25 Jun 1613 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) ?1588-?d
- (perhaps appointed) 1588
- (in office) 1592 & 1613 [VCH]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 10 Jul 1589-a25 Oct 1608
- (installed) 10 Jul 1589
- (replaced in office) 25 Oct 1608
(Cantor, Lichfield Cathedral)
- (in office) Oct 1592
(rector, Longford, Derbys) 1594
- (instituted) 9 Nov 1594
(J.P., Staffs) 9 Jun 1597-30 Mar 1609 10 Jan 1612
(B.C.L. & D.C.L., Merton, Oxford) 27 Jun 1599
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) a24 Oct 1599-?a25 Oct 1608
- (in office) 24 Oct 1599 [D30/2/1/5 f11]
- (perhaps resigned) a25 Oct 1608
(rector, North Wingfield, Derbys)
- (instituted) 16 Jan 1600
(rector, Cossington, Leics) 1602
(held land at Curborough)
[ODNB] [SIMMS]
chn: William Babington b c1582; (aged 18) 1600

►**John Babyngle e1345-....**
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (presented by the Crown) 7 Apr 1385 [CPR 1381-138 p546]
- (mandate to admit) 8 Apr 1385 [CPR 1381-138 p546]
- (royal grant revoked) 14 Dec 1385 [CPR 1385-1389 p67]
- (presented royal grant to Lichfield chapter) 9 Jul 1386 [AC 1 f12]

- (in litigation with Luke Rodolphucci de Gentilibus) 1386-20 Mar 1386.7
- (not known to have gained possession)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 26 Jun 1387-a4 Jul 1388
- (had a second royal grant) 26 Jun 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p329]
- (replaced in office) 4 Jul 1388 [CPR 1385-1389 p477]

►William Bach e1728-....
(Master, Blymhill Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Aug 1758

►Simon Bache e1356-1414 **1396-1414**
d 19 May 1414; i Knebworth, Herts; M.I. [below]
(Treasurer of the Household)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 27 Aug 1396-d
- (collated) 27 Aug 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f48b]
- (admitted) nd [AC 1 f46b]
- (estate ratified) 27 Sep 1397 [CPR 1396-1399 p199]
(prebendary, St Paul's Caddington Minor) 25 Jul 1406-....
- (presented by the Crown) 25 Jul 1406

(Knebworth, translation) " Here lies Lord Simon Bache, priest, formerly Treasurer of the household of the most illustrious Prince Henry V, King of England, and Canon of the Cathedral Church of St Paul's in London, who died on the 19th of May in the year of our Lord 1414."

►Isaac Backhouse 1645-1714 **1680-1685**
b 17 Apr 1645 St Martin-le-Grand *son of Adam Backhouse of London pleb.*
d a10 Apr 1714
(educated at Merchant Taylors School)
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, London) 22 Jul 1664 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 May 1668
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 19 Dec 1669
(M.A.) 30 Mar 1672
(Second Undermaster, Merchant Taylors School) 2 Oct 1674-3 Aug 1677
(First Undermaster, Merchant Taylors School) 3 Aug 1677-1680
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 5 May 1680-18 Sep 1685
- (appointed) 5 May 1680
- (resigned) 18 Sep 1685
(rector, Northop, Flints) 1681
(Sinecure rector, Llanarmon in Yale) 1686
(vicar, Haslingfield, Cambs) 10 Apr 1688-d
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1691 [VENN]
[see Bishop Humphrey's Addenda to Wood's Athena Oxon pub by Hearne p 656 1680 XXVI]
[Wilson HISTORY MERCHANT TAYLORS SCHOOL]

►Thomas Backhouse e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (as Bakehouse, paid 5/4 tax) 1533

►Francis Bacon c1599-1682
i 30 Mar 1682 Ansley, Warwicks
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1612 [VENN]
(B.A., Emmanuel, Cambridge) 1619.20
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Mar 1622
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1622
(M.A.) 1623
(vicar, Astley, Warwicks) 13 Sep 1625-....
- (presented by Richard Chamberlain armiger)
- (instituted) 13 Sep 1625
(B.D.) 1634

(vicar, Ansley, Warwicks) 14 Jan 1639-?d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 14 Jan 1639
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 13 Nov 1660-d
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Nov 1660 [PRO C 66/2919]
- (installed) 8 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 f12]
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 28 Jul 1662
(vicar, Exhall, Warwicks) 4 Feb 1662.3-a24 Jan 1667
- (appointed) 4 Feb 1662.3
- (resigned) a24 Jan 1667

He erected, at his own expence, the pulpit in the cathedral; and was the first preacher in it, in 1671. This pulpit is now in the parish church of Elford. [Harwood (1804)]

►**William Bacon c1496-?p1570**
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 20 Sep 1526-?1570
- (presented by Sir William Essex of Beckett in Shrivenham, Berks Knight c1455-.... [SLG])
- (instituted) 20 Sep 1526
- (paid a tax of 9/4) 1533
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561
- (unnamed rector deprived) a20 Dec 1570

1564/5. William Bacon clerk complainant and Thomas Essex and his wife Jane deforciants regarding land and advowson of Standon [SHC 1892 249]

►**William Badamore e1310-....**
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as William de Badamore, in office) c1350 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►**Thomas Baddeby c1309-....**
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 17 Mar 1339-28 Feb 1378
- (presented by the Crown) 17 Mar 1339 [CPR 1338-1340 p214]
- (mandate to admit) 18 May 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f165b]
- (admitted) 13 Jun 1340 [Bodl LibMS Ashmole 794 f81]
- (prohibitions issued against persons disturbing right of possession) 23 Jun 1340 [CPR 1338-1340 p479]
- (exchanged) 28 Feb 1378 [Reg IV [Stretton] f71b]
(Incumbent, Solihull, Warwicks) 28 Feb 1378-....
- (by exchange) 28 Feb 1378 [Reg IV [Stretton] f71b]

►***Thomas Baddeby e1322-....*** ***1362***
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington)
- (collated) 4 Oct 1362 [Reg IV [Stretton] f53]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►**Ralph Baddeley 1688-1741**
c 28 Aug 1688 Wolstanton *son of Richard Baddeley of Chesterton in Wolstanton, Staffs commoner and Mary (-----)*
d (a9 Jul) 1741
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 30 Oct 1707
(B.A.) 1711
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 29 May OR Jun 1712
(M.A.) 1714
(ordained priest by Winchester) 28 Oct 1716
(rector, Havant, Hants) 1723

(vicar, Tunworth, Hants) 1728
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 5 Mar 1735-d
- (presented by Dryden Sneyd of Keele; John Bowyer gentleman & William Bourne of Newchapel gentleman)
- (subscribed on appointment) 5 Mar 1735

Richard Baddeley c1553-1619 **1579-1593**
d a29 Sep 1619
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Mar 1578
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1584
- (Scholaris ruralis, aliqualiter doctus, ordained by Thos Bentham, did not exhibit a certificate of his life [his conduct]) 1593
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1 Aug 1597-d
- (instituted) 1 Aug 1597
- ("No preacher, no degree, ignorant, very worldly", salary £10, the rectory being impropriate to John Bowyer, esq [[Sir] John Bowyer of Sidway in Maer, Staffs [Knight] c1557-1605 [SLG]]) [1602-4]

►**Thomas Baddeley e1582-....**
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
- (wrote a pamphlet "The Boy of Bilson") 1622 [Lawley (1893) p 39] [SIMMS]

Thomas Baddeley M.A. (vicar of Eccleshall) c1603-1652
Baddeley, born about 1603, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1620 he was a sizar at St John's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1623.4 (M.A., 1627). On 24 Dec 1626 he was ordained deacon and on 17 Feb 1626.7 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. In Oct 1627 after presentation by the bishop of Lichfield he was instituted rector of Coppenhall, Cheshire. Here he probably resigned before 20 Dec 1630 when after presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall *then* George Murray c1589-1633 he was instituted vicar of Eccleshall. On 22 Sep 1642 he was appointed prebendary of Lichfield Gaia Major. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued at Eccleshall as *compliant* minister. In 1647 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of unknown value to his annual salary. Still in office he died, aged about 49, and was buried here on 15 May 1652. Baddeley married perhaps about 1633 to a woman by whom he had 1 daughter.

Thomas Baddeley M.A. (vicar of Eccleshall, Staffs) c1603-1652 **1630-1652**
b c1603 *of unknown parentage*
m e1633 ----- -----
i *Thomas Baddely, late vicar of E.* 15 May 1652 Eccleshall; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated sizar from St John's College, Cambridge) Easter 1620 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1623.4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Dec 1626
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Feb 1626.7
(M.A.) 1627
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 18 OR 19 Oct 1627
- (presented by the bishop of Lichfield)
- (instituted) 18 OR 19 Oct 1627
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 20 Dec 1630-d
- (presented by the prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall *then* George Murray c1589-1633)
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1630
(*compliant* minister, Eccleshall, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 22 Sep 1642-Feb 1644
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1642 [HARWOOD (1806) [no source quoted]
From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished [but he continued ...]
chn: Sarah Baddeley c or i *daughter of Thomas Baddeley, Vic.* 30 May 1652 Eccleshall [baptized appears to be
written over ?buryed]

(1915) 20 Dec 1630 bur. 15 May 1652 Thomas Baddeley M.A. 7 - 7 Baddeley. M.A. 1627 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn). Perhaps curate of Bilston chapel c1622 and/or prebendary of Gaia major 1642-?. By orders of the committee for

plundered ministers dated 28 May and 11 Sep 1647 Baddeley and the minister at Charnes had been granted an augmentation amount not stated out of the impropriate (prebend?) of Eccleshall, sequestered from Lady --- Hill, papist and delinquent, which they did not receive because £50 had been granted out of the same to the minister of Biddulph. Hence a new order was made by the aforenamed committee dated 17 Mar 1647.8, by which Baddeley was to have the first charge upon the same. (Bodl MS 325 p219) [1915 p88 91]
(1714) Thomas Baddeley, Prebend of Gaja-Major, I take it for granted that he died before the restoration. [Walker (1714) p41]
(1948) BADDELEY, Thomas (41) M.A. (Ca.) Preb. of Lichfield. V. of Eccleshall 1630. Buried there, 15 May 1632 [Matthews (1948) p322]
VENN: Matric. sizar from ST. JOHN'S, Easter 1620; BA 1623-4; MA 1627. preb. of Lichfield, 1642; sequestered. R. of Coppenhall, Cheshire, 1627. V. of Eccleshall, Staffs., 1630-1652. Buried there, 15 May 1652 [Indexed as Raddeley]
2. Survey of Cath., followed by Le Neve-Hardy, gives Thomas Baddisley M.A. as adm. 22 Sept. 1642, but no evidence has yet been found for this. He d. by 15 May 1652 (burial, Eccleshall, Staffs.) (Lichfield R.O., PR Eccleshall - 'Thomas Baddeley').

---

*Robert {Thomas} Badnall {**Badenhall**} e1412-1471*

►**William Howard Badger 1856-....**
b 10 Nov 1856 Seend, Wilts *son of William Collins Badger clerk*
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's School)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(B.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Leamington Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 1880-5
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Long Ditton, Surrey) 1885-9
(stipendiary curate, Surbiton Christ Church, Surrey) 1889-92
(rector, Greet, Salop) 1892-1905
(rector, Hope Bagot, Salop) 1901-5
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 1905-19
(vicar, Derrington, Staffs) 1905-19
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 1908-19
(vicar, Ambrosden, Oxford) 1919-27
(rector, Tubney, Berks) 1927-p1936
(of "Greenway", 209 Woodstock Road, Oxford) 1936

John Bach e1625-....

(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs)
- (certified the hearth tax for Norton-under-Cannock & Little Wyrley constablewick and as "Curate of Norton" not chargeable) 1665 [1666 HT]

(appointed to both Whittacre Superior and Inferior) 13 Jul 1665
(parochial curate, Nether Whitacre, Warwicks)
- (replaced in office) 14 Dec 1676
(parochial curate, Over Whitacre, Warwicks)
- (as of Over Whittacre, licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Feb 1666
- (replaced in office) 14 Dec 1676
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 OR 11 Mar 1666

►John de Badington e1282-....
(Sequestrator General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) Nov 1322 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

$Thomas Badland B.A. (presbyterian minister of Willenhall) c1634-1698 R010
Badland, born about 1634, was a son of ----- Badland of Worcester merchant c1604-.... He studied at Oxford where on 27 Nov 1650 he was a servitor at Pembroke College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 29 Nov 1653. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Willenhall independent chapelry perhaps on 4 Feb 1656.7. On 20 May 1657 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis at Wirksworth. Whilst at Willenhall he received an augmentation of £20 or £24 to his annual salary. On 10 Nov 1658 he certified the fitness of John Orford c1638-..... **QV** to be presbyterian minister of Arley. In Jun 1660 he continued in office at Willenhall as *de facto* independent curate. Between 20 Dec 1659 and 22 Jul 1661 he conducted three marriages at Wolverhampton. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. He may then have briefly lived in West Bromwich but during 1663 he returned to his birthplace Worcester where he lived for the rest of his life. In 1669 he preached in Worcester St Nicholas and the same year was a teacher of a conventicle probably held at the house of Thomas Smith of Worcester. In 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at the house of (his future father-in-law) William Chetle of Worcester clothier c1626-1687. In 1687 a congregational church was founded in Worcester and Badland was the first pastor. A founding record is signed by him as pastor. Other signatories were Elizabeth Badland (? his sister), William Chetle (above), Chetle's wife Sarah and his daughter another Sarah (Badland's future wife). Chewning Blackmore was his assistant pastor from 1688 and later his successor. On 1 Oct 1689 Badland certified Warmstree House, Worcester as a place of worship for protestant dissentors. The next year he was said to have "an estate and Contribution" and to be "very ancient and almost past his labours". Still in office he died, aged about 64, on 5 May 1698 and was buried on 9 May in the chancel at Worcester St Martin. An inscribed monument was placed on the south wall of the south aisle which read "Under these seats lies interred the body of the Rev Mr Thomas Badland a faithful and profitable preacher of the Gospel in this city for 35 years. He rested from his labours, May 5 AD 1698 aetat 64 Mors mihi vita nova." His will made on 5 Feb 1693.4 was proved under Worcester on 19 Jul 1698. His personalty was valued at £753. Badland married on 28 Jan 1688.9 at Worcester to Sarah Chetle e1658-1695 daughter of William Chetle of Worcester clothier c1626-1687 and Sarah (Hall) (no known children). *Calamy* obtained some information about Worcestershire ministers from "a paper under the Hands of Mr. Badland". Badland was the author of *Eternity, or, the weightiness of the unseen concerns of the other world, from their duration opened, proved, and applyed in a sermon preached in Worcestershire* (1676). The book was printed in Worcester but published in London. [NB: In 1693 Richard White B.D. preached a funeral sermon for Thomas Baldwin of Kidderminster, Worcs minister c1628-1693 which was printed with his name (in error) as Thomas Badland.]

Thomas Badland (presbyterian minister of Willenhall) c1634-1698
b c1634 Worcester son of ----- Badland of Worcester merchant c1604-....
m 28 Jan 1688.9 Worcester: Sarah Chetle dau of William Chetle of Worcester clothier c1626-1687 and Sarah (Hall);
(no known children); b e1658; i 8 Jan 1694.5 Worcester All Saints; Adm *Chetle als Badland* (Worcester)
9 May 1698
d *aged 64* 5 May 1698 Worcester; i *in the chancel* 9 May 1698 Worcester St Martin; M.I.; Will (Worcester)
of St Martin 5 Feb 1693.4/19 Jul 1698
(as serviens, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 27 Nov 1650 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 29 Nov 1653
(presbyterian minister, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) ....-1662
- (said to be in office) 1657 [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
- (had an augmentation of £20 OR £24)
(20 Dec 1659 & 2 Feb 1659.60 & 22 Jul 1661, Wolverhampton PR) Mr Tho. Badland Minr. at Willenhall [conducts marriages]
- (did not subscribe to the Act of uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
and it was Thomas Badland , the ejected curate of Willenhall , who was minister at West Bromwich until he moved to Worcester in 1663. [VCH XVII p67 quoting Hackwood West Bromwich p78]

(lived and preached at Worcester) 1663-d
(Many interesting facts about him will be found in W. Urwick's "Nonconformity in Worcester" 1897)
Under these seats lies interred the body of the Rev Mr Thomas Badland a faithful and profitable preacher of the gospel in this city for 35 years. He rested from his labours May 5 AD 1698 aetat 64 "Mors mihi vita nova" [Worcester St Martin]
(1650) Badland, Robert. CHRIST CHURCH, B.A. 19 Jul 1634 --- Badland, Thomas, serviens, PEMBROKE COLL., matric. 27 Nov 1650; B.A. 29 Nov 1653 [FOSTER]
(19 May 1657) Mr Badland ... his sermon approved; (20 May 1657) Mr Badland ... ordained at Wirksworth [Minute Book]
(1659) Thomas Badland of Willenhall (6 months to 1659, March 25) £10 [Shaw (1900) II p594-5, augmentations)
(1687) The record of a p'ticular church of Christ at Worcester confifting of pastor and people united in the Christian profession and covenant following: [long tract, signed] Thomas Badland, pastour ... Elizab. Badland, Mr Wm. Chetle ... Mrs Sarah Chetle ... Mrs Sarah Chetle daught. to Mr. Wm. Chetle ... [many others] [John Noake *Worcester sects* (1861) p111-4]
(1702) Wilenhall: Mr Tho. Badland, afterwards Minister of a Congregation in Worcester. [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Besides which I have had not a little help ... from ... (and a paper under the Hands[sic] of Mr. Badland) for Worcestershire [Calamy (1713) p xxiv] --- Willenhall: Mr Thomas Badland. He afterwards liv'd and Dy'd Pastor of a Congregation at Worcester, and was succeded by Mr. Blackmore. [Calamy (1713) p629]
(1727) Pag 629 Willenhall Mr THOMAS BADLAND Add; His Funeral Sermon was preach'd by Mr. White the conforming Minister of Kidderminster who gave him a good Character. Mr. Badland hath as I am inform'd, a Piece in Print concerning Eternity; or the Weightiness of the unseen Concerns of the other World upon 2 Cor. vi. 18, 8vo.1676 [Calamy (1727) p779] (1778)
(1802) [Calamy I/II (1802) p]
(1803) WILLENHALL [Chap.] [fn] Mr. THOMAS BALDWIN Junior. He was probably the son of Mr. Thomas Baldwin ejected from *Chaddesley*, in Worcestershire. Though he might have been expelled from Willenhall Chapel at the restoration, the proper place of his ejectment seems to have been CLENT, in this county, from 'the following account of him given by Mr, Baxter, in his own Life, Part ii. p. 92. "At Clent was silenced Mr. Tho. Baldwin." [In the Index he is called Junior.] "A godly, calm, sober preacher, of a "blameless life" - He died pastor of a congregation at Worcester, and was succeded by Mr. Blackmore". [fn] Dr. Calamy has it, Mr. THOMAS BADLAND, whose funeral sermon was preached by Mr. *White*, a conforming clergyman at Kidderminster. But that could not be the same person with the above, as he died at Kidderminster, and was buried there. Nor was his name Badland; nor indeed does it appear that there was an ejected minister of this name, tho' Mr. WHITE, in the above funeral sermon (now before the editor) has it BADLAND in the title page : possibly owing to the name being commonly so pronounced, or to the person's chusing to so be so called, as it is known that some of the nonconformists changed their names for the greater safety. See the account of this Mr. BALDWIN, Senior, under the article CHADDESLEV in Worcestershire. [[Calamy III (1803) p 245-6]
(1897) Fifth We now come to the name of a fifth nonconforming minister himself a native of Worcester who began to exercise his ministry immediately after the passing of the Act of Uniformity in 1663 He gathered round him as their pastor the scattered members of those Independent churches that had worshipped in the Cathedral and other parishes of Worcester during the Commonwealth and who as sheep without a shepherd were harassed fined and imprisoned because they would not attend the new establish ment nor partake of the sacrament kneeling in the Romanist manner His name was THOMAS BADLAND The family was one of high standing in the county Richard Badland an ancestor perhaps grandfather was Bailiff of the city of Worcester in 1566 and the name of John Badland occurs in the charter of the city given by James I Oct 2 1621 Thomas Badland was born in Worcester in the year 1634 He became minister of Willenhall Staffordshire in 1656. We find his name among the ministers who gave certificates to John Oxford [*recte* Orford] as minister of Arley in Staffordshire in 1658 (Nov 10). The names are, Henry Osland, Ri. Fincher, THO. BADLAND of Willenshall, John Wheeler, Fr. Brom wich, John Women. John Tayler. [fn. Lambeth MSS. Augmentations 999 No 415. Oxford married Elizabeth Foley of Old Swinford]. Thus he appears side by side with Richard Fincher and other well known Worcestershire ministers in recommending John Oxford. From Willenhall Thomas Badland was ejected for Nonconformity in 1662 and he came at once to Worcester his native city where he had relations and where he found a ministerial friend and brother in Richard Finche. He then was a young man of 29 years but he at once began to gather the Nonconformists to worship at the risk of fine and imprison ... Among the places of religious worship certified under the Toleration Act for Protestant Dissenters is the following "Worcester, Warmstree House, certified for religious worship of Protestant Dissenters by THOMAS BADLAND 1 October 1689" [Somerset House Large folios, Returns, Vol. VIII., Boroughs] ... The Pastor Thomas Badland was assisted for some years after the drawing up and signing of the Church Covenant by the young minister who came to Worcester in 1688 and who succeeded him CHEWNING BLACKMORE Mr Badland died May 5 1698 and was buried in the chancel of old St Martin's Church On a monument fixed to the south wall of the south aisle of St Martin's Church says Nash is the following inscription "Under these seats lies interred the body of the Rev Mr THOMAS BADLAND a faithful and profitable preacher of the Gospel in this city for 35 years. He rested from his labours, May 5 AD 1698 ætat 64 Mors mihi vita nova." [William Urwick *Nonconformity in Worcester* (1897)]
(1911) (2) Thomas Badland (teacher) (Cal. iii. 245) [i.q., Thomas Baldwin junr ? to which name Palmer has wrongly altered Calamy's 'Thomas Badland.'—ED.], ej. from Willenhall or Clent, Staffs --- (i.) '69: R. 272. ---
(ii.) '72: {E.} 321 (364), appl. by Ja: Inness junr ; E. (177), ? L.I. [p783]
R.272 Worcester Diocese - Conventicles - 1669: St Nicholas in Worcester 2 Att the houses of Mr Thomas Stiruup & Mr Thomas Smyth every second Sunday - about 200 - of all sorts, some people of good sufficiency - Mr Richard Finchere - Mr Thomas Badlam - nonconformists [p148]
321 (364) (1672) Tho: Badland Presb: the house of Wm Cheatle in Worcester [p403]
E.177 (1672) Licence to Thomas Badland to be a Pr. Teacher in the howse of Wm Cheatle in Worcester [p516]
[Turner (1911)]
(1915) 152 Badland. Possibly B.A. of Oxford, had an augmentation of £20 per annum (Shaw II p594; LMS 993 p108) or £24. (ibid. 994 p142). He appears in the Wolverhampton marriage register, Dec 1659, Feb 1659.60 and Jul 1661 (autograph). He afterwards went to Worcester, where he died 5 May 1698, aged 64 (Hackwood, pp62-3). He was contemporaneous with and probably deputy assistant of Reynolds at Wolverhampton, whose fitness he certified (LMS 998 p198). Many interesting facts about him will be found in W. Urwick's *Nonconformity in Worcester*, 1897. [1915 p353] [at Willenhall - occ. 1657, "ejected" 1662 1915 p338]
(1934) BADLAND, THOMAS. Curate of Willenhall, Wolverhampton. 1662. Adm. 4 Feb. 1656-7. Signed Wolverhampton register July 1661. (L. 968. 71: W.S.A.S., 353 : Cal. 629, 779, where his funeral sermon is confused with that of T. Baldwin (q.v.) of Worcestershire.) [??? SOURCE Son of Thomas, of Worcester]. Pembroke, Oxf., mc. 1650: B.A. 1653. Ord. by Wirksworth Classis, Derbs., 20 [*recte* 19] May 1657. 1669, preaching in St. Nicholas parish, Worcester. Licensed (P.) at Worcester 1672. Pastor of a Congregational church formed at Worcester 1687 (Urwick, Nonconformity in Worcester, 75). Certified Warmstree House, Worcester, as a place of worship, 1 Oct. 1689 (ib. 83). 1690, reported as having 'an estate and Contribution': 'very ancient and almost past his labours'. Chewning, son of W. Blackmore (q.v.), became his assistant in 1688, and sole minister on his death. Died 5 May 1698, age 64, buried in chancel of St. Martin's, Worcester, m.i. Will, as of

St. Martin's, 5 Feb. 1693-4: p. 19 July 1698 (Worc.). Late wife: brother Mr. Francis Chetle: sister Eliz. Badland: cousin Mrs. Rebecca Dowly, of London. Inventory £753. Calamy obtained some information about Worcestershire ministers from 'a paper under the hands of Mr. Badland' (Acc. xxiv). Publication. [Calamy Revised (1934) p21]
[father-in-law] William Chetle of Worcester clothier c1626-1687
b c1626
m 23 Feb 1649.50 Ledbury, Herefs: Sarah Hall of Ledbury; i 8 Mar 1697.8 Worcester All Saints;
Will (PCC) 20 Jan 1697.8/17 May 1698
i of *City of Worc. Memoranda being found dead in Inchels* 24 Apr 1687; Will (PCC) 30 Jan 1687.8/9 Jun 1688
chn: - [dau]- Chetle b c1651
William Chetle c 1653 Worcester All Saints
Joseph Chetle c 1656 Worcester All Saints
Sarah Chetle b e1658; m 28 Jan 1688.9 Worcester: Thomas Badland
Francis Chetle c 1660 Worcester All Saints
Hannah Chetle c 27 Aug 1667 Worcester; m John Handy
Thomas Chetle
(30 Jan 1687.8) William Cheatle of All Saints, Worcester clothier ... my oldest son now living Joseph ... son Francis ... dau Sarah eldest now living ... dau Hannah ... son Thomas .... wife Sarah [executor] ...
(20 Jan 1697.8) Sarah Chetle of Worcester widow ... son Francis ... son-in-law John Handy ... Hannah Handy ... sonn in law Mr Thomas Badland to buy him mourning ...
Thomas Baldwin of Kidderminster, Worcs minister c1628-1693 "his funeral sermon, by the vicar Richard White B.D. , was printed but with his name given as Thomas Badland". Sampson Evans, book-seller in Worcester. (1676)
Tho. Badland, Minister of the Gospel. *Eternity, or, the weightiness of the unseen concerns of the other world, from their duration opened, proved, and applyed in a sermon preached in Worcestershire*. London: printed for Sampson Evans, Bookseller, in Worcester, and are to be sold by N. Simmons at the Prince's Arms in St Paul's Church-yard (1676)
[father] ----- Badland of Worcester merchant c1604-....
chn: Thomas Badland b c1634
Elizabeth Badland unm.; [? i 1 Sep 1714 Worcester]
Thomas Badland Will clothier (Worcester) 10 Jun 1637
Thomas Badland Will ironmonger Worcester 21 Jun 1667
Richard Badland Will of Worcester yeoman (PCC) 2 Jan 1707

►James Badnall c1837-18975-....
m Ellen -----; d *aged 86* 7 May 1931; i Endon; M.I. [below]
d *aged 60* 19 Oct 1897; i in his mother's grave Endon; M.I. [below]
(at Durham University)
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Ash by Whitchurch, Salop) 1862-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1863
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Endon, Staffs) 1865-d

(Endon) In loving memory of James Badnall vicar of this parish from 1864 to 1897 who fell asleep October 19th 1897 aged 60 years and was laid to rest in his mother's grave. Also Ellen wife of the above James Badnall at rest May 7th 1931 in her 87th year. [INTERNET]

►Robert {Thomas} Badnall {Badenhall} e1412-1471
d a5 Oct 1471 [but then called Thomas] [SHC 1881 ii 139]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 10 Apr 1442-d
- (presented by Robert Swynnerton of Isewall in Eccleshall, Staffs esquire c1380-....)
- (instituted) 10 Apr 1442 [SHC 1881 ii 138]
- (in office) c1460-5 [C1/28/116]

►Richard Baganald e1502-....
(?stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)
chn: Thomas Baganald c *son of Richardi Baganald clerici fuit xxi Die ffebre* 25 Feb 1541.2 Mavesyn Ridware

---

►Nicholas Bageley e1518-.... **....-1548**

(vicar Choral, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs)

- (had a salary of £5/3/4 and received a pension of £5) 1548
(subscribed) 1559

►**Robert Bageley e1492-....**
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Robert Bageley") c1532 FAS
(Prior, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (received a pension of £6) 20 Oct 1538
- (as Robert Bagalay, in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]

►**John Baghot-De la Bere c1832-....**
(at St Mary Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Harlaston, Staffs) 1856-7
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1857

►**Henry Bagnall 1800-1870**
b 29 Dec 1800 *son of John Bagnall of West Bromwich, Staffs and (his 2nd wife) Mary dau of Henry Royall of Wednesbury, Staffs*
m Emma Adams dau of Charles Adams of Walsall, Staffs
d 23 Mar 1870 Malvern; i Malvern

c 1 Oct 1801 Wolverhampton Methodist ????

(admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 19 Oct 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1821
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1825
(M.A.) 1829
[? ***(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)***]
[? - (in office) 19 Apr 1830 [? NOT W. Bagnall]]
(rector, Sheinton, Salop) 1844-53
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Great Barr, Staffs) 1853-d
(Rural Dean, Condover, Salop)

►**William Bagnall c1881-....**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1902
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford St Peter, Staffs) 1904-16
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1906
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1916-....
(Surrogate) 1917
(Chaplain, Burton-upon-Trent Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1918-....
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 1922-38
(rector, Rolleston & vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1938-?1946

Charles Bagnold B.A. (vicar of Brewood) c1642-?1693
Bagnold, born about 1642, was a son of William Bagnold of Onecote "gentleman" c1616-.... and Margaret. He was educated at Macclesfield, Cheshire. He studied at Cambridge where on 16 Jun 1660 he was admitted as a sizar at Christ's College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1663. He was (presumably) ordained deacon and on 25 or 26 Jul 1663 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 27 Jul 1663 after presentation by the dean of Lichfield *qua* prebendary of Brewood *then* William Paul 1599-1665 he was instituted vicar of Brewood but had left office by 19 Oct 1664 when a successor was instituted. [He may be the man of this name who on 12 Aug 1673 after presentation by Sir John Griffith of Erith, Kent knight c1618-1677 was instituted vicar of Erith, Kent, still in office died here in 1693 and whose will was proved under Rochester, Kent in 1693.

This man may have married in 1674 at London St Katherine Coleman to Elizabeth Davis (no known children).]

Charles Bagnold B.A. (vicar of Brewood, Staffs) c1642-.... 1663-1664
b c1642 Onecote, Staffs *son of William Bagnold*
[? m (by Faculty Office marriage licence for London St Katherine Coleman, 1674) Elizabeth Davis]
(educated at Macclesfield)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1660 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1660
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent St Peter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1662-3
(B.A.) 1663
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 OR 26 Jul 1663
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 27 Jul 1663-a19 Oct 1664
- (presented by William Paul (dean of Lichfield) 1599-1665 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Brewood) [CCEd]
- (instituted) 27 Jul 1663
- (his successor instituted) 19 Oct 1664
.....
[? (vicar, Erith, Kent) 1673-93
- (presented by John Griffith esquire) [Sir John Griffith of Erith, Kent knight c1618-1677]
- (mandate to induct) 11 Aug 1673
- (instituted) 12 Aug 1673] [CCEd]
Will *vicar of Erith* (Rochester, Kent) 1693

(Erith) 89. Stone slab within the altar rails. Here lyeth interred the Bodes of Sr John GRIFFITH of Erith, Kt, and Dame Mary his wife. The said Sr John departed ye 17th of Octobr 1677, aged 59.
(1915, Brewood) 9 Bagnold. Ordained priest on 26 Jul 1663 probably had been curate at Stoke. 27 Jul 1663 Charles Bagnold B.A. 9 [1915 p38-9]
(1915, Stoke-u-T) 20 oc. 1662.3 Charles Bagnold B.A. Bagnold. See Brewood. [1915 p249 255]
[VENN] Adm. sizar (age 18) at CHRIST'S, June 14, 1660. S. of William. B. at Onecote, near Leek, Staffs. School, Macclesfield. Matric. 1660; B.A. 1663. Ord. priest (Lichfield) July 25, 1663. V. of Brewood, near Penkridge, 1663-1664. One of these names V. of Erith, Kent, 1673-93. (Peile, I. 592).

[father] William Bagnold of Onecote, Staffs "gentleman" c1616-....
m Margaret -----
(disclaimed) *1664
(as Mr, 5 hearths, Grindon) 1666 HT
(living) 1680
chn: Ralph Bagnold c 21 Jun 1637 Stafford
Charles Bagnold b c1642 Onecote **[SLG]**
. [son]. Bagnall (of The Old Almonry, Westminster) 1680 [Almonry = type of almshouse]
Nathaniel Bagnold c 5 Aug 1647 Dilhorne
Mary Bagnold c 18 Jn 1648 Dilhorne
Martha Bagnold c 6 Jan 1651.2 Dilhorne
Benjamin Bagnold c 12 Feb 1652.3 Dilhorne
-dau- Bagnold m ----- Smith

(20 Jul 1701/30 Apr 1702 Lichfield) William Bagnold of Oncott in Grindon gent ... eldest son Ralph ... 2nd son Nathaniel ... grandson George ... Elizabeth Smith granddau ... William Smith grandson Inventory £241/19/4

►Robert Bagod e1265-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs)
[? - (in office) a1305 [FINCH II 49]]

Hon. Hervey Charles Bagot (rector of Blithfield, Staffs) 1812-1879
b 17 Dec 1812 Blithfield; c 26 Jan 1813 Blithfield *2nd son of William Bagot 2nd Baron Bagot 1773-1856 and Elizabeth Louisa St John dau of John St John 2nd Viscount St John*
m 16 Jul 1873 Frances Mary Dickin dau of Thomas Dickin; (but had no chn);
d 13 Jul 1902
d 3 Jan 1879 Blithfield Rectory
(aged, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1834
(M.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1836

(ordained priest by Oxford) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs) c1839-1846
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 19 Jan 1846-d
- (presented by the Lord Chancellor)
- (instituted) 19 Jan 1846
[BP]

►Lewis Francis Bagot 1813-1870
b 18 Feb 1813 *5th son of Hon. Richard Bagot 1782-1854* ***[SCD]*** *and Harriet dau of George Bussy Villiers 4th Earl of Jersey 1735-1805*
m 13 Jun 1848 Catherine dau of Hon. J.E. Boscawen clerk; (but had no chn); d 11 Aug 1891
d 13 OR 14 Aug 1870
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 28 May 1830 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1834
(M.A., All Souls, Oxford) 1836
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1836
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1837
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 1846-d
- (presented by the Crown)
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1846-?d

►Ralph Bagot c1797-1866
b c1797 *son of Walter Bagot of Pipe Hall, Staffs 1731-1806* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Mary Ward*
m 3 Sep 1845 Mary Adams
d *aged 69* 20 Jul 1866 Pipe Hayes
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 30 Nov 1815
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 10 May 1817
(matriculated) Easter 1817
(LL.B.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 22 Dec 1822
(stipendiary curate, Niton, Isle of Wight)
- (licensed) 22 Dec 1822
(ordained priest by Winchester) 21 Dec 1823
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 17 Sep 1824-a18 Jun 1835
- (presented by Walter Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1752-1829 [SLG])
- (instituted) 17 Sep 1824
(stipendiary curate, Grendon, Warwicks) 1843-9
(stipendiary curate, Ettington, Warwicks) 1850-2
(unbeneficed) 1852-d
[BP]
chn: William Walter Bagot b 21 Jan 1847; (of Pipe Hayes Hall)

►Hon. Richard Bagot (rector of Blithfield, Staffs) 1782-1854
b 22 Nov 1782 *son of William Bagot 1st Baron Bagot 1728-1798 and Elizabeth Louisa St John dau of John St John 2nd Viscount St John c1695-1749 [CP]*
m 22 Dec 1806 Harriet dau of George Bussy Villiers 4th Earl of Jersey 1735-1805 [CP]; d 18 Oct 1870
d *"through a complication of disorders"* 15 May 1854 Brighton
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) Jan 1790-1799 [REGISTER]
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 30 Apr 1799 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1803
(M.A., All Souls) 1806
(D.D., by diploma) 30 Nov 1829
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1803-6
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Sep 1806
(ordained priest by Exeter *pro* Lichfield) Dec 1806
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 23 Dec 1806
- (presented by his brother William Bagot 2nd Baron Bagot 1773-1856)
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1806

(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 15 Jan 1807-1845
- (presented by his brother William Bagot 2nd Baron Bagot 1773-1856)
- (instituted) 15 Jan 1807
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 8 Apr 1812-a10 Oct 1828
- (collated) 8 Apr 1812 [B/A/1/28 p 168]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/9 pp 155-7]
(Canon, Worcester) 1817
(Dean, Canterbury) 1827
(Bishop, Oxford) 1829-45
(Bishop, Bath & Wells) 1845-d
[DNB]
chn: [8 sons, 4 daus, all of whom survived their father]
Lewis Francis Bagot b 18 Feb 1813 **[SCD]**

Thomas Bagot e1495-.... **1533**
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (in office as a lay vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Colwich) 12 Feb 1534.5-....
- (appointed) 12 Feb 1534.5

►**Walter Bagot (rector of Blithfield, Staffs) 1731-1806**
b 2 Nov 1731 *4th son of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768 and Barbara 1st dau of William Legge 1st Earl of Dartmouth 1672-1750*
m1 7 Sep 1773 Ann dau of William Swynnerton of Butterton in Trentham, Staffs esquire 1717-1790 [SLG]
m2 Mary Ward
d 10 Jul 1806; i 13 Jul 1806 Blithfield
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 20 Jun 1750 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1754
(M.A.) 1757
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 5 Jun 1757
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jul 1757
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 25 Jul 1757-d
- (presented by his father Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768)
- (instituted) 25 Jul 1757
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 29 Jan 1759-d
- (presented by his father Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768)
- (instituted) 29 Jan 1759
chn: Egerton Arden Bagot
William Bagot
Hervey Bagot
Honora Bagot m 15 Dec 1795 Hon. Augustus George Legge 1773-1828 **[SCD];** d 2 Oct 1863
Elizabeth Bagot m Joseph Phillimore D.C.L.
Louisa Frances Bagot m 16 Jan 1804 Richard Levett of Milford Hall, Staffs clerk & gentleman 1772-1843 **[SLG]**
[2] Ralph Bagot (vicar of Ettington, Warwicks)
Mary Bagot
Caroline Bagot
Charlotte Bagot m 5 May 1830 William Somerville (rector of Aston-Somerville, Glos) 1789-1857
Jane Margaret Bagot
Agnes Bagot

►**Christopher Bagshaw c1552-....**
b c1552 *yr son of George Bagshaw of Lichfield, Staffs innkeeper c1518-....*
(Fellow, Balliol Oxford) 1572 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 12 Jul 1572
(M.A.) 21 Jun 1575

(Principal, Worcester College) 1579-81
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 29 Aug 1578-1581
- (collated) 29 Aug 1578 [PRO E331 COV.../4]
- (installed) 12 Sep 1578 [ibid., E 331 COV.../1]
- (converted to Roman Catholicism and resigned his offices) 1581
(ordained seminary priest at Laon) 18 May 1583
(D.D.) 1585
(sent to England and arrested etc)
(living) 1612
[SEMINARY PRIESTS for long account]

►Edmund Bagshaw e1529-.... **1569**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 24 Nov 1569-a1592
- (installed) 24 Nov 1569 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) a1592

Edward Bagshaw c1535-
b c1535 Farewell *yr son of Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney in Hope, Derbys gentleman c1508-.... QV*
m Elizabeth Greatorex dau of Robert Greatorex of Greatorex;

(educated at Eton, King's Scholar) c1547-51
(aged 16, admitted scholar at King's College, Cambridge) 22 Aug 1551 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1555.6
(Fellow) 1554-8
[? (vicar, Mountnessing, Essex) 1558-62]

[? SAME AS]

Edward Bagshaw
d 1622 [see OREMEROD II 310]
(vicar, Tarvin, Cheshire)
- (presented by James Huntbach grantee, on 1 Jun 1543, of John Blithe (Preb. of Tarvin
- (instituted) 1557
- (called B.A., in office) 1592
(Rural Dean, Wirrall)
- (with others, appointed) 27 May 1585

►Geoffrey Bagshaw e1504-....
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 25 Feb 1543.4-a23 May 1554
- (preceded at Colwich by Gervase Bagshaw c1489-1544)
- (presented by Nicholas Bagshaw gentleman, for this turn)
- (appointed) 25 Feb 1543.4
- (replaced in office) a23 May 1554

►Gervase Bagshaw c1489-1544
d a25 Feb 1543.4
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 22 Jul 1529-19 Aug 1534
- (paid a tax of 6/8) 1533
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 19 Aug 1534-d
- (appointed) 19 Aug 1534
- (succeded at Colwich by Geoffrey Bagshaw e1504-....)

►John Bagshaw (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1548-1605 changed 16/3/12
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1548 *son of George Bagshaw of Lichfield, Staffs innkeeper c1518-....*
d a22 Jul 1605

(at Christ Church, Oxford) 1564 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 17 Feb 1568.9
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 20 Jun 1569-14 Feb 1589.90
- (collated) 20 Jun 1569 [PRO E331 COV.../3]
(M.A.) 29 Mar 1572
(M.A., doctus et praedicator publicus)
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 16 Aug 1572-?1581
- (admitted) 16 Aug 1572 [Harwood (1806) 470 498-9]
- (replaced in office) 1581
(ordained priest by William Overton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1580-1609)
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1581-Sep 1589
- (instituted) 1581
- (resigned) Sep 1589
(rector, Barlborough, Derbys) 9 Mar 1584
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 9 Mar 1584
(rector, Whittington, Salop) 12 Oct 1584
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1584
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 14 Feb 1589.90-d
- (collated) 14 Feb 1589.90 [PRO E331 COV.../6]
- (installed) 23 Feb 1589.90
(vicar, Oswestry, Salop) 1591
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 14 Dec 1598
- (instituted) 14 Dec 1598
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) 24 Oct 1599-?d
- (in office) 24 Oct 1599 [D30/2/1/5 f11]

►John Bagshaw e1564-....
- (licensed teacher in diocese of Lichfield) 1604
- ("had the duty of reading prayers in Alstonefield church")) [VCH]

►Thomas Bagshaw e1669-.... **1709**
(Master, Alstonfield Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Apr 1709

Edward Bagshawe
College: KING'S
Entered: 1551
More Information: Adm. at KING'S a scholar from Eton, Aug. 22, 1551, aged 16. Of Farvall (? Farewell), Staffs. Matric. 1551; B.A. 1555-6. Fellow, 1554-58. Probably V. of Mountnessing, Essex, 1558-62.

►John Baguley (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) e1555-....
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 6 Mar 1594.5-4 Oct 1596
- (presented by
- (instituted) 6 Mar 1594.5
- (replaced in office) 4 Oct 1596

►Thomas Baguley {Bageley} e1498-....
(Canon, St Thomas Priory, Staffs) 1538
- (signed surrender) 17 Oct 1538

Andrew Bailey M.A. (sacrist of Wolverhampton) c1596-1670 **H7**
Bailey, born about 1596 in ?Wolverhampton, was a son of William Bailey M.A. (prebendary of Wolverhampton Kinvaston) c1566-1633 and Margaret Plankney dau of Henry Plankney of Wolverhampton gentleman c1534-1608.

He was educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School. He studied at Oxford where on 18 Nov 1614 he was a student (? at Hart Hall) and subscribed as an anglican. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 12 Jun 1618 (M.A., 6 Jul 1621). On 12 Mar 1620 he was ordained deacon by Oxford at Watlington, Oxon and on 27 May 1621 ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield. On 26 Jan 1622 he was appointed a stipendiary curate at Wolverhampton and likely served until Nov 1636 when after presentation by Martin Briggs gentleman (and/or Walter Grosvenor gentleman and William Skinner gentleman) he was instituted vicar of Shifnal, Salop. Before his death in 1633 Bailey's father William *qua* official had arranged for a new organ to be built in Wolverhampton church at a cost of £140 for which Andrew stood as a security. Andrew was unable to pay and about July 1637 "was sued to judgment and execution upon his bond, and forced to absent himself and mortgage his land for discharge thereof, amounting to £200". As late as 1640 the matter had not been resolved. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued at Shifnal as *compliant* minister but in 1646 was ejected by Humphrey Mackworth, a member of *Shropshire parliamentary committee,* and later that year was in prison for debt. Walker records in 1714:

> "By his Adhering stedfastly to the Interest of the Church Refusing the Covenant and Preventing others from taking it he had render'd himself so obnoxious to the Prevailing Party that they not only Turn'd him out of his Living but sequestred his Temporal Estate (tho' he had then a Wife and 16 [*recte* 7] Children) Plunder'd him; and Burnt his Books to the Value of £300 and carry'd away at one time in Plate and Goods to the Value of £500 or more. They also Turn'd some of the Children out of Bed flung the Feathers about the House and made Bags of the Tickings to carry away what Goods they could put in them: And a Party of Horse being sent from Stafford to Apprehend Mr Baily not finding him they Threatned to put lighted Matches betwixt the Fingers of one of his Children [Daniel] who was not Ten Tears old in order to extort from him a Confession where his Father was. But tho' Providence preserv'd him at that time he after fell into their Hands and was Twice imprisoned; and to compleat their Barbarities his Numerous and almost starving Family could not obtain one Penny of the Fifths; tho possibly they were deny'd them on account of his Temporal Estate; which however I believe afterwards was no Impediment; for I find he was forc'd to Sell it (or at least Part of it) to support himself."

From 1646 to early Jun 1660 Bailey was probably not in an office. A deed of 28 Jan 1654.5 mentions the sale of a "messuage, farm, or tenement called the Oak, heretofore the inheritance of Andrew Bailey, clerk, and John Bailey his son". This was Oak Farm in Woodcote, Shropshire which had been owned by one "John Baily" about 1500. Bailey was, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), restored as vicar of Shifnal but probably resigned before 19 Apr 1661 when after presentation by the Crown he was appointed sacrist of Wolverhampton. About this time he was also appointed official of Wolverhampton. In 1665 Bailey did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 8 hearths at Goat Street, Wolverhampton. Still in office as sacrist and official he died, aged about 74, and was buried here on 6 Aug 1670. Bailey married about 1626 to a woman by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters. John Bailey (stipendiary curate at Wolverhampton) c1627-1705 was his first son. Andrew Bailey (parochial curate of Tettenhall) c1629-.... **QV** was his second son. Daniel Bailey (vicar of Sutton Maddock, Salop) c1637-1725 was his third son. His daughter Mary was the wife of Francis Williams (stipendiary curate at Wolverhampton) c1633-1689. [NB: Bailey is said to have bought a turn to present at Old Swinford, Worcs for £500 and subsequently received £600 from the presentee. He was born into a wealthy family but likely died a relatively poor man.]

Andrew Bailey M.A. (sacrist of Wolverhampton) c1596-1670
b c1596 *son of William Bailey M.A. (prebendary of Wolverhampton Kinvaston) c1566-1633 and Margaret*
Plankney dau of Henry Plankney of Wolverhampton gentleman c1534-1608
m c1626 [X FMP] ----- -----
i 6 Aug 1670 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND
(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School)
(at Oxford, subscribed) 18 Nov 1614 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Hart Hall Oxford) 12 Jun 1618
(ordained deacon by Oxford at Watlington parish church) 12 Mar 1620
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 27 May 1621
(M.A.) 6 Jul 1621
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton, Staffs)
- (as M.A., appointed curate) 26 Jan 1622
- (in office, as *one of the curates*) 1624
(vicar, Shifnal, Salop) Nov 1636
- (presented by Martin Briggs armiger)
- (instituted) Nov 1636
- (presented by Walter Grosvenor gentleman and William Skinner gentleman)

- (instituted) 22 Nov 1636
- (in office) 13 Mar 1639
(*compliant* minister, Shifnal, Salop)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (ejected by Humphrey Mackworth, a member of *Shropshire parliamentary committee*; had then a wife & 7 [NOT 16] children) 1646
- (Committee for Sequestrations refused his petition to *Shropshire parliamentary committee*) 1646
(then in prison for debt, said to have bought next presentation to living of Old Swinford, Worcs, for £500 & received £600 from presentee) 1646
(vicar, Shifnal, Salop) 1661-a15 Feb 1662.3
- (restored) 1660.1
- (resigned) a15 Feb 1662.3
(sacrist, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 19 Apr 1661-d
- (presented by the Crown *in the place of Robert Diott, deceased*) 19 Apr 1661
- (Mr Andrew Bayley, assessed on 8 hearths at Goat Street, Wolverhampton) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: John Bailey b c1627; [John Bailey (stipendiary curate at Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1627-1705 [**SCD**]]

Andrew Bailey b c1629 [Andrew Bailey (parochial curate of Tettenhall) c1629-.... **QV**]
Elizabeth Bailey c 15 Apr 1632 Wolverhampton
Daniel Bailey c 27 Apr 1633 Wolverhampton [Daniel Bailey (vicar of Sutton Maddock, Salop) c1637-1725 **[SCD]**]
Joan Bailey c 10 Mar 1634.5 Wolverhampton
Mary Bailey c 15 Mar 1635.6 Wolverhampton; m 18 Jun 1663 Wolverhampton: Francis Williams
(stipendiary curate at Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1633-1689 **[SCD]**
Plankney Bailey [son] c 27 Apr 1637 Wolverhampton
Joyce Bailey c 13 Aug 1640 Wolverhampton
Judith Bailey c 16 Sep 1644 Wolverhampton; [? m John Pratt; (and had chn: John); i *as Judith Bayly Pratt*
wid. 5 Mar 1712 Wolverhanpton]

(11 Feb 1637.8) 381:85. Petition of Andrew Bayly, clerk, to Archbishop Laud. William Bayly, petitioner's father, deceased, being official of Wolverhampton, a member of the free chapel of Windsor, and finding the organ there much decayed, and Emanuel Creswell, organ-maker, certifying that he could not repair the same, sent petitioner to Dr. Wren, then dean of Windsor, and now bishop of Norwich, to acquaint him therewith, who condescended that a new organ should be erected, and willed petitioner to use his name to the chiefest of the parish for their assistance therein, so that it was agreed that Creswell should erect a new organ for £140. Creswell began to work upon the organ, but being in want of money to buy materials, procured £100 of Henry Gough and £30 of John Hawkins, and drew petitioner to be bound with him for the same, promising that he should first collect the same to make repayment thereof. Before the organ was perfected petitioner's father died, petitioner having only collected £41/10/0 and being remediless to collect the residue in regard that divers refused to pay. The interest of the £130 petitioner has ever since paid (except £8 only), and the said £130 being unpaid, petitioner in Trinity term last was sued to judgment and execution upon his bond, and forced to absent himself and mortgage his land for discharge thereof, amounting to £200. Prays order to collect such moneys as he has disbursed, and letters missive against such as refuse to pay. [Endorsed by Sir John Lambe, "I wrote to Mr. Latham, 11th February 1637-8."] [SPD 12 p247 381:85]
(?Apr 1640) 107. Petition of Andrew Baily, clerk, to the same [Lambe]. According to your former directions to Edward Latham, upon & reference to you by Archbishop Laud, for & collection to be made among the parishioners of Wolverhampton for satisfaction to petitioner for the money he had disbursed for erecting a new organ there, the parishioners agreed petitioner should have about £100 for his disbursements, which were above £200; and the churchwardens were ordered to collect it, and they collected a great part thereof. But some part is uncollected, and lately they have desisted in its collection, and have not paid petitioner any part of what is collected. He beseeches you to direct Mr. Latham to cause the churchwardens to pay petitioner the part collected, and to collect and pay the residue forthwith, or to give such order as you think fit. [SPD 16 p94-5]
(1648) Beacoll v Bailye.Plaintiffs: George Beacoll and others.Defendants: Andrew Bailey clerk and others. Subject: property in Shrewsbury, Shropshire. [NA C 6/8/15]
(1650) Plaintiffs: Andrew Bailye, clerk. Defendants: Thomas Hackett and John Hope. Subject: money, Worcestershire. [NA C 8/101/13]
(28 Jan 1654.5) Richard Waringe, then called of Woodcot, land in Frankwell, alias Frankvyle, in the occupation of himself or his tenant, near the lane leading towards Copthorne, and also the Oak farm in Woodcot, for the term of a year. This was, I presume, a lease preparatory to a release, which vested the fee in Mr Waring; for on the 28th of January, 1654, being then styled of Shrewsbury, he bargains and sells the messuage, farm, or tenement called the Oak, heretofore the inheritance of Andrew Bailey, clerk, and John Bailey his son, to Thomas Blakeway, gent., of Cronekhill, in fee for "a valuable consideration,"so it is expressed, warranting the same against his own heirs and assigns, and those of Bailey, Dorothy Barker, Elizabeth Higgins, and his mother Mary Hunt. [Blakeway *Shrewsbury* (1897) p496] [Oak Farm, Woodcote] The name of this house dates back to about 1500, when the Oak Farm belonged to John Bayly; it remained in the same family for nearly two centuries, when it passed to the Warings who already possessed the greater part of Woodcote. [TSAS 1920-21 p305-6]
(6 Aug 1670, Wolverhampton)" Mr Andrew Bailye official was buryed"
(1714) Wolverhampton Deanery ANDREW BAYLY, A.M. sacrists and official's Places (which I take to be two distinct offices) ... The Lands of this College were all sold, and the tythes, then held in fee-farm by a gentleman, were sequestred and applied to the maintenance of several seditious preachers. [Walker (1714) p96] ... BAILY, ANDREW A.M. Shifnall V --- By his Adhering stedfastly to the Interest of the Church Refusing the Covenant and Preventing others from taking it he had render'd himself so obnoxious to the Prevailing Party that they not only Turn'd him out of his Living but sequestred his Temporal Estate (tho' he had then a Wife and 16 Children) Plunder'd him; and Burnt his Books to the Value of £300 and carry'd away at one time in Plate and Goods to the Value of £500 or more. They also Turn'd some of the Children out of Bed

flung the Feathers about the House and made Bags of the Tickings to carry away what Goods they could put in them: And a Party of Horse being sent from Stafford to Apprehend Mr Baily not finding him they Threatned to put lighted Matches betwixt the Fingers of one of his Children who was not Ten Tears old in order to extort from him a Confession where his Father was. But tho' Providence preserv'd him at that time he after fell into their Hands and was Twice imprisoned; and to compleat their Barbarities his Numerous and almost starving Family could not obtain one Penny of the Fifths; tho possibly they were deny'd them on account of his Temporal Estate; which however I believe afterwards was no Impediment; for I find he was forc'd to Sell it (or at least Part of it) to support himself. [Walker (1714) p207]
(1948) BAYLY, ANDREW (96, 207). M.A. (Ox.). Preb. & official of Wolverhampton Collegiate Church. V. of Shifnal, 1636. In petition, 1660, stated he was ejected, 1646, by Hum. Mackworth, member of C.C.: had then a wife & 7 children (W. has 16), no fifth. C. for Seqns., 1646, refd. his petition to C.C. In prison for debt, 1646, said to have bought next presentation to living of Old Swinford, Worcs., for £500 & received £600 from presentee. Restored, 1660-1 resigned. Died 1670. Interim, Jos. Sound (C.R.), c. 1646: Jonadab Birch in 1648. See LATHAM: Staffs. A.S. (1915), 331 ff.: H.L.P.: C.S.P.D. 1640: Ch. Pr. C. 8. 101/13; 95/64 [Matthews (1948) p303]
Daniel Bailye, son of Andrew Bailye, vicar of Shifnal in Shropshire, apologized for not sending his narrative earlier, "but the thoughts of these troubles hinders me from writing." He distanced himself from his childhood experience by beginning his narrative in the third person, relating how "they" . . . "turned some cold children out of bed": [A]nd because they could not find my father (for whom a troop of horse was sent from Stafford . . .) they threatned to put burning matches between my fingers, if I would not tell wher he was, tho I then was not ten years old. [INTERNET]
[FOSTER] Baylye, Andrew, subscribed 18 Nov., 1614, B.A. from HART HALL 12 June, 1618, M.A. 6 July, 1621, one of these names vicar of Shifnal, Salop, 1636. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
[?] Bridget Bailey ("Mrs Bridget Bailey", assessed on 2 hearths at Cock Street, Wolverhampton) 1665 [1666 HT]
i *as Mrs Bridget* 27 Nov 1676 Wolverhampton]

Andrew Bailey (parochial curate of Tettenhall) c1629-.... H8

Bailey, born about 1629, was 2nd son of Andrew Bailey M.A. (sacrist of Wolverhampton) c1596-1670 **QV**. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 1665 when he was in office as parochial curate of Tettenhall. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Tettenhall Regis constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths. However it appears his main residence was at Dudley Street, Wolverhampton where he was assessed on 5 hearths. Bailey married about 1654 to a woman by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Andrew Bailey (parochial curate of Tettenhall, Staffs) c1629-.... 1665-....
b c1629 *2nd son of Andrew Bailey M.A. (sacrist of Wolverhampton) c1596-1670* ***QV***
m c1654 ----- -----
(parochial curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (as "Curate of Tettenhall", certified the hearth tax for Tettenhall) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (3 hearths, Tettenhall Regis) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (Mr Andrew Bayley, of Dudley Street, Wolverhampton assessed on 5 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: John Bailey b 20 May 1655 Wolverhampton
William Bailey b *son of Andrew junior* 20 Apr 1657 Wolverhampton
Ann Bailey c 16 May 1661 Wolverhampton
Joan Bailey c 20 Dec 1662 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Bailey c 25 Nov 1664 Wolverhampton
Judith Bailey c 1 May 1666 Wolverhampton; [? m 14 Mar 1691 Wolverhampton: John Pratt; (and had son:
Richard)]

(1915) oc. 1665 Andrew Baylie 33 - 33 Baylie. As curate here certifies the number of hearths and himself paid on 3 in Tettenhall Regis; probably son of the late official at Wolverhampton. [1915 p283 287]

Daniel Bailey (vicar of Sutton Maddock, Salop) c1637-1725
c 27 Apr 1633 Wolverhampton *3rd son of Andrew Bailey M.A. (sacrist of Wolverhampton) c1596-1670* ***QV***
[? m ----- Adamson]
d 22 Dec 1725; Will *of Astley Abbots, Salop clerk* (Lichfield) 16 Jul 1725/11 Jun 1726 mentions Ryton
(ordained deacon and priest by Chichester *pro* Hereford) 17 Nov 1660
(stipendiary curate, Ryton, Salop)
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 18 Aug 1662
- (subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 18 Aug 1662

(rector, Ryton, Salop, until resignation) 27 Jan 1668.9-a5 Oct 1694
- (presented by John Bailey of Wolverhampton clerk and John Slater of Grindle, Salop)
- (as M.A.[sic] instituted) 27 Jan 1668.9
(parochial curate, Astley Abbots, Salop)
- (in office) 1668
- (in office) Dec 1712
(vicar, Sutton Maddock, Salop) 21 Dec 1695-d
- (presented by James Smith clerk and Frances Smith widow of Edmund Forster "true patron")
- (admitted) 21 Dec 1695

Daniel Bailye, son of Andrew Bailye, vicar of Shifnal in Shropshire, apologized for not sending his narrative earlier, "but the thoughts of these troubles hinders me from writing." He distanced himself from his childhood experience by beginning his narrative in the third person, relating how "they" . . . "turned some cold children out of bed": [A]nd because they could not find my father (for whom a troop of horse was sent from Stafford . . .) they threatned to put burning matches between my fingers, if I would not tell wher he was, tho I then was not ten years old. [INTERNET]
(16 Jul 1725) Daniell Bailye of Astley Abbotts Salop clerke ... brother in law Joseph Adamson ... daughters of my nephew William Bailye Williams ... children of my nephew John Pratt ... neece Bridget Williams ... poor of Astley Abbotts Sutton Maddock and Ryton ... poor of Worfield ... nephew Daniel Adamson clerk ... kinswoman Joan the daughter of my bror. Andrew Bayle one guinea ...
Daniel Adamson c 4 Jun 1682 Westminster son of Joseph Adamson and Susanna (-----); (ordained deacon by London) 4 Mar 1705; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1706; (vicar, Worfield, Salop) 25 Jun 1707-death; M.A. from QUEENS', 1726. S. of Joseph, of London. Matric. at Pembroke College, Oxford, Mar. 22, 1698-9, age 16; B.A. (Oxford), 1702. V. of Worfield, Salop, 1707. (Al. Oxon.) [Joseph Adamson m 6 Sep 1681 London All Hallows London Wall: Susanna Burton]

►**Granville Rowe Bailey 1843-1917** **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 29 Mar 1843 Shooter's Hills *son of John B. Bailey of Shooter's Hills, Longton, Staffs color-manufacturer and Marianne (-----)*
m Henrietta Hewitt
d *aged 74* 5 Oct 1917 Midhurst
(educated at Appleby, Leics by Mr Wharton)
(aged 18, b Shooters Hills) 1861 C
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 9 May 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Ripon for York) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Moorfields, Sheffield) 1867-9
(ordained priest by York) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1869-?90
- (aged 28, b Normercot, of Madeley "Curate of Madeley") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Leycett, Staffs)
- (aged 38, b Normacot, of Park House, Madeley "Curate in Charge St Saviours Leycett") 1881 C
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent) 1884-7
(vicar, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1890-d
- (aged 48, b Stone, of "Vicarage", Goldenhill, "vicar of Goldenhill")
- (aged 58, b Stone, of "Vicarage", Goldenhill, "Priest of the Church of England")
(M.A.) 1891
(Rural Dean, Newcastle, Staffs) 1905-d
chn: Henrietta Bailey (aged 9, b Madeley) 1881 C
Bernard E.G. Bailey (aged 17, b Madeley) 1891 C
Blanche bailey (aged 6, b Madeley) 1881 C
Susan Mary Bailey (aged 24, b Madeley) 1901 C
Margaret E. Bailey (aged 23, b Madeley) 1901 C
John Hewitt Bailey (at Cambridge) 1898; (aged 21, b Madeley) 1901 C
Marianne Bailey (aged 19, b Madeley) 1901 C
Cicely Frances Bailey (aged 17, b Madeley) 1901 C

John Bailey (stipendiary curate at Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1627-1705 **1692-1705**
b c1627 *1st son of Andrew Bailey M.A. (sacrist of Wolverhampton) c1596-1670* ***QV***
m Ann -----; i 11 Nov 1692 *wife of Mr John Bayly, curate* Wolverhampton St Peter
i *as curate of this church* 12 Mar 1704.5 Wolverhampton St Peter; Will (Lichfield) 7 Feb 1704.5/26 Mar 1705 (as (John Bailye, curate, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 12 Jul 1662 [CCED]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jul 1663
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

(probably presented his brother Daniel as rector of Ryton, Salop) 1669

(7 Feb 1704.5) John Bayly of Wolverhampton clerk ... cosen Bridgett Williams ... two cosens Mary and Anne Williams daughters of William Williams deceased ... cosen Andrew Williams ... cosen John Pratt ... children of my cosen William Bayly ... residue to cosen William Bayly

---

►Roger Bailey c1491-1551
d a26 Apr 1551
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) a1533-d
- (paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533

►William Bailey (vicar of Pattingham, Staffs) c1566-1633
**** Easily confused with William Bayley (vicar of Saffron Walden, Essex) c1553-1632*
b c1566 Shrewsbury
m 1 Apr 1592 Wolverhampton: Margaret Plankney dau of Henry Plankney of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1534-1608 [SLG]; [? i *as "Mrs Plankney widdowe of this towne"* 22[sic] Jul 1643 Wolverhampton]
i 23 Sep 1633 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Lent 1582.3 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1586.7
(Third Master, Shrewsbury School) 1587-94
(M.A.) 1590.1
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) ?1592-?d
- (? married at Wolverhampton, so perhaps in office) 1592
- (in office) 1620.1 [Shaw (1801) p154]
(candidate for the post of Head Master of the [Wolverhampton] Grammar School, but gave over his suit, being able to live without it) 1605
[? (incorporated at Oxford) 1608]
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 3 OR 5 May 1613-d
- (appointed) 3 OR 5 May 1613
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 2 Oct 1627-d
[NOTE: This man is most likely to be the prebendary since he is styled M.A., not B.D., and his date of burial is closer in date to the succeding office holder]
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (as M.A., collated) 2 Oct 1627 [B/A/1/16 f61]
- (admitted) 27 Oct 1627 [FASTI (1844)]
(Official, Wolverhampton College, Staffs) ....-d

chn: Andrew Bailey b c1596 **[SCD]**
[???]
Henry Bailey
Nicholas Bailey
Mary Bailey b 1607
William Bailey b 1610
Richard Bailey b 9 Aug 1612
Alice Bailey
Annes Bailey
[???] John Bailey b 1625; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jul 1663

(23 Sep 1633, Wolverhampton) Mr William Bayley Officshall was buryed

56 Bailey (Wm). vicar of Pattingham (1613-33). He had been attracted to Wolverhampton from Shrewsbury by marriage c. 1595. In 1605 he was a candidate for the post of headmaster of the Grammar School, but "gave over his suit," being able to live with-out it. See Stebbing Shaw, II, 154, and note 95. [1915] [and now see Mander WGS]

►Hon. Arthur Charles Baillie-Hamilton 1838-1910
b 16 Feb 1838 *6th son of George Baillie-Hamilton 10th Earl of Haddington 1802-1870*
d May 1910
(at Durham University)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861

(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1861-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1864
[see BP (HADDINGTON)]

Hugh Bailye (Chancellor of Lichfield) 1761-1833 **[6 Dec 2017]**
c 17 Apr 1761 Lichfield St Mary *son of William Bailye of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1717-1785* ***[SMR]*** *and Frances (Hand) (who m 6 Nov 1758 Rugeley)*
m 30 May 1785 Lichfield St Mary: Ann Grundy dau of Joseph Grundy of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs 1713-.... **[SLG]**; (but had no chn); SHE c 8 May 1757 Weeford; d *aged 76* 12 Jan 1834; i Hanbury; M.I. [below]; (an imbecile) 24 Jun 1833 [JG IV 181]
d *aged 72* 9 Jun 1833; i Hanbury; M.I. [below]; Adm (PCC) 24 Jun 1833
(educated at Lichfield Grammar School)
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 1 Jun 1778 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1782
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1783
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jun 1785
(stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1785
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 20 Nov 1790-(a9 Mar) 1816
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 20 Nov 1790
[? - (resigned & reappointed) 17 Jul 1801]
- (presented at Marchington & Newborough) c4 Feb 1809
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 28 Feb 1798-(a2 Mar) 1801
- (presented by William Robinson 1777-1812)
- (instituted) 28 Feb 1798
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 5 Nov 1802-12 Mar 1816
- (collated) 4 Nov 1802 [B/A/1/28 p17 20-1]
- (installed) 5 Nov 1802 [D30/2/1/9 p54-5]
(M.A.) 1809
(2nd Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* Chancellor, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas *also* prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 12 Mar 1816-9 May 1823
- (collated) 5 Mar 1816 [B/A/1/28 p228]
- (installed) 12 Mar 1816 [D30/2/1/9 p200-1]
(2nd Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* Chancellor, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 12 Mar 1816-9 May 1823
- (collated) 5 Mar 1816 [B/A/1/28 p228]
- (installed) 12 Mar 1816 [D30/2/1/9 p200-1]
(2nd Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* Chancellor, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas and thus prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 9 May 1823-d
- (Prebend of Lichfield Weeford attached to 2nd Canonry Residentiary) 9 May 1823
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 9 May 1818-a27 Mar 1830
- (mandate to induct/institution) 9 May 1818
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Jul 1816
- (in office) 1830

(Hanbury) In memory of the Reverend Hugh BAILYE, A.M. Upwards of forty years Minister of the Parish And Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral 9 Jun 1833 72; Ann w 12 Jan 1834 76 [INTERNET]

Albert Baines 1872-.... **1905-1910**
b 31 Jul 1872 Northallerton *son of Matthew Baines of Northallerton, Yorks railway-engineer*
m ----- ----; (and had chn)
(educated at West House, Northallerton under Mr Jackson)
(educated at Barnard Castle)
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 16 Aug 1890 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1890

(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by York) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield All Saints) 1896-1905
(M.A.) 1897
(ordained priest by York) 1897
(vicar, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1905-10
(vicar, St Helen's, Lancs) 1910-25
(Honorary Canon, Liverpool) 1917-25
(Proctor in Convocation) 1920-5
(vicar & Rural Dean, Huddersfield) 1925-35
(Honorary Canon, Wakefield) 1925-35

Brudenell Baker 1675-.... 1701
c 2 Sep 1675 Lichfield Cathedral *1st son of William Baker (vicar of Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) c1645-1732 and Dorothy Brudenell dau of Thomas Brudenell of Whittington, Staffs esquire c1613-a1670 [SLG]*
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey)
- (appointed) 3 Oct 1701
(said to have been sent to Madras to find employment) [INTERNET]

Charles Baker ?1691.... 1726-a1742
[? c 1 Apr 1691 Lichfield Cathedral *son of William Baker (vicar of Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) c1645-1732 and Dorothy Brudenell dau of Thomas Brudenell of Whittington, Staffs esquire c1613-a1670* ***[SLG]]***
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 6 May 1726-a5 Nov 1742
- (appointed) 6 May 1726
- (replaced in office) a5 Nov 1742

►**Edward Baker c1488-1540**
d 11 Apr 1540 [Lawley (1893) p 30]
(Chantry Priest, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1533-?d
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (in office, as Chantry Priest) 1535 [OLIVER 60]
(as Sir Edward Baker priest aged 50 years) 17 Jan 1537.8 [SHC 1912 108]

►**Edward Morgan Baker c1873-....**
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1896
(at Ely Theological College) 1896
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1897
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Bordesley St Alban, Birmingham) 1897-1903
(M.A.) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1903-7
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1907-12

►**George Baker c1726-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1726 *son of William Baker of Gresley, Staffs*
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 9 Feb 1742.3
(B.A.) 1746
(B.C.L.) 1749-50
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Jul 1751
(M.A., St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1758
(rector & vicar, Kemberton-cum-Sutton Maddock, Salop) 7 Jul 1763-1787
- (presented by Humphrey Pitt esquire)
- (instituted) 7 Jul 1763

►**Hugh John Baker 1946-....**
b 1946
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1990-?2005
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1990-?2005
(vicar, Canwell, Staffs) 1990-?2005
(Priest-in-charge, Hints, Staffs) 8 Sep 1990-30 Apr 2005
- (appointed) 8 Sep 1990 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 30 Apr 2005 [INTERNET]

►**John Baker c1590-....** **1620**
m Frances -----; [? i *as Mrs. Baker widow* 28 Feb 1665.6 Church Eaton]
chn: John Baker c *as son of John Baker clearke and Fraunces* 5 Jun 1620 Church Eaton
(Master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Feb 1620

John Baker of Prestwood, Staffs c1592-
m Elizabeth Moseley dau of Edward Moseley of Whittington in Kinver, Staffs gentleman c1567-....

chn: Joseph Baker b c1622
John Baker b [? b 16 Jul 1631 OR c1635]

Joseph Baker of Prestwood in Kingswinford, Staffs presbyterian minister c1622-1669
b c1622 son of John Baker of Prestwood, Staffs
m1 Elizabeth Godsell
m2 c1661 Ann Swinfen dau of John Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs esquire 1613-1694; b c1636; m2 [? 5 Dec 1676 Walsall IGI submitted] James Hancox (Minister of Worfield, Salop); d *aged 83* 17 Aug 1719; i 20 Aug 1719 Weeford
d *aged 42* 25 Mar **1668**; M.I. (Old Swinford)

[NOTE: Dates have been adjusted to allow for Joseph to have fathered Samuel - If Joseph died 25 Mar 1668 Samuel must have been born 7 Feb 1668 - it seems more likely that the year is 1669.]

(at St Catharine's, Cambridge)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 28 Oct 1644
(matriculated) 1647
(B.A.) 1647.8
[? (Headmaster, Stourbridge Grammar School) 1648-51]
(M.A.) 1651
(Incumbent, Worcester St Andrew)
- (ejected) 1662

~~chn: Mary Baker 1656-1656~~
~~Elizabeth Baker b c1656; d 1659~~

chn: John Baker c 8 Aug 1663 Worecster (of Basinghall Street merchant)
Joseph Baker b 15 Dec 1665 Worcester
Samuel Baker [b 7 Feb 1668.9] **b Feb 1670.1** Prestwood; (aged 17, son of **Jos.** of Prestwood, Staffs
clerk, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 19 Mar 1686.7; d 9 Nov 1749
[see FOSTER] [JOHNSONIAN GLEANINGS V 181-2

lieth buried by him with this Inscription upon her Grave Stone Alice the Wife of Richard Foley Esq died the 26th of May 1663 aged 75

The Inscriptions upon the Monuments of Mr Joseph Baker and John Baker:

(Old Swinford, M.I.) Reverend Josephus Baker AM filius Johannis Baker ex Elisabetha conjuge filij Edvardi Moseley de Whittington generosi Alterno vixit conjugio Elisabethæ Godsall Annæque Swynfen/cum suis/denateae superstitis. Et mortuum mori hoc vetantis marmore Presbyter fuit par optimis doctissimisque ævi sui veri tenax vere pius paci gregi Deo vacavit præco facundus potens frequensque (dum par esset & sibi integrum) silere cum seclum mori cælum jubet Discas viator

Bonis in ipsis cautibus cautum est bene.. Obijt 25 Martij/Anno Domini 1668 aetatis 42/ineunte/ [greek quote]

(Old Swinford, M.I.) Johannes MA & Eccl Angl presbyter Wigorn in Eccles paroch de Hadsor qui sacro fonte renatus Jul 16 1631 denatus est Dec 6 1678 [Juxta SE Supradicti Josephi frater germanus]

►John Baker c1635-1678 **1668-1672**
[? b 16 Jul 1631 OR c1635]
[? b c1635 Warwick;
[? m Elizabeth -----; (and had chn: Mary c 10 Oct 1675 Hadzor)]
d 6 Dec 1678; i Dec 1678 Hadzor
(educated at Coventry)
(aged 17, matriculated from Peterhouse, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1652
(B.A.) 1655]
(parochial curate, Weeford, Staffs)
- (as *Johannes Baker Curat de Weeford,* signed parish register) 9 Aug 1668
- (licensed preacher at Weeford) Sep 1669
- (as M.A., appointed) 10 Sep 1672
(rector, Hadzor, Worcs) 1674-d

Lawrence Baker e1525-....

Humphrey Swynnerton of Hilton in Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1562 rebuilt Shareshill church in 1562. His wife Cassandra Swynnerton's will dated 1565... gives 40s. to Sir Sampson Burie priest and £3 to Sir Lawrence Baker clerk) [SHC 1915 266]

Ralph Bourne Baker (P.C. of Hilderstone, Staffs) 1803-1875 **1829-1860**
b 11 Oct 1803 Fenton *2nd son of William Baker of Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman c1771-1833 [SLG] and Mary dau of James Bourne of Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman c1736-1789 [SLG]*
m 1845 Frances Crofton dau of Joseph Henderson Singer (Bishop of Meath); d *aged 58* 18 Oct 1881
d 25 May 1875 "Hasfield Court", Glos
(of "Hasfield Court", Glos)
(of "Doveridge Wood House", Derbys)
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Nov 1821 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1822
(B.A.) 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1828
(M.A.) 1829
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hilderstone, Staffs) 21 Oct 1829-17 Sep 1833
- (licensed, "p. Fees for churching of women reserved & payable to Perpetual Curate of Stone. Chapel or building duly licensed by us for performing Divine Service situate at Hilderstone in the parish of Stone.") 21 Oct 1829
(Perpetual Curate, Hilderstone, Staffs) 17 Sep 1833-1860
- (licensed, "patron built & bestowed chapel under Act of Parliament 1 & 2 William IV) 17 Sep 1833
(Rural Dean, Stone, Staffs) 1841-60
(Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath) 1852-72
(vicar, Brompton Chapel, Kensington) 1860-3
(succeeded his brother William Baker of "Fenton Hall", Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman 1800-1865) 1865
(J.P., Staffs)
(J.P., Glos)
(author, theological)
[BLG (1925)]
chn: William Meath Baker b 1 Nov 1857
Mary Frances Baker m 28 Aug 1895 Alfred Penny (rector of Wolverhampton, Staffs)

1845-1935 **[SCD]**
Sarah Adelaide Baker unm,; d 1851
Letitia Jane Dorothea Baker m 28 Jul 1881 Richard Baxter Townshend

---

►**Slade Baker LATER Baker-Stallard-Penoyre c1826-1910**
b c1826 *son of Slade Baker of Bewdley, Worcs [? and Isabella (Broome)]*
d cMay 1910 Cheltenham RD, Glos
(as Slade Baker, aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford)
15 Apr 1844 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1849
(M.A.) 1850
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Harvington, Worcs) 1849-50
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1850-1
(stipendiary curate, Ware, Herts) 1851-3
(vicar, Clifton-upon-Teme, Worcs) 1853-74
(of Edenholme, Evesham Road, Cheltenham, Glos) 1906

►**Talbot Hastings Bendall Baker 1820-1900**
b 9 Sep 1820 son *of Sir Edward Baker Baker of Ranston, Dorset 1st Baronet*
ml 17 Jul 1850 Florence dau of John Hutchings; (aged 36, b Yeovil, Soms) 1851 C
m2 30 Dec 1875 Amy Susan dau of George Marryat (Lt.-Col.)
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staff*s)*
- (said to be in office) 1844 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
d *aged 79* cMay 1900 Blandford RD*,* Dorset
(vicar, Preston, Dorset) 1848-1878
- (aged 38, b Bath, Soms, of Preston, Dorset "vicar of Preston ———") 1851 C (prebendary, Salisbury Cathedral)
(3rd Baronet, succeded to title) 29 Mar 1877
chn: Geraldine Emma Baker d 29 Apr 1869
[2] Florence Laetitia Baker
Olive Elizabeth Baker Baker d 2 Apr 1884
Eunice Evelyn Baker
Randolf Littlehales Baker b 20 Jul 1879; d 23 Jul 1959

---

*Slade **Baker** LATER Baker-Stallard-Penoyre c1826-1910*

►**Thomas Baker e1492-....**
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Thomas Baker, et parentes eius, John Alken") c1532 FAS

►**William Baker (vicar of Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) c1645-1732** **1694-1708**
b c1645 Belton *son of William Baker of Belton, Suffolk*
m Dorothy Brudenell dau of Thomas Brudenell of Whittington, Staffs esquire
c1613-a1670 **[SLG]**; b c1653; d *aged ?38* 22 Jun 1691; i Lichfield Cathedral;
M.I. [Harwood 97 and SHAW I 251 both give age as 88]
d 17 Aug 1732
(educated at Barsham)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1661 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1661
(B.A.) 1664.5
(M.A.) 1668
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 30 Oct 1672-d
- (appointed) 30 Oct 1672
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 15 Jun 1674-12 Oct 1681
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1674
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 12 Oct 1681-d
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1681

(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 5 Feb 1689.90-d
- (collated) 5 Feb 1689.90 [PRO, E 331 COV.../23]
- (installed) 7 Feb 1689.90 [D30/2/1/7f 91]
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 22 Mar 1694-a26 May 1708
- (presented by Frances 1st dau of Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 2nd Baronet c1630-1669, widow of William Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs esquire c1648-1690)
- (admitted) 22 Mar 1694
- (resigned) a26 May 1708

chn: Brudenell Baker c 2 Sep 1675 Lichfield Cathedral **[SCD]**
Catherine Baker c 29 Apr 1684 Lichfield Cathedral
Francis Baker c 7 Nov 1686 Lichfield Cathedral
Thomas Baker b c1689; (aged 15, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 6 Apr 1704; (B.A.) 1708; (M.A.) 15 Mar 1710.1 [see FOSTER]
Charles Baker c 1 Apr 1691 Lichfield Cathedral **[?SCD]**
William Baker

William Duke Baker c1866-.... 1912-1928
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1885
(at Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Southsea St Paul, Hants) 1890-3
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1891
(M.A.) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Botley, Hants) 1893-1902
(vicar, Chute & Chute Forest, Wilts) 1902-12
(vicar, Penkhull, Staffs) 1912-28
- (presented by rector of Stoke-upon-Trent)

(vicar, Arreton, Isle of Wight) 1928-37
(licensed to officiate in the diocese of Portsmouth) 1937
(in retirement of 15 Cousins Grove, Southsea)

►**Wilson William Baker 1877-....**
b cNov 1877 Alcester RD, Warwicks
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1902
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Cassop-cum-Quarrington, Durhams) 1902-4
(ordained priest by Durham) 1903
(B.A.) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham All Saints) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Sparkbrook Christ Church, Birmingham) 1907-16
(M.A.) 1908
(vicar, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1916-24
(vicar, Beckford-cum-Ashton-under-Hill, Glos) 1924-p1947

►**Thomas Bakewell c1502-1585**
Will (?Lichfield) 5 Apr 1585
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 31 Jul 1532-d
- (instituted) 31 Jul 1532
- (gave information to the Crown of the property belonging to Our Lady's Service) 1553
- (subscribed) 1559

$Thomas Bakewell M.A. *(?compliant* minister of Rolleston) c1619-p1677 R011
Bakewell, born about 1619, was a son of Augustus Bakewell of Stanton [? Stanton-by-Bridge], Derbys e1577-.... [? and Dorothy (Bakewell)]. He studied at Oxford where on 17 Apr 1635 he was a "commoner" at Lincoln College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 23 Oct 1638

(M.A., 3 Jul 1641). About this time he was probably ordained deacon and priest. Perhaps by 1646 he had been appointed *?compliant* minister of Derby St Werburgh vicarage where in 1650 he was described as "an able and pious man". Here he sometimes received an augmentation of up to £50 to his annual salary of £18. In Aug 1654 he was appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire. At Derby he resigned before 13 May 1657 when after presentation by ●*Oliver Cromwell qua Protector* he was admitted as *?compliant* minister of Rolleston rectory with an annual salary said to be £120. Whilst at Rolleston he frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. In early Jun 1660 he probably ? voluntarily resigned for a successor was instituted on 11 Jul 1660. In 1661 he was Boylston Lecturer at Burton-upon-Trent. Here he was to give a lecture every Thursday morning and was paid an annual salary of about £32 by the London Company of Clothworkers (who on 22 Jun 1648 had been given £800 by Thomas Boylston of London clothier the founder of the lectureship). He did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* on 24 Aug 1662 and was thus to be deprived. He then rented a house in Burton where he preached at a conventicle as did Thomas Ford presbyterian minister c1633-1678 **QV**. For this offence they were both successfully prosecuted on 22 Oct 1663 at Lichfield Consistory Court. Bakewell was suspended from officiating in the diocese and Ford was excommunicated. Both then had to appear before a local J.P. - Sir Brian Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall 1st baronet 1618-1708 - to whom they both refused to give a security for their better behaviour. In a letter dated Nov 1663 Broughton wrote that when before the bishop "they were so saucy with him that the old priest told him he hoped one day to stand upon even ground with him. To prevent their meeting so numerously we convened them before me and demanded securities of the two parsons for their better behaviour for the future which they both refused to do, for which contempt they are committed to-day to the common gaol". On 9 Mar 1663.4 they were imprisoned at Stafford Gaol but released on 30 Sep 1664 without further imposition. Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from living in parishes where they had held a religious office since 1660, Bakewell was "was forc'd to leave his Family Wife and Children and go into a desart Place six Miles from his Habitation where he continu'd for several Months to spend his Pains among a poor People who were glad to have the Gospel preach'd to them ...". Perhaps at this time he was as *Calamy* records in 1702 "... Preaching about Privately in Fields and Lanes, when he was not allow'd to do it in fitter places, was follow'd by the Huntsmen with their Dogs, and was many ways a sufferer." In 1669 he was a teacher of a presbyterian conventicle held at his own and other houses in Burton. On 10 May 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at the house of Richard Brown of Longdon; on 25 Jul 1672 as a congregational[sic, ?in error] teacher at the houses of Edward Broughton and Richard Brown of Longdon and on 5 Sep 1672 as a presbyterian teacher at his own house in Tatenhill. In 1673 he probably moved to Longdon where he was living on 3 Jul 1677 when Thomas Minors of Lichfield mercer wrote his will in which he bequeathed "And to Mr Thomas Bakewell of Langdon clerke sometimes Minister att Burton upon Trent the summe of Tenn pounds And to Mr [blank] Ford (who was formerly imprisoned together with the said Mr Bakewell of Stafford[sic]) the summe of Tenn pounds". Bakewell married about 1645 to a woman by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters. [NB: A man of the same name, Thomas Bakewell of London St Bride baker, was the author of *A justification of infant baptism* (1646).]

Thomas Bakewell (?compliant minister of Rolleston) c1619-p1677
b c1619 *son of Augustus Bakewell of Staunton, Derbys commoner*
m c1645 ----- -----
[??? Thomas Boswell m 16 Mar 1646 Derby All Saints: Rebecca Rost]

(as son of August., of Staunton, co. Derby, pleb., aged 16, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 17 Apr 1635 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 23 Oct 1638
(M.A.) 3 Jul 1641
(ordination not recorded by CCEd)
(said to be ordained as an anglican)
(compliant minister, Derby St Werburgh) ?1650-1657

Appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers in 1654
Assistant to Commission for Counties of Derby and Nottingham 1654.

(compliant minister, Rolleston, Staffs) 13 May 1657-1660
- (presented by Oliver Cromwell [? *qua* Protector] 1599-1658)
- (admitted) 13 May 1657
- (certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry)
~~- (ejected) 1661~~

~~- (by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was to be ejected before 25 Dec 1660)~~

(Boylston Lecturer, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1661-2
- (appointed) 1661
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662

chn: Thomas Bakewell c 1646 Derby St Werburgh
Mary Bakewell c 16 Jun/Aug 1648 Derby St Werburgh
Augustine Bakewell c 7 Aug 1650 Derby All Saints
Gilboy Bakewell c 18 Dec 1651 Derby
Nicholas Bakewell c 1 Jan 1653.4 Derby St Werburgh
Rebecca Bakewell c 1655 Derby St Werburgh

On 22 Jun 1648 Thomas Boylston of London clothier (perhaps son of John Boylston of Anslow) gave £800 to the London Company of Clothworkers to fund a lecture every Thursday morning at Burton-upon-Trent. By his will proved 1649 he ordered that the lecturer was to be appointed by the bailiff(s) of Burton-upon-Trent and some of the chief inhabitants "with the advice and approbation of three neighbouring Ministers hereafter named viz. my nephew John Boylston of Weston, Thomas Burdall of Walsall and Richard Bell Minister of Stafford". The lecturer's salary was to be £31/4/0. [?SOURCE] Boylston's Charity. Thomas Boylston, by his will, declared that he had in 1648 delivered to the Company 800l. for the maintenance of a lecture in the parish church of Burton-uponTrent, and to pay to a preacher for the same 31l. 4s., and to the clerk and sexton 16s. a year. This bequest is charged as a share of the purchase money of the King Street and Cheapside Estate. (See Heath's Almshouses.) The Company attribute 32l. out of the rents to this gift, and pay the amount annually to the lecturer at Burton-upon-Trent, who is now the vicar of the parish, upon a certificate that the lecture has been delivered. [INTERNET]

(1650) [Derby St Werburgh] The Parliamentary Commissioners of 1650 say of this benefice: Item Warburge is a viccaridge really worth eighteene pounds per annum an augmentason of thirtye pounds per annum forth of the Impropriate Rectory of Burnastone sequestred from Sir Edward Moseley and twenty pounds per annum allso forth of the impropriate Rectory of Glossop sequestred from Alathea Countess of Arundell for her recusancye. Mr Thomas Bakewell viccar an able and pious man, [Cox IV p172] ... Mr Samuel Beresforde came to be minister of this parish up the 21 of May 1657 [Cox IV p174, quoting parish register]

(3 Jul 1677) And to Mr Thomas Bakewell of Langdon clerke sometimes Minister att Burton upon Trent the summe of Tenn pounds And to Mr [blank] Ford (who was formerly imprisoned together with the said Mr Bakewell of Stafford[sic]) the summe of Tenn pounds [Thomas Minors Will (PCC) 3 Jul 1677/12 Oct 1677]

(1702/1713) Burton upon Trent: Mr. Tho. Bakewell. Who Preaching about Privately in Fields and Lanes, when he was not allow'd to do it in fitter places, was follow'd by the Huntsmen with their Dogs, and was many ways a sufferer. [Calamy (1702) p358] [Calamy (1713) p628]

(1727) Pag. 628 Burton upon Trent: Mr THOMAS BAKEWELL Add, he was ejected from the Rectory of Rolleston in this County (valu'd at £120 per An in 1661) And yet I cannot find that Dr Walker has mention'd it as a Sequestration But in 1662 he was ejected from a Weekly Lecture at this Town of Burton the Stipend for which (which was £30 per Annum) was paid by the Company of Clothworkers in London Being silenc'd he rented an House in the same Parish where he preach'd after Bartholomew Day In about half a Year's Time he was cited before Bishop Hacket and upon his appearing it was charg'd upon him as a Thing highly Criminal that he should preach in his own hired House and admit others to hear him there For this (notwithstanding his former Ejectment) the Bishop in open Court suspended him ab Officio and gave Order to one of the Clerks to send a Letter of Complaint to the Justices and Deputy Lieutenants In a little Time a Warrant was issu'd out from the Magistrates and sent by the Bishops Apparitor to the Constable at Burton extra He came with the Constable upon the Lord's Day while Mr Bakewell was preaching to see the Warrant executed upon him The Constable not only took him but also Mr Thomas Ford (an ejected Minister who fometimes preach'd in his own House at Winsell but was then an Auditor at Burton) and carried them before Sir Edward B----- who presently told them that they must either be bound to their good Behaviour or go to Prison Mr Bakewell desir'd to know whether preaching in his own House would be reckon'd a Breach of good Behaviour The Justice answer'd that it was Whereupon Mr Bakewell replied he would give no Bond to tie himself from preaching and Mr Ford concurr'd with him and they were both sent to the Jail where they were detain'd ten Weeks before the first Act pass'd against Conventicles [17 May 1664] and were then releas'd without having any Thing impos'd upon them Returning home he was not discourag'd but held on Preaching When the Oxford Act [31 Oct 1665] came out Mr Bakewell was forc'd to leave his Family Wife and Children and go into a desart Place six Miles from his Habitation where he continu'd for several Months to spend his Pains among a poor People who were glad to have the Gospel preach'd to them But he was forc'd all the while to live at his own Charge and at the same Time maintain his Family from which he was separated out of that little wherewith GOD had blessed him At length he return'd home and continu'd Preaching in Burton till the Publishing of the King's Declaration for Liberty in 1672 [15 Mar 1672.3] Then he was earnestly desir'd to go to London [*recte* Longdon] to preach to a People who had been great Sufferers leaving Mr Ford to preach at Burton. There he continu'd in Peace as long as the Indulgence lasted But afterwards Warrants were sent to the Constables to search the Houses where the People us'd to meet and thereupon they met in Lanes and Common Grounds and Woods that they might worship GOD without Molestation But the Informers in a little Time follow'd them thither and executed upon them the Act against Conventicles And he and his People suffer'd such and met with great Hardships And yet he was one that was episcopally ordain'd He printed *A Justification of Infant Baptism* 1646 4to. [Calamy (1727) p775-7]

(1778) [BURTON-UPON-TRENT] BURTON upon Trent {Lecturer} Mr Thomas Bakewell. He was ejected from Rolleston (rector £120) in 1661. The stipend for this lecture at Burton (which was £30 per annum) was paid by the company of cloth-workers in London. Being silenced he rented an house in the same parish, where he preached after Bartholomew-day. In about half a year he was cited before Bishop Hacket and upon, his appearing, this was charged upon him as a thing highly criminal. For this (notwithstanding his former ejectment) the Bishop in open court suspended him ab officio, and gave order to one of the clerks to send a letter of complaint to the justices and Deputy Lieutenants. In a little time, a warrant was issued out from the magistrates, and sent by the Bishop's apparitor to the constable of Burton extra. He came, with the constable

upon the Lord's-day, while Mr Bakewell was preaching, to see the warrant executed. The constabble not only took him, but also Mr Thomas Ford (an ejected minister, who sometimes preached in his own house at Winsell [?Winshill] but was then an auditor at Burton) and carried them before Sir Edward B----, who presently told them that they must either be bound to their good behaviour, or go to prison. Mr Bakewell desired to know, whether preaching in his own house would be reckoned a breach of good behaviour. The justice answered, that it was. Whereupon Mr Bakewell replied, he would give no bond to tie himself from preaching; Mr Ford concurred with him, and they were both sent to jail, where they were detained ten weeks, before the first act passed against conventicles [17 May 1664]; and were then released, without having any thing imposed upon them. Returning home, Mr B. was not discouraged, but held on preaching. When the Oxford-act [31 Oct 1665] came out, he was forced to leave his wife and children, and go into a desert place, 25[?] miles from his habitation, where he continued several months with a poor people who were glad to have the gospel preached to them, among whom he was forced to live at his own charge, and at the same time maintain his family out of the little he had of his own. At length he returned home, and continued preaching in Burton till the indulgence in 1672 [15 Mar 1672.3]. He was then earnestly desired to go to London [*recte* Longdon], to preach to a people who had been great sufferers, leaving Mr Ford to preach at Burton. There he continued in peace as long as the indulgence lasted; but afterwards warrants were sent to the constables, to search the houses where the people used to meet; and thereupon they met in lanes, and common grounds, and woods, that they might worship God without molestation; but the informers in a little time followed them thither, and executed upon them the act against conventicles; and he and his people suffered, much, though he had been episcopally ordained. Among other instances of cruelty, the huntsmen set their dogs upon them. Conformist's Fourth Plea page 56. WORKS: A Justification of Infant Baptism. [This book was actually written by Thomas Bakewell of London St Bride baker] [Calamy (1778) p391-3]
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p230-1] ... Add Among other instances of cruelty, the huntsmen set their dogs upon them [Conform, 4th Plea p56]
(1911) [Turner (1911) p] ... (1669) R196. Burton upon Trent ... 2 [conventicles] att the houses of Mr Bakewell, Joseph Shilton, Daniel Shilton widow Honesworth, one Dixon Blount, & others ... presbyterians & anabaptists ... [numbers] great, great ... [heads & teachers] Mr Bakewell, Mr Foard, Mr Wright, Mr Bee & others [p60] ... (1672) E (211) Licence to Tho: Backwell to be a Congr. Teacher in the howse of Brown in Longdon 25 July[sic] [p536] ... (1672) E (249) Licence to Tho Bakewell of Tattenhill Pr./The house of Tho Bakewell of Tatenhill. Pr 5 Sep [p561]...
(1672) 321(237) Cong: Mr Thomas Bakewell. The House of Mr Broughton and of Richard Browne in Longdon [p371] ... 744 R196 ...
745 R196 E249 ... 751 321 (237); E. (211)
(1915) [Burton-on-Trent] 28 Bakewell. Ejected from Rolleston rectory QV, in 1661, then settled at Burton and received a stipend of £30 pa for "lecturing" here from the Clothworkers of London. Probably this was stopped in 1662, but he continued to preach here till 1672[15 Mar 1672.3] , when he removed to London [*recte* Longdon]. Imprisoned for 10 weeks in 1662 (Calamy). ... [Rolleston] 7 Bakewell. Probably M.A. 1641 Lincoln College, Oxford, son of Augustus Bakewell of Staunton, co. Derby? (Foster). Admitted to this parish 13 May 1657 by the commissioners? on the presentation of Cromwell (LMS 998 p31); certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry (LMS 999). See Burton-on-Trent.

(1924) Thomas Bakewell. Lecturer, Burton-on-Trent, 1661-2. Son of August, Staunton, Derbyshire. M.A., Lincoln, Oxford 1641 (matriculated Apr 17, 1635, age 16). vicar, St. Werburgh's, Derby, (1650)-57. rector, Rolleston, 1657-61, ejected. N.M. is mistaken in attributing to him a book entitled *A Justification of Infant Baptism* - this and other works were by another Thomas Bakewell, a baker in St. Bride's parish, London (Brit. Mus. Cat) - and also in saying B. went to London; it should be Longdon. (See below) [Matthews (1924) p85-8]

(1934) BAKEWELL, THOMAS. rector of Rolleston, Staffs. 1660. Adm. 13 May 1657: successor comp. 3 Oct. 1660. Afterwards held Thursday lectureship at Burton-on-Trent, set up by London Clothworkers, under bequest of Thos. Boilston. (L. 998. 31: Waters, 806: Col. 628, 775) Son of Augustine, of Stanton, Derbs. Lincoln, Oxf., mc. 17 April 1635, age 16: B.A. 1638: M.A. 1641. Episcopally ordained. V. of St. Werburgh's, Derby, 1647. Assistant to Commission for Counties of Derby and Nottingham 1654. 'Being silenc'd, he rented an House in the same Parish [Burton], where he preach'd after Bartholomew Day.' He and T. Ford (q.v.) [Thomas Ford presbyterian minister c1633-?1679) cited into Consistory Court, Lichfield, 22 Oct. 1663, for holding a conventicle at Burton: suspended from officiating in diocese, Ford excommunicated (Lichf. Records). The bishop handed the offenders over to a local justice, Sir Bryan Broughton, who wrote to Sir J. Williamson, Nov. 1663, that when before the bishop, 'they were so saucy with him that the old priest told him he hoped one day to stand upon even ground with him. To prevent their meeting so numerously we convened them before me and demanded securities of the two parsons for their better behaviour for the future which they both refused to do, for which contempt they are committed to-day to the common gaol' (C.S.P.D.). Jail delivery, Stafford Assizes, 9 March 1663-4, both committed till found security for good behaviour: discharged 30 Sept. 1664 (Ass. 2. i). Continued to preach. 'When the Oxford Act [31 Oct 1665] came out, he was forc'd to leave his Family . . . and go into a desart Place six Miles from his Habitation, where he continu'd for several Months to spend his Pains, among a poor People who were glad to have the Gospel preach'd to them.' 1669, preaching in his own and other houses at Burton. Licensed (P. and later C.) at Longdon (Calamy's 'London'), 13 May 1672: also at his house, Tatenhill. Beneficiary under will of Thos. Minors, of Lichfield, 13 July 1677 (P.C.C. 1677). Children bap. at St. Werburgh's, Derby Mary, 16 June 1648: Nicholas, 1654: Rebecca, 1655: at All Saints, Augustine, 1650. *A justification of infant baptism* by Thos. Bakewell, a baker, of St. Bride's parish, London, wrongly attributed to above by Calamy (B.M.C. and note by Thomason). [Calamy Revised (1934) p24]

He was the first Non-Conformist Minister to the Meeting House in Burton, which became the Congregational Church in High Street. He continued his ministry there until 1672, when he moved to London [recte Longdon]. He is said to have been buried at the back of the Chapel in High Street where the schoolroom now stands. [?SOURCE] ???

[father] Augustus Bakewell of Staunton, Derbys commoner e1577-....
[? m *as Backwell* 20 Feb 1606.7 Etwall, Derbys: Dorothy Backwell]
chn: Thomas Bakewell b c1619
Etwall is closer to Stanton-by-Bridge than Stanton-by-Dale.

►William Bakewell e1374-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1414 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

$John Balcanquall B.D. (*compliant* minister of Tatenhill) c1588-1647 R012

Balcanquall, born about 1588 probably at Edinburgh, was likely a son or nephew of ●Walter Balcanquall of Edinburgh minister c1548-1616. He studied at Edinburgh. At Edinburgh he graduated M.A. on 27 Jul 1611 (B.D., Exeter College, Oxford, 2 Dec 1619). On 13 Jan 1612.3 after a request by James I to Sir John Petre he was appointed a *Petrean* fellow of Exeter College, Oxford and on (the next day) 14 Jan his M.A. was incorporated at Oxford. On 7 May 1613 he was elected a (full) fellow of Exeter College but resigned on 30 Jun 1618. On 19 Dec 1613 he was ordained deacon by Oxford. On 11 Mar 1617.8 after probable presentation by the Crown (James I) he was instituted rector of Tatenhill and (belatedly) on 21 Apr 1618 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 16 Sep 1628 he was nominated and on 19 Sep installed as a prebendary of Rochester, Kent. On 28 Dec 1638 he received a dispensation for plurality. This stated that he may "hold both livings for 2 years with a clause of permutation". On 9 Jan 1638.9 after presentation by the dean & chapter of Rochester he was, *plurally,* instituted vicar of Boxley, Kent but resigned in 1640. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued as *compliant* minister of Tatenhill. Still in office he died, aged about 59, and was buried there on 15 Feb 1646.7. His will made on 1 Feb 1646.7 was proved under *PCC* on 19 May 1647. Balcanquall married first about 1619 to Mary by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. He married second on 18 Jun 1639 at Tatenhill to Dorothy Comberford 1614-1644 daughter of William Comberford of Comberford in Tamworth esquire c1537-a1626 and (his second wife) Ann by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. His daughter Elizabeth was the wife of James Mould c1620-.... who was a *compliant* assistant minister at Tatenhill by 1646. ●Walter Balcanquall D.D. (dean of Durham) c1586-1645 was likely John's brother or cousin.

John Balcanquall B.D. (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1588-1647 1618-1647

b c1588 *(? son or nephew of ●Walter Balcanquall of Edinburgh minister c1548-1616)*
m1 c1619 Mary -----
m2 18 Jun 1639 Tatenhill: Dorothy Comberford dau of William Comberford of Comberford in Tamworth, Staffs
esquire c1537-a1626 and (his 2nd wife) Ann (Watson); c 9 Jan 1613.4 Tamworth; i *wife of John* 15 Sep 1644
Tatenhill
i 15 Feb 1646.7 Tatenhill; Will (PCC) 1 Feb 1646.7/19 May 1647
(M.A., Edinburgh) 27 Jul 1611
(as "minister verbi", incorporated at Oxford) 14 Jan 1612.3 [FOSTER]
(*Petrean* fellow, Exeter College, Oxford) 13-14 Jan 1612.3
(fellow, Exeter College, Oxford) 7 May 1613
- (resigned) 30 Jun 1618
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 Dec 1613
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Apr 1618
(B.D., Exeter College, Oxford) 2 Dec 1619
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 11 Mar 1617.8-Feb 1643.4
- (probably presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 11 Mar 1617.8
(*compliant* minister, Tatenhill, Staffs) Feb 1643.4-d
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) Feb 1643.4
(canon [2], Rochester, Kent) 16 Sep 1628-Feb 1644
- (nominated) 16 Sep 1628
- (installed) 19 Sep 1628
- (dispensation "May hold both livings [Tatenhill & Boxley] for 2 years with a clause of permutation") 28 Dec 1638 [CCEd]
(vicar, Boxley, Kent) 1638-1640 [NOT Bexley]
- (presented by Rochester Dean & Chapter)
- (inducted) 1638
- (instituted) 9 Jan 1638.9
- (resigned) 1640

chn: Elizabeth Balcanquall c 18 Mar 1626 Tatenhill; m c1645 James Mould (*compliant* assistant minister of
Tatenhill, Staffs) c1620-....; (and had chn: Mary c 29 Jun 1646 Tatenhill)
Mary Balcanquall c 21 Oct 1630 Tatenhill; i 5 Dec 1630 Tatenhill
Samuel Balcanquall c 13 Apr 1633 Tatenhill; i 3 Jun 1633 Tatenhill
[2] Dorothy Balcanquall c 15 Apr 1640 Tatenhill
John Balcanquall b 13 Apr 1643 Tatenhill; c 30 Apr 1643 Tatenhill; [? d *young*]
Margaret Balcanquall c 29 Jun 1644 Tatenhill; i 1 Oct 1644 Tatenhill

(29 Jun 1646, Tatenhill) Maria filia Jacobi Mould Cler. et Elizabetha uxoris ejus (chr.)
(1 Feb 1646.7) John Balcanquall Rector of Tatenhill ... [owed £700 in] right of dorothie my late wife ... William Comberford & Anne Comberford Both now deceased father and mother of Dorothie ... Dorothie B. sole daughter of me John by late wife ... Elizabeth Mold my eldest daughter ... Jacob Mold her husband .,.. Mary their daughter ... brother in law Mr Humfrey Comberford ...

(1915) 11 Mar 1617.8 bur. 15 Feb 1646.7 John Balcanquell B.D. 12 - 12 Balcanquell. M.A. 1611 Edinburgh; B.A. 1619 Exeter College, Oxon.; canon of Rochester from 1628; vicar of Boxley, Kent, from 1639 (Foster). The parish register shows that he usually lived here and that he was buried here. Walker states that he was sequestered, but he wrongly calls him "Walter "and there is no contemporary evidence of this sequestration. Will pr. 19 May 1647 (PCC 104, Fines). [1915 p276 279]
(1948) BALCANQUAL, JOHN (208, confused with Walter (q.v.)). M.A. (Ox.). Preb. of Rochester. R. of Tatenhill, 1618. V. of ~~Boxley~~, [Boxley] Kent, 1638. Buried at T., 15 Feb. 1646/7. See C.S.P.D. 1638-9. [Matthews (1948) p322-5]
[FOSTER] Balcanquall, John, M.A., Edinburgh, 27 July, 1611, 'minister verbi,' incorp. from EXETER COLL. 14 Jan., 1612-13, B.D. 2 Dec., 1619, rector of Tattenhill, co. Stafford, 1618, canon of Rochester 1628, vicar of Boxley, Kent, 1639. See Fasti, i. 351 ;. Boase, 59 ; & Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
John Balcanquall (related to Walter Balcanquall, Dean of Durham 1639-45), M.A. Edinb. 27 July 1611 minister verbi; Petr. [*Petrean* fellow] 13 Jan. 1612/3 by James I's request to Sir John Petre, though it was against the statutes, incorp. 14 Jan., adm. to Bodleian 4 Feb. 1612/3, full Fellow 7 May 1613, res. 30 June 1618; B.D. 2 Dec. 1619, R. of Tatenhill, Staffs. 1618, canon of Rochester 1628, V. of Boxley, Kent 1639, d. 1646 ; Wood's Fasti i. 351, Athenae iii. 270, Clark i. 275, 374. [Register of Exeter College, Oxford]
[? father] ●Walter Balcanquall of Edinburgh minister c1548-1616
m c1575 Margaret Marjoribanks dau of James Marjoribanks of Edinburgh merchant
i 1616 Fife
chn: Catherine Balcanquall b c1576; m 30 Sep 1601 Nicol Udward
Rachel Balcanquall b c1580; m 31 Oct 1605 John Makcubine of Edinburgh merchant
Robert Balcanquall (minister of Tranent) [? m 16 Feb 1615 Edinburgh: Jeane Rolloke]
Walter Balcanquall b c1586 Edinburgh; (●Walter Balcanquall D.D. (dean of Durham) c1586-1645)
[?] John Balcanquall b c1588
Samuel Balcanquall [? c 11 Jan 1595.6]
Sarah Balcanquall
Margaret Balcanquall [? m 22 May 1610 Edinburgh: David Kinloch]
Libra Balcanquall
Ann Balcanquall [? m 30 May 1616 Edinburgh: Alexander Naper]
[FOSTER] Balcanquall, Walter, ' minister verbi,' M.A. Edinburgh 27 July, 1609, fellow of PEMBROKE HALL, Cambridge, 1611, B.D. incorp. 14 July, 1618 (s. Walter, cler.), chaplain to the king, master of the Savoy 1617-18 and 1621, vicar of Harston 1615, and of Waterbeach, co. Cambridge, 1617, also of Gondhurst, Kent, 1625, rector of Kingstone, Kent, 1632, and vicar of Boxley 1641, dean of Rochester 1624, and of Durham 1639, sequestered in 1642, died at Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, 25 Dec., 1645. See Fasti, i. 384; Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus; & D.N.B. [6]
[FOSTER] Balcanqual, Samuel, M.A. Edinburgh, 30 July, 1614, incorp. 1 July, 1618, and also at Cambridge in the same year. ... [VENN] Samuel Balcanquall. M.A. (Edinburgh) 1611. Incorp. Oxford, 1618; and Cambridge, 1618. Fellow of PEMBROKE, 1619. Taxor, 1630. Proctor, 1636-7. Ejected, 1650.

►Richard Balder e1454-1491
d a19 Jul 1491
(Master, Barking Chapel Royal)
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 6 Mar 1483.4-d
- (admitted) 6 Mar 1483.4

►Robert Richardson Balderston {Balderstone} c1768-....
c 23 Apr 1769 Ingleton, Yorks *son of Richard*
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 3 Apr 1788
(matriculated) Michs 1789
(B.A.) 1792

(ordained deacon by York) 22 Sep 1793
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 16 Mar 1793
(stipendiary curate, Granby, Notts) 1793
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1793
(stipendiary curate, Isfield, Sussex)
- (in office) 3 Aug 1801
(stipendiary curate, Quarnford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Apr 1814
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(stipendiary curate, Wincle, Cheshire)
- ("Licence of Robert Richardson Balderstone, clerk, B.A., to stipendiary curacy of Wincle, 19 Jul. 1814") [INTERNET]
(author, Sermons)

.... James Whitaker, became vicar of Alstonefield in 1814 and employed stipendiaries to serve Quarnford. They included Robert Balderson, whom the chapelwarden tried to bar from the church in 1821 as 'a most depraved and drunken man'. [VCH]

►Robert de Baldock e1264-1327
b [? Baldock, Herts]
d 28 May 1327; i London St Paul (cemetery of the canons)
(executor and ?kinsman of Ralph Baldock (Bishop of London) ....-1313)
(at Oxford)
(B.C.L.) 1294
(a king's clerk) 1316
(D.C.L.)
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) Jan 1320-7 Jul 1323
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 30 Nov 1321-6 Apr 1322
- (presented by the Crown) 30 Nov 1321 [CPR 1321-1324 p37]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 6 Apr 1322-d
- (presented by the Crown) 6 Apr 1322 [CPR 1321-1324 p87]
(Chancellor) 20 Aug 1323-26 Oct 1326
[see ODNB for fuller account]

... At Hereford he was claimed as a clerk by Bishop Orleton, who allegedly took him to London to answer in convocation for his misdeeds. A mob, claiming infringement of the city's liberties, dragged Baldock from Orleton's house, Monthalt, and lodged him in Newgate gaol where, miserably abused, he died on 28 May 1327. He was buried in the cemetery of the canons, St Paul's, London. [ODNB]

Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1628-?1701 **G4**
Baldwin, born about 1628 in London, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 17 May 1655 he was admitted as a sizar at Queen's College but did not graduate. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 6 Jun 1655 when he was in office as a presbyterian minister at Moseley (?parochial chapelry), Worcs. On 10 Jun 1657 after presentation by Oliver Cromwell (Lord Protector) (? and nomination by the *Trustees for maintenance*) he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Clent vicarage. While at Clent he sometimes received an augmentation of £10 to £30 to his annual salary and is said to have been a member of the *Worcestershire Association*. He certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. About 1660 he writes in Clent parish register that all the children "have bin baptized as soone as borne as witnesseth him who baptized most of them ... Tho Baldwin, Vic." He was presented at the Stafford Quarter Sessions on 7 Jul 1661 for refusing to read the prayer book service *ex prava et diabolica mente* (i.e. from a perverse and diabolical mind). On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1669 he was a teacher of a conventicle held at the house of William Bell of Birmingham, Warwicks. On 5 Sep 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at Rowley Regis. On 6 Jul 1689 a chapel at Birmingham, Warwicks (later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House) was licensed in the names of (its first minister) William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) c1629-1716 **QV**, Thomas Baldwin and William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691 **QV**. In the same year Baldwin's house at Birmingham was certified as a meeting place. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Tho: Baldwin -

[ejected Minister] Of Clent - but the entry is scored out. In another entry Baldwin and Fincher are together recorded as ministers "Att Birmingham, of one Congregation well provided for each of them £30 per annum". Baldwin probably married (? on 2 Aug 1657 at Birmingham) to Elizabeth (? Sharplin) by whom he had 3 sons. After 1690 no definite record of Baldwin has been discovered. However he might be the man of this name who on 8 Oct 1701 as "Thomas Baldwyn of Birmingham Gent" made a will (to which he "makes his mark") proved under Lichfield on 1 Nov 1701. In his will he mentions his wife Sarah and their children and grandchildren ... also "my Studdye of Bookes [valued at £20] which I give and bequeath unto my sonne in Law Mr John Padgett". His personalty was valued at £372/8/10. This man was probably buried at Birmingham on 11 Oct 1701. [NOTE: Thomas Baldwin of Clent is often confused with a contemporary - Thomas Baldwin presbyterian minister of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcestershire (and later of Kidderminster, Worcs) c1628-1693 (who was born in Middlesex) - who in his will appoints a kinsman "Mr Thomas Baldwin of Birmingham" as an overseer. In 1693 Richard White B.D. preached a funeral sermon for Thomas Baldwin of Kidderminster, Worcs minister c1628-1693 which was printed with his name (in error) as Thomas Badland.]

Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent, Staffs) c1628-?1701 1657-c1662
b c1628 *of unknown parentage*
m Elizabeth -----
[? m 2 Aug 1657 Birmingham: Elizabeth Sharplin]
chn: Bartholomew Baldwin b 17 Jul 1659 PR; c *son of Thomas & Elizabeth* 31 Jul 1659 Clent
Thomas Baldwin b 16 Dec 1660 PR; c 30 Dec 1660 Clent; i 1 Jan 1660.1 Clent
John Baldwin b 3 Sep 1661 PR; i 6 Sep 1661 Clent

(of London, admitted sizar at Queen's, Cambridge) 17 May 1655
He was presumably ordained as a presbyterian clergyman before ....
before 6 Jun 1655 when he was a presbyterian minister at Moseley, Worcs
(presbyterian minister, Clent, Staffs) 10 Jun 1657-c1662
- (presented by Oliver Cromwell *qua* Lord Protector)
- (admitted 10 Jun 1657) [Lamb MS 998 46]
- (conducted a marriage at Clent) Nov 1657 [Calamy PR]
- (Member of the Worcestershire Association and described in their books as "minister of Clent") [Shaw II p455]
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(lived in Birmingham) p1662 [Calamy]
(a8 May 1660, Clent printed PR) 1660 Births - All cdn [children] have bin baptized as soone as borne as witnesseth him who baptized most of ?them ... Tho Baldwin, Vic'

(1702) Clent: Mr. Tho. Baldwin, Jun. A Godly, Calm, sober Preacher, of a blameless life. [Calamy (1702) p]
Chadsley: Mr. Thomas Baldwin, Sen. A good Scholar, a sober, calm, grave, moderate, peaceable Man, and an extraordinary Preacher; Who upon Mr Baxter's desire continu'd exercising his ministry in Private among the People of Kederminster, after that he was separated from them. [Calamy (1702) p344]
(1713) Clent. Mr Thomas Baldwin, Junior. Sometime after his Ejectment he exercis'd his Miniftry among the Diffenters at Birmingham in Warwickshire where Death gave him his full Quietus His Name is to this Day precious in both places He was a Man of a fanguine lively Temper and a fweet humble affable Behaviour One of a very extensive Charity ready to do good to the Souls and Bodies of them that came near him and to condescend to them of the lowest degree He was greatly mortify'd to the World as appears by his patiently Suffering the lofs if not of all things yet of a very great fhare of his All Never did any hear a repining Expreffion drop from him upon that account neither was he the more ftraiten d towards the Poor when it was in the Power of his Hand to give He was a judicious folid eftablishing Preacher much to be valu' d as a Man a Chriftian and a Minifter [Calamy (1713) p624]
Chadgly: Mr Thomas Baldwin, Sen. .... He had a great respect for Mr White the parish minister [who] preach'd at his funeral and afterwards Printed [Calamy (1713) p774]
(1727) Clent NOT LISTED [Calamy (1727) p]
Ibid Chaddlefley Mr THOMAS BALDWIN Sen Add He was of Cambridge He died in Feb 1692.3 Mr White in his Funeral Sermon fpeaks thus him He was a Man of exemplary Holiness and Regularity of Life and conftant in his Attendance on his Miniftry whenever free from two fevere Diftempers with which he was forely afflicted His laft Fit of the Stone held him for about eleven Days together and was very acute He was one of fignal Patience under all his Dolors When he had any Intermiffion from Pain he was presently ready for profitable Difcourfe When he was near his End he put forth himself with more than ordinary Earneftnefs and Vigor of Spirit And being defir d to favour himself because of the great Weakness of his Body his Anfwer was quick and fmart Can I faid he Speak too much for God Dr Walker Part II p 300 fays that Mr Lee the fequeftred Minister of Chaddesley Corbe t was reftor d in 1661 Mr Baldwin was by the Oxford Act driven to Dudley in Warwickshire [Calamy (1727) p893-4]
(1778) CLENT V Mr Thomas Baldwin junior Some time after his ejectment he exercifed his miniftry among the Dif fenters at Birmingham where he died His name was long precious in both places He was a man of a fanguine lively temper and a sweet humble affable behaviour one of a very extenfive charity ready to do good to the fouls and bo dies of them that came near him and to condefcend to those of the loweft degree He was greatly mortified to the world patiently fuffering the lofs of his fubftance Never did any hear a repining expreffion drop from him upon that account neither was he the more ftraitened towards the poor when it was in the power of his hand to give He was a judicious folid establishing preacher much to be valued as a man a Chriftian and a minifter
(1802) [Calamy I/II (1802) p]
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p]

(1803) WILLENHALL [Chap.] [fn] Mr. THOMAS BALDWIN Junior. He was probably the son of Mr. Thomas Baldwin ejected from *Chaddesley*, in Worcestershire. Though he might have been expelled from Willenhall Chapel at the restoration, the proper place of his ejectment seems to have been CLENT, in this county, from 'the following account of him given by Mr, Baxter, in his own Life, Part ii. p. 92. "At Clent was silenced Mr. Tho. Baldwin." [In the Index he is called Junior.] "A godly, calm, sober preacher, of a "blameless life" - He died pastor of a congregation at Worcester, and was succeded by Mr. Blackmore". [fn] Dr. Calamy has it, Mr. THOMAS BADLAND, whose funeral sermon was preached by Mr. *White*, a conforming clergyman at Kidderminster. But that could not be the same person with the above, as he died at Kidderminster, and was buried there. Nor was his name Badland; nor indeed does it appear that there was an ejected minister of this name, tho' Mr. WHITE, in the above funeral sermon (now before the editor) has it BADLAND in the title page : possibly owing to the name being commonly so pronounced, or to the person's chusing to so be so called, as it is known that some of the nonconformists changed their names for the greater safety. See the account of this Mr. BALDWIN, Senior, under the article CHADDESLEV in Worcestershire. [[Calamy III (1803) p 245-6]
(1803) CHADDESLY (Corbet) [V] MR THOMAS BALDWIN senior of Camb. university [very long account] [Calamy III (1803) p389-91]
(1900) ~~359~~ 455 (Worcs Ass)
(1911) R194b (1669) Birmingham [Parishes & Conventicles there] at the house of William Bell [Sects] ... [Numbers] about 100 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] John Fineper, Thomas Baldwine, one Martin that came lately out of Warwick jayle [p59] E(247) (1672) Licence to Thomas Baldwin of Rowly in Staffordshire. Presby. Sept 5th [p559]
(1915) 8 Baldwin. ~~Probably B.A. 1648-9, M.A. 1654 Queens' College, Cambridge (Venn), son of Thomas Baldwin, vicar of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs who was ejected thence 1662 (Calamy).~~ Member of the Worcestershire Association and described in their books as "minister of Clent." (Shaw II p455) His name follows that of Tristram - see last note - when described as minister of Bridgnorth, so that the probable date is Nov 1655. An unnamed minister of Clent was granted by the trustees c1655 an augmentation of £10 pa (Shaw II p511) This sum was paid to Baldwin out of some Cannock property in Dec 1657 and out of some Colwich property in Apr 1659 (LMS 995 p661; 981 p21) Shortly after this date the augmentation is given as £30. (LMS 994 p142) One document states that Baldwin was admitted to this vicarage by the commissioners on the presentation of the Lord Protector on 10 Jun 1657 (sic) (LMS 998 p46), another that he was nominated by the trustees on 20 May 1658 (sic) (LMS 983 p103). He certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658 (LMS 998 p198), was ejected c1662, after which he lived at Birmingham (Calamy). Not mentioned by Auden. [1915 p66]
(1924) XXX Matthews
(1934) [Calamy Revised (1934) p]
BALDWIN, THOMAS. vicar of Clent, Staffs, 1662. Adm. 10 June 1657. Successor inst. 30 Oct. 1662. (L. 998.46: Abp. Juxon's Reg.: *Cal.* 624.) Queens', Camb., adm. 1655, as of London. C. of Moseley, Worcs., 6 June 1655 (L. 996.107), Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. Presented at Quarter Sessions for refusing, 7 July 1661, to read the prayer book service, *ex prava et diabolica mente* (MS. Wm. Salt Library, Stafford). 1669, preaching at Birmingham. Licensed (P.), as of Rowley Regis, 5 Sept. 1672, His house at Birmingham certified as a meeting-place 1689 (S.H. Returns). 1690, joint minister with W. Fincher (q.v.) of a congregation there: 'well provided for each of them £30 per annum'. Married, 1657, Elizabeth Sharplin, of St. Martin's, Birmingham. Will, as of Birmingham, 8 Oct. 1701: p. 1 Nov. 1701 (B'ham.). Leasehold at Birmingham. Wife Mary [*recte* Sarah]: books to son-in-law, John Padgett. Inventory, 27 Oct. 1701, £372 8s. 10d.
William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691
Thomas Baldwin presbyterian minister of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcestershire c1628-1693
BALDWIN, THOMAS. vicar of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcestershire, 1660. Adm. 22 Oct. 1656. The seqd. vicar restored. (L. '1656'. 136: *Walker*, ii. 300: *H.L.P.: Cal.* 774, 893.) Queens', Camb., adm. 1645, as of Middlesex: B.A. 1649: M.A. 1654. Schoolmaster at Kidderminster, Worcs. Lived there at one time with Baxter, and transcribed some of his sermon notes, published as *A treatise of conversion* (1657) *(R.B,* i. 114; iii. 92). V. of Wolverley in Sept. 1654 (L. 997. 2. 189). Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. The parish of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, wanted him as their minister (D.W.L., Baxter Lrs. 5. 80). After ejection settled at Kidderminster. On Five Mile Act removed to Dudley. Licensed (P.) at Kidderminster, 10 Aug. 1672.1690, preaching there: 'hath an estate of his own'. Buried
there 1 Feb. 1692-3. Funeral sermon by the vicar, Ric. White, for whom Baldwin had 'a great respect and frequently heard him preach'. Will, as of Kidderminster, 14 Jan. 1692-3: P.C.C. 17 March 1692-3. Property at West Bromwich, Staffs., and elsewhere. (Second) wife Ellen (d. 1714, *nee* Bennett, married at Kidderminster, 29 Dec. 1677): son John: daughter Hannah: grandsons Thos. Baldwin, of Worcester, and Sam. Sadler. Overseers, kinsmen Joseph Soley and T. Baldwin (q.v.)-
Thomas Baldwin Will (PCC) 14 Jan 1692.3/17 Mar 1692.3
(14 Jan 1692.3) Thomas Baldwin of Kidderminster ... loving kinsmen Mr Joseph Soley and Mr Thomas Baldwin of Birmingham overseers
(of Middx., admitted pensioner at Queen's, Cambridge) 29 May 1645 [VENN, ALSO, Robert Baldwin, of Middx., admitted pensioner at Queen's, Cambridge) 29 May 1645); (matriculated) 1646; (B.A.) 1648.9; (M.A.) 1654
Andrew Tristram was succeeded at Clent by Thomas Baldwin who also does not appear in Nash's List of Vicars He was a young man some 28 years old and his name first appears in the register in 1657 certifying that a marriage had been performed by him in the parish church of Clent In 1656 the Act estab lishing civil marriages had been confirmed by Parlia ment but the clause which declared no other marriage to be valid was omitted so that a way was opened for marriages in the church which Baldwin seems prompt to have taken advantage of The births of several children of his are entered in the register and since the law required births and not baptisms to be entered the vicar evaded the difficulty by baptising all children as soon as they were born and he makes a note to this effect in 1660 after which date baptisms again are given Thomas Baldwin however found that he could not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity which came into force on St Bartholomew's Day August 24th in 1662 and was called the Bartholomew Act he resigned his living so becoming one of the ejected The last entry made by him in the register was on the 21st of July in that year as is evidenced by a change in the charac ter of the entries Calamy says of him that he was a man of a sanguine lively temper and a sweethumble affable behaviour one of very extensive charity ready to do good to the souls and bodies of those that came near him and to condescend to those of the lowest degree and that he was a solid judicious and established preacher He after leaving Clent ministered among the dissenters at Birmingham where he died Perhaps he was the son of Thomas Baldwin minister of Chaddesley Corbett who also was ejected by the same Act and settled afterwards at Kidder minster where he had been intimate with Baxter But he kept on good terms with the established Church as is shewn by the fact that when he died in February 1693 the vicar of Kidderminster Richard White preached his funeral sermon [Amphlett Clent p136]
CLENT V Mr THOMAS BALDWIN junior Some time after his ejectment he exercised his ministry among the Dissenters at Birmingham where he died His name was long precious in both places as a man a christian and a minister He was of a sanguine lively temper of a sweet humble affable behaviour and of a very extensive charity ready to do good to the souls and bodies of all that came near him and to condescend to those of the lowest degree He was greatly mortified to the world patiently suffering the loss of his substance Never did any hear a repining expression drop from him upon that account neither was he the more backward to relieve the poor to the utmost of his ability He was a judicious solid establishing preacher

Thomas Baldwin of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman
m1 ----- -----
m2 Sarah -----; m1 ----- Milner [? Thomas Milner i 25 Sep 1665 St Clement Danes]
Samuel Milner of Westminster St Margaret of London citizen and ironmonger c1665-....
m aged ?23 (by licence, dated 11 Feb 1688.9) Westminster St Mary le Strand: Martha Hancock; b c1668
chn: John Milner c 27 Jun 1690 Westminster St Margaret (son of Samuel & Martha)
Sarah Milner
i 11 Oct 1701 Birmingham St Martin; Will (Lichfield) 8 Oct 1701/1 Nov 1701
chn: Mary Baldwin m John Paget
[2] Elizabeth Baldwin
grandchn:
Sarah Baldwin
Will (Lichfield) Thomas Baldwyn of Birmingham Gent. 8 Oct 1701/1 Nov 1701
Will (Lichfield) 10 Jun 1704
(8 Apr 1703) Sarah Baldwin of Birmingham widow ... son Samuel Millner cittizen and ironmonger of London .... dau Elizabeth Baldwin ... granddaughter Sarah Baldwin ... grandchildren John and Sarah Milner (chn of Samuel) ... Mary Baldwin (granddaughter of Thomas late husband) ... Mary Pagett (dau of late husband)
(8 Oct 1701) Thomas Baldwyn of Birmingham Gent ... I have a mortgadge in Fee simple of certain messuages ... in Bham ... called the Lamb Inne and Crofte ... wife Sarah[sic] [executrix] ... my Studdye of Bookes which I give and bequeath unto my sonne in Law Mr John Padgett ... her [wife] and his children and grandchildren ... [Baldwyn "makes his mark"] Witneses: Ambrose Foxall, Jonathan ?Saelcy, Chr Hooke ... Inventory (27 Oct 1701) In the Studdy .... The Library of Bookes (of all sorts) £20 Total £372/8/10 [indexed as "Bladwyn"]
(1689) Brass to commemorate the founders of the chapel, placed in front of the organ gallery: "TO THE REVERED MEMORY OF THE FOUNDERS OF THIS CHURCH - WILLIAM TURTON, M.A. ITS FIRST MINISTER WHO WAS EJECTED FROM THE PARISH CHURCH OF ROWLEY REGIS BY THE ACT OF UNIFORMITY A.D. 1662, THOMAS BALDWIN EJECTED FROM CLENT AND WILLIAM FINCHER EJECTED FROM WEDNESBURY, IN WHOSE NAMES THE FIRST MEETING HOUSE ERECTED ON THIS SITE WAS LICENSED JULY 6TH, A.D. 1689? ...." [Catherine Hutton Beale *Memorials of the Old Meeting House and Burial Ground, Birmingham* (1882) p53] [later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House] [William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) c1629-1716; Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1627-....; William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691] .... On 6 Jul 1689 a chapel at Birmingham (later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House) was licensed in the names of (its first minister) William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) c1629-1716, Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1627-.... and William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691.
(?1690) Warwickshire: Mr Fincher and Mr Baldwin - Att Birmingham, of one Congregation well provided for each of them £30 per annum .... Mr Turton - Att Birmingham of another Congregation well provided for [Freedom after ejection (2019) p117]
CLENT {vicar} Mr Thomas Baldwin junior. Some time after his ejectment he exercised his ministry among the Dissenters at Birmingham, where he died. His name was long precious in both places. He was a man of a sanguine lively temper, and a sweet, humble, affable behaviour; one of a very extensive charity, ready to do good to the souls and bodies of them that came near him, and to condescend to those of the lowest degree. He was greatly mortified to the world, patiently suffering the loss of his substance. Never did any hear a repining expression drop from him upon that account; neither was he the more straitened towards the poor, when it was in the power of his hand to give. He was a judicious, solid, establishing preacher; much to be valued as a man, a Christian, and a minister. [393] LOST THIS REFERENCE
Mr. Tho. Baldwin, Minister of Clent: to be distinguished from Thomas Baldwin of Wolverley and Chaddesley Corbett (above); ejected; lic. as Presb., 1672; d. 1701: *C.R.* [RB] [Nuttall (1950)]

►Charles Baldwyn (vicar of Alrewas, Staffs) c1734-1814

b c1734 *son of Thomas Baldwyn of Longdon, Worcs commoner*
d a15 Apr 1814
(aged 22, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 14 May 1756 [FOSTER]
(migrated to New College, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by Oxford, to title of Chaplain of New College) 12 Aug 1759
(Chaplain, New College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1760
(ordained priest by Oxford, to title of Chaplain of New College) 17 May 1761
(stipendiary curate, Wolston, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 26 Jun 1765
(Perpetual Curate, Wykin, Warwicks) 21 May 1778-20 May 1782
- (presented by William Lord Craven)
- (licensed) 21 May 1778
- (resigned) 20 May 1782
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 27 May 1789-26 Jan 1797
- (presented by Richard Farmer 1735-1797 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (instituted) 27 May 1789
- (resigned) 26 Jan 1797
(Perpetual Curate, Ryton-upon-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 15 Aug 1808-d
- (presented by ----- ----- *qua* prebendary of Ryton)
- (licensed) 15 Aug 1808

►Charles Richard Ball 1833-1918

b 11 Mar 1833 Eastover, Bridgwater, Soms *son of Joseph Ball*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d 20 May 1918
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1854 [VENN]
(migrated to Christ's, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1854
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs) 1858-61
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Belgrave-cum-Birstall, Leics) 1861-4
(M.A.) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St John) 1864-7
(stipendiary curate, Leicester At Andrew) 1867-9
(vicar, Peterborough St Paul) 1869-86
(vicar, Peterborough All Saints) 1887-1906
(Honorary Canon, Peterborough, 1891-1918
(Rural Dean, Peterborough 1st portion) 1894-1907
(Proctor in Convocation) 1900-10
(author, "The Chosen People and the promised Christ Preliminary Studies on the Books of the New Testament, etc)

►James Ball c1718-1769
b c1718 *son of John Ball of Stoke Albany, Northants*
d a8 Apr 1769
(educated at Oakham, Rutland)
(educated at Eton College, colleger)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1738 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1738
(B.A.) 1741.2
(ordained deacon by Lincoln, to title of Croft, Leics) 13 Jun 1742
(stipendiary curate, Croft, Leics)
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs) 1749-....
- (as Deacon, subscribed on appointment) 7 Jul 1749 [CCEd]
- (as Curate, subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1749
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1749
(rector, Little Oakley, Northants) 1756-69
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 1759-69
- (presented by John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1680-1767)
- (instituted) 10 Apr 1759

►John Ball c1431-1494
d a7 Apr 1494
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 2 May 1461-d
- (presented by Richard Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs esquire c1412-1485)
- (instituted) 2 May 1461

►John Ball e1534-.... 1566-a1588
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
[? (Student, Christ Church, Oxford) 1551 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Jan 1554.5
(M.A.) 20 Oct 1558
(B.C.L.) 24 Jul 1564]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 12 Feb 1565.6-....
- (as John Bawll, admitted under Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579)) 12 Feb 1565.6 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 20 Oct 1588
[? (vicar, Payhembury, Devon) 5 Jun 1568-1 Dec 1582
- (presented by Humphrey Smythe armiger and his wife Ann)
- (as John Baulle, instituted) 5 Jun 1568
- (as "dom.", died in office) 1 Dec 1582

- Will (Exeter) 1583 [LOST]]
[NOTE: Henry Ball (as of Lichfield, scholar at New College, Oxford) 1571
[see FOSTER]]
chn: [?] Edward Ball c 18 May 1577 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Ann Ball c 2 Dec 1578 Lichfield St Mary

John BALL (1591-1639) was a cousin of the Rev John White 'The Patriarch of Dorchester' (1575-1648) and this and his own families background shaped his future. John White's mother was Isabel [c1550-c1601] the daughter of John BAWLE of Lichfield and she had two brothers Robert and Henry both of which entered the church. John Ball was the son of Robert Bawle and therefore well known to his aunt.

His grandfather John Bawle [Bawll or Balle] of Lichfield was a student of Christ Church Oxford in 1551 being awarded his BA on the 26 Jan 1554/5; his MA on the 20 Oct 1558; and his Bachelor of Canon Law (B.C.L.) on the 24 Jul 1564. He may have been the vicar of Chipping Sodbury in 1561, but was certainly made Canon and prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral on 12 February 1566.

His father Robert [Robertus] BAULE was educated at New College Oxford which he entered in 1569 and his uncle Henry followed in 1571.
Robert Bawle [c1552-1623] was awarded his Bachelor of Arts degree at New College on 10 June 1573 and his MA in 1577. When Thomas Barker the rector of Eastington in Gloucestershire left on 15 Feb 1581 Robert Bawle was appointed to the vacancy where he remained until his death in 1623. Easington is therefore where John Ball was born in 1591. Robert Bawle of Eastington was one of the witnesses to the Will of John White of Stanton St John (the Patriarch's father) who died before Sept 1618.

Henry Bawle [c1554-1603] of Lichfield was awarded a BA on 28 Feb 1575/6, an MA 27 Oct 1579, and a BD 4 July 1588. Some genealogical records suggest that he married a Mary Rogers c1575 in Lichfield but I have not located where this information comes from as it does not seem to link to a known marriage record. I have also been unable to locate his ordination or curacy but he was preceptor (i.e. a minor canon who administors the musical life of a cathedral) and a prebendary of Bursalis in 1582 at Chichester Cathedral. He was licensed to preach and appointed rector of Ulcombe in Kent on 2nd August the following year. He is again recorded as Preceptor of Chichester in 1587 when he became a prebendary of Owinge there. On 20 Jan 1593 he became a resident Canon at Chichister cathedral and was awaded a Doctor of Divinty on 4 July 1594. He was made an Archdeacon 14 Apr 1596 until his death. The Church of England Clergy database then suggests that he became rector of Tangmar in the deanery of Pagham in Sussex. His 'natural death' is recorded four times in the register between May and October 1603.

Birth and Education
John Ball's University records confirm that he came from Gloucestershire and that he was born in 1591. He was taught initially by his father, before following in his footsteps to New College in Oxford, which he entered on 13 October 1609. This of course was the same college that John White had been to, and I give background to the foundation of the College and its links with the Puritan movement in his short biography. John Ball was awarded his Bachelor of Arts degree on 4 June 1613 and his MA followed on 2 May 1617. Attending New College meant that he was not far from Stanton St John where his aunt Isabel lived and when John White 1550-1618 (The Patriarch's father) made his will on 30 September 1616, he acted as one of the three witnesses.
rector of St George's Church Langton Matravers (1618-1628)
John was appointed rector of Langton Matravers on 14 November 1618 and soon after arrival met and married a lady by the name of Sarah PITT. The wedding took place in her own parish church of St Mary's in Melcombe Regis on 13 January 1619/20.
The present church at Langton Matravers, which is dedicated to St.George, is possibly the 4th church to be built on the site. The west wall shows remains of a chapel built around 1290, and the tower is an addition of 1390. Unfortunately the former medieval church to which John Ball would have arrived in 1618 was taken down and reconstructed in 1829.

Rose-Troup in her book 'John White - Founder of Massachusetts' has the following to say about him:-
He was strongly influenced by Puritans of the severe school so that he was ordained by an Irish Bishop in order to avoid signing the Articles. He was keenly interested in the opinions of the exiles in Holland and New England but disapproved of the views of the Separatists. He disputed with Cotton and others and his 'Trial of the New Church Way in New England and Old' when sent to Winthrop roused a storm of anger, and a reply, very vigorous though unsatisfactory, was composed

in Boston. His "Treatise on Faith," it will be seen, was used as a catechism by White in Dorchester. Ball "never utterly condemned any use of the Common Prayer Book, nor allowed Separatism because of some abuses", and therein White agreed with him.

In William Whiteway's diary there is a brief mention of him preaching to the Archdeacon on a visit to Dorchester on 29 March 1627. His "Treatise on Faith," was to be used from 1641 in the new hospital in Dorchester which was 'for setting to work the poor children of the Borough'. Apart from being taught spinning and how to remove "blacks" from knots of wool, they were to be instructed in religion according to John Balls catechism and they had to learn four verses every week.
rector of All Saints Dorchester (Dec. 1628 - May 1629)
John Ball was rector of Langton Matravers for 10 years but on 8 October 1627 another friend of his and John White's, the rector of all Saints Robert CHEEKE died. Apart from sharing their Puritan ideals Robert Cheeke had previously been Master of the 'Free School' and finding his replacement proved difficult. Samuel WHITFIELD who had acted as White's assistant for a short period was inducted into the church of All Saints on 11 Jan 1627/8 though he was only twenty seven years old, but he died in the following July. I suspect with some persuasion from John White, John Ball was 'instituted and inducted to the parsonage of All Saints on 22 Nov 1628' but he resigned it a few months later when on 7th May 1629 he was presented again to the Rectory of Langton Matravers by Sir Walter Erle . He remained there until his death.
Death
John BALL died on 4 June 1639 at Langton Matravers and his will was proved 29 April 1640. His place was taken by John White's nephew Josias White.

Sources
CCED: MRD: OPC: Melcombe Regis, Parish Marriage Register for Melcombe Regis St Mary's - Dorset History Centre Ref: PE/MCR/RE 1/2 [Microfilm MIC/R/593]: Somerset & Dorset Notes and Queries Vol vi p190: OXA: PRO 11/182: RT Page 18, 21, 32, 222, 257, 391, 406, Henry/Isabel 17,406: WW: John Hutchins.

●John Ball B.A. (parochial curate of Whitmore, Staffs) 1585-1640
b Oct 1585 Cassington, Oxon *son of William Ball and Agnes (Mabet)*
m 4 Aug 1612 Whitmore: Ellen Buckenhall
d *after a "languishing sicknesse"* 20 Oct 1640 Whitmore; i Whitmore
(educated at Yarnton)
(aged 15, as servitor, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 24 Oct 1600 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Mary Hall, Oxford) 24 Jan 1604
(tutor to the children of Lady Cholmondeley at Vale Royal in Cheshire)
(ordained without subscription by an Irish bishop) 1610
(parochial curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1610 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 122]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 & 1639
- (kept a school at Whitmore)
(preacher and author of theological works)
[ODNB] [SIMMS]
chn: Joan Ball b 16 Apr 1615
Joseph Ball b 16 Apr 1617; d 1690
Benjamin Ball b 20 Jun 1619; d 1649
Sarah Ball b 2 Dec 1621
Samuel Ball b 21 Mar 1624
James Ball b 23 Mar 1627
[DNB says 6 sons and a daughter]
[Details of children ONLY from IGI]

Ball now settled at Whitmore, a chapel of ease in the parish of Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, where he served as the curate for the next thirty years. His stipend was only £20 per annum, and although he also kept a school, at which he was apparently successful, he remained poor. He bore this with great fortitude, despite lacking even a house of his own when he first moved to Whitmore. For "many years" ... he lived at Whitmore Hall as a guest of the patron of the living, Edward Mainwaring, until the latter built a small cottage for him in the village. On 4 August 1612, at Whitmore Chapel, Ball married Ellen Buckenhall, with whom he had six sons and a daughter.

[ODNB]

NOW SEE
(1660) And he called it, The last combate which we should have with Antichrist. When towards his end he was asked, how he did? he would thus answer with a cheerfull contenance, Going to heaven apace. And as his conversation had for many years been in heaven, the Lord, (who had ripened him for immediate Commu-with himself) took him unto himself,*Octob. 20. 1640. and of his age about 55. The materials of this Narrative, (concerning the pious, fruitfull life of that faithfull Servant of Christ, Master John Ball,) were received from these Ministers of the Gospel, and men of known integrity, (viz. Master John Taylor of Checkley in Staffordshire, (who was his Countrey-man, and of his most ancient acquaintance.) Master Thomas Langley of Middlewich in Cheshire,) who besides his former intimatenesse, continued under his Ministry above five years, he being taken off from the exercise of his own Ministry by Episcopal power,) Master Simeon Ashe of St. Austins London (who for the space of many years had been his bosome Friend,) and from Master George Crosse of Clifton in Staffordshre, (who daily conversed with him for sundry moneths, both before, and in the time of his last sicknesse;) who all of them do acknowledge themselves obliged to God, for the spiritual good, gained by this their dearly respected, and much honoured Friend and Brother, who since his death, have been very sensible of their great losse by his removall. But they and all others must learn to live upon Divine-immutable-All-sufficien|cy, when creatures do fail. Now the Just shall live by his Faith. [Samuel Clarke The lives of two and twenty english divines ... (1660) [The life of Master John Ball who died October 20. 1640, p 180-1]

►**Joseph Edwin Blakeman Ball 1869-....**
b cFeb 1869 High Offley, Staffs in Newport RD *son of Joseph B. Ball, of Newport, Salop chocolate-manufacturer*
(educated at Wellington Old Hall)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon) 1892
(ordained priest by London) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Brompton, Middx) 1892-5
(M.A.) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury Holy Trinity) 1895-1901
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1901-6
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St George, Staffs) 1906-9
(vicar, Walsall St George, Staffs) 1909-18
(stipendiary curate, Littleham-cum-Exmouth, Devon) 1918-27
(vicar, Newton St Cyres, Devon) 1927-p1936
(Rural Dean, Cadbury, Soms) 1930-4
(Surrogate) 1931-....

►**Roger Ball e1481-c1521**
d c1521
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) ....-d

---

*Roger Bull {**Ball**} e1500-....*

►**Richard Balle e1359-?1410**
[? d a8 Nov 1410]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 30 Dec 1399-d?
- (presented by Elizabeth widow of Sir John Ipstones of Ipstones, Staffs Knight c1342-1394)
- (as Presbyter, instituted) 30 Dec 1399 [SHC 1881 ii 137]
- (his appointment subject to a suit in the King's Court between William Perton chaplain and his patroness and himself) 31 Dec 1399 [SHC 1881 ii 137]

- (in office) 1404

►**Thomas Balsall e1421-1491**
d 1491
(of Merton College, Oxford)
(D.D.)
(Proctor) 1451
(Dean, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks)
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 14 Jan 1464.5-?d
- (presented by the Crown) 14 Jan 1464.5

(Stratford-upon-Avon) The quire of the church was of late tyme reedified by one Thomas Balsalle Doctor of Divinite and gardian of the coladge there. He dyed anno domini 1490 [?1491], and liethe in the northe syd of the presbiterye [in a fayre tombe.] [INTERNET]

►**William Balschawe {Ballshaw} (prebendary of Lichfield) e1326-1396**
**** Entry might confuse two different men*
d a21 Mar 1395.6 [Reg VI [Scrope] f47b]
(rector, Llanymynech, Salop)
- (exchanged)
(rector, Baxterley, Salop) ....-1376
- (by exchange)
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1376-a5 Aug 1381
- (instituted) 1376 [SHC 1907 53]
- (exchanged) a5 Aug 1381 [SHC 1907 150]
(rector, Todenowe/Dantodenow/?LLandudno, diocese of Bangor)
- (by exchange) 1381
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) Oct 1382-d
- (admitted) Oct 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 ff194b-195]
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►**Simon de Balydon e1234-....**
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1274 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►**William Simpson Bamber 1844-1891**
b 18 Jun 1844 Lancaster *son of William Bamber*
d 12 Jun 1891 Appleby, Westmorland
(educated at Giggleswick, Yorks)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Feb 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon) 1868
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1868-70
(second master, Walsall Grammar School & stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1870-3
(M.A.) 1873
(Head Master, Appleby Grammar School, Westmorland) 1873-d

►**Robert Bamford (rector of Mugginton, Derbys) c1553-1629**
d a7 Sep 1629
(at Brasenose College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 3 Feb 1573.4
(M.A.) 10 Jun 1580
(rector, Mugginton, Derbys) 4 Oct 1591-d
- (presented by Jane Kniveton widow of Thomas Kniveton of Mercaston, Derbys esquire c1530-1591)

- (instituted) 4 Oct 1591
(rector, Pinxton, Derbys) 14 Nov 1595-d
- (instituted) 14 Nov 1595
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 5 Aug 1597-d
- (collated) 5 Aug 1597 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1600 [VENN]

►Robert Bamford (vicar of Poulton, Glos) c1824-1893
b c1824 Nailsworth, Glos *son of Robert Bamford*
d *aged 68* 25 Aug 1893 St Mary Church, Devon
(educated at Wycombe, Bucks under Mr Williams)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Feb 1843 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1848-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Norbury, Staffs) 1849-50
(M.A.) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Highworth, Wilts) 1850-4
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Ann, Hants) 1855-7
(stipendiary curate, Mickleton, Glos) 1857-65
(vicar, Little Dewchurch, Herefs) 1865-72
(resided at Redcliffe House, Clifton)
(stipendiary curate, Redcliffe St Mary, Glos) 1878-80
(vicar, Poulton, Glos) 1881-4
(retired) 1884

►Nicholas Bamforthe e1518-....
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1558

►Hugh de Bampton e1265-....
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (presented by Philip Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1305 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 83]

►Roger Banastry e1404-....
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 12 Apr 1444 [below]

Lease by William Normon of Loxley and Elizabeth his wife to Robert Kynnersley lord of Loxley of a pasture with appurtenances called le More which the said Robert holds for £3 per annum for six years. Witnesses: Mag. Alan Porter vicar of Uttoxeter, Roger Banastry rector of the church of Gratwich, Henry Hoggeson of Loxley, Thomas Walton, Henry Maystergent: Easter [12 April 1444] 22 Henry VI. [D(W)1733/A/2/31]

►Thomas Alfred Bangham 1819-1876
b 18 Jun 1819 Bridgnorth, Salop *son of Thomas Bangham*
d 22 Feb 1876 Hyères, France; i Lichfield Christ Church; M.I. [below]
(educated at Bridgnorth under ----- Rowley clerk)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 9 Apr 1842 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1842
(Scholar) 1843
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained deacon) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Great Wyrley, Staffs) ?1846
(ordained priest by Lichfield) May 1847
(Perpetual Curate, Great Wyrley, Staffs) ?1846-1847

(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1847-d
(M.A.) 1849
(Rural Dean, ?Lichfield, Staffs) 1860-?d
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1868-d
(author, "Confirmation Questions on the Catechism")

Bangham, Thomas A., A.M., Incumbent of Christ Church, Lichfield, prebendary of the Cathedral, and R.D. A head stone in the Churchyard of Christ Church bears this inscription: " In loving remembrance of Thomas Alfred Bangham, vicar of this Parish, who departed this life at Hyeres, February 22nd, aged 56." [FINCH II 73]

►Richard Henry Oakeley Bankes 1860-....
b cMay 1860 Eton RD, Bucks
(at Gloucester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1888-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1891-3
(vicar, Chicheley, Bucks) 1893-8
(rector, Gunton & vicar, Hanworth, Norfolk) 1898-1907
(rector, Oxnead & vicar, Buxton, Norfolk) 1907-p1920

►Thomas Banks c1555-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579
(ordained priest by London) 19 Jun 1580 [CCEd]
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) ?4 Aug 1580-4 Aug 1596
- ("Post Ingressum Thomae Banks, Ecclesiae de Barton") ?4 Aug 1580 [PR]
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris incumbens.")
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- ("Exiit Thomas Bankes, edodem die quo inivit videlicet 4 Aug., ut pateat pagina 26 precedente") 4 Aug 1596 [PR]

(stipendiary curate, Bubbenhall, Warwicks)
- (in office) 14 Oct 1597

►Roger Banne c1534-a1619
Will (?Lichfield) 19 Nov 1619
(ordained priest by St Asaph *pro* Lichfield) 20 May 1559
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 6 May 1569-d
- (presented by Sir Ralph Bagnall of Dieulacres Abbey in Leek, Staffs Knight c1516-1580 [SLG])
- (instituted) 6 May 1569
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus, gregem suum laudabiliter instructus. No preacher, no degree.") [1602-4 returns]

William Edward Bannerman 1867-....
b 22 Apr 1867 Natland, Westmorland *son of Edward Bannerman (vicar of Crosscrake, Westmorland c1827-.... and Catherine Mary Hutton 1st dau of William Hutton (vicar of Beetham)*
m 1897 Burton RD: Lucy Elizabeth Wright
(educated at Heversham Grammar School under Dr Hart)
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1884 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1887
(schoolmaster, Darlington Grammar School, Durhams) 1891
(M.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1893-7

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(vicar, West Haddon, Northants) 1897-1921
(Chaplain to the Forces) 1915-17
(vicar, Levens, Westmorland) 1921-p1947
chn: Catherine Lucy Bannerman b c1898 West Haddon
Hilda Hutton Bannerman, b c1899 West Haddon
Valentine Edward A. Bannerman b cFeb 1901 West Haddon
[?] Dorothy Margaret Bannerman b c1906 Daventry RD
James Macleod Bannerman b 1907 Daventry RD

►**Zachary Banninge e1576-....**
(Preacher, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Aug 1616

David Percy Banting 1951-.... **1983-1990**
b 1951
(Priest-in-charge, Penn Fields St Joseph, Staffs) 1983-90

Thomas Baynes {**Banys**} e1493-1548

►**Charles Barber {Barbor} ?1761-1800**
b c1762 Staffs [? b 19 Sep 1761; c 15 Oct 1761 Stone *son of Michael Barber and Elizabeth (-----)*] [IGI submitted]
i 20 Sep 1800 West Tanfield, Yorks
(educated at Marlborough)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1781 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1781
(B.A.) 1785
[? (M.B.)]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1785
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 May 1785
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Dec 1786
(rector, West Tanfield, Yorks) 13 Feb 1788-d
- (instituted) 13 Feb 1788

►**Edmund Barber (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) c1530-....**
(ordained subdeacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield to title of Thomas Savage of Castilton gentleman) 30 Mar 1555
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield to title of Thomas Savage gentleman) 13 Apr 1555
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield to title of Thomas Savage gentleman) 21 Sep 1555
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558
(subscribed) 1559
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 19 Sep 1565-a25 May 1570
- (presented [? by the Crown]) 19 Sep 1565
- (deprived) 12 Feb 1569.70
(parochial curate Curate, Baswich, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1584

►**Joseph Butler Barber 1748-1819**
*** *ENTRY UNCERTAIN*
c 3 Mar 1747.8 Walsall St Matthew *son of Stephen Barber of Walsall, Staffs gentleman and Jane (Butler) (who m 30 Apr 1747 Pattingham)*
d a7 Jan 1819
(as "Joseph Barber", aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford)

17 Aug 1765
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 23 Sep 1770
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 14 Jun 1772
(rector, Chew Stoke, Soms) 27 Oct 1787-d
- (presented himself)
- (instituted) 27 Oct 1787
(rector, Norton Malreward, Soms) 27 Oct 1787-d
- (presented himself)
- (instituted) 27 Oct 1787
(?Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (as "John Butler Barber" called "vicar of Cannock") [INTERNET]
chn: Jane Butler Barber c *as Jane Butler* 4 Aug 1800 Walsall St Matthew; m (by licence, 7 May 1818) (as his 1st wife) Charles Thomas Dawes 1793-1863 **[SCD]**; (but had no chn); d 1822

►Richard Barber (Treasurer of Lichfield) c1502-1589 **1574-1589**
d 15 Feb 1588.9; M.I. (Yoxall)
(at All Souls College, Oxford)
(Fellow) 1539
(B.C.L., after twenty years' study) 12 Jul 1540
(Chantry Priest, Chichester Blessed Mary) 1541
(vicar Choral, Chichester Cathedral) 1541
(vicar ?College, Windsor) 1543
(Canon, Lincoln) 1552
(rector, Wappenham, Northants) 1553
(Archdeacon, Bedford) 1559
(Archdeacon, Leicester) 1560
(D.C.L., supplicated) 5 Jun 1565
(Warden, All Souls College, Oxford) 1565-71
(rector, Harrietsham, Kent) 1570
(rector, Handborough, Oxon) 1572
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 4 Aug 1574-d
- (presented by James Weston gentleman, assignee of Sir William Sneyd and John Massey gentleman, grantees of Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield))
- (instituted) 4 Aug 1574 [B/A/1/15 f67]
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) 18 Sep 1575-d
- (presented by Sir William Hollis)
- (instituted) 28 Sep 1575 [CCEd]
[FOSTER]

►Robert Barber e1612-1659
i 18 Jan 1658.9 Tatenhill
(?stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs
- (said to be incumbent of Anslow Chapel [?but did it then exist], in office) 1651.2 [1915]

►Roger Barber c1576-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1576 Bury *son of Roger Barber of Bury, Suffolk gentleman*
(educated at Bury, Suffolk)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1592 [VENN]
(B.A., Trinity, Cambridge) 1596.7
(admitted at the Inner Temple) 1597
(M.A.) 1600
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (mentioned in the parish register) 1604
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(Preacher, Ellesmere, Salop)
- (in office) 28 Aug 1616
(Preacher, Atcham, Salop)

- (in office) 12 Aug 1621
(vicar, Atcham, Salop)
- (presented by Catherine Burton widow and ?Edris Burton a female)
- (instituted) 3 Oct 1622
- (in office) 14 Mar 1639
(rector, Stapleton, Salop)
- (appointed) 20 May 1625
- (in office) 14 Mar 1639

►**John Barbon e1550-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 116]
[X CCEd]

►**Robert Barbon e1718------**
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1758-9 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 116]

---

*John Barbris **{?Barbour}** e1492-....*

►**John Barbour c1648-1689**
Will *as vicar of Biddulph* (Lichfield) 26 Sep 1689
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir John Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1653-1691 [SLG])
(as B.A., appointed) 21 Mar 1688

►**Nicholas Barbour e1329-....**
(on presentation to Haughton, a priest at Stafford)
(rector, Haughton, Staffs)
- (presented by Ralph Stafford 1st Earl of Stafford 1301-1372 acting as guardian of the unnamed heir of Sir Thomas Haughton of Haughton, Staffs Knight 1288-a1369)
- (instituted) 30 Jul 1369 [SHC NS X ii 125]

►**John Barbris {?Barbour} e1492-....**
(Canon, Ranton, Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dampnus John Barbris, canonicus") c1532 FAS

►**Herbert Pulman Barchard c1866-....**
(at Brasenose College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1887
(at Ely Theological College) 1893
(ordained deacon by Southwold) 1894
(stipendiary curate, East Retford, Notts) 1894-1900
(ordained priest by Southwold) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1901-7
(Chaplain, House of Mercy, Bussage, Glos) 1907-p1920

►**James Barcroft 1724-1748**
b 16 Aug 1724 Colne, Lancs *son of John (NOT James) Barcroft*
d 18 Sep 1748
(educated at Halifax)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Magdalene College, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1740 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1740
(B.A.) 1743

(M.A.) 1747
(Fellow) 1747
(ordained deacon by Chester) 14 Jun 1747
(stipendiary curate, Longdon & Trentham, Staffs) c1747 [VENN only]

►**George Beardoe Bardsley 1868-....**
c 20 Jan 1868 Karachi Mission Church *son of Joseph Wareing Bardsley of Karachi, Sindh, India*
(educated at York St Peter)
(educated at York Commercial College)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1887 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Beverley *pro* Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1891-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Whitwell, Derbys) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1897-1908
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1908-13
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tunstall St Chad, Staffs) 1913-23
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Stephen, Staffs) 1923-33
(license to officiate at Market Drayton, Salop) 1933-7
(in retirement of 17 Beech House Road, East Croydon) 1938

►**----- Barefalle e1576-....**
[NOTE: called Barefalle but this name does not appear in IGI so perhaps ?Barfoote]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►**Thomas Barfoote c1622-1685** **1664-?1666**
b c1622 *son of James Barfoote of Staunton Harcourt, Oxon commoner*
i *Mr. Thomas Barfoote. Curate* 8 Mar 1684.5 Barton-under-Needwood
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 22 Nov 1639 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Dec 1643
(M.A.) 4 Jul 1646
(Head Master, Worcester Cathedral School)
- (in office) 1653-1661 [INTERNET]
(?Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1664-?1666
- (elected) 1664 [WILLMORE (1887) 217, calls him N. Barfoot]
(?stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (in office, but office not stated) 8 Feb 1670
(ordained deacon by Lichfield "M.A., presently curate in Warwickshire") 19 Sep 1675
[? (Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) ?1673-?1680]
(ordained priest by Lichfield "schoolmaster, Lichfield Hospital School") 11 Oct 1676
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) ?1681-d

►**George Barghe c1556-1603**
i *as vicar* 3 Sep 1603 Caverswall; Will (?Lichfield) 5 Sep 1603
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Aug 1581
(stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs)
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris versatus.")
- (instituted) 10 Apr 1590

►**Alan Gilbert Foster Barker 1907-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b cNov 1907 Chesterton RD, Cambs
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1930

(at Ely Theological College) 1930
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1931-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1933
(M.A.) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1936-41
(vicar, Horninglow, Staffs) 1941-52
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1952-9
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1959-....
(surrogate) 1960
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1966-....
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 1966

►**Cecil Holroyd Barker 1885-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b cFeb 1885 Hendon RD, Middx
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1909
(at Durham Theological College)
(L.Th.) 1911
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1911
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1911-6
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1916-20
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1920-46
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1946-69

►**Joseph Barker c1871-....**
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(B.D.)
(ordained deacon by Coventry) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Dudley St Augustine, Worcs) 1895-7
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Michael) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Grimsby St Mary-cum-St James) 1903-p1906
[X CROCKFORD 1920]

►**Nicholas Barker e1527-....** **1567**
Will *Clerk of Stone, Staffordshire* (PCC) 10 Jul 1584
(Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1567 [Torrance UTTOXETER]

►**Richard Barker e1528-....**
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568

Robert Barker e1559-.... **1599**
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 1599
- (in office) 1599

Roger Barker (vicar of Newbold-upon-Avon, Warwicks) c1537-?1604 **1603-1604**
[? m 26 Feb 1578.9 Newbolt: Margaret Packer of Cawson]
d a9 Jul 1604
(B.A., Oxford) 20 Oct 1558 [FOSTER]
(ordained subdeacon by London) 7 Dec 1558
(ordained deacon by London) 18 Feb 1558.9
(ordained priest by London *pro* Lichfield) 11 Mar 1558.9

(Fellow, Balliol College, Oxford) 1560
(stipendiary curate, Rugby, Warwicks)
- (in office) 10 Jun 1561
(rector, Ashow, Warwicks) 1565-29 Mar 1572
- (instituted) 1565
(vicar, Cubbington, Warwicks) 4 Jun 1569-a18 Nov 1572
- (presented by William Sathwell)
- (instituted) 4 Jun 1569
- (resigned) a18 Nov 1572
- (resigned) 29 Mar 1572
(M.A.) 12 Jul 1567
(vicar, London St Laurence Jewry) 15 Feb 1571.2-5 May 1575
- (presented by Master & Fellows of Balliol College, Oxford)
- (appointed) 15 Feb 1571.2 [NREPL]
(rector, St Michael Bassishaw) p14 Apr 1572-5 May 1575
- (appointed) p14 Apr 1572 [NREPL]
(vicar, Newbold-upon-Avon, Warwicks) 5 May 1575-d
- (instituted) 5 May 1575
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 8 Jul 1603-d
- (installed under William Overton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1580-1609) c1525-1609)
8 Jul 1603 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (replaced in office) 9 Jul 1604 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]

►Walter Barker (Fellow of St John's, Cambridge) c1544-1576 changed 20/2/12
b c1544 Middx
d 1576; Adm (VCC) 28 Sep 1576 *to his brother Samuel Barker of Teversham, Cambs*
(educated at Westminster)
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1562 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1564.5
(Fellow) 4 Apr 1566-d
(M.A.) 1568
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 8 Aug 1569-d
- (admitted) 7 Aug 1567 [FASTI (1844), ?recte 1569]
- (installed) 8 Aug 1569 [CCEd]
- (collated) 9 Dec 1569 [FASTI (1844), calls him Walter Bettes]
(University preacher, Cambridge) 1572
(B.D.) 1575
(author of a preface to Edward Grant's "Graecae Linguae Spiclegium")
[ATHENAE CANTABRIGIENSIS]

►William Gibbs Barker 1811-1897
b 28 Sep 1811 *2nd son of Joseph Gibbs Barker of 24 Holborn Hill, Middx*
m 18 Nov 1835 Sophia dau of Samuel Owtram Bacon of London citizen and haberdasher
d 14 Nov 1897 "Warefield", The Crescent, Sidcup
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Feb 1829 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1829
(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1835
(stipendiary curate, Combe St Nicholas, Soms) 1835-7
(M.A.) 1836
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury Abbey Church) 1837-8
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1838-9
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School & Minister, Walsall St Paul, Staffs)
19 Mar 1839-a5 Jan 1844
- (elected) 19 Mar 1839 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
- (had a pupil Harry James in 1842) [VENN]
- (replaced in office) a5 Jan 1844 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
(Perpetual Curate, Matlock Holy Trinity, Derbys) 1844-53
(Principal, Highbury Grove Church Missionary Children's Home, London) 1853-63

(Perpetual Curate, Holy Trinity, New Barnet) 1864-8
(author, sermons)

►Zachary Barker (Master of Uttoxeter GS, Staffs) c1752-1805 **1789-1805**
m Mary -----
d 1805; i Uttoxeter; M.I.
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1782
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 20 Aug 1789
[??? - (appointed) 1778 [TORRANCE, but no source quoted]]
- (appointed) 1789 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/7]
- (presented by Trinity College)
- (licensed) 20 Aug 1789
chn: George Tomkinson Barker c 21 Oct 1790 Uttoxeter; i 19 Nov 1790 Uttoxeter
Penelope Barker i 1800 Uttoxeter

Richard Barlowe e1503-.... **1543-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Katherine *at* Marchington, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 8 Jun 1543

►Robert Barlow e1507-?1553
Will (?Lichfield) 3 Apr 1553
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (presented by Joan widow of George Robinson of London citizen and mercer c1488-1547 [SLG])
- (paid first fruits) 18 Jan 1546.7
- (instituted) 25 Jan 1546.7

►Thomas Barlow (vicar of Madeley, Staffs) c1716-1779 **1746-1779**
b c1716 *son of Robert Barlow of Moberley, Cheshire pleb.*
m Mary -----; d 12 May 1761; i Madeley; M.I.
d 19 Jan 1779; i Madeley; M.I.
(aged 20, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 12 Apr 1736
(ordained deacon by Chester) 21 Dec 1740
(stipendiary curate, Ringway, Cheshire) 22 Dec 1740-9 Jul 1742
(B.A.) 1741
(ordained priest by Chester) 20 Dec 1741
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 14 Jul 1746-d
- (presented by John Crewe of "Crewe Hall", Barthomley, Cheshire esquire 1681-1749)
- (subscribed on appointment) 14 Jul 1746
(Master, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs) 4 Sep 1746-....
- (presented by John Crewe of "Crewe Hall", Barthomley, Cheshire esquire 1681-1749)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Sep 1746

►William Barlow e1626-....
(Master, Ellastone Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 31 May 1666

►William Barlowe (rector of Easton, Hants) c1544-1625 **1589-1625**
b c1544 *son of William Barlowe (Bishop of Chichester) ....-1568 and Agatha (Wellesbourne)*
m Julian -----
d 25 May 1625; i *in the chancel* Easton, Hants; M.I.
(at Balliol College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1 Feb 1564.5
(ordained priest) c1573
(rector, Easton, Hants) 1577

(prebendary, Winchester) 10 Apr 1581
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 14 Dec 1588-16 Oct 1589
- (collated) 14 Dec 1588 [PRO E331 COV.../6]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 16 Oct 1589-d
- (collated) 16 Oct 1589 [PRO E331 COV .../6]
- (installed) 17 Oct 1589 [CCEd]
(Chaplain to Prince Henry) 1594-1612
(rector, Avington, Berks) 1599
(Archdeacon, Salisbury) 1614-d
(prebendary, Southwell) 1614
(prebendary, York) 1617
(Archdeacon, Salisbury) 1615
(a prominent natural philosopher)
[ODNB]
chn: Thomas Barlowe
William Barlowe
Barbabas Barlowe
Ann Barlowe
Mary Barlowe
Katherine Barlowe

►Jeremiah Barnes c1808-1883
b c1808 Kirkbampton, Cumbs
m Harriet -----; (aged 60, b London) 1861 C
d *aged 75* cFeb 1883 Ashbourne RD
(B.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (licensed) 27 Dec 1833
(Perpetual Curate, Onecote, Staffs) 19 May 1834-1859
- (licensed) 19 May 1834
- (aged 43, b Kirkbampton, Cumbs, of Sprout Street, Leek "P.C. of Onecote ...") 1851 C
(Master, Leek Grammar School, Staffs) 1832-....
- (appointed) 1832 [VCH]
- (in office) 1834 [WHITE]
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) ....-?1859
- (in office) 1851
(aged 53, of Fenny Bentley, Derbys "M.A. Clergyman without cure of souls") 1861 C
(vicar, Tissington, Derbys)
- (aged 63, of Fenny Bentley "vicar of Tissington") 1871 C

►John Barnes e1599-....
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639

►Randall Barnes e1492-....
{Ralph Barnes} {Richard Barnes}
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Randal Barnes") c1532 FAS
- (as Randall Barnes, received a pension of £5/6/8) 20 Oct 1538
- (as Ralph Barnes, in receipt of a pension of £5/6/8) 1553 [ABBIES (1719) II 217]
- (as Richard Barnes in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]

►Ralph Barnes c1732-....
b c1732 *son of Henry Barnes of London St Andrew armiger*
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 26 May 1749
(migrated to St Edmunds Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1757
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1757
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)

- (appointed) 26 Sep 1757
- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 1757-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1758
(M.A.) 1760

►Richard Barnes ?1574-.... **1605-1610**
[? b c1574 son of ----- Barnes of Oxford pleb.
(aged 17, servus Mr Denington, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Apr 1591]
(Second Undermaster, Merchant Taylors School) 1600
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 14 Aug 1605 [VCH VI 177-9]
- (in office) 1605-10
[Wilson HISTORY MERCHANT TAYLORS SCHOOL]

►Thomas Barnes (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1534-1617 **1567-1617**
m ----- -----
i Mar 1616.7 Uttoxeter
(ordained priest by London *pro* Lichfield) 25 Mar 1559
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 16 May 1567-d
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 16 May 1567 [NOT 1566, see note in CCEd]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (did not appear for examination) 1593
- ("no preacher, no degree, ignorant and scandalous") [1602-4 returns]
[Redfern HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF UTTOXETER 191]
chn: John Barnes c Uttoxeter
Thomas Barnes c Uttoxeter
James Barnes c Uttoxeter
William Barnes c Uttoxeter
Jones Barnes c Uttoxeter
Mary Barnes c Uttoxeter
Ann Barnes c Uttoxeter

►John Barnet (Bishop of Ely) e1306-1373 **1354-1356**
d 7 Jun 1373 Hatfield, Herts; i Ely Cathedral; Will (---) 13 Jun 1373
(B.C.L., ?Oxford)
(prebendary, St Paul's Chamberlainwood) 1346
(ordained priest) 1348
(Incumbent, Westwell, Kent) 1348-12 Jan 1355.6
- (exchanged) 12 Jan 1355.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f197b]
(prebendary, Durham)
(vicar-General, London) 1354
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 8 Nov 1354-12 Jan 1355.6
- (provided by the Pope) 8 Nov 1354 [CPL. 111 519]
- (collated) 20 Apr 1355 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f197]
- (exchanged) 12 Jan 1355.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f197b]
(Archdeacon, London) 12 Jan 1355.6
- (by exchange) 12 Jan 1355.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f197b]
(Bishop, Worcester) 10 Jan 1361.2-24 Nov 1363
- (provided by the Pope) 10 Jan 1361.2
(Treasurer of England) 1363
(Bishop, Bath & Wells) 24 Nov 1363-14 Dec 1366
- (translated) 24 Nov 1363
(Bishop, Ely) 14 Dec 1366-d
- (translated) 14 Dec 1366
[ODNB]

►**John Barnett e1673-....**
(Master, Kingsley ?Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Oct 1703

►**Thomas Barnfield ?1679-1739** **1701-1704**
b Staffs [? c 23 Jan 1678.9 Eccleshall *son of Thomas Barnfield*]
d a10 May 1739
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 14 Mar 1697.8 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1698
(B.A.) 1701-2
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Leigh) 21 Sep 1701
(Master, Leigh Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Oct 1701
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Leigh) 24 Sep 1704
[? (stipendiary curate, Deeping St James, Lincs)
- (licensed) 17 Sep 1712
(vicar, Deeping St James, Lincs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 18 Jun 1717]

Thomas Barns (vicar of Hilderstone, Staffs) c1856-1925
b c1856 *only son of Thomas Holt Barns of London armiger*
d *aged 69* cNov 1925 Stone RD
(aged 20, matriculated from Charsley Hall, Oxford) 3 Jun 1876 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Keble College, Oxford) 1879
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Dorchester, Oxon) 1881-4
(Vice-Principal, Dorchester Missionary College, Oxon) 1881-4
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1882
(M.A.) 1883
(Vice-Principal, Leeds Clergy School, Yorks WR) 1884-7
(stipendiary curate, Leeds, Yorks WR) 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1889-92
(stipendiary curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 1892-4
(vicar, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1894-d
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) 1912-?d
(author, "Sculpoli's Spiritual Combat" (1909))

George Barnsley M.A. (dependent curate of Whitmore) c1645-1724
Barnsley, born about 1645, was a son of George Barnsley of Hallam, Yorks. He was educated at Dronfield, Derbys. He studied at Cambridge where on 17 Feb 1660.1 he was admitted as a sizar at Magdalene College and matriculated in 1661. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1664.5 (M.A., 1668). By Apr 1665 after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 he appears to have been in office as dependent curate of Whitmore. In May 1665 he was ordained deacon and on 22 May 1665 licensed as a preacher (both) by Lichfield. In 1665 the dependent chapelry was valued at £5. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Whitmore constablewick nor was assessed there. On 3 Mar 1666.7 he was ordained priest by Lichfield. He resigned at Whitmore before 23 Sep 1670 when after presentation by Hester Honywood he was instituted rector of Markshall, Essex. He resigned here before 17 Jun 1674 when he was instituted rector of Sedlescombe, Sussex. On 8 Mar 1676.7 after presentation by Stephen Frewen gentleman he was (plurally) instituted rector of Northiam, Sussex where he resigned on 9 Mar 1692.3. On 15 May 1696 he was collated prebendary of Chichester Hova Villa (and installed 18 Sep). For a few months in 1707 he appears to have been replaced as rector of Sedlescombe. Still in office at Sedlescombe and as a prebendary he died, aged about 80, on 5 Dec 1724 and was buried on 10 Dec at Sedlescombe. An inscribed monument was placed in (or near) the church. His will made on 7 Sep 1723 was proved under *PCC* on 12 Feb 1724.5. Barnsley may not have married. In his will Barnsley bequeathed over £1,500 to various charitable causes and a number of books to start a library at Sedlescombe. "I bequeath unto the Society or Corporation for propagating the gospell in foreign parts £500 ... unto the Society or Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy for the reliefe of the Widows and Orphans of the poor Clergy £500 ... £500 for the education of poor

children (whose parents are not of ability to pay for their learning) in the knowledge and practice of the Christian Religion as professed and taught in the Church of England in the best manner of the Charity Schools ... I give ... the following usefull Commentators viz bishop Patrick in Eleven Volumes, Nine Volumes of larger Criticks and Whitby on the New Testament for the beginning of a parochial library ...". The source of Barnsley's wealth is undiscovered.

George Barnsley M.A. (dependent curate of Whitmore, Staffs) c1645-1724 1665-?1670
b c1645 *son of George Barnsley of Hallam, Yorks*
(? unm.)
d 5 Dec 1724; i 10 Dec 1724 Sedlescombe, Sussex; M.I.; Will (PCC) 7 Sep 1723/12 Feb 1724.5 [below]
(educated at Dronfield) [Derbyshire]
(son of George Barnsley of Hallam, Yorks, aged 16, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 17 Feb 1660.1 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1661
(B.A.) 1664.5
(as B.A., Magdalen, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 OR 21 May 1665
(dependent curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- "George Barnesley curat" [25 Mar] 1665 [Whitmore PR]
- (licensed to preach at Whitmore by Lichfield) 22 May 1665
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
("Georgius Barnsley actually appeared at Carswell on 21/11/1665; he was also a preacher; the curacy [Whitmore] was valued at £5 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Whitmore constablewick nor was assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as "Carat", signed parish register) [25 Mar] 1666 [Whitmore PR] [also 1667 1668 1669]
(as B.A., Magdalen, Cambridge, ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Mar 1666.7
(M.A.) 1668
(rector, Markshall, Essex) 1670-4
- (presented by Hester Honywood)
- (instituted) 23 Sep 1670
- (replaced in office) 21 Nov 1674
(rector, Sedlescombe, Sussex) 1674-1724
- (appointed) 17 Jun 1674
- (Edward Natheley in office) 27 Sep 1675 ???
- (in office) Sep 1678
- (resigned) 24 Jan 1707
- (Thomas Bowers presented by the Crown and instituted) 24 Jan 1707
- (Thomas Bowers resigned) 22 Oct 1707
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Oct 1707
(rector, Northiam, Sussex) 1677
- (presented by Stephen Frewen armiger)
- (instituted) 8 Mar 1676.7
- (resigned) 9 Mar 1692.3
(Prebendary, Chichester Hova Villa)
- (collated) 15 May 1696
- (installed) 18 Sep 1696

Prebendaries: Hova Villa | British History Onlinehttps://www.british-history.ac.uk › fasti-ecclesiae › vol2
George Barnesley M.A. 1696-1724. Coll. 15 May 1696 (Ep. 1/1/10 f. 42v). Instal. 18 Sept. (Cap. 1/3/2 f. 146v). D. 5 Dec. 1724 (m.i., Sedlescombe)

(7 Sep 1723) George Barnsley of Sedlescomb, Sussex clerk ... [his relations already provided for and not mentioned in his will] ... I bequeath unto the Society or Corporation for propagating the gospell in foreign parts £500 ... I bequeath unto the Society or Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy for the reliefe of the Widows and Orphans of the poor Clergy £500 ... bequeath £500 for the education of poor children (whose parents are not of ability to pay for their learning) in the knowledge and practice of the Christian Religion as professed and taught in the Church of England in the best manner of the Charity Schools ... poor of Sedlescomb ... poor of Northiam ... friend Mr Richard Wilkin of London bookseller ... to aid and assist ... in the Sale of my Books ... for the use of my successors the Ministers of Sedlestone ... I give ... the following usefull Commentators viz Bishop Patrick in Eleven Volumes, Nine Volumes of larger Criticks and Whitby on the New Testament for the beginning of a parochial library ...

►John Warren Barnsley c1904-....
b c1904 [X BMD]
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1925

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1928
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1929
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad) 1930-1
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1931-p1936

►**Charles Frederick Lowry Barnwell (vicar of Stramshall, Staffs) 1853-1933**
b c1853 1st son of Henry Lowry Barnwell of Reading, Berks gentleman
d *aged 80* Dec 1933 Uttoxeter RD, Staffs
(aged 20, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 20 Oct 1873 [FOSTER]
(at Chichester Theological College) 1874
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Henbury, Glos) 1876-9
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1877
(vicar, Stramshall, Staffs) 1879-?d

►**Henry Baron e1565-1625**
i *as Schoolemaster* 3 Mar 1624.5 Tamworth
[? (as commoner, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 1 Mar 1582.3] [FOSTER]
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) a20 Aug 1616-d
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
(Reader, Shuttington, Warwicks)
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616

►**John Baron 1783-....**
c 4 Mar 1783 Lostwithiel *son of James Baron of Lostwithiel, Cornwall gentleman and Catharine (-----)*
(educated at Truro Grammar)
(aged 19, matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford) 8 Apr 1802
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 10 Nov 1805
(matriculated) Lent 1806
(B.A.) 1807
(ordained priest by Exeter *pro* Bristol) 23 May 1807
(vicar, Lostwithiel, Cornwall) 1807-16
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) Nov 1822-1837
- (presented by Orlando Bridgeman 1st Earl of Bradford 1762-1825 [CP]) c28 Oct 1822
- (instituted) 28 Oct 1822
- (temporarily licensed to perform Divine Service in school room at Walsall Wood) 6 Aug 1825
- (resigned on account of ill health) 1837
(in retirement of Clifton)
[WILLMORE (1887)]

►**Charles George Barr c1846-1922**
b c1846 *son of Charles Barr of Kingston-on-Thames*
d 21 Jul 1922 Bexhill-on-Sea
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 10 Apr 1863 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(Scholar) 1864
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Towcester, Northants) 1868-81
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1869
(M.A.) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Banbury, Oxon) 1871-5
(Perpetual Curate, Stoneycroft All Saints, Liverpool) 1875-88
(rector, Acrise, Kent) 1888-1906
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1906-19
(in retirement of Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex)
chn: Charles J.H. Barr (at Cambridge)

►**Edwin Arthur Barraclough 1858-1934**
b 13 Feb 1858 Leeds *son of Alfred Barraclough*
d 13 Jan 1934 "Old Rectory House", Walton-in-Gordano, Clevedon
(educated at Leeds Grammar School)
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1879
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1881-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Lent 1883 [VENN]
(aged 25, admitted at Jesus College, Cambridge)
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge All Saints) 1882-6
(vicar, West Haddon, Northants) 1887-92
(vicar, St Paul's, St Helena) 1894-8
(Canon, St Paul's Cathedral, St Helena) 1895-8
(Chaplain to the Forces at Colombo) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Denton, Norfolk) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Presteign) 1910-11
(stipendiary curate, Atherstone) 1919-20
(licensed to preach at Walton, Soms) 1921-34
(in retirement of "Old Rectory House", Walton-in-Gordano, Clevedon)

►**Collins Barrett c1842-?1913** **1878-....**
m Emma P. -----; i Oct 1919 Walsall
[? d *aged 73* cMay 1913 Ormskirk RD, Lancs]
(at St Aidans Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Sutton St George, Cheshire) 1867-72
(ordained priest by Chester) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Hyde St George, Cheshire) 1877-8
(vicar, Walsall St George, Staffs) 1878-p1906
- (b c1842 Norwich, of Walsall "vicar of St Georges") 1881 C
chn: Ethel M Barrett
Mabel E Barrett
Collin F Barrett
Gerald Barrett

►**George Barrett e1678-....**
(Master, Kingsley ?Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) Apr 1708

►**Thomas Barrett 1809-1888** **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
c 19 Sep 1809 [? Corton Denham, Soms] *son of Caleb Barrett*
m Lucy Maria -----; (aged 48, b Yarlet, Staffs)
d *aged 79* 21 Dec 1888 Shirehampton, Glos
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1850 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Elvaston, Derbys) 1854-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Longton -----, Staffs) 1856-7
(stipendiary curate, Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1857-67
(Chaplain, Stone Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1857-67
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Coven, Staffs) 1870-3
- (aged 62, b Corton Denham, Soms, of "Church Cottage", Brewood "Curate of Coven") 1871 C
(vicar, Sarn, Montgoms) 1872-84
chn: George Henry Barrett (aged 15, b Ockbrook, Derbys) 1871 C

William Barrett e1571-.... **1611**
[? (matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1604; (B.A.) 1607.8]
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as Curate) 1611 PR [GENT.MAG 1818 ii]

►Willis Barrett 1848-1913
c 2 Mar 1848 ----- *son of Thomas Barrett of Clevedon, Soms gentleman*
d 14 Aug 1913 Etruria; i Hanley Cemetery
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1877 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(M.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1881-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(vicar, Etruria, Staffs) May 1890-d

►George Barroe e1539-....
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579

►Leslie George Barron c1889-....
(ordained priest by Chelmsford) 1914
(vicar, Bilston St Luke, Staffs) 1934-....

►Arthur Edmund John Burton Barrow c1879-....
(at Brasenose College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1903
(M.A.) 1906
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1903-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1904

►John Barrow c1830-1891
b c1830 Lancaster
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 66, b Lancaster) 1891 C
d *aged 61* cMay 1891 Walsall RD
(at University College, Durham)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Hindley, ?Lancs) 1859-61
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained priest by Chester) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1861-5
(M.A.) 1863
(vicar, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1865-d
- (aged 61, b Lancaster, of "The Vicarage", 117 High Street, Bloxwich) 1891 C
chn: Annie E. Barrow
Alice B. Barrow

►Richard Barrow e1573-....
m Ann -----
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 9 Mar 1613-a14 Nov 1618
- (appointed) 9 Mar 1613
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) a14 Nov 1618
- (as Curate of Caverswall, licensed to preach there and anywhere in the diocese of Lichfield) 14 Nov 1618
- (in office) 1620

chn: Elizabeth Barrow c 17 Nov 1614 Caverswall
Thomas Barrow c 30 Mar 1617 Caverswall
Mary Barrow c 21 Apr 1619 Caverswall
Alexander Barrow c c 3 Apr 1621 Caverswall

►Thomas Barrow c1445-1499
b c1445 North Lincolnshire
Will (PCC) 23 Jun 1499/10 Jul 1499
(educated at Eton College, a scholar) 1451 [VENN]
(Scholar, King's Hall, Cambridge) 1456-72
(B.Civil.L.) 1459.60
(D.Civil.L.) 1466
(vicar, Chesterton, Cambs) 1468-72
(rector, Cottingham, Yorks) 1472
(rector, Castle Camps) 1471
(rector, Olney, Bucks) 1474-94
(prebendary, Bevereley) 1475
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 22 May 1478-d
- (collated) 22 May 1478 [Reg XII [Hals] f50b]
(prebendary, York) 1478
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1482-99
(Archdeacon, Colchester) 1483
(prebendary, Westminster) 1483
(Master of the Rolls) 1483-5.
(Keeper of the Great Seal) 1485
(gave £240 towards the building of Cambridge Great St Mary)
[ODNB]

►Frederick William Barrows c1861-1934
b c1861 *1st son of J---- Barrows of Himley*
d *aged 73* 16 Dec 1934
(admitted at Clare College, Cambridge) 20 Mar 1880 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Wootton-under-Edge, Glos) 1884-6
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Watford, Herts) 1886-91
(M.A.) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Gailey, Staffs) 1891-2
(rector, Birdingbury, Warwicks) 1892-1917
(in retirement of 9 Barton Crescent, Dawlish, Devon)

►George Barrs 1771-1840
c 1 Sep 1771 Caldecote *son of Robert Barrs of Caldecote, Warwicks and Elizabeth (Miles)*
m 1 Aug 1801 Rowley Regis: Mary Kendrick; m1 1788 m (by license) (witnessed by John Kendrick & Mary Perry) 27 Aug 1788 Clent: John Haden of "Haden Hill", Rowley Regis, Staffs 1723-1796 [SLG]
d 2 Sep 1840 Haden Hill
(aged 24, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 29 May 1795 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1796
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1799
(ordained deacon by Ely *pro* Norwich) 17 Mar 1799
(stipendiary curate, Wareham All Saints, Norfolk) 1800
(stipendiary curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1800-40
(M.A.) 1802
(vicar, Halesowen, Warwicks)
(author of A Sketch of the Controversy, relative to the Rebuilding of the Parish Church of Rowley Regis, published) 1812

(author, Four Sermons ... with copious extracts from his ... Journal, published) 1844 [SIMMS]
chn: Frederick William George Barrs b 21 Nov 1802; c 23 Nov 1802 RR; (admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Dec 1822; (matriculated) Michs 1823; (B.A.) 1827; (M.A.) 1830; d 1875
Alfred Haden Barrs b 27 Jul 1804; c 3 Aug 1804 RR; (admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Dec 1822; (matriculated) Michs 1823; (B.A.) 1827; (M.A.) 1830; d 1877
Emiline Georgina Barrs b 12 Oct 1807; c 29 Dec 1807 RR; m Benjamin Best; (and had chn: Emiline Georgina, Laura Elizabeth, George Alfred Haden)

►**Charles James Barry 1883-1949**
b 25 Jul 1883 *son of James Campbell Barry and Frances Isabella (Sayer)*
m 1904 Florence dau of W. Ayres clerk
d 24 Mar 1949
(educated at Bristol Grammar School)
(sizar, Corpus Christi, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1904
(M.A.) 1908
(Congregational Minister)
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford 1939
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1939
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1940
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich Staffs) 1939-42
(vicar, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1942-d
chn: Charles Campbell Barry b 13 Aug 1906
William Hastings Barry b 23 Apr 1912
James Paterson Barry b 12 Jun 1918

---

*John Barton {**Bartin**} c1624-....*

►**John Bartlam 1770-1823**
c 9 Aug 1770 Alcester *son of Francis Bartlam of Alcester, Warwicks armiger [? and Ann Clarkson]*
[? m 24 Nov 1801 Salford Prior, Warwicks: Mary Adkins]
d 27 Feb 1823 [SIMMS calls him "Bartrams" quoting GENT MAG]
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 16 May 1789
(B.A.) 1793
(M.A.) 1796
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 18 Dec 1796
(ordained priest by Oxford) 11 Jun 1797
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs) 28 Dec 1797-a13 Jan 1804
- (presented by John Wrottesley of Wrottesley in Tettenhall, Staffs 7th Baronet 1744-1787)
- (licensed) 28 Dec 1797
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 28 Dec 1797-a11 Jan 1808
- (presented by John Wrottesley [1st Baron Wrottesley] 1771-1841)
- (licensed) 28 Dec 1797
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 16 Jun 1798-a20 Oct 1809
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Jun 1798
[???]
chn: Francis Adkins Bartlam b 16 Feb 1806 Salford Priors; d 19 Feb 1860 Foxlidiate, Worcs
[several others]

Edward Barton B.A. (*?compliant* minister of Wednesbury) c1614-?1654
Barton, born about 1614, was a son of Edward Barton of Worcester e1584-.... He studied at Oxford where on 15 Jun 1632 he was a "commoner" at Balliol College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 22 Apr 1634. He was likely ordained deacon and priest before 22 Jul 1642 when he was appointed as a schoolmaster at Wednesbury and (likely), after presentation by the Crown,

insituted vicar of Wednesbury. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as ?*compliant* minister. He was certainly in office here on 8 Jul 1646 when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £20. Apparently a committed presbyterian, he signed the Staffordshire testimony of Jul 1648 as "Edward Barton Minister of the Gospel at Wodensbury". In Apr 1654 Barton complained that he had only received his augmentation for six months and begged for its continuance "as there were many poor in the parish and he had a wife and seven children to keep". Still in office Barton died, aged about 40, probably in Dec 1654 with burial requested "in the parish Church of Wednesbury". His will made on 8 Dec 1654 was proved under *PCC* on 29 Nov 1656. He bequeathed his son Isaac "All my Studdie of Bookes". Barton (probably) married about 1635 to Ann by whom he had 5 sons and 3 daughters. [NB: Edward Barton (rector of Grundisburgh, Suffolk) c1601-1645 was a contemporary clergyman].

Edward Barton B.A. (*?compliant* minister of Wednesbury, Staffs) c1614-?1654 a1646-?1654
b c1614 *son of Edward Barton of Worcester e1584-....*
m Ann -----
[??? m (by licence, 1635) Kings Norton, Worcs: Ann Errington]
Will *clerk of Wednesbury* (PCC) 8 Dec 1654/29 Nov 1656
(s. Edward, of Worcester (city), pleb. BALLIOL COLL., matric. 15 June, 1632, aged 18)
(B.A.) 22 April 1634
(schoolmaster, Wednesbury, Staffs)
(as B.A., appointed schoolmaster, Wednesbury) 22 Jul 1642 [CCEd]
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (a predecessor made his will) 7 Jun 1642
- (? instituted 22 Jul 1642)
(*?compliant* minister, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) a1646-?d
- (in office) 1646 & 1654
Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Edward Barton Minister of the Gospel at Wodensbury".
- (a successor admitted by the commissioners on the presentation of Oliver Cromwell) 28 Feb 1654.5

chn: Edward Barton b c1636; (an apprentice) 1654
Isaac Barton
Sarah Barton [? c *dau of Mr. Edward* 2 Feb 1644.5 Kenilworth, Warwicks]
Abigail Barton [? c *dau of Mr. Edward* 23 Aug 1646 Kenilworth, Warwicks]
Rebecca Barton
John Barton
Joseph Barton
Thomas Barton

(1620) William Hunt m 16 Aug 1620 Tanworth in Arden, Warwicks: Elizabeth Erington
(8 Dec 1654) Edward Barton of Wednesbury clericus ... my body to bee decently interred in the parish Church of Wednesbury ... wife Anne [executor] [property] in Solihill, Warwicks wherein my Brother Henry Hunte now dwelleth ... sonne Edward [executor] [then an apprentice] ... "sonne Isaack Barton All my Studdie of Bookes" ... dau Sarah B. ... dau Abigall B. ... dau Rebeccah B. ... sonne John ... sonne Joseph ... sonne Thomas ... my Father Edward Barton of the Citie of Worcester ...
(1915) oc. 1646-54 Edward Barton 12 - 12 Barton. On 8 Jul 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that the value of this vicarage did not exceed £20 pa and that there were about 900 persons here, so it granted Barton £50 pa from the revenues of the dean and chapter of Wolverhampton in Bilston, Willenhall and Wednesfield (SPDI F1 p215; Bodl MS 323 p268) and made an order to pay all arrears of this augmentation on 26 Feb 1650.1 (Bodl MS 328 p395). In April 1654 Barton complained that he had only received this augmentation for one half-year and begged for its continuance as there were many poor in the parish and he had a wife and seven children to keep (Compounding p2485). He signed the testimony in 1648. ~~One of this name fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1625, B.D. 1632 (Venn).~~ [1915 p306-7]
[FOSTER] Barton, Edward, s. Edward, of Worcester (city), pleb. BALLIOL COLL., matric. 15 June, 1632, aged 18; B.A. 22 April, 1634, ~~one of these names vicar of Bottesham, co. Cambridge, 1637. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus~~.
[contemporary] Edward Barton (rector of Grundisburgh, Suffolk) c1601-1645
(vicar, Trumpington, Cambs)
- (in office) 1635 [CCEd]
- (a successor appointed) 7 Nov 1638
(vicar, Bottisham, Cambs)
- (presented by Trinity College)
- (instituted) 13 Jun 1638
[VENN] Edward Barton. Matric. pens. from TRINITY, Michs. 1618; B.A. 1621-2; M.A. 1625; B.D. 1632. Fellow, 1624. V. of Trumpington, Cambs., 1634. V. of Bottisham, 1638. R. of Grundisburgh, Suffolk, 1640-5. Will proved 1645.
[namesake] Edward Barton of Marchington, Staffs
m Alice -----
chn: Thomas Barton c 20 Aug 1637 Marchington
John Barton c 20 Jun 1640 Marchington
Ann Barton c 18 Aug 1644 Marchington

►**George Barton c1806-....**
b c1806 *son of John Barton of Manchester gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 28 Apr 1824 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Nov 1832
(stipendiary curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Nov 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1835
(stipendiary curate, Atlowe, Derbys)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1835

►**Henry de Barton e1322-....**
(Warden, Southwell St Mary Magdalen Hospital, Notts) ....-a22 Mar 1361.2
- (exchanged) 25 Feb/22 Mar 1361.2 [Reg IV [Stretton] f53] [York Reg Thoresby f51b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) a22 Mar 1361.2-a16 Oct 1366
- (by exchange) 25 Feb/22 Mar 1361.2 [Reg IV [Stretton] f53] [York Reg Thoresby f51b]
- (admitted) 1 Apr 1362 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f136b]
- (resigned) a16 Oct 1366 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58]

►**Henry Barton ALIAS Passelewe e1255-....**
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1325

An assistant priest was appointed in 1325 because Henry de Barton alias de Passelewe, the first vicar, was helpless and blind. [VCH]

Herbert Barton c1922-....
(at St Andrew's College, Pampisford)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1946
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1946-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1947
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1948-50
(Perpetual Curate, Longsdon, Staffs) 1950-....

Isaac Barton (vicar of Rushall) c1639-1678 **H10**
Barton, born about 1639, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade - although it is possible that he was a graduate. On 19 or 21 Dec 1662 he was ordained (? deacon and) priest by Lichfield and also (in Dec) licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. On 22 Dec 1662 - or possibly before ordination on 11 Dec - after presentation by Edward Leigh of Rushall esquire ? 1602-1671 he was instituted vicar of Rushall. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Rushall & Goscote constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths at Rushall. Still in office he died, aged about 39, and was buried here on 7 Jan 1677.8. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 29 Mar 1678. His personalty was valued at £16/9/7 and included "In the Studey i dore i chayre i disk i tabell 68 Bookes all £1/10/0". Barton married about 9 Jan 1662.3 probably at Walsall to Margaret Orme of Lichfield St Michael (b c1641) by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Isaac Barton (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1639-1678 **1662-1678**
b c1639
m *aged 24* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Jan 1662.3, for Walsall) Margaret Orme (b c1641) of ? Hammerwich in Lichfield
St Michael
i 7 Jan 1677.8 Rushall; Adm *of Rushall clerk* (Lichfield) 29 Mar 1678 to widow Margaret [who renounced];
Inventory (16 May 1678) Total £16/9/7 included "In the Studey i dore i chayre i disk i tabell 68 Bookes all
£1/10/0"
(at Trinity College, Dublin) [1915, no source stated] [X Alumni Dublinenses]

(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 11 Dec 1662-d
- (presented by Edward Leigh of Rushall, Staffs esquire ?1602-1671)
- (as B.A.[sic], instituted) 11 Dec 1662 [CCEd]
- (not valued) 1665
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1662
(as B.A., Brasenose, Oxford, ordained [? deacon and] priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1662 [X FOSTER]
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Dec 1662
(as "Jac. Barton, Minister there", certified the hearth tax for Rushall & Goscote constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths at Rushall) 1665 [1666 HT]
- ("Isaacus Barton said his letters of ordination were in London because of a dispute between him and [blank] Dingley in Worcestershire") 4 Aug 1665

chn: Samuel Barton c 12 Apr 1666 Rushall
Isaac Barton c 3 Jun 1668 Rushall; [? i 18 Nov 1688 Rushall]
Hannah Barton c 27 Apr 1671 Rushall; i 16 Jan 1671.2 Rushall
Fines [dau] Barton c 2 Jul 1673 Rushall; m 12 Feb 1699.1700 Rushall: John Allen

(9 Jan 1662.3, Lichfield marriage licence) Isaacum Barton de Rushall aetatis 24 et Margareta Orme de Hondwich par Sta Michaelis Lichfield aetat 22 [to marry at Walsall]
(1915) 22 Dec 1662 oc. 1666 Isaac Barton B.A. 10 - 10 Barton. B.A. Trinity College, Dublin; ordained both deacon and priest 21 Dec 1662. [1915 p222-3]

►James Warner Barton (vicar of Stramshall, Staffs) c1830-1911
b c1830 *son of Henry Jonas Barton of Cropredy, Warwicks clerk*
m Louisa Campbell Hale -----
d *aged 81* 1 May 1911 Oxford; Will (London) 2 Jun 1911
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 22 Jun 1848 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Bickington, Devon) 1854-6
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Cranleigh, Surrey) 1856-9
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Stramshall, Staffs) 1859-1879
(general license in the diocese of Ely) 1884-94
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Worcester) 1894-p1906
chn: Charles J. Barton b c1858
Mary Catherine Barton b c1865
George S. Barton b c1864 Checkley, Staffs

►John Barton {Bartin} c1624-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1624 *son of John Bartin of "Haukesley", Staffs commoner*
(as Bartin, aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 1 Apr 1642
(B.A.) 22 Oct 1645
(ordained priest by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield) no date [CCEd]
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (as B.D., then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 24 Sep 1662

►Joshua Barton 1656-?1705
c 1 Jun 1656 Norton *son of John Barton of Norton, Derbys yeoman and Ann (Parkes)*
m 26 Apr 1680 Norton, Derbys: Catherine Johnson
(educated at Norton)
(aged 17, admitted at Sidney, Cambridge) 29 Oct 1672
(matriculated) 1672
(B.A.) 1675.6
(M.A.) 1678
(as M.A., from Sidney, Cambridge, ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Oct 1680
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 16 Oct 1680-a14 Jul 1683
- (presented by Samuel Gardner *qua* prebendary of Offley)
- (instituted and paid first fruits) 16 Oct 1680

[? (Curate, Lydd, Kent); (vicar, Selling, Kent); (vicar, Lympne, Kent) 1680-1705; Died 1705]
chn: John Barton c 29 May 1681 High Offley
Catherine Barton c 27 Aug 1682 High Offley

►**Philip de Barton e1260-....**
(Magister)
(prebendary, Pipa Parva) ....-a26 Oct 1313
- (resigned) a26 Oct 1313 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f46]
(Archdeacon, Surrey) 12 Mar 1300.1-
- (collated) 12 Mar 1300.1 [Reg Pontissara 1 105]
- (in office) 17 Dec 1317 [Reg Sandale p191 n2]

►**Thomas Barton (prebendary of Lichfield) e1375-a1434 changed 2/3/12**
d a18 May 1434 [AC 1 f144b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) p1415-18 Mar 1417.8
- (admitted) p1415
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 18 Jan 1415.6-18 Mar 1417.8
- (admitted) 18 Jan 1415.6 [AC 1 f93b]
- (exchanged) 18 Mar 1417.8 [AC 1 f98b]
(prebendary, Gnosall Beverleyhall, Staffs) 18 Mar 1417.8-....
- (by exchange) 18 Mar 1417.8 [AC 1 f98b]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 18 Mar 1417.8-18 May 1433
- (admitted) 18 Mar 1417.8 [AC 1 f98b]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 5 Oct 1424 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
18 May 1433-11 Jul 1433
- (collated) 18 May 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f30b]
- (admitted) nd [AC 1 f143]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 11 Jul 1433-d
- (collated) 11 Jul 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f31]
- (admitted) 10[sic] Jul 1433 [AC1 f143b]

►**William Barton (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) c1562-?1626** **1616-?1626**
d 1626 [1915, but no source quoted]; Will (V.C.C.) 1627
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Lent 1577.8 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1582.3
(Fellow) 1585
(M.A.) 1586
(B.D.) 1599
(vicar, Trumpington, Cambs) 1602-3
(Taxor) 1603
(vicar, Keysoe, Beds) 1604-6
(Proctor) 1606-7
(Minister, Stow-cum-Quy, Cambs) 1608
(vicar, Bottisham, Cambs) 1611
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 2 Sep 1616-d
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 2 Jul 1616 [CCEd]
- (appointed) 2 Sep 1616
- (instituted) 20 Nov 1616

William Barton M.A. (vicar of Mayfield) c1599-1678 [ODNB]
Barton, born about 1599, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where during Lent 1618.9 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1621.2 (M.A., 1625). On 22 Dec 1622 he was ordained deacon and on 21 Sep 1623 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough. On 7 Mar 1630.1 after presentation by Rowland Heylin of London citizen and alderman c1562-1632 he was instituted as vicar of Mayfield but had left office by 19 Jun 1643 when it was reported "Mr. William Barton, late vicar of Mayfield, a man of godly life and able and

orthodox in his ministry, has been forced to desert his flock and family by the plundering Cavaliers in Staffordshire.". By 30 May 1646 he was in office as *compliant* minister of London St John Zachary vicarage and in Sep 1646 (unsuccessfully) petitioned the *Committee for plundered ministers* for Clifton Campville rectory. He resigned St John Zachary before 21 Nov 1656 when he was appointed *compliant* minister of Leicester St Martin vicarage. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. Still in office Barton died, aged about 79, on 14 May 1678 and was buried on 15 May at St Martin. Barton married about 1631 to Elizabeth by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. Edward Barton (vicar of Welford, Northants) 1632-1695 was his son. Barton was a translator and hymnologist. His works include .... *The psalms translated into english verse* ... (1644); *A view of the many errors and some gross absurdities in the old translations of the psalms in english metre* (1654); *A century of select hymns ...* (1659); *Four centuries of select hymns* ... (1668); *Six centuries of select hymns and spiritual songs ... with a catechism, the canticles and a catalogue of vertuous women* (1688). This last posthumous work was edited by his son Edward.

William Barton M.A. (vicar of Mayfield) c1599-1678 [ODNB] **1631-1643**
b c1599 *of unknown parentage*
m c1631 Elizabeth -----
d *aged 74/5 or 80* 14 May 1678; i 15 May 1678 Leicester St Martin
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Lent 1618.9 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1621.2
(ordained deacon by Peterbrough) 22 Dec 1622
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 21 Sep 1623
(M.A.) 1625
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1631-43
- (presented by Rowland Heylin of London citizen and alderman c1562-1632 [SLG])
- (instituted) 7 Mar 1630.1
- (left office) a19 Jun 1643
(*compliant* minister, London St John Zachary vicarage) 1646-56
- (in office) 30 May 1646
(compliant Minister, Clifton Campville rectory, Staffs)
- (petitioned the *Committee for plundered ministers* for this rectory) Sep 1646 [1915]
(compliant minister, Leicester St Martin vicarage) 1656
- (? instituted) 21 Nov 1656 [CCEd]
(vicar, Leicester St Martin) ....-1678
(Minister/rector, Cadeby, Leics) 1656-62 [uncertain ???]
[??? (vicar, Naseby, Northants) 1669-d] [?another man]
(translator and hymnologist) [and see more detail in ODNB and SIMMS]
chn: Edward Barton c 14 Mar 1631.2 Mayfield; i *as minister* 20 Jul 1695 Welford; (presbyterian minister, Welford,
Northants); - (presented[sic]) 1659 [CCEd]; (ordained priest by Peterborough) 25 May 1662; (vicar, Welford,
Northants); - (instituted by Peterborough) 20 Aug 1662; - (subscribed) 20 Aug 1662; - (in office) 22 Jul 1692;
- (a successor insituted) 1695; (as Burton) Calamy (1702) gave him as ejected but with drew his name (1713)
as having conformed from the start [Matthews (1934) p33] [Edward Barton (vicar of Welford, Northants)
1632-1695]
Elizabeth Barton c 28 Apr 1636 Mayfield

(14 Mar 1631.2, Mayfield) Edward the sonne of Mr Barton & Elizabeth his wife bap.
(19 Jun 1643) June 19. Certificate that Mr. William Barton, late vicar of Mayfield, a man of godly life and able and orthodox in his ministry, has been forced to desert his flock and family by the plundering Cavaliers in Staffordshire. [Historical Manuscripts Commission 1643 p92]
... and hath now taken the Covenant before William Barton minister of St John Zacharies 30 May 1646. .... [INTERNET]
(1678) "1678. Mr. William Barton of St. Martin's in Leicester died in May, aged 80". [? Oliver Heywood *Obituaries*]
(15 May 1678, Leicester St Martin) Mr William Barton Minister of this Parish for the space of full twenty two years was buried
(1915) (Mayfield) 7 Mar 1630.1 res. 1643 William Barton M. A. 5 - 5 Barton. M.A. 1625 Cambridge (Venn). A well-known writer of hymns, published a translation of the psalms in verse in 1644 and a Century of select hymns in 1659 (DNB). In Sep 1646 Barton was the minister of St John Zachary's, London, and petitioned the committee for plundered ministers for the rectory of Clifton Campville. (Add. MS 15670 p444; Roy. Comp., 2nd series, vol. xxviii p477) In 1648 he informed the commissioners for compounding that Francis the son of John Biddulph was a papist and delinquent (Compounding p1817) and in 1650 that William Orme of Hanch Hall, Longdon (see next note), was not worthy of the favour of parliament, for by the aid of his malignant tenants here he had kept in a wicked minister at Mayfield, who in Aug 1649 had preached against those who had any hand in the late King's death (Compounding p1684). Subsequently he became vicar of St Martin's, Leicester, where he died in 1678 (Simms). [1915 p191-2]

(1894) BARTON, William. b. about 1598; vicar of Mayfield; afterwards of St. Martin's, Leicester ; d. there, May, 1678, aged 80. The Psalms translated into English Verse, London. 1644: 1645; 1646; 1651. Text revised for "the last time" by the Author, 1654. A View of the many Errors and some gross Absurdities in the old Translations of the Psalms in English Metre. London, 1654. A Century of Select Hymns. London, 1659. Four Centuries of Select Hymns, London, 1668. Six Centuries of Select Hymns, edited by his son, Edward Barton, Minister of Welford, in Northamptonshlre London, 1688. [Heber's Cat; Bliss's Cat.; Bagford Harl, MS 5021: S. Brown's Pref. to his book of Hymns (1720) : Hunter's MS., Chorus Vatum, in Brit. Mus; Didct. Not. Biog., III. 348a ; Hist. MSS. Com. Rep. V., 92a; Cole's Ath Cantab,] [SIMMS (1894) p45]
(N& Q) WILLIAM BARTON, 1654 (6th S. xii. 368) See Nichols's History of Leicestershire (1811), vol. iv. pt. ii. p. 574, and Wood's Ath. Ox. (Bliss), vol. iii. pp. 303-4. It appears from the advertisement prefixed to the fourth edition of Six Centuries of Select Hymns and Spiritual Songs, collected out of the Holy Bible (1688), ~~and written by~~ the author's son, Edward Barton, minister of Welford in Northamptonshire, that William Barton died upon May 14, 1678, "being aged about 74 or 75." Edward Barton died in July, 1695 (Bridges's Northamptonshire, 1791, vol. i. p. 595). [G. F. R. B.] [*Notes & Queries*]

Bibliography:
[William Barton] *The psalms translated into english verse* ... (1644)
[William Barton] *A view of the many errors and some gross absurdities in the old translations of the psalms in english metre* (1654)
[William Barton] *A century of select hymns ...* (1659)
+ W.B. minister of the gospel at Martins in Leicester *Four centuries of select hymns* ... (1668)
+ William Barton, A.M. late minister of St. Martins in Leicester *Six centuries of select hymns and spiritual songs ... with a catechism, the canticles and a catalogue of vertuous women* (1688) ["Whole work to be corrected by his son - Edward Barton minister of Welford in Northamptonshire"]

►John Barwe e1303-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1343

***Abraham Barwick M.A. (?presbyterian minister of Stretton) c1604-....**
Barwick, born about 1604, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1620 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1624.5 (M.A., Emmanuel College, 1634). In 1641 he was a schoolmaster at Brewood Grammar School. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before about 1646/50 when, after probable presentation by the minister of Penkridge *then* Nathaniel Hinde M.A. ?1605-1673 **QV** (his contemporary at Emmanuel), he was in office as presbyterian minister of Stretton parochial chapelry. Here he was still in office in 1651.2. Barwick married perhaps about 1640 to Jane (d 1641) by whom he had 1 son.

Abraham Barwick M.A. (?presbyterian minister of Stretton, Staffs) c1604-.... ?1646-?1651
b c1604 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] e1640 Jane -----; i *as wife of Abraham schoolmaster* 15 Jul 1641 Brewood
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1620 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1624.5
(M.A., Emmanuel, Cambridge) 1634 [but NOT a Fellow]
(?master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1641
- (a successor in office) 1662
(?presbyterian minister, Stretton St John, Staffs)
- (in office) cJan 1651.2
chn: John Barwick c *son of Abraham schoolmaster* 18 Mar 1640.1 Brewood

(15 Jul 1641, Brewood) Jane w. of Abraham Barwicke, Schoolmaster
(1915, Stretton) oc. 1651.2 Abram Berwick M.A.? 49 - 49 Berwick, Barwicke. Probably B.A. 1624-5 Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1634, ~~fellow of Emmanuel College~~, (Venn). It should be noted that Hinde vicar of Penkridge 1646-73 was a member of Emmanuel College [1915 p208 211]
[VENN] Abraham Barwick Matric. sizar from TRINITY, Easter, 1620; B.A. 1624-5; M.A. from Emmanuel, 1634. P.C. of Stretton Chapel, Penkridge, Staffs., c. 1651-2. (Graduati wrongly describes him as fellow of Emmanuel)

►Charles George Baskcomb c1849-....
b c1849 *1st son of George Henry Baskcomb of Longton Hall, Staffs armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 22 Oct 1868 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Balscote, Oxon) 1874-6
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1875
(M.A.) 1876

(B.D.)
(stipendiary curate, Wheatley, Oxon) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Great Malvern, Worcs) 1886-9
(stipendiary curate, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Devizes, Wilts) 1902-....

►**William Baskerville-Atkinson 1877-....**
b cFeb 1877 Tynemouth RD, Northumbs
(at Durham University)
(B.Sc.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1901-12
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1912-9
(Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Lichfield Theological College) 1920-2
(vicar, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1919-p1936

►**Robert Baslow e1493-....**
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
(Minor Canon, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) c1540-1545
- (never religious, in office) c1540-c1545
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 23 Nov 1545-....
- (appointed) 23 Nov 1545

►**John Basnett 1763-....**
b 23 Jul 1763; c 31 Jul 1763 *son of William Birch Basnett of Selattyn, Salop armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1782 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Nov 1787
(stipendiary curate, Moreton Corbet, Salop)
- (licensed) 24 Dec 1787
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1789
(B.C.L.) 1807
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 23 Jun 1807-a18 Aug 1812
- (presented by Walter Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1752-1829 [SLG])
- (instituted) 23 Jun 1807
- (resigned) a18 Aug 1812
- (called John Barnett and said to have died in office) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(as Rev. John Birch Basnett, of "Cloughs", Newcastle) 1818 [PARSON]

Richard Bassano (vicar Choral of Lichfield) 1681-1720 **1708-?1720**
b 17 Mar 1681; c 23 Apr 1681 Lichfield Cathedral [IGI] *5th son of Richard Bassano of Lichfield, Staffs painter 1655-1729* ***[SLG]*** *and Sarah Short dau of Edward Short of Meaford in Stone, Staffs gentleman 1604-1658* ***[SLG]***
d *aged 26[sic]* 17 Jun 1720; i *as vicar Choral* 20 Jun 1720 Lichfield Cathedral; M.I.
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey) 6 Aug 1708-?d
- (appointed) 6 Aug 1708

(Ashbourne, Derbys) [1710] August 10th Memorandum: the great organ being gott up and almost completed. On Sunday ye 6th of this month Thomas Cook of Trusley Esq. and his son and Mr. Richard Bassano came in the afternoon and after evening prayers and sermon, indeed they first plaid a grand sonato as Voluntary, then Mr. Bassano before the Church full of people sung the 121 Psalm 'I will lift up mine eyes' as an anthem.

Near this place lie the bodies of Sarah wife of Richard Bassano, and daughter of Edward Short, of Meyford in this County, Gent. she died September 2nd, 1712, aged 67. Also of John, 3rd Son of the said Richard and Sarah; he died July 27, 1687, aged 9. Likewise of Mark Anthony, eldest Son of Christopher, 4th Son of the said Richard and Sarah, who died September 4th, 1712; and Richard youngest Son of the said Richard and Sarah, Vic. Chor. of this Church, who died June 17, 1729 [recte 1720], aged 26. Underneath lieth the body of the first above mentioned Richard Bassano,

who died August 3rd, 1729, aged 75. ARMS. Per chevron, vert and argent, in chief three silkworm moths, en arriere, and in base, a branch of a mulberry tree, counterchanged, impaling the arms of Short, azure a Griffin segreant, argent, betwee[n] three estoiles of eight points, or. On a wreath, a silkworm moth, argent. [LICHFIELD MONUMENTS (1834) 54]

William Basse (parochial curate of Marchington) e1599-?1643
Basse, born perhaps about 1599, is of unknown parentage. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1639 when he was in office as parochial curate of Marchington. Probably still in office he likely died, perhaps aged about 44, and was buried here on 20 Apr 1643. Basse may not have married.

William Basse (parochial curate of Marchington, Staffs) e1599-?1643 **1639-?1643**
b e1599 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
[? i *as Will Bass* 20 Apr 1643 Marchington]; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (a predecessor signed the register as minister) 24 Mar 1625.6
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (a successor in office) 1 Oct 1649

►**John Bassett e1260-....**
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1290 & 1340 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 58]

►**Ralph Bassett e1238-....** **1268-1282**
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 1268 & 1282 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 67]

Richard Bassett (rector of Gratwich, Staffs) c1693-1761 **1717-1761**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b 8 Oct 1693; c 14 Oct 1693 Barlaston *son of Thomas Bassett c1658-.... **[SCD]** and Jane (Harvey)*
i *as clerk* 28 Jul 1761 Gratwich
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1711 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1711
(B.A.) 1715.6
(ordained deacon by Ely) 27 May 1716
(Perpetual Curate/rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed Bishops Transcripts) 1717-22
- (as Minister, signed Bishops Transcripts) 1725-47
- (called rector at his death)

Thomas Bassett c1658-.... **1701-1714**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
m 18 Dec 1688 Swynnerton: Jane Harvey
(?Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (called vicar, in office) 1688 & 1704 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 46]
(parochial curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
[NOTE: PRINTED PARISH REGISTER calls him Thomas Bagot]
- (as Mr. [Minister], signed Bishops Transcripts) [?7 Oct] 1701
- (appointed) 14 Nov 1701 [CCEd]
- (as Curate, signed Bishops Transcripts) 26 Apr 1705 & 1708 & 11 May 1711
- (as Curate, signed Bishops Transcripts) 1 Jun 1714
chn: Thomas Bassett b 6 Nov 1689; c 6 Dec 1689 Barlaston
Jane Bassett b 8 Oct 1691; c 15 Oct 1691 Barlaston
Richard Bassett b 8 Oct 1693; c 14 Oct 1693 Barlaston **[SCD]**
John Bassett b 8 Feb 1696; c 28 Feb 1696 Barlaston
Catherine Bassett b 25 Oct 1698; c 25 Nov 1698 Barlaston

Lucy Bassett b 18 Dec 1702; c 30 Dec 1702 Barlaston
Harvey Bassett b 31 Aug 1705; c 4 Sep 1705 Barlaston

►**Cornelius Batchellor c1833-1902**
b c1833 Fletching, Sussex
d *aged 69* cFeb 1902 Wolverhampton RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1860
(M.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Wigginton, Oxon) 1858-63
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1863-72
(vicar, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1872-d
- (aged 48, b Fletching, Sussex "vicar of St Marys Bilston") 1881 C

►**Edward {Henry} Bate c1718-?1765**
[? m Mary -----; (and had chn: Elizabeth Bate c 19 Dec 1744 Seighford)]
[? d a29 Mar 1765 in fact reported as the death of **Henry** Bate both at Ellenhall and Seighford, perhaps a clerical error]
(B.A., Magdalen, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 17 Jun 1739
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1740
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 22 Sep 1740
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 19 May 1742-d?
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 19 May 1742
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 7 Sep 1745-d?
- (subscribed on appointment) 7 Sep 1745
- (called Henry Bate) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 76]

---

*John Bathe {**Bate**} e1406-1479*

►*John Bate e1696-....*
(Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Jun 1726 [? error for Richard Bate]

►**Michael Keith Bate 1942-....**
(vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1982-2008
- (retired) Easter 2008

►**Richard Bate (P.C. of Kinver, Staffs) 1680-1757** **1705-1757**
c 27 Jan 1679.80 Kinver *son of Richard Bate of Kinver, Staffs commoner and Martha (-----)*
m Elizabeth -----
i *as The Revd Mr. Richard Bate Minister of Kinver* 15 Dec 1757 Kinver
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 27 Mar 1697
(B.A.) 12 Mar 1700.1
(Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs) 20 Dec 1705-....
- (appointed) 20 Dec 1705
- (died in office) *[but see John Bate]*

(licenced preacher by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1706

(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (licenced) 19 Dec 1706

(aged 37, ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 May OR Jun 1711
(M.A., Corpus Christi, College, Cambridge) 1720
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs) 15 Jun 1721-24 Sep 1722
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1721
- (replaced in office) 24 Sep 1722
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs) 6 Jul 1724-26 Sep 1748
- (appointed) 6 Jul 1724
- (replaced in office) 26 Sep 1748
chn: Richard Bate c Nov 1712 Kinver; (aged 17, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 10 Oct 1730; (B.A.) 1734
John Bate c 4 Aug 1714 Kinver; (aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1735
Edward Bate c 2 Mar 1715.6 Kinver; (aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1738; (B.A.) 16 Mar 1746.7
Joseph Bate c 4 Sep 1717 Kinver
Henry Bate c 4 Oct 1719 Kinver

►**Walter Bate e1439-....**
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) ....-a28 Oct 1479
- (resigned) a28 Oct 1479

►**Edmund Bateman (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1704-1751 changed 17/2/12**
b c1704 *son of Thomas of London St Martin-in-the-Fields*
m Mary Smalbroke dau of Richard Smalbroke 1672-1749 **[SCD]**; d 1 May 1791
d 28 Apr 1751; i Lichfield St John Hospital; Will *rector of Chevening, Kent* (PCC) 10 Oct 1749/25 Jun 1751
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 6 Apr 1720 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1723
(M.A.) 1726
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 Sep 1726
(ordained priest by Oxford) 24 Sep 1727
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 14 Nov 1734-a15 Dec 1740
- (presented by Canterbury)
- (instituted) 14 Nov 1734 [PRO E 331 COV/32]
(Archdeacon, Lewes) 22 Mar 1736-d
- (appointed) 22 Mar 1736
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 15 Dec 1740-d
- (collated) 15 Dec 1740 [PRO E 331 COV.../34]
(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) 30 Dec 1740-?d
- (perhaps admitted to house of James Chetham)
- (probably admitted to residence in succession to James Chetham)
- (admitted) 30 Dec 1740 [CCEd]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 23 Jun 1740-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Jun 1740
(rector, Sevenoaks, Kent)
chn: Mary Bateman

Gilbert Herschell Alun Bateman 1913-1982 **1942-1948**
b 7 Mar 1913 [BMD]
d *aged 69* cNov 1982 Stafford RD
(at Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Chasetown, Staffs) 1936-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(permission to officiate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1939-41
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Glascote, Staffs) 1941-2
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Meir Heath St Matthew, Staffs) 1942-1948
(**Perpetual Curate, Meir Heath St Francis, Staffs)** 1948-68
(vicar, Meir Heath St Francis, Staffs) 1968-1977
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1974-77
(Priest, in charge, Draycott-in-the-Moors) 1977-81

(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 1972-80
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1980-d

►Josiah Bateman c1803-1893
b c1803 Middx
d *aged 90* 8 May 1893
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 20 Jan 1823
(matriculated) Michs 1824
(Scholar) 1826-31
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1828-30
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1828 & 6 Jul 1829
- (in office) 15 Jun 1830
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1829
(stipendiary curate, St Sepulchre, London) 1830-2
(Chaplain to the East India Company)
(Chaplian to the Bishop of Calcutta) 1832-8
(vicar, Marlborough, Wilts) 1838-40
(vicar, Huddersfield) 1840-55
(Rural Dean) 1847-55
(rector, North Cray, Kent) 1855-64
(Honorary Canon, Canterbury) 1863-93
(vicar, Margate, Kent) 1864-73
(Rural Dean, Westbere, Kent) 1867-73
(rector, Southchurch, ?Essex) 1873-93
(author, biographical, etc)
chn: Hugh W. Bateman (at Cambridge) 1860

►Rowland Bateman c1840-?1915
b c1840 *2nd son of James Bateman of Biddulph Grange, Staffs esquire 1811-....*
[? d *aged 75* cFeb 1916 Frome RD, Soms]
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 15 Dec 1859
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1865
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Keswick St John) 1865-8
(Missionary, C.M.S., Punjab, North India) 1868-1902
(Missionary, C.M.S., Dera Ismail Khan, Punjab, North India) 1868-9
(M.A.) 1867
(Missionary, C.M.S., Amritsar High School) 1869-70
(Missionary, C.M.S., Lahore Divinity School) 1870-2
(Missionary, C.M.S., Narowal, Punjab) 1873-97
(Missionary, C.M.S., Jhang Bar, Punjab) 1899-1902
(rector, Fawley by Henley-on-Thames) 1902-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1906-d

►Samuel Bateman (Master of Uttoxeter GS, Staffs) c1690-1716
b c1690 *son of Nathan Bateman of Uttoxeter, Staffs*
d 1716
(educated at Uttoxeter)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 18 Feb 1705.6 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1705.6
(Scholar) 1707
(B.A.) 1709.10
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1711
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1712
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 23 Sep 1713-a21 Jul 1718
- (appointed) 1713 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/5]
- (appointed) 23 Sep 1713

- (died in office) 1716 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/6]

▌Thomas Bates e1636-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 19 Mar 1666-31 Jan 1667
- (appointed) 19 Mar 1666
- (replaced in office) 31 Jan 1667

►John Batford c1364-....
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir John Bagot of Bagots Bromley in Abbots Bromley, Staffs Knight c1358-a1437)
- (as Chaplain, instituted) 12 Dec 1404

►John Bathe {Bate} e1406-1479
d a26 Jul 1479
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 26 Aug 1436-d
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Aug 1436
(Master in Chancery) ?1437-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 3 Nov 1461-d
- (ratified by the Crown) 3 Nov 1461

►Edward Bather (vicar of Meole Brace, Salop) 1780-1847
c 2 Apr 1780 Meole Brace *yr son of John Bather (vicar of Meole Brace, Salop) 1751-1796 and Martha Hannah dau of James Halifax (rector of Whitchurch, Salop)*
m1 16 Apr 1805 Standish, Glos: Emma dau of Robert Hallifax of Standish, Glos clerk; (but had no chn); d 1825
m2 27 Mar 1828 Mary elder dau of Samuel Butler (Bishop of Lichfield, 1836-9) 1774-1839 **[SCD]**; (but had no chn)
d 3 Oct 1847; i Meole Brace
(educated at Shrewsbury Grammar School)
(educated at Rugby School)
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 15 Jun 1798 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1803
(vicar, Meole Brace, Salop) 1804-d
(M.A.) 1808
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 28 Feb 1828-d
- (collated) 28 Feb 1828 [PRO E 331 COV /51]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 15 Nov 1828-d
- (collated) 15 Nov 1828 [B/A/1/29 pp153-4]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/10 pp151-2]
[BLG] [ODNB] [SIMMS*]

Bather had a high reputation as a preacher, and published Sermons, Chiefly Practical (3 vols., 1827–40) and many miscellaneous discourses, including a funeral sermon on the death of Bishop Butler, his father-in-law, and fourteen charges delivered to the clergy of the archdeaconry of Shrewsbury. A posthumous work by him, Hints on the Art of Catechizing, was published by his widow in 1848 (3rd edn, 1852). A collection of Sermons on Old Testament Histories, selected from his parochial discourses, appeared in 1850, and a selection from his charges, On some Ministerial Duties: Catechizing, Preaching ..., was edited, with a preface, by Charles John Vaughan (1876). Bather may be regarded as an evangelical. In later life he was blind, and kept aloof from party strife, tending his parish. He died at Meole Brace on 3 October 1847. [ODNB]

David Bathoe c1554-....
(stipendiary curate, Longdon-upon-Tern, Salop)
- (in office) 1584
- (in office) 24 Jul 1605
- (in office) 28 Aug 1616
(stipendiary curate, Eyton-on-the-Weald Moors, Salop)
- (in office) 20 Sep 1597

- (in office) 24 Jul 1605

Richard Bathoe (parochial curate of Patshull) ?1604-1663
Bathoe, (? christened in 1604 at Great Bolas , Salop), was likely son of Francis Bathoe of Great Bolas, Salop and Alice. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1639 when he was in office as schoolmaster of Pattingham parish school. On (or shortly before) 20 Aug 1640 he was licensed as parochial curate of Patshull. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 9 Nov 1652 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted (the minister here) an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary but it is not known to have been paid. In early Jun 1660 Bathoe was reinstated as parochial curate and on 21 Aug 1662 subscribed to the *Act of uniformity.* Still in office at Patshull (and probably at Pattingham) he died, aged about 59, and was buried on 9 May 1663 at Pattingham. No further record has been discovered. A namesake was Richard Batho B.A. (rector of Uggeshall, Suffolk) c1567-....

Richard Bathoe (parochial curate of Patshull, Staffs) ?1604-1663 **1640-1663**
[? c 1604 Great Bolas *son of Francis Bathoe of Great Bolas, Salop and Alice*]
m ???
i 9 May 1663 Pattingham; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(? literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(schoolmaster, Pattingham parish school, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639
(parochial curate, Patshull, Staffs) 1640-d
- (entered) 20 Aug 1640 PR
(*compliant* minister, Patshull, Staffs)
- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister)
(parochial curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (reinstated in office)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 21 Aug 1662

(1604, Great Bolas, Salop) Richard the Sonne of Frannces & als bathow was baptized [LOST] [previous entry 23 Dec]
(9 May 1663, Pattingham printed PR) Richard Batho(e), Cler. (bur.)
(1915) 20 Aug 1640 bur. 9 May 1663 Richard Bathoe 5 - 5 Bathoe~~. One of this name matriculated 1587 St Mary Hall, Oxford, son of a Welsh incumbent (Foster), another? matriculated 1587 Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1592-3 Pembroke College, Cambridge (Venn).~~ Entered as curate 20 Aug 1640 (PR), minister here in winter of 1651.2, buried at Pattingham. On 9 Nov 1652 the committee for plundered ministers granted an augmentation of £50 pa out of the tithes sequestered from Mr Giffard, recusant, to a minister here, when he should be selected and approved. (Bodl MS 328 p212) No mention of its payment is known and it is doubtful if Bathoe was ever disturbed, for baptisms took place here throughout the Commonwealth and Southall became curate on the death of Bathoe (Dioc. Reg.). [1915 p200-1]
Richard Batho B.A. (rector of Uggeshall, Suffolk) c1567-....
(rector, Uggeshall, Suffolk)
- (in office) 6 Aug 1603
[FOSTER] Batho, Richard (or Bootho), of Wales, 'cler. fil.' ST. MARY HALL, matric. 27 Jan., 1586-7, aged 19.
[VENN] Richard Batho. Matric. sizar from JESUS, Michs. 1587; B.A. from Pembroke, 1592-3. Ord. priest (Norwich) Dec. 21, 1592. R. of Uggeshall, Suffolk.

►George Cuthbert Batten 1903-....
b 1903
m Gladys Greenwood
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1924
(at Mansfield College, Oxford) 1925
(a Congregational Minister)
(M.A.) 1928
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1937
(stipendiary curate, Orpington, Kent) 1937-41
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1938
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 1941-4
(vicar, Tamworth [with Glascote & Hopwas], Staffs) 1950-5
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1950-5
(Surrogate) 1950
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1955-63
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) 1959-63
(vicar, Sambrook, Salop) 1963-71
(Director, Adult Religious Education, Lichfield Diocese) 1963-9

(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1965-71
(Rural Dean, Edgmond) 1967-71
(retired) 1971
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1971-....
(in retirement of 34 Woodville Road, Fawley, Hants)
chn: Alan Henry Batten b 21 Jan 1933 [INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO 2004]

►Robert Batty (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) e1490-?1537 **1530-1537**
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 6 Mar 1529.30-a5 Jul 1537
- (appointed) 6 Mar 1529.30
- (paid a tax of £2) 1533
- [? (then dead, replaced in office) 5 Jul 1537]

►Egerton Percy Baugh 1869-....
b 30 Apr 1869 *son of Henry Baugh clerk*
(educated at Liverpool Royal Institution)
(matriculated from Ayerst Hall non-collegiate at Cambridge) 21 Oct 1890 [VENN]
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A., Durham) 1894
(ordained deacon) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Harborough Magna, Warwicks) 1898-1905
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1900
(M.A., Durham) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Stourbridge St John, Worcs) 1905-13
(Chaplain, Stourbridge Poor Law Union, Worcs) 1911-14
(stipendiary curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1914-21
(rector, Melverley, Salop)) 1921-8
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1928-p1949

George Baxter M.A. (rector of Little Wenlock, Salop) c1582-?1663
Will (PCC) no date/2 Jun 1665
(rector, Little Wenlock, Salop)
- (as M.A., instituted by Hereford) 20 Aug 1608
- (a successor appointed) 29 Oct 1663

Foster: of co. Montgomery; pleb; BALLIOL matric. 8 Dec. 1598 aged 16: BA 3 July 1602; MA 6 July 1605; R of Little Wenlock, Salop 1608; father of Stephen; see Foster Ind. Eccles.
(not dated) George Baxter of Little Wenlock minister of the Ghospell ... wife ?fon ... son John ... Sara and Mary daus of John ... ... also Rebecca (3rd dau of John) ... son Stephen B. ... [?forenamed sons] Samuel Nathaniel [executor] and William ... son Benjamin ... dau Mary ?Skynner ... [mention of books]
About 1638 he was styled "George Baxter of Wenlock- minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-....
1 George Baxter a native of Montgomeryshire became rector of Little Wenlock Salop in 1608 He was admitted of Balliol College Oxford 8th December 1598 graduated BA 3rd July 1602 and MA 6th July 1605 He is mentioned in the Life of the Rev Richard Baxter as the old holy and reverend pastor at Little Wenlock who lived there till about eighty six years of age in constant faithful preaching and practising of the Gospel His son Benjamin was educated at Shrewsbury School became rector of Upton upon Severn and was ejected in 1662 He is said to have been a preacher of extraordinary skill who lived uprightly and suffered much by his ejection Stephen Baxter another son was also educated at the same School entered New Inn Hall Oxford took his BA 22nd October 1639 and his MA 15th June 1642 and became rector of Harrington co Worcester from which he was ejected for nonconformity and afterwards practised physic Baxter calls him most humble and blameless Alumni Oxonienses Hist of Shrew School ... LXXIV PROCLAMATION OF THE REV GEORGE BAXTER 1642 3 Salop ff To all highe Constables pettie Constables and all other his ma ts ministers officers and lovinge subjects within this County of Salop & especially to the Constables of Little Wenlocke greeting Whereas I am informed that one George Baxter of yo r said towne of Wenlocke clerke whoe by reason of his disaffection to his ma tie hath longe tyme absented himselfe from his Cure and habitacon is now in a private manner returned home These are therefore in his ma ts name to charge and comaunde you or any of you forthwith upon sight hereof to repayre to thehowse of the said George Baxter or any other suspected house thereabouts or elswhere and make diligent search & enquirye for the said George Baxter and apprehend and attach his bodye and ymediately upon his apprencon bringe or cause him to be brought before me to answere to all such matters as shalbe objected against him on his ma ties behalfe And hereof faile not as you or any of you will answere the con trary at yo r uttermost p ills Given under my hand and seale at Salop the xviij day of ffebruary 1642 FFRANCIS OTTLEY

►Henry Fleming Baxter c1838-?1916
b c1838 *2nd son of James Baxter of Ludlow, Salop armiger*
m Ann M. -----; (aged 27, b Worcester) 1871 C
[? d aged 78 cNov 1916 Brentford RD]
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 19 Jun 1857 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1860

(M.A.) 1864
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1868-71
- (aged 32, b Ludlow, Salop, of "Vicarage", Bushbury "vicar of Bushbury") 1871 C
(vicar, Sibdon, Salop) 1886
chn: James F. Baxter (aged 7m, b Busbury) 1871 C

►John Baxter e1492-?1552
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Baxter, 3rd clerk listed) c1532 FAS
[? (vicar, Newnham Regis, Warwicks) ....-d
- (died in office) a5 Apr 1552]

►John Alexander Baxter 1805-1849
b 19 Jan 1805 Stroud, Glos *son of William Baxter and Elizabeth (Viner)*
[IGI submitted]
m Frances Anne -----; d *aged 70* ?2 Aug 1874; i Coseley; M.I. [below]
d *aged 44* 21 Jun 1849 Droitwich RD; i Kingswinford St Mary; M.I. (Coseley Christ Church) [below]
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1824 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1824
(Foundation Scholar)
(B.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Mar 1828
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford (St Mary/Holy Trinity), Staffs) 23 Mar 1828-1843
- (licensed) 23 Mar 1828 & 6 Jul 1829
- (in office) 1828-1831 [COSELEY.1912 15]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1829
(M.A.) 1831
(Perpetual Curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1843-d
(author, historical, religious & other works)
[SIMMS, gives incorrect christian name of James]
chn: John H.C. Baxter (at Cambridge 1861)
Edward Alexander Baxter b c1847; [? d 1907; (emigrated to South Africa) 1872]

(Coseley Christ Church) In memory of John Alexander Baxter M.A. & Clerk in Holy orders who departed this life June 21st A.D. MDCCCXLIX aged 44 years. ... Also of Frances Anne widow of the above Rev. John Baxter who died Aug 2? MDCCCLXXIV aged 70 years.

►Michael Baxter 1756-1795
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
c 13 Sep 1756 Mancetter, Warwicks *son of Michael Baxter attorney and Susannah (Squire)*
m Elizabeth -----
d 1795 [Palmer TAMWORTH 237]; i 10 Sep 1795 Mancetter
(aged 17, admitted Trinity College, Dublin) 22 Oct 1774
(B.A.) Spring 1779
(M.A.) Summer 1782
(rector, Swepstone, Leics) 16 Sep 1782-a22 Jun 1787
- (presented by Dudley Charles Ryder)
- (instituted) 16 Sep 1782
(vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 15 Sep 1792-d
- (presented by Charles Edward Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs esquire 1755-1837)
- (licensed) 15 Sep 1792
chn: Harriet Baxter c 1 Aug 1788 Mancetter
Eliza Susannah Baxter b c1788

Daniel Bayley M.A. (rector of Stafford St Mary & Tixall) c1600-1676 **H11**
Bayley, born about 1600, was probably a son of Richard Bayley (*later* of Haughton) "gentleman" c1570-1629 and (his 1st wife). He studied at Cambridge where on 15 Jun 1618 he was admitted as a pensioner at Emmanuel College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in

1621.2 (M.A., 1626). On 23 May 1624 he was ordained deacon and the next day 24 May ordained priest (both) by Peterborough. On 11 Sep 1639 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted rector of Stafford St Mary. In Feb 1643.4 he refused to sign the *Solemn league and covenant* and was consequently ejected. On 20 Dec 1648 parliament appointed him *compliant* minister of Tixall rectory. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de jure* rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He was also, *plurally,* restored as rector of Stafford St Mary and thus displaced Noah Bryan c1635-c1672 **QV**. On 28 Sep 1660 he was collated and installed prebendary of Lichfield Gaia Major. On 2 Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1.He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 22 Aug 1662. Before 1 Aug 1665 Bayley appointed Ralph Phillips e1636-1687 **QV** as stipendiary curate-in-charge of Tixall who that year certified the hearth tax for Tixall constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths - and later succeded Bayley here. In 1665 Bayley himself certified the hearth tax for Burton & Rickerscote, Forebridge and Stafford Borough constablewicks and was assessed on 2 hearths at East Gate Ward, Stafford (having recently moved from a house with 4 hearths). By 21 May 1666 another man was placed in his office as prebendary perhaps on instruction by John Hacket (bishop of Lichfield, 1661/70) who "believed he [Bayley] was of vicious life". On 12 May 1674 after probable presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor *then* Anthony Scattergood D.D. 1611-1687 he was, *jointly*, licensed parochial curate of Stafford St Chad. Still in office at Stafford St Chad, Stafford St Mary and Tixall he died, aged about 76, and was buried on 1 Aug 1676 at Stafford St Mary. Bayley married on 28 Aug 1627 at Haughton to (his step-sister) Philippa Bold - dau (? and heir) of Edward Bold of "Booden", Haughton "gentleman" 1548-1624 and Alice - by whom he had 6 sons and 2 daughters. (Alice Bold had married as her second husband on 16 Nov 1624 at Haughton to Daniel's father Richard Bayley). Bayley *qua* rector of Stafford St Mary was patron of the parochial chapelry of Marston (where he had probably presented Henry Tompson e1611-1666 **QV** about 1662). [NB: In 1595 the next turn to present at Haughton was granted by Sir Ralph Bourchier of Beningbrough, Yorks NR knight c1528-1598 to Philip Bold of London citizen and merchant c1518-1596. This turn passed to Edward Bold of "Booden", Haughton "gentleman" 1548-1624 who presented Thomas Fletcher c1594-1684 as rector of Haughton in 1620. Daniel Bayley believed *in error* that his wife Philippa (apparently Edward's heir) had inherited the advowson of Haughton. Daniel, Philippa and their heir apparent Bold *wrongly* mortgaged it in 1655 and sold it in 1666.]

Daniel Bayley M.A. (rector of Stafford St Mary & Tixall) c1600-1676 1648-1676
b c1600 *probably a son of Richard Bayley (later of Haughton, Staffs) "gentleman" c1570-1629 and his 1st wife*
m 28 Aug 1627 Haughton: Philippa Bold dau (? and heir) of Edward Bold of "Booden", Haughton "gentleman" 1548-1624 [SLG]
i *as rector* 1 Aug 1676 Stafford St Mary; Will NOT FOUND
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1618 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1618
(B.A.) 1621.2
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 23 May 1624
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 24 May 1624
(M.A.) 1626
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 11 Sep 1639-?Feb 1644
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 11 Sep 1639
- (refused to sign the *Solemn league and covenant* and was consequently ejected) Feb 1643.4
- (The Committee for plundered ministers found that there were two ministers at this church, one with £16 pa and one with but £1 pa and ordered that their salaries should be increased, probably with £22 from High Offley rectory) 1 Jul 1646 [1915]
- (replaced in office) aJan 1651.2
(compliant minister, Tixall, Staffs) 20 Dec 1648
- (appointed by parliament) 20 Dec 1648
(rector, Tixall, Staffs)
- (continued as *de facto* rector) cSep 1660
- (appointed Ralph Phillips e1636-1687 as stipendiary curate-in-charge in 1665 - who succeded him as rector here)
a1 Aug 1665
- (not valued) 1665
(rector, Stafford St Mary) c1660-d
- (restored in office) cSep 1660
- (paid a subsidy of £1) 2 Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 22 Aug 1662
- (not valued) 1665

(Tho. Bucknall formerly M. Bayleys, minister, 4 hearths, East Gate Ward, Stafford) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as Dannyell Bayley, rector ibidem certified the hearth tax for Stafford Borough constablewick and assessed on 2 hearths at East Gate Ward) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as Mr., 2 hearths, East Gate Ward, Stafford) 1665 [1666 HT]
(certified the hearth tax for Burton & Rickerscote and Forebridge constablewicks) 1665 [1666 HT]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 28 Sep 1660-a21 May 1666
- (as M.A., appointed/installed) 28 Sep 1660 [B/A/1/17 i p60]
- (replaced in office) 21 May 1666 [B/A/1/17 p60]
[? removed by John Hacket (Bishop of Lichfield, 1661-70) 1592-1670 who "believed he was of vicious life"]
(parochial curate, Stafford St Chad)
- (Daniel Bayley, appointed reader) 12 May 1674
- (John Peploe, appointed reader) 22 Aug 1676
chn: Bold Bayley [son] c 21 Feb 1629.30 Haughton; [? i *of Elmehurst* 6 Dec 1698 Lichfield St Chad]
Ralph Bayley c 22 Apr 1632 Haughton
Daniel Bayley c 23 Oct 1634 Haughton
Tabie[sic] Bayley [son] c 11 Dec 1636 Haughton
Elizabeth Bayley c 21 Dec 1638 Haughton
William Bayley c 7 Mar 1640.1 Stafford St Mary
Joan Bayley c 24 Apr 1642 Stafford St Mary
Charles Bayley c 18 Jun 1644 Haughton

(20 Dec 1648) Dan. Baily to Tyxall (Stafford) [Shaw II (1900) p363]
(15 Oct 1656) Advowson of Haughton. Mortgage. Between (1) Daniel Baylie of Tyxhall clerk, his wife Philip and his son and heir apparent Bold Bayle (2) John Till of Whitgreave; John Webbe of Norton under Cannock yeoman: (1) borrows from (2) £44 (£33 from Till and £11 from Webb) secured on the advowson of Haughton. [SRO D(W)1082/L/17/3]
(1663) Plaintiffs: Daniel Bayley. Defendants: William Langley. Place or subject: property in Houghton, Staffordshire. [NA C 7/460/5]
(14 Aug 1666) 14 Aug 18 CII/1666: GRANT of AdvowsonBetween (1) Daniel Baylie of Stafford clerk; his wife Phillip[sic], dau of Edward Bolde of Boldehall als Bolden gentleman, deceased; their son and heir apparent Bolde Baylie; John Till of Whitgreave yeoman; John Webb of Norton under Cannock (2) Rowland Cotton of Crakemarsh esquire; William Nabbs of Stafford gentleman: (1) sells to (2): for £110 (£40 to the Baylies; £70 to Till and Webb): the advowson of Haughton: Witnesses: Mathew Wright; Thomas ?Backnall; Thomas Nabbs; Robert Mosse: [SRO D(W)1082/K/1/2]
(1714) BAYLY, DANIEL St Mary's in Stafford, R He was Sequestred for not taking the Covenant, and lived to be Restored. [Walker (1714) p208]
(1915, Tixall) 20 Dec 1648 bur. 1 Aug 1676 Daniel Bailey M.A.? 7 - 7 Bailey. See Stafford St Mary's. [1915 p290]
(1915, Stafford St Mary) 11 Sep 1639 (res 1648)? Daniel Bayley M.A.? 39 - 39 Bayley, Baylie, Baily. Probably M.A. 1626 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn). Married 28 Aug 1627 at Haughton Philip (sic) Bolde; appointed rector of Tixall by parliament 1648 (Shaw II p363); said to have been sequestered from Stafford for not having taken the covenant (Walker); restored to Stafford c1661; paid subsidy of £1 therefor 2 Jan 1661.2; died rector of this church and of Tixall. On 1 Jul 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that there were two ministers at this church, one with £16 pa and one with but £1 pa and ordered that their salaries should be increased (Bodl MS 323 p267) probably with £22 from High Offley rectory (q.v). [1915 p243 247]
(1948) BAYLY, DANIEL (208). M.A. (Ca.). rector of St Mary, Stafford, 1639. In petition, 1660, stated he was ejected 1643, according to Walker for refusing Covenant. Restored, 1660-76 d. rector of Tixall, 1648. Bp. Hacket (q.v,), 1665, believed he was of vicious life. Married , 1627, Philip Bolde of Haughton, by whom he had 6 children, 1630-44. Interim, Gil. Seabrook in 1651: Nath. Bryan in 1653: Noah Bryan (C.R.), 1657. See H.Lambeth MSP.: Lambeth MSJ. x. 635: Tanner MS. 45. 13. [Matthews (1948) p322]
[VENN] Daniel Bayley. Adm. pens. at EMMANUEL, June 15, 1618. Matric. 1618; B.A. 1621-2; M.A. 1626. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) May 23; priest, May 24, 1624. R of Tixall, Staffs., 1648-76. R. of St Mary's, Stafford, 1639-48; 1661-76. Buried Aug. 1, 1676. (Wm Salt, Arch. Soc., 1915.)
[?father] Richard Bayley (of Haughton, Staffs) "gentleman" c1570-1629
m1 ----- -----
m2 16 Nov 1624 Haughton: Alice -----; m1 Edward Bold of "Booden", Haughton "gentleman" 1548-1624 QV
i 6 Aug 1629 Haughton; Will [X PCC/Lichfield]
chn: [?] Daniel Bayley b c1597 below
(30 May 1625) Richd. Bayly of Bowdon p. Haughton co. Staffs. gent. and Alice his wife formerly wife of Edward Bolde of Bowdon dec./Robt. Wolseley of Moreton. [SRO D(W)1781/5/15/1]

►James Bayley c1542-....
(ordained ----- by Chester) 31 Aug 1567
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
(Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4
- (executor of John Ridgware) 1588

- ("Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter eruditus. No preacher, no degree, salary £7") [1602 return],
- (salary £7) [1604 return]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1621

►**Lawrence Bayley (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1572-....**
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1589
(B.A.) 1592.3
(M.A.) 1596
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 25 Jan 1603.4-15 Sep 1604
- (probably presented by Sir Edward Leigh)
- (instituted) 25 Jan 1603.4 [X CCEd]
- (A preacher. Vicarage worth £20) [1604 return]
- (replaced in office) 15 Sep 1604
(stipendiary curate, Bridgwater, Soms)
- (as M.A., licensed) 25 Jun 1605

►**Weston Bayley 1757-1812**
c 25 Mar 1757 Leek *son of John Bayley of Leek, Staffs solicitor and Margaret (-----)*
m 26 Aug 1780 Elizabeth dau of Humphrey Felton of Market Drayton
d 1812
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Feb 1775 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1775
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Feb 1780
(ordained priest by Chester) 5 Aug 1781
(stipendiary curate, Barthomley, Cheshire) 1781
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 17 Jun 1784-a13 Dec 1808
- (presented by Charles Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire c1727-a1796 **[SLG])**
- (as Curate/Minister, signed the parish register) 1784-1793
(sometime of Wheelock Hall, Clayhanger Hall, Cheshire, Broughton Hall, Flints, and of Wormsley Grange, Herefs)

►*William Bayley (vicar of Saffron Walden, Essex) c1553-1632*
**** Easily confused with William Bayley (vicar of Pattingham, Staffs) c1566-1633*
b c1553 London
i 21 Jul 1632 Saffron Walden, Essex; Will William Bayley, Bachelor in Divinity and vicar of Walden, Essex (PCC) 28 Jul 1632
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1570 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1574.5
(Fellow) 1577
(M.A.) 1578
(incorporated at Oxford) 1580
(ordained deacon by London) 21 Dec 1582
(B.D.) 1585
(rector, Thorington, Essex) 1585-9
(Canon, Peterborough) 1590-1604
(Archdeacon, Northampton) 1598-1604
(rector, Englefield, Berks)
(rector, Brant Broughton, Lincs) 1599
(rector, Great Mongeham, Kent) 1603-4
(vicar, Saffron Walden, Essex) 1607-d
(Head Master, Saffron Walden Grammar School, Essex)
(rector, Wappenham, Northants) 1614-32
(rector, South Luffenham, Rutland)
(vicar, Everton, Notts) 1624

►**John Baylie (P.C. of Bloxwich, Staffs) c1793-1865** **1826-1865**

m 2 Sep 1829 Harborne: Catherine Neville; b c1800; d *aged 53* 19 Dec 1853; i Bloxwich; M.I. below]; (aged 50, b Birmingham) 1851 C; (author) [SIMMS]
d *aged 72* 6 Sep 1865
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (licensed) 16 Mar 1826
(Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 9 Oct 1826-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (licensed) 9 Oct 1826
- (in office) 17 May 1830
- (aged 58, b London, of "Parsonage", Bloxwich, "Incumbent of Bloxwich", his sister-in-law Louisa Neville living with him) 1851 C
- ("All Saints Church, Bloxwich, was rebuilt in 1791, and enlarged in 1833. It has a square tower, and sittings for 1400 people. The perpetual curacy is in the patronage of the vicar of Walsall, and incumbency of the Rev John Baylie, M.A.") [WHITE 1851]

(?Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 1826
- (assumed to have become Master on appointment as Perpetual Curate)
- (said to have occupied the school building) 1826 [VCH]
- (re-established it as a National School on a different site) 1828 [VCH]

(author)
[SIMMS]
chn: Catherine Baylie b c1833; (aged 18, b Bloxwich) 1851 C
Eleanor Tryphena b 16 Feb 1837; d 10 May 1838; i Bloxwich; M.I. [below]

John Baylie had formerly been a lecturer at St. Matthew's Church, Walsall, and was, controversially, appointed to Bloxwich by Bishop Ryder of Lichfield, who overruled the local principle of 'election by the congregation', an arrangement with Revd. James Holloway, D.D. having fallen through. Revd. Baylie became 'Perpetual Curate' at Bloxwich Chapel, and in 1842 was appointed the first titular vicar of Bloxwich, which living he held until 1865. [INTERNET]

(Bloxwich) CATHERINE wife of Rev. JOHN BAYLIE Died December 19 1853 aged 53 Also ELEANOR TRYPHENA Daughter of the above born 16 February 1837 Died 10 May 1838 .... In Memory of the Rev. JOHN BAYLIE 39 years Incumbent of Bloxwich. Died 6 September 1865 aged 72 And lies beneath the Chancel of this Church.

►William Bayliffe c1761-1836
b c1761 *son of George Bayliffe of Sheffield "Minister"*
d 1836
(educated at Sheffield under Mr Chadwick)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Apr 1779 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1779
(B.A.) 1783
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1783
(stipendiary curate, Norton, Derbys)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1783
(ordained priest by York) 5 OR 10 Oct 1784
(stipendiary curate, Mexborough & Ravenfield, Yorks)
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1784
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 12 Jun 1786-d
- (presented by Samuel Shore of Norton Hall, Derbys gentleman 1738-1828 [SLG])
- (instituted) 12 Jun 1786
(stipendiary curate, Thorpe, Derbys)
- (licensed) 17 Apr 1807 & 4 Apr 1814

Aged 78, the Rev. William Bayliffe, for fifty years rector of Blore, Derbyshire, late of Ashborne. He was of Trinity coll. Camb. B.A. 1783; and was presented to Blore in 1786 by S. Shore, esq [GENT.MAG]

►Harry Baylis c1899-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
(at Oriel College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1922

(M.A.) 1925
(at Oxford St Stephen House) 1922
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1923
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1924
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, in charge, West Bromwich St Mark, Staffs) 1923-9
(Assistant Diocesan Chaplain, Lichfield) 1929-32
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Burslem St Werburgh, Staffs) 1932-9
(vicar, Burslem St Werburgh, Staffs) 1939-42
(Surrogate) 1941
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1942-56
(Chaplain, Wolverhampton Cottage Homes) 1942
(Chaplain to the Forces, Territorial Army) 1948
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1956-64
- (collated) 1956
(prebendary, Lichfeld Ufton Cantoris) 1960-
(Librarian, Lichfield Cathedral) 1964-
(editor, Lichfield Diocesan Magazine) 1957-65
(editor, Lichfield Diocesan Directory) 1961-5

►William Wyke Bayliss 1834-1889
b 9 Jan 1834 Madeley, Salop; c 28 May 1834 .... *son of John Cox Bayliss Schoolmaster and Anne dau of Abraham Wyke of Broseley, Salop surgeon*
d *aged 55* 5 Dec 1889 Upham in Droxford RD, Hants
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(Scholar)
(Prizeman)
(42nd Wrangler) 1858
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 19 Dec 1858
(B.A.) 1859
(ordained priest by St David's) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Lakenham St Mark, Norfolk) 1858-9
(stipendiary curate, Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk) 1859-60
(stipendiary curate, Portsea St Mary, Hants) 1860-5
(M.A.) 1862
(vicar, Milton, Hants) 1865-77
(rector, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1877-84
- (presented by Lichfield)
(Chaplain, Stone Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1882-4
(rector, Upham, Hants) 1884-9
chn: Reginald W. Bayliss (at Cambridge) 1886

►Lewis Bayly (Bishop of Bangor) c1575-1631
b c1575 *perhaps son of Thomas Bayly (Curate of Carmarthen)*
m1 [? Judith Appleton]; d 26 Mar 1608 Evesham
m2 Ann Bagnall dau of Sir Henry Bagnall OR Bagenal of Newry Castle, Ireland Knight 1556-1598
d 26 Oct 1631; i Bangor Cathedral; Will (...) 8 Sep 1631/-----
(Incumbent, Shipston-upon-Stour, Worcs)
(Incumbent, Evesham, Worcs) 1600
(Head Master, Evesham Grammar School, Worcs)
(Chaplain to Prince Henry)
(rector, Llanedi, Carms)
- (instituted) 18 Jun 1605
(vicar, Weaverham, Cheshire)
(author, "The Practise of Pietie")
(Treasurer, St Paul's) 7 Feb 1611
(B.D., Oxford) 25 Jun 1611
(D.D.) 21 Jun 1613
(rector, St Matthew's Friday Street, London) 1613
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 9 Feb 1613.4-d

- (subscribed to articles) 9 Feb 1613.4 [York Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f21v]
- (installed) 17 Feb 1613.4 [PRO E331 COV.../11]
- (held in commendam with Bishopric)
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 9 Feb 1613.4-?d
- (appointed) 9 Feb 1613.4 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1621 & 1625
- (held in commendam with Bishopric)
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) a17 Feb 1613.4-....
- (in office) 17 Feb 1613.4 [D30/2/1/5 f42]
(admitted to Lincoln's Inn at the request of John Jeffreys) 2 Jul 1615
(Chaplain to the King) 1616
(Bishop, Bangor) 8 Dec 1616-d
- (consecrated) 8 Dec 1616
[ODNB]
chn: John Bayly b c1595
Mary Bayly
Theophilus Bayly d *before his father*
Theodore Bayly
Thomas Bayly d c1657
[2] Nicholas Bayly
Elinor Bayly

►Thomas Bayly e1607-....
*** *Perhaps identical to Thomas Bayly c1607-c1657 (Church of England clergyman and Roman Catholic controversialist)* ***[see ODNB]***
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1638 [Shaw (1801) p125]

►James Benjamin Baynard c1848-....
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Paul) 1872-5
(ordained priest by Worecster) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1904-8

►Thomas Baynes {Banys} e1487-1548
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d 20 Jul 1548; Will (...) 7 Aug 1548
(parochial curate, Farewell, Staffs)
- (possibly appointed) 1527
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
- (as of Chorley in Farewell, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Blasius *at* Lichfield Cathedral) Jun 1534-1548
- (as Banys, appointed) Jun 1534
- (recieved a pension of 1/9) 1548
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 19 Apr 1547-d
- (presented by John Dudley [1st Duke of Northumberland] 1502-1553)
- (instituted) 19 Apr 1547

►George Cope Beach 1878-....
b cAug 1878 Cheadle RD *son of George Beach of Mayfield Cottage, Macclesfield*
(educated at Macclesfield)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 30 Aug 1896
(matriculated) Michs 1897
(B.A.) 1900
(M.A.) 1912
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1901
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Ipswich St Peter) 1901-3
(held other curacies) 1903-8

(Chaplain, Chell Institute, Staffs) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Jesmond) 1910-2
(Organising Secretary to Dr Barnado's Homes in the diocesesof Newcastle and Durham) 1912-9
(rector, York St Martin Micklegate-cum-St Gregory) 1919-38
(vicar, Moulton, Northants) 1938-....

►Thomas Beach 1829-1898 **1865-1869**
c 4 Feb 1829 *son of William Beach of Cerne Abbas, Dorset schoolmaster*
d 28 Jul 1898
(admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1852 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(Mathematical Master, Lancaster Grammar School)
(M.A.) 1865
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1865-89
- (appointed) 1865 [VCH VI 177-9]
- (in office) 1865-89

'a born schoolmaster, of the old-fashioned type,' under whose rule the school improved rapidly. An unbending Tory, characterised by his 'dogmatic downrightness and pompous bearing.' [VENN]

---

*John Becon {**Beacon**} c1541-1587*

►Robert Beale 1541-1601 **1561-?1601**
b 1541 *1st son of Robert Beale of London mercer ....-1543 and Amy (Morison)*
m Edith St Barbe dau of Henry St Barbe of Somerset; (and had chn)
d 27 May 1601 Barn Elms, Surrey; i London All Hallow London Wall
(educated at Coventry, Warwicks ?under? John Hales M.P. 1516-1572)
(at Strasbourg University)
(not ordained)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 1 Feb 1560.1-?d
- (presented by Stephen Hales of Exhall in Coventry, Warwicks gentleman c1515-1574)
- (as literate, instituted, in succession to Robert Sherwood) 1 Feb 1560.1 [B/A/1/15 f29v] [PRO E 331 COV.../2]
- (installed) 25 Apr 1561
- (in office) Oct 1592 [CCEd]

(M.P., Totnes) 1572
(M.P., Dorchester) 1584 1586 1589
(M.P., Lostwithiel) 1593
(administrator, diplomat and author)
[NOTE: One Robert Beale was in 1573 overseer of the will of John Hales of London (M.P.) c1516-1572 (brother of Stephen)]
chn: [2 sons, 9 daus] [7 chn *d young*]
[ODNB] [PARL]

►Thomas Beale e1496-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Thomas Hardwick *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 8 Apr 1536-1548
- (paid first fruits) 8 Apr 1536
- (received a pension of £4/16/10) 1548-p1555

►William Beale (rector of West Horsley, Surrey) c1542------ **1561**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1542 [? *yr son of Robert Beale of London mercer ....-1543 and Amy (Morison)]*
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) *2 Feb 1560.1*
- (presented by Stephen Hales of Exhall in Coventry, Warwicks gentleman c1515-1574 *grantee* on 24 Dec 1559 of the Crown)

- (instituted by proxy) 2 Feb 1560.1 [B/A/1/15 f29v]
- (perhaps never in office due to reinstatement of Thomas Donnell)
(B.A., Oxford) 22 Oct 1562
(Student, Christ Church, Oxford) a1564
(M.A.) 13 Feb 1565.6
(rector, West Horsley, Surrey) 3 Apr 1572-a22 Dec 1582
- (presented by Edward Baron Clinton & Say and Lady Elizabeth) 3 Apr 1572
(supplicated for B.D.) Jun 1572
[NOTE: One Robert Beale was in 1573 overseer of the will of John Hales of London (M.P.) c1516-1572 (brother of Stephen)]

►Samuel Henry Beamish 1821-1900
b 12 Jun 1821 *son and heir of Henry Hamilton (vicar of Kinsale and Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, London)*
unm.
d *aged 78* 11 Jan 1900 Torquay; M.I. (window) (Bexley)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1841 [VENN]
(migrated to Clare, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1841
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon) 1845
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Bidford, Worcs) 1845-7
(stipendiary curate, Hathern, Leics) 1847-9
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 1849-52
(British Chaplain, Madras, India) 1852-5
(Chaplain, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, India) 1855-78
(stipendiary curate, Chelsea Christ Church) 1878-9
(vicar, Lamorbey, Kent) 1878-1900
(in retirement of Abbey Hill, near Bexley)

John Bearblock (parochial curate of Bloxwich) 1639-1686 **D12**
Bearblock, born on 28 Sep 1639, was 1st son of Henry Bearblock of London St Botolph's Lane merchant taylor. He was educated at London Merchant Taylors School where he was admitted in 1651. He studied at Oxford where on 28 Jun 1659 he was a scholar at St John's College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. In Sep 1663 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield. Probably later that year he was appointed (? by St John's College) as parochial curate of Bloxwich (? and *thus* master of Bloxwich endowed school). At Bloxwich in Dec 1664 he was ordained priest and licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Walsall Foreign constablewick (which included Bloxwich township) but was not assessed there. Still in office, he died, aged 47, and was buried here on 3 Mar 1685.6. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 10 May 1686. His personalty was valued at £6/14/10. Bearblock married about 22 Feb 1668.9 to Ann Drakeford by whom he may have had two children - perhaps 1 son and 1 daughter - who both died young.

John Bearblock (parochial curate of Bloxwich, Staffs) 1639-1686 **1664-1686**
b 28 Sep 1639 *1st son of Henry Bearblock of London St Botolph's Lane merchant-taylor*
m (by Lichfield marriage licence, 22 Feb 1668.9) Ann Drakeford
i 3 Mar 1685.6 Walsall; Adm *of Great Bloxwich in Walsall clerk* (Lichfield) 1 Jun 1686 *to Humfry Pendrell of Shelfield gent principal creditor;* Inventory (10 May 1686) £6/14/10

(educated at London Merchant Taylors School) 1651-....
("Bearblooke (Berblock). John pleb. matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 28 Jun 1659 [FOSTER, no record of B.A.]
(as alumnus of St John the Divine, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 OR 27 Sep 1663
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 OR 18 Dec 1664

(parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) Dec 1664-d
- (at Bloxwich, licensed preacher by Lichfield) Dec 1664
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
- (as "John Barllock Minister", certified the hearth tax for Walsall Foreign (which included Bloxwich township) but was not assessed here) 1665 [1666 HT]

- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(?Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs)
- (assumed to be in office whilst Minister)

chn: - [child]- Bearblock i *an infant* 10 Dec 1669 Walsall
[?] John Bearblock i 8 Dec 1684 Walsall

John Bearblock eld. son of Henry merchant taylor b. in George's Botolph Lane, 28 Sep. 1639 entered school 1651 [Robinson *Merchant Taylors Register*]
... in 1659 John Bearblocke ... were elected scholars of St John's [Wilson *History Merchant Taylors* (1812)]
(22 Feb 1668.69, Lichfield marriage licence) John Bearblock of Bloxwich clerk (aged 26) & Ann Drakeford of ?Gosnell (aged 22?)

►Arthur Beard 1826-1890
c 5 Mar 1826 ----- *son of John Beard of Halstead, Essex gentleman*
d 3 Aug 1890 "The Rectory", Great Greenford
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(Scholar)
(B.A., 29th Wrangler) 1855
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Hints & Weeford, Staffs) 1855-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1856
(M.A.) 1858
(Chaplain, Precentor & Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge) 1858-74
(helped to found the Fitzwilliam musical society at Cambridge)
(rector, Great Greenford, Middx) 1874-d
(joint author, with F. H. Gray, "Oxford and Cambridge Psalter" (1863))
chn: -[son]- Beard (at Cambridge)

Peter Harley Beard 1939-.... 1995-1998
(Priest-in-charge, Wellington Christ Church, Staffs) 1986-95
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1995-1998

►William Richmond Beard ?1869-....
[? b cNov 1869 Kingston RD, Middx]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1904-
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1905

Edward Beardmore (dependent curate of Keele) ?1619-1679 H13
Beardmore, (? christened on 3 Oct 1619 at Whitmore), was probably a son of Edward Beardmore of Whitmore "gentleman" and Isabella. He studied at Cambridge where on 9 Sep 1650 he was admitted as a pensioner at Jesus College but did not graduate. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman about 1650 when after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 **QV** he was in office as presbyterian minister of Whitmore dependent chapelry. He was still in office in 1653 but had resigned or been removed before Jan 1661.2. In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. On 20 & 21 Feb 1663.4 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield and the next day 22 Feb licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. On 1 Aug 1665 after probable presentation by the vicar of Wolstanton *then* Isaac Keeling 1605-1679 **QV** he was in office as dependent curate of Keele. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Keele constablewick nor was assessed there but a man of his name was assessed on 2 hearths at Whitmore township. Perhaps still in office at Keele (but living at Newcastle) Beardmore died, aged about 60, and was buried on 31 Jan 1678.9 at Swynnerton. Beardmore may have married on 19 Nov 1650 at Whitmore to ?Grace Fenton (no known children). [NB: About 1661 a "Mr Gracecourt" is said to have been removed from Whitmore perhaps in error for Beardmore. About 1676/9 Richard Taylor B.A. e1639-1696 may have been stipendiary curate-in-charge at Keele.]

Edward Beardmore (dependent curate of Keele, Staffs) ?1619-1679 1665-1670
[? c 3 Oct 1619 Whitmore *son of Edward Beardmore of Whitmore "gentleman" and Isabella (-----)*]

[? m 19 Nov 1650 Whitmore: ?Grace Fenton] (? had no chn)
i *of Newcastle clerk* 31 Jan 1678.9 Swynnerton; Will NOT FOUND
(of Staffs, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 9 Sep 1650 [VENN]
(presbyterian minister, Whitmore dependent chapelry, Staffs)
- (in office) 1650-3 [1915]
- (John Cook paid a subsidy of 15/0) Jan 1661.2
(as alumnus of Jesus, Cambridge, ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Feb 1663.4
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 22 Feb 1663.4
(dependent Curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (in office at Visitation) 1 Aug 1665 [LRO B/V/1/67]
- (In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Keele constablewick and was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- ("Edward Beardmore, 2 hearths, Whitmore township in Whitmore & Hanchurch constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 1670

(3 Oct 1619, Whitmore) Edwardus Beardmore filius Edwardi junioris et Isabella Beardmore baptizatus
(31 Jan 1678.9, Swynnerton) Sepultus fuit Edwardus Beardmoor de Novo Castro subter Limam clericus
(14 Apr 1682, Whitmore) Grace uxor[sic] Eduardi Beardmore ?Whitmore, sep.
(1915, Keele) oc. 1670 Edward Beardmore 21 - 21 Beardmore. See Whitmore chapel. [1915 p317 320]
(1915, Whitmore) oc. 1650-53 Edward Beardmore 79 - 79 Beardmore (Edw). Possibly matriculated 1650 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn) probably ordained at Lichfield both deacon and priest 21 Feb 1663.4, curate of Keele 1670, married at Whitmore 19 Nov 1650 Grace Fenton. [1915 p254 258]
----- Gracecourt e1621-....
(dependent curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- ("WHITMORE. Mr Gracecourt." ejected) ?1661 [CALAMY 406]
NOTE: This surname does not occur on the IGI

►Hugh Beardmore e1492-....
(vicar, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Hugh Berdmore, vecarius ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►John Beardmore c1500-1576
i 10 Dec 1576 Kingsley; Will (...) 1577
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558
(Chantry Chaplain & Schoolmaster *pro* Jesus Chantry *at* Kingsley, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 30 Jan 1542.3
- (was granted a pension of £3/19/11) Jun 1548
(Master, Kingsley Endowed School, Staffs)
- (to continue in office, had a salary of £3/10/0) 20 Jul 1548
(as Berdesmore, in receipt of a pension of £3/19/11) 1553 [ABBIES (1719) II 217]
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (as Curate, paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

Despite the above meagre emoluments, Berdmore (brother of Richard of Whyston d. 1547 and Henry of Kingsley d. 1578) was able to leave comfortable sums to various nieces, great-nephews, etc., and in his will beautifully written in his own hand, proved 1577, "20s. to the poor of Kingsley", and "to Roger Copistack, Clarke, curate of Caldon, 3s.-4d., and a gowne and a tippit of taffetie and a paire of spectacles bound in silver", also "four grotes a yeare to be delt every Good Fridie after

my burial to eight of the poorest people in the parish of Kingsley to everie of theme iid. yearly for ever." And "to the church of Kingsley wherein I am to be buried, 6s.-8d." [PRINTED PR 8]

$John Beardmore (*compliant* minister of Blithfield) c1572-1658 R015

Beardmore, born about 1573, is of unknown parentage but was probably a son of a Staffordshire "gentleman". He was only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon before Aug 1594 when he was in office as parochial curate of Whitmore. On 27 Feb 1595.6 he was ordained ?priest by Lichfield. He was a stipendiary curate at Swynnerton from 1599 to 1604 (with a stipend of £13/11/8 or £10) and at Blithfield from Mar 1604.5. Here on 15 Jan 1610.1 after presentation by Walter Bagot of Blithfield esquire 1557-1623 he was instituted rector. He was inducted by Christopher Hunt (rector of Colton, Staffs) c1561-1651 **QV** on 26 Jan and read the *Articles of religion* at the church on 27 Jan 1610.1. About 1639 he probably appointed his son-in-law Thomas Pickin c1613-1653 **QV** as stipendiary curate-in-charge. On 5 Feb 1643.4 Beardmore probably continued as *compliant* minister and Pickin as *compliant* assistant minister-in-charge. Pickin probably resigned before 3 Sep 1645. By 3 Feb 1651.2 John Middleton c1616-1681 **QV** had been appointed (presumably by Beardmore) as *compliant* assistant minister-in-charge and only vacated the rectory after Beardmore's death. Whilst non-resident at Blithfield Beardmore appears to have lived at "Westcroft", Essington in Bushbury where he probably died, aged about 86, shortly before 2 Apr 1658. His will made 4 Mar 1654.5 was proved under *PCC* on 2 Apr 1658. Beardmore married on 14 Aug 1615 at Bushbury to Jane Everdon 1592-1671 first daughter of Edward Everdon of Bushbury gentleman 1564-.... by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. His daughter Elizabeth was the wife of Thomas Pickin c1616-?1653 (above). It is probable that Beardmore was the son of a Staffordshire "gentleman" for he mentions property in Abbots Bromley in his will, his wife's personalty was about £100 and his two sons both styled themselves as "gentleman".

►John Beardmore (rector of Blithfield, Staffs) c1572-1658 1611-1658

b c1572 *of unknown parentage*
m 14 Aug 1615 Bushbury: Jane Everdon 1st dau of Edward Everdon of Bushbury, Staffs gentleman 1564-.... [SLG];
c 12 Feb 1591.2 Bushbury; i *of Westcroft* 27 May 1671 Bushbury; Will (Lichfield) 23 May 1671/5 Jun 1671
i [X FMP, Bushbury PR not survived 1638-1661]; Will *as John Beardmore, Clerk of Westcroft, Staffordshire* (PCC) 4 Mar 1654.5/2 Apr 1658
(parochial curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (as clerk, signed parish register) cAug 1594
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
- (William Machin in office) 1597-1601

(ordained ?priest by Lichfield) 27 Feb 1595.6
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1599-1604
(1602) Swinnerton - John Berdmore - curate - no degree - no preacher - £13/11/8 stipend [DAJ (1884) p162]
(1604) Swynnerton - Rectory - 30. SWYNERTON, a Parson. held by the Bp. in commend.; in farm to Mr Gattichar, a Papist, worth £5 per ann. Curate John Beardmore. Pension £10. No preacher.
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs) 22 Jul 1605-15 Jan 1610.1
- (in office) Mar 1604.5
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (in office) 1611

(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 15 Jan 1610.1-d
- (presented by Walter Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs esquire 1557-1623)
- (instituted) 15 Jan 1610.1
- (inducted) 26 Jan 1610.1
- (read the Articles of religion at the church) 27 Jan 1610.1
- (possibly resigned in favour of his son-in-law) 5 Feb 1643.4

(conpliant minister, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (Thomas Pickin in office as compliant minister) ? 5 Feb 1643.4-May 1645
- (John Middleton in office as compliant minister) a3 Feb 1651.2

chn: Walter Beardmore c 30 Jun 1616 Blithfield; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Elizabeth, Mary, Margaret); Will *of*
Bushbury gent. (Lichfield) 15 Aug 1667/10 Apr 1668

Elizabeth Beardmore c 21 May 1620 Blithfield; m 4 Nov 1639 Blithfield: Thomas Pickin c1616-?1653 [SCD];

(and had chn: Elizabeth 1640-1645); i 24 Nov 1640 Blithfield

Richard Beardmore b c1622; Will *of Abbots Bromley gent.* (Lichfield) 21 May 1677/16 Nov 1677

(1633) Beardmore v Eggington. Plaintiffs: John Beardmore, clerk. Defendants: John Eggington, Jane Eggington his wife, John Baylie and John Hide. Subject: property in Bushbury and Essington, Staffordshire. [NA C 8/42/93]
(1649) Hide v Beardmore. Plaintiffs: Margery Hide widow. Defendants: John Beardmore and Jane Beardmore his wife. Subject: property in Bushbury, Staffordshire. [NA C 6/115/68]
(4 Mar 1654.5) John Beardmore of Westcroft Staffs clerk ... sonne Walter ... sonne Richard my howse and lands and lease in Abbots Bromley and Baggots Bromley ... godsonne John Beardmore .. son Walter his three daughters Elizabeth Marie and Margaret ... wife Jane [executor] ...
(23 May 1671) Jaine Beardmore of West crofts widow ... John B. grandchild ... grandchild Walter B. ... grandchild Elizabeth ... other [unnamed] grandchildren ... son Walter ...son Richard B. [executor] (and his 2 sons) ... Inventory (30 May 1671) [Very roughly £100]

When he [Richard Cooke] resigned Blithfield in 1610, he was succeeded by John Beardmore, who, having been presented by Walter Bagot, Esq., was instituted Jan. 15th, 1610/1 [fn2 So states the Bishop's Certificate in First-fruits Department of Exchequer Records.], inducted Jan. 26th, and " read himself in" the following day. This he carefully recorded in the Parish Register in Latin memoranda, of which the translation is as follows :—

" Memorandum ; that I John Beardmore, Clerk, was inducted in the real actual and corporal possession of this Church and Rectory of Blithfield, and of its entire rights and belongings, according to the form of law, on the twenty-sixth day of January in the year of our Lord 1610, by Christopher Hunt, Clerk, and rector of Colton.
in the presence of (signed) Lewis Bagott. Humfrey Warner. &c. &c."
" Memorandum also, that on the Sunday next following viz. the twenty-seventh day of January, in the year of our Lord 1610, I the aforesaid John Beardmore, in the face of this Church of Blithfield, during Divine Service while the larger number of people was present to hear the same Divine Order, publicly, deliberately, and solemnly published, declared, and read the Articles of Religion (which were agreed upon in the Synod of London with the assent of the Archbishops Bishops and Clergy of both Provinces of Canterbury and York in the year of our Lord 1562, published with the King's authority and assent, for the removing of variety in opinions, and strengthening the true uniform Christian Religion" (Names of witnesses follow.)

This, however, was not the first appearance of Beardmore upon the scene, for he signs the Register of Burials of 1605 as " Minister " ; and from the handwriting of the Baptism entries it may be gathered that he became Cooke's Curate in March 1604/5, succeeding the Henry ----- already mentioned. It is probable that he was Curate of Whitmore Chapel, Stoke, in 1595, when he is described by the Puritans as being "no preacher and without a degree" [fn1 There was, however, another John Beardmore, who was curate at Kingsley in 1571.] He signs the Stoke Register as "Clerk" in 1595. Since 1599 he had been Curate of Swynnerton, but on the appointment of Stockell [*recte* Stocket] Lutwich to that Rectory, on Oct. 3rd 1604, his services there probably came to an end. It is not known what it was that terminated his connection with Blithfield, but it appears from the Register of 1639 that Thomas Picken married Elizabeth Beardmore on Nov. 4th of that year, and about this time became Curate. Picken baptized a daughter Nov. 22nd 1640, and remained in charge of the Parish till 1645. His wife was buried at Blithfield Nov. 24th 1640 and his daughter Elizabeth Feb. 1644/5. On Sep. 3rd 1645 he was instituted rector of Swynnerton, for which, benefice he paid " first-fruits " May 19th 1647 ; but a certain Puritan Minister, Joseph Sond [fn3. Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 15671, folios 162 and 240. On July 24 1647 the " Commissioners for plundered ministers " enquired into a complaint made by Joseph Sound, who asserted that he had been settled into the Rectory of Swynnerton. They ordered that he should be confirmed in the possession of that Rectory, unless Picken could show cause to the contrary before November 9 1647. Apparently he did show such cause, for he was still incumbent of Swynnerton in 1651-2, and Sond became Curate of Newcastle, where he remained till April 24 1654, when Oliver Cromwell presented him to the Rectory of Swynnerton. (Lamb MSS. 997, p. 109.)] was in July 1647 endeavouring to oust him.

The following two extracts from an old Blithfield Tithe-Book are in John Beardmore's handwriting :—

A MEDICINE AGAINST SYNEWE SPREANS OR OTHER ACHES IN THE LYMES.

" Take a handful of ffether-few, a handful of wormwood, a handful of mugworth, a handful of camamile, half a handful of elder leaves, half a handful of dog-fennel, a little red fennel, put all these together, wash them cleane, but wringe them not, and being washed, chop them with a hackinge knyfe, as smale as you can. Then take half a pownd of fresh butter, with new had salt in it, and half a pownd of gaults grease, then sett the hearbes upon a soft charcole fyre, and put to them as much of the butter and grease as will only keep them moist in the boylinge, and so boylinge the hearbes sloly, put in still of butter and grease so much as shall be needful until the liquid substance be made stronge of the hearbes. Then take it of the fyre, and straine the moysture from the hearbes, and take of that moysture and anoynt the place grieved, and when you anoynt it stroake it upwards, having so donne take the hearbes and spread them on a lynen cloath, and bynd that pultisse upon the place where the partie feeleth most paine, let the partie goe to bed and kept there all night and ontill the next daye at hoone, and if the patient can endure longer it will doe well to lye until night, and the pultisse will do more good. Then take away the pultisse and anoynt the place everye night with the moysture, after having first warmed it in a sawser, and he shall fynd ease by the helpe of God."

The other entry is a form which he was probably in the habit of using when helping his parishioners to make their wills :—

" In the name and to the honoure of God Almighty 3 in one and one in three blessed for evermore. I etc. the weakest and unworthiest of all that take on them the profession of God's feare, and knowinge and wayghinge the common condicion of human frailty and not proposing to dye intestate beinge of sound mynde and perfect memorie (praised be God) doe advisedly and irrevocably make and ordayne this my last will and testament in manner and forme following : First of all I give and bequeath my sinful soul into the hands of Almighty God, that gave it and bought it with a pryce above all pryce, and sanctified it freely, though imperfectly, and will in due tyme gloryfie it in his everlasting kingdome. Item I give my body to the earth from whence it came, and to be buried in such seemly and convenient place and manner as my execs. shall think fit, in sure and certain hope of resurrection to life eternall at the last day. " And from niy worldly goods &c."

There is no record as to what spiritual ministrations (if any) were provided for Blithfield between 1645 and 1658 ; but it appears from the Parish Register that in the latter year Mr. John Middleton was acting as " Curate". He also occurs as "Minister" here, with " 10.19.02." [fn1 presumably, October 19th 1602] after his name, in a return of the names of ministers ordered on Nov. 28th 1651 by "the Keepers of the lib'tie of England, by authority of Parliament " and "sent to the Sheriff of Staffordshire for the use of the Barons of the Exchequer." The return was made on, or before, Feb. 3rd 1651/2. [fn2 Exchq. First Fruits, Return of Benefices, etc., Temp. Commonwealth, at P.R.O.]

On Aug. 4th 1658 Richard Harrison, M.A., was instituted rector ....
[SHC 1919 p112-5]

----- Beardmore
chn: [?] Susan Beardmore b c1586; m 2 Oct 1611 Swynnerton: Ralph Hall **see SCD**
[?] Thomas Beardmore
John Beardmore b c1572
Thomas Beardmore of Bagots Bromley in Abbots Bromley, Staffs gentleman
m Margaret -----
(19 Oct 1614) Settlement between Thomas Beardmore of Bagotts Bromley, co. Staffs., gent. and Margaret his wife, and William George of London, plumber (son and heir apparent of the said Margaret) of the first part, George Ludford of Ansley, esq. and Richard Whitehall of Oldbury, gent., of the second part, Simon Alsopp of Ansley, yeoman, of the third part, and Francis Levinge of Baddesley Ensor, gent. of the fourth part (reciting that Thomas Beardmore and Margaret his wife had levied a fine to George Ludford and Richard Whitehall of a meadow called Stewarts Meadow in the common fields of Ansley, one flatt of meadow and another piece of meadow lying at the north end of the aforesaid lands abutting on the Alder Parke in Ansley, then in the tenure of Simon Alsop, a pasture called Hoard Parke in Bentley, and two other closes of pasture called Pynnels, adjoining to Hoare Parke in Bentley aforesaid, then in the tenure of William Sadler) whereby it was witnessed that the said George Ludford and Richard Whitehall should stand seised of the said premises to certain uses therein specified. [Shakespeare Birthplace Trust ER 3/2546]

►Robert Beardmore (vicar of Nassington, Northants) 1661-.... 1685-1693
c 1661 Alton *son of Thomas Beardmore and Prudence (-----)* [KINGSLEY PRINTED PR 8]
m 17 May 1688 London Temple Church: Elizabeth dau of Ralph Woolley (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1637-?1681 **[SCD]**
(as of Derbys, aged 19, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 19 May 1680
(matriculated) 1680
(B.A.) 1683.4
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (signed parish register) 14 Mar 1685.6 & 19 Mar 1686.7
- (in office) 1685-1693 [PRINTED PR 13]
(M.A.) 1693
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 24 Sep 1693
(vicar, Nassington, Northants) 1693
chn: Ann Beardmore b 14 May 1689 [PR]; c *as dau of Mr Robert* 18 May 1689 Kingsley
Ralph Beardmore c 12 Nov 1691 Kingsley; (aged 17, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1710;
(matriculated) 1710; (B.A.) 1713.4; (M.A.) 1726; (ordained deacon by Peterborough) 18 Sep 1714; (ordained
priest by Gloucester for Peterborough) Feb 1715.6

►Robert Beauforest e1418-1471
d a18 Mar 1471 [Reg XII [Hals] f20b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 28 Oct 1458-d
- (collated) 28 Oct 1458 [Reg XI [Boulers] f17]

►James Beaufort e1304-1358 1356-1358
d a23 Apr 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f200]
(Archdeacon, London) 18 May 1354-12 Jan 1355.6
- (presented by the Crown) 18 May 1354
- (exchanged) 12 Jan 1355.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f197b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 12 Jan 1355.6-d
- (by exchange) 12 Jan 1355.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f197b]
- (admitted) 9 Feb 1355.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f197b]
- (admitted) 10 Feb 1355.6 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f92b]
(Incumbent, Westwell, Kent) 12 Jan 1355.6
- (by exchange) 12 Jan 1355.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f197b]
(Dean, Stafford College) 1356-d
- (appointed) 1356

►Frederick Comyns Beaumont c1843-1901
d *aged 58* cMay 1901 Lichfield RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1875-9
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 23 Nov 1879-9 Aug 1884

- (appointed) 23 Nov 1879 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 9 Aug 1884 [INTERNET]
(rector, Weeford, Staffs) 1879-....

►John Beaumont c1821-?1891
b c1821 *son of Joseph Beaumont of Huddersfield, Yorks*
d ?1891
(educated at Clifton, Yorks under Mr Greenwood)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Apr 1841 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon) 1845
(ordained priest) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Blackburn St John, Lancs) 1846
(M.A.) 1848
(Perpetual Curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1851-7
- (presented by Lichfield)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Askern-cum-Fenwick, Yorks) 1857-91
(not in Crockford) 1892

Louis {Lewis} Beaumont c1260-1333
b *3rd son of Louis de Brienne and Agnès heir to the hereditary vicomté of* Beaumont *(Maine)*
d 24 Sep 1333 Brantingham, Yorks ER; i 6 Oct 1333 Durham Cathedral
(Magister)
(Canon, York) 1285
(Treasurer, Salisbury) 1291
(Dean, Stafford College) 1310-7
- (appointed) 1310
(Bishop, Durham) 1317-d
- (provided by the Pope) 9 Feb 1317
- (consecrated at Westminster) 26 Mar 1317.8
[ODNB]

►Frederick Hicks Beaven 1855-....
b cMay 1855 Calne RD, Wilts
(at St Bees, Durham)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Martin) 1878-81
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1879
(vicar, Newborough, Derbys) 1881-5
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1885-7
(surrogate)
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1887-1901
(Acting Chaplain, forces in South Africa) 1901-2
(Archdeacon, Matabeleland, South Africa) 1903-8
(Priest-in-charge, Buluwayo, Matabeleland, South Africa) 1903-5
(Dean, Salisbury Pro-Cathedral) 1908-10
(Bishop, South Rhodesia) 1911-?1925

►Thomas Beche e1500-....
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 1540-....
- (in office) 1540-.... [PRINTED PARISH REGISTER]
[X CCEd]

►Thomas Beck e1301-1341
d 1341
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) ....-d

- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)

►Richard Becke c1673-....
[NOTE: Recorded as Becks on CCEd but perhaps more likely Becke]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Chaplain, Broughton, Staffs)
- (as Richard Becks B.A., in office) 1 Jun 1703 [CCEd]

----- Becket (of Harlaston) ?Spurious
[NOTE: Probably intending Francis Birch M.A. (parochial curate of Harlaston) 1605-1670 who subscribed in 1662]

[60 -] Mr. Becket of Harlaston, [NOTE: Probably intending Francis Birch M.A. (parochial curate of Harlaston) 1605-1670 who subscribed in 1662] [Calamy (1702)]
And whereas I before mention'd Mr Becket of Harlaston and Mr. Dunstal of Shenston, Mr. Jones of Lapley, and Mr Nathanael Mott of Abbots Bromley, as conforming, here [Calamy (1713) p635]

►Henry Frederick Beckett (Chancellor of Bloemfontein, South Africa) c1816-1885
b c1816 Leeds *son of ----- Beckett of Dewsbury, Yorks*
d 22 Feb 1885 St Augustine's, Modderpoort
(admitted pensiioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by York) 1840
(ordained priest by York) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Rawmarsh, Yorks) 1841-3
(M.A.) 1844
(held other curacies) 1844-51
(Canon, Isle of Cumbrae Collegiate Church, Scotland) 1852-3
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs) 1854-66
(Canon, Bloemfontein Cathedral Church) 1867-84
(Chancellor, Bloemfontein) 1867-82
(Rural Dean)
(rector, Ladybrand, Bloemfontein) 1882-4
Henry Frederick Beckett (Chancellor of Bloemfontein, South Africa) c1816-1885
Whilst Curate at Elford, Mr. Beckett, who held a place among my oldest friends, was a frequent visitor at Aldridge, and took part in the services of the church. He was rarely absent from our church and school Anniversaries in years gone by — pleasant, happy, and we may hope, profitable days, when those educated in our schools found their way home from service or other occupations for special worship in their Parish Church, and a day's innocent recreation and merriment.

When, in 1866, he determined to devote the remainder of his life to missionary work in South Africa, and paid a parting visit to us on the Sunday after Christmas, preaching twice on the subject of the work which lay before him, we devoted to the furtherance of that work the proceeds of the offertory, which amounted to upwards of £18, and I well remember how highly he appreciated the kindness and liberality of the congregation.

They who remember him will be interested in reading the following summary of the life and labours of this devoted priest of the Holy Catholic Church, which I have extracted from a South African paper *The Friend of the Free State and Bloomfontein Gazette* of January 26, 1885. Such missionary labours are deserving of permanent record.
"The Church of England in this Diocese has sustained a severe loss in the death of Canon Beckett, who was taken to his rest on the afternoon of last Sunday. As one of the oldest clergymen of the Bloomfontein Church Mission, the Canon was well known and highly respected in this city in times past, and his memory will be long cherished in the district where his ministry was chiefly exercised. When he came to this country, in 1867, he brought the experience of an already lengthened ministerial career in important parts of England, especially at S. Saviour's, Leeds, where he took charge at a difficult crisis, and made valuable friends, who will mourn his loss. The Church here was very undeveloped when he undertook the work, which he ever since carried through with a rare devotion and self-denial; and the peculiar character of his work made severe demands on both his mental and bodily faculties. A new experiment, the establishment of a Missionary Brotherhood, was undertaken, with the view of meeting the difficulties of a country in which economy and united work are main elements of success. The Canon undertook the formation of the new community, and continued at its head until the arrival of Father Douglas, in 1879, when he resigned his charge, still remaining a member of the Society. The Brotherhood first resided at Springfield, near this town, afterwards at Thaba Nahu, where the Church Mission House, etc., were erected by their exertions, and finally settled at Modderpoort, on two farms, purchased for them in the conquered territory. The district at the time was unsettled, and the whole necessary work of building houses and offices, enclosing lands, etc., was begun under circumstances which involved much hardship to all concerned. Shortly after, Canon Beckett began the work of itinerating through the north-eastern districts of the State, where he continued for many years, collecting congregations for periodical services in the villages, and at conveniently-situated farmhouses. Those only who know what travelling and accommodation were in the early days, and how rough things were even in the small towns, will understand how much fatigue, and sometimes danger, such a ministry involved: but it brought him into contact with the growing populations, and one result has been the establishment of nourishing congregations in Harrismith, Bethlehem, Lady Brand, and Masera, with good churches and parsonages, and a complete system of itinerating. The Community Houses at Moddenpoort (now S. Augustine's), with a handsome chapel, were built during this period; extensive lands enclosed, and a garden made. The whole establishment has been largely developed since, but the foundation of the pleasant and welt-ordered house, stretching along the picturesque hill-side, well-known to many as a place of hospitable welcome and rest, is due to him. Canon Beckett graduated at Cambridge, B. A. 1840, M. A. 1844. He was ordained deacon by the Bishop of Ripon in 1840; priest by the

Archbishop of York in 1841, so that he died in the forty-fifth year of his ministry; installed Canon of Cumbrae in 1852, and of the Cathedral of this diocese in 1867. He held the office of Chancellor of the Diocese for some years, and up to a few months before his death was Rural Dean of the North-eastern District. Increasing infirmities for some time withdrew him from active work, and for the last two or three years he was unable to leave S. Augustine's, though he continued, as long as strength permitted, to officiate and preach in the chapel. The last time he visited Bloomfontein was in January, 1880, when he attended the Diocesan Synod. Men like Canon Beckett, who carry out the tradition of English thoroughness, patience, and practical self-reliance, are a loss to any community. If for nothing else, the example of one who never let any undertaking he once began fail through lack of perseverance and energy, and was never discouraged by difficulty, is most valuable in the present day. A priest of the old type, a courteous and upright gentleman, he has left behind the memory of a blameless life and unselfish work. The Canon died in his sixty-ninth year. His remains were interred in the Cemetery of the Community."

In the same paper, March 15th, appeared an interesting account of his burial. The large number attending the service, whites and natives, about 400, testified in no slight degree to the love and esteem in which he was held. In the quiet little graveyard of S. Augustine's, he lies under the shadow of the Church he built, close to the Mission he erected, amid the trees he planted; he rests amid his labours.
[FINCH II 73]

►John Beckett c1842-1906
d 1906
[? m Hannah -----]
(at St Bees Theological College) 1864
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Brampton St Thomas, Derbys) 1866-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Wirksworth, Derbys) 1868-74
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1874-7
(vicar, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1877-83
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1883-
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)

►Thomas Wall Beckett 1836-1907 NOT CROSS INDEXED
c 25 Dec 1836 Wellington, Salop *son of Thomas Beckett publican and Maria (-----)*
d 19 Mar 1907
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1870 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1870
(B.A.) 1874
(second master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 1874-84
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(?Boylston Lecturer, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1877-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(M.A.) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs) 1880-4
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 1884-1900
(vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1900-d

►Thomas Beckington {Bekynton} (Bishop of Bath & Wells) c1390-1465
b c1390 *son of ----- ----- of Beckington, Soms weaver*
d 14 Jan 1464.5 Wells; i Wells; M.I.; Will (...) 12 Nov 1464/23 Jan 1465
(educated at Winchester College, a scholar) 1403
(at New College, Oxford)
(Scholar) 1406
(Fellow) 1408-20
(B.C.L.) 1414.5
(D.C.L.) 1418
(ordained subdeacon) 1421
(ordained priest) 1423
(Canon or Prebend, Gnosall) c1423
(Canon or Prebend, Penkridge) c1423
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 31 Aug 1436-13 Oct 1443
- (collated) 31 Aug 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f64b]
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) 1439-44
(Bishop, Bath & Wells) 13 Oct 1443-d
- (consecrated) 13 Oct 1443
[ODNB has fuller account]

►John Becon (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1541-1587 changed 12/2/12 1581-1587
{John Beacon}
b c1541 Suffolk
i 4 Sep 1587 London St Giles Cripplegate; [? Will (PCC) 1587]
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1559 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1559
(B.A.) 1560.1
(Fellow) 21 Mar 1561
(M.A.) 1564
(incorporated at Oxford) 1566
(Fellow) 1562
(Public Orator) 1571-3
(Proctor) 1571-2
(prebendary, Norwich) 1574
(Chancellor, Norwich) 1575
(D.C.L.) 1576
(prebendary, Chichester Sutton) 12 Sep 1578
- (installed) 12 Sep 1578
(Precentor, Chichester) 16 Feb 1579.80
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1580-3
- (appointed) 1580 [DNB]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 19 Aug 1581-d
- (installed) 19 Aug 1581 [PRO E331 COV.../1]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (with Zachary Babington, appointed, the longer living to become sole holder) aOct 1583 [DNB]
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) 18 Jan 1583.4-?d
- (in office) 18 Jan 1583.4 [D30/2/l/5 f59r-v]
[ODNB]

now see William Sale executor of his will

►Arthur Bedell c1532-1579
d a11 Apr 1579 [CPR 1578-80 nos 754 824] [B/A/1/15 f69]
(matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) [SHC 1917-8]
(B.A., Oxford) 1 Dec 1553 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 17 Dec 1556
(B.C.L.) 9 Nov 1565
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 4 Jun 1564-d
- (as Arthur Beele, admitted/installed) 4 Jun 1564 [Survey of Cathedral] [CCEd]
- (presented at Eccleshall) a6 Aug 1565 & 1573
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1565
- (as "official of the consistory court of Lichfield", in office) 21 Jan 1578.9 [INTERNET]
(D.C.L.) 6 Jul 1569
(M.P., Lichfield) 1572
("a very learned civilian in his time") [Anthony Wood FASTI]

►Henry Bedell e1338-1378
d 29 Jul 1378 [SHC 1885/6 ii 62]
(**rector, Swynnerton, Staffs**) ....-d

►Thomas Bedell c1513-....
b c1513 *probably son of Thomas Bedell of Tutbury, Staffs c1483-.... and Margery (-----)*
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs)

- (as "my curate Sir Thomas Badnall[?sic]" mentioned in will of Thomas Rolleston of Rolleston, Staffs c1484-1546) 1546 [will]
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as Schoolmaster in will of Laurence Rolleston) 20 Aug 1558

►Thomas Bedell (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) c1543-a1594 **?1591-1594**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1543 possibly *son of Thomas Bedell c1513-....* ***[SCD]***
(as Bedall, matriculated sizar from Jesus College, Cambridge) Michs 1564 [VENN]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 29 Sep 1568
(M.A., "in sacris litteris bene exercitatus", ordained by Thomas Bentham) [1560-79]
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (as Curate, witnesed the will of John Wriglaye of Rolleston) 1573
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573
- (as Curate, witnesed the will of Richard Bond of Rolleston) c1574
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs)
[? - (presented by the Crown)]
- (as ?Bidolph, instituted) 19 Oct 1581 [? recte 1591] [1915, not in CCEd]
- (Robert Briddock said to be in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (as Biddle, died in office) a11 Nov 1594
chn: [?] Thomas Bedell i 20 Feb 1569.70 Rolleston

►William Bedell e1506-....
{William Bedyll}
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as "William Bedyll scole master" mentioned in will of Thomas Rolleston of Rolleston, Staffs c1484-1546) 1546 [will]

►Walter de Bedewynde e1265-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 24 Oct 1305-d
- (presented by Alexander Frevill of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks c1267-a1328 and his wife Joan dau of Sir Ralph Cromwell of Cromwell, Notts Knight ....-.... [SLG] and heir of her mother Mazera (c1252-a1291) 3rd dau and coheir of Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291 [SLG]) [PALMER (1871) 101]
- (admitted) 24 Oct 1305 [PALMER (1871) 101]
- (resigned) 1310

►Bedford Kenyon Bedford LATER Bedford Kenyon c1803-1840
b c1803 *1st son of Christopher Bedford of St John's, Manchester gentleman*
[? m Mary Anne -----; and had chn: Bedford Wilde Kenyon b 26 Aug 1826; c 18 Jul 1827 Cadbury, Devon]
d *aged 37* 24 Apr 1840 "The Rectory", Stoke Clymesland, Cornwall
(aged 18, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 2 May 1821 [FOSTER]
(assumed name of Kenyon in lieu of Bedford) 1824
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 14 Apr 1827
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Feb 1830
(Incumbent, Stoke Clymesland, Cornwall)

▌William Campbell Riland Bedford (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1852-1922
b 29 May 1852 "The Rectory", Sutton Coldfield *son of William Kirkpatrick Riland Bedford (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) ....-.... [DNB]*
d *aged 70* 15 Aug 1922
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted at Clare College, Cambridge) 18 Oct 1871 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1871
(gained an athletic blue) 1874 1875

(B.A.) 1875
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Michael) 1875-7
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1876
(M.A.) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Leamington All Saints) 1878
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1878-81
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1882-7
(vicar, Knowle, Warwicks) 1889-92
(rector, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1892-1908
(Rural Dean) 1894-1908
(Honorary Canon, Birmingham) 1906-8
(in retirement of Lemaington Spa, Warwicks)

$**Henry Bee B.A. (presbyterian minister of Hanbury) c1630-1675** **R016**
Bee, born about 1630, was second son of Henry Bee of Stapenhill in Burton-upon-Trent, Derbys yeoman c1597-1671 and Margery. He studied at Cambridge where he is said to have matriculated in 1646 before he was admitted as a sizar at Trinity College on 14 May 1647. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1650.1. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before 16 Nov 1652 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Ruddington, Notts. Here he probably resigned before 10 May 1654 when after presentation by ●*Oliver Cromwell qua Protector* he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Hanbury vicarage. Here the *Trustees for maintenance* granted him an augmentation of £20 to his annual salary of (probably) £80. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1669 he was likely head of a conventicle held at his own house in Burton-upon-Trent and is recorded as teaching at Hanbury, Newborough and Hugglescote & Donnington, Leics. C*alamy* records in 1723 that Bee was " A good preacher ... He, with other ministers, was cast into Stafford jail for Nonconformity". On 5 Sep 1672 and then still living in Burton-upon-Trent (at Stapenhill) he was licensed as a congregational teacher. Bee died, aged about 45, and was buried on 10 Jun 1675 at Barton-under-Needwood. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 17 Jun 1675 to (a younger brother) Daniel Bee (vicar of Cardington, Salop) c1635-1720 who was also to oversee the education of Henry's children. His personalty was valued at £71/7/0 and included "It his Library £10". Bee married on 10 Apr 1655 at Uttoxeter to Alice Burton by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. Henry Bee (rector of Troston, Suffolk) 1655-1714 was his older son who like his uncle Daniel was anglicanly ordained.

Henry Bee (presbyterian minister of Hanbury, Staffs) c1630-1675 **1654-1662**
b c1630 Stapenhill, Derbys *2nd son of Henry Bee of Stapenhill, Derbys yeoman c1597-1671 and Margery (-----)*
m *minister of Handbury* 10 Apr 1655 Uttoxeter: Alice Burton
i *Mr Henry Bee* 10 Jun 1675 Barton-under-Needwood; Adm (Lichfield) 17 Jun 1675 *to Daniel Bee de Cardington,*
Salop cler'us ... education of Henrici Danielis et Hanna Bee; Inventory (15 Jun 1675) Henry Bee of Barton ... dyed
XXXXX "It his Library £10" ... Total £71/17/0 by Francis Bee and Tho: Cowper
(b Stapenhill, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 May 1647 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1646[sic]
(B.A.) 1650.1
(presbyterian minister, Ruddington, Notts)
- (in office) 16 Nov 1652
(presbyterian minister, Hanbury, Staffs) 10 (OR 11) May 1654-24 Aug 1662
- (presented by Oliver Cromwell)
- (approved by The Commissioners) 10 May 1654
- (salary made up to £100 pa by trustees) 15 Aug 1654
- (augmentation given as £20 pa) c1659
- (paid a subsidy of 10/-) Jan 1661.2
- (did not conform and so presumably ejected) 24 Aug 1662

chn: Henry Bee b 27 Dec 1655 [HanburyPR]; i 13 Jun 1714 Troston; Will (Norwich) 1714; (educated at Burton-
upon-Trent); (educated at Barton-under-Needwood); (as first son of Henry gent., born at Hanbury, aged 19,

admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 21 Jul 1675 [VENN]; (rector, Troston, Suffolk) 1691-d

Daniel Bee b 13 Feb 1656.7 [HanburyPR]

Hannah Bee b c1663; [? m *of Cardington* 15 Oct 1680 Cardington: Richard Davies of Knighton, Radnors]

(1702) Handbury: Mr. Bee [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Hanbury: Mr Henry Bee. A good preacher born at Staplehil[sic], that was then made happy in the Ministry of the great Mr Bradshaw. He was with other ministers cast into Stafford Goal[sic] for Non-conformity. [Calamy (1713) p633]
(1727) nothing added [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) similar to 1713 [Calamy (1778)
(1803) similar to 1713 [Calamy III (1803) p234]
(1836) (Hanbury) A man of the name of John Presbury was placed in possession of the living by the committee of Stafford in 1648 They turned him out a few years afterwards as a man of meane parts and put in a Mr Bee ... John Presbury continued to live in Hanbury and died in 1667 [The British Magazine Volume 9 (1836) p624]
(1900) XXX
(1911) Bee Mr LE (P) 757; Bee, Henry DB (C) 712; ST (P) 744 (2); Hucklescote (Leics) Mr Bee (tr) 69 R 206b; Stapenhill (Derbys) Henry Bee (tr) (i) 69 R196 pg at Burton-on-trent; R197b pg at Newboro and Hanbury; R206b Pg at Hucklescote (ii) 72 E239 LI Sep 6 1672; (1669) - p60 - R196 - Burton-upon-Trent .... Two conventicles. One of presbyterians (with many members) and one of anabaptists (with many members). They were at the houses of Mr Bakewell, Joseph Shilton, Daniel Shilton, widow Honesworth, Dixon Blount, & others. The heads & teachers were: Mr Bakewell, Mr Foard, Mr Wright, Mr Shelmadine, Mr Bee & others. [Turner (1911) R196 p60]; (1669) p63 R197b Newborough STS Hanbury (Newburrough) 4 Henry Bee ; (1669) p63 R197b Hanbury STS Hanbury 2 John Oakes nonconformists Mr Henry Bee ; (1669) p70 R206b Hugglescote & Donnington LEI Hucklescoate cum Dunnington 1 Mr Bee ej. ; (1672) E239 licence to Henry Bee of Stapenhill (Derbys) ... to be a congregational teacher Sept 5th[sic];
(1915) 15 Bee. Probably B.A. 1650.1 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn). Approved by the commissioners 10[sic] May 1654 presented by Oliver Cromwell (LMS 997/1 n52), salary made up to £100 pa by trustees 15 Aug 1654 (LMS 973 p683), augmentation given as £20 pa c1659 (LMS 981 p21; 994 p142), married 24 Feb 1654.5 [*recte* 10 Apr 1655] at Uttoxeter Alice Burton; paid subsidy of 10/0 Jan 1661.2; ejected 1662 (Dioc. Reg); imprisoned at Stafford for nonconformity (Calamy) . [1915 p118]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p86 89 90] (nothing added)
(1934) BEE, HENRY. vicar of Hanbury, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 11[sic] May 1654. Successor coll. 24 Oct. 1662, on non-subscription of Bee. (L. 997. i. 52: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: *Cal.* 633.) ... Son of Henry, of Stapenhill, Derbs., yeoman. Trinity, Camb., mc. 1646: B.A. 1651. V. of Ruddington, Notts., 16 Nov. 1652 (Bodl. MS. 328. 84). 1669, preaching at Burton-on-Trent, Newborough Chapel, Hanbury; also at Hugglescote, Leics. 'With other ministers cast into Stafford Goal for Non-conformity.' Licensed (C.), as of Stapenhill, 5 Sept. 1672. Buried at Barton under Needwood 10 June 1675. Admon. (B'ham.), 17 June 1675, as of Barton, dyer [*recte* entry actually reads "dyed"] , to brother, Dan. Bee, of Cardington, Salop, clk., with tuition of children Henry (took Anglican orders, see *Al. Cant.},* Daniel, and Hannah. Inventory £71/17/0. Married, 15 [*recte* 10] April 1655, at Uttoxeter, Alice Burton. [Calamy Revised (1934) p44]

[father] Henry Bee of Stapenhill, Derbys yeoman c1597-1671
m e1627 Margery -----
Will (Lichfield) 7 Apr 1666/7 Apr 1671
chn: Francis Bee [1] b c1628
Henry Bee [2] b c1630
Daniel Bee [3] b c1635; i 24 Oct 1705 Cardington; (of Derbyshire, adm. sizar TRINITY 24 June 1653) [VENN]; (B.A.) 1656; (M.A.) 1660; (as M.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1662; (vicar, Cardington, Salop)
John Bee [4] b c1637; i *aged 83* 1 Mar 1719.20 Nottingham St Mary; (of Derbyshire, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1657 [VENN]; (matriculated) 1658; (scholar) 1659; (B.A.) 1660.1; (M.A.) 1664; (M.D.)
(7 Apr 1666) Henry Bee of Stapenhill, Derbys yeoman ... son Francis house at Stapenhill ... Henry second son ... son Daniel ... wife Margery [executor] ... son John ... sister Frances wife of Thomas Swaine ... cozen Mr A---- Richards of Nottingham

---

►John Bee e1492-1555 **1533-1548**
Will *as late chantry priest of the Blessed Trinity in Uttoxeter* (Lichfield) 10 Apr 1555/1555
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Bee, 2nd clerk listed) c1532 FAS
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Trinity *at* Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (in office) 1535 [HUTCHINSON 142]
- (office abolished) 1548

John Bee e1526-....
b Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1544
(B.A.) 1546.7
(M.A.) 1549
(Fellow) 1547
(ordained deacon by London) 24 Jun 1550

►Richard Bee e1441-a1524
Will (...) 1524
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1481

$**John Beeby (?presbyterian minister of Kingstone) e1622-....** **R017**
Beeby, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman shortly before 28 May 1652 when he was appointed ?presbyterian minister of Kingstone independent parochial chapelry. On that day the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £40 to his annual salary of about £10 pa. His first discovered successor - Thomas Orton c1639-?1701 **QV** - was not appointed until 1662 or 1663. [NB: John Beebee (presbyterian minister of Sheldon, Derbys) e1626-?1697 was a contemporary clergyman.]

John Beeby (?presbyterian minister of Kingstone) e1622-....
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*

(1915, Kingstone) - ("This place is without a minister") [1651.2 return]
(1915) 1652 John Beeby 10 - 10 Beeby. On 28 May 1652 the committee for plundered ministers granted him £40 pa from the rectory of Colton, sequestered from Lady Aston, recusant, as his income did not exceed £10 pa (Bodl MS 328 p148; SPDI F2 pt ii p505, 507). One of this name was minister at Tidswell till 1660 and afterwards at Sheldon, Derbs., till ejected in 1662 (Calamy) [1915 p138-9]

John Beebee (presbyterian minister of Sheldon, Derbys) e1626-?1697
(1702) Tiddswel, or Sheldon: Mr John Beeby [Calamy (1702) p394
(1713) TIDDESWEL or Sheldon: Mr. John Beeby; who was Eminent for his close walking with God. [Calamy II (1713) p204]
(1727) Tiddeswel, or Sheldon: Mr JOHN BEEBY Add: He was at Tiddeswel till the Restoration, and then remov'd to Sheldon where he was ejected. [Calamy I (1727) p236]
(1778) Mr. Beebee. He was a student at Oxf. when K. Charles I. was besieged there, and then left the university travelled on foot into the North to his father's house and there applied himself close to his studies. After some time he was ordained and sent into Scotland as chaplain to the regiment of Col. Knight [Sir Ralph Knight knight 1619?–1691 (knighted May/June 1660)] in Gen. Monk's [George Monck 1st Duke of Albemarle 1608-1670 (in Scotland 1654 on)] army where he continued several years. He was a strong man and had a loud voice a quick invention and a great memory and so was very well fitted for field-service. He was much employed in praying and preaching in his own regiment and sometimes before the General and the whole army which appeared to be much to the satisfaction both of the General and of Col. Knight.With them he came into England and they brought in the King [1660] who knighted the Col. who was also Justice of Peace. Mr Beebee used frequently to preach at his house after the Restoration but whether he continued in his family till the act of uniformity passed doth not appear. Not being satisfied to conform he after some time went into Shropshire and lived with a relation at Rowley Hall near Bridgnorth and practised physic preaching occasionally in the neighbouring parts and particularly at Guarnal in Sedgely parish in Staffordshire where he took his turn statedly with some others. He preached afterwards at Stourbridge and from thence was called to be pastor of a congregation at Cirencester in Gloucestershire where after some years he died. He used to take great pleasure in discoursing, with his familiar acquaintance, of the secret transactions in Gen. Monk's army in Scotland, and of the subtle contrivances of the General Col Knight, Mr Nic Monk a minister, his brother in law Mr T Clarges, and a few more, in order to the Restoration of Charles II. But the after disappointment made such an impression upon him, (as well as many others) that he could not wear it off to his dying day. [Calamy (1778) p638]
(1934) BEEBY or BEEBEE, John. vicar of Tideswell, Derbyshire. 1660. Presented 2 Dec. 1656: successor signed register 2 Dec. 1661. Beeby must have been absent for some time from living on account of his army service, for which see below. According to Calamy removed to Sheldon where ejected 1662. (L. 983 . 26: J. M. J. Fletcher, Vicars of Tideswell, 101: Cal. 204. Cont. 236, 1000) 'He was a Student at Oxford (not in Al. Oxon.) when King Charles I was besieg'd there, and then left the lJniversity and travell'd on Foot into the North, to his Father's House, and there applied himself close to his Studies. After some time he was ordain'd to the Ministry.' Perhaps C. at Kingston, Staffs., in May 1652 (S.P. 22. 2 505) . 'Sent into Scotland, as Chaplain to the Regiment of Colonel Knight, in the Army of General Monk . . . and continu'd there many Years. He had a strong Body and Lungs, and a loud Voice, a quick Invention, and a great Memory; and so was very well fitted for Field-service. He was much ernploy'd in praying and preaching in their own Regiment, and sometimes before the General, and the whole Army . . . which appeared to be much to the Satisfaction, both of the General, and of Colonel Knight. With them he came into England, and they brought in the King, who Knighted the Colonel, who was thence forward Sir Ralph Knight [of Langold, Yorks., see Miller, Doncaster, 128 ff.]. At his House, though he was Justice of Peace, Mr Beebe us'd frequently to preach after the Restoration.' Licensed (P.) at Tideswell, 1672. Kept a fast with O. Heywood (q.v.), at Firbeck, Yorks., April 1684 (Hunter, Heywood, 326). Before or after this removed into Shropshire, 'and liv'd with a Relation at Rowley hall, near Bridgnorth, and practis'd Physick, preaching occasionally in the neighbouring Parts, and particularly at Guarnal [i.e. Gornal], in Sedgely Parish in Staffordshire, where he took his Turn statedly with some others. He preach'd afterwards at Stourbridge, and from thence was call'd to be Pastor of a Congregation of Dissenters at Cirencester in Gloucestershire'; there in 1690. Admon. (P.C.C.) 7 Sept. 1697, to widow, Rebecca. Also admon., 27 Jan. 1700-1, to Joseph Beeby, uncle and guardian of John's only child, Joseph. Calamy notes (1727) that he 'had some Conversation with him above thirty Years ago', and that he 'us'd to take great Pleasure in discoursing ... of the secret Transactions in General Monk's Army'. W. Bagshaw (q.v.) pronounces him both at Tideswell and Cirencester 'industrious, apt to teach, and well esteemed, one thing was less satisfactory to his Brethren that he married his Brother's widow' (De Spiritualibus Pecci. 55) [Matthews (1934) p44-5]
Sermon on Hosea 4:3; Sermon on Proverbs 8:36; Sermon on Psalms 84:48 [INTERNET]
John Beebey (rector of Headley, Hants) 1633-1673
b 3 Apr 1633 Southwark St Olive *3rd son of Robert Beebey leather-seller*
d *of a malignant fever* 1673; i Queen's College chapel, Oxford
(as "ser.", matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 14 Jun 1649 [FOSTER]

(batteler) 1647
(B.A.) 15 May 1651
(M.A.) 2 Feb 1653.4
(Fellow) 1654
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1656
(B.D.) 28 Jun 1662
(vicar, Culham, Oxon) 1664
(rector, Headley, Hants) 1670-d
- (instituted) 4 Dec 1670

$William Beeby (?presbyterian minister of Abbots Bromley, Staffs) e1619-.... R018
Beeby, born perhaps about 1619, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by about Mar 1649 when he was appointed ?presbyterian minister of Abbots Bromley vicarage. Here he received an augmentation of £50 pa to his annual salary of £26/13/0 pa. He was still in office on 25 Dec 1649. A successor William Bromesgrove 1628-1664 **QV** was in office in 1652.

William Beeby (?presbyterian minister, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) e1619-.... 1649
(?presbyterian minister, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1649

(1915) [Abbots Bromley] On 4 Nov 1646 the committee ordered the salary (£26/13/0) of the minister here when appointed to be increased [augmented by £50] by the following rents, reserved to the dean and chapter of Lichfield from the following impropriate rectories, viz. £16 from Longdon rectory, £4/13/4 from Dilhorne rectory, £6/13/4 from this rectory and £22/13/4 from Brewood tithes. (BodlMS 323 p360) [1915 p2-3]
6 [William Beeby]. (Abbots Bromley) On 25 May 1649 the committee for plundered ministers ordered all arrears of this augmentation of £50 to be paid to Beeby and 9 months' salary at this rate was ordered on 25 Dec 1649. (BodlMS 326 p290; Shaw II p543) [1915 p3]
William Beebee, minister of Abbott's Bromley, 9 months to 1649, December £37/10/0 [Shaw II p543]

Andrew Beech (vicar of Audley, Staffs) c1537-1610
m Jane Eardley dau of Richard Eardley of "The Pool", Audley, Staffs c1509-1571
Will (Lichfield) 16 Feb 1609.10/23 Mar 1609.10

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Sep 1561
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 23 OR 24 Jul 1562
- (presented by Thomas Bukkeley [? Thomas Bulkley of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop gentleman c1524-....], for this turn) [HUTCHINSON has Thomas Balterley]
- (instituted) 23 OR 24 Jul 1562
- (in office) 1584
chn: Thomas Beech
Ann Beech m 21 Sep 1592 Audley: William Kelsall 1566-1649 **[SCD]**
-dau- Beech m Richard Birkes ?Birtles

(16 Feb 1609.10) Andrewe Beeche of Upper Tayne clerke ... buriall in the parish church of Checkley ... money in my sonnes hands .. his fyve children ... Richard Birkes and his wyfe ... her two children ... her childs pte .. every other childe ... Joan wife [executor] ... Thomas Beech my sonne and William Kelsall clerke overseers .... ??? probate t0 Mr Tho: Corbet ministro de Checkley ... Inventory (20 Feb 1604) Total unclear

William Kelsall - m 21 Sep 1592 An dau of Andrew Beech vicar of Audley; d 27 Oct 1648; i 31 Oct 1648 - i 12 Jul 1649 - ("Andrew Beech vicar of Audley who got the Advousans of Audley aft his own decease [sic] & gave it to his son in law") - chn: Margery b 22 May 1594; c 23 May 1594; m Gabriel Smith of Brook - Willm. b 21 Oct 1597; c 23 Oct 1597 - Thos b 21 Dec 1600; c 23 Dec 1600; i 21 May 1601 - An c 9 Jul 1602; "dyed a batchlor" 2 Jan 1638; i 4 Jan 1638 - John c 21 Sep 1604 - Rich b 2 Dec 1606; c 3 Dec 1606 [Kelsall's Pedigrees, SRO D(W)1788/v/392]

Andrew Beech of Audley nailer
m Elizabeth -----
Will (Lichfield) 14 Jan 1634.5/11 Feb 1634.5
chn: Thomas Beech
Andrew Beech

(14 Jan 1634.5) Andrewe Beeche of Audeley ?nealer ... Thomas B elder son ... Elizabeth my wyfe ... Andrew B. seconde son ... witness W Kelsall clarke ... Inventory (31 Jan 1634.5) ... by Andrewe Beeche, John Beeche and Raphe Henshawe yeomen ... £42/11/0

►Henry Edward Beech 1856-1906

b 5 Nov 1856 *4th son of James Beech of Shaw in Kingsley, Staffs esquire 1813-1883 [SLG] and Emily Charlotte 4th dau of John Madocks of "Glanywern Hall", Denbighs M.P.*
m Elizabeth dau of Septimus Biggs
d 3 Oct 1906 Kingston RD, Middx & Surrey
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 25 Oct 1876 [FOSTER]
(called M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1890-1
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1891-1904
- (presented by his brother Rowland John Beech of Shaw in Kingsley, Staffs esquire 1853-1919)
[BLG 1914]

►John Beech e1493-a1558
Will *as Parson of Maer* (?Lichfield) 9 Jan 1557.8
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533
(mentioned in the will of John Beche of Wolstanton, proved) 1539
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs) ?1539-d
(?stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) aApr 1553-?d
- (supplied information regarding Chapel Chorlton) Apr 1553 [1915 90]

►John Beech e1517-a1568
Will *as rector of Maer* (?Lichfield) 16 Feb 1568
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Kings Bromley, Staffs) 5 Mar 1541.2-a12 Jan 1544.5
- (paid first fruits) 5 Mar 1541.2
- (in office) 1544
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs) a1561-d
- (as Curate, subscribed) 23 Jun 1561
(either he or the vicar of Sheriff Hales subscribed in 1559)

►John Beech c1526-1586
i 29 Mar 1586 -----
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 7 Sep 1556-d
- (presented by Sir Edward Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight c1493-1568)
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1556
(either he or the P.C. of Maer subscribed in 1559)

►John Beech c1647-....
b c1647 Bucknall, Staffs
m Mary -----; i *relicta John Beech, clericus* 8 Oct 1701
i "*huius opidi Pastor*" 23 Jun 1684 Betley
(educated at Barthomley, Cheshire)
(admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 1667 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(B.A.) 1670.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 Feb 1669.70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Mar 1672
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1672
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
chn: Joseph Beech i 6 Oct 1678 Betley
Mary Beech c 28 Oct 1680 Betley
John Beech i 10 Feb 1682.3 Betley
Ruth Beech c 25 Mar 1684 Betley

►Thomas Beech c1554-....
(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (Not named, did not appear for examination) 1593
- ("No preacher, a lay reader, no degree, salary 4/0) [1604 return]
(Reader, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597

▌Thomas Beech (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1650-1705
m 2 Nov 1672 ?Bramshall: Frances Warner; i *as of Milwich* 13 Feb 1695.6 Bramshall
d a7 May 1705
[? (admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 May 1670
(matriculated) 1670
(B.A.) 1673.4] [VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (as Thomas Bary[sic], in office) 23 Nov 1676 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs) c1680
- (appointed by Thomas Wood (Bishop of Lichfield, 1671-92) c1607-1692) c1680 [CCEd, but actual date lost]
- (in office) 1686
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 18 Dec 1683-d
- (as M.A., appointed) 18 Dec 1683

►William Beech {Beche} e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (as Beche, signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

►William Beech e1533-....
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573 & 1584

►William Beech e1683-....
(Master, Kingsley ?Endowed School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 28 Apr 1713

►Geoffrey Beek e1205-....
(rector, Checkley, Staffs)
- (presented by Robert Beek of Tean in Checkley, Staffs as guardian of Lettice Beek) 1245 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 61]

►John Beek c1290-....
b c1290 *possibly son of Sir Robert Beek of Tean in Checkley, Staffs Knight c1260-....*
(rector, Checkley, Staffs)
- (presented by his ?father Sir Robert Beek of Tean in Checkley, Staffs Knight c1260-....) c1322
- (said to be in office) 1336

►Richard de Beek e1317-1368 **....-1368**
d 17 Apr 1368 [SHC 1907 ii 123]
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) ....-d
- (in office) 1347 & 1353

►Robert Beek e1198-....
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) ?1230s-.... [CHURCH GUIDE] [HUTCHINSON (1893) 61]
- (presented by Gilbert Beek of Tean in Checkley, Staffs c1200-.... [SLG])

►**Robert de Beek e1318-1369**
d 27 Jul 1369 [SHC 1907 ii 123]
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (presented by Ralph Bassett "5th Baron Basset of Sapcote" c1319-1378)
- (as priest, instituted) 24 May 1368 [SHC 1907 ii 123]

►**Thomas Brasher Beesley c1850-1908**
b c1850 [X BMD]
m Mary Annn -----; d aged 92 29 Jan 1931; i Westerleigh, Glos
d *aged 58* 19 Jun 1908; i Westerleigh, Glos
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1876-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878

►**Nicholas Beete c1579-....**
[? (matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) c1595
(B.A.) 1599.1600]
(stipendiary curate, Castle Bromwich, Warwicks)
- (in office) 26 Jul 1605
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Aug 1616
(stipendiary curate, Caldwall)
- (instituted) 22 Aug 1616
(vicar, Stapenhill, Derbys) 6 May 1617
- (presented by William Lord Paget)
- (appointed) 6 May 1617
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639
- (replaced in office) 20 Oct 1647
chn: [?] Nicholas Beete m 16 Feb 1640.1 Burton-upon-Trent: Abigail Hodgson

---

►**Matthew Beetham c1773-1848**
m Jenny -----
d cAug 1848 Leek RD
(literate)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Oct 1798
(stipendiary curate, Hartington, Derbys)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1808
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 31 Oct 1811-6 Sep 1822
- (licensed) 31 Oct 1811
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
- (license revoked) 6 Sep 1822
(stipendiary curate, Earl Sterndale, Derbys)
- (licensed, "£30 pa; permitted to reside at Longnor to serve Longnor, Earlsterndale and Sheen, each of them being within 4 miles of each other") 2 Feb 1814
(stipendiary curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (licensed, "£30 pa; permitted to reside at Longnor to serve Longnor, Earlsterndale and Sheen, each of them being within 4 miles of each other") 2 Feb 1814
(stipendiary curate, Hartington, Derbys)
- (in office) 19 Apr 1816 & 25 Apr 1817
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 22 Aug 1816-d
- (presented by Hugh Bateman of of Hartington, Derbys 1st Baronet 1756-1824 [SLG], as true joint-patron)
- (licensed) 22 Aug 1816
- (in office) 21 Jul 1830
chn: [?] Matthew Beetham b c1806 Haslingdon, Lancs; d 1886 Leek RD
Jonas Beetham c 14 Aug 1813 Sheen; (admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1839; (matriculated) 1839
John Beetham c 4 Jul 1816 Sheen

Jenny Beetham c 26 Jan 1819 Sheen
Emma Beetham c 22 Sep 1822 Sheen
Mary Beetham c 29 Nov 1824 Sheen
Mark Beetham c 30 Jan 1830 Sheen

►John Smith Begg c1877-....
b c1877 [X BMD]
(at Edinburgh)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1900-1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Stirling Holy Trinity, N.B.) 1903-5
(Diocesan Missioner, Argyll & the Isles) 1905-....

Nicholas Beighton
(Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court)
- (as of Lichfield, sworn in) 25 Feb 1569
- (Tho. Goolde sworne ... in Mr. Beighton's roome)14 Nov 1591

►David Beilby 1807-1877
c 19 Feb 1807 Thwing *son of Michael Beilby and Harriet (-----)*
m Sarah -----; b c1823; (aged 38, b Selby, Yorks) 1861 C
d *aged 70* 6 May 1877; i Forsbrook; M.I. [below]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1852-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1853
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1859-d
- (aged 54, b Thwing, Yorks "P.C. of Forsbrook") 1861 C
chn: Michael Beilby (aged 13, b Selby) 1861 C
David Beilby (aged 7, b Stone) 1861 C
Jonathan Beilby (aged 2, b Hilderstone) 1861 C
Samuel Beilby (aged 6m, b Forsbrook) 1861 C

(Forsbrook) David Beilby, vicar of Forsbrook, 6 May 1877 aged 70

$Thomas Beiston (parochial curate of Tettenhall) c1586-1652 **R019**
Beiston, born perhaps about 1586, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He is probably the man of this name who was a reader at Woodcote, Salop on 26 Aug 1616 and at nearby Church Aston, Salop on 6 Sep 1616. He may be the man of this name who on 31 May 1618 was ordained priest by Gloucester at Gloucester. In 1620 he was licensed as parochial curate of Tettenhall. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Here he sometimes received augmentations of £15 and £30 to his annual salary. On 4 Feb 1648.9 Richard Harrison c1611-1676 **QV** was appointed Beiston's *compliant* assistant minister (and later succeded him as minister). Still in office Beiston died, perhaps aged about 66, on 31 Dec 1652 and was buried there on 1 Jan 1652.3. An inscribed monument - a gravestone with a plate of brass - was placed in the middle aisle of the church which read "Here lyeth the body of Mr. Thomas Beiston, late curate of this church, who died the last of December, A. D. 1652: he died old, and full of days.". His will made on 20 Feb 1650.1 was proved under *PCC* on 23 Feb 1653.4. Beiston may not have married.

Thomas Beiston (parochial curate of Tettenhall, Staffs) c1586-1652 **1620-1652**
b e1586 *of unknown parentage*
unm. ???
d 31 Dec 1652 [M.I.]; i 1 Jan 1652.3 Tettenhall; M.I. [below]; Will (PCC) 20 Feb 1650.1/23 Feb 1653.4
[? (literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Reader, Woodcote, Salop) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
(Reader, Church Aston, Salop) 6 Sep 1616 [CCEd]
(Thomas Beeston, ordained priest by Gloucester at Gloucester) 31 May 1618 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1620-d

- (a predecessor in office) 29 Apr 1620 [PR burials]
- (appointed) 1620 [1915]
(*compliant* minister, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

(5 Nov 1620, Tettenhall PR) Thomas Beeston, Sub Curat.
(4 Nov 1621, Tettenhall PR) Thomas Beiston, Curate
(10 Oct 1622, Tettenhall PR) Thomas Beiston, Minister, sub vice P Hadfield
(30 Mar 1624, Tettenhall PR) Thomas Beiston, Minister
(15 Feb 1643.4, Tettenhall PR) Thomas Beiston, Curate & 31 Jul 1645 & 20 Apr 1647
(20 Feb 1650) Thomas Beiston of the peculiar jurisdiction of Tettenhall ... clearke ... to bee buried in the Church of Tettenhall ... cousen William Beiston and his three children Roger John and Ann ... Francis Parton and Ann his sister beinge the two children betwixt Francis Parton and Joane his wife my kinswoman .... poore of Tettenhall thirty shillings ... poore of Wolverhampton tenn shillings ... kinsman Francis Parton of Wolverhampton [executor]
(4 Nov 1652, , Tettenhall PR) Thomas Beeston, Curate, et Richardus Harrison his Assistant
(1652, Tettenhall) Upon a grave-stone, in the middle aile of the church, is a plate of brass, whereon is this inscription: "Here lyeth the body of Mr. Thomas Beiston, late curate of this church, who died the last of December, A. D. 1652: he died old, and full of days." (This is now destroyed.) [Shaw (1801) p195] ... *The Ashmolean Museum appears to have a rubbing of a brass to him at Tettenhall [MS I 1694] ...* The curious memorial brass of the Rev. Thomas Beeston, late Curate of this church, has undergone some strange vicissitudes for, erected in 1652, it was used again in 1694 to serve as a memorial to "Hannah Wollaston, of the Hollese, Prescott." ... What induced Hannah Wollaston's husband to purloin this brass and use it as a memorial for his wife's grave, I have no means of finding out, but the fact remains that he did so. The brass was reported by the Rev. S. Shaw, on his visit to the church in 1797, as being "now lost." It was discovered again during the restoration of the church in 1883, and is now affixed to the east respond of the nave, near the lectern, where the two inscriptions can be clearly seen.
(1 Jan 1652.3, Tettenhall PR) Ric. Harrison, Presbyer, Success or Mri Th. Beiston
[cousin] William Beiston
chn: Roger Beiston X FMP
John Beiston X FMP
Ann Beiston
[kinsman] Francis Perton of Wolverhampton, Staffs joiner c1602-1661
m Joan ----- [kinswoman]
i 20 Dec 1661 Wolverhampton
chn: Ann Perton c 17 May 1632 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Perton c 3 Sep 1634 Wolverhampton
Francis Perton c 6 Mar 1635.6 Wolverhampton
Ann Perton c 19 Jun 1641 Wolverhampton
John Perton c 9 Apr 1643 Wolverhampton
Will: Edmund PARTON, 1639 ... To be buried in Trefeglwys Church. ... Towards funeral expenses, 40s.; to Katherine Parton, daughter of testator's son John, £40—his executors to give security for the safe custody of the same till she attained the age of twenty-one, the security to be held by testator's grandson Frauncis Parton of Wovorharnpton, joiner; if Katherine died, then the £40 to ho divided between her two brothers, Lewis Parton and Walter Parton; to grandson Walter, second son of John, son of testator, deceased, £10. Testator directed his executor to pay one Oliver Bomford of Trefeglwys £10, to freo a moiety of a messuage called Kaymaure, situate in the township of Bodaioch or Kefnbarreche; to Frauncis Parton of Wolverhampton, £3; to daughter-in-law Margaret Parton, widow, £3; to Reynold Pickin of Tunstall, to the use of his eldest daughter, 20s.; to John Ashton of Trefeglwys, to the use of his eldest daughter, 20s.; to John Reedes of High Offley, co. Stafford, to the use of his eldest daughter, 20s.; to Edward Parton of Bilston, grandson, to the use of his two eldest children, 20s.; to son Richard Parton, 2s.; to Richard Moston, co. Salop, to the use of his eldest daughter, 20s. Residue to grandson Lewis Parton, whom he appointed executor. "I doe desire my honest neighbours Edward Savage and Oliver Bomford to be overseers."Witnesses. – David Evans, Edward Savage, Margarett Parton. Teste, Oliver Savage. Will made 11th January 1638-9; proved 12th June 1639. Taken from the Montgomeryshire Collections, Volume 26, published 1892. Early Montgomeryshire Wills at Somerset House, Continued from Vol. xxiv., p. 87; pp. 1-48, at pp 10-11
Thomas Buston of Clungunford, Salop
m ----- -----
chn: John Buston c 1575 Clungunford
Thomas Buston c 6 Oct 1577 Clungunford
William Buston c 1580 Clungunford
Richard Buston c 1583 Clungunford
Isott Buston c 1586 Clungunford

►George Paul Belcher 1800-1884
c 20 Jul 1800 Heather *1st son of Paul Belcher 1771-1836* ***[SCD]*** *and Lydia Elizabeth dau of George Greaves (rector of Stanton-by-Bridge, Derbys) c1745-1828 [SLG]*
d 15 Feb 1884
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 20 Dec 1818 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 5 oct 1823
(stipendiary curate, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (licensed) 8 OR 10 Aug 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Aug 1824
(M.A.) 1826
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Ireton, Derbys)
- (licensed) 13 Dec 1826
(stipendiary curate, Heather, Leics)

- (licensed) 2 May 1829
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs) 11 Jun 1834-1881
- (presented by his father Paul Belcher 1771-1836 *qua* vicar of Mayfield)
- (licensed) 11 Jun 1834
- (appointed) 1832 [CROCKFORD]
(B.D.) 1837
(rector, Heather, Leics) 1837-d

►Paul Belcher (vicar of Mayfield, Staffs) 1771-1836
c 4 Oct 1771 Heather *son of Paul Belcher (vicar of Heather, Leics) and Ann (-----)*
m Lydia Elizabeth dau of George Greaves c1745-1828 **[SLG]** and Elizabeth 2nd dau of
Samuel Pipe of Croxall, Derbys 1719-1779; b 10 Nov 1775 Ingleby, Derbys
d 17 Aug 1836 [GENT.MAG as Becher]
(educated at Oakham, Exhibitioner)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 15 Jan 1789 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1789
(Scholar) 1792
(B.A.) 1793
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1 OR 21 Dec 1793
(stipendiary curate, Ibstock, Leics) 21 Dec 1793
- (appointed) 21 Dec 1793
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 20 Dec 1795
(M.A.) 1796
(Head Master, Ashbourne Grammar School, Derbys) 1796-d
- (licensed Head Master) 18 Feb 1817[sic]
(stipendiary curate, Bradley, Derbys)
- (licensed) 16 Jan 1811
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1816-d
- (presented by Walter Evans esquire, John Blackwall esquire & Elizabeth Evans widow)
- (instituted) 15 Oct 1816
(rector, Heather, Leics) 1823-d
- (presented by [?himself] Paul Belcher)
- (instituted) 23 Jul 1823
(Chaplain to Thomas Henry Lidell 2nd Baron Ravensworth 1775-1855)
[? (rector, Stanton, Derbys) 26 Jun 1799]
chn: George Paul Belcher c 20 Jul 1800 Heather **[SCD]**
Thomas Belcher c 15 Jun 1801 Heather
Louisa Susanna Belcher b c1804; m 17 Jul 1827 Ashbourne: Thomas Hayne (Head
Master of Ashbourne Grammar School) 1803-1871; d *aged 87* 25 Dec 1891
Robert Shirley Belcher b 11 Nov 1805 [VIS. ENGLAND]; c 21 Jan 1806 Ashbourne, Derbys
[4 other chn]

►John Bell c1479-1556
b c1479 Worcs
i Clerkenwell St James, London; Will (PCC) 10 Aug 1556/24 Oct 1556
(at Balliol College, Oxford)
(B.Civil.L., Cambridge) 1503.4 [VENN]
(D.Civil.L. & D.Can.L, abroad)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 18 Feb 1525.6-a22 Dec 1529
- (admitted) 18 Feb 1525.6 [AC IV f21b]
- (resigned) a22 Dec 1529 [AC IV f61b]
(as LL.D., incorporated at Oxford) 1531
(Bishop, Worcester) 17 Aug 1539-17 Nov 1543
- (consecrated) 17 Aug 1539
- (resigned) 17 Nov 1543
[ODNB and VENN for fuller acount]

►John Bell c1794-....
(educated at Sedbergh)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Nov 1809 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1810

(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1815
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1 Jun 1817
(stipendiary curate, Welwyn, Herts)
- (licensed) 1 Jun 1817
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 4 May 1818
(M.A.) 1819

►John Thomas Bell c1869-....
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1893
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1896-8

►John William Bussey Bell 1842-....
b cNov 1842 Kings Norton RD *oldest son of John Bell of Edgbaston, Warwicks*
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1 Nov 1859
(B.A.) 1863
(M.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1871-3
(aged 28, b Edgbaston, unm. visiting Arthur Gilbert Girdlestone 1842-.... **[SCD]** at Kingswinford "Curate") 1871 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Bampton Aston, Oxon) 1874-80
(vicar, Bampton Lew, Oxon) 1880-5
(dioc. sch. inspr.) 1880-5
(vicar, Pyrton by Wallingford, Oxon) 1890-p1906

$**Richard Bell B.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1615-1686 R020**
Bell, christened on 9 Apr 1615 at Crosby Garrett, was a son of Humphrey Bell of Crosby Garrett, Westmorland c1574-.... He studied at Oxford where on 9 Nov 1632 he was a "commoner" at Queen's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 30 Jan 1637.8. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before about 1645 when he was active at Oldbury, ?Worcs. In his will he bequeathed £1 to the "poore of the Neighbourhood of Oldbury it being the first place where I exercised my Ministry". By 1648 he was in office as presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad independent parochial chapelry. Here his salary may have been £25 pa. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Richard Bell Minister of Gods Word in Stafford". He was probably still in office in the winter of 1651.2 but later in 1652 having refused the *Engagment* was removed by ●Henry Danvers c1619-c1687 then Governor of Stafford. On 4 Jul 1654, after recommendation by ●Sir Francis Nethersole of Polesworth, Warwicks knight 1587-1659, he was admitted presbyterian minister of Polesworth vicarage, Warwicks. On 24 Oct 1657 he was an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers in* Warwickshire. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. *Calamy* records in 1713: "... after this last Ejectment, he had no place left him to preach at, with Satisfaction to his Conscience. And therefore his Mouth being stop'd here, he quietly set up his Staff, and spent his Time in profitable Conversation with Mr. Samuel Hildersham, who, with others, found a Refuge ... at Erdington near Bromicham [Birmingham]." On 8 May 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher in the houses of Edward Eaves, George Fowler and Elizabeth Deakin (or Deale) at Walsall and on 10 May 1672 (then styled "[of] Stafford") at "A house neer the Colledge in Manchester". On 17 Sep 1686 when he wrote his will Bell was living at Aldridge (just east of Walsall) and died, aged 71, soon after. His will made on 17 Sep 1686 was proved under Lichfield on 8 Oct 1686. In his will he bequeathed to his wife "such English books in my studdy as she hath a mind to chuse". His personalty was valued at £336/0/4. This included a library valued at £80. Bell married first perhaps about 1645 to ?---? Cross (no known children). He married second perhaps about 1665 to Elizabeth (no known children). [NB: Bell, William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1628-1691 **QV** and Thomas Ford M.A. (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) c1633-1678 **QV** were married to three sisters - ?---?, Elizabeth and Judith Cross - who were probably kinswomen of George Cross (presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville) c1610-1665 **QV**.]

Richard Bell B.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1615-1686
c 9 Apr 1615 Crosby Garrett *son of Humphrey Bell of Crosby Garrett, Westmorland c1574-.... [? and Jane*
(Robertson)]
m1 e1645 ----- Cross; (sister of the wives of William Fincher **QV** & Thomas Ford **QV);** (no known chn)
m2 Elizabeth -----; (no known chn)
d 1686; Will (Lichfield) 17 Sep 1686/8 Oct 1686
(presbyterian minister, Stafford St Chad)
- (Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Richard Bell Minister of Gods Word in Stafford".)
- (as ?Bailey, in office) ?winter 1651.2
(presbyterian minister, Polesworth vicarage, Warwicks) 1654-62
- (admitted) 4 Jul 1654
- (ejected) 1662
[NB: Richard Bell B.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1615-1686 **QV**, William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1628-1691 **QV** and Thomas Ford M.A. (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) c1633-1678 **QV** were married to three sisters - ?????, Elizabeth and Judith Cross - who were probably kinswomen of George Cross (presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville) c1610-1665 **QV.]**

(1672) 320 (88A) A License For Mr Richard Bell Presbyt. at the house of Mr Edward Eves & Mr George Fowler & Mrs Elizabeth Deakin of Walsall, Staff [Shaw (1911) p228] ... (8 May 1672) E (91) Licence For Mr Richard Bell to be a Pr. Teacher in the howse of Edw: Eves & George Fowler & Eliz. Deale of Walsall [Shaw (1911) p470] ... (10 May 1672) 321 (91) [Licence] For Mr Richard Bell Stafford ... A house neer the Colledge in Manchester [Shaw (1911) p331]
(17 Sep 1686) Richard Bell of Alldridge ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... Tamebridge farm (in Wednesbury) in possession of my cousin Mr Thomas Sheppard of Walsall [99 year lease] if Richard, Elizabeth & Mary Bell [live] ... [to wife] such English books in my studdy as she hath a mind to chuse ... [mention of a book catalogue] cousin Richard Bell now dwelling in the house of of Mr Thomas Leigh in Bosty Lane Aldridge ... to Judith Bell his now wife ... to my nephew Samuel Ford for his support and help to an education ... brother in law Mr William Cross £8 as also to his wife my sister-in-law & to each of his children .. brother in law William Fincher £4 and to each of his three children ... sister in law Mrs Judith Ford £5 & to her two daughters Katherine & Mary ... cozenMrs Dorothy Mellor .. Mrs Mary Francis ...sister in law Mrs Mary Crosse ... three sisters the daughters of my late brother James Bell ... Isabell & Elizabeth daughters of cousin Richard Bell ... now only daughter of my late loving sister Moreland ... child of my late sister Taylor ... brother Mr Richard Hilton & his wife ... sister Loe ... cousin Mr Richard Crosse and to his sister Mrs Anne Lassells ... Sarah Hakely ... cousin James Hunt ... the poor of Crosby garret in Westmorland the place of my nativity ... poor of Polsworth to be distributed by friend Thomas Bull ... poore of the Neighbourhood of Oldbury it being the first place where I exercised my Ministry £1 ... [witnessed by] Ric: Hilton, George Fowler, William Fincher, Elizabeth Plant Inventory (1 Oct 1686) £36/0/4 .... [Property at Aldridge, lease of Tamebridge Farm, Wednesbury, husbandry ware, cattle, &c. Inventory, 1 Oct. 1686, £336/0/4, of which library £80., see below]
(1713) Pollesworth : Mr. Bell. He was a Man whose Zeal and Solidity rais'd him up Enemies, among Men of unsteddy Principles. He was formerly of Stafford; but Col. D ---- could not be at ease 'till he had driven him from thence. He was turn'd out there, for not taking the Engagement. In those Days when pious Ministers were Persecuted in one City, they could flee to another, and have Peace with liberty of Preaching. When Mr. Bell was thus cast off, Sir Francis Nethersole got him to be Pastor of Pollsworth, which was the place where he resided. And all the World will own Sir Francis knew and valu'd a Scholar. Mr. Baxter, (in a Letter to Dr. Good, which is inserted in his Apology for the Nonconformists Ministry) says of this Mr. Bell, that he needed no other Testimonial of his Loyalty, than that he was Pastor to this Sir Francis, who wrote so much against the Parliament, and was their Prisoner at Kenelworth Castle almost all the Wars. But after this last Ejectment, he had no place left him to preach at, with Satisfaction to his Conscience. And therefore his Mouth being stop'd here, he quietly set up his Staff, and spent his Time in profitable Conversation with Mr. Samuel Hildersham, who, with others, found a Refuge in that Neighbourhood, at Erdington near Bromicham. [Calamy (1713.2) p743]
(1778) POLESWORTH, [V. £30] Mr. Bell. His zeal and solidity raised him up enemies, among men of unsteady principles. He was formerly of Stafford, but Col. D --- could not rest till he had driven him from thence, viz. for not taking the Engagement. Sir F. Nethersole got him to be pastor of Polesworth, where he himself resided. Mr. Baxter says of Mr. Bell, that he needed no other testimonial of his loyalty, than that he was pastor to this Sir Francis; and this is equally a proof of his learning also. After this last ejectment he remained silent, and spent his time in profitable conversation with Mr. S. Hildersham, who, with others, found a refuge at Erdington, near Birmingham.
[Calamy (1778) p487-8]
(1803) POLESWORTH [V. £30] Mr. Bell. His zeal and loyalty raised him up enemies, among men of unsteady principles. He was formerly of Stafford, but Col. D---- could not rest till he had driven him away, for not taking the Engagement. Sir F. Nethersole got him to be pastor of Polesworth, where he himself resided. Mr. Baxter says of Mr. Bell, "That he heeded no other testimonial of his loyalty, than that he was pastor to Sir Francis; and this is equally a proof of his learning also." After this last ejectment he remained silent, and spent much of his time in profitable conversation with Mr. S. Hildersham, who, with others, found a refuge at Erdington, near Birmingham. [Calamy (1803) p346-7]
(1915) oc. 1648-52 Richard Bailey 6 - 6 Bailey, Bell. Possibly educated at Cambridge (Venn). Signed testimony in 1648. On 1 Jul 1646 the committee for plundered ministers stated that the salary of the minister here was only £25 pa and ordered some augmentation to be made to it (Bodl MS 323 p267). This does not seem to have been done, for in Feb 1657.8 the mayor and inhabitants of Stafford say that this minister has but £16 pa and beg that it may be augmented by £30 pa (SPD CLXX, 19, 62). The trustees granted an augmentation of £40, but the name of the recipient is not known (LMS 981 p22, and 994 p142). [1915 p239]
(1934) BELL, RICHARD. Vicar of Polesworth, Warws. 1662. Adm. 4 July 1654. Successor inst. 29 Sept. 1662, on non-subscription of Bell. (L. 997. 2. 47: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal 743.) Son of Humphrey, of Crosby Garrett, Westm.: perhaps brother of last. Queen's, Oxf., mc. 9 Nov. 1632, age 16:B.A. 1638. C. of Oldbury, Worcs., referred to in his will as first place where he exercised his ministry. Minister at Stafford in 1648, when signed Testimony: ejected by the governor, Col. Henry Danvers,

[Henry Danvers c1619-c1687 (Governor of Stafford, 1650-2) [ODNB]] for refusing Engagement. Settled at Polesworth, through the good offices of Sir Fra. Nethersole, who lived in the parish. Instanced as one of the loyalist nonconformist ministers by Baxter in a letter to Dr. Good, 10 Feb. 1673.4 (R.B. iii. 150). Assistant to Warwickshire Commission 24 Oct. 1657. After ejection 'quietly set up his Staff, and spent his Time in profitable Conversation with Mr Samuel Hildersham [q.v.], who, with others, found a Refuge in that Neighbourhood, at Erdington near Bromicham'. Licensed (P.) at Walsall, Staffs., 8 May 1672. Will, as of Aldridge, Staffs., 17 Sept. 1686: p. 8 Oct. 1686 (B'ham.). Property at Aldridge, lease of Tamebridge Farm, Wednesbury, husbandry ware, cattle, &c. Inventory, 1 Oct. 1686, £336/0/4, of which library £80. Wife Elizabeth: brothers-in-law Wm. Cross (q.v.) and Wm. Fincher (q.v.): sisters-in-law Judith Ford and Mary Cross. 'Brother' R. Hilton (q.v.) and his wife. £5 to poor of Crosby Garrett. [Calamy (1934) p46]
[FOSTER] Bell, Richard, s. Humphrey, of Crosby Garrett, Westmorland, pleb. QUEEN'S COLL., matric. 9 Nov., 1632, aged 16 ; B.A. 30 Jan., 1637-8.
[father] Humphrey Bell of Crosby Garrett, Westmorland c1574-....
m 1 Jul 1599 Crosby Garrett: Jane Robertson
chn: Margaret Bell c 5 Oct 1600 Crosby Garrett; m 24 Sep 1621 Crosby Garrett: Michael Morland
Agnes Bell c 29 Sep 1608 Crosby Garrett
James Bell c 10 May 1612 Crosby Garrett; m 23 Jul 1636 Crosby Garrett: Jennet Richardson; [? (and had chn: Richard b c1650); d May 1682]
Richard Bell c 9 Apr 1615 Crosby Garrett
Mary Bell c 15 Feb 1617.8 Crosby Garrett
[dau] Bell m ----- Taylor
[dau] Bell m ----- Loe
(10 Mar 1646) Westmorland Certificate under date 10 March, 1645-6 has "Mr. Joseph Bousfell, minister of Crosby Garrett, and Humphrey Bell and James Richardson as elders."
Humphrey Bell (presbyterian minister of Ponteland) e1627-1671
(Glasgow University)
- (matriculated) 1643
(presbyterian minister, Ponteland vicarage, Northumbs)
- (in office) 1650
- (a successor instituted) 25 Feb 1662.3 [CCEd]
(1803) PONTLAND [V.] Mr. HUMPHREY BELL. Though he was much solicited to conform, yet upon mature deliberation he refused, and turned farmer for a livelihood. Upon his death-bed he thanked God that he had preserved a good conscience, and used this expression : " What comfort should I now have had if I had conformed against my conscience, as I doubt Mr. Dockwray did?" meaning Mr. Thomas (afterward Dr.) Dockwray, who was by the Duke of York preferred to be chaplain to the Earl of Sandwich, and was burnt in the same ship with him. Mr. Bell was a learned man, as his MS. papers testify, and of great moderation. He died in 1671. [Calamy (1803) p80]
(1934) BELL, HUMPHREY. Vicar of Ponteland, Northumberland. 1662. There 1650. Successor inst. 25 Feb. 1662-3. (L.P.S. 13. 185: Ep. Reg. Durham: Cal. 513.) Perhaps brother of next. Glasgow, mc. 1643. Living at Wooden, 1663, 'a notorious seducer schismatical' (Northumb. xii. 431). After ejection took to farming. 'A learned Man as his MSS. Papers testifie; and of great Moderation. He dy'd in 1671.' [Matthews (1934) p46]

►John Bellet {Belief, Belleter} e1493-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs)
- (as clerk & magister, paid a tax of 6/8) 1533
- (as Belleter, in office, clerk, "dwelling in Exeter") 1535 [OLIVER 59]

►John Bellingham e1459-1504
Will *of Morley, Norfolk* (PCC) 19 Aug 1504
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 3 Oct 1499-18 Jun 1501
- (collated) 3 Oct 1499 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f211b]
- (admitted) 4 Apr 1500 [AC 111 f37b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 18 Jun 1501-d
- (collated) 18 Jun 1501 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f206]
- (admitted) 8 Jul 1501 [AC 111 f40]

►John Belott e1493-....
(Chantry Priest pro Our Lady's Service at Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533-49

▌Thomas Belott e1557-.... **1597**
(stipendiary curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597

~~►Francis Benbow e1623-....~~ **~~1663~~**
~~(Reader, Warslow, Staffs)~~
~~- (appointed) 23 Aug 1663~~
~~(Master, Warslow Parish School, Staffs)~~
~~- (appointed) 23 Aug 1663~~

►Thomas Benbryge e1494-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Thomas Benbryge, 5th clerk listed) c1532 FAS

►Albert Gardner Bené c1856-1892
d 16 Jan 1892 South Acton
(matriculated pensioner from Queens', Cambridge) Michs 1872 [VENN]
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1877
(M.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1882-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Melrose Holy Trinity) 1885-6
(stipendiary curate, Thornton, Bucks) 1886-9

►William Bene (Abbot of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs) e1462-a1531 **1502-a1531**
d a8 Feb 1531
(Abbot, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) 1502-d
- (elected) 1502

►Alexander Benet e1366-....
(rector, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (in office) 1406 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]

►Thomas Benet e1366------ **1406**
(Magister)
(Incumbent, Lydeard St Lawrence, Soms) ....-16 Jan 1405.6
- (exchanged) 16 Jan 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff61b-62]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 16 Jan 1405.6-2 Mar 1405.6
- (by exchange) 16 Jan 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff61b-62]
- (mandate admitted) 13 Feb 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] f62]
- (admitted) 14 Feb 1405.6 [AC 1 f70b]
- (exchanged) 2 Mar 1405.6 [Somerset Record Soc xiii 1899 p58]
(Incumbent, High Ham, Soms) 2 Mar 1405.6-....
- (by exchange) 2 Mar 1405.6 [Somerset Record Soc xiii 1899 p58]

►Wallace Parke Benn 1947-....
b 1947
(at University College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1969
(ordained deacon) 1972
(ordained priest) 1973
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1976-82
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 29 Mar 1982-1987
- (instituted) 29 Mar 1982
(vicar, Harold Wood, Chelmsford) 1987-p1995

►Aubrey Townsend Bennett 1872-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cAug 1872 Wolverhampton RD

(at University College, Aberystwyth) 1892
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1894
(at St Aidans Theological College) 1895
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Luke, Staffs) 1896-98
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1903-09
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1909-13
(vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1913-33
(vicar, Trysull, Staffs) 1933-....

►Charles William Bennett c1847-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1871-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872

▌Francis Bennett c1657-.... 1677-a1682
b c1657 *son of Francis Bennett of Hope, Derbys*
(educated at Branston)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1672 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1672
(B.A.) 1676.7
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 10 Apr 1677-a27 Sep 1682
- (appointed) 10 Apr 1677
- (replaced in office) a27 Sep 1682

►Henry OR John Bennett e1492-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- ("Dompnus John Benett") c1532 FAS
- (as Henry Benett, received a pension of £6) 20 Oct 1538

►Henry Bennett c1693-1731
b c1693 Congleton, Cheshire
d 1731
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 26 May 1712 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1712
(B.A.) 1715.6
(stipendiary curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Apr 1717 & 21 Jul 1718
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Jul 1718
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Jul 1718
(rector, Donyatt, Soms) 1722-d
(M.A.) 1727

▌Hugh Bennett (P.C. of Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) 1772-1860 1809-1860
c 18 Mar 1772 Bromsgrove, Worcs *son of John Bennett clerk and Mary (-----)*
m 1 Mar 1813 Marchington: Mary Mousley; b c1791
d 1860 [? Great Budworth, Cheshire]
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 26 Jun 1790 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1794
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 31 May 1795
(ordained priest by Oxford, to title of Fellow of Worcester) 22 May 1796
(M.A.) 1797
(vicar, Elmley Castle, Staffs) 1800-d

(stipendiary curate, Cotton, Staffs) 29 Jul 1805
- (licensed) 29 Jul 1805
(stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1808-9 [INTERNET UNSOURCED]
(Perpetual Curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) 4 Feb 1809-d
- (licensed) 4 Feb 1809
- (presented by Hugh Bailye 1761-1833 ?*qua* vicar of Hanbury)
- (in office, but resident at Marchington) 6 Jul 1830
- (aged 65-9, of "Vicarage" Marchington "clergyman") 1841 C
- (aged 79, b Bromsgrove, of Jack Lane, Marchington "P.C. of Marchington") 1851 C

chn: John Bennett c 17 Jan 1814 Marchington
Thomas Bennett c 17 Sep 1815 Marchington
Hugh Bennett [3] c 20 Dec 1817 Marchington; (at Oxford) 1836; (vicar, Elmley, Worcs) 1860-78; (rector, Pirton-cum-Croome D'Abitot, Worcs) 1878-.... [SIMMS]
Isaac Mousley Bennett c 16 Aug 1819 Marchington
William Webb Bennett c 24 Jul 1821 Marchington
Mary Bennett c 24 Sep 1823 Marchington; (aged 15-9) 1841 C
Rachel Latitia Bennett c 31 Mar 1826 Marchington; (aged 25, b Marchington) 1851 C

►Henry OR **John Bennett** e1492-....

John Bennett (P.C. of Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) c1744-1808 **1776-1808**
[? m Mary -----; (and had chn: chn: Hugh Bennett c 18 Mar 1772 Bromsgrove, Worcs **[SCD])**
i 27 Aug 1808 Abbots Bromley; **Adm (Lichfield) 21 Aug 1837 ...under £5 limited??**
(ordained deacon at Westminster) 5 Mar 1769
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 6 Mar 1769
- (licensed) 6 Mar 1769

(ordained priest at Westminster) 11 Mar 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) 1 Aug 1776-d
- (licensed) 1 Aug 1776 & 27 Jun 1785
- (presented by Jeoffrey Snelson ?1740-1812 *qua* vicar of Hanbury)

(Master, Abbots Bromley Free Grammar School, Staffs) 9 Aug 1776
- (licensed) 9 Aug 1776

John Bennett 1771-1862 **1818-1862**
c 19 Jan 1771 Southwell, Notts *son of William Bennett and Mary (-----)*
d *aged 92* 23 Feb 1862
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 18 Jun 1818-d
- (appointed) 18 Jun 1818
- (as Charles[sic] Bennett, of Lichfield Close, vicar Choral) 1828-9 [PIGOT'S DIRECTORY]
- (aged 90, b Southwell, Notts, widower of Lichfield Close "vicar Choral) 1861 C

chn: Ann Bennett (aged 55, b Southwell, Notts) 1861 C

►**John Bennett 1839-1906**
b 25 Mar 1839 Dunstable *son of Benjamin Bennett of Dunstable, Beds straw-maunufacturer and Sarah (-----)*
m Amy L. -----; (aged 36) 1891 C
d 21 Dec 1906 St Leonards-on-Sea
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 23, b Dunstable, "Student Wesleyan College") 1861 C
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Mar 1862
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(B.A.) 1867
(M.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867

(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford [?Holy Trinity],, Staffs) 1866-8
(vicar, Holy Trinity, Bedford) 1871-80
- (aged 33, "vicar Designate of Holy Trinity Bedford" living with his brother Robert Aitken Bennett "vicar of St paul's Bedford") 1871 C
(rector, Rushock, Worcs) 1880-6
(vicar, Thornton Heath St Paul, Surrey) 1886-96
- (aged 53, "vicar of Thornton Heath") 1891 C
(rector, Ninfield, Sussex) 1896-1904
- (aged 63, of Rectory, Ninfield) 1901 C
(Resided latterly at Bexhill)
chn: Amy E.M.C. Bennett (aged 12, b Bedford) 1891 C; (aged 22, b Bedford) 1901 C

►Richard Bennett e1492-....
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (as"Dompnus Richard Bennett") c1532 FAS

►William Frederick Bennett c1873-....
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(assistant schoolmaster, Denstone College, Staffs) 1892-9
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1897
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(licensed preacher in the diocese of Lichfield) 1897-1900
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1902-5
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Bletchingley, Surrey) 1905-p1906

►John Richard Bennion 1915-....
b 1915
(at University of Leeds) 1936
(B.A.)
(at Mirfield College of Resurrection) 1936
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1938
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1938-41
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1939
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hopwas, Staffs) 1941-3
(Chaplain, R.A.F.) 1943-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hopwas, Staffs) 1948-54
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1954-5
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1955-63
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1955-63
(Perpetual Curate, Ashley Green, Bucks) 1963-p1971

►William Bradshaw Bennison c1823-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1847
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1847-53
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Balsall Heath, Birmingham) 1853-86
(rector, Uley-cum-Owlpen, Glos) 1886-p1906

►John Benoy c1865-....
b c1865 *2nd son of James Benoy of Kidwelly, Carmarthens gentleman*
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus, Oxford) 16 Oct 1884
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Brisbane) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Brisbane All Saints) 1889-91
(ordained priest by Brisbane) 1890

(Incumbent, Harrisville St John) 1891-2
(Incumbent, Gympie St Andrew) 1892-3
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1893-5
(M.A.) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1897-9
(B.D.) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1899-1909
(vicar, Moreton, Staffs) 1909-p1940

►Thomas William Dorward Bensley 1889-....
b cNov 1889 Cardiff RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1924
(at University of Durham) 1925
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1926-35
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1927
(vicar, West Bromwich Good Shepherd, Staffs) 1935-42
(vicar, Horton, Staffs) 1942-p1947

▌Arthur Joseph Hill Trevor Benson (vicar of Moxley, Staffs) c1865-1926
d *aged 61* cAug 1926 Ashbourne RD, Staffs
(at Queen's College, Galway)
(B.A.) 1888
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained deacon by Cashel) 1888
(ordained priest by Cashel) 1889
(vicar, Moxley, Staffs) 1918-25

►William Benson ALIAS Boston c1488-1549
b c1500 Boston, Lincs
d 10-23 Sep 1549; i Westminster Abbey
(B.D.) 1520.1
(D.D.) 1528
(a Benedictine monk)
(Monk, Peterborough Abbey)
- (in office, a witness in a Star Chamber case) 1518
(Abbot, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) 21 Mar 1530.1-10 Apr 1533
- (elected) 21 Mar 1530.1
- (had a writ of summons to the House of Lords) 30 Apr 1532-16 Jan 1539.40
(Abbot, Westminster Abbey) 1533-40
- (elected) 10 Apr 1533
- (surrendered the abbey) 16 Jan 1539.40
(Dean, Westminster Abbey) 1540-d
[ODNB for fuller account]

►Sir John de Benstede Knight c1272-....
b ? Binsted near Alton, Hants
m 1308 Petronilla dau and coheir of Henry Grapenell; m1 John Fitzjohn; d 1342;
[i ? Benington, Herts]
d a20 Dec 1323; [i ? Benington, Herts]
[? (ordained acolyte) Mar 1286]
(a royal clerk) 15 Dec 1291
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) 20 Nov 1295
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 3 Feb 1296.7-?1308
- (collated) 3 Feb 1296.7 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21]
- (renounced orders and married) 1308 [FASTI (1964)]
(prebendary, Ripon)
(prebendary, Salisbury)
(Dean, Tettenhall, Staffs)

(Chancellor of the Exchequer) 25 Sep 1305
(a Justice of the Common Bench)
(knighted) a1311
[ODNB]
chn: Edmund de Benstede
Guy de Benstede

►**Benjamin Bentham (vicar of Duffield, Derbys) c1566-....**
b c1566 *son of Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579* ***[SCD]*** *and Maud (Fawcon)*
(aged 16, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 26 Jan 1581.2 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 1585-98
(B.A.) 24 Jan 1585.6
(M.A.) 15 May 1589
(appointed Preacher in the diocese of Lichfield) 24 Aug 1612
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(vicar, Duffield, Derbys) 13 Nov 1620
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (appointed) 13 Nov 1620
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639

Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579
b c1514 [DNB]
m c1557 Maud Fawcon of Hadleigh, Suffolk
d 19 [M.I.] OR 21 Feb 1578.9
i Eccleshall; M.I. [KING]
(B.A., Oxford) 20 Feb 1543.4
(Fellow, Magdalen, Oxford) 1545-54
- (ejected)
(M.A.) 1547.8
(B.Th.) 1552
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 24 Mar 1559.60-d
- (consecrated) 24 Mar 1559.60
(created D.D.) 30 Oct 1566
(translated Ezekiel and Daniel for "The Bishops' Bible" (1568))
[DNB]
chn: Thomas Bentham b c1558 **[SCD]**
Benjamin Bentham b c1566 **[SCD]**
-[dau]- Bentham
-[dau]- Bentham
-----. Bentham d in infancy
[for chn see M.I.]

►**Thomas Bentham (prebendary of Lichfield) c1558-1594** **1578-1594**
b c1558 *son of Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579* ***[SCD]*** *and Maud (Fawcon)*
d a22 Dec 1594 [West Sussex RO Ep1/1/7 f55]
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 4 Apr 1578-d
- (presented by Peter Shallcroft [*?recte* Peter Shallcross] *pro* (himself) Peter Shallcroft and Thomas Chapman *grantees of* ----- -----)
- (instituted) 4 Apr 1578 [B/A/1/15 f68v]
- (installed) 4 Apr 1578 [CCEd]
- (presented at High Offley) 1580
(B.A.) 17 Mar 1578.9
(M.A.) 11 Dec 1581
(prebendary, Chichester Sydlesham) 6 Sep 1590-d
- (installed) 6 Sep 1590
(rector, Hockliffe, Beds) 1595

►Charles Bentley e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Priest's Service *at* Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1533

►John Bentley e1609-.... **1639**
(Master, Leek Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639

►John Charles Bentley (Head Master of Lichfield GS, Staffs) c1811-.... **?1849-1854**
b c1811 *1st son of John Bentley of Oswestry, Salop gentleman*
(aged 19, admitted pensioner under Mr Donne to Trinity College, Dublin) 7 Mar 1831
[ALUMNI DUB]
(B.A.) Spring 1836
(aged 29, incorporated at Oxford) 31 Oct 1839 [FOSTER]
(M.A., Oxford) 23 Jan 1840
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (nominated) 22 May 1846
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) ?1849-1854
- (appointed) ?1849
- (in office) 1850-4 [VCH]
- (aged 40, b Oswestry, Salop, unmarried, of Saint John Street, Lichfield "Head Master of the Grammar School Clergyman M.A. without cure of souls") 1851 C

►Richard Bentley e1591-....
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1631 [PR]

►Richard Bentley (Perpetual Curate of Burslem St John, Staffs) c1743-1780
m (by Chester licence, 3 Dec 1768) Frances Trevitt dau of Joseph Trevitt; m2 28 Dec 1785 Burslem: Henry Babington (Curate of Alsager); (and had chn: Ann Babington b 18 Nov 1789 PR; c 20 Nov 1789 Barthomley in Alsager & Martha Babington b 16 Jun 1792 PR; c 23 Jun 1792 Barthomley in Alsager)
i *The Revd. Richard Bentley Minister* 30 Apr 1780 Burslem
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1767
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1767
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 31 Jul 1772-d
- (presented by Lichfield, by lapse) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 124]
- (licensed) 31 Jul 1772
chn: Richard Bentley b 27 Mar 1770 PR; c 8 Apr 1770 Burslem **[SCD]**
Joseph Bentley c 4 Jan 1772 Burslem; i 15 May 1774 Burslem
Frances Bentley c 8 Apr 1773 Burslem
Thomas c 29 Nov 1774 Burslem
Thomas Bentley c Bentley 11 Oct 1776 Burslem; i 4 Nov 1778 Burslem
Robert Bentley c *son of Revd. Bentley* 8 Oct 1778 Burslem

(3 Dec 1768, Chester licence) Richd. Bentley Astbury, Frances Trevitt Middlewich

---

►Richard Bentley (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1770-1822 **1803-1822**
b 27 Mar 1770; c 8 Apr 1770 Burslem *son of Richard Bentley (Perpetual Curate of Burslem St John, Staffs) c1743-1780* ***[SCD]*** *and Frances (Trevitt)*
d *aged 50* 10 Oct 1822 Leek
(as literate, ordained deacon by Winchester *pro* Lichfield) 28 Dec 1794
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 28 May 1797
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (licensed) 29 May 1797
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 17 Aug 1803-d
- (presented by George Parker 4th Earl of Macclesfield 1755-1842)

- (instituted) 17 Aug 1803
[? (Master, Leek Grammar, School, Staffs)
- (schoolmaster) 1818 [PARSON]]

(10 Oct, Leek) Revd. Richard Bentley vicar of the Church 19 years, aged 50

Thomas Bentley c1596-....
(appointed reader & schoolmaster in the diocese of Lichfield) 19 Jan 1619.20
(parochial curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620
(as literate, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough cathedral) 6 Jun 1622 [CCEd]
(as literate, ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough cathedral) 22 Sep 1622 [CCEd]

Thomas Bentley (parochial curate of Rocester) 1619-1647
Bentley, christened on 2 Mar 1618.9 at Dilhorne, was 1st son of Thomas Bentley of Whitehurst in Dilhorne ?yeoman c1588-1625 and Margaret (Pyott). He studied at Oxford where on 8 Dec 1637 he was a "commoner" at New Inn Hall and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. By 25 Mar 1640 - only just aged 21 and not known to have been ordained - he was apparently in office as parochial curate of Rocester and signed the parish register as "Curat". From 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued here as *compliant* minister. In 1645 an entry in the parish register reads "Thomas Benteley entred minist'r ye 1st June". In his will, written on 16 Jan 1645.6, Bentley is styled "of Stubwood of the parish of Rocester (minister ibid)". Still in office he died, aged about 28, and was buried "*of Marlepitt*" on 15 Mar 1646.7 at Ellastone. His will made on 16 Jan 1645.6 was proved under Lichfield on 19 Oct 1649. His personalty was valued at £19 and included "Item all his bookes £1/6/8". Bentley married on 23 May 1639 at Ellastone to Elizabeth Hill dau of John Hill (then vicar of Ellastone) e1581-.... **QV** and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. His father-in-law John Hill had succeded him in office by 16 May 1647.

Thomas Bentley (parochial curate of Rocester, Staffs) 1619-1647 **1639-1647**
c 2 Mar 1618.9 Dilhorne *1st son of Thomas Bentley of Whitehurst in Dilhorne, Staffs c1588-1625 ? yeoman and*
Margaret (Pyott)
m 23 May 1639 Ellastone: Elizabeth Hill dau of John Hill (*compliant* minister of Rocester) e1581-.... and (his 1st
wife) Elizabeth (-----); b 19 Oct [PR]; c 22 Oct 1620 Ellastone
i *of Marlepitt* 15 Mar 1646.7 Ellastone; Will (Lichfield) 16 Jan 1645.6/19 Oct 1649
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (signed parish register as curat) probably 25 Mar 1640
(*compliant* minister, Rocester, Staffs)
- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister)
- (his father-in-law, in office) 16 May 1647
chn: Thomas Bentley c 13 Aug 1640 Ellastone; [? m [X FMP] Sarah -----]
Elizabeth Bentley b c1642; [? m [X FMP] William Sale]

(23 May 1639, Ellastone) Thomas Benteley & Elizabeth Hill daughter of John Hill vicar of Ellaston (md)
(c25 Mar 1640, PR) Thomas Bentleley, Curat, Rochester[sic]
(1 Jun 1645, Rocester) Thomas Benteley entred minist'r ye 1st June
(16 Jan 1645.6) Thomas Benteley of Stubwood of the parish of Rocester (minister ibid) ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... father in law Mr William Smalewood ... two children Thomas and Elizabeth ... Margrett Smalewood my naturall mother ... [signs, Thomas Benteley] Inventory not dated "Item all his bookes £1/6/8" Total £19/0/0
(date unknown) Concord of fine between Thomas Sale, Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Bentley and Sarah his wife, and John and William - Lands in Dilhorne and Whithurst Staffordshire [Birmingham Archives MS 3888/A 680/1]
(1674) Final Agreement. Wm. Lathropp & Anthony Arnold/Wm. Gilbert & Elizabeth his wife, Adam Cull , Thos. Bentley and Sarah his wife. Uttoxeter & Dilhorne : messuage and lands [SRO D1529/55]
~~(1915, Ipstones) oc. 1620 Thomas Benteley 6 - 6 Benteley. See Rocester. [1915 p133-4]~~
(1915, Rocester) oc. 1639-45 Thomas Benteley 10 - 10 Benteley. ~~Probably either curate at Ipstones 1620~~ or son of Thomas Benteley of Dilhorne. If the latter, he matriculated 1637 at Oxford, aged 17 (Foster). [1915 p214-5]
[FOSTER] Bently, Thomas, s. Thomas, of Dilhorne, co. Stafford, pleb. NEW INN HALL, matric. 8 Dec., 1637, aged 17.
[father] Thomas Bentley of Whitehurst in Dilhorne, Staffs ?yeoman c1588-1625
m 1 Jun 1618 Dilhorne: Margaret Pyott; c *no parents* 19 Jan 1587.8 Cheadle; m2 c1630 William Smallwood of Dilhorne, Staffs c1590-1653; i *as Mrs. widow* 6 Jun 1659 Dilhorne
i 18 Nov 1625 Dilhorne; Adm (Lichfield) 25 May 1626
chn: Thomas Bentley c 2 Mar 1618.9 Dilhorne
Henry Bentley c 26 May 1621 Dilhorne; m Ann -----; (and had chn: Oliver, Ann, Elizabeth, Isabel); Will (Lichfield) 26 Jan 1657.87 Feb 1660.1
Elizabeth Bentley c 26 Oct 1623 Dilhorne; m Thomas Swynnerton of Butterton in Trentham, Staffs

"gentleman" 1626-1701 **[SLG]**
Margaret Bentley c *posthumous* 2 Feb 1625.6 Dilhorne
Adm (Lichfield) 25 May 1626 to widow Margaret ... children Thomas, Henry, Elizabeth, Margaret ... Inventory (15 Apr 1626) by Thomas Pyott etc
(26 Jan 1657.8)) Henry Bently of Whithurst in the parish of Dilverne yeoman ... dau Ann B. ... Elizabeth B. ... Isobell B. ... son Oliver B. (all chn under 21) ... wife Anne [executor] ... frendes and Brothers William Smallwood of Butterton and Thomas Swinnerton of Butterton [overseers]
[a contemporary] Thomas Bentley of Rocester, Staffs c1614-....
m Emma -----
chn: Elizabeth Bentley c 29 Sep 1644 Rocester
Robert Bentley i 27 Mar 1645 Rocester
Ann Bentley c 12 Jul 1646 Rocester
Joan Bentley c 4 Feb 1648.9 Rocester
Thomas Bentley c 25 Mar 1651 Rocester
Thomas Pyott of Kingsley, Staffs
m 17 Jun 1611 Kingsley: Ann Smallwood
----- Pyott
m ----- -----
chn: Margaret Pyott c *no parents* 19 Jan 1587.8 Cheadle; m 1 Jun 1618 Dilhorne: Thomas Benteley of Dilhorne, Staffs c1588-1625; m2 c1630 William Smallwood of Dilhorne, Staffs c1590-1653; i *as Mrs. widow* 6 Jun 1659 Dilhorne
Henry Pyott c *no parents* 23 Apr 1592 Cheadle
Henry Pyott of Cheadle, Staffs 1592-1653
c *no father* 23 Apr 1592 Cheadle
m ----- -----
i 14 Nov 1653 Dilhorne
(1573.4) 16 Eliz Thomas Pyott and Henry Pyott ... Kyngsley
(1618.9) 16 James 1 Henry Pyott otherwise Greene ... Chedull, Huntley, Dilhorne/Dilron, Bednall
(18 Jun 1653) Will (PCC) 18 Jun 1653/9 May 1654 ... Henry Pyott of Newplacerfields in the parish of Dilhorne yeoman ... wife Anne ... George Smalwood my sisters son .. Henry Bentley my sisters son [executor]
(5 May 1689) Will (Lichfield) 5 May 1689/24 Apr 1693 Thomas Pyott of Dilhorne gent. ... William Smallwood, George Smallwood, Thomas Benteley the elder of Whitehurst [in Dilhorne]
William Smallwood of Dilhorne, Staffs c1590-1653
m c1630 Margaret Pyott; c *no parents* 19 Jan 1587.8 Cheadle; m 1 Jun 1618 Dilhorne: Thomas Benteley of Dilhorne, Staffs c1588-1625; i *as Mrs. widow* 6 Jun 1659 Dilhorne
i 24 Dec 1653 Dilhorne
chn: William Smallwood c 4 Mar 1631.2 Dilhorne
George Smallwoodc 24 Nov 1633 Dilhorne

►Thomas Benton c1699-....
b c1699 *son of Samuel Benton of Kings Norton, Worcs commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 11 Apr 1717 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 17 Feb 1720.1]
[? (prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Jun 1731]

►Fitzherbert Beresford 1878-1909
b 2 Apr 1878 Stafford *son of William Beresford (vicar of Leek St Luke, Staffs) c1845-.... **[SCD]** and Sarah Anne (Parker)*
d 18 Mar 1909 "The Rectory", Keston
(educated at Grantham under W.J. Hutchings)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 31 Jul 1897
(matriculated) Michs 1897
(B.A.) 1900
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Tamerton Foliot, Crownhill, Devon) 1902-7
- (resigned owing to illhealth) 1907
(M.A.) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) ?1908
(died at "The Rectory", Keston, the home of his uncle Alfred Campion clerk)

►James Beresford c1454-1520
b c1454 *son of Thomas Beresford of Newton Grange, Derbys*
d 13 Jul 1520 [AC 111 f125b]; i Lichfield Cathedral
(perhaps at St John's, Cambridge)
(B.C.L.)
(vicar, Chesterfield, Derbys) 1484-1520

(rector, Whittington, Derbys) 1487-93
(rector, Matlock, Derbys) 1497-1504
(vicar, Wirksworth, Derbys) 1504
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 21 Apr 1507-d
- (admitted) 21 Apr 1507 [AC 111 f92]

James Beresford, LL.D., was one of the sixteen sons of Thomas Beresford, of Fenny Bentley. He was a distinguished scholar of his time, and was in early life tutor to the children of Sir John Leake, of Sutton Scarsdale. He was also eminent as a pluralist. In 1484 he was instituted vicar of Chesterfield, which preferment he held till his death. In 1497 he was made rector of Matlock, which he resigned in favour of Wirksworth vicarage in 1504. He was one of the learned canons promoted by Bishop Halse in 1507, holding the prebend of Prees at Lichfield Cathedral up to his decease. In 1512 he founded a chantry in his native church of Fenny Bentley; he founded two scholarships and two fellowships at S. John's, Cambridge; he also contributed largely to the repairs of his parish churches of Chesterfield and Wirksworth, and of the cathedral at Lichfield, where he was buried in July, 1520. See further accounts of him under the various Derbyshire churches here mentioned. [COX IV 453]

►Joseph Beresford e1765-.... **1805-1841**
(Master, Longnor Endowed School, Staffs)
- (licenced, "On the nomination of Thomas Wood the sole trustee of the said school."
[Nothing to say this person was ordained]) 10 Jun 1805
- (in office) 1834 [WHITE]
(b c1771, of "Top of the Edge", Longnor schoolmaster) 1841 C

Samuel Beresford M.A. (presbyterian assistant minister of Tamworth) 1629-1697
c 21 Jun 1629 Shrewsbury St Alkmund *son of Thomas Beresford of Shrewsbury, Salop carpenter and Sarah (-----)*
m1 12 May 1652 Tamworth: Penelope Wagstaffe; d 1683
m2 Elizabeth -----; i 6 Jan 1704.5 Weston-under- Lizard
i 11 Oct 1697 Weston-under- Lizard

(12 May 1652, Tamworth) Samuell Berisford minister of the gospell and Penelope Wagstaffe
BERESFORD, SAMUEL. vicar of St. Werburgh's, Derby. 1662. Adm. 10 April 1657, Successor inst. 15 Feb. 1662-3. (L. 998. 6: Ep. Reg, Lichf.: *Cal.* 165, 230.) Born in St. Alkmund's parish, Shrewsbury. School, Shrewsbury. Queens', Camb., mc. 1647: B.A. 1652: M.A. 1655: incorp. Oxf. 1655. Ord. by Wirksworth Classis, 21 July 1652, as assistant to his uncle, Thomas Blake, at Tamworth, Staffs.: he and his wife, Penelope, witnessed a codicil of Blake's will 5 June 1657 (P.C.C. 1657). V. of Aston, Warws. 28 May 1656 (L. '1656'. 38). 'After his Ejectment, he went frequently (if not constantly) to Church during his stay in Derby; which was till the Five Mile Act took Place; and persuaded his Friends to do so too. He was against both Superstition and Separation. The former made him a Nonconformist; and the latter caus'd him to attend on the publick Assemblies.' 1669, preaching at Lt. Ireton. Licensed (P.) at his house, Shrewsbury, 22 April 1672. 'Reckon'd one of the most accurate, and at the same time most heavenly Preachers in all those Parts. He kept a Private Academy in his House for a while; but laid it down, when he found he could not keep his Pupils under strict Government. He preach'd for some Years graft's, having a competent Estate. Having no Children of his own, he was earnest with some of his Brethren that had, to bring up some of theirs to the Ministry... and offer'd to assist towards their maintenance ... He was ... a skilful Physician; tho' in giving his Advice he confin'd himself to particular Friends.' Latterly lived at Shifnal, Salop, and with Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Weston under Lizard, Staffs., where P. Henry (q.v.) heard him preach 1 June 1673 *(Diaries,* ed. Lee, 264). 1690, 'has left off preaching except very rarely for Mr Woodhouse' (q.v.), at the academy at Sheriff Hales, Staffs. Buried at Weston 11 Oct. 1697. Will, as of Weston, 11 Sept. 1697: P.C.C. 25 Feb. 1697-8. Property at Shrewsbury and Worfield, Salop. Late mother Sarah: late wife Penelope (d. 1683): wife Elizabeth (d. 1704). Bequeathed half proceeds of sale of books to poor of St. Alkmund's. [Matthews (1934) p51]
BERESFORD, SAMUEL. vicar of St. Werburgh's, Derby. 1662. Adm. 10 April 1657, Successor inst. 15 Feb. 1662-3. (L. 998. 6: Ep. Reg, Lichf.: *Cal.* 165, 230.) Born in St. Alkmund's parish, Shrewsbury. School, Shrewsbury. Queens', Camb., mc. 1647: B.A. 1652: M.A. 1655: incorp. Oxf. 1655. Ord. by Wirksworth Classis, 21 July 1652, as assistant to his uncle, Thomas Blake, at Tamworth, Staffs.: he and his wife, Penelope, witnessed a codicil of Blake's will 5 June 1657 (P.C.C. 1657). V. of Aston, Warws. 28 May 1656 (L. '1656'. 38). 'After his Ejectment, he went frequently (if not constantly) to Church during his stay in Derby; which was till the Five Mile Act took Place; and persuaded his Friends to do so too. He was against both Superstition and Separation. The former made him a Nonconformist; and the latter caus'd him to attend on the publick Assemblies.' 1669, preaching at Lt. Ireton. Licensed (P.) at his house, Shrewsbury, 22 April 1672. 'Reckon'd one of the most accurate, and at the same time most heavenly Preachers in all those Parts. He kept a Private Academy in his House for a while; but laid it down, when he found he could not keep his Pupils under strict Government. He preach'd for some Years graft's, having a competent Estate. Having no Children of his own, he was earnest with some of his Brethren that had, to bring up some of theirs to the Ministry... and offer'd to assist towards their maintenance ... He was ... a skilful Physician; tho' in giving his Advice he confin'd himself to particular Friends.' Latterly lived at Shifnal, Salop, and with Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Weston under Lizard, Staffs., where P. Henry (q.v.) heard him preach 1 June 1673 *(Diaries,* ed. Lee, 264). 1690, 'has left off preaching except very rarely for Mr Woodhouse' (q.v.), at the academy at Sheriff Hales, Staffs. Buried at Weston 11 Oct. 1697. Will, as of Weston, 11 Sept. 1697: P.C.C. 25 Feb. 1697-8. Property at Shrewsbury and Worfield, Salop. Late mother Sarah: late wife Penelope (d. 1683): wife Elizabeth (d. 1704). Bequeathed half proceeds of sale of books to poor of St. Alkmund's. [Matthews (1934) p51]

These prsent at the Classicall meeting the said Twentieth day of July 1652 vizt. [7 ministers, 5 others] Mr Samuel Berisford this day preached his approbacon sermon, & his paines were well approved. After he pduced two Certificates One from Mr Blake Pastor of the Church at Tamworth, signifying that the said Mr Blake hath made choice of the said Mr. Berisford for his Assistant in the worke of the Ministrie: The other from the Bailiffes & Capitall Burgesses of the said Towne of Tamworlh certifying that they doe approve of the said choyce Both wch certificates were approved by the Classis. He also gave Testimonie of the Grace of God in him, of his inward call to & right ende in undertaking the Ministrie, of his competent skill in the originall Tongues & Artes: and likewise in Divinitie: All wch being well approved by the Classis; he was ordrd to exhibit his Thesis given him the last sitting of the Classis to be brought in this day wch was An Ministerium Anglicanum sit vere Evangelicum, wch being perused & approved he also maintained a dispute upon the aforesaid Question; and expounded some text of Scripture pposed by some members of the Classis, wherein he gave good satisfaction which was voted accordingly by the Classis; & therefore resolved (according to formr vote) to p'ceed to the Ordinacon of him tomorrow in Wirkesworth Church.
These being prsent at the Classicall meeting for the Ordinacon of the aforementioned Mr Samuel Berrisford the said 21st day of July 1652, vizt. [9 ministers, 8 others] Mr Robrt Porr Pastor of the Church at Pentridge preached this day the Ordination Sermon; wch ended Mr Petr Watkinson demanded the Questions of the said Mr Samuel Berisford required to be demanded of him by the Ordinance for the Ordinacon of Ministrs of the 28th of August 1646, who publicklie answered everie the said Question & gave good satisfaction thereby; whereupon he was ordained by prayer & imposition of hands. ... After the Congregacon was dismissed the Lres of Ordinacon were signed by the Ordainers & delivered to him the said Mr Samuel Berisford by the Scribe.
Samuel BERESFORD

Person ID: 1266

Occ: clergyman/physician Loc: Shrewsbury and Shifnal, Shropshire, and Tamworth, Staffordshire
Samule Beresford was the son of Thomas Beresford or Basforde, carpenter, and his wife Sarah, and was baptised at St Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, on 21 June 1629. Beresford attended Queens' College, Cambridge, where he graduated BA and MA in 1652 and 1655 respectively. Ordained in 1652, he originally assisted his uncle Thomas Blake, pastor at Tamworth, Staffordshire, where on 12 May 1652 he married Penelope Wagstaffe (d.1683), the daughter of John Wagstaffe, husbandman, of Fazeley. Briefy vicar of Aston in Warwickshire in 1656, he transferred to the parish of St Werburgh's, Derby the following year and continued there until his ejection in 1662. A reluctant nonconformist, he continued to preach (as a Presbyterian) to congregations in Shrewsbury, Shifnal and later in Staffordshire. According to Calamy, he was 'a skilful Physician; tho' in giving his Advice he confin'd himself to particular Friends'. His medical interests may have been stimulated by his brother-in-law **Gerald Wagstaffe** who practised as a surgeon at Tamworth until his death in 1683. The latter named Beresford as joint executor of his will in that year. By the 1670s, he was living at the house of Sir Thomas Wilbraham of Weston under Lizard, Staffordshire where he died and was buried on 11 October 1697.
In a lengthy will, Beresford, who died childless, made provision for his second wife Elizabeth (otherwise unidentified) and left various properties at Shrewsbury and Worfield, Shropshire, to her and various kinfolk. He also left an annuity of £10 pa and a copy of the 'London annotations on the Bible in two volumes in English' to his 'good friend' **Joshua Simonds**, apothecary, of Shrewsbury.
Shropshire Archives, P252/A/1/1 [parish registers of St Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, Shropshire]; Venn, i, p.139; *Calamy Revised*, ed.A.G.Matthews (Oxford, 1934; reissued 1988), p.51; Staffordshire RO, D3773/1/2 [parish registers of Tamworth, Staffordshire, 1635-1690]; TNA, PROB 11/374, ff.261v-262v [will of Gerald Wagstaffe, surgeon, of Tamworth, Warwickshire [sic], 16 February 1682/3, pr.20 November 1683]; parish registers of Weston under Lizard, Staffordshire; TNA, PROB 11/443, ff.225r-228r [will of Samuel Beresford, sometime minister of the gospel in Derby, and heretofore an inhabitant of Shifnal, Shropshire, but now of Weston under Lizard, Staffordshire, 11 September 1697, pr.25 February 1697/8].
Samuel Beresford, sometime Minister of the Gospell in Derby and heretofore an Inhabitant of the Towne of Shiffnall ... but now of Weston under Liziard ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... [property in] Worfield
Amy Kinnersley
Penelope Dicconson my first wifes neece
Christian Orton mother of my late wife's niece
... Sarah [his late mother]
books to do
Thomas Beresford
m Sarah -----
chn: Samuel Beresford c 21 Jun 1629 Shrewsbury St Alkmund
(Shrewsbury St Alkmund) Samuell the sonne of Thomas Basforde, carpenter, and Sara his wife was baptised the 21st day of June 1629

Thomas Beresford
m [X FMP] Sarah Blake; (sister of Thomas Blake)
chn: Samuel Beresford c 21 Jun 1629 Shrewsbury St Alkmund

William Beresford (vicar of Leek St Luke, Staffs) c1845-.... 1882-1919
b c1845 Bosley, Cheshire
m Sarah Anne Parker; (aged 38, b Derby) 1881 C
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1865
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Alkmund) 1867-75
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1875-82

- (aged 36, b Bosley, Cheshire, of 23 Tipping Street, Stafford "vicar of St Chad's Stafford") 1881 C
(surrogate) 1883
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1904-16
(vicar, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1882-1919
(author, religious and antiquarian)
chn: Mary Beresford (aged 4, b Stafford) 1881 C
Fitzherbert Beresford b 2 Apr 1878 Stafford; (aged 3, b Stafford) 1881 C **[SCD]**
Anne Beresford (aged 1, b Stafford) 1881 C

►John de Berewyk ....-1312 **....-1312**
d a19 Sep 1312 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f45b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) ....-d

►William Berford e1410-....
d a14 Dec 1450 [Reg Booth f18b]
(D.D.)
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad, until exchange) ....-6 May 1418
- (exchanged) 6 May 1418 [AC 1 f99b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 6 May 1418-d
- (by exchange) 6 May 1418 [AC 1 f99b]

▌George Berisford c1650-.... **1676**
(literate)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1673
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1675
(parochial curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676

►Henry Berisford e1625-....
(Master, Caverswall Parish School, Staffs)
- (as Mr. Henricus Berrisford, exhibted his licence) 1 Aug 1665

►Richard Berisford (P.C. of Warslow, Staffs) e1599-1656 **1639-....**
i *as sometime curate of Warslow* 10 Jan 1655.6
(parochial curate, Warslow, Staffs)
- (as Reader, in office) 1639
(Master, Warslow Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Sep 1640 [DRO D 2375M/190/8] [VCH]

►Stuart Berkeley ?1856-1909
9b ?1856 Southminster, Essex [? b *unnamed male* cFeb 1856 Maldon RD]
m Edith M. -----; (aged 28, b Sydenham, Kent) 1891 C
d *aged 53* cFeb 1909 Uttoxeter RD
(at Ely College) 1877
(ordained deacon) 1879
(ordained priest) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Littlebury, Essex) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Southwark All Hallows) 1881-6
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 1886-8
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1888-93
- (aged 35, b Southminster, Essex, of Rugeley "Curate of Rugeley") 1891 C
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1893-d
chn: Winifred M. Berkeley (aged 4, b Alton, Staffs) 1891 C
Stuart Corbett Berkeley b cAug 1890 Lichfield RD; (aged 9m, b Rugeley) 1891 C

►William Berkeley {Bokeleg} e1228-....

(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1258-1293
- (presented by William Walerand c1228-.... *pro* his wife Isabel dau and coheir of Hugh Kilpeck of Norbury, Staffs c1205-a1244 **[SLG]**) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1258

►Henry Berkin ?1778-....
[? c 15 Oct 1778 Bristol St Michael *son of William Berkin and Mary (-----)]*
b c1779 son of William Berkin of Bristol armiger
(aged 25, matriculated at St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 22 Jun 1804 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1808
(Perpetual Curate, Penterry, Mons) 23 Mar 1810
(Perpetual Curate, Llandogo, Mons) 23 Mar 1810
(Perpetual Curate, Kilgurrwg, Mons) 23 Mar 1810
(M.A.) 1812
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 1833-(a6 May) 1834
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (mandate to induct) 2 Aug 1833
[? (aged 60, rector of Newnham, Glos) 1841]

Joseph Berks c1711-.... 1735-1739
d a6 Jan 1739
(B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Aug 1727
(ordained priest by St David's) 11 May 1735
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 13 May 1735-d
- (presented by John Dive of Milwich, Staffs esquire c1680-1769 **[SLG]** and his wife Dorothy Aston dau and heir of Walter Aston of Milwich, Staffs esquire 1623-1691 **[SLG]**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 May 1735
- (replaced in office) 6 Jan 1739

►Fulk Bermingham (Warden of Birmingham St Thomas Hospital) e1406-.... 1438-1465
{Fulk Bermyngham}
(B.A.)
(prebendary, St Paul's Chamberlainwood) 7 Nov 1436-22 Oct 1441
- (collated) 7 Nov 1436
(prebendary, North Kelsey, Lincs) 1 Jan 1437
(prebendary, Cropredy, Lincs)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) Jul 1438-a17 Jan 1464.5
- (collated) 2[?] Jul 1438 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f105]
- (admitted) 2 Aug 1438 [AC 1 f147b]
- (resigned) a17 Jan 1464.5 [Reg XII [Hals] f84b]
(prebendary, St Paul's Caddington Major) 22 Oct 1441
- (collated) 22 Oct 1441
- (in office) 10 Sep 1458
(Archdeacon, Lincoln Oxford) a6 Oct 1458-a2 Jul 1467
- (in office) a6 Oct 1458
- (resigned) a2 Jul 1467
(prebendary, York Husthwaite)
(Warden, Birmingham St Thomas Hospital) 1467-77

►Richard de Bermingham (prebendary of Lichfield) c1319-1394 changed 11/2/12
d a30 May 1394 [Reg VI [Scrope] f69b]; i Lichfield Cathedral
(Magister)
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 1349 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 27 Aug 1349-4 Jun 1353
- (collated) 27 Aug 1349 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f185b)
- (exchanged) 4 Jun 1353 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f193b]
(Dean, Chester St John) 4 Jun 1353

- (by exchange) 4 Jun 1353 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f193b]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 14 Aug 1361-a22 Nov 1369
- (collated) 14 Aug 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f9b]
- (resigned) a22 Nov 1369 [Reg IV [Stretton] f18b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 21 Oct 1361-d
- (collated) 21 Oct 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f52]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 9 Jan 1385 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 18 Oct 1386 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(his executors founded a chantry at the Altar of St Andrew, Lichfield Cathedral) 1395

►William Bermyncham e1336-1413
(Canon, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 24 May 1376-d
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 24 May 1376 [SHC 1907 143]

►Fulk Bermingham e1406-.... 1438-1465
{Fulk Bermyngham}
(B.A.)
(prebendary, St Paul's Chamberlainwood) 7 Nov 1436-22 Oct 1441
- (collated) 7 Nov 1436
(prebendary, North Kelsey, Lincs) 1 Jan 1437
(prebendary, Cropredy, Lincs)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) Jul 1438-a17 Jan 1464.5
- (collated) 2[?] Jul 1438 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f105]
- (admitted) 2 Aug 1438 [AC 1 f147b]
- (resigned) a17 Jan 1464.5 [Reg XII [Hals] f84b]
(prebendary, St Paul's Caddington Major) 22 Oct 1441
- (collated) 22 Oct 1441
- (in office) 10 Sep 1458
(Archdeacon, Lincoln Oxford) a6 Oct 1458-a2 Jul 1467
- (in office) a6 Oct 1458
- (resigned) a2 Jul 1467
(prebendary, York Husthwaite)
(Warden, Birmingham St Thomas Hospital) 1467-77

►John Bernard e1360-....
(at Cambridge)
(Lic.C.L.)
(Incumbent, Hatfield Episcopi) ....-1399
- (exchanged) 1399
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 18 Dec 1399-1429
- (by exchange) 1399
- (presented by the Crown) 18 Dec 1399
- (admitted) 1400
- (exchanged) 1429
(prebendary, London St Martin-le-Grand Keton)
- (by exchange) 1429
(fined for non-inception in Canon law at Cambridge) 17 Oct 1431 [VENN]

►Richard de Bernard e1264-.... 1304-....
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 24 Mar 1303.4-....
- (collated) 24 Mar 1303.4 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]
- (in office) 17 Sep 1327 [CPL II 271]

►Augustine Bernher (rector of Southam, Warwicks) e1500-1566 1562
{Austin} (Barncher} (Berneher}

b Switzerland (? or elsewhere in Europe)
m c1555 Elizabeth -----
(an accomplished protesant preacher, emigrated to England) aNov 1548
(employed as a literary assistant by the protestant martyr Hugh Latimer (Bishop of Worcester) c1485-1555)
(Protestant Minister, London Congregation, organised by Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579) c1555-c1560
(attended many protestant martyrs)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 24 Jun 1562-....
- (as Barncher/Banneher, collated under Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579) 24 Jun 1562 [PRO E 331 COV.../2]
- (as Bernarde, installed) 25 Jun 1562
- (as Barnesheare, in office) 27 Jul 1563
(rector, Southam, Warwicks) c1562-a19 Apr 1566
- (his predecessor appointed) 22 Apr 1559
- (died in office) a19 Apr 1566
(prepared Hugh Latimer's sermons for publication)
[ODNB]
chn: [known]

►John Beryngham e1401-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) ....-1451
- (resigned) 1451

---

*Thomas Bury **{Berrey**} c1609-1649*

►Edward Best (vicar of Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) c1676-....
[? m 20 May 1706 Wednesbury: Elizabeth Jevon]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 11 Oct 1701
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 26 Mar 1707-
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted) 26 Mar 1707
- (... Whofe curate, Edward Beft, fucceeded him, and was inducted April 26, 1707) [Shaw (1801) p88]
chn: Jane Best b 17 Apr 1707; c 18 Apr 1707 Wednesbury
Edward Best b 2 Sep 1708; c 5 Sep 1708 Wednesbury **[SCD]**
John Best b 13 Jul 1710; c 24 Jul 1710 Wednesbury
Mary Best c 13 Nov 1712 Wednesbury
Norris Best b 21 Dec 1714; c 17 Jan 1714.5 Wednesbury

▌Edward Best (vicar of Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1708-1782 **1737-....**
b 2 Sep 1708; c 5 Sep 1708 Wednesbury *son of Edward Best (vicar of Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) c1676-.... **[SCD]***
m Mary -----
d *aged 73* 8 Jul 1782; i 12 Jul 1782 Wednesbury; Will (PCC) 2 Jul 1795
(aged 18, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 24 Apr 1727 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 1731
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1731
(ordained priest by Rochester for Lichfield) 6 Mar 1736.7
(Perpetual Curate, Marchington [& Newborough], Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 7 Mar 1736.7
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 23 Apr 1737-1774
- (elected) 4 Feb 1736.7
- (appointed) 23 Apr 1737
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 23 Feb 1743.4-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Feb 1743.4

- (... who was fucceeded by Edward, son of the above Edward Best, 1743, who was vicar 39 years, and was here buried, July 12, 1782, aet. 74 years) [Shaw (1801) p88]
(for his household accounts and sermons 1749-1781 see Staffordshire County Record Office NRA 36890 Best)
chn: John Best b *at 7.30pm* 29 Oct 1749; c 31 Oct 1749 Bilston St Leonard **[SCD]**
Edward Best b *at 12.20 am* 26 Jul 1751; c 26 Jul 1751 Bilston St Leonard

Sat. 21.[1752] -I rode to Wednesbury, where Mr. ------, vicar of------, had appointed to meet me.[The society, by this time, had succeeded in renting a large room near to the present Bell Inn, Church Street, which they continued to use till 1760. At this time, and until 1782, the Rev. Edward Best was vicar of Wednesbury and incumbent of Bilston, a Christian gentleman and county justice, who 'scorned to arouse the brutal passions of his parishioners against' Wesley (Meth. Rec. March 21, 1901)] I rejoiced to find so great a change. Since he has known the pardoning love of God he has been swiftly going on from faith to faith, and growing not in knowledge only, but in love. [INTERNET]

►John Best c1671-....
b c1671 *son of Thomas Best of Old Swinford, Worcs pauper*
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen, Oxford) 4 Jul 1688 [FOSTER}
(B.A.) 1692
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Enville) 20 OR 21 Sep 1696
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)

►John Best (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) 1749-1813 chnaged 15/1/12
b *at 7.30pm* 29 Oct 1749; c 31 Oct 1749 Bilston St Leonard *son of Edward Best (vicar of Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1708-1782* ***[SCD]***
m Sarah -----; b c1754; d *aged 79* 1833 Lichfield
d 27 Mar 1813
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1766
(B.A.) 1772
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Oxford) 14 Jun 1772
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 23 Aug 1773
- (licensed) 23 Aug 1773
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Nov 1773
(Fellow, Worcester College, Oxford)
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 16 Apr 1774-d
- (appointed) 16 Apr 1774
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 12 Oct 1779-d
- (presented by John Ward 2nd Viscount Dudley & Ward 1725-1788)
- (as M.A., instituted) 12 Oct 1779
(Subdean, Wolverhampton College, Staffs)
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) 12 Feb 1780-d
- (presented by John Harley (Bishop of Hereford) 1728-1788 *qua* Dean of Windsor)
- (instituted) 12 Feb 1780
chn: Elizabeth Jane Best d 17 Oct 1857
Norris Best b c1781; d *aged 80* 19 Mar 1861; (surgeon)

►Thomas Best (P.C. of Sheffield St James) c1787-1865 **1812**
b c1787 *son of Thomas Best of Cradley, Worcs clerk*
d 10 Mar 1865
(aged 19, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 7 Jul 1806 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1810
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 Dec 1810
(ordained priest by Oxford) 24 May 1812
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
(licensed) 28 Oct 1812
(M.A.) 1816
(Perpetual Curate, Sheffield St James) 16 Jul 1817-d

►William Edward Best c1834-1906

b c1834 Sussex
d *aged 72* 7 Jun 1906 Cowley Road, Oxford
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(Scholar) 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Aylesbury, Bucks) 1858-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1860-1
(stipendiary curate, Shepperton, Middx) 1862-5
(stipendiary curate, Hellesdon, Norfolk) 1865-8
(stipendiary curate, Aston-juxta-Birmingham, Warwicks) 1868-72
(Chaplain, Oxford Poor Law Union and Poor Law School) 1872-95
(in retirement of Cowley Road, Oxford)

►Ranulph Betson e1586-.... **1616**
(Master, Keele Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

John Bett e1615-....
(master, Bucknall Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Oct 1639 [CCEd]
[see John Betts]

►Richard Bettelley c1369-....
d a30 Jun 1427
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 20 Jun 1409-d
- (presented by Sir John Bagot of Bagots Bromley in Abbots Bromley, Staffs Knight c1358-a1437)
- (instituted) 20 Jun 1409

►Ernest William Peto Betts 1850-1932
b 29 Oct 1850 Aylesford, Kent *son of Edward Betts of Bickley, Kent*
d *aged 82* 12 Nov 1932 Petersfield
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Feb 1870 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1870
(B.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1874-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Christ Church) 1876-80
(M.A.) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Watton, Herts) 1880-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Weeting Brandon, Norfolk) 1884-7
(rector, Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks) 1887-1911
(in retirement of Petersfield, Hants)

►George Betts (rector of Overstrand, Norfolk) 1752-1822 **1801-1822**
b 1752 *son of George Betts of Wortham, Sussex clerk ....-1766 and Anne (Shuckford)*
m (his cousin) Mary Betts dau of Edmund Netts and Martha (d'Eye)
i 18 Apr 1822 Wortham, Suffolk
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 May 1770
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 18 Dec 1774
(ordained priest by Norwich) 28 Jul 1776
(rector, West Wynch, Norfolk) 6 Dec 1787
(rector, Overstrand, Norfolk) 17 Jul 1794-d

(B.C.L.) 1801
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 4 Jul 1801-d
- (collated) 4 Jul 1801 [B/A/1/28 p2]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/9 p39]
(of Wortham Hall, Suffolk)
[BLG (1879)]
chn: Thomas d'Eye Betts b 1789
James Betts
Harriet Betts
Sophia Betts

John Betts (parochial curate of Edingale) e1615-1677
Betts, born perhaps about 1615, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. (He may be the "John Bett" who was likely ordained deacon before 8 Oct 1639 when he was appointed master of Bucknall parish school.) On 19 Aug 1662 Betts was in office as parochial curate of Edingale when he subscribed to the Act of Uniformity. (Here his last known predecessor was appointed on 1 Jan 1646.7 but it is not known how long he served). At Edingale Betts' successor was appointed on 4 Feb 1662.3. Betts may then have been appointed stipendiary curate-in-charge of Kings Bromley where he certified the hearth tax in 1665. Here Brutus Ottey c1605-1666 was parochial curate from 1662 until his death in Feb 1665.6. On 21 Jun 1666 Betts was licensed as parochial curate of Kings Bromley. Still in office he died, aged perhaps about 62, and was buried here on 8 Aug 1677.

John Betts (parochial curate of Edingale, Staffs) e1615-1677
b e1615 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
i 8 Aug 1677 Kings Bromley; Will NOT FOUND
(parochial curate, Edingale, Staffs)
- (predecessor appointed) 1 Jan 1646.7
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 19 Aug 1662 [CCEd]
- (a successor appointed) 4 Feb 1662.3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (as John Batt, certified Hearth Tax) 1665 [1666 HT] [probably stipendiary curate-in-charge]
(parochial curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (his predecessor Brutus Ottey buried) 19 Feb 1665.6
- (as John Bett, appointed curate) 21 Jun 1666 [CCEd]

(8 Aug 1677, Kings Bromley) John Betts curate minister of this place buried ...
(14 Jul 1705, Kings Bromley) [entry nearly illegible] ~~?Saray~~ [Anne, over] Bets widdow was buryed
Ann Bett m 5 Feb 1666 Kings Bromley: Richard Williams
Elizabeth Bett m 13 Feb 1674 Kings Bromley: Richard Smith

►Oswald Arthur Betts ?1885-....
[? b cMay 1885 Bradford RD, Yorks]
(vicar, Tipton St Matthew, Staffs) 1934

Walter Betts e1543-.... **1573**
[X CCEd FOSTER VENN]
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (collated) 6 Mar 1572.3 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]

►James Bevan c1787-.... **c1809-....**
[? m Phoebe ----- [? m 22 Dec 1823 Halesowen, Worcs: Phoebe Elizabeth Whitehouse];
(and had chn: William Bevan c 3 Apr 1827 Tipton)]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Master, Trysull Endowed School, Staffs)
- (in office) c1809 [GRIFFITH (1860)]
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Sep 1812
- ("serves alternate with Trysull", in office) 21 Apr 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Sep 1812

(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs)
- ("not licensed yet") 14 Jul 1830
(as Curate of Wombourn and incumbt. of Tipton, of Wombourn) 1834 [WHITE]

►Thomas Bevans e1622-.... **1662-1670**
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1662 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (then in office, subscribed) 26 Aug 1662
- ("reintroduced Greek, and added Hebrew to the curriculum") [VCH]
- (resigned after a dispute with the corporation") 1670
- ("set up a private school, taking many pupils with him") {VCH]

►Richard de Beverley e1327-1390
d a18 Oct 1390 [Reg VI [Scrope] f20]
(Dean, Wimborne Minster) 1367-Jul 1387
- (presented) 1367
- (exchanged) 23 & 26 Jul 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p342] [Reg VI [Scrope] f31b]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) Jul 1387-d
- (by exchange) 23 & 26 Jul 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p342] [Reg VI [Scrope] f31b]
- (admitted by bishop) 4 Aug 1387 [Reg VI [Scrope] f31b]
- (admitted by chapter) 10 Aug 1387 [AC 1 ff14b-15]

►James Bewsher c1802-1879
b c1802 Appleby, Westmorland *4th son of James Bewsher and Hannah dau of John Blackett of Murton*
m 13 Jul 1829 Putney: Emma Burgess; (aged 30-4, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C
d 26 Dec 1879 Lamplugh, Cumberland
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1830 [VENN]
[??? rector of Staveley 176?.] [?ERROR]
[? (ordained priest by Ely) 1 Nov 1859]
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 6 Sep 1836-1848
- (presented by Francis Swinfen of Lapley)
- (instituted) 6 Sep 1836
- (aged 35-9, NOT b Staffs, of Lapley vicar) 1841 C
(sometime of Richmond, Surrey)
(Chaplain at Boulogne) 1872
chn: Emma Louisa Bewsher c 3 Aug 1833 Richmond St Mary Magdalen; (aged 7, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C
James Boughey Bewsher c 23 May 1835 Richmond St Mary Magdalen; (aged 5, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C
William Blackett Bewsher c 2 Jan 1837 Richmond St Mary Magdalen; (aged 4, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C
Fanny Burgess Bewsher c 25 Dec 1838 Lapley; (aged 2, b Staffs) 1841 C
Francis Chassereau Bewsher c 14 Jun 1840 Lapley; (aged 1, b Staffs) 1841 C

►Henry de Beyfeld e1271-1311
d 1311 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 41]
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) ....-d

►John Beysin e1305-....
(rector, Ashley, Staffs)
- (presented by John de Bromley of Gerards Bromley in Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1345
- (resigned) 1353

►Alfred Leonard Bickerstaff c1861-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)

(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Nassau *pro* Winchester) 1885
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Carisbrooke St John, I.O.W.) 1885-90
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St Nicholas) 1890-3
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mark, Staffs)
(vicar, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1902-....

►Charles Isaac Bickerstaff 1854-.... **1878-1879**
b *unnamed male* cMay 1854 West Bromwich RD *son of Isaac Bickerstaff (rector of Bonsall, Derbys) c1816-.... **[SCD]** and Esther S. (-----)*
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1878-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879

►Isaac Bickerstaff (rector of Bonsall, Derbys) c1816-....
b c1816 Chirk, ?Denbighs
m Esther S. ----- (aged 36, b West Bromwich) 1861 C
(at Lampeter)
(B.D.) 1852
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1838
(ordained priest by St David's) 1839
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1845-63
- (aged 45, b Chirk, ?Denbighs, of "Parsonage", West Bromwich "Curate of All Saints") 1861 C
(rector, Bonsall, Derbys) 1863-....
chn: Sophia A. Bickerstaff (aged 13, b West Bromwich) 1861 C
Alberta M. Bickerstaff (aged 11, b West Bromwich) 1861 C
Esther P. Bickerstaff (aged 8, b West Bromwich) 1861 C
Charles Isaac Bickerstaff b *unnamed male* cMay 1854 West Bromwich RD **[SCD]**

►Edward Bickersteth 1814-1892
b 23 Oct 1814 Acton, Suffolk *2nd son of John Bickersteth (rector of Sapcote, Leics) 1781–1855 and Henrietta dau and coheir of George Lang of Leyland, Lancs*
m1 13 Oct 1840 Martha Mary Anne dau of Valentine Vickers of Cransmere, Salop; (but had no chn); d 2 Feb 1881
m2 12 Oct 1882 Mary Anne dau of Thomas Whitmore Wylde-Browne of The Woodlands; (but ad no chn)
d 7 Oct 1892 Newstead House, Upper Holly Walk, Leamington Priory, Warwicks; i 11 Oct 1892 Leamington Spa
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 25 Jul 1831
(matriculated) Michs 1832
(migrated to Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge) 23 Oct 1833
(B.A.) 1836
(studied at Durham University) 1837
(ordained deacon) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Chetton, Salop) 1838
(M.A., Cambridge) 1839
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1839
(Perpetual Curate, Penn Street, Bucks) 1849-53
(Rural Dean, Amersham) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Chetton, Salop) 1838
(vicar, Aylesbury, Bucks) 1853-75
(Archdeacon, Buckingham) 1853-75
(Select Preacher at Cambridge) 1861 1864 1873 1878
(D.D., Cambridge) 1864
(Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury) 1864 1866 1869 1874-80
(Honorary Canon, Christ Church, Oxford) 1866
(Select Preacher at Oxford) 1875
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)

28 Apr 1875-1 Oct 1892
- (installed) 28 Apr 1875
- ("His chief achievement as dean was the restoration of the west front of Lichfield Cathedral, which was begun in 1877 and completed and dedicated on 9 May 1884") [ODNB]
- (resigned) 1)ct 1892
(Member of the New Testament Revision Committee)
[ODNB]

Walter Bickles c1543-....
m Margery Callingwood 2nd dau and coheir of Ralph Callingwood (of Caldwell, Derbys) c1532-.... [SLG]
(aged 36, born Sawtrie, Hunts, ordained deacon by London) 29 Sep 1579
(rector, Egginton, Derbys)
- (instituted) 24 Oct 1582
- (replaced in office) 14 Jan 1591
(vicar, Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks)
- (instituted) 10 Feb 1595
- (replaced in office) 16 Nov 1596

►**John Bickley c1913-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
(at Magdalen College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1934
(at Sarum Theological College) 1935
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1936-40
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(M.A.) 1938
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1940-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1943-5
(vicar, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1945-

►**Thomas Bickley (Bishop of Chichester) c1518-1596**
b Stowe, Bucks
d *aged 78* 30 Apr 1596 Aldingbourne Palace; i 26 May 1596 Chichester Cathedral; M.I.
(admitted chorister, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1531 [FOSTER]
(Demy) 1534
(B.A.) 19 Jun 1540
(Fellow) 25 Jul 1540-54
- (probationary) 25 Jul 1540
- (full) 26 Jul 1541
(M.A.) Jun 1545
(ordained deacon at Oxford) 29 Mar 1551
(B.D.) Jul 1551
(Royal Chaplain) 1551
(Vice President) 1553
- (expelled) 1553
(went into exile in France, studying at Paris and Orléans) 1553-8
(Chaplain to Matthew Parker archbishop of Canterbury) 1558
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 11 Jul 1560-30 Jan 1585.6
- (compounded for first-fruits, Alrewas) 20 Jun 1560 [PRO E 334/7 f72v]
- (collated) 11 Jul 1560 [B/A/1/15 f31]
(rector, Biddenden, Kent) 1562-79
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 16 Aug 1565-a22 Jun 1579
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Apr 1565
- (instituted) 16 Aug 1565
- (resigned) a22 Jun 1579
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 12 May 1567-30 Jan 1585.6
- (collated) 12 May 1567 [PRO E331 COV .../3]
(Warden, Merton College, Oxford) 1569-85

(D.D.) 10 Jul 1570
(Canon, Lincoln) 1572
(rector, Sutton Waldron, Dorset) 1578
(Commissary, Lichfield) 26 Feb 1578.9-....
- (appointed) 26 Feb 1578.9
(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) a18 Jan 1583.4-30 Jan 1585.6
- (in office) 18 Jan 1583.4 [D30/2/l/5 f59r-v]
(Bishop, Chichester) 1586-d
- (consecrated) 30 Jan 1585.6
[ODNB]

Alexander Bicknor c1265-1349
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 20 Aug 1317-d
- (elected by one Chapter, of two) Aug 1313
- (provided by the Pope) 20 Aug 1317
[ODNB]

►John Biddle e1640-....
(Reader, Codsall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Apr 1680

►Rodney William Dennis "Rod" Biddle 1944-2005 **1998-2005**
b 1944
m ----- -----; (and had chn: [2 daus])
d cApr 2005
(**rector, Newport-cum-Longford, Chetwynd & Forton, Salop & Staffs**) Feb 1998-d

The Revd Rod Biddle, rector of Newport with Longford, Chetwynd and Forton died yesterday after a short illness, he was 61. Rod Biddle spent his entire ministry in the Diocese of Lichfield; having served a three-year Curacy at Penn from 1985; before moving to St George's Shrewsbury, firstly as Priest in Charge then as Incumbent. During this time he also served as Priest in Charge of Bicton, Montford with Shrawardine and Fitz; and was Rural Dean of Shrewsbury from 1991 to 1997. He also held chaplaincies with the Prison Service at HMP Shrewsbury and also with the Shrewsbury Fire and Rescue Service, West Mercia Police, the British Legion and the Newport Navy Club and the Severn Hospice. He became rector of Newport with Longford, Chetwynd and Forton in February 1998. Before becoming a priest, Rod Biddle worked as a design engineer working on engines for military aircraft with Rolls Royce before moving into the textile industry and machines for making socks. He said that making socks was far more complicated than aircraft engines! The Bishop of Shrewsbury, the Rt Revd Alan Smith, said: "Rod Biddle was a greatly loved pastor and priest who served all of his ordained ministry in the Lichfield Diocese. Many people in and around Shrewsbury and Newport will have appreciated his care and ministry. "For six years he was Rural Dean of Shrewsbury. As well as his parish work, he was involved in chaplaincy at Shrewsbury Prison and at the Severn Hospice, where he died. He also exercised a valued ministry amongst the police and fire service. Our prayers are with his wife, Ann, and their family. He will be sorely missed. [INTERNET]

►Michael Biddulph (rector of Ripple, Worcs) c1693-1727
b c1693 *4th son of Simon Biddulph of Birdingbury, Warwicks gentleman c1662-1736 and Jane 1st dau of Edward Birch of Leacroft in Cannock, Staffs gentleman c1635-....*
m ----- Stillingfleet
d a11 Sep 1727 [PRO E 331 COV.../31]
(educated at Rugby School) 1700
(aged 16, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 22 Jul 1709 [FOSTER]
(Demy, Magdalen College) 1709-20
(B.A.) 1713
(M.A.) 21 Feb 1715.6
(rector, Ripple, Worcs) 1719-d
(vicar, Blockley, Worcs) 1724-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 22 Aug 1727-d
- (collated) 22 Aug 1727 [PRO E 331 COV.../31]

chn: Jane Biddulph m Sir Theophilus Biddulph 4th Baronet c1727-1801

$Walter Biddulph B.D. (*compliant* minister of Rolleston) c1587-?1657 R023
Biddulph, born about 1587 in Staffordshire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 24 May 1605 he was a "commoner" at Trinity College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 18 Feb 1608.9 (M.A., 26 Jun 1611) (B.D., 14 Dec 1620). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 15 Sep 1615 when after presentation (for this turn) by Thomas Hall *assignee* of the Duchy of Lancaster he was instituted rector of Rolleston. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but, presumably as a committed anglican, was removed before Jan 1651.2. Biddulph died, aged about 70, probably in 1657. His will made on 1 Aug 1657 was proved under Lichfield on 22 Jun 1660. In his will he requests "to bee buried by Torch-light or candle light in the night in the Chancell of Rolleston". Biddulph married first about 1615 to Jane (d 1618) by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. He married second perhaps about 1620 to Mary Clarke (no known children).

►Matthew Bennett Biggins c1836-....
m ----- -----
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 35, b Bootle, Cumbs, "Curate of Brewood" widower lodging in Brewood) 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Saviour)
(aged 45, b Bootle, of Leicester "Curate of St Saviour)) 1881 C
chn: Mary J. Biggins (aged 18, b Bucknall, Staffs) 1881 C
Samuel John Biggins (aged 17, b Bucknall, Staffs) 1881 C
James Biggins (aged 14, b Bucknall, Staffs) 1881 C

►Charles Richard Davey Biggs c1864-....
b c1865 *4th son of Sylvanus Biggs of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1882 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1882
(B.A.) 1886
(D.D.)
(Fereday Fellow)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(Vice-Principal, Edinburgh Theological College) 1890-2
(Chaplain to Bishop Blyth at Jersualem) 1892-3
(Fellow, St Augustine's College, Canterbury) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Barking All Hallows, London) 1897-1900
(vicar, Oxford St Philip & St James) 1900-....

►Abraham Bigos c1670-....
[??? m 3 Sep 1704 Widford, Essex: Mary Clarke]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Weston-under-Lizard) 11 Jun 1693
(?stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 11 Jun 1693
- (licensed deacon [? *recte* stipendiary curate] by Lichfield to title of Weston-under-Lizard) 12 Jun 1693

"Abraham Bigos educatus in Academia Montalbanensi Podiolaurum translata ad peragend. Diaconi officium in ecclia de Weston subtus Lizard in com. Salop intitulatus, Doctrina et scientia exarat. sed non nisi propter spem melioris profectus approbat. in sacrum Diaconatus Ordinem admissus est."

►John Bill (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1726-1806
b Farley; c 31 May 1726 Alton *son of Robert Bill of "Farley Hall", Farley in Alton, Staffs "gentleman" c1688-.... [SLG] and Lydia Hurst dau of Robert Hurst of Cheadle Grange, Staffs*

m Mary Harrison dau and coheir of Thomas Harrison of "Dilhorne Hall", Dilhorne, Staffs c1692-.... [SLG]; d 29 Dec 1801
d *aged 80* 2 May 1806
(educated at Dilhorn)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1745 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1745
(B.A.) 1748.9
(ordained deacon by Ely) 21 May 1749
(stipendiary curate, Hatley St George, Cambs)
- (licensed) 22 May 1749
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 11 Jun 1750-d
- (presented by [his father] Robert Bill of "Farley Hall", Farley in Alton, Staffs "gentleman" c1688-....) [CCEd]
- (presented by "Lord Langdale") [HUTCHINSON (1893) 68]
- (instituted) 11 Jun 1750
[BLG]
chn: Robert Bill [1] c 4 May 1754 Draycott-in-the-Moors
John Bill [2] c 17 Apr 1757 Draycott-in-the-Moors
Susanna Bill c 29 Dec 1763 Draycott-in-the-Moors

John Billinge (rector of Carsington, Derbys) c1550-?1623 **1578-1579**
{John Billindye}
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 20 Jul 1578-a14 Oct 1579
- (presented by William Bassett of Blore Ray, Staffs esquire c1540-1601 **[SLG]**)
- (as John Billindge, instituted) 20 Jul 1578
- (as John Billinge, resigned) a14 Oct 1579
(rector, Carsington, Derbys) 10 Sep 1592
- (instituted) 10 Sep 1592
- (in office) 1616
- (unnamed rector died in office) a22 Jul 1623

►Richard Billington c1322-1369
d 11 Jul 1369 [SHC NS X ii 125]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 8 Feb 1361.2-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Haughton of Haughton, Staffs Knight 1288-a1369)
- (instituted) 8 Feb 1361.2 [SHC NS X ii 110]

►William Binckes 1653-1712
c 25 Jun 1653 Saint Mildred Poultry *son of Richard Binckes of Cheapside, London*
?unm.
d 19 Jun 1712; i 25 Jun 1712 Leamington Hastings, Warwicks; Will (PCC) 11 Aug 1712
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 1 Apr 1671 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1671
(B.A.) 1675
(Fellow, Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1677-83
(M.A., Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1678
(rector, Kelshall, Herts) 1681-2
(vicar, Leamington Hastings, Warwicks) 1683
(prebendary, Lincoln Nassington) 2 May 1683-1697
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 1697-1703
- (collated) 15 Jul 1697 (B/A/1/18 f28)
(D.D.) 1699
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) 30 Sep 1700-18 Jul 1703
- (perhaps admitted to house of John Willes)
- (admitted to residence probably in succession to John Willes]) 30 Sep 1700 [D30/2/1/7 f111v]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 19 Jul 1703-d
- (warrant for presentation by the Crown) 14 May 1703 [Cal SP Dom 1703-4 263]
- (presentation issued) 18 May 1703 [D30/2/1/7 f115]

- (elected) 8 Jun 1703 [D30/2/1/7 f115-16]
- (took oaths and confirmed by bishop) 18 Jul 1703 [B/A/1/19 31]
- (installed) 19 Jul 1703 [PRO E 331 COV .../22]
(Prolocutor of Convocation, Lower House) 1705
(author, sermons)
("His will mentioned no wife or children, and thanked his younger sister Dorothy for her care of his domestic affairs. By this will Binckes made provision for his siblings and for a nephew by his eldest sister (mostly out of the proceeds of £200 worth of South Sea stock), and left the residue of his estate to members of the Wheeler family.") [ODNB]
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p289] [SIMMS]

►Henry Binfield (Perpetual Curate of Armitage, Staffs) c1762-1838
b c1762 London *1st son of Henry Binfield (vicar of Albrighton, Salop) c1737-1795*
m1 ??? cl ----- -----
m2 *bach.* (by licence) 28 Oct 1800 Longdon: Ann Moore; b c1765; d *aged 81* 15 Jan 1846 Lichfield
d *aged 76* 6 Dec 1838 Longdon, Staffs; Will (PCC) 25 Apr 1839
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 12 Jul 1779 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1780
(B.A.) 1784
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1784
(stipendiary curate, Albrighton, Salop)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1784
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Jun 1786
(Perpetual Curate, Armitage, Staffs) 24 Jul 1804-d
- (nominated by Henry Bayley LATER Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1744-1812) 24 Jul 1804
- (appointed) 3 Aug 1804
- (resigned) 3 Jan 1812
- (re-appointed) 29 Feb 1812
(Perpetual Curate, Farewell, Staffs) 18 Aug 1804-d
- (nominated by Henry Bayley LATER Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1744-1812) 18 Aug 1804
- (appointed) 14 Sep 1804
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs)
- (nominated) 24 Nov 1810
- (appointed) 22 Feb 1811
(Chaplain to the Marquis of Anglesey)
[NOTE: His son Henry Edward Binfield is named in his father's will but since he was born prior to his father's first marriage must have either been adopted or born illegitmate.]
chn: Henry Edward Binfield b c1794 **[SMR]**
[2] Mary Ann Binfield c 28 Jul 1801 Longdon; m Simon Adey
Francis Clare Binfield b 1804; c 3 Jan 1805 Longdon
Caroline Binfield c 12 Sep 1806 Longdon; m 20 Apr 1841 Lichfield: Ratcliff Harris of Lichfield auctioneer

(19 Aug 1838) Henry Binfield of Longdon clerk ... two daughters Mary Anne Adey wife of Mr Simon Adey and Caroline Binfield ... wife Anne ... four children Henry Edward Binfield, Marianne Adey, Francis Clare Binfield and Caroline Binfield ...

(28 Jan 1846) On the 15th inst at Lichfield, at the house of her son in law Mr Ratcliff Harris, Mrs Ann Binfield relict of the late Rev. Henry Binfield, of Longdon, aged 40[sic, actually 81].
[WTON:CHR]

▌Arthur Pershouse Birch 1870-1924 **1905-1906**
b Sep 1870 *son of George Turner Birch clerk 1830-1895 and Mary Barton (Blease)*
m 24 Jun 1910 Prestwich St Margaret, Lancs: Faith Madeline Oram
d *aged 53* cMay 1924 Pontefract RD, Yorks WR
(at Christ Church, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1893
(M.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1893-5

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Altrincham St John Evangelist, Cheshire) 1895-1900
(stipendiary curate, Kersal St Paul, Manchester) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Chaple-en-le-Frith, Derbys) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Knypersley, Staffs) 1905-p1906
[but not so in 1920 CROCKFORD]
(rector, Hulme St Paul) 1906-12
(vicar, Pilsley) 1912-7
(vicar, Featherstone, Yorks) 1917-p1920
chn: Mary Faith Dorothy Birch b 1912
Arthur Kenneth Birch b 1915
Ronald E. Birch b 1920
Marjorie Eileen Birch b 1922

Francis Birch M.A. (parochial curate of Harlaston) 1605-1670 **H14**

Birch, christened on 28 Apr 1605 at Shenstone, was 2nd son of John Birch of Little Aston in Shenstone yeoman c1568-?1641. He studied at Oxford where on 8 Jul 1625 he was a student at Oriel College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 30 Oct 1628 (M.A., 3 Jul 1632).On 30 May 1629 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and in Mar 1631 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 25 May 1635 he was licensed as a preacher by Sir Nathaniel Brent knight D.C.L. c1574-1652 (probably *pro* Oxford university). On 27 Jan 1636.7 he was appointed as parochial curate of West Bromwich but was in office only a few weeks before being replaced on 9 Mar. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. On 1 Jan 1646.7 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Edingale parochial chapelry but it is undiscovered how long he served. (He was succeded in office by 19 Aug 1662). By 1651.2 he was probably in office as *compliant* minister of Barton-under-Needwood parochial chapelry probably after appointment by the patron, the minister of Tatenhill rectory, *then* Henry Burford *compliant* minister c1590-.... **QV.** In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. By about Jan 1661.2 after probable presentation by the rector of Clifton Campville *then* Henry Gilbert c1608-1664 he was in office as parochial curate of Harlaston and paid a clerical subsidy of 6/8. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 28 Jul 1662. Probably in 1661.2 he was also appointed head schoolmaster of Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Harlaston constablewick but was not assessed there probably because he was living at his school which was assessed on 6 hearths. Still probably in both offices he died, aged 65, and was buried on 9 Sep 1670 at Barton-under-Needwood. His will made on 14 Jun 1670 was proved under Lichfield on 5 Oct 1670. Birch may not have married. [NB: After graduation Birch's main occupation may have been that of schoolmaster (of which no record has been discovered before 1661), if so, his clerical career may have been subsidiary.]

Francis Birch M.A. (parochial curate of Harlaston) 1605-1670
c 28 Apr 1605 Shenstone *2nd son of John Birch of Little Aston in Shenstone, Staffs yeoman c1568-?1641 and*
Elizabeth (-----)
(? unm.)
i 9 Sep 1670 Barton-under-Needwood; Will (Lichfield) 14 Jun 1670/5 Oct 1670
(as son of John of Aston, Staffs pleb., aged 20, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 8 Jul 1625 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 30 Oct 1628
(as B.A., Oriel, ordained deacon by Oxford) 30 May 1629
(as B.A., of St Mary Hall, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 OR 6 Mar 1631
(M.A.) 3 Jul 1632
(licensed as a preacher by Nathaniel Brent) 25 May 1635 [Brent was a Fellow of Merton College, Oxford in 1622]
(parochial curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 27 Jan 1636.7
- (as M.A., appointed) 27 Jan 1636.7
- (replaced in office) 9 Mar 1636.7
(presbyterian minister, Edingale, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Jan 1646.7
- (said to have been buried at Edingale 1 Jan 1646.7) [1915, quoting Stebbing Shaw] [misreading of note in parish register]
- (succeded in office) a19 Aug 1662
(presbyterian minister, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915, but no source quoted]
- (as Minister, signed parish register) 23 Feb 1655.6

- ("succeded in office") a2 Mar 1655.6
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the rector of Clifton Campville - *then* Henry Gilbert c1608-1664)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1661
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 28 Jul 1662
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
- (as "Frances Byrch, Curat there" certified the hearth tax for Harlaston constablewick but not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]

(head master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs) 2 Apr 1661
- (licensed as a schoolmaster) 2 Apr 1661
- (in office) 24 Sep 1662
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
- ("The publique Schoole" assessed on 6 hearths at Barton-under-Needwood) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (perhaps succeded in office from 1672)

(?date, Edingale PR) Notes in one hand "Curates of Edingale The Oldest Regr begins 17th ??? 1575 ... 1575 George Boydell. Buried (being very old) 8th May 1643 his wife ~~xxxxx~~ Anna 15~~-xxxxx~~ ???? 1613 & he married again 28 Nov 1614 to Margr. Spencer & had a daughter bapt. 26 ?Apr 1615 ... 1646 Francis Birch took the Cure 1 Jan 1646 q [query] who was Curate from 8 May 1643 to 1 Feb 1646
(14 Jun 1670) Francis Birch of Barton-under-Needwood clerke... seven children of my eldest brother John ... John Francis William Thomas Edward Elizabeth Hall & ???? Smith ... younger brother William Birch ... eldest sister Mary Hill ... Mr Richard Pole the minister my former scholler in Barton scoole ... Mr William Pole ... all my sermon notes & all written works & those printed books of one volume in my study [will (1915, Edingale) ~~8 May 1643 bur. 1 Jan 1646.7?~~ [now see entry in parish rgeister] Francis Birch M.A.? 3 - 3 Birch. M.A. 1632 Oriel College, Oxford, son of John Birch of Aston, Staffs. (Foster). Ordained priest by Morton 5 Mar 1630.1. Said to have been buried here as stated (Stebbing Shaw). See Harlaston Chapel. [1915 p92-3]
(1915, Harlaston) oc. 1661-6 Francis Birch 20 - 20 Birch. Paid subsidy of 6/8 in 1661 probably had been curate of Barton chapel c1651-5 and possibly of Edingale QV, ~~1643~~-7 [1915 p69-71]
very hard to read mentions other names etc]

[father] John Birch of Little Aston in Shenstone, Staffs yeoman c1568-?1641
m Elizabeth -----
Will (Lichfield) 27 Apr 1635/10 Mar 1641.2
chn: Mary Birch m ----- Harrison
John Birch c 11 Mar 1597.8 Shenstone
Dorothy Birch c 13 Jan 1600.1 Shenstone
Margaret Birch c 2 Feb 1601.2 Shenstone
Francis Birch c 28 Apr 1605 Shenstone
William Birch c 5 Aug 1608 Shenstone
Elizabeth Birch m John ?????
(27 Apr 1635) John Birch thelder of Little Aston in Shenston yeoman ... John Birch eldest son ... sonne Francis Birch one fetherbed which hee had at Oxford ... dau Elizabeth the wife of John ????? ... William Birch youngest son [executor] ... dau Margaret ... Elizabeth my now wife ... Inventory (1641) Total £73

[brother] John Birch 1597-....
c 11 Mar 1597.8 Shenstone
chn: John Birch
Francis Birch
William Birch
Thomas Birch
Edward Birch
Elizabeth Birch m -----Hall
.[dau]. Birch m ----- Smith

►George Thomas Birch c1866-1934
b c1866 *son of George Turner Birch of Liverpool clerk 1830-1895*
m Helen -----
d 1934
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln, Oxford) 27 Oct 1885 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Ripon *pro* Chester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Altrincham St John the Evangelist) 1890-2
(ordained priest by Chester) 1891
(M.A.) 1892
(rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1892-d
- (presented by A. Owen)

chn: George Owen Birch b cSep 1895
Alfred Nigel B. Birch b cMar 1901

(Bagnall) Rev. George Thomas Birch who was rector for 41 years used to walk from Bucknall each Sunday. If it rained he wore waterproofs and carried his cassock and surplice in a haversack. For an early communion he brought his breakfast and ate it in the vestry. [INTERNET]

▌Harold Lea Birch (vicar of Westcott, Surrey)1879-1965 **1923-1934**
b 27 Feb 1879 Manchester *son of William Frederick Birch of Manchester St Saviour clerk*
d *aged 86* cMay 1965 Wharfedale RD, Yorks
(educated at Owens College, Manchester)
(admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1899 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1899
(B.A.) 1902
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Plumstead All Saints, Kent) 1903-6
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Gipsy Hill Christ Church, Surrey) 1906-10
(M.A.) 1907
(vicar, Plumstead St Paul, Kent) 1910-14
(vicar, Croydon Christ Church) 1914-23
(vicar, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1923-34
(rector, Beccles, Suffolk) 1934-45
(Surrogate) 1938
(vicar, Westcott, Surrey) 1945-50
(licensed to officiate in the diocese of Guildford) 1951-9
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Newcastle) 1959-62

►James Taylor Birch c1903-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1926
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1927
(stipendiary curate, Kington, Herefs) 1927-30
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1928
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Boothen, Staffs) 1930-3
(vicar, Hanley St Jude, Staffs) 1933-40
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1940-....

►John Birch c1684-....
b c1684 Staffs
[? m Sarah -----; (and had chn: William c 15 Apr 1709 Standon, John c 30 Oct 1710 Standon)]
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1702
(matriculated) 1702
(B.A.) 1706.7
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield at Eccleshall "ad legendas preces communes in ecclesia collegiata de Wolverhampton) 8 Jun 1707
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Standon) 9 Jun 1709
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs) 8 Aug 1710
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Maddox, Salop) 11 Sep 1718

►John Birch c1693-1776
b c1693 *2nd son of George Birch of Harborne, Staffs gentleman c1643-.... **[SLG]** and Mary Foster dau of Thomas Foster*
(had no chn)
d 28 Jun 1776 [Shaw (1801) p113]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 24 Nov 1767-d
- (presented by John Wyrley esquire)
- (admitted) 24 Nov 1767

John Birch
m *as The Revd Mr.* 23 Jan 1731.2 Kinver: Mrs Elizabeth Wood

►John Birch c1836-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1860-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1861
(Chaplain, Holly Hall, Dudley, Worcs) 1868-75
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1875-7
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1878-81
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1881-1915
[X CROCKFORD 1920]

Jonathan Birch (vicar of Spondon, Derbys) 1684-1735 **1711-?1724**
c 4 May 1684 Birmingham St Martin *son of John Birch of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman and Frances (-----)*
m *as clerk* 15 Jun 1725 Lichfield Cathedral: Elizabeth Rayner
d a20 Jun 1735
(aged 15, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 14 Jan 1700.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A., New College) 1704
(M.A.) 1707
(aged 24, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1708
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 28 Sep 1708-12 Oct 1711
- (appointed) 28 Sep 1708
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Jun 1709
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1711 [VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 12 Oct 1711-a18 Sep 1724
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1711
- (replaced in office) 18 Sep 1724
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) 15 Oct 1712-d
- (appointed) 15 Oct 1712
(vicar, Spondon, Derbys) 12 Oct 1719-a20 Oct 1723
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1719
(vicar, Bakewell, Derbys) 31 Jul 1724-....
- (appointed) 31 Jul 1724
chn: Charles Birch c 23 Jan 1728 Bakewell; [? (of St Kitts, British West Indies]
Thomas Birch c 27 Aug 1731 Bakewell; [? (of Thoresby, Lincs clerk)]
Jonathan Birch c 28 Jul 1732 Bakewell
[?] John Neville Birch (? of Leasingham, Lincs clerk)

►Matthew Birch (P.C. of Ilkeston, Derbys) 1682-1748 **1721-**
b Stockton; c 10 Jul 1682 Stockton *1st son of Matthew Birch of Stockton, Salop farmer and Mary (-----)*
d 10 Mar 1748
(educated at Newport)
(aged 20, admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 13 May 1703 [VENN]
(matriculated) 703
(B.A.) 1707.8
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 30 May 1708
(ordained priest by Exeter) 25 Sep 1709
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1721
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 23 Aug 1722
- (appointed) 23 Aug 1722
(Perpetual Curate, Kirk Hallam, Derbys) 18 Jun 1736-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Jun 1736
(Perpetual Curate, Ilkeston, Derbys) 18 Jun 1736-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Jun 1736

►Sampson Birch e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Stretton St John, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (as a priest) Apr 1553
(?Perpetual Curate, Stretton St John, Staffs)

- (as "Perpetual vicar", instituted) 15 Feb 1554.5
- (presented by the Crown)

$Thomas Birch (*compliant* minister of Sheen) e1604-.... R024
Birch, born perhaps about 1612, was probably a son of Melchizedek Birch of Sheen c1582-.... He was probably only educated to literate grade. In 1635 he was a lay reader at Sheen. On 25 Sep 1636 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and that year appointed parochial curate of Sheen. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister and was probably still in office on 25 Apr 1646 when a son was christened. His next known successor was probably licensed in 1663. Birch married about 1629 to a woman by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

Thomas Birch (parochial curate of Sheen, Staffs) e1604-.... 1636-....
[? c *son of Melchizadechi* 9 Feb 1611.2 Sheen *son of Melchizedek Birch of Sheen, Staffs c1582-....]*
m c1629 ----- -----

([lay] reader, Sheen, Staffs) 1635
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1636
(parochial curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1636
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (next known successor probably licensed) c28 Jul 1663

chn: George Birch c 22[sic] Jul 1630 Sheen
Elizabeth Birch i 1 Apr 1632 Sheen
Melchizader Birch c 12 Apr 1646 Sheen; [? m 11 Feb 1671 Westminster St Clement Danes: Frances Hart]

(23 Mar 1643.4, PCC) "Thomas Birch Minister of Sheene" [mentioned in Will of Henry Cantrell of the Rakes ... in Sheene husbandman]
Ann Birch i 3 May 1644 Sheen
(1996) In 1635 the reader was Thomas Birch, but in 1636 he became curate. {LJRO B/V/1/55 p93; B/V/1/57 & 62} [VCH VII (1996) p248]
[?grandfather] Thomas Birch of Sheen, Staffs e1548-1607
m Agnes -----; i ?1610 Sheen
Will (Lichfield) 8 Jul 1607/10 Nov 1607
chn: Richard Birch b c1578
Melchizedek Birch b c1582
(8 Jul 1607) Thomas Byrch of Sheene ... to be buried ... Sheene ... sonne Rychard B .... son Melchisedecke ... Agnes wyfe [executor] ... Inventory (21 Sep 1607) [no total]
[?father] Melchizedek Birch of Sheen, Staffs c1582-....
chn: Thomas Birch c *son of Melchizadechi* 9 Feb 1611.2 Sheen
Alice Birch i *filia Melchizader* 20 May 1646 Sheen
[?son] George Birch of Sheen, Staffs 1630-1678
c 22[sic] Jul 1630 Sheen
m ----- -----
i 12 Jul 1678 Sheen
chn: Richard Birch c 5 Oct 1655 Sheen; m 4 Sep 1685 Sheen: Eleanor Kidd

---

►Thomas Birch c1688-....
b c1688 Salop
m Jane -----
(admitted sizar at Queen's, Cambridge) 6 Feb 1705.6 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1706

(B.A.) 1709.10
(ordained deacon by London) 5 Mar 1709.10
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Sheriff Hales) 20 Sep 1713
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 28 May 1719
- (appointed) 28 May 1719
chn: Samuel Birch c 25 Jun 1718 Sheriff Hales; (educated at Newport); (aged 18, admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1737; (matriculated) 1738; (B.A.) 1740.1; (ordained deacon by Lincoln) 22 Feb 1740.1
Thomas Birch c 18 Jan 1720 Sheriff Hales; i 27 Apr 1736 Sheriff Hales

---

▌Thomas Birch e1733-.... 1773-a1818
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull)
- (appointed) 4 Jun 1773
- (replaced in office) 18 Jun 1818
(said to be of the City of Lincoln)

►William Birch e1576-.... 1616
(Master, Alstonfield Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►John de Birchale e1282-....
(Sequestrator General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) Apr 1322 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►Thomas Birchold e1443-....
[? (as Thomas Bricheold, B.Canon.L., Oxford)
(as Thomas Bricheold, D.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1467-8 [VENN]]
(B.C.L.)
[? (rector, Great Marlow, Bucks) 1473-95]
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 17 Jan 1493.4-a15 Dec 1501
- (presented by the Crown) 17 Jan 1493.4
[? (prebendary, Salisbury Torleton)
- (collated) 14 Jan 1494 [Reg. Blythe f10]
- (replaced in office) a10 Jun 1509]

▌Francis Bird e1712-.... 1742-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 22 Mar 1741.2-a3 Jun 1769
- (appointed) 22 Mar 1741.2
- (replaced in office) a3 Jun 1769

►George Bird 1807-1872
c 9 Aug 1807 Church Eaton & Colwich *4th son of William Bird c1763-.... **[SCD]** and Penelope (-----)*
d 16 Oct 1872
(aged 19, matriculated from SEH, Oxford) 20 Mar 1827
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1831
(stipendiary curate, Stretton St John, Staffs) 3 Jul 1831 & 4 Nov 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Nov 1832
(M.A.) 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Blindley Heath, Surrey) 1842-d

►John Bird c1825-?1894
b c1825 Devon *son of John Bird*
[? d cFeb 1894 Barrow-upon-Soar RD]
(self-educated)
(aged 26, admitted at Trinity College, Dublin) 17 Nov 1851

(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon) 1857
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) c1860
(stipendiary curate, Peterborough St John) 1862
(M.A.) 1863
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1865
(rector, Walton-le-Wolds, Leics) 1873-d

William Bird (P.C. of Stretton, Staffs) c1763-....
c 12 Jul 1763 Leigh *son of John Bird of Leigh, Staffs gentleman and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Penelope -----
(aged 28, matriculated from SEH, Oxford) 21 Oct 1791
(B.A.) 1795
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1795
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1795
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1795
(M.A.) 1798
(Master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Oct 1801
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1805
- (in office) 10 Jun 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Stretton St John, Staffs) 27 Nov 1806-
- (subscribed on appointment) 27 Nov 1806
- (in office) 23 Nov 1819
chn: John Bird c 23 Nov 1797 Colwich
William Bird c 29 Apr 1799 Colwich
Mary Ann Bird c 18 Dec 1801 Colwich
Harriot Bird c 23 Apr 1803 Church Eaton & Colwich
Thomas Bird c 12 Jul 1805 Church Eaton & Colwich
George Bird c 9 Aug 1807 Church Eaton & Colwich **[SCD]**
Harriot Bird c 19 Jun 1809 Church Eaton
Eliza Bird c 22 Mar 1812 Church Eaton

John Birkenhead e1450-....
(Archdeacon, Chester thus prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (said to be in office) 1490 [FASTI (1844)] [but probably an error]

►**William Birkett c1794-1875**
b c1794 *son of Daniel Birkett of Leigh, Lancs clerk*
d 3 Sep 1875
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 24 Apr 1811 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1814
(M.A.) 1817
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 8 Nov 1828-?d
- (presented by Henry Lewis Hobart 1774-1846 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton) 8 Nov 1828
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1828
(Official, Wolverhampton College, Staffs)
- (as "official principal", appointed) 14 May 1832-?1840
(stipendiary curate, Haseley, Oxon)
- (presented by Henry Lewis Hobart 1774-1846 *qua* rector of Haseley)
- (licensed) 21 Jun 1832
(rector, Haseley Oxon) 1846-d

►**Edward Hornby Birley (vicar of Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1842-1928**
b 17 Jan 1842 Blackburn, Lancs *son of Hugh Hornby Birley and Cicely (-----)*
m 25 Nov 1874 Ellastone: Mary Isabella Pigott; b 17 Jul 1846; d 8 Jan 1877 Ellastone
d 13 Aug 1928 Ellastone

(at Christ Church, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by London) 1866
(Assistant Minister, St Marylebone Quebec Chapel, London W) 1866-75
(M.A.) 1868
(ordained priest by London) 1868
(vicar, Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1875-1916
(in retirement of "Westover", Church Stretton, Salop) 1920
chn: Hugh Digby Birley b 1 Oct 1876 Ellastone **[SCD]**

►Hugh Digby Birley 1876-1941
b 1 Oct 1876 Ellastone *son of Edward Hornby Birley (vicar of Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1842-1928 and Mary Isabella (Pigott)*
m 10 Jul 1912 Lina Guillemard Shortt
d 28 Nov 1941 Bradford, Taunton
(vicar, Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1917-32

►Percy Alfred Hugh Birley c1869-....
(at Lincoln College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1892
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1892
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Oswestry, Salop) 1893-6
(ordained priest by Chester) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Leamington, Warwicks) 1896-1905
(M.A.) 1898
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1905-8
(vicar, Fillongley, Warwicks) 1908-11
(Rural Dean, Harborne, Warwicks) 1912-4
(vicar, Oldbury, Warwicks) 1911-7
(vicar, Eardisland, Herefs) 1917

Birmingham SEE Bermingham

►Ralph Birom {?Brian} e1412-.... 1452

(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 24 Aug 1452-1452
- (collated) 24 Aug 1452 [Reg x [Booth] f32b]
- (apparently exchanged) 1452
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 1452-a7 Dec 1452
- (apparently by exchange) 1452
- (resigned) a7 Dec 1452 [CPR 1452-1461 p28]

►Malcolm Douglas Birt 1933-....
b 1933
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1956
(M.A.) 1960
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1956
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1958
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1959
(stipendiary curate, Barrow-in-Furness St Mark) 1958-60
(stipendiary curate, Tunbridge Wells St John) 1960-3
(vicar, Constable Lee) 1963-72
(rector, Rolleston & vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1972-99
(in retirement of 10 Threaplands, Cleator Moor) 2000

$John Bisby M.A. (*compliant* minister of Tipton) c1603-?1648 R025

Bisby, born about 1603 in Bedfordshire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1621 he was a sizar at Queen's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1624.5 (M.A., 1627). On 15 Jul 1628 his M.A. was incorporated at Oxford. On 24 Sep 1626 he was ordained deacon and on 9 Mar 1627.8 ordained priest at Peterborough (both) by Peterborough. On 25 Aug 1634 after presentation (for this turn) by William Barker M.D. he was instituted prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor (and installed 27 Aug). Probably late in 1635 after presentation by himself *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor he was licensed parochial curate of Tipton. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued at Tipton as *compliant* minister. Here he likely resigned about Jul 1647 and by Jan 1647.8 was in office as *compliant* minister of Edstaston parochial chapelry, Salop. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Shropshire testimony* of 1648 as "John Bisby, pastor of Edstaston". He may have lived at Whixall a short distance north. Probably still in office he likely died, aged about 45, shortly after 30 Oct 1648. His will made on 30 Oct 1648 was proved under *PCC* on 16 Nov 1650. In his will he bequeathed his son Nathaniel "[£40] towarde his education in learneing and keepeing him at Cambridge together with my studdy of books". Bisby married first about 1632 to Margaret Hoo (b 1610) daughter of Anthony Hoo of Bradley in Bilston gentleman c1572-1614 and Margaret Wilkes daughter and coheir of Richard Wilkes of Bilston, Staffs by whom he had 3 sons. He married second about 1643 Elizabeth by whom he probably had 1 son and 2 daughters. Nathaniel Bisby D.D. (rector of Long Melford, Suffolk) 1635-1695 was his second son.

John Bisby M.A. (parochial curate of Tipton, Staffs) c1603-a1650 ?1634-1648
b c1603 Beds *of unknown parentage*
m1 [X FMP] c1632 Margaret Hoo dau of Anthony Hoo of Bradley in Bilston, Staffs gentleman c1572-1614 [SLG] and
Margaret Wilkes dau and coheir of Richard Wilkes of Bilston, Staffs; c 13 May 1610 Wolverhampton
m2 [X FMP] c1643 Susanna -----; m1 ----- -----; (and had chn: Samuel)
Will *as Minister of the Gospel* (PCC) 30 Oct 1648/16 Nov 1650
(matriculated sizar from Queens', Cambridge) Easter 1621 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1624.5
(M.A.) 1627
(incorporated at Oxford) 1628
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 24 Sep 1626
(ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough) 9 Mar 1627.8
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 25 Aug 1634-Feb 1644
- (presented by William Barker M.D., for this turn)
- (instituted) 25 Aug 1634 [PRO E 331 COV.../331]
- (installed) 27 Aug 1634 [D30/2/1/6 f19]
(parochial curate, Tipton St John, Staffs) ?1634-a1648
- (a predecessor in office) 5 Apr 1635
- (presented by ?himself)
- (in office) 1635 [?exact source]
(*compliant* minister, Tipton St John, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (entries in PR absent for a period after 6 Jul 1647)
- (replaced in office) Aug 1648 [PR]
(*compliant* minister, Edstaston parochial chapelry, Salop) 1648-?d
- (in office) 2 Jan 1647.8 [PR]
- (as an active presbyterian, signed the Shropshire Testimony as "John Bisby, pastor of Edstaston") 1648
chn: John Bisby b c1633
Nathaniel Bisby b 5 Jun 1635 "Bradley Hall", Bilston; d 14 May 1695; (matriculated at Oxford) 10 Nov 1654;
(B.A.) 1657.8; (M.A.) 1660; (D.D.) 1668 [ODNB]
Matthew Bisby
[?2] Mary Bisby
Samuel Bisby b c1647; (aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 16 Jul 1664
Hester Bisby [? c 2 Jan 1647.8 Wem]

(2 Jan 1647.8, Wem) --- he daughter of Mr John bisbye minister of ----- Edstaston was baptised
(30 Oct 1648) John Bisby Minister of the Gospell of Christ Jesus ... sonne John £10 after he is made a freeman of London ... sonne Nathaniell £40 "towarde his education in learneing and keepeing him at Cambridge together with my studdy of books" ... son Mathew £40 (under 21) ... his grandmother Mrs Margarett Hoo and his uncle John Hoo [to care for him] ... dau Mary B. (under 21) £60 on marriage ... sonne Samuell £40 ... dau Hester £60 on marriage ... wife Susanna [executor] ... her son Samuel ... poore of the ?Devicron wher I live ... brothers Mr John Hoo and Mr Thos Edwards [overseers]
(1663) (called "of Whixall, Salop") [VIS.STAFFS.1663 (HOO)]

(1714) John Bisby ... Prebend of Pipa minor, alias Prees, 'Tis probable that he likewise died before 1660 [Walker (1714) p41]
(1915) oc. 1635 John Bisbie M.A.? 2 - 2 Bisbie. Perhaps M.A. 1627 Queens' College, Cambridge; prebendary of Prees 1637 [*recte* 1634] -?; vicar of Edstaston, Salop; sequestered by parliament; died before 1660 (Foster, Venn, Harwood p243). [1915 p289]
(1948) BISBY, JOHN (41). M.A. (Ca.). Preb. of Lichfield. C. of Edstaston in 1648, when signed Testimony of Salop Presbyterian Minrs. Will, 30 Oct. 1648 (P.C.C. 16 Nov. 1650). Wife Susanna & her son Samuel. By previous wife, sons John, Nathaniel, at Cambridge, Matthew, Samuel & 2 daus. Grandmother Margaret Hoo. [Matthews (1948) p303]
[ODNB] BISBY, NATHANIEL, son of Rev. John Bisby, Perpetual Curate of Tipton, Staffs., Prebendary of Lichfield, and Margaret, dau. of Anthony Hoo, Bradely Hall, Staffs.; b. 5 Jun 1635; adm.; KS; elected to Christ Church, Oxford 1654, matr. 10 Nov 1654; BA 4 Feb 1657/8; MA 1660 (incorp. Cambridge 1662); BD and DD 1668 (incorp. Cambridge 1669); ordained priest (Chichester) 5 Oct 1660; Rector of Long Melford, Suffolk, 12 Nov 1660 - deprivation as non-juror Feb 1690; published a number of sermons, mostly violent invectives against the Nonconformists; m. 1672 Elizabeth, dau. of John Wall, Radwater Grange, Essex; d. 14 May 1695. DNB. ...
John Bisbie was ejected from a prebend in Lichfield Cathedral about 1644, but by 1648 was in place as curate of Edstaston, Shropshire; at the time that John Bisbie made his will, on 30 October 1648, Nathaniel had three brothers and two sisters, as also a stepbrother and a stepmother. [ODNB sub Nicholas Bisbie]
[VENN] John Bisby. Matric. sizar from QUEENS', Easter, 1621. Of Bedfordshire. B.A. 1624-5; M.A. 1627. Incorp. at Oxford, 1628. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Sept. 24, 1626; priest, Mar. 9, 1627-8. ~~V.~~ of Edstaston, Salop. Preb. of Lichfield, 1634, till his ejection. P.C. of Tipton, Staffs., c. 1635. Died before 1660. Father of Nathaniel, next.
[FOSTER] Bisbey, John (Bisbie), B.A. from QUEEN's COLL., Cambridge, 1624, incorp. as M.A. 15 July, 1628, ~~vicar of~~ Edstaston, Salop, canon of Lichfield 1634, ejected during the Civil War, possibly father of the next named. See Calamy.
[FOSTER] Bisby, Nathaniel, 'cler. fil.' CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 10 Nov., 1654; B.A. 4 Feb., 1657-8, M.A. 17 July, 1660 (incorp. at Cambridge 1662), B. & D.D. 1668, incorp. at Cambridge 1669 (2s. John, cler.), born at Bradley Hall, co. Stafford, 5 June, 1635, rector of Long Melford, Suffolk, 1660, until deprived as a non- juror in 1690, died 14 May or 16 Sept., 1695, buried at Long Melford. See Ath., iv. 640; Rawlinson, iv. 113 ; Alumni West., 142; Fasti, ii. 199; Hearne, ii. 68; & D.N.B.
[FOSTER] Bisbey, Samuel, s. John, of Wem, Salop, p.p. BALLIOL COLL., matric. 16 July, 1664, aged 17. [b c1647]

►Edward {Edmund} Bishop 1643-....
b c1643 Warwicks
i 9 Feb 1711.2 Alstonfield
(as ?Edmund, aged 15, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1658 [VENN]
(as ?Edmund, B.A.) 1661.2
(stipendiary curate, Exhall, Warwicks)
- (licensed preacher) 14 Dec 1661
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 OR 31 Dec 1662
(Reader, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks)
- (in office) 16 Sep 1662
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Feb 1663.4
(vicar, Exhall, Warwicks) 24 Jan 1667
- (presented by Sir Arthur Caley Knight)
- (instituted) 24 Jan 1667
(M.A., signed as Edward) 1673
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 24 Nov 1684-d
- (instituted) 24 Nov 1684

►Malcom Geoffrey Bishop 1933-....
b 1933
(at University of Leeds)
(B.A.) 1959
(at Mirfield College of Resurrection) 1959
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1961
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1961-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1962
(vicar, Birches Head, Staffs) 1967-72
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Oakamoor-cum-Cotton, Staffs) 1972-8
(Team vicar, Billingham St Aidan, Cleveland) 1978-

►Thomas Bishop 1855-....
b 1855 Darlaston, Staffs *son of Charles Bishop of Shipton Hall, Salop*
(admitted pensioner at St Catharines', Cambridge) 2 Oct 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford -----, Staffs) 1882-7
(M.A.) 1884
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884

(stipendiary curate, Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool) 1887-93
(stipendiary curate, Formby, Lancs) 1893
(vicar, Formby St Peter) 1894-1914
(in retirement of of Shipton Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop)
(in retirement of "Cressbrook", Storrs Park, Windermere,) 1936

►John Bishopston e1308-....
(rector, Cliffe-at-Hoo, Kent) ....-1366
(prebendary, Chichester) ....-1366
(Dean, Stafford College) 1358-?1366
- (appointed) 1358
[? - (resigned) 1366.]

►William George Richard Blaby c1861-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1885-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Paul) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Kemberton-cum-Sutton Maddock, Salop) 1890-3
(rector, Kemberton-cum-Sutton Maddock, Salop) 1893-

►William Black e1595-.... **1635-1644**
{William Blake}
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
- (probably elected) 1635 [Palmer TAMWORTH 427]
- (called Blake, in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (office vacant) 30 May 1644 [Palmer TAMWORTH 427]

►John Blackbourne e1662-....
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) c1702 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 47]

►Francis Theophilus Blackburne c1806-1868
b c1807 Spenithorn 1st *son of Francis Blackburne (rector of Weston-super-Mare, Soms)*
m 4 May 1842 Northampton: Sarah Eliza dau of John Freeman of Pedmore Hall, Worcs 1786-1824; (but had no chn); b 1 Mar 1811 Metchley Grange, Harborne; d 4 Apr 1875; i Ellesmere, Salop
d *aged 62* 20 Feb 1868 "Abbotsford Cottage", Stockton, Tenbury, Worcs
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 15 Nov 1826 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1827
(B.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon) 1831
(ordained priest) 1832
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1841-66
- (presented letters testimonial) 28 Oct 1841
(in retirement of "Abbotsford Cottage", Stockton, Tenbury, Worcs)

►James Gilbert "Jim" Blackett 1927-....
b 1927
(at Tyndale Hall, Bristol) 1952
(ordained deacon) 1955
(ordained priest) 1956
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1974-82
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints-cum-Christ Church, Staffs) 1982-92
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Peterbough) 1992-

►**Thomas Blackey c1765-1829**
d a12 May 1829
(as literate, to be ordained deacon by Winchester *pro* York) 7 Mar 1790
(stipendiary curate, Grindleton, Yorks)
- (licensed) 8 Mar 1790
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Oct 1790
(stipendiary curate, Earl Sterndale, Derbys) 11 Oct 1790
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 25 Nov 1791-d
- (presented by William Eddows)
- (instituted) 25 Nov 1791
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(stipendiary curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 May 1801
- (in office) 1816 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 55]

William Blakelowe ***{Blackelowe}*** *e1321------*

►**Walter Blacket e1405-....**
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major)
- (collated) 8 Feb 1445 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f71b]

Charles Blackham (Head Master of Walsall GS, Staffs) 1737-1811 **1776-1811**
c 15 Oct 1737 *Walsall son of John Blackham of Walsall, Staffs commoner and Hannah (-----)*
d a18 Jan 1811 Great Barr; M.I. (Pelsall); Obituary [GENT.MAG 1811 I 93]
(aged 19, matriculated from All Souls, Oxford) 19 Feb 1757 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1760
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 May 1761
(stipendiary curate, Aston-juxta-Birmingham, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 18 May 1761
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Tamworth) 19 Sep 1762
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 19 Sep 1762-....
(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 21 Jul 1768-31 Oct 1776
- (as usher, appointed) 21 Jul 1768
(Perpetual Curate, Pelsall, Staffs) 8 Jun 1771-d
- (appointed) 8 Jun 1771
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 31 Oct 1776-d
- (elected) 31 Oct 1776 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]
- (appointed) 30 Nov 1776
(Perpetual Curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 13 Jul 1776-d
- (presented by Matthew Lamb c1732-1797 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre)
- (nominated) 29 Jun 1776
- (licensed) 13 Jul 1776
(Perpetual Curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 10 Jun 1793-d
- (presented by John Gough)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1793
[23 Aug 2012]

►**Richard Blackhurst e1545-1585**
i 28 Nov 1585 Warslow
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow, Staffs) ....-d
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►**Hubert Bertram Blackmore c1868-1905**
d *aged 37* cMay 1905 Leek RD
(at St Mary Hall, Oxford)

(ordained deacon by London) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Paddington Emmanuel) 1894-6
(ordained priest by London) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Bournemouth St Michael and All Angels, Hants) 1896-9
(stipendiary curate, Clapham Common St Barnabas, London SW) 1899-1902
(rector, Biddulph Moor, Staffs) 1902-d

►William Blackwall c1689-....
b c1689 Blackwell, Derbys
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1709 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1709
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1712.3
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Mugginton) 19 Sep 1714
(stipendiary curate, Mugginton, Derbys)
- (appointed) ?1714 & 6 Jun 1719
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 16 OR 23 Sep 1728
- (presented by Thomas Rivett of Derby gentleman ?1678-.... (son and heir of Thomas Rivett of Derby))
- (instituted) 16 OR 23 Sep 1728

$Thomas Bladon (presbyterian minister of Alrewas) c1631-1703 **R026**
Bladon, born about 1631, was a son of Thomas Bladon of Newton [?Solney], Derbys. He was educated at Repton School, Derbys. He was only educated to literate grade. He studied at Cambridge where on 7 Feb 1654.5 he was admitted as a sizar at Magdalene College and matriculated the same year but did not graduate. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 2 Mar 1655.6 when he entered office as presbyterian minister of Barton-under-Needwood and recorded the event in the parish register "Thomas Bladen auspicatur apud Barton sub need=wood Martij 2do Anno Dom. 1655". After nomination on 20 May 1658 by the *Trustees for maintenance* he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Alrewas. Here he received an augmentation of £24 that had been paid to his predecessor. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1669 he was preaching at Walsall and in Dec 1672, as of Birmingham, was licensed as a presbyterian teacher. He is probably the man of this name who was appointed as a schoolmaster at Whittington on 16 Oct 1683 where he was living when he made his will on 18 Jan 1693.4. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry " Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Tho: Bladen - [ejected Minister] Of Alrewas - able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" . Later he moved to Tamworth where he officiated at a baptism at Tamworth Presbyterian meeting on 14 Nov 1702. Here he died, aged about 72, and was buried on 13 Jan 1702.3. His will made on 18 Jan 1693.4 was proved under Lichfield on 15 Jan 1702.3 and 6 Dec 1704. In his will Bladon appointed as executors his "couzens" [? his nephew and niece] Thomas Rotheram and Hannah Rotheram (later wife of John Kenrick) who in 1704 were respectively defendant and plaintiff in a court case regarding his will. Birch may not have married. In his will he mentions other "couzens" [?nieces] Catherine, Ursula and Dionisia Harvey daughters and coheirs of Nicholas Harvey of Whittington gentleman c1618-1698. Ursula Harvey had married on 18 Sep 1673 at Whittington to Thomas Pretty (rector of Winchfield, Hants) c1650-1726. *Calamy* writes in 1727 "He was a very valuable Man for his Piety and practical Preaching. He had a great Aversion to Disputations; but when he was necessitated to any Thing of that Kind, was quick and sharp and full. He liv'd many Years at Birmingham, and preached at many Places thereabouts. I am inform'd he died at Tamworth." Bladon is said to have been the author of two sermons (nos XIII and XIV) published in *England's remembrancer: Being a collection of farewel-sermons preached by divers non-conformists in the country* (1663). A later writer (1802) says "Tho' long, they are not tedious; but are judicious, practical, and very appropriate". Both sermons were based on *Acts xx 32 - 'And now, brethren, I commend you to God, and to the word of his grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified."*

Thomas Bladon (presbyterian minister of Alrewas) c1631-1703
b c1631 *son of Thomas Bladon of Newton [?Solney], Derbys*
unm.
i *as Mr of Tamworth* 13 Jan 1702.3; Will (Lichfield) 18 Jan 1693.4/15 Jan 1702.3 AND 6 Dec 1704

(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(*son of Thomas Bladon of Newton, Derbys*, aged 24, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 7 Feb 1654.5 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1655
(presbyterian minister, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (entered office) 2 Mar 1655.6
~~**(presbyterian minister, Adbaston, Staffs)** c1658-?1662~~
~~- (in office) c1658~~
~~- (ejected) 1662~~
(presbyterian minister, Alrewas, Staffs) 20 May 1658-1662
- (nominated by the *Trustees for the maintenance of preaching ministers*) 20 May 1658
- (admitted by the commissioners, received the £24 pa augmentation)
- (paid subsidy of 10/0) 1661
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
[? (as schoolmaster at Whittington, Derbys, appointed) 16 Oct 1683]

(2 Mar 1655.6) Thomas Bladen auspicatur apud Barton sub need=wood Martij 2do Anno Dom. 1655 [Barton-under-Needwood PR image] [auspicatur = beginning, undertaking, entering]
(c1691) Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Tho: Bladen - [ejected Minister] Of Alrewas "able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" [Gordon (1917) p96-9] [Survey of dissenting ministers]
(18 Jan 1693.4) Thomas Bladon of Whittington clerke ... £100 to couzen Kathrine Harvey of Whittington [if she die] couzen Ursula wife of Mr Thomas Pretty £30 ... couzen Dionisia wife of Mr Richard Gibbons of Newburrow £30 ... brother John ? Bust of Birmingham £5 ... couzen Han--- Rotheram in London £100 ... [lines lost] ... Ester Rotheram £5 ... couzens Thomas Rotheram [of Birmingham. executor] and Hannah Rotheram ... brother in law Jeremiam[sic] £5 [? codicil dated 4 Jan 1702] [NOTE: Will is under 1704 date but there is no inventory there]
(1702) Thomas Bladon, former vicar of Alrewas (Staffs.), recalled in 1702 that 'When the Corporation Act [20 Dec 1661] came forth your town of Birmingham was an asylum, a place of refuge for nine of us, and two more who lived near your town, and the ancient professors then alive gave us kind reception'. (fn. 25) [25. Hill, Book Makers, 31.]
(6 Dec 1704) Hannah Kenrick als Rotheram modo ux. Johannis Kenrick .... Thomas Bladon late of Tamworth
(1704) Plaintiffs: John Kenrick and Hannah Kenrick his wife. Defendants: Thomas Rotheram. Subject: personal estate of Thomas Bladon, Middlesex [sic]. [NA C 10/435/41]
----- Rotheram
chn: Thomas Rotheram Adm *of Birmingham* (Lichfield) 12 Jan 1704.5 *to John Kenrick*
Hannah Rotheram m c1700 [X FMP] John Kenrick
Esther Rotheram
(1702) Alderwas Mr. Tho Bladon [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) Ibid. Alderwash: Mr THOMAS BLADON. Add, He was a very valuable Man for his Piety and practical Preaching. He had a great Aversion to Disputations; but when he was necessitated to any Thing of that Kind, was quick and sharp and full. He liv'd many Years at Birmingham, and preached at many Places thereabouts. I am inform'd he died at Tamworth. [Calamy (1727) p782]
(1778) ALDERWAS [V. £47/18/8] Mr Thomas Bladon. A very valuable man for his piety and practical preaching. He had a great aversion to disputes, but when he was obliged to engage in them he did it to great advantage. He lived many years in *Birmingham,* and preached at many places thereabouts. He died at *Tamworth.* He has two sermons in England's Remembrancer on Acts xx. 32. [Calamy (1778) p389]
(1803) ALDERWAS [V. £47/18/8] MR. THOMAS BLADON. A very valuable man for his piety and practical preaching. He had a great aversion to disputes, but when he was obliged to engage in them he did it to great advantage. He lived many years in *Birmingham,* and preached at various adjacent places. He died at *Tamworth.* There are two farewell sermons of his in *England's Remembrancer,* or Country Collection, on *Acts* xx. 32, § No. XIII. and XIV. Tho' long, they are not tedious; but are judicious, practical, and very appropriate. The first of them is thus introduced.
" Every society shall have a separation, and every communion shall receive a dissolution. The dearest friends and sweetest relations, as of husband and wife, of parents and children, of ministers and people, whom nature, providence and election, hath joined together, and this strengthened with the strongest cement of love and affection; shall sooner or later, either by satan's rage, the malice of wicked men, or the stroke of death, be parted asunder. God's people are called strangers and pilgrims; they have no continued abiding till they come to heaven, that place of durable uninterrupted rest. And God's ministers have no assurance of their unchangeable residence among their beloved people. Of Paul's many journeys from one nation and church to another we have abundant mention in this history of the Acts; and in this chapter, of four. The last was to *Miletus,* from whence he sends to Ephesus, and calls together the *elders* of the church there, and takes his *farewell* of them."
Having descanted on the several parts of it, he says,
"The words of the text are a part of Paul's farewell to the beloved Ephesians, and must now be the subject of my valediction to you. Paul spake them as a departing man, but a living minister and apostle. I speak them as a living man, but a dying minister."
Having discussed the several points proposed, he closes with some excellent directions to his people respecting their conduct in his absence from them. The following is selected as an answer to those who perpetually stigmatize the Nonconformists of that day, as enemies to government.
"*Live in subjection to the supreme power* and authority of *the nation.* We are branded for rebels, fomenters of divisions, labouring to fire the nation with civil discord, and engage it in another war; but our practice and our doctrine shall witness the contrary to the world. And therefore I charge you, before God's holy angels, and God himself, the great judge of the world, that ye be *subject to the higher powers.* Be actively obedient, so far as you may keep peace and a good conscience within; and when you cannot obey *actively,* obey *passively.* Fear not Joseph's prison, nor Jeremiah's dungeon, nor Daniel's Lion's-den, for a good conscience: praying for all in authority, that under them we may *lead a quiet and peaceable Life, in all godliness and honesty.* Labour, I beseech you, by your quiet and peaceable lives, to vindicate the innocency of your ministers, and their doctrine, from those black-mouthed blasphemies and reproaches which envy and malice and ignorance hath cast upon them. And doubtless God, in his due time, will revenge this dishonour done to his servants, whilst they have studied nothing else, and nothing more than the gaining of souls, in a faithful discharge of their ministry."

[Calamy III (1803) p227-8]
England's remembrancer: Being a collection of farewel-sermons preached by divers non-conformists in the country (1663) Sermon XIII. Acts 20.32 "And now, Brethren, I commend you to God, and the word of his Grace, that is able to build you up, and give you an inhetitance among all them that are sanctified."[p287-324]
Sermon XIV. Acts 20.32 "And now, Brethren, I commend you to God, and the Word of his Grace, which is able to build you up, and give you an inheritance amongst them that are sanctified. [p324-...]
(1900) XXX
(1911) [Turner (1911) p] ... Bladen (Bladon), Thomas, WA P 791/Bladon Mr ST (P) 746 ... 746 Walsall (5) Mr Bladon (tr) 69 **R197b ...** 791 Bordlsey (8) Thomas Bladen (tr) 72 **E276** LI ... 62 **R197b** Walsall ... Mr Bladon (Head or Teacher) (1669) ... 578 **E276** Licence to Tho: Bladen of Bermingham, Warwickssh Pr Teacher (? Dec 1672)
(1915) (Adbaston) 4 Bladen. Succeeded Buller. Aforenamed augmentation paid him c1658. (LMS 994 p142) Became vicar of Alrewas QV [This appears to be an error since Buller was probably in office throughout the intrusion] ...
(Alrewas) 8 Bladen. Perhaps matric 1655 at Cambridge (Venn). Nominated by the trustees 20 May 1658, admitted by the commissioners, received the £24 pa augmentation and paid subsidy of 10/0 in 1661. (LMS 981 p20; 983 p103; 995 p261; etc) Had been curate of Adbaston. *[NOTE: [1915] lists Thomas Bladen and John Cook as Curates here [Adbaston] - probably in error]*
(1917) BLADEN or BLADON, Thomas fl. 1655-1690). Matric. pensioner at Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, 1655; did not graduate. vicar of Alrewas, Staff. ; ejected, 1662. The Episc. Returns, 1669, report him as one of the preachers to "above 300" persons at various houses in Walsall, Staff. He lived many years in Birmingham, and died at Tamworth. (C P T V) [Gordon (1917) p217]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1924) (?1690) "ministers that have a competent supply ... able to go abroad every Lord's day" Thomas Bladon [Matthews (1924) p96]
(1934) BLADON, THOMAS. vicar of Alrewas, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 9 June 1658. Successor inst. 5 Feb. 1662-3. (L. 999. 45: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: *Cal.* 631, 782.) Son of Thomas, of Newton, Derbs. School, Repton. Magdalene, Camb., adm. 7 Feb. 1654-5, age 24: mc. 1655. C. of Barton under Needwood in 1655 (P..R.). C. of Adbaston in 1658 (W.S.A.S. 277). 1669, preaching at Walsall. Licensed (P.), as of Birmingham, 1672. 1690, with 'competent supply': able to preach every Sunday. Lived latterly at Tamworth. Buried there 3 Jan. 1702-3. His name occurs in baptismal register of Tamworth Presbyterian meeting as officiating 14 Nov. 1702. Will, as of Whittington, 18 Jan. 1693-4: p. 15 Jan. 1702-3 (B 'ham.). No mention of wife or children. Inventory, as of Tamworth, £488/12/10 [NOT FOUND]. Publication. [blank] [Calamy Revised (1934) p60]

►William Bladon (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1661-1723 **1684-c1690**
b c1661 *son of John Bladon of Derbys*
m 31 Jul 1688 Somersall Herbert: Elizabeth Brown; d 1728
d 1723
(educated at Uttoxeter)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 21 Feb 1677.8 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1678
(Scholar) 1681
(B.A.) 1681.2
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 1684-c1690
- (appointed) 1684 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/1]
- (had a pupil James Whitehall) a1685 [VENN]
- (had a pupil John Milward) a1687 [VENN]
- (had a pupil Robert Gilbert) ?date [VENN]
(M.A.) 1686
(ordained priest by London) 29 May 1686
(rector, Somersall Herbert, Derbys) 29 OR 31 May 1686-9 Apr 1708
- (presented by Philip Stanhope 2nd Earl of Chesterfield c1634-1713)
- (appointed) 29 OR 31 May 1686
- (replaced in office) 9 Apr 1708
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 28 Feb 1691-d
- (appointed) 28 Feb 1691
[NOTE: Details of wife and children to be confirmed]
chn: Joseph Bladon b c1688
William Bladon b c1691; (educated at Uttoxeter); (aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 26 May 1708; (matriculated) 1708; (Scholar) 1709; (B.A.) 1711.2
Mary Bladon b c1694; m 16 Dec 1722 Hanbury: Egerton Alcock
Elizabeth Bladon b c1696
John Bladon b c1699
Thomas Bladon b c1701
James Baldon b c1703
Ann Bladon b c1706
Jane Bladon b c1707

►Henry Charles Blagden c1831-1914
b c1831 *4th son of Richard Blagden of London Hanover Square gentleman*
d *aged 83* cFeb 1914 Ulverston RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 16 May 1849 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1853
(at Wells Theological College) 1853-4
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Shipmeadow, Suffolk) 1854
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1855
(M.A.) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Frankley, Worcs) 1855-7
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs) 1858-9
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Michs 1859—Michs 1860
- (in office) Michs 1859—Michs 1860 [FINCH II 66]
(author, "Simple Allegories") 1860
(Perpetual Curate, Milcombe, Oxon) 1860-74
(rector, Newton Longville, Bucks) 1875-p1889

►Benjamin Blake e1667-.... 1707
(usher, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 2 Sep 1707

►James Edward Huxley Blake (vicar of Wilnecote, Warwicks) 1863-1933
b 10 Apr 1863 *son of James Gibbs Blake of Highfield Gate, Edgbaston, Warwicks M.D.*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d *aged 70* 8 Jun 1933 "Commandery House", Worcester
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 8 Sep 1883
(educated at Mason's College, Birmingham)
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1887
(B.Sc., London) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1890-2
(M.A., Cambridge) 1891
(vicar, Wilnecote, Warwicks) 1892-1908
(stipendiary curate, Great Malvern Priory Church, Worcs) 1908-14
(vicar, Bretforton, Worcs) 1915-23
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1921
(Librarian, Worcester Cathedral) 1924-33
(rector, Worcester St Helen & St Alban-cum-St Michael) 1923-9
(Rural Dean) 1927-9
(F.S.A.)
(contributed papers to the Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological Society)

►Philip Charles Blake c1933-....
(at Oak Hill Theological College) 1954
(Dipl.Th.) 1957
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1957
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1958
(vicar, Branston, Staffs) 1962-9

~~**►Thomas Blake (P.C. of Tettenhall, Staffs) c1586-1652 1620-1652**~~
~~*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*~~
~~d 31 Dec 1652; Will *as Clerk of Tettenhall, Staffordshire* (PCC) 23 Feb 1654~~
~~[? (literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]~~
~~(Reader, Woodcote, Salop) 26 Aug 1616~~
~~(Reader, Church Aston, Salop) 6 Sep 1616~~

(parochial curate/Minister, Tettenhall, Staffs) ~~1620-d~~
~~- (appointed) 1620 [1915]~~
~~- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644~~

~~*(Tettenhall) On 24 Feb 1645.6 Sir Walter Wrottesley was ordered to settle £15 pa out of his tithes on the minister here. After 3 years' delay he did so. On 17 Apr 1649 Rich Cresswell of Barnhurst was also ordered to settle a rent charge of £30 on the same. [1915]*~~

~~*The Ashmolean Museum appears to have a rubbing of a brass to him at Tettenhall [MS I 1694]*~~

Thomas Blake M.A. (parochial curate of Tamworth) c1596-1657
Blake, born about 1596 in Staffordshire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 25 Oct 1616 he was a "commoner" at Christ Church and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 5 May 1620 (M.A., 21 Feb 1622.3). He was (presumably) ordained deacon and on 24 Dec 1620 ordained priest by Lichfield at Eccleshall. By 3 Aug 1627 apparently after appointment by Tamworth Corporation *qua* guardians of Tamworth school he was in office as parochial curate of Tamworth when he was licensed to preach by Lichfield. On 12 Nov 1629 he was also appointed by Sir John Repington of Amington in Tamworth knight 1608-1660 vicar-preacher of Tamworth "for his life". From 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued here as *compliant* minister. About Mar 1643.4 his first book *The birth-priviledge ...* was published with a dedication to the bailiff, burgesses and inhabitants of Tamworth. That month he appears to have left Tamworth and in May 1644 a successor Theophilus Lord c1617-1651 **QV** was appointed when it was recorded that "the former man [Blake] ... his goeing away about 2 months before". His second book *Infants baptisme, freed from antichristianisme ...* (1645) said to have been published on 29 Apr was dedicated to Lady Ruth Scudamore latterly widow of Henry Leigh of Rushall esquire c1569-1630. Probably in 1645 Blake was appointed *compliant* minister of Shrewsbury St Alkmund vicarage. Blake's third book said to have been published on 7 Aug 1646 was *Mr. Blakes answer, to Mr. Tombes his letter ... with a preface signed by Edmund Calamy and Richard Vines.* About 1647 "Thomas Blake of Alkmund's" was the third minister named as a member of Shrewsbury classis. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, Blake signed the *Shropshire testimony* of 1648 as "Thomas Blake, minister of Alkmonds, Salop". On 2 Jan 1649.50 parliament ordered that ministers take the *Oath of Engagement* (in support of the *Commonwealth of England*) before 20 Feb 1649.50 or forfeit their office. In Mar 1649.50 it was reported "From Shrewsbury, That the Ministers preach much against the present Government, and to encourage the People to Sedition, and to rise for their King. That at the Day of the publick Fast kept in one of their Churches, there was another mock Fast kept in the other two Churches by agreement of the Ministers, and two Sermons preached in them purposely to disturb the Fast injoined by Authority." Blake and a fellow minister Samuel Fisher c1617-1681 did not support the *Engagement* but remained in Shrewsbury partly to support victims of the *plague* which had broken out earlier in the year. Fisher wrote in 1655 of "Some thoughts, which the author used to flatter and allure his soul to be well-pleased with death, when he with reverend Mr Blake, stayed in Shrewsbury (in July and August 1650) in the time of gods last visitation of that place by the pestilence) to execute their pastoral office amongst their people that did abide there in that doleful time where they were under the continual expectation of arrest." Later they moved from Shrewsbury. A contemporary recorded "The two chief and ablest ministers in Shrewsbury, viz. Mr. Thomas Blake, minister of St. Chadds [*recte* St Alkmunds], and Mr. Fisher, of St. Mary's, removed to Myddle [Shropshire], and dwelt both in Mr. Gittin's house att the higher well: they preached often at Myddle. ... Mr. Blake was a tall spare man, his hair sandy brown; he was somewhat aged, a moderate, sober, grave, pious man". Blake also stayed at West Felton, Shropshire with another minister Samuel Hildersam and his wife Mary to whom Blake dedicated his next book *Vindiciae foederis.* Blake wrote "No time can wear out the memory of those favours which I have received from your hands ... a free invitation to me, and those that had dependance upon me, to your house, ... In your house I had not only leisure to make a good progresse in this Work, but singular accommodation from your accomplisht Library." The minister at Tamworth, Theophilus Lord c1617-1651 **QV**, died in Jan 1650.1. Blake may have been reapppointed as compliant minister of Tamworth by 4 Nov 1652 when he wrote "from his study in Tamworth" the introduction to (his fourth book) *Vindiciae foederis* ... said to have been published on 29 Jan 1652.3. He was an assistant commissioner for Staffordshire on the *Commission for the ejection of ignorant, scandalous, insufficient or negligent ministers and schoolmasters* (formed on 28 Aug 1654). In 1655 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. Blake's 5th book *The covenant sealed. Or, a treatise of the sacrament ...* is said to have been published on 7 Jul 1655. On 6 Nov 1655 the *Trustees for maintenance* ordered that he should have a salary of £2o as minister and £40 as lecturer. His last book concerning *Mr. Humphrey's second vindication of a ... free-admission to the*

lords-supper ... is said to have been published on 30 Sep 1656. Still in office Blake died, aged 61, and was buried here on 11 Jun 1657. His funeral sermon was preached by Anthony Burgess (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) c1606-1664 and a funeral oration was delivered by Samuel Shaw (head schoolmaster of Tamworth) 1636-1696 both of which were later published. His will made on 11 Jan 1655.6 (codicil) 5 Jun 1657 was proved under *PCC* on 20 Nov 1657. Blake writes in his will "... to my nephew Mr William Rocke now minister of Mathfield [William Rock (?presbyterian minister of Mayfield, Staffs) 1620-1694 **QV**] my Junius and Tremelius Bible togther with anie of the ... booke or curmans works that he shall chose out of my studie ... to wife All my English divinite Bookes ... I give all the rest of my Bookes togther with all my manuscripts to my nephew Samuel Beresford now minister of Bremingham Aston [Samuel Beresford M.A. (presbyterian assistant minister of Tamworth) 1629-1697 **QV**]. Blake married on 27 Apr 1631 at Tamworth to Jane Wagstaff of Drayton Basset (no known children).

Thomas Blake M.A. (parochial curate of Tamworth, Staffs) c1596-1657 1629-1644
b c1596 Staffs *of unknown parentage*
m *as minister of Tam.* 27 Apr 1631 Tamworth: Jane Wagstaff of Drayton Basset; (but had no chn)
i *as our reverend Pastor Mr TB minister of Tamworth* 11 Jun 1657 Tamworth; Will *as minister of the Gospel of*
*Tamworth, Warwickshire (*PCC) 11 Jan 1655.6 (codicil, 5 Jun 1657)/20 Nov 1657
(of co. Stafford, pleb., aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 25 Oct 1616 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 May 1620
(ordained priest by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 24 Dec 1620 [CCEd]
(M.A.) 21 Feb 1622.3
(parochial curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 3 Aug 1627
- (appointed by the guardians of the school [Tamworth Corporation] to "the office of the curates") nd [below]
- (as "Curate of Tamworth, licenced to preach by Lichfield) 3 Aug 1627 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1639
("vicar-preacher", Tamworth, Staffs) 12 Nov 1629-May 1644
- (appointed by Sir John Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs Knight 1608-1660 "to the vicarage for his life") 12 Nov 1629 [PALMER 234]
(*compliant* minister, Tamworth, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister.
(some sources place Ralph Hodges at Tamworth in 1646 - he was at Tanworth)
(*compliant* minister, Shrewsbury St Alkmund vicarage) ?1645-50
Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Shropshire testimony* of 1648 as "Thomas Blake, minister of Alkmonds, Salop"
(*compliant* minister, Tamworth, Staffs) ?1651-d
- (in office, dedicated a book from his study in Tamworth) 4 Nov 1652 [ODNB]
- (ordered that he should have £20 as minister and £40 as lecturer) 6 Nov 1655
(assistant commr. to eject Scandalous ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
(certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1655
(had a funeral oration by Samuel Shaw)
(author, religious works)
[ODNB] [Wikipedia]

(May 1644, Tamworth PR] About the latter end of this moneth of May the Noble Comittee of safety for the County of Warwick at Coventry sitting desired mr Theophi. Lord ?then preacher to supply the whole duty of the Minr in Tamworth - the former man, that ?challenged the place to be his goeing away about 2 months before and never acquainting the [? Committee with his mind] [This is best reading from original PR but may not be entirely accurate]
(1649) About the year 1649 [i.e. 1649.50], it pleased God to visit this town [Shrewsbury] with the plague. It broke out about the latter end of July, but was concealed by the townsmen till after Lammas fair, and on the next day after the fair they fled out of town in whole sholes, so that there was no market there till Candlemas following [Feb 1649.50]. Howbeit, there was a small market kept on the old heath, for things necessary for provisions, and so at Monford Bridge, and in other places. There was frequent collections made in parish churches for the relief of the poor of the town. The free-school was removed to the school-house in Greensell; Mr. Challoner was then master of the head school, a learned and facetious man. The two chief and ablest ministers in Shrewsbury, viz. Mr. Thomas Blake, minister of St. Chadds[sic], and Mr. Fisher, of St. Mary's, removed to Myddle, and dwelt both in Mr. Gittin's house att the higher well : they preached often at Myddle. Mr. Fisher was a man of middle stature and age, a fat plump body, a round visage and black hair. Mr. Blake was a tall spare man, his hair sandy brown; he was somewhat aged, a moderate, sober, grave, pious man : he wrote a learned treatise of the covenants, wherein he took some modest exceptions against some things Mr. Baxter mentioned in his book of Justification. [Richard Gough *The antiquityes and memoyres of the parish of Myddle* (1700)]
(Mar 1649.50) From Shrewsbury, That the Ministers preach much against the present Government, and to encourage the People to Sedition, and to rise for their King. That at the Day of the publick Fast kept in one of their Churches, there was another mock Fast kept in the other two Churches by agreement of the Ministers, and two Sermons preached in them purposely to disturb the Fast injoined by Authority. [Mr Whitelock *Memorials of the English affairs ...* (1732) p444]
(1650) An antidote against the fear of death. Some thoughts, which the author used to flatter and allure his soul to be well-pleased with death, when he with reverend Mr Blake, stayed in Shrewsbury - in July and August 1650 - (in the time of gods last visitation of that place by the pestilence) to execute their pastoral office amongst their people that did abide there in

that doleful time where they were under the continual expectation of arrest. [Samuel Fisher *A love-token for mourners* (1655) p183]
(23 Aug 1650) 11. To write him to secure Mr. Blake and Mr. Fisher, ministers, and examine them as to their former and late offences, and send up the examinations to Council. [State Papers]
(11 Jan 1655.6) Thomas Blake of Tamworth in the countie of Warwick minister of the gosepll ... wife Jane ... brother John ... to my nephew Mr William Rocke now minister of Mathfield my Junius and Tremelius Bible togther with anie of the ... booke or curmans works that he shall chose out of my studie ... to wife All my English divinite Bookes ... I give all the rest of my Bookes togther with all my manuscripts to my nephew Samuel Beresford now minister of Bremingham Aston
(5 Jun 1657) codicil ... [John Blake to pay] £100 to be paid to his nephew Samuel Beresford for the use of Sarah Blake as a legacie from her brother Thomas Blake ... that Hannah Blake have £5 ... nephew Thomas Chamberlain ... Thomas Blake nephew of Thomas Blake minister ... was given to Jane relict of Thomas Blake ... Gerald Wagstaffe ... Thomas Blake eldest son of John Blake ... [witnessed by Samuel and Penelope Beresford]
(1845) To this clergyman, was also given by the guardians of the School, the office of the curates, so that he became both vicar and perpetual curate, and resided in the College-house. He was a divine of some celebrity, and an active partisan of the puritans, in the civil war. He died in June, 1657. [Charles Ferrers R. Palmer *The history of the town and castle of Tamworth in the counties of Stafford and Warwick* Tamworth (1845) p234].
(1871) THOMAS BLAKE was born in Staffordshire about the year 1597. He entered Christ Church in the University of Oxford in 1616 but whether in condition of a student or servitor Anthony a Wood did not know, took the degrees of B.A. May 5th 1620 and M.A. Feb. 21st 1622-3, and afterwards "had some petit employment in the church bestowed on him." He was appointed to the Vicarage here Nov. 12th 1629 by Sir John Repington, and the Guardians of the School gave him the office of the two curates so that he became both vicar and perpetual curate and resided in the College House. In the Parish Register is the entry: " Aprill, 1631: 27. Mar. Thomas Blake, Minister of Tam, & Jane Wagstaff of Drayton basset." It does not appear that he had any issue. This clergyman became one of the most celebrated Puritan divines of his day, and wrote some pamphlets and works which stirred up much controversy and brought many into the polemical lists against him, amongst whom were Richard Baxter, Blackwood, Tombes, and Humphries. About the end of March 1644 he quitted Tamworth but without giving up the living here and became pastor of St. Alkmund's in Shrewsbury. When the Presbyterian party began to be dominant he adhered to it, subscribed the Covenant in 1648 amongst the Ministers of Shropshire, and soon showed himself a zealous brother of the cause. Whilst Mr. Blake was away, Theophilus Lord, M.A. who had been called to be preacher here in Sept. 1643 by the Parliamentary Governor of the town and by the Corporstion, took the whole duty of Minister in May following by desire of the Committee of Safety for Warwickshire, and continued till his death. He was buried here Jan. 13th 1649-50. Mr. Blake now returned from Shrewsbury. Being a constant advocate of the Puritan cause he was nominated by the Lord Protector Oliver Cromwell to be one of the assistants to the commissioners of Staffordshire for the ejecting of such whom they called ignorant and scandalous ministers and schoolmasters. During the rest of his life he continued in his pastoral duties here and in the use of his pen, and died in June 1657 when he was about sixty years old. He was buried in this Church on the 11th: at his funeral (which many ministers and others of the neighbourhood attended) a sermon was delivered from the pulpit and on the occasion of his death an oration was made which were afterwards published under the following title: Paul's last Farewel, or a Sermon preached at the Funerall of that Godly and Learned Minister of Jesus Christ, Mr. Thomas Blake. By Anthony Burgese, Pastor of the Church of Sutton-Coldfield in Warwick- shire. With a Funeral Oration made at Mr. Blakes death by Samuel Shaw, then Schoolmaster of the Free-School at Tamworth. London [March 25] 1658. 4°. The address To the Reader dated Sutton-Coldfield, Octob. 19, 1657. The sermon (on Acts 11 36, 37, 38) chiefly on the duties of the pastoral office occupies pp. 24, the oration pp. 4. ... The works of this eminent divine which we have seen are as follows. ... The Birth-Priviledge: or, Covenant-Holinesse of Beleevers and their Issue in the time of the Gospel. Together with the Right of Infants to Baptisme. London. [March 18th, 1643-4] 1644. 4°. pp. 83. Dedicated, To his dearly affected and beloved the Bailiffes and Burgesses of the ancient Borrough of Tamworth in the Counties of Stafford and Warwick together with all the Inhabitants of the said Parish. ... Infants Baptisme, freed from Antichristianisme. In a full repulse given to Mr. Ch. Blackwood, in his assault of that part of Christ's possession, which he holds in his heritage of Infants. (Intituled by him) The Storming of Antichrist. London. [Aprill 29th] 1645. 4°. pp. 130. The second part of this work at p. 62 is, A Vindication of the Birth-priviledge, or Covenant- Holinesse of Believers and their Isue, in the time of the Gospel, ... Mr. Blakes Answer to Mr. Tombes his Letter. In Vindication of the Birth-Priviledge, or Covenant holinesse of Beleevers, and their Issue, in the time of the Gospel. Together with the right of Infants to Baptisme [with a commendatory preface by Edm. Calamy and Richard Vines.] London. [Aug. 7th] 1646. 4°. pp. 114. ... Vindiciae foederis; or, a Treatise of the Covenant of God entered with Man-kinde, in the several Kindes and Degrees of it, in which the agreement and respective differences of the Covenant of Works, and the Covenant of Grace, of the Old and New Covenant are discust Three Scripture-Texts by Mr. John Tombes in the first part of his Antipaedobaptisme sorely handled, and totally perverted, are fully vindicated ..... [with a recommendatory address by Richard Vines and Sam. Fisher.] London [January 29, 1652] 1653. 4°. pp. 488. The dedication, From my study in Tamworth, Novemb. 4. 1652. ... The Covenant Sealed. Or, a Treatise of the Sacraments of both Covenants, polemicall and practicall, especially of the Sacraments of the Covenant of Grace ..... Together with a brief Answer to Reverend Mr. Baxter's Apology, in defence of the Treatise of the Covenant. London. [July 7] 1655. 4°. pp. 608. The dedication, From my study in Tamworth, Jun. 5. 1655. ... Mr. Humphrey's second Vindication of a Disciplinary Anti-Erastian, Orthodox, Free-admission to the Lords-Supper, taken into Consideration, in a Letter occasionally written by Mr. Blake Pastor of Tamworth, and by a Friend of Truth [S.B.] made publick. London. [September 30th] 1656. 4°. pp. 12. Dated at the end, Tamworth, July 15. ... Anthony a Wood also mentions a Sermon on Gal. ii. 15. printed in 1644. 4° .: which he had not seen at Oxford or elsewhere and we cannot discover in London. [Charles Ferrers R. Palmer *The history and antiquities of the collegiate church of Tamworth* Tamworth (1871) p126-8]
(1894) BLAKE, Thomas. b. Staffordshire, 1597; mat. Ch. Ch., Ox., 25th Oct., 1616; Subscribed the Covenant, 1648; Minister St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, 1645-50; Tamworth, 12th Nov., 1629 to death; he was vicar and Perpetual Curate; d. June, 1657. Birth Privilege or Covenant Holinesse. London, 1641. Tracts on Infant Baptism. London, 1645. 4to. Testimony of the Ministers of Stafford to the Solemn League. London, 1648. 4to. Answer to XVI. Quaries touching Christmas, by Jos. Heming of Uttoxeter. London, 1650. 4to [*recte* by Edward Fisher]. Font uncovered for Infant-Baptisme; An Answere to the Challenge of the Anabaptists of Stafford, by W. Cook, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. London, 1651. 4to. Vindicae Foderis; or, A treatise of the covenant of God with mankind in the several kinds and degrees of it; In which the agreement and the respection of the covenant of works and the covenant of Grace of the Old and New Testament are described. London, 1653. 4to. The Covenant Sealed: A treatise of the Sacraments of both Covenants, polemical and practical, especially of the Sacraments of the Covenant of Grace, with an answer to Baxter. London, 1655. 4to. [In Salt Lib. there is a copy, in which is written "Michael et Frances Biddulph hunc librum tenent ex dono Authoris, 19 Julii, 1655, die unionis."] Mr. Humphrey's Second Vindication considered. London, 1656. 4to. On the Covenant of God entered with Mankind. By T. Blake. with his funeral sermon by A Burgess, and a funeral Sermon at his death by S. Shaw. London, 1658. 4to. Living Truths in Dying Times. London, 1665. 4to. [+ Thomas Blake *Living truths in dying times: Some meditations (upon Luk. 21.30.) Occasioned by the present judgement of the plague* (1665) [? by Thomas Blake M.A. (vicar of Narford, Norfolk) c1602-1666]] [Shaw's Staffs., I .: Pitt's Staffs .; Cox's Staffs .; White's Staffs. (1834, 1851); Palmer's Tamworth, 284; Tamworth Corporation Records; Wood's Ath. Oxon., III., 431;

Foster's Alumni Oxon; Owen and Blakeway's Shrewsbury, II., 281; see Cook (J.); Shaw (S.); Burgess (A.).] [Simms (1894) p61]
(1915) 12 Nov 1629 bur. 11 Jun 1657 Thomas Blake M.A. 23 - 23 Blake. M.A. 1623 Christ Church, Oxford; married 27 Apr 1631 Jane Wagstaff of Drayton Bassett. In 1643 the committee of safety for co. Warw. appointed Theoph. Lord (see note 29) to be the preacher here, though he was forbidden to do anything else than preach. However, in May 1644 Lord took over the whole duty of a minister here and Blake apparently went to St Akmund's, Shrewsbury, from 1645-50. In May and Jun 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that there was but a £20 stipend for the preacher here and £8 each for two curates, so it made a grant of £20 pa to the minister here from a prebend of this church sequestered from Sir Robert Fisher, the farmer thereof, and a further grant of £30 pa from another prebend sequestered from Sir John Reppington, delinquent. It made another grant of £40 pa for a coadjutor to the minister, who was to preach a weekly lecture in the church (SPDI F1 p74; F2 pt i p92, 99, 147, 223; Bodl MS 323 p266, 267). In 1654 Blake was appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers and in 1655 he is found certifying the fitness of candidates for the ministry. (LMS 996 p163) On 6 Nov 1655 the trustees ordered that he should have £2o as minister and £40 as lecturer. (LMS 970 p65, 67) He was a prolific author. (DNB; King's Pamph. 744, n0 1; Simms, etc) [1915 p269 274]
(2010) Thomas Blake of Tamworth was placed at St Alkmunds [p106] ... c1647 ... Shrewsbury classis ... Thomas Blake of Alkmund's [3rd named] [p107] ... The [Engagement] controversy was particularly evident in Shrewsbury, where Thomas Paget preached in favour of the Engagement. However, Samuel Fisher and Thomas Blake preached openly against it. These ministers "preach much against the present Government, and to encourage the people to sedition" wrote the London lawyer Bulstrode Whitelocke "at the Day of the publick Fast kept in one of their Churches [Chad's], there was another mock Fast kept in the other two [Mary's and Alkmund's] [p113 quoting Whitelocke[sic] *Memorials of the English affairs ...* (1732) p444] [Bulstrode Whitelocke 1605-1675 (lawyer and politician) [ODNB] [p114-5 ... covered by previous notes] Index 106 107 113 114-5 [Barbara Coulton *Regime and religion Shrewsbury 1400–1700* Little Logaston (2010)
[FOSTER] Blake, Thomas, of co. Stafford, pleb. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 25 Oct., 1616, aged 19; B.A. 5 May, 1620, M.A. 21 Feb., 1622-3, vicar of St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, 1645-50, minister of Tamworth, co. Stafford, and Warwick, until his death, buried there 11 June, 1657. See Ath., iii. 431 ; & D.N.B.

Publications:
+ Thomas Blake Mr of Arts *The birth-priviledge: or, covenant-holinesse of beleevers and their issue in the time of the gospel. Together with the right of infants to baptisme* (1644) [18 Mar 1643.4] [... To his dearly affected and beloved the Bailiffes and Burgesses of the antient Borrough of Tamworth in the Counties of Stafford and Warwick together with all the Inhabitants of the said Parish. ... I have served you for Christ a double apprentiship of yeares almost compleat.]
+ Tho. Blake, minister of the gospel *Infants baptisme, freed from antichristianisme. In a full repulse given to Mr. Ch. Blackwood, in his assault of that part of Christs possession, which he holds in his heritage of Infants. (Intituled by him) The storming of antichrist* (1645) [29 Apr 1645] [... To the much Honoured, and truly Religious Lady, the Lady Ruth Scudamore] [Ruth widow of Sir Philip Scudamore of Burnham, Bucks and Henry Leigh of Rushall esquire c1569-1630]
+ [Mr Blake] *Mr. Blakes answer, to Mr. Tombes his letter. In vindication of the birth-priviledge, or covenant holinesse of beleevers, and their issue, in the time of the gospel. Togcther with the right of infants to baptisme* (1646) [7 Aug 1646] [Preface signed Edm. Calamy [and] Richard Vines] [Richard Vines M.A. (rector Weddington, Warwicks) c1599-1656]
- *Vindiciae foederis; or, a treatise of the covenant of god entered with man-kinde, in the several kindes and degrees of it, in which the agreement and respective differences of the covenant of works, and the covenant of grace, of the old and new covenant are discust ... three scripture-texts by Mr. John Tombes in the first part of his antipaedobaptisme sorely handled, and totally perverted, are fully vindicated ...* (1653) [29 Jan 1652.3] [From my study in Tamworth, Novemb. 4. 1652 ... recommendatory address by Richard Vines and Sam. Fisher.]
and see:
+ Thomas Blake, late minister of the gospel, at Tamworth in the counties of Stafford and Warwick *Vindiciae foederis; or, a treatise of the covenant of god entered with man-kinde, in the several kindes and degrees of it, in which the agreement and respective differences of the covenant of works, and the covenant of grace, of the old and new covenant are discust ... Newly corrected and much enlarged, & in many places cleared by its author ... Whereunto is annexed, a sermon preached at his funeral by Mr. Anthony Burgesse, and a funeral oration made at his death by Mr. Samuel Shaw. The second edition* (1658) [Dedication - To his Reverend, and much Honoured Friend,Mr. SAMUEL HILDERSAM, Bachelar in Divinity, and Pastor of West-Felton in the County of Salop; Together with Mrs. MARY HILDERSAM, his pious Consort. No time can wear out the memory of those favours which I have received from your hands; You were of the first that gave me a visit, when few durst adventure themselves under the same roof, being by the good providence of God, necessitated to leave a place sorely afflicted with the Pestilence; and labouring under a Feaver, wherewith presently on my departure God pleased to afflict me: and were eye-witnesses of the mean accommodations, which in those straits could be provided for me and my reverend brother, with both our wives and families, all cast upon the same condition at that time; & you made it appear that your eyes affected your hearts, in giving a free invitation to me , and those that had dependance upon me, to your house, assoon as with security we durst adventure over any mans threshold, where for many moneths we had free and liberal entertainment. If Paul in an Epistle did remember the like from Onesephorus (with special observation, that he was not ashamed of his chaine) my heart must needs have checked me, if having opportunity of Epistling according to received custom, you should have been forgotten. I shall not be ashamed of the language of beggers, if they have learnt it from such a hand; The Lord grant unto you, that ye may finde mercy from the Lord in that day. In your house I had not only leisure to make a good progresse in this Work, but singular accommodation from your accomplisht Library. So that you have not only a deserved interest in the Author, but in the Work it self; upon sight of one part, you have often called up on me for publication of the whole. ...]
+ Thomas Blake M.A. pastor of Tamworth in the counties of Stafford and Warwick *The covenant sealed. Or, a treatise of the sacraments of both covenants, polemicall and practicall. Especially of the sacraments of the covenant of grace ... Together with a brief answer to reverend Mr. Baxter's apology, in defence of the treatise of the covenant* (1655) [7 Jul 1655] [To the Right Worshipfull, Sir Francis Nethersole of Nethersole in the County of Kent, Knight ... From my study in Tamworth, Jun. 5. 1655]
- Mr Blake pastor of Tamworth, and by a friend of truth made publick *Mr. Humphrey's second vindication of a disciplinary anti-erastian, orthodox, free-admission to the lords-supper, taken into consideration, in a letter occasionally written ... (1656) [30 Sep 1656] [Dated* "Tamworth, July 15"]

[father] ----- Blake c1566-....
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Blake b c1596 Staffs
John Blake
Gwen Blake m Thomas Rocke of Frankwell in Shrewsbury glover c1572-1620 (and had chn: William c 5 Nov 1620 Shrewsbury St Chad) [William Rock (?presbyterian minister of Mayfield, Staffs) 1620-1694]
Sarah Blake m Thomas Beresford (and had chn: Samuel c 21 Jun 1629 Shrewsbury St Alkmund) [Samuel

Beresford M.A. (presbyterian assistant minister of Tamworth) 1629-1697]

John Wagstaffe of Tamworth, Staffs
m Jane -----
chn: Penelope Wagstaffe c 16 Mar 1624.5 Tamworth
Joshua's resolution; or the duties of houshold-governours discoursed of, and fairly stated; their failures therein mildly consider'd, and without favour or affection impartially weighed. The subject suited to the capacities of tamworth auditory, and preached there, and elsewhere, by John Wagstaffe, A.M. and rector of Little Wenlock, in Shropshire. (1684)
John Wagstaffe: Venn: Matric. pens, from Christ's, Easter, 1617. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Mar. 5, 1625-6; priest, Feb. 18, 1626-7. Perhaps R. of Wollaton, near Nottingham, 1628; also held Bilborough St Martin, c. 1641. Living, 1650. One of these names s. of Antony, of Hasland, Derbs., age 12 in 1611. {Peile, I. 317; Genealogist, N.S., VIII. 177.)

►William Blakelowe {Blackelowe} e1321------
(vicar, Audlem, Cheshire) 18 Nov 1361-13 Jun 1363
- (presented by Stafford St Thomas Prior & Convent)
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1361 [SHC 1909 159]
- (exchanged) 13 Jun 1363 [SHC 1909 196]
(Incumbent, Ightfield, Salop) 13 Jun 1363-22 Jul 1376
- (presented by the Crown *pro* the underage heir of John Lestrange 4th Baron Strange (of Blackmere) 1332-1361 **[SLG]**)
- (by exchange) 13 Jun 1363 [SHC 1909 196]
- (exchanged) 22 Jul 1376 [SHC 1909 143 207]
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 22 Jul 1376-1 Jun 1382
- (presented by Sir John Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs Knight c1315-a1383 **[SLG]**)
- (by exchange, instituted) 22 Jul 1376 [SHC 1909 143 207]
- (resigned) 1 Jun 1382 [SHC 1909 151]

Charles Edward Blakeman 1868-1922
(Lichfield Cathedral) Charles Edward Blakeman D.D. 7 October 1868 - & June 1922 Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral [SCD 10.0005]

►John Blakeman e1560-....
(parochial curate, Whitgreave, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(Reader, Whitgreave, Staffs)
- (in office) 1584
(parochial curate, Coppenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (as rector[sic], in office) 26 Aug 1616
(Reader, Dunston, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►Henry Blakemere c1521-1582
d (a28 Apr) 1582
(rector, Sheldon, Warwicks)
- (in office) 12 Jun 1561-d
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) a1561-?d
- (in office) 13 Jun 1561 & 6 Oct 1579

►Herbert ?Blakenhall e1159-
("rector", Blymhill, Staffs)
- (as Chaplain of Blymhill, witness to a deed of Hamo Weston) a1199 [SHC 1881 ii 136] [and see note in SHC 1899 294, where he is called Blakenhale]

▌Bennett Blakeway (vicar of Horton, Staffs) c1838-1919 **1879-?1919**
d *aged 81* cNov 1919 Leek RD
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Portwood, Stockport, Cheshire) 1865-8

(ordained priest by Chester) 1866
(stipendiary curate, South Shields St Mary, Durham) 1868-73
(stipendiary curate, Beighton, Derbys) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1874-8
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Salop) 1878-9
(vicar, Horton, Staffs) 1879-?d
- (presented by John Coutts Antrobus of "Eaton Hall", Cheshire gentleman 1829-1916)

►Philip Thomas Davison Bland 1824-1900
b 1824 *7th son of Thomas David Bland of Kippax Park, Yorks armiger*
m Agnes dau of Walter Ritchie (Lieutenant, 14th Light Dragoons); b 1825; d 1894
d cFeb 1900 Cheadle RD
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 30 Jan 1843 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1847
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1848
(M.A.) 1850
(rector, Warsop, Notts) 1860-70
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1870-d
- (presented by Sir Edward Marmaduke Joseph Vavasour 2nd Baronet 1815-1885)
chn: Francis Bland
Frederick Milbanke Bland

(Draycott-in-the-Moors) Philip David Bland 8th son of Thomas David Bland of Kippax Park, Yorkshire 1824-1900. For 30 years he was rector of Draycot-Le-Moors ... Agnes wife and daughter of Walter Ritchie Lieutenant in the 14th Light Dragoons 1825-1894. This cross was erected by the two sons Francis & Frederick Milbanke. needs checking

---

►Geoffrey de Blaston c1257-1328 changed 10/2/12
d Feb 1327.8 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f72]
(Magister)
(Incumbent, Blaby, Leics) 1297
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (called Commissary-General, in office) 1300 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 28 Mar 1304-a29 Dec 1311
- (collated) 28 Mar 1304 [Reg I [Langeton] f26]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) ?1311-d
[? - (collated, on resignation of Bishopshull) 1311]
- (in office) 31 Oct 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f236]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 17 Dec 1311-d
- (collated) 17 Dec 1311 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f73]
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 6 May 1322-Jul 1322
- (appointed) 6 May 1322 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
- (appointment revoked) Jul 1322 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
[DAJ 1939 71-5, to complete]

►Thomas de Blaston e1304-1342
d 1342
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 15 Aug 1334-d
- (presented by Jane Frevill dau of Sir Ralph Cromwell Knight and heir of her mother Mazera 2nd dau and coheir of Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291 [SLG])
- (admitted) 15 Aug 1334

►William Blatch 1814-1892
b 28 Sep 1814 Frome, Soms; c 11 Dec 1814 Frome Bath Street Rook Lane Presbyterian/Independent *son of George Blatch and Maria (-----)*
d *aged 77* cFeb 1892 Frome RD
(at University of Edinburgh)

(Pantonian Theology Student)
(ordained deacon by Edinburgh) 1849
(Incumbent, Aberdour) 1849-50
(ordained priest by Edinburgh) 1850
(Incumbent, Pittenweem St John) 1850-5
(Honorary B.D., Hartford University, USA) 1855
(Incumbent, Perth St John) 1855-79
(Synod Clerk, Diocese of St Andrews, Dunkeld & Dunblane) 1861-79
(Acting Chaplain to the Forces) 1861-79
(Visiting Chaplain to Head Master General Prison for Scotland) 1861-79
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) 1879-86
- (aged 66, b Frome, Soms, of Trentham "vicar B.D.") 1881 C
- (presented by George Granville William Sutherland-Leveson-Gower 3rd Duke of Sutherland 1825-1892)
- (resigned) 1886
(author, religious works) [see CROCKFORD]
chn: Sarah Ann Blatch (aged 37, b Bristol) 1881 C

By 1832 he was running a printing business in London, and following a bankruptcy in 1841 I believe that he moved to Bristol. By 1851 he has moved to Scotland and is at an Episcopalian church in Pittenweem, Fife, Scotland, but I am not sure in what capacity. He then moves to Perth, Scotland where he is an episcopalian. He later moved to Derbyshire and then Sloley, Norfolk. In his final years he moved back to Frome, Somerset where he died. [INTERNET]

►**Wynter Thomas Blathwayt 1825-1909**
b 8 Sep 1825 *2nd son of George William Blathwayt of Dyrham Park, Glos (Lieutenant-Colonel) 1797-1871*
m1 1849 Frances Elizabeth 2nd dau of Robert Philips of Heybridge, Staffs 1794-1853; d 22 Feb 1869
m2 27 Jun 1876 Mary Sarah dau of George Hibbert Oates
d *aged 83* 20 Mar 1909
(educated at Bruton King's School)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 May 1843 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Tean & Croxden, Staffs) 1848-50
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Fisherton-Delamere, Wilts) 1850-4
(M.A.) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Langridge, Soms) 1854-61
(rector, Langridge, Soms) 1861-7
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs) 1869-75
(rector, Dyrham, Glos) 1875-1909
(succeeded his brother George William Blathwayt of Dyrham Park, Glos) 6 Oct 1899 [BLG 1914]
chn: Robert Wynter Blathwayt
George William Wynter Blathwayt
Wynter Edward Blathwayt

▌**Charles Blenharne e1630-....** **1670**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey) 21 Mar 1670-a17 May 1680
- (appointed) 21 Mar 1670
- (replaced in office) 17 May 1680

▌**Thomas Blennerhassett (Precentor of Lichfield) c1509-1545** **1538-1545**
b c1509 *son of Sir Thomas Blennerhassett of Frenze, Norfolk Knight*
d a5 Feb 1544.5 [Reg XIV [Sampson] f46]
[? (Commendator, Hardingham, Norfolk)
- (aged 11, by Papal Bull)]
(rector, Solihull, Warwicks) 1 May 1527-d

- (presented by his father Sir Thomas Blennerhassett of Frenze, Norfolk Knight)
- (aged 18, as acolyte, instituted) 1 May 1527
(at Cambridge University)
(M.A.) 1532.3 [VENN]
(ordained deacon and priest by Norwich) 1 Jun 1534
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
30 Jan 1537.8-d
- (admitted under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543)
30 Jan 1537.8 [AC IV f118b]
(rector, Bressingham, Norfolk) 1539

►William de Bliburgo {Bliburgh} e1256-1313
(perhaps named from Blyborough, Lincs)
d a3 Mar 1313 [Reg Langeton f46b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 2 Jan 1295.6-d
- (presented by the Crown) 2 Jan 1295.6 [CPR 1292-1301 p181]

►Francis Blick (prebendary of Lichfield) 1754-1842 **1795-1842**
c 27 Aug 1754 Coventry Holy Trinity *son of Francis Blick of Coventry, Warwicks commoner and Catherine (-----) (? m 14 Jan 1741 Coventry Holy Trinity: Catherine Crooke)*
m 13 Apr 1779 Monks Kirby, Warwicks: Anne Buswell dau of William Buswell
d *aged 87* 3 Apr 1842; i *in the churchyard* Tamworth
(aged 16, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 29 Nov 1770 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 17 Jun 1774
(M.A.) 11 Apr 1777
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 4 Jun 1779
(as Minister, conducted a marriage at Weeford, Staffs) 16 Oct 1781
(rector, Wissett, Suffolk)
(vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth [with Amington [p1836] & Hopwas [p1836], Staffs) 1795-d
- (presented by Charles Edward Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs esquire 1755-1837)
- (licensed) 19 Apr 1796
- (as vicar, in office) 25 May 1830
(rector, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys)
- (presented by George Townshed 1st Marquess of Townshend 1724-1807)
- (instituted) 2 Sep 1800
(Bailiff, Tamworth, Staffs) 1817
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 7 Nov 1828-d
- (collated) 7 Nov 1828 [B/A/1/29 p 152]
- (installed) nd [D30/2/1/10 pp 148-9]
(author, Sermon ... delivered in the Church of Sutton Coldfield) 1791
[SIMMS*]

chn: Ann Blick b 17 Feb 1780 PR; c 5 Apr 1780 Sutton Coldfield; ; m 10 Feb 1812 Tamworth: Robert Watkin Lloyd 1783-1860 [SCD]; d aged 68 10 Dec 1848 Wilnecote; i 15 Dec 1848 Wilnecote
Francis Blick b 22 Jun 1781 PR; c 13 Jul 1781 Sutton Coldfield; [? d 1804]
William Flamank Blick b 15 Sep 1783 PR; c 31 Oct 1783 Sutton Coldfield
Charles Blick c 4 Apr 1785 Sutton Coldfield
Henry Blick b 10 Mar 1786 PR; c 18 Apr 1686 Sutton Coldfield
Catherine Blick c 5 Feb 1788 PR Sutton Coldfield
Jane Blick c 28 Jan 1790 Sutton Coldfield
Edward Blick b 10 Sep 1791 PR; c 14 Nov 1791 Sutton Coldfield
Louisa Blick c 22 Jul 1793 Sutton Coldfield
Edward Riland Blick b 15 Jan 1795 PR; c 17 Mar 1795 Sutton Coldfield

---

►Robert Blincoe {Blinco} c1827-?1881

b c1825 *son of Robert Blincoe {Blinco} c1792-1860 [ODNB] and Martha (-----)*
d ?1881 [X BMD]
(his father was an orphan celebrated in a contemporary memoir) [see ODNB]
(as Blinco, admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 1 May 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1849-52
(ordained priest by Rochester *pro* Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate & Sunday Evening Lecturer, Old Street St Luke, London) 1852-69
- (aged 34, b Manchester, Lancs, "Curate of St Luke Old Street") 1861 C
(Honorary Chaplain, City Road St Luke's Workhouse) 1853-69
(incorporated at Oxford) 3 Dec 1857[sic]
(M.A.) 1858
(rector, Swettenham, Cheshire) 1869-78
(rector, Bolton All Saints) 1878-80
(author, religious works)
(disappears from Crockford) 1881

Richard de Blithfield c1160-.... c1185-1234
(rector, Kingstone, Staffs) c1185-1234
- (presented by [? his father] William de Blithfield)
- (in office) c1185-1234
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (in office) c1185-1234

►Richard Blockeley e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Kinver, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (in office) 1535

►John Blodwell c1380-1462
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d 16 Apr 1462; i Balsham, Cambs; M.I.
(D.Canon.L.)
(Dean, St Asaph) 1418-1442
- (resigned in favour of his kinsman David Blodwell)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 25 May 1432-a4 Sep 1443
- (admitted) 25 May 1432 [AC 1 f139b]
- (resigned) a4 Sep 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f70]
(prebendary, Hereford, Warham)
- (resigned) a18 Jun 1441

►Peter Blois {de Blois} c1128-c1213
d c1213
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs)
- (probably appointed by Henry II)
- (in office) a1191
- (resigned) ?1202
(a French poet and diplomat who wrote in Latin)
[ODNB]

Peter of Blois found the canons vicious, intent on keeping their prebends in the possession of their families, and so linked by marriage as to present a united resistance to his attempts at reform. He therefore resigned, probably in 1202, and persuaded Archbishop Hubert Walter, with King John's approval, to dissolve the college and replace it with a community of Cistercian monks. [VCH]

►Louis Henry Blomfield 1861-....
b 26 Jan 1861 Chilton Cantelo, Soms *son of George James Blomfield (rector of Norton-*

under-Hambden, Soms)
(educated at Haileybury)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon) 1885
(ordained priest by Chester) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Chester St Oswald) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Stoke Prior, Worcs) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs) 1889-90
(rector, Norton-under-Hambden, Soms) 1890-3
(resident at Ellensburgh Kittilas, Co Washington, USA) 1911

►Noah Reginald Bloomer 1908-.... **1933-1936**
b cNov 1908 Stourbridge RD
(at Mirfield Theological College) 1928
(at University of Leeds)
(B.A.) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Caldmore, Staffs) 1933-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1936-9
(stipendiary curate, Cheltenham All Saints, Glos) 1939-43
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Birches Head in Hanley-cum-Hope, Staffs) 1943-4
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Birches Head, Staffs) 1944-7
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1947-55
(in retirement of "Pendle", Old Cleeve, Minehead, Soms) 1977

►Gillian Bloomfield 1938-....
b 1938
(Priest-in-charge, Pattingham-cum-Patshull, Staffs) 1995-2000
- (presented by Lichfield and Lady Barbara Kwiatkowski, as joint patrons)

►William James Bloomfield c1857-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1881
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Hulme St Mark, Manchester) 1881-2
(stipendiary curate, Wallditch, Dorset) 1883-6
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1886-90
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Fishponds, Bristol) 1891-4
(stipendiary curate, New Brompton St Mark, Chatham) 1894-6

►John Blore e1509-....
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (in office) 1549

►Ralph Blore e1508-....
(vicar Choral, Stafford Salt) ....-1548
- (had a salary and a pension of £5) 1548
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary)
- (appointed by commissioners) 22 Jul 1548
[? (as Ralph Bower, subscribed) 1559]
(executor of Francis Wolseley of Stafford) 1565

►**William Blorton c1298-1350**
d 20 May 1350 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61-2]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 19 Jan 1337.8-d
- (presented by Robert Swynnerton c1305-a1350 [SCD])
- (as priest, admitted) 19 Jan 1337.8 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]

►**Thomas Blount {le Blount} e1329-1369**
d 10 Oct 1369 [SHC 1907 ii 128]
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) ....-d

►**Robert Blower (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1584-1618**
b c1584 *son of Christopher Blower of Weston-on-the-Green, Oxon gentleman*
i 30 Jan 1617.8 Tatenhill
(aged 15, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 26 Apr 1599 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 10 Jun 1602
(M.A.) 24 Apr 1605
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 21 Sep 1606
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 21 Dec 1606
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 21 Jan (OR Feb) 1610.1-d
- (appointed) 21 Jan (OR Feb) 1610.1

►**Richard Rowland Bloxam c1797-1877**
b c1797 *son of Richard Bloxam of London St Anne doctor*
d 23 Jan 1877
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1815 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1819
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1819
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1820
(Chaplain, R.N.) 1824-45
- (retired with a pension of £135 pa) 1845
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1850-d

▌**Henry Blundeston (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1570-1620** **1615-1620**
b c1570 Kirklington, Notts
i 29 Oct 1620 ?Hanbury
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1587 [VENN]
(B.A.) ?1591.2
(M.A.) 1595
(aged 42, ordained deacon by London to title of Lambourn, Berks) 8 Mar 1611.2
(stipendiary curate, Lambourn, Berks)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 30 Apr 1615
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 27 Apr OR 17 May 1615-d
- (appointed) 27 Apr OR 17 May 1615
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 8 Aug OR 29 Sep 1620-d
- (presented by "Baron Thomas Burdett")
- (instituted) 8 Aug OR 29 Sep 1620

▌**John Blundevile e1636-....** **1676**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wellington) 27 Sep 1676-a6 Apr 1677
- (appointed) 27 Sep 1676
- (replaced in office) 6 Apr 1677

►**Arthur Blunt c1532-....** **1562-1567**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(matriculated pensioner from Pembroke College, Cambridge) Easter 1550 [VENN]
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 7 Mar 1561.2-a16 May 1567
- (instituted) 7 Mar 1561.2
- (deprived) a16 May 1567 [NOT 1566, see note in CCEd]

(rector, London St Pancras Soper Lane) 24 Oct 1567-a29 Nov 1570
- (presented by Canterbury)
- (as M.A., appointed) 24 Oct 1567 [NREPL]
- (resigned) a29 Nov 1570 [NREPL]

►John Blunt (Perpetual Curate of Blurton, Staffs) 1765-1843 **1791-1817**
c 1 Nov 1765 Birmingham Saint Martin *son of Joseph Blunt of Birmingham brazier and Hannah (-----)*
m Mary -----
d *aged 77* 14 Jun 1843
(educated at Birmingham under Mr Price)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Apr 1784 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1784
(Scholar) 1787
(B.A.) 1788
(Fellow) 1789-94
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1788
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 23 Jun 1788
- (licensed) 23 Jun 1788
(M.A.) 1791
(stipendiary curate, Maer, Staffs) 21 Sep 1791
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1791
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1791
(Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 1791-1817
- (appointed) 1791 [CARLISLE (1818) 485]
- (resigned) a30 Jun 1817
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1801-d
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower 1st Marquess of Stafford 1721-1803)
- (licensed) 20 Nov 1801
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1816-d
- (instituted) 31 Jan 1816
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower 1st Marquess of Stafford 1721-1803)
chn: John James Blunt b 3 May 1794; c 29 Jun 1794 Newcastle; d 1855; (at Cambridge);
(Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Cambridge) 1839
Sarah Blunt c 20 Sep 1795 Newcastle
[?OTHERS]
Joseph Blunt c *mother Mary* 11 Jul 1806 Trentham **[SMR]**
Mary Blunt c 1 Oct 1807 Trentham
Catharine Jane Blunt c 8 Sep 1811 Trentham
Ellen Blunt c 16 Aug 1814 Blurton; d *aged 18* 25 Jun 1832 Lilleshall Vicarage [GENT.MAG]

►William Russell Blunt 1825-1894
b 6 Nov 1825 *son of William Blunt clerk*
d cNov 1894 Downham RD
(educated at Merchant Taylors)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 20 Jun 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon) 1855
(ordained priest by London) 1856
(second master, Southwark St Saviour Grammar School)
(assistant schoolmaster, Christ's Hospital) 1854
(stipendiary curate, London St Mary-at-Hill) 1856-8
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1878-84
(stipendiary curate, Dodlestone, Cheshire) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Tottenhill-cum-Wormegay, Norfolk) 1886-d

---

►Henry de Bluntesdon e1260-1316
d a24 Mar 1315.6 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f47b]
(sometime King's Almoner)

(rector, Rivenhall, Essex) 1300
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 17 Jan 1312.3-d
- (collated) 17 Jan 1312.3 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f46]

Henry de Bluntesdon (Blunsdon): Held many livings as King Edward 1st's Almoner. A generous man who slipped the disgraced first Prince of Wales secret money! Pope Boniface 8th allowed Henry to retain Rivenhall at the King's request in 1300. [INTERNET]

►William Blymhill e1339-....
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- ([illegally] presented by the Crown *as guardian of the heir of* William Trumwyne [which it was not])
- ("primam tonsuram clericalem habens" admitted) 24 Dec 1379
([illegally and unsuccessfully] presented by the Crown *as guardian of the heir of* William Trumwyne [which it was not] to Blymhill) 8 Feb 1379.80

►Thomas Blysse e1434-.... **1474**
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1474 [below]

*Demise by John Gresley kt, Thomas Bludde, John Strethay, Henry Kynnardesley, Robert Lowe rector of Bramshall and **Thomas Blysse vicar of Uttoxeter** to Margaret late wife of John Kynnersley, of their manor of Lea with all appurtenances and two pastures called Blaklee and Wynst--- in Loxley along with a messuage in the tenure of Henry Mathowe and --- pasture called Tapmore, a pasture called Longheth and four shillings arising from a pasture called Hayteley for life. 4 Jun 14 Ed IV (**1474**)*
[INTERNET but no source quoted]

Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530 **1502-1530**
b c1467 *2nd son of William Blythe of Norton Lees, Derbys and ----- Rotherham (sister of Thomas Rotherham (Archbishop of York))*
d cJul 1530 London; i Lichfield; Will (PCC) 28 Apr 1530/1 Mar 1531
(educated at Eton, King's Scholar) c1479-83
(admitted scholar at King's College, Cambridge) 1483
(Fellow) 1486-94
(B.A.) 1487.8
(M.A.) 1490
(ordained priest by Ely) 4 Apr 1493
(prebendary, York Strensall) 4 Apr 1493
(Archdeacon, Cleveland) 9 May 1493
(Treasurer, Sarum) 1 Nov 1494
(ordained a priest) 4 Apr 1495
(Warden, Sarum St Nicholas Hospital) c1494-8
(rector, Corfe, Dorset) 5 Mar 1494.5
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1496
(B.D.) 1496
(D.Th.) 1497.8
(Dean, York Cathedral) May 1496
(Dean, Gloucester Cathedral) 9 Feb 1497.8
(Warden, King's Hall, Cambridge) 11 Feb 1498.9-1528
(Archdeacon, Sarum) 21 Aug 1499
(prebendary, Salisbury Strattum) 21 Aug 1499
(on a special embassy to the King of Hungary) 1502
(**Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield**) 27 Sep 1503-d
- (provided by the Pope) 5 May 1503
- (temporalities released) 26 Sep 1503
- (consecrated by Richard Fox (Bishop of Winchester) 27 Sep 1503
(Lord President, Wales) 1512-24
(left legacies to Lichfield and Coventry cathedrals, King's College, Eton College, King's Hall and churches of St Chad, Shrewsbury and Norbury, Derbys)
[ODNB] [SIMMS]

John Blythe of Cambridge, late archdeacon of Stafford, v. John Oteley, gentleman, administrator of the goods of Jeffrey Blyth, bishop of Chester, deceased.: Loan by the said bishop to enable complainant to study at Padua, repaid out of the profits of the archdeaconry. Covering dates 1544 April 22 - 1547 Feb 15 [NATIONAL ARCHIVES]

Geoffrey Blythe (Treasurer of Lichfield) c1497-1541
b Barnby, Yorks *son of Thomas Blythe of Barnby, Yorkshire*
i 8 Mar 1540.1 Cambridge All Saints; [? Will (PCC) 1542]
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 18, admitted at King's Hall, Cambridge) 16 Aug 1515 [VENN]
(Fellow) 1518-24
(B.A.) 1519.20
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 21 Jul 1520-a14 Apr 1521
- (admitted under his probable kinsman Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 21 Jul 1520 [AC 111 f125b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 14 Apr 1521-a6 Jun 1530
- (collated) 14 Apr 1521 [Reg XIV Blythe f27]
- (admitted) 15 Apr 1521 [AC 111 f127]
(prebendary, Gnosall Suker Hall, Staffs) ....-d
- (in office) 1533
(at Louvain University)
- (He also went to Louvain, travelling in 1521 with Nicholas Daryngton, later prebendary of Lichfield and diocesan visitor, who noted that Blythe was seriously ill at the time, and matriculating at the university there on 6 December 1522.) [ODNB]
(M.A.) 1523
[? vicar, West Kirby, Cheshire) 1526-40]
(Warden, King's Hall, Cambridge) 1528-d
(vicar, Chesterton, Cambs) 1528-34
(D.C.L.) 1529
(one of the ‘swarme’ of divines recorded by Foxe as ‘preachyng … and barking’ at Cambridge against Hugh Latimer) [Foxe, 2.1735]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Stafford) ?1529-3 Oct 1530
- (replaced in office) 3 Oct 1530 [Reg XIV (Blythe) f28b]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 6 Jun 1530-d
- (collated) 6 Jun 1530 [Reg XIV Blythe f28b]
- (admitted) 7 Jun 1530 [AC IV f65b]
(Canonical Householder [A], Lichfield) ....-d
- (succeded in house by David Pole) 14 Mar 1540.1 [B/A/1/14 iii f23]
[ODNB] [SIMMS]
[25/3/12]

John Blythe (Chancellor of Lichfield, 1509-12) c1480-1547
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a2 Dec 1547 [Reg XIV [Sampson] f48]
[? (Scholar, King's Hall, Cambridge) 1502-3]
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 14 Feb 1504.5-a2 Aug 1505
- (admitted under his probable kinsman Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 14 Feb 1504.5 [AC 111 f83b]
- (resigned) a2 Aug 1505 [AC 111 f86]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 3 Aug 1506-a4 Oct 1509
- (collated) 3 Aug 1506 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f89]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 4 Oct 1509-a10 Oct 1512
- (collated) 4 Oct 1509 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f97]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 10 Oct 1512-a12 Jul 1513
- (collated) 10 Oct 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 1 Jul 1513-?a21 Jul 1515

- (collated) 1 Jul 1513 [B/A/1/14 i f27]
- (installed by proxy) 12 Jul 1513 [D30/2/1/3 ff116v]
- (probably replaced in office by his younger namesake) a21 Jul 1515
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 24 Jul 1515-a8 Jul 1523
- (collated) 24 Jul 1515 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 8 Jul 1523-a7 Jun 1530
- (admitted) 8 Jul 1523 [AC IV f6b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 7 Jun 1530-d
- (collated) 7 Jun 1530 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f28b]
- (admitted) 12 Jun 1530 [AC IV f65b]
- (replaced in office) 2 Dec 1547
(as Master John Blyth, prebendare, [with] Agnes, mater eius, William, Joan Blithe, living at Longdon) c1532 FAS [or might refer to younger namesake]
[25/3/12]

John Blythe (Archdeacon of Coventry) c1492-?a1560
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
[? d a26 Aug 1560]
(M.A.)
(at University of Padua)
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 2 Oct 1512-?d
- (as "Scholar of the University of Padua", collated under his probable kinsman Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 2 Oct 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f5b]
- (in office) 9 Jul 1540 [LP XV No 861]
- (replaced in office) 26 Aug 1560
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) ?a21 Jul 1515-d
- (probably replaced in office his older namesake) a21 Jul 1515
- (installed in person) 21 Jul 1515 [D30/2/1/3 ff120v]
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) a30 Jun 1523-d
- (in office) 30 Jun 1523 [D30/2/1/4 f6]
- (in office) 26 May 1541 [D30/2/1/4 f125]
- (in office) 3 May 1548 [D30/2/1/4 f145]
- (succeded in office by Anthony Draycott) a15 Apr 1558 [D30/2/1/4 ff163v]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Stafford) 3 Oct 1530-1534
- (said to be in office [but apparently in error]) 1529 [L&P IV iii No 6047 p2700]
- (collated) 3 Oct 1530 [Reg XIV (Blythe) f28b]
- (replaced in office) 1534 [ODNB, Nicholas Heath]

John Blythe of Cambridge, late archdeacon of Stafford, v. John Oteley, gentleman, administrator of the goods of Jeffrey Blyth, bishop of Chester, deceased.: Loan by the said bishop to enable complainant to study at Padua, repaid out of the profits of the archdeaconry. Covering dates 1544 April 22 - 1547 Feb 15 [NATIONAL ARCHIVES]

John Blythe made a will (said to be dated about 20 Sep 1558) and appointed Geoffrey Blythe of Lichfield gentleman as sole executor who in 1569 was taking Chancery Proceedings against Ann widow of John Ottley of Whittington, Satffs. [SHC 1906 58]
[25/3/12]

►Thomas Blythe e1472-1531 **1512-1531**
d a29 Nov 1531 [AC IV f92]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 13 Oct 1512-d
- (collated) 13 Oct 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f107]

►Thomas Blythe c1499-.... **1551-a1556**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(of King's Hall, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1519.20
(M.A.) 1523
(vicar, Keyingham and Willerby, Yorks) 1525

(vicar, Colwich, Staffs)
- (as "Mr Thos Blith", in office 1533 and resigned 1534) [1915]]
(B.D.) 1533.4
(Proctor) 1531.2
(vicar, Chesterton, Cambs) 1534
- (in office) 1540 & 1551
(Original Fellow, Trinity, Cambridge) 1546
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 11 May 1551-a8 Sep 1556
- (presented by William Chapman gentleman *grantee of* Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield) c1486-1554)
- (compounded for first-fruits) 11 May 1551 [PRO E 334/4 f74]
- (instituted by proxy) 21 Jul 1551 [B/A/1/14 iv f49v] [fn. 1]
- (replaced in office) a8 Sep 1556

►Robert Blythman e1553-1614
i 26 Aug 1614 Wargrave, Berks
(at Oxford University)
(B.A.) 5 Mar 1573.4 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) [X FOSTER]
(vicar, Wargrave, Berks) 7 Feb 1577-d
- (presented by Sir Henry Nevil)
- (instituted) 7 Feb 1577
(rector, Harpsden, Oxon) 24 Jul 1585-....
- (presented by Anthony Elmes armiger)
- (instituted) 24 Jul 1585
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 1 Dec 1597-d
- (collated) 1 Dec 1597 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/2/1/5 f36v]

►Bartholomew Bobbington e1301-....
(Canon, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 18 Mar 1341-1348
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 18 Mar 1341
- (resigned) 1348

►Roger Bobett e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Flaxall's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
- (in office) 1535

►John Child Bocking 1866-1937
b 28 Feb 1866 Abney, Derbys *son of T---- Child Bocking*
m 1893 Middlesborough: Sarah Ryder; (aged 35, b Middlesborough, Yorks) 1901 C
d 1937
(aged 5, b Abney, Derbys, living with grandfather Joseph Bocking at Abney) 1871 C
(aged 15, b Abney, Derbys, living with grandmother Ruth Bocking at Bradwell) 1871 C
(educated at Lichfield Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1890-2
- (aged 25, b Abney, "clerk in holy orders", living with his uncle Albert Flatts at Outseats, Derbys) 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1892-1905
- (aged 35, b Abney, Derbys, of 46 Church Street, Fenton "Clergyman of Church of Eng.") 1901 C
(vicar, Gnosall-cum-Knightley, Staffs) 1905-d

(Surrogate) 1906-d
(M.A.) 1911
chn: William J. Bocking b 1894; d 1979; (aged 7, b Fenton) 1901 C
John Webb Bocking b 1896 Fenton; d 24 Apr 1918 France; i 24 Apr 1918 La Croix de Guerre; (aged 5, b Fenton) 1901 C [see below]
Bernard Bocking b c1898; d 12 Aug 1918 France; (aged 3, b Fenton) 1901 C
Selwyn G. Bocking b 7 Jul 1899; d 14 Feb 1984; (aged 1, b Fenton) 1901 C
Mary "Molly" Bocking b 1904; d 1974
George Bocking b 1905
Doris Bocking
Henry Bocking
Maud Bocking b 1910; d 1993

BOCKING Second Lieutenant JOHN WEBB, Croix de Guerre (France). 3rd Bn. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry attd. 2nd/4th Bn London Regt. (R. Fus.) Died 24 April 1918 Age 22 Son of the Rev. John Child Bocking and Sarah Bocking, of Gnosall Vicarage, Stafford. Educated at Christ's Hospital, Horsham [Panel 59 and 60 Pozières Memorial, Somme]

►William Bocking e1586-1638
m Alice -----; i 5 Sep 1634 Alrewas
i 8 Feb 1637.8 Alrewas; Will *clerk of Alrewas* (PCC) 30 Apr 1638
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(schoolmaster, Atherstone Grammar School, Warwicks)
- (as Bockin, in office) 14 Sep 1616
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (presented by John Hayward c1582-1651 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (as M.A. [sic], instituted) 21 Apr 1620
chn: [?] Jane Bocking m ----- Attleborow; i 3 Dec 1634 Alrewas

(Alrewas PR) Alicia BOCKINGE uxor Guilielmi BOCKINGE, Vicarii huis ecclia sepulta fuit Septembris 5to 1634 cuius nomen meretur ob pictatem, pbitatem castitatem munditia prudentia in familia bene administrauda ingenimu dilcctione constantium pitia in omnibs quae mulic rem bonam aeqquuu est scire ut marmore insculpatu ad ppetua imitatione orta est Sanguine genosa in villa Attleborow in Comitate Warwicke e familia quae nomen habuit eiusdem villae, cui nulla alia conferendam novi sive corporis sive animi excellentia respicias. [TRANSLATION REQUIRED]

(Alrewas PR) Jana ATTLEBOROW alias dicta Jana BOCKING quia a Gulielmi BOCKING et uxor sua (cui eade Jana revera neptis fuit) educatu fuit, et abillis in filiae Statum adopta, adolescenntula aetatr undecem annoru et ultra sed citra duo deciman in quam deus et natura multas praeclaras et laudabiles virtutes tarn corporiquae animi contulissent quaniq educatio liberalis and ves bona mores et mansustos adapto viisset Sepulta fuit 3 die Decembris Anno Dni Chri 1634. Guil Becking, Vicarius

---

►Charles John Boden 1845-1917
b 21 Oct 1845 Derby *3rd son of Henry Boden of Edvaston (OR Ednaston) Lodge, Derbys*
d *aged 72* 12 Nov 1917
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) Apr 1859-1864
- (aged 13, Oct 21, son of HB of Litchurch Grange, Derby, left 1864:3, admitted) Apr 1859 [REGISTER]
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 22 Jul 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1867
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Chaddesley Corbet, Worcs) 1871-3
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1872
(vicar, Maer, Staffs) 1873-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ingestre, Staffs) 1876-83
- (aged 35, b Derby, unmarried, of "Ingestre Rectory", "Curate in charge of Ingestre") 1881 C
(rector, Morley, Derbys) 1883-d

William Bodinghurst
(Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court)
- (as of Lichfield, sworn in) 28 Feb 1575

▌Alfred Bodington (vicar of Marchington, Staffs) 1831-1902 **1870-1902**
b 10 Dec 1831 *son of George Bodington of "Driffold House", Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks M.D. 1799-1882 and Ann Fowler dau of Richard Fowler of "Gravelly Hill House", Erdington*
m 16 Aug 1865 Warkworth: Zipporah Elkington dau of Edward Elkington of Warwkworth, Northants
d 18 Nov 1902; i 22 Nov 1902 Marchington Woodlands; Will (Lichfield) 9 Jan 1903
(educated at Sutton Coldfield Grammar School)
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1854
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Little Hereford, Herefs) 1856-8
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Mablethorpe, Lincs) 1861-3
(Incumbent, Hannah-cum-Hagnaby, Lincs) 1864-70
(vicar, Markby, Lincs) 1867-70
(vicar, Marchington-cum-Marchington Woodlands, Staffs) 1870-d
(author, "Hymms for Mourners" etc)
[CRISP XVII 133 for more detail]
chn: Rosa Bodington
Albert Bodington
Clara Fowler Bodington
Hilda Jane Bodington
Tabitha Alfreda Bodington
Alfred Bodington
Sylvia Anne Bodington
Kenelm Edmund Bodington b 26 Jan 1878 "The Vicarage", Marchington **[SCD]**
Angelica Nona Bodington

►Charles Bodington 1836-1918 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 28 Nov 1836 Aston, Warwicks *son of George Bodington of "Driffold House", Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks M.D. 1799-1882 and Ann dau of Richard Fowler of "Gravelly Hill House", Erdington*
d *aged 81* 23 Nov 1918 [?SOURCE]
(educated at Sutton Coldfield Grammar School) 1845-54
(Student and Teacher, King's College, London) 1856-63
(Assistant ?Teacher, Cirencester Agricultural College) 1858-60
(ordained deacon by York) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Middlesborough St John, Yorks) 1863-4
(ordained priest by York) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1865-7
(vicar, Willenhall St Anne, Staffs) 1867-70
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1870-9
(rector, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1879-83
- (aged 44, b Aston, Warwicks, unm. of "St James Rectory", "rector of St James") 1881 C
(vicar, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1883-9
(Missioner, Lichfield Diocese) 1887-...
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs) 1888-91
(4th Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 1888-?1890
- (aged 64, unm. of 23 The Close, Lichfield "Clergyman (Ch of Eng)") 1901 C
(Commissary to Bishop of Rockhampton) 1893-p1906
(1st Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* Precentor, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington and thus prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) ?1890-?1918
(Fellow, King's College, London) 1899
(author, "Lichfield Cathedral. Illustrated by Holland Tringham" Isbister. 1909.)

(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*] [CRISP XVII 132 to complete]

►**Kenelm Edmund Bodington 1878-....**
b 26 Jan 1878 "The Vicarage", Marchinton; *c 22 Feb 1878 Marchington son of Alfred Bodington (vicar of Marchington, Staffs) 1831-1902* ***[SCD]*** *and Zipporah Elkington dau of Edward Elkington of Warwkworth, Northants*
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A., Respondent) 1899
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1900
(ordained deacon by Manchester *pro* Chester) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Wallasey, Cheshire) 1901-5
(ordained priest by Chester) 1902
(M.A.) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond, Salop) 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1908-11
(vicar, Marston-cum-Whitgreave, Staffs) 1911-9
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1911
(vicar, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1919-
[CRISP XVII 133]

►**George Body (rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks) 1840-1911 changed 16.1.12**
b 7 Jan 1840 Cheriton Fitzpaine, Devon *son of Josiah Body surgeon and Mary (Snell)*
m 25 Sep 1864 Louisa Jane Lewis dau of William Lewis c1807-1870 **[SCD];** b c1837
d 5 Jun 1911 at The College, Durham
(educated at Tiverton Blundell's School) 1849-57
(at St Augustine's Missionary College, Canterbury)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1859 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(B.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1863-5
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1867-70
(rector, Kirby Misperton, Yorks) 1870-84
(M.A.) 1876
(Proctor in Convocation, Cleveland) 1880-5
(took an active part in the parochial mission movement)
(Canon-Missioner, Durham) 1883-1911
(incorporated at Durham) 1884
(D.D., causa honoris, Durham) 1885
(Warden of the Community of the Epiphany, Truro diocese) 1891-1905
(Select Preacher at Cambridge) 1892 1894 1896 1900 1904 1906
(Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Andrew's) 1893-1908
(Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge) 1896
(at King's College, London) 1905
(Warden of the Community of the Epiphany, Durham diocese) 1906
(author, religous works)
[SIMMS] [ODNB]
chn: Mary Agnes Body b 29 Apr 1866 at "Sandyfields", Cotwall End in Sedgley; d 31 Mar 1952; (headmistress) [ODNB]
Dora Emily Body b cFeb 1868 Wolverhampton RD; m cMay 1891 Durham RD: Henry Reginald Hutchings clerk
George Edward T. Body b cMay 1869 Wolverhampton RD
Lawrence Ambrose Body b cNov 1873 Pickering RD
[3 sons, 4 daus]

William Berkeley ***{Bokeleg}*** *e1228-....*

►Charles Bold e1495-....
(prebendary, Stafford Swetnam)
- (in office) 1535

John Bold c1643-a1677
b c1643 Derby son of Samuel Bold of Derby clerk
Adm (Leicester) 1677
(at St John's, Cambridge)
(B.A.)
(educated at Oakham)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Jun 1661
(matriculated) 1661
(B.A.) 1664.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 May 1665
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 OR 10 Jun 1666
(M.A.) 1668
(stipendiary curate, Lutterworth, Leics) 1670
(rector, Lutterworth, Leics)

►John Bold c1698-....
b c1698 Staffs
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 5 May 1714
(matriculated) 1715
(B.A.) 1718.9
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (**as ----- Bold**, in office) 1722 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 91]

[? brother] Samuel Bold M.A. (prebendary of Lichfield Curborough) c1614-1677
b c1614 *likely son of John Bould (rector of Swarkestone, Derbys) c1582-?1650*
m ----- -----
i 11 Sep 1677 Little Peatling, Leics; Will (Leicester) 1677
(matriculated sizar from Magdalene, Cambridge) Easter 1631 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1634.5
(M.A.) 1638
(Minister/rector, Swarkestone, Derbys) 1650-67
(vicar, Mickleover, Derbys) 19 Nov 1662
- (presented by Edward Wilmot)
- (instituted) 19 Nov 1662
(Curate, Littleover, Derbys)
- (in office) 28 Jun 1665
(rector, Breadsall, Derbys) 1667-d
- (presented by Sir John Harpur of Swarkeston, Derbys Knight 1612-1679 [SLG])
- (instituted) 1 Oct 1667
(rector, Lutterworth, Leics) 1667-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 19 May 1669-d
- (collated) 13 OR 19 May 1669 [B/A/1/17 i p77]
chn: John Bold b c1643; (educ. Derby School) Afterwards went to Oakham for one year. St. John's Coll., Camb.,
1661 ; B.A. 1664, M.A. 1668.
Samuel Bold (rector, Swarkstone, Derbys) 1667
Peter Bold b 1653 Repton school

(21 Jan 1653.4) Mermorandum that Sam. Bold minister of Swarkston was upon ye 21st day of January last past in ye yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred fifty and three elected to be Register for ye parish of Swarkston and approved of and sworne by Mr. Tho. Yule, the Mayor of Derby. Per me Tho. Youle, major."

(17 Jul 1655) Certificate by Samuel Bold, minister of Swarkestone, that Sir John Harpur of Swarkestone has arrived there from London in accordance with proclamation.This record is held by [Derbyshire Record Office Q/SB/2/654]

Thomas Bold B.A. (vicar of Shifnall, Salop) c1636-....
Bold studied at Oxford where he matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford on 17 Mar 1653.4. He is not known to have been in office but is noted as ejected by Calamy (1702). In Feb 1666.7 he was licensed as a preacher at Weston-under-Lizard and on 16 May 1667 instituted as vicar of Shifnal, Salop.

(as "Cler.fil" matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 17 Mar 1653.4
(B.A.) 15 Oct 1657

(Preacher, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (licensed) Feb 1666.7

(vicar, Shifnal, Salop)
- (presented by Sir Humphrey Briggs of Haughton baronet)
- (as B.A., appointed) 14 May 1667
- (instituted) 16 May 1667
- (in office) 29 Nov 1676

I now add, that Mr. Thomas Bold, and Mr. Nevil, who were before mention'd as Ejected at uncertain Places, did after a Time Conform. [Calamy (1713) p635]

►John Bolde e1403-1443
d a26 May 1442.3 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f126-126b]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 9 Feb 1442.3-d
- (collated) 9 Feb 1442.3 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f126]
- (estate ratified) 22 Feb 1442.3 [CPR 1441- 1446 p150]

►John Simon Boldero 1830-1900
b 12 Nov 1830 *son of John Boldero of Rattlesden, Suffolk*
m Emma -----; d *aged 85* 25 Jan 1922; i Amblecote; M.I.
d *aged 69* 4 Jan 1900; i Amblecote; M.I.
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1850 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(Scholar) 1851
(re-admitted) 14 Oct 1854
(ordained deacon) 1855
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Martley, Worcs) 1855-7
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs) 1857-66
(M.A.) 1859
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1866-d
chn: Mabel Agnes Bioldero d *aged 18* 21 Jan 1890; i Amblecote; M.I.

(Amblecote) MABEL AGNES BOLDERO daughter died January 21st 1890 aged 18; JOHN SIMON BOLDERO Priest vicar of this parish 1863[sic]-1900 died January 4 1900; EMMA BOLDERO wife died January 25 1922 Aged 85

►George Boleyn (Dean of Lichfield) c1530-1603
b c1530 London *perhaps son of George Boleyn 1st Baron Rochford c1500-1536 and Jane Parker dau of Henry Parker Baron Morley*
d a25 Jan 1602.3; i Lichfield Cathedral [Shaw (1798) p287]; Will *of George Bulleyne or Bolleyne, Doctor of Divinity, Dean of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, Staffordshire* (PCC) 12 Jan 1602.3/14 Feb 1602.3
(matriculated sizar from Trinity Hall, Cambridge) Michs 1544 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1552.3
(M.A.) 1559
(prebendary, York Ulleskelf) 29 Sep 1559
(aged 28[sic], ordained deacon by London) 21 Mar 1562.3

(ordained priest by London) 11 Dec 1566
(B.D.) 1566.7
(University preacher) 1572
(prebendary, Chichester)
(prebendary, Canterbury) 21 Dec 1566
(rector, Kempston, Notts)
(rector, St Dionys Backchurch) 1575-92
(D.D., Trinity) 1576
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 16 Nov 1577-22 Nov 1577
- (installed) 16 Nov 1577 [CCEd]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 22 Nov 1577-d
- (installed) 22 Nov 1576 [PRO E 331 COV .../1] [? ERROR FOR 1577]
- (compounded for first fruits) 7 Nov 1577[sic] [PRO E 334/9 f124v]
- (installed) 22 Nov 1577 [CCEd]
(rector, Bangor, Caernarvons) 1595
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p287]

►John Bollis e1550-1590
i *as ?Curate* 7 Jul 1590 Tatenhill
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)

►Paschal Bologna e1320-....
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 30 Nov 1360-a5 Nov 1361
- (presented by Henry Plantagenet 1st Duke of Lancaster c1314-1361)
- (as Master Paschal de Bononia, instituted by unnamed proxy) 30 Nov 1360 [SHC NS X ii 105]

►John Bolokerd e1492-....
[? (Chantry Priest pro Brotherhood Chantry at Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)]
- (as Dominus John Bolokerd, capilanus) c1532 FAS

►John Bolt e1528-....
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568

►Thomas Bolt (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1505-1579 <u>changed 26/3/12</u>
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d (a16 Oct) 1579
(a Dominican)
(B.D., Oxford) 3 Apr 1530 [FOSTER]
(prebendary, Stafford Blurton) 19 Dec 1545-1548
- (paid first fruits) 19 Dec 1545
- (had a salary of 12/0) 1548
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks)
- (presented by Francis Everard gentleman)
- (instituted) 6 Nov 1547
- (represented by Ralph Cox of Lichfield; Michael Hyll of Lichfield & John Dyot of Lichfied *pro* Edward VI) 12 Jun 1553
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 18 Jan 1547.8-d
- (collated) 18 Jan 1547.8 [B/A/1/14 iv f48]
- (installed) 8 Feb 1547.8
(Perpetual Curate, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 6 Nov 1547
- (presented by Francis Everard gent)
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) 20 Jul 1548-a15 Mar 1548.9
- (appointed by the Commissioners at a salary of £16) 20 Jul 1548
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 4 Jun 1549-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 4 Jun 1549
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) [? 8 Oct 1549]-?d

- (presented by Bishop to house [and probably to office] of Ralph Sneyd) 8 Oct 1549 [B/A/1/14 f48v]
- (in office) 28 Sep 1555 [D30/2/l/4f161)
- (in office) 15 Apr 1558 [D30/2/1/4 ff163v]
- (in office) 10 Feb 1560 (Reg Parker I 90,222]

(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 12 Jun 1553
- (presented by Ralph Cox of Lichfield citizen, Michael Hill of Lichfield citizen and John Dyott of Lichfield citizen, by right of the Crown)

(vicar, Rolleston, Staffs) 29 May 1554-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (paid first fruits) 3 May 1554
- (instituted) 29 May 1554

(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 18 Jan 1556.7-a5 Jun 1571
- (presented by Alice Massey and Helen Massey widow of Thomas Massey by donation of Edward Lord Dudley and said Thomas Massey)
- (instituted) 18 Jan 1556.7

(Acting Bishop, Lichfield)
- (Commission to exercise jurisdiction in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield during a vacancy in the see) 22 Dec 1559
- (with others, Commission to exercise jurisdiction in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield during a vacancy in the see) 10 Feb 1559.60

(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 2 Sep 1560-d
- (presented by William Yonge of Caynton, Salop esquire c1520-1597 [SLG])
- (instituted) 2 Sep 1560

(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) c1563-d
- (appointed) c1563

►Thomas Bolt e1529-....
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1569

►Charles Nelson Bolton c1845-1918 **1895-....**
b cNov 1844 Ipswich RD *son of Charles Bolton of Ipswich, Suffolk armiger*
d *aged 73* cFeb 1918 Lichfield RD
(aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1863
(B.A.) 1866
(M.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1867
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Carlisle St John-the-Evangelist) 1867-72
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1872-81
(vicar, Cannock, Staffs) 1881-94
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1895-p1906
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 1895-?d
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs) 1905-

►**Frederick Samuel Bolton (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) 1818-1880**
b 13 Feb 1818; c 1 Apr 1818 Birmingham St Philip *son of Samuel Bolton of Birmingham merchant 1784-1818 and Beatrice (Stubbs) (who* m 10 Oct 1816 Cannock)
m 13 Feb 1851 Mary Anne Rowley dau of Thomas Rowley (rector of Middleton Scriven, Salop)
d *aged 62* 12 May 1880 Tatenhill
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Nov 1834 [VENN, calls him Frederic Samuel]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(Scholar)
(B.A., 7th Classic) 1839
(Fellow)
(assistant schoolmaster, Bridgnorth Grammar School, Salop) 1839-50
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1841
(M.A.) 1842
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1844
(B.D.) 1849
(vicar, Salt, Staffs) 1851-76
- (aged 43, b Birmingham, of "Salt Parsonage clergyman") 1861 C
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 1869-?d
(Rural Dean, Stafford) 1871-6
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1876-d
(author, theological)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Frederick R.J. Bolton
Walter A. Bolton
Mary Beatrice Bolton m 1881 Richard Cotton Farmer (vicar of Barlaston, Staffs) 1841-1901 **[SCD]**

►James Bolton e1429-....
(vicar, Audley, Staffs)
- (in office) a16 Mar 1478.9

16 Mar 19 Edward IV (1478.9) Grant by Urian Eggerton, parson of the church of Haselwall, James Bolton, late vicar of the church of Audeley, Richard Weston, vicar of the church of Madeley, and John Yonge, to Hugh Eggerton, esquire, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs male of the body of the said Hugh, of the manor of Chetulton, with lands, &c., belonging thereto, together with messuages, lands, &c., in Rownall Foorde and Uncote, and a messuage, &c., in Ipstones, and a room with a buttery and pantry annexed, which the said Hugh has newly built between the hall and kitchen of his house with the demesne of Madeley; also of the manor of Smalwode, with 'Lucas Haywode,' which the grantors held together with William More, parson of the church of Mocleston, and Richard Walker, vicar of the church of Webnury (Wybunbury). Appointment of Thomas Smyth, of Betley, attorney to deliver seisin. Witnesses:- John Maynwaryng and Robert Fulleshurst, knights and others (named): Staff. Chesh.
Covering dates Chetulton, (Chetton?) [INTERNET]

►Richard Bolton c1551-1621
i *Sir Richard Boulton, curate of Stowe* 27 Feb 1620.1 Stowe; Will *of Richard Bolton or Boulton, Clerk of Stowe, Staffs* (PCC) 20 Jun 1621
(ordained priest by Chester) 8 Apr 1576
(Perpetual Curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1584 & 13 Sep 1597 & 22 Jul 1605 & 26 Aug 1616
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus. No preacher, no degree, a great gamester, salary £8.") [1602-4 returns]

►Roger Bolton c1558-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Dec 1583
(?Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(?Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 1584
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) c1586-93
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1586
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris eruditus") 1593
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs) c1595-9
- (in office) c1595-c1599 [1915]
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
(Perpetual Curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) a1608-1615
- (kept the parish register) 17 Nov 1608-21 Aug 1615

▌Thomas Bolton e1556-....
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (as Curate, mentioned in parish register) 1596
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597

►William Henry Bolton (Head Master, Kinver GS, Staffs) 1839-1910
b 25 Oct 1839 Kinver *son of Thomas Bolton*
d *aged 70* 19 Mar 1910
(educated at Charterhouse)
(at King's College, London)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 Feb 1859 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(Scholar) 1861
(B.A., 20th Wrangler) 1863
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1864
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868

(assistant schoolmaster, Glenalmond Trinity College) 1863-7
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1868-84
(Head Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs) 1867-87
(M.A.) 1871
(vicar, Wick near Pershore) 1888-1910

►Nicholas Bolyvant e1383-a1533
Will (?Lichfield) 12 May 1533
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs)

►Victor Reginald Bomford 1859-1900
b 21 Mar 1859 Gloucester Crescent, London *5th son of Samuel Bomford (Major) 1813-1898 and Frances Jane (Winter) 1819-1910*
m 3 Jul 1883 Drumlargen, Kilcock, Co Meath, Ireland: Letitia Sarah dau of Francis Talbot Purcell c1834-1911 and Fanny Jane (Keane); b 1 Jan 1860; d Apr 1949
d *aged* 41 24 Aug 1900 Wigginton; Will (...) 12 Jan 1901
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1879 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Southam, Warwicks) 1882-4
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Wetherden, Suffolk) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Heigham, Norfolk) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Sprowston, Norfolk) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Halesworth, Suffolk) 1889-92
(stipendiary curate, Deepham) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Mildenhall, Suffolk) 1894-8
(vicar, Wigginton, Staffs) 1898-d
chn: Frances Bomford b c1887

▌Benjamin Bond (Perp. Curate of Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) ?1710-1783 1744-1783
b Staffs [? c 30 Jan 1709.10 Colwich *son of John Bond and Elizabeth (-----)]*
m 7 Sep 1740 Lichfield Cathedral: Elizabeth Rochford
d a14 Feb 1783
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1731 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1732
(B.A.) 1734.5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1736
(stipendiary curate, Etwall, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1736
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 14 Dec 1744-d
(Perpetual Curate & Reader, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 13 Apr 1745-5 Sep 1757
- (presented by Edward Holbrooke 1695-1772 *qua* vicar of Lichfield St Mary) 13 Apr 1745
- (appointed) 15 Apr 1745
- (resigned) 5 Sep 1757
(Perpetual Curate & Reader, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 7 Sep 1757-d
- (nominated) 6 Sep 1757
- (appointed) 7 Sep 1757
(vicar, Hope, Derbys) 1764-d
- (appointed) 10 Mar 1764
(as clerk, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 13 Aug 1770 & 18 Nov 1775
(Perpetual Curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 4 Jun 1776-d
- (nominated by Trustees) 4 Jun 1776
- (licensed) 4 Jun 1776
(vicar, Wybunbury, Cheshire) 4 Jun 1778-d
- (appointed) [ORMEROD III 486]
chn: Benjamin Bond c 26 Dec 1745 Lichfield Cathedral
Thomas Bond c 05 Jul 1748 Lichfield Cathedral
Elizabeth Bond c 10 Dec 1750 Lichfield Cathedral
Charles Bond c 13 Feb 1753 Lichfield Cathedral

Samuel Bond c 04 May 1755 Lichfield Cathedral
Mary Bond c 30 Aug 1757 Lichfield Cathedral
Ann Bond c 25 Jun 1759 Lichfield Cathedral
Catharina Bond c 26 Mar 1761 Lichfield Cathedral
Lucy Bond c 21 Feb 1763 Lichfield Cathedral
James Bond c 26 Nov 1764 Lichfield Cathedral **[SCD]**

Charles Watson Bond (vicar of Pevensey, Sussex) 1839-1922
b 19 Jun 1839 Yoxall, Staffs *son of William Bond*
m ----- -----
d 20 Aug 1922; i Henfield
(educated at Cheltenham College)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Waltham Abbey, Essex) 1862-5
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Birkenhead St John, Cheshire) 1865-9
(M.A.) 1866
(vicar, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1869-76
(vicar, Haddenham, Cambs) 1876-82
(Perpetual Curate, Brighton All Souls, Sussex) 1882-8
(Surrogate) 1888-d
(vicar, Brighton St Nicholas, Sussex) 1882-1910
(prebendary, Chichester Hampstead) 1903-d
(vicar, Pevensey, Sussex) 1910-8
(in retirement of Henfield, Sussex)
chn: Charles H. Bond (at Cambridge) 1885
Edward V. Bond (at Cambridge) 1889

►**James Bond 1764-....**
c 26 Nov 1764 Lichfield Cathedral *son of Benjamin Bond (P.C. of Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) ?1710-1783* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (Rochford)*
(aged 19, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 1 Jul 1784 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 3 Jun 1787
(B.A.) 1788
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1788
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Dec 1788
(M.A.) 1791

[father] James Bond of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys clerk ?1764-1812
m 24 Apr 1804 Walton-upon-Trent: Margaret Ann Hollier
i 7 Jan 1812 Walton-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) **18 Jun 1808/**20 May 1812 [below]

chn: Henry Hollier Bond c 28 May 1805 Walton-upon-Trent **[SMR]**
Mary Ann Bond c 22 Sep 1807 Walton-upon-Trent

(18 Jun 1808) Reverend James Bond of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys clerk ... son James ... wife Margaret Ann ... under £300

►**Richard James Bond c1854-....**
(at Durham University)
(B.D.)
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Plymouth St Peter) 1882-6

►**William Bond {Bownde} e1492-....**
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus William Bownde, canonicus") c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538

George Bonney (vicar of Sandon, Staffs) 1759-1826
b 8 Feb 1759 Westminster St James *7th son of Thomas Bonney (vicar of Ockham, Surrey) and Grace dau of Christopher Key of Middx (Receiver-General)*
m 7 Nov 1799 Milwich: Susanna Knight dau of John Knight 1748-1800 **[SCD];** c 1 Oct 1779 Milwich
d *aged 67* 17 Dec 1826 Sandon; i Sandon; M.I. [below]
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1776.
(educated at Charterhouse)
(matriculated) Michs 1777
(Exhibitioner)
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1781
(M.A.) 1784
(Fellow) 1784-93
(vicar, Cotterstock-cum-Glapthorn, Northants) 1790-2
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 10 May 1792-d
- (presented by Nathaniel Ryder 1st Baron Harrowby 1735-1803)
- (instituted) 10 May 1792
chn: Thomas Bonney b 13 Mar 1802 Sandon **[SCD]**
Henry Bonney d *in infancy* 1 Feb 1809; i Milwich; M.I. *"Infans H BONNEY Obit 1mo Febr 1809"*

(Sandon) The Rev'd George BONNEY, A.M, Formerly a Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, And since during XXXIV yrs vicar of this parish, Died XVII, December MDCCCXXVI, aged LXXVII yrs.

Thomas Bonney (P.C. of Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1802-1853 **1826-1853**
b 13 Mar 1802 Sandon *2nd son of George Bonney 1759-1826* ***[SCD]*** *and Susanna Knight dau of John Knight 1748-1800* ***[SCD]***
m1 Louisa Price
m2 Eliza Ellen Smith dau of Edward Smith of Rugeley, Staffs
d 13 Sep 1853 Rugeley
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 3 Nov 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1821
(Exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Oct 1825
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Oct 1825
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1828
(M.A.) 1829
(Perpetual Curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1838-53
(Head Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs) 1826-53
- (in office) 1826-53 [VCH]
chn: Thomas George Bonney b 27 Jul 1833 Rugeley; (geologist) [ODNB] [SIMMS] [VENN]
Frederick Bonney b 1842 Rugeley; (F.R.G.S.) [see SIMMS]
Alfred Bonney b 3 Jan 1846 Rugeley; (at Cambridge) 1864 [SIMMS] [VENN]
[10 chn]

Thomas George Bonney was born July 27th, 1833, at Rugeley, Staffordshire. His family is of Huguenot origin, and thus affords yet another instance of the remarkable intellectual enrichment of our country which resulted from the religious persecutions in France. His father, the Rev. Thomas Bonney, son of the Rev. George Bonney, vicar of Sandon, and sometime Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, was a man of wide and varied interests, and a hard worker, in spite of feeble health; he

was master of the Grammar School, Rugeley, and for many years 'perpetual curate' of Pipe Ridware, a very small parish about five miles from Rugeley. The church was rebuilt through his efforts, and he took great interest in primary education, acting for some time informally as Inspector of Schools in the Diocese. He married a daughter of Edward Smith, a Staffordshire man of independent means, and died in 1853, leaving a widow and ten children, of whom Professor Bonney, then just entering upon his second year at Cambridge, was the eldest. The family inherited some property, but the income it afforded was small for the education of so many. [ODNB]

John Bonsall (parochial curate of Sheen) ?1631-1683 **H15**

Bonsall, (? christened on 1 Sep 1631 at Hartington), was probably a son of William Bonsall of Hartington, Derbys yeoman c1590-.... and Elizabeth. He was only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon by 28 Jul 1663 when he was probably licensed parochial curate and appointed reader of Sheen. By 1 Aug 1665 he was also schoolmaster of Sheen parish school and that day was "noted as excommunicated". In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Sheen township and was not assessed there. Still in office he died, aged about 52, and was buried here on 22 Mar 1682.3. Bonsall married perhaps about 1668 to Margaret by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

John Bonsall (parochial curate of Sheen, Staffs) ?1631-1683 **1669-1683**

[? c 1 Sep 1631 Hartington *son of William Bonsall of Hartington, Derbys yeoman c1590-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*]
m e1668 [X FMP] Margaret -----; [? m2 28 Jul 1687 Sheen: Abraham Taylor]
i *as Curate* 22 Mar 1682.3 Sheen; Will NOT FOUND

(parochial curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed reader by Lichfield) 28 Jul 1663

(schoolmaster, Sheen, Staffs)
- (as Schoolmaster "Johannes Bonsall was noted as excommunicated; he was also reader at Sheen) 1 Aug 1665
  [LRO, B/V/1/67 (Liber Cleri)]

In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Sheen township and was not assessed there.
- (in office) 1669-83 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 116]
- (as curate, in office) 1676 [CCEd]
- (died in office) 1683 [VCH (Sheen)]

chn: Sarah Bonsall c 10 Oct 1669 Sheen
Isaac Bonsall c 10 Dec 1672 Sheen; i 25 Jun 1673 Sheen
John Bonsall c 16 Aug 1674 Sheen
Rebecca Bonsall c 30 Mar 1679 Sheen

(1663) John Bonsall, appointed reader in 1663, also had the duty of teaching boys in the parish. (fn. 272: L.J.R.O., B/A/4/5, 28 July 1663) [VCH]
[?father] William Bonsall of Hartington, Derbys yeoman c1590-....
m [X FMP] Elizabeth -----
chn: Elizabeth Bonsall c 17 Feb 1629.30 Hartington
John Bonsall c 1 Sep 1631 Hartington
Mary Bonsall c 2 Jul 1633 Hartington

►Richard Booker (Head Master of Newcastle GS, Staffs) c1698-1751 **1710-1751**
b c1698 Staffs [X IGI]
m 1 Jan 1727 Newcastle: Margaret Bennett
i *as The Rev. Mr. Booker, Schoolmaster* 20 Jul 1751 Newcastle
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 16 Feb 1705.6 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1706
(B.A.) 1709.10
(Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 23 Nov 1710-d
- (appointed) 23 Nov 1710
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 OR 23 Sep 1722
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1722
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1723
(M.A.) 1729
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) ....-a23 Sep 1738
- (replaced in office, "void by cession of Richard Booker") a23 Sep 1738 [CCEd]
(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 2 Oct 1740
- (presented by John Salt c1678-1742 *qua* vicar of Audley)
- (subscribed on appointment) 2 Oct 1740
chn: Margaret Booker c 21 Jul 1729 Newcastle
Richard Booker c 27 Oct 1730 Newcastle; i 4 Sep 1742 Newcastle

---

►Benjamin Booth e1680-....
(Master, Enville Endowed School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 5 May 1710

►Charles Booth (Bishop of Hereford) c1460-1535
b c1460 *probably yr son of Robert Booth of Sawley, Derbys esquire c1420-1478* ***[SLG]***
d 5 May 1535; i Hereford Cathedral
[? (B.C.L., Cambridge) 1485]
(D.C.L., Bologna) 1493
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 18 Nov 1495-1516
- (collated) 18 Nov 1495 [Reg XIII [Smythe] ff154-154b]
- (admitted) 26 Nov 1495 [AC 111 f28]
(Bishop, Hereford) 30 Nov 1516-d
- (nominated) 22 Apr 1516
- (provided by the Pope) 21 Jul 1516
- (consecrated) 30 Nov 1516
[see ODNB for full account]

▌Herbert William Booth c1899-....
(at King's College, London) 1922
(ordained deacon by Barking *pro* Chelmsford) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Romford, Essex) 1923-6
(ordained priest by Chelmsford) 1924
(stipendiary curate, Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex) 1926-9
(vicar, Moxley, Staffs) 1929-35
(vicar, Shirburn, Oxon) 1935-43
(vicar, Brockham Green Christ Church, Surrey) 1943-p1947

►John Booth (Treasurer of Lichfield) c1425-1496 **1459-1495**
b c1425 *yr son of Roger Booth of Sawley, Derbys esquire c1395-1467* ***[SLG]***
d a 26 Jul 1496; i Sallow
(Magister)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 24 Jul 1459-a18 Nov 1495
- (presented by the Crown) 24 Jul 1459 [CPR 1452-1461 p505]
- (resigned) a18 Nov 1495 [Reg XIII [Smythe] ff154-154b]

(prebendary, York) 28 Oct 1459-d
- (collated) 28 Oct 1459
(Master, Denhall Hospital, Cheshire)

(Sawley) Hic jacet Mgr Johes Bothe, Thesaurarius Eccliae Lichfield et Prebendarius istius Eccliae qui obiit 11 Sept. MCCCC septuagesimo [?] cuj' aie ppcietur Deus Amen [COX IV 391]

►Lawrence Booth (Archbishop of York) c1420-1480 changed 9/1/12
b c1420 *illeg. son of John Booth of Barton in Eccles, Lancashire ....-1422*
d 19 May 1480; i Southwell; Will (...) 28 Sep 1479/-----
(half brother of William Booth (Bishop of Lichfield, 1447-1452)(Archbishop of York) c1390-1464)
(at Pembroke College, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.C.L.)
(B.Canon.L.)
(had a papal dispensation for illegitimacy) 1442
(Incumbent, St Paul's St Radegund Free Chapel) ....-23 May 1444
- (exchanged) 23 May 1444 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f71]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 23 May 1444-a8 Feb 1444.5
- (by exchange) 23 May 1444 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f71]
- (mandate to admit) 1 Jun 1444 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f71b]
- (resigned) a8 Feb 1444.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f71b]
(ordained priest) 1446
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 17 Jun 1449-12 Nov 1449
- (collated) 17 Jun 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f16b]
- (exchanged) 12 Nov 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f17b]
(prebendary, St Paul's Oxgate) 12 Nov 1449-....
- (by exchange) 12 Nov 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f17b]
(Master, Pembroke College, Cambridge) 1450-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 21 Jun 1452-1452
- (re-collated) 21 Jun 1452 [Reg X [Booth] f20]
- (apparently exchanged) 1452
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 1452-25 Sep 1457
- (apparently by exchange) 1452
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) 24 Sep 1456
(Bishop, Durham) 25 Sep 1457-1476
- (provided by the Pope) 22 Aug 1457
- (consecrated) 25 Sep 1457
- (received the temporalities) 18 Oct 1457
(Archbishop, York) 1476-d
[ODNB for full account]
[NOTE: It is possible that the prebendary of Gaia Major is another man]

►Thomas Booth c1522-?1576
d 1576 [1915]
[? - (as Thomas Bottum, subscribed at Lichfield) 1559] not found in my list
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 18 Mar 1561.2-?d
- (presented by Edward Dudley ALIAS Sutton 4th Baron Dudley c1515-1586)
- (instituted) 18 Mar 1561.2
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573

►Thomas Booth c1576-?1616
d ?1616
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Lent 1593.4 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1597.8
(M.A.) 1601
(B.D.) 1609
(University preacher) 1611
(rector, Langdon Hills, Essex) 1611-?d
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 20 Jan 1614.5-?d

- (collated) 20 Jan 1614.5 [PRO E 331 COV.../12]
- (installed *by his proctor* John Marshall clerk) 13 Mar 1614.5 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (replaced in office) 6 Nov 1616 [CCEd]
(author, Sermon "Concio ad clerum jamdudum Cantabrigiae habita in Luc. cap. 5 ver. 10") [No copy of this sermon is known to survive in any major library]
[ODNB]

►William George Booth c1889-....
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1912
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1912
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1913
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1914
(vicar, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1936-1941

►Edward Duncan Boothman (rector of Shelton, Staffs) 1845-1923 **1875-1903**
b 26 Aug 1845 Doncaster *son of George Boothman of Hall Cross, Doncaster, Yorks*
m Annie -----; (b c1859 Leicester) 1901 C
d *aged 78* Mar 1923 Dover RD, Kent
(admitted penioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Apr 1868
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1871-2
(B.A.) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Nantwich, Cheshire) 1872-5
(M.A.) 1875
(rector, Shelton, Staffs) 1875-1903
- (b c1846 Doncaster, of "The Rectory", Shelton, "clergyman of the church of England") 1901 C
(disappears from Crockford) 1904
(b c1846 Doncaster, of "Compton Lodge", Kearsney, Dover "Private Means") 1911 C
chn: Herbert Boothman
Gertrude Boothman
George Boothman
Joseph Duncan Boothman

►Frederick William Booty c1867-....
b c1867 *son of Frederick William Booty*
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1884 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon) 1891
(ordained priest by York) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Goole, Yorks) 1891-4
(M.A.) 1893
(held other curacies) 1894-1905
(rector, Bodle Street Green, Sussex) 1905-10
(vicar, Arundel and Tortington) 1910-17
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1917-31
(in retirement of 33 Newstead Road, Southbourne, Hants)

►Peter Bordman c1549-a1636
Will (...) 19 Jan 1635.6
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 7 Mar 1574
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 10 Jul 1578-d
- (presented by Thomas Newport armiger, for this turn)
- (instituted) 10 Jul 1578
- ("no degree, no preacher, £7/10 in the kinges bookes") 1602 [DAJ VI]
- ("Scholaris ruralis, vtcunque doctus", Vicarage worth £24) 1604 [1604]]

►Charles Boreham 1814-.... **1843-1858**
b & c 27 May 1814 Stone *son of Charles Boreham ....-1838 and Margaret (-----)*
(Head Master, Stone Field Place Academy)
- (aged 25, of "Field Place", Stone "schoolmaster") 1841 C
(Head Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1843 [VCH]
- (in office) 1843-58 [VCH]
- (b c1815 Stone, of "Heath House", Cheddleton "Master of Grammar School Stone") 1851 C
- (resigned) 1858 [VCH]

---

*William Boule {**Borell**} e1346-....*

►William Borne e1508-....
(**vicar Choral, Stafford College Marston**) ....-1548
- (had a salary and a pension of £5) 1548

►Thomas Borrowes (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) e1530-1558
i 12 Feb 1557.8 Thorpe Constantine
[? (at Corpus Christi, Cambridge); (M.A.); (as M.A., of Corpus Christi, ordained deacon & priest by Sidon *pro* London, to title of Corpus Christi) 17 Feb 1553.4]
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 14 Feb 1553.4-d
- (presented by Sir James Foljambe of Walton, Derbys)
- (paid first fruits) 14 Feb 1553.4
- (instituted) 28 Feb 1553.4

►Hugh John Boscawen c1873-....
(at Queen's College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1896-7
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1898

►William Bosco e1279-1329
d a17 Mar 1329 [Reg II [Northburgh] f144]
(D.D.)
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 26 Nov 1310-d
- (collated) 26 Nov 1310 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f44]

---

*William Benson ALIAS **Boston** c1488-1549*

▌James Bostock (P.C. of Wincle, Cheshire) c1806-1873 **1829-1831**
b c1806 *son of James Bostock of "Barnes Lee", Leek, Staffs*
m ----- -----
d 1873
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 May 1825 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(B.A.) 1829
(M.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1829
(stipendiary curate, Horton, Staffs) 1829-31
- (licensed) 17 Dec 1829 & 23 Jul 1830
(ordained priest by Chester) 1831
(stipendiary curate, Findon, Sussex) [? 1834-5]
(Perpetual Curate, Wincle, Cheshire) 1832-73
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras)

(author, Sermons)
chn: [known]

►----- Botham e1625-....
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665

►John Botham 1662-1739
c 11 Feb 1662 London St Mary Woolchurch Haw *son of Jonathan Botham and Mary (-----)*
m Elizabeth -----
[? m 31 Mar 1701 Mortlake, Surrey: Elizabeth Slater]
d 17 Mar 1738.9; i 20 Mar 1738.9 Clifton Campville
(educated at Merchant Taylors)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 22 Oct 1677 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1677
(B.A.) 1681.2
(M.A.) 1685
(ordained deacon by London) 20 Dec 1685
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 11 Apr 1701-d
- (presented by Edward Charleton of London merchant and citizen)
- (instituted) 11 Apr 1701
- ("John Botham, M. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, was inducted to this living by Mr. Thomas Moore, rector of Elford, on Eafter Tuefday, being the 22d day of April, 1701. And, after being rector of Clifton almost 39 years, died March 17, and was buried March 20, 1739") [Shaw (1798) p398]

[VENN]
chn: Elizabeth Botham c 1 Dec 1705 Clifton Campville
Amy Botham b 5 Dec 1708; c 6 Dec 1708 Clifton Campville
John Botham b & c 6 Mar 1709.10 Clifton Campville **[SCD]**
James Botham c 17 Apr 1711 Clifton Campville

►John Botham (vicar of Albury, Surrey) 1710-1773 1735-....
b & c 6 Mar 1709.10 Clifton Campville *son of John Botham 1662-1739* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (-----)*
d 9 Nov 1773
(educated at Uttoxeter, Staffs)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1728 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1728
(Beetham Scholar) 1730
(B.A.) 1731.2
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 22 Dec 1734
(stipendiary curate, Croft, Leics)
- (licensed) 22 Dec 1734

(M.A.) 1735
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs) 9 Oct 1735-....
- (subscribed on appointment) 9 Oct 1735 & 20 Sep 1736

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1736
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) 20 Jul 1738-a4 Feb 1746
- (presented by Henry Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1663-1743)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Jul 1738

(vicar, Albury, Surrey) 1745-d
(vicar, Ealing) 1754

►William Bothom e1484-.... 1524-1530
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Thomas de Stretton *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (appointed) 12 Dec 1524
- (resigned) 1530

►Robert Bothe e1492-1557

d a7 Apr 1557
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Robert Bothe, vecarius) c1532 FAS
- (as vicar, paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533

►Thomas le Botiller e1311-.... **1341-....**
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 5 May 1341-....
- (admitted) 5 May 1341
- (ratified by the Crown) 10 Dec 1347

►Richard Bott e1519-1559
i *as priest* 1 Aug 1559 Alstonfield
(stipendiary curate, Osmaston, Derbys)
- (in office) 16 Jul 1558
(?stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)

William Bott (? *compliant* minister of Caverswall) c1617-1701 **GA105**
Bott, born about 1617, was a son of Richard Bott of Withington (in Leigh), Staffs. He studied at Oxford where on 10 Apr 1635 he was a commoner at Hart Hall and matriculated. He graduated B.A. on 13 Jul 1639. He was (presumably) ordained deacon and on 25 Sep 1642 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 10 Apr 1642 he was inducted as rector of Fenny Bentley, Derbys. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but, then serving in the royal army, was sequestered by the *Derbyshire parliamentary committee*. In 1650 he was reported to be minister of Tissington, Derbys but "a man disaffected" and one of his daughters was buried here in Aug 1652. In the period 1655/60 he may have been sometime *compliant* minister of Caverswall. By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was apparently restored as rector of Fenny Bentley and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 12 Aug 1662. Still in office at Fenny Bentley he died, aged about 54, and was buried there on 27 Nov 1701. His will made on 5 Jun 1700 was proved under Lichfield on 24 Apr 1702. An inventory included "Item In the Studdy Bookes £1". Bott married first about 1643 to Elizabeth Buxton (d 1652) dau of Edward Buxton gentleman by whom he had 5 daughters. He married second (? on 23 Apr 1661) to Elizabeth Griffin (d 1703) dau of Bartholomew Griffin (rector of Fenny Bentley, Derbys) ...-1638 (no known children). It is recorded that Bott "spent at least £50 on the repairing and adorning of this church [Fenny Bentley], according to a vow made by him when in adversity".

William Bott (? *compliant* minister of Caverswall, Staffs) c1617-1701 **....-1661**
b c1617 *son of Richard Bott of Withington (? in Leigh), Staffs*
m1 c1643 Elizabeth Buxton dau of Edward Buxton gentleman; d *wasted away by chronic disease* 30 May 1652*;*
i *in the chancel* Tissington
m2 23 Apr 1661 [? SOURCE] Elizabeth Griffin dau of Bartholomew Griffin (rector of Fenny Bentley, Derbys)
....-1638; i 4 Apr 1703 Fenny Bentley
i 27 Nov 1701 Fenny Bentley; Will (Lichfield) 5 Jun 1700/24 Apr 1702

(aged 18, as son of Richard Bott of Withington, Staffs, pleb., matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 10 Apr 1635 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 13 Jul 1639
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1642 [The record is later. Bott claimed that his orders had been lost during the war. To prove he had been ordained priest he brought with him William Lea, clerk, who had been ordained with him] [CCEd]
(rector, Fenny Bentley, Derbys) 10 Apr 1642
- (inducted) 10 Apr 1642
(*compliant* minister, Fenny Bentley, Derbys)
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 1644
- (then serving in royal army, sequestered by *Derbyshire parliamentary committee*) Dec 1644
(*compliant* minister, Tissington, Derbys) 1650
- (reported to be disaffected)
(*compliant* minister, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (previous minister resigned a8 Aug 1655)
- (John Burtinshaw, paid a subsidy of 10/2) Jan 1661.2

- (cession of Bott) 1 Feb 1663 [CCEd] [LRO, B/A/1/17 (Register)] [but query date]
(rector, Fenny Bentley, Derbys) ?1660-d
- (restored) ?1660
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Aug 1662

chn: Elizabeth Bott [1] b 5 Dec 1644 Fenny Bentley [PR]; m 1675 -----
Ann Bott [2] b 29 Jan 1646 Fenny Bentley [PR]; i 10 Feb 1646 Ashbourne
Ann Bott [3] b 12 Aug 1646 Fenny Bentley [PR]; m 1676 -----
Mary Bott [4] b 22 Nov 1650 Tissington [see Fenny Bentley PR]; m 1685 Herbert Bullocke
Judith Bott [5] b 19 Apr 1652 Tissington [see Fenny Bentley PR]; d 28 Aug 1652; i *at her mother's feet*
Tissington

(Fenny Bentley) It appears from voluminous Latin entries, that William Bott was inducted to this rectory on April 10th, 1642, but that owing to the Commonwealth, "rebellions factissima," he was dispossessed of the living until the Restoration. He married for his second wife, Elizabeth, the daughter of Bartholomew Griffin, his predecessor in the rectory. He further records that he spent at least £50 on the repairing and adorning of this church, according to a vow made by him when in adversity. (See a paper on the registers of this church, by Mr. Sleigh, Reliquary, vol. vii., p. 104.) [COX II 469]
(1650) "Tyssington is also a member of Bradburne and a parsonage really worth fortye pouns per annum. Mr William Bott is curate, a man disaffected" [Parliamentary Survey of Livings, 1650] [see COX II 448]
(1 Aug 1685) Conveyance by Herbert Bullocke of Snelston, yeoman, and Mary Bott, spinster, to William Bott of Fenny Bentley clerk and John Hayne of Ashbourne Green, gent, in consideration of a marriage shortly to be solemnized between Herbert Bullocke and Mary Bott and of £100, of a messuage and several parcels of land in Snelston, 1 Aug 1685 [Derbyshire Record Office D157/MT/2141]
(5 Jun 1700) William Bott 0f Fenney Bentley ... wife ... daughter Hall ... daughter Mary Bullocke ... all my English Books to my grandchildren ... Inventory (1 Dec 1701) “Item In the Studdy Bookes £1” Includes three categories of debts £579/10/0 and £18/13/0 and £71/4/0” Total not given
(1714) STAFFORDSHIRE Batt, ----- Bentley. For Refusing the covenant. [Walker (1714) p208]
(1893) Caverswall - res. 1662 William Bott [Hutchinson (1893) p56] [no source]
(1915) res. 1661 William Bott B.A. ? [no source]; Perhaps B.A. 1639 Hart Hall, Oxford, and son of Richard Bott of Withington, Leigh (Foster). [SHC 1915 p51-2]
(1948) BOTT, WILLIAM (208, as BATT, Staffs.). B.A. (Ox.). R. of Fenny Bentley, 1642. Seqd. by C.C., 1644., when serving in royal army. C. of Tissington in 1650, reported to be disaffected. Restored, 1660-1701 d. Repaired chancel in fulfilment of vows made during seqn., also spent £50 on repairing rectory house, then in ruins. Interim, E. Hollingshead (C.R.) 1646.. See A.M. 15670. 132: Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 105, for Bott's entries, in P.R. [Walker Revised (1948) p105]

►Richard Botteslow e1344-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (presented by Dieulacres Abbot & Convent)
- (as Richard de Bottislowe priest, instituted) 21 Apr 1384 [SHC 1907 154]

►George Edward Bottomley c1911-....
(at Bristol Bible Churchmen's College) 1930
(at St John's College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1934
(ordained deacon by London) 1935
(stipendiary curate, Upper Holloway St John, London) 1935-7
(ordained priest by London) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Marple All Saints) 1937-40
(Joint Organizing Secretary, Irish Church Missions) 1940-2
(rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1942-50
(surrogate) 1942
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Luke, Staffs) 1950-....

►Alfred Francis Boucher (vicar of Cheddleton, Staffs) 1818-1898 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 22 Nov 1818 *son of William Richard Boucher of Holloway, Middx and "The Close", Salisbury c1779-1855 and Sarah only dau of John Guy H.E.I.C.S. of Bath*
m1 8 Jul 1845 Annie Woodeward dau of Charles Woodeward F.R.S.; d 3 Feb 1868
m2 4 May 1869 Anne Bolton dau of Ralph Bolton of Lancs; m1 ----- Dalglish; d 24 Dec 1916
d 12 Apr 1898
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 4 May 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon) 1843
(ordained priest) 1844

(M.A.) 1845
(Perpetual Curate, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1849-?1852
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1849
(rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1851
[HUTCHINSON (1893) 126 but not in CROCKFORD]
- (presented by "the Misses Powys")
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1851-82
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1860-82
(of "Heath House", Cheddleton, North Staffs)
(of "Kempsey House", Kempsey, Worcs)
[BLG (1925)]
chn: Alfred Herbert Boucher b 6 Jan 1855 Cheddleton **[SCD]**
Charles Estcourt Boucher b 8 Jan 1856; (at Cambridge) 1875
Arthur Sackville b 5 Dec 1857
Ernest Woodward b 18 Apr 1862
Ethel Annie Boucher
Helen Agnes Boucher b c1854 Cheddleton; m 1874 Walter Humphrys 1847-?1908 **[SCD]**
Evelyn Alice Boucher
[2] Percy Francis Boucher b 29 Oct 1870
Edward Cresswell Bohun Boucher b 10 May 1873
Reginald Boucher b 28 May 1875; (at Cambridge) 1894

▌Alfred Herbert Boucher (vicar of Cheddleton, Staffs) 1855-.... 1899-1920
b 6 Jan 1855 Cheddleton *1st son of Alfred Francis Boucher (vicar of Cheddleton, Staffs) 1818-1898* ***[SCD]*** *and Annie Woodeward dau of Charles Woodeward F.R.S.*
m Selina Horley of Hindhead
d *aged 74* 17 May 1929 Hindhead
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1875 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Peterborough) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Martin) 1879-82
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1880
(M.A.) 1882
(vicar, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1882-1920
(Chaplain, Cheddleton St Edward Hospital, Staffs) 1899-1920
(in retirement of Hindhead, Surrey)
[BLG (1925)]
chn: Edward Boucher

William Boudon e1498-....
(Canon, St Thomas Priory, Staffs) 1538
- (did not sign surrender) 17 Oct 1538
[see VCH III 266]

►Sir George Boughey 5th Baronet 1837-1910
b 2 May 1837 *son of Sir Thomas Fletcher Fenton Boughey 3rd Baronet 1809-1880 [SLG] and Louisa Paulina youngest dau of Thomas Giffard of Chillington in Brewood, Staffs esquire*
m 25 Apr 1875 Theodosia Mary 1st dau of Charles Smith Royds 1799-1879 **[SCD];**] b 7 Sep 1840; c 4 Oct 1840; d 13 Jul 1923
d 4 Aug 1910
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 31 May 1855 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1860
(M.A.) 1862
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 1863-1908
- (presented by his father Sir Thomas Fletcher Boughey 3rd Baronet 1809-1880 [SLG])
[HUTCHINSON (1893) 77]
(succeded his brother Thomas Fletcher Boughey 4th Baronet 1836-1906)
[BP]

chn: Ethel Boughey
Eva Paulina Boughey
Dorothy Boughey
Mary Boughey

►John Fenton Fletcher Boughey 1811-1853
b 6 Jun 1811; c 6 Jun 1811 Forton *2nd son of Sir John Fenton Boughey 2nd Baronet 1784-1823 [SLG] and Henrietta Dorothy 1st dau of Sir John Chetwode of Oakley, Staffs*
d 21 Jun 1853; Will *Clerk rector of Forton* (PCC) 13 Aug 1853
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 17 Oct 1829 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1836
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 1838-d
- (presented by his brother Sir Thomas Fletcher Boughey 3rd Baronet 1809-1880 [SLG]) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 77]
- (aged 30-4, of Forton, clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 39, b Forton, unm. of Forton Rectory) 1851 C
[BP]

►Sir Robert Boughey 7th Baronet 1843-1921
b 21 Mar 1843 *son of Sir Thomas Fletcher Fenton Boughey 3rd Baronet 1809-1880 [SLG] and Louisa Paulina youngest dau of Thomas Giffard of Chillington in Brewood, Staffs esquire*
(had no chn)
d 22 May 1921
(at Christ Church, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1866-76
(vicar, Betley, Staffs) 1876-d
- (presented by G.E. Wiksted)
(succeded his brother Sir William Fletcher Boughey 6th Baronet 1840-1912)
[BP]

►John de Bouland e1346-....
d a9 Dec 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f87]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) p19 Jun 1387-d
- (presented by the Crown) c15 Nov 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p238]
- (probably admitted) p19 Jun 1387

$John Bould B.A. (presbyterian minister of Alrewas) c1623-1657
Bould, born about 1623 at Swarkestone, Derbys, was likely a younger son of John Bould (rector of Swarkestone, Derbys) c1582-?1650. He studied at Cambridge where on 8 Feb 1639.40 he was admitted as a sizar at Jesus College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1643.4. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by about Sep 1646 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Alrewas vicarage. Both the parishioners of the parish and their former minister Richard Martin e1579-.... had approved his appointment.
Here he sometimes received an augmentation of £24 to his annual salary of £26/13/4. On 12 Apr 1647 he took the *Solemn league and covenant* at London St Mary at Hill. On 20 Apr 1647 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the London Fourth Classis. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "John Bould Pastor of Alrewas." Bould conducted three marriages at Hints between 28 Dec 1653 and 8 Feb 1653.4 and may then briefly have been presbyterian minister of Hints. Still in office at Alrewas Bould died, aged about 34, on 11 Dec 1657 and was buried there on 12 Dec. After his death his augmentation was paid to his executors until 25 Mar 1658 because his wife Elizabeth had looked after the parish during that period. Bould married about 1647 to Elizabeth by whom he had 2 sons. Samuel Bold M.A. (prebendary of Lichfield Curborough) c1614-1677 was likely an older brother.

John Bould B.A. (presbyterian minister of Alrewas, Staffs) c1623-1657 **1653-1654**
b c1623 Swarkestone, Derbys
m e1647 [X FMP] Elizabeth -----
d 11 Dec 1657; i 12 Dec 1657 Alrewas
(of Derbys, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 8 Feb 1639.40 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1640
(B.A.) 1643.4
(presbyterian minister, Alrewas, Staffs) 1646-d
- (appointed) 1646 [1915]
- (as vicar, signed parish register) cSep 1646 1650 1651
- (signed testimony) 1648
- (no entries in parish register) Sep 1652 - Jan 1654.5
(classically ordained by the fourth London Classis) 20 Apr 1647
? (presbyterian minister, Hints, Staffs)
- (conducted three marriages at Hints) 28 Dec 1653-8 Feb 1653.4
chn: John Bould c 3 May 1648 Alrewas
James Bould c 18 Jul 1650 Alrewas; i 10 Oct 1659 Monks Kirby, Warwicks

(20 Apr 1647) Bold ordained [*The register-book of the fourth Classis in the Province of London, 1646-59. Harleian Society 82-83.* (1953) p34]
(3 May 1648, Alrewas) Johannes Bould filius Johannis Bould pastoris huius Eccliae baptizat tertio die Maij 1648
(18 Jul 1650, Alrewas) James Bould the son of John Bould pastor of the Church baptized Julij 18 1650
(28 Dec 1653, Hints) John, s. of William Bikar, of Alderwas & Lettice Linton, of Whittington. John Bold, Minister; Wm. Tompson, Regr. Witnesses of Consent of Parents & due publication : John Bold & John Deakin, of Wallyford mar.
(28 Dec 1653, Hints) William Smith, of Tamworth, & Ellin Storey, of same, both above 21 years. John Bold, Minister; Wm. Tompson, Regr. Witnesses of Publication : John Bold, Wm. Storey, of Coton, & Wm. Bykar, of Fradley mar.
(8 Feb 1653.4, Hints) John Welby, of Alderwas [?], & Anne Rose, of the aforesaid parish. John Bold, Minr., John Frauhces, of Alderwas [?], & Wm. Tompson, Regr. [ii. Fol. i. a.]
(12 Dec 1657, Alrewas PR) Mr John BOLD, Minister of Alrewas dyed the 11 of December and interred the 12 of the same month Anno Domini 1657
(10 Oct 1659, Monks Kirby) James Bould the son of Mr John Bould minister of Alrewas in the countie of Stafford was buried the 10th day of the same ... October
(1915) 7 Bould. Perhaps B.A. 1643.4 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn). Succeeded Martin in 1646 (Stebbing Shaw). Signed testimony in 1648. On 27 Aug 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted to an unnamed minister here probably Bould, £50 pa from various rents, etc previously paid to Lichfield Cathedral to increase his maintenance, which at most was but 40 marks [£26/13/4] (BodlMS 323 p269). The augmentation actually paid to Bould was £24 pa (LMS 976 p516; 978 p625; 981 p201), which was granted to his executors from his death on 11 Dec 1657 till 25 Mar 1658, as his wife Elizabeth looked after the parish during this interval. (LMS 995 p253, 254) [1915 p 8-9]

The classical ordination of John Bould (ordained on 20 Apr 1647) *The register-book of the fourth Classis in the Province of London, 1646-59. Harleian Society 82-83.* (1953)
2 Mr BOLD.
(1) Tooke the national covenant [*Solemn league and covenant]* as appeareth by the following certificate. April: 12. 1647. These are to certifie those whom it may concerne that Mr
John Bold tooke ye nationall League & covenant, ye day and yeere abovesaid in ye parish-church of Mary-Hill London [London St Mary at Hill] in the presence of us, subscribed W: WICKINS. scribe RICHARD MARTIN. minister.
(2) Brought certificate of his age. viz: These are to certifie you to whom these presents shall come, & I RICHARD JOURDEN citizen & draper of London borne at Swarson in the Countie of Darbie, doe testifie yt Mr John Bould, being borne in the same parish is of ye full age of 24 yeeres & upward, in witnes whereof I have heereunto set my hand the 8th day of April. 1647 RICHARD JOURDEN
(3) 3dly. of his degree in the Universitie, good conversation, & abilities for learning. Wee whose name are subscribed, ministers of the church of England doe heerby certifie, that
John Bold graduate in the Universitie of Cambridge, is a man of unblameable conversation, & of good abilities for Learning every way fitt, as wee humbly conceive, to bee admitted to the great work of the ministry, all wch at his request wee thought good to certifie, under or hands this 19 day

of march 1646. JOHN HIERON minister of Breadsall - JOSEPH SWEETNAM Lecturer in Darby - JOHN HERRING - THOMAS BAKEWELL - JO: BOILSTON- JOHN BOLD - RICHARD MARTIN.
(4) March. 25. 1647. These are to certifie whom it may concerne, that John Bold [some time a member of Jesus Colledge in Cambridge] did assume the degree of Bachelour of arts in ye yeare 1644, having demeaned himselfe piously & studiously during the whole time of his residencie in the same Colledge Ita testor JO: BOLISTON Tutor.
(5) [1647] Wee the inhabitants of the parish of Alrewas in ye Countie of Stafford, whose names are subscribed, on the parte of our selfes & many hundreds more of our neighbours, doe by these presents humblie certifie on the behalfe of Mr John Bold preacher of the holy word of God amongst us (a bachelour of Arts of many yeeres standing), that he is a man of grave carrage, & of a godlie conversation amongst us, faith full and paine full in ye worke of the Lord, & the only constant diligent preacher in all the partes about us, wch Mr Bold was elected & called to bee our minister by the whole parish, & brought in also with the consent & good likeing of Mr Martin our former minister. now our most humble petition is, that the said Mr Bould may bee ordained, & so inabled to dispense all ye ordinances of Christ amongst us. Subscribed by 16 hands as in the originall. Mr MARTIN their present minister was present & did testifie his approbation of the same.
(6) Was this day examined of the grace of God in him, his call to ye holy ministry examined in the tongues, his skill in Logick, Phylosophy & other Learning, appointed to come againe to morrow in ye afternoone, & to preach next Sabbath for Mr Hall.

[? father] John Bould (rector of Swarkestone, Derbys) c1582-?1650
b c1582
m ???
d ?1650; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(John Bold, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge) 1603.4
(rector, Swarkestone, Derbys)
- (instituted) 29 Mar 1604 [CCEd]
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639
- (signed a *certificate of fitness for the ministry* for John Bould c1623-1657*)* 19 Mar 1646.7
- (in office) 17 Jul 1649 [below]
- (succeded by Samuel Bold) 1650
???
chn: Samuel Bould b c1614
John Bould b c1623

(1612) Bill in Chancery by Sir John Harpur, knight of Swarkestone against John Bould [D2375/L/D/24/1/1]

(17 Jul 1649) The inhabitants of Swarkeston. July: 17th 1649 To the Right worshipfull the Justcies of the Bench at the Quarter Sessions The humble petition of the inhabitantes of Swarkeston Wheras the inhabitants of Swarkeston did about tenn yeeres agoe at ther owne paines and charyes build a scholhowse to have ther children taught in good litterature and it was imployed to that use till within this three yeeres and then it standing voyd a little space till another scholmaster could be provided In the meane on Robert Boocley that hath two howses of his owne at Weston upon Trent thrust himselfe into it without our consentes yet upon diverse demandes of it hath promised that he would avoyd and go to his owne But so it is right worshipfull that hee greves us keeps possession and will not out. So that to our greefe and prejudice our children want teaching and what an injury this is to us and then to want such a benefitt as a scholmaster and good learning wee leave to your gratious consideration Humbly beseeching your worshipps, soe to do for us that hee may be cast out of the saied scholhowse that it may be imployed to that good use for which it was ordained John Bould Clarke John Fisher Edmund Parker Thomas Wright Thomas Draper Ralph Bankcraft his marke Thomas Henisor his marke William Robertes Thomas Bould [Q/SB/2/634 (1649)]

►Richard Boule (prebendary of Lichfield) c1320-1394 changed 10/2/12
d 3 March 1394 [AC 1 f38]
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 6 Jun 1353-6 Apr 1356
- (by exchange) 6 Jun 1353 [Reg II [Northburgh] f194]
- (exchanged) 6 Apr 1356 [Reg II [Northburgh] f198]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 30 Jul 1354-25 Jan 1354.5
- (collated) 30 Jul 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f58]
- (replaced in office) 25 Jan 1354.5 [CPL 111 566]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 6 Apr 1356-d
- (by exchange) 6 Apr 1356 [Reg II [Northburgh] f198]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 30 Nov 1358
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►William Boule {Borell} e1346-.... **1386-1387**
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton)
- (intruded) 18 Aug/15 Nov 1386
- (as William de Borell, admitted) 7 Oct 1386 [FASTI (1844)]
- (resigned) 19 Jun 1387 [CCR 1385-1389 p319] [PRO K B 27/503 [2] m 2b]

►Henry Travis Boultbee 1856-1940 **1903-1916**
b 22 Oct 1856 East Leake, Notts in Loughborough RD *son of James Boultbee c1827-?1914*
[SCD]
m 1884 Mary Augusta dau of George Forster Dalton clerk and Susan Augusta (Vale);
d 1933
d 1940
(aged 3, b East Leake, Notts) 1861 C
(educated at Stourbridge Grammar School)
(educated at Leeds Grammar School)
(at Gloucester Theological College) 1881
(ordained deacon by York) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Eston, Yorks) 1883-6
(ordained priest by York) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Marske-by-the-Sea) 1886-94
(vicar, Hornby, Yorks) 1894-1903
(Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Leeds**)**
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1903-16
(in retirement of "Glaslyn", Guildford) 1920
(in retirement of Cheltenham)
[INFORMATION FROM UNSOURCED INTERNET]
chn: Violet Mary Boultbee b 12 Feb 1885; unm.; d 1968
Harold Dalton Boultbee b 1887
Marjorie Boultbee b 24 Aug 1889; m 1932 Hugh Birley clerk ....-1939; d 1951

►James Boultbee c1827-?1914
b c1827 *son of Thomas Boultbee (vicar of Bidford, Warwicks) c1794-....*
m Marian -----; (aged 31, b St George Hanover Square) 1861 C
[? d aged 87 cNov 1914 Reading RD, Berks]
(Associate, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham Holy Trinity) 1852-4
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1853
(stipendiary curate, East Leake, Notts) 1854-9
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1859-66
- (aged 33, b Byfield, Northants, visiting his father at Bidford, Warwicks "Curate of Wordsley, Stafford")
(vicar, Leeds Wrangthorne) 1866-p1906
- (of 263 Hyde Park Road, Leeds) 1906
chn: James W. Boultbee
Walter E. Boultbee
Eliza F. Boultbee
Henry Travis Boultbee b 22 Oct 1856 East Leake, Notts in Loughborough RD;
(aged 3, b East Leake, Notts) 1861 C **[SCD]**

▌John Boultbee (vicar of Castle Donington, Leics) c1703-1758 **1726-....**
b c1703 *son of William Boultbee of Osgathorpe, Leics "gentleman" 1665-1757 and Ruth (-----)*
m 1733 (his cousin) Frances Boultbee dau of Thomas Boultbee of Stordon Grange
d *aged 55* 6 Jan 1758; i Castle Donington; M.I. [below]; Will (Leicester) 1755
(aged 18, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 9 May 1722
(B.A.) 18 Jan 1725.6
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Aug 1726
(parochial curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs)

- (appointed) 8 Aug 1726
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1727
(M.A.) 1728
(vicar, Castle Donington, Leics) 31 Jul 1732-d
- (presented by Henry Markham of Abington Parva, Cambs clerk)
- (instituted) 31 Jul 1732
chn: Mary Boultbee

(Castle Donington) Here lies the body of the Rev. Mr. John Boultbee vicar of this Parish, who departed this life Jan 6, 1758 aged 55.

►Edmund Boultoun e1508-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (received a pension of £5) 20 Oct 1538

►Hugh Boulton (P.C. of Bucknall, Staffs) c1728-1777
b c1728 *son of Hugh Boulton of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs commoner*
d a3 Apr 1777
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 18 Jun 1746 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 1750
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 30 Jun 1751
(?stipendiary curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1 Jul 1751
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1752
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1754-6
- (in office) 1754-6 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]
(Perpetual Curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 29 Oct 1755-d
- (presented by William Robinson c1718-1797 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 29 Oct 1755
(Master, Bucknall Endowed School, Staffs) 18 Sep 1767

►Thomas Oswald Boulton c1912-....
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1935
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford) 1935
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Oswestry, Salop) 1936-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(M.A.) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Garston St Michael) 1939
(Chaplain to the Forces) 1939-44
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Aidan, Staffs) 1945-8
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1948-60
(vicar, Oswestry, Salop) 1960-....
(Rural Dean, Oswestry, Salop) 1960-....
(Surrogate) 1960

►Walter William Boulton (vicar of Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1854-1933
b cMay 1854 Cheltenham, Glos
m Agnes -----; (aged 44, b Birmingham) 1901 C
d *aged 79* 13 Jun 1933 Walsall RD; Will (London) 14 Aug 1933
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Pelsall, Staffs) 1887-98
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1898-1904
- (aged 46, b Cheltenham, Glos, of 8 Village Green, Kingswinford "Clergy Church of England") 1901 C

(vicar, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1904-d
- (appointed) 20 Mar 1904 [MERRETT]
chn: Walter Llewellyn Boulton (aged 11, b Walsall) 1901 C
Dorothy Mary Boulton (aged 9, b Walsall) 1901 C

►Frederick William Boumphrey 1857-....
b cNov 1857 Liverpool RD
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Bradford St Andrew) 1883-4
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Byker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1884-8
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1888-91
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Catharine, Lancs) 1891-6
(stipendiary curate, Manchester St Catherine) 1896-8
(stipendiary curate, Rishton St Peter & Paul, Blackburn, Lancs) 1898-p1906

►Philip Bouquet (Regius Professor at Cambridge) c1671-1748 **1696-1700**
b c1671 *son of Thomas Bouquet of Rochelle, France*
d 12 Feb 1747.8; i 16 Feb 1747.8 Trinity Chapel
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1689 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1689
(Scholar) 1690
(B.A.) 1692.3
(M.A.) 1696
(Fellow) 1696
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 25 Sep 1696-a9 Oct 1700
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1696
- (replaced in office) a9 Oct 1700
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 30 May 1702
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 14 Mar 1702.3
(*temporary* Regius Professor of Hebrew, Cambridge) 1704-5
(B.D.) 1706
(D.D.) 1711
(Regius Professor of Hebrew, Cambridge) 1712-d
[ODNB]

"An old miserly refugee who died rich, in College, and left his money among the French refugees" (Cole). (Al. Westmon., 214; D.N.B.)

►Thomas Bourchier (Archbishop of Canterbury) c1411-1486 **1429-1435**
b c1411 *younger son of William Bourchier Count of Eu c1374-1420 and Ann dau and eventual heir of Thomas Plantaganet "of Woodstock" 1st Duke of Gloucester 1355-1397*
d 30 Mar 1486 Knole; i Canterbury Cathedral; Will (...) 27 Mar 1486/-----
(M.A., Oxford)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 22 May 1429-a9 Mar 1435
- (collated) 22 May 1429 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f57b]
- (admitted) 24 May 1429 [AC 1 f131b]
(Bishop, Worcester) 1435
- (consecrated) 14 Mar 1434.5
(Chancellor of England)
(Archbishop, Canterbury)
- (translated from Ely) 21 Jun 1454
[ODNB]

►Henry Martyn Bourke c1871-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(LL.B.)

(ordained deacon by Cashel) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Clonegan, Portlaw R.S.O., co Waterford, Ireland) 1895-8
(ordained priest by Cashel) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Hodnet St Luke, Salop) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1902-5
(vicar, Airmyn, Yorks WR) 1905-p1906

Daniel Bourne B.A. *(compliant* minister of Weeford, Staffs) c1618-....
Bourne, born about 1618, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where in 1636 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1639. On 22 Dec 1639 he was ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough. Perhaps in late 1640 (? after presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Weeford *then* John Mainwaring D.D. (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent) c1605-1692 **QV**) he may have been licensed as parochial curate of Weeford. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister. Here he left office before 1651.2 when he was *compliant* minister of Wilnecote chapel-of-ease, Warwicks.

Daniel Bourne B.A. *(compliant* minister of Weeford, Staffs) c1618-.... ?1640-?1652
b c1618 *of unknown parentage*
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) 1636 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1639
(as B.A., Trinity, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough) 22 Dec 1639
[?] (parochial curate, Weeford, Staffs)
- (a predecessor probably left office) c3 Jun 1640
***(compliant* minister, Weeford, Staffs)**
- (in office) a1651.2
(compliant minister, Wilnecote, Warwicks)
- (in office) 1651.2
(1915) oc. before 1651 Daniel Bourne B.A.? 3 - 3 Bourne. Probably B.A. 1639 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn) He became curate at Wilnecote chapel, Tamworth (1651.2 return). [1915 p308]
[VENN] Daniel Borne. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, 1636. B.A. 1639.
Daniel Bourne of Uttoxeter
(12 Jun 1667) Mr Danyell Bourne dying in Elizabeth Woods debt upon ?a bond for foure yeares there was an administration taken in her name of his goods wch goods have passed in the hand of Mr William Gilberts shee dying left all to his bearer Joane Foster (to whom she became indebted) ... etc signed Michaell Edge, Peter Lightfoote etc ... Danieles Bourne nup de Uttoxeter def Elizabeth a Woods prinl creditor
----- Burne
chn: Mary Burne m e1640 (as his 2nd wife) Richard Pegge (parochial curate of Weeford, Staffs) c1604-?1649 **QV**
Ralph Burne
Margaret Burne

Hamlet Bourne M.A. (vicar of Bushbury) c1595-....
Bourne, born about 1595, is of unknown parentage. He was educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School and studied at Oxford where on 22 May 1612 he was a commoner at Queen's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 5 Jul 1616 (M.A., St Edmund Hall, 7 Jul 1619). In Mar 1617 he was ordained deacon and on 12 Mar 1620 ordained priest (both) by Oxford. By 1620 he was in office as a stipendiary curate at Darlaston. On 17 Sep 1631 after possible presentation by Jonas Grosvenor of Bushbury esquire c1554-1637 he was instituted vicar of Bushbury. He may have been presented again by the Crown on 9 Jul 1633. He was still in office in 1639. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister and is said to have paid 3/9 in support of the royalist garrison at Dudley Castle in May 1644. A successor William Chandler was ordered to be insituted on 4 Aug 1646.
No further record has been discovered. Bourne may not have married.

Hamlet Bourne (vicar of Bushbury, Staffs) c1595-.... 1631-1644
b c1595 [XFMP] of unknown parentage
m [XFMP]
d [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School)
(aged 17, as commoner, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 22 May 1612 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 Jul 1616
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 15 OR 16 Mar 1617
(M.A., St Edmund Hall) 7 Jul 1619
(ordained priest by Oxford) 12 Mar 1620
[? (schoolmaster, Brewood, Staffs)[[no source ??????????]
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1620
- (in office) 1620
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 17 Sep 1631-a7 Aug 1646
- (as M.A., instituted) 17 Sep 1631
- (possibly presented by Jonas Grosvenor of Bushbury esquire c1554-1637)
- (as M.A., presented by the Crown) 9 Jul 1633
- (in office) 1639
- (as vicar, paid 3/9 to Dudley Garrison) 1644 [below]]
- (William Chandler, order to institute and induct) 4 Aug 1646
- (William Chandler instituted) 7 Aug 1646
~~(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks~~) [CCEd, mistake for Bushbury ??????]
~~- (as M.A., appointed) 17 Sep 1631~~
~~- (Samuel Hodgkinson, appointed vicar) 3 Apr 1639~~

(1644) The Royalist garrison at Dudley Castle collected their funds from all members of the community. The commander Thomas Leveson writes to the Constable of Bushbury Thomas Huntbach: ... For the month of May 1644 the Constable raised £14-1s-6d plus a further 39s for the provision of hay, oats and carriages. Contributions ranged from Walter Grosvenor for his land 30s, Mr. Burne the vicar 3s-9d, Elston Hall Mill 30s, Gorsebrook Mill 3s-9d, down to Widow Phillips 7d. [www. historywebsite .co.uk/articles/bushbury/17thcent.htm, no source quoted]
(1915) 7 Bourne. M.A. 1619 Oxford (Foster). [1915 p46]

Hamlett Burne i 1564 Derby All Saints
Hamlet Bourne m 23 Jan 1620 Derby St Alkmund: Isabella Sligh
[? i 2 May 1642 Derby St Alkmund]
chn: Sarah ?
Hamlet Bourne c 19 Dec 1634 Derby St Alkmund
Hamlet Burne
m 1 Oct 1617 Breadsall, Derbys: Easter Ash
m 15 Jan 1627 ?Notts: Elizabeth Burne

►John Bourne e1650-1690
d 1690 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 37]
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1681 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 72]
(?Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (appointed reader) 19 Feb 1689.90

►Percy Bourne ?1890-?1947 changed 15/1/12
[? d *aged 57* cAug 1947 Stoke-upon-Trent RD]
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1919
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1922
(stipendiary curate, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1922-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1923
(permission to officiate at Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1923-5
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1925-32
(vicar, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1932-40
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1940-?d
Richard Bourne M.A. (*compliant* minister of Cannock) 1612-1687 **H16**
Bourne, christened on 5 Sep 1612 at Norton-in-the-Moors, was a son of Thomas Bourne of Norton-in-the-Moors "gentleman" c1582-.... and Margaret. He studied at Oxford where on 21 Jun 1633 he was a "commoner" at Exeter College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 5 May 1636 (M.A., 5 Feb 1638.9). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest by 1 Jan 1640.1 when after probable presentation by the vicar of Wolstanton *then* Francis Capps c1580-1643 **QV** he was likely in office as parochial curate of Newchapel. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued here as *compliant* minister but may have resigned before 17 Jun 1646 when he was probably in office as *compliant* minister of Cannock. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Richard Bourne Minister of Gods Word at Cannocke". Here he sometimes received an augmentation of £50 to his salary (? of £50 pa). It is said that, whilst at Cannock,

Bourne had preached a sermon and was leaving his pulpit when a deranged parliamentary trooper shot him in the thigh and "affirmed that Mr. Bourn had a Devil; because, said he, nothing but the Devil could have told him of those Sins, which I have been Guilty of ...". In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* parochial curate and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. On 6 Sep 1660 he was installed prebendary of Lichfield Ufton Decani. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 11 Aug 1662. At Cannock he probably resigned before 10 Oct 1662 when after presentation by Sir Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 3rd baronet c1625-1692 he was instituted vicar of Walsall. In Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Walsall Borough constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths at Walsall Foreign constablewick. About Jun 1682 he resigned his prebend in favour of his son Thomas. Still in office at Walsall he died, aged 75, and was buried there on 18 Apr 1687. His will made on 3 Sep 1686 was proved under Lichfield on 5 Apr 1687. His personalty was valued at £161. Bourne married in 1641 to Jane Burton of Norton-in-the-Moors by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. Bourne *qua* vicar of Walsall was patron of the parochial chapelry of Bloxwich (where he had probably presented John Bearblock **QV** about 1664). Thomas Bourne B.A. (prebendary of Lichfield Ufton Decani) c1648-1688 was his son.

Richard Bourne M.A. (vicar of Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1612-1687 1662-1687
c 5 Sep 1612 Norton-in-the-Moors *son of Thomas Bourne of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs "gentleman" c1582-.... and Margaret (-----)*
m 1641 Burslem: Jane Burton of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs
i 18 Apr 1687 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 3 Sep 1686/5 Apr 1687
(as son of Thomas Bourne of Norton pleb., aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 21 Jun 1633 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 May 1636
(M.A.) 5 Feb 1638.9
(parochial curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 1641
- (in office) 1641
- (probably presented by the vicar of Wolstanton *then* Francis Capps c1589-1643)
(*compliant* minister, Newchapel, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued here as *compliant* minister
(*compliant* minister, Cannock, Staffs) a1648-1662
- (of Cannock, apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648.
(parochial curate, Cannock, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he continued here as *de facto* parochial curate
- (probably resigned on institution at Walsall) 10 Oct 1662
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 6 Sep 1660-aJun 1682
- (collated)
- (installed, on mandate of Lichfield) [D30/2/1/7 f4] 6 Sep 1660
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 11 Aug 1662
- (in office) 30 Sep 1663 [B/A/1/17 i p43]
- (resigned, in favour of his son) aJun 1682 [CCEd]
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 10 Oct 1662-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 3rd Baronet c1625-1692)
- (instituted) 10 Oct 1662
- (licenced preacher by Lichfield) Oct 1663
- (not valued) 1665
- (as "Richard Bourne minister" certified the hearth tax for Walsall Borough constablewick and as "Mr Bourne, Minister" assessed on 3 hearths at Walsall Foreign constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Hester Bourne b c1647; m *aged 20* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Dec 1667) John Whittingham of Walsall
Thomas Bourne b c1648 [Thomas Bourne (Prebendary of Lichfield Ufton Decani) c1648-1688]

(1641, Burslem PR) Ricus Bourne minister de nova capella .. parochia de Walsall ... Jana Burton parchia Norton le Moore ... conjugat
(9 Dec 1667, Lichfield marriage licence) John Whittingham of Walsall, 24, & Hester Bourne, 20
(3 Sep 1686) Richard Bourne of Walsall clerke ... sonne in lawe Mr John Whittingham and my daughter Hester his wife £100 ... son Thomas Bourne [executor] ... Inventory (3 May 1687) Total £161
(1714) BOURN , -----; Minister of Canock in Staffordshire. He was shot in the Thigh as he came out of Pulpit, by one Bullock a Parliament-Trooper; who affirmed that Mr. Bourn had a Devil; because, said he, nothing but the Devil could have told him of those Sins, which I have been Guilty of, and which, it seems, Mr Bourn had happened at that time to Preach against. It was with much Difficulty that the People prevented him from Murthering Mr Bourn at that time. This Bullock was afterwards Clapt up in Stafford-Jayl ,where Mr Bourn several times went to him; and Endeavoured by all the means he could think of, to make him Sensible of his Fault, and bring him to a better Mind; but the Fellow continued Obstinate, and declared bimself fully Resolved to Murther him, if ever he should have it in his Power [Walker (1714) p413]

BOURN, RICHARD (413). C. of Cannock in 1648, when signed Testimony of Staffs. Presbyterian Minrs. Not seqd. Acc. to W. wounded by a parl. soldier. [Walker Rev. p322]
(1915, Newchapel) oc. 1641 Richard Bourne M.A. 28 - 28 Bourne. See Cannock. [1915 p318 321]
(1915, Cannock) oc. 1648-62 Richard Bourne M.A. 4 - 4 Bourne. M.A. 1639 Exeter College, Oxford, son of Thomas Bourne of Norton-in-the-moors (Foster). Formerly minister of Thursfield chapel c1641, married c1641, at Burslem, Jane Burton of Norton (Burslem PR), signed testimony as minister here in 1648, vicar of Walsall 1662-87 prebendary of Ufton decanni 1660-82 ? On 17 Jun 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted to an unnamed curate here probably Bourne an augmentation of £50 pa out of this impropriate rectory, which had been demised by the dean and chapter of Lichfield to Mr Coleman papist and delinquent. (Bodl MS 323 p267) On 14 Apr 1654 the trustees ordered that he should be "established "here and receive an augmentation amount not named after he had received approbation from the commissioners. (Lamb. MS 975 p343) On 3 May 1654 Bourne, "former curate," was established here by the commissioners and authorized to preach the gospel, etc, at a salary of £100 (LMS 973 p675) On 11 Oct 1655 the trustees made him a grant sum not named which they ordered to be continued on 16 Dec 1657. (LMS 995 p11). Circa 1658.9 he was in receipt of an augmentation of £80 (LMS 981 p20; 994 p142) [1915 p49-50]
(1915, Walsall) 10 Oct 1662 ob. 18 Apr 1687 Richard Bourne M.A. 9 - 9 Bourne. See Cannock. [1915 p298 303]
[FOSTER] Bourne, Richard, s. Thomas, of Norton, co. Stafford, pleb. EXETER COLL., matric. 21 June, 1633, aged 19; B.A. 5 May, 1636, M.A. 5 Feb., 1638-9, vicar of Walsall, co. Stafford, 1662, canon of Lichfield 1660. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
[father] Thomas Bourne of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs "gentleman" c1582-....
m Margaret (-----)
chn: Richard Bourne c 5 Sep 1612 Norton-in-the-Moors

Thomas Bourne c1480-1555 **1535-1548**
{Thomas Bourne}
**** May confuse men of the same name*
d a31 May 1555 [SHC 1881 ii 140]
[? **(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)** a1520-p1535]
[? - (in office) 1520-35]
[? - (as Thomas Wilgose) [SHC 1912 14]]
(Chantry Priest *pro* St John the Baptist's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
a1532-a31 Aug 1535
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Thomas the Martyr *at* Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Thomas Burne, capilanus of Great Bloxwich) c1532 FAS
- (instituted) 31 Aug 1535
- (had a pension of £5) 1548
(Chantry Priest *pro* Mollesley's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
27 Jan 1546.7-1548
- (instituted) 27 Jan 1546.7
- (had a salary of £6/3/4 and a pension of £5) 1548
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 19 Nov 1554-d
- (paid first fruits of £12/3/5¾) 6 Sep 1552
- (presented by Nicholas Bradburne gentleman and his wife Lucy widow of Robert Swynnerton of Isewall in Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman c1478-a1552)
- (instituted) 19 Nov 1554 [SHC 1881 ii 140]
[20 Sep 2012]

Thomas Bourne B.A. (prebendary of Lichfield Ufton Decani) c1648-1688 **1682-?1688**
b c1648 *son of Richard Bourne (vicar of Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1612-1687* ***[SCD]***
i 10 Sep 1688 Walsall
(aged 16, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 1 Apr 1664 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1667
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1668
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed parish register) c20 Feb 1670.1-c29 Dec 1684
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676 [CCEd]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1673
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 23 Jun 1682-a24 Sep 1688
- (collated, his father having resigned) 23 Jun 1682 [PRO E 331 COV.../22]
- (installed) 28 Jun 1682 [D30/2/1/7 f63]
- (replaced in office) 24 Sep 1688

►**Thomas Bourne c1695-1771** **1720-1771**
d 1771 [VCH]
(Master, Leek Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 May 1720

(1733 Oct 1) Thos: Bourne of Leek school-master [adds, Some highly eulogistic lines addressed to this worthy dominie, by H.C., may be found in the London Magazine, Nov. 1733] [SLEIGH (1883) 6, quoting "old deeds and from the registers"]

►**William Bourne e1475-1535**
d 1535
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Thomas the Martyr *at* Bloxwich, Staffs) ....-d

---

►**William Bourne c1596-?1627**
m Mary -----; i *as widow of Chell* 1628 Wolstanton

i *as of Little Chell* 1627 Wolstanton
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1613 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1616.7
(M.A.) 1620
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Mar 1621.2
(stipendiary curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (as Willielmo Bourne Curato, signed parish register, together with Ralph Hodgkin) cMar 1622
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Apr 1622
[? **(?Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)** 1626]
chn: Timothy Bourne c *son of William clerk* 6 Aug 1626 Wolstanton

---

►James Bousquet c1768-1819
b c1768 *son of John Bousquet of Westminster gentleman [NOTE: Jacob Bucquet m 11 Jan 1770 Westminster St James: Harriot Neau]*
m 22 Feb 1794 Fladbury, Worcs: Mary Perrott dau of John Perrott; b c1770; i *aged 84* 24 Oct 1854 Aldridge; M.I.
d *aged 51* 16 Sep 1819 Hardingstone, Northants; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 30 Jun 1786 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1790
(stipendiary curate, Middleton, Hants)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1790
(stipendiary curate, Chalgrove, Oxon)
- (licensed) 10 Apr 1792
(stipendiary curate, Great Barr, Staffs) 1801-8
- ("His wife was the donor in 1851 of the beautiful silver plate for Holy Communion, and a liberal contributor to the fund for the enlargement and restoration of the Church in 1852-3.")
(of Aldridge) 1812
(of "Doe Bank", Sutton Coldfield)
[FINCH I 63-4; II 63]
chn: Mary Jane Bousquet b 23 Aug 1795; c 2 Oct 1795 Sutton Coldfield; m 25 Jul 1816 [ANNUAL REGISTER] Hon. Thomas Lawrence Dundas (rector of Harpole, Northants) 1775-1849; (and had chn); d 15 Dec 1827 [see BP (ZETLAND)]
Louisa Bousquet b 10 ?Jun 1797; c 20 Jun 1797 Sutton Coldfield; m James Field (rector of Braybrooke, Northants); (and had chn); d *aged 34* 25 May 1832 at "The Rectory", Braybrooke [GENT.MAG]

(Hardingstone) In Memory of THE REV. JAMES BOUSQUET, B.A., Who departed this life Sept. 16, 1819, aged 51. "Here rest in Peace" affection fondly cries, Here rest, whose pain and grief no more annoy; And as from Earth th' immortal Spirit flies, May Angels guide it to the Realms of Joy.

►Samuel Bowater ?1634-1696 **1682-a1685**
[? c 12 Feb 1633.4 Kings Norton, Worcs *son of William Bowater and Frances (-----)]*
[? m 19 Jul 1654 Kings Norton: Ann Feilde; d 1687; M.I. (Astley)]
d 21 Mar 1695.6 [IGI]; M.I. (Astley)]
(as commoner, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 22 Feb 1650.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 11 Feb 1652.3
(created M.A. & B.D.) 27 Mar 1666
(rector, Astley, Worcs) 1660
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 26 May 1682-a1685
- (presented by Richard Avenant gentleman)
- (appointed) 26 May 1682
- (resigned) a13 Sep 1686
chn: [?] Phoebe Bowater b c1655; d 18 Jan 1724] [IGI]

►Thomas Bowd c1447-1508
d 1508
(B.A.) 1467.8
(Fellow, Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1469-90 [VENN]
(M.D.) 1471
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1475

(rector, Kelshall, Herts) 1475
(B.D.) 1475.6
(Proctor) 1475-6
(Canon, Windsor) 1490
(Dean, Tettenhall College, Staffs) 1489-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 28 Sep 1504-?d
- (presented by the Crown) 28 Sep 1504

►Leonard Bowdon e1507-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Trinity Chantry *at* Wolseley in Colwich, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 23 Jul 1547
- (had a salary of £2/1/4/0¾ and received a pension of £2/14/4) 1548
[? (rector, Kingham, Oxon)
- (admitted) 2 Jul 1555]

►Denis Harper Bowdler 1901-.... **1932-1936**
b cNov 1901 Wolverhampton RD
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1925
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1922
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1925
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1925-8
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1928-32
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, King's Hill, Staffs) 1932-6
(vicar, Alsagers Bank, Staffs) 1936-p1947

►Ernest Roy Bowdler 1910-2001 **1934-1938**
b 31 Jan 1910 [BMD]
d *aged 91* 10 Dec 2001
(at University of Durham) 1931
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1932
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1934-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1938-40
(vicar, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1940-50
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1950-7
(vicar, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1957-71

▌David Francis Bowen c1910-....
(vicar, Freehay, Staffs) 1941-6
(vicar, Oulton, Staffs) 1946-62

►Jeremiah Bowen 1801-1875
c 13 Mar 1801 Cambridge *1st son of Benjamin Bowen of Cambridge St Sepulchre gentleman and Ann (Bell)*
m1 Sarah Norton dau of William Norton and Ann (-----); b 25 Oct 1802 Windlesham, Surrey; c 21 Nov 1802 Southwark St George The Martyrs, Surrey
m2 Sarah Mugridge
d 23 Sep 1875 Cambridge
(aged 19, matriculated from All Souls, Oxford) 5 Jul 1821 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 28 May 1826
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1827
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs) 21 Oct 1827
- (licensed) 21 Oct 1827
(stipendiary curate, Handford, Staffs) Jun 1828-Aug 1835
- (in office) Jun 1828-Aug 1835 [INTERNET]

- (licensed) 7 Jul 1829
- (in office) 17 Jun 1830
(rector, West Lynn, Norfolk) 1830-....
(rector, Walton Lewes, Wisbech) 1863-?d
(author, religios works) [see CROCKFORD]
chn: Grace Townsend Bowen c 6 May 1829 Handford; m John Fleming clerk
Emily Norton Bowen c 27 Mar 1831 Handford; m Alan Henry Swatman
Mary Elizabeth Bowen c 14 Nov 1832 Handford; m John Dunn
Crawford Townsend Bowen c 13 Mar 1834 Handford; m Hannah Elizabeth Tate
Charlotte Malden Bowen c 22 Sep 1835 Handford; unm.
Georgina Bowen c 15 Apr 1837 Handford

►John Bowen c1852-....
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Andrew) 1872-7
(ordained priest by Chester) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Catharine) 1877-9
(stipendiary curate, Mobberley, Cheshire) 1879-85
(stipendiary curate, Quorndon, Leics) 1886-9
(stipendiary curate, Heswall, Cheshire) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1890-5
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1895-p1906

►Charles Uppleby Bower 1837-1916
b Nantwich; c 7 Jun 1837 ----- *son of Thomas Bower of Hankelow Hall, Nantwich esquire*
d *aged 79* cNov 1916 Worcester RD
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 1864
(second master, Walsall Grammar School & stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1864-70
(M.A.) 1866
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School) 1870-3
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1871-3
(vicar, Wolferlow, Herefs) 1873-82
(rector, Lower Sapey, Worcs) 1882-d

►John Bower c1674-....
[? b c1674 *son of John Bower (vicar of Burnham, Soms)*
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 2 Apr 1691 [FOSTER]]
(Master, Repton Free School, Derbys)
- (appointed) 21 Apr 1704
(Master, Kingsley Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1704
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 14 Feb 1705
(Master, Repton Free School, Derbys)
- (appointed) 18 May 1705

►Thomas Bowers e1586-.... **1616**
(Master, Leek Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►Ralph Bowker c1661-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1661 Caton, Lancs *son of James Bowker of Marple, Cheshire clerk*

(educated at Stockport)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1678
(matriculated) 1678
(as M.A., ordained deacon by Chester) 25 May 1684
(stipendiary curate, Marple, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 7 Aug 1685
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 20 Jul 1693-a12 Jun 1702
- (presented by Jane 1642-1727 widow of Sir John Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1653-1691 [SLG])
- (as B.A., admitted) 20 Jul 1693
- (resigned) a12 Jun 1702

►Henry Bowles c1657-a1719
b c1657 Hagley, Worcs *probably son of William Bowles of Hagley, Worcs gentleman*
d a21 Jan 1718.9; Will *rector of Enfield, Staffordshire* (PCC) 2 Oct 1719
(brother of William Bowles c1659-1705 **[SCD]**)
(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(admitted at King's, Cambridge) 1675 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1676
(Fellow) 1679
(B.A.) 1679.80
(M.A.) 1683
("Moderator in the Sophisters schools") 1683
(Senior Fellow) 1690
(schoolmaster, Stourbridge) 1691
(Proctor) 1696.7
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 17 Jan 1706-d
- (presented by Thomas Tyrer armiger & Thomas Bowles)
- (admitted) 17 Jan 1706

William Bowles, a man of considerable eminence as a complete scholar and a poet, was a native of this place. He was educated at Eaton, and became Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. In 1687, he was instituted to the rectory of Enville. In 1695, he was collated to the prebend of Gaia-minor, in the cathedral church of Lichfield, which he vacated by death, in 1705. Several of his poems and translations are printed in Nichols "Select Collection" 1780, vol. I. pp. 21, 92. His elder brother Henry, born also at Hagley, was Moderator in the Sophisters schools, anno. 1683, senior Fellow of King's college, 1690, Schoolmaster at Stourbridge, 1691, &c, &c.; and succeeded his brother in the Rectory of Enville. [Scott, William STOURBRIDGE AND ITS VICINITY 270-1]

►John Erskine Bowles c1879-....
(vicar, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1914-23

►St George Bowles c1758-1804 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1758 *son of St George Bowles of Westminster armiger*
m 5 Feb 1788 Mavesyn Ridware: Hannah eldest dau of William Robinson esquire; Will *of Colton* (...) 1811/1821
d *aged 46* 19 Aug 1804; Will (...) 1804/1822; M.I. (Caverswall) [below]
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 28 Jun 1775 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1779
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1780
(stipendiary curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1780
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(as Minister, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 27 Mar 1785
(Chaplain to the Earl of Winterton)
(Chaplain, Royal Horse Guards)
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 13 Nov 1795-d
- (presented by Thomas Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire 1732-1797)
- (instituted) 13 Nov 1795
(rector, Burford, Salop)

(Caverswall) To the memory of the Revd St George Bowles of Oriel College Oxford, Chaplain of The Royal House Guards, rector of Burford & vicar of Caverswall. Died 19th August 1804 aged 46

(The Times 9 Feb 1788) married Tuesday at Mavesyn Ridware in Staffordshire,
Rev St George Bowles (of the Royal Regiment of Horse Guards, &
Chaplain to the Earl of Winterton) to Hannah eldest daughter of the
late William Robinson, Esq.

►William Bowles c1659-1705
b c1659 Hagley, Worcs *probably son of William Bowles of Hagley, Worcs gentleman*
m Abigail -----
d *aged 46* 31 Jul 1705; M.I. (Enville) [below]
(brother of Henry Bowles c1657-a1719 **[SCD]**)
(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(admitted at King's, Cambridge) 1677 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1677.8
(B.A.) 1681.2
(Fellow) 1680-88
(M.A.) 1685
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 21 Feb 1688.9-d
- (presented by [?his father] William Bowles gentleman and Thomas Tyrer armiger)
- (instituted) 21 Feb 1688.9
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 29 Aug 1695-d
- (collated) 29 Aug 1695 [B/A/1/18 f16]
- (installed) 23 Sep 1695 [D30/2/1/7 f110]
(rector, Hagley, Worcs) 1702
chn: William Bowles b 25 Mar 1689; c 2 Apr 1689 Enville; d 21 Aug 1693;
M.I. (Enville) [below]

(Enville) Immodicis brevis est aetas. Adjacet nato suo Reverendus Dominus Gulielmus Bowles A.M. Collegii Regalis Cantabrigiae quondam socius huius Ecclesia et rector et Patronus. Ecclesiae de Hagley in vicinia rector, ubi etiam natus est parentibus honestis ipse vir bonus, Theologicus eruditus et facundus concinator. Mortem obiit multo omnium luct Jul. 31, anno aet. 46, Domini 1705 [Shaw (1801) p274]

(Enville) Gulielmo filiolo unico suavissimo morte proh dolor! immatura abrepto posuit Gulielmus Bowles Ecclesiae rector orbus et heu! superstes Sed sic voluit Deus Natus est mensis Martii 25 A.D. 1689 Mortuus Augusti 21, A.D. 1693 [Shaw (1801) p273]

William Bowles, a man of considerable eminence as a complete scholar and a poet, was a native of this place. He was educated at Eaton, and became Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. In 1687, he was instituted to the rectory of Enville. In 1695, he was collated to the prebend of Gaia-minor, in the cathedral church of Lichfield, which he vacated by death, in 1705. Several of his poems and translations are printed in Nichols "Select Collection" 1780, vol. I. pp. 21, 92. His elder brother Henry, born also at Hagley, was Moderator in the Sophisters schools, anno. 1683, senior Fellow of King's college, 1690, Schoolmaster at Stourbridge, 1691, &c, &c.; and succeeded his brother in the Rectory of Enville. [Scott, William STOURBRIDGE AND ITS VICINITY 270-1]

►Joseph Herbert Bowman 1905-1972 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 21 Aug 1905 [BMD] Nottingham RD
d 1972 Cheadle RD
(at University of Birmingham)
(B.A.) 1926
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1934
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1936-40
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(vicar, Kingstone-cum-Gratwich, Staffs) 1940-42
(vicar, Burntwood, Staffs) 1942-51
(vicar, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1951-?d
(Chaplain, Cheddleton St Edward Hospital, Staffs) 1951-?d

(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1967-?d

Joseph Herbert Bowman 1905-1972 **NOT CROSS INDEXED**

1951-?1972

b 21 Aug 1905 [BMD] Nottingham RD
d 1972 Cheadle RD
(at University of Birmingham)
(B.A.) 1926
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1934
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1936-40
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(vicar, Kingstone-cum-Gratwich, Staffs) 1940-42
(vicar, Burntwood, Staffs) 1942-51
(vicar, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1951-?d
(Chaplain, Cheddleton St Edward Hospital, Staffs) 1951-?d
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1967-?d

Thomas Bowness (P.C. of Horton, Staffs) c1760-1831 **1825-1831**

m Dorothy Daniell dau of James Daniell of Daresbury, Cheshire and Jane (-----);
d 1818
d a3 Sep 1831
(literate)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1785
(stipendiary curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1785
- (in office) 7 Feb 1811
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1785
(Perpetual Curate, Horton, Staffs) 4 Apr 1825-d
- (licensed) 4 Apr 1825

(Horton) Floor slab - Jane Daniell, wife of James Daniell of Daresbury, Cheshire d 1780 & Dorothy Bowness wife of Rev. Thomas Bowness, & daughter of Jane Daniell d 1818 & Rev. Thomas Bowness d 1831. [INTERNET]

►**William Bowness c1755-1807**

b c1755 Stramshall, Staffs *son of Thomas Bowness of Manchester*
d *aged 51* 7 Dec 1807; i Stockport
(educated at Manchester Grammar School)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 14 Apr 1774 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1774
(Scholar) 1775
(B.A.) 1778
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Mar 1778
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Mar 1778
(ordained priest by Chester) Aug 1781
(stipendiary curate, Stockport, Cheshire)
(Chaplain to Viscount Maynard)
(Perpetual Curate, Marple, Cheshire) 1788-d
(M.A.) 1790
(Perpetual Curate, Chadkirk, Cheshire) 1790-d
(LL.D.) 1806

►**Ralph Bowring {Bowrynge} e1490-1545**

d 1545
(B.A. Cambridge) 1511.2 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1516.7
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 13 Sep 1525-d
- (instituted) 13 Sep 1525

- (as Magister, paid a tax of 2/2½) 1535

---

*Ralph Bowring {**Bowrynge**} e1490-1545*

►James Bowstead 1801-1843
b 1 May 1801 Great Salkeld, Cumbs *son of Joseph Bowstead*
d *aged 42* 11 Oct 1843 Clifton in Bristol; i 25 Oct 1843 Eccleshall
(brother of Joseph)
(educated at Bampton Grammar School, Westmorland under his uncle John Bowstead 1754-1841 **[SCD]**)
(matriculated) Michs 1820
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Apr 1820
(migrated as pensioner to Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 23 Jan 1821 [VENN]
(Scholar)
(Prizeman)
(B.A., 2nd Wrangler) 1824
(Fellow and Tutor, Corpus Christi) 1824
(ordained deacon by Ely) 5 Nov 1826
(M.A.) 1827
(stipendiary curate, Grantchester, Cambs) 1829
(incorporated at Oxford) 21 Jun 1832
(ordained priest by Carlisle *pro* Ely) 5 Jun 1833
(Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol) 1834
(B.D.) 1834
(rector, Rettenden, Essex) 1837-8
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) 1838
(Bishop, Sodor & Man) 1838-9
(Bishop, Lichfield) 1840-d
(author, Sermons)

The Late Bishop Of Lichfield.— The remains of the late Bishop of Lichfield having been removed from Clifton Hotwells to Eccleshall, the body lay in state at the Castle on Monday and Tuesday evenings, the 23rd and 24th of October, under the management and regulation of the house steward. On Wednesday the 25th, the funeral took place; the shops in the town were all closed, and the blinds of the windows of the inhabitants were down. The coffin-plate, which was surmounted by a mitre, bore the following inscription:— The Right Reverend James Bowstead, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lichfield, died llth of October, 1843, aged 42 years. Aris's Birmingham Gazette.

►John Bowstead 1754-1841
b 24 Dec 1754 *son and heir of Thomas Bowstead of Great Salkeld, Cumbs and ----- dau of ----- Rebanks of Salkeld Dykres (Captain)*
m Peggy dau of Christopher Mounsey of Eastwardy yeoman
d *aged 87* 1 Nov 1841; M.I. (Bampton)
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 27 Sep 1779
(migrated to Peterhouse, Cambridge) 2 Mar 1786
(Master, Bampton Grammar School, Westmorland) c1787-c1841
(matriculated) Easter 1791
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1791
(Minister, Mardale Chapelry, Westmorland) 1813-30
(rector, Great Musgrave, Westmorland) 1832-41
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) cOct 1841-d
- (collated) cOct 1841
chn: Thomas Stanley Bowstead c 20 Apr 1788 Bampton, Westmorland **[SCD]**

►Thomas Stanley Bowstead 1788-1852
c 20 Apr 1788 Bampton, Westmorland *son of John Bowstead 1754-1841* ***[SCD]*** *and Peggy dau of Christopher Mounsey of Eastwardy yeoman*
m ----- Fisher
d *aged 64* 28 Feb 1852 Bampton
(educated at Bampton Grammar School)

(admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 25 Nov 1807 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1808
(Scholar) 1812
(B.A.) 1813
(Head Master, Wigan Grammar School, Lancs) 1813-7
(M.A.) 1816
(B.D.) 1834
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) 1838
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 6 Apr 1842-d
- (collated) 6 Apr 1842 [B/A/1/30 p259]
- (installed) 22 Apr 1842 [D30/2/1/11 pp86-7]
(vicar, Tarvin, Cheshire) 1842-d
(incorporated at Oxford) 30 Jun 1848
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield)

Andrew Bowyer (rector of Ashley, Staffs) c1508-1574
b c1508 *son of William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs c1467-c1540* ***[SLG]***
m ----- -----
i 25 Feb 1573.4 ?Ashley
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
- (paid 5/4 tax) 1533
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 6 Apr 1548-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 6 Apr 1548-?1574
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 7 May 1551-d
- (paid first fruits) 28 Apr 1551
- (instituted) 7 May 1551
- (subscribed) 1559
- (presented by Thomas Aston of Aston, Cheshire esquire c1490-1552 [SLG])
chn: Thomas Bowyer
William Bowyer
Elizabeth Bowyer
Eleanor Bowyer
Alice Bowyer

$Francis Bowyer (*compliant* minister of Leek) 1605-1648
Bowyer, christened on 22 May 1605 at Madeley, was third son of George Bowyer of Madeley "gentleman" 1571-1633 and (his second wife) Catherine. He was only educated to literate grade. He studied at Oxford where on 30 Apr 1624 he was a "commoner" at Exeter College and matriculated but did not graduate. On 21 Dec 1628 he was ordained deacon and on 19 Dec 1629 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 24 Apr 1634 after presentation by Thomas Rudyard of Rudyard in Leek esquire c1583-1638 he was instituted vicar of Leek. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Francis Bowyer Minister of Leek". Still in office he died, aged 43, and was buried there on 4 Nov 1648. His will made on 11 Jun 1640 was proved under Lichfield on 17 May 1649. In his will he wrote "I give & bequeath to my Brother John ... all my bookes except 40s worth which I give to my beloved wiffe whereof I give her power to make her choice amongst all my bookes ... I give & bequeath such Tythes as I purchased att ?Endon ... to my beloved wiffe to enioy them for & during her life & after her decease ... to my said Brother John". His personalty was valued at £173/18/10 and included "Item his Liberrary £20". Bowyer married in Jan 1635.6 at Leek t0 Catherine Wood (no known children). John Bowyer (vicar of Biddulph) c1599-1658 **QV** was an older half-brother.

Francis Bowyer (vicar of Leek, Staffs) 1605-1648 **1634-1648**
c 22 May 1605 Madeley *son of George Bowyer of Madeley, Staffs "gentleman" 1571-1633 and (his 2nd wife)*
Catherine (-----)
m 8 OR 10 Jan 1635.6 Leek: Catherine Wood; (no known chn)
i 4 Nov 1648 Leek; Will (Lichfield) 11 Jun 1640/17 May 1649
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 30 Apr 1624 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1628
(as a "student" [a literate], ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1629

(vicar, Leek, Staffs) 24 Apr 1634-d
- (presented by Thomas Rudyard of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs esquire c1583-1638 [SLG])
- (instituted) 24 Apr 1634
(*compliant* minister, Leek, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (apparently a committed presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony of Jul 1648 as "Minister of Leek")

(11 Jun 1640) Francis Bowyer vicar of Leeke ... Item I give & bequeath to my Brother John Bowyer my best saddle, my two best gownes, and all my bookes except 40s worth which I give to my beloved wiffe whereof I give her power to make her choice amongst all my bookes ... sister Culcheth to the use of her sonne John ... sister Bourne to the use of her son Thomas ... sister Morton ... sister Wainwright ... sister Hobsonne ... sisters Catherine & Ursula ... brother Thomas ... Isabell Ford my niece ... Item I give & bequeath such Tythes as I purchased att ?Endon of Mr Puryhine ????? to my beloved wiffe to enioy them for & during her life & after her decease ?? ??? thereof to my said Brother John Bowyer ... Inventory (13 Nov 1648) "Item his Liberrary £20" Total £173/18/10
(28 Nov 1645) A certificate is signed by Fran. Bowyer, vic. de Leeke [NOT a subscription by Bowyer]
(1915) 4 Apr 1634 bur. 4 Nov 1648 Francis Bowyer 6 - 6 Bowyer. Son of George Bowyer of Madeley, matriculated 1624 Exeter College, Oxford, aged 18 (Foster), ordained deacon as student 21 Dec 1628, priest 27 Sep 1629; ~~subscribed National Covenant 28 Nov 1645~~ (Langford's Staffs, and Warw. p441) [but see above]; signed testimony 1648. [1915 p146 148]

[FOSTER] Bowyer, Francis, s. George, of Madeley, co. Stafford, pleb. EXETER COLL., matric. 30 April, 1624, aged 18.

[father] George Bowyer of Madeley, Staffs "gentleman" 1571-1633
b 1571 [VIS] *son of William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs esquire c1528-1602 [SLG]*
m1 Ann Grosvenor [? dau of William Grosvenor] of Bellaport, Salop [c1550-.... [SLG]] [see VIS.1663.4]
m2 Catherine -----
i 2 Feb 1632.2 Madeley; Will (Lichfield) 27 Jan 1631.2/7 Mar 1631.2
(as of Madeley, gentleman, named in the Visitation) *Aug 1614
chn: Thomas Bowyer b c1598
John Bowyer b c1599 **[SCD]**
Ann Bowyer m 14 Oct 1626 Madeley: William Morton gent.
Amy Bowyer c 17 Nov 1601 Madeley [no mother] [? is this Anne]
[2] Francis Bowyer c 22 May 1605 Madeley [mother Katherine] **[SCD]**
Mary Bowyer c 14 Nov 1607 Madeley
Jane Bowyer c 10 Nov 1609 Madeley; i 16 Sep 1613 Madeley
Dorothy Bowyer c 22 Sep 1611 Madeley
Elizabeth Bowyer b c1613
Catherine Bowyer c 5 Aug 1615 Madeley
Sarah Bowyer c 27 Jul 1617 Madeley
Ursula Bowyer c 10 Jan 1619 Madeley

(27 Jan 1631) George Bowyer of Madeley ... wife Catherine ... my daughters Mary Dorothie Elizabeth Catherine Sarah and Ursula ... son Thomas ... son John he allowing to my sonns Thomas and Francis ... William Moreton gent my sonne in lawe ... daughter Anne ... brother in lawe William Bourne gent, John Bowyer and Francis Bowyer my sonnes [executors]

$John Bowyer M.A. (*compliant* minister of Biddulph) c1599-1658
Bowyer, born about 1599 (perhaps in Cheshire), was second son of George Bowyer of Madeley "gentleman" 1571-1633 and (his first wife) Ann (Grosvenor). He studied at Oxford where on 9 May 1617 he was a "commoner" at Exeter College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 19 Oct 1620 (M.A., 22 Apr 1624). On 12 Mar 1620 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and on 2 Nov 1620 licensed as a stipendiary curate at Tredington, Worcs. On 27 May 1621 he was ordained priest by Oxford. On 21 Oct 1622 he was collated by Lichfield vicar of Biddulph. On 22 Nov 1633 he was presented by the Crown as rector of Stoke-upon-Trent but was not instituted. From 5 Feb

1643.4 he continued at Biddulph as *compliant* minister. On 28 May 1647 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 (from the sequestered rectory of Eccleshall) to his annual salary but no record of its payment is discovered. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "John Bowyer Minister of Biddulph". On 10 Oct 1654 a successor was in office. Whilst living at "Grange House" in Biddulph he died, aged about 59, and was buried there on 2 Sep 1658. (In 1665 his widow was assessed on 5 hearths at Biddulph). He apparently died intestate. Bowyer married about 1645 to Elizabeth Bowyer 1611-1672 daughter of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph knight c1588-1641 and widow of Francis Trentham of Rocester esquire 1620-1644 by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. Bowyer's step-daughter Elizabeth Trentham (b 1640) married before Apr 1657 to Brien Cokayne 2nd Viscount Cullen. Francis Bowyer (vicar of Leek) 1605-1648 **QV** was John's younger half-brother and in his will made on 11 Jun 1640 wrote "I give & bequeath to my Brother John Bowyer ... all my bookes except 40s worth which I give to my beloved wiffe... I give & bequeath such Tythes as I purchased att ?Endon ... to my beloved wiffe to enioy them for & during her life & after her decease ... to my said Brother John".

John Bowyer (vicar of Biddulph) c1599-1658
b c1599 *yr son of George Bowyer of Madeley, Staffs "gentleman" 1571-1633 and (his 1st wife) Ann Grosvenor [? dau of William Grosvenor] of Bellaport, Salop [c1552-.... [SLG]]*
m c1645 Elizabeth Bowyer dau of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs Knight c1588-1641 [SLG];
b 20 Sep 1611; c 22 Sep 1611 Biddulph; m1 21 Oct 1634 Rocester: Francis Trentham of Rocester, Staffs esquire
1620-1644 [SLG]; d 13 Oct 1672; i 16 Oct 1672 Rocester; Will (PCC) 9 Oct 1672/4 May 1674
i *minister from Grange house* 2 Sep 1658 Biddulph; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(aged 18, as of Cheshire, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 9 May 1617 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Oct 1620
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 12 Mar 1619.20 [CCEd]
(Stipendiary Curate, Tredington, Worcs)
- (licensed) 2 Nov 1620
(ordained priest by Oxford) 27 May 1621[sic] [CCEd]
(M.A.) 22 Apr 1624
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 21 Oct 1622
- (collated by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1622 [CCEd]
(*compliant* Minister, Biddulph, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister.
- (had a grant by the committee for plundered ministers of an augmentation of £50 pa from the sequestered rectory of Eccleshall but no record of its payment known) 28 May 1647
- (apparently a committed presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony of Jul 1648 as "Minister of Biddulph")
- (a successor in office) 10 Oct 1654
(Rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 20 Nov 1633
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Nov 1633 [Keeper 48]
- (never instituted)
(Mrs Elizabeth Bowyer, 5 hearths, Biddulph) 1665 HT

wife's child:
chn: Elizabeth Trentham [heir] c 22 Oct 1640 Biddulph; m a1 Apr 1657 Brien Cokayne 2nd Viscount Cullen
1631-1687 [SLG] [CP]

chn: Esther Bowyer b c1646; m 13 Sep 1666 (as his 1st wife) Francis Wolverstone LATER Wolferstan of Statfold,
Staffs gentleman c1641-1712 [SLG]; d ?1673
John Bowyer b c1646; (of the Grange) 1663; (of Bishton in Colwich)
William Bowyer d 1655

(9 Oct 1672) Elizabeth Bowyer of the Close ... of Lichfield widdow ... Lady Cullen my daughter ... son Francis Wolferston esquire ... grandchild Humfrid W. ... brother in law Sir Thomas Whitgreave and his lady my sister [Mary] ... sister [Hester] Worswick ... sister Young [Catherine Yonge] ... brother Thomas Bowyer ... brother in law Eardley and to his wife my sister [Ann] ... grandchild John Bowyer ... grandchild Elizabeth Bowyer ... ...
(16 Oct 1672, Rocester) Mrs Elizabeth Boyer died the 13 day of October and was buried the 16 day of October 1672
5 Bowyer. M.A. 1624 Exeter College, Oxford (Foster), signed testimony 1648, granted on 28 May 1647 by the committee for plundered ministers an augmentation of £50 pa from the sequestered rectory of Eccleshall, q.v., no record of its payment known. (Bod. MS. 325, p219) Invalidly presented with Stoke rectory, p254. [1915] ... (Stoke-upon-Trent) There seems to have been a good deal of trouble about his institution, for on 20 Nov 1633 the Crown presented John Bowyer to this rectory [Keeper, 48] and an action was subsequently brought against Mainwaring and Roger Brereton, the patron, in the

Court of High Commissions for simony. On 11 Feb 1635.6 the charge against Mainwaring was finally dismissed, but Brereton was held to have been very faulty in exposing the advowson to open sale and was fined £100 and costs £80 and also had to make a canonical purgation by the oaths of 6 compurgators, gentlemen of his own rank and dwelling within 6 miles of Stoke, to purge himself from any simonical bargains with Mainwaring. [1915]

[FOSTER] Bowyer, John, of Cheshire, pleb. EXETER COLL., matric. 9 May, 1617, aged 18; B.A. 19 Oct., 1620, M.A. 22 April, 1624, one of these names vicar of Biddulph, co. Stafford, 1622. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
[father] George Bowyer of Madeley, Staffs "gentleman" 1571-1633
b 1571 [VIS] *son of William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs esquire c1528-1602 [SLG]*
m1 Ann Grosvenor [? dau of William Grosvenor] of Bellaport, Salop [c1550-.... [SLG]] [see VIS.1663.4]
m2 Catherine -----
i 2 Feb 1632.2 Madeley; Will (Lichfield) 27 Jan 1631.2/7 Mar 1631.2
(as of Madeley, gentleman, named in the Visitation) *Aug 1614
chn: Thomas Bowyer b c1598
John Bowyer b c1599 **[SCD]**
Ann Bowyer m 14 Oct 1626 Madeley: William Morton gent.
Amy Bowyer c 17 Nov 1601 Madeley [no mother] [? is this Anne]
[2] Francis Bowyer c 22 May 1605 Madeley [mother Katherine] **[SCD]**
Mary Bowyer c 14 Nov 1607 Madeley
Jane Bowyer c 10 Nov 1609 Madeley; i 16 Sep 1613 Madeley
Dorothy Bowyer c 22 Sep 1611 Madeley
Elizabeth Bowyer b c1613
Catherine Bowyer c 5 Aug 1615 Madeley
Sarah Bowyer c 27 Jul 1617 Madeley
Ursula Bowyer c 10 Jan 1619 Madeley
(27 Jan 1631) George Bowyer of Madeley ... wife Catherine ... my daughters Mary Dorothie Elizabeth Catherine Sarah and Ursula ... son Thomas ... son John he allowing to my sonns Thomas and Francis ... William Moreton gent my sonne in lawe ... daughter Anne ... brother in lawe William Bourne gent, John Bowyer and Francis Bowyer my sonnes [executors]

►Nicholas Bowyer e1586-.... 1616
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(Preacher, Sandiacre, Derbys)
- (appointed preacher and elsewhere in Staffs & Derbys) 8 Sep 1617

Thomas Bowyer (presbyterian minister of Charnes) ?1630-.... C6
Bowyer, (? christened on 21 Aug 1630 at Biddulph), was probably seventh son of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph Knight c1588-1641 and Hester Skeffington dau of Sir William Skeffington of Fisherwick in Lichfield 1st Baronet c1557-1635. He studied at Cambridge where on 4 Jun 1649 he was admitted sizar at Jesus College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1652 (M.A., 1660). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman when - after presentation on 10 Nov 1657 by (? his sister) Catherine Bowyer 4th dau of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph Knight c1588-1641 and widow of John Yonge of Charnes in Eccleshall 1620-a1656 - he was, on 12 Feb 1657.8. admitted by the Commissioners as presbyterian minister of Charnes in Eccleshall. ~~In 1659 he received an augmentation of £20 to his salary.~~

About 25 Mar 1659 he received an augmentation of £X from the *Trustees for ministers' maintenance* (out of their tenths fund).

Shortly afterwards he may have been appointed a minister of parochial curate out of the county (perhaps at Woore, Salop). On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived.

Thomas Bowyer (presbyterian minister of Charnes) ?1630-....

[? c 21 Aug 1630 Biddulph *7th son of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs Knight c1588-1641 and Hester Skeffington dau of Sir William Skeffington of Fisherwick in Lichfield, Staffs 1st Baronet c1557-1635]*

(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 4 Jun 1649 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1649
(Scholar) 1652
(B.A.) 1652
(presbyterian minister, Charnes in Eccleshall, Staffs) 12 Feb 1657.8
- (presented by (? his sister) Catherine Bowyer 4th dau of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs
Knight c1588-1641 and widow of John Yonge of Charnes in Eccleshall, Staffs 1620-a1656) 10 Nov 1657
- (admitted by the Commissioners) 12 Feb 1657.8
(M.A.) 1660

(1659) Thomas Bowyer of Charnes (same) [6 months to 1659, March 25] £10 [Shaw (1900) II p594-5, augmentations)

Oare: A Chappel either in Staffordshire or Cheshire, I know not which; Mr Thomas Bowyer [Calamy (1713) p635]

Probably Woore, Salop ??????

►**William Henry Wentworth Atkins Bowyer c1807-1872**
b c1807 *2nd son of William Bowyer of Halifax, North America armiger*
d 25 Feb 1872
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 8 Apr 1826 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by London) 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Jul 1833
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) [? 7 Jul 1833]
- (said to be in office) 1832 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
- (licensed) 7 Jul 1833
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs) 23 Sep 1834
- (licensed) 23 Sep 1834
(rector, Clapham Holy Trinity, Surrey) 1847-d
(B.C.L.) 1859
(M.A.) 1859

►*Robert Boyse {**Boyce**} c1683-1759*

►**Thomas Boycott c1711-....** **1739-....**
b c1711 [X IGI] *son of Michael Boycott of Gnosall, Staffs commoner*
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen, Oxford) 19 Mar 1727.8 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 22 Feb 1731.2
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 16 Jun 1733
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1735
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1735
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 15 Jul 1739-....
- (presented by the Governors)
- (subscribed on appointment) 15 Jul 1739
- (elected) 25 Mar 1740 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]

George Boydell (parochial curate of Edingale) e1551-1643
Boydell, born perhaps about 1551, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) by 1575 when after probable presentation by the prebendary of Alrewas *then* Thomas Bickley c1518-1596 he was licensed as parochial curate of Edingale. A 1604 survey states "Edingale, a prebend. Impro. to the Church of

Lichfield. Curate Mr Boydell. Stipend £4. No preacher." Still in office he died, aged about 92, and was buried here on 8 May 1673. The service was conducted by Richard Martin (vicar of Alrewas) e1579-.... who wrote in the parish register "Georgius Boydell grandaevus [i.e. aged] curate hujus Capellae Sepult's est octavo die Maij 1643 per me Ricdii Martin Vicarii de Alrewas". Boydell married first perhaps about 1592 to Ann (d 1613) by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters. He married second on 28 Nov 1614 at Edingale to Margaret Spencer by whom he had 1 daughter.

George Boydell (parochial curate of Edingale, Staffs) e1551-1643 **1575-1643**
b e1551 *of unknown parentage*
m1 e1592 Ann -----; i 15 Jun 1613 Edingale
m2 28 Nov 1614 Edingale: Margaret Spencer
i 8 May 1643 Edingale
(parochial curate, Edingale, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1575
- (? appointed by the prebendary of Alrewas *then* Thomas Bickley c1518-1596)
- ("No preacher, salary £4) [1604 return]
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
chn: -[son] Boydell c 19 Oct 1593 Edingale [entry may describe father as cler.]
Thomas Boydell c 10 Feb 1594.5 Edingale; i Feb 1594.5 Edingale
Elizabeth Boydell c 16 ??? 1596 Edingale
George Boydell c 25 Feb 1598.9 Edingale; i 4 Mar 1598.9 Edingale
Ann Boydell c 5 Jun 1600 Edingale
[2] Alice Boydell c 26 Oct 1615 Edingale

(1604) 82. Edingale, a prebend. Impro. to the Church of Lichfield. Curate Mr Boydell. Stipend £4. No preacher.
(8 May 1643, Edingale) Georgius Boydell grandaevus [i.e. aged] curate hujus Capellae Sepult's est octavo die Maij 1643 per me Ricdii Martin Vicarii de Alrewas [Richard Martin (vicar of Alrewas) e1579-....]
(?1646) (?date, Edingale PR) Notes in one hand "Curates of Edingale The Oldest Regr begins 17th ??? 1575 ... 1575 George Boydell. Buried (being very old) 8th May 1643 his wife ~~xxxxx~~ Anna 15~~-xxxxx~~ ???? 1613 & he married again 28 Nov 1614 to Margr. Spencer & had a daughter bapt. 26 ?Apr [Oct] 1615 ... 1646 Francis Birch took the Cure 1 Jan 1646 q [query] who was Curate from 8 May 1643 to 1 Feb 1646
(1915) oc. 1604 bur. 8 May 1643 George Boydell 2 - 2 Boydell. No preacher, salary £4. (1604 return). [1915 p92-3]
[INTERNET] Church registers also began around this time (pre-Reformation registers were kept – inconsistently – by the cathedral chapter). The registers date from 1575, when the Revd 47 George Boydell, who seems to have been the incumbent for a quite astonishing 68 years, started them. His spidery writing is clearly evident in the first register (a stiff parchment sheet) through this period. His entries finish just before that of his own burial ...

►Henry Boydell c1396-?a1422
b c1396 *probably son of Wiliam Boydell of Mere, Staffs c1375-.... (son of Geoffrey Boydell c1350-.... and Joan dau and coheir of Vivian Standon of Standon, Staffs c1330-....)*
d ?a1422
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1411 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Standon) 24 Sep 1418 [REGISTER 1415-9 237]
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Standon) 11 Mar 1418.9
[REGISTER 1415-9 239]

►John Boydell
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Jan 1697.8
- (as Curate, kept and signed parish register) 24 Apr 1698-22 Mar 1701.2

►William Boyden e1420-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 18 Jul 1450-a23 Sep 1489
- (collated) 18 Jul 1450 [Reg x [Booth] f22]
- (resigned) a23 Sep 1489 [Reg XII [Hals] f99b]

►Arthur Boyer c1754-....
b c1754 *son of Samuel Boyer of Newcastle, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 27, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 11 Oct 1781 [FOSTER]
(**stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs**)

- (licensed) 9 Sep 1803

►John Boyle (P.C. of Stramshall, Staffs) c1800-1866
b c1800 Hull
m Elizabeth -----; (b c1828 Market Drayton, Salop)
d *aged 66* 14 Jul 1866 Leamington
(as of Summergangs, Hull, admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1826
(matriculated) Michs 1826
(not known to have been awarded a degree by Cambridge)
(ordained deacon) 1829
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Brighouse, Halifax) 1840-2
- (b c1800 NOT Yorks, of Brighouse clerk) 1841 C
(Minister, Edinburgh Portobello)
- (as of Portobello, Edinburgh, B.C.L.) 1845 & 1853 [CLERGY LIST]
- (b c1800 Hull, Yorkshire, of Easter Duddingston, "Minister of the Episcopal Chapel of Portobello")
(stipendiary curate, Long Riston, Yorks) 1854
(Perpetual Curate, Stramshall, Staffs) 1854-9
(Perpetual Curate, Barnstaple Holy Trinity) 'LL.B.'
(b c1800 Hull, Yorkshire, of Bishops Tawton "Incumbent Barnstaple Holy Trinity) 1861 C
(author, Theological) [see SIMMS]
chn: William R.D.L. Boyle (b c1859 Bishops Tawton)

►Vicars Armstrong Boyle c1858-1928
b c1858 *son of David Boyle of Dublin armiger*
m Ada Drummond dau of William Egerton Todd (Colonel)
d 5 Nov 1928 Casa Mare, Menton, France; i Hangleton
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 15 Oct 1877 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1881
(of Inner Temple) 1883
(B.C.L.) 1889
(M.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by London) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Whitechapel St Jude) 1885-92
ordained priest by London) 1886
Assistant Chaplain, Cannes St George) 1890-1
(vicar & Boylston Lecturer, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1892-9
(vicar, Portslade-cum-Hangleton, Sussex) 1899-1919

▌William Robert Douglas Carrington Boyle c1863-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1887-93
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(Organising Secretary, Western District, Additional Curates' Society) 1894-5
(Assistant Secretary, Additional Curates' Society) 1896-9
(Acting Chaplain to the Forces) 1899-1904
(stipendiary curate, Longton St James, Staffs) 1904-p1906

(5 Jun 1900, bankrupts) William Robert Douglas Carrington Boyle, lately of and carrying on business at 39 Victoria Street, Westminster, in the county of London, and late of 4 Springfield Road, Wimbledon, Surrey, now of 2 Warley Terrace, Warley, Essex, a captain in Her Majesty's Forces, and late assistant secretary to the Additional Curates' Society.

►John Plummer Boyer 1857-1890
b 8 Feb 1857 Barton, Yorks in Darlington RD *son of Joseph Boyer of 82 Ladbroke Grove, London surgeon and Luisa E. (-----)*
d *aged 33* 4 Jun 1890 Brantham

(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) Sep 1871-1873
- (aged 14, Feb 8, son of Joseph Boyer of 82 Ladbroke Grove, London, admitted Sep 1871, left 1873:1)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 19 Mar 1874
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(M.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1880-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(held other curacies) 1883-7
(rector, Brantham, Suffolk) 1887-d

►George David Boyle 1828-1901
b 17 May 1828 *6th son of David Boyle of Edinburgh (Lord Justice General) 1772-1853 and (his 2nd wife) Catherine Campbell dau of eldest dau of David Smythe of Methven*
m 7 Jan 1861 Mary Christiana eldest dau of William Robins of Hagley; (but had no chn); d 7 Jan 1907
d 21 Mar 1901
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1851
(M.A.) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Kidderminster, Worcs) 1853-7
(stipendiary curate, Hagley) 1857-60
(Perpetual Curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1861-a1870
(Dean, Salisbury) 1880
(Precentor) 1881
[BP (GLASGOW)]

►John Boyle (Bishop of Cork) c1565-1620
b c1565 *1st son of Roger Boyle of Preston by Faversham, Kent and Joan dau of John Naylor of Canterbury*
d *following an accident in which he brok a leg* 10 Jul 1620 Cork; i Youghal
(brother of Richard Boyle 1st Earl of Cork 1566-1643)
(educated at King's, Canterbury)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1583
(matriculated) 1583
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1586.7
(M.A.) 1590.1
(rector, Elstree, Herts) *c1*596-25 Aug 1618
(B.D.) 1598
(rector, Great Stanmore, Middx) 1610-25 Aug 1618
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 18 Jan 1610.1-25 Aug 1618
- (subscribed to Articles) 18 Jan 1610.1 [York Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f13]
- (collated/installed) [sic] 5 Feb 1610.1 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
(Canonical Householder [A], Lichfield) 31 Dec 1611-25 Aug 1618
- (presented by the Crown) a5 Feb 1610.1
- (applied to reside unsuccessfully) 5 Feb 1610.1 [D30/2/1/5 f40v]
- (admitted to residence) 31 Dec 1611 [D30/2/1/5 f41]
- (never in office in chapter)
(D.D.) 1614
(Bishop, Cork, Cloyne & Ross) 25 Aug 1618-d
- (nominated) 22 Apr 1618
- (had letters patent) 25 Aug 1618
[ODNB]

►Nicholas Boyle e1348-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough)
- (presented by the Crown) 25 Feb 1388 [CPR 1385-1389 p412]

- (did not obtain possession)

►John Boylston c1608-1678 **1661-1678**
b c1608 [X IGI] *son of John Boylston of Staffs*
i 14 Jun 1678 Market Bosworth, Leics
(educated at Repton)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 19 Apr 1626 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1626
(B.A.) 1629.30
(migrated to Jesus, Cambridge) 8 Jan 1632.3
(M.A.) 1633
(Fellow, Jesus, Cambridge) 1633-45 & 1 Nov 1660-....
(ordained priest by Ely *pro* Lichfield) 13 Mar 1636
(B.D.) 1640
(Minister/rector, Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1647-78
- (appointed) 1647 [NOT in COX IV 425]
- (re-presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 28 Sep 1660
(D.D.) 1656
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 13 Nov 1661
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Nov 1661 [PRO C 66/3002]
- (installed) 6 Dec 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f32v]
(vicar, Derby All Saints) 1662-71
- (admitted by Derby Corporation)
- (as Curate, in office) 8 Sep 1662
(rector, Market Bosworth, Leics) 1671-d
- (presented by Beaumont Dixie armiger)
- (instituted) 5 Jul 1671
chn: Septimus Boylston (at Cambridge) 1686

Sares Boylston B.A. (parochial curate of Rowley Regis) 1639-1716
Boylston, christened on 8 Sep 1639 at Ribbesford, was a son of Thomas Boylston of Ribbesford, Worcs c1609-.... and Ann. He studied at Oxford where on 6 Feb 1653.4 he was received as a servitor at Wadham College and matriculated on 20 Jun 1654. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 2 Jul 1659. On 21 Dec 1662 he was ordained deacon by Hereford. By 1663 he was in office as parochial curate of Rowley Regis. On 21 May 1665 he was ordained priest by Worcester *pro* Hereford. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Rowley Regis constablewick but was not assessed there. He presumably resigned here before 13 Dec 1665 when he was licensed by Winchester as parochial curate of Hales, Hants where he was still in office on 10 Sep 1668. He probably resigned later that year when he was a preacher at (his birthplace) Ribbesford. On 4 Nov 1672 after presentation by Charles Cornwallis of London gentleman c1619-1675 he was instituted rector of Rock, Worcs in succession to his father-in-law Edward Partington.
Still in office he died, aged 77, and was buried here (perhaps as requested "in the grave which I caused to be digged in the chancel of Rock for my dear daughter Frances") on 17 Jan 1715.6. His will made on 8 Sep 1712 was proved under *PCC* on 5 Mar 1715.6. Boylston bequeathed to his son Edward "all my Books and Writings of what nature and kind soever". Boylston married on 4 Feb 1667.8 Rock, Worcs to Ann Partington (b 1642) daughter of Edward Partington M.A. (rector of Rock, Worcs) c1610-1672 and Mary Newce dau and eventual coheir of John Newce of Willesden, Middx gentleman c1588-?1633 by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daughters. [NB: John Newce - grandfather of Boylston's wife Ann Partington - had been patron of Rock and the advowson passed to his two daughters (as coheirs of their brother). They were Mary, mother of Ann, and Edith wife of Charles Cornwallis (above). In 1675 Boylston is said to have bought the advowson which appears to have passed to his son-in-law John Meysey of Shakenhurst, Worcs.]

Sares Boylston B.A. (parochial curate of Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1639-1716 **1663-1665**
c 8 Sep 1639 Ribbesford, Worcs *son of Thomas Boylston of Ribbesford, Worcs c1609-.... and Ann (-----)*
m 4 Feb 1667.8 Rock, Worcs: Ann Partington daughter of Edward Partington M.A. (rector of Rock, Worcs)
c1610-1672 and Mary Newce dau and eventual coheir of John Newce of Willesden, Middx gentleman
c1588-?1633; c 13 Dec 1642 Chislehurst, Kent

i 17 Jan 1715.6 Rock; Will (PCC) 8 Sep 1712/5 Mar 1715.6
(servitor, Wadham College) 1653 [FOSTER]
(matriculated) 20 Jul 1654
(B.A.) 2 Jul 1659
(as Saretius, ordained deacon by Hereford) 21 Dec 1662 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs)
- (in office) 1663
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax for Rowley Regis constablewick but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as Saretius, ordained priest by Worcester *pro* Hereford) 21 May 1665
-(probably VACANT) 31 Dec 1665
(parochial curate, Hales, Hants) 13 Dec 1665
- (licensed by Winchester) 13 Dec 1665 [CCEd]
- (in office) 10 Sep 1668 [CCEd]
(preacher, Ribbesford with Bewdley, dioc. Hereford)
- (in office) 1668 [CCEd]
(rector, Rock, Worcs) 1672
- (presented by Charles Cornwallis of St Giles in the Fields armiger) [Charles Cornwallis of London gentleman c1619-1675]
- (instituted) 4 Nov 1672
- (as B.A., in office) Dec 1712

chn: Partington Boylston [twin] b 23 Feb 1671.2 PR; c 12 Mar 1671.2 Ribbesford; i 28 Jun 1672 Ribbesford
Thomas Boylston [twin] b 23 Feb 1671.2 PR; c 12 Mar 1671.2 Ribbesford
Frances Boylston c 9 Sep 1673 Rock; i 30 Jul 1689 Rock
Mary Boylston c 20 Feb 1674 Rock
Ann Boylston c 11 Jun 1678 Rock; m 12 Dec 1706 Rock: John Meysey of Shakenhurst, Worcs; (and had chn:
Thomas Meysey 1710-1762)
Edward Boylston c 5 Jun 1683 Rock; [? i 7 Dec 1756 Rock]

(1665) Rock .- Parish is three miles and a half in length and two and a half in breadth. Tithes, £120; glebe, £8. 6s. 8d. "The p'sent incumbent is Edward Partington m'r of Artes and minister of the Ghospell hee was p'sented by the right and title of John Newee, Esq., late lorde of the ma'or of Rocke. The p'sente patrons (as wee conseave) are Edward Partington, Clearke, and Charles Cornwalis, Gent. in right of theyre wives Mary and Edith dawteres and coheires of the said John Newce, Esq. The cure at Highingeton chappell is supplied by George Boraston m'r of Arte for w'ch he is allowed by Edward Partington rector all the tithes belonging to that hamlet, both small and greate, to the value of £30. [John Noake *Notes and queries for Worcestershire* (1856) p161-2]
(12 Mar 1671.2, Ribbesford) Partington [and] Thomas Twin-sons of Mr Sares Bolyston & Anne Borne February 23
(8 Sep 1712) Sares Boylston of Rock, Worcs clerk ... to be buried in the grave which I caused to be digged in the chancel of Rock for my dear daughter Frances ... son Edward ... wife Anne ... property in Bewdley, Worcs and Whitton, Radnors ... poor sister Sarah Perkins ... farm called Upper Snead in Rock [to son Edward] ... dau Anne Boylston ... [her marriage to Mr John Meysey] ... son Edward all my Books and Writings of what nature and kind soever ... sister Mrs Ann Jennens ... nephew John Perkins ... sister Elizabeth Jones relict of Walter Jones ...
[FOSTER] Boylston, 'Sares.' WADHAM COLL., matric. 20 July, 1654 : servitor 1653, B.A. 2 July, 1659, rector of Aka alias Rocke, co. Worcester, 1672. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus & Gardiner, 204. [not indexed on Ancestry] ... Sares Boylston. M. 20 Jul 1654 (seviens). C.M. received as Servitor 6 Feb 1653, restored 7 Jul 1659. B.A. 2 July 1659. [Gardiner *Registers of Wadham College* p204]
[VCH] [Rock] ... The lords of Alton do not seem to have claimed the advowson after this date, and it remained with the Cornwallis family until 1675, when Charles Cornwallis and Richard Chase sold it to Sares Boyleston. (fn. 169) John Meysey of Shakenhurst married Anne daughter of Sares Boyleston and the advowson thus passed to the owners of Shakenhurst, (fn. 170) with which manor it descended to Anna Maria Meysey Wigley. (fn. 171) [VCH (Worcs]
[father] Thomas Boylston of Ribbesford, Worcs c1609-....
m Ann -----; [? i 2 Apr 1655 -----]
chn: Sares Boylston c 8 Sep 1639 Ribbesford
Sarah Boylston c 21 Feb 1640.1 Ribbesford; m 28 Dec 1678 Rock: John Perkins; (and had son: John)
Ann Boylston c 14 Feb 1642.3 Ribbesford; m ----- Jennens
Elizabeth Boylston m Walter Jones
[wife's grandfather[John Newce of Willesden, Middx gentleman c1588-?1633
m 12 Jan 1617.8 Brent. Middx: Ann Roberts
d ?1633 ?Rock
chn: Mary Newce c 19 Jul 1619 Willesden; m 30 Jan 1640.1 Chislehurst, Kent: Edward Partington M.A. (rector of Rock, Worcs) c1610-1672
Edith Newce b c1622; m (by London ml, 20 Jun 1640) Charles Cornwallis of London gentleman c1619-1675; (M.P.) [see PARL]; Will ((PCC) 5 Jul 1675/30 Aug 1675
Elizabeth Newce c 30 May 1624 Willesden
John Newce c 28 Oct 1625 Willesden
William Newce c 8 Apr 1627 Willesden
(June 20 1640, London ml) Charles Cornwaleys [sic subs.], Gent., of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bach, 21, his father dead (consent of his mother Dame Dorothy Cornwallis), & Edith Newce, of St Botolph, Bishopsgate, Spinster, 18, her parents dead ; at St Faith's, or St Andrew's, Holborn.
[wife's father] Edward Partington M.A. (rector of Rock, Worcs) c1610-1672

b c1610
m 30 Jan 1640.1 Chislehurst, Kent: Mary Newce dau and eventual coheir of John Newce of Willesden, Middx gentleman c1588-?1633; c 19 Jul 1619 Willesden
Will (PCC) 13 Feb 1671.2/24 Jun 1672
(matriculated sizar from Pembroke, Cambridge) Easter 1629
(B.A.) 1631.2
(M.A.) 1635
(----- minister of Rock rectory, Worcs)
- (nominated) 6 May 1648
- (nominated on death of Dr Benson) 23 May 1648 [Shaw II (1900) p356]
(rector, Rock, Worcs)
- (as M.A., in office) 1668
chn: Elizabeth Partington c 13 Dec 1642 Chislehurst; m Walter Jones of "The Bower", Worcs "gentleman" c1631-....; (and had chn: Mary b c1667, Ann, Walter, Edward, John) [VIS.WORCS.1682.3]
Ann Partington c 1 Dec 1643 Chislehurst; m 4 Feb 1667.8 Rock, Worcs: Sares Boylston (parochial curate of Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1639-1716 **[SLG]**
Thomas Partington b c1645
Edward Partington c 21 Jan 1646.7 Chislehurst; (aged 16, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 22 Jul 1663; (B.A.) 1667; (ordained deacon by Hereford) 9 Sep 1669; (B.A. incorp. at Cambridge) 1670; (M.A., Pembroke, Cambridge) 1670; (ordained priest by Hereford) 25 Sep 1670; d *before his father* ?Feb 1670.1
Mary Partington bc1648 [X FMP]; m 4 Jul 1671 Rock: Henry Eccleshall
Frances Partington b c1650; [X FMP]; m 6 Jul 1671 Rock: John Davis
Jane Partington [yst dau] b c1652 [X FMP]; m 31 Aug 1672 Rock: "Josuah" Davis
(23 May 1648) Certificate of the Assembly of divines - Edward Partington approved of
(24 May 1648) Application for an order for Dr Aylett to institute and induct EP to the rectory of Rock
(16 Feb 1670.1) Feb. 16, Th., I heard that Mr. Edward Partington, somtimes of Trinity Coll., a Worcestershire minister, ~~and who married Susan Slade~~, was dead. 'Edwardus Partington, aet. 16, 1663, filius Edwardi Partington de Rock in com. Wigorn., ministri.' nini [Wood's Life and Times p216]
[VENN] Edward Partington. Matric. sizar from PEMBROKE, Easter, 1629; B.A. 1631-2; M.A. 1635. Nominated to Rock, Worcs., May 6, 1648. Father of the next. (Shaw, I. 356.)
(13 Feb 1671.2) Edward Partington of Rock clerke ... to be buryed in the Chancell at Rock in or neare the grave of my late deare wife ... youngest daughter Jane ... daughter Elizabeth ... daughter Mary ... daughter Frances ... daughter Boylston ... son Thomas [executor] ... sonns in Lawe Mr Sares Boylston, Mr Walter Jones, Mr Henry Eccleshall, and John Davis (overseers) [Will does not mention a son Edward]
[FOSTER] Partington, Edward, s. Edw., of Rocke, co. Worcester, minister. TRINITY COLL., matric. 22 July, 1663, aged 16, B.A. 1667; incorporated at Cambridge 1670, and M.A. from PEMBROKE COLL. 1670; his father rector of Aka alias Rock 1648. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[VENN] Edward Partington. M.A. from PEMBROKE, 1670. S. of Edward (above), R. of Rock, Worcs., clerk. Matric. (Trinity College, Oxford) July 22, 1663, age 16; B.A. (Oxford) 1667. (Al. Oxon.)

Edward Partington (rector of Rock, Worcs) c1671-1731
b c1671
m (by F.O. licence, 5 Apr 1716) Joyce Seager
i 9 Jun 1731 Rock; Will(PCC) 26 Mar 1731/9 Jun 1731
(aged 15, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 2 Jul 1686
(rector of Rock, Worcs)
- (? appointed) 13 Jul 1716
(26 Mar 1731) [will] Edward P. rector of Rock wife Joyce ....
[FOSTER] Partington, Edward, s. Edw., of Rocke, co. Worcester, cler. PEMBROKE COLL., matric. 2 July. 1686, aged 15; probably rector of Aka alias Rock 1716-31. See Foster's Index Eccl.

►Robert Boyse {Boyce} c1683-1759
b c1683 *son of Robert Boyse of Wellesbourn, Warwicks armiger*
m Anne -----; d *aged 77* 11 Aug 1772; i Smethwick Old Church; M.I.
d *aged 66* 8 Sep 1759; i Smethwick Old Church; M.I.
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 6 Apr 1709 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1712
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 OR 24 May 1719
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 OR 18 Sep 1720
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs)
- (presented by the Trustees of Dorothy Parkes)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Oct 1732
chn: -[son]- Boyse d *in infancy*; i Smethwick Old Church

(Smethwick Old Church) By his infant son, Robert Boyce, the first minister of this church, and son of Robert Boyce of Wellborne Esq lies here ... ... He died Sept. 8, 1759, aged 66. Anne, his widow, died Aug. 11, 1772 aged 77 [Shaw (1801) p126]

►John Brabazon e1273-....
(rector, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1313 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►Henry Bracegirdle 1643-1703
b Wolverhampton; c 18 Dec 1643 Wolverhampton *son of Richard Bracegirdle of Wolverhampton, Staffs pharmacist c1600-1677* ***[SLG]***
unm.
d 9 Feb 1702.3 aged 60[sic]; M.I. (Wolverhampton St Peter) [Shaw (1801) pappendix 18] [OLIVER 115]
(educated at Eton College, Kings Scholar) c1658-63
(aged 16[sic], on indenture for King's) 1662
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 13 Nov 1663 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1667
(B.C.L. OR LL.B.) 1670
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) ....-d
- (kept the parish register) c1691
(as a Staffordshire Land Tax Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) e1702
("solus ex his septem") (CHECK OLIVER 184) [1915]
(made benefactions to the Church)

What belonged to the sacrist doth continue as formerly, there having been no leases made but what were lately overthrown by Mr Henry Bracegidle the present sacrist (says Huntbach), who keeps it out of lease for the good of his successors [Shaw (1801) p155]

►Henry Bracegirdle ?1709-....
[??? c 9 Sep 1709 Coventry St Michael *son of Thomas Bracegirdle and Jane (-----)]*
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1736
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1736

►Thomas Christopher Bradberry 1849-1909
b Kennington, Surrey; c 29 Apr 1849 *son of David Bradberry banker's clerk*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d 28 Feb 1909 "Parsonage", Talkin
(educated at Chesterfield Grammar School)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1868
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Crich, Derbys) 1872-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(M.A.) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield Holy Trinity, Derbys) 1876-83
(stipendiary curate, Ault Hucknall, Derbys) 1884-7
(stipendiary curate, Huddersfield, St John, Yorks) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1890-1900
(stipendiary curate, Boulton, Derbys) 1900-1
(stipendiary curate, Hayton-cum-Talkin, Cumbs) 1901-9

►Charles Randal Bradburne c1839-1891
b c1839 *son of Randal Bradburne of Edial, Staffs gentleman and Mary (Dawes)*
m cAug 1864 Kensington RD; Sarah Catherine Husband; (aged 46, b Appleford, Berkshire) 1881 C; (aged 56) 1891 C
d cMay 1891 Shifnal RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 30 May 1857
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1861
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(M.A.) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1865
[? (stipendiary curate, Torquay, Devon) ?1866]

(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs)
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1869-70
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1879-?d
(aged 42, b Burntwood, Staffs, of The Vicarage, Sheriff Hales) 1881 C
(aged 52, of Sheriff Hales "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
chn: Charles Randal Bradburne b c1866 Torquay, Devon; (aged 18, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 11 Oct 1884; (B.A.) 1887
Mary Catherine Bradburne b c1868; (aged 13, b Sheriff Hales) 1881 C
Herbert Francis Bradburne c 22 May 1870 Lilleshall; (aged 11, b Lilleshall) 1881 C
Humphrey Bradburne b c1869; (aged 22, b Sheriff Hales) 1891 C; (at Cambridge) 1887
Randal Sacheverell Bradburne b c1872; (aged 9, b Lilleshall) 1881 C
Thomas William Bradburne b 6 Feb 1875 Lilleshall; (aged 6, b Lilleshall) 1881 C; (at Cambridge); (clergyman)
Henrietta Catherine Bradburne b c1877; (aged 4, b Lilleshall) 1881 C; (aged 14) 1891 C
Ellinor Marian Bradburne b c1878; (aged 3, b Lilleshall) 1881 C; (aged 13) 1891 C

►Thomas Bradburne e1688-....
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs)
- (to be presented by the Trustees of Dorothy Parkes) a1728
- (not presented)

►Thomas Bradbourne e1705-.... **1745-1770**
(rector, Broom, Staffs)
- (presented by Samuel Fletcher ?*pro* Dolman family) 1745
[X CCEd] [X FOSTER/VENN]

▌Thomas Bradburne (vicar Choral of Lichfield) 1783-1859 **1808-1815**
c 1 Nov 1783 Lichfield St Michael [IGI] *2nd son of Samuel Bradburne of Pipe Hill House, Lichfield*
d *aged 76* 19 Dec 1859 Lichfield
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 22 Feb 1801 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1801
(Scholar) 1801
(B.A., 5th Wrangler) 1805
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Sep 1806
(stipendiary curate, Colwich & Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 7 Sep 1806
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 12 Apr 1808-28 Apr 1815
- (appointed) 12 Apr 1808
- (resigned) 28 Apr 1815
(M.A.) 1808
(Fellow) 1810-29
(stipendiary curate, Hints & Weeford, Staffs)
- (appointed) 30 Jan 1817
(?stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1817 [PITT (1817)]
(rector, Toft & Caldecote, Cambs) 1827
- (instituted) 4 May 1827
- (sequestered by the Bishop for non-residence) Jul 1840
- (sequestration rescinded)
- (re-sequestered by the Bishop for non-residence) 19 Oct 1842

When Robert Hill's Wall estate was sold in 1813 what was called Moat Bank House and 94a were bought by the tenant Samuel Bradburne, the owner of the Pipe Hill House estate. Samuel (d. by 1834) left Moat Bank to his second son, the Revd. Thomas Bradburne. He was succeeded in 1859 by his nephew John Bradburne, who died in or shortly before 1879, when the house and 11a were offered for sale along with Pipe Place Farm. [VCH]

►John Bradbury c1672-....
b c1672 Fradswell *son of Thomas Bradbury*
(educated at Uttoxeter)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Apr 1689 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1690
(Scholar) 1693
(B.A.) 1693.4
(Preacher, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (licensed preacher) 21 Sep 1696
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1696
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Caverswall, Staffs) 19 Sep 1697
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
(usher, Derby Grammar School) 1700-5
(vicar, Derby St Werburgh) 1710
- (presented by the Crown)
- (appointed) 12 Aug 1710
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Michael) 1710
- (appointed) 17 Nov 1710

►Roy Albert Bradbury 1930-....
b 1930
(at Chichester Theological College) 1972
(ordained deacon) 1974
(ordained priest) 1975
(vicar, Pensnett, Staffs) 1982-1990
(vicar, Pattingham-cum-Patshull, Staffs) 1990-4
- (presented by Lichfield and Lady Barbara Kwiatkowski, as joint patrons)
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1994-....

Hugh Braddocke (parochial curate of Lichfield St Chad) e1620-1670 H17
Braddocke, born perhaps about 1620, is of unknown parentage. On 1 Sep 1661 he was appointed lay vicar choral of the prebend of Lichfield Freeford. Probably as a literate in Jul 1663 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield. Perhaps later that year after probable presentation by the vicar of Lichfield St Mary *then* Richard Harrison (rector of Blithfield) c1611-1676 **QV** he was licensed parochial curate of Lichfield St Chad. On 13 Feb 1664 having resigned at Freeford he was appointed vicar choral of the prebend of Lichfield Alrewas. In 1665 he was living in Lichfield Close where he was assessed on 2 hearths. Still in both offices he died, perhaps aged about 50, and was buried on 17 Feb 1669.70 at Lichfield St Chad. His will made on 12 Jan 1669.70 was proved under Lichfield on 8 Jan 1670.1. His personalty was valued at £31/13/8 and included "2 ould Service Books 1 old Bible with some other Bookes 5/0". Braddock married perhaps about 1650 Elizabeth by whom he probably had 1 daughter.

Hugh Braddocke (parochial curate of Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) e1620-1670 ....-1670
b e1620 *of unknown parentage*
m e1650 Elizabeth -----; m1 ----- ----; (and had chn: Mary b e1651)
i 17 Feb 1669.70 Lichfield St Chad; Will (Lichfield) 12 Jan 1669.70/8 Jan 1670.1
(lay vicar choral, Lichfield Freeford) 1 Sep 1661-13 Feb 1664
- (appointed) 1 Sep 1661
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 22 OR 26 Jul 1663
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) ....-d
- (his predecessor did not conform and so presumably ejected) 24 Aug 1662
- (probably presented by vicar of Lichfield St Mary *then* Richard Harrison c1611-1676) ?1663
(vicar choral, [Chancellor of Lichfield] & Lichfield Alrewas) 13 Feb 1664
- (appointed) 13 Feb 1664
(as Mr Braddocke, 2 hearths) Lichfield Close [Offlow] 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Elizabeth Braddock b e1654

(12 Jan 1669.70) Hugh Braddocke[signs thus] of the Close of the Cathedrall Church of Lichfeild clerke ... Elizabeth wife ... [names various leases of cathedral property] ... dau Elizabeth ... my wifes daughter Mary Inventory (16 Mar 1669.70) "2 ould Service Books 1 old Bible with some other Bookes 5/0" Total £31/13/8
(17 Feb 1669.70, Lichfield St Chad) Mr Hugh Braddocke, Curate, buried

(1915) bur. 17 Feb 1669.70 Hugh Braddock 92 - 92 Braddock. Ordained both deacon and priest on 26 Jul 1663 and described as a vicar choral of Lichfield (Dioc. Reg). [1915 p174 180]

▌Ralph Braddocks e1633-.... **1673-a1677**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 17 Jun 1673-a10 Apr 1677
- (appointed) 17 Jun 1673
- (replaced in office) a10 Apr 1677

►Thomas Bradeley e1364-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) ....-1404
- (resigned) 1404

►William Bradeley {de Bradeley} e1312-....
(D.Canon.L.)
(Incumbent, Ickham & Chartham, Kent)
- (exchanged) 3 Feb 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 3 Feb 1352-9 Jun 1354
- (by exchange) 3 Feb 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193b]
- (exchanged) 9 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff195b-196]
(Incumbent, Bromyard (a portion), Herefs)
- (exchanged) 9 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff195b-196]
(prebendary, Chichester, Heathfield)
- (by exchange) 9 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff195b-196]

►John Bradford e1485-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Nicholas OR Walter de Langton OR King's *at* Lichfield Cathedral) ....- a25 Jan 1524.5
- (resigned) a25 Jan 1524.5

►Benjamin Bradley 1707-1780
b 17 Jan 1706.7 Derbys
d *aged 72* 17 Sep 1780; M.I. (Cold Overton, Leics)
(called brother of Elizabeth Bradley who m William Greaves (of Mayfield, Staffs) "gentleman" c1687-1754 [SLG])
(educated at Merchant Taylors)
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 23 Jun 1726 [VENN]
(matriculated 1726
(B.A.) 1729.30
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1731
(stipendiary curate, Balingdon, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1731
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Dec 1732
(Perpetual Curate, Brassington, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 1 Feb 1735
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1 Jan 1733-29 Apr 1736
- (presented by Edmund Turnor of Stoke Rochford, Lincs gentleman c1708-1769 [SLG] and his wife Elizabeth eldest dau of Henry Ferne of Snitterton, Derbys gentleman c1660-1723 [SLG])
- (subscribed on appointment) 1 Jan 1733
(rector, Knossington, Leics) 1736-d
- (presented by John Wakelin gentleman & Joseph Greaves gentleman)
- (instituted) 29 Apr 1736
(M.A.) 1737
(vicar, Stapleford, Leics) 15 Aug 1763-18 Jan 1774
- (presented by Lord Robert Manners & Thomas Noel esquire)
- (instituted) 15 Aug 1763
(rector, Thornton-le-Moor, Lincs) 18 Jan 1774-d
- (presented by Ely)
- (instituted) 18 Jan 1774

▌Edward Bradley (sacrist of Lichfield) c1817-1931 **1885-1887**
b c1817 *1st son of Edward Bradley of Brighton, Sussex clerk*
d 20 Jan 1931
(aged 19, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 17 Mar 1836 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Compton Bassett, Wilts) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Derry Hill Christ Church, Wilts) 1874-83
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1875
(Deputy Priest vicar & Deputy sacrist, Lichfield) 1 Jun 1883-26 Sep 1885
- (appointed) 1 Jun 1883
(Chaplain of the Choristers, Lichfield) 1883-90
(M.A.) 1885
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 26 Sep 1885-a30 Sep 1887
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1885
- (replaced in office) 30 Sep 1887
(sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield) 1887-d
(Steward, Lichfield Milley's Hospital) 1887-p1931

►Gilbert Bradley c1829-1909
b c1829 *4th son of William Bradley of Atherstone, Warwicks clerk*
d *aged 80* cFeb 1909 Elham RD, Kent
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 28 May 1847 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Oakley, Beds) 1852-4
(ordained priest by Ely) 1853
(M.A.) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Nether Whitacre, Warwicks) 1854-62
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1862-71
(vicar, Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) 1871-1904
(Rural Dean, Dudley, Worcs) 1893-1902
(in retirement of Wiltie Gardens, Folkestone) 1906

►James Bradley e1705-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs)
- (as M.A., appointed) 31 Aug 1745

►James Bradley (vicar of Leamington St Paul, Warwicks) 1836-1903 **1863-1877**
b 19 Jan 1836 Walsall *son of James Bradley of Walsall, Staffs*
d *aged 67* 31 Oct 1903 Leamington
(educated at Saltley Training College, Birmingham)
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 22 May 1857 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1857
(Scholar) 1858-64
(B.A., 27th Wrangler) 1861
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St Andrew) 1861-3
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1862
(vicar, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1863-77
(M.A.) 1864
(vicar, Leamington St Paul, Warwicks) 1878-94
(author, Sermons)

►John Bradley e1557-....
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 16 Sep 1597-a1602
- (in office) 16 Sep 1597
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 29 Mar 1604-a22 Jul 1605
- (inducted, "John Bradley minister of the parish church of Shareshill was inducted March 29th 1604") 29 Mar 1604 [PR]

- (Not named, no preacher, salary £6) [1604 return]

►John Bradley c1659-1708
d *aged 49* 21 Nov 1708; i Alrewas; M.I. [below]
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 6 May 1697-d
- (presented by Griffith Vaughan c1656-1726 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (admitted) 6 May 1697
(author, "Impartial View of the Truth of Christinaity ...", published) 1699
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 9 Jan 1707-d
- (collated) 9 Jan 1706.7 [B/A/1/19 p77]
[SIMMS]

(Alrewas) Memoriae sacrum revdi Johis Bradley, A.M.. Preabend' erat de Litchfeild, hujusce ecclesiae dignus vic' pastor pius, fidus, fidificus, et doctrina prestans, cujus mortales exuviae juxta sepultae sunt obt Nov. 21 ano aet 49 Ano Dni 1708.
[Shaw (1798) p136]

►John Bradley e1786-1826
m Phoebe -----; d 30 Jul 1846 Kingswinford
d a23 Mar 1826
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 10 Jan 1817-d
- (presented by William Ward 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward 1750-1823)
- (instituted) 10 Jan 1817

►John Alfred Bradley e1860-....
(stipendiary curate, Longton ----, Staffs) 1889-1891

►Joseph Bradley e1637-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 May 1662
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1662
(stipendiary curate, Tong, Salop)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 19 Aug 1662
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) 22 Dec 1662
(rector, Warburton-cum-half of Lymm, Cheshire)
- (presented by Sir George Warburton Baronet)
- (instituted and licensed to preach) 25 May 1670
- (in office) 6 Jul 1677
(Domestic Chaplain to Thomas Cromwell Earl of Ardglass)
- (in office) 6 Jul 1677
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) c1676-....
- (appointed) c1676
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (in office) 31 Aug 1680 [below]
- (replaced in office) 6 Sep 1707

Stone a Vicarage[sic]. Mr. Joseph Bradeley the Incumbent. His predecessor Will. Ausop left the place about 4 year ago. The King Patron. [Gregory King's note book 31 Aug 1680] [SHC 1919 262]

►Joseph Bradley (P.C. of Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) c1690-.... 1733-....
b c1690 Darlaston, Staffs
(admitted sizar at Jesus College, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1708 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1708
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1711.2
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Kingsley, Staffs) 20 Sep 1713
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
(parochial curate, Baslow, Derbys)

- (nominated & appointed) 20 Apr 1723
(Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1733
(Perpetual Curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) 28 Jul 1741-12 Oct 1754
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Jul 1741
- (replaced in office) 12 Oct 1754
(author, A sermon preach'd at the opening of the New-Chapel, at Marchington, in the county of Stafford, on the 24th of June, 1744 by Richard [i.e. Joseph] Bradley.

►Nicholas Bradley e1374-.... **1414-....**
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor) 1414 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►Percival Hugh Liddon Bradley c1891-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1913
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1915
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1915-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1921-5
(vicar, Fenton, Staffs) 1925-36
(rector, Newport-cum-Longford, Salop) 1936-p1947

►Richard Bradley e1493-.... **1548**
{Richard Bradeley}
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* Hillary's First Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew Staffs)
- (had a salary of £7/19/6½ and a pension of £5) 1548

►Walter Frederick Bradley c1847-....
(at Durham University)
(at Birmingham University)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Collierley St Thomas, Durhams) 1872-4
(ordained priest by Durham) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Dalston St Philip, London SE) 1874-8
(vicar, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1878-93
(vicar, Birchfield, Staffs) 1893-1900

►William Bradley e1599-....
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639

►Charles Bradshaw c1854-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1878-80
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Matthew) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Brightside St Thomas, Sheffield) 1882-7
(vicar, Holmesfield, Sheffield) 1887-p1906

►George Bradshaw e1809-....
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1849 [INTERNET]

►James Bradshaw c1807-1906
b c1807 Sheffield
d *aged 89* 6 Jan 1906 Llandudno
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 10 Apr 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1843-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1844
(M.A.) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1849
- (only in office for one month) [UNDERHILL 286]
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1849-72
(vicar, Hixon, Staffs) 1872-84
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 1884-1906
chn: Charles James Bradshaw b 13 Jul 1857 West Bromwich; (admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1876; (clerk) [see VENN]

►John Bradshaw (rector of Nantwich, Cheshire) c1666-1712
b c1666 Staffs
m Martha Meese dau of Nicholas Meese
i 5 Jan 1712 Nantwich
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 26 May 1683 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1683.4
(B.A.) 1686.7
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 21 May 1687
(ordained priest by Lincoln, to title of "Bramshulfe", Staffs) 23 Sep 1688
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) [VENN]
(rector, Nantwich, Cheshire) 29 Nov 1695-d
- (presented by Ann Crewe Offley)
- (instituted) 29 Nov 1695
(M.A.) 1700
chn: Jinny Bradshaw c 12 Feb 1699 Nantwich; i 12 Mar 1700 Nantwich
John Bradshaw c 5 Jun 1700 Nantwich
Jinny Bradshaw c 14 Jan 1703 Nantwich
Harcourt Bradshaw c 24 Jul 1704 Nantwich; i 1 Nov 1704 Nantwich

---

►Joseph Bradshaw (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) 1774-1819
c 2 Mar 1774 Duffield, Derbys *3rd son of Joseph Baggaley LATER Bradshaw of Barton Blount, Derbys and Frances (-----)*
m 21 Jan 1805 Frances Clowes dau of Samuel Clowes of Broughton near Manchester
d 12 Nov 1819
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Mar 1791 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1792
(B.A.) 1795
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 2 Mar 1797
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Langley, Derbys)
- (licensed) 13 Mar 1797
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Sep 1798
(stipendiary curate, Holbrooke, Derbys)
- (appointed) 13 Sep 1799
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1801-a18 May 1814
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur LATER Crewe of Calke, Derbys 7th Baronet 1763-1819)
- (instituted) 1 May 1801
- (resigned) a20 Jun 1805
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur LATER Crewe of Calke, Derbys 7th Baronet 1763-1819)
- (re-instituted) 20 Jun 1805
(rector, Barton Blount, Derbys) 1804-a18 Aug 1814
- (presented by [? his brother] Francis Bradshaw)

- (instituted) 10 Dec 1804
(M.A.) 1814
(rector, Wilmslow, Cheshire) 1814-19
chn: Joseph Bradshaw [1] c 30 Aug 1806 Duffield, Derbys
Ann Bradshaw c 11 Jan 1808 Duffield, Derbys
Frances Bradshaw c 30 Sep 1809 Duffield, Derbys
Samuel Bradshaw [2] c 13 Aug 1811 Duffield, Derbys **[SCD]**

Samuel Bradshaw (rector of Grindon, Staffs) 1811-1867 **1836-1847**
b Staffs; c 13 Aug 1811 Duffield, Derbys *2nd son of Joseph Bradshaw (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) 1774-1819* ***[SCD]*** *and Frances Clowes dau of Samuel Clowes of Broughton near Manchester*
m Anne Amelia Colville eldest dau of Sir Charles Henry Colvile of Duffield Hall, Derbys; b c1822; d *aged 79* 31 Feb 1901
d 3 Oct 1867
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1829 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1835
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1835
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1836
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1836-47
(Rural Dean, ?Lichfield -----)
(aged 39, clerk, b Staffs, was a vistor at Ellesmere, Salop) 1851 C
(of "Basford Hall", Cheddleton, Staffs)

(1861-5) Copy of the will and codicil of Revd Samuel Bradshaw of Basford Hall (Staffordshire) [Derbyshire Record Office D2416/1/79]

►Thomas Bradshaw e1493-....
(Chaplain *pro* Our Lady's Service at Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas Bradshaw c1493-?1563
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d ?1563; Will (?Lichfield) Dec 1564/16 Jan 1564.5
[? (B.C.L., Oxford) 1523; (M.A., Oxford) 1549]
(vicar Choral, Wolverhampton -----, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½, but prebend unnamed) 1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* Priest's Service *at* Wombourn, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (received a pension of £2/13/4) 1548
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (instituted) 24 Nov 1562
- (office vacant) 1563
(in his will left 20/0 to the poor of Wombourn and desired to be buried there in the Lady Aisle)

►Thomas Bradshaw e1539-....
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579

►William Bradshow e1492-....
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus William Bradshow") c1532 FAS

►John Bradwall e1557-....

(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (letters of ordination were suspended because he performed a clandestine marriage between Godfrey Foliambe & Margaret Chetwin but he was then absolved) 13 Sep 1597 [CCEd]
- (No preacher, no degree. Salary £8) [1602 return]
- (Preacher. Salary £10) [1604 return]

►John Brailsford 1692-a1765
b 10 May 1692 London *son of John Brailsford of London tinman or pewterer*
m 3 Nov 1719 Blore Ray: Elizabeth Headley
d a2 Feb 1765
(educated at Merchant Taylors' School) 12 Mar 1701-....
(a friend of Ambrose Bonwicke 1691–1714, the non-juror)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1709
(matriculated) 1709
(B.A.) 1712.3
(ordained deacon by York) 13 Mar 1715
(stipendiary curate, Blaston, Leics)
(ordained priest by York) 27 May 1716
(stipendiary curate, Kirkby in Ashfield, Notts)
- (appointed) 21 Oct 1717
(M.A.) 1717
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 11 Mar 1719-a16 Sep 1728
- (appointed) 11 Mar 1719
- (deprived) a16 Sep 1728
(vicar, Combe St Nicholas, Somerset) 1730-4
- (resigned) a11 Nov 1734
(rector, Kirkby in Ashfield, Notts) ....-d
- (in office) 1743
(author of [the poem] Derby Silk-Mill, published at Nottingham) 1739
[ODNB]
chn: John Brailsford b c1721 Blore Ray; (educated at Mansfield, Notts); (at Cambridge) 1741; (clerk); (Head Master) [see ODNB]

His Derby Silk-Mill, a descriptive poem in imitation Miltonic verse, was published in Nottingham in 1739; there is a copy of this rare work in Derby Public Library. [DNB ONLINE]

►Arthur Braithwaite c1586-....
[X VENN, but see Arthur Branthwait] [X FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620-1630
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop)
- (presented by Sir Richard Leveson of Lilleshall, Salop K.B. c1598-1661)
- (as B.A., instituted) 7 Mar 1634
- (in office) 13 Mar 1639

►John Bramell c1824-1897
m Mary -----; (aged 53, b Oswestry, Salop) 1891 C
d *aged 73* cAug 1897 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(at St Bees Theological College) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1862-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1864-7
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1868-70
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Branston, Staffs) 1871-d
- (aged 67, b Manchester, of "The Vicarage", Branstone "vicar of Branston") 1891 C
chn: Mary A. Bramell
John C. Bramell

►Cyril Richard Bramley c1863-....
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1887-9

Brampton {Brompton}

►Richard Bramshall e1322-....
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 4 Sep 1362-
- (presented by Sir John Stafford of Bramshall, Staffs Knight c1302-a1373 [SLG])
- (as Bromchullff, priest, instituted) 4 Sep 1362 [SHC 1907 111]

►Thomas Brancker e1678-1730 **1708-1730**
i *as* *Mr. Thomas Brancker, schoolmaster* 6 Feb 1730 Madeley
(Master, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 14 Dec 1708

►Thomas Brandesbury e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Blithfield, Staffs) 1533
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas de Brandon e1346-.... **1386-1390**
d a21 Dec 1390 [AC 1 f26]
(Lic.C.L.)
(prebendary, London St Martin's-le-Grand Fawkeners)
- (exchanged) 29 Oct 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p229-30]
(prebendary, York Bole)
- (exchanged) 29 Oct 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p229-30]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 29 Oct 1386-d
- (by exchange) 29 Oct 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p229-30]
- (admitted) 19 Nov 1386 [Reg VI [Scrope] f30b]
- (admitted by chapter) 4 Dec 1386 [AC 1 f13]

►Lawrence Brandreth e1589-1634
i 24 Apr 1634 Leek; Will (?Lichfield) 1 Aug 1635
[? (stipendiary curate, Heyfeilde, dioc. Canterbury) 23 Aug 1616]
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 18 Oct 1619-d
- (presented by William Hulme *pro* Thomas Rudyard of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs esquire c1553-?1626 [SLG])
- (instituted) 18 Oct 1619
chn: John Brandreth b Leek; (educated privately); (aged 18, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1629; (matriculated) 1629

►William Branthwayte c1489-1554
d (a5 Apr) 1554; Will (?Lichfield) 15 May 1555
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 4 Jan 1528.9-d
- (instituted) 4 Jan 1528.9
- (paid tax of 18/0) 1533
- (rectory vacant) c1554

►John Henry Brasier 1778-1850
b 18 Apr 1778 Camberwell *son and heir of John Brasier of Camberwell*
d 30 Jan 1850
(educated at Norton, Leics under Mr Rogers)
(educated at Wallingford under Mr Pentycross)
(educated at Dunham, Norfolk under Mr Jowitt)

(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 22 Jan 1796 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1796
(Scholar) 1797
(B.A.) 1800
(ordained deacon by Norwich *pro* Lichfield) 3 May 1801
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Sep 1802
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (licensed) 5 Sep 1802
(Perpetual Curate, Sandhurst, Berks) 1832-d

►John Isaac Brasier c1782-1848
b c1782 *son of John Brasier of Drayton, Salop*
d 11 Oct 1848 Ross, Herefs
(educated at Wolverhampton under Mr Lawson)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Jan 1800 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1800
(LL.B.) 1806
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Jun 1806
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1 Jun 1806
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1808
(rector, Whitmore, Staffs) 1809-d
- (presented by Thomas Brasier esquire)
- (instituted) 17 Jan 1809
(rector, Cleobury North, Salop) 1819-d
- (presented by Sarah Margaret Brasier)
- (?instituted) 1 May 1819
(stipendiary curate, Adderley, Salop)
- (licensed) 13 Sep 1824

►John Brasnell e1520-....
i *as clerke* 4 Jun 1560 Trentham

Alexander Brassington B.A. (presbyterian minister of Draycott-in-the-Moors) 1630-....
Brassington, christened on 21 Mar 1629.30 at Caverswall, was son of George Brassington of Caverswall. He studied at Oxford where on 9 Apr 1647 he was "a commoner" at Oriel College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 12 Oct 1650. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 5 Mar 1655.6 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Draycott-in-the-Moors and was replaced in office on 29 Jul 1657. No further record has been discovered.

Alexander Brassington B.A. (presbyterian minister of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1630-....
1656-1657
c 21 Mar 1629.30 Caverswall *son of George Brassington of Caverswall, Staffs commoner*
m XXX FMP
d XXX FMP
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 9 Apr 1647 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 12 Oct 1650
(presbyterian minister, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 5 Mar 1655.6-a29 Jul 1657
- (appointed) 5 Mar 1655.6
- (replaced in office) 29 Jul 1657

5 Mar 1655.6 Alex Brassington B.A.? 12 - 12 Brassington. Matriculated 1650 Oriel College, Oxford, son of George Brassington of Caverswall (Foster). [1915 p83-4] [No source for date of appointment]
[FOSTER] Brassington, Alexander, s. George, of Careswell, co. Stafford, pleb. ORIEL COLL., matric. 9 April, 1647, aged 17; B.A. 12 Oct., 1650, rector of Draycot, co. Stafford, 5 March, 1655-6
[father] George Brassington of Caverswall, Staffs commoner c1583-....
m [X FMP] Ellen -----
chn: Margaret Brassington c 27 Aug 1613 Caverswall
Ellen Brassington c 15 Mar 1616.7 Caverswall
George Brassington c 9 May 1623 Caverswall
Alexander Brassington c 21 Mar 1629.30 Caverswall

Samuel Brassington ?1662-.... **1705**
[? c Jan 1662 Caverswall *son of William Brassington and Mary*]
(Master, Bagnall Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Apr 1705

►James Raymond Bratt c1871-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Hensingham, Whitehaven) 1895-7
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Barnsley, Yorks) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1898-9
(stipendiary curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1899-1902
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Coonabarabran, N.S.W., Australia) 1903-4

►Daniel Brattell (Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge) c1632-1695
b c1632 Westminster OR Middx
d *aged 63* 5 Feb 1694.5; i Trinity College; M.I.; Will (VCC) 1695
(Scholar, Trinity College) 22 Jun 1652 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1655.6
(Fellow) 1658 1660-...
(M.A.) 1659
(ordained priest by London [? signed for priest's orders]) 8 Mar 1665.6
(B.D.) 1667
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 9 Jul 1673-1677
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 9 Jul 1673
(D.D.) 1681
(rector, Loughton, Bucks) 1681
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 1 Mar 1682

►Richard Braunsporth e1392-....
d (a16 Apr) 1432
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) ....-d

►Robert Braybrooke c1336-1404
b c1336 Colmworth, Beds *younger son of Sir Gerard Braybrooke of Colmworth, Beds Knight and Isabella probably daur of Sir Reginald Hampden of Great Hampden, Bucks Knight*
d 28 Aug 1404; i St Paul's Cathedral
(B.A., Oxford) 1358
(B.C.L.) a1360
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 16 Dec 1379-5 Jan 1381.2
- (admitted) 16 Dec 1379 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f175]
(Bishop, London) 5 Jan 1381.2
- (provided by the Pope) 9 Sep 1381
- (received the temporalities) 27 Dec 1381
- (consecrated) 5 Jan 1381.2
[ODNB, for fuller account]

►John George Breay (P.C. of Birmingham Christ Church) c1807-1839 **1835-1839**
b c1807 Devon
d *of scarlet fever* 5 Dec 1839 Edgbaston, Warwicks
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 30 Jun 1825 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1825
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge Trinity Church)
(Perpetual Curate, Haddenham, Cambs)
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham Christ Church) 1832-9
(B.A.) 1834
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 31 Oct 1835-d
- (installed) 31 Oct 1835 [D30/2/1/10 pp279-80]
[NOTE "Memoir of the Rev. John George Breay: with a selection from his correspondence
By John George Breay.") [? His son]

(1839) 5th Dec at Edgbaston near Birmingham of scarlet fever the Rev John George Breay of Queen's College Cambridge Minister of Christ Church Birmingham and prebendary of Lichfield Although indisposed he preached to bis attached flock on Sunday the 24th ultimo on the occasion of the seventh anniversary of his appointment over them and as it proved for the last time Mr Breay was for a short time curate of Trinity Church Cambridge and for several years perpetual curate of Haddenham in the Isle of Ely [EPISCOPAL MAGAZINE]

►John Breck (P.C. of Keele, Staffs) 1741-1789 **1764-....**
c 7 Feb 1740.1 Wolstanton *son of Thomas Breck (P.C. of Keele, Staffs) ?1710-.... **[SCD]** and Judith (?Pickering)*
d a12 Oct 1789
(aged 19, matriculated from All Souls, Oxford) 10 Jul 1759 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1763
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 Jun 1763
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs)
- (appointed) 13 Jun 1763
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1764
(Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 12 Jul 1764-....
- (appointed) 12 Jul 1764
(Perpetual Curate, Keele, Staffs) 18 Jun 1764-d
- (appointed) 18 Jun 1764
(M.A., St Alban Hall, Oxford) 1766
(Perpetual Curate, Pitstone, Bucks) 2 Jun 1773-1777
- (presented by Francis Egerton 3rd Duke of Bridgwater 1736-1803)
- (licensed) 2 Jun 1773
(vicar, Ivinghoe, Bucks) 2 Jun 1773-1777
- (presented by Francis Egerton 3rd Duke of Bridgwater 1736-1803)
- (licensed) 2 Jun 1773
(vicar, Ellesmere, Salop) 6 Sep 1777-d
- (presented by Francis Egerton 3rd Duke of Bridgwater 1736-1803)
- (licensed) 6 Sep 1777

►Thomas Breck (P.C. of Keele, Staffs) ?1710-.... **1736-1740**
[??? c 23 Nov 1710 Runcorn, Cheshire *son of Thomas Breck and Hannah (-----)]*
m 6 Nov 1734 Weaverham, Cheshire: Judith Pickering
(Master, Weaverham Grammar School, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 10 Nov 1729
- (in office) 1 Jun 1733
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs) 17 Jul 1736-a15 Sep 1740
- (presented by John Cradock gentleman & John Rowley gentleman *qua* feoffees)
- (subscribed on appointment) 17 Jul 1736
- (replaced in office) 15 Sep 1740
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1738
(stipendiary curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1738 & 24 Sep 1739
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1739
(Perpetual Curate, Keele, Staffs) 8 Sep 1743
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1723-1793)
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Sep 1743
chn: Thomas Breck c 26 Dec 1737 Audley
John Breck c 7 Feb 1740.1 Wolstanton **[SCD]**
James Breck c 10 Jan 1745.6 Keele

►Martin Stapylton Bree 1803-p1863
c 6 Feb 1803 Whixley, Yorks *son of Robert Francis Bree 1776-1842 and Charlotte Richards*
(as of Middx, admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1830
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(B.A.) 1834
(M.A.) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Harborne -----, Staffs) 1846-51
(aged 57, b Green Hammerton, Yorks visitor at Christhcurch, Middx "rector of ?Ballinacourty--") 1861 C
(without cure) 1853-63 [CLERGY LIST]

►Robert Bree c1688-1743
b c1688 Warwicks *son of Thomas Bree of Killingworth, Warwicks gentleman*
m 16 Oct 1722 Maxstoke: Mary Holbeche
d a24 Feb 1743
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 7 Jul 1705 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1709
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Ely) 23 OR 24 Dec 1710
(stipendiary curate, Long Itchington, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 2 May 1711
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Long Itchington) 16 Jun 1712
(M.A.) 1713
(stipendiary curate, Stockton, Warwicks)
- (in office) 3 Jun 1718
(vicar, Fillongley, Warwicks) 3 Jun 1718-a18 Dec 1724
- (appointed) 3 Jun 1718
(vicar, Maxstoke, Warwicks) 9 Jul 1718-a21 Jul 1736
- (appointed) 9 Jul 1718
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 30 Sep 1724-d
- (presented by Edward Leigh 3rd Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1684-1738)
- (instituted) 30 Sep 1724
- (appointed) 4 Dec 1724
(rector, Ashow, Warwicks) ....-d
(Perpetual Curate, Hunningham, Warwicks) ....-d
chn: Thomas Bree c 22 Aug 1723 Fillongley **[SCD]**
Robert Bree c 23 Aug 1724 Fillongley; [? m 12 Jul 1756 Solihull: Mary Milward; (and had chn: Robert 1758-1839 [ODNB]) (surgeon apothecary)]
William Bree c 4 Sep 1725 Hamstall Ridware
Mary Bree c 4 Sep 1725 Hamstall Ridware
John Bree c 13 Oct 1726 Hamstall Ridware
Elizabeth Bree c 24 Oct 1727 Hamstall Ridware
Ann Bree c 21 Jan 1729 Hamstall Ridware
Frances Bree c 28 Aug 1731 Hamstall Ridware
Elizabeth Bree c 25 Jul 1730 Hamstall Ridware
John Bree c 28 Apr 1734 Hamstall Ridware; (aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 18 Jun 1751; (B.A.) 1755; (M.A.) 1759
William Bree c 16 Oct 1739 Ashow

►Thomas Bree c1717-?a1778
b c1717 *son of Thomas Bree of Killingworth, Warwicks gentleman ....-a1749*
m Ann -----
[? Will *Clerk of Allesley, Warwickshire* (PCC) 16 Mar 1778]
(aged 16, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 5 Mar 1732.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1736
(M.A.) 1739
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1 Jun 1740
(ordained priest by Worcester) 24 May 1741
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 24 Feb 1743-a22 Oct 1747
- (presented by Mary widow of Edward Leigh 3rd Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1684-1738)

- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Feb 1743
(rector, Allesley, Warwicks)
- (presented by Thomas Bree M.D.)
- (subscribed on appointment) 9 Mar 1749
chn: Thomas Bree b c1751; (aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford)
28 Jun 1768
Elizabeth Bree c 11 Oct 1752 Allesley
William Bree c 12 Jan 1754 Allesley; (aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 4 Jun 1771
Ann Bree c 29 Sep 1755 Allesley

►Thomas Bree 1723-1759
c 22 Aug 1723 Fillongley *son of Robert Bree c1688-1743* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (Holbeche)*
d 4 Jan 1759 [see below]
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 24 Feb 1740.1
(B.A.) 1744
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1746
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1746 & 21 Sep 1747
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1747
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 22 Oct 1747
- (presented by Thomas Leigh 4th Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1713-1749)
- (instituted) 22 Oct 1747

(Hamstall Ridware) Also to the Rev. Thomas Bree A.B. rector of this parish who died January 4th 1759 aged 37 and Mary his sister

---

►Thomas Bre--h e1493-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Peter Brembre e1276-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1306-
- (presented by the Crown *pro* John Walerand c1257-.... (a lunatic)
[HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1306

►John Bremore e1374-1418
d a26 Oct 1418
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 21 Jul 1404-d
- (presented by the Crown) 21 Jul 1404

►William Brenston e1398-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre)
- (admitted) 18 Jul 1438 [AC 1 f147]
- (replaced in office) a21 Apr 1439

►Arthur Thomas Brereton c1845-1903
b c1845 Nonewden, Suffolk [X BMD]
m Jeanne Isabella -----; d *aged 76* 5 Dec 1933; i Gratwich; M.I. [below];
(b Brussels, Belgium) 1891 C
d *aged 58* 22 Oct 1903 Uttoxeter RD; i Gratwich; M.I. [below]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Dukinfield St John the Evangelist, Cheshire) 1887-96
- (aged 46, b Nonewden, Suffolk, of 1 Crescent Road, Dukinfield, "Clerk in Holy

Orders") 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1896-9
(Chaplain, Stafford Poor Law Union) 1897-1901
(rector, Gratwich & vicar, Kingstone, Staffs) 1899-d

(Gratwich) Rev Arthur Thomas BRERETON, rector of the parish of Kingstone died 22 Oct 1903 aged 58 Jeanne Isabella his wife 5 Dec 1933 aged 76

Edward Brereton e1500-.... **1540-?1545**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 17 Jun 1540-a3 Apr 1545
- (appointed) 17 Jun 1540
- (replaced in office) a3 Apr 1545

►Peter Brereton c1488-....
b c1488 *5th son of Sir Randall Brereton of Malpas, Cheshire Knight c1450-1530 and Eleanor dau of Piers Dutton of Hatton, Cheshire c1440-....*
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 18 Dec 1509-....
- (instituted) 18 Dec 1509
- (in office) 1549

(B.A., Oxon) Jun 1518
(M.A., supplicated) 15 Jul 1520
(vicar, Oswestry, Salop)
- (instituted) 1537

(Chaplain to the King)
(rector, Malpas mediety, Cheshire)
- (presented) 13 Mar 1542.3
- (instituted) 1543

William Brereton B.A. (parochial curate of Gnosall) c1608-1643
Brereton, born about 1608, was a son of William Brereton of Cheshire. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Oct 1626 he was a student at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 18 Jan 1629.30. On 18 Mar 1631.2 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and the same day licensed as parochial curate of Gnosall. About 1638 he was styled "William Brueton of Noschall - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-.... Still in office he died, aged about 35, on 16 Feb 1642.3 and was buried "under the chancell table" at Gnosall on 18 Feb. Brereton may not have married.

William Brereton B.A. (parochial curate of Gnosall) c1608-1643 **1632-1643**
b c1608 [X FMP] *son of William Brereton of Cheshire*
? unm.
d 16 Feb 1642.3; i 18 Feb 1642.3 Gnosall; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(aged 18, son of William of Chadleton, Cheshire, pleb. matric from Brasenose) 20 Oct 1626 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Jan 1629.30
(as B.A., Brasenose, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 March 1631.2 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Gnosall, Staffs) a18 Mar 1631.2-d
- (first entry in parish register in his handwriting) 18 Mar 1631.2

~~(4 Sep 1608, Barthomley) Guilielmus Brereton filius Johannis B. de ?Aiyger [? Alsager] bap.~~
(1638) Humfrey Vincent *The coblers sermon cryed downe ...* (1638) In withesse whereof, we Ministers of the Gospel have put to our hands. ... William Brueton of Noschall [etc]
(18 Feb 1642.3, Gnosall) William Brereton, minister of this church of Gnosall, died the sixteenth daye of Februarye and was buried under the chancell table 18 Feb 1642
(1915) oc. Dec 1633 bur. 18 Feb 1642.3 William Brereton 13 - 13 Brereton. ~~Perhaps matriculated 1599-1600 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn).~~ [1915 p106 108]
[FOSTER] Brereton, William, s. William, of Chadleton, Cheshire, pleb. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 20 Oct., 1626, aged 18 : B.A. 28 Jan., 1629-30.

William Brereton c1641-....
b c1641 son of ----- Brereton clerk
(matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 12 Jul 1659

(B.A.) 1663
[? (Curate, Quatt, Salop)
- (as M.A., appointed) 23 May 1676]

►**William Brereton c1661-1716**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1661 Staffs
m Elizabeth -----

m by Chester marrige licence 1685 Elizabeth Ford

i 19 Jun 1716 Leek

(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1679 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1680
(Scholar) 1683
(B.A.) 1683.4
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1687-d
- (in office, 1687 to death in 1716) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 98]

Mortgage in £150 by means of gift by William Brereton of Meerebrooke, Staffordshire,...
This record is held by Derbyshire Record Office
See contact details
Reference: D3580/ZF174
Description:
Mortgage in £150 by means of gift by William Brereton of Meerebrooke, Staffordshire, clerk, and wife Elizabeth to John Sidebotham of Congleton, Cheshire, yeoman, of close and parcel of ground called the Priesty Field and the Holloway in Congleton, with barn. 26 June 1691.

Date: 1691
Held by: Derbyshire Record Office, not available at The National Archives
Language: English

(19 Jun 1716, Leek) Gulielmus Brereton Curatus de Meerbrook illic sep:

(19 Dec 1685, Chester St Martin) Mr William Brewton and Mrs Elizabeth Ford of the parish of Asbury was married the nineteenth day of december by vertue of a Licence dated the 19 day of the same month

(26 Apr 1752 , Leek) Elizabeth Brereton of Leek widow bur. [? and Meerbrook]

►**William Brereton (rector of Pickwell, Leics) 1726-1812**
NOT CROSS INDEXED
c 6 Oct 1726 Bray, Berks *son of William Brereton and Margaret (-----]*
d *aged 86* 5 Jan 1812
(educated at Eton College, a scholar]
(admitted King's College, Cambridge) 1745 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1745.6
(B.A.) 1749.50
(Fellow) 1749
(M.A.) 1753
(rector, Pickwell, Leics) 23 Feb 1779-d
- (presented by Henry Noel 1743-1798 6th Earl of Gainsborough)
- (instituted) 23 Feb 1779
(rector, Cottesmore, Rutland) 1782-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 23 May 1782-24 Apr 1801
- (collated) 23 May 1782 [B/A/1/24 p92]
- (resigned) 24 Apr 1801 [B/A/1/27 p94]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 22 Jun 1784-13 Feb 1794
- (collated) 22 Jun 1784 [PRO E 331 COV.../42]
- (installed) 26 Jun 1784 [D30/2/1/8f 102]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 13 Feb 1794-1797
- (collated) 13 Feb 1794 [B/A/1/26 p76-7]

- (installed) 14 Feb 1794 (D30/2/1/8 f121v)
(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) 27 Mar 1795-1797
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Henry Egerton) 24 Mar 1795 [B/A/1/26 p99]
- (admitted to residence) 27 Mar 1795 [D30/2/1/9 f2r-v]
(4th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & Ryton) 1797-d
- (appointed) 1797

►Major Rider Bresher (vicar of York St Martin) 1819-1884 **1851-1856**
b 4 Dec 1819 Leeds *son of Charles Bresher of York shoemaker*
d cNov 1884 York RD
(b c1821, son of Charles Bresher, of Leeds schoolmaster) 1841 C
(usher, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1851-6
(admitted sizar at St Johns', Cambridge) 30 Jun 1846 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1850
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1851
(M.A.) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Weeton, Yorks) 1856-7
(vicar, York St Martin) 1858-d
(author, A Sketch of the Newtonian System of Astronomy)

►Alan le Bretoun e1237-1306
d Jun 1306 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f71b]
(Magister)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) a1277-d
- (in office) 16 Oct 1277 [CPR 1272-1281 p233]
(suit of Magister Alan le Bretoun of Rufford) [SHC 1885/6]

►John Brett e1325-....
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 30 Apr 1365-17 Jul 1371
- (presented by Sir John Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs Knight c1315-a1383 [SLG]) 1365
- (as John le Bret priest, instituted) 30 Apr 1265 [SHC 1907 119]
- (exchanged) 17 Jul 1371 [SHC 1907 134-5]
(Incumbent, Adderley, Salop)
- (presented by Thomas Roos 5th Baron Ros of Hamlake c1331-1384 [SLG])
- (by exchange, instituted) 17 Jul 1371 [SHC 1907 134-5]

►John Brett e1499-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Brett, 10th clerk listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Brette, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Richard Brett (rector of Haughton, Staffs) c1493-1563
d (a29 Nov) 1563
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1533-d
- (paid a tax of 7/1½) 1533
- (office said to be vacant) Xmas 1559 [perhaps because Brett lived at Haughton]
- (in office) 13 Jun 1561
- (replaced in office) 29 Oct 1563
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 17 Apr 1551-d
- (presented by John Littleton and Edward Littleton[? [Sir] Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs [Knight] c1489-1558])
- (instituted) 17 Apr 1551
- (paid first fruits) 20 Apr 1551

(Haughton) In 1560, with the consent of Ralph Bourchier and the Bishop of Lichfield, Brett leased for £10 per annum the Rectory and all appurtenances including tithes to Humphrey Walter of Haughton yeoman. Bourchier repurchased the lease in 1563 probably on account of Brett's death.

►Richard Brett c1702-1742
b c1702 *son of Thomas Brett of Staffs gentleman*
d a16 Dec 1742
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 24 Jan 1718.9 [FOSTER]
(at New College)
(B.A.) 1724
(Fellow, New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1724.5
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 Sep 1724
(ordained priest by Oxford) 19 Sep 1725
(M.A.) 1727
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (presented by the University of Oxford upon forfeiture of Mr H***? Herbert, esq, Roman Catholic -----Fitzherbert???)
- (subscribed on appointment) 31 Aug 1734

►Joachim Bretunne e1473-1523 changed 3/3/12
{Joachim Bretunner}
d a8 Jul 1523 [AC IV f6b]
(D.Th.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 16 Feb 1512.3-10 Oct 1516
- (collated) 16 Feb 1512.3 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 20 Jul 1515-d
- (collated) 20 Jul 1515 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f46b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 10 Oct 1516-25 Jul 1520
- (admitted) 10 Oct 1516 [AC 111 f121b] [see errata]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 25 Jul 1520-d
- (admitted) 25 Jul 1520 [AC 111 f125b]

▌Edward Brewer (vicar of Old Hill, Staffs) c1844-1922 **1888-1920**
b c1844 *son of James Alexander Brewer*
d *aged 78* 31 May 1922
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1868 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Broadwater, Sussex) 1872-4
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1873
(London Diocesan Home Missionary, Islington St John, Middx) 1874-8
(vicar, Islington St Thomas, Middx) 1878-88
(vicar, Old Hill, Staffs) 1888-1920
(M.A.) 1889
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1916-22
(in retirement of Wilton Lodge, Malvern)
chn: John S. Brewer (at Cambridge) 1892
Henry A. Brewer (at Cambridge) 1897

►John Brewster e1398-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) p18 Jul 1438-21 Apr 1439
- (appointed) p18 Jul 1438
- (exchanged) 21 Apr 1439 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f37]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 21 Apr 1439-a13 Nov 1443
- (by exchange) 21 Apr 1439 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f37]
- (resigned) a13 Nov 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]

►William de Brichill e1264-1318

d May 1318 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f72]
(Dean, Chester St John)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 8 Nov 1304-24 Mar 1315.6
- (collated) 8 Nov 1304 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f26]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 24 Mar 1315.6-d
- (collated) 24 Mar 1315.6 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f47b]

►Alexander Brickenden e1562-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (as Alex Brickenden M.A., presented by the Crown "on account of the minority of Christopher Morgan armiger") 21 Jun 1602
- (not instituted)

►Robert Briddock (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) c1550-.... **1575-?1591**
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Feb 1575
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 27 Sep 1575-?1591
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 27 Sep 1575
- (as Curate[sic], in office) 6 Oct 1579
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (Thomas Bidolph said to be instituted) 19 Oct 1581 [? recte 1591]
[1915, not in CCEd]

▌William Henry Briddon (vicar of Hixon, Staffs) 1850-1917 **1892-1917**
c 12 May 1850 ----- *son of William Briddon of Hulland, Derbys gentleman*
d 28 Apr 1917 Hixon
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1868 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Doddington, Cambs) 1873-7
(ordained priest by Ely) 1874
(M.A.) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham All Saints) 1877-8
(stipendiary curate, Derby St John) 1878-83
(vicar, Rushton, Staffs) 1883-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hixon, Staffs) 1887-92
(vicar, Hixon, Staffs) 1892-d

►John Bride (Archdeacon of Derby) c1405-1478
b c1405 *2nd son of Roger Bride of Skegby, Notts ....-1435*
d a22 May 1478 [Reg XII [Hals] f50b]
(B.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Derby) 2 Sep 1431-23 May 1473
- (collated) 2 Sep 1431 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f83b]
- (exchanged) 23 May 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f69]
(Incumbent, Ilfracombe, Devon) 23 May 1473-....
- (by exchange) 23 May 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f69]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 26 Mar 1433-6 May 1433
- (collated) 26 Mar 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f62]
- (admitted) 29 Mar 1433 [AC 1 f142b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 6 May 1433-d
- (collated) 6 May 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f62]
(supplicated B.Canon.L., Oxford) 25 Jun 1450
(?Monk, Beauvale, Notts) 1460

(Skegby, Notts) The reason of this inquisition was that Roger Bryde, having lands in Skegby, died, and these lands passed, in 1435, into the hands of his three sons, John, John, and Robert. On 13th February 1460, the elder of these two Johns died at Skegby, so that his brothers, John and Robert,

became sole owners of the lands. But the elder John left a young son, named after his grandfather, Roger, and this Roger accused John the younger, his uncle, of having illtreated his father, his mother, and himself, and of having caused his father's death. Now this John Bryde, junior, Roger's uncle, was Archdeacon of Derby, and was so perturbed by these accusations against himself, that he caused this inquisition to be held at Skegby in order to prove their libellous nature. In the finding of the jury, it is recorded that John Bryde was an inmate of the house of the Cistercian Order at Beauvale both before and after the death of his brother, John Bryde, senior, and that, far from having illtreated his brother's family, he had always befriended them, and had paid for the education of his nephew, Roger (who made the accusations), at a grammar school. [INTERNET]

►Henry Briderton e1518-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (as Henry -----, in office) 14 Jun 1558
- (as "Sir Harey" bequeathed a "best bonet" in will of William Astley (vicar of Seighford, Staffs) ....-a1561)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561

►Ernest Richard Orlando Bridgeman 1851-1940
b 9 May 1851 Brighton *son of George Thomas Orlando Bridgeman 1823-1895* ***[SCD]*** *and Emily Mary dau of Richard Bagot (Bishop, Bath and Wells)*
unm.
d 9 Oct 1940
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1867
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(B.A.) 1873
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1874
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Tarporley, Cheshire) 1875-8
(M.A.) 1876
(ordained priest by Chester) 1876
(rector, Castle Bromwich, Warwicks) 1878-83
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 1883-d
(Rural Dean, Penkridge, Staffs) 1889-d
(Fellow of Denstone) 1909-
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 1923-d
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1924-31
(recreations: shooting and cricket)
(gave rare books and manuscripts including Wycliffe's New Testament, a manuscript of about 1410, to Lichfield Cathedral Library)

►George Bridgeman 1765-1832
b 11 Aug 1765 at St James's Square *yr son of Henry Bridgeman 1st Baron Bradford 1725-1800 and Elizabeth dau of John Simpson of Stoke Hall, Derbys clerk*
m1 28 Jul 1792 Lucy Isabella dau of Edmund Boyle 7th Earl of Cork 1742-1798 [CP]; d 7 Sep 1801
m2 16 Aug 1809 Charlotte Louisa dau of William Poyntz of Midgham House, Berks; (but had no chn); d 26 Jan 1840
d *aged 67* 27 Oct 1832 at Wigan Hall; i 7 Nov 1832 Weston-under-Lizard
(entered pensioner at Queen's College, Cambridge) 1782 [VENN]
(fellow-commoner) 1785
(B.A.) 1787
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1789
(stipendiary curate, Priors Lee, Salop)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1789
(M.A.) 1790
(rector, Wigan, Lancs) 30 Jul 1790-d
- (instituted) 30 Jul 1790
(Incumbent, Plemstall, Cheshire)....-d
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 23 Feb 1801-d
- (presented by his brother Orlando Bridgeman 1st Earl of Bradford 1762-1825)

- (instituted) 23 Feb 1801
[BP (Bradford)]
chn: Elizabeth Isabella Bridgeman c 19 May 1793 Westminster St James
Anne Charlotte Bridgeman b 3 Jun 1794 Brighton, Sussex; c 22 Jun 1794 Weston-under-Lizard
Edmund Henry Bridgeman b 5 Nov 1797; c 20 Dec 1797 Wigan
Lucy Elizabth Bridgeman c 24 Oct 1799 Wigan
George Greswold Bridgeman c 23 Jul 1801 Wigan

George Thomas Orlando Bridgeman (rector of Wigan, Lancs) 1823-1895
b 21 Aug 1823 Castle Bromwich, Warwicks *2nd son of George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman 2nd Earl of Bradford 1789-1865 and Georgina Elizabeth only dau of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe 5th Baronet*
m 25 Jun 1850 Emily Mary dau of Richard Bagot (Bishop of Bath & Wells); d 13 Dec 1853
d *aged 72* 25 Nov 1895 at "The Hall", Wigan
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 19 May 1842
(matriculated) Michs 1842
(M.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1849
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1850
(rector, Willey-cum-Barrow, Salop) 26 May 1850-1853
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 25 Nov 1853-17 Oct 1864
- (presented by his father George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman 2nd Earl of Bradford 1789-1865) 12 Nov 1853
- (instituted) 25 Nov 1853
(Rural Dean, Brewood, Staffs) 20 Apr 1863-a1869
(rector, Wigan, Lancs) 17 OR 29 Oct 1864-d
- (instituted) 17 OR 29 Oct 1864
(J.P., Staffs & Salop)
(Honorary Canon, Chester) 11 Mar 1872-80
(Chaplain-in-ordinary to Queen Victoria) 23 Dec 1872-d
(Honorary Canon, Liverpool) 18 Oct 1880
(Trustee, William Salt Library, Stafford)
chn: Ernest Richard Orlando Bridgeman b 9 May 1851 **[SCD]**
Charles George Orlando Bridgeman b 13 Jul 1852; m 26 Jul 1888 Sidney dau and coheir of Sir Henry Lynedoch Gardiner; (barrister); (M.A., Trinity, Cambridge)
Harriet Georgiana Isabel Bridgeman b 7 Dec 1853; m 22 Apr 1879 Douglas Stuart Murray ....-1920 **[SCD]**; d 11 Nov 1921

►Henry Edmund Bridgeman 1795-1872
b 18 Oct 1795 Dover *4th son of Orlando Bridgeman 1st Earl of Bradford 1762-1825 and Lucy Elizabeth dau and coheir of George Byng 4th Viscount Torrington*
m 25 Aug 1820 Louisa Elizabeth dau Hon John Simpson (formerly Bridgeman) of Babworth, Notts
d 15 Nov 1872; i Barnes
(educated at Harrow)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 19 May 1814
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(M.A.) 1817
(rector, Backwell, Somerset, until resignation) 11 Oct 1820-a15 Feb 1823
- (presented by Thomas Marquess of Bath)
- (instituted) 11 Oct 1820
(rector, Marston Bigott, until resignation) 22 Jul 1820-a3 Dec 1821
- (presented by Edmund Earl of Cork)
- (instituted) 22 Jul 1820
(rector, Castle Bromwich, Warwicks) 1820-34.
(rector, Kingston Deverill, Wilts) 1820-3.
(Perpetual Curate, Teddington, Middx) 1820-36
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 13 Oct 1823-1836
- (presented by his father Orlando Bridgeman 1st Earl of Bradford 1762-1825)
- (instituted) 13 Oct 1823

chn: Frederick Henry Orlando Bridgeman b 10 Nov 1826; m 17 Apr 1854 Emma Olga dau of Henry Wernicke; d 2 Dec 1878
Wolryche Arthur Charles Orlando Bridgeman b 5 Jun 1828; unm.; d 14 Oct 1866
Greswolde Dudley Orlando Bridgeman b 2 Jul 1829; d 9 Feb 1913
Granville Henry Orlando Bridgeman b 9 Aug 1830; d 21 Dec 1921
Arthur William Orlando Bridgeman b 1 Feb 1834; unm.; d 23 Sep 1908
Edward Charles Orlando Bridgeman b 16 Nov 1840; unm.; d l4 Dec 1909
Caroline Louisa Sophia Georgiana Bridgeman m 29 Dec 1859 William Joseph Kingsbury; d 19 Mar 1920
Louisa Isabella Octavia Bridgeman unm.; d Feb 1903
Helen Gertrude Bridgeman d 9 Sep 1923

►John Bridgeman 1577-1652
c 2 Nov 1577 Exeter St Petrock *son of Thomas Bridgeman of Greenway, Devon merchant*
m 28 Apr 1606 Dunchideock, Devon: Elizabeth dau of William Helyar (Archdeacon of Barnstaple); d 1636
d c11 Nov 1652 Moreton Hall, Salop
(D.D., Cambridge) 1612
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (collated) 28 May 1616 [PRO E 331 COV.../12]
- (installed "by his proctor, Mr John Marshall, clerk") 3 Jun 1615[sic] [CCEd]
- (in office) 23 Jun 1620
- (resigned) a30 Sep 1623
(Bishop, Chester) 1619
- (consecrated) 7 May 1619
[ODNB]

►John Robert Orlando Bridgeman 1831-1897
b 18 Aug 1831 Castle Bromwich, Warwicks *3rd son of George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman 2nd Earl of Bradford 1789-1865 and Georgina Elizabeth only dau of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe 5th Baronet*
m 5 Jun 1862 Marianne Caroline only dau of William Clive 1795-1833 **[SCD];** b 1841; d 1930
d 26 Nov 1897 at 89 Harley Street, London; i 30 Nov 1897 Weston-under-Lizard
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 12 Dec 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(aged 19, b Aston, Warwicks, student at Trinity College, Cambridge) 1851 C
(M.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Prestwich, Lancs) 1857-9
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1858
(Chaplain, Prestwich Poor Law Union, Lancs) 1858-9
(Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Bradford) 1859-65
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 2 Feb 1859-d
- (presented by -----) 1 Jan 1859
- (instituted) 2 Feb 1859
- (aged 39, b Castle Bromwich, Warwicks, of Weston Rectory) 1871 C
(Rural Dean, Brewood, Staffs) 1869-85
(aged 59, of Tormoham, Devon) 1891 C
chn: Georgina Emily Mary Bridgeman b 10 May 1863; d 6 Jun 1869
William Clive Bridgeman b 31 Dec 1864; (aged 6, b St Marylebone, Middx) 1871 C
[ODNB]

►Thomas Bridgeman e1578-....
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 29 Dec 1618-(a11 Apr) 1623
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted by Canterbury) 12 Dec 1618 [Lamb Reg Abbot i f384r-v]
- (installed) 29 Dec 1618 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]

- (resigned) (a11 Apr) 1623

[matriculated sizar from Magdalene, Easter, 1602; B.A. 1604-5; M.A. 1608. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Jan. 29; priest, Jan. 30, 1614-5. S. of Thomas, of Greenway, Devon. Bapt. May 25, 1588. Dean of Wirrall, Cheshire. R. of Alwalton, Hunts., 1615-31. R. of Yelling, 1622. V. of Holbeach, Lincs., 1631-2. Died Mar. 26, 1632. Buried in Chester Cathedral. Brother of John (1593)] [VENN] [Not in FOSTER]

►Brook Edward Bridges 1779-1825 **1810-1825**
b 7 Sep 1779 *5th son of Sir Brook William Bridges 3rd Baronet and Fanny (Fowler)*
m 1809 Harriot Foote dau of John Foote of Lombard Street, London; d 1864
d 23 Apr 1825 Walmer OR Wingham
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1797 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1797
(B.A.) 1801
(ordained deacon) 1802
(stipendiary curate, Goodnestone, Kent) 1802
(ordained priest) 1803
(Perpetual Curate, Goodnestone, Kent) 1804-14
(M.A.) 1805
(rector, Orlingbury, Northants) 1805-7
(rector, Bonnington, Kent) 1807-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 13 Apr 1810-d
- (collated) 13 Apr 1810 [B/A/1/28 p130]
- (installed) 20 Apr 1810 [D30/2/1/9 pp131-2]
(vicar, Lenham, Kent) 1810-d
(Perpetual Curate, Wingham, Kent) 1817-d
chn: George Talbot Bridges b 10 May 1818; (8th Baronet)
Brooke Edward Bridges

►William Bridges e1574-1624
(B.D.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
d a3 Dec 1624 [B/A/1/16 f40r-v]
(Archdeacon, Oxford)
- (instituted) 14 Jun 1614
(rector, Alverstoke & Gosport, Hants) 31 Aug 1616-d
- (instituted) 31 Aug 1616
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 22 Apr 1622-d
- (collated) 22 Apr 1622 [B/A/1/16 f25]
- (installed) 25 Apr 1622

▌Ernest William Bridgwood (vicar of Forsbrook, Staffs) 1873-1939 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 6 Jun 1873 Barlaston *son of John Bridgwood and Annie (-----)*
d aged 65 1939 *Cheadle RD*
(educated at Leek Grammar School)
(educated at Denstone College)
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1896
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Armitage, Staffs) 1898-1904
(stipendiary curate, Arbroath St Mary) 1904-5
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Basford, Staffs) 1906-8
(vicar, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1908-p1934
(Surrogate) 1909
<u>(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1936-d</u>
[Who's Who in Staffordshire 1934]

(?Forsbook Baptist CHurch) Annie Bridgwood, mother of the vicar of Forsbrook, died on Holy Innocents Day, 1925 aged 81; Ernest William Bridgwood, vicar of this Baptist Church, 15 May 1989, 65

►**Paul Hugh Bowen Bridson 1876-....**
b cAug 1876 Bury RD, Lancs
(Associate, King's College, London) 1903
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1903
(ordained priest by St Albans) 1904
(rector, Elford Staffs) 1917-29

Laurence Brierley (parochial curate of Armitage) c1604-1681
Brierley, born perhaps about 1604, is of unknown parentage. Although sometimes styled M.A. he was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 30 Jun 1634 when after presentation by Thomas Milner clerk he was instituted as vicar of Willington, Derbys. By 1651.2 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Wychnor dependent ~~parochial curacy~~. On 28 Mar 1661 he was appointed parochial curate of Armitage, in Jan 1661.2 paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 22 Jul 1662 and was appointed reader there on 23 Oct 1662. In Jun 1663 he was instituted vicar of Tideswell, Derbys. On 16 Aug 1676 *qua* vicar he appointed John Morewood as curate of Wormhill, Derbys. Still in office at Tideswell he died, perhaps aged about 77, and was buried there on 9 Jan 1680.1. An inscribed monument placed in the church read "Exuviae Lau: Brierly vic. hujus Ecclesiae v. id: Jan: 1680. Nescitis horam." Brierley may not have married. William Bagshaw (presbyterian minister of Glossop, Derbys) 1628-1702 wrote "... (Mr. Bryarly) was stricken in years when he entred on that Charge [Tideswell], and yet continued years in it. One with whom I have discoursed to Edification; setting aside the Points wherein we differ'd, and I took it to be an honour to him that he was no *Arminian,* and that he was for the due Observance (and Sanctification) of the Christan Sabbath."

Laurence Brierley (parochial Curate of Armitage) c1604-1681
c [X FMP] *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP]
i 9 Jan 1680.1 Tideswell; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Willington, Derbys) 30 Jun 1634
- (presented by Thomas Milner clerk)
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1634
- (in office) 1639
- (next institution) 12 Oct 1742 [CCEd]

[COX IV p436 suggests its was sometimes "held as a sort of perquisite by the Head Master of Repton School"
(*compliant* minister, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2 [SHC 1915]
(parochial Curate, Armitage, Staffs) 28 Mar 1661-?1663
- (as M.A., appointed) 28 Mar 1661 [CCEd]
- (paid a subsidy of 5/0) 1661 [presumably Jan 1661.2]
- (subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 22 Jul 1662
(reader, Armitage, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Oct 1662
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys)
- (instituted) 13 Jun 1663 [below] OR 19 Jun 1663 [CCEd]

He was followed by LAURENCE BRIERLEY, M.A., who was instituted 13th June, 1663. Bagshaw in the notices which he gives of the vicars of Tideswell does not seem to have been aware of the few months vicariate of Isaac Simpson, but states that Mr. Brierley when at an advanced age followed Mr. Beebee. This is what he tells us of him "After him followed one who was stricken in years when he entered on that charge (Mr. Bryarly), and yet continued years in it. One with whom I have discoursed to edification, setting aside the points wherein we differed, and I took it to be an honour to him that he was no Arminian and that he was for the due observance and (sanctification) of the Christian Sabbath!"[*De Spiritualibus Pecci* p55, see original below]. At this time, and indeed until it was separated off in 1859, Wormhill was a chapelry in the parish of Tideswell. In the Wormhill Registers is this quaint entry "Nicholas Bagshaw clerke and Schoole master for want of a better. 1674". Brierley seems to have reported his appointment of a curate to serve at Wormhill to the authorities at Lichfield, for amongst the Cathedral MSS. is the following "Know all by these p'sents that I Laurence Bryerly vicar of Tyddeswell in the County of Derby have elected nominated and chosen and by these presents doe elect nominate and choos John Morewood to serve the cure at Wormhill. Witness my hand thereunto the 16 day of August Anno Dni 1676. per me Laurentium Brierly Vicarium de Tiddeswell." [Lichfield MSS T12]. Seeing that Laurence Brierley was "stricken in years" when he was appointed vicar of Tideswell, and that he continued to hold that office for eighteen years, he must have attained a great age when he died on January 9th, 1680.1. His burial is thus recorded in the Register "1680. Jan. 9, Sepult. erat Lawrencius Brierley de Tid., vicarius. et A.M." Visitors to Tideswell will have noticed in the "Cathedral of the Peak," suspended against the north wall of the chancel, a small brass, on one side of which is engraved a portion of an inscription to Bishop Pursglove, whilst on the other are the words "Exuviae Lau: Brierly vic. hujus Ecclesiae v. id: Jan: 1680. Nescitis horam." [DAJ 1917 p104-5]

After him followed one who (Mr. Bryarly) was stricken in years when he entred on that Charge, and yet continued years in it. One with whom I have discoursed to Edification; setting aside the Points wherein we differ'd, and I took it to be an honour to him that he was no *Arminian,* and that he was for the due Observance (and Sanctification) of the Christan Sabbath. [W. Bagshaw *De spiritualibus pecci* (1702) p55] [William Bagshaw (presbyterian minister of Glossop, Derbys) 1628-1702]

►Arthur Briggs c1911-....
(at St John's College, Manitoba)
(ordained deacon by Ruperts Land) 1934
(ordained priest by Ruperts Land) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1940-3
(vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1943**-....**

►Douglas Hilton Briggs (rector of Great Dunham, Norfolk) 1864-1951
b cMay 1864 Sunderland RD *1st son of Charles James Briggs of Sunderland armiger*
d *aged 86* Jun 1951 Depwade RD, Norfolk
(aged 21, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1885 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1888
(at Cudddesdon College) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1890-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(M.A.) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1896-1900
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1900-9
(rector, Denbury, Devon) 1910-5
(rector, Dodbrooke, Devon) 1915-30
(rector, Great Dunham, Norfolk) 1930-47

►Francis Rawson Briggs c1863-....
b c1863 *son of Charles Briggs and Anne Byers (-----)*
(at Lincoln Theological College)
(aged 18, b Tamworth, "accountant", living with parents Charles Briggs "?poker manufacturer") and Anne Byers at ---- Mills 1881 C
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1886-93
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield St Mary & All Saints, Derbys) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1899-1904
(stipendiary curate, Armitage & Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1904-...

►John Henry Bright (vicar of Adbaston, Staffs) c1801-1873 **1840-1873**
b c1802 East Stonehouse, Devon *son of ----- Bright (Captain) of Woolwich*
[? son of John Henry Bright 1775-1829 and Jean Hewish (Coffin) 1782-....]
m Katherine Charlotte -----; b c1814; (aged 25-9) 1841 C; (aged 36, b Madras, East India) 1851 C; d *as Catherine Charlotte Bright aged 56* cFeb 1868 Newport RD, Salop; i *as Katherine Charlotte aged 54* 7 Feb 1868 Adbaston
d 11 Nov 1873; i *aged 72* 17 Nov 1873 Adbaston
d cNov 1873 Newport RD
(educated at Tiverton, Devon)
(admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 29 Jan 1819 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1819
(Scholar) 1822
(Chancellor's English medal) 1822
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 28 Aug 1825
(ordained priest) 3 Sep 1826
(second master, Falmouth School, Cornwall) 1828

(M.A.) 1828
(Travelling Fellow, St John's, Cambridge)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Adbaston, Staffs) 1840-73
- (aged ?35-9, of Adbaston Vicarage "Cl") 1841 C
- (aged 49, b Plymouth, Devon, of Adbaston Vicarage "Incumbent of Adbaston") 1851 C
- (aged 59, b Stonehouse, Devon) 1861 C
- (aged 69, widower) 1871 C
(author)
[SIMMS]
chn: Phoebe Charlotte Florence Bright b c1834; (aged 17, b Yardley, Warwicks) 1851 C;
m 3 Jun 1851 -----: George John Wild (rector of Bisley, Surrey) 1825-1909 **[SCD]**
Richard Bright b c1836; (aged 15, b Ely, Cambs "Scholar at home") 1851 C
George Bright b c1838; (aged 3) 1841 C

►John Henry Bright c1838-....
m Olive Anne -----; (aged 32, b Abergavenny, Mons) 1871 C
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Walsall, St Matthew, Staffs) 1864-5
- (of 42 Lichfield Street, Walsall, Staffs) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Hereford St Nicholas) 1865-6
(stipendiary curate, Westbury-upon-Trym, Glos) 1866-72
- (aged 33, b Wimbledon, Surrey) 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Emmanuel, Bristol) 1873-7
(Chaplain, Bristol St Mark) 1877-94 1895-8 1898-p1906
- (of 161 Whieladies Road, Clifton, Bristol) 1906
chn: Olive Bright (aged 5, b Hereford)
John Henry Bright b cFeb 1868 Westbury-on-Trym in Clifton Rd; (aged 3, b Westbury-on-Trym)

►Thomas Stonehewer Bright (rector of Forton, Staffs) c1766-1838 **1804-1838**
b Durham St Oswald *2nd son of John Bright of Durham and Elizabeth dau of Richard Stonehewer (rector, Houghton-le-Spring, Durhams) c1692-1769 (who married 13 Feb 1762 Houghton-le-Spring)*
d *aged 72* 29 Jan 1838; Will *of Forton Rectory* (PCC) 12 Mar 1838
(brother of John Bright of Skeffington Hall, Leics c1763-1833 and nephew of Richard Stonehewer of Westminster F.S.A. c1728-1809 [ODNB])
(educated at Durham King's)
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at St John's Cambridge) 20 Mar 1784 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1784
(Scholar) 1784
(B.A.) 1788
(M.A.) 1791
(ordained deacon by Ely) 20 Dec 1789
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 10 Oct 1790
(Curate, Merrington, Durhams) 1790
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 29 Mar 1804-d
- (presented by his ?uncle Richard Stonehewer [? of Westminster F.S.A. c1728-1809])
- (instituted) 29 Mar 1804
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(prebendary, St David's Caerfachell) 8 Aug 1805
(prebendary, St David's Mathrey) 7 Aug 1820
(Governor, Newport Grammar School, Salop)

►Fred Brighton c1891-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
(at St Augustine's College, Canterbury)
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.) 1915
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1915-7

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1916
(Missionary, S.P.G., Chahradharpur) 1917
(Missionary, S.P.G., Jamshedpur) 1918-22 & 1925-6
(Chaplain, S.P.G., Adra) 1924-5 and
(Chaplain, S.P.G. (A.C.C.S.), Asansol) 1926-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Astwood Bank, Worcs) 1928
(vicar, Great Ness, Salop) 1929-35
(vicar, Ipstones, Staffs) 1934-7
- (presented by the Ipstones freeholders)
(author, "The Tale of Ipstones", published by E. Blocksidge at Dudley) 1937
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 10 Dec 1937-1943
- (presented by ----- ----- Earl of Dartmouth)
- (inducted) 10 Dec 1937
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1942-6
(vicar, Dudleston, Salop) 1946-....

►John Brikehull {de Brikehull} e1261-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Robert Standon of Standon, Staffs Knight c1237-a1310 [SLG])
- (instituted) 1301 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►Thomas Brimpton c1289-....
b c1289 *yr son of Sir Adam Brimpton of Brimpton, Berks Knight c1245-a1315*
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 26 Jan 1311-11 Dec 1319
- (as acolyte, son of Sir Adam, presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth)
- (resigned) 11 Dec 1319

►Henry Brindley 1736-1819
b 2 Jun 1736 *son of Henry Brindley of Rugeley, Staffs "gentleman" 1706-1777*
[? m 27 Dec 1790 Marden, Wilts: Ann Hunt]
m Susan -----; d cMay 1835 Pickwick, Wilts
d 4 Apr 1819 Lacock
(admited sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1754 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1754
(Scholar) 1754
(B.A.) 1758
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Jun 1759
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1759
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Handsworth) 17 May 1761
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth, Staffs) ?1761
(M.A.) 1762
(vicar, Holcombe Burnell, Devon) 1785-....
(rector, Kellaways {Calloes}, Wilts)
(instituted an annual lecture on "Cruelty to the Brute Creation")

(4 Apr 1819) At Lacock, Hants, at an advanced age, the Rev. Henry Brindley, vicar of Holcomb Burnell, Devon, and rector of Calloes, Wilts. He was of Christ's College, Cambridge, A. B. 1758, A. M. 1762. Mr. B. was the benevolent institutor of an annual Lecture on Cruelty to the Brute Creation, and his strenuous exertions in the cause of humanity were as universal as his liberality was extensive. [GENT.MAG]

►Joshua Brindley c1651-1694
b Whiston Eaves [in Kingsley] *son of John Brindley of Whiston Eaves in Kingsley, Staffs "gentleman" c1615-1659 [SLG] and Mary dau of Ralph Whywall of Lees in Cheddleton, Staffs*
m [X IGI] Sarah dau of George Whywall
d 1694
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 7 Apr 1671 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1671

(B.A.) 1674.5
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1676-96 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Oct 1680[sic]
[SLEIGH (1883) pedigree (at p104)]

►Walter Spurrier Brindley 1861-....
b 14 Sep 1861 Lichfield *son of H. S. Brindley of Lichfield*
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1887 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(at Lincoln Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Beckingham by Newark, Lincs) 1892-5
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Linslade, Bucks) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1897-1903
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1903-11
(vicar, Leake, Lincs) 1911-33
(in retirement of St Chad's, Church Road, Boston, Lincs) 1938

►William Brindly e1675-1715
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
i *The Revd Mr William Brindly* 3 Jun 1715 Kinver

►George Augustus Brine c1838-....
b c1838 *1st son of George Brine of Twickenham, Middx armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 14 Jun 1859 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1865
(M.A.) 1866
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Croxton, Staffs) 1865-7
(vicar, Frithelstock, Devon) 1868-90
(in retirement of "Beech Grove", Honiton, Devon) 1906

►William Brinklowe e1359-....
d a25 May 1432 [AC 1 f139b]
(Incumbent, London St James Garlickhithe)
- (exchanged) 6 Mar 1398.9 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff49-49b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 6 Mar 1398.9-d
- (by exchange) 6 Mar 1398.9 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff49-49b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f54]

►----- Brisbon e1635-.... **1665**
(Master, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665

►Benjamin Briscoe ?1726-1798
[? c 2 Oct 1726 Old Swinford, Worcs *son of Benjamin Briscoe and Eleanor (-----)]*
b c1726 Stourbridge *son of Benjamin Briscoe of Warwicks surgeon*
m Jane -----
d 29 Nov 1798
(educated at Stourbridge & Repton)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 May 1745 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1745
(B.A.) 1748.9
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)

- (appointed) 11 Aug 1755
(rector, Staunton, Worcs) 1764-d
chn: Jane Lane Briscoe c 10 Jan 1788 Staunton

►Gregory Briscoe e1492-....
(?stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Gregory Brysco, capilanus) c1532 FAS

►Matthew de Briselee e1307-1349 **1349**
d a8 Dec 1349 [CPL 111 315]
(Sch.C.L.)
("of the diocese of Norwich, student of civil law")
(prebendary, Salisbury Grantham Borealis)
- (provided by the Pope) 16 Jul 1347 & 1 Oct 1347
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 4 May 1349-d
- (provided by the Pope) 4 May 1349 [CPL 111 292]

►Simon Brisele e1307-?1360 **1347-1349**
[? d a30 Jun 1360]
(Magister)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 23 Jun 1347-1349
- (provided by the Pope) 23 Jun 1347 [CPL 111 240]
- (installed) Dec 1347/6 Jan 1347.8 [Reg II [Northburgh] f179b] [Wharton 1 443]
(prebendary, Lincoln Leighton Ecclesia) 1 May 1347-?d
(Dean, Lincoln) 10 Oct 1349-?d
- (provided by the Pope) 10 Oct 1349

►Elias Bristol e1159-1126
d 1226
(Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1199-d
- (appointed) 1199

►George Bristowe e1493-....
(?stipendiary curate, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (as priest, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►John Britchbank {Brykylbake} e1508-....
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Brykylbake, signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538
- (received a pension of)
- (as Britchbank, in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]

►Richard Brito
(Archdeacon, Coventry)
- (in office) 1184 & 1189

►Arthur Henry Barrett Brittain c1856-....
b c1854 4th son of **Charles Brittain of Wordsley, Staffs clerk**
(aged 22, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 21 Oct 1876
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1880-4
(M.A.) 1887
[LONG ENTRY IN CROCKFORD]

►James Brittain c1783-....
b c1783 *son of William Brittain of Betley, Staffs*
(educated at Madeley)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Apr 1702 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1702
(B.A.) 1705.6
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 22 Mar 1712-....
- (presented by John Offley LATER Crewe of "Crewe Hall", Barthomley, Cheshire esquire 1681-1749)
- (admitted) 22 Mar 1712

►Thomas Candy Britten c1832-1881
d *aged 49* cNov 1881 Melton Mowbray RD
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Whittlebury & Silverstone, Northants) 1866-9
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Finningley) 1869-73
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1873

►Cyril Edward Britton c1907-....
(at Kelham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by London) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Bethnal Green St Simon Zelotes) 1931-4
(ordained priest by London) 1932
(Member, Bush Brotherhood St Barnabas, North Queensland) 1934-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stoke-upon-Trent St Andrew, Staffs) 1939-42
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tunstall St Chad, Staffs) 1942-p1947

►John Samuel Broad (vicar of Newcastle St George, Staffs) c1809-1887 1848-1872
b c1809 Bristol St James *1st son of John Broad of Bristol St James*
d *aged 78* cNov 1887 Freebridge Lynn RD, Norfolk
(aged 18, matriculated from St Edmund's Hall, Oxford) 23 Apr 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon) 1832
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1832-3
(ordained priest) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Northampton All Saints) 1833-40
(M.A.) 1834
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1840-75
(Headmaster, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 1848-72
- (appointed) 1848 [WHITE (1851)]
- (received a pension on closure of the school) 1872
(vicar, Pentney-cum-Bilney, Norfolk) 1875-d
(author, religious & antiquarian)
[see SIMMS for very long entry]

Thomas Broad M.A. (rector of Swynnerton) 1632-1703 H18
Broad, christened on 1 Apr 1632 at Stoke-upon-Trent, was 1st son and heir of Richard Broad of Little Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent "gentleman" c1595-1670 and Margaret. He studied at Cambridge where on 14 Mar 1647.8 he was admitted as a pensioner at Jesus College, matriculated and in 1649 was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1651.2 (M.A., 1655). On 17 Jun 1661 his M.A. was incorporated at Oxford. On 12 Jul 1662 he was in office as vicar of Alton when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* but was only ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield on (the next day) 13 Jul 1662. He probably resigned here before 26 Aug 1662 when after presentation by John Colclough of Burslem gentleman c1624-1666 he was instituted rector of Swynnerton and inducted on 2 Sep. On 26 Nov 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £60. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Swynnerton but was assessed on 6 hearths. Still in office he died, aged 71, and was buried here on 10 Jun 1703. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 15 Jun 1703. Broad married on 24 Mar 1658.9 to Sarah Bagnall (b 1637) daughter of

Robert Bagnall of Longton "gentleman" c1595-.... and Margaret by whom he had 4 sons and 4 daughters. Richard Broad B.A. 1660-.... his first son and heir was ordained a deacon on 23 Sep 1682. [NB: Thomas Broad (rector of Aylton, Herefs) c1636-1709 was a contemporary clergyman.]

Thomas Broad M.A. (rector of Swynnerton, Staffs) 1632-1703 1662-1703
c 1 Apr 1632 Stoke-upon-Trent *1st son and heir of Richard Broad of Little Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1595-1670 [SLG] and Margaret (-----)*
m 24 Mar 1658.9 -----: Sarah Bagnall dau of Robert Bagnall of Longton, Staffs "gentleman" c1595-.... and Margaret;
c 5 Nov 1637 -----
i *as rector* 10 Jun 1703 Swynnerton; Adm (Lichfield) 15 Jun 1703 *to ?son Robert Broad of Swynnerton*
(as son of Richard B. of Fenton Vivian, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 14 Mar 1647.8 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1648
(Scholar) 1649
(B.A.) 1651.2
(M.A.) 1655
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 17 Jun 1661 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 12 Jul 1662-26 Aug 1662
- (unknown presentation)
- (in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 12 Jul 1662
- (resigned) 15 Dec 1662
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 26 Aug 1662-d
- (presented by John Colclough of Burslem, Staffs gentleman c1624-1666 [SLG])
- (instituted) 26 Aug 1662
- (inducted) 2 Sep 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 26 Nov 1663
- (rectory valued at £60 pa) 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Swynnerton but was assessed on 6 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
[Thomas Broad (rector of Aylton, Herefs) c1636-1709 was a contemporary clergyman]

chn: Richard Broad b 27 Jan 1659.60 [Swynnerton PR]; c 30 Jan 1659.60 ?????; (admitted pensioner at Jesus,
Cambridge) 19 Apr 1675; (matriculated) 1675; (Scholar) 1677; (B.A.) 1678.9 ; (ordained deacon by Lichfield at
Coventry St Michael) 23 Sep 1682
Thomas Broad b 28 Apr 1662 PR; c 15 May 1662 Swynnerton; i 13 Sep 1665 Swynnerton
Jane Broad b 4 May 1664 PR; c 19 May 1664 Swynnerton
Sarah Broad b 18 Aug 1666 PR; c 23 Aug 1666 Swynnerton; i 1 May 1674 Swynnerton
Thomas Broad b 6 Aug 1667 PR; c 11 Aug 1667 Swynnerton; i 30 Jul 1697 Swynnerton
Robert Broad b 12 Oct 1669 PR; c 21 Oct 1669 Swynnerton
Joan Broad b 22 May 1672 PR; c 4 Jun 1672 Swynnerton; i 1 Oct 1672 Swynnerton
Margaret Broad b 11 Aug 1673 PR; c 21 Aug 1673 Swynnerton; i 9 Mar 1675.6 Swynnerton

(Swynnerton PR) Thomas c 1 Apr 1632 ... Sarah filia Roberti Bagnall de Longton par .. et margaretta uxor eius baptizata fuit 5 nov 1637 ... matrimonium ... Thomas & Sara 24 Mar 1659 [NOTE: There is much more information on Broad in the parish register]
(2 Sep 1662, Swynnerton PR) Die Martis [Tuesday] Septemb. 2 ... Swinnerton inductus fuit Thomas Broad
(Alton) 1661 res. 1662 Thomas Broad M.A.? 6- 6 Broad. Probably M.A. 1655 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn) and/or M.A. 1661 Oxford (Foster). If so, ordained by Hackett both deacon and priest on 13 Jul 1662. Probably rector of Swynnerton 1662-1703 ~~and possibly also rector of Aylton, co. Hereford, 1663-????~~ [1915 p13-4]
(Swynnerton) 26 Aug 1662 ob. Jun 1703 Thomas Broad M.A. 11 - 11 Broad. See Alton. [1915 p265-6]

►Ellis Broadbent e1492-....
(?stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (as Syr Ellis Brodbent, capillanus) c1532 FAS
- (as Elizeus Brodebent, in office) 1533

►Thomas Broade c1578-....

b c1578 *son of William Broade (rector of Rendcomb, Glos)*
d Jun 1635
(aged 17, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 24 Oct 1595 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Alban Hall, Oxford) 25 Oct 1599
(M.A.) 7 Jul 1602
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 7 May 1610-(a18 May) 1612
- (instituted) 7 May 1610
- (kept the parish register) 21 Aug 1610-13 Jun 1612
(rector, Rendcombe, Glos) ?1612-d
chn: [?] Thomas Broade c 17 Sep 1610 Clent
[?] Joan Broade c 11 Apr 1612 Clent

►Octavius Brock c1808-....
b c1808 *8th son of William Brock of Heavitree, Devon armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 17 Oct 1826 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1830
(M.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 6 Jul 1834
(stipendiary curate, Chertsey, Surrey) 6 Jul 1834
(ordained priest by Winchester) ????
(stipendiary curate, Handford, Staffs) Jul 1840-Aug 1841
- (in office) Jul 1840-Aug 1841 [INTERNET]
(rector, Dengie, Essex) 1841-p1865
[CROCKFORD 1865 dates of degrees and ordination are all incorrect]

►Robert Brocke e1494-a1577
Will *of Robert Brocke or Brock, Clerk, late Dean of Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire* (PCC) 28 Jan 1577
(Dean, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) 28 May 1544-Nov 1545
- (appointed) 28 May 1544
- (as Dr., received a pension of £40) 1545
- (as Brocke, alias Brooke, in receipt of a pension of £66/13/4) c1555

►Thomas Brodbotham e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Hillary's First Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1533
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

►Thomas Broddocke e1519-....
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (as T. Bradocke, subscribed) 1559
- (as Curate, witnessed the will of William Creswell of Wolverhampton) 20 Feb 1559.60

►Philip Brode (vicar of Huddersfield, Yorks) e1503-1551 **1547-1551**
{Philip Broade}
d a11 Aug 1551 [B/A/1/14 iv f49v]
(Monk, Hailes Abbey, Glos)
(B.D., Oxford) [FOSTER]
(vicar, Huddersfield, Yorks) 1540-5
(D.D.) 11 Jul 1543
(rector, Addle) 1545
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 14 Nov 1547-d
- (collated) 14 Nov 1547 [B/A/1/14 iv f47]
(prebendary, York Givendale) 9 Feb 1547.8-d
- (collated) 9 Feb 1547.8

►Roger Brode e1432-.... **1472-1474**
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 15 Aug 1472-a17 Jun 1474

- (collated) 15 Aug 1472 [Reg XII [Hals] f47]
- (resigned) a17 Jun 1474 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]
(called Roger Broke) [Harwood (1804)]

►John Brodhurst e1492-....
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Brodhurst") c1532 FAS

►David Brodie c1839-1915
b c1839 co Down, Ireland
m Margaret -----; b c1842; d 1935; (aged 59, b Dublin) 1901 C
d 1915
(at Islington Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Victoria *pro* London) 1866
(ordained priest by Calcutta) 1868
(Missionary, C.M.S., Derajat, North India) 1866-74
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ballinrobe, co Mayo, Ireland) 1876-81
(Metropolitan District Secretary, British & Foreign Bible Society) 1882-92
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1892-p1906
- (presented by Robert Heath)
- (aged 62, b co Down, Ireland, of "Vicarage", Biddulph) 1901 C
chn: Margaret Brodie b c1870; (aged 31, b Punjab Frontier, India) 1901 C

►----- Broke e1520-....
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1560

---

*Griffin Brooks {**Broke**} c1500-1591*

►Richard Broke e1500-.... **1548**
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
- (then in office, his appointment confirmed) 20 Jun 1548

►William Broke e1510-.... **1543**
b e1510 *possibly a kinsman of Sir Robert Brooke Knight (Chief Justice of the Common Pleas) c1508-1558*
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 13 Oct 1543
- (collated) 13 Oct 1543 [B/A/1/14 IV f45] (called M.A., on CCEd]
- (replaced in office) a24 Nov 1569 [CCEd]

►John de Brokesby c1356-....
b *son of William de Brokesby*
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 15 Dec 1396-12 Dec 1404
- (presented by Sir John Bagot of Bagots Bromley in Abbots Bromley, Staffs Knight c1358-a1437)
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1396
- (resigned) 12 Dec 1404

►Charles Henry Bromby 1814-1907
b 11 Jul 1814 Hull *son of John Healey Bromby (vicar of Hull Holy Trinity, Yorks) and Jane (Amis)*
m 9 Jul 1839 Mary Ann dau of William Bodley
d 14 Apr 1907 "All Saints' Vicarage", Clifton, Bristol
(educated at Uppingham) Aug 1829
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 20 May 1833 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1833
(Scholar and Exhibitioner) 1834
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield, Derbyss) 1838-9
(ordained priest by York) 1839
(Head Master, Stepney Grammar School) 1839
(M.A.) 1840
(vicar, Cheltenham St Paukl, Glos) 1843-64
(Principal, Cheltenham Training College, Glos) 1843-64
(one of the founders of Cheltenham Ladies' College)
(D.D.) 1864
(Bishop, Tasmania) 1864-82
(Assistant Bishop, Lichfield) 1882-91
(Assistant Bishop, Bath & Wells) 1891-1900
(rector, Shrawardine-cum-Montford, Salop) 1882-7
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1887-92
- (collated) 1887
- (resigned) 1892
(in retirement of Clifton, Bristol)
(author, educational works)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]
chn: Henry Bodley Bromby b 1840; d 1911; (at Cambridge) 1860
Charles Hamilton Bromby b 17 Jun 1843

►Richard Brome 1713-....
c 1 Sep 1713 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Charles Brome of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs attorney 1671-.... [SCD] and Elizabeth (Pole)*
(educated at Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 6 May 1730 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1730
(B.A.) 1733.4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1737
(stipendiary curate, Hints & Weeford, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 OR 26 Sep 1737
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1738
(Curate, Nuneaton, Warwicks)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1738

►Hugh Bromehall e1495-....
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs)
- (in office) 1535 1548

►Thomas Bromely e1644-....
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 9 Jan 1684

Walter Bromesgrove M.A. (stipendiary curate of Cheadle, Staffs) ?1603-?1679
[? c 2 Nov 1603 Lichfield St Mary *son of William Bromesgrove*]
m Ellen -----; i *wife of Walter B. clerk* 7 Jun 1672 Welham, Leics
d ?1679
(matriculated pensioner, King's College, Cambridge) 1619
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1621 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1624
(M.A.) 1627
(as M.A., Trinity, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 & 23 Dec 1627
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1629
(ordained priest by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield) 9 Mar 1628 [?1628.9]
(vicar, Welham, Leics)
- (presented by the Crown)

- (instituted) 15 Dec 1632
- (licensed as a preacher by Lincoln) 1 Jul 1634
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 1 Aug 1662
- (by death of incumbent, a successor instituted) 9 Aug 1679

chn: William Bromesgrove b Tean in Checkley; c 8 Jul 1628 Checkley **[SCD]**
[?] Walter Bromesgrove b c1641 Harborough [see VENN]

William Bromesgrove (**presbyterian minister of Weston-upon-Trent) 1628-1664**
Bromesgrove, born in Tean in Checkley and christened on 8 Jul 1628 at Checkley, was a son of Walter Bromesgrove M.A. (stipendiary curate of Cheadle) ?1603-?1679. He studied at Cambridge where on 4 Jul 1644 he was a student at Christ's College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1652 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Abbots Bromley and was still there in 1655. On 31 Dec 1658 after nomination by the *Trustees for maintenance* (about 22 Dec) he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Weston-upon-Trent independent parochial chapelry. He may have received an augmentation to his salary of £30. He was still in office on 11 Jan 1659.60. On 9 Aug 1660 he was ordained deacon and priest by Thomas Fuller (bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe) 1593–1667 *pro* Lichfield. If he continued in office after 13 Sep 1660 then, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers*, he may have continued here as *de facto* parochial curate. (By 26 Sep 1662 a succesor was in office). On 7 Aug 1662 - then in office as stipendiary curate of Youlgrave, Derbys - he subscribed to the *Act of uniformiy.* On 15 Jan 1662.3 after presentation by William Cavendish 3rd Earl of Devonshire 1617-1684 he was instituted vicar of Youlgrave. The next day he was also appointed schoolmaster. Still in office he died, aged 36, and was buried on 29 May 1664 at Youlgrave. Bromesgrove married about 1651 to Mary by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter.

William Bromesgrove (**presbyterian minister of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1628-1664**
b Tean in Checkley; c 8 Jul 1628 Checkley *son of Walter Bromesgrove (stipendiary curate of Cheadle, Staffs) ?1603-?1679* ***[SCD]***
m [X FMP] c1651 Mary -----
i 29 May 1664 Youlgrave; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(b Tean, as son of Walter Bromesgrove clerk, admitted at Christ's, Cambridge) no date
(matriculated) 4 Jul 1644
(presbyterian minister, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1652-1655
(presbyterian minister, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 31 Dec 1658
- (admitted) 31 Dec 1658
- (in office, PR) 11 Jan 1659.60
- (a successor in office) 26 Sep 1662
(ordained deacon and priest by Thomas Fulwar Ardfert *pro* Lichfield) 9 Aug 1660
(stipendiary curate, Youlgrave, Derbys)
- (in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 7 Aug 1662
(vicar, Youlgrave, Derbys) 1663-5
- (presented by William Earl of Devon) [William Cavendish 3rd Earl of Devonshire 1617-1684]
- (instituted) 15 Jan 1663
- (a successor insituted, Thomas Palfreyman) 2 Jun 1665
(schoolmaster, Youlgrave, Derbys)
- (appointed) 16 Jan 1663

chn: Walter Bromesgrove b 2 Oct 1652 PR; c 22 Oct 1652 Abbots Bromley
John Bromesgrove b 9 Jun 1655 PR; c 5 Jul 1655 Abbots Bromley
Mary Bromesgrove c 18 Nov 1657 Colwich; i 21 Nov 1657 Colwich
William Bromesgrove b 21 Dec 1659 PR; c 12 Jan 1659.60 Colwich

(23 Oct 1652, Abbots Bromley) Walter Bromesgrove the son of William Bromesgrove of Bromley Pagetts [deletion] and Mary his wife was borne the second day of October and baptized Oct the xxii th 1652
(5 Jul 1655, Abbots Bromley) Johannes Bromesgrove filius Gulielmi Bromesgrove [long deletion] & uxore Maria [? latin] ... tinctus est et none junii die fuit procreatus
(18 Nov 1657, Colwich) Mary the daughter of Mr Bromesgrove was borne 19 was baptised and buried the 21
(12 Jan 1659.60, Colwich) William the son of William Bromesgrove of Heywood and Mary his wif e was baptised ... [added in another hand] being born Dec the 21th
(11 Jan 1659.60, Weston-upon-Trent, William Bromesgrove the son of William Bromesgrove Minister of Weston was borne at Little Heywood the 21 th of December 1659 and bpatized the 11 th of January next following
(Weston-upon-Trent) On 22 Dec 1658 a petition was presented to the trustees asking that Mr Bromsgrove might be "settled" as minister here, and the trustees ordered an enquiry to be made as to his maintenance as the owner of the tithes had

compounded for his delinquency (Lamb, MS. 980, p. 305). On 31 Dec 1658 he was admitted to this cure by the commissioners upon his nomination by the trustees (Lamb. MSS. 999, p. 157; 995, p. 480; cf. 983, p. 140) and apparently received the £30 augmentation (Lamb. MS. 994, p. 142). [1915]
[Weston upon Trent Rectory Staffs] 24 Dec 1658. William Bromsgrove.Void. Trustees for the Maintenance of Preaching Ministers, the advowson having been conveyed by George Walker to them on his composition for delinquency. 3 seals [Lambeth Palace Library COMM/2/711]

►Richard Bromfield c1569-1638
m 15 Aug 1599 Lapley [NOT in printed PR]: Alice Hatton; [? i *as widow* 5 Apr 1643 Lapley]
i *Richard Broumfeelde vicar of Lapley* 19 May 1638 Lapley; Will (?Lichfield) 13 Sep 1638
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 17 Feb 1595.6-d
- (instituted) 17 Feb 1595.6
- ("no preacher, a swearer and a drunkard") [1604 return]

►Thomas Ross Bromfield c1768-1842
b c1768 *son of Henry Bromfield of Dunchurch, Warks clerk*
d 2 Jul 1842
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 14 May 1785 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1789
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 Jun 1790
(stipendiary curate, Grandborough, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 28 Jun 1790
(M.A.) 1792
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1792
(vicar, Napton-on-the-Hill, Warwicks) 29 Apr 1793-a12 Oct 1804
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 29 Apr 1793
(vicar, Grandborough, Warwicks) 5 Oct 1804
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 5 Oct 1804
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1804
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 30 Jul 1823-c11 Jan 1832
- (collated) 30 Jul 1823 [B/A/1/29 p55]
- (installed) 12 Sep 1823 [D30/2/1/10 pp84-5]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 12 May 1832-d
- (installed) 12 May 1832 [D30/2/1/10 p214-15]
chn: Henry Bromfield (clerk)

John de Brunforte OR de ***Bromford***

►Thomas Bromford e1586-…. **1616**
(Master, Newcastle Town School, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►Hamon Bromley e1293-1349
d (aAug) 1349 [SHC 1881 ii 136]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 29 Jun 1333
- (presented by Lichfield through lapse of time)
- (collated) 29 Jun 1333 [SHC 1881 ii 136-7]

►John de Bromley e1259-1326
d 1326
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1299-d
- (presented by Walter Beysin of Water Eaton in Penkridge, Staffs c1263-a1310) 1299

►John Bromley e1492-….

(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Bromley") c1532 FAS

►John Bromley e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Stafford College)
- (in office) 1533

►John Bromley e1565-....
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (in office) 1609-10
- (mentioned in the printed register of Standon[sic, ? for Colwich], p18) [1915]

►Nicholas Bromley e1492-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Nicholas Bromley") c1532 FAS

►Philip de Bromley e1232-....
(rector, Ashley, Staffs)
- (presented by Philip Broseley)
- (in office) a1272 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 42]

►Ralph Bromley e1389-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs)
(of Rugeley presbyter, by exchange) 1429

►Richard Bromley e1322-....
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1362
- (presented by ----- Mavesyn)
[Shaw (1798) p196]

►Richard de Bromley c1325-....
(rector, Tinwell, Rutland)....- 24 Jun 1365
- (exchanged) 24 Jun 1365 [SHC 1907 ii 36]
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 24 Jun 1365-10 Jun 1367
- (presented by Sir Ralph Bagot of Bagots Bromley in Abbots Bromley, Staffs Knight c1327-a1376)
- (by exchange, instituted) 24 Jun 1365 [SHC 1907 ii 36]
- (resigned) 10 Jun 1367 [SHC 1907 ii 121]

►Roger Bromley (Head Master of Brewood GS, Staffs) 1715-1761 **1748-1761**

c 20 Apr 1715 Bradley *son of Richard Bromley of Reule, Staffs commoner and Ann (-----)*
m 23 Sep 1746 Shareshill: Mary Bracegirdle; d *aged 82* 18 Oct 1798; i Brewood; M.I.
d *aged 46* 13 Dec 1761; i 14 Dec 1761 Brewood; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, admitted to Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 19 Apr 1733 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 22 Mar 1736.7
(ordained deacon by Chester) 25 Sep 1737
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1739
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 24 Sep 1739
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1739
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) p1745-d
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 12 Oct 1748-d
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1748

(rector, Ryton, Salop) 24 Aug 1752-d
- (presented by Margaret Brooke widow)
- (instituted) 24 Aug 1752
chn: William Bromley b c1751; d *aged 36* 19 Mar 1785; i Brewood; M.I.
Susanna Bromley c 2 Feb 1753 Shareshill; d *aged 62* 20 Jan 1815; i Brewood; M.I.

(Brewood churchyard) In memory of the Rev. Mr. ROGER BROMLEY, B.A. Head Master of Brewood School and Minister of Shareshill, who died December 13, 1761 aged 46

►Stephen Bromley c1300-....
[? i Blymhill] [see [SHC 1899 296]
(brother of Isabel first wife of Sir John Weston of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs Knight c1277-a1349 who mentions him in her will dated 1317)
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 14 Apr 1328-a5 Aug 1349
- (presented by his brother-in-law Sir John Weston of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs Knight c1277-a1349)
- (admitted) 14 Apr 1328
(paid 3/6 tax at Blymhill) 1332/3
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 5 Aug 1349
- (presented by his nephew Thomas Weston of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs c1307-1349)
- (as Chaplain, admitted) 5 Aug 1349 [SHC 1881 ii 137] [SHC 1899 297]
(received from Adam Peshale 200 marks of silver in exchange for the reversion of two-fifths of the manors of Weston and Newton) 1373
(may have paid for the rebuilding of Blymhill church) [SHC 1899 298]
[? (living) 1379]

►Richard de Brompton {Brampton} e1329-....
d a26 Oct 1369
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 1340-d
- (instituted) 1340 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►Richard Bromsall e1580-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620 [1915]

►William Bromsgrove {Brommesgrove} e1320-....
(Monk, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 20 Dec 1360-1366
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1360 [SHC 1907 106]
- (resigned) 1366
(Abbot of Hales) 1366

►Henry Bromwich c1742-1789
b c1742 *2nd son of John Bromwich of Fawsley, Northants and Mary dau of John Raban of Over Penn, Staffs gentleman 1687-....*
m 3 Aug 1771 Walsall: Fanny Cooper
d 21 Sep 1789
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Dec 1765
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Birmingham St Philip) 20 Sep 1767
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Philip)
(vicar, Worfield, Salop) 11 Sep 1775
- (presented by Daniel C. Davenport)
- (instituted) 11 Sep 1775

chn: Henry Bromwich b 30 Jun 1772; c 1 Jul 1772 Worfield
Edmund Bromwich c 5 Sep 1773 Worfield; i 28 Mar 1776 Worfield
Gratiana Fanny Bromwich b 14 Feb 1775; c 19 Mar 1775 Worfield
Charles Bromwich b 21 Sep 1776; c 6 Oct 1776 Worfield
Matilda Anne Bromwich b 20 Matr 1778; c 5 Apr 1778 Worfield
Sarah Bromwich b 1 Sep 1779; c 2 Sep 1779 Worfield
Barbara Elizabeth Bromwich b 26 Jul 1781; c 30 Jul 1781 Worfield
Mary Luisa Bromwich b 18 Oct 1783; c 15 Dec 1783 Worfield
Maria Bromwich b 30 Apr 1788; c 1 Jun 1788 Worfield

►John Bromwich 1707-1777
c 7 Oct 1707 East Haddon, Northants *son of John Bromwich of Fawsley, Northants and Mary eldest dau of Bryan J'Anson of Ashby Legers*
m 10 Jun 1734 London Fleet Prison: Mary dau of John Raban of Over Penn, Staffs gentleman 1687-.... (son of John Raban ?1637-.... [SCD]); b 28 Jan 1709 Penn
d *aged 69* 8 Apr 1777; i 13 Apr 1777 ?Worfield
(no degree) [see below] [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Head Master, Bridgnorth Free School, Salop)
- (as clerk, licensed) 18 Oct 1755
(ordained priest by Hereford) 14 Mar 1756
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir John Astley of Patshull, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1688-a1772)
- (appointed) 21 Aug 1761
(vicar, Worfield, Salop, until resignation) 18 Apr 1763-a11 Sep 1775
- (presented by Sherington Davenport)
- (instituted) 18 Apr 1763
[GENT MAG 1818 382]
chn: Mary Bromwich [??? c 27 Mar 1734.5 Greenwich]
John J'Anson Bromwich [1] c 7 Jan 1737.8 Penn **[SCD]**
Henry Bromwich [2] b c1742 **[SCD]**
Edmund Emmerton Bromwich
Esther Bromwich [? b 21 Jun 1744]; d *aged 73* 12 Oct 1818 Bridgnorth
Elizabeth Bromwich [? b 21 Jun 1744]
Bryan J'Anson Bromwich b 14 Sep 1747 Sutton Coldfield; c 1 Nov 1747 -----; d 1815; (rector, Duncton, Sussex)
William Emmerton Bromwich c 3 Aug 1751 Pattingham
Thomas Bromwich c 10 Mar 1754 Pattingham; d 20 Dec 1837; (rector, Wimington, Beds)

When John Bromwich, Head Master of Bridgnorth School and father of nine children, applied for ordination, there was considerable fear that Beauclerk [Bishop of Hereford], always something of a stickler, would refuse him on the grounds that he was not a graduate; Bromwich's referee, Charles Tucker, rector of Hopesay, was able to assure the bishop that Bromwich was equal, if not the superior, of any in the diocese and that the Archdeacon of Lichfield would vouch for this. Bromwich was ordained a month later on 14 March 1756. [Midland History 1983 110]

REV. THOMAS BROMWICH. Dec. 20. [1837] At Lichfield, having nearly accomplished his 84th year, the Rev. Thomas Bromwich, late rector of Wimmington, co. Bedford. He was the sixth son of the Rev. and very learned John l'Anson Bromwich, the fifth vicar of Worfield, co. Salop since the reformation, by Mary his wife and daughter of John Raban of Over Penn, co. Stafford, gent, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Thomas and Dorothy Nock, and grandaughter of the Rev. John Raban, clerk, vicar of Penn, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Gough of Oldfallings, near to Wolverhampton, esq. of the family of the late very reverend John Chapel Woodhouse, D.D. Dean of Lichfield; and he was the last survivor of the nine children of his father. He was born at his father's house in Pattingham, co. Stafford, and baptized at that church on l0th March 1754, being the youngest of the four sons, all educated by their father. He was for some time curate to Dr. Percy, Bishop of Dromore, at Easton Mauduit, Northamptonshire, and by the Rev. William Edwards, the nephew of the lady of Dr. Percy, was presented to the small rectory of Wimmington, on which he did not reside, and which he resigned some years before his death. On leaving Northamptonshire, he for a short period assisted his elder brother Henry in the service of the church at Worfield ; then residing with his two sisters Mary and Esther, who superintended a ladies' boarding-school at Wyken. He afterwards resided in Bridgenorth with his sister Esther, and was the preceptor of a respectable day school there, from whence he removed with his nieces to

Much Wenlock, and last of all became curate to Dr. Forrester at Broseley, in which curacy he continued, till he unhappily lost the use of one side. In this much to be deplored state, he survived several years, and at length removed to Lichfield. Mr. Bromwich was descended from two wealthy families, the Bromwiches of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, and the I'Ansons of Asbby Legers, co. Northampton His remote ancestor John Bromwich resided at Hillmorton in 1422, whose descendant, John Bromwich, married Anne, daughter of John Nanfan of Birch Morton, co. Worcester, (of a very eminent and respectable family), by Maud his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Cornwall of Berrington in Eye, co. Hereford, being eighth in descent from this last John. His father was held in great esteem by Bishop Percy, who ----- instructed by him to a perfect knowledge in the Hebrew language. Mr. Bromwich used to observe with much pleasantry, that it was a heavenly language and spoke by those in the other world. Through the kindness and interference of this learned prelate, the father obtained from Sherrington Davenport, esq. of Davenport-house, the vicarage of Worfield, which he and his second son Henry held, till the death of the latter on 21st Sept. 1789 The subject of this detail a very few years before his decease became possessed after a long protracted contingency, of a real estate, which had been settled by his great maternal uncle John Emmerton, esq. of Thrumstone, co. Notts., in a fit of ill humour, upon more distant relatives, the last of whom, a female of the name of Bateman, died at the advanced age of between 90 and 100, unmarried, thus depriving his nearest relatives of the property during a very long series of years. [GENT.MAG]

►John J'Anson Bromwich 1738-1803
c 7 Jan 1738 Penn *1st son of John Bromwich c1704-....* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of John Raban of Over Penn, Staffs gentleman*
m Elizabeth -----
d a20 Jul 1803
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 26 Feb 1756 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford) 1759
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs) 21 Jun 1762-d
- (appointed) 21 Jun 1762
(?stipendiary curate, Boningale, Salop) 1767-d
chn: Bryan J'Anson Bromwich c 10 Sep 1771 Albrighton

Lancelot Bromwich B.A. (rector of Enville) 1627-1681 **H19**
Bromwich, christened on 30 Dec 1627 at Bewdley, was son and heir of Francis Bromwich of Bewdley, Worcs gentleman ?1605-?1667 and Jane (Lee). He studied at Oxford where on 20 Oct 1646 he was a student at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he was created B.A. on 15 Apr 1648. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by late 1656 when as "Preacher at Enfield" he was a member of the *Worcestershire Association.* At Enville he was presbyterian assistant minister-in-charge *in loco* Anthony Fowke 1596-1658 **QV**. After Fowke's death in Nov 1658 after presentation by (? his father) Francis Bromwich he was appointed as presbyterian minister of Enville and approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* on 12 Jan 1658.9. During that month he paid first fruits. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £3. On 5 Mar 1661.2 he was ordained deacon and priest and the next day licensed as a preacher (all) by Lichfield. On 14 Aug 1662 he subscribed to *the Act of uniformity .* In 1665 the rectory was valued at £100. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Enville constablewick and was assessed on 7 hearths. Still in office he died, aged 54, on 28 Jun 1681 and was buried here on 29 Jun. An inscribed monument was placed in the church (below). His will made on 25 Jun 1681 was proved under *PCC* on 24 Nov 1681. His personalty was valued at £4,608/8/8 - over six times the next highest cohort rectorial personalty. Bromwich married about 1653 to Alice Cox c1632-1689 dau of John Cox of Clent "gentleman" 1579-1644 by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters. None of the sons survived childhood and most of Bromwich's very large real and personal estate eventually passed to the heirs of his only two married daughters - Dorothy wife of Sir Francis Charlton of Ludford, Herefs 2nd Baronet 1651-1729 and Elizabeth wife of Roger Pope of "Diamond Hall", Bridgnorth, Salop 1668-1706.

(Enville) Non procul ab accensu huius cancellae jacet Dominus Lancelot Bromwich artium magister Francisci Bromwich nuper de Bewdley in agro Vigorniensi generosi filius. Necnon rector Ecclesiae parochialis de Enfield ubi per annos triginta in sacris laboravit haec stemmata gerens Qui quidem Lancelot Dominam Aliciam Johannis Cox de Clent in agro Staffordiensi generosi filiam in uxorem duxit per quam novem infantes habuit ex quibus quatuor pueri et filia duae cum eo sepulti sunt Obiit vicesimo octavo die Junii anno aetatis quinquagesimo secundo et ab incarnatione Domini MDCLXXXI

Lancelot Bromwich B.A. (rector of Enville, Staffs) 1627-1681 **1659-1681**
c 30 Dec 1627 Alveley *son of Francis Bromwich of Bewdley, Worcs gentleman ?1605-?1667*

m c1653 Alice Cox dau of John Cox of Clent, Staffs "gentleman" 1579-1644 [SLG]; b c1632; i 23 Jul 1689 Enville
d *aged 52[sic]* 28 Jun 1681; i 29 Jun 1681 Enville; M.I. (Enville); Will (PCC) 25 Jun 1681/24 Nov 1681
(as son of Francis of Bewdley pleb., aged 16[sic], matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 20 Oct 1646 [FOSTER]
(at Oxford created B.A.) 15 Apr 1648
(presbyterian minister, Enville, Staffs) 12 Jan 1658.9-d
- (presented by [?his father] Francis Bromwich gentleman and admitted by the authority of the Triers) 12 Jan 1658.9 [CCEd]
- (paid first fruits) Jan 1658.9
(rector, Enville, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of £3) Jan 1661.2
- (ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 5 Mar 1661.2
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 6 Mar 1661.2
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662
- (rectory was valued at £100 pa) 4 Aug 1665
- (as rector, certified the hearth tax for Enville constablewickand assessed on 7 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676

chn: [9, 4 sons, 5 daus]
-son- Bromwich b c1654; d *young*
-son- Bromwich d *young*
Frances Bromwich i 18 Nov 1657 Enville
Mary Bromwich i 28 Nov 1657 Enville
John Bromwich c 18 Oct 1658 Enville; i 13 Apr 1659 Enville
Thomas Bromwich c 19 Feb 1659.60 Enville
Dorothy Bromwich c 17 Jun 1661 Enville; m 26 May 1680 Enville: Sir Francis Charlton of Ludford, Herefs 2nd Baronet 1651-1729 **[SLG]**
Elizabeth Bromwich c 1 Mar 1663.4 Enville; m 7 Mar 1685.6 Astley Abbotts, Salop: Roger Pope of "Diamond Hall", Bridgnorth, Salop 1668-1706 [PARL]
Alice Bromwich c 27 Feb 1666 Enville; unm.

(1656) Later in 1656 a second edition of Baxter's *The Agreement of divers ministers of Christ in the county of Worcester...* was published and this list of 59 signatories [WA1656] adds 16 names which include four Staffordshire men: Josiah Rock Minister at Rowly, Lancelot Bromwich Preacher at Enfield, Roger Kimberly Minister at Kinver and Richard Hinks Minister at Tipton
(25 Jun 1681) Lancelot Bromwich of Enfield clerke ... Hawkley Lyndridge and Pensax ...[various properties] to Alice wife [executor] for life and then to Elizabeth ... or daughter Alice [executor] ... manor of Astley in Alveley, Salop ... dau Dorothy the wife of Francis Charleton Esq ... Blunden Charlton grandson £20
(4 Jul 1681) Inventory of the personal estate of Lancelot Bromwich, late of Enville in Stafford ... Appraised by Gravenor Dyson, John Coxe and John Wilcox. Total value £4,608/8/8 ... [Shropshire Archives 3614/4/15]
(1915) Jan 1658.9 ff oc. 1681 Lancelot Bromwich B.A. 8 - 8 Bromwich. B.A. 1648 Magdalen Hall, Oxford, son of Francis Bromwich of Bewdley (Foster) paid subsidy of £3 in Jan 1661.2, ordained both deacon and priest 4 Mar 1661.2. [1915 p99-100]
(Enville) Non procul ab accensu huius cancellae jacet Dominus Lancelot Bromwich artium magister Francisci Bromwich nuper de Bewdley in agro Vigorniensi generosi filius. Necnon rector Ecclesiae parochialis de Enfield ubi per annos triginta in sacris laboravit haec stemmata gerens Qui quidem Lancelot Dominam Aliciam Johannis Cox de Clent in agro Staffordiensi generosi filiam in uxorem duxit per quam novem infantes habuit ex quibus quatuor pueri et filia duae cum eo sepulti sunt Obiit vicesimo octavo die Junii anno aetatis quinquagesimo secundo et ab incarnatione Domini MDCLXXXI [SHAW II 274]
A Petition of John Edwards Gentleman was presented to the House and ready setting forth That Alice Bromwich Widow deceased by her last Will dated the 12th of July 1689 after some small Legacies gave her personal Estate unto her Two Sons in law Sir Francis Charlton Baronet and Roger Pope junior esquire in Trust for the Children Males and Females of her Two Daughters Dame Dorothy Wife of the said Sir Francis and Elizabeth Wife of the said Roger Pope and made the said Roger Pope Executor and soon after died Pursuant to which Trust Sir Francis and Mr Pope did purchase a Messuage and Lands in the County of Chester and by Indenture Sextipartite dated 1 Septembris 1691 fettled the same to answer the said Trust That some of Mrs Broomwich's Debtors proving insolvent Mr Pope was forced to borrow £450 to make up the Purchase money and prevailed with the Petitioner and Edward Bickerton to be bound for it and by Indenture Quinquepartite dated 30 die Sep 1697 and by another Quadrupartite dated 150 die Nov 1697 the said purchased Premises are mentioned to be alligned to the Petitioner for raising the said £450 and indemnifying him in what he did relating to the Truft and the Residue of the said Trust Estate was to be disposed of in Performance of the Will But in regard of the Precedency of the said Sextipartite Deed before the said Two other Deeds the Petitioner could not sell the said Estate and therefore preferred his Bill in Chancery against the said Sir Francis and his Wife Blundell Charlton esquire their Son the said Roger Pope and others to which they answered and the Cause heard before the Master of the Rolls and decreed That the Premises should be sold to the best Purchaser to be allowed by Mr Pitt the Master and all Parties concerned to join in the Sale and the Money arising in the First Place applied to pay the said £450 to the Petitioner and the said Roger Pope the Executor the said Trust together with Costs of Suit and the Residue of the Money arising by such Sale to be applied according to the Direction of the said Will And praying Leave to bring in a Bill for confirming the said Decree and all the Matters and Things therein decreed Ordered That

Leave be given to bring in a Bill according to the Prayer of the said Petition And that Mr Gower and Mr Mitton do prepare and bring in the same all [internet]
Francis Bromwich of Bewdley, Worcs gentleman ?1605-?1667
[? b 1604 Bromsburgh, Glos *son of Edmund Bromwich and Margaret (Ocington*)]
[? c 8 Dec 1605 Abberley, Worcs]
m 17 Sep 1625 Alveley, Salop: Jane Lee [? dau of Thomas Lee and Dorothy (Ottley)]
Will (PCC) Oct 1667/10 Mar 1667.8
chn: Lancelot Bromwich c 30 Dec 1627 Alveley below
Mary Bromwich c 8 May 1631 Alveley; d ? *in infancy*
Martha Bromwich c 16 Mar 1633 Alveley; m (as his 1st wife) John Cox of Clent, Staffs c1631-1706 QV; (but had no chn); d a20 Sep 1658
Mary Bromwich b c1640; m aged c24 (by Worcester licence, 24 Oct 1664) Grosvenor Dyson of The Hollies in Enville, Staffs c1644-a1713 QV; i *as widow* 8 Dec 1713
(17 Sep 1625) Marriage settlement involving the manor of Astley ... Marriage settlement of Francis Bromwich and Jane Lee; trustees Lancelot Lee of Alveley, Walter Kings of Great Witley, Worcs. And John Glassarde, yeoman. [Shropshire Archives 3614/4/3]
(Oct 1667) Francis Bromwich of Bewdley Worcs gentleman ... Lancelot my son ... brother Thomas ... daughter Mary Dyson ... son in law Gravener Dyson ... sister Mary Nash ...

►Thomas Bromwich c1683-1724
b c1683 *son of Lancelot Bromwich of Worcester commoner*
Will (Oxford) 14 Dec 1724
(aged 15, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 7 Apr 1698 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1701
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Alrewas) 24 Sep 1704
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs)
(licensed preacher in the diocese of Lichfield) 24 Sep 1704
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 14 Apr 1705
(M.A.) 1707
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Lichfield St Mary) 21 Sep 1707
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 21 Sep 1707
(Vice-Principal, St Mary Hall, Oxford)
(Chaplain, New College, Oxford)

►William Bromyard {de Bromyerd} e1265-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) ....- 26 Jul 1305
- (exchanged) 26 Jul 1305 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f26]
(Incumbent, Plemonstall, Cheshire)
- (by exchange) 26 Jul 1305 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f26]
- (exchanged)

►John Brook c1733-1794
d 1794 [Shaw (1801) p261]
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 7 Aug 1758-d
- (presented by George Lyttelton 1st Baron Lyttleton of Frankley 1709-1773) 7 Aug 1758 [Shaw (1801) p261]
- (licensed) 9 Aug 1758

►Adam Brooke ?c1539-.... **1553-....**
[? b c1539 *2nd son of Sir Robert Brooke Knight (Chief Justice of the Common Pleas) c1508-1558 and Ann Waring dau of Nicholas Waring of Shrewsbury; (brother of Mary who m c1556 Thomas Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1533-1595*]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 26 Dec 1553
- (appointed by the Crown) 26 Dec 1553
- (as Adam Broke, subscribed by proxy at Shrewsbury) 1559]

►Robert Brooke c1715-a1786
d (a17 Jan 1786)
[? b c1715 *son of John Brooke of Newport, Salop commoner*]
[? (aged 18, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 19 Apr 1733]
[? (B.A.) 22 Mar 1736.7]

(B.A.)
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 16 Jul 1741-d
- (presented by James Richardson *qua* prebendary of Offley)
- (instituted) 16 Jul 1741
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs) 20 Jun 1769-d
- (as B.A. nominated by Richard Lewis gentleman)
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1769

►Robert Parkinson Brooke c1793-1870
b c1793 Liverpool *[??? son of James Brooke]*
[? m 31 Jul 1816 Liverpool: Hannah Gouthwaite dau of John Gouthwaite and Mary (Topper)]
m Mary J. ----- (aged 61, b Morpeth, Northumbs) 1861 C
d cAug 1870 Upton-upon-Severn RD, Worcs
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(migrated to Clare, Cambridge) 23 Jun 1812
(B.A.) 1815
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- ("Stipend of £20 together with the Subscription to a lecture making together £100", licensed) 30 Aug 1824
[? (stipendiary curate, Wybunbury, Cheshire)]
[? (stipendiary curate, Nantwich, Cheshire)]
(of St Helena)
(Chaplain to East India Company, Bengal Establishment, Bareilly) 1836-50
(aged 68, b Liverpool, Lancs of 37, London Road, Brighton "Ex. Chaplain E.I. Compy") 1861 C
chn: Jane Anne Brooke b c1830 (aged 31) 1861 C
Julia Louisa Emily Brooke
-[son]- Brooke b 28 Mar 1835 St Helena

►Roger Brooke e1544-....
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Samuel Brooke (Master of Trinity College, Cambridge) c1574-1631
b c1574 *3rd son of Robert Brooke (Mayor of York) c1531-1599 and Jane dau of Christopher Maltby of Thornton in Pickering Lythe*
d 16 Sep 1631; i Trinity College Chapel, Cambridge; Will (VCC) 1632
(educated at Westminster, scholar)
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) c1592 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1594.5
(M.A.) 1598
(ordained deacon & priest by Peterborough) 23 Dec 1599
(B.D.) 1607
(Professor of Divinity, Gresham College) 1612-29
(D.D.) 1615
(Chaplain to James I and Charles I)
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 1 Feb 1617.8
(rector, St Margaret Lothbury, London) 30 Jun 1618-27
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1618
(incorporated at Oxford) 21 Jul 1621 [FOSTER]
(rector, Hemingford Abbots, Hunts) 1622-d
(rector, King's Ripton) 1627-d
(Master, Trinity College, Cambridge) 1629-d
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 13 May 1631-d
- (collated) 13 May 1631 [B/A/1/16 f86v]
(playwright and author)
[ODNB]

►Thomas Brooke c1790-1873
b c1790 *son of James Brooke of Liverpool*
d May 1873
(educated at Ashton, Lancs)
(aged 21, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(Scholar) 1812
(ordained deacon by Lincoln [? *pro* Chester]) 11 Dec 1814
(B.A.) 1815
(ordained priest by Bangor) 1815
(Perpetual Curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 28 Oct 1817-?1825
- (presented by Trustees)
- (licensed) 28 Oct 1817
(rector, Wistaston, Cheshire) 1825-73
(author, theological works)

►William Brooke {Brooks} c1702-....
b c1702 Cheshire
(educated at Congleton, Cheshire)
(aged 18, as Brooks, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 4 Mar 1719.20 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1720
(B.A.) 1723.4
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1724
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Jul 1729
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 7 Jul 1729-....
- (presented by Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 4th Baronet 1699-1746 [SLG] *pro* Dorothy dau and coheir of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 4th Baronet 1654-1702)
- (instituted) 3 May[?] 1729
- (as B.A., appointed) 7 Jul 1729

►John Brookes c1674-1704
d a22 Jun 1704
[? (admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 8 Jun 1693; (matriculated) 1693]
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield at Biddulph) 4 Jul 1698
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 12 Jun 1702-d
- (presented by Mary Bowyer & Jane Bowyer [? two of the coheirs of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 4th Baronet 1654-1702 [SLG])
- (appointed) 12 Jun 1702

Thomas Brookes (presbyterian minister of Hints) e1620-c1669 **G7**
Brookes, born perhaps about 1620, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 29 Sep 1658 when after nomination by the *Trustees for maintenance* he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Hints parochial chapelry. On 1 May 1659 he was "established" and granted an augmentation (previously paid to his predecessor) of £50 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. On 5 Mar 1661 he issued a a licence to "eat flesh in time of sickness" to Elizabeth wife of Richard Floyer of Hints esquire 1603-1679. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Subsequently he moved to Birmingham, Warwicks with his wife and children. He died, aged perhaps about 49, about 1669. Brookes married, perhaps about 1655, to a woman by whom he had children (perhaps 1 son and 1 daughter). *Calamy* records in 1727 (naming him as William):

> "After his Ejectment he was very poor, and had nothing to maintain his Wife and Children, who were [in] Danger of wanting Bread: He therefore went to Birmingham, from whence he took a Turn at appointed Times, to preach at certain Places where Help was wanted, and would sometimes continue abroad for Weeks at a Time, and then return home with Supplys for his Family ... He was of no great personal Presence, and had a weak Constitution; he had no taking Delivery and so was not popular: But he was a very holy, humble, heavenly Man. His Preaching was solid and practical, his Converse serious and grave, his Patience in Sufferings and his Dependance upon God in Wants and Necessities exemplary, and his Thankfulness great to

God and Man. He liv'd by Faith, and was most delightfully employ'd in preparing himself and others for Heaven."

Thomas Brookes (presbyterian minister of Hints) e1620-c1670 **1658-1662**
b e1620 *of unknown parentage*
m e1655 ----- -----; (and had chn)
d c1670; Will [X Lichfield, PCC]

(presbyterian minister, Hints, Staffs) 29 Sep 1658-24 Aug 1662
- (in office) 29 Sep 1658
- (presented by trustees for approbation) 23 Mar 1658.9
- (approved and admitted by commissioners) 1 May 1659
- (was paid an augmentation of £50 by the trustees) 28 Oct 1659

On 1 May 1659 he was "established" and granted an augmentation of £50 that had been paid to his predecessors.
In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as parochial curate.
- (issued a license to eat flesh to Elizabeth wife of Richard Floyer of Hints, Staffs esquire 1603-1679) 5 Mar 1661.2
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(of Birmingham) 1662-d

C1.1662 Licence to eat flesh in time of sickness ... On 5 Mar 1661.2 Hints parish register records the issue of a licence to "eat flesh in time of sickness". The statute mentioned might be the act of parliament of {5 Elizabeth c5} (1562/3) which contains the clause below.
"Provided also that all persons which by reason or notorious sickness, shall be enforced for recovery of health to eat flesh for the time of their sickness, shall be sufficiently licenced by the Bishop of the Diocess, or by the Parson, vicar or Curate of the Parish were such person shall be sick, or of one of the next Parish adjoyning, if the said Parson, vicar, or Curate of his or their own Parish be willfull, or if there be no Curate within the same Parish. Which licence shall be made in writing signed with the hand of the Bishop of the Diocess, or of the Parson, vicar, or Curate, and not endure longer than the time of the sickness. And that if the sickness shall continue above the space of eight dayes after such licence granted, then the licence shall be registred in the Church book, with the knowledge of one of the Churchwardens, and the party licenced shall give to the Curate four pence for the entry thereof, and that licence to endure no longer, but only the time of his, her, or their sickness."
(5 Mar 1661.2, Hints PR) Since it doth evidently appear unto me Thomas Brookes curate of this parish of Hints that Elizabeth Flyer wife of Richard Flyer Esq. hath need of licence to eat flesh by reason of her sickness which is notorious, I do therefore by the authority to me given by the statute on that behalf made, give licence to her the said Elizabeth to eat flesh during the time of her said sickness, - and permits to have it made redy and dressed in ye said Flyer's house at Hints for her. Witness my hand the 5th day of March 1662. [Printed parish register has 1661]
(1702) Hintes: Mr. Brooks [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) Hintes: Mr. Brooks [Calamy (1713) p633]
(1727) Hintes: Mr WILLIAM BROOKS Add: After his Ejectment he was very poor, and had nothing to maintain his Wife and Children, who were Danger of wanting Bread: He therefore went to Birmingham, from whence he took a Turn at appointed Times, to preach at certain Places where Help was wanted, and would sometimes continue abroad for Weeks at a Time, and then return home with Supplys for his Family. He died about 1670. He was of no great personal Presence, and had a weak Constitution; he had no taking Delivery and so was not popular: But he was a very holy, humble, heavenly Man. His Preaching was solid and practical, his Converse serious and grave. his Patience in Sufferings and his Dependance upon God in Wants and Necessities exemplary, and his Thankfulness great to God and Man. He liv'd by Faith, and was most delightfully employ'd in preparing himself and others for Heaven. [Calamy (1727) p785]
(1778) HINTES Mr William Brooks. After his ejectment he was very poor, and had nothing to maintain his wife and children, who were in danger of wanting bread. He removed to Birmingham, from whence he went to preach at certain places where help was wanted, sometimes continuing abroad several weeks at a time, and then returning home with supplies for his family. He died about 1670. He was of a weak constitution, and had nothing promising in his person or delivery, and so was not popular; but he was a very holy, humble, heavenly man. His preaching was solid and practical, his converse serious and grave; his patience in sufferings, and his dependance upon God in necessities, exemplary; and his thankfulness great to God and man. He lived by faith, and was most delightfully employed in preparing himself and others for heaven. [Calamy (1778) p395-6]
(1803) William Brookes (similar to 1778) [Calamy III (1803) p234]
(1900) XXX
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 7 Brookes. ~~Probably matriculated 1650.1 Sidney College, Cambridge (Venn).~~ Officiated here from 29 Sep1658; presented by trustees for approbation 23 Mar 1658.9 (LMS 987 p196; 946, n2; 983 p153); approved and admitted by commissioners 1 May 1659 (LMS 999 p263), "established "and granted aforesaid augmentation by the trustees 28 Oct 1659 (LMS 987 p34; cf. 981 p20; 994 p142). On 5 Mar 1661.2 Brookes issued to Elizabeth, wife of Richard Flyer esq., a licence to eat flesh; ejected 1662 ~~and died in Birmingham in 1670~~ (Calamy). [1915 p129]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) BROOKS, THOMAS. Curate of Hints, Staffs. 1662. There 29 Sept. 1658 and 5 March 1661-2. (W.S.A.S. 129: Cal. 633, 785, as William.) 'After his Ejectment he was very poor, and had nothing to maintain his Wife and Children, who were in Danger of wanting Bread: He therefore went to Birmingham, from whence he took a Turn at appointed Times, to preach at certain Places where Help was wanted, and would sometimes continue abroad for Weeks at a Time, and then return home with Supplys for his Family. He died about 1670. He was of no great personal Presence, and had a weak Constitution; he had no taking Delivery, and so was not popular: But he was a very holy, humble, heavenly Man.' [Calamy Revised (1934) p80]

Thomas Brookes
[? b c1636 Oakley, Northants *son of Thomas Brookes*
(educated at Oundle)
(aged 14, admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 7 Nov 1650

(matriculated) 1650
(admitted at the Inner Temple) Nov 1654]

Thomas Henry Brookes c1901-....
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1923
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1923
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1923-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1925
(M.A.) 1926
(vicar, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1929-31
(vicar, Longton St John, Staffs) 1931-54
(vicar, Keele, Staffs) 1954-71

The Reverend Thomas Brookes who was vicar from 1954 to 1971 left a fascinating memorial in his "A Country Parson's Diary" - something of which can be seen in the quotations by Christopher Harrison.

►**Hugh James Thomas Brookman 1828-1903**
b 20 Apr 1828; c 9 May 1828 Stockwell New Chapel Independent, Lambeth, Surrey
m Louisa -----; (aged 29) 1861 C
d *aged 75* cMay 1903 Newmarket RD
(Associate, King's College, London) 1853
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, [? Ogley Hay], Staffs) 1856-7
- (said to be in office) 1856-7 [John Mainwaring [HISTORY OF OGLEY HAY ON INTERNET]]
(stipendiary curate, Berkeley, Glos)
- (aged 31, b Clapham, of Berkeley, Glos "Curate of Berkeley") 1861 C
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Madley, Herefs)
(stipendiary curate, Wooten Wawen, Warwicks) 1870-7
(stipendiary curate, Hill, Glos) 1879-83
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hinton-in-the-Hedges, Northants) 1883-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Moreton-in-the-Marsh, Glos) 1884
(vicar, Kirtling, Cambs) 1892-....

►**Aden Brooks 1826-1854**
c 18 May 1826 Lichfield St Mary *son of Ley Brooks c1785-1844* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth Moreton Halls*
d *aged 28* 1 Sep 1854 Leamington
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Dec 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A.) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (aged 24, b Lichfield, Curate of Ellenhall) 1851 C [at Adbaston?]

►**Arthur Andrew Brooks (vicar of Stowe St John, Staffs) 1867-1967** **1912-1925**
b cFeb 1867 Bromley RD, Kent
d *aged 90* cNov 1957 Middlesex South RD
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1892
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Thomas) 1894-1907
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Meir, Staffs) 1907-12
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1895
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1912-25
(vicar, Stowe St John, Staffs) 1925-39
(in retirement of 64 Kingsway, Ashford, Middx) 1953

►Griffin Brooks {Broke} c1500-1591
i *"Griffinus, rector dum vixit parochiae Darlaston [no surname is mentioned]"*
20 Mar 1590.1 Darlaston
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1525
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 22 Dec 1528-d
- (instituted) 22 Dec 1528
(licensed to hold two preferments) 1 Jun 1564 [1915]

John Brooks of Oxford gentleman
chn: James Brooks b c1704 below
Catherine Brooks m c1712 Richard Smalbroke (bishop of Lichfield, 1731-49) 1672-1749 **[SCD]**
Jane Brooks m (as his 2nd wife) Nathaniel Sturges (rector of Sarsden, Oxon) 1688-1762 **[SCD]**

►James Brooks (prebendary of Lichfield) c1704-?1762 **1732-?1762**
b c1704 *son of John Brooks of Oxford gentleman*
[? d a11 Dec 1762] [? d 17 Jan 1763 [Harwood (1806)]]
(aged 15, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 21 Mar 1718.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1722
(M.A.) 1725
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 5 Jun 1726
(ordained priest by Oxford) 28 May 1727
(Chancellor, Brecon Collegiate Church) ....-d [d a11 Dec 1762]
(Perpetual Curate, Brecon Collegiate Church) ....-d [d a11 Dec 1762]
(prebendary, St David"s Llandewy Aberarth) ....-d [d a17 Nov 1763]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 4 Feb 1731.2-d
- (collated under his brother-in-law Richard Smalbroke (Bishop of Lichfield, 1731-49) 1672-1749) 4 Feb 1731.2 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
- (installed) 17 Mar 1731.2 [D30/2/1/7 f203v]
- (presented at Sandiacre) 1733
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 30 Jun 1732-d
- (collated) 30 Jun 1732 [PRO E331 COV .../32]
(rector, Withington, Glos)
(likely kinsman of Lt. Col. John Brooks of Noyadd Llanarth, Cardigans)
[24/3/12]

James Brooks c1697-....
b c1697 Leics
(M.A., Pembroke Hall, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(Fellow)
(ordained deacon by Ely) 23 Sep 1721
(ordained priest by Ely) 23 Dec 1722
(stipendiary curate, Narborough, Leics)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1724
(vicar, Waresley, Hunts)
- (presented by Pembroke College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 3 Jun 1731
- (replaced in office) 11 Aug 1735

►Ley Brooks c1785-1844
b c1785 Westminster, Middx
m 7 Aug 1819 Mayfield, Staffs: Elizabeth Moreton Halls
d *aged 59* 25 Feb 1844 Derby
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Mar 1803 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1803
(matriculated) Lent 1806
(B.A.) 1807
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Sep 1807
(stipendiary curate, Bradbourne, Derbys)
- (licensed) 6 Sep 1807
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1809

(stipendiary curate, Quarndon, Derbys)
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1809
[? (stipendiary curate, Okeover, Staffs)]
- (as Curate, signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (licensed) 31 Dec 1829
(in retirement of "The Priory", Lichfield) 1841
(of "The Friars", Lichfield)
chn: Moreton Brooks c 1 Jul 1820 Mayfield; d *aged 42* 1 Mar 1863 Bath
Ley Brooks c 29 May 1822 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Brooks c 19 Jun 1823 Lichfield St Mary
Lydia Brooks c 12 Feb 1825 Lichfield St Mary
Aden Brooks c 18 May 1826 Lichfield St Mary **[SCD]**
Frederick Brooks c 12 Apr 1828 Lichfield St Mary
Marian Elizabeth Brooks c 25 Oct 1829 Lichfield St Mary
Helen Dorothy Brooks c 16 Dec 1830 Lichfield St Mary

►Philip David Brooks 1952-....
b 1952
(vicar, Fulford-cum-Hilderstone, Staffs) 1987-

►William Brooks e1608-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
(Assistant Minister, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (apparently a committed presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony of Jul 1648)
(vicar, Fillongley, Warwicks)
- (ejected) 1662 [see CALAMY]

FILONGLEY [V. £30] Mr. William Brooks. A serious and honest man, who said he would rather beg his bread than conform against his conscience, and his wife was of the same mind, tho' they had seven young children. However, Providence took care of them, so that they brought up their family well. [CALAMY 1802 3 346]

►Thomas Brooksby c1632-1704
d 1704 Tutbury [Mosley TUTBURY]
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Jul 1662
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 5 Aug 1662
- (exhibited his licence) 24 Sep 1662
- (exhibited his licence) 4 Aug 1665
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (as Curate[sic], in office) 17 Nov 1676
- (as vicar, died 1704) [Mosley TUTBURY, but no source quoted]

►John Henry Broome c1806-1887
m Frances Cathrine ----- (aged 45, b Jamaica)
d 8 Sep 1887
(Lieut., 10th Regiment) a1838
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 8 Dec 1838
(ordained deacon) 1839
(ordained priest) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1840s [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(vicar, Houghton-by-Harpley, Norfolk) 1845-87
- (aged 45, b Kidderminster, Worcs, "vicar of Houghton") 1851 C
- (aged 55, b Kidderminster, Worcs, "vicar of Houghton") 1861 C
- (aged 65, b Kidderminster, Worcs, widower of "Vicarage", "vicar of Houghton") 1871 C

(of Houghton Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk)
(Author, Houghton and the Walpoles; The Astral Hebrew Alphabet.
chn: Annie Broome b c1840; (aged 30, b East Mascals, Linchfield, Sussex) 1871 C
Stephen Bernard Broome b c1845; (aged 16, b Bushey, Herts) 1861 C
Saville Parnther Broome (aged 3, b Houghton) 1851 C
Frances Parnther Broome (aged 10, b Houghton Hall) 1861 C
John Parkes Broome (aged 7, b Houghton Hall) 1861 C
Henry Arthur Broome (aged 4, b Houghton Hall) 1861 C

►William Harold Broome 1909-2002
b 15 May 1909 [BMD]
d *aged 93* 26 Jun 2002 South Warwicks RD
(at Egerton Hall, Manchester)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1935
(stipendiary curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1934-1937
(vicar, Hanley St Jude, Staffs) 1955-7
(retired) 1975

►Bryan Sneyd Broughton c1806-1848
b c1806 *son of Alexander Day Broughton of Doddlespool, Betley, Staffs (R.N.)*
m ----- -----
d 10 Aug 1848 Balgreen near Edinburgh; i Washington
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) Jan 1821-....
- (aged 13, April 9, nephew of T. Sneyd-Kynnersley, entered) Jan 1821
[REGISTER]
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1825
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Apr 1830
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 14 Jul 1830 & 3 Jul 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1831
(rector, Elmley Lovett, Worcs) 1835-7
(patron of Elmley Lovett, Worcs)
- (sold the advowson to Christ's College, Cambridge for £3200)
(rector, Washington, Durhams) 1837-48
chn: Reginald Broughton [1] (at Cambridge) 1852
Bryan Sneyd Herbert Broughton [2] b 10 Jan 1838; d *drowned* 21 Apr 1862 New Zealand
Clement John Edmund Broughton [3]
Thomas Henry Broughton [4] b 22 Jan 1845; d *drowned* 7 Feb 1863 New Zealand

---

►Clement Francis Broughton (rector of Norbury, Derbys) c1805-1879 **1829-1854**
m 27 Jun 1843 Eccleshall: Anna Louisa Sandars b 31 Jan 1819 Mackworth, Derbys
d *aged 74* cAug 1879 Ashbourne RD
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 30 Oct 1823 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1824
(B.A.) 1828
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (licensed) 2 Nov 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Nov 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Oct 1829
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 25 Nov 1829-1854
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 25 Nov 1829
(M.A.) 1832
(rector, Norbury-cum-Snelston, Derbys) 1 Mar 1834-d
chn: Mary Louisa Broughton c 25 Aug 1844 Norbury
Alicia Susanna Harriet Broughton c 9 Nov 1845 Norbury
Lucy Clementina Broughton c 21 Mar 1847 Norbury

Grace Agnes Broughton c 20 Aug 1848 Norbury
Eveline Frances Broughton c 28 Apr 1850 Norbury

►Delves Broughton (P.C. of Broughton, Staffs) 1812-1863
b 22 OR 23 Jan 1812 Cheadle *2nd son of Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 8th Baronet 1777-1851* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of John Pigott of Bevere, Worcs and Capard, Queen's County, Ireland*
m 22 Jun 1835 Jane dau of George Bennett of Dublin Q.C.; d 22 Sep 1860
d 29 Apr 1863 "Broughton Hall"
(educated at Rugeley)
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 1830 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(Exhibitioner) 1831
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 17 Jan 1834
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1838
(ordained priest by Chester) 1839
(Perpetual Curate, Doddington, Cheshire) 1839-d
(Perpetual Curate, Broughton, Staffs) 1852-d
- (presented by his brother Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 9th Baronet 1808-1899)
chn: Delves Broughton
Eleanor Mary Broughton
Mary Broughton
Rhoda Broughton

►Harvey Broughton c1662-1721
b c1662 *yr son of Sir Brian Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 1st Baronet 1618-1708*
m ----- -----; (but had no chn) [from SLG]
[? i 15 Feb 1720.1 Mucklestone]; Will (PCC) *Clerk of Mucklestone* 3 Jul 1721
(aged 16, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 1 Apr 1678 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1681
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 10 OR 11 Jun 1682
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 12 Jun 1682-d
- (appointed) 12 Jun 1682
- (presented by John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire 1651-1688)
(M.A., St Alban Hall, Oxford) 1684
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 2 Jun 1710-d
- (collated) 2 May 1710 [B/A/1/19 p114]
- (installed) 2 Jun 1710 [D30/2/1/7 f126v]
- (succeded in house by Walter Offley)

►Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 8th Baronet 1777-1851
b 10 Jan 1777 *2nd son of Sir Thomas Broughton ALIAS Delves of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 6th Baronet c1745-1813* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of John Wicker of Horsham, Sussex*
m 15 Jun 1807 Mary dau of John Pigott of Bevere, Worcs and Capard, Queen's County, Ireland; d 26 Dec 1863
d 3 Nov 1851 "Broughton Hall"
(educated at Rugby)
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 29 Oct 1794 [FOSTER]
(admitted fellow-commoner at Jesus, Cambridge) 26 Apr 1799 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1799
(B.A.) 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Broughton, Staffs) 1803-d
- (presented by his father Sir Thomas Broughton ALIAS Delves of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 6th Baronet c1745-1813)

(M.A.) 1805
(rector, Cheadle, Cheshire) 1807-29
(Perpetual Curate, Haslington, Chehsire) 1829-....
(succeeded his brother John Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 7th Baronet 1769-1847) 9 Aug 1847
chn: Henry Delves Broughton [1] b 22 Jun 1808 below
Delves Broughton [2] b 22 OR 23 Jan 1812 Cheadle **[SCD]**
Thomas Broughton unm.
Spencer Broughton
Alfred Broughton b 20 Nov 1826
Henrietta Broughton [1] b 18 Jun 1815; m 23 May 1848 William Grice (vicar of Sherborne, Warwicks) 1813-1885 [**SCD]**; d 15 May 1883
Caroline Broughton [2] m 27 Feb 1851 Archibald Paris (rector of Ludgvan, Cornwall) 1817-1861 **[SCD]**
Mary Broughton [3]
Jane Broughton [4] m Oct 1847 Charles Henry Mainwaring (rector of Whitmore, Staffs) 1819-1878 **[SCD]**; d 30 Jun 1873
Laura Broughton

►Sir Thomas Broughton ALIAS Delves of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 6th Baronet c1745-1813
b c1745 *2nd son of Sir Brian Broughton ALIAS Delves of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 4th Baronet 1719-1744 and Mary dau of William Forester of Wellington, Salop 1690-1758*
m1 31 Mar 1768 Mary dau of John Wicker of Horsham, Sussex; d 7 Jun 1785
m2 ----- -----
m3 ----- -----
d 23 Jul 1813
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 15 Oct 1762 [FOSTER]
(succeded his brother Sir Brian Broughton ALIAS Delves of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 5th Baronet 1740-1766) 1766
(Sheriff, Staffs) 1772
(presented at Broughton) 1780
(Perpetual Curate, Broughton, Staffs) 8 Jan 1784-a23 May 1803
- (presented himself)
- (as LL.B.[?], licensed) 8 Jan 1784
chn: John Delves Broughton c 17 Aug 1769 -----
Henry Delves Broughton b 10 Jan 1777 **[SCD]**
Thomas Broughton
Charles Broughton
Edward Broughton
Maria Broughton
Emma Broughton
Henrietta Broughton
Eliza Broughton
Jemima Broughton

►Charles Broughton Broughton-Thompson 1885-....
b *as Charles Broughton Thompson* cMay 1885 Stone RD, Staffs
(at Corpus Christi, Cambridge)
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1907
(at Ridley hall, Cambridge) 1907
(ordained deacon by London) 1908
(ordained priest by London) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Kensington St Jude) 1908-10
(M.A.) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Tiverton St Paul) 1911-2
(stipendiary curate, Northam) 1912-3
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1913-28
(vicar, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1928-35
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 1935-p1947

►John Brounfield e1408-....
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 18 May 1448-....
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 18 May 1448

►Thomas Brouns e1374-1445
b e1374 *younger son of William Brouns of Sutton Courtenay and Beatrice (-----)*
d 6 Dec 1445 Hoxne; i Norwich Cathedral [?will]
(at Oxford University)
(D.Canon.L.)
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 26 Jul 1425-21 Feb 1434.5
- (collated) 26 Jul 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f115b]
- (admitted) 28 Jul 1425 [AC 1 f107b]
(Bishop, Rochester) 21 Feb 1434.5-19 Sep 1436
- (translated) 21 Feb 1434.5
(Bishop, Norwich) 19 Sep 1436-d
- (translated) 19 Sep 1436
[see ODNB for fuller account]

▌Arthur Ernest Browett 1873-?1940 **1920-**
b cAug 1873 Kings Norton RD
[? d *aged 65* cMay 1940 Norwich Outer RD]
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1898
(stipendiary curate, The Lye, Stourbridge, Worcs) 1898-1900
(ordained priest by Coventry *pro* Worcester) 1899
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Rounds Green St James, Birmingham) 1900-1
(stipendiary curate, Langley St Michael & All Angels, Birmingham) 1901-5
(vicar, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1905-20
(vicar, Hanley All Saints, Staffs) 1920-?1937

►Albert Edward Brown c1860-....
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by London) 1884
(stipendiary curate, North Kensington St Andrew) 1884-8
(ordained priest by London) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Child's Hill All Saints, London NW) 1888-9
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1889-94
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1894-5
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1895-1906
(vicar, Stretton St John, Staffs) 1906-....

Arthur William Neville Brown c1912-.... <u>not indexed</u> **1938**
(at Kelham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Bloemfontein) 1936
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1938
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1938
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1938-40
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1945-9
(rector, Moreton Say, Salop) 1950-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Rickerscote, Staffs) 1954-7

►George Bolney Brown 1850-1931 **1876-1881**
b 24 Nov 1850 Brighton RD, Sussex *son of Alexander Roselle Brown M.D.*
d *aged 80* 28 Oct 1931 "Aston House", Aston-by-Stone; i Aston-by-Stone; M.I. [below]
(aged 10, b Brighton) 1861 C
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1870 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1870
(B.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Clifton, Beds) 1874-6
(ordained priest) 1875
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Alsagers Bank in Chesterton, Staffs) 1876-81
(M.A.) 1877
(vicar, Aston, Staffs) 1881-1922
- (presented by Hon. Edward Swynfen Parker-Jervis 1815-1896)
(in retirement of "Aston House", Aston-by-Stone)

(Aston) Anastasia Emily BROWN -----. George Bolney BROWN .... vicar of Aston, 1881-1892 ... Born 24 Nov 1850 died 28 Oct 1931

►Henry Brown 1881-1884
b 14 Jan 1837 *son of James Mellor Brown (rector of Isham, Northants)*
d 20 Aug 1899
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(Scholar) 1857-63
(B.A., 13th Wrangler) 1860
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1861
(ordained priest) 1862
(held curacies in Cambs) 1861-71
(M.A.) 1863
(Tutor, Cumbrae College, Bute, N.B.)
(stipendiary curate, Cumbrae St Andrew, Buteshire) 1871-3
(Canon, Cumbrae, Buteshire) 1872
(vicar, St John Little Ouse, Norfolk) 1877-82
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1882-4
(rector, Long Stratton, Norfolk) 1884-d

►John Brown e1414-c1462
d c1462
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1454-d?
- (presented by the heirs of Cawarden and Handsacre acting jointly)
[Shaw (1798) p196]

►John Brown e1562-.... 1616-1639
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (elected) Jan 1592 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School)
- (in office) 1 Jun 1612 [GRIFFITH (1860) 46]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 & 1639

►John Henry Brown (Head Master of Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) c1810-1872 1850-1860
b c1810 Norton, Derbys *son of John Brown*
d cNov 1872 Newark RD, Notts
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 May 1829 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1829
(Scholar) 1831
(Prizeman)
(B.A., 12th Wrangler) 1833
(M.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by York) 1837
(ordained priest by York) 1838
(Head Master, East Retford Grammar School, Notts) 1847-50
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1850-60

- (elected) 21 May 1850 [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER - SATURDAY 25 MAY 1850]
- (in office) 1850-60 [VCH VI 151]
(vicar, Holm-cum-Langford, Notts) 1860-d
(author, Sermons) [SIMMS]

►John Lawley Brown c1910-....
(at St Paul's College, Burgh)
(at St John's College, Durham)
(L.Th.)
(B.A.) 1931
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1931-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1937-40
(vicar, Wilnecote, Warwicks) 1940-6
(vicar, Basford, Staffs) 1946-....

►John Wills Brown (vicar of Trent Vale, Staffs) c1822-1903
b c1822 Ireland
unm.
d cMay 1903 Stoke-upon-Trent RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Elphin) 1845
(ordained priest by Kilmore & Ardagh) 1846
(M.A.) 1854
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1854-d
- (b c1822 Ireland, unm., of Vicarage House, "church of england clergyman") 1901 C
(Chaplain, Stoke-upon-Trent Workhouse, Staffs)

►Lionel George Brown c1871-....
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1895
(at Cuddesdon College) 1895
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1895
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1896
(M.A.) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1904-10
(rector, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1910-p1920
(vicar, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1931-....
- (appointed) 1931
- (in office) 1935
[see CROCKFORD]

►Peter Brown c1849-....
(at Durham University)
(B.A.)
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1877-9

▌Philip Brown (rector of Sandon, Essex) c1643-1713 **1675-1677**
b c1643 *son of Robert Brown of Hull, Yorks ER*
Will (Comm. C. Essex) 1713
(educated at Hull, Yorks ER)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1660 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1660
(B.A.) 1663.4

(M.A.) 1667
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 17 May 1668
(ordained priest by Gloucester) 27 Feb 1669.70
(Chaplain to Christopher Monck 2nd Duke of Albemarle ?1653-1688)
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 17 Nov 1675-a2 Mar 1676.7
- (presented by Christopher Monck 2nd Duke of Albemarle ?1653-1688 husband of Elizabeth Cavendish 1st dau and coheir of Henry Cavendish 2nd Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1630-1691)
- (appointed) 17 Nov 1675
- (paid first fruits) 10 Nov 1676
- (replaced in office) a2 Mar 1676.7
(vicar, Halstead, Essex) 1676-94
(rector, Sandon, Essex) 1694-d
[? (vicar, Asheldham, Essex) 1696-d]

►Richard Brown {Broune} e1318-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1358
- (presented by the Crown *pro* Lichfield)
- (as Ds. Richard Broune, priest) 1 Feb 1358

►Thurstan Brown c1658-a1689 **1679**
{Thurstan Browne}
b c1658 *son of William Brown of Hildsdale, Staffs husbandman*
Will *of Bramshall clerk* (Lichfield) 12 Apr 1689
(educated at Wirksworth)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 26 May 1674 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1677.8
(Master, Leigh Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Apr 1679
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1679
(ordained priest by Lichfield) no date

►Thomas Brown e1660-....
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Nov 1700

now see READE INDEX etc

In the name of God Amen I THOMAS BROWN of the City of Lichfield in the county of the said City Schoolmaster being sick and weak but of good perfect and sound memory do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following .... First I give devise and bequeath all my household goods and personal estate to my two sons viz* Peter Broivn of Birmingham in the County of Warwick Clockmaker and Thomas Brown of Abbots Bromley in the County of Stafford Currier equally to be divided betwixt them Item I give and bequeath unto my loving sister Anne Twigg an annuity or annual summe of four pounds to be paid to her yearly .... out of the rents and profits of my real estate which I do hereby charge with the payment of Item I give devise and bequeath unto 'my said two sons Peter Brown and Thomas Brown equally share and share alike all that my messuage burgage house or tenement situate in the said City of Lichfield in a street or place there called l)am Street wherein I formerly lived but now into two tenements divided together with all edifices ways waters and advantages whatsoever thereto belonging And also all those two acres of land lying in a field within the county of the City of Lichfiold called Gayfield and also one acre and a half in a field within the county of Ihe said City of Lichfield called Linecroft and also all and every other the messuages lands and tenements whatsoever of me the said Thomas Broivn wheresoever the same can or may he found. . . .And lastly I do nominate and appoint my said two sons Peter Brown and Thomas Brotrn I'] \ editors of this my last Will and Testament .... In Witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal the five and twentieth day of Julv 1717

►Thomas Brown ?1657-1717 **1700-1717**

d 1717
(Master, Lichfield [? Minor's Endowed School], Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Nov 1700 [LRO D/30/1/2/62] [VCH states the subscription is made out but not signed]
(VCH: Brown may be the Lichfield schoolmaster of that name who died in 1717, plausibly identified as the Tom Brown who taught Samuel Johnson and published a writing book.)

William Brown
(vicar, Wirksworth, Derbys) 1689

►William Brown (Organist of Lichfield) c1737-1807 **1765-1807**
b c1737 Worcester
m Elizabeth -----; d *aged 73* 5 Aug 1814
d *aged 70* 3 Mar 1807; i 11 Mar 1807 *in the North transept* Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
(Organist, Lichfield Cathedral) 1765-d
- (appointed) 1765
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey) 12 Oct 1765-....
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1765

A native of Worcester. Died March 3, 1807, aged 70. Buried (on March 11, 1807) in the North Transept of the Cathedral. [West CATHEDRAL ORGANISTS (1921)]

(Lichfield Cathedral) Mr. William Brown, Organist of this Cathedral During 42 years, And highly esteemed As a Musician, and as a Man, Departed this Life the 3d day of March, 1807. His Wife Elizabeth Followed him to the same grave, August 5, 1814, aged 73 ; His Sister Mary, October 12th, 1815, Aged 76.

►William Brown e1725-.... **1765**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey)
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1765 [CCEd, calls him a prebendary]

►William Edgar Brown c1876-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1900-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Laceby & Riby, Lincs) 1903-4
(rector, Hagworthingham, Lincs) 1904-....

►Arthur Edward Browne c1870-1931
d *aged 61* 20 Mar 1931 Great Moulton
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1894 [VENN]
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 23 Apr 1896
(ordained deacon) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Lowestoft) 1900-2
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Barnabas) 1902-5
(B.A.) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Clifton) 1905-8
(M.A.) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Christchurch, Folkestone) 1908-11
(residing at Folkestone without cure) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1922-6
(rector, Great-cum-Little Moulton & Aslacton, Norfolk) 1926-d

---

►Augustus Browne c1826------

(nephew of Ricard William Payne Davies of Court-y-Gollen, Brecons (Archdeacon of Brecon) and ?brother of Edward Davies Browne)
m Mary A.J. -----
(at King's College, London)
(Theological Associate)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1850-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1851
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1857-75
- (aged 45, b Bloomsbury St George, of "Rectory" rector) 1871 C
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1870-5
(in retirement of Court-y-Gollen, Brecons) 1885
chn: Blanche Harriette Browne b cFeb 1861 Tamworth RD; (aged 10, b Drayton Bassett)
Amy Marie Browne b cMay 1864 Tamworth RD; (aged 6, b Drayton Bassett)
Jessie C. Browne b cMay 1866 Tamworth RD; (aged 5, b Drayton Bassett)

►Edward Browne e1582-.... **1622-....**
(Master, Ellastone Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Mar 1622
(Reader, Rocester, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Mar 1622
(Master, Rocester Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office. "On Major-Genl. list of suspects") 1655 [WALKER REVISED 322]

►Elmitt Raithby Browne 1864-1935
b 17 Feb 1864 Bath *son and heir of Elmitt Browne (vicar of Hull St Jude)*
d 3 Apr 1935 "Cavell House", Swardeston, Norfolk; i Swardeston
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) Oct 1884 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Mildmay Park St Jude) 1887-90
(ordained priest by London) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Redhill) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1892-1905
(M.A.) 1905
(vicar, Newchapel, Staffs) 1905-8
(Chaplain at Cannes) 1908-16
(stipendiary curate, Duffield, Derbys) 1917-9
(Perpetual Curate, Weald, Kent) 1922-8
(rector, Intwood-cum-Keswick, Norfolk) 1928-d

►George Browne c1490-p1556
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 19 Mar 1535.6-1548
- (nominated) 11 Jan 1535.6
- (received the pallium) 19 Mar 1535.6
- (Penkridge College dissolved) 1548
- (deprived from Archbishopric) Summer 1554
[ODNB]

►Gregory Browne e1411-....
d a10 Oct 1451 [Reg X [Booth] f19]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 4 Sep 1443-d
- (collated) 4 Sep 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f70]

►John Browne e1576-.... see John Brown

(schoolmaster, Stafford St Mary)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 & 1639

►John Denis Browne c1809-1864
b c1809 *son of George Townsend Browne 1760-1856 and ----- (Fleetwood)*
m Mary Ruth dau of William Lacy; d 1893 Chesterfield RD; (aged 34, b Frome, Soms)
d 17 Feb 1864 Braintree RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 19 Oct 1833
(stipendiary curate, Orchardleigh, Soms)
- (licensed) 21 Oct 1833
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 17 Oct 1835
(stipendiary curate, Langport, Soms)
- (licensed) 19 Oct 1835
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) ?1849-?1851
- (aged 42, b Ireland, of "Parsonage" Curate of Warslow) 1851 C
(vicar, Braintree, Essex) 1852-....
[BP (Sligo)]
chn: Mara Rosina Browne (aged 14, b Langport, Soms) 1851 C
Valentine John Augustus Browne (aged 7, b Clevedon, Soms) 1851 C
Alfred Denis Browne (aged 5, b Weobley, Herefs) 1851 C
Florence Isabella Browne (aged 3, b Weobley, Herefs) 1851 C
Annie Jeanette Browne (aged 2, b Ludlow, Salop) 1851 C

▌John James Browne c1836-.... **1881-1889**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1859
(ordained deacon by Down & Connor *pro* Dublin) 1860
(ordained priest by Cork) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Carlow) 1864
(M.A.) 1866
(vicar Choral, Kilkenny) 1869-72
(rector, Carnalway, Kildare) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Northampton St Sepulchre) 1875-8
(vicar, Southwick, Northants) 1878-9
(vicar, Milton, Staffs) 1879-81
- (presented by Lord Norton)
(vicar, Penkhull, Staffs) 1881-9
(rector, Little Tey, Essex) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Belgrave-cum-Birstall, Leics) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Newenham, Northants) 1896-7
(General licence, Lichfield) 1897-1905
(Chaplain, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Blackfriars Christ Church, London SE) 1905-

---

►Richard Browne e1529-1583
d a14 Oct 1583
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Baxterley, Warwicks) 3 Apr 1569-d
- (presented by John Woode)
- (instituted) 3 Apr 1569
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) a18 Jun 1573-d
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Richard Browne (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) c1547-1625
d *suddenly aged 78*; i 14 Nov 1625 ?Sedgley; Will (...) 10 Dec 1625
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Jun 1573
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 24 Jun (?Jul) 1573-d
- (presented by Edward Dudley ALIAS Sutton 4th Baron Dudley c1515-1586)

- (instituted) 24 Jun (?Jul) 1573
- (Scholaris ruralis, praedicator publicus; a preacher, nonresident, pluralist)
  [1604 return]
[? (rector, Cleobury North, Salop)]

►Richard Browne (rector of Norbury, Derbys) c1556-?1613 **1605-?1613**
[? d a20 Oct 1613]
[? (matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1574 [VENN]
  (B.A.) 1578.9
  (ordained deacon by Peterborough) 6 Jan 1579.80]
(rector, Norbury, Derbys) 12 Nov 1594
- (as M.A. instituted) 12 Nov 1594
- (replaced in office) 2 Dec 1613
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 11 Apr 1595-5 Jun 1605
- (installed) 11 Apr 1595
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 5 Jun 1605-22 Jul 1605
- (installed) 5 Jun 1605 [CCEd]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 22 Jul 1605-a20 Oct 1613
- (collated) 22 Jul 1605 [PRO E331 COV.../9]
- (installed) 1 Aug 1605 [PRO E331 COV.../1]
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/2/1/5 f36v]
- (replaced in office) 20 Oct 1613 [York Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f20v]

Thomas Browne "M.A." (?presbyterian minister of Ilam) c1621-1693
Browne, born about 1621, is of unknown parentage. [? OR - Browne, born about 1621 in Yorks, is of unknown parentage. He was educated at Giggleswick, Yorks West Riding. He studied at Cambridge where on 28 Apr 1637 he was admitted a sizar at Peterhouse College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1640.1.] Browne was sometimes styled M.A. On 6 Mar 1651 he may have been *secretly* ordained deacon & priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield. He was presumably otherwise qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 11 Jul 1656 when after presentation by the guardians of John Port of Ilam esquire c1652-1719 he was appointed by *the Triers* ?presbyterian minister of Ilam vicarage. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* vicar but probably resigned before 22 Nov 1660 when after presentation by the dean of Lincoln *then* Michael Honywood he was instituted vicar of Ashbourne, Derbys. On 11 Jan 1660.1 after presentation by the Crown he was installed prebendary of Lichfield Gaia Minor and on 5 Oct 1661 applied unsuccessfully to reside. On 20 May 1661 (then or later receiving an archbishop's dispensation for *plurality*) after (a second) presentation by the dean of Lincoln *then* Michael Honywood he was *plurally* instituted vicar of Wirksworth. On 12 May 1662 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Stotfold. By Nov 1665 he may have become a canon residentiary. On 30 Jun 1666 John Hacket (bishop of Lichfield) mentions in a letter "Mr. Brown my commisioner [in Derbyshire]".After presention (dated 25 Apr 1661) by Arthur Jones of Chastleton, Oxon, patron *by assignation of* Sir William Juxon of Little Compton, Glos baronet *executor of the will of* William Juxon (archbishop of Canterbury) *by grant of* John Hacket (bishop of Lichfield) - Browne was instituted archdeacon of Derby on 23 Aug 1666. In 1689 Browne refused to take the *Oath of allegiance* to William and Mary and as a *nonjuror* either resigned from (1 Aug) or was deprived of (1 Feb 1689.90) all his offices. On 25 Sep 1693 when he wrote his will Brown was living at Whitemoor in Duffield, Derbys where he probably died, aged about 72, but was buried on 2 Oct 1693 at Wirksworth. His will made on 25 Sep 1693 was proved under Lichfield on 25 Oct 1693. His personalty was valued at £876/10/0 which included "money upon bond £800". In his will he wrote "unto my nephew William Browne now vicar of Wirksworth [I leave] all my library or Books". Browne married about 1646 to a woman by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. His nephew William Browne B.A. (vicar of Wirksworth, Derbys) c1652-1705 was a son of John Browne of Settle, Yorks West Riding c1619-.... and was educated at Giggleswick school.

Thomas Browne "M.A." (?presbyterian minister of Ilam, Staffs) c1621-1693 1666-1689
b c1621 Yorkshire *of unknown parentage (??? son of ----- Browne (? of Settle, Yorks WR) c1589-....)*
m c1646 ----- -----
i 2 Oct 1693 Wirksworth; Will (Lichfield) 25 Sep 1693/25 Oct 1693
(?*presbyterian* minister, Ilam, Staffs) 11 Jul 1656-a6 May 1661
- (presented by the guardians of John Port esq) 11 Jul 1656 [1915 p131] [John Port of Ilam, Staffs esquire c1652-1719]
- (appointed by the *Triers*) 11 Jul 1656

- (resigned) a6 May 1661
(vicar, Ashbourne, Derbys) 22 Nov 1660-31 Dec 1668
- (presented by Michael Honywood *qua* Dean of Lincoln)
- (instituted as rector) 22 Nov 1660
- (resigned) 31 Dec 1668
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 11 Jan 1660.1-12 May 1662
- (presented by the Crown to house of John Arnway) 22 Nov 1660 [PRO C 66/2919]
- (entered house of John Arnway when tenant Richard Harrison vacated) 8 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 f14v]
- (as M.A., installed) 11 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 f14]
- (applied unsuccessfully to reside) 5 Oct 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f31]
(vicar, Wirksworth, Derbys) 20 May 1661-1 Aug 1689
- (presented by Michael Honywood *qua* Dean of Lincoln)
- (instituted) 20 May 1661
- (Described as in plurality with Ashborne by Archbishop's dispensation(1662 [CCEd]
- (appointed) 1662 [COX IV 521]
- (as a nonjuror, suspended [and apparently resigned]) 1 Aug 1689
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 12 May 1662-1 Feb 1689.90
- (collated) 12 May 1662 [B/A/1/17 i p3]
- (deprived as nonjuror) 1 Feb 1689.90
(archdeacon, Derby) 23 Aug 1666-1 Aug 1689
- (presented by Arthur Jones of Chastleton, Oxon, patron *by assignation of* Sir William Juxon of Little Compton,
Glos Baronet *executor of the will of* William Juxon (Archbishop of Canterbury) *by grant of* John Hacket (Bishop
of Lichfield) dated 25 Apr 1661)
- (instituted) 23 Aug 1666 [B/A/1/17 i p61-2]
- (as a nonjuror, suspended [and apparently resigned]) 1 Aug 1689
(canon residentiary [I or III], Lichfield) a20 Jan 1667.8-1 Feb 1689.90
- (probably succeded to Hill
- (named as 4th of 6 men "now possessed of Canonicall howses") Nov 1665 [SHC 1923 239, but no source quoted]
- (admitted to residence) a20 Jan 1667.8 [Bodl Libr MS Tanner 131 f18]
- (deprived as nonjuror) 1 Feb 1689.90
chn: -dau- Browne b c1647; m ----- Moreton: (and had chn: William)
Mary Browne b c1649; m 21? Sep 1667 Middleton by Wirksworth, Derbys: Exuperius Beighton; (and had chn:
Mary, Elizabeth m ----- Smith)
Peter Browne [c X FMP]

(1651) (ordained deacon & priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 6 Mar 1651 [Recorded in the time of John Hacket, bishop from 1661 to 1670]
(18 Apr 1666) Letter sent from Wirksworth from "Thom Browne" to Gilbert Sheldon (archbishop of Canterbury) ... [and]
(30 Jun 1666) Letter sent from John Hacket bishop of Lichfield to Sheldon mentions "Mr. Brown my commisioner [in Derbyshire]" [W. Harry Arkwright *Letters from Tanner MSS in JDANHS XXI* (1899) p84-9]
(21? Sep 1667, Middleton by Wirksworth, Derbys) Mr Exuperius Beighton & Mrs Mary Browne "2?"
(25 Sep 1693) Thomas Browne of Whitemoore in the parish of Duffield ... Clerk late Archdeacon of Derby ... William Moreton my daughters son (under 21) ... to maid Margery ... "for waiting of my son Peter in his sickness" ... two daughters of my Daughter Beighton deceased viz: Mary Beighton and Elizabeth Smith [executors] ... unto my nephew William Browne now vicar of Wirksworth all my library or Books ... Inventory (24 Oct 1693) Mr Thomas Browne of Whitemoore in Duffield Total £876/10/0 includes "money upon bond £800"
(1915) 11 Jul 1656 oc. 1660 Thomas Brown 5 - 5 (Ilam) Brown. Said by Walker to have been sequestered from this vicarage during the Great Rebellion. Walker states that Brown is by some identified with the M.A. who was vicar of Worksworth, prebendary of Gaia minor 1661-3, preb of Statfold 1663-89, archd. of Derby 1666-89, deprived of all preferments in 1689 for refusing to take the oath to King William (Harwood p214). [1915 p131-23]
(1714) [----- -----], Arch-deaconry of Stafford. Mr Brown the Sequestred Minister of Ilam in Staffordshire is in some of my Intelligences called Mr Arch-deacon Brown but whether he is so termed there because he was then Arch-deacon or whether because he might Survive and be made Arch-deacon afterwards doth not appear If he was Arch-deacon at that Time this must have been his Arch-deaconry because the others are full and indeed it seems probable to me that it was so and that he died before or soon after the Restoration because December 9 1660 I find Mr John Riland admitted to this Arch-deaconry. See Brown in Staffordshire [Walker (1714) p40]
(1714) BROWN, -----, Ilam, V. See a Note at the Arch-deaconry of Stafford in the Cathedral of Lichfield. However, quære further [Walker (1714) p208]
(1948) BROWN, THOMAS (40, 208). Canon of Lichfield, 166o. Archd. of Derby, 1666-89, resigned as Non-juror. V. of Ilam, adm. by Triers, 1656. Tinley (q.v.) Archd. of Stafford (pace W.) at time of the disruption. See L. '1656'. 75: Derbs. A.S. xxi. 84 ff .: 46 R.: Tanner MS. 131. 14 &c. [Matthews (1948) p322-5]
[VENN] Thomas Brown. Adm. sizar (age 16) at PETERHOUSE, Apr. 28, 1637. Of Yorkshire. School, Giggleswick, Yorks. Matric. 1637; B.A. 1640-1.
[father] ----- Browne (? of Settle, Yorks WR) c1589-....
chn: John Browne b c1619; (of Settle, Yorks WR)
Thomas Browne b c1621

Thomas Beighton of Wirksworth, Derbys
m Dorothy Webster
chn: Exuperius Beighton
Elizabeth
Sarah
Exuperius Beighton
m1 21? Sep 1667 Middleton by Wirksworth, Derbys: Mary Browne
m2 Mary Gregson dau of George Gregson of Turnditch; m2 William Greaves of Derby
chn: Mary Beighton m Richard Spencer of London (brother of Henry of Hole House)
Elizabeth Beighton m1 Henry Smith (son & heir of Matthew of Denby); m2 "Bur Colonel"
William Browne B.A. (vicar of Wirksworth, Derbys) c1652-1705
b c1652 *son of John Browne of Settle, Yorks WR c1619-....*
m c1678 Hannah -----
i 5 Feb 1704.5 Wirksworth; Will (Lichfield) not dated/13 Apr 1705
(educ. Giggleswick)
(aged 16) 1669
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1674
(as B.A., Magdalen College, Cambridge, ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 May 1676
(stipendiary curate, Wirksworth, Derbys)
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
(vicar, Hope, Derbys)
- (as B.A. appointed) 2 Apr 1679
- (Thomas Brown appointed) 10 Feb 1690
(vicar, Wirksworth, Derbys)
- (presented by David Brevint (dean of Lincoln))
- (as B.A., instituted) 8 Feb 1690
- (dead by) 12 Apr 1705
- (in office) 1689-?1705 [COX IV p521]
chn: Margaret Browne c 3 Jan 1679.80 Hope; i 30 Nov 1680 Hope
John Browne c 17 Nov 1681 Hope
Mary Browne c 18 Jan 1682 Hope
Hannah Browne c 27 May 1684 Hope
Ruth Browne c 21 Jan 1685 Hope
William Browne c 21 Apr 1687 Hope
Peter Browne c 13 Dec 1688 Hope
Thomas Browne b c1692; d *aged 62* 27 Sep 1754
1679 - 1690. WILLIAM BROWNE appears as vicar in the Registers in January 1680, and in 1685 in the entries of 'Briefs' in the Churchwardens' Book. He resigned the living in 1690 (see 'The Free School of Hope', p. 43, of which he was sometime school-master), and his name appears in the Registers for the last time in March of that year.
1690 - 1696. THOMAS BROWNE appears as vicar in the Registers and Churchwardens' Book from 1690 until his burial at Hope 12th Nov. 1696.
(?1704, not dated) William Browne Clerke and vicar of Wirksworth ... five children John Ruth William Peter and Thomas land in Rainfield Buxton and Hartington ... Inventory 2 Mar 1704.5 "It. The Library £100" Total £306/10/0
[VENN] William Browne Adm. sizar (age 16) at MAGDALENE June 15, 1669. S. of John, of Settle, Yorks. School, Giggleswick. Matric. 1670; B.A. 1672-3. One of these names V. of Adlingfleet, Yorks., 1693-1710.
(Wirksworth) Near this place lie interred | the Reverend M WILLIAM BROWNE | late vicar of Wirksworth | [lost line] | and HANNAH his wife | also JOHN (late rector of Kirk Ireton) | HANNAH ,RUTH and PETER | children of the abovesaid | WILLIAM and HANNAH and | TRUTH wife to the said PETER | Also JOHN and MARY children of | PETER and TRUTH Near them lies | Mr THOMAS BROWNE son of WILLIAM | and HANNAH who died Sept 27 1754 | aged 62 years. | (Large Slate monument)

►Thomas Browne 1726-....
c 12 Aug 1726 Leigh *son of Samuel Browne of Leigh, Staffs "gentleman" and Ann (.....)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 14 May 1745 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 28 Feb 1748.9
(Perpetual Curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) 12 Oct 1754-a1 Aug 1776
- (presented by Matthew Horbery 1706-1773 *qua* vicar of Hanbury)
- (licensed) 12 Oct 1754
- (replaced in office) 1 Aug 1776
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs) 4 Sep 1770-a9 Aug 1776
- (as M.A., licenced) 4 Sep 1770
- (resigned) a9 Aug 1776
(Master, Leigh Endowed School, Staffs) 5 Jul 1782
- (presented by Walter Bagot & John Brindley, as surviving Trustees)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1782
chn: Thomas Browne b c1773 **[SCD]**

►Thomas Browne (stipendiary curate of Bradley, Staffs) c1773-?1849 1798-?1849
b c1773 *son of Thomas Browne 1726-....* ***[SCD]***
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 65-9, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C
d ?1849
(aged 18, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 13 Jul 1791 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 1795
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1796
(stipendiary curate, Bradley, Staffs) 23 May 1796-?1849
- (licensed) 23 May 1796 & 3 Sep 1797
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
- (Curate of Bradley also serving Coppenhall) 30 Jul 1830
- (aged 65-9, b Staffs, of Bradley "Clerk") 1841 C
- (a freehold voter of this name at Bradley) 1849
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1797
(Master, Bradley Endowed School, Staffs) 13 Feb 1798-?1849
- (as B.A., licensed) 13 Feb 1798
(M.A.) 1798
(Perpetual Curate, Coppenhall, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Apr 1830
chn: Thomas Powell Browne b 27 Aug 1800; c 31 Aug 1800 Bradley **[SCD]**
William Browne b 4 Jul 1802 PR; c 7 Jul 1802 Bradley; d 4 Mar 18??
Samuel Browne c 5 Jul 1804 Bradley
Elizabeth Browne b 14 Jan 1807; c 18 Jan 1807 Bradley; (aged 30) 1841 C
Ann Browne b 15 Mar 1809; c 19 Mar 189 Bradley
William Browne b 13 Feb 1811 PR; c 15 Feb 1811 Bradley **[SMR]**
Sarah Browne c 4 Apr 1813 Bradley
Samuel Browne c 12 Jul 1815 Bradley
Robert Browne c 8 Jun 1817 Bradley; (aged 20, solicitor) 1841 C
Mary Browne c 6 Oct 1819 Bradley
Mary Browne c 2 Jul 1822 Bradley

►Thomas Powell Browne 1800-1853
b 27 Aug 1800; c 31 Aug 1800 Bradley *son of Thomas Browne c1773-....* ***[SCD]***
d 17 Oct 1853 Uttoxeter RD; Will (PCC) 10 Nov 1853
(aged 18, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 4 Nov 1818 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Chester for Lichfield) 5 Oct 1823
(stipendiary curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 12 Jan 1824 & 19 Dec 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1824
(stipendiary curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1824
(rector, Gratwich & Perpetual Curate, Kingstone, Staffs) 13 Mar 1828-d
- (presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot LATER Chetwynd-Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (licensed) 13 Mar 1828
- (in office, "resides at Stowe") 5 Jul 1830

(Kingstone) The Rev'd Thomas Powell BROWNE, A.B. A faithful Pastor of the parish of Kingstone for 29 years, Oct XVII MDCCCLII age LII.

►William Browne e1336-.... **1376**
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 2 Apr 1376-a6 Jun 1376
- (estate ratified) 2 Apr 1376 [CPR 1374-1377 p258]
- (replaced in office) 6 Jun 1376 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f159b-160]

►William Browne e1493-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►William Browne (P.C. of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1673-1747
b c1673 *son of William Browne of Woodford, Staffs*
m 31 Jan 1704.5 Burton-upon-Trent: Ann dau of Isaac Hawkins of Burton-upon-Trent,

Staffs esquire c1642-1713; c 13 Sep 1678 Burton-upon-Trent; i 2 Nov 1739 -----
d 6 Jan 1746.7; Will *of William Brown Clerk of Burton upon Trent* (PCC) 19 Jun 1747
(educated at Uttoxeter)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 4 Apr 1689 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1689
(Scholar) 1691
(B.A.) 1692.3
(M.A.) 1696
(Fellow) 1695
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Mar 1698
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 Sep 1698
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (presented by William Paget 7th Baron Paget of Beaudesert 1637-1713)
- (licensed) 11 Oct 1701
- (in office) 1699-1738 [ST MODWEN 1976 50, but no source quoted]
(rector, Cubley, Derbys) 10 Oct 1704-a2 Jan 1714
- (presented by Philip Stanhope 2nd Earl of Chesterfield c1634-1713)
- (instituted) 10 Oct 1704 [COX III 94]
(rector, Bingham, Notts) 1708
(rector, Grove, Bucks) 1714-d
- (presented by Philip Stanhope 3rd Earl of Chesterfield 1673-1726)
- (instituted) 6 Jul 1714
(vicar, Wing, Bucks) 1714
- (presented by Philip Stanhope 3rd Earl of Chesterfield 1673-1726)
- (instituted) 14 Jul 1714
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 14 Sep 1728-d
- (collated) 14 Sep 1728 [PRO E331 COV.../31]
- (installed by proxy) 24 Jan 1729 [D30/2/1/7 f189r-v]
chn: Isaac Hawkins Browne b 21 Jan 1705.6 Burton-upon-Trent; c Jan 1705.6 Burton-upon-Trent; d 14 Feb 1760; (poet) [ODNB] [SIMMS*]
Philip Browne c 18 Jul 1708 Burton-upon-Trent; i 18 Dec 1710 Burton-upon-Trent
Ann Browne c 24 Sep 1710 Burton-upon-Trent; m (settlements, 1763) Charles Simpson of Lichfield, Staffs attorney 1732-1796 [READE IV 167]
William Browne c 10 Apr 1714 Burton-upon-Trent; i 30 May 1714 Burton-upon-Trent

---

►William Brownell e1746-....
(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (elected) 3 Dec 1776 [WILLMORE (1887) 218, calls him H. Brownell]
- (as usher, licensed) 12 Jun 1779
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 12 Jun 1779

►Ralph Brownrigg (Bishop of Exeter) c1592-1659
b c1592 Ipswich *son of ----- Brownrigg of Ipswich merchant*
m ----- -----; (a niece of John Pym)
d 7 Nov 1659 Temple Lodgings; i 17 Nov 1659 Temple Church
(educated at Ipswich Grammar School)
(matriculated pensioner from Pembroke, Cambridge) Easter 1607 [VENN]
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1610.1
(Fellow) 1611
(M.A.) 1614
(vicar, Madingley, Cambs) 1615
(vicar, Barton, Cambs) 1619
(vicar, Stretham, Cambs) 1621
(B.D.) 1621
(rector, Barley, Herts) 1621-42
(prebendary, Ely) 1621
(D.D.) 1627
(incorporated at Oxford) 1628
(admitted at Gray's Inn) 14 May 1629
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 21 Sep 1629-29 Sep 1631

- (collated) 21 Sep 1629 [B/A/1/16 f76]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/6 unfol]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 29 Sep 1631-3 May 1642
- (collated) 29 Sep 1631 [B/A/1/16 f86r-v]
(Master, St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1635-45
(Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge) 1637-9 1643-5
(prebendary, Durham) 1641
(Bishop, Exeter) 1642-5
- (consecrated) 3 May 1642
- (ejected) 1645
[ODNB]

►Francis Brownswood c1715-....
b c1715 *son of John Brownswood of Aspbery, Cheshire gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 16 Feb 1732.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1737
(stipendiary curate, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (appointed) 2 Nov 1759

►A. H. Bruce e1756-....
[X CCEd]
(?stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1796 [INTERNET UNSOURCED]

►Robert Bruce c1500-1564
Will (?Lichfield) 4 Apr 1564
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 27 Feb 1530.1-d
- (presented by Sir William Bassett of Blore Ray, Staffs Knight 1493-1553)
- (instituted) 27 Feb 1530.1

►Joseph Bruen c1702-a1773
b c1702 *son of Joseph Bruen (rector of West Bridgford)*
d a2 Sep 1773
(educated at Derby)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 6 May 1720
(matriculated) 1720
(B.A.) 1723.4.
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1724
(ordained priest by Lincoln to title of Claypool, Lincs) 26 Feb 1727.8
(stipendiary curate, Claypool, Lincs)
(vicar, Loudham, Notts) 22 Jun 1730
- (presented by Eveleyn Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull)
- (instituted & licensed preacher) 22 Jun 1730

►Gilbert de Bruera c1298-1354
d 28 Mar 1354
(Magister)
(prebendary, York Dunnington) ....-Oct 1338
- (exchanged) 20/23 Oct 1338 [York Reg Melton f119] [Reg II [Northburgh] f163-163b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 27 Oct 1314-24 Mar 1331.2
- (collated) 27 Oct 1314 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f47]
- (exchanged) 24 Mar 1331.2 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f149b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 24 Mar 1331.2-Oct 1338
- (by exchange) 24 Mar 1331.2 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f149b]
- (exchanged) 20/23 Oct 1338 [York Reg Melton f119] [Reg II [Northburgh] f163-163b]
(Dean, St Paul's) 1335-d
- (provided by the Pope)
- (installed) 1335

(founded a chantry in and had built St Catherine's Chapel at St Paul's)
(prebendary, Romsey Edington, Hants)
- (by exchange) 20/23 Oct 1338 [York Reg Melton f119] [Reg II [Northburgh] f163-163b]
(prebendary, York)
(prebendary, Salisbury)
(Archdeacon, Ely)

►Richard Bruge e1326-....
(Monk, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales, until removed) 28 Apr 1366-(a3 Jul) 1371
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1366
- (recalled by the Abbot of Hales to Halesowen "to his cloister, to receive monastic discipline for a fault committed by him") (a3 Jul) 1371 [SHC 1907 135]

►William Bruge e1334-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (presented by Dieulacres Abbot & Convent)
- (as William de Brugge priest, insituted) 6 Jun 1374 [SHC 1907 139]
- (resigned) 19 Apr 1384 [SHC 1907 154]

►Oliver Brumskill e1615-....
(?stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales, Staffs)

►John de Brunforte OR de Bromford c1271-1335
b c1271 *son of Octavian de Brunforte*
d a4 Apr 1335 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f156b]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 6 Jun 1301-19 Jan 1321.2
- (provided by the Pope) 6 Jun 1301 [CPL 1 596]
- (mandate by Bishop to admit) 9 Dec 1321 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f1b]
- (deposed by Bishop) Jan 1321.2 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f1b]
- (resigned in favour of successor) 19 Jan 1321.2 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f1b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 6 Jun 1301-9 Feb 1324.5
- (provided by the Pope) 6 Jun 1301 [CPL 1 596]
- (exchanged) 9 Feb 1324.5 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f15]
(prebendary, Pipa Parva) 9 Feb 1324.5-d
- (by exchange) 9 Feb 1324.5 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f15]

►Robert Brustowe e1420-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) c1460 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►George Charles Percy Bruton 1856-1920
c 24 Dec 1856 Oxford St Giles *2nd son of Edward George Bruton of Oxford gentleman 1826-1899 and Charlotte Sophia (-----) 1824-1867 (who m 5 Jun 1881 Oxford St Phillip & James)*
d Dec 1920 Birmingham
(aged 16, matriculated non-collegiate at Oxford) 25 Jan 1873 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Cork) 1880
(Minor Canon, Ross Cathedral, co Cork) 1880-92
(ordained priest by Cork) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Ross, co Cork) 1884-92
(M.A.) 1886
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Rathbarry, co Cork) 1892-6
(vicar, Great Haywood, Staffs) 1896-d

John Bryan M.A. (rector of Barford, Warwicks) c1606-1676 [ODNB]
b c1606 *son of ----- Bryan and Susanna (-----)*
m1 ----- -----
m2 14 Oct 1658 Coventry Holy Trinity: Susanna Bathars; d 1680
d 4 Mar 1675.6; i 7 Mar 1675.6 Coventry Holy Trinity; Will (...) 16 Feb 1675.6/-----
(elder brother of Gervase OR Jarvis Brian ....-1689)
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 20 Jun 1620
(matriculated) 1620
(B.A.) 1626.7
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 28 Sep 1623
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 21 Dec 1623
(M.A.) 1632
(rector, Barford, Warwicks) 1632-1644
- (presented by Serjeant Rowley Ward) Jun 1632
- (instituted)
(Treasurer, Preacher and Chaplain, to the parliamentary garrison at Warwick) ....-1644
(*compliant* minister, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks, until ejected) May 1644-1662
(Continued to preach in Warwicks)
(B.D.) 1645
(D.D.) 1651
(founded the presbyterian congregation in Coventry) 1672
(author of Sermons etc)
("In his will, dated 16 February 1676, he appointed as his sole executor the strongly puritan Major Robert Beake, a former mayor and MP for Coventry. His inventory, taken on 30 July 1676, totalled £263 2s. 11d., including 'Bookes' valued at £60.")
(Noah Brian b 4 Nov 1688; c 21 Nov 1688 Coventry Holy Trinity son of Samuel Bryan and Ann (-----) will likely be a kinsman)
chn: John Bryan [1] b c1628; (aged 15) 10 Jan 1644 [John Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Shrewsbury
Holy Cross) c1628-1699]
Nathaniel Bryan [2] b c1629; (aged 16) 1645 [Nathaniel Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary)
c1629-1657]
Samuel Bryan [3] b c1633; (aged 15) 1648 [Samuel Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Allesley,
Warwicks) c1633-1682]
Noah Bryan [4] b c1635; (aged 15) 1650 [Noah Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary)
c1635-c1672]

(1934) BRYAN, JOHN. vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry. 1662. Order of vestry, 6 May 1644, that he have vicarage house at rent of zos.: he and O. Grew (q.v.) allowed by Bp. Hacket to preach for a month after St. Bartholomew's day. Successor inst. 28 Oct. 1662, on non-subscription of Bryan. (T. Sharp, Coventry, 77: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: D.N.B.: Gal. 735, 850.) Brother of last. Emmanuel, Camb., me. 1620 :B.A. 1627: M.A. 1632:B.D. 1645: D.D. 1651. Ord. Peterb., dc. 28 Sept., pr. 21 Dec. 1623. R. of Barford 25 June 1632 (L.I.). Signed a petition, 31 July 1643, as preacher to the garrison in Warwick Castle (C.J. iii. 187). Signed Testimony 1648. Assistant to Warwickshire Commission 1654, A commissioner for collection of cler, subsidy in Warwickshire 1661. An informer, 1664, writes of collections made in London to 'stave off with gifts, those who for poverty are likely to conform, as Dr. Bryan of Coventry' (C.S.P.D.). Letter of Ralph Hope, of Coventry, to Sir Jos. Williamson, il Aug. 1667, Bryan 'has resolv'd to dis-pence with that oath that entitles him to returne to inhabit amongst us againe, and is accordingly come to towne to the heart breaking of many of his disciples, the wings of whose charity I suppose began to flagg, flying such a distance, which I take as one Reason of his returne . . . observ'd of him all along at Coleshill [his residence since he left Coventry] that he has been ... a constant frequenter of the [Anglican] service, nor has he ever been said to have held, or frequented meetings since interdicted' (C.S.P.D.). 1669, preaching to a few at Coleshill. Letter of Hope to Williamson, 28 Feb. 1669-70, Bryan's book, Dwelling with God, is 'making a great noise, the sixth sermon offends his people as defending the liturgy' (ib.). Licensed (P.) at Coventry 16 May 1672. Buried at Trinity 7 March 1675-6. Funeral sermon by Nath. Wanley, V. of Trinity. Baxter wrote of Bryan that he 'had so great a fitness to teach and educate Youth, that there have gone out of his House more worthy Ministers into the Church of God, than out of many Colledges in the University in that time' (R.B. iii. 93). Married, 14 Oct. 1658, at Trinity, Susanna Bathars, d. 1680: Susanna Hopkins, "mother of Dr. Bryan', d. 1673. Will, as of Coventry, 16 Feb. 1675-6: p. i April 1676 (B'ham.). Wife: sons John (q.v.) and Samuel (q.v.). Inventory £263 as. nd., of which £60 for books. Other sons Nathaniel (d. 1657,566 Al. Cant.) and Noah (q.v.). Letters to Baxter, 29 June 1657 and 6 Oct. 1667, D.W.L. Baxter Lrs. 3. 180; 5. 192. Publications. [Calamy Revised (1934) p83]

John Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Shrewsbury Holy Cross) c1628-1699
(1934) BRYAN, JOHN. vicar of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury. 1662. Adm. 21 Feb. 1658-9. Successor lie. 17 Dec. 1662, on amotion of Bryan. (L. 999. 201: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Gal. 546.) Son of last. Emmanuel, Camb., adm. 10 Jan. 1643-4, age 15. Peterhouse, me. 1644: Scholar: B.A. 1647: M.A. 1651. Chaplain to Henry Grey, ist Earl of Stamford. Lecturer at Loughborough, Leics. V. of Diddlebury in Nov. 1651 (L. 976. 297). V. of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 8 Nov. 1654 (L. 968. 93). Assistant to Shropshire

Commission 1654. 'Hehad been twice in Prison with Mr, Tallents and others, before the Year 66, tho' nothing was laid to their Charge. But in the Year 85 he, with great Difficulty escap'd, when Mr. Tallents [q.v.] and others were confin'd. When the Five Mile Act was executed in 66, he refusing the Oath, remov'd with his Family to Shafnal [i.e. Shifnal], and came by Night to Shrewsbury (sometimes not without great Hazard) that he might administer Gospel-Ordinances to the People who own'd him for their Pastor there. Returning afterwards with his Family to Salop, upon King Charles's Indulgence in 72, [Licensed (P.) 13 May 1672] he with his Colleague Mr, Tallents, and other Ministers, enjoy'd uninterrupted Liberty of Preaching in the House of that worthy and religious Gentlewoman Mrs. Hunt [widow of Col. Thos. Hunt, M.P. for Shrewsbury in Long Parliament, d. 1669]. In the Year 83 new Troubles arose. Two Maidservants , thro' Promises and Threats, were drawn to give Information against him and others for Preaching. He only was seiz'd and brought before the Judge, and fin'd in 40 /. Afterwards he, with Mr. Tallents and others, were put into the Crown-Office; his Goods were in great Danger, and he was forc'd immediately to leave the Town: But upon King James's General Pardon, he su'd out his Discharge from that Court. When Liberty was given in 87, he and Mr. Tallents reassum'd their former Work, and continu'd till his Death made the Separation.' He, Tallents, and others, presented James II with a purse of gold (£100) when he visited Shrewsbury 1686 (H.M.G. 10. iv. 376). 'About Five Years before his Death he had a sore stroke of the Palsie, which produc'd a continu'd Weakness in his Right-side, and disabled his Right-hand. . . . About Seven or Eight Weeks before his Death, he told Mr. Tallents, he was preparing his own Funeral Sermon, on 2 Tim. 4. 7. upon which he preach'd several Sermons; and the last on the Lord's Day in the Morning before his Death ... on the Thursday following.' Died 31 Aug., buried at St. Chad's, 4 Sept. 1699. Will 20 Feb. 1693-4: p. 3 Oct. 1699 (B'ham.), Property at Leicester. Son John: daughter Katherine, wife of John Cowper, of Wolverhampton, mercer. Married (i) 22 July 1652, at Trinity, Coventry, Isabell Astley (d. 1660). (2) 7 July 1663, at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, Eliz, Hayes (d. 1692). Son Samuel bap. at St. Chad's 4 Nov. 1659 (AL Cant.). A letter of his to Baxter 15 Nov. 1656, D.W.L. Baxter Lrs. i. 255. [Calamy Revised (1934) p83/4]

Nathaniel Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary) c1629-1657
Bryan, born about 1629, was 2nd son of John Bryan M.A. (rector of Barford, Warwicks) c1606-1676 **[ODNB]**. He was educated at Coventry. He studied at Cambridge where on 23 Sep 1645 he was admitted as a sizar at Peterhouse and presumably matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1649.50 (M.A., 1653). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1653 when he was in office as presbyterian minister (and register) of Stafford St Mary. Still in office he died, aged about 28, in Feb 1656.7. He was succeded in office by his brother Noah Bryan c1635-1672 **QV**. Bryan married on 15 Nov 1655 at Stafford St Mary to Rachel Fowler (b 1625) dau of Richard Fowler (rector of Barthomley, Cheshire) c1589-1649 and Catherine Ashton dau of Thomas Ashton of London haberdasher (no known children). Bryan's father John Bryan c1606-1676 was rector of Barford, Warwicks 1632 until 1644 and then *compliant* minister of Coventry Holy Trinity from May 1644 until his deprivation in 1662. John Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Shrewsbury Holy Cross) c1628-1699, Samuel Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Allesley, Warwicks) c1633-1682 and Noah Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary) c1635-c1672 were his brothers.

Nathaniel Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary) c1629-1657 a1653-1657
b c1629 ?Barford *2nd son of John Bryan M.A. (rector of Barford, Warwicks) c1606-1676 [ODNB]*
m 15 Nov 1655 Stafford St Mary: Rachel Fowler dau of Richard Fowler (rector of Barthomley, Cheshire) c1589-1649
and Catherine Ashton dau of Thomas Ashton of London haberdasher; c 18 Apr 1625 Barthomley d (a22) Feb 1656.7
(educated at Coventry)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 23 Sep 1645 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1649.50
(M.A.) 1653
(presbyterian minister, Stafford St Mary) a1653-d
- (in office) 1653
(1653, Stafford St Mary PR) This Booke was Made in the yeare of our Lord God, 1653, for the Recording downe of birthes of Children, wedings and buryalls of all sorte of people according to an Act of Parliament made the same yeare, Then being Minister of the Saide parish MASTER NATHANIELL BRIAN; Churchwardens as followeth: Mr. Thomas Homersley & Mr. Thomas Walthoe. In the maioralty of Mr. George Fowler. According to which act Mr. Nathaniell Bryan was chose Register & sworne before the said Mr. George Fowler, Maior, & Mr. Thomas Backhouse, Justice of peace. [both sign]
(22 Feb 1656.7. Stafford St Mary PR) Feb. 22, 1656. Mr. Nat. Bryan our Register being dead, the parish made choice the Day & year above written of Mr. Noah Bryan the publick Register in the roome of is brother & according to the Act he was so sworne the 23rd day of the same month before Edw. Wilson, Esq., Major, & Thomas Homersley, Justice of peace. [both sign]
(1658) ("Following the death of Nathaniel Bryan, minister of St Mary's, Stafford, John Ley 1584–1662 [ODNB] wrote "A Consolatory Letter" (1658) to his father, John Bryan, minister at Coventry.") [ODNB]
(1915) oc. 1653 ob. Feb 1656.7 Nathaniel Bryan M.A.? 41 - 41 Bryan (Nath). Probably M.A. 1653 Peterhouse College, Cambridge (Venn); son of John Bryan D.D.; married 1655 Rachel Fowler of Salt (Cherry p44 125; Beresford p242). In 1657 his father was a preacher of the word at Coventry (King's Pamphlets 745 n2) and is reputed to have been fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, though not given by Venn. [1915 p243 247]
[VENN] Nathaniel Brian. Adm. sizar (age 16) at PETERHOUSE, Sept. 23, 1645. Of Warwickshire. S. of John (1620), D.D., V. of Trinity Church, Coventry. School, Coventry. B.A. 1649-50; M.A. 1653. R. of St Mary's, Stafford, 1653-7. Died Feb. 1656-7. Brother of John (1643-4), the next, and

---

Noah Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary) c1635-c1672 **G8**

Bryan, born about 1635, was 4th son of John Bryan M.A. (rector of Barford, Warwicks) c1606-1676 **[ODNB]**. He was educated at Coventry. He studied at Cambridge where he was admitted as a pensioner at Peterhouse on 23 Apr 1650 - presumably matriculated - and in 1652 was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. 1653 (M.A., 1657). The same year his M.A. was incorporated at Oxford. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by about 22 Feb 1656.7 when after presentation by Oliver Cromwell *qua Protector* he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary rectory and sworn in the next day. Here he succeded his brother Nathaniel Bryan c1629-1657 **QV** both as minister and register. In Feb 1657.8 the mayor and inhabitants of Stafford petitioned the *Protector* for an augmentation of £40 to Bryan's annual salary of £24 which the *Trustees for the maintenance of preaching ministers* granted or confirmed by their order dated 20 Jan 1658.9. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. About Sep 1660 he was displaced from office by the former rector Daniel Bayley c1600-1676 **QV**. On 13 Feb 1662.3 he was ordained deacon and priest by Exeter. *Calamy* records in 1713 "When he left Stafford he became Chaplain to the Earl of Donegal [Arthur Chichester 1st Earl of Donegal 1606-1675], and went with him into Ireland .... He was an excellent Preacher, and a very holy Man, as appears by his Diary." Bryan is said to have signed a letter from Dublin ministers to London ministers on a question of church discipline on 8 July 1669. He probably died, aged about 37, about 1672 in Ireland. He may not have married. His brother Samuel Bryan c1633-1682 (who was still living in England on 5 Sep 1672) also served as Chaplain to the Earl of Donegal (likely immediately succeding his brother) and is mentioned in the Donegal's will "Item I leave and bequeath to Mr Samuell Bryan my household chaplain as a testimony of my sincere love to him fifty pounds ster: over and above his years salary for four years to comence within two months after my death." It is said of Chichester and his third wife - in the period after 1660 - "The countess was an active patron of protestant dissent, in Ulster, Dublin, and later London, and the family drew its chaplains from the ranks of English presbyterianism. The earl's tolerance of presbyterian expansion was particularly evident in Belfast." Bryan's father John Bryan c1606-1676 was rector of Barford, Warwicks 1632 until 1644 and then *compliant* minister of Coventry Holy Trinity from May 1644 until his deprivation in 1662. John Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Shrewsbury Holy Cross) c1628-1699, Nathaniel Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary) c1629-1657 and Samuel Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister of Allesley, Warwicks) c1633-1682 were his brothers.

Noah Bryan (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Mary) c1635-c1667
b c1635 ?Barford *2nd son of John Bryan M.A. (rector of Barford, Warwicks) c1606-1676 [ODNB]*
d c1667 Dublin
(educated at Coventry)
(aged 15, admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 23 Apr 1650
(Scholar) 1652
(B.A.) 1653
(M.A.) 1657
(incorporated at Oxford) 1657
(presbyterian minister, Stafford St Mary) 22 Feb 1656.7-c1660
- (presented by the Lord Protector)
- (appointed by the Commissioners) 22 Feb 1656.7
- (sworn in) 23 Feb 1656.7
- ("In Feb 1657.8 the mayor and inhabitants of Stafford petitioned the Protector for a £40 augmentation to his salary of £24 which the trustees granted or confirmed by their order dated 20 Jan 1658.9 ") [1915]
- (displaced in office by previous rector and thus ejected) c1660
(as M.A., ordained deacon and priest by Exeter) 13 Feb 1662.3

(22 Feb 1656.7. Stafford St Mary PR) Feb. 22, 1656. Mr. Nat. Bryan our Register being dead, the parish made choice the Day & year above written of Mr. Noah Bryan the publick Register in the roome of is brother & according to the Act he was so sworne the 23rd day of the same month before Edw. Wilson, Esq., Major, & Thomas Homersley, Justice of peace. [both sign]
(1702) Stafford: Mr. Noah Brian[sic] [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) STAFFORD: Mr Noak[sic] Bryan. Son to Dr. Bryan; Fellow of Peterhouse in Cambridge. When he left Stafford he became Chaplain to the Earl of Donegal, and went with him into Ireland where he died about 1667. He was an excellent Preacher, and a very holy Man, as appears by his Diary. [Calamy (1713) p629]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) XXX]
(1778) STAFFORD C or D Mr Noah Bryan Son to Dr Bryan Fellow of Peter HCouse Camb When he left Stafford he became chaplain to the Earl of Donegal and went with him into Ireland where he died about 1667 He was an excellent preacher and a very holy man as appears by his diary [Calamy (1778) p403]
(1803) STAFFORD [C. or D.] Mr Noah Bryan. Son to Dr Bryan, Fellow of Peter-House, Cambridge. When he left Stafford he became chaplain to the Earl of Donegal, and went with him into Ireland, where he died about 1667. He was an excellent preacher, and a very holy man, as appears by his diary. [Calamy III (1803) p242]
(1900) XXX
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]

(1915) [Stafford] 42 Bryan (Noah). M.A. 1657 Peterhouse College, Cambridge (Venn, Foster); admitted to this rectory Feb 1656.7 by the commissioners on the presentation of the Lord Protector (LMS 998 p73); perhaps on the petition of the parishioners (Cherry p125); after ejection became chaplain to the earl of Donegall; died in Ireland, 1667 (Calamy). In Feb 1657-8 the mayor and inhabitants of Stafford petitioned the Protector for a £40 augmentation to his salary of £24. (S. P.Dom. CLXX, 19-62), which the trustees granted or confirmed by their order dated 20 Jan 1658.9 (LMS 995 p495; cf. 994 p142:981 p22). .... [SHC 1915 p247]
(1924) Noah Bryan. rector, St. Mary's, Stafford, 1657-60. Son of John Bryan, D.D. (Vicar, Holy Trinity, Coventry, ejected 1662). M.A., Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1657 (admitted Apr 23, 1650, age 15). Succeeded his brother Nathaniel at Stafford, Living in 1667, when he was one of the signatories of a letter from some Dublin ministers to Baxter. (Wms. Lib. Bax. MSS. 3, 147) [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) BRYAN, NOAH, rector of St. Mary's, Stafford. Adm, 15 July 1657: the seqd. rector restored. Calamy calls him a Nonconformist, but he was ord. dc. and pr., Exeter, 13 Feb. 1662-3: his conformity a dubious quantity, as he signed a letter from Dublin ministers to London ministers on a question of church discipline, 8 July 1669. (L. 998. 73 : Walker, ii. 208: H.L.P.: L. 639. 392: D.W.L. Baxter Lrs. 3. 76: Cal. 629.) Son of Dr. John (q.v.). School, Coventry. Peterhouse, Camb., adm. 23 April 1650, age 15: Scholar 1652: B.A. 1653: M.A. 1657: incorp. Oxf. 1657. After ejection chaplain to Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, governor of Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. [Calamy Revised (1934) p84]
[FOSTER] Bryan, Noah (Brian), B.A. from PETER HOUSE, Cambridge, 1653, incorp. as M.A. 14 July, 1657, ejected from cure of Stafford in 1662. See Calamy. iii. 242.
[VENN] Noah Bryan. Adm. pens. (age 15) at PETERHOUSE, Apr. 23, 1650. S. of John (1620), D.D., V. of Holy Trinity, Coventry. School, Coventry. Scholar, 1652; B.A. 1653; M.A. 1657. Incorp. at Oxford, 1657. R. of St Mary's, Stafford, 1657, ejected 1662. Died c. 1667. Brother of John (1643-4) and Samuel (1648). (T. A. Walker; Calamy, II. 403.)
Arthur Chichester 1st Earl of Donegal 1606-1675 ... Will (17 Mar 1674.5/1676) ... Item I leave and bequeath to Mr Samuell Bryan my household chaplain as a testimony of my sincere love to him fifty pounds ster: over and above his years salary for four years to comence within two months after my death [Robert M. Young (Ed.) *The Town Book of the Corporation of Belfast, 1613-1816* (1892) p129-32] ... In the period after 1660 it is said of Chichester and his third wife "The countess was an active patron of protestant dissent, in Ulster, Dublin, and later London, and the family drew its chaplains from the ranks of English presbyterianism. The earl's tolerance of presbyterian expansion was particularly evident in Belfast." [ODNB]

Samuel Bryan M.A. (presbyterian minister, Allesley, Warwicks) c1633-1682
b c1633 *3rd son of John Bryan M.A. (rector of Barford, Warwicks) c1606-1676 [ODNB]*
(educated at Coventry)
(aged 15, admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) Easter 1648
(B.A.) 1651.2
(Fellow) 1653-9
(M.A.) 1655
(Incorporated at Oxford) 1655
(presbyterian minister, Allesley, Warwicks, until ejected) 1656-62
(preached at Birmingham) p1662
(imprisoned six months in Warwick gaol for preaching at Birmingham)
("household chaplain at Belfast Castle to Arthur 1st Earl of Donegal, who left him £50 a year for four years, besides his salary, in his will dated 17 March 1674")
AULSLEY, [V. £100] Mr. Samuel Bryan. Of Peter-house Camb. of which he became Fellow, having been first educated under his worthy father Dr. Bryan. When he was ejected he was in the flower of his age. Being first driven from his own house, and then from Coventry he fixed at Birmingham. He was taken up for preaching the gospel, and hurried to Warwick jail, where he remained 6 months with much patience and chearfulness, not sparing to commit the very same fault again, as foon as his great Master gave him opportunity. He was very obliging, chearful, and communicative; but it pleased God to visit him with trouble of mind and melancholy, under which he died. [CALAMY II 479-80]
BRYAN, SAMUEL. rector of Allesley, Warws. 1662. Adm. 4 Feb. 1656-7, Successor inst. 13 Jan. 1662-3, on non-subscription of Brian. (L. '1656'. 207; Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 743.) Son of Dr. John (q.v.). Peterhouse, Camb., adrn. Easter 1648, age 15: B.A. 1652: M.A. 1655: incorp. Oxf. 1655. Fellow 1653-9. 'Whenhe was first driven from his own House, and then from Coventry, he fix'd at Birmingham. He was taken up for preaching the Gospel, and hurry'd to Warwick Goal; where he endur'd a Prison for Six Months with much Patience and Chearfulness; not sparing to commit the very same fault again, as his great Master gave him Oportunity.' 1669, preaching at Coventry, Allesley, and Burton Dassett. Licensed (P.), as of Southam, 5 Sept. 1672 {Cal. S. P. Dom. 1672, pp. 575, 578}. . Chaplain to Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, perhaps succeeding his brother Noah (q.v.). 'It pleas'd God ... to visit him with trouble of Mind, and Melancholy, under which he died.' Will, as of Dublin, 18 March 1681-2: P.C.C. 31 May 1682. Property at Stoneleigh and Coventry. Wife Anna (married, 7 Jan. 1657-8, at Trinity, Coventry, nee Kervin or Kerbing, d. 1688): sons John, Samuel, and Noah: daughter Elizabeth. £260 left him by Earl of Donegal. Three of his children buried at Trinity, Coventry, 1663-8. [Calamy Revised (1934) p84] [Turner WA P 794 (at Coventry 1669); 795 (at Allesley 1669); 797 (2) (at Southam and Burton Dassett 1669)]

►John de Bryane e1311-1389 **1351-1389**
d 4 Feb 1388.9 [Survey of Cath 11 196] [AC 1 ff 17b-18] [FASTI errata]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) a17 Jan 1350.1-....
- (provided by the Pope) 29 Oct 1348 [CPP I 141]
- (probably gained possession) a17 Jan 1350.1 [CPP I 244]
- (in office) Oct 1366

John de Bryane, brother of Guy de Bryane, knight. For the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of John de Amelia, and now occupied by Robert de Kildesby; notwithstanding that he has the church of Bledelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend in the chapel of

Wolverhampton, and a canonry of Wells with expectation of a prebend. Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.

►Edward De Villars Bryans 1846-1911
b 17 Sep 1846 Backford, Cheshire *son of Francis Bryans clerk*
d 5 Jun 1911 at 22, Antrim Mansions, Belsize Park, London, N.W.
(educated at Rossall and Cheltenham College)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 22 May 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1870-5 & 1877-82
(ordained priest) 1871
(M.A.) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Matlock Bath, Derbys) 1875-7
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1881-91
(vicar, Holy Cross, Shrewsbury) 1882-9
(**vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs**) 1889-93
- (aged 44, b Backford, Cheshire, unmarried of "Vicarage", Abbots Bromley, "vicar") 1891 C
(Chaplain to the Archbishop of York) 1891-1908
(vicar, Newton-on-Ouse, Yorks) 1893-7
(vicar, Sowerby, Yorks) 1897-1904
(Rural Dean, Thirsk, Yorks) 1902-4
(rector, Newton Kyme, Yorks) 1904-8

►William Brymley (Succentor of Lichfield) e1509-p1578 **1539-1546**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 22 Feb 1538.9-a1 Jun 1546
- (instituted) 22 Feb 1538.9
- (resigned) a1 Jun 1546
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 11 Jun 1542-23 Dec 1558
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1542
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 23 Dec 1558-....
- (appointed) 23 Dec 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 1573 OR 1578
- (in office) 1573 [1915]
- (in office) 1578 [SHC 1885/6 162]

►Richard Bryne e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs)
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

►John Brystowe e1390-....
(Incumbent, Fenny Drayton, Lincs) ....-6 Oct 1430
- (exchanged) 6 Oct 1340
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 6 Oct 1430-14 Feb 1431.2
- (presented by Elizabeth widow of Sir John Ipstones of Ipstones, Staffs Knight c1342-1394)
- (by exchange) 6 Oct 1430 [SHC 1881 ii 138]
- (removed by the Crown) 14 Feb 1431.2 [SHC 1881 ii 138]

►Nicholas Bubwith (Bishop of Bath & Wells) c1355-1424
b c1355 Menthorpe, Yorks ER *possibly son of Thomas Bubwith and Isabel (-----)*
d 27 Oct 1424; i *in the Chantry Chapel* Wells Cathedral; Will (...) 10 Oct 1424/-----
(Incumbent, South Hill, Cornwall) ....-7 Mar 1391.2
- (by exchange) 7 Mar 1391.2 [Reg VI [Scrope] f7]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 7 Mar 1391.2-18 Oct 1396

- (by exchange) 7 Mar 1391.2 [Reg VI [Scrope] f7]
- (admitted) 17 Mar 1391.2 [AC 1 f30]
- (estate ratified) 10 Jul 1393 [CPR 1391-1396 p310]
(Chantry Chaplain, Sticklespath, Devon) 7 Mar 1391.2-....
- (exchange) 7 Mar 1391.2 [Reg VI [Scrope] f7]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 18 Oct 1396-20 Nov 1397
- (collated) 18 Oct 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f11b]
- (admitted) 30 Oct 1396 [AC 1 f47]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 20 Nov 1397-6 Feb 1405.6
- (collated) 20 Nov 1397 [Reg VI [Scrope] f50]
- (exchanged) 6 Feb 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff73-73b]
(Archdeacon, Richmond) 4 Mar 1400.1-18 Mar 1401.2
- (granted a license to prosecute claims to prebend) 14 Jun 1400 [CPR 1399-1401 p 43]
- (admitted) 4 Mar 1400.1 [Reg Scrope f 3b]
- (exchanged) 18 Mar 1401.2 [Reg Scrope f 9b]
(prebendary, York Driffield) 18 Mar 1401.2-....
- (by exchange) 18 Mar 1401.2 [Reg Scrope f 9b]
(Incumbent, St Paul's Chapel of St Radegund)
- (by exchange) 6 Feb 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff73-73b]
(Bishop, London)
- (consecrated) 26 Sep 1406
(Bishop, Salisbury) 1407
(Bishop, Bath & Wells) 7 Oct 1407-d
- (translated) 7 Oct 1407
(had a protégé and servant Thomas Bubwith (son of William) who was almost certainly a kinsman) [DNB]
[ODNB]

►Thomas Bubwith (Archdeacon of Wells) c1380-1449
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a24 Oct 1449 [Reg Bekynton 1 128]
(B.C.L.))B. Canon.L.) [X VENN]
(Incumbent, St Paul's Chapel of St Radegund) ....-6 Feb 1405.6
- (exchanged) 6 Feb 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff73-73b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley)
- (by exchange) 6 Feb 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff73-73b]
- (admitted) 20 Aug 1406 [AC 1 f73b]
- (estate ratified) 31 Jan 1406.7 [CPR 1405-1408 p244]
- (may have resigned) 13 Apr 1419 [see below]
- (resigned) a17 May 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f52b]
(Archdeacon, Wells) 13 Apr 1419-d
- (collated) 13 Apr 1419
(probably protégé and servant to Nicholas Bubwith (Bishop of Bath & Wells) c1355-1424 and, if so, probably his kinsman and son of William Bubwith)

▌Alexander Henry Buchanan (vicar of Hales, Staffs) 1790-1870
b 10 Oct 1790 *son of John Buchanan of Liverpool, Lancs and Elizabeth Phillips eldest dau of John Phillips*
m 15 Nov 1819 Susanna Pattison dau of Nathaniel Maxey Pattison of West House, Cheshire
d *aged 79* cAug 1870 Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 7 Apr 1808 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1811
(purchased the Hales Hall estate) 1824
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1857-d
- (appointed) 1857
[BLG]
chn: Phillips Buchanan [1]
James Maxey Buchanan [2]
William Buchanan [3]
Alexander Buchanan [4]
Clement Buchanan [5]

Henry Brian Buchanan [6]
Susan Buchanan [1]
Helen Mary Buchanan [2]

Thomas John Noyes Buchanan e1763-1813
Will (PCC) *of Reverend Thomas John Noyes Buchanan, Clerk of Handsworth, Staffs*
20 Jan 1813

David A. Buck **2003-....**
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 2003-

►John Buck c1789-?1817
b c1789 Hingham, Norfolk *son of John Buck of Hingham, Norfolk inn-keeper*
(educated at Norwich under Mr Brown)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1807 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1807
(Scholar) 1807-14
(Prizeman)
(B.A.) 1811
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 20 Dec 1812
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1812 & 13 Jun 1813
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1813
(M.A.) 1814
(stipendiary curate, Castle Bromwich, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 22 Mar 1814 & 10 Feb 1816
(name on the College boards) ....-1817

John Buckberry M.A. (rector of Drayton Bassett) ?1595-1649 **1630-1649**
Buckberry, (? christened on 4 Mar 1594.5 Dowsby, Lincs), was probably a son of John Buckbury of Dowsby, Lincs e1559-.... He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1613 he was a sizar at Corpus Christ College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1615.6 (M.A., 1619). On 22 Sep 1616 he was ordained deacon and on 19 Sep 1619 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough. On 21 Jan 1629.30 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted rector of Drayton Bassett and on 31 Jan read *The 39 articles of religion* in the church. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged about 54, and was buried here on 29 Nov. Buckberry married on 2 May 1633 at Drayton Bassett to Ann Moore by whom he had ?2 daughters. His widow Ann and two other family members were buried at Haslingfield, Cambs. His daughter Lettice was the first wife of (his successor) Timothy Fox (presbyterian minister of Drayton Bassett) 1628-1710 **QV**. John Dymoke (rector of Haltham-on-Bain, Lincs) c1595-?1648 may have been his brother-in-law.

John Buckberry M.A. (rector of Drayton Bassett, Staffs) ?1595-1649 **1630-1649**
[? c *no parent named* 4 Mar 1594.5 Dowsby, Lincs] [? *son of John Buckbury of Dowsby, Lincs e1559-....*]
m 2 May 1633 Drayton Bassett: Ann Moore; i ?DATE Haslingfield, Cambs
i 29 Nov 1649 Drayton Bassett [Shaw II (1801) p10]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated sizar from Corpus Christi, Cambridge) Easter 1613 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1615.6
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 22 Sep 1616
(M.A.) 1619
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 19 Sep 1619
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 21 Jan 1629.30-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as M.A., instituted) 21 Jan 1629.30
(compliant minister, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister)
chn: Lettice Buckberry [? b 5 Mar 1633.4]; m 26 Aug 1650 Drayton Bassett [Shaw II (1801) p10]: (as his 1st wife)

Timothy Fox (presbyterian minister of Drayton Bassett) 1628-1710 **QV**; d 18 Jan 1664.5; i 19 Jan 1664.5
Tamworth
[?] Martha ?Buckberry b e1639; m e1663 Edmund Cartwright: (and had chn: Edmund c 22 Nov 1664
Haslingfield, Cambs; i 12 Dec 1664 Haslingfield); i 13 May 1666 Haslingfield

(1915) 21 Jan 1629.30 bur. 29 Nov 1649 John Buckbery M.A. 7 - 7 Buckbery, Bugbury. Presented by Crown. [1915 p85 87]
[VENN] John Buckbery. Matric. sizar from CORPUS CHRISTI, Easter, 1613; B.A. 1615-6; M.A. 1619. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Sept. 22, 1616; priest, Sept. 19, 1619. R. of Drayton Bassett, Staffs., 1629-49. Buried there Nov. 29, 1649. (Shaw, II. 10.)
(31 Jan 1629.30 Drayton Bassett PR) Memorand. that I John Buckberry rector, &c. have according to the cannons of the church published and read the 39, &c. the 31 January, 1629. ... Memorand. that, when Dr. Burges and myselfe were before the mounds of the church-yard, his lordship was pleased to say, and to judge, that it would be prejudiciall in time to come to the lord of the mannor that his mounds should mound the churchyard. Per me, Jo. Buckberry. [Shaw II (1801) p10]
(Haslingfield, Cambs) Near this on the N. Wall of this Isle is a small mural Monument of Stone with the following Inscription: Here lyeth the Body of Ann Buckbery, Widow of John Buckberry Minister of Drayton Basset | in Staffordsheir. Her Life was adorned with | great Piety, Humility. Patience & Charity. Here | also lyeth her Daughter Martha Cartwright & | a young Child of hers Edmund Cartwright: she | did immitate her Mother's Vertues. This in Me-|mory of the Dead erected by the Lady Lettice Wendy. [John Layer etc *Monumental inscriptions and coats of arms from Cambridgeshire* ... (1932) p77]
[NOTE: Edmund C. i 12 Dec 1664, Martha C. i 13 May 1666]
[?father] John Buckbury of Dowsby, Lincs e1559-....
m ----- ----
chn: [???] Edward Buckbury c *no parents named* 8 Dec 1577 Dowsby
Elizabeth Buckbury c *no parents named* 3 Jul 1589 Dowsby
John Buckbury c *no parents named* 4 Mar 1594.5 Dowsby
Audrey Buckbury c *no parents named* 9 Oct 1597 Dowsby
Hester Buckbury c *no parents named* 2 May 1600 Dowsby
Martha Buckbury c *no parents named* 30 Aug 1603 Dowsby; m c1623 John Dymoke (rector of Haltham-on-Bain, Lincs) c1595-?1648
2b. Rev John Dymoke, rector of Haltham-on-Bain (d. betw. 8 Sep 1647 and 9 Oct 1649), mar. Martha Buckbury, dau. of John Buckbury, of Dowsby, and had issue: 1c. John Dymoke (bapt. 27 Jun 1624; bur. vp. 9 Mar 1633/4); 2c. Robert Dymoke, living 1647 (bapt. 22 Feb 1634/5); 3c. John Dymoke, of Beverley, co. York (d. c. 1687); 1c. Mary Dymoke (bapt. 28 May 1626), mar. Richard Cable; 2c. Martha Dymoke (bapt. 9 Aug 1630)

►Hugh Buckenhull e1350-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Sep 1390
- (admitted) 19 Oct 1390

Charles Buckeridge (Canon Res. of Lichfield) 1755-1827 **1783-1789**
c 16 May 1755 Lichfield St Mary *son of Theophilus Buckeridge 1724-1803* ***[SCD]*** *and Margaret Durant dau of*
Josiah Durant (rector of Hagley, Worcs)
m1 Catherine Cecily Hussey; d *aged 25* 7 Jan 1787; Lichfield Cathedral (M.I., window)
m2 Elizabeth Slaney
d 28 Sep 1827
(educated at Lichfield Grammar School)
(aged 16, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 3 Jun 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1776
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1777
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1779
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1779
(M.A.) 1781
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 14 Feb 1783-a27 Apr 1789
- (appointed) 14 Feb 1783
- (replaced in office) 27 Apr 1789
(vicar, Hope, Derbys)
- (appointed) 21 Feb 1783
(vicar, Llancarvan, Glams)
- (appointed) 6 Feb 1789
(Perpetual Curate, Newport, Salop) 23 Jul 1790-d
- (licensed) 23 Jul 1790
(Proctor) 1790
(Perpetual Curate, Tong, Salop)
- (licensed) 27 Apr 1791
(B.D.) 1791

(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 15 Nov 1804-a27 Apr 1807
- (collated) 15 Nov 1804 [B/A/1/28 p55]
- (installed) 16 Nov 1804 [D30/2/1/9 p69-70]
(D.D.) 1807
(1st Canon Residentiary *thus* Precentor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington &
Colwich) 27 Apr 1807-d
- (collated/instituted) 27 Apr 1807 [B/A/1/28 p90-1]
- (installed) 8 May 1807 [D30/2/1/9 p97-9]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 14 Mar 1816-d
- (collated) 14 Mar 1816
(Perpetual Curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs) ....-d
[SIMMS]
chn:
[2] Mary Elizabeth Buckeridge b c1797; d *aged 13* 1810
Charles Lewis Buckeridge d 1812

►**George Buckeridge 1797-1863**
b 6 Jul 1797; c 19 Jan 1798 Lichfield St Michael *son of Richard Buckeridge c1765-1824* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary 1st dau of William Wright*
d cNov 1863 Lichfield RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 20 Mar 1816 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1820
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 Dec 1820
(M.A.) 1823
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1836-d
- (collated) 1836
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 10 Nov 1845-25 Apr 1854
- (collated) 10 Nov 1845 [B/A/1/31 p31]
- (installed) 15 Nov [D30/2/1/11 p225-6]
- (resigned) 25 Apr 1854 [B/A/1/32 p13 15]
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851

Richard Buckeridge (Perpetual Curate of Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1765-1824
c 2 May 1765 Lichfield St Mary *son of Theophilus Buckeridge 1724-1803* ***[SCD]*** *and Margaret dau of Josiah*
Durant (rector of Hagley, Worcs)
m 5 Jan 1792 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Wright 1st dau of William Wright of Lichfield butcher & grazier c1728-1787 and Mary Greene dau of Richard Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 **[SMR]**; b 10 Dec 1770; c 11 Dec 1770 Lichfield St Mary
d *aged 59* Jun 1824 Stone St Michael
(aged 19, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 14 Dec 1784 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1788
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 27 Apr 1789-d
- (appointed) 27 Apr 1789
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Jun 1789
(vicar, Hope, Derbyshire)
- (appointed) 7 Aug 1789
(rector, Beighton, Norfolk)
- (presented by Thomas Anson FORMERLY Adams [1st Viscount Anson] 1767-1818) 1790
(B.C.L.) 22 Jun 1791
(Perpetual Curate, Edingale, Staffs) 1791-d
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 15 Jun 1802
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1802
chn: George Buckeridge b 6 Jul 1797; c 19 Jan 1798 Lichfield St Michael **[SCD]**
Richard Buckeridge c 7 Aug 1799 Lichfield St Michael **[SCD]**
[2 sons, 3 daus]

►**Richard Buckeridge (Chaplain of Stafford Gaol) 1799-1857** **a1832-?1846**
c 7 Aug 1799 Lichfield St Michael *son of Richard Buckeridge (Perp. Curate of Stone St Michael, Staffs) c1765-1824* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (Wright)*
m Mary Ann -----; (aged ?30, b Stafford) 1851 C
d cNov 1857 Newcastle-upon-Tyne RD
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1822 [VENN]
- (educated at Birmingham)
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 22 Sep 1822
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Oct 1825
(Chaplain, Stafford Gaol & House of Correction) 1825-?1846
- (presented by Staffordshire Justices of the Peace)
- (licensed) 29 Oct 1825
(Chaplain, Stafford St George Hospital) a1832-?1846
- (in office) 7 Jul 1832 [below]
- (in office) 1834 [WHITE]
(stipendiary curate, Alverthorpe, Yorks) 1846
(Evening Lecturer, Wakefield parish church, Yorks) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Andrew, Northumbs) 1849-d
- (aged 51, b Lichfield, of North Street, Newcastle "Incumbent of St Andrew")
(author, Sermons)

(7 Jul 1832) The Rev. Richard Buckeridge is the Chaplain of the Gaol and House of Correction of the County of Stafford, and his annual Salary in respect thereof is £210. Mr Buckeridge is also the Chaplain of the Lunatic Asylum for the County of Stafford, for which he receives a salary of £50 per annum; and he has no other Ecclesiastical Duty to perform. [PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, HOUSE OF COMMONS AND COMMAND, VOLUME 33 p12]

►**Theophilus Buckeridge (vicar-General of Lichfield) 1724-1803**
b 22 Jul 1724 Lichfield; c 1 Aug 1724 Lichfield Cathedral *son of Wild Buckeridge gentleman and Theophila Hand dau of George Hand of Lichfield*
m c1754 Margaret Durant dau of Josiah Durant (rector of Hagley, Worcs); d 4 Feb 1793; i Edingale
d 23 Dec 1803 Lichfield; i 23 Dec 1803 Edingale; Will *of Theophilus Buckeridge, Clerk Master of Hospital of Saint John Baptist without the Barrs of Lichfield* (PCC) 26 Apr 1804
(educated at Lichfield Grammar School under John Hunter c1674-1741)
(aged 19, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 5 Feb 1744.5 [FOSTER]
(Perpetual Curate, Edingale, Staffs) 1748—91
(rector, Gresham-cum-Barsingham, Norfolk) 1760
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) ?27 Feb 1769-d
- (collated) ?27 Feb 1769
(Perpetual Curate, Tong, Salop) 4 Sep 1770-a20 Apr 1791
- (presented by George Durant esquire)
- (licensed) 4 Sep 1770
(rector, Mautby, Norfolk) 1770
- (presented by Thomas Anson)
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1784-?d
(author, antiquarian & other works)
[see Harwood;s ERDESWICK preface lxvi etc for a memoir and a portrait]
[SIMMS*]
chn: Charles Buckeridge c 16 May 1755 Lichfield St Mary **[SCD]**
Richard Buckeridge c 2 May 1765 Lichfield St Mary **[SCD]**
Frederick Buckeridge b c1767; d 13 Mar 1789 Lichfield; i Lichfield St Chad;
(aged 19, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 7 May 1788
Lewis Buckeridge d 23 Nov 1821 Lichfield; (antiquarian) [SIMMS]
Mary Buckeridge d Aug 1775; i Lichfield St Chad
George Buckeridge d Jun 1779; i Lichfield St Chad
Thomas Buckeridge d Mar 1786; i Lichfield St Chad
NOW SEE READE IV

►John Buckham c1817-1867
m Rebecca -----; (aged 36, b Ely, Cambs) 1861 C
d *aged 50* 6 Feb 1867 Bishops Wood
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Apr 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1838
(B.A.) 1842
(M.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon) 1841
(ordained priest) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Melchbourne, Beds) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Huddersfield) 1847
(Perpetual Curate, Bishopswood, Staffs) 1851-67
- (appointed) Mar 1851
- (aged 43, b ?Whitehaven, Cumbs, of "Bishopswood Parsonage", Brewood "Incumbent of Bishopswood") 1861 C

►John Buckingham (Dean of Lichfield) ?1320-1399
b 23 Jun ?1320
d 10 Mar 1399; i Canterbury Cathedral; M.I.; Will (...) 9 Feb 1399/-----;
(ordained priest by Worcester *pro* Lichfield) 1346
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 6 Feb 1350-1363
- (reserved) 5 Nov 1349 [CPP I 184]
- (admitted) 6 Feb 1350 [Reg II [Northburgh] f187]
(joint prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1359
- (usurped the office) 1359
- (resigned) 1359 [Reg Stretton f2b]
(Bishop, Lincoln) 5 Apr 1363-1398
- (elected) 4 Oct 1362
- (provided by the Pope) 5 Apr 1363
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield)
- (translated) 27 Feb 1398
- (but did not serve)
(resided at Canterbury) cAug 1398-d
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)
[ODNB]

►John Buckland e1506-1578
[i *as John Buckland* 1578 Castle Church]
(Chaplain, Stafford Castle Chapel)
- (as John Bruckland, in office) c1546-1559 [GREENSLADE (2006) 43]

(20 Apr 1549) Henry Lord Stafford to Mr. Wright, receiver in Berkshire: his chaplain, Mr. Bucland, is in good health and claims his pension; Stafford Castle, [SP 46/2/fo7]

►Thomas Buckland c1602-.... 1639-1662
(as pleb., aged 19, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 26 Oct 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 21 Feb 1624.5
(licensed schoolmaster by Lichfield) 26 Oct 1627
(M.A.) 25 Jun 1628
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 15 Jul 1662

►Samuel Buckley c1727-....
(called B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(schoolmaster, Acton Free Grammar School, Cheshire)
- (in office) 30 Jun 1747 & 16 Sep 1754
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1753
(stipendiary curate, Baddiley, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 16 Sep 1754

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1754
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 2 Sep 1762
- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 1762

►Thomas Richard Buckley c1864-?1935
[? d *aged 71* 1935 Burton-upon-Trent RD]
(at Royal University of Ireland)
(B.A.) 1882
(LL.B.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Ossory) 1892
(ordained priest by Ossory) 1893
(vicar, Branston, Staffs) 1918-?1923
(Curate, Eastbourne All Souls) 1926-9

►William Buckley c1519-a1552
b c1519 Lilleshall, Salop *son of Alice Buckley*
Will (---) Jul 1551/2 May 1552
(educated at Eton) c1532
(aged 18, admitted at King's College, Cambridge) 23 Aug 1537
(B.A.) 1541.2
(M.A.) 1545
(Fellow) 1540-50
(tutor to Edward VI) 1545-8
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 14 Dec 1548-1549
- (compounded for first-fruits) 14 Dec 1548 [PRO E 334/4 f19v]
- (installed) 4 Jan 1548.9 [CCEd]
- (resigned) 1549 [FASTI (1844)]
(author, mathematical)
[ODNB]

▌John Bucklow e1766-1830 **1806**
d Dec 1830
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 30 May 1806-d
- (in office) 1818 [PARSON]
- (appointed) 30 May 1806
- (as of Lichfield Close, vicar Choral) 1828-9 [PIGOT'S DIRECTORY]

Arthur Bucknall e1508-.... Wolverhampton St Peter

▌Charles John Bucknall c1888-.... 1937
[? d *aged 65* cAug 1954 Gloucester City RD]
(at University of Leeds)
(ordained deacon by Wakefield) 1912
(ordained priest by Gloucester) 1913
(permission to officate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1931-7
(vicar, Milton, Staffs) 1937-p1951

►John Bucknall e1492-....
(Monk, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Buknall") c1532 FAS
- (as John Buctnall, signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538
- (as John Bricknill, in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893)166]

►Nicholas de Bucksham e1335-1382
d a22 Jul 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole f193]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 29 Oct 1375-d

- (provided by the Pope)
- (admitted) 29 Oct 1375 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f156b]

►Henry Buckston 1834-1916
b Bradley; c 18 May 1834 ----- *son and heir of Henry Thomas Buckston of Bradley, Derbys clerk*
m ----- -----
d *aged 82* 27 Nov 1916 Sutton-on-the-Hill; i Bradbourne
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1857-66
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1858
(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1866-69
(stipendiary curate, Hope, Derbys) 1869-71
(vicar, Hope, Derbys) 1871-1903
(in retirement of Sutton-on-the-Hill)
(of Bradbourne Hall, Ashbourne, Derbys)
(lord of the manors of Mapleton and Ash)
chn: George M. Buckston (at Cambridge) 1900

►Selwyn Leighton Buckwell 1878-....
b cAug 1878 Ashbourne RD, Derbys
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1907
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1908
(ordained deacon by Woolwich *pro* Southwark) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Limpsfield. Surrey) 1908-14
(vicar, Silverdale, Staffs) 1914-22
(Perpetual Curate, Streetly, Staffs) 1922-5
(rector, East Lavant-cum-mid Lavant, Sussex) 1925-60
(Chaplain, Graykingwell Mental Hospital) 1932
(Canon, Chichester Sidlesham) 1945

Faculty with letter for memorial tablet to Selwyn Leighton Buckwell, rector of Lavant 1925-1960 Par/120/4/34 October 1968

►William Buckwell 1799-.... **1830-?1856**
c 27 Feb 1799 Great Badminton, Glos *son of John Buckwell and Ann (-----)*
m Dorothea B. -----; (aged 50, b Alstonfield) 1851 C
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs) 8 Jun 1830-?1856
- (presented by John Simpson c1798-1870 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
- (licensed) 8 Jun 1830
- (in office) 22 Jul 1830
- (aged 51, b Gt Badmington, Glos, of Town End Parsonage, Longnor "Incumbent of Longnor") 1851 C

(Perpetual Curate, East Sterndale, Derbys)
- (presented by Walter Mather Ward (vicar of Hartington, Derbys))
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1833

(Perpetual Curate, Hartington, Derbys)
- (in office) 11 Apr 1834

chn: William Buckwell (aged 12, b Longnor) 1851 C
Elizabeth Buckwell (aged 10, b Longnor) 1851 C
Leighton Buckwell (aged 8, b Longnor) 1851 C

(Longnor) In 1830 the newly appointed curate, William Buckwell, lived just outside the village, probably at Townend where in 1831 Sir George Crewe rebuilt a house for him. -----. The appointment of William Buckwell as resident curate in 1830 brought a change. Described by Sir George Crewe as pious and worthy, Buckwell put the church's fabric into good order and encouraged Sir George to establish dependent chapels in Fawfieldhead and Hollinsclough. [VCH]

►Thomas Everard Buckworth c1821-1874
b *son of Thomas Blackall Buckworth and Helena dau of Marshal Hare Clarke 1789-1833*
m Charlotte Sarah [?Garthon]; (aged 24, b -----, Norfolk) 1851 C
d 1874
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1849-1868
- (presented by Earl of Lichfield) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (as rector of Norbury, said to have acted as vicar of Ranton) c1849 [FODEN 76]
- (aged 28, b BLANK, of Norbury Rectory) 1851 C
- (aged 38, b Abbeville, France, of Norbury "rector") 1861 C
(rector, Evenlode, Worcs)
- (instituted) 22 Sep 1869-d
- (aged 48, of Evenlode, Worcs "rector") 1871 C
chn: Thomas Holford Buckworth (aged 2m, b Norbury) 1851 C; (aged 10) 1861 C;
[? (educated at Cheltenham)]
Charlotte Helena Buckworth (aged 8, b Norbury) 1861 C
Everard Francis Buckworth (aged 7, b Norbury) 1861 C
Eva Cecilia Buckworth (aged 6, b Norbury) 1861 C
Blanche Rosa Buckworth (aged 3, b Norbury) 1861 C
Charles Marshall Buckworth (aged 2, b Norbury) 1861 C
Holford B. Buckworth (aged 1, b Norbury) 1861 C
Annie Julia Buckworth (aged 9, b Norbury) 1871 C

►Leonard Percival Budge c1916-....
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1940
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1958-1964

►William Budgen 1862-1939
b 4 Mar 1862 Egham *son of Edward Budgen of "The Hollies", Egham, Surrey merchant*
d *aged 76* 20 Jan 1939
(educated at Windsor Clewer House)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1888 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1888
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Bishop Wearmouth, Durhams) 1891-7
(ordained priest by Durham) 1892
(M.A.) 1895
(vicar, Stafford St Thomas) 1897-1903
(rector, Newport, Salop) 1903-22
(Rural Dean, Edgmond, Salop) 1912-22
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 1920-d

►William Budworth (vicar of Brewood, Staffs) c1700-1745 **1728-1733**
b c1700 Marston Montgomery, Derbys *son of Luke Budworth (vicar of Longford, Derbys) and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 23 Jul 1728 Rugeley: Lucy Lane; (and had ten stillborn children and an unbaptised infant who died young); i *as Lucia* 29 Sep 1737 Shareshill
d *of an apoplectic fit while talking to an acquaintance in his school garden* Sep 1745 ?Brewood; i *as Curate of Shareshill* 3 Sep 1745 Shareshill; M.I. (dated 1748[?]
(educated at Derby by Anthony Blackwall)
(educated at Market Bosworth)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 26 Feb 1716.7 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1717
(B.A.) 1720.1
(appointed deacon at Barton Blount, Derbys) 10 Jun 1723
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Jun 1723
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724

(M.A.) 1726
[? (rector, Yaverland, Isle of Wight) 1725-45]
(Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs) 3 Aug 1728-1733
- (appointed) 3 Aug 1728
- (left office) 1733 [VCH]
(vicar, Hope, Derbys)
- (appointed) 27 Aug 1731
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) ?1731-d
- (presented by Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs 3rd Baronet 1676-1742)
- (appointed) ?1731 [W.I. Village History]
(Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1731-45 [VCH VI 149]
- (as Master, appointed) 29 Jun 1733
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (as W. Budworth, appointed) 1732 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 67]
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 1737-d
- (presented by Nicholas Penny c1673-1745 *qua* Dean of Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary of Brewood)
- (appointed) 9 Dec 1737
(uncle of Joseph Budworth LATER Palmer 1756-1815 [ODNB] who wrote much in the Gentleman's Magazine, under the signature Rambler)
[ODNB, for fuller account]

(At Shareshill) GULIELMO BUDWORTH A.M. Hujus simul ac Ecclesiae de Brewood Nuper PASTORI At literarii ibidem Ludi PRAEFECTO; In utrumque munus, Innocentia vitae, morum comitate, Humanioribus literis, eloquentia simplici, Instructissimo. In omnes perquam facili et benevolo, In amicos summe officioso; Ab omni tamen erga homines illiberal! obsequio, Potentiorum certe cultu servili Alienissimo Huic tali Viro, Optimo olim Praeceptori, Amico insuper dilectissimo, Hoc qualecunque Amoris et grati Animi testimonium Ponendum curavit EDWARDUS LITTLETON BARONETTUS MDCCXLVIII [W.I. Village History]

►**Ambrose Edward Buer c1877-....**
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham) 1898
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1901-5
(stipendiary curate, Bootle St Leonard, Liverpool) 1905-10
- (of 32 Harrowby Road, Seaforth) 1906
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Goose Green, Liverpool) 1910-5
(vicar, Goose Green, Liverpool) 1915-p1920

►**Henry Buffery e1409-....**
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)

►**Richard Buffery e1366-....**
(brother of John Buffery of Lower Penn, Staffs) [SHC 1928 63]
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1406
- (in office) 1406 [SHC 1928 63]

►**John Bulcombe e1488-....**
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 8 Aug 1528-(a13 Apr) 1532
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth)
- (resigned) a13 Apr 1532

►**Edward Bulkeley (rector of Odell, Beds) c1539-1621** **1595-1609**
b c1539 Staffs *2nd son of Thomas Bulkeley of Woore, Salop gentleman c1512-.... and Elizabeth Grosvenor dau of Randolph Grosvenor of Bellaport, Salop c1492-....*
m Olive Irby of Lincs

i 5 Jan 1620.1 Odell; Will (Westminster Dean & Chapter)
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1555 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1555
(B.A.) 1559.60
(Fellow) 1560
(M.A.) 1563
(B.D.) 1569
(rector, Odell, Beds) 1572-?1610
(Canon, Chester) 1574-p1592
- (in office) 1592
(D.D.) 1578
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1578-82
(prebendary, Westminster [8]) 12 Oct 1583-d
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Oct 1583
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 13 Jan 1594.5-9 Feb 1608.9
- (collated) 13 Jan 1594.5 [PRO E 331 COV.../7]
- (installed) ?9 Jan 1594.5 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office by his son) 9 Feb 1608.9
[VIS.BEDS 1634]
chn: Peter Bulkeley b 31 Jan 1582.3 Odell **[SCD]**
Paul Bulkeley b c1584; i 19 Oct 1610 -----; (admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 18 Mar 1600.1; (B.A.) 1604.5; (M.A.) 1608; (Fellow) 1607-10

►Peter Bulkeley (Pastor of Concord, MA, USA) 1583-1659 1609-1634
b 31 Jan 1582.3 Odell *son of Edward Bulkeley (rector of Odell, Beds) c1539-1621 [SCD] and Olive (Irby)*
m1 Jane Allen; b c1588; d 1626
m2 Grace Chetwood dau of Sir Richard Chetwood of Chetwood, Bucks Knight c1555-1635; b c1602; d 1669
d *aged 76* 9 Mar 1658.9; Will (...)
(at St John's, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1604.5
(Fellow) 1605
(M.A.) 1608
(ordained deacon and priest by Ely) 22 May 1608
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 9 Feb 1608.9-a25 Aug 1634
- (collated) 9 Feb 1608.9 [PRO E 331 COV.../10, almost illegible)
- (installed) 22 Feb 1608.9 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (resigned) a25 Aug 1634 [PRO E 331 COV.../15]
(University Preacher, Cambridge) 1610
(incorporated at Oxford) 1610
(rector, Odell, Beds) 1610-35
- (as a nonconformist, ejected) 1635
(emigrated to New England, USA) 1635
(leader of the party which founded the town of Concord, MA, USA)
(Pastor, Concord, MA, USA) 1637-d
(author, religious)
[ODNB] [VIS.BEDS.1634]
chn: Edward Bulkeley (Minister)
John Bulkeley (Minister)
Gershom Bulkeley [son] (Minister)
[13 chn]

►Alfred Joseph Bull 1875-....
b 13 Apr 1875
(admitted at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1895 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1895
(B.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Mark) 1898-1901
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1901-7

- (of "St James Rectory", Wednesbury) 1906
(held other curacies)
(rector, Stamford St George-cum-St Paul, Lincs) 1916-22
(vicar, Lumby St James, Vernon, British Columbia) 1922-5
(Priest-in-charge, Golden) 1925-7
(vicar, Nipigon) 1927-9
(rector, Port Arthur St John, Canada) 1929-35
(Priest-in-charge, Murillo) 1935-6
(of Espanola (dio. Alg.) Ontario) 1936-p1938

►James Bull 1736-....
c 23 Jan 1735.6 Kington, Herefs *son of James of Kington, Herefs gentleman and Theodosia (-----)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 30 May 1754 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1758
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 11 Mar 1759
(ordained priest by Oxford) 2 Mar 1760
(M.A.) 1760
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 3 Mar 1782
- (presented by John Harley 1728-1788 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 3 Mar 1782
- (presented a Reader here) 1793

▌Robert Bull of London St Clement Danes gentleman c1520-1551 **1550-1551**
m *as of London St Clement Danes* (by licence, 30 Nov 1550) Grace Paget dau of Robert Paget of London merchant-taylor c1490-1541; m2 Robert Robotham ....-1571; m3 Godfrey Fanshawe 1588
Will (PCC) 11 Jul 1551/19 Jul 1551
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[X CCEd]
(Lay prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 19 Nov 1550-d
- (not known to have been ordained)
- (presented by his wife's uncle William Paget 1st Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1506-1563, for this turn)
- (compounded for first-fruits) 19 Nov 1550 [PRO E 334/4 f64]
- (instituted by proxy) 21 Jan 1550.1 [B/A/1/14 iv f49]

►Roger Bull {Ball} e1500-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) 27 Jul 1540-Oct 1545
- (appointed) 27 Jul 1540
- (received a pension of £13/6/8) 1545
- (in receipt of a pension of £6/13/4) c1555 [HIBBERT]

▌Frederick Lisle Bullen c1863-.... **1897-1898**
(at Gloucester Theological College)
(F.R.A.S.)
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1887
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1897-8

►Hugh Alexander Bullen ?1864------
[? b c1864 West Derby RD, Lancs]
(at Pembroke College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Smisby, Derbys & Blackfordby, Leics) 1891-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Milborne St Andrew-cum-Dewlish, Dorset) 1897-1903

(stipendiary curate, Chilton Foliat) 1904

►John Buller (vicar of High Offley, Staffs) c1574-.... 1604-....
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 8 Nov 1604
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1604
- (in office) 1605 & 1616
(vicar, Dunston, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
chn: Richard Buller b c1610 **[SCD]**

Richard Buller (parochial curate of Adbaston) c1610-1678 D20
Buller, born about 1610, was a son of John Buller (vicar of High Offley) c1574-..... He studied at Oxford where on 18 Jun 1630 as a student at Pembroke College he matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably anglicanly ordained deacon and priest at some time after 1632 when after probable presentation by the prebendary of Brewood he was appointed parochial curate of Adbaston. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 12 July 1647 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £10/10/0 to his annual salary "out of the rent reserved for the dean from this impropriate rectory, in addition to the £14 which was accustomed to be paid by the farmer thereof and the parsonage house, churchyard, etc, worth £2/10/0 pa". Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as parochial curate and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Adbaston constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths at Adbaston township. Still in office he died, aged about 68, and was buried here on 30 May 1678. Buller married on 25 Jul 1648 at Adbaston to Mary Purifery (d 1674) (no known children).

►Richard Buller (parochial curate, Adbaston, Staffs) c1618-1678 ?1632-1678
b c1610 *son of John Buller (vicar of High Offley, Staffs) c1574-....* ***[SCD]***
m 25 Jul 1648 Adbaston: Mary Purifery; i *as wife of Richard Buller clerk* 11 Mar 1673.4 Adbaston
i *as Minister* 30 May 1678; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of John of High Offley sacerd., aged 20, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 18 Jun 1630 [FOSTER]

(parochial curate, Adbaston, Staffs) ?1632-d
- (presented by the Dean of Lichfield)
- (possibly appointed) 1632-1644
- (as Presbyterian Minister, in office) 12 Jul 1647 & 26 Sep 1651
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662
- (as gentleman, 2 hearths, Adbaston) 1666 HT
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax for Adbaston constablewick) 1666 HT

[NOTE: [1915] lists Thomas Bladen and John Cook as Curates here - probably in error]

On 12 Jul 1647 the Committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of £10/10/0 pa out of the rent reserved for the dean from this impropriate rectory, in addition to the £14 pa which was accustomed to be paid by the farmer thereof and the parsonage house, churchyard, etc., worth £21/10/0 pa. This augmentation was regularly paid him until 26 Sep 1651. [1915]

(25 Jul 1648, Adbaston) Mr Richard Buller clarke and Mrs Mary Purifery were married

---

William Buller (rector of Hemmington, Soms) 1800-1862 1824-1826
b c1800 *son of Frederick William Buller of Westminster St George armiger*
d 31 May 1862
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 4 May 1818 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1822
(M.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1824
(stipendiary curate, Ilam, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1824 & 21 May 1826
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 May 1826

(of Lanreath and Pelynt Cornwall)
(rector, Hemmington, Soms)

Charles Bullivant (vicar of Hednesford, Staffs) c1821-1887 **1874-1887**
b c1821
d *aged 66* cNov 1887 Cannock RD
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1857-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Checkley/Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1858-1866
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, East Leake, Notts) 1866-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1873
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1874-d
(author, "Short Prayers" etc)

►Henry Bullock {Bullokke} 1486-1526
d 1526
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) ....-d

►John Bullock e1557-....
(Reader, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (as Bullocke, in office) 12 Sep 1597

►Richard Bullock e1562-....
(Perpetual Curate, Elkstone, Staffs)
- (in office) 1602
- ("No preacher, reader and young scholar, going to a grammar school all the week. Stipend £1 pa and Holyday board.") 1604

►Walter Bullock (rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1358-1433 changed 11/12/12
d 2 Apr 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f62]
(B.C.L.)
(Lic.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 19 Nov 1398-a14 Jul 1400
- (collated) 19 Nov 1398 [Reg VII [Burghill] f50]
- (admitted) 25 Nov 1398 [AC 1 f54]
- (estate ratified) 4 Dec 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p451]

[? (Incumbent, "Addryngton", diocese of Exeter) 1399]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
14 Jul 1400-Oct 1403
- (collated) 14 Jul 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f52]
- (admitted) 15 Jul 1400 [AC 1 f56]
- (estate ratified) 10 Nov 1400 [CPR 1399-1401 p367]
- (exchanged) 9-12 Oct 1403 [CPR 1401-1405 p302] [Reg VII [Burghill] f56b]

(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) Oct 1403-1431
- (by exchange) 9-12 Oct 1403 [CPR 1401-1405 p302] [Reg VII [Burghill] f56b]
- (admitted) 19 Oct 1403 [AC 1 f67b]
- (estate ratified) 13 Apr 1404 [CPR 1401-1405 p305]
- (?exchanged) 1431

(Incumbent, Witherley, Leics) Oct 1403-....
- (by exchange) 9-12 Oct 1403 [CPR 1401-1405 p302] [Reg VII [Burghill] f56b]

(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 1 Jun 1415 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook)
- (said to have claimed the office) c1422 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f9b]
- (not known to have gained possession)

(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 1423-d?
- (presented by Thomas Stafford of Baginton, Warwicks a1383-1425) 1423 [Shaw (1798) p398]

(Archdeacon, Derby) a1 Jul 1428-a2 Sep 1431
- (in office) 1 Jul 1428 [CPL VII 33]
- (replaced in office) 2 Sep 1431 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f 83b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 15 Apr 1431-d
- (by ?exchange)
- (collated) 15 Apr 1431 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f60]
- (admitted) 20 Apr 1431 [AC1 f138b]

►William Bullock {Bullok} e1489-1531
d a29 Mar 1531
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Radegund-the-Virgin *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 17 Aug 1529-d
- (appointed) 17 Aug 1529

►William Bullock c1739-1785
b c1739 Staffs
d a17 Mar 1785
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1757 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Bakewell, Derbys) 19 OR 20 Jun 1757
(stipendiary curate, Bakewell, Derbys)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Hartington, Derbys) 24 Jun 1759
(stipendiary curate, Hartington, Derbys)
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 22 Nov 1760-d
- (presented by Hugh Bateman of Hartington, Derbys esquire c1685-1777 [SLG] & Thomas Ward) [VCH (Sheen)]
- (appointed) 22 Nov 1760
(Perpetual Curate, Earl Sterndale, Derbys)
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1765

►W. C. Buncher e1907-....
(vicar, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1947
[not found in body of CROCKFORD]

►Zaccheus Bunning {Bunnynge} c1590-1623
b c1590 *son of Christopher Bunning*
m 30 Oct 1618 Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks: Ellen Dillingham
Will (...) 1623
(B.A., Merton College, Oxford) 23 Oct 1611
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 22 Dec 1616-?d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 22 Dec 1616
(M.A.) 23 Jun 1617
(?stipendiary curate, Market Harborough, Leics) 1618-23
chn: Elizabeth Bunning b c1620
Ann Bunning b c1621
Henry Bunning b c1622
Zaccheus Bunning b *posthumous* c1623

Deathbed will of 1623 names father Christopher, an uncle Henry Dillingham, also a cleric, and his son Henry. Was active in parish poor relief. [INTERNET]

►Richard Bunshall e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►Robert Burckley e1567-....
(rector, Ashley, Staffs)
- (instituted) 19 Feb 1606.7

►John Burdett e1384-1449 **1433-1449**
d a1 Feb 1448.9 [Lincoln Reg XVIII f109]
(B.Canon.L.)
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1424-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 1424
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 8 Jul 1432-6 Mar 1432.3
- (collated) 8 Jul 1432 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f61]
- (admitted) 28 Sep 1432 [AC 1 f140]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 6 Mar 1432.3-d
- (collated) 6 Mar 1432.3 [Reg IX Heyworth f121b]
- (admitted) 24 Mar 1432.3 [AC 1 f141b]
(prebendary, Lincoln Langford Manor) p17 Nov 1438-d
- (collated) p17 Nov 1438

►John Burdett e1650-....
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 1 Apr 1690-a23 Dec 1691
- (presented by Richard Verney [11th Baron Willoughby de Broke] 1622-1711 [SLG])
- (instituted) 1 Apr 1690
- (replaced in office) 23 Dec 1691

***Henry Burford M.A. (*compliant* minister of Tatenhill) c1590-....**
Burford, born about 1590, was a son of Francis Burford B.A. (vicar of Cliffe Pypard, Wilts) c1558-1614. He studied at Oxford where about 1613 he was a student at St John's College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 29 Oct 1616 (M.A., 17 Jun 1619). Earlier on 22 Apr 1614 he had been ordained deacon and priest by Oxford and on 10 Jun 1614, after probable presentation by Richard Hunton of Bushton, had a dispensation to become vicar of Cliffe Pypard in succession to his father Francis. On 2 Oct 1622 he was appointed a preacher throughout the diocese of Salisbury. Burford is said to have still been in office in 1638. It is not known if on 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. He definitely resigned before 4 May 1649 when a successor was appointed. Most likely he had already resigned before 1 Mar 1646.7 when he was "appointed" by parliament as *compliant* minister of Tatenhill rectory. In 1651 he was involved in a court case regarding Tatenhill "parsonage". As minister of Tatenhill rectory Burford was the patron of the parochial curacies of Barton-under-Needwood and Wychnor. At Barton-under-Needwood he probably appointed two presbyterian ministers - Thomas Bladon c1631-1703 **QV** about 2 Mar 1655.6 and Henry Byard c1616-1677 **QV** about 23 Aug 1658. An inquisition held on 23 Aug 1658 found that Burford had an annual salary of £215 out of which he was to pay £50 to Henry Byard (presbyterian minister of Barton-under-Needwood) c1616-1677 and £10 to "Mr Baton" (minister of Wychnor). In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. It would appear that Burford coercively resigned here before 1 Sep 1660 when his successor Robert Wild D.D. c1616-1679 **QV,** after presentation by the Crown, was inducted as rector of Tatenhill. It is said that Wild "allowed him £20 to keep him alive as he was reduced to poverty and much impotency". (On 24 Aug 1662 Wild did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived.) Burford married about 10 Jun 1617 to Elizabeth Hills (d 1655) dau of Christopher Hills of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts gentleman by whom he had 1 son.

Henry Burford (*compliant* minister of Tatenhill) c1590-....
b c1590 *son of Francis Burford B.A. (Vicar of Cliffe Pypard, Wilts) c1558-1614*
m (by Wiltshire marriage licence, 10 Jun 1617) Elizabeth Hills dau of Christopher Hills of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts
gentleman; i 3 Mar 1654.5 Tatenhill
i [X FMP]; Will [X PCC Lichfield]
chn: Christopher Burford c 4 Jun 1618 Clyffe Pypard; [? i 8 Jul 1618 Clyffe Pypard]
~~(Henry Bedford[sic] of Sussex pleb. aged 18, matric. from St John's College 13 Oct 1612 but apparently B.A. Lincoln College 3 May 1615)~~
(at St John's College, Oxford) (? entered c1613)
(as literate of St John's College, Oxford, ordained deacon and priest by Oxford) 22 Apr 1614
(Vicar, Cliffe Pypard, Wilts) 5 May 1614-....
- presented by Richard Hunton of Bushton (?Wilts) INTERNET

- (instituted) 5 May 1614 [SOURCE?]
- (had a dispensation to become Vicar in succession to his father Francis) 10 Jun 1614
- (as M.A., instituted) 7 Mar 1621
Preacher Throughout The Diocese Of Salisbury 2 Oct 1622
- (said to be in office) 1638 [INTERNET]
- (replaced in office) 6 Oct 1645
- (his successor Richard Hopkins B.A. instituted by Salisbury) 6 Oct 1645 [CCEd, but ??]
- (resigned) a4 May 1648 [SHAW II 355]
(B.A., St John's College, Oxford) 29 Oct 1616
(M.A.) 17 Jun 1619
(compliant minister, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1 Mar 1646.7-c1660
- (on death of Balcanquall, appointed by Parliament) 1 Mar 1646.7 [SHAW II 338]
~~- (apparently deprived) c1660~~
? (had perhaps resigned)
(10 Jun 1617, marriage licence, Wilts) Henry Burford of Clyffe Pypard vicar and Elizabetha Hills of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts dau of Christopher gnt W Bassett [? at Salisbury]
(1651) Plaintiffs: Henry Burford clerk. Defendants: Benjamin Rugeley. Subject: parsonage in Tettenhall, Staffordshire. [NA C 3/436/26]
(1653) Plaintiffs: Henry Burford, clerk, and Elizabeth Burford. Defendants: Bartholomew Hall and Anne Hall. Subject: unspecified copyhold tenements. [NA C 5/399/21]
(3 Mar 1654.5, Tatenhill PR) Elizabeth Burford the wife of Henry Burford rector was buried the 3 day of March
(23 Aug 1658) Inquisition made at Barton under Needwood, 23 Aug 1658 ... Tatenhill rectory ... Henry Burford, incumbent £215 p.a. ... Barton chapel ... Henry Byard, incumbent ... £50 p.a. is paid to the incumbent by Henry Burford ... Witchnor chapel ... Mr Baton, incumbent £10 p.a. ... Barton is fit to be made a separate parish, with Witchnor united to it ...The return bears the signatures of the Commissioners & jurors [Lambeth Palace Library COMM XIIb/12]
(1702) XXX [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) XXX [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) XXX [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) XXX [Calamy (1778) p]
(1802) XXX [Calamy I/II (1802) p]
(1803) XXX [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900)
(1 Mar 1646.7) Henry Burford to Tetenhill (Stafford) void by death of John Belcanquell [L.J. ix p44] [Shaw (1900) II p338]
(4 May 1648) Richard Hopkins to Cleeve Pippere (Wilts) void by resignation of Henry Burford [L.J. x p243] [Shaw (1900) II p355]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) [1915] 13 Burford. M.A. 1619 St John's College, Oxford (Foster); appointed to this rectory by Parliament (Shaw II p338) on the death of Balcanquell. His wife was buried here on 3 Mar 1654-5. Apparently he was deprived of this rectory, as Dr Wild allowed him £20 pa to keep him alive as he was reduced to poverty and much impotency (Par. Reg.). [The PR does not appear to mention the £20 allowance] [SHC 1915 p279]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) XXX [Calamy Revised (1934) p]
[father] Francis Burford B.A. (Vicar of Cliffe Pypard, Wilts) c1558-1614
m ----- -----
d 4 Apr 1614; i 6 Apr 1614 Cliffe Pypard
(of co. Worcester, pleb. St John's College, matric. entry under date 1575, aged 17) FOSTER
(B.A.) 28 Feb 1578.9
(Vicar, Cliffe Pypard, Wilts)
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Oct 1582
- (instituted by Salisbury) 29 Jan 1582.3
chn: Henry Burford b c1590

►Stephen Burgennoey e1160-....
(rector, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (as rector, in office) 1200 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►John Burges (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1563-1635 **1625-1631**
c 6 Nov 1563 Peterborough [? *son of John Burges and Alice (-----)]*
m1 4 Nov 1589 Ursula Pecke dau of William Pecke (J.P.)
m2 8 Nov 1621 St Antholin's Budge Row: Sarah Wilcox eldest dau of Thomas Wilcox c1549–1608; m1 Cleophas Smith; i 19 Nov 1627 -----
m3 Dorothy -----; i *after childbirth* 29 Jan 1629.30 -----
d 31 Aug 1635 Sutton Coldfield; i 17 Sep 1635 Sutton Coldfield; M.I.; Will *of John Burges, Parson of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire* (PCC) 26 oct 1635
(B.A., St John's, Cambridge) 1583.4 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1587
(rector, Norwich St Peter Hungate) 1589-90

- (deprived) 1590
(rector, Waddesdon 3rd portion, Bucks) 1601-5
- (deprived) 1605
(M.D. Leyden) 27 Aug 1611
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1612
(practised medicine at Isleworth)
(Preacher, Bishopsgate) c1616
(rector, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1617-35
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 21 Jan 1624.5-5 Aug 1631
- (collated) 21 Jan 1624.5 [B/A/1/16 f41r-v]
(incorporated at Oxford) 1627
(Chaplain to Sir Horatio Vere)
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 5 Aug 1631-d
- (collated) 5 Aug 1631 [B/A/1/16 f84v]
- (installed) [date missing] 1631 [D30/2/1/6 f11v]
(author, controversial)
[ODNB]
chn: [10 or more chn]

►Clive Burgess e1967-....
(vicar, Brewood-cum-Bishops Hill, Staffs) c2007

►Thomas Burghway {Burwey} e1338-....
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 5 Dec 1378-21 Mar 1379.80
- (presented by Joan widow of Sir Richard Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1333-1376)
- (as priest, instituted) 5 Dec 1378 [Bishop's Register]
- (exchanged) 21 Mar 1379.80
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 21 Mar 1379.80-7 OR 9 Sep 1384
- (presented by William Blumenhull, Master Robert Stretton (Archdeacon of Coventry), John Outheby (Archdeacon of Stafford), Hugh Hopwas (rector of Clifton), Almer Taverner and Henry Pewe, for this turn))
- (as priest, by exchange, instituted) 21 Mar 1379.80
- (exchanged) 7 OR 9 Sep 1384
(prebendary (co-portioner), Westbury, Herefs) 7 OR 9 Sep 1384
- (by exchange, appointed) 7 OR 9 Sep 1384

William Gaisford Burgis (vicar of Cheddleton, Staffs) 1881-1951 **1920-?1951**
b cMay 1881 Wallingford RD
d *aged 70* 1951 Cheadle RD
(at Hatfield Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1908
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Westoe St Thomas, Durhams) 1908-19
(ordained priest by Durham) 1910
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-9
(Military Cross) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Grindon-cum-Thorpe Thewles, Durhams) 1919-20
(vicar, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1920-?d
(Chaplain, Cheddleton St Edward Hospital, Staffs) ?1920-?d

Sampson Burie SEE Sampson Burne

---

*Thomas Berrey {**Burie**} c1609-1649*

►Robert de Burley e1341-....
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 10 Feb 1380.1-a20 Aug 1405
- (presented by Joan widow of Sir Richard Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight

c1333-1376)
- (instituted) 10 Feb 1380.1 [Bishop's Register]
- (resigned) a20 Aug 1405

►Henry Burloke e1533-....
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Andrew Ewbank Burn 1864-1927
b 17 Jan 1864 Bareilly, India *son of Thomas Harris Burn of Orwell House, Rugby, Warwicks clerk*
m Celia Mary dau of Edward Richardson; b 1866; d 1959
d *aged 63* 28 Nov 1927
(educated at Clifton College and Charterhouse)
(admited sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1882 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1882
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon) 1887
(ordained priest by Durham) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Gateshead St Cuthbert) 1887-91
(M.A.) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Auckland St Andrew) 1891-3
(rector, Kinnersley, Salop) 1893-1904
(B.D.) 1898
(Rural Dean, Edgmond, Salop) 1902-4
(D.D.) 1904
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1904-9
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 1904-17
(Rural Dean, ?Handsworth, Staffs) 1905-9
(Select Preacher at Oxford) 1906-7
(vicar, Halifax, Yorks) 1909-20
(Chaplain to the Forces)
(Rural Dean) 1914-20
(Honorary Canon, Wakefield) 1917-20
(Chaplain to the King) 1918-20
(Dean, Salisbury) 1920-d
("Won a wide reputation for his researches into the origin and history of creeds. Worked for the re-union of Christendom, establishing close contact with leading Lutheran scholars. A delegate of the English Church at the Lausanne Conference")
(author, An Introduction to the Creeds and the Te Deum; Nicetor of Remesiana, His life and Works, etc.)
chn: Andrew Robert "Robin" Burn b 25 Sep 1902 Kinnersley, Salop; (historian and classical scholar) [ODNB]

►George Burn 1828-1880 **1856**

b 30 Apr 1828 Kinnersley, Salop *son of Andrew Burn of Kinnersley, Salop clerk*
d *aged 52* 11 Jun 1880
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) Aug 1841-....
- (aged 13, Apr 30, entered) Aug 1841 [REGISTER]
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 2 Feb 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(Prizeman)
(Chancellor's medal)
(Scholar) 1849
(B.A.) 1851
(Fellow) 1853
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1854
(M.A.) 1854
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1856

(stipendiary curate, Lilleshall, Salop) 1857
(vicar, Hatfield Broadoak, Essex) 1858-80
(author, "Modern Science")

►Andrew Burnaby c1785-1856
b c1785 Asfordby, Leics *3rd son of Thomas Beaumont Burnaby clerk*
(had no chn)
d *aged 71* 29 Oct 1856
(educated at Birmingham under Mr Cooke)
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1803 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1804
(Scholar and Exhibitioner) 1805
(B.A.) 1808
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 28 May 1809
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 28 May 1809
- (licensed) 28 May 1809
(ordained priest by Winchester) 17 Jun 1810
(usher, Louth Grammar School)
(stipendiary curate, Little Carlton & Castle Carlton, Lincs)
- (licensed) 31 Jan 1814
(M.A.) 1817
(rector, Asfordby, Leics) 1825-d
- (presented by his ?mother Catherine Clarke Burnaby widow)
(Patron, Asfordby, Leics)

►Richard Burne e1533-1589
i *Richard Burne Curate* 7 Jun 1589 Blithfield
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579 [CCEd as Brene but name uncertain]

►Sampson Burne (rector of Tixall, Staffs) e1508-.... 1548-1558
(Chantry Priest *pro* Aston's Second Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
4 Jun 1541-1548
- (as Bourne, paid first fruits) 4 Jun 1541
- (as Bourne, had a salary of £8/9/5 and a pension of £6) 1548
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 27 Apr 1548-a21 Mar 1557.8
- (paid first fruits) 27 Apr 1548
- (resigned) a21 Mar 1558
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (as Borne, in office) 23 Jun 1558

Humphrey Swynnerton of Hilton in Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1562 rebuilt Shareshill church in 1562. His wife Cassandra Swynnerton's will dated 1565... gives 40s. to Sir Sampson Burie [? recte Burne] priest and £3 to Sir Lawrence Baker clerk) [SHC 1915 266]

►Thomas Burne (rector of Norbury, Staffs)1824-1887
b 7 May 1824 *son of Thomas Higgins Burne of Loynton in Norbury, Staffs esquire*
m Jul 1868 Anastasia Twemlow 2nd dau of Francis Twemlow of "Betley Court", Betley, Staffs esquire 1783-1865 [SLG] and Elizabeth Fletcher dau of Sir Thomas Fletcher of "Betley Court", Betley in Audley, Staffs 1st Baronet 1747-1812 **[SLG]; (but had no chn);** d 1 Jan 1896; (aged 49, b Betley) 1871 C
d *aged 63* 29 Aug 1887
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 1 Jun 1843
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(B.A.) 1847
(M.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon) 1847

(ordained priest) 1849
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Moreton, Staffs) 1850-68
- (presented by the Incumbent of Gnosall) 1850
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1868-d
- (presented by his predecessor Thomas Everard Buckworth c1821-1874 [SCD])
[HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (aged 47, b Norbury, of Norton Rectory "rector of Norbury") 1871 C

►William Burnell e1265-1305
d a20 Jun 1305 [Reg I [Langeton] f26]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton)
- (in office, "as prebend and canon") 20 Nov 1289 [CPL 1 506]

►Peter Burnell e1487-a1529
d a28 Jan 1529 [AC IV f58]
(at Oxford University)
(D.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 19 Jun 1527-d
- (collated) 19 Jun 1527 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27b]
- (admitted) 3 Jul 1527 [AC IV f41b]
(vicar, Hendon, Middx)

►Harold Young Burnett 1892-1981
b 1892
d 1981 Derbys
(ordained deacon) 1924
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1925
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 22 Jul 1931-1934
- (instituted) 22 Jul 1931
(rector, Clitheroe St James) 1934-46
(vicar, Heapey) 1946-53
(vicar, Broomfleet-cum-Faxfleet) 1953-60
(rector, Norton-in-Hales, Salop) 1960-6
(permission to officiate in the dioceses of Derby & Lichfield) 1966-....

►Samuel Burnett (Head Master of Ashbourne GS, Derbys) c1685-?1752 **1709-1713**
b c1685 *son of Samuel Burnap, of Wapping, London citizen and clothworker*
d ?1752
(educated at Christ's Hospital, a Grecian)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1703 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1703
(Scholar) 1704
(B.A.) 1706.7
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 18 Apr 1709-a23 Sep 1713
- (appointed) 1708 [?1709] [LRO B/A/11/3/121/4]
- (appointed) 18 Apr 1709
- (resigned) 1713 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/5]
(M.A.) 1710
(Head Master, Ashbourne Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Derbys) 15 Jun 1714-1752
(stipendiary curate, Kniveton, Derbys) 5 May 1725- 14 Sep 1738
(Lecturer, Ashbourne-cum-Mapleton, Derbys) 14 Sep 1738-1752

►Peter Burrell e1417-....
(Succentor, Lichfield) c1457 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

▌Samuel Blake Burrell c1832-.... **1856-1858**
(at St Peter's College, Cambridge)

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1856-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857

►Daniel Burslem c1691-....
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 15 Jul 1709 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1713
(M.A.) 19 Mar 1715.6
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 16 Jun 1717
(stipendiary curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (called vicar, in office) 1721 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 47]
(rector, Great Fransham, Norfolk) 1723
(rector, Icklingham All Saints, Suffolk) 1727

►Samuel Burslem (vicar of Etwall, Derbys) c1701-1785 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1701 *son of Thomas Burslem of Sandbach, Cheshire commoner*
m *of Drayton, Salop bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jul) 8 Jul 1734 Mucklestone: Sarah Justice; b c1723; [? i 27 Jul 1760 Etwall]
d 19 Oct 1785; i 18 Oct 1785 Etwall; M.I. (Etwall) [COX III 163]; Will (Lichfield) 26 Apr 1785/20 Jan 1786 [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 17 Apr 1719 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 21 Feb 1722.3
(ordained deacon by London) 1 Mar 1723
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1725
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1725
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1725
(M.A.) 1726
(vicar, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop)
- (presented by Sir Robert Corbet of Adderley, Salop Baronet)
- (instituted) 22 Sep 1730
[? - (re-presented by Sir William Corbet Baronet)]
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Jun 1746
(rector, Norton-in-Hales, Salop) 12 Jun 1735-1747
- (presented by Rowland Cotton of Bellaport in Norton-in-Hales, Salop esquire 1674-1753)
- (subscribed on appointment) 12 Jun 1735
(vicar, Etwall, Derbys) 21 Nov 1747-d
- (presented by Rowland Cotton of Bellaport in Norton-in-Hales, Salop esquire 1674-1753)
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Nov 1747
chn:
Beatrice c 1 May 1735 Market Drayton
Sarah c 23 Apr 1738 Market Drayton
Roland c 26 Aug 1742 Market Drayton; [? d *young*]
Susanna c 12 Mar 1744 Market Drayton
William c Jan 1746 Market Drayton; {at Cambridge; (vicar of Ightfield, Salop); (vicar of Hanbury, Worcs}
Rhoda c 28 Sep 1748 Etwall; {? i 20 May 1775 Etwall}
Frances c 28 Sep 1748 Etwall
Mary c 1 Dec 1750 Etwall; {? i 9 Nov 1752 Etwall}
Thomas c 25 Mar 1754 Etwall; i 1 Oct 1754 Etwall
Thomas c 8 May 1756 Etwall **[?SMR]**

John Burtinshaw (vicar of Caverswall) ?1638-1671 **H21**
Burtinshaw, born about 1638, was probably the son of Thomas Burtinshaw of Manchester, Lancs who studied at Cambridge and was on 5 Mar 1656.7 admitted as a sizar at Emmanuel College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. About Jan 1661.2 Burtinshaw was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield and after presentation by George Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall esquire c1592-1675 was instituted vicar of Caverswall and paid a subsidy of

10/2. He subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 28 Jul 1662. On 22 Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Caverswall constablewick and was assessed on 1 hearth at Forsbrook in Dilhorne. Still in office he died, aged about 33, and was buried here on 18 Mar 1670.1. His will made on 26 Jan 1670.1 was proved under Lichfield on 8 Apr 1671. His personalty was valued at £108/19/0 and included " his library of bookes and Presse wherein hys bookes are". Burtinshaw married first about 1662 to Mary ?Hulme (d 1664) by whom he had 1 son. He married second about 1666 Joyce ?Wood (d 1713) by whom he probably had 3 daughters.

John Burtinshaw (vicar of Caverswall, Staffs) ?1638-1671 **?1662-1671**
[? c 29 Sep 1638 Manchester *son of Thomas Birtinshawe*]
m1 c1662 Mary ?Hulme; i *as wife of John* 27 Oct 1664 Caverswall [see BTs on FreeReg]
m2 c1666 Joyce ?Wood; i *as widow* 11 May 1713 Caverswall
i *"faithfull servant of Christ, vicar of Carswall"* 18 Mar 1670.1 Caverswall; Will *of Caverswall clerk* (Lichfield) 26 Jan 1670.1/8 Apr 1671 [Indexed as Burtishaw]
[? (John Buckingshaw or Burtinshaw, of Lancs, admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 5 Mar 1656.7; (matriculated) 1656.7] [VENN]
- (as Mr., ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 1 Jan OR 13 Feb 1661.2
- (ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield at St Andrew Holborn) 13 Feb 1662.3 [?ERROR]
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) aJan 1661.2-d
- (presented by George Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire c1592-1675)
- (paid a subsidy of 10/2) Jan 1661.2
- (as B.A., in office as vicar, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 28 Jul 1662
- (as B.A., instituted) 1 Feb ?1663 [actually 1662?]
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 22 Oct 1663
- (as Mr., in office, 5/0 from diocese and £3 from parish) 1 Aug 1665 [? valuation £3/5/0 ???]
(as "John Burtenshaw minister" certified the hearth tax for Caverswall constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as "John Burtenshaw clearke" assessed on 1 hearth, at Forsbrook in Dilhorne) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: John Burtinshaw c 23 Apr 1663 Caverswall
[?2] Joyce Burtinshaw b c1667; [? i 9 Jul 1700 Caverswall]
[2] Bethiah Burtinshaw b 28 Apr 1669 PR; c *dau of John and Joyce* 2 May 1669 Caverswall; i 24 Sep 1669 Caverswall
Hannah Burtinshaw b 25 Oct 1670 PR; c *dau of John and Joyce* 30 Oct 1670 Caverswall

(26 Jan 1670.1) John Burtinshaw of Careswall clarke ... to be buried in the parrish church of Careswall where I have formerly appointed ... wife Joyce ... dau Joyce Burtinshaw ... dau Hanna B. ... son John B. (under 21) ...brotherinlaws John Hulme of Westwood and Edmund Hulme of Leekefrith executors ... brotherinlaw William Hulme overseer ... Inventory (20 Mar 1670.1) ... Item his library of bookes and Presse wherein hys bookes are ... Total £108/19/0.
(4 Jun 1711) Joyce Burtinshaw of Carswall widow ... brother George Wood's three children ... [other named relations] ... Inventory (1713) Total £42/2/6

►Andrew John Burton 1963-....
b 1963
(stipendiary curate, Harlescott, Salop) 1988-91
(rector, Calton-cum-Cauldon-cum-Grindon-cum-Waterfall, Staffs) 1996-2000

►Edward Burton 1794-1836
b 13 Feb 1794 *son of Edward of Shrewsbury armiger*
m 12 May 1825 Helen dau of ----- Corbett of Longnor Hall, Salop (Archdeacon)
d 19 Jan 1836 Ewelme
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 15 May 1812
(B.A.) 29 Oct 1815
(M.A.) 28 May 1818
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 Dec 1820
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 May 1821 & 17 May 1825
(ordained priest by Oxford) 17 Jun 1821
(B.D.) 27 Nov 1828
(D.D.) 26 Jun 1829

(Regius Professor of Divinity) 1829
(Canon, Christ Church, Oxford)
(rector, Ewelme, Oxon)
(author of religious works)

►Francis Burton e1633-.... 1663
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1663 [CARLISLE (1818)]
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (had an offer of the post of Chapter Clerke, but was not allowed to hold it) Nov 1677

George Burton (?presbyterian minister of Marchington) e1605-....
Burton, born perhaps about 1605, is of unknown parentage. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1651.2 when after possible appointment by Zachary Burton (presbyterian minister of Hanbury) 1627-1654 **QV** *qua* patron of Marchington he was in office as ? presbyterian minister of Marchington parochial chapelry. Here a successor was *acting* minister in Mar 1652.3. Zachary was the son of Elias Burton of Somerby, Leics c1597-.... perhaps suggesting that George was George Burton of Somerby, Leics e1605-.... who married on 4 Jun 1635 at Somerby to Jane Reeve by whom he had 2 sons - one named Elias.

George Burton (?presbyterian minister of Marchington, Staffs) e1605-.... 1652

b e1605 *of unknown parentage*
(?presbyterian minister, Marchington, Staffs)
- (a predecessor signed the register) 17 Mar 1649.50
- (perhaps appointed by Zachary Burton (presbyterian minister of Hanbury) 1627-1654, also in office 1651.2)
- (in office) 1651.2
- (a successor acting as minister) Mar 1652.3
(1915) oc. 1651.2 George Burton [1915 p116]

[? same as]
George Burton of Somerby, Leics e1605-....
b e1605 *of unknown parentage*
m 4 Jun 1635 Somerby: Jane Reeve; (? c 5 May 1611 *dau of Richard Reeve* Twyford, Leics)
chn: Elias Burton c 3 Apr 1636 Somerby
George Burton c 9 Feb 1637 Somerby
(17 May 1685, London St Dunstan-in-the-West) George Burton "a child" buried

---

►Henry Burton 1755-1831
b 24 Sep 1755; c 27 Sep 1755 Shrewsbury St Chad *2nd son of Robert Burton (formerly Lingen) of Longner Hall,*
Salop 1725-1803 and Ann dau of Thomas Hill of Tern Hall
m 3 Nov 1795 Great Ness, Salop: Mary dau of William Gittins of Chilton, Salop
d 16 Jan 1831
(educated at Claverton, Soms under Mr Greaves)
(aged 15, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1772 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1773
(B.A.) 1777
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 30 May 1779
(stipendiary curate, Lydham, Salop) 1779
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1779
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 14 Aug 1782-(a11 May) 1786
- (presented by Noel Hill [1st Baron Berwick] 1745-1789)
- (instituted) 14 Aug 1782
(vicar, Madeley, Salop) 1786-d
(rector, Sutton by Shrewsbury) 1797-9
(vicar, Atcham, Salop) 1799-1831
(M.A.) 1804
(vicar, Shrewsbury Holy Cross & St Giles) 1804-25
[BLG]

chn: Robert Burton c 28 Apr 1796 Atcham
Anne Burton c 24 Dec 1797 Atcham; d 5 May 1875
Henry Burton c 21 Aug 1803 Atcham; d Sep 1873; (M.A.); (vicar, Atcham);
Mary Burton c 8 Oct 1804 Atcham
Elizabeth Blanche Burton b 15 Sep 1806 Atcham; c 16 Sep 1806 Atcham; m James Brasier of Bradney, Salop (Capt, R.N.); d 11 Jun 1877

►Henry Harry Darwin Burton 1858-.... 1881-1883
b 23 May 1858 *son of Frederick Merewether Burton of Highfield, Gainsborough, Lincs*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1 Mar 1876
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(aged 22, b Uppingham, Rutland, "Theological Student" lodging at Lichfield) 1881 C
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury -----, Staffs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(held various curacies) 1883-92
(St Albans Diocesan Missioner) 1892-1910
(Chaplain to the Forces in South Africa) 1901
(Perpetual Curate, St Albans St Saviour) 1905-10
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Colchester) 1907-10
(vicar, Christchurch St Michael and All Angels, New Zealand) 1910-15
(Hon Canon of Christchurch) 1913-19
(Chaplain to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces) 1915-19
(O.B.E.) 1918
(vicar, St Martin's Brighton 1919-25
(Diocesan Missioner for the Barbados) 1925-8
(vicar, Burgess Hill St John, Sussex) 1929-36
(of 182 Tivoli Crescent, Brighton) 1939

►James Burton c1543-1618
m Grace -----; i 1614 Wolverhampton St Peter
i 15 Oct 1618 Wolverhampton St Peter
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(signed letters in connection with the business of Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1573-1609
(vicar, Albrighton, Salop) 14 Feb 1572.3
- (instituted) 14 Feb 1572.3
- (in office) 12 Oct 1579
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) a2 Nov 1589-d
- (in office) 2 Nov 1589
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 3 Aug 1591-d
- (instituted) 3 Aug 1591
- ("Scholaris ruralis et praedicator publicus. Preacher, non-resident, pluralist") [1604 return]
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►James Alfred Burton 1868-....
b 21 Dec 1868 Chowbent, Lancs *3rd son of Edward Burton of Eaves Hall, Clitheroe, Lancs*
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1888 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1888
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1892-6
(M.A.) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Waddington & Curate-in-charge, West Bradford) 1897-1902
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1902-4

(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 1904-22
(in retirement of Caerlyr, Penmaenmawr, North Wales) 1936

►Nicholas Burton e1253-....
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 4 Mar 1293-1301
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 4 Mar 1293 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 42]
- ("Upon the king giving up his right to the patronage ... he resigned in favour of his successor, on condition that the Abbot and Convent of Hales Owen paid him ten marks annually.") 1301 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 42]

►Richard Burton e1457-1506
Will *as Richard Burton, Professor of Sacred Theology of Saint Edward Cambridge, Cambridgeshire* (PCC) [? 23 Jul 1506]/31 Aug 1506 PROB 11/15
(B.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1486.7
(D.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1505.6
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) ....-17 Oct 1504
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 17 Oct 1504-d
- (collated) 17 Oct 1504 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25]
- (admitted) nd [AC 111 f81b]

►Robert Clerke Burton 1802-1888
b 5 Sep 1802 *son of Edward Burton of Daventry, Northants and Elizabeth (Mather)*
m Sarah -----; (aged 43, b Barbadoes, West Indies) 1851 C
d *aged 85* 6 Aug 1888 Taverham
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) 5 Sep 1814-....
- (aged 14, b Sep 5, son of Edmund Burton of Daventry esquire, admitted) Midsummer 1817 [REGISTER]
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 22 May 1821
(matriculated) Michs 1821
(B.A.) 1825
(M.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 May 1826
(ordained priest by Chester) 1826
(stipendiary curate, Upper Shuckburgh, Warwicks) 1826
- (licensed) 21 May 1826
(vicar, Farnworth-cum-Kearsley, Lincs) 1826-8
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1829-34
- (licensed) 3 Oct 1829
(stipendiary curate, Brasted, Kent) 1834-8
(Perpetual Curate, Camberwell Christ Church, Surrey) 1838-50
(Chaplain to the Earl of Cardigan) 1846
(rector, Taverham, Norfolk) 1850-d
- (aged 48, b Daventry, Northants, of Norwich St Mary in The Marsh "rector of Taverham") 1851 C
(author, "Sermons") 1834
(editor, "Monthly Record of S.P.G. Mission")
chn: Anne Mayers Burton (aged 12, b Camberwell) 1851 C
John Pollard Mayers Burton (aged 10, b Camberwell) 1851 C
Elizabeth Burton (aged 5, b Camberwell) 1851 C
Frances Sarah Burton (aged 2, b Camberwell) 1851 C

▌Robert Lingen Burton (vicar of Little Aston, Staffs) c1839-1910 **1891-1910**
c 7 Dec 1838 *son of Robert Lingen Burton (vicar of Shrewsbury Holy Cross) and (his 2nd wife) Mary Anna Elizabeth (Pyne-Coffin)*
m Paulina -----; b c1854 Whitmore, Staffs
d *aged 71* 6 May 1910 "The Vicarage", Little Aston; i 11 May 1910 Atcham, Salop
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Skirbeck St Nicholas, Lincs) 1880-4

(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Warminster Christ Church, Wilts) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Clifton by Ashbourne, Derbys) 1885-91
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1891-d
- (aged 62, born Shrewsbury, of "The Vicarage", Little Aston clergyman (C. England))
1901 C
(of "The Abbey House", Shrewsbury and "Ford House", Salop)
[BLG] [Called M.A. in the note below but is The Times report accurate?]

The Times, Monday, May 09, 1910; pg. 1; Issue 39267; col A Deaths Category: Deaths On the 6th May at Little Aston Vicarage Sutton Coldfield, the Rev. Robert Lingen Burton MA of the Abbey House, Shrewsbury and Ford House, Salop, aged 71. Funeral at Atcham, Shrewsbury, on the 11th inst. (Wednesday) at 1 o'clock.

►Roger Burton e1334-1374
d 10 Dec 1374 [SHC NS X ii 140]
(rector, Denford, Northants) ....-29 Jun 1369
- (exchanged) 29 Jun 1369 [SHC NS X ii 125]
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 29 Jun 1369-d
- (by exchange, instituted in the person of his proxy Thomas Saperton clerk)
29 Jun 1369 [SHC NS X ii 125]

►Samuel Burton c1559-1634
b c1559 Wolverhampton
m Barbara dau of Thomas Bushell of Cleeve Prior, Worcs esquire
d 14 Jun 1634; i Long Marston, Glos; M.I.; *Will Clerk rector of Long Marston of Long Marston, Gloucestershire* (PCC) 7 Sep 1630/5 Dec 1634
(kinsman of Joseph Hall (Bishop of Norwich) 1574-1656) [DNB]
(aged 17, as commoner, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Apr 1586 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 12 Jun 1588
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs) a2 Nov 1589-?d
- (in office) 2 Nov 1589
(M.A.) 15 Jun 1591
(rector, Long Marston, Glos) 1594-?d
(rector, Stratton-upon-Fosse) 1597
(Archdeacon, Gloucester) 1607-d
- (collated) 28 Feb 1607
- (instituted) 24 Nov 1607
(J.P.)
(Bishop Corbett in "Iter Boreale" describes him as a plump hearty fellow)
(drew Joseph Hall's attention to Wolverhampton affairs in 1610 and with him examined

---

►William Burton e1492-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus William Burton") c1532 FAS

Zachary Burton (presbyterian minister of Hanbury) 1627-1654
Burton, christened on 5 Nov 1627 at Somerby, was a son of Elias Burton of Somerby, Leics c1697-.... He was educated at Long Clawson, Leics under Mr Scauton for two years and at Leicester under Mr Knightley. He studied at Cambridge where on 12 Sep 1645 he was admitted as a sizar at Caius College, matriculated that year and from 1648 to 1650 was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1649.50. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1651.2 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Hanbury vicarage. Burton *qua* patron of Marchington may have appointed George Burton e1605-.... **QV** as ?presbyterian minister of Marchington parochial chapelry. Still in office Zachary died, aged about 26, and was buried here on 5 Mar 1653.4. He may not have married.

Zachary Burton (presbyterian minister of Hanbury, Staffs) 1627-1654 **1652-1654**
c 5 Nov 1627 Somerby *son of Elias Burton of Somerby, Leics*
? unm.

i *as minister* 5 Mar 1653.4 Hanbury
(educated at Long Clawson, Leics)
(educated at Leicester)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 12 Sep 1645 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1645
(scholar) 1648-50
(B.A.) 1649.50
(presbyterian minister, Hanbury, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2
- (in office) 1653

(5 Mar 1653.4, Hanbury) Zacharie Burton Minister
(24 Mar 1658.9, Hanbury) Wid: Burton
(1915) oc. 1651.2 oc. 1653 Zachery Burton B.A.? 14 - 14 Burton. Probably B.A. 1649.50 Caius College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p115 118]
[VENN] Zachariah Burton. Adm. sizar (age 17) at CAIUS, Sept. 12, 1645. S. of Elias, of Somerby, Leics. B. there. Schools, Long Clawson and Leicester. Matric. 1645; Scholar, 1648-50; B.A. 1649-50. V. of Hanbury, Staffs., 1651-3. (Venn, I. 359.)
Burton, Zachariah ; son of Elias Burton, of Somerby, Leicestershire. Born there. Schools, Long Clawson? (' Knawson'), under Mr Scauton, two years; and Leicester, under Mr Knightley [Admissions to Gonville and Caius College]
[father] Elias Burton of Somerby, Leics c1597-....
m ----- -----
chn: Zachary Burton c 5 Nov 1627 Somerby
Mary Burton c 10 Dec 1633 Somerby
[?kinsman] William Burton of Somerby, Leics
chn: St John Burton [son] c 14 Jan 1633 Somerby

---

*Thomas Burghway {**Burwey**} e1338-....*

Edward Bury c1616-1700
b c1616 Worcs [NOTE: Edward son of Edward Berry c 8 Dec 1616 Rock, Worcs]
m1 Margaret -----; d a1654
m2 c1654 Mary -----; d 1704
d *aged 84* 5 May 1700; i 7 May 1700 Stoke-upon-Tern
(educated at Coventry, Warwicks)
(said to have attended Oxford University) [X FOSTER]
(Curate, Bewdley, Worcs) 1649.50
(Minister, Great Bolas, Salop) a1654-1662
- (ejected) 1662
(licensed to teach in the house of William Smallwood at **Ranton, Staffs**) 1672
(his house at Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop licensed for presbyterian worship) 1672
[ODNB, confuses his wives]
chn: Margaret Bury b Mar 1649; d 15 Dec 1654; i 17 Dec 1654 Great Bolas
[2] Edward Bury b 1654 [Great Bolas PR]; i 7 Oct 1675 Great Bolas
Margaret Bury b 12 Feb 1655.6; c 5 Mar 1655.6 Great Bolas
John Bury b 14 Mar 1656.7; c 7 Apr 1657 Great Bolas
Mary Bury b 13 Aug 1660; c 30 Aug 1660 Great Bolas
Samuel Bury c 21 Apr 1663 Great Bolas; ("pastor of a congregation at Bristol")
Sarah Bury i 31 Oct 1670 Great Bolas

BOLAS (Great) [R.] Mr. Edward Bury. Of Oxford university. Born in Worcestershire, 1616. By the advice of Dr. Grew and Mr. Bryan he spent several years at the great school at Coventry, under the care of the famous Mr. White, and was afterwards ordained upon good testimonials of his qualifications; so that Walker's reflection upon him appears groundless. At five years old he was adopted by an uncle as heir to a good estate ; but such was the profaneness of the family, that when God had touched his heart, he desired to be removed ; professing he could live no longer where he could have no more advantages for his soul. Hereupon both his father and uncle were so disgusted, that he utterly lost their favour, and all expectations from them. " Thus (saith he) in the morning of my age, I began my sufferings ; chusing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God, than enjoy the profits or pleasures of the world, which are but for a season. He was afterwards kindly received by another uncle, in whose family religion flourished. He was earnest in the pursuit of learning; spent some years at Oxford; removed thence into a private family, where he was chaplain; following his studies with unwearied diligence, and became assistant to the aged minister of the place ; whence after some time, he removed to the rectory of Great Bolas, where he continued his useful labours for many years, and lived in peace with all his neighbours, till being suspected of desiring the king's restoration, his house was searched, his goods plundered, and his life threatened and

much endangered. When the king returned, and the Act of uniformity passed, he carefully studied his duty, and thus recorded the result of his thoughts: "I solemnly profess, in the presence of the great God, before whom I must shortly give an account of my words and actions, that in my most impartial judgment, after all the light that I can get by reading, praying, thinking, and discoursing with above twenty judicious and solid divines of both persuasions, I look upon it my duty not to conform ; and whatever becomes either of myself or family, as I cannot force my judgment, so I will not dare to force my conscience." Many years after that, he professess, " That he never read or heard, or suffered any thing that caused in him any one repenting thought of his Nonconformity." And again, says he, " I did and do believe, as I shall answer before the searcher of all hearts, that if I had conformed upon the terms enjoined, I had sinned against God ; and I do solemnly profess, if ever I can be convinced of the contrary, I will conform still." Tho' he was forced from his pulpit, he was loth to leave his beloved people: and being devoted to the ministry, he durst not quit it. He built himself a house in the parish, with a design of continuing his endeavours to do good there; and how apparent soever the danger was, he never neglected any opportunity of service that offered. The Oxford-act afterwards drove him from his house, and put him to his shifts; for tho' he had a father and a mother and ten brothers and brothers-in-law, who had families, yet he could not reside with any one of them, because their habitations all came within the compass of that act. But when the times were more quiet, and the king gave liberty to his dissenting subjects, he procured licences for himself, and for his house, and with great zeal and fervency began to preach again. He attended with his family on the public ministry in the morning, and preached at home in the afternoon, without any salary or the prospect spect of emolument from any of his hearers. He would often say, "I shall heartily rejoice if it will please God to give me my liberty to preach for nothing to my dying clay." He looked upon his work to be God's ; and the less reward he had from men, the more he hoped for at last from the Lord his Master. June 14, 1681, being earnestly desired to assist in prayer at a private fast, at a time of exceeding drought, he complied, and another person preached. But the meeting-house being broke up by some neighbouring justices, it was positively sworn that HE preached, and he was fined so/. On his refusing to pay it, they distrained upon him, and took away his houshold goods, and books, and even the bed he lay upon. The sale of them was published in the parish-church, and in three market towns : but not one person coming to buy them, they were returned, upon this promise, that they should be given up when required by lawful authority. He was afterwards extremely harassed, and suffered great loss in his estate, by the prosecution of malicious people at sessions, assizes, and in the crown-office. At last he was again forced from his family upon the Oxford-act, and wandered from house to house, and from county to county. But in the midst of all his troubles and losses, he was persuaded that God would return, with interest, what he had lost for the sake of Christ and his conscience ; which at last he acknowledged had been fully done ; partly by the death of relations, and partly by comfortably disposing of his children.—Some years before he died it pleased God to deprive him of his sight ; but tho' this was a peculiar affliction to one who took such pleasure in reading, yet he was never heard to speak one repining word, but was often praising God that so great a mercy as his eyesight had been continued so long. His last affliction was a mortification in one foot, which he bore with invincible patience, saying in the midst of his utmost torment, " I am not afraid to die." After many wearisome nights and days, he breathed out his soul to God, May 5, 1700, aged 84. He was a holy, studious, and learned man ; had great zeal for God, and was desirous to draw all men to him. Mr. Samuel Bury, pastor of a congregation at Bristol, was his son. WORKS. The Soul's Looking-glass; or a Spiritual Touch' stone, to discover true Grace from counterfeit. A short Catechism, on the fundamentals of Religion. A small Book of relative Duties. An Help to holy Walking; or a Guide to Glory. The Husbandman's Companion; containing 100 occasional Meditations on England's bane ; or the deadly danger of Drunkenness. A Sovereign Antidote against the Fear of Death. Death improved, and immoderate Sorrow for deceased Friends reproved [CALAMY]

►John Bury e1361-....
(rector, Elford, Staffs)
- (in office) 3 Feb 1400.1 [below]

On the Morrow of the Purification. 2 Hen IV [3 Feb 1400.1] Between John de Ardene, Knight, and Margaret his wife, complainants, and John Bury, Parson of the church of Elford, deforciant of the manor of Elford, and of the advowson of the church of the same manor. John de Ardene acknowledged the said manor and advowson to be the right of John Bury, for which John Bury granted them to John de Ardene and Margaret, and the issue of John de Ardene, and failing such, to the right heirs of John de Ardene for ever. [SHC 1890 211]

►Richard Bury 1287-1345

b 24 Jan 1286.7 near Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *son of Sir Richard d'Aungerville of Willoughby, Leicestershire*
d 14 Apr 1345 Auckland; i Durham cathedral
(at Oxford University)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) *26 Jan 1330.1*
- (collated) 26 Jan 1330.1 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f147]
- (probably never admitted)
(Bishop, Durham)
- (provided by the Pope) 24 Oct 1333
- (consecrated) 19 Dec 1333
[ODNB]

►Thomas Bury e1508-....
(prebendary, Penkridge Congreve, Staffs)
- (in office) 1548
- (received a pension of £2/10/0) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £2/11/0) 30 Jun 1548

Thomas Bury M.A. (rector of Norbury) ?1608-1649
Bury, (? christened on 11 Jan 1607.8 at Mountsorrell), was probably a son of Robert Berrie of Mountsorrell, Leics ?yeoman c1578-.... He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1626 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1629.30. He was appointed head schoolmaster of Stone Grammar School on 17 Apr 1630. On 24 Sep 1631 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and likely soon after ordained priest.
On 20 Nov 1638 after presentation by John Skrymsher of Norbury esquire 1600-1667 he was instituted rector of Norbury and inducted on 2 Dec. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. The order book of the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* notes that on 21 Feb 1643.4 "Forasmuch as Mr. Berie parson of Norbury hath given forth in his sermon divers scandalous speeches against the Parliament. It is therefore ordered that Captaine Henry Stone shall forthwith bring the said Mr. Berie before the Committee at Stafford to answer his misdemeanors, and that the said Capt. Stone shall also seize upon the horses and cattle of the said Mr. Beryes for the state service.". And on 27 Mar 1644 "Ordered that Mr. Berry parson of Norbury for preachinge malicious doctrine agenst the Parliament callinge them usurpers etc. be comitted to prison". Still in office at Norbury (and probably at Stone) Bury died, aged about 41, and was buried here, described in the register as *"rector huius parochia, vir tam in Theologia quam in medicina ecregue eruditus",* on 22 May 1649 perhaps as requested "on the north side of the holie table in the chancel ... with such rites and ceremonies as becomes a protestant minister of the church of England and a good subject". His will made on 26 Mar 1649 was proved under Lichfield on 9 Nov 1650 and *again* under *PCC* on 17 Nov 1657. In his will he wrote "my Library be kept for my only sonne ... Tho Bury" (who died in Oct 1649). Bury married on 18 Dec 1644 at Norbury to Ann Watkiss by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter.

Thomas Bury M.A. (rector of Norbury, Staffs) ?1608-1649 1638-1649
{Thomas Berrey}
[? c 11 Jan 1607.8 Mountsorrell *son of Robert Berrie of Mountsorrell, Leics ?yeoman c1578-....]*
m 18 Dec 1644 Norbury: Ann Watkiss
i *as "rector huius parochia, vir tam in Theologia quam in medicina ecregue eruditus"* 22 May 1649 Norbury;
Will (Lichfield) 26 Mar 1649/9 Nov 1650 AND (PCC) 26 Mar 1649/17 Nov 1657
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1626 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1629.30
(master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs) 17 Apr 1630-?d
- (as Thomas Berrey, appointed) 17 Apr 1630
- (a successor appointed) 1649 [VCH]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1631
(M.A.) 1633
[? NOT (vicar, Hanbury, Staffs] [? error in 1915, misreading Norbury for Hanbury]
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 20 Nov 1638-d
- (presented by John Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs esquire 1600-1667)
- (instituted) 20 Nov 1638
- (inducted) 2 Dec 1638
(*compliant* minister, Norbury, Staffs)

From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
chn: Mary Bury c 15 Mar 1646.7 Norbury; i 26 Apr 1647 Norbury
Thomas Bury b Mar 1648.9; c 3 Apr 1649 Norbury; i 25 Oct 1649 Norbury

(11 Jan 1607.8, Mount Sorrell) Thomas the sonne of Robert Berrie was baptised the xi day
(1638) Anno Domi 1638. Secundo Decembris Die. viz: Die dominco [Sunday 2nd December] Ego Thomas Bury Clericus Institutus & Inductus rector de Norbury ?????? [aged?] 39 Ecclia Anglicanae publice legi ?????????? in Ecclia pdicta parochilis de Norbury ----tota ----one ibidem ---ogative tunc ??? ??? illi--- articulis assensur dedi ??? pwr--- testify: James Baylie, Mathew Baylie, [?] Georg Barnefieild (Norbury PR)
(21 Feb 1643.4) Mr. Berye. Forasmuch as Mr. Berie parson of Norbury hath given forth in his sermon divers scandalous speeches against the Parliament. It is therefore ordered that Captaine Henry Stone shall forthwith bring the said Mr. Berie before the Committee at Stafford to answer his misdemeanors, and that the said Capt. Stone shall also seize upon the horses and cattle of the said Mr. Beryes for the state service. [Order book of the Committee at Stafford 1643-1645 in SHC 1957 p56]
(27 Mar 1644) Berry. Ordered that Mr. Berry parson of Norbury for preachinge malicious doctrine agenst the Parliament callinge them usurpers etc. be comitted to prison. [Order book of the Committee at Stafford 1643-1645 in SHC 1957 p83]
[and see Robert Garner *The natural history of the county of Stafford* (1844) p78 "Ordered, that Mr. Berry, parson of Norbury, for preaching malicious doctrine against the Parliament, calling them usurpers, be committed to prison. ... "
(26 Mar 1649) Thomas Burie rector of Norburie ... to be buried ... on the north side of the holie table in the chancel ... Norbury ... with such rites and ceremonies as becomes a protestant minister of the church of England and a good subject. ... Anne [wife] [executrix] ... late borne sonne and heire ... estate in Mountsorrel [Leics] ... John Adamson son of Richard Adamson now minister of Coleshill [Warwicks] ... Mrs Elenor Lawrence my aunt ... my Library be kept for my only sonne ... Tho Bury:
(1915) 2 Dec 1638 bur. 22 May 1649 Thomas Bury M.A.? 7 - 7 Bury, Berry. Possibly M.A. 1633 Trinity College, Cambridge, but several of this name matriculated at Cambridge between 1595 and 1627 (Venn). ~~vicar of Hanbury Nov-Dec 1638~~; committed to prison 1 May 1643 by a committee of parliament for preaching malicious doctrine
against parliament and calling the members usurpers. (Garner's Staffs. p78) [1915 p196-7]
[VENN] Thomas Berry. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, Easter, 1626; B.A. 1629-30; M.A. 1633. One of these names, M.A., V. of Hanbury, Staffs. in 1638; R. of Norbury, 1638-49. Buried there May 22, 1649.
[?father] Robert Berrie of Mountsorrell, Leics ?yeoman c1578-....
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Berrie c 11 Jan 1607.8 Mountsorrell
? Eleanor Berrie m ----- Lawrence
(2 Apr 1580) Feoffment (i) Robert Poole of Kegworth, husbandman. (ii) John Clarke of Rothley, husbandman.(i) to (ii) ½ acre of arable land in Le Cleyland between the land of Thomas Phippes on the north and the land of John Danvers esq. on the south; ¼ part of a strip of pasture land containing ½ acre in Le Marshe, between the land of Robert Berrie of Mountsorrel, yeoman, on the north and the land of William Monnke of Mountsorrel on the south; 1/7th of the strip called Sydelaye situated in Le Woodfyeld, between the lands of Robert Berrie on the east and the lands of Thomas Phippes on the west; ½ acre of arable land between the lands of Humfry Babington on the east and the lands of John Fyeldinge on the west. Clause of Warranty. Consideration: £5. [NA 44'28/914/7]

►Edwin David Bush c1871-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(L.Div.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Longton St James, Staffs) 1897-1900
(stipendiary curate, Bolton St Mary Deane, Lancs) 1900-1
(rector, Dorrington, Lincs) 1901-p1906

►Hugh Bushbury c1280-....
[? b c1280 *perhaps son of Ralph Bushbury (lord of Bushbury, Staffs) c1240-p1285]*
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1316

In the Transactions of the Birmingham Archeological Society Vol. 69 1952, S. A. Jeavons F. S. A. describes: "A priest c.1350. The effigy lies under an arched recess in the north wall of the chancel and is badly worn. No features are visible but the tonsure can be seen. He lies with his head resting upon a cushion. The amice is still visible and below the chasuble is seen the dalmatic and alb, while the feet rest upon a rounded projection from the end of the slab." This is presumably the effigy of Hugh de Byshbury, which was outside the church until the late eighteenth century. [INTERNET]

►Roger Bushbury c1245-....
[? b c1245 *perhaps son of Robert Bushbury (lord of Bushbury, Staffs) c1217-....]*
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) c1300

►Thomas Storey Busher c1881-....

(at Queens College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1903
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Alderley Edge St Philip, Cheshire) 1905-8
(Fellow of the Royal Historical Society) 1906
(ordained priest by Chester) 1906
(M.A.) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond St Peter, Salop) 1908-12
(vicar, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1912-4
(vicar, Carisbrooke-cum-Northwood, I.O.W.) 1914-....
(Surrogate) 1915

Edward Bussey e1561-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[X CCEd]
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) *19 Jun 1601*
- (collated) 19 Jun 1601 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]

►William Bustard e1480-1522
Will *of William Bustard of Saint Mary Warwick, Warwickshire* (PCC) 13 Dec 1522/
6 Mar 1522.3
(B.C.L.)
(Chantry Priest, Guy-Cliff near Warwick)
- (appointed) 29 Jul 1520
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 18 Mar 1521.2-d
- (admitted) 18 Mar 1521.2 [AC 111 f133]

►Robert Butcher ?1827-1908
b c1827 Tamworth [? c 4 Jan 1827 Tanworth[sic], Warwicks *son of Thomas Butcher and*
m *Elizabeth (-----)]*
Eliza [?Smith]; (aged 64, b Worcester) 1891 C
d *aged 83* 30 Dec 1908 Weston-Super-Mare; i Weston-Super-Mare Cemy; M.I. (Shareshill)
(at Queen's College, Birmingham)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mark, Staffs) 1863
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 1867-1870
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1870-1897
- (aged 64, b Tamworth, Warwicks, of "The Vicarage", Shareshill "clerk in holy
orders") 1891 C
(aged 74, of "Sharshill", Weston-Super-Mare, Glos "retired clergyman ...") 1901 C
chn: Mary Agnes Butcher b cAug 1865 Wolverhampton Rd; (aged ?28, b Wolverhampton)
1891 C
Robert Lonsdale Butcher b c1868; (admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge)
25 Jun 1886 [VENN]; (matriculated) Michs 1886

(Shareshill chancel) To the Glory of God and in loving memory of Robert Butcher Curate-in-charge 1867-1870 and vicar of this Parish 1870-1897 who entered into Rest December 30th 1908 aged 83 Years Interred in Weston-super-Mare cemetery ... Erected by his widow and children.

►Abraham Butler e1627-.... **1676**
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs) [? Audlem, Cheshire]
- ("scholaris libere schola Aldelmie in comitatu Cestrie", appointed) 12 Jun 1667
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

►Herbert Edward Butler 1855-....
b cNov 1855 Penrith RD *1st son of Samuel Johnson Butler of Penrith, Cumbs clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 10 Apr 1875

(at Lichfield Theological College) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1882-5
(rector, Watermillock, Cumbs) 1885-93
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1893-1900
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (appointed) 1893 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(vicar, St Anne's-on-the-Sea, Lancs) 1900

►Ivor John Butler 1936-....
(vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs)

John Butler M.A. (presbyterian minister of Lichfield St Mary) c1621-1671 G10
Butler, born about 1621, was a son of William Butler of Oddington, Glos. He studied at Oxford where on 15 Dec 1637 he was a student at St Edmund Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 1 Jul 1641 (M.A., University College) 20 Oct 1648. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 6 Aug 1651 when he was in office as presbyterian joint minister of Lichfield with an annual salary of £150 (together with William Langley 1618-1689 **QV**). Langley accused Butler of not being ordained (although it is unclear if he meant as an anglican or as a presbyterian), of wanting to become (sole) minister of Lichfield St Chad (Stowe) and of being instrumental in his - Langley's - ejection. Writing about 1654 in *The persecuted minister* (1656) Langley states:

> ... Had you been as carefull to have been ordained, as you were covetous of means, you might not have wanted Ordination. The Committee for the Universities, and the Trustees and Committee for plundred Ministers had your name given them as a Minister, and a Certificate to that purpose; for they never sealed any in any place but such of whom they received testimony that they were Ministers of the Gospel. I wonder by whose means and sollicitations those Testimonies and Certificates were procured, who was guilty of these deliberate untruths. Did the Minister subscribe ignorantly? the sin of misinformation was yours; if knowingly, then both equally guilty: how can you free your self from aequivocation and jugling in this kinde? Upon these Certificates you were assigned to a publick Charge, and had the allowance of £150 per annum, preached, baptized, and married. ... that nothing would content you but a distinct Charge contrary to the order of settlement which enjoyned a joynt charge of the City and Parishes thereunto belonging, had we continued as one, would have been a strong motive to have perswaded the City to follow our example; but you must needs row to the North [The church of St Chad (or Stowe) lay about half a mile north-east of the church of St Mary], and leave me alone in the South. At your first coming to Stowe you owned the people as your flock; you had not been there above two moneths, ... I am constrained to adde one thing, and were there nothing else, that bespeaks you most unworthy, that you had privately a hand in my bitter persecution for the accomplishing of your self-ends.

However a letter by an unnamed Lichfield resident records:

> Sir, WHEN I first came to live in Litchfield, which was in May 1655, Mr Butler was the sole settled Minister of St Mary's, (a pious good Man) and so continu'd peaceably, well beloved and highly approv'd of by the Generality of the Peo[ple] untill after the Restoration; when he was ejected by Mr Harrison, who then was Minister of a Place commonly call'd Blitchfield in Staffordshire which he afterwards enjoy'd with St Mary's and other Dignities. As to Mr Langley I never knew him nor his Book. I have heard that before my Time, he preach'd at St Mary's, and Mr Butler at St Chad's alias Stow Church in the City: And when Mr Langley was remov'd from St Mary's, Mr Butler became Minister thereof. The Occasion of Mr Langley's Removal I know nothing of. Yours, &c.

At Lichfield, on the ejection of Langley probably in early 1654, Butler continued as (sole) minister. On 28 Aug 1654 he was appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Staffordshire. He frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658.9. In early Jun 1660 he may have continued here as *de facto* vicar but, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was displaced from office when Richard Harrison c1611-1676 **QV** was "restored" here. *Calamy* records in 1727 "he rarely preach'd after his being silenc'd, unless sometimes in his own House". Butler subsequently moved to Bedfordshire. He died, aged about 50, in May 1671 perhaps in Bedfordshire but was buried on 25 May at Lichfield St Mary. His will made on 5 May 1671 was proved under *PCC* on 13 Jul 1671. Butler married first about 1650 to a woman by whom he had 2 sons and probably other children. He married (apparently) second perhaps about 1658 to Elizabeth (no known children). Lilly Butler D.D. (canon of Canterbury) 1651-1717 was one of his sons. On 3 Jul 1677 Thomas Minors of Lichfield mercer 1609-1677, a wealthy presbyterian, wrote his will and bequeathed "unto Lilly Butler clerke sonne of my late much honoured Friend Mr John Butler of Lichfield deceased ... one messuage in Edyall neare Lichfield ... [to] Mrs Elizabeth Butler heretofore of Lichfield now of north=hill in the county of Bedford widow £20". Minors had also paid for Lilly's university education.

John Butler (presbyterian minister of Lichfield St Mary) c1621-1671
b c1621 *son of William Butler of Oddington, Glos*
m1 c1650 ----- -----
m2 e1658 Elizabeth -----; (no chn)
i 25 May 1671 Lichfield St Mary; Will (PCC) 5 May 1671/13 Jul 1671
(aged 16, son of William Butler of Oddington, Glos pleb., matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 15 Dec 1637 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1 Jul 1641
(M.A., University College, Oxford) 20 Oct 1648
[No anglican ordination found]
(presumably ordained as a presbyterian clergyman)
(?presbyterian joint minister, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) a6 Aug 1651-?1654
- (appointed) a6 Aug 1651
[William Langley] - (his salary suspended ...) 3 Mar 1653.4
[William Langley] - (as an active anglican, ejected) a9 Jul 1655 [see preface of his book]
(presbyterian minister, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) ?1654-1660
(Assistant Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
(frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1658.9
- (solely in office) May 1665 [see letter]
- (may have continued in office as *de jure* vicar) early Jun 1660
by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was removed from office when Richard Harrison c1611-1676 **QV** was "restored" here.

chn: Lilly Butler c 6 Nov 1651 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 16, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 28 Feb
1667.8; (B.A.) 1671; (M.A.) 1674; (rector, Bobbingworth, Essex) 1678; (Chaplain to the King); (B.D. & D.D.)
1700; (rector, Farnham, Essex) 1701-6; (Canon, Canterbury) 12 Mar 1716.7-d; m 21 Nov 1679 Canterbury,
Kent: Ann Houblon; (and had chn: Lilly c 25 Mar 1686 Bobingworth, Essex); d 7 May 1717; Will (PCC)
11 May 1717 [Lilly Butler D.D. (canon of Canterbury) 1651-1717]
.[son]. Butler
[other children ?]

(1656) " I shall conclude this with an expression of Mr *Butlers* to Mr *Crafton* [fn2], *That at that time he came to* Lichfield *there was no Ordination in* London. I blush and admire at your frivolous excuses and groundlesse assertions: was there no Ordination in London from *June* 1651, at which time you were motioned to *Lichfield* till *May* following 1652. Had you been as carefull to have been ordained, as you were covetous of means, you might not have wanted Ordination. The Committee for the Universities, and the Trustees and Committee for plundred Ministers had your name given them as a Minister, and a Certificate to that purpose; for they never sealed any in any place but such of whom they received testimony that they were Ministers of the Gospel. I wonder by whose means and sollicitations those Testimonies and Certificates were procured, who was guilty of these deliberate untruths. Did the Minister subscribe ignorantly? the sin of misinformation was yours; if knowingly, then both equally guilty: how can you free your self from aequivocation and jugling in this kinde? Upon these Certificates you were assigned to a publick Charge, and had the allowance of £150 per annum, preached, baptized, and married. Are these light and sleight things? Have you not cause to be humbled, and lay aside your vain and frivolous excuses; to cozen your brethren, to delude a Committee? Oh admirable policy ! to abuse a city with pretence of what you were not, proudly to usurp the Ministerial Office, are of small account or reckoning with you; yet this is not all: it is a true observation, *Vix bono peraguntur exitu*, *quae malo sunt inchoata principio*. Things ill begun, are not commonly well ended. You have abundantly manifested this, not onely by your schisme, which hath caused a wide breach in a peaceable City, though I used all possible means to prevent it: being truly sensible of those sad effects and consequences that ensue upon the division of Ministers, that nothing would content you but a distinct Charge contrary to the order of settlement which enjoyned a joynt charge of the City and Parishes thereunto belonging, had we continued as one, would have been a strong motive to have perswaded the City to follow our example; but you must needs row to the North [The church of St Chad, or, Stowe lay about half a mile north-east of the church of St Mary], and leave me alone in the South. At your first coming to Stowe you owned the people as your flock; you had not been there above two moneths, but your friends sent to a member of the Councel of State (doubtlesse not unknown to you) to bring you to that place and people you had before denied; you have now your longed expectation, though to my unspeakable trouble. And let the City judge whether I ever in the least troubled or disquieted you in your place. I shall pass by your scornfull language to Mr. *Cr*. in which you discovered a great deal of pride and malice. I am constrained to adde one thing, and were there nothing else, that bespeaks you most unworthy, that you had privately a hand in my bitter persecution for the accomplishing of your self-ends. All is well so long as you fare well and rule the rost; you took a politick course how to be assured to feed your self, before you fed your flock: and to haue maintenance, before you were a Minister: what a preposterous thing is this, neither lawfull by Mans or GODS Laws, that such should have Church-means that were not Church-men, or set apart to the Ministery? It is justly to be feared, now you are arrived at the pitch of your desires, you will involve the poor City in much confusion, and disorder; for, Schismaticks are men of unquiet and turbulent spirits, and your actions bespeak you a proud, seditious, and self-ended Man: and now forsooth you are [28 Aug 1654] got to be a Commissioner for ejecting of scandalous Ministers: it is a brave world, when vice rebukes sin; hopes of a glorious Reformation " [William Langley *The persecuted minister ...* (1656) p96-8]
(5 May 1671) John Butler of county of Bedford clarke ... [all to] wife Elizabeth [executor] ... to distribute ... to or all or any of **my** children as she shall think fitt ... In presence of J. Swynfen. Dorothy Minors.

(3 Jul 1677) Thomas Minors of the Citty of Lichfield gentleman ... unto Lilly Butler clerke sonne of my late much honoured Friend Mr John John[sic] Butler of Lichfield deceased ... one messuage in Edyall neare Lichfield ... Mrs Elizabeth Butler heretofore of of Lichfield now of north=hill in the county of Bedford widow £20 ... John Swynfen of Swynfen esquire Zachary Babington of Whittington esquire Henry Stone of Walsall esquire John Turton of Alrewas esquire William Jesson of Lichfield his brother in law his cousin Ralph Minors and John Barker of Lichfield mercer ... feoffees in trust [a certain house which he had built for a schoolhouse wherein may be taught thirty poor boys and certain lands and rent charges to endow the same] [Will (PCC) 3 Jul 1677/12 Oct 1677]
(1702) Litchfield St. Marys: Mr. Butler. [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) LITCHFIELD St Mary's: Mr John Butler. [Calamy (1713) p627]
(1727) Pag. 627. Litchfield St Mary's Mr JOHN BUTLER Add M.A. Dr Walker in his Att Part II p 299 represents a Disagreement with this Gentleman (Mr Butler) as the chief Occasion of the Persecution and Sequestration of Mr William Langley his Copartner in the Ministry in this Parish who (it should seem) discover'd Mr Butler not to be in Orders And adds in the Margin that possibly he had been thrust in upon Mr Langley which was no uncommon Thing in those Times Whereas as I have been inform'd that Mr Butler (who was born at Oddington in the County of Gloucester) was educated at Edmund-Hall in Oxon and there took his Degrees and so was not very likely not to be in Orders at the Time of his Settlement in Litchfield And this Mr Langley I have been told was not his Predecessor there but Mr Harrison This Mr Harrison the former Incumbent had the Living of Bissand or Blisland in the same County as well as this Living at Litchfield and had his Choice given him which of the two he would keep and preferred the former which he kept all along till King Charles's Restoration and then had this of St Mary's also again But as for Mr Langley he came not to Litchfield till after Mr Butler was settled there And if so it was not possible for him to be thrust in upon Mr Langley there how common soever this was in those Times As for Mr Butler he rarely preach'd after his being silenc'd unless sometimes in his own House A Gentleman in Litchfield who was in good Circumstances was very kind to him and his Family He was pleas'd to set up one of his Sons in a Trade and send another of them to the University where he was at the Charge at his Education and when he died he left him £12 a Year tho he was no Relation Mr Butler died about the Year 1670 about the fiftieth Year of his Age He was an holy good Man Dr Lilly Butler of Aldermanbury was his Son And He being applied to by a Friend of mine with a Request that he might be favour'd by the Doctor with a true Account of his Father the Doctor not only declar'd Dr Walker's Account false but referring particularly to it us'd this Expression *See the Effects of Bigotry!* At Dr Butler's Motion my Friend wrote to a worthy Person an Inhabitant of Litchfield about the Matter and receiv d this Answer : Sir, WHEN I first came to live in *Litchfield*, which was in May 1655, Mr *Butler* was the sole settled Minister of St Mary's, (a pious good Man) and so continu'd peaceably, well beloved and highly approv'd of by the Generality of the Peo[ple] untill after the Restoration; when he was ejected by Mr *Harrison,* who then was Minister of a Place commonly call'd *Blitchfield* in *Staffordshire* which he afterwards enjoy'd with *St Mary's* and other Dignities. As to Mr *Langley* I never knew him nor his Book. I have heard that before my Time, he preach'd at *St Mary's,* and Mr Butler at *St Chad's* alias *Stow Church* in the City: And when Mr *Langley* was remov'd from *St Mary's*, Mr Butler became Minister thereof. The Occasion of Mr *Langley's* Removal I know nothing of. Yours, &c. [no signature] [Calamy (1727) p774-5]
(1778) [LICHFIELD ST MARY) LITCHFIELD St Mary's. [vicar] Mr John Butler M.A. Of Edmuns Hall [St Edmund Hall], Oxford. Born at Oddington in Gloucestershire. Dr W represents a disagreement with this gentleman, as the chief occasion of the sequestration of Mr William Langley, his co-partner, who (it should seem) discovered Mr Butler not to be in orders. The Dr adds in the margin, "possibly he had been thrust in upon Mr Langley." Whereas Mr Butler took his degrees at Oxford, and so was very likely to be in orders, at the time of his settlement in Litchfield. Mr Langley was not his {immediate} predecessor there, but Mr Harrison, so that it was not possible for him to be thrust in upon Mr Langley there, "how common soever this was in those times." Mr Butler rarely preached after being silenced, unless sometimes in his own house. A gentleman in Litchfield, who was in good circumstances, was very kind to him and his family; set up one of his sons in a trade, and sent another to the university, where he was at the charge of his education; and when he died, left him £12 a year. Mr Butler died about 1670, aged about 50. He was an holy good man. Dr Lilly Butler, of Aldermanbury, was his son. Who being applied to for a true account of his father, declared Dr W's account false, and referring to it, said, "See the effects of bigotry!" At Dr Butler's motion, a friend wrote to a worthy person of Litchfield about the matter, {whose answer confirms the above account.} [Dr W appears to be John Walker author of "Sufferings ..." (1714)] [Calamy (1778) 397]
(1803) similar to 1778 [Calamy (1803) p236]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 74 Langley and Butler succeeded Tallent and Cleyton as joint ministers of Lichfield with the same salary [£150 each]. The committee (for the reformation of the universities?) first ordered them to receive it on 6 Aug 1651, having received a good certificate of their piety and fitness. (SionMS p494, 496) Further orders to pay this salary to them are recorded in LMS 976 p324, 518. On 3 March 1653.4 the trustees suspended Langley's salary in consequence of an order to that effect made by the Lord Protector and the Council of State at Whitehall (LMS 966 p2; 975 p353; SPDI LXVII 17, no. 24), and despite his petition in 1655 (S. PDom. Inter, xcvn, 109, nos. 324, 325) no further augmentation seems to have been paid to him. In 1658 the trustees made a further enquiry about him, and on 1 Jun 1658 directed that as he had been approved by the commissioners their order of 3 Mar 1653.4 should not prevent his preaching elsewhere than in Lichfield, if the trustees should find him duly qualified according to Act of Parliament. (SPDI CLXXXI, 53, no. 19, and 66, no. 12) Walker says that he was sequestered because he preached on Christmas day and administered the sacrament according to the Common Prayer Book. He was previously at Ellastone QV, and Cheadle QV For an account of his life and writings see Simms. For his successor here see St Chad's, Lichfield, Langley is said to have become minister at Wellington (Salop) and vicar of Stoke-upon-Tern (Salop) in 1666 (Foster). 75 Butler. (See note 74) Son of William Butler of Oddington, Glos; born c1621; B.A. 1641 Edmund Hall, Oxford; M.A. 1648 University College, Oxford (Foster); appointed an assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers 1654; frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry 1658.9 (LMS 999); in receipt of the £150 augmentation till his ejectment in 1662 (LMS 981 p20; 994 p142, etc). [NOTE: Lamb MS appear to extend only until Mar 1659.60]. Langley discovered that he was not in orders and thereupon refused to work with him (Walker). See Calamy.
(1924) John Butler. vicar, St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1651-60. Son of William Butler, Oddington, Glos. M.A., Univ., Oxford. 1648 (matriculated from St. Edmund Hall, Dec 15, 1637, age 16). Assistant minister to the commissioners for removal of scandalous ministers in Staffordshire, 1654. [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) BUTLER, JOHN. vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield. 1660. Held the living after ejection of Wm. Langley 3 March 1653-4. The seqd. vicar, Ric. Harrison, restored. After his ejection Langley, in *The Persecuted Minister* (1656), asserted that Butler 'minister of Stowe [C. of St. Chad's at Stowe, Lichfield, in Oct. 1651] ... took upon him a publick charge of Souls at Lichfield, the boldnesse to Marry, and to Baptize Infants, had the maintenance of 150 *lib. per annum* allowed him upon a false Certificate that he was a Minister of the Gospel, and yet was not set apart to this holy Function'. Refers to a letter of 15 Sept. 1652 written by certain persons in defence of Butler. Walker repeats the accusation. Butler's son, Dr. Lilly Butler, Canon of Canterbury, being asked by a friend of Calamy's as to its truth, not only declared the charge false, 'but referring particularly to it used this Expression; *See the Effects of Bigotry!* At D. Butler's Motion, my Friend wrote to a worthy Person an Inhabitant of Lichfield, about the Matter, and received this Answer, Sir, "WHEN I first came to live in Litchfield, which

was in May 1655, Mr. Butler was the sole settled Minister of St Mary's, (a pious good Man) and so continu'd peaceably, well beloved, and highly approv'd of by the Generality of the People untill after the Restoration; when he was ejected by Mr. Harrison, who then was Minister of a Place commonly call'd Blitchfield [i.e. Blithfield], in Staffordshire, which he afterwards enjoy'd with St Mary's and other Dignities. 'As to Mr. Langley, I never knew him nor his Book. I have heard that before my Time, he preach'd at St Mary's, and Mr. Butler at St Chad's alias Stow Church in the City: And when Mr. Langley was remov'd from St Mary's, Mr. Butler became Minister thereof. The Occasion of Mr. Langley's Removal, I know nothing of. Yours, &c."' [SHC 1915 171: Walker, ii. 299: L. 976. 324: Persecuted Minister, 79, 82: Cal. 627,774] --- Born at Oddington, Glos. St. Edmund Hall, Oxf., mc. 15 Dec. 1637, age 16: B.A. 1641: M.A., from University, 1648. 'Rarely preach'd after his being silenc'd, unless sometimes in his own House.' Befriended by Thos. Minors, a prominent Nonconformist layman in Lichfield, who set up one of his sons in trade, and sent the other, Lilly, to Oxford. By will (P.C.C. 1677) Minors left 'all his interest' in lands at Edial to Lilly Butler, 'son of my late much-honoured friend Mr. John Butler', and £20 to Butler's widow, then living at Northill, Beds. Buried at St. Mary's, Lichfield, 25 May 1671. Will, as of the county of Bedford, clk., 5 May 1671: P.C.C. 13 July 1671. Wife Elizabeth. Witnesses J. Swynfen (M.P. for Tamworth, see D.N.B.) and Dorothy Minors (wife of Thomas). [Calamy Rev (1934) p94]

►John Butler c1684-....
b c1684 *son of Samuel Butler of Halesowen, Salop commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 3 Feb 1701.2 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Alban Hall) 1707
(M.A.) 1709
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (presented by his ?father Samuel Butler of Halesowen, Salop)
- (admitted) 21 Jul 1709

►John Butler c1717-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Stockton, ?Salop) 20 Sep 1740
(stipendiary curate, Quatt, Salop)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1742
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) 20 Sep 1742-....
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1742

►Joseph Butler c1683-....
b c1683 *son of Samuel Butler of Halesowen, Salop commoner*
[? m 20 Oct 1720 Madeley, Salop: Martha Marigold]
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 3 Feb 1701.2 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1705
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Jul 1718
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 1718-1755
- (appointed) 13 Oct 1718
- (resigned) 1755
chn: Samuel Butler b 20 Sep 1721; c 4 Oct 1721 Pattingham; (aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1738; (B.C.L.) 1758
Joseph Butler b 5 Jul 1723; c 19 Jul 1723 Pattingham; (aged 19, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 22 Jun 1743; (B.A.) 1747; (ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Fellow of Worcester) 4 Sep 1749; (M.A.) 1750; (ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Fellow of Worcester) 23 Sep 1750
Jane Butler b 30 Mar 1726; c 21 Apr 1726 Pattingham
Martha Butler b 5 Sep 1728; c 26 Sep 1728 Pattingham

►Nicholas Butler e1609-....
(Master, Kingsley Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639

►Samuel Butler (Bishop of Lichfield, 1836-9) 1774-1839 **1807-1836**
b 30 Jan 1774 Kenilworth, Warwicks *son of William Butler draper and Lucy (Brossell)*
m 4 Sep 1798 Cambridge St Andrew: Harriet 5th dau of East Apthorp (rector of St Mary-le-Bow, London)
d 4 Dec 1839 Eccleshall Castle; i Shrewsbury St Mary
(educated at Rugby School)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1791 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1791
(Scholar) 1792
(Chancellor's medal)
(Browne medals)
(B.A.) 1796
(Fellow) 1797-8
(ordained deacon by London) 27 Aug 1797
(ordained priest by London) 12 Aug 1798
(Head Master, Shrewsbury School) 1798-1836
- (licensed) 12 Jul 1798
(M.A.) 1799
(Perpetual Curate, Little Berwick, Salop) 1801-15
- (appointed) 23 Oct 1801
(vicar, Kenilworth, Warwicks) 1802-36
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 29 Nov 1802
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 15 May 1807-1836
- (collated) 15 May 1807 [B/A/1/28 p93]
- (installed) 16 May 1807 [D30/2/1/9 p99-100]
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) 1811
(incorporated at Oxford) 21 Jan 1830
(Archdeacon, Derby) 24 Feb 1821-1836
- (collated) 24 Feb 1821 [B/A/1/29 p10]
- ("his published visitation returns show how seriously he took this office, especially in the matter of the education of the poor.") [ODNB]
(Bishop, Lichfield & Coventry) ?Jul 1836-d
- (consecrated) ?Jul 1836
[ODNB] [SIMMS* for extensive bibliography]
chn: Mary Butler m 27 Mar 1828 (as his 2nd wife) Edward Bather (vicar of Meole Brace, Salop) 1780-1847 **[SCD]**; (but had no chn)
Harriet Butler
Thomas Butler b 1806; d 1886; (father of Samuel Butler writer & artist 1835-1902 [ODNB])

►Thomas Lapp Butler c1822-1904
d *aged 82* 14 Oct 1904; i Adbaston; M.I.
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon) 1848
(ordained priest) 1849
(Minister, Wellington Christ Church, Salop) 1852-p1865
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs) 1887-d
- (in office) 1887 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 37]

(Adbaston) Thomas Lapp Butler M.A For 17 Years vicar of this Parish 14 Oct 1904 82

►George Butt 1741-c1796
c 30 Dec 1741 Lichfield St Mary *2nd son of Cary Butt of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman 1708-1781 [SLG] and Elizabeth (Marten)*
m Martha Sherwood
d c1796 Stanford, Worcs
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 21 May 1761 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1765
(ordained priest by Oxford) 20 Aug 1767 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 1768
(rector, Peckleton, Leics) 13 Apr 1768-a20 Feb 1769
- (presented by Susanna Meade spinster)
- (instituted) 13 Apr 1768
- (resigned) a20 Feb 1769
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs) 20 Sep 1770-a4 Sep 1773
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1770

- (resigned) a4 Sep 1773
(rector, Donnington, ?Salop)
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (instituted) 20 Sep 1770 & 23 Dec 1771
- (resigned) a6 Sep 1773
(rector, Ryton by Beckbury, Salop)
- (resigned) a6 Sep 1773
(B.D. & D.D.) 1793
(later vicar of Kidderminster)
chn: Lucy Lyttelton Butt b 1781; m 1806 George Cameron clerk; (and had 12 chn);
d 1858
Mary Martha Butt b 1785; m (her cousin) Henry Sherwood (Captain); d 1851

►**Martin James Butt 1952-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>**
b 1952
(ordained deacon) 1978
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 1978-84
(ordained priest) 1979
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1984-7
(Team vicar, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1987-94
(Priest-in-charge, Farewell, Staffs) 1994-
(Priest-in-charge, Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1994-
(stipendiary curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1996-

►**Thomas Butt (rector of Kinnersley, Salop) 1776-1841**
b 30 Oct 1776; c 21 Nov 1776 Ryton-by-Shifnal, Salop *son of Thomas Simon Butt c1751-.... **[SCD]** and Bessy (Congreve)*
m Catherine -----; b 20 Jan 1779; d 12 May 1863; i Trentham; M.I. [below]
d *aged 64* 14 Jun 1841; i Trentham; M.I. [below]; Will *Reverend Thomas Butt, Clerk of Trentham* (PCC) 17 Aug 1841
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 5 Feb 1795 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1799
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 May 1799
(stipendiary curate, Arley, Staffs) 19 May 1799
- (presented by his father Thomas Simon Butt c1751-....)
- (licensed) 19 May 1799
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1800
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 10 Jan 1801-a1824
- (presented by George Annesley "Viscount Valentia" 1770-1844) 15 Nov 1800
- (appointed) 10 Jan 1800[sic, CCEd] [?recte 1801]
- (request to hold perpetual curacy) 2 Sep 1816
(M.A.) 1802
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs) 14 Jan 1806-d
- (presented by George Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Duke of Sutherland] 1758-1833)
- (licensed) 14 Jan 1806
- (in office) 17 Jun 1830
(rector, Kinnersley, Salop) 17 Sep 1816-d
- (presented by George Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Duke of Sutherland] 1758-1833)
- (request to hold rectory) 2 Sep 1816
- (instituted) 17 Sep 1816
(author of religous works)
[SIMMS]

(Trentham) Thomas Butt, M.A, Thirty years beneficed Curate of Trentham, 30 Oct 1776 - 14 June 1841; Catherine, w, 20 Jan 1779 - 12 May 1863

►**Thomas Simon Butt (vicar of Arley, Staffs) c1751-1801**
b 7 Oct 1750; c 22 Oct 1750 Lichfield St Mary *4th son of Cary Butt of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman 1708-1781 and Elizabeth (Marten)*
m 2 Sep 1773 Frankton, Warwicks: Bessy Congreve of Peter Hall, near Coventry
d 1801 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 140]; Will (...) 13 Oct 1789/7 Dec 1801

(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 26 Mar 1770 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1773
(had letters dimissory) 18 May 1773
(ordained deacon by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 6 Jun 1773
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1774
(stipendiary curate, Ryton, Salop) 19 Dec 1774
(vicar, Arley, Staffs) 8 Aug 1794-a15 Nov 1800
- (presented by George Annesley "Viscount Valentia" 1770-1844) 20 Jun 1794
- (appointed) 8 Aug 1794
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1780-d
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (appointed) 1780 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 140]
chn: Richard Chappel Butt b c1775; i 21 Jul 1793 Lichfield St Michael
Thomas Butt b 30 Oct 1776; c 21 Nov 1776 Ryton **[SCD]**
George Butt b 22 Mar 1778; c 12 May 1778 Ryton; d *young*

►David John Butterfield 1952-....
b 1952
(at London University)
(vicar, Lilleshall-cum-Sheriff Hales, Salop) 1991-....

▌Robert Butterton (P.C. of Keele, Staffs) c1540-1621 **a1571-1621**
i 17 Jan 1620.1 ?Keele
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1565
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs) a1571-d
- (as Curate, paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571
- ("Scholaris ruralis, omino indoctus; no preacher, no degree, very ignorant, a common drunkard") [1602-4 returns]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►Joseph Wooffenden Butterworth (vicar of Ipstones, Staffs) 1886-1957 **1922-1923**
b cMay 1886 Cardiff RD, Glams
d *aged 71* Mar 1957 Cheadle RD
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1912
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1915-22
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1916
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1922-3
(vicar, Freehay, Staffs) 1923-34
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Aidan, Staffs) 1934-9
(vicar, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1939-1949
(Surrogate) 1941
(vicar, Ipstones, Staffs) 1949-56

Thomas Buxton (presbyterian minister of Tettenhall) 1625-?1685 **G11**
Buxton, christened on 4 Sep 1625 at Kirk Ireton, was 4th son of German Buxton of Kirk Ireton, Derbys yeoman c1585-1654 and Millicent Buxton dau of John Buxton of Carsington, Derbys gentleman. He was educated at Wirksworth, Derbys. He studied at Cambridge where on 29 Sep 1645 he was admitted as a pensioner at St John's College and matriculated that year but did not graduate. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 25 Jul 1655 when after presentation by Oliver Cromwell (Lord Protector) he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Tettenhall independent parochial chapelry. However on 23 Oct 1655 the *Committee for plundered ministers* withheld an augmentation to his annual salary on the petition of the former minister Richard Harrison c1611-1676 **QV**. On 1 Dec 1656 he was also appointed register. About 1659 he received an augmentation of £73 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. From 1665 to 1672 he lived at Tamworth where in 1665 he was assessed on 4 hearths for a house he shared with "Mr Overton" (perhaps his father-in-law). In 1669 he was a teacher of a conventicle held at Shuttington, Warwicks "in the parish church, there being no min[iste]r residing upon it ... all the

resorters to it are from Newton Regis". On 16 Apr 1672 he was licensed as a congregational teacher at his own house at Tamworth and on 9 May 1672 he and Abel Collyer were licensed as congregational teachers at Coventry, Warwicks. Buxton died, probably aged about 60, and was buried on 2 Mar 1684.5 at Bradbourne, Derbys (where his paternal grandfather had lived). Buxton married 7 Mar 1652.3 at Elvaston, Derbys to Grace Overton (?1629-?1675) probably dau of George Overton of Tamworth by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. Edward Buxton (rector of Nottingham St Peter) c1638-1680 was a younger brother.

Thomas Buxton (presbyterian minister of Tettenhall, Staffs) 1625-?1685
c 4 Sep 1625 Kirk Ireton *4th son of German Buxton of Kirk Ireton, Derbs yeoman c1585-1654 and Millicent Buxton dau of John Buxton of Carsington, Derbys gentleman*
m 7 Mar 1652.3 Elvaston, Derbys: Grace Overton {Orton} [? dau of George Orton of Tamworth c 26 Mar 1629
Tamworth]; [? c *as dau of George* 26 Mar 1629 Tamworth]; [? *as wife of Thomas* 1 Jan 1674.5 Bradbourne]
[? i 2 Mar 1684.5 Bradbourne]; Will X Lichfield/PCC
(educated at Wirksworth)
(aged 18, son of German Buxton of Kirk Ireton, Derbs yeoman, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Sep 1645 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1645
(presbyterian minister, Tettenhall, Staffs) 25 Jul 1655-24 Aug 1662
- (presented by Oliver Cromwell [? *qua* the Protector])
- (admitted by the commissioners) 25 Jul 1655
- (also appointed as register) 1 Dec 1656 [below]
- (in receipt of an augmentation of £73 pa) c1659 [1915]
- (did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity*, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662

(as Mr. Buxton sharing a house of 4 hearths with Mr. Overton at Tamworth) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Grace Buxton b 14 Nov 1657; c 22 Nov 1657 Tettenhall; [? i 6 Jul 1690 Bradbourne]
Lettice Buxton b 14 Nov 1657; c 22 Nov 1657 Tettenhall
Stephen Buxton b 29 Mar 1660; c 8 Apr 1660 Tettenhall
[???] Ann Buxton c *dau of Thomas & Grace* 23 Jan 1676 Mayfield [? another couple]
(23 Oct 1655, Plundered Ministers' Accounts) Upon the humble peticon of Richard Harrison whose case is under examination by reference from His Highnesse to gentlemen in the county, it is ordered that the granting of the augmentation setled upon the min'r of Tattenhall claimed by Mr Buxton be till the return of the said reference respited. Jo. Thorowgood, Edw. Cressett, Ri. Sydenham, Jo. Pocock, Ra. Hall. — Lambeth MS., vol 970, p. 57 and 131. [Lancashire & Cheshire Record Society 34 (1896) p96]
(14/16 Dec 1656, Tettenhall printed PR) Thomas Buxton, Register, Legally chosen & sworne the 1st Day of Decmber before Sir John Wyrley & Henry Stone, Esq. 1656 [A note in printed parish register states "Most of what follows, until 1661, is in his handwriting)
(1702) Tettenhall Mr. Tho Buxton [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) TATENHALL [R] Mr Thomas Buxton. [Calamy (1778) p403]
(1803) Tatenhall [R.] Mr Thomas Buxton [Calamy III (1803) p243]
(1900) XXX SHAW
(1911) [Turner (1911) p] ST (C) 751; WA (P) 788; (C) 799 p751- 9 Tamworth ... (1) Thomas Buxton (tr) 1672 B(32) L.I. Ap 16 1672 ... (2) Thomas Buxton's own house (m.pl.) 1672 B32 L.I. Ap 16 1672; p788 Shuttington, Warwicks (1) Thomas Buxton (tr) 1669 R194; p799 Coventry (2) Thomas Buxton (tr) (i) 1669 R194 Shuttington (ii) 1672 321(24) ; 321(25); E95 L.I. May 9 1672; 321(158) L.R. by M Heppard May 15 1672; I; p415 B(32) Mr Buxton. Thomas Buxton. Licensed to preach in his owne house in Tamworth ... Congregationall April 16th 1672 ...
p58 R194 (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Shuttington in the parish church, there being no minr residing upon it ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] all the resorters to it are from Newton Regis [Heads & Teachers] Thomas Buxton, Thomas Hill, Thomas Dowley ... p309 321(24/25) 8 May 1672 ... licence desired for a congregational congregation in Coventry ... teachers Mr Abel Collyer and Mr Thomas Buxton .... p347 321(158) license received 15 May ... p472 E(95) licence issued 9 May
(1915) 32 Buxton. Admitted (on 25 Jul 1655) by the commissioners on the presentation of Oliver Cromwell and was in receipt of an augmentation of £73 pa c1659 (LMS 994 p142; 996 p163; 981 p22). Calamy states that he was ejected. Three men of this name matriculated at Cambridge between 1625 and 1645 (Venn). [SHC 1915 p287]
(1924) Thomas Buxton. vicar [*recte* P.C.], Tettenhall, 1655-62? Probably son of German Buxton, yeoman, Kirk Ireton, Derbyshire. St. John's, Cambridge (admitted Sep 29, 1645, age 18), No degree. His possession of Tettenhall vicarage was disputed by Richard Harrison, episcopalian, ejected from St. Mary's, Lichfield. (Lanc. and Cheshire. Record Soc. Minutes of Comm. for Plundered Ministers, II. 96, where Tettenhall is wrongly confused with Tattenhall, Cheshire) 1669 preaching at a conventicle in parish church, Shuttington, Warwickshire 1672 licensed, as Congregational teacher, Coventry. [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) BUXTON, EDWARD. Calamy (1713) gave him as ejected at Turnditch, Derbs., but withdrew his name (1727). Ord. dc., Lichfield, 21 Aug. 1662, as C. of Turnditch: pr. 14 Dec. 1662. V. of Duffield 30 Sept. 1662. (Subscrip. Book and Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 203, 235. See At. Cant.) Brother of next. --- BUXTON, THOMAS. Curate of Tettenhall, Staffs. 1661. Adm. 25 July 1655: his last entry in P.R. Feb. 1660-1. (L. 996. 163: Cal. 629.) Son of German, of Kirk Ireton, Derbs., yeoman, and brother of last. School, Wirksworth, Derbs. St. John's, Camb., adm. 29 Sept. 1645, age 18; mc. 1645. 1669, preaching in parish church at Shuttington, Warws., where no resident minister. Licensed (C.) at his house, Tamworth, 16 April 1672: also at Coventry. Children, by wife Grace, bap. at Tettenhall—Grace and Lettice, 22 Nov. 1657: Stephen, 8 April 1660. [Calamy Revised (1934) p95]
[father] German Buxton of Kirk Ireton, Derbys yeoman c1585-1654

b c1585 *3rd son of George Buxton of Bradbourne, Derbys "gentleman" c1546-....*
m 24 Oct 1614 Carsington: Millicent Buxton dau of Richard Buxton of Carsington, Derbys and Ann (-----);
c 15 Sep 1593 Carsington; [? d 1672]
i 9 Mar 1653.4 Kirk Ireton
chn: George Buxton [1] c 14 Aug 1615 Kirk Ireton; m ----- -----; (and had chn: German)
Richard Buxton [2] c 5 Jun 1618 Kirk Ireton; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Henry)
Elizabeth Buxton [1] c 9 Apr 1620
Henry Buxton [3] c 8 Aug 1622 Kirk Ireton; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Henry, German)
Thomas Buxton [4] c 4 Sep 1625 Kirk Ireton
German Buxton [5] c 29 May 1628 Kirk Ireton
Ann Buxton [2] c 23 Jan 1629.30 Kirk Ireton
Millicent Buxton [3] c 28 Dec 1631
John Buxton [5] c 30 Nov 1633 Kirk Ireton
Edward Buxton [6] c 2 Nov 1636 Kirk Ireton
(24 Oct 1614, Carsington) Germaine son of George Buxton and Millisent dau of Richard Buxton
[brother] Edward Buxton (rector of Nottingham St Peter) c1638-1680
c 2 Nov 1636 Kirk Ireton *6th son of German Buxton of Kirk Ireton, Derbs yeoman c1585-1654 and Millicent Buxton dau of John Buxton of Carsington, Derbys gentleman*
i 27 Jul 1680 Nottingham St Peter
(educated at Repton)
(aged 18, as son of German of Kirk Ireton deceased, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Feb 1655.6
(matriculated) 1656
(B.A.) 1659.60
(M.A.) 1673
(ordained ?deacon by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1662
(Curate, Turnditch, Derbys)
- (appointed) 8 Sep 1662
(vicar, Duffield, Derbys)
- (collated by Lichfield) 30 Sep 1662
- (of St John's, Cambridge, ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Dec 1662
(rector, Nottingham St Peter)
- (instituted) 7 Feb 1673

Henry Byard M.A. (presbyterian minister of Barton-under-Needwood) c1616-1677 G12
Byard, born about 1616, was a younger son of Henry Byard of Bretby, Derbys husbandman c1582-1657. He studied at Oxford where on 27 Oct 1637 he was a student at Magdalen College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 3 Dec 1638 (M.A., 8 Jul 1641). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by Apr 1645 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Wheldrake, Yorks East Riding. On 15 Jan 1646.7 the *Committee for plundered ministers* ordered him to be sequestered for non-payment of fifths but he pleaded a fault in the order and may still have been in office here on 14 Jan 1657.8 when he was an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Yorkshire East Riding. By 23 Aug 1658 probably after appointment by the patron, the minister of Tatenhill rectory, *then* Henry Burford *compliant* minister c1590-.... **QV** he was in office as presbyterian minister of Barton-under-Needwood dependent parochial chapelry where his annual salary of £50 was paid for by Burford. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. He was apparently ordained deacon and priest by Ardfert *pro* York on 14 Aug 1660 but does not appear to have subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus probably to be deprived on 24 Aug 1662. On 24 Sep 1662 his office was vacant. His successor at Barton, Godfrey Ward e1639-1696, was in office by 8 Mar 1662.3. However he was probably still living here on 9 Apr 1663 when one of his daughters was baptised here. He is said to have subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 5 Feb 1662.3[?] when he was appointed vicar of Wistow, Yorks West Riding. By 1667 he was living there and still in office, died there, aged about 61, on 25 Aug 1677. He was apparently buried at Wistow where an inscribed monument was erected. His will made on 21 Aug 1677 was proved under York on 9 Oct 1677. Byard married first about 1658 to Elizabeth (?Quincia) (d 1675) by whom he had 4 sons and 4 daughters. He married second on 27 Jul 1676 at Fishlake, Yorks West Riding to Hannah Garth (no known children). Two of Byard's children were christened with unusual biblical names. The boy's name Onesiphorus (1671) is mentioned in *2 Timothy ii 16 and iv 19* whilst the girl's name Zerbiah (or Zerviah) (1673) is probably Zibiah mentioned in *2 Kings (xii 1)* and *2 Chronicles (xxiv 1)*. [NB: Henry Byard of London presbyterian minister e1637-1666 was a contemporary clergyman.]

Henry Byard (presbyterian minister of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) c1616-1677
b c1616 *yr son of Henry Byard of Bretby, Derbys husbandman c1582-1657*
m1 c1658 Elizabeth (?Quincia); i *as wife of HB vicar* 9 Sep 1675 Wistow
m2 27 Jul 1676 Fishlake, Yorks WR: Hannah Garth
d 25 Aug 1677 [M.I.] Wistow; i Wistow [PR defective ?] ; M.I.; Will (York) 21 Aug 1677/9 Oct 1677 names wife Hannah, sons Josiah and Ignatius and daus Elizabeth and Martha

(aged 19, son of Henry Byard of Bretby, Derbys pleb., matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 27 Oct 1637
(B.A.) 3 Dec 1638
(M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 8 Jul 1641
(presbyterian minister, Wheldrake, York ER) [no relevant entries in CCEd]
- (in office) Apr 1645
- (ordered to be sequestered for non-payment of fifths) 15 Jan 1646.7
- (pleaded a fault in order)
(Assistant to East Riding Commission) 14 Jan 1657.8
(presbyterian minister, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1658-24 Aug 1662
- (in office) 23 Aug 1658
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 4/25 Mar 1659.60
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
- (as Henricus Bryerd, his name struck through and office vacant) 24 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- Godfrey Ward- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 6 Feb/8 Mar 1662.3
(ordained deacon and priest by Thomas Fulwar (Ardfert) *pro* Richard Sterne (York)) 14 Aug 1660 [BUT NOTE
Sterne - Archbishop of York from 1664 to 1683]
(vicar, Wistow, Yorks WR) [no relevant entries in CCEd]
- (appointed) 5 Feb 1662[sic] [William Wheater *The History of the Parishes of Sherburn and Cawood]*
- (appointed) 5 Feb 1663[sic] [CCEd, but under Sterne]
- (In office, had subscribed to the Act of Uniformity on 5 Feb 1662) 17 May 1667

chn: Josiah Byard c *1st son of Henry & Elizabeth* b 25 Feb 1659.60 PR; c 4 Mar 1659.60 Barton-under-Needwood
Thomas Byard b 8 Nov 1661 PR; c 20 Nov 1661 Barton-under-Needwood
Elizabeth Byard c 9 Apr 1663[sic] Barton-under-Needwood
Ignatius Byard c *son of Henry Byard vicar* 27 Jun 1667 Wistow
Martha Byard c 13 Apr 1669 Wistow; i 20 Dec 1673 Wistow
Onesiphorus Byard c 3 May 1671 Wistow
Zerbiah Byard [dau] c 31 Mar 1673 Wistow; i *as Zerviah* 8 May 1673 Wistow
Martha Byard c 11 Feb 1674 Wistow

(23 Aug 1658) Inquisition made at Barton under Needwood, 23 Aug 1658 ... Tatenhill Rectory ... Henry Burford, incumbent £215 p.a. ... Barton chapel ... Henry Byard, incumbent ... £50 p.a. is paid to the incumbent by Henry Burford ... Witchnor chapel ... Mr Baton, incumbent £10 p.a. ... Barton is fit to be made a separate parish, with Witchnor united to it ...The return bears the signatures of the Commissioners & jurors [Lambeth Palace Library COMM XIIb/12]
(19 Mar 1660.1) 94. Tho. Quincia to Henry Byard, Barton, Staffordshire. Has been hunting some game, and is going to take possession of it at Godalming, Surrey. Out of 33 men who stood for the election for next Parliament, four honest, sound Presbyterians were unanimously chosen. It is hoped the country will do the same. [CSPD]

"Out of thirtythree men" (an unprecedented number of candidates) "who stood for the election for next Parliament, four honest sound Presbyterians were unanimously chosen. It is hoped the country will do the same." So wrote Thomas Quincia, not an over-accurate reporter, to a man in Staffordshire. [INTERNET]

(1702) Barton Mr. Byatt [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Barton: Mr Byat [Calamy (1713) p633] ... Wheldrake: Mr Byard [Calamy (1713) p834]
(1727) Mr Byard Acc. p. 834 ... Mr Byat Acc. p633[Calamy (1727)]
(1778) BARTON, [2]. Mr Byat. [Calamy (1778) p390]
(1803) BARTON. Mr Byat [Calamy III (1803) p229]
(1900) XXX [Shaw]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 32 Byard. Probably son of Henry Byard of Bretby, co. Derby. If so, M.A. 1641 Magdalen Hall, Oxford (Foster). [1915 p280]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) **BYARD, HENRY**. Curate of Barton under Needwood, Tatenhill, Staffs. 1662. There 1659. Successor signed P.R. March 1662-3. (P.R.Barton: Cal 633, as Byat.) Magdalen Hall, Oxf., mc. 1655. H. Byard, minister, died 29 Oct. 1666, buried at Bunhill, London: but for another H. Byard, see Dulwich Register, ed. Ormiston, 11. A letter to Byard from his wife's brother [? no source], Thos. Quincia or Quinsey, 19 March 1660-1 (S.P. 29. 32. 94). Children, by wife Elizabeth, bap. at Barton - Josiah, 25 Feb. 1659-60: Thomas, 8 Nov. 1661: Elizabeth, born [~~and died~~] April 1663.
[Calamy Revised (1934) p95/6] --- **BYARD, HENRY**. rector of Wheldrake, Yorks. There April 1645: C.P.M. ordered him to be seqd. for non-payment of fifths 15 Jan. 1646-7: pleaded a fault in order: the seqd. rector petitioned House of Lords 1660: G. Parish (q.v.) subscribed as rector 23 Aug. 1662. Calamy has Byard as a Nonconformist, but he became V. of Wistow 5 Feb. 1662-3. Died there 25 Aug. 1677, m.i. (Add. MS. 15670. 219 ff.: Tatham, Puritans in Power, 202: H.L.P.: Subscrip, and Act Books, York: Cal. 834.) Son of Henry, of Bretby, Derbs., husbandman (will 1657, B'ham.). Magdalen, Oxf., mc. 27 Oct. 1637, aged 19, B.A. 1638: M.A., from Magdalen Hall, 1641. Assistant to East Riding Commission 14 Jan. 1657-8. Will, as of Wistow, 21 Aug. 1677: p. 9 Oct. 1677 (York). Wife Hannah: sons Josiah and Ignatius: daughters Elizabeth and Martha. [Calamy Revised (1934) p96]

In August 1645, the Committee for Plundered Ministers, who were frequently invoked as a court of appeal, ordered that "whosoever shall neglect to pay the fifth part of the profits of such living as he enjoyeth by sequestration, contrary to any

order in that behalfe, and shall not upon summons show good cause for his nonpayment thereof shall be sequestered 1 ," and there are several instances, recorded in their minutes, in which they insisted upon payment being made 2 . In the case of the living of Weldrake in Yorkshire, for example, acting in the spirit of the foregoing decree they threatened to eject the " intruding " minister, one Henry Bayard, unless he paid the "fifth" to his predecessor's wife within a fortnight 3 . The same policy prevailed even after the Committee for Plundered Ministers had been dissolved, for in the instructions issued to the Major-Generals in 1656, it was laid down "that where a fifth has been allowed to wives and children of sequestered ministers, and is detained, they shall cause it to be paid, unless they find just cause to the contrary 4 . [G.B. Tatham *The puritans in power* (1913) p202]

[father] Henry Byard of Bretby, Derbys husbandman c1582-1657
m ----- -----
Will (Lichfield) 31 Jul 1657/11 Jan 1660.1
chn: George Byard b c1612
Henry Byard b c1616
James Byard
Thomas Byard
Margery Byard

(31 Jul 1657) Henry Byarde of Breatby husbandman ... son James, eldest son George of Burtton ... son Henerye Byard of Wheldrake in Yorkeshire ... cousen Henry Byard of Newton ... son Thomas, dau Margery ... Inventory (11 Aug 1657) £52/2/10

Henry Byard of London presbyterian minister e1637-1666
b e1637 *of unknown parentage*
d 29 Oct 1666; i London Bunhill Fields
(as serviens, matriculated from Magdalen Hall) 25 Jul 1655
(elected 2nd preacher, Dulwich College) 14 Apr 1665

17. BYARDE, Rev. Henry; elected 1 Jan 1660.1 (as 2nd Preacher, there being no organist); resigned 14 Apr 1665 [Dulwich College, internet]
Bunhill Fields: Under a flat Stone: Henry Byard, Minister, Octob. 29. 1666. [Strype *Survey*]

Henry Byard
(as M.A., ordained priest by Lincoln) 20 Dec 1640

►Robert Byddell e1447-....
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (as vicar of Eccleshall, in deed) 1487 [WSL D1798/Head MasterASTON/10/27]

►Octavius Bathurst Byers c1823-1913
b c1823 *probably son of James Broff Byers clerk*
d *aged 90* 28 Oct 1913
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1842
(matriculated) Michs 1842
(B.A.) 1846
(M.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1847
(ordained priest by St David's) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Lamphey, Pembs) 1847-9
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1849-52
(vicar, Christ Church, Croydon, Surrey, 1852-1908
(Chaplain, Whitgift's Almshouses) 1879-1908
(in retirement of Croydon)

►Francis Reginald Stoneman Byfield c1916-....
(at St Catherine's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1937
(at Wells Theological College) 1927
(ordained deacon by Exeter)
(ordained priest by Bristol) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Exeter St Thomas) 1929-31
(M.A.) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Michael) 1931-33
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Werburgh) 1933-34
(stipendiary curate, Caversham St Peter1934-37
(stipendiary curate, Calstock) 1937-39
(vicar, Zennor) 1939-50

(Perpetual Curate, Towednack) 1947-50
(Chaplain to the Forces, British Columbia) 1942-6
(Honorary Chaplain to the Forces) 1946
(vicar, Bramfield) 1950-56
(vicar, Copt Oak, ?Leics) 1956-61
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 1961-1972
- (presented by Bertha Grace Royds) 1961
- (resigned) 1972

►John Parkinson Bygott (vicar of Longdon, Staffs) 1862-1942
b cFeb 1862 Lincoln RD *1st son of John Parkinson of Lincoln gentleman*
m Emily Frances -----; d *aged 63* 1932 Lichfield RD
d aged 80 1942 St Asapah RD, Denbighs
(aged 18, matriculated non-collegiate) 22 Jan 1881
(B.A., Hertford College, Oxford) 1885
(M.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1888-92
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(vicar, Newchapel, Staffs) 1892-1905
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd etc)
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 1905-40
(his wife is commemorated by an oak screen in Longdon church erected in 1934)

►John Bykertoun e1508-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (received a pension of £2) 20 Oct 1538

►Matthew Byll e1492-....
(as "Dominus Matthew Byll", first of only two clergy listed at Stafford) c1532 FAS
(prebendary, Stafford Coton)
- (in office) 1533 & 1535
(vicar Choral, Stafford College)
- (in office) 1533 & 1542
(sacristan, Stafford College)

►John Bylynge e1544-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Richard Bynnes (rector of Stafford) c1657-1713
d (a6 Mar) 1712.3
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1674 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1675
(Scholar) 1675
(B.A.) 1677.8
(M.A.) 1681
(Fellow) 1680
(vicar, Chesterton, Cambs) 1689
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 29 Aug 1698-d
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (admitted) 29 Aug 1698
(D.D.) 1703
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 31 Mar 1704
- (appointed) 31 Mar 1704
- (as R. Bynnes D.D., signed the parish register) 13 Apr 1707 & 24 Apr 1710
(Chaplain to the Duke of Somerset)

(rector, Stafford St Mary) 24 May 1704-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as Perpetual vicar[sic], admitted) 24 May 1704
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 11 Sep 1711-d
- (collated) 11 Sep 1711 [B/A/1/19 p132]

(Cheadle, 1737) the foundation of the school is £20 pa left by Mr Henry Stubbs formerly curate of Cheadle & £50 left for a school house by Dr Bynns, lately rector of Cheadle (which school house is actually built) [CCEd]

►Edward Byrd (rector of Church Eaton, Staffs) c1700-1757
b c1700 *son of Edward Byrd of Stafford gentleman c1672-a1751 and Lucy (Askew)*
m 16 Nov 1725 Colton: Honora Sneyd; Will *as widow of Lichfield* (PCC) 8 Dec 1770
d (a12 Jul) 1757; Will *as rector of Church Eaton* (PCC) 14 Sep 1757
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 27 Nov 1717 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1721
(M.A.) 1724
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 31 May 1724
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 17 Jun 1724-d
- (presented by Walter Chetwynd 1st Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1678-1736)
- (instituted) 17 Jun 1724
- (appointed) 8 Aug 1724
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Aug 1724
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 18 Dec 1735-a28 Sep 1738
- (presented by Elizabeth widow of Robert Landor of Rugeley, Staffs esquire 1680-1711 [and Mary Taylor] *qua* executors of John Taylor (rector of Colton, Staffs) 1684-1735, for this turn) 29 Nov 1735
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Dec 1735
- (replaced in office) 28 Sep 1738

(Colton) ... presented by Elizabeth Landor widow who presented to living in consequence of a grant made by Robert Landor to John Taylor, clerk, the late incumbent of the two first & next turns of presentation dated 29/11/1729 which was executed by Eliz. Landor & Mary Taylor as joint executrixes of John Taylor in a presentation of the said Mr Byrd dated 29/11/1735 [CCEd]

►Edward Byrd (vicar of Seighford, Staffs) 1741-1780
c 28 Apr 1741 Stafford St Mary *son of John Byrd of Stafford gentleman and Margaret (-----)*
d a18 Apr 1780; Will *of Stafford clerk* (PCC) 1 Jun 1780
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 21 Mar 1760 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Oxford) 1763
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 31 Mar 1765
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jun 1765
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 24 Jun 1765-d
- (instituted) 24 Jun 1765
- (presented by the Crown)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge, from Brasenose College, Oxford) 30 Jun 1770 [VENN]
(M.A., Cambridge) 1770

►John Byrd e1622-....
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1662

$Thomas Byrdall M.A. (*compliant* minister of Walsall) 1607-1662
Byrdall, christened on 4 Oct 1607 at Exeter St Kerrian, was a son of William Byrdall of Exeter, Devon "gentleman" c1571-.... and Ann. He studied at Oxford where on 16 Jul 1625 he was admitted as a "commoner" at Exeter College but did not matriculate. Next he studied at Cambridge where in

1626 he was admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1628.9 (M.A., 1632). He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 10 May 1633 when he was licensed as a curate and preacher by London at Walden, Essex. On 3 May 1636 he was a stipendiary curate at Walsall when he was licensed as a preacher and was still in office in 1639. About 30 Apr 1642 the vicar of Walsall Richard Hunt 1594-1662 **QV** probably resigned. Perhaps shortly after Byrdall after presentation by Sir Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 1st baronet c1580-1643 was (probably) instituted vicar of Walsall and from 5 Feb 1643.4 continued here as *compliant* minister. On 19 Mar 1643.4 he was certainly in office as minister when he paid first fruits. (It is said that he was minister of London St Olave's Jewry in 1645). On 12 Aug 1646 (when he was said to have 1,000 communicants) the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of up to £50 to his annual salary of £30. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Thomas Burdall Minister of Gods Word at Walsall". On 28 Aug 1654 he was appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Staffordshire. He certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. In Jun 1660 he was reinstated in office as vicar (or continued as *de facto* vicar). In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/4/0. Still in office he died, aged 55, in Apr 1662 and was buried on 30 Apr at Walsall. His funeral sermon was preached by Anthony Burgess minister of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks. His will made on 11 Apr 1662 was proved under Lichfield on 10 Jul 1662. His personalty was valued at £414/7/0 and included "Item his Bookes £50". Byrdall married about 1640 to Ellen Broughton daughter of Edward Broughton of Longdon esquire c1580-c1621 and widow of William Persehouse of Hurst Hill in Sedgley gentleman 1603-a1639 by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter. Aaron Byrdall B.A. (vicar of Knowstone, Devon) 1620-.... was a younger brother]. In 1713 *Calamy* lists "Mr Burdall" as ejected at Walsall and describes him as "A very Learned, Able and Godly Divine, of more than ordinary Parts". However in 1727 (calling him Byrdal) he adds "He died a very little before the Act of Uniformity took Place. But he had so far declar'd his Mind. that he might well be number'd with the silenc'd Ministers." Byrdall was the author of two theological works: *A glimpse of god: Or, a treatise proving that there is a god ...* (1665) and *The profit of godliness set forth in five sermons on 1 Tim. 4.8. ...* (1666) both dedicated to (his patron) Sir Richard Wilbraham and his wife Elizabeth.

Thomas Byrdall M.A. (*compliant* minister of Walsall) c1608-1662 1644-1662
{Birdall, Burdall}
b c1608 *son of William Byrdall of Exeter, Devon*
m c1640 Ellen Broughton dau of Edward Broughton of Longdon, Staffs esquire c1580-c1621; m1 William
Persehouse of Hurst Hill in Sedgley, Staffs gentleman 1603-a1639
i 30 Apr 1662 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 11 Apr 1662/10 Jul 1662
(as son of William Birdall of Exeter, Devon pleb., aged 17, admitted Exeter College, Oxford) 16 Jul 1625 [FOSTER]
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 1626 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1626
(B.A.) 1628.9
(M.A.) 1632
(stipendiary curate, Walden, Essex)
(as M.A., licensed as a curate and preacher by London at Walden, Essex) 5 Mar 1634
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (as Curate of Walsall, licensed preacher) 3 May 1636
- (in office) 1639
(*compliant* minister, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 19 Mar 1643.4-d
- (presented by Sir Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 1st Baronet c1580-1643)
- (paid first fruits) 19 Mar 1643.4
- (a militant presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) 1648
(Assistant Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
(certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry)
(paid a subsidy of £1/4/0) Jan 1661.2
chn: William Byrdall [1]
Ellen Byrdall [? i 19 Sep 1696 Walsall]
Thomas Byrdall [2]
Aaron Byrdall [3]

(11 Apr 1662) Thomas Byrdall of Walsall cleric ... sonne William B. and dau Ellen B. a messuage in Assington Devon held on lease ... after the decease of of my mother Anne B. widd: ... friend Henry Stone of Walsall esquire ... younger sons Thomas and Aaron B. (under 21) ... wife Ellen B. [executor] Inventory (5 Jun 1662) "Item his Bookes £50" ... Total £414/7/0 includes £150 for the lease and £100 in debts.
(1800) Before I conclude this subject, permit me to take a little notice of the Rev. Thomas Byrdall, M. A. in whose time "the organs.were demolished." It appears that he was presented to the living, before the troubles, by Sir Richard Wilbraham, the

lord of the manor; and that he retained it, through all the changes of the times, to his death, which was in April 1662 ; (he was then aged about 55). In order to keep his living, I suppose, he accepted of the Covenant with one hand, and threw away his book of Common Prayer with the other. Whether, after the King's Restoration, he used the Liturgy in Walsall church, it is now hard to say, as it appears there was no compulsion till August 24, 1662 ; but in Mr. Samuel Palmer's *' Nonconformists Memorial" he is reckoned as one of the Non Cons. I am in possession of two volumes of his works, edited 1665, by William Gearing, and dedicated to Sir Thomas Wilbraham and his lady. The one is called " The Profit of Godliness," &c, containing 18 sermons; and the other is tilled "A Glimpse of God," &c. ; a funeral discourse is prefixed, delivered by Anthony Burgess, minister of Sutton Coldfield, Abatingfor Mr. Bytdall's compliances with the time in which he lived, it appears that he was a learned, orthodox, and good minister; and, although he was buried at Walsall, I find no monument or memorial of him (except on the tables I before mentioned) in this church. Yours, &c. J. G. [Gentleman's magazine. February 1800 p124]
(1801) His name is mentioned in a table of benefactions set up in 1654. He married Helen, widow of William Persehouse, of Hurst Hill. He was the author of two books," A Glympse of God," published 1665, and dedicated to Sir Thomas Wilbraham and Lady Elizabeth, his wife; the preface is by a Clergyman named W. Gearing. This gentleman states that Mr. Byrdall was presented to the living by Sir Richard Wilbraham, 1st Baronet. The second book was a volume of Eighteen Sermons, preached in Walsall Church, and published in 1666. It is dedicated as the former, and is prefaced by a Funeral Discourse, by Anthony Burgess, Minister of Sutton Coldfield, in which the age of the deceased is supposed to be 55. Shaw assumes that Mr. Byrdall was inducted to the living before the religious troubles of the time, and that, when in 1643 the Act was passed, which substituted the "Directory for Public Worship" for the "Book of Common Prayer," he assented to the change. This statement appears to rest solely upon supposition, and he seems also to have died on April 30th, 1662, just before the passing of the Act of Uniformity. In a volume entitled " A Testimony of the Ministers in the Co. of Stafford to the Trueth of Jesus Christ, and to the Solemn League and Covenant, &c., London, 1648," it gives "Thomas Burdall, Minister of God's Word at Walsall; Francis Stone, Schoolmaster at Walsall." He was reputed a popular preacher, a scholar, and a man of most estimable virtue. [Shaw (1801) p77]
(1915) 19 Mar 1643.4 ff. ob. 30 Apr 1662 Thomas Byrdall M.A. 8 - 8 Byrdall, Burdall. Probably M.A. Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn). Signed testimony 1648; appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers 1654; certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry (LMS 996 p163); paid subsidy of £1/4/0 in Jan 1661.2; published sermons, etc (Simms). On 12 Aug 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation not exceeding £50 pa from the tithes of Wednesfield, Hatherton, Featherstone and Bentley sequestered from Col. Leveson papist and delinquent, as the vicarage here was but worth £30 pa and there were 1,000 communicants (Bodl MS 323 p268). c1659 this? augmentation is given as £30 (LMS 994 p142). [SHC 298 303]
[FOSTER] Birdall, Thomas, s. William, of Exeter, Devon, pleb. EXETER COLL., matric. 16 July, 1625, aged 17. See Calamy, iii. 243.
[VENN] Thomas BURDALL or BIRDALL. Adm. pens. at EMMANUEL, 1626. Matric. 1626; B.A. 1628-9; M.A. 1632. Probably s. of William, of Exeter, already adm. at Exeter College, Oxford, July 16, 1625, age 17. Minister at Walsall, Staffs., 1644-62. Died Apr. 30, 1662 (Calamy, II. 404; Wm Salt, Arch. Soc., 1915.)

Bibliography:
*Thomas Byrdall *A glimpse of god: Or, a treatise proving that there is a god ... by that eminent and judicious divine, Mr. Thomas Byrdall, late Minister of the Word, and Preacher at Walsall, in the county of Stafford* (1665) [Preface by W. Gearing] [Dedicated to Sir Thomas Wilbraham and Lady Elizabeth, his wife] [Contains 18 sermons]
*Thomas Byrdall *The profit of godliness set forth in five sermons on 1 Tim. 4.8. ... by that eminent and learned divine, Mr. Thomas Byrdall, M.A.. late Minister of the Word, and Preacher at Walsall, in the county of Stafford* (1666) [Dedicated to Sir Thomas Wilbraham and Lady Elizabeth, his wife] [The epistle dedicatory is signed "January 10 1665.6 William Gearing"] [Also includes "A speech delivered to the inhabitants of Walsall, April 30, 1662, at the close of the sermon preached at the funerals[sic] of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Byrdall, late minister of Walsall by that eminent and learned divine Mr Anthony Burgess late of Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire"]

(1696) [Baxter (1696) p]
(1702) [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) Walsall: Mr Burdall, M.A. A very Learned, Able and Godly Divine, of more than ordinary Parts. [Calamy (1713) p626]
(1727) Walsal: Mr BURDAL, M.A. It should be Mr THOMAS BYRDAL M.A. Add: He died a very little before the Act of Uniformity took Place. But he had so far declar'd his Mind. that he might well be number'd with the silenc'd Ministers. After his Death there were several Sermons of his printed viz The Profit of Godliness in five Sermons The Unprofitableness of worldly Gain in four Sermons The Parable of the Barren Fig tree in seven Sermons And Victorious Violence in two Sermons And a Glimpse of God or a Treatise proving that there is a God 8vo 1665
[Calamy (1727) p626]
(1778) [Calamy (1778) p]
(1802) [Calamy I/II (1802) p]
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) [Turner (1911) p]
----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] ...
(1915) .... [SHC 1915 p]
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) BYRDALL, THOMAS. V. of Walsall, Staffs., 19 March 1643-4: buried there 30 April 1662. Calamy (1713) gave him as ejected, added (1727) that he died before the Act, 'but he had so far declar'd his Mind, that he might well be number'd with the silenc'd Ministers'. (W.S.A.S. 298: Cal. 626, 773) Son of William and Anne. Bap. at St. Kerrian's, Exeter, 4 Oct. 1607. M.A., Emmanuel, Camb., 1632. In Funeral Sermon A. Burgesse (q.v.) said that Byrdall before settling at Walsall had been for a short time 'collegiat' with him at Sutton Coldfield, Warws. V. of St. Olave's Jewry, London, 1645. Signed Testimony 1648. Assistant to Staffordshire Commission 1654. In will (B'ham. 1662) refers to wife Ellen: sons William, Thomas, and Aaron: daughter Ellen. Publications (posth.). [Matthews (1934) p97]

[father] William Byrdall of Exeter, Devon "gentleman" c1571-....
m Ann -----
chn: [?] Margaret Byrdall c 17 Mar 1601 Exeter St Olave
Thomas Byrdall c 4 Oct 1607 Exeter St Kerrian
Elizabeth Byrdall c 1 Nov 1608
John Byrdall c 23 Nov 1609
Ann Byrdall c 9 Apr 1611
[?] William Byrdall c 14 Jan 1616 Exeter St -----
Aaron Byrdall c 20 Jul 1620 Exeter St -----

[FOSTER] Birdall, Aaron, s. William, of Exeter, Devon, gent, EXETER COLL., matric. 9 March, 1637-8, aged 16; B.A. 18 Feb., 1641-2, vicar of Knowestone, Devon, 1662. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus. [Aaron Byrdall B.A. (vicar of Knowstone, Devon) 1620-....] ... Birdall, Edward, of Devon, gent. EXETER COLL., matric. 26 Feb., 1584-5, aged 18 ; vicar of Abbots Kerswell, Devon, 1591. See Foster's Index Ecc. ... Birdall, Thomas, s. William, of Exeter, Devon, pleb. EXETER COLL., matric. 16 July, 1625, aged 17. See Calamy, iii. 243. ... Birdall, Thomas, s. Thomas, of Exeter, Devon, gent. ORIEL COLL., matric. 10 July, 1661, aged 18; B.A. 18 Jan., 1664-5, M.A, 1667, rector of Instow and Dunchideock, Devon, 1668, father of the next named. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus. ... Birdall, Thomas (Byrdall), s. Th., of Dunchideock, Devon, cler. EXETER COLL., matric. 22 Feb., 1691-2, aged 16, B.A. 1695 ; incorp. at Cambridge 1721 and M.A. from KING'S COLL. 1721, vicar of Dunsford, Devon, 1716. See Foster's Index Ecclesi- asticus. [5]

►----- Byrde (? John OR Thomas) e1494-....
(D.D.)
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (instituted) 4 Dec 1534
- (John Byrde "curate capelle", paid a tax of 5/4) 1534 [Harwood 174/5]
- (replaced in office) 14 Jan 1537

▌Henry Charles Waller Byrde c1868-.... **1920-1924**
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1889
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford) 1890
(ordained deacon by Southwell)
(ordained priest by Southwell)
(M.A.) 1913
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 1920-4

►Thomas Byrom e1410-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 30 Dec 1450-9 0ct 1451
- (collated) 30 Dec 1450 [Reg x [Booth] f18b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 10 Oct 1451-24 Oct 1458
- (collated) 10 Oct 1451 [Reg x [Booth] f19]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 24 Oct 1458-a18 May 1466
- (collated) 24 Oct 1458 [Reg XI [Boulers] f17]
- (resigned) a18 May 1466 [Reg XII [Hals] ff43b-44]

---

*John Caen {**Cadamo**} e1254-1310*

►John Cadman c1559-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1583
(stipendiary curate, Grinshill, Salop)
- (in office) 1584
(stipendiary curate, Cockshutt, Salop)
- (in office) 20 Sep 1597
(?Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►John Caen {Cadamo} e1254-1310
d 1310
(Magister)
(Dean, Stafford College) 1294-d
- (appointed) 1294

►Thomas Cagart e1518-....
i *as clerke* 23 Apr 1559 Trentham
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)

- (in office) 14 Jun 1558

Jasper Stoneman Caiger c1875-.... 1914-1919
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1898
(at St Stephen's Hostel, Oxford) 1898
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1899
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Frideswide) 1899-1901
(Organising Secretary, S.P.G., Lichfield) 1910-4
(rector, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1914-9
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1919-22
(rector, Longton St John, Staffs) 1922-31

►William Calder (vicar of Onecote, Staffs) 1829-....
b Glasgow; c 20 Apr 1829 ----- *son of William Calder of Huddersfield*
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Werburgh) 1855-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Heaton Norris Christ Church, Lancs) 1860-1
(stipendiary curate, Wandsworth St Anne, London SW) 1862-6
(stipendiary curate, Bromley, Kent) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, Auckland, Durhams) 1868-9
(vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1870-98
(in retirement of Innellan, Greenock, N.B.) 1900-17
(disappears from Crockford) 1918/9

►George Caldwell e1557-.... 1587
(Master, Leek Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Apr 1587

(1587 Apr 22) Geo. Caldwell, ludi-magister (school-master) [SLEIGH (1883) 6, quoting "old deeds and from the registers"]

►Henry Caldwell e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►John Caldwell c1682-1758 changed
b c1682 *son of Thomas Caldwell of Alstone in Gnosall, Staffs yeoman 1636-....*
m ----- -----
d *aged 76* 1758
(licensed preacher at Ranton & throughout diocese) 21 Sep 1701
(Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs) 8 Jan 1706.7-2 Nov 1726
- (appointed) 8 Jan 1706.7
- (as "vicar", resigned) 2 Nov 1726
- [Ranton will etc (as Curate) 1701-1724 BT PR; 1701 W; 1708 W; 1708 w; 1708 W; (as of Gnosall clerk, Curate of Ranton) 1710 W [see 1708]; 1712 w; 1713 W; 1716 W; 1719 I; 1722 W; 1725 W; 1729 W]

chn: ----- Caldwell
----- Caldwell
Ralph Caldwell [3]

One of the defcendants of this last-mentioned John Caldwell, was 'Thomas Caldwell, born at Alston hall in the year 1635, who had three fons, viz.. Ralph, Thomas, and John Caldwell, which John was

vicar of Routon, rector of Shillington in the county of Dorfet, and domestic chaplain to Thomas the last earl of Leicester. He departed this life in 1758, being then in the 77th year of his age,, and left issue three fons, the youngest of whom, Ralph Caldwell, esq. is the prefent possessor of Hilburgh [Mostyn HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK 34]

▌William Caldwell (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1651-1683 **1673-1683**
b c1651 *son of William Caldwell p.p.*
Will *as vicar of Sandon* (Lichfield) 18 Sep 1683
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 May 1667 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 18 Jan 1670.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 OR 24 Sep 1671
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 22 OR 26 Feb 1672.3-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 22 OR 26 Feb 1672.3
- (replaced in office) 18 Dec 1683

(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 27 Jul 1681-d
- (presented by Sir Edward Hungerford of Black Bourton, Oxon K.B. 1632-1711 [by right of his 3rd wife Jane dau and heir of George Digby of Sandon, Staffs c1590-167? **[SLG]**])
- (subscribed on appointment) 27 Jul 1681
- (admitted) 20 Jun 1682
- (replaced in office) 22 Dec 1683

►Theophilus Caleb c1883-....
(at University of Allahabad)
(at Chichester Theological College) 1905
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Barking Road Holy Trinity) 1907-8
(ordained priest by St Albans) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Watford St Michael & All Angels) 1908-11
(stipendiary curate, Royston) 1911-4
(stipendiary curate, Newington All Saints) 1914-6
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Meir, Staffs) 1916-9
(at University of Potomac)
(B.D.) 1919
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Meir Conventional District) 1919-23
(vicar, No Man's Heath, Warwicks) 1924-6
(vicar, Lumb-in-Rossendale) 1926-34
(permission to officiate at Pendlebury St Augustine) 1932-4
(vicar, Mareham-on-the-Hill-cum-High Toynton, Lincs) 1934-

►Cesar Callendrine e1581-?a1667
(B.D., Exeter College, Oxford) 18 Jul 1620 [FOSTER]
(rector, Stapleford Abbots, Essex) 1620
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 29 Aug 1621-?d
- (appointed) 29 Aug 1621
- (as B.D., in office) 20 Mar 1636.7
- (with Dr Wren took an unsuccessful chancery suit regarding unpaid rent attached to their prebends, heard) Feb 1662.3-May 1667

(thought to have been a German puritanical theologian)
(said to have died whilst his chancery suit was being heard)

►Henry Calthrop c1803-1887
b c1803 Norfolk *son of John Calthrop of Butterwick, Lincs and Mary dau of Robert Gordon*
(had no chn)
d *aged 84* 21 Jun 1887 Lauderdale, Torquay [The Times, 25 Jun]
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 29 Jan 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1820

(Scholar) 1821
(B.A.) 1825
(Fellow) 1826
(Tutor)
(ordained deacon by London *pro* Ely) 9 Mar 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1827
(Chaplain, Consulate General for the Adriatic Ports) 1827-31
(M.A.) 1828
(B.D.) 1835
(Archdeacon, Derby) 1840-1
(rector, Great Braxted, Essex) 1841-75
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1841
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Lichfield)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 27 Aug 1841-?1875
- (collated) 27 Aug 1841 [PRO E 331 COV.../54]
- (installed) 28 Aug 1841 [D30/2/1/11 pp71-2]
(incorporated at Oxford) 1858
(in retirement of Ealing) 1878-82
(in retirement of Lauderdale, Torquay) 1884-d

►Jacob Calton ?1675-a1718
[? c 25 Nov 1675 Old Brampton, Derbys] *son of Thomas Calton of Cudthorp, Derbys*
d aOct 1718
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 11 Jan 1693.4 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1694
(Scholar) 1694.5
(B.A.) 1697.8
(ordained deacon by York) Jun 1698
(ordained priest) Oct 1699
(vicar, Worksop, Notts) 1699
(rector, Blore Ray Ray, Staffs) 19 Dec 1708-....
- (presented by John Holles 1st Duke of Newcastle-under-Tyne 1662-1711 [SLG])
- (admitted) 19 Dec 1708
(Chaplain to John Holles 1st Duke of Newcastle-under-Tyne 1662-1711 [SLG])
(M.A.) 1709
chn: [?] Jacob Calton c 26 Jul 1705 Worksop; (at Cambridge) 1721; (clerk)

Ian Matheson Calvert 1923-.... 1976-1979
(vicar, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1962-71
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 1971-9
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 1976-9

►Robert Calvert c1549-....
(stipendiary curate, Wantage, Berks)
- (in office) 28 Jul 1579 & 29 Nov 1579
(?stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs)
- (?installed as prebendary[sic]) 15 Nov 1581 [FASTI (1844)]
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 18 Jan 1584.5-a20 Dec ?1591
- (instituted) 18 Jan 1584.5
- (replaced in office) 20 Dec ?1591

►Bartholomew Camera c1185-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(nephew of Peter Roches {Rupibus} (Bishop of Winchester) c1165-1238 [ODNB])
(a clerk of the king's household)
(Incumbent, Limerick, Ireland)
(Archdeacon, Winchester)
(Dean, Stafford College)
- (appointed by King John) a1216
- (in office) c1227-8 [SHC 1883 i 73]

►Richard Camera {de Camera} e1268-....
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by Philip Draycott of Leigh, Staffs c1251-.... [SLG]) ?1298
- (in office) 1298 & 1332 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]

►Alexander Gordon Cameron e1817-....
(M.A.)
(vicar, Coven, Staffs) 1857-1857
- (resigned) 1857

►Matthew Camidge c1794-?c1868
b c1794 *son of Matthew Camidge (organist of York Minster)*
d [X BMD]
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 13 Nov 1813 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(B.A.) 1818
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 24 May 1818
(ordained priest) 27 Jun 1819
(M.A.) 1823
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 24 Oct 1825
- (licensed) 24 Oct 1825
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Oct 1827
(unbeneficed) 1847-67 [CLERGY LIST]
(aged 56, b York, visiting at Kimbolton, Notts "Chaplain to British Factory ?Russia ---?) 1851 C
(aged 65, b York, of Saint Johns Place, Wakefield "clergyman") 1861 C
[X 1871 C]

►Theodosius Camilla {de Camilla} e1229-1295
d 1295
(Magister)
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1269-d

Theodosius de Camilla, was, ... prominent in the royal service. He seems rarely, if ever, to have been in Wolverhampton. His financial interests, however, were well served by his bailiffs, notably Andrew de Genoa, one of the canons, who was also his proctor. ... His right of collation was used to endow at least three of his relatives, and like him they enjoyed their prebends largely in absentia. ... [his] non-residence continued to give offence. In 1282 the archbishop excommunicated him, deprived him of two of his churches, and even maintained that he had no right to Wolverhampton, as it was properly in the patronage of Canterbury. Camilla, who had influential friends, was not easily defeated. In 1286 he secured a handsome money compensation for the two churches and continued to hold the deanery until his death in 1295 without apparently changing his habits. [VCH]

►Colin Campbell c1817-1871
b c1827 Middx *4th son of Archibald Campbell of Lochnell, Argylis and of The Mount, Harrow*
m Henrietta dau of Henry N. Hovy (Dutch Consul at Bordeaux)
d 27 Feb 1871 St Omer, Pas de Calais, France
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1836 [VENN]
(re-admitted pensioner) 13 Oct 1836
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Durham) 17 Jul 1841
(ordained priest by Durham) 9 Jul 1842
(stipendiary curate, Ninebanks, Northumbs) 1841

(stipendiary curate, Norham, Northumbs) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Sunderland, Durhams) 1843
(Chaplain, British Church in Bordeaux) 1844
(vicar, Dedham, Essex) 1849-54
(vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1854-60
(Surrogate)
[BLG]

►James Thomas Campbell 1800-....
c 9 Apr 1800 London St Marylebone (St Mary) *5th son of Colin Campbell (Lieut. Governor of Gibraltar) ....-1814 and Mary eldest dau and coheir of Guy Johnstone (Colonel)*
m Jane dau of David Dale; (but had no chn)
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 25 Nov 1819
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1824
(matriculated) Michs 1824
(of Queens, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 May 1826
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 May 1826
(stipendiary curate, Walsall [?St Matthew], Staffs)
- (as "Assistant Chaplain", licensed) 7 Jan 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Jan 1827
(B.A.) 1827
(rector, Tilston, Cheshire) 1829-50
(M.A.) 1832
(then unbeneficed) 1866 [CLERGY LIST]
(author of "Samson's Riddle; Or, Who Is Jezebel?")
[BP (1925)] [(CAMPBELL) 438]

►Theophilus Campbell c1812-?1850
[? d cAug 1850 Faversham RD, Kent]
[? (at Trinity College, Dublin)]
(Perpetual Curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 20 Dec 1840-3
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1793-1870)
- (as B.A., appointed) 20 Dec 1840
- (aged 25-9, b Ireland, of Tunstall "clergyman") 1841 C
- (in office) 1840-3 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 148]

►Thomas Hewitt Campbell c1829-1863 **1855-?1863**
b c1829 *2nd son of Duncan Campbell of Marylebone, London gentleman*
m Julia Marian Cambell b 1836; d 1863 Dunedin
d *drowned with entire family* 4 Jul 1863; i Dunedin Southern Cemetery
(b c1829 London, of Tettenhall Road, Wolverhampton "M.A. Head Master of Grammar School") 1861 C
(aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 29 Jun 1846 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1851
(M.A.) 1854
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1855-?1863
- (appointed) 1855 [VCH VI 177-9]
(emigrated to New Zealand) 1863
chn: Edward Babington Campbell (1858-1863)
Duncan Ernest Campbell (1859-1863)
Muriel Agnes Campbell (1861-1863)
Lilias Marian Campbell (1861-1863)
Alfred Campbell (1863-1863)

Drowned upon arrival to New Zealand with entire family. Aboard the Pride of the Yarro, a collision with a steamer caused all to drown. This after a safe journey from England for the Reverend and his family and 2 servants. Inscription:
THIS FAMILY WAS DROWNED ON THE PRIDE OF THE YARRA IN OTAGO HARBOR ON 4TH JULY 1863 AFTER A SAFE VOYAGE FROM ENGLAND [Find A Grave Memorial# 76158130]

►Thomas de Cambridge e1260-....
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1300

►Robert de Campeden e1279-....
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) ....-1319
- (presented by Combermere Abbey)
- (resigned) 1319 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1319-....
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 1319 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]

►Alfred Campion c1856-....
b c1856 *1st son of Thomas Campion of Kirk Langley, Derbys gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 20 Oct 1874 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1879-87
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(M.A.) 1882
(vicar, Sneyd, Staffs) 1887-1901
- (presented by the Crown)
(vicar, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1901-6
(rector, Kirton, Notts) 1906-p1920
(vicar, Walesby) 1917-p1920
(Rural Dean, Tuxford) 1917-p1920

►Robert Campion e1619-.... ***?1649***
m *as of Burton clerk* 11 Apr 1649 Barton-under-Needwood: Joan Reynold
(?Minister, Barton-under-Needwood OR Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
[NOTE: Could "of Burton" be a misreading of "of Barton"]

►Robert Campion 1685-1713
c 1 Nov 1685 Leamington *son of Robert Campion of Leamington, Warwicks commoner*
i *as curate* 23 Apr 1713 Chebsey
(aged 18, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 1 Feb 1704.5
(B.A.) 1708
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Leamington Priors, Warwicks)
9 Jun 1709
(stipendiary curate, Leamington Priors, Warwicks)
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Chebsey) 27 Jun 1711
(stipendiary curate, Chebsey, Staffs) 27 Jun 1711-d

►Thomas Campion e1292-....
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) ....-1332
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (resigned) 1332

►William Campion c1546-....
[? (at St John's, Cambridge); (B.A.) 1567.8; (M.A.) 1571] [CHECK PRINTED VENN]
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 31 Jan 1578.9-(a 13 Aug) 1583
- (presented by Richard Dickinson of Bradley, Staffs "gentleman" c1520-1586)
- (instituted) 31 Jan 1578.9
- (kept the parish register) 22 Feb 1578.9-.... [Bradley PR]
- (resigned) (a 13 Aug) 1583

►John Cank e1587-1647
i 1647 Forton
(Reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as Reader, signed the parish register) 1627-40

►George Canner 1606-....
[? c 30 Mar 1606 Farnworth-by-Prescot, Lancs *son of Henry Canner*]
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Lent 1623.4 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1627.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1628
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1628-c1630
- (in office) c1628-c1630
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 May 1629

Educated at Cambridge at the expense of Bp Morton, the rector, who gave him the cure of this parish. Though blind, he was able to take all the services except the Sacrament. [1915]

►Ralph Canon (prebendary of Wells) e1347-1422 **....-1399**
d 18 Apr/5 Jun 1422 [PCC 54 Marche] [Reg Bubwith 11 419]; Will *clerk Canon of Wells* (PCC) Jun 1422
(Magister)
(prebendary, Chichester Fittleworth)
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Aug 1387 [FASTI]
(prebendary, Wells Eastharptree) 13 Dec 1398-d
- (in office) 13 Dec 1398
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Trinity Chantry *at* Wolseley in Colwich, Staffs) ....-1399
- (exchanged) 1399
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 16 Nov 1399-a2 Dec 1405
- (by exchange)
- (admitted) 16 Nov 1399
- (replaced in office) 2 Dec 1405
(Incumbent, High Ham, Soms) ....-2 Mar 1405.6
- (exchanged) 2 Mar 1405.6 [Somerset Record Soc xiii 1899 p58]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 2 Mar 1405.6-15 Dec 1420
- (by exchange) 2 Mar 1405.6 [Somerset Record Soc xiii 1899 p58]
- (admitted) 13 Mar 1405.6 [AC 1 f70b]
- (exchanged) 15 Dec 1420 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f1b]
(Incumbent, Over Wallop, Hants) 15 Dec 1420-....
- (by exchange) 15 Dec 1420 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f1b]

Philip John Cansdale 1973-.... **2003-....**
(Priest-in-charge, Penn Fields St Joseph, Staffs) Mar 2003-....

►Matthew Cantilupe e1178-....
(vicar, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (in office) c1218 [VCH]

►Thomas de Cantilupe c1220-1282
d 25 Aug 1282 Italy
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1265 [Harwood (1806)]
(Bishop, Hereford) 1275-d
[ODNB]

►Ralph Cantrell (prebendary of Lichfield) e1465-1531 changed 11/12/12
{Ralph Chauntrell}

d a13 Mar 1530.1 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f28b]; i Lichfield
(Chaplain)
(D.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Chester) 5 Sep 1483
(vicar, Clifton, Beds) 14 Jan 1497-d
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1503
(Dean, Chester) Jan 1505-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 7 Apr 1505-10 Oct 1509
- (collated) 7 Apr 1505 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25]
- (admitted) no date [AC111 f84b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 10 Oct 1509-d
- (collated) 10 Oct 1509 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f97b]

Note of charity left by Ralph Cantrell, dr., parson of Clifton, buried at Lichfield: 6 ac., from which 12d. is to be given to the poor, the remainder for repair of church; directions regarding obit. n.d. [INTERNET]

►Richard Cantrell e1488-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Blasius *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 19 Feb 1527.8-aJun 1534
- (appointed) 19 Feb 1527.8
- (resigned) aJun 1534

Thomas Cantrell (vicar of Dilhorne) c1591-1652
Cantrell, born about 1591, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where he was a student at Gloucester Hall. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 19 Feb 1611.2 (M.A., 5 Jul 1614). On 11 Apr 1615 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and by 26 Aug 1616 was in office as master of Dilhorne Grammar School. He was presumably ordained priest before 17 May 1617 when - after presentation by Thomas Glasier gentleman and Simon Jasson of Edial in Lichfield gentleman c1590-1653 *pro* the dean & chapter of Lichfield - he was instituted vicar of Dilhorne. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 15 Dec 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* received complaints against him which it referred for examination to the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* who on 6 Oct 1647 - after several adjournments - ordered his sequestration for drunkenness and disaffection to parliament. By 1650 he was *compliant* minister of Elton parochial chapelry, Derbys where he was "reputed scandalous & insufficient". When he made his will Cantrell was living at Dilhorne and there he probably died, aged about 61, in early 1652. His will made on 6 Feb 1651.2 was proved under *PCC* on 27 Oct 1652. Cantrell married perhaps about 1621 to Isabel (no known children). Nicholas Cantrell M.A. (rector of Little Kimble, Bucks) c1596-...., who had also been a student at Gloucester Hall, was his younger brother and the executor of his will.

Thomas Cantrell (vicar of Dilhorne, Staffs) c1591-1652 **1617-1647**
m [X IGI] e1621 Isabel -----
Will (PCC) 6 Feb 1651.2/27 Oct 1652 [indexed as Cantwell]
(at Gloucester Hall, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Feb 1611.2
(M.A.) 5 Jul 1614
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Apr 1615
(master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) ?1616-....
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 17 May 1617
- (presented by Thomas Glasier gentleman & Simon Jasson gentleman [Simon Jasson of Edial in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1590-1653] *pro* Lichfield Dean & Chapter, for this turn)
- (instituted) 17 May 1617
(*compliant* minister, Dilhorne, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 6 Oct 1647 [see below]
(*compliant* minister, Elton parochial chapelry, Derbys)
- (reputed scandalous and insufficient) 1650

(6 Feb 1651.2) Thomas Cantrell of Dillhorne clerke ... brother Nicholas C. (and his children) ... sister in lawe Mrs Margaret ? Ticberidge ... sister in law Mrs Sarah ?Staton ... sister in lawe Elizabeth C. ... sister in law Margaret Foden ... sister in lawe

Mrs Martha C. ... brother William C. ... nephew William Heaton ... nephew Humphrey ?Burcknter ... wife Isabell C. ... poore of Dillhorne fourtie shillings ... poore of Stowe fourtie shilling ... brother Nicholas [executor] ... [Codicil] sister Mrs Anne Yateman ...
(1722) Emanuel Cantrell of Dilhorne attorney-at-law ... Will (Lichfield) 1722
(1915) 17 May 1617 seq. 1647 Thomas Cantrell M. A. 5 ... 5 Cantrell. M.A. 1614 Glos Hall (Foster). The committee for plundered ministers first received complaints against him on 15 Dec 1646 (Bodl MS 324 p151), which it referred for examination to the committee of parliament for Staffordshire. Cantrell obtained several adjournments of his case and the living was not sequestered from him until 6 Oct 1647. The following men acted on the Staffordshire committee in this case: Thomas Crompton, Edward Manwaring, Roger Hunt, Anthony Ryddeyard, esquires, Thomas Jolly, Thomas Bayley, gentlemen, Capt Stone and Col. Jackson. (Add. MS 15671 p38 59) He is described as of Dilhorne in his will pr. 27 Oct 1652. (PCC 161, Sawyer) [1915 p81-2]
(1948) CANTRELL, THOMAS. M.A. (Ox.). V. of Dilhorne, 1617. C.P.M., 20 July 1647, seqd. him for drunkenness & disaffection to Parl. Officiating at Elton chapel, Derbs., in 1650, reputed scandalous & insufficient. Will, as of D., 6 Feb. 1651/2 (P.C.C. 27 Oct. 1652). Wife Isabell. Bequests c. £150. Interim, Z. Crofton (C.R.) in 1649: W. Thomson, 1650. See A.M. 15671. 147. [Matthews (1948) p322]
[FOSTER] Cantrell, Thomas; B.A. from GLOUCESTER HALL 19 Feb., 1611-12, M.A. 5 July, 1614, vicar of Dilhorne, co. Stafford, 1617, until sequestered in 1647. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus & Add. MS.

[father] ----- Cantrell
chn: Thomas Cantrell b c1591
Nicholas Cantrell b c1596
William Cantrell
Ann Cantrell m ----- Yateman

[brother] Nicholas Cantrell M.A. (rector of Little Kimble, Bucks) c1596-....
m Martha -----
chn: Humphrey c 24 May 1629 Hambledon, Bucks
(rector of Little Kimble, Bucks)
- (presented by "lady Anna Burlaw widow")
- (instituted by Lincoln) 24 Sep 1631

(1642) (Little Kimble) In 1642 there were 33 people named in the tax returns for contributions for Ireland. Between them they were assessed at £3.14.6 of which sum Nicholas Cantrell rector, Job Gibson generosus,Widow Statham, and Charles Bowler each contributed £0.10.0
(1663) Short title: Cantrell v Stratton. Plaintiffs: Nicholas Cantrell. Defendants: William Stratton, Jane Stratton his wife and Francis Jeffery. Subject: money matters, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire. Document type: bill, demurrer. [NA C 6/48/37]
(1948) CANTRELL, NICHOLAS. M.A. (Ox.). R. of Lt. Kimble, 1631. Living vac. by his death when succr. inst. 8 May 1661. Acc. to later correspondent often imprisoned, but not seqd. See Lipscomb ii 353: W. MS. C. 5.313. [Matthews (1948) p73]
[FOSTER] Cantrell, Nicholas, subscribed 4 Nov., 1614 ; B.A. from GLOUCESTER HALL 30 June, 1617, M.A. 5 May, 1620.

►Thomas Cantrell e1641-....
(Master, Ellastone Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 30 Sep 1681

►John Capon e1476-....
*** *Perhaps identical to John Capon (Bishop of Salisbury) c1476-1557 [DNB]*
[? (elder brother of William Capon c1478-1550 **[SLG]**]
(prebendary, Tettenhall Pendeford, Staffs) 1533
- (as Magister, paid a tax of 6/3) 1533

►William Capon c1478-1550
b c1478 Salcott, Essex
d 1550; Will *as Doctor in Divinity* (PCC) 11 Oct 1550
(younger brother of John Capon (Bishop of Salisbury) c1476-1557 [DNB] who may have been prebendary of Tettenhall Pendeford)
(B.A.) 1499
(M.A.) 1502
(Fellow, Catherine Hall, Cambridge) 1509
(Proctor, Catherine Hall, Cambridge) 1509-10
(Master, Jesus College, Cambridge) 21 Jul 1516-10 Nov 1546
(vicar, Great Shelford, Cambs) 1516
(D.D.) 1517
(rector, London St Mary Woolchurch) 1517-32
(Chaplain to Cardinal Wolsey) 1528
(Dean, Ipswich College) 1528
(vicar, Barkway, Herts, until resignation) ....-1534
(Dean, Tettenhall College, Staffs) a1533-1548
- (paid a tax of 0/1) 1533

- (had a salary and a pension of 17/9) 1548
(prebendary, Wells Combe) 1535-50
(Archdeacon, Anglesey, appointed only) 1537
(prebendary and Chancellor, Bangor)
(prebendary, Salisbury Torleton) 1541-50
(rector, Duxford St Peter, Cambs) 1543
(vicar, Berkeley, Glos)
(rector, Simondsbury, Dorset)
(rector, North Stoneham, Hants)
(vicar, Southampton St Mary)
(founder of Southampton School)
[DNB]

Francis Capps (vicar of Wolstanton) c1580-1643

Capps, born about 1580, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 30 May 1614 when he was in office as a preacher at Congleton, Cheshire. On 1 Jul 1615 he was a preacher at nearby Astbury. On 3 Nov 1618 after presentation by Ralph Sneyd of Keele esquire c1535-1620 he was instituted vicar of Wolstanton. In 1629 Capps was presented for not wearing the surplice and for giving communion to parishioners whilst not kneeling as required. On one occasion "when the holy and blessed co[mmun]ion was in celebratinge the ... vicar did revile and call one of the churchwardens knave and base fellowe with many other base speeches" after the warden's attempt to force a parishioner to kneel. Still in office Capps died, aged about 63, and was buried here on 24 Nov 1643. Capps married on 16 Apr 1619 at Burslem to Margaret Cowall (no known children).

Francis Capps (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) c1580-1643 **1618-1643**
b c1580 *of unknown parentage*
m 16 Apr 1619 Burslem: Margaret Cowall; (? but had no chn)
i *Franciscus Caps Vicarius* 24 Nov 1643 Wolstanton
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 3 Nov 1618-d
- (called Francis Dapps) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire c1535-1620 [SLG])
- (as LLB., instituted) 3 Nov 1618 [is LLB a misreading of lit.] [CCEd]
- (called LL.B.) [X FOSTER/VENN]

(30 May 1614) Marriage licence addressed to Francis Capps, Clerk, Preacher at Congleton [Chester marriage licences]
(1 Jul 1615) Marriage licence addressed to Francis Cappers [recte Capps], Clerk, Preacher at Astbury [Chester marriage licences]
(1629) In 1629, Francis Capps, the vicar of Wolstanton, Staffordshire, was presented for not wearing the surplice. He also failed to make parishioners kneel for communion. Maria Brett, a member of his congregation, 'forebore' to kneel on a number of occasions but still received the sacrament from Capps, who gave it to her both 'wittingly and willingly'. There was an angry confrontation when a churchwarden sought to make her comply with the requirements of the law, and 'when the holy and blessed co[mmun]ion was in celebratinge the ... vicar did revile and call one of the churchwardens knave and base fellowe with many other base speeches' because of his intervention. The case shows the dilemmas which Puritan clergymen could face. They had to take their parishioners' scruples of conscience into account, as well as keeping out of trouble with the bishop. There was no way Capps could satisfy both Mrs. Brett and the churchwarden. [B/V/1/52, Wolstanton, p.36. 97] ... 5. William Bourne's implied difference with Francis Capps the vicar of Wolstanton has a history to it that we can only guess at. What we do know is that William Bourne was in dispute with a body of his fellow parishioners in 1618 over his right to be churchwarden. If the established system for selection had been adhered to, he would have had to wait for another 10 years. William Bourne took his case to the episcopal consistory court. The vicar at the time was Henry Stevenson, who died before the hearing was complete, and was succeeded by Francis Capps, who no doubt was faced with two opposing parties in the parish, each expecting his support. In the course of the dispute William Bourne was excommunicated, but seems to have been successful against the archdeacon of Stafford. At any rate, he was awarded £5 of the £9 14s 8d costs he incurred as a result of taking up the case. Francis Capps' refusal to wear a surplice and his toleration of a parishioner's standing to receive communion instead of kneeling at the altar rail indicate Puritan sympathies which may not have been to William Bourne's taste. (For a price comparison, a Banbury will of 1597 of Elizabeth Goodryche bequeaths 3s 4d for a funeral sermon.) [INTERNET]
(1915) 3 Nov 1618 bur. 24 Nov 1643 Francis Capps 5 - 5 Capps. Married 16 Apr 1619 Margaret Cowall at Burslem. [1915 p316 319]

William Capps of Wolstanton, Staffs c1607-....
b c1607 [X FMP]
m c1636 [X FMP] Sarah -----
chn: Francis Capps c 10 Dec 1637 Wolstanton
William Capps c 10 Feb 1639.40 Wolstanton
John Capps c 8 Nov 1640 Wolstanton
Joshua Capps c 28 Jun 1643 Wolstanton

Christopher Capron
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 28 Jan 1575
(ordained priest by Exeter) 22 Sep 1575
(rector, Woolfardisworthy, Devon)
- (presented by Humphrey Walrond of Bradfield, Devon)
- (instituted) 8 Jan 1583
- (died in office) a4 May 1583
(vicar, Hockworthy, Devon)
- (died in office) a23 Jul 1583

▌Christopher Capron e1561-....
**** Entry might confuse two different men*
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Graveney, Kent)
- (as B.A., licensed) 23 Apr 1591
(vicar, Graveney, Kent)
- (collated) 29 Jun 1592
- (resigned) a20 Dec 1593
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (in office) [1602 return]
- (B.A., preacher, stipend £10) [1604 return]

►Nicholas Capron e1380-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook)
- (said to have been in office) 1 Dec 1420 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f5b]
(rector, Wittersham, Kent)

(1431) To Nicholas Capron, rector of Witrisham in the diocese of Canterbury. Decree as below. Martin V dispensed him to hold for seven years with his parish church of Kyngion (sic) Magna in the diocese of Salisbury one other benefice with cure or otherwise incompatible, and to resign both, simply or for exchange, as often as he pleased [Cal. Lett. VII, p. 285]. Subsequently, on Nicholas, who is of noble birth, setting forth to the said pope that after the said dispensation he obtained the church of Witrisham, value not exceeding 30 marks [see ibid., p. 403] and, after holding it for some time with Kyngion Magna, resigned the latter and obtained in its stead the church of Yden, value not exceeding 20, in the dioceses of Canterbury and Chichester, which last he was holding with Witrisham in virtue of the said dispensation, pope Martin, on 6 Kal. Aug. anno 13 [1430], prolonged the said seven years, which were about to expire, by other three. The present pope decrees as above, f. 44d, and for the same reason. Racioni etc. (B. and Jo.Rode. | B. xxx. Valven.)
[LATERAN REGESTA 302]

An instance of this uncommon name, which will be long gratefully remembered in this part of the county, occurs on page 160, which refers to the killing of Nicholas Capron, late parson of the church of Wyttresham, Kent. The name also occurs in 1429 as of Hunts., and in 1434 as of Yeovil.

►Robert Capron 1851-....
b cNov 1851 Bampton in Tiverton RD, Devon
(at London University)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1878-81
- (aged 29, b Bampton, Devon, unm. lodging at Kingswinford "Curate of Wordsley")
1881 C
(Head Master, Watford Wynyard School) 1882-p1906

►Anthony Carbury e1562-...
NOTE: Possibly a misreading as no person of this surname on IGI
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)

- (paid first fruits) 29 Jun 1602
- (never instituted)

►Herbert Card c1892-....
(vicar, Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1931-

►William Cardall c1811-1886
b c1811 *son of Sampson Cardall of Birmingham esquire*
m ----- -----
d *aged 75* 4 Sep 1886 Clevedon
(as of Lancs., admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Feb 1832 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1832
(migrated to Peterhouse, Cambridge) 4 Apr 1833
(B.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1838
(ordained priest) 1839
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1844-8
(vicar, Budbrook, Warwicks) 1846-56
(M.A.) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Mayfair Christ Church, London) 1856-65
(vicar, Mayfair Christ Church, London) 1865-d
(Author, sermons, etc)
chn: Frederick William Cardall b 14 May 1843 Runcorn, Cheshire; (at Cambridge) 1861

►Edward Careless e1493-.... **1535-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Uttoxeter) a1533-a1 Dec 1543
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (in office) 1535 [HUTCHINSON 142]
(prebendary, Stafford Marston)
- (paid first fruits) 10 Nov 1546
- (had a salary of £7/6/4 & a pension of £6) 1548

►Francis Careless {Careles} e1565-....
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605

►Thomas Careless e1731-.... **1761**
(usher, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 27 Oct 1761

►John Edward Carey c1863-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(assistant schoolmaster, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs)
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1887-93
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Meir, Staffs) 1894-7
(rector, Otterham, Cornwall) 1898-1904
(vicar, Trevernbyn, St Austell, Cornwall) 1904-p1906

►Valentine Carey (Bishop of Exeter) c1568-1626
b Berwick-on-Tweed *probably illeg. son of Henry Carey 1st Baron Hunsdon 1526–1596 and an unknown woman*
m Dorothy dau of Richard Coke of Trusley, Derbyshire ....-1582
d 10 Jun 1626; i St Paul's Cathedral; M.I. (Exeter Cathedral); Will (...) 4 Apr 1626/-----
(matriculated sizar from Christ's, Cambridge) Michs 1585 [VENN]

(B.A.) 1588.9
(Fellow, St John's, Cambridge) 1591-7
(M.A., St John's, Cambridge) 1592
(Fellow, Christ's, Cambridge) 1597-1600
(B.D., Christ's, Cambridge) 1599
(Fellow, St John's, Cambridge) 1600
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1601
(rector, West Tilbury, Essex) 1603-8
(rector, Great Parndon) 1604
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 31 May 1606-a31 Dec 1613
- (presented by the Crown) 31 May 1606 [PRO C 66/1707]
- (compounded for first fruits) 1 Oct 1606 [PRO E 334/14 f68v]
- (resigned) a31 Dec 1613
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1607
(vicar, Epping, Essex) 1607-10
(Master, Christ's, cambridge) 1609-22
(D.D.) 1610
(Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge) 1612-3
(rector, Orsett, Essex) 1611
(Dean, St Paul's) 8 Apr 1614-1621
- (elected) 8 Apr 1614
- (confirmed by the Bishop) 11 Apr 1614
- (installed) 11 Apr 1614
(Bishop, Exeter) 1621-d
- (consecrated) 18 Nov 1621
[ODNB]

►Robert John Cargill e1847-....
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 1877-....

►Walter Henry Cariss 1845-1911
b 2 Jan 1845 Osmondthorp, Yorks *son of Benjamin Cariss solicitor*
d *aged 56* cAug 1911 Birmingham RD
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Jan 1864
(matriculated) Lent 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(ordained priest by York) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1870-2
(vicar, Cloughton, Yorks) 1874-84
(vicar, Birmingham St Gabriel, Warwicks) 1884-1911

►Edward Carless c1780-1833
b c1780 *son of William Carless of Birmingham, Warwicks armiger*
d a10 May 1833
(aged 20, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 28 Oct 1800 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1804
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Sep 1805
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 8 Sep 1805
(M.A.) 1808
(vicar, Wonastow, Mons) 15 Mar 1833-d
- (presented by Sir William Pilkington of Chevet, Yorks Baronet)
- (instituted) 15 Mar 1833
NOW DO VISITATION OF ENGLAND VOL 21 PAGE 30

►Richard Simcoe Carless {Carles} c1766-1846
c 26 Feb 1768 Birmingham St Martin *son of Joseph Carless of Birmingham armiger and Sarah (-----) [? Sarah dau of Richard Simcoe] [NATIONAL ARCHIVES]*
d cMay 1846 Alcester RD; Will (PCC) *of Aston Cantlow clerk* 24 Oct 1846

(aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 31 Jan 1787 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Oct 1790
(stipendiary curate, Kingsbury, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 11 Oct 1790
(B.A.) 1791
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Jul 1792
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 2 Jul 1792-....
- (licensed) 2 Jul 1792
(vicar, Aston Cantlow, Warwicks) ....-d
(vicar, Haselor, Warwicks)

►Walter Carless (vicar of Sandon, Staffs) 1714-1757
{Walter Carles}
c 14 Jun 1714 Birmingham St Martin *son of Richard Carless of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman*
m 13 Dec 1738 Coleshill: Ann Hector dau of Benjamin Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1682-....; c 10 Jan 1710.1 Lichfield St Mary; i *as Mrs Carless* 30 Aug 1788 Sandon; "was Samuel Johnson's first love"
i *as vicar* 19 Apr 1757 Sandon
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 22 Feb 1731.2
(B.A.) 1735
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 19 Sep 1736
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1740
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740
(M.A., Clare College, Cambridge) 1749
(rector, Sandon, Staffs) 28 Feb 1745.6-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Feb 1745.6
- (presented by Archibald Hamilton [9th Duke of Hamilton] 1740-1819 and his mother Ann c1715-1771 dau and coheir of Edward Spencer of Rendlesham, Suffolk and widow of James Hamilton 5th Duke of Hamilton 1703-1743)
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 31 Oct 1749-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 31 Oct 1749
- (presented by John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1680-1767)

chn: Richard Carless c 19 Mar 1739.40 Lichfield St Mary
Walter Carless c *son of Walter Curate of Ingestre* 19 May 1741 Longdon
Ann Carless c 9 Feb 1742.3 Lichfield St Mary; m George Hopper 1735-1787

►**Robert Carleton e1345-....**
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1385
- (presented by Hulton Abbot & Convent)
- (instituted) 8 Feb 1384.5 [SHC 1907 155]

Charles Henry Carlisle (vicar of Quarnford, Staffs) c1828-1908 **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b c1828 Addington Surrey
m Sarah Harriet -----; b c1835 Portsmouth, Devon
d *aged 79* cMay 1908 Shardlow RD]
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Reapsmoor & Newtown in Longnor, Staffs) 1859-63
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hollinsclough, Staffs) 1863
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Quarnford, Staffs) 1863-75
- (presented by Sir John Harpur Crewe of Calke, Derbys 9th Baronet 1824-1886)
(rector, Burnsall, Yorks) 1875-88
(rector, Stanton-by-Bridge-cum-Swarkestone, Derbys) 1888-p1906
- (aged 63, b Addington, Surrey, of "Rectory House", Stanton-by-Bridge "rector of Stanton by Bridge) 1891 C
chn: Charles Robert Francis Carlisle b 14 Jan 1874 "The Vicarage", Hollinsclough **[SCD]**
George Peter Carlisle b c1877 Burnsall, Yorks
Avona Maria Carlisle b c1878 Burnsall, Yorks

►**Charles Robert Francis Carlisle 1874-1914**
b 14 Jan 1874 "The Vicarage", Hollinsclough *son of Charles Henry Carlisle (vicar of Quarnford, Staffs) c1828-1908* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah Harriet (-----)*
d *aged 40* cFeb 1914 Cheadle RD, Staffs
(matriculated non-collegiate from Ayerst Hall) Michs 1892
(admitted at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1896
(B.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1899-1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1902-7
(stipendiary curate, Castleford, Yorks) 1907-10
(of Casteford, without cure) 1911
(disappears from Crockford) 1912

►**William Carlisle (P.C. of Ipstones, Staffs) 1762-1833**
c 1 Jul 1762 Sedbergh *son of William Carlisle & Eleanor (Herd)*
m 31 Jan 1791 Dilhorne: Prudence Woolfe; d *aged 76* 31 Aug ?1848 Stafford
d a29 Jul 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1787
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Sep 1787
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 9 Dec 1789-d
- (licensed) 9 Dec 1789
- (A note in the Register says "Although Mr Carlisle was licensed to Ipstones on the nomination of the freeholders Mr Fisher Littleton by no means gave up his claim to the right of nomination, but declined to contest the point upon this vacancy")
(Perpetual Curate, Hartington-cum-Earlsterndale, Derbys) 9 Dec 1789-d
- (licensed) 9 Dec 1789
- (presented by John Bullock)
(matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 14 Dec 1791 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1798

(M.A.) 1799
(rector, Sutton-in-the-Dale & vicar, Duckmanton, Derbys) 15 Jul 1806-a26 Jul 1810
- (instituted) 15 Jul 1806
- (presented by Clement Kynnersley)
- (re-instituted) 26 Jul 1810
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 30 Dec 1813
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (resides at Ipstones, in office) 20 Jul 1830
(of Belmont in Ipstones, Staffs)
(of Haye House, Staffs)
chn: Frances Carlisle c 15 Mar 1792 Ipstones
William Carlisle c 18 Feb 1795 Ipstones **[SCD]**
John Carlisle b 18 Nov 1797; 26 Nov 1797 Ipstones; d 1859; (with his brother Frederick, emigrated to South Africa and settled at a place near Grahamstown, which they called Belmont after their parental home) 1819
Maria Carlisle c 11 Aug 1800 Ipstones
Robert Carlisle b 20 May 1802; 21 May 1802 Ipstones
Frederick Carlisle b 30 Apr 1804; c 8 Oct 1804 Ipstones; (with his brother John, emigrated to South Africa and settled at a place near Grahamstown, which they called Belmont after their parental home) 1819
Louisa Carlisle c 6 Feb 1806 Ipstones
Clement Carlisle c 27 Mar 1808 Ipstones
Harriott Emma Carlisle c 25 Mar 1810 Ipstones; m Edward Lane Sayer clerk; (and had chn: William Carlisle Sayer LATER Sayer-Milward c1836-1913)
Henry James Barbor Carlisle 12 May 1813 Ipstones
Septimus Edmundus Carlisle c 23 May 1815 Ipstones
Helen Carlisle c 15 Mar 1818 Ipstones

►William Carlisle 1795-....
c 18 Feb 1795 Ipstones *eldest son of William Carlisle 1762-1833* ***[SCD]*** *and Prudence (Woolfe)*
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1813 [VENN]
(educated at Sedbergh)
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1818
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Kingsley) 17 May 1818
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 17 May 1818
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Oct 1819
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Oct 1819
(M.A.) 1821
[? (aged 45, of Wakefield, Yorks clergyman) 1841 C]

►Edward Stafford Carlos (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) 1842-1927
b 1 Apr 1842 London *son of Edward John Carlos 1798-1851 of 20 Colebrooke Row, Islington, London antiquary [ODNB] and Mary-Ann (-----)*
d *aged 84* 17 Feb 1927
(educated at Christ's Hospital, London under Dr Jacob)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1861 [VENN]
(Exhibitioner)
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(Scholar) 1864
(B.A., 24th Wrangler) 1865
(assistant schoolmaster, Christ's Hospital) 1865-81
(ordained deacon by London) 1868
(ordained priest by London) 1869
(stipendiary curate, London St Lawrence Jewry) 1869-73
(Assistant Examiner, College of Preceptors) 1869

(at South Kensington) 1871
(M.A.) 1872
(stipendiary curate, London St John-the-Evangelist Red Lion Square) 1873-9
(St Matthew's Day Preacher) 1877
(stipendiary curate, London St Mary Woolnoth) 1879-81
(Head Master, Exeter Grammar School, Devon) 1881-8
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1890-d
(Rural Dean, Cheadle, Staffs) 1891-1901
(author, "Short History of British India")

►John Carp ALIAS Carpenter c1339-....
(nominated by the Crown to second prebendal vacancy to occur in Lichfield)
9 Mar 1379 [CPR 1377-1381 p329]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (admitted) 10 Aug 1380 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole f180]
- (exchanged) 23 & 26 Jul 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p342] [Reg VI [Scrope] f31b]
(Dean, Wimborne Minster) Jul 1387-?1400
- (by exchange) 23 & 26 Jul 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p342] [Reg VI [Scrope] f31b]

►Edward Stanley Carpenter c1854-....
b c1854 *1st son of Thomas Carpenter of Rowde, Wilts armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 25 Jan 1873 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1877
(M.A.) 1884
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 24 Dec 1884-5 Aug 1888
- (appointed) 24 Dec 1884 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 5 Aug 1888 [INTERNET]

John Carp ALIAS Carpenter c1339-....

►John Carpenter e1419-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 5 May 1459-a11 Dec 1459
- (presented by the Crown) 5 May 1459 [CPR 1452-1461 p 484]
- (resigned) a11 Dec 1459 [Reg XII [Hals] f40]

►Philip Carpenter 1855-1890
b 7 Feb 1855 *son of Henry Carpenter of Huntingdon*
d 28 Sep 1890 Codsall
(educated at Huntingdon Grammar)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1881 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1881
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1886-?1888
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1888-d

►Robert Withers Carpenter 1844-....
b cAug 1844 Bath RD
(at London College of Divinity) 1870
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1872
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Bidford, Warwicks) 1872-6
(stipendiary curate, Lapley, Staffs) 1876-9
(stipendiary curate, Newhall, Derbys) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1881-3
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1883-6

(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Thomas) 1886-90
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Jude, Staffs) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys) 1892-3
(stipendiary curate, Mountsorrel, Loughborough) 1893-6
(stipendiary curate, Leicester Christ Church) 1896-1900
(gen. lic. diocese of Lichfield) 1901-
(Bishops permission for diocese of Worcester) 1901-
(Bishops permission for diocese of Birmingham) 1905-
(in retirement of 29 Golden Hillock Road, Small Heath, Birmingham) 1920

►Thomas Lionel Carpenter 1879-....
b cFeb 1879 Norwich RD
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1899
(assistant schoolmaster, Alleyne Grammar School) 1899-1904
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1903-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1904-7
- (of 39 Wolverhampton Road, Stafford) 1906
(M.A., Birmingham University) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Ludlow, Salop) 1907-8
(assistant schoolmaster, Ludlow Grammar School) 1907-9
(Chaplain, Ludlow Foxe's Charity, Salop) 1908-10
(rector, Onibury, Salop) 1910-p1920
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-9
(M.A., Trinity College, Dublin) 1919

►Frank Carr c1911-....
(at Dorchester Missionary College) 1933
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1935
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1936
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1946-51

►Henry Bryan Carr 1855-1892
b 17 Apr 1855 Valetta, Malta *1st son of Henry Carr clerk (Vice-Principal of Malta Protestant College) and Selina Emma (-----)*
m Caroline -----; (and had chn)
d *aged 36* Mar 1892 Poplar RD
(educated at Tonbridge School) 1870-3 [SCHOOL REGISTER]
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Gloucester and Bristol) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Upper Easton, Glos) 1878-80
(ordained priest by Gloucester and Bristol) 1879
(M.A.) 1880 (stipendiary curate, Wakefield All Souls, Yorkshire) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Ilkley, Yorks) 1882-5
(?vicar, Cobridge, Staffs) 1885-....

►Charles Walter Carrington 1859-....
b cFeb 1859 Bath RD *son of Henry Edmund Carrington proprietor and editor of the Bath Chronicle*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
(educated at Bath)
(studied engineering at the Crystal Palace College) 1877-85
(emloyed by E. Wilson and Co., Westminster, and G.E.R. engaged in railway work)
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Lent 1886 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon) 1888

(ordained priest by London) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Notting Hill, London) 1888-90
(vicar, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1894-1902
(M.A.) 1903
(Principal of the Upper Department, Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand) 1903-13
(Honorary Canon, Christchurch, New Zealand) 1910-13
(Dean, Christchurch, New Zealand) 1913-27
(Commissary to the Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand) 1913-27 1930-p1939
(license to officiate in the diocese of Ely) 1932-p1939
(public preacher in the diocese of St Albans) 1933-
(Commissary, Quebec) 1935-p1939
(of Glenview, Limpley Stoke, Bath) 1939

►Gervaise Carrington (prebendary of Worcester) c1549-1611 **?1594**
d 17 Aug 1611 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L., Oxford) 27 Oct 1579 [FOSTER]
(vicar, Powick, Worcs) 1568
(vicar, Longdon, ?Worcs) 1571
(rector, Hazleton, Glos) 1574
(vicar, Beckford, Glos) 1576
(prebendary, Worcester [9]) 1 Mar 1577-d
- (instituted) 1 Mar 1577
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Jan 1580.1
- (probably never instituted)
(rector, Brinlow, Warwicks) 1581
(vicar, Cropthorme) 1581
(vicar, Bromsgrove, Worcs) 1590
(rector, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (instituted) 23 Jul 1594
- (instituted) 13 Jan 1595 [CCEd]

... in 1594, when Jervase Carrington a former rector of Leigh was presented by the earl of Essex, on the request of the earl of Shrewsbury, with the rectory of Weston and the chapels of Stowe and Gayton. [1915]

►Frederick Carroll 1827-1899
b 23 Dec 1827 King's Lynn *1st son of Stanford Carroll of Dublin (1st Dragoon Guards)*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d *aged 71* 15 May 1899 Brighton
(educated at Ilminster & Bruton)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 4 Jun 1846 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1851
(ordained priest) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Newnham Murren, Oxon)
(Chaplain of St John's Hospital, Bath)
(---- of Dinder)
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Easter 1853—Easter 1855
- (in office) Easter 1853—Easter 1855 [FINCH II 66]
(M.A.) 1854
(vicar, Tallington, Lincs) 1861-94
(vicar, Ashford and Munduff, Co. Wicklow)
(vicar, Woodhouse, Halifax, Yorks)
(removed to Brighton)

►Thomas Carson 1801-1873
b c1801 *son and heir of Thomas Carson of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman*
m Emily -----; (aged 40, b South Repps, Norfolk) 1851 C

d cNov 1873 Mitford RD, Norfolk
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 5 Dec 1818 [FOSTER]
(aged 2?, admitted fellow-commoner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) Feb 1826 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1826
(B.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Standon) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs) 15 Jun 1828
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1828
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 19 Sep 1830
(stipendiary curate, Nailston, Leics)
- (licensed) 19 Sep 1830
(vicar, Crich, Derbys) 1838-1849
- (presented by Sir W.W. Dixie) [COX IV 52]
- (aged 35-9, of "Cresthill ?Field", Crich, Derbys "vicar") 1841 C
(rector, Scarning, Norfolk) ?1849-d?
- (aged 50, b Manchester, Lancs, of "The Rectory", Scarning, Norfolk rector) 1851 C
- (aged 60, b Lichfield, Staffs, of "Rectory", Scarning, Norfolk "rector ...") 1861 C
- (aged 70, b Lichfield, Staffs, of "Rectory", Scarning, Norfolk "rector ...") 1871 C

►Edward Carte c1801-1870
b c1801 Limerick *son of Edward Carte*
d *aged 67[sic]* cNov 1870 Lichfield RD
(aged 17, admitted Trinity College, Dublin) 2 Nov 1818
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1831
(stipendiary curate, Armitage & Farewell, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Jul 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1832
(stipendiary curate, Lea Marston & Whishaw, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1833
(Perpetual Curate, Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1837-d
(Perpetual Curate, Farewell, Staffs) 1838-d
- (nominated by Henry William Paget 1st Marquess of Anglesey 1768-1854) 14 Dec 1838
(Domestic Chaplain to Henry William Paget 1st Marquess of Anglesey 1768-1854)

►Samuel Carte (vicar of Leicester St Martin) c1652-1740
b 21 Oct 1652 Coventry *son of Thomas Carte of Coventry, Warwicks clothier*
m Ann -----
d 16 Apr 1740 Leicester; M.I. (Leicester St Martin); Will (---) 19 Jan 1736/----
(educated at Coventry Free School)
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 10 Jun 1669 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Feb 1672.3
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1673
(M.A.) 21 Oct 1675
(ordained priest) 1677
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1680
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 30 Sep 1682-d
- (installed) 30 Sep 1682 [D30/2/1/7 f65]
- (presented his son John Carte as vicar of Bishops Tachbrook) c29 Jun 1717
(vicar, Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 26 Mar 1684-91
(Master, Coventry Free School) 1691

(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 1697
- (inducted) 3 Jul 1697 [Dunchurch PR]

(rector, Eastwell, Leics) 1699
(vicar, Leicester St Martin) Oct 1712-d
(author, "A Dissuasive from Murmuring", 1694, and "The Cure of Self-Conceit", 1705.
(antiquarian)
[see ODNB for fuller account] [SIMMS]
chn: Thomas Carte c 1686; d 1754 [ODNB]
John Carte b c1688; i 20 Sep 1735 -----; (admitted scholar at Ttrinity Hall,

Cambridge) 8 Jan 1707.8; (matriuclated) 1707; (LL.B.) 1710; (ordained deacon by London) 5 Jun 1712; (vicar, Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks); (Chaplain to Lord Digby); (vicar, Hinckley, Leics) 1720-d; (rector, Stony Stanton) 1722; ("An excellent divine and critick of all learned languages.")
[13 chn]

►William Cartelege e1528-1575
d a13 Jul 1575; Will (?Lichfield) 23 Nov 1575
(parochial curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558
(subscribed at Lichfield, but no cure stated) 23 Sep 1559
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (appointed) ?1559
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
[NOTE: [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66] has a vicar of Dilhorne just called "Dartley" who died in 1573. "Dartley" is likely a misreading of "Cartelege"]

►Alfred William Carter (rector of Shelton, Staffs) c1850-.... **1903-....**
b c1850 London
m Caroline Mary -----; (b c1852 Laughton, Leics) 1901 C
[? d *aged 66* Dec 1916 Brighton RD, Sussex]
(ordained deacon by Bishop Royston for Liverpool) 1899
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Luke) 1899-1901
(Diocesan Chaplain & Preacher for diocese of Liverpool) 1901-3
(b c1850 London City, of Liverpool Clergyman church of England) 1901 C
(rector, Shelton, Staffs) 1903-p1906
chn: Hilda Mary Carter
Katherine Grace Carter
Henry Wilfred Carter
Kenneth Arnold Carter

►Barry Graham Carter 1954-....
b 1954
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1981-4

►James Carter cl809-1881
i *aged 72* 19 Feb 1881 ?Bridekirk
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) l Jul 1835
- (licensed) l Jul 1835
(vicar, Bridekirk, Cumbs) 1851-d

►John Carter e1365-....
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 20 Aug 1405-a16 Oct 1416
- (presented by John Staunton of Staunton Harold, Leics c1370-1405 by right of his wife Joan 1st dau and coheir of Sir Ralph Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1362-1388)
- (instituted) 20 Aug 1405
- (replaced in office) a16 Oct 1416

►John Carter e1484-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
[? - (Marytrologer of the Abbey) 1524 [VCH III 297]]
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
(Minor Canon, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) c1540-1545
- (late religious, in office) c1540-1545
- (received a pension of £6) 1545
- (pension paid for many years)

►John Carter (P.C. of Willenhall, Staffs) c1650-1720
b c1650 Brewood *son of John Carter of Brewood, Staffs*
unm.
i *aged about 70, in the chancel* 29 Feb 1719.20 Wolverhampton St Peter
(educated at Brewood)
(aged 16, admitted fellow-commoner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jun 1666 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(B.A.) 1669.70
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 OR 25 Sep 1670
(Preacher, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (licensed) Sep 1670
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1674
(parochial curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 18 Nov 1674-d
- (appointed) 18 Nov 1674
("He was of very peaceable deportment and authodox principles. He never married")

►William Carter c1800-?1841
d ?1841 OR cFeb 1842 Wolstanton RD
(stipendiary curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 31 Jan 1825-?1832
- (licensed) 31 Jan 1825
- ("Thursfield, or 'New Chapel,' is a chapel of ease under Woolstanton, of which the Rev. John Lawton is the incumbent, and the Rev. Wm. Carter, curate") [PIGOT 1828/9]
- (in office) 6 Oct 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 23 Jan 1832-d
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd esquire & Charles Heaton *qua* executor of Thomas Rowley *qua* executor of Judith & Mary Alsager of Alsager, Cheshire & Offley Crewe of Mucklestone, Staffs *qua* trustee of estates of Sarah Swinnerton of Butterton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Jan 1832
(Perpetual Curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) ?1832-1835
- (resigned) 1835 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 148]

►Robert Cartlege e1492-....
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Robert Cartlege, capilanus) c1532 FAS

►Ronald William Cartmel c1902-....
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1924
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge)
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Reading St John) 1926-8
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1927
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Luke, Staffs) 1928-36
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1936-45
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1945-p1966

►Thurston Cartmall (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) ....-1543
Will (---) 20 Apr 1543
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) ....-d
- (as Thurstan Courtney, vecarius) c1532 FAS
- (as vicar, paid a tax of 3/4) 1533
- (as Courtnay, had a salary of/was granted a pension of £5) ?1535 [?VALOR]
- (as Curtnall, died in office)
(Chaplain, Tutbury Castle Chapel, Staffs) 1535
- (as Courtnay, in office) 1535 [VALOR]

►Henry Antrobus Cartwright 1774-1859
b 19 Oct 1774; c 12 Nov 1774 Dudley St Thomas *son of Joseph Cartwright (vicar of Dudley St Thomas, Worcs) c1744-1811* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (Perry)*
d *aged 84* 6 Jun 1859 Dudley; i 14 Jun 1859 Dudley St Thomas; M.I. [below]; Will (Worcester) 6 Aug 1859
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 28 Oct 1791 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1795
(Fellow)
(M.A.) 1798
(ordained priest by Oxford) 18 Dec 1803
(B.D.) 1808
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 14 May 1813-a10 Jan 1817
- (presented by William Lord Dudley & Ward)
- (instituted) 14 May 1813
- (resigned) a10 Jan 1817
(left a legacy of £100 to the Cartwright Clothing Charities) [VCH]
(aged 76, "Fellow of Trinity College Oxford & cure of souls", living with his brother Cornelius Cartwright "a magistrate ... and general practitioner ...", both unmarried, at High Street, Dudley) 1851 C

(Dudley St Thomas, Worcs) In memory of the Revd. Henry Antrobus CARTWRIGHT B.D. Fellow of Trinity College Oxford. Sometime vicar of Sedgley in the county of Stafford. Who steadfastly looking onward to a life of eternal blessedness in the Kingdom of Glory through the alone merits of his Lord and Savior Jesus Christ and possessing largely the love and respect of all who knew him was taken to his rest on the 6th day of June,1859 in the 85th year of his age. His decease having occured at Dudley the place of his nativity. His mortal remains were deposited in a vault in St. Thomas church yard on the 14th day of the same month. William Percy CARTWRIGHT CAPTAIN IN THE 20TH REGIMENT of the Bengal Native Infantry H.E.I.C.S. who died of malignant fever at Huzzaree-Baugh in Bengal on the 20th day of November, 1804 in the 27th year of his age. And was buried with his wife Frances who had fallen a victim to the same violent disease a few days before Eliza CARTWRIGHT Who died at Ludlow
on the 15th day of August, 1810 aged 51 years. Charles CARTWRIGHT who died the 26th day of Sept, 1799 aged 17 years and of Mary & Ann CARTWRIGHT who died in their infancy All children of the Revd. Joseph CARTWRIGHT Formerly vicar of this parish and Mary his wife.

►John Cartwright c1531-....
(ordained acolyte by Chester) 30 Mar 1555
(as dom., ordained subdeacon by Chester, to title of Thomas Rowde of Rowde, Cheshire armiger) 13 Apr 1555
(as dom., ordained deacon by Chester, to title of Thomas Rowde of Rowde, Cheshire armiger) 21 Sep 1555
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Apr 1556
(subscribed) 1559
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (as Curate, paid a subsidy of 6/8) 24 May 1568 1569 1571 1572
- (in office) 1574
(vicar, Leek, Staffs) 1 Sep 1568-a6 May 1569
- (presented by John Copnall clerk, Thomas Smythe & Robert Hill, for this turn) 1 Sep 1568
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 16 Feb 1574
- (called John Sartling) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (presented by Robert Sutton ?clerk, for this turn)
- (instituted) 16 Feb 1574 & 27 Mar 1574
- (in office) 1584
- (replaced in office) a21 Oct 1588

►Joseph Cartwright (vicar of Dudley St Thomas, Worcs) c1744-1811
b c1744 *son of Joseph Cartwright of Dudley, Worcs commoner*
m 25 Feb 1772 Dudley St Thomas: Mary Perry; d 1834; M.I. (Dudley St Edmund)
d 1811; M.I. (Dudley St Edmund)
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 30 Oct 1761 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 1765
(stipendiary curate, Dudley, Worcs
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 25 Mar 1777-1779
- (presented by John Ward 2nd Viscount Dudley and Ward 1725-1788)
- (instituted) 25 Mar 1777
(vicar, Dudley St Thomas, Worcs) 1779-d
chn: Penelope Antrobus Cartwright b 3 Feb/Apr 1773; c 29 Apr 1773 Dudley St Thomas;
m 27 Aug 1799 Dudley St Thomas: Thomas Brettell of Dudley solicitor 1769-....;
d 1852
Henry Antrobus Cartwright b 19 Oct 1774; c 12 Nov 1774 Dudley St Thomas **[SCD]**
William Perry Cartwright c 24 Apr 1778 Dudley St Thomas; m Frances -----
....-1804; d *aged 26, of malignant fever* 20 Nov 1804 at Huzzaree-Baugh in
Bengal; (Captain, 20th Regiment of the Bengal Native Infantry/H.E.I.C.S.)
Cornelius Cartwright [3 son] [? b 23 Aug 1780; c 2 Nov 1780 Dudley St Thomas]
d aged 87 22 Oct 1867; M.I. (Dudley St Thomas);(M.R.C.S.); (J.P.); (D.L.)
Mary Cartwright c 4 Sep 1786 Dudley St Thomas; d in infancy
Ann Carwtright d *in infancy*
Charles Cartwright b c1782; d *aged 17* 26 Sep 1799
Eliza Cartwright b c1789; d *aged 51* 15 Aug ?1840 Ludlow
Mary Ann Cartwright b c1792; m1 James Bourne (the younger) of Tansley Hill;
m2 John Roberts of Dudley; d *aged 78* 7 Jun 1870; M.I. (Dudley St Thomas)

(Dudley St Thomas, Worcs) In memory of Cornelius CARTWRIGHT Esqre. M.R.C.S. For many years an active Magistrate for the Counties of Worcester & Stafford and a Deputy Lieutenant for the county of Worcester. He was the third son of the Revd. Joseph CARTWRIGHT formerly vicar of Dudley. And after a life of piety and benevolence was called to his rest on the 22nd day of October 1867 in the 88 year of his age. Also Mary Anne youngest child of the Revd. Joseph CARTWRIGHT who married first James BOURNE the younger of Tansley Hill Esqre. and secondly John ROBERTS of Dudley Esqre. Both of whom she survived and went to her rest greatly loved & respected on the 7th day of June,1870 in the 79th year of her age.

(Dudley St Thomas, Worcs) In memory of the Revd. Henry Antrobus CARTWRIGHT B.D. Fellow of Trinity College Oxford. Sometime vicar of Sedgley in the county of Stafford. Who steadfastly looking onward to a life of eternal blessedness in the Kingdom of Glory through the alone merits of his Lord and Savior Jesus Christ and possessing largely the love and respect of all who knew him was taken to his rest on the 6th day of June,1859 in the 85th year of his age. His decease having occured at Dudley the place of his nativity. His mortal remains were deposited in a vault in St. Thomas church yard on the 14th day of the same month. William Percy CARTWRIGHT CAPTAIN IN THE 20TH REGIMENT of the Bengal Native Infantry H.E.I.C.S. who died of malignant fever at Huzzaree-Baugh in Bengal on the 20th day of November, 1804 in the 27th year of his age. And was buried with his wife Frances who had fallen a victim to the same violent disease a few days before Eliza CARTWRIGHT Who died at Ludlow
on the 15th day of August, ?1840 aged 51 years. Charles CARTWRIGHT who died the 26th day of Sept, 1799 aged 17 years and of Mary & Ann CARTWRIGHT who died in their infancy All children of the Revd. Joseph CARTWRIGHT Formerly vicar of this parish and Mary his wife.

►Robert Cartwright (vicar of Wroxeter, Salop) c1697-1772 **1731-?1738**
b c1697 *son of John Cartwright of Wolverhampton, Staffs commoner*
m *aged 32 of Wolverhampton clerk* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Jun) 30 Jun 1729 Lichfield Cathedral: Ann Lyster of Atcham, Salop
i 30 Sep 1772 Wroxeter

(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 24 Mar 1715.6 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1719
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 25 Sep 1720
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 OR 4 Jun 1721
(stipendiary curate, Wroxeter, Salop) 5 Jun 1721
- (appointed) 5 Jun 1721
(M.A.) 1722
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1 Jul 1731-?1738
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1731
(vicar, Wroxeter, Salop) 31 Jul 1738-d
- (presented by Ann Smyth of Bartlet Street, Piccadilly)

- (subscribed on appointment) 31 Jul 1738
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 2 Mar 1757-a15 Jun 1761
- (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 2 Mar 1757

chn: Robert Cartwright c 1730 Atcham
Margaret Cartwright c 1732 Atcham
Mary Cartwright c 1732 Atcham
Ann Cartwright c 1734 Atcham
John Cartwright c 1736 Atcham
Benjamin Cartwright c 1737 Atcham
Martha Cartwright b 5 Nov 1739 PR; c 19 Nov 1739 Wroxeter
Thomas Cartwright b 5 Oct 1741 PR; c 23 Oct 1741 Wroxeter **[SMR]**
Richard Cartwright b 24 Feb 1743.4 PR; c 15 Mar 1743.4 Wroxeter
William Cartwright c 3 Jan 1745.6 Wroxeter

►William Henry Cartwright c1799-1880
b c1799 *son of William Parry Cartwright of East Indies gentleman*
d 29 Oct 1880
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 15 Dec 1817 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 31 Mar 1822
(stipendiary curate, Himley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Aug 1822 & 27 Aug 1823
- (in office) 21 Apr 1830
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 23 Mar 1823
(M.A.) 1826
(Perpetual Curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1832-
- (presented by John William Ward 4th Viscount Dudley and Ward 1781-1833)
- (instituted) 10 Jan 1832
(rector, Butcombe, Soms) 1848-

►Henry Carver c1765-1799
b c1765 *son of John Carver ?1741-1814* ***[SCD]***
d cJun 1799
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 11 Dec 1783 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1787
(M.A.) 1790
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 13 May 1790-d
- (collated) 13 May 1790 [B/A/1/27 p54]
- (installed) 28 May 1790 [D30/2/1/8 f114v]
(vicar, Farnham, Surrey)
- (presented by his father John Carver ?1741-1814)
- (instituted) 8 Dec 1791
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 24 Jan 1794-d
- (presented by James Cornwallis 4th Earl Cornwallis 1743-1824 (Bishop of Lichfield) *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (appointed) 24 Jan 1794
- (instituted) 1 Feb 1794
(D.C.L.) 1795

►John Carver 1741-1814
c 14 Jan 1740.1 Westminster Saint Martin in the Fields *son of John and Elizabeth Margaret [NOTE in 1745 the patron of Himley John Ward 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward 1704-1774 married " Mary Carver dau and heir of John Carver of Westminster St George Hanover Square"]*
d *aged 74* 1 Aug 1814 Sackville Street, London
(aged 18, matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford) 18 May 1759 [VENN]
(LL.B., ?Trinity Hall) 1770
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 22 Jan 1766-a25 Mar 1779
- (presented by John Ward 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward 1704-1774)
- (instituted) 22 Jan 1766

(vicar, Dudley, Worcs) 1769-79
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 15 Mar 1769-a8 May 1782
- (presented by the Crown) [London Gazette 10918]
- (instituted) 15 Mar 1769
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 21 Aug 1773-d
- (collated) 5 Aug 1773
- (appointed/installed) 21 Aug 1773
(rector, Hartlebury, Worcs) 1777-1801
(prebendary, Worcester) 1777-1804
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 25 Mar 1779-(a29 Mar) 1804
- (presented by John Ward 2nd Viscount Dudley and Ward 1725-1788)
- (instituted) 25 Mar 1779
(Archdeacon, Surrey) 1782-d
(of Milstead, Kent)
(A laudatory obituary notice which appeared in Gent. Mag., Aug 1814, is indignantly criticised by a correspondent in the following issue Sep 1814)
chn: Henry Carver b c1765 **[SCD]**

►Henry Francis Cary 1772-1844 **1797-1844**
b 6 Dec 1772 Gibraltar *son of William Cary of Cannock, Staffs (Captain 1st Regiment of Foot) 1746-1834 and Henrietta Brocas ....-c1778 dau of Theophilus Brocas (Dean of Killaloe)*
m 19 Sep 1796 Dublin St Mary: Jane Ormsby dau of James Ormsby of Sandy-mount, Dublin; b 1777; d 1832
d 14 Aug 1844 London; i Westminster Abbey
(educated at Uxbridge)
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) Jan 1783-....
- (entered) Jan 1783 [REGISTER]
(educated at Sutton Coldfield) 1785
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's Grammar School) 1787
(wrote verse for the "Gentleman's Magazine") 1787-....
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 29 Apr 1790 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 14 Jan 1794
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1796
(M.A.) 23 Nov 1796
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 9 Jan 1797-d
- (presented by Henry Bayly LATER Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1744-1812)
- (instituted) 9 Jan 1797
- (non-resident) 1807
- ("The living is a discharged vicarage, in the patronage of the Marquess of Anglesey") 1835 [PIGOT]
(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 27 Jun 1800-3 Sep 1832
- (presented by the Crown)
(published his translation of Dante's "Inferno") 1805
(of London) c1807
(Reader, Berkeley Chapel, London) 1810—3
(Domestic Chaplain to Henry William Paget 1st Marquess of Anglesey 1768-1854) 1812-....
(Curate, Savoy Chapel) 1815
(Assistant Librarian or similar, British Museum) 1826—37
(had a crown pension of £200 a year granted to him) 1841
(poet, translator and writer)
[ODNB for fuller account] [Rice ABBOTS BROMLEY Chapter IX]
chn: Henry Cary
[others known]

►William Caryar {Carrear} e1492-....
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (as Dominus William Carrear, curatus ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533

►Tom Primrose Castley c1865-1952

b 1 Jul 1866 Skelton, Yorks *son of Elias Castley of Moor Monkton, Yorks*
d *aged 85* 1952 Wokingham RD, Berks
(educated at Clergy Orphan School)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Pembroke College, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1883 [VENN, calls him Thomas]
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Wakefield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Morley St Paul, Yorks) 1890-2
(ordained priest by Wakefield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Marsden St Bartholomew, Yorks) 1892-6
(stipendiary curate, Fleetwood St Peter, Lancs) 1896-8
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield, All Saints, Derbys) 1898-1900
(vicar, Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) 1900-11
- (resigned) 1911
(of Stalham, Norfolk "without cure") 1913-8
(appears to have left the church)

William Cataline (parochial curate of Betley, Staffs) e1624-....
Cataline may have been born about 1624 of unknown parentage. Probably as a literate he was (presumably) anglicanly ordained deacon and priest before he was after (probable) presentation by Randal Egerton of Betley, Staffs esquire 1619-1681 (*qua* lord of the manor) appointed parochial curate of Betley about 1663. He signed Betley parish register "Guliel Cataline, rector ibm" about 25 Mar 1664. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Betley constablewick but was not assessed there. He had been replaced in office by 25 Mar 1667. In 1667 "William Cataline D.D." was said to be parochial curate of Horton. A William Catlin was vicar of Crambe, Yorks NR in 1641 and another William Catlin c1598-1673 was rector of Hargrave, Northants in the period 1623-1673.

►William Cataline (parochial curate of Betley, Staffs) e1624-.... 1663-1666
b e1624 *of unknown parentage*

(parochial curate, Betley, Staffs)
- ("Guliel Cataline, rector ibm" signed the parish register) c25 Mar 1664
- (as Mr., in office) 1 Aug 1665
- ("William Catlyn, Minister" certified the hearth tax) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (replaced in office) a25 Mar 1667

(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (as "William Cataline D.D.", in office) 1671 [Hutchinson (1893) p89]

William Catlin

(vicar, Crambe, Yorks NR)
- (collated) 23 Dec 1641

William Catlin
Curate, Brumbley Maad[sic], Essex
(as M.A., subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 13 Aug 1662

William Catlin (rector of Hargrave, Northants) c1598-1673
Adm *as William Catline clerk* (Northampton) 1673
[X DUBLIN/FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Hargrave, Northants) 1623-1649 1660-1673
- (presented by William Catelin armiger as true patron)
- (as M.A., instituted) 15 Jul 1623
- (as M.A., of Hargrave, licensed preacher by Peterborough) 31 Mar 1626
- (as M.A., subscribed) 6 Aug 1662
- (as Mr[sic] in office) 20 Jul 1664

(1675) Inheritance disputes index William Catlyn clerk v Martin Allen

---

►William Caterbank c1510-1568
Will (Lichfield) 3 Nov 1568
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Thomas-the-Martyr OR All Hallows *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
31 Aug 1535-15 Jun 1544
- (appointed) 31 Aug 1535
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Trinity *at* Longdon, Staffs) 15 Jun 1544-3 Dec 1545
- (paid first fruits) 15 Jun 1544
(rector, Little Comberton, Worcs) 3 Dec 1545-25 Jul 1550
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as a Chaplain, instituted) 3 Dec 1545
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 25 Jul 1550-d
- (presented by George Willoughby *pro* Thomas Vernam & Andrew Bullocke) [CCEd]
- (presented by George Willoughby *pro* "widow of Lord Mountjoy")
[HUTCHINSON (1893) 102]
- (instituted) 25 Jul 1550
- (subsidy due not paid) 25 Mar 1558

►Robert Catterick c1395-1468 **1416-1437**
{Robert Catryk}
d 1468
(Sch.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 1 May 1416-a6 May 1437
- (presented by his uncle John Catterick (Bishop of Lichfield, 1415-9) c1375-1419)
- (admitted) 1 May 1416 [AC 1 f91b]
- (resigned) a6 May 1437 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff64b-65]
(Dean, Shrewsbury) ....-1436
(rector, Bristol St Stephen) ....-1438
(rector, Berrington, Salop) 1438-1449
(rector, Adderley, Salop) 1449-....
[OWEN History of Shrewsbury]

►Frederic Catt LATER Willett 1838-?1921
b 16 Jun 1838 Brighton *son of William [?Frederic] Catt of Portland Place, Brighton, Sussex*
m Mary dau of John Nock Bagnall of West Bromwich, Staffs 1826-1884
d ?1921
(as Frederick, aged 2, living in household of William Catt) 1841 C
(educated at Westminster, exhibitioner)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1857 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1857
(as Frederic, aged 22, b Brighton, Sussex, student visiting Wolverhampton) 1861 C
(B.A.) 1861
(ordained deacon) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1861-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(assumed the surname of Willett in lieu of Catt) 27 Jun 1863
(M.A.) 1864
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1865-81
-("with the coming of Frederic Willett, incumbent 1865-81, a revival began.") [VCH]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Scaynes Hill, Lindfield, Sussex) 1881-1905
(Chaplain to the Holy Cross Community, Hayward's Heath) 1887-1901
(license to preach in the diocese of Chichester) 1908-14
(author, Osney Foss) 1908
(of Fir Tree End, Hayward's Heath) c1915-20
(not listed in Crockford) 1921

►John Stevenson Cattlow c1768-1833 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b c1768 *son of Joseph Cattlow 1738-1784* ***[SCD]*** *and Rachel (Peake)*
m1 1795 Newcastle: Mary Ford
m2 25 Jan 1797 Newcastle: Jane Ford
d 10 Jan 1833; Will (PCC) 12 Oct 1833

(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks, Scholar) Jan 1783
- (entered) Jan 1783 [REGISTER]
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Feb 1786 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1788
(B.A., 12th Wrangler) 1790
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 29 Jul 1792
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 30 Jul 1792
- (licensed) 30 Jul 1792
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1792
(M.A.) 1793
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs) 19 Apr 1796-(a6 Aug) 1808
- (presented by William Robinson c1718-1797 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Apr 1796
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 25 Apr 1796-a25 Jan 1806
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (licensed) 25 Apr 1796
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 1805-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 1819-d
- (presented by John Crewe 1st Baron Crewe 1742-1829)
- (instituted) 6 Oct 1819
chn: Rachel Jane Cattlow c 30 Aug 1798 Wolstanton
Mary Cattlow c 24 Nov 1803 Chebsey

►Joseph Cattlow 1738-1784
b Mar 1737.8; c 10 Apr 1738 Ashton Under Lyne St Michael *son of Jonathan Cattlow of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs clerk ....-a1746*
m 24 May 1767 Eccleshall: Rachel Peake
d (a6 Sep) 1784
(admitted sizar at Catherine Hall, Cambridge) 30 Nov 1757 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1757
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 May 1761
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 18 Jun 1761
- (appointed) 18 Jun 1761
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1762
(B.A.) 1762
(Fellow) 1762
(M.A.) 1765
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 1 Nov 1766-d
- (presented by Sir Charles Cope of Bruern Abbey, Oxon 2nd Baronet c1739-....)
- (licensed) 1 Nov 1766
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 10 May 1777-d
- (presented by Canterbury)
- (instituted) 10 May 1777
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 10 May 1777-d
- (licensed) 10 May 1777
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 7 Jun 1783-d
- (presented by Lichfield) 7 Jun 1783
chn: John Stevenson Cattlow b c1768 **[SCD]**

►Edward Frederick Cavalier 1851-1928
b 5 Aug 1851 Hockerill, Herts; c 20 Feb 1860 ----- *son of James Briscoe Cavalier cashier*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d 5 Aug 1928 Lowestoft
(educated at Bury St Edmunds)
(admitted pensioner at St John;'s, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1871
(matriculated) Michs 1871
(B.A.) 1875
(ordained deacon) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Sherborne Abbey Church) 1874-6
(ordained priest by Salisbury) 1876

(Held other curacies) 1877-85
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Sep 1881—Sep 1882
- (in office) Sep 1881—Sep 1882 [FINCH II 68]
(M.A.) 1881
(rector, Wramplingham, Norfolk) 1885-1926
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools at Norwich) 1889
(rector, Barford) 1908-26
(in retirement of Lowestoft)
(author, The Preacher's Dictionary)

►Hugh de Cave e1262-1298
d 1298
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £5) 1292

►Thomas Smith Cave 1855-1938
b 18 Nov 1855 Leeds *son of George Cave*
m Alexandra M. -----; (aged 36, b Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1901 C
d 7 Jan 1938 Handsworth Wood
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1875 [VENN]
(educated at Leeds Grammar)
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon) 1879
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1879-83
(M.A.) 1882
(vicar, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1883-1930
- (aged 34, b Leeds, unm. of "St James Vicarage", Albert Street, Handsworth "Clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(Rural Dean, Handsworth, Staffs) 1921-31
(Chaplain Emeritus to the Bishop of Birmingham) 1938
chn: Thomas W. Cave (aged 4, b Handsworth) 1901 C
Alexander M. Cave (aged 18m, b Handsworth) 1901 C

►Richard Philip Cavendish c1901-....
(at Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1922
(M.A.) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury-cum-Essington, Staffs) 1924-7
(vicar, Essington, Staffs) 1934

►Hon. Thomas Union Cavendish c1811-1859
b c1811 *6th son of Richard Cavendish 2nd Baron Waterpark 1765-1830 and Juliana (Cooper)*
m 4 May 1835[sic] Sophia dau of Sir John Robinson 1st Baronet 1754-1832; (but had no chn); d 13 Jul 1891; (aged 28) 1841 C
d 26 Mar 1859 Doveridge [GENT.MAG]
(educated at Repton)
(admitted fellow-commoner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 15 Jan 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1820
(M.A.) 1822
(as Thomas Union[sic, CCEd] Cavendish, ordained deacon by Norwich *pro* Bristol) 13 Jun 1824
(as Thomas Smith[sic, CCEd] Cavendish, ordained priest by Bristol) 3 Apr 1825
(Proctor in Convocation)
(vicar, Cahir, co Kerry)
(vicar, Doveridge, Derbys) 7 Feb 1839-d
- (as T.U. Cavendish, instituted) 7 Feb 1839 [COX III]
- (aged 35-9, of "Vicarage", Doveridge) 1841 C

(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 22 Dec 1842-16 Jul 1849
- (collated) 22 Dec 1842 [PRO E 331 COV.../54]
- (installed) 18 Feb 1843 [D30/2/1/11 pp115-16]
- (resigned) 16 Jul 1849 [B/A/1/31 p197]
[BP (Waterpark)]

►Richard Caverswall e1267-....
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1307-....
- (presented by St Thomas by Stafford Prior & Convent)
- (instituted) 1307 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 56]

►Roger Caverswall {de Cavereswell} e1236-1292
d 1292
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 1276-d
- (instituted) 1276 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 61]

►Thomas Caverswall e1309-....
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1349
- (presented by ----- Mavesyn)
[Shaw (1798) p196]

►William Caverswall e1324-....
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 17 Jun 1364
- (presented by St Thomas by Stafford Prior & Convent)
- (as Chaplain, instituted) 17 Jun 1364 [SHC 1907 117]

►Herbert Cawley c1886-....
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 25 Jun 1948-30 Jun 1950
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1948 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 30 Jun 1950 [INTERNET]
(rector, Weeford, Staffs) 1949-50

►Reginald Caynton e1301-....
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 1341-25 Apr 1365
- (presented by Stephen Ireton of Ireton, Derbys c1290-a1349 [SLG] and his wife Joan (widow of Vivian Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs c1290-a1340 [SLG]) 1341
(Incumbent, Chetwynd, Salop)
- (presented by Sir Richard Peshale of Horsley in Eccleshall, Staffs Knight c1317-1388 [SLG])
- (instituted) 25 Apr 1365 [SHC 1907 119 197]

►Anibaldus Gaetani Ceccano e1303-1350
d aAug 1350 [Eubel 1 16]
(Cardinal Bishop, Tusculum)
(Precentor, Lichfield thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
- (provided by the Pope) 15 Jul 1343 [CPL 111 95]
- (not admitted)

►Henry de Chaddesden e1306-1354 **1349-1354**
b e1306 *son of Richard de Chaddesden (son of Gilbert de Chaddesden) and Agnes (-----)*
d 8 May 1354; i St Paul's Cathedral; Will (...)
(Magister)
(Archdeacon, Leicester) 13 Mar 1346-d
- (appointed) 13 Mar 1346
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 12 Dec 1349-d

- (provided by the Pope) 12 Dec 1349 [CPP I 190]
- (estate ratified) 10 Aug 1350 [CPR 1348-1350 p561]
(in his will founded a chantry at Chaddesden in Spondon, Derbys)
[COX III 304]

►Nicholas de Chaddesden e1322-1390 changed 10/2/12
d a10 Sep 1390 [CPL IV 338]
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 31 May 1362-d
- (collated) 31 May 1362 [Reg IV [Stretton] f53]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 9 Jan 1385 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Chancellor, Canterbury)
(Incumbent, Cherring)
(prebendary, Hereford Moreton Parva) 1363-?1366
(prebendary, York)

Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. On behalf of his clerk, Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, D.C.L. his chancellor, for the canonry and prebend of Hereford, on their voidance by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cherring, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield. Granted, and resign the prebend. Avignon, 7 Kal. Dec.
The same. On behalf of the same, for a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding (as above). Granted as above. Dated as above. [PAPAL PETITIONS]

►Ralph de Chaddesden e1219-c1276
d c1276
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) 1259
(founded a chantry in Sawley Church)

►Edmund Chaderton e1439-1499
d a22 Aug 1499 [Salis. Reg Blythe f34b]; Will (PCC) 6 Apr 1499/12 Oct 1499
(Magister) [X VENN]
(prebendary, Salisbury Stratton) Mar 1479-d
- (by exchange) Mar 1479
(Archdeacon, Totnes) 26 Mar 1491-d
- (collated) 26 Mar 1491 [Reg Fox f121]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 11 Feb 1492.3-d
- (collated) 11 Feb 1492.3 [Reg XIII [Smythe] f157]
- (admitted) 27 Feb 1492.3 [AC 111 f7b]

►William Chadleshunt e1254-1320
d 1320
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 28 Mar 1304-a3 Mar 1318
- (collated) 28 Mar 1304 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f26]
- (resigned) a3 Mar 1318 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f78]
(Canon, St Paul's) a8 Aug 1307-d
- (in office) 8 Aug 1307

►Thomas Chadwick c1894-.... 1929-1942
(at University of Manchester)
(at St Aidan's Theological College 1914
(B.A.) 1915
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1915
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1916
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1929-1942

►**William Chadwick c1620-1671**
b c1620 Essex *son of ----- Chadwick clerk*
d a26 Sep 1671
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1641 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1641
(B.A., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1645.6
(M.A.) 1649
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 1654
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 17 Dec 1660-a26 Jan 1664
- (presented by the Crown) 17 Dec 1660 [PRO c 66/2919]
- (installed by proxy) 7 Mar 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 F16]
- (in office) 30 Sep 1663 [B/A/1/17 i P43]
- (unnamed incumbent failed to subscribe to the Act of Uniformity) 26 Jan 1664 [B/A/1/17 i p38]

(vicar, Dinton, Wilts) 8 Jul 1665-d
- (instituted) 8 Jul 1665

(rector, Sherfield English, Hants) 1666

►**Philip Kensit Challen 1898-....**
b cNov 1898 Preston RD. Lancs
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1930
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1946-

►**John Frederick Challis 1887-....**
b 1887 (? Blaby RD, Leics)
(at St Catherine's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1911
(ordained deacon by Peterbrough) 1911
(ordained priest by Peterbrough) 1912
(M.A.) 1915
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1939-47
(vicar, Trentham, Staffs) 1947-58

►**Thomas Chalner ALIAS Chawner e1480-1544**
i 1544 Checkley [VCH III 230]
(said to be brother of William Chalner ALIAS Chawner e1485-.... **[SCD**])
(Abbot, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (elected) 1531
- (as "Thomam Chalner Abbatem de Crokesden", signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

►**William Chalner ALIAS Chawner e1485-....**
(said to be brother of Thomas Chalner ALIAS Chawner e1480-.... **[SCD])**
(ordained priest) 1510
(Monk, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus William Chalner") c1532 FAS
- (supported by Lord Shrewsbury as a candidate for Abbot) 28 Aug 1534
- (opposed by Sir Philip Draycot as a candidate for Abbot, called "very vicious and exceedingly drunken") 29 Aug 1534
- (as Chalnar, signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538

►**Thomas Chaloner c1600-1664** **1649**
b Llansilin, Denbighs *son of Jonas Chaloner (rector of Byfield, Northants)*
i 21 Oct 1664 Shrewsbury St Mary
(matriculated sizar from Jesus College, Cambridge) Easter 1617 [VENN]
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(Scholar) 1620
(B.A.) 1620.1
(M.A.) 1624
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 26 Feb 1625.6

(stipendiary curate, Little Shelford, Cambs)
- (in office) 1625
(Headmaster, Shrewsbury School) 1636-?1645
- (ejected) 1645 [VCH]
(Master, Ryton, Salop)
(Master, Birch Hall, Salop)
(Master, Market Drayton, Salop)
(Master, Hawarden, Flints)
(Master, Overton, Flints)
(Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs) 1649
- (appointed) 1649 [VCH]
(Master, Newport, Salop)
- (in office) 3 Sep 1662
(Head Master, Shrewsbury School) 1662-4
chn: John Chaloner (at Cambridge) 1649
David Chaloner (at Cambridge) 1658
another son at Cambridge

►James Slade ffoster Chamberlain 1846-1929
b 9 Jul 1846 Rufford, Lancs *son of Thomas ffoster Chamberlain of Rufford, Ormskirk clerk*
d *aged 83* 1 Oct 1929 Hove, Sussex
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) Sep 1859-1865 [REGISTER]
- (aged 13, Jul 9, left 1865:3, entered) Sep 1859
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 23 May 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(Scholar)
(B.A., 16th Wrangler) 1869
(M.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Westhoughton, Lancs) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Newington) 1872-4
(vicar, Great Hormead, Herts) 1874-81
(vicar, Kearsley Moor, Lancs) 1881-7
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1887-93
- (presented by The Master and Fellows of St John's College, Cambridge)
(rector, Staplehurst, Kent) 1893-1913
(in retirement of Hove, Sussex)
chn: Thomas A. Chamberlain (at Cambridge) 1899

►John Harold Chamberlain c1897-....
(vicar, Smethwick St Michael, Staffs) 1927-p1936

►Cecil Chambers c1860-....
b c1860 *3rd son of Oswald Lyttleton Chambers of Leeds clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from Keble, Oxford) 14 Oct 1879 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1883
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1884-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1888-90
(Chaplain, Denstone College, Staffs) 1890-7
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1897-9

►Joseph Chambers 1810-....
c 5 Aug 1810 Church Stretton *son of John Chambers and Mary (-----)*
m1 1838 Burton St Modwen: Esther Elliott dau of James Elliott-----; (aged 30) 1841 C
m2 26 Dec 1846 Abbots Bromley: Mary Chawner
(Master, Abbots Bromley Free Grammar School, Staffs) Mar 1836-....

- (appointed) Mar 1836 [see STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER 22 Oct 1836]
- (b c1811, of School House Lane, Abbots Bromley "schoolmaster") 1841 C
- (b c1811 Church Stretton, of Scool House, Abbots Bromley "Master of Free Grammar School & farmer of 18 acres occasionally employing 1 or 2 men".
- (discharged) 1858
(b c1811 Church Stretton, of 72 Great Francis Street, Duddeston in Aston, Warwicks, "clerk to wholesale fruiterer") 1861 C
chn: John Elliot Chambers c 12 Jan 1841 Abbots Bromley
Joseph Luther Chambers c 27 Mar 1842 Abbots Bromley
William Chambers c 30 Jul 1843 Abbots Bromley
[2] Mary Esther Chambers c 24 Feb 1848 Abbots Bromley; i 1 Sep 1852
Laura Elizabeth Chambers c 9 Apr 1849 Abbots Bromley
Rupert Hayne Chawner Chambers c 6 Apr 1850 Abbots Bromley; i 4 Sep 1852
Eliza Ann Chambers c 7 Sep 1851 Abbots Bromley
Thomas Chawner Chambers c 7 Aug 1853 Abbots Bromley
Frances Alma Chambers c 8 Apr 1855 Abbots Bromley

(1860) The Grammar School was shut up more than a year ago Joseph Chambers, the master, having been discharged in 1858. The fund is accumulating for repairs, &c., and a new body of trustees will be formed, as only two of the old ones are now alive. [GRIFFITH (1860)]

►Percival Roderick Harcourt Chambers 1866-1899
b 28 Apr 1866 *6th son of Robert Harcourt Chambers*
d *aged 33* 23 Nov 1899 at sea
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1885
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1889-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(Missionary of the U.M.C.A., at Korogwe in diocese of Zanzibar) 1892-6
(Organising Secretary of the U.M.C.A., for the South of England) 1898

►William Weldon Champneys 1807-1875
b 6 Apr 1807 Camden Town St Pancras *eldest son of William Betton Champneys of Oxford clerk ....-1835 and Martha dau of Montague Stable of Kentish Town*
m 20 Mar 1838 Mary Anne dau of Paul Storr
d 4 Feb 1875 at "The Deanery", Lichfield; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 3 Jul 1824 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.)
(Fellow) 1831-9
(rector, Whitechapel St Mary) 1837-60
(Canon Residentiary, St Paul's) 1851-68
(vicar, St Pancras) 1860-9
(Rural Dean, St Pancras) 1860-9
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood & rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 11 Oct 1868-d
- (appointed) 11 Oct 1868
[ODNB]
chn: Basil Champneys (architect and author)
Francis Henry Champneys (obstetrician)
[7 chn]

(Lichfield Cathedral) In Memory of WILLIAM WELDON CHAMPNEYS, M.A., for vi. years Dean of this Cathedral Church, and rector of Tatenhill, in this County He was previously for xviii. years Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, in London, and successively Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, and for xxiii. years rector of Whitechapel, London, and for ix years vicar of St. Pancras, Middlesex Born Apl. 6, 1807. Died Feby. 4, 1875

►John Chanci e1279-1319

d 1319
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) ....-d

►Edward Chandler (Bishop of Lichfield, 1717-30) ?1668-1750 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b ?1668
d 20 Jun 1750
(at Emmanuel, Cambridge)
(M.A.) 1693
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 21 Apr 1697-25 Oct 1717
- (collated) 21 Apr 1697 (B/A/1/18 f26)
- (installed) 30 Apr 1697 [D30/2/1/7 f107v)
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 19 Sep 1698-a9 Jul 1706
- (collated by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1698
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) ?1698-25 Oct 1717
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Christopher Comyn) 9 Sep 1698 [B/A/1/18 f40]
- (admitted to house) 23 Sep 1698 [D30/2/1/7 f109]
- (probably admitted to same residence) a22 Sep 1699 [D30/2/1/7 f110v]
(D.D.) 1701
(prebendary, Salisbury) 1703
(prebendary, Worcester) 1706
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 25 Oct 1717-1730
- (Congé d' élire) 12 Oct 1717 [PRO C 66/3521]
- (elected) 25 Oct 1717
- (royal assent) 9 Nov 1717
- (confirmed by Archbishop) 15 Nov 1717
- (consecrated) 17 Nov 1717 [Lamb Reg Wake I f44v- 51v]
- (enthroned by proxy) 26 Nov 1717 (D30/2/1/7 f151]
(Bishop, Durham) 1730-d
(author, sermons and controversial treatises)
[DNB, not checked] TO DO

William Chandler (vicar of Bushbury) c1605-1684 **H23**
Chandler, born about 1605, is of unknown parentage. (A man of this name - a son of William Chandler of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks "gentleman" - studied at Oxford and on 23 Jan 1623.4 was a student at St John's College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated.) Chandler was ordained deacon and on 1 (or 10) Mar 1628.9 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 13 Jul 1632 after presentation by the dean of Lichfield *qua* prebendary of Brewood *then* Augustine Lindsell c1575-1634 he was instituted vicar of Brewood. On 22 May 1635 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but had resigned before 1 Jul 1646. On 4 Aug 1646 application was made in the House of Lords for an order for Robert Aylett LL.D. c1582-1655 "to institute and induct" Chandler to the vicarage of Bushbury and on 7 Aug 1646 after presentation by Walter Grosvenor of Bushbury esquire c1584-c1656 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Bushbury. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 13/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 12 Aug 1662. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £20. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Bushbury-cum-Moseley and Essington constablewicks and was assessed on 2 hearths at Bushbury township. About 1679 he was appointed prebendary of Wolverhampton Monmore. Still in both offices he died, aged about 79, and was buried on 26 May 1684 at Bushbury. Chandler married about 1635 to a woman by whom he may have had 1 son and 3 daughters.

William Chandler (vicar of Bushbury, Staffs) c1605-1684 **1632-1646**
[? b c1605 *son of William Chandler of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks "gentleman"]*
m c1635 ----- -----
i 26 May 1684 Bushbury; Will NOT FOUND

chn: Mary Chandler i 31 May 1638
John Chandler c 18 Jun 1640 Brewood
Elizabeth Chandler c Sep 1642 Brewood; i 23 Apr 1644 Brewood
?Elizabeth OR Ann Chandler c 16 Feb 1644.5 Brewood

[? (aged 19, as son of William Chandler of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks pleb., matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 23 Jan 1623.4] [FOSTER]
(as Mr., ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Mar 1628.9
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 13 Jul 1632-a1 Jul 1646
- (presented by Augustine Lindsell c1575-1634 *qua* Dean of Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary of Brewood)
- (instituted) 13 Jul 1632
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 22 May 1635
(*compliant* minister, Brewood, Staffs)
- (probably continued as compliant presbyterian minister)
- (replaced at Brewood) 1 Jul 1646
(*compliant* minister, Bushbury, Staffs) 7 Aug 1646
- (presented by Walter Grosvenor of Bushbury, Staffs esquire c1584-c1656)
- (order to institute and induct) 4 Aug 1646
- (instituted) 7 Aug 1646
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (perhaps presented by Walter Grosvenor of Bushbury, Staffs esquire c1611-?1692)
- (paid a subsidy of 13/0) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Aug 1662
- (as Mr., in office) 24 Sep 1662
- (as Minister, certified hearth tax for Bushbury-cum-Moseley and Essington constablewicks and was assessed on 2 hearths at Bushbury township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Mr., "he was also a licensed preacher. vicarage valued at £20 pa. He gave 6/8 to Lichfield Cathedral and the parish £5/13/4") 4 Aug 1665
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(**prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs**)
- (in office) c1679-84

(4 Aug 1646) 4 August 1646 -- Application for an order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct Wm. Chandler to the vicarage of Bushbury, in the county of Stafford. [Lords Journals, VIII. 451] [Robert Aylett LL.D. c1582-1655]
(1679/1684) (Wolverhampton) This undated list of prebends must be of the period c1679-84 "A dean and seven prebends, Kynvaston, Mr Andrew Durell [appointed 1679 [VCH], succeded 1684 [1915]]; Fetherstone, Mr Isaac Addey; Hylton, Dr John Hinckley; Willenhall, Mr Fullam; Monmore, Mr William Chandler; Wobaston, Mr Thomas Allestry; the Official or Chancellor; and Hatherton, Mr Fisher". [SHAW II 155]
(1915, Bushbury) 8 Chandler. Perhaps son of William Chandler of Stratford-on-Avon. If so, matriculated 1624 St John's College, Oxford, aged 19 (Foster). vicar of Brewood 1634-45, appointed to this living by Parliament (Shaw, II p330) (year given as 1645 in "Institution Books ") paid subsidy 13s. in Jan 1661.2 and certified number of hearths here in 1666. One of this name was prebendary of Monmore, Wolverhampton QV, in 1680. 7 Aug 1646 oc. 1666 William Chandler 8 [1915 p45-6]
(1915, Wolverhampton) 65 Chandler. Occurs in Shaw's Staffs ,ii, 155. Perhaps some relation to William Chandler, vicar of Brewood 1634-45 (in which parish the name appears) and of Bushbury 1646-66? (q.v). [1915 p343]

William Chandler
b c1606 son of George Chandler of Winchester, Hants commoner
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 31 Jan 1622.3
(B.A.) 14 Feb 1625.6
(M.A.) 25 Jun 1628
(as M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford, ordained ---- by Oxford) 30 May 1629
(rector of Stopham, Essex) 1632
(rector, Sullington) 1640

►**Roger Chandless 1704-1744**
c *no parents named* 20 Jan 1703.4 Brewood *son of William Chandless of Brewood, Staffs commoner*
d a23 Jul 1744
(aged 18, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 5 May 1722 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 22 Feb 1725.6
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) 20 Jun 1735-d
- (nominated by Dean of Lichfield) 20 Jun 1735
- (appointed Perpetual Curate & Reader) 27 Jun 1735

►**Edwin John Chant c1923-....**
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1947
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1948
(vicar, Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1956-80
(vicar, Farewell, Staffs) 1956-80
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1980

Richard Chantry B.A. (presbyterian minister of Weeford) c1631-1694 **G13**
Chantry, born about 1631, was a son of John Chantry of Repton, Derbys husbandman. He was educated at Repton. He studied at Cambridge where on 21 Jun 1649 he was admitted as a sizar at St John's College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1652.3. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before 30 Oct 1654 when after nomination by the *Trustees for maintenance* (at the request of the parishioners) he was *established* as presbyterian minister of Weeford independent parochial chapelry and on 6 Nov 1654 approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers*. His *certificate of fitness* had been signed by Derbyshire ministers. On 21 Feb 1654.5 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis at Wirksworth. His thesis was entitled "*An in hac vita homo possit esse certus de salutae suae eternae certitudine fidei*". In 1655 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. In 1659 he received an augmentation of £80 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0. Whilst at Weeford his ministry was encouraged by John Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford esquire 1613-1694. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived but remained at Weeford. Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from living in parishes where they had held a religious office since 1660, he was forced to move. *Calamy* records in 1702 he was forced "to remove with his Wife and Four Children into another Country to take a Farm upon a Rack Rent His Family encreas'd and he met with several Difficulties and yet subsisted chearfully". The farm is said to have been in Derbyshire perhaps at Smisby where on 13 May 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at his own house. In his will written on 3 Jul 1677 Thomas Minors of Lichfield mercer bequeathed £10 to "Mr Richard Chauntry formerly of Weeford now of Smithsby ". He was still living there in 1689 when at Derbyshire Quarter Sessions he took the oath required of ministers. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Derbyshire " Mr Richd Chantry senr. Att Hartshorne an aged ejected minister hath 9 children who have all Some part of their dependence on him is afflicted with a great lameness and not able to goe without helpe, preacheth 3 Sabbaths in the month, the people poore not able to allow more then £4 odd mony pr quarter, of wch Mr Tym: Cox [Timothy Cox **QV**] hath a 1/4 part." The same survey under Staffordshire has the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Richd Chantry - [ejected Minister] Of Weeford - able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it". In his case the Staffordshire survey was evidently in error. Whilst at Hartshorne he did receive (1690-

3) £8 pa from the *Common Fund*. Chantry died, aged about 63, on 22 Jul 1694 at Hartshorne and was buried there (perhaps as requested in the church yard) on 24 Jul. A funeral sermon was preached by a close friend Samuel Shaw (presbyterian minister of Long Whatton, Leics) c1635-1695. Both Chantry and Shaw were born and educated at Repton and then studied at St John's College, Cambridge. His will made on 30 Jun 1694 was proved under Lichfield on 19 Feb 1694.5. His personalty was valued at £26/15/0 and included "Itm his bookes £3". Chantry married about 1657 to Deborah by whom he had 9 children (perhaps 4 sons and 5 daus). Robert Chantry (minister of Staines, Middx) 1664-p1734 was one of his sons.

Richard Chantry B.A. (presbyterian minister of Weeford) c1631-1694
b c1631 Repton *son of John Chantry of Repton, Derbys husbandman*
m e1657 Deborah -----
d 22 Jul 1694 Hartshorne, Derbys; i 24 Jul 1694 Hartshorne; Will (Lichfield) 30 Jun 1694/19 Feb 1694.5;
(educated at Repton)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1649 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1649
(B.A.) 1652.3
(ordained by the Presbytery)
(presbyterian minister, Weeford, Staffs) 30 Oct 1654-24 Aug 1662
- (entered) 30 Oct 1654
- (paid a subsidy of 5/0) Jan 1661.2
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
chn: ----- Chantry b e1658
----- Chantry b e1660
Deborah Chantry c *dau of Mr Chantere minister* 30 Mar 1662 Weeford
Robert Chantry c *son of Master Richard Chantre* 15 May 1664 Weeford; [Robert Chantry (minister of Staines,
Middx) 1664-p1734]
[five others]

(16 Jan 1654.5) Wirksworth Classis. 5 ministers, 4 others. ... This day Mr Richard Chantrey Bachelour of Arts late student of St. John's Colledge in Cambridge who desireth to be ordained a preaching-presbyter was therefore ordered to preach his approbacon sermon before the Classis at their next meeting the third Teusday in Feb next. (20 Feb 1654.5) Wirksworth Classis. 4 ministers, 4 others. The said Mr Richard Chantrie (according to former order) preached before the Classis and his sermon being orthodox & edifying, was approved. After, Mr Richard Chantrey aforesaid (in order to his ordinacon) produced a certificate from the neighbouring ministers that he is orthodox & pious & fit to be imployed in preaching the Gospell which was approved. Then he was examined concerning the worke of grace upon his soule, his call to ths Ministrie, his skill in the original tongues & in the Arts, Logick, and Philosophie, likewise of his knowledge in divinitie, in all which the Classis received satisfaction, whereupon he had this Thesis given him *An in hac vita homo possit esse certus de salutae suae eternae certitudine fidei*.
(20 Mar 1654.5) Wirksworth Classis. 5 ministers, 5 others. Mr. Richard Chantrie also exhibited his Thesis & maintained a dispute uppon the said question wherein he gave good satisfaction. (21 Mar 1654.5) Wirksworth Classis. 7 ministers, 7 others. This day Mr Thomas Shelmerdine preached the ordinacon sermon before the congregation assembled in the Parish Church at Wirkesworth which ended the questions were demanded of the aforesaid Mr Anthonie Buxton, Mr Richard Chantrey Mr Humfrey Waldron & Mr Thomas Ford required to be demanded of them by the Ordinance for Ordination of ministers of the 28 August 1646 who each of them answered unto all the said questions And then were severallie ordained by praier & imposition of hands. The said Mr. Thomas Shelmerdine gave the exhortation concluded with praier and the blessing. After the congregation dismissed the Lres of ordination were signed by the ordainers and delivered to them by the Scribe The severall papers of their Testimonialls are in the custodie of the Scribe, their Theses in the hands of the said Moderator. John Rudyard. Scribe. [Minutes]
He was ordained to the ministry of Weeford near Lichfield. He was ejected in 1662 and forced by the Oxford Act to remove from that county into Derbyshire He died July 22nd 1694 at Hartshorne. Robert Chantry we believe to have been a brother of Richard Chantry. [J. Charles Cox *Three centuries of Derbyshire annals. Vol. I* (1890) p362]
(25 Sep 1655, Hints) (marriage witneses) Tim Fox, Ric. Chauntery, ministers
(8 Feb 1655.6, Weeford PR) On the 8th day of February, 1655 William Smith of Weeford, husbandman was Sworne accordinge to an Act of Parliament bareinge Date the 26th day of August, 1653 to be parish Register there for Marriages, Births, and Burials and well and truly to execute and performe the said office accordinge to the said Act and was allsoe approved and alowed the said day and yeare by and before me. Ric: Floyer.
(1689) Smisby. Richard Chantry. (at Derbyshire Quarter Sessions took oath required of ministers)
[J. Charles Cox *Three centuries of Derbyshire annals. Vol. I* (1890) p362]
(1690) Mr Richd Chantry senr. Att Hartshorne an aged ejected minister hath 9 children who have all Some part of their dependence on him is afflicted with a great lameness and not able to goe without helpe, preacheth 3 Sabbaths in the month, the people poore not able to allow more then £4 odd mony pr quarter, of wch Mr Tym: Cox hath a 1/4 part. [Alexander Gordon (Ed.) *Freedom after ejection* ... (1917) p26]
(c1691) ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Ricd Chantry - [ejected minister] Of Weeford "able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" [Gordon (1917) p96-9] [Survey of dissenting ministers]
(30 Jun 1694) Richard Chantrey of Hartshorn ... clarke ... be buried in hartshorne church yard ... worldy goods ... all ... wife Deborah Chantrey [executrix] ... the marke of Richard Chantrey ... Inventory (4 Sep 1694) "Itm his bookes £3" Total £26/15/0

(1702) Weford Mr. Richard Chantry He was forc'd by the Oxford Act [31 Oct 1665] to remove with his Wife and Four Children into another Country to take a Farm upon a Rack Rent His Family encreas'd and he met with several Difficulties and yet subsisted chearfully [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) Weeford Mr Richard Chantry He was forc'd by the Oxford Act [31 Oct 1665] to remove with his Wife and Four Children into another County, to take a Farm upon a Rack Rent. His Family encreas'd and he met with several difficulties and yet he subsisted chearfully. He departed this Life July 22 1694 at Hartshorn in the County of Derby. His Funeral Sermon was Preach'd and Printed by Mr S Shaw. He left behind him a Son in the Ministry that is Pastor of a Congregation of Dissenters at Staines in Middlesex. [Calamy (1713) p624-5]
(1727) [Calamy (1727)]
(1778) WEFORD [Curate] {Chap.} Mr Richard Chantrye. Of St. John's College, Cambridge. He and Mr S. Shaw [Samuel Shaw (presbyterian minister of Long Whatton, Leics) c1635-1695] were intimate friends, born in the same town, educated at the same free-school, and afterwards in the same chamber of the same college,; and after that, for the most part, lived in near neighbourhood. At Mr Chantrye's first settlement he was much esteemed, and his ministry much encouraged, by the pious and judicious John Swynfen, Esq [John Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs esquire 1613-1694] ; with whom he often took sweet counsel; and they edified one another. After he was driven from Weford by the Oxford act [*The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665)], he took a small farm in a mean corner of Derbyshire, near the place of his nativity, and took all opportunities of preaching, encountering many dangers and hardships, which he bore manfully, like Jacob, who in feeding Laban's flock, "endured drought by day, and frost by night, and sleep departed from his eyes": though it can hardly be said that "his wages were changed" as oft as Jacob's, for Mr Chantrye had many times none at all; but, though he had an increasing family, he chearfully subsisted. He was like the zealous and courageous builders of the walls of Jerusalem, who "with one hand wrought in the work, and with the other held a weapon". For he would go in the twilight, to escape the informers, with a Bible in his pocket, and a fork on his shoulder. Having by his fortitude overcome great opposition, in more settled times he preached as long as he could stand, and longer too; being at last drawn in a chair into the room where his hearers met. Nor did he take less pains with himself than with his people, cultivating his own soul continually with pious meditations, and the exercise of grace. He "kept his own vineyard" as carefully as that of which he was made keeper. He was offered preferments to conform, but refused them. He was a man of much candor, lenity, and humility. No man was more apt to acknowledge his own unworthiness. His great zeal in his Master's work turned all to this complaint in his sickness, "Alas, how little have I done for my dearest Lord!" To all that visited him he generally recommended a fiducial affiance in Christ, and sincerity of the inward man. He was greatly supported under his last sinking pains and grievances, enduring them with an admirable holy patience, He died on a Sabbath-day morning, July 22, 1694, at Hartshorn in Derbyshire. He said, not long before his departure, "The Sabbath is begun; I hope I may this day begin my eternal Sabbath. Mr Shaw preached his funeral sermon in which he remarks; to the honour of Divine Grace, "that he knew not any man less beholden to external advantages than Mr Chantrye, either domestical, scholastical, or academical". He left a son in the ministry among the Dissenters, who had many years a small congregation at Staines in Middlesex. [Calamy (1778) p405-6]
(1803) WEFORD [Chap.] Mr. RICHARD CHANTRYE. Of St. John's Col, Camb. He and Mr. Samuel Shaw were intimate friends, born in the same town, educated at the same free-school, and occupied the same chamber at college. They afterwards, for the most part, lived in the same neighbourhood, Mr. Chantrye on his first settlement was much esteemed, and his ministry much encouraged, by the pious and judicious John Swynfen,, Esq; with whom he often took sweet counsel ; and they edified one another. After he was driven from Weford by the Oxford act, he took a small farm in an obscure corner at Derbyshire, near the place of his nativity, and embraced all opportunities of preaching; encountering many dangers and hardships, which he bore manfully, like Jacob, who in feeding Laban's flock, endured droughts by day, and frost by night, and sleep departed from his eyes: tho' it can hardly be said that his wages were changed as often as Jacob's, for Mr. Chantrye had many times none at all; but, tho' he had an increasing family, he chearfully subsisted. He was like the zealous and courageous builders of the walls of Jerusalem, who with one hand wrought in the work, and with the other held a weapon : For he would go in the twilight, to escape the informers, with a Bible in his pocket and a fork on his shoulder. Having by his fortitude overcome great opposition, in more settled times he preached as long as he could stand, and indeed longer too ; being at last drawn in a chair into the room where his hearers met. Nor did he take less pains with himself than with his people, for he cultivated his own soul continually with pious meditations, and the exercises of devotion. He kept his own vineyard as carefully as that of which he was made keeper. He was offered preferments to conform, but refused them. He was a man of much candor, lenity, and humility. No one was more ready to acknowledge his own unworthiness.' His great zeal in his Master's work was followed with this complaint in his last illness, "Alas, how little have I done for my dearest Lord !". To those who visited him, he generally recommended a fiducial trust in Christ, and sincerity of the inward man. He was greatly supported under his last sufferings, which he endured with an admirable patience. He died on a Lord's-day morning, July 22, 1694, at Hartshorn in Derbyshire. Not long before his departure he said, "The Sabbath is begun ; I hope I may this day begin my eternal Sabbath." Mr. Shaw preached his funeral sermon in which he remarks, to the honour of divine grace, "That he knew not any man less beholden to external advantages than Mr. Chantry, either domestic, scholastical, or academical." He left a son in the ministry among the Dissenters, who had many years a small congregation at Staines in Middlesex. [Calamy III (1803) p244-5]
(1900) XXX [Shaw]
(1911) DB (P) 709 ... DB10 17 Smisby ... (1) Richard Chantry 72 321(55) appl. by ~~Mr Wells of London~~ put in by Thos Blood ... (2) Richard Chantry;s house (m.pl.) 72 321(~~53~~) (recte 55) appl. by ~~Mr Wells of London~~ put in by Thos Blood ... E(110) L.I. May 13 72 I. ... p317
321(55) (1672) Desired by Mr Sharpe ... Mr Richard Chantry of Smithsby in the county of Derby, desiers a licence for his person and his owne dwelling howse he is presbiterian ... p479
E(110) Licence to Rich: Chantry to be a Pr. teacher in his howse in Smithby, Derbys. 13 May 1672. [Turner (1911) p] Smisby
(1915) .... 5 Chauntrey, Chantry. Son of John Chantry, husbandman of Repton; born c1631; educated at Repton school; B.A. St John's College, Cambridge; ordained by the Presbytery (Venn, Mayor, Repton School Register); nominated for this rectory (sic) at the request of the parishioners by the trustees, established here on 30 Oct 1654 and approved by the commissioners on 6 Nov 1654, his certificate of fitness being signed by Derbyshire ministers. Next year he occurs as certifying the fitness of candidates for the ministry. In 1659 his augmentation is given as £80 pa (LMS 972 p29 35; 996 p162; 997/3 n7; 994 p142; 1008 p25). He paid a subsidy of 5/0 in 1661 and died at Hartshorne on 22 Jul 1694 (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p309]
(1917) Chantry(e), Richard. In 1690 he was of Hartshorne, Derb. and received 1690-3 £8 a year from the Common Fund ... Chantry, Robert. (fl. 1690-1734) Son of Richard Chantry (qv) In 1699 he received Fund gift, £5, as minister at Dedington, Oxon, from 1712 to 1734 he received Fund grants, yearly and special, as minister at Staines, Midx where he died ... [Alexander Gordon (Ed.) *Freedom after ejection* ... (1917) p233]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p] 65 86 96
(1934) CHANTRYE, RICHARD. Curate of Weeford, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 3 Nov. 1654 paid cler. subsidy Jan. 1661-2. (L. 997.3.7: Cal. 624, 770.) Son of John, of Repton, Derbs., husbandman. School, Repton. St. John's, Camb adm. 21 June 1649, age 18: B.A. 1653 Ord. by Wirksworth Classis, Derbs. 21 March 1654-5. At Weeford 'Much favour'd and encouraged by the pious and

judicious John Swynfen, Esq. [D.N.B.] .... He was forc'd by the Oxford Act t0 remove with his Wife and Four Children into another County, to take a Farm upon a Rack Rent. . . . He took hold of all Opportunities of Preaching .... He was like the zealous and courageous Builders of the Walls of Jerusalem, who with one Hand wrought in the Work, and with the other, held a Weapon: For he would go in the Twilight to escape the Informers, with a Bible in his Pocket, and a Fork on his Shoulder Having by his Fortitude overcome great Opposition, in more settled Times he preach'd as long as he could stand, and longer too; being at last drawn in a Chair, out of his Parlor into a larger Room, for the greater Convenience of the Assembly.' Licensed (P.) at his house, Smithsby, Derbs., 13 May 1672. At Derbyshire Quarter Sessions 1689, he and his son Robert took oaths required of ministers; certified his house at Smithsby as a meeting-place (Cox, Three Centuries, i. 360, 368). 1690, living at Hartshorn. 'An aged ejected minister hath 9 children who have all Some part of their dependence on him is afflicted with a great lameness and not able to goe without helpe, preacheth 3 Sabbaths in ye month, ye people poore not able to allow more than £4 odd mony per quarter, of which Mr. Tym: Cox [Fox (q.v.)] hath a 1/4 part'. Received £8 yearly from the Common Fund 1690-3 (Gordon, 233). Died at Hartshorn, Derbs., 22 July 1694. Funeral sermon by S. Shaw (q.v.), of Leicestershire, his life-long friend: 'they were born in the same Town, educated at the same Free School, and afterwards in the same Chamber, of the same College and University'. Will, 30 June 1694: p. 19 Feb. 1694-5 (B'ham.). To be buried in Hartshorn churchyard. Wife Deborah. Inventory £26/15/0 of which £3 for books. Son Robert minister at Deddington,Oxon.; at Staines, Middx., 1712-34. [Calamy Revised (1934) p109]

►Hugh Chaplain c1583-....
m Elizabeth -----; i 3 Jan 1638.9 Alstonfield
(at Magdalen College, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1603.4
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 19 Sep 1607
- (instituted) 19 Sep 1607
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 & 1638
chn: -[dau]- Chaplain i 30 Oct 1652 Alstonfield

►Richard de Chapliff e1298-.... ***1338***
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton)
- (collated) 1338 [Harwood (1804), probably in error]

▌Albert Lees Chapman c1884-.... **1926-1934**
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1907
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Westhoughton St Bartholomew, Lancs) 1908-10
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Radford St Peter, -----) 1910-3
(stipendiary curate, Crookes St Thomas, ?Sheffield) 1914-16
(Organising Secretary, S.P.C.J., North Midlands) 1916-26
(vicar, Old Hill, Staffs) 1926-34
(vicar, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1934-41
(rector, Denton-cum-South Heighton & Tarring Neville, Sussex) 1941-p1947

►Frederick Alexander Routley Chapman c1908-....
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1956-66
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 1956
- (resigned) 1966

►Isaac Chapman c1694-1781
d a12 Mar 1781
(educated at Eton College, Colleger) 1703-8
(matriculated sizar from Kings, Cambridge) 1709 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1714.5
(ordained priest by Bristol) 22 Sep 1716
(rector, Church Knowle, Dorset) 1716-d
- (presented by Edward Clavell)
- (appointed/instituted) 24 Sep 1716
(M.A.) 1734
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs) 1759-d
- (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)

- (instituted) 5 Mar OR May 1759

►James Chapman c1707-....
b c1707 son of John Chapman of Cheddelton, Staffs gentleman
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 26 May 1725 [FOSTER, does not record a degree]
(Master, Cheddleton Endowed School, Staffs)
- (as B.A. subscribed on appointment) 5 Nov 1735

John Chapman (rector of Donington, Salop) c1581-1660
c 25 Oct 1580 Donington *son of John Chapman (rector of Donington, Salop) c1551-1607*
d 2 Dec 1660; i 4 Dec 1660 Albrighton [see note in Donington regsiter]

(aged 17, "cler. fil." matriculated from Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 20 Oct 1598
(B.A.) 7 Jul 1602
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Oct 1602
(M.A.) 23 Jun 1606
(rector, Donington, Salop)
- (instituted) 29 May 1607
- (in office) 13 Mar 1639

About 1638 he was styled "John Chapman of Dunn-ngton - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-....

John Chapman (rector of Donington, Salop) c1551-1607
b c1551 *son of Richard Chapman of Hilton in Sheriff Hales*
m ----- -----
i 9 Jun 1607
chn: John Chapman c 25 Oct 1580 Donington

►John Chapman c1815-....
b c1815 Ware, Herts
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 53, b ?Amberley, Sussex) 1871 C
(ordained deacon) 1849
(ordained priest) 1850
(Perpetual Curate OR vicar, Calton, Staffs) 1870-6
- (presented by the inhabitants)
- (aged 56, b Ware, Herts, of Calton, "vicar of Calton") 1871 C
(vicar, Quarnford, Staffs) 1876-81
- (presented by Sir John Harpur Crewe of Calke, Derbys 9th Baronet 1824-1886)
- (aged 66, widower of "Parsonage House", Hollinsclough, "vicar of Quarnford") 1881 C
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1881-2

►John Chapman c1846-....
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1867
(at Ushaw College, Durhams)
(as a Roman Catholic, ordained deacon and priest by Liverpool)
(converted to Anglicanism and received into the Church of England by Lichfield) Jul 1895
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1896-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1903-p1920

►Macklin Charles Chapman 1888-.... **1919-1930**
b cMay 1888 Chard RD
(at Peterhouse, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1911

(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1911
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Walcot, ?COUNTY) 1912-5
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Guildford St Saviour, Surrey) 1915-8
(stipendiary curate, Dorking St Paul, Surrey) 1918-9
(M.A.) 1919
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1919-30
(vicar, Hailsham-cum-Polegate, Sussex) 1930-7
(vicar, Hailsham, Sussex) 1937-p1947

Richard Chapman B.A. (rector of Leigh) c1604-?1652
Chapman, born about 1604 in Leicestershire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1622 he was a sizar at Queens' College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1625.6. On 5 Mar 1625.6 he was ordained deacon and on 6 Mar 1625.6 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough. By 1635 Chapman was living at Rugeley where about Apr 1635 (? after presentation by the dean & chapter of Lichfield) he was probably instituted vicar. On 14 Aug 1639 after presentation by Sir Harvey Bagot of Blithfield 1st baronet 1591-1660 he was, perhaps *plurally*, instituted rector of Leigh. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he might have continued as *compliant* minister in both parishes but under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) was required to resign one of them and likely resigned at Rugeley. On 3 Jul 1646 it was certified that Chapman was "an able, religious minister, and that since the beginning of the troubles ... has been Chaplain to some of the forces under the Parliament". He resigned at Leigh before 29 Aug 1646 when after presentation by Sir George Booth of Dunham Massey, Cheshire 1st baronet 1566-1652 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Thornton-le-Moor rectory, Cheshire. Still in office he probably died, aged about 49, in 1652. His will made on 16 ??? 1652 was proved under *PCC* on 29 Sep 1653. Chapman married (? on 18 Apr 1630 at Fulletby, Lincs) to Muriel (? Elton of Fulletby) by whom he had 4 sons and 4 daughters. At Leigh on 7 Mar 1639.40 Chapman issued a licence to eat flesh as recorded in the parish register:

> "haveing certaine intelligence of the --- [Eliz]abeth daughter of Edward and Hellena Bright of Dodsley in the Parish aforesaid. And being also informed that it is the advise of her physician that flesh --- and fytt meates dyett for the recovery of her health do herby (so farre fourth as in me lyeth) license the sayd Edward and Hellena to freshe meat in the --- for the eating of flesh for the use and sustenance of the said Elizabeth. And I do in lyke manner licence the said Elizabeth to eat flesh upon the sayd [day ?] continue during the sickness of the sayd Elizabeth and no longer."

Richard Chapman B.A. (rector of Leigh, Staffs) c1604-?1652 **1639-1646**
b c1604 Leics *of unknown parentage*
m Muriel -----; 1653 hw; [i X FMP]
[? m 18 Apr 1630 Fulletby, Lincs: Muriel Elton of Fulletby]
i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 16 ??? 1652/29 Sep 1653 [below]
[NOTE: There are several Chapman families at Foxton, Leics in the early 17C]
(of Leics., matriculated sizar from Queens', Cambridge) Easter 1622 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1625.6
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 5 Mar 1625.6
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 6 Mar 1625.6
(preacher, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop)
- (appointed) 3 Feb 1630 [SOURCE LOST]
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) ?1635-
- (a predecessor died about 1635)
- (? presented by dean & chapter of Lichfield)
- (instituted) ?1635
- (probably resigned as a pluralist) 5 Feb 1643.4
- (another man in office) 1645
- (From 1639 to 1646 the vicar, Richard Chapman, was non-resident and the church was served by a curate) [VCH,
quoting only an unsourced marginal note]
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 14 Aug 1639-5 Feb 1643.4
- (presented by Sir Harvey Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 1st Baronet 1591-1660 [SLG])
- (instituted) 14 Aug 1639
- (signed parish register) 7 Mar 1639.40 & c16 Feb 1640.1
(*compliant* minister, Leigh, Staffs) 5 Feb 1643.4-a29 Aug 1646
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 5 Feb 1643.4
- (resigned) a29 Aug 1646
(*compliant* minister, Thornton-le-Moor rectory, Cheshire) 1646
- (presented by Sir George Booth of Dunham Massey, Cheshire 1st baronet 1566-1652)

- (to be instituted) 3 Jul 1646
- (instituted) 29 Aug 1646 [CCEd]

chn: John Chapman [? c 27 Mar 1631 Fulletby, Lincs]; 1652 fw
Richard Chapman 1652 fw
Margaret Chapman c 15 May 1636 Rugeley; i 8 Mar 1637.8 Rugeley
Thomas Chapman c 18 Nov 1638 Rugeley; 1652 fw
Mary Chapman c 20 Sep 1640 Leigh;1652 fw
Ann Chapman c 13 Nov 1642 Leigh; i a1652 [X fw 1652]
Edward Chapman c 9 Aug 1645 Leigh; i a1652 [X fw 1652]
Dorothy Chapman c 4 Jun 1646 Leigh; i a1652 [X fw 1652]
[?] ----- Chapman b c1653

(15 May 1636, Rugeley) Margt. s. of Mr Richd. Chapman, clerk, & Muriel his wife

(7 Mar 1639.40) I Richard Chapman Parson of the Parish church of Lee alias Leigh in the County of Stafford haveing certaine intelligence of the --- [Eliz]abeth daughter of Edward and Hellena Bright of Dodsley in the Parish aforesaid. And being also informed that it is the advise of her physician that flesh --- and fytt meates dyett for the recovery of her health do herby (so farre fourth as in me lyeth) license the sayd Edward and Hellena to freshe meat in the --- for the eating of flesh for the use and sustenance of the said Elizabeth. And I do in lyke manner licence the said Elizabeth to eat flesh upon the sayd [day ?] continue during the sickness of the sayd Elizabeth and no longer. Dated the seaventh Day of March 1639. By me Richard Chapman rector Leigh. [Leigh printed PR p13-4]
(1645) Petition of inhabitants of Rugeley that Mr. Thomas Jones may remain Min[i]ster. [SRO D1929/8/2]
(1642/3) Richard Chapman, clerk. v. Robt. Heaton. Thos. Midleton and his wife Edith, Henry Heely, Hugh Lowe.: Parsonage of Leigh alias Lee, in the county of Stafford. Tithes, &c.: Stafford [NA E 134/18Chas1/East3]
(3 Jul 1646) Chapman to be instituted to Thornton. Ordered, That Doctor Aylett shall institute and induct Richard Chapman to the rectory of Thornton super Moras, in the County of Cheshire, void by Resignation or otherwise of George Biron Doctor of Divinity; the said Richard Chapman producing a Presentation under the Hand and Seal of Sir George Booth Knight and Baronet. [House of Lords Journal Volume 8: 3 July 1646]
(3 Jul 1646) July 3. Application for an order for Dr Aylett to institute and induct Richard Chapman to the rectory of Thornton super Moras [Thornton le Moors] Cheshire. And on the same paper, certificate that Chapman is an able, religious minister, and that since the beginning of the troubles he has been Chaplain to some of the forces under the Parliament. [*Sixth report of the royal commission on Historical Manuscripts Commission Part I* (1877) p124]
(16 ??? 1652) ... I Richard Chapman of Thornton in the Moore ... I commend my Soule into the hands of Almighty God my heavenly Father in this full assurance of Faith That of his infinite m[er]cy through the Merritts of his deare sonne my blessed savio'r Jesus Christ hee will imediatly after it is dep'ted out of this life receive it into the bosome of Abraham and give it an inheritance in his heavenly kingdome amongst them that are sanctifyed by faith in Christ Jesus and my body to bee buried in decent manner to remayne in the earth untill the resurrection of the dead ... Muriell my wife [executor] the one halfe of all my debts due unto mee for tythes and otherwise ... [also] my messuage [etc] in Thornton [for life] ... sonnes John Richard and Thomas and to my daughter Mary and to the childe that my wife is withall ... the other half ... provided [son John not to interfere with Muriel's tenure or only receive] twelve pence ... Mr Robert Griggs [supervisor]
(1915) [Leigh] 6 Chapman. Probably B.A. 1625-6 Queens' Coll. Camb. (Venn). On 18 Dec 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that he had "relinquished "this rectory and was settled in the cure of Thornton, co. Ches. (Bod. MS. 324, p. 182). Perhaps this is another instance of a pluralist being compelled to resign all his livings but one. [1915]
(1928) Richard Chapman, B.A., perhaps vicar from April, 1635 AND Thomas Handley, buried 4 Sep., 1640, probably curate. ... Chapman, afterwards rector of Leigh, Staffs., and Thornton, Ches., resided here from about April, 1635, until Sept., 1639, and probably was vicar. In Nov., 1650, he owed a small sum of money to a Rugeley resident, and it is quite possible that he held this living in plurality until shortly before this date. In this case, Handly would have been his curate here, and possibly he was also curate here in 1633, when a "sir Thomas" was paid 5s. for writing the will of an inhabitant of Rugeley. [Rugeley printed PR (1928) p xi]
[VENN] Richard Chapman. Matric. sizar from QUEENS', Easter, 1622. Of Leicestershire. B.A. 1625-6. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Mar. 5; priest, Mar. 6, 1625-6. One of these names R. of Thornton-le-Moor, Cheshire, 1646. He was also R. of Leigh, Staffs., 1639-46. (Wm Salt Arch Soc., 1915.)

►Thomas Chapman (rector of Swynnerton, Staffs) c1532-1592 **1571-1592**
Will *of Thomas Chapman, Clerk of Swynnerton, Staffordshire* (PCC) (?24 Oct) 1592/ 5 Dec 1592
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1549 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1552.3
(Fellow, Clare, Cambridge)
(M.A., Clare, Cambridge) 1555
(ordained deacon by London) 5 Mar 1557.8
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 26 May 1558
(University Preacher, Cambridge) 1565
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 10 Jul 1571-d
- (installed) 13 Apr 1570 [CCEd, ? in error]
- (collated) 10 Jul 1571 [PRO E 331 COV.../3]
- (installed) 14 Sep 1571 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 31 Oct 1573-d
- (presented by Thomas Beardmore *pro* Francis Gatacre of Gatacre in Claverley, Salop

esquire c1533-1599 and his wife Elizabeth 2nd dau and coheir of Humphrey Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs c1500-1562)
- (instituted) 31 Oct 1573 OR 2 Nov 1573
He grantee of: ???
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 4 Apr 1578-d
- (presented by Peter Shallcroft [*?recte* Peter Shallcross] *pro* (himself) Peter Shallcroft and **Thomas Chapman** *grantees of* ----- -----)

was he brother of next ????

►William Chapman (rector of Therfield, Herts) c1541-a1605 **1570-a1605**
d a10 Jan 1604.5 [see below]
(B.A., Cambridge) 1561.2 [VENN]
(Fellow, Queens', Cambridge) 1562-71
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 8 Oct 1562
(vicar, Impington, Cambs) 23 Oct 1562-a29 Apr 1573
- (presented by Ely Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 23 Oct 1562
- (resigned) a29 Apr 1573
(M.A., Queens', Cambridge) 1565
(University Preacher, Cambridge) 1568
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 13 Apr 1570-d
- (installed) 13 Apr 1570 [CCEd]
- (in office) Oct 1592
(rector, Donington, Salop) 5 Dec 1570-a23 Jul 1574
- (as D.D.[sic], instituted) 5 Dec 1570
- (in office) 23 Jun 1573
- (replaced in office by a ?kinsman John Chapman) 23 Jul 1574
(rector, Therfield, Herts) 1572-d
- (died in office) a10 Jan 1604.5 [when succeded by John Overall (Bishop of Lichfield, 1614-8) 1561-1619

►Carrington Charke c1882-....
(at Queen's College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1903
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1905
(M.A.) 1907
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1907-8

►Charles Benjamin Charlewood c1770-1842 **1812-1816**
b c1770 *son of Charles B. Charlewood of Kensington, Middx armiger*
m Jane dau of John Ferrand of Barnard Castle, Durhams and Sarah (Dale); b Sep 1775
d 13 Dec 1842 Cheadle RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 21 Oct 1788 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1792
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Feb 1794
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Feb 1794
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Caverswall) 9 Sep 1804
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs) 10 Jul 1812-a23 May 1816
- (presented by George Parker 4th Earl of Macclesfield 1755-1842)
- (licensed) 10 Jul 1812
- (resigned) a31 Dec 1816
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (licensed "permitted to reside at Oak Hill not more than 4 miles distant") 11 Jul 1816
chn: Charles Benjamin Charlewood b 4 Apr 1796; d 14 Jun 1817

Sarah Charlewood m Charles Martin (grandson of 3rd Duke of Athol)

George Sneyd Charlewood (vicar of Hales, Staffs) 1855-1920 **1888-1908**
b 1 Mar 1855 *1st son of Thomas Charlewood of Kinoulton, Notts clerk and Anne Rosamond (-----) 1816-1895*
m Alice Howard -----
d 10 Aug 1920 Prees Heath, Salop
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 27 Oct 1870 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1878
(at Wells Theological College) 1878-9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Myddle, Salop) 1879-88
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(M.A.) 1881
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1888-1908
(vicar, Hunsingore, Yorks WR) 1908-19
(cricketer)
chn: Philip Howard Charlewood b 1894; d 1894; i Hales; M.I.

►**Charles Wheeler Charlton c1845-1886**
d *aged 41* cFeb 1886 Atcham RD, Salop
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs) 1875-81
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1881-p1885

►**Edward Brown Charlton 1845-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b cMay 1845 Madeley RD *3rd son of Humphrey Charlton of Broseley, Salop armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 14 Oct 1864 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, St John the Evangelist Fitzroy Square, London WC) 1868-71
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(M.A.) 1871
(vicar, Bobbington, Staffs) 1871-2
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1880-3
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1880-3
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1883-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Broughton, Staffs) 1885-7
(Diocesan School Inspector, Lichfield) 1872-p1906
(vicar, Kings Bromley, Staffs) 1887-98
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1898-p1906

~~**Hamlet Charlton c1557-.... 1597-1598**~~
~~{Hamlet Chulton}~~
~~**(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)**~~
~~- (in office) 7 Sep 1597~~
~~- (in office) 1598~~

~~►**Hamlet Carleton c1572-.... 1602-1607**~~
~~**(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)**~~
~~- (in office) 1602-7~~
~~- (No preacher, no degree, salary £13/6/8) [1602 return]~~
~~- (had a salary of £10) [1604 return]~~

Henry Charlton (parochial curate of Marchington, Staffs) c1584-.... 1624
b c1584

m ???
Will (X Lichfield/PCC)

(as literate, ordained deacon by Chester) 18 Dec 1608
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (in office) 1624 [1915, no source given]
- (signed parish register as minister) 24 Mar 1625.6

Henry Charlton
m [X FMP] Ann -----
chn: Thomas Charlton c 8 Mar 1631.2 Marchington
Frances Charlton i *dau of Henry & Anne* 20 Jun 1639 Marchington
John Charlton c *son of Henry & Anne* 23 Sep 1648 Marchington

---

►**Herbert John Underhill Charlton 1855-1937**
b 21 Nov 1855 Gazeley, Suffolk *son of Samuel Charlton of "Friday Bridge Vicarage" near Wisbech, Cambs clerk*
d *aged 82* 27 Dec 1937 Hastings
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1874 [VENN]
(educated at Felsted)
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(Scholar) 1875
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St Anne) 1878-80
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Hornsey Holy Innocents) 1880-4
(M.A.) 1881
(rector, Coveney, Cambs) 1884-9
(rector, Winterbourne Came-cum-Winterbourne Farringdon, Dorset) 1889-96
(rector, Whitcombe, Dorchester) 1889-96
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Northwood, Staffs) 1898-1925
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1927-30
(in retirement of Hastings) 1932

Humphrey de Charlton e1319-.... ***1359***
(D.Th.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington)
- (presented by the Crown) 1 Apr 1359 [CPR 1358-1361 p191]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►**Wilfrid Edward Charlton (vicar of Stramshall, Staffs) 1886-1952**
b cNov 1886 Stafford RD
d *as Wilfred E. Charlton aged 65* Jun 1952 Derby RD
(at Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1908
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1909
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1909-12
- (b c1887 Stafford, unm. boarding at 18 West Street, Leek "Clergyman (Established church)") 1911 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1912-5
(stipendiary curate, Almondbury, Yorks WR) 1916-8
(stipendiary curate, Milnsbridge, Yorks WR) 1918-9
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Aidan, Staffs) 1920-8
(vicar, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1928-45
(vicar, Stramshall, Staffs) 1945-d

---

*Thomas Cherleton {**Charlton**} c1282-1344*

►John Charnele e1307-1374
d a10 Oct 1374 [CPR 1374-1377 p8]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 28 Aug 1347-d
- (estate ratified) 28 Aug 1347 [CPR 1345-1348 p552]

►Matthew Buchanan Charnock 1881-....
b cNov 1881 Wolverhampton RD
(at Kelham Theological College) 1902
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1906
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Saltley) 1906-9
(stipendiary curate, Balsall Heath St Barnabas) 1909-12
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Chad, Staffs) 1912-7
(stipendiary curate, Four Oaks All Saints) 1917-8
(vicar, Birmingham St Gabriel) 1918-23
(vicar, Handsworth St Peter, Staffs) 1923-p1936

►Robert Henry Charters 1830-1911
b 19 May 1830 Grand River, Port Louis, Mauritius *son of Robert Charters of Northumbs*
d *aged 81* 19 Apr 1911
(educated at Sedbergh)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated Michs 1849
(Scholar) 1852
(B.A., 27th Wrangler) 1853
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1853
(Mathematical Master, Sedbergh School) 1853-6
(stipendiary curate, Cautley & Dowbiggin, Yorks) 1853-6
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1854
(second master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1856-8
(Head Master, Gainsborough Grammar School, Lincs) 1859-74
(vicar, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincs) 1874-d
(Surrogate) 1874-d

Cyril Lonsdale Chatham c1915-.... **1955-1965**
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1937
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1937
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1939
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1940
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1939-42
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1942-3
(Chaplain, R.A.F.V.R.) 1943-4
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Newchapel, Staffs) 1944-5
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1945-8
(vicar, Sheen, Staffs) 1948-50
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1950-3
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1953-5
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1955-1965

►Thomas Chatterley e1380-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as Thomas Chatturley, in office) 1420 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►Ernest Austin Chattock 1860-1928
b cFeb 1860 Solihull RD *3rd son of Thomas Piercy Chattock of Shirley, Warwicks gentleman*
d *aged 68* 1928 Stafford RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 16 Oct 1879 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1879
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by York) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Sculcoates, Hull, Yorks) 1885-90
(ordained priest by York) 1886
(M.A.) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Accrington St Peter, Lancs) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Oswestry, Salop) 1892-3
(stipendiary curate, Middlesborough St Paul) 1893-4
(stipendiary curate, Parkgate, Rotherham, Yorks) 1894-6
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1896-1908
(license to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 1908-12
(vicar, Salt, Staffs) 1912-d

►Richard Chaumbre (de la Chaumbre) e1284-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (presented by the Crown) 24 Mar 1323.4 [CPR 1321-1324 p395]
- (not known to have gained possession)
- (royal grant revoked) 16 Feb 1326.7 [CPR 1327-1330 p14]

►Roger Chaunce e1516-....
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 12 Mar 1555.6
- (instituted) 12 Mar 1555.6

►John Chaundler (Bishop of Salisbury) e1372-1426
d 16 Jul 1426
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 3 Oct 1402-a21 Jul 1404
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Oct 1402
(Dean, Salisbury) ....-1417
(Bishop, Salisbury) 1417-d
- (elected) 15 Nov 1417
- (consecrated) 12 Dec 1417
[X ONDB]

Chalner ALIAS ***Chawner***

►Horace Chavasse (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) 1804-1861 **1842-1861**
b 31 Jan 1804 *6th son of Nicholas Chavasse of Walsall, Staffs gentleman*
m Margaret Colquhoun
d *aged 57* 11 Apr 1861 cMay 1861 Aston RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 31 Oct 1821 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1825
(M.A.) 1829
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1842-d
- (presented by Leigh Mellish)
- (instituted) 13 Oct 1842 [WORCESTER JOURNAL]

►Ludovick Thomas Chavasse (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1830-1892 **1861-1867**
b c1830 *son and heir of Thomas Chavasse F.R.C.S. of Edgbaston*
d 9 Jun 1892 Bromley, Kent
(aged 17, as Lewis Thomas, admitted pensioner at Pembroke College, Cambridge) 20 Mar 1847 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1847
(as Ludovick Thomas, migrated to Peterhouse, Cambridge) cOct 1848
(B.A) 1851
(M.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1852
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Walmley, Warwick) 1854-5
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham Christ Church)
(stipendiary curate, Wendover, Bucks)
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Peter)
(stipendiary curate, Denmark Hill St Matthew)
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1861-7
(vicar, Camberwell St Saviour) 1867-91

►William Chawner 1817-1877
b 31 Mar 1817 *son of William Chawner of Hosier Lane, West Smithfield, London silversmith*
m ----- -----
d *aged 60* cAug 1877 Isle of Wight RD
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1840 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1840
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1843
(ordained priest by Chester) 1844
(Chaplain, Liverpool Infirmary) 1844-5
(Perpetual Curate, Hurdsfield, Cheshire) 1845-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hollinsclough, Staffs) 1849-50
(Perpetual Curate, Quarnford, Staffs) 1850-5
- (presented by Sir John Harpur Crewe of Calke, Derbys 9th Baronet 1824-1886)
(vicar, Crich, Derbys) 1855-75
(in retirement of Ryde, Isle of Wight)
chn: William Chawner b Feb 1848; (at Cambridge) 1867
----- Chawner
George Chawner b 16 Nov 1854; (at Cambridge) 1873

►James Chaworth e1195-....
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)
- (presented to half the rectory by the Crown) 1235

►Nicholas Cheddleton {Chedulton} e1518-....
(as Curate, in will of John Fletcher of Penkridge proved 1555)
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1558 & 2 Jul 1561
(as Nich. Chelton, subscribed) 1559

►Thomas Cheddleton (vicar of Stafford St Mary) c1518-1589 **1552-?1562**
i *Thos. Chadleton, sacerdos vetus, quondam rector ecclesie beate Marie in villa Stafford* 20 Jun 1589 Stafford St Mary
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Worfield, Salop) 24 Jul 1545-a15 Apr 1562
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 24 Jul 1545
- (deprived) a15 Apr 1562
(prebendary, Stafford Denston) ....-1548
- (in office, when Rich Forsett, supervisor, recommended him to the commissioners as "mete to be vicar" of Stafford St Mary) 1548
(vicar, Stafford St Mary) 20 Jul 1548-?1560
- (instituted) 20 Jul 1548
- (?deprived) ?1560
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 2 Aug 1552-?1562

- (as M.A., collated) 2 Aug 1552 [B/A/1/14 iv f 50]
- (installed) 16 Aug 1552
- (in office) 15 Jan 1560 [Reg Parker I 90]
- (?deprived) ?1562

(Warden, Forebridge Hospital) 1556-1560
- (presented by Henry Stafford 1st Baron Stafford 1501-1563 and his wife Ursula ....-1570)
- (instituted) 27 Sep 1556
- (deprived) 1560

living in Castle Church parish in November 1577, when reported upon by the bishop of Lichfield to the Privy Council as one of the many Staffordshire gentlepeople who "come not to church to hear Divine Service" His land was then valued by the Justices, Trentham and Bagot, as being worth but £2 pa, but the bishop thought that they considerably underestimated the value of the property of their recusant neighbours, so he returned Chedulton as being worth £20 in goods. In a supplementary report made on 1 Feb 1577.8 he valued his goods at £40 and his land at £5 pa [1915]

►**Nicholas Mosley Cheek 1741-1805**

c 25 Mar 1741 Ashbourne St Oswald, Derbys *son of Solomon Cheek and Elizabeth (?Mosley)*

m Alice Gilbert dau of Robert Bannister of Antigua; d *aged 79* 14 Nov 1825 "Court Hall" Sidbury near Sidmouth

d 18 Jul 1805; i Salford St Stephen; M.I.

(said to be a kinsman of Sir John Parker Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 1st Baronet 1733-1798)

(probably a literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]

(Incumbent, Warsop, Notts) 1772-9

(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 13 Dec 1779-Dec 1789
- (presented by [Sir] John Parker Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs [1st Baronet] 1733-1798) 13 Dec 1779
- (resigned) 5 OR 21 Dec 1789

(Perpetual Curate, Chorlton-cum-Hardy)
- (presented by Manchester Collegiate Warden & Fellows) 19 Mar 1791

(Chaplain of the New Bailey)

(largely funded the building of the church of Salford St Stephen, consecrated) 23 Jul 1794

(Incumbent, Salford St Stephen)

chn: John Mosley Gilbert Cheek b Nov 1772 Warsop
Solomon Creek b 19 Apr 1779 Warsop, Notts
Edward Creek b 30 Jun 1780 Rolleston
William Henry Cheek b 18 Jul 1782 Rolleston

►**Robert Darbyshire Cheetham (vicar of Northwood, Staffs) 1851-1922** **1891-1922**

b cFeb 1851 Chorlton, Lancs

d *aged 71* cFeb 1922 Stoke-on-Trent RD

(at Lichfield Theological College) 1879

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880

(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1880-2

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881

(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1882-3

(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1883-91

(vicar, Northwood, Staffs) 1891-d

(Surrogate)

not cross indexed

John Chell c1801-1862
**** Easily confused with John Chell 1802-1881*
b c1801 Birmingham St Martin son of William Chell and Sarah (Whyley)
m Mary -----
d aged 61 11 Dec 1862

(educated at Birmingham)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1823
(matriculated) Michs 1823
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 16 Dec 1827
(stipendiary curate, Dean Forest Holy Trinity, Glos) 1827
(ordained priest) 28 Jun 1829
(vicar, Kneesall-cum-Boughton, Notts) 1843-d
- (aged 51, b Birmingham, of Kneesal "vicar of Knessal with Boughton, B.A.") 1861 C
- (aged 61, b Birmingham, of Kneesal "vicar of Knessal with Boughton") 1861 C
chn: George Chell b c1836 Dean Forest, Glos
Ann Chell b c1840 Dean Forest, Glos
Mary Louisa Chell b c1842 Dean Forest OR Lydhook, Glos
Emma Christian Chell b c1844 Dean Forest OR Lydhook, Glos

John Chell 1802-1881
**** Easily confused with John Chell c1801-1862*
b 21 Nov 1802 Dilhorne
unm.
d Jan 1881
(educated at Sedbergh)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Nov 1822 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Mar 1828
(stipendiary curate, Earl Sterndale, Derbys)
- (licensed) 23 Mar 1828 & 20 Dec 1829
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Earl Sterndale) 20 Dec 1829
(aged 48, b Dilhorne, of Dilhorne, unm. "Clergyman not having cure of souls") 1851 C
(aged 68, b Dilhorne, of Dilhorne, unm. "Clergyman of Church of England without cure of souls") 1871 C

►Stephen Chellaston e1323-....
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1363 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►John de Chelmsford (prebendary of Lichfield) e1279-1338
d aNov 1338 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f73]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) a4 Dec 1319-a13 Apr 1322
- (in office) 4 Dec 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f236]
- (arrested as a supporter of Thomas of Lancaster) 16 Mar 1321.2 [CPR 1321-1324 p82]
- (replaced in office) 13 Apr 1322 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f1]
(released after payment of fine) 1 Apr 1324 [CCR 1323-1327 p81-2]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) aAug 1324-d
- (back in office) Aug 1324 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f9]
- (granted royal protection) 20 Apr 1333 [CPR 1330-1334 p388]
- (granted royal protection) 25 Sep 1334 [CCR 1333-1337 p339]
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►Robert Chelves {de Chelves} e1178-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown *pro* Robert Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs c1175-a1225 "outlawed") 1218

►William Langham Cheney c1859-....
(at St John's College, Winnipeg)
(ordained deacon by Rupertsland) 1883
(ordained priest by Rupertsland) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 1904-....

►Robert Cioni de Chercaldo e1289-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Aug 1329 [PALMER (1871) 102]
- (never admitted)

►Thomas Cherleton {Charlton} c1282-1344
b c1282 *yr son of Robert Cherleton (lord of Charlton in Wrockwardine, Salop)*
d 11 Jan 1344 Hereford; i Jan 1344 Hereford Cathedral
(a royal clerk)
(Canon, Bridgnorth, Salop) Sep 1307
(Canon, Shrewsbury Castle Free Chapel) 1309
(at Oxford University)
(M.A.) 1311
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) 7 Jul 1316-Jan 1320
(D.C.L.) a1317
(Canon, York) Aug 1316
(Canon, Hereford) Apr 1317
(Dean, Stafford College) 1317-8
- (appointed) 1317
- (resigned) 1318
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) a4 Dec 1319-18 Sep 1322
- (in office) 4 Dec 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f326b]
- (exchanged) 18 Sep 1322 [Reg II [Northburgh] f136]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad -----) 18 Sep 1322
- (by exchange) 18 Sep 1322 [Reg II [Northburgh] f136]
(Archdeacon, Northumberland)
(Bishop, Hereford) 25 Sep 1327-d
- (provided by the Pope) 25 Sep 1327
- (consecrated) 18 Oct 1327
(Treasurer of the Exchequer) 2 Jul 1328-16 Sep 1329
(Chancellor of Ireland) 28 Jul 1337
[ODNB]

►Arthur Orlando Cherrington (vicar of Birmingham St Margaret) 1845-1911
c 1 Jul 1845 Spalding, Lincs *son of Stephen Cherrington grocer*
d *aged 65* 10 Feb 1911 Edgbaston
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Jun 1864 [VENN]
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne All Saints) 1868-70
(ordained priest by Durham) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Peter) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Whitfield, Derbys) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1874-9
(vicar, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1879-85
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1885-90
- (exchanged) 1890
(vicar, Birmingham St Margaret) 1890-d

►Cecil Arthur Cherrington 1873-....
b cMay 1873 Hayfield RD, Cheshire
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1895
(at London University)
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1896
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1897
(B.A.) 1898
(Diocesan Chaplain, Lichfield) 1904
(Chaplain & Lecturer, Lichfield Theological College) 1904-9
(B.D.) 1905
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1909-p1920

►Robert Cheryngtonn e1508-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (received a pension of £5/6/8) 20 Oct 1538

▌Thomas Cheselton e1698-.... **1728-a1742**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 5 Jul 1728-a22 Mar 1742
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1728
- (replaced in office) a22 Mar 1742

[NOTE: The name Cheselton only occurs twice on IGI and is probably a clerical error perhaps for Chetelton compare Thomas Chettleton]

►Edward Cheshire e1544-.... **1597**
{Richard Cheshire}
**** Entry might confuse men of the same surname*
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (as ----- Cheshire, in office) 22 Jan 1584

(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 3 Jan 1585.6
- (paid first fruits) 3 Jan 1585.6
- (replaced in office [so perhaps never instituted]) 26 Mar 1586

([? parochial curate], Weston-upon-Trent, [?Staffs])
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597 [CCEd, "Weston super Trent"]

(parochial curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
- (as Richard[sic, in ?error] Cheshire, in office) 20 Aug 1616 [CCEd]

Edward Cheshire c1546-....
(B.A., Oxford) 12 Jul 1567
(vicar, Aldermaston, Berks) 1575
- (presented by Edward Hungerford armiger)
- (instituted) 3 Mar 1575
(rector, Alvescott, Oxon) 1577
- (presented by Sir John Hungerford)
- (instituted) 7 Mar 1577
- (died in office) a5 Dec 1592

Richard Cheshire c1582-?1664
b c1582 Twycross, Leics
[? Will as Doctor in Divinity (PCC) 8 Feb 1664]
(at Peterhouse, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1603.4
(M.A.) 1607
(ordained deacon by London) 31 May 1607
(aged 25, ordained priest) 27 Sep 1607
(incorporated at Oxford) 1608
(stipendiary curate, Sundridge, Kent)
(rector, London St Nicholas Olave) 15 Jan 1612.3-42
- (appointed) 15 Jan 1612.3
- (resigned or deprived) 1642
(B.D., Cambridge) 1615
(vicar, Heston, Middx) 15 Nov 1616-42
- (appointed) 15 Nov 1616
- (resigned or deprived) 1642
(D.D.) 1627

►Algernon Stewart Mackenzie Chester c1854-1930
b c1854 *4th son of Charles Montagu Chester of Washington, Sussex armiger*
m ----- -----

d *aged 76* 1930 East Preston RD, Sussex
(aged 20, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 26 Jan 1874 [FOSTER]
(at Leeds Clergy School) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs) ?1878-9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs) 1879-82
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(rector, Elford Staffs) 1882-1909
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1896-1909
(stipendiary curate, Ferring, Sussex) 1910-p1920
chn: Walter Greville Bagot Chester

►John Chester {Cestre} e1326-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown *pro* underage heir of John Botiler (of Norbury, Staffs) c1304-a1342) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1356

►William Chester e1212-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (as William de Cestrie, in office) 1252 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 69]

►William Chester c1776-1838
b c1776 *son of Charles Chester of Chicheley, Bucks armiger*
d 22 Nov 1838
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 May 1793
(B.A.) 1797
(M.A., Merton College, Oxford) 1800
(ordained priest by Oxford) 31 Dec 1801
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 25 Jun 1803-a23 Jun 1807
- (presented by Walter Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1752-1829 [SLG])
- (instituted) 25 Jun 1803
- (?re-instituted) 6 Jun 1805
(rector, Denton, Norfolk)

►Thomas Chestrefeld ALIAS Wursop (prebendary of Lichfield) e1385-1452 changed 11/12/12
d a24 Aug 1452 [Reg X [Booth] f32b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 28 Jan 1424.5-d
- (collated) 28 Jan 1424.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f115]
- (admitted) 8 Feb 1424.5 [AC 1 ff103b-104]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 1425-a17 Aug 1433
- (collated) 31 Oct and 3 Dec 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff 97, 97b]
- (resigned) a17 Aug 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f102]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (as "custos in spiritualibus", appointed by Canterbury) 28 May 1447 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►James Chetham c1682-1740
b c1682 *son of James Chetham of Turton, Lancs armiger*
i 2 Nov 1740 Etwall, Derbys [?see Hanbury PR]
(aged 19, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 1 Feb 1700.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1704
(M.A.) 1707
(ordained priest by London) nd
(vicar, Etwall, Derbys) 1714
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 10 Sep 1716-a21 May 1719

- (collated) 10 Sep 1716 [B/A/1/19 p 190]
- (installed) 2 Nov 1716 [D30/2/1/7 f 148]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Henry Wood)
- (admitted to house) 14 Nov 1718 [D30/2/1/7 f154]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 21 May 1719-a15 Oct 1726
- (collated) 21 May 1719 [PRO E 331 COV.../29]
- (installed) 22 May 1719 [D30/2/1/7 f155]
- (presented by the bishop to canonical house formerly of Samuel Kimberley)
- (admitted to house) 22 May 1719
- (resigned from house) a12 Jun 1719 [D30/2/1/7 ff155v 156]
(B.D. & D.D.) 1722
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1 May 1723-d
- (appointed) 1 May 1723
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 15 Oct 1726-d
- (collated) 15 Oct 1726 [PRO E 331 COV.../31]
- (installed) 28 Oct 1726 [D30/2/1/7 f182v]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Michael Hutchinson)
- (admitted to house) 23 Jun 1727 [D30/2/1/7 f184]
(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) 28 Sep 1728-d
- (admitted to residence in succession to Walter Horton) 28 Sep 1728 [D30/2/1/7 f187v]

►William Walker Chettle 1828-1899
c 29 Jul 1828 Bingham, Notts *son of William Chettle and Ann (-----)*
m Annie O. -----; d 27 Mar 1890; M.I. (Window) (Bradley St Martin) [below]; (aged 56, b Bingham, Notts) 1881 C
d *aged 72[sic]* 10 Aug 1899 Wolverhampton RD
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1864
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1866
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Aldershot) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, Derby Christ Church) 1868-70
(Assoc. Sec. Irish Church Missions, West Midland District) 1870-6
(vicar, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1876-d
- (aged 52, b Bingham, Notts, of "St Martin's Vicarage", King Street, Bilston "vicar of Bradley") 1881 C
chn: Frank Chettle (aged 23, b Bingham, Notts) 1881 C
Katherine Chettle (aged 18, b Bingham, Notts) 1881 C
Florence Chettle (aged 15, b Birkenhead, Cheshire) 1881 C
Beatrice Chettle (aged 13, b Hants) 1881 C

(Bradley St Martin) This window was erected by the Parishioners in loving memory of the Rev. W. W. Chettle, who for 27 years laboured to the Glory of God, as vicar of this parish, died August 10th, 1899. Also Annie, his beloved wife, who died March 27th, 1890.

▌Thomas Chettleton e1659-.... **1689**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tervin)
- (appointed) 27 Nov 1689
[NOTE: See also Thomas Cheselton]

►Philip Chetwode 1733-1769
b 1 May 1733 *2nd son of Sir Philip Touchet Chetwode of Oakley, Cheshire 2nd Baronet 1700-1764* ***[SLG]***
m 12 Mar 1765 Ann dau of William Dickenson; m1 Thomas Gunter Browne of Antigua
d 1769
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 17 May 1751 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1755
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Jun 1757
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1757
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Jun 1758

(incorporated at Cambridge) 1763
(M.A., Clare, Cambridge) 1763
(rector, Stock Harwood, Essex)
(rector, Ramsden Bell House, Essex) 1763

►Philip Chetwynd e1319-....
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (in office) 1359 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 105]

►John Cheyne e1336-....
d a5 Nov 1408 [Reg vii [Burghill] f40]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 18 May 1376-a1379
- (estate ratified) 18 May 1376 [CPR 1374-1377 p269]
- (in litigation with Richard Tonworth) c1376-9
- (apparently replaced in office) 21 Feb 1378.9 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f171b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 30 May 1382-23 Jan 1406.7
- (admitted) 30 May 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f190]
- (estate ratified) 27 May 1388 [CPR 1385-1389 p421]
- (estate ratified again) 23 Jan 1406.7 [CPR 1405-1408 p244]

►Henry Chichele (Archbishop of Canterbury) c1362-1443
b c1362 *3rd son of Thomas Chichele of Higham Ferrers, Northants and Agnes Pynchon dau of William Pynchon*
d 12 Apr 1443; i Canterbury Cathedral
(educated at Winchester College)
(at New College, Oxford)
(B.C.L.) a1389
(D.C.L.) 1396
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 30 Sep 1400-Mar 1407.8
- (collated) 30 Sep 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f107b]
- (admitted) 2 Oct 1400 [AC 1 f57]
(Bishop, St David's) Mar 1407.8-1414
- (provided by the Pope) 4 Oct 1407
- (consecrated) Mar 1407.8
(Archbishop, Canterbury) 12 Mar 1414-d
- (elected) 12 Mar 1414
- (provided by the Pope) 27 Apr 1414
[ODNB]

►Smith Child 1808-1854
**** Easily confused with Smith Child 1st Baronet c1808-1896*
b 13 Feb 1808; c 17 Feb 1808 Newcastle *son of Baddeley Child of Barlaston, Staffs* (son of Smith Child (Admiral of the Blue)) *and Catherine (Ford)*
d 18 Mar 1854; Will *of Barlaston clerk* (PCC) 17 May 1854
(grandson of Smith Child (Admiral of the Blue)]
(educated at Macclesfield)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Apr 1827
(matriculated) Michs 1827
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(**stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs**)
- (licensed) 19 Oct 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1835
(of Weston Coyney, Staffs, priest without cure) 1846-54 [CLERGY LISTS]

►Thomas Child c1808-1881
b c1808 *son of Thomas Child of Hurtsborne, Hants gentleman*

d 21 Oct 1881
(aged 16, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 26 Jan 1824 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Jan 1831
(ordained priest by Winchester) 15 Dec 1833
(stipendiary curate, Woodcott, Hants)
(stipendiary curate, Appleshaw, Hants)
(M.A.) 1836
(rector, Upper Clatford, Hants) 1863-d

►Charles Frederick Childe 1807-1897
b 17 Dec 1807 [VENN]; c 27 Jan 1815 Marylebone *illeg. son of William Baldwyn LATER Childe of Kinlet, Salop esquire 1755-1824 and Mary Anne dau of John Hughes of Broseley, Salop (who later m (by license, 16 Apr) 18 Apr 1818 London St Sepulchre*)
m1 Frances A. -----; (aged 43, b London) 1851 C
m2 cFeb 1880 Uckfield RD; Sussex: Harriet Isabella Gell; (aged 56, b Matlock, Derbys) 1881 C
d 17 Dec 1897 at Bramleigh, Overton Park, Cheltenham, Glos
(as of Salop, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Nov 1827 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1827
(Scholar)
(migrated to Emmanuel, Cambridge) 30 Apr 1830
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells *pro* Ely) 10 Oct 1831
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained priest by Rochester *pro* Ely) 17 Jun 1832
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Michael) 1833-8
(stipendiary curate, Harrow-on-the-Hill)
(stipendiary curate, Petersfield, Hants)
(M.A.) 1837
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School & Minister, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 22 Apr 1837-a19 Mar 1839
- (elected) 22 Apr 1837 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]
- (replaced in office) a19 Mar 1839 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
(Principal, Islington Church Missionary College, Middx) 1839-58
- (aged 43, b London, of 12 ?Barnsbury Place, Islington, "Clergyman M.A. without cure of souls Evening Lecturer at St Mary's, Islington Theological Professor in Church ?Miss ?Col") 1851 C
(Evening Lecturer, Cheapside St Mary-le-Bow)
(Mathematics Professor, Cape of Good Hope College, South Africa) c1857
(rector, Holbrook, Suffolk) 1858-84
- (aged 53, visitor at Bath "rector of Holbrook Suffolk) 1861 C
(in retirement of St Leonards-on-Sea)
(author, sermons and other works)
[SIMMS]
chn: Ann Frances Childe b 19 Aug 1830; c 19 Sep 1830 Cambridge St Michael; (aged 20, b Cambridge) 1851 C
Frances Childe c 2 Jun 1833 Brighton St Nicholas
Charles J.H. Childe b c1835; (aged 16, b Harrow) 1851 C
Stephen Henry Childe (aged 6, b London) 1851 C; (at Cambridge) 1864
Christopher Venn Childe b 22 Jun 1846; (aged 4, b London) 1851 C; (at Cambridge) 1866

►Joseph Chillingworth (P.C. of Arley, Staffs) c1677-1738
[? m 12 Nov 1699 Pattingham: Elizabeth Grove][i *aged 95* 10 Jun 1775 Arley]
i 28 Sep 1738 Arley
(B.A.)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Enville) 20 Sep 1702
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 1 Oct 1707-a7 Oct 1738

- (presented by Sir Charles Lyttelton of Frankley, Worcs 3rd Baronet c1629-1716)
  14 Jul 1707
- (appointed Curate & Reader) 1 Oct 1707
- (in office) 1728 [Shaw (1801) p261]
(Curate, Alveley, Herefs)
- (in office) 6 Jun 1728 & 10 Jun 1737
chn: Joseph Chillingworth [? b 14 Jan 1700.1]; c 1700.1 Kinver **[SCD]**

►Joseph Chillingworth (P.C. of Arley, Staffs) ?1701-1758 **1728-1739**
[? b 14 Jan 1700.1]; c 1700.1 Kinver *son of* Joseph Chillingworth (P.C. of Arley,
  Staffs) c1677-1738 and Elizabeth (-----)
m 29 Nov 1725 Brewood: Apollina Rock; i 29 Jul 1748 Arley
i 21 Jul 1758 Arley
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 3 Apr 1718 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1712
(M.A.) 1724
(ordained priest by Worcester) 21 Feb 1724.5
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Aug 1727
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1728-a15 Jul 1739
- (elected) 1728 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]
- (resigned) a15 Jul 1739
(as M.D. ???? subscriber) 731 MIL Chillingsworth??
(Perpetual Curate, Alveley, Salop) 1737-d
- (presented by Gray James Grove esquire)
- (licensed) 19 Nov 1737
- (licensed Schoolmaster) 19 Nov 1738
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 7 Oct 1738-d
- (presented by Thomas Lyttelton of Frankley, Worcs 4th Baronet 1686-1751)
  29 Sep 1738
- (appointed Curate & Reader) 7 Oct 1738
chn: Mary Chillingworth c 30 Jul 1733 Walsall
     Betty Chillingworth c 13 Aug 1735 Walsall

►Walter de Chilterne e1309-1361
d a1 Oct 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f52]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad -----)
- (exchanged) Apr 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f188]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) Apr 1349-2 Feb 1360
- (by exchange) Apr 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f188]
- (estate ratified) 2 Feb 1360 [CPR 1358-1361 p536]

►John Chilton (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) c1691-1757
b c1691 *son of Nathaniel Chilton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne clerk*
d a26 Oct 1757
(educated at Newcastle-upon-Tyne)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Feb 1708.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1709
(Scholar) 1712
(B.A.) 1712.3
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 5 Jul 1713
(ordained priest by London) 19 Sep 1714
(Fellow) 1715
(M.A.) 1716
(vicar, Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Ann) 1717-23
- (suspended) 1723
(B.D.) 1725
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 24 Apr 1730-d
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 24 Apr 1730

- (appointed) 18 Jun 1730

►**William Veasey Chilwell 1875-1941** **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b Atherstone RD; c 3 Sep 1875 Warton, Warwicks *son of Joseph Grundy Chilwell and Mary (Jeyes)*
d *aged 65* 1941 Stafford RD
(at Lincoln Theological School)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1899-1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth, Staffs) 1901-4
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate, Bearwood St Mary, Birmingham) 1906-9
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth, Staffs) 1909-12
(vicar, Kings Bromley, Staffs) 1912-29
(Editor, Lichfield Diocesan Calendar) 1915-37
(Organising Diocesan Inspector for Archdeacon of Stafford) 1918
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 1929-?d
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 1932-....

►**Charlton Chinner c1871-....**
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1892
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1903-20
(M.A.) 1915
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1920-4

►**Sir Nicholas Chinnery 3rd Baronet 1804-1868**
b 7 Jul 1804 Bath *son of Sir Brodrick Chinnery of Devon 2nd Baronet ....-1840*
m 27 Mar 1843 Anne dau of the John Fane Vernon of Aubawn, Co. Cavan clerk; d 20 Aug 1868
d *together with his wife, killed in a railway accident* 20 Aug 1868 near Abergele; M.I. (Chesterton St Andrew, Cambs)
(admitted fellow-commoner at Christ's, Cambridge) 23 Oct 1821 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1822
(migrated to Queens, Cambridge) 27 Mar 1824
(B.A.) 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 Aug 1827
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 12 Aug 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Nov 1828
(M.A.) 1829
(succeeded his father as 3rd Baronet) 19 Jan 1840
(Curate, Conduit Street Trinity Chapel) 1855-6
(of Flintfield, Co. Cork)
(author, "Anglican Formalism"; "The Design of Heresies")

▌**John Chippindall (rector of Cheetham St Luke, Lancs) 1825-1901** **1851-1855**
b 19 Dec 1825 *2nd son of John Chippindall of Manchester, Lancs calico-printer 1784-1872 and Mary dau of John Higgin (Governor of Lancaster Castle) (who m 28 Oct 1813 Lancaster)*
m 1 May 1849 Bishops Itchington, Warwicks: Eliza 2nd dau Edward Cokayne Frith clerk
d 16 Oct 1901
(aged 19, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 27 Feb 1845 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1848
(stipendiary curate, St Albans St Peter, Herts) 1848-1851

(ordained priest by Rochester) 1849
(M.A.) 1850
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) 1851-5
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 1855-63
(rector, Cheetham St Luke, Lancs) 1863-....
(author, "Papers on Church Councils", "Sermons on the Disestablishment of the Irish Church")
chn: John Theodore Chippindall b 23 Mar 1850 St Albans RD, Herts **[SCD]**
Edward Cokayne Chippindall b 2 Sep 1853

►John Theodore Chippindall (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) 1850-1914 **1887-1897**
b 23 Mar 1850 St Albans RD, Herts *son of John Chippindall (rector of Cheetham St Luke, Lancs) 1825-1901* ***[SCD]***
m 12 Aug 1884 Rugby: Laura Marion Vecqueray dau of John William Joseph Vecqueray
d 1914 Bedford RD
(aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1869 [FOSTER]
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Bakewell, Derbys) 1873-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Ardwick St Matthew, Manchester) 1876-83
(rector, Salford St Stephen) 1883-7
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 1887-97
(vicar, Coventry St Peter, Warwicks) 1897-1906
(vicar, Bromley Common Holy Trinity, Kent) 1906-7
(in retirement of Bedford)
chn: Harold Theodore Chippindall b 26 Jan 1892 Tutbury
Dorothy Lily Marion Chippindall b 17 Aug 1885 Manchester

►Alexander Chirol 1817-1875 **1871**
b 6 Sep 1817; c *as Alexandre* 30 Nov 1817 Spitalfields Saint Jean French Huguenot *son of Jean-Louis Chirol "minister" c1766-1837 minister of the French Protestant Church and chaplain to the King and Louise (Roussel)*
m 30 Dec 1845 Hoxton Christ Church, London: Harriet Alicia Ashburnham dau of Denny Ashburnham of Catsfield in Sussex clerk and Harriet A. (-----); d *aged 84* cNov 1908 Steyning RD
d ?1875 [DNB]
(educated at Shresbury School)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 21 Jan 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(ordained priest) 1841 [DNB]
(B.A.) 1841
(as Alexander, aged 23, of Budworth, Cheshire, clerk, his mother living with him) 1841 C
(stipendiary curate, Whitley, Cheshire) 1842
(without cure, of Stoke Newington, Middx) 1844-6
(stipendiary curate, Enfield St James, Middx) 1847
(with his wife and his mother received into the Roman Catholic church) 1847
(rejoined the Church of England, but his wife and younger son remained Roman Catholic)
(stipendiary curate, Frome, Soms)
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Preston near Wingham, Kent)
(as Alexander, aged 43, b Totteridge, Middx, living with his mother at Paddington "Proff of Languages") 1861 C
[X CROCKFORD] 1865
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Raphael) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1871
- (as Alexander, aged 50, b Totteridge, Herts, boarding with Hon. Adelbert Anson at Sedgley, "Curate of Sedgley") 1871 C
chn: Thomas Alexander Ashburnham Chirol [1] b c1847 Enfield, Middx **[SCD]**
Mary Valentine Ignatius Chirol [2] b 23 May 1852 France; d 22 Oct 1929; (journalist and author) [DNB]

[?] Joseph John Denny Chirol d cMay 1860 Tonbridge RD

Thomas Alexander Ashburnham Chirol c1847-....
b c1847 Enfield, Middx son of Alexander Chirol 1817-1875 [SCD] and Harriet Alicia Ashburnham dau of Denny Ashburnham of Catsfield in Sussex clerk
(aged 14, b Enfield, Middx, living with father and grandmother) 1861 C
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 May 1866 [FOSTER]
(Scholar, Exeter College, Oxford) 1866
(B.A.) 1870
(aged 24, b Enfield, Essex, lodging at North Moreton, Berks "B.A. Oxford Junior Mathematics Lecturer at ----- & Oriel") 1871 C
(M.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(second master, St Chad's College, Denstone, Staffs) 1873-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(assistant schoolmaster, Harrow) 1877-8
(assistant schoolmaster, Tavistock Kelly College) 1878-9
(assistant schoolmaster, Uppingham School) 1879-83
(assistant schoolmaster, Sherborne, Dorset) 1883-5
(assistant schoolmaster, Shrewsbury School) 1885-90
(aged 53, b Enfield, Middx, unm. of Castlemount College, Dover "Clergyman of the church of England and Tutor") 1901 C
(in retirement of Castlemount, Dover) 1906
(in retirement of 24 Bedford Row, London WC1) 1920 [CROCKFORD]

►William Chisilden {Chaselden} e1346-....
d a27 Aug 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f48b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 28 Feb 1385.6-d
- (admitted) 28 Feb 1385.6 [AC 1 f11b]
- (estate ratified) 4 Apr 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p286]

►Francis Grenville Cholmondeley 1850-....
b 23 Mar 1850 *1st son of Hon. Henry Pitt Cholmondeley 1820-1905* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of Chandos Leigh 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1791-1850*
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 18 Oct 1869 [FOSTER]
(Junior Student) 1869-74
(B.A.) 1873
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1874-
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs) 1875-8
(M.A.) 1876
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1878-80
(vicar, Leek-Wotton, Warwicks) 1880-1905
(rector, Adlestrop-cum-Broadwell, Glos) 1905

►Hon. Henry Pitt Cholmondeley 1820-1905 **1848-1852**
b 15 Jun 1820 Vale Royal, Cheshire *3rd son of Thomas Cholmondeley 1st Baron Delamere 1767-1855 and Henrietta Elizabeth dau of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn Baronet*
m 4 May 1848 Mary dau of Chandos Leigh 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1791-1850; d 24 Aug 1906
d 14 Apr 1905
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Dec 1837 [FOSTER]
(Student) 1837-41
(B.A.) 1841
(Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford) 1841-8
(M.A.) 1844
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 1848-52
(rector, Broadwell-cum-Adlestrop, Glos) 1852
(Rural Dean, Stow)

(Honorary Canon, Gloucester) 1877
(author)
[BP (DELAMERE)] [SIMMS*]
chn: Francis Grenville Cholmondeley b 23 Mar 1850 Hamstall Ridware **[SCD]**
Lionel Berners Cholmondeley
Edward Chandos Cholmondeley
Henry Reginald Cholmondeley
Charles Fiennes Cholmondeley
Alice Margarette Cholmondeley
Mary Louisa Cholmondeley
Rose Evelyn Cholmondeley
Eleanor Caroline Cholmondeley

►John Christopherson c1817-1894
b c1817 Liverpool, Lancs
d Jan 1894
(educated at Sedbergh)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 15 Jun 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(B.A.) 1839
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1841
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Knowle, Warwicks) 1847-9
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1851-65
(Secretary, Society for the Evangelization of the Jews) 1868-75
(rector, Aslackby, Lincs) 1873-6
(in retirement of Knowle, Birmingham)

►Roger Church e1455-....
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 31 Jan 1495 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►William Church e1718-....
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 9 Oct 1758

►Arthur Churchley e1543-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573

►Charles Churton c1813-?1877
b c1813 son of ----- Churton of Sutton Court Lodge near Chiswick
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 41, b Wednesbury) 1861 C
[? d *aged 64* cAug 1877 Brighton RD, Sussex]
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 7 Nov 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1840
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon) 1844
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury [? St Bartholomew], Staffs) 1845-6
(perhaps without cure) 1846-51
(M.A.) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Harescombe, Glos) 1852-65
- (aged 47, b St Marylebone, Middx, of "Parsonage House", Harescombe, Glos "clergyman") 1861 C
(as M.A., without cure) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
chn: Eliza J. Churton (aged 10, b Hinstock, Salop) 1861 C
Mary C. Churton (aged 9, b Wednesbury) 1861 C
A---- L. Churton (aged 7, b Harescombe) 1861 C

Elizabeth Churton (aged 5, b Harescombe) 1861 C
Ellen D. Churton (aged 2, b Harescombe) 1861 C

▌Richard Churchyard e1483-1523 **....-1523**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Decani) ....-30 Nov 1523
- (resigned) 30 Nov 1523

▌Roger Chyldehouse e1493-....
(?Chantry Priest *pro* ----- *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (called a Stipendary) 1533

►Samuel Clabburn e1764-....
(said to be of King's College, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(?lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford)
- (as of King's College, Cambridge, appointed) 19 Dec 1794

►Bevis {Bogo} Clare (de Clare} e1219-1294
b 21 Jul 1248 Tonbridge, Kent *3rd son of Richard Clare 5th Earl of Gloucester 1222-1262 [CP]*
d *suddenly* Oct 1294
(Dean, Stafford College) 1259-d
- (appointed) 1259
(of Oxford clerk)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (presented by John de Colwich *qua* patron of Colwich church) 1289 [CPL 1 509-10]
- (to be removed by papal mandate, as presentation invalid) 24 Nov 1289
[see CP V 701 footnote]

►George Boodle Clare 1799-1859
b Pattingham; c 13 Feb 1799 Bushbury *1st son of John Clare 1765-1838* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m Mary Jane ?Brealey; (aged 55, b Handsworth) 1851 C
d 16 Nov 1859; M.I. (Shareshill) [below]
(aged 19, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 19 Oct 1819 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1823
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Jan 1824 & 13 Jun 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1824
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 28 Jan 1825-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Jan 1825
- (aged 52, b Pattingham, of Shareshill "Perpl Curate Shareshill") 1851 C
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Dec 1830
[NOT (vicar, Bushbury, Staffs, in office) 18 May 1830 [CCEd]]
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 23 Dec 1835-a1854
- (licensed as Perpetual Curate[sic]) 23 Dec 1835
- (in office, as vicar[sic]) 1851 [WHITE]
- (replaced in office) a1854
(said to have lived at Saredon, then The Elms, Shareshill and finally in the vicarage built in 1845)

(Wolverhampton St George) The living is a vicarage, in the patronage of the Bishop of Lichfield, and incumbency of the Rev GB Clare, BA, who is assisted by the Revs PS Desprez and R Blincoe, curates." [WHITE 1851]

(Shareshill chancel) In memory of George Boodle Clare B.A. Thirty four years incumbent of this Parish. He died November 16th 1859 Aged 60 Years.

►John Clare c1765-1838
b c1765 *son of Timothy Clare of Bewdley, Worcs gentleman*
m Mary -----
d 11 Jul 1838 "The Deanery", Wolverhampton; i 16 Jul 1838 Bushbury
(aged 15, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 27 Jun 1780 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1784
(M.A.) 1787
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 3 Jun 1787
(Afternoon Lecturer/Public Preacher, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
17 Mar 1789-a29 Apr 1799
- (licensed) 17 Mar 1789
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 11 May 1793-16 Jun 1800
- (licensed) 11 May 1793
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 May 1798
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) *c1800*
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 16 Jun 1800-d
- (presented by Henry Vernon; Thomas Henry Francis Whitgreave; Richard Phillips; John Underhill; William Forster; Lewis Clutterbuck; Katherine Horton; Thomas Green; John Corsor & John Hordern)
- (instituted) 16 Jun 1800
(Perpetual Curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 5 Jul 1811-d
- (presented by John Gough)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1811
(J.P.)
(Deputy Chairman, Stafford Sessions) c1818-38
- (resigned) 1838
chn: George Boodle Clare b Pattingham; c 13 Feb 1799 Bushbury **[SCD]**

July 11, 1838. At the Deanery, Wolverhampton, at an advanced age, the Rev. John Clare, vicar of Bushbury and P.C. of Wednesfield, and a magistrate for Staffordshire. He was of Worcester college, Oxford, M.A. 1787, and was presented to Bushbury in 1800. He held for more than twenty years the office of deputy chairman of the Stafford Sessions, and had only recently resigned it [GENT.MAG]

(Bushbury) "[Thomas Fletcher] Appointed ... but after only one year suffered a mental breakdown from which he never recovered. He resigned[???] and died in 1800; buried at Tutbury 1.2.1800. During the years of his illness his work was carried out by his curates, first Thomas [recte, John] Greaves, then from 1770, William Jones, who was also vicar of Wednesfield and a prebendary of St.Peter's Wolverhampton. He died in May 1793, and his successor, John Clare, curate of Pattingham, was appointed vicar in 1800." [INTERNET]

►William Clare e1644-....
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Jan 1684

►John Clarel (Archdeacon of Stafford) e1279-1336
d Jun 1336 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f73]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) a4 Dec 1319-d
- (in office) 4 Dec 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f236]
(Incumbent, Cold Overton, Leics) ....-20 Aug 1323
- (exchanged) 20 Aug 1323 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) ff138-138b]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 20 Aug 1323-d
- (by exchange) 20 Aug 1323 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) ff138-138b]

►William de Clarel (Clarevil) e1153-....
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) 1193

►John Thomas Windmill Claridge c1854-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)

(M.A.)
(at Birmingham University)
(F.R.A.S.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 1878-81
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Cressage, Salop) 1881-9
(rector, Upton Cressett, Salop) 1889-91
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1891-1903
(stipendiary curate, Swadlincote, Derbys) 1903-p1906

►Michael John Claridge 1961-....
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-Christ Church) 2003

►Adam Clark e1183-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1223 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►Francis Foreman Clark (P.C. of Hartshill, Staffs) 1800-1862 **not indexed**
b 4 May 1800; c 12 Jun 1800 Holborn Hill St Andrew *son of Francis Clark and Lucy Ann (Pollard) (who m 1795 London St Giles Cripplegate)*
m (by licence) 24 Aug 1833 Sedgley: Sarah Russell of Walsall; (aged 48, b ----, Staffs) 1851 C
d *aged 62* 26 Aug 1862 at "Parsonage", Malpas in Newport RD, Mons; [? i Hartshill]
(admitted sizar at Queen's, Cambridge) 30 May 1822 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1822
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Apr 1827
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1 Apr 1827 & 23 Mar 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Mar 1828
(stipendiary curate, Hereford St Peter with St Owen)
- (licensed) 19 Aug 1829
(Perpetual Curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1830-3
- (signed the parish register) 27 Aug 1830
(Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 1834-48
- (appointed) 10 Jun 1834
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) ?1842-?1856
(Perpetual Curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1842-56
- (aged 40, of Harts Hill "Schoolmaster") 1841 C
- (aged 50, b London, of Harts Hill, "Curate of Harts Hill") 1851 C
(Perpetual Curate, Malpas, Mons) 1858-d
(author, sermons etc)
[SIMMS]

►Henry Douglas Gee Clark ?1871-....
[? b cAug 1871 Droitwich RD]
(at St John's College, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(at Cuddesdon Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1897
(ordained priest by Ely) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Bedford St Paul) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1899-1900
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 1901-5

►Robert Moorhouse Clark 1872-1935 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cMay 1872 Helmsley RD, Yorks NR
d *aged 63* 1935 Uttoxeter RD

(at Lincoln College, Oxford)
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1895
(assistant schoolmaster, Denstone College) 1895-1915
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(M.A.) 1898
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(licensed to preach in the Diocese of Lichfield) 1899-1906
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1899-1906
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1915-7
(vicar, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1924-d

►Samuel Clark 1739-1791
b 12 Aug 1739; c 3 Oct 1739 Kempsford *son of Samuel Clark of Kempsford, Glos clerk*
d 13 Aug 1791
(aged 17, matriculated from Corpus Christi College, Oxford) 25 Apr 1757 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1761
(M.A.) 1764
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 17 Jun 1764
(ordained priest by Oxford to title of Fellow of Corpus Christi) 27 Oct 1765
(B.D.) 1772
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 1 Sep 1778-d
- (presented by William Craven 5th Baron Craven of Hampsted Marshall 1738-1791 & Hon. Mary Leigh of Stoneleigh, Warwicks e1742-1806 *pro* Edward Leigh 5th Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1742-1786)
- (instituted) 1 Sep 1778
(rector, Stoke Charity, Hants) 15 Oct 1779-d
- (presented by Corpus Christi College, Oxford)
- (admitted) 15 Oct 1779

►Thomas Clark e1387-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 24 Jun 1427-a18 Mar 1449
- (collated) 24 Jun 1427 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f19b]
- (admitted) 1 Aug 1427 [AC 1 f123]
- (resigned) a18 Mar 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f8]

▌Adam Clarke c1833-1866 (rector, Longton St James, Staffs)
b c1833 *1st son of Joseph Butterworth Bulwer Clarke of Frome, Soms clerk*
d 16 Jan 1886
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 14 May 1851 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1856
(stipendiary curate, St Neots, Hunts) 1856-8
(ordained priest by Ely) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Long Preston, Yorks) 1861-3
(rector, Longton St James, Staffs) 1863-d
- (presented by [? his mother] Mrs J.B. Clarke)
- (instituted) 1863

►Anthony James Clarke 1790-1838
b Swanwick, Derbys; c 6 Apr 1790 Alfreton, Derbys *4th son of Nathaniel Gooding Clarke*
m Elizabeth dau of George Langton of Langton Hall, Lincs
d *aged 48* 22 May 1838; i Porlock
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 17[sic], admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 9 May 1810 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1810
(Scholar) 1811
(B.A.) 1814
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jun 1814
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)

- (licensed) 5 Jun 1814 & 21 May 1815
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 May 1815
(M.A.) 1817
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Philip)
- (licensed) 20 Aug 1824
(Minister, Birmingham St Peter)
(rector, Porlock, Soms) 1831-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 Feb 1831
chn: James Langton b c1833; d *aged 83* 24 Nov 1916 Leamington; (M.A., Durham)

►Bartholomew Clarke e1649-....
[X FOSTER/VENN] [X CCEd]
(?assistant schoolmaster, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (received a "choir allowance" of £5 pa) 1689-90

►Edwin Albany Tuckerman Clarke c1860-....
b c1860 [X BMD]
(at London)
(at Brasenose College, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Southwold) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Basford Christ Church, Notts) 1884-6
(assistant schoolmaster, Nottingham High School) 1884-6
(ordained priest by Southwold) 1885
(Head Master, Longton Grammar School, Staffs) 1886-9
(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs) 1887-9
(Planter's Chaplain, Dikoya, Ceylon) 1892-1901
(stipendiary curate, Bramshott, hants) 1901-2

▌Frederick James Clarke c1817-?1873 **1845-?1873**
[? d *aged 58* cMay 1873 Axbridge RD, Soms]
(at University of Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon) 1841
(ordained priest) 1842
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1845-?d

►Frederick Kent Clarke (Head Master of Stafford GS) c1832-1920 **1860-1870**
b c1832
d 10 Dec 1920 Malvern Wells
(at London University)
(admitted sizar at Clare College, Cambridge) 9 Apr 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Exeter St Stephen, Devon) 1856-8
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1857
(M.A.) 1859
(second master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1858-60
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School) 1860-70
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1866-70
(Secretary, Additional Curates Society for Eastern dioceses) 1870-5
(Priest-in-charge, Cambridge St Mark) 1875-6
(rector, Orcheston St Mary, Wilts) 1876-8
(vicar, Little Malvern, Worcs) 1895-7
(in retirement of "Orcheston", Malvern Wells) 1906

►Henry Clarke c1804-....
b c1804 East Indies *son of William Clarke "a soldier"*
(aged 17, educated at Warminster School) 4 Dec 1821-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1825
(incorporated at Oxford) 22 May 1839 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Armitage & Farewell, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1828
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1829
(rector, Northfield & Curate, Bartley Green, Worcs) 1834-p1865
(M.A.) 1835
(Chaplain to the Duke of Sussex)

▌Henry Clarke (rector of Rokeby, Yorks) c1832-.... 1866
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1856
(M.A.) 1859
(ordained deacon by Man *pro* Durham) 1856
(ordained priest by Durham) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Somersall Herbert, Derbys)
(Perpetual Curate, Marchington-cum-Marchington Woodlands) 1866
(rector, Rokeby, Yorks) 1867-76
(Chaplain, St Jean de Luz) 1882-4
(Chaplain, St Servan, Ile et Vilaine) 1884

►Henry James Clarke c1824-?1899
b 9 Aug 1823 "Brown's Green", Handsworth; c 9 Aug 1823 Handsworth St Mary *son of Nathaniel Richard Clarke (County Judge for Wolverhampton) and Anna Maria dau of Thomas Garnett, of Nantwich, Cheshire banker*
m 19 Nov 1859 Margaret Eliza dau of Charles Frederick Darwall of Walsall, Staffs solicitor; (aged 44, b Walsall) 1881 C
[? d cFeb 1899 Bath RD]
(educated privately)
(entered King's College, London) 1840
(Associate) 1843
(1st Class Certificate in Theology) 1848
(Theological Lecturer to Candidates' Class) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Bloomsbury Christ Church) 1848—57
(stipendiary curate, Paddington All Saints) 1857
(Assistant in MS. Department of British Museum) 1857
(Perpetual Curate, Scropton & Foston, Derbys) 1864
(British Chaplain at Lille) 1870 [CLERGY LIST] [? also 1860, SIMMS]
(vicar, Great Barr, Staffs) 1870-?d
- (aged 57, b Handsworth, of "Vicarage", Great Barr "vicar of Great Barr") 1881 C
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS]

►John Clarke e1565-.... 1605
(Master, Longdon Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605

►John Clarke (vicar of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1765-1826 1810-1826
b c1765 Chesterfield, Derbys *son of Thomas Clarke*
m Mary Manley -----; d *aged 76* 12 Dec 1858 Southgate, London [GENT.MAG]
d Apr 1826
(educated at Mackworth under Mr Pickering)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 29 Apr 1783 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1783
(B.A.) 1787

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1788
(stipendiary curate, West Hallam, Derbys) 23 Jun 1788
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Jun 1789
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Peter) 22 Jun 1789
(Head Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs) 1810-1826
- (in office) 1810-26 [VCH]
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Langley, Derbys) 17 Jan 1814
(vicar, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 9 Mar 1819-d
- (presented by John Lane, for this turn)
- (instituted) 9 Mar 1819

(Apr 1826) Aged 51[sic], the Rev. John Clarke, vicar of Weston on Trent, Staff. to which he was presented in 1819 by John Lane esq.; and for many years Master of the Free Grammar School at Rudgeley, where he was allowed the privilege of taking twenty private pupils, among whom have been members of the most respectable families in the neighbourhood. [GENT.MAG]

►John Clarke c1830-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(M.A., by Canterbury)
(ordained deacon by York) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Hull St Mark, Yorks ER) 1854-7
(ordained priest by York) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Cautley, Yorks WR) 1857-9
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St George, Lancs) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Luke)
(Ph.D., Rostock University) 1862
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1863-69
- (presented by vicar of Leek)
(vicar, Bowling St Stephen, Yorks WR) 1870-
(author, "The History of the Church of our Lord for 1,800 years" "The Power of Influence" etc etc)
[SIMMS]

►John Erskine Clarke c1827-1920
b c1827 East Indies *son of William Fairlie Clarke of Cossepore, Esat Indies gentleman 1788-1835 and Arabella Anne dau of John Cheape*
d *aged 92* 1920
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 26 Jun 1846 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Low Harrogate St Mary) 1851-3
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1852
(M.A.) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1853-6
(vicar, Derby St Michael) 1856-66
(started the world's first parish magazine)
(founded "The Prize", a paper for young children) 1863
(founded "Chatterbox", for older children) 1866
(Perpetual Curate, Derby St Andrew) 1866-72
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1869-72
(started "Church Bells", a weekly newspaper) 1871
(vicar, Battersea St Mary) 1872-
- (oversaw the building of several new Battersea churches)
(Honorary Canon, Winchester) 1875-....
(Rural Dean) 1880
(Honorary Chaplain to Queen Victoria) 1895
(Honorary Canon, Southwark) 1910
(author)
[SIMMS*]

►John Henry Courtney Clarke c1847-....

b c1847 Sowerby, Yorks
m Arabella -----; (and had chn: [see 1901 Census])
(Major, Royal Fusiliers)
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1886
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(vicar, Tong, Salop) 1890-6
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington, Glascote & Hopwas], Staffs) 1896-1915
- (aged 54, b Sowerby, Yorks, of "St Editha's Vicarage", Cole Hill "Clergyman church of England") 1901 C
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1909-15
(stipendiary curate, Bognor, Sussex) 1917-8

►John Walter Clarke e1797-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cotes Heath, Staffs) 1837-....
- (appointed) 1837 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 73]

►John William Clarke 1808-1878
b 22 May 1808 Broach, India *6th son of Sir William Clarke of co Cork, Ireland 1st Baronet 1762-1808 and Margaret dau of Thomas Prendergast of Dublin*
m 5 Jul 1852 Elizabeth dau of Edward Smyth of "The Fence", Macclesfield
d 10 May 1878
(educated at Warminster under Dr Griffith)
(aged 18, admitted at Trinity College, Dublin) 6 Nov 1826
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 5 May 1828
(matriculated) Easter 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Nov 1831
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Nov 1831
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jan 1833
(M.A.) 1835
(Domestic Chaplain to Viscount Dungannon) 1838
(Perpetual Curate, Westerham Trinity Church, Kent) 1842-9
(rector, Cattistock, Dorset) 1851-60
(vicar, Frampton, Dorset) 1855-62
(rector, Compton Bassett, Wilts) 1862-d
chn: Edward Henry St Lawrence Clarke b 17 Apr 1857; (4th Baronet)
Margaret Elizabeth Clarke

Leonard Clarke c1605-....
b c1605 son of Thomas of Kinwarton, Warwicks commoner
m Catherine -----
[? m as clerk 17 Mar 1640.1 Rolleston, Staffs: Ann Willoughby]
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 25 Dec 1623
(B.A., Trinity College, Oxford) 6 Feb 1625.6
(M.A.) 21 Jun 1628
(rector, Kinwarton, Warwicks)
- (presented by Richard Wright (rector of Exall, Worcs) pro Mauritius Hillar of Holt, Worcs gentleman)
- (instituted) 16 Mar 1629
chn: Mary Clarke c 8 Oct 1634 Kinwarton
Henry Clarke c 15 Mar 1639.40 Kinwarton

Maurice Fulford Lovell Clarke 1912-.... **1965-....**

b 1912
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1965-77
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hales, Staffs) 1965-p1971

(retired) 1977

►Reginald Warlow Clarke 1871-....
b cNov 1871 Abergavenny RD
(at Jesus College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1894
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1918-37 [VCH]
[see CROCKFORD]

Richard Clarke M.A. (rector of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) c1580-?1651
Clarke, born about 1580 in Staffordshire, was a son of William Clarke (rector of Weston-under-Lizard) c1540-?1606. He studied at Oxford where in Feb 1597.8 he was a student at Christ Church College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 24 Oct 1601 (M.A., 4 Jul 1604). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 16 Mar 1606.7 when after probable presentation by John Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard esquire c1542-1615 he was instituted rector of Weston-under-Lizard in succession to his father. Still in office in Jul 1640 he certified that Richard Hobbs M.A. (*later* rector of Erpingham, Norfolk) c1604-?1675 was "a fit person to expound the Word of God". From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister. He might have died in office, aged about 71, between Mich 1650 and 1651.2 when a successor was appointed. Clarke may not have married.

Richard Clarke M.A. (rector of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) c1580-?1651 1607-p1620
b c1580 *son of William Clarke (rector of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) c1540-?1606*
? unm.
d ?1651; Will [XLichfield/PCC]
(aged 18, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford) Feb 1597.8
(B.A.) 24 Oct 1601
(M.A.) 4 Jul 1604
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 16 Mar 1606.7
(? presented by John Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire c1542-1615)
- (instituted) 16 Mar 1606.7 [CCEd]
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1620
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (in office) Jul 1640 [below]
- (a successor was appointed after Mich 1650 and before 1651.2)

(Jul 1640) Certificate by Richard Clark, rector of Weston-under-Lizard and four others. That Richard Hobbys, clerk, M.A., has sedulously studied theology and made good progress in it, that he holds no tenet that is not orthodox and consistent with the Christian religion and the constitutions of the Anglican Church; that he is a fit person to expound the Word of God, and is of sober and moral life. [CSPD]
(1915) 16 Mar 1606.7 oc. 1620 Richard Clarke M.A. 6 - 6 Clarke (Rich). Probably matriculated 1598 aged 18, M.A. 1604 Christ Church, Oxford, son of a Staffordshire clergyman (Foster). [1915 p313-4]
[FOSTER] Clarke, Richard (Clearke), of co. Stafford, 'cler. fil.' CHRIST CHURCH, matric. Feb., 1597-8, aged 18; B.A. 24 Oct., 1601, M.A. 4 July, 1604. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
Richard Hobbs M.A. (rector of Erpingham, Norfolk) c1604-?1675
(ordained priest by Ely) 23 Dec 1632
(rector, Erpingham, Norfolk)
- (collated by Norwich) 4 Dec 1640
- (?died) 8 Jan 1675

[FOSTER] Hobbs, Richard, of Berks, pleb. MAGDALEN COLL., matric. 16 Nov., 1621, aged 17, B.A. 9 Dec., 1625; M.A, from EMANUEL COLL., Cambridge, 1632, rector of Erpingham, Norfolk, 1642. See
Foster's Index Eccl.

►Robert Clarke e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

►Samuel Clarke (rector of Northampton St Peter) 1582-1641
b 14 Dec 1582 *son of Edward Clarke of Warwicks yeoman ....-1631 and Mary (-----)*
m1 a1618 Margaret Peyto; d 9 Feb 1634; (and had chn: [8 sons, 6 daus])
m2 12 Sep 1635 Catherine -----; m1 ----- Simpson; (and had chn: [2 sons, 1 dau])
d Mar 1641 [ODNB] [? Kingsthorpe, Northants}
(aged 16[sic, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 4 Jul 1600 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 15 Dec 1603
(M.A.) 29 Jan 1606.7
(B.D. & D.D.) 12 OR 13 Jun 1616
(Archdeacon, Derby) 4 Dec 1617-d
- (collated) 4 Dec 1617 [PRO E 331 COV /12]
("was member of two convocations held in 1623 and 1640") [FASTI (1844)]
(rector, Winwick, Northants)
- (instituted) 14 Jul 1614
(rector, Northampton St Peter) 2 Nov 1608
(Master, Leicester Wyggeston's Hospital) 4 Jun 1613-1637
(a strict anglican)
[ODNB]
chn: Samuel Clarke b c1619; (aged 16, matriculated from University College, Oxford)
12 Jun 1635; (B.A.) 15 May 1639; (at Lincoln's Inn) 1656

►Walter John Clarke e1797-....
(?stipendiary curate, Croxton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1837 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 73]

William Clarke (rector of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) c1540-?1606 1572-?1606
m c1570 [X FMP] Joan -----; d c1605
d ?1606; [? i Weston-under-Lizard]; Will (PCC) 7 Oct 1605/13 Nov 1606
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Dec 1572
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 17 Mar 1571.2-p1605
- (presented by Thomas Clarke *pro* Edward Harpesfield LATER Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs Esquire
c1512-a1591)
- (admitted) 17 Mar 1571.2
- ("scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus")
- (in office) 24 Jul 1605
chn: - dau - Clarke b c1572; m Thomas Coley; (and had 6 chn)
Richard Clarke b c1580
Henry Clarke
Francis Clarke
Judith Clarke
Elizabeth Clarke
(15 Mar 1572) WILLIAM CLARKE (1572-....) On 17 March 1571.2 William Clarke was admitted on the presentation of Thomas Clarke by the concession of Edward Harpsfeld alias Mytton, the true patron, on the death of the last incumbent, whose name however is not given in the register. How long he remained there we do not know. From this point there is a difficulty in tracing the succession of Rectors, so many records having been destroyed in the following century. [SHC 1899 p302]
(1604) 52 [Weston-under-Lizard] Weston-under-L[i]zard, a parson., worth £40. No preacher.
(7 Oct 1605) William Clarke pson of the Rectorye of Weston under Lyzard ... to be buryed in the chancell of the parishe churche of Weston ... poore of Weston .. poore of Tongue ... sixe children of my sonne in lawe Thomas Coley ... my daughter his wife ... William Clarke my brother his sonne ... Phillippe the wife of Lewes ... sonne in lawe Farmers daughter ... my three children Francis C, Judithe C and Elizabeth C. ... Elizabeth ?Parboulte ... Joane my wife son Richard Clarke son Henry of Leek the elder, Thomas Coley [4 executors] ... [Joan dead at probate, Richard main executor]

William Clarke
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573 [CCEd, "Weston super Trent"]

(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 23 Aug 1577-....
- (instituted) 23 Aug 1577
- (in office) 1584

►William Edgar Clarke (vicar of Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) c1899-1971 1930-1953
b 28 Mar 1899 [DCert]
d *aged 72* Mar 1971 Wellington RD, Salop
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1920
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Northwood, Staffs) 1923-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1924
(stipendiary curate, Malins Lee, Salop) 1925-7
(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1927-32
(Chaplain, Stafford St George Hospital) 1930-53
(vicar, Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) 1932-53
(Chaplain, R.A.F.V.R.) 1941-6
(mentioned in despatches) 1943
(rector, Gawsworth, Cheshire) 1953-64
(F.S.A.) 1957
(Rural Dean, Macclesfield) 1958-64
(Proctor in Convocation, Cheshire) 1959-64
(license to officiate in the diocese of Peterborough) 1965-....

►George Clarkson e1610-....
(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (elected) 1650 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]

►Isaac Clarkson 1795-1860
c 6 Apr 1795 Dewsbury, Yorks *son of Richard Clarkson and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 13 Jul 1828 Wednesbury: Jane Taylor; m1 1 Jan 1818 West Bromwich: Richard Adams;
(and had chn: Elizabeth b 6 Nov 1819 Wednesbury; Jane b 18 Nov 1821 Wednesbury; Eleanor c 16 May 1824 Wednesbury); (aged 59, b West Bromwich) 1851 C
d *aged 65* Sandal Magna 1860; i Sandal Magna
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Jul 1821 & 3 Jul 1829
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 8 Aug 1829-?1855
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 8 Aug 1829
- (edited a Hymn Book published in Wednesbury) 1850 [SIMMS]
- (of Churchill House, Wednesbury) 1851 [WHITE]
- (aged 56, b Dewsbury, Yorks, of Church Hill, Wednesbury, "vicar of Wednesbury & Magistrate for the county of Stafford") 1851 C
- (The vicar of Wednesbury Rev. CLARKSON sat on the magistrates bench at the Turk's Head) [INTERNET]
- (In Wednesbury church is a bust by P Hollins of the Rev Isaac Clarkson, vicar of Wednesbury from 1829-1864[sic]) [INTERNET]

(vicar, Sandal Magna, Yorks WR) 1855-
- (said to have exchanged Wednesbury for Sandal Magna with Charles Sweet Escott) 1855
- (his widow and family at Sandal Magna) 1861 C

[SIMMS]
chn: John Cowper Addison Clarkson c 4 Jun 1829 Wednesbury **[SCD]**

Mary Eliza Clarkson c 18 Nov 1830 Wednesbury; (aged 20, b Wednesbury) 1851 C; (aged 30) 1861 C
Emma York Clarkson c 24 Jul 1833 Wednesbury; (aged 17, b Wednesbury) 1851 C; (aged 27) 1861 C
Edward Isaac Clarkson c 18 Sep 1837 Wednesbury; d *aged 3* Wednesbury cDec 1840 [GENT.MAG]

►John Clarkson e1576-.... 1616-1639
[? (assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)]
- (as schoolmaster, in office) 20 Aug 1616
- (as schoolmaster, in office) 1639

John Cowper Addison Clarkson 1829-1861
c 4 Jun 1829 Wednesbury *son of Isaac Clarkson 1795-1860* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane (Taylor)*
d *aged 32* 31 May 1861
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 10 May 1848 [VENN]
(educated at Brewood by Rev H. B. Mason)
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(B.A.) 1852
(M.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1852
(ordained priest) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1853-5
(held other curacies) 1855-60
(vicar, Kirkby Ravensworth, Yorks) 1860-1

►Thomas Legh Claughton c1848-1915
b c1848 *2nd son of Thomas Legh Claughton (Bishop of St Albans's) 1808-1892* ***[DNB]*** *and Julia Susanna dau of William Humble Ward 10th Baron Ward*
m 15 Feb 1876 Henrietta Louisa Horatia dau of Edmund Henry St John-Mildmay
d 13 Oct 1915 Worcester RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 13 Oct 1866
(at Lincoln's Inn) 1871
(B.A.) 1871
(M.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1874-6
(vicar, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1876-8
(vicar, Kidderminster, Worcs) 1878-87
(Chaplain, Kidderminster Poor Law Union, Worcs) 1878-87
(Canon Residentiary, Worcester) 1886-p1906
(rector, Worcester St Andrew) 1887-p1906

---

*John Warren Napier LATER Napier-****Clavering*** *1832-1906*

►William Clavile e1302-.... 1353-1357
(prebendary, Exeter Crediton) 1342
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich)
- (provided by the Pope) 25 Apr 1353 [CPP I244]
- (probably never in possession)
(Precentor, Lichfield thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
- (provided by the Pope) 25 Jan 1356.7 [CPP I 293]
- (confirmed) 30 Apr 1357 [CPP I 296]
- (probably never in possession)

William Clavile, of the diocese of Salisbury. For the canonry and prebend of Crediton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the pope's gift, void by reason that Sir Ubertinus de Zannetis, of Piacenza, has obtained from the pope the parish church of Eglesclive, in the diocese of Durham; the prebend being of the value of not more than 6 marks. Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. [1342]

►**Joseph Dickson Claxton c1828-1877**
d *aged 48* 12 Mar 1877 Sandgate, Kent
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Nov 1845
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A.) 1850
(M.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1852
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Butterton -----, Staffs) 1852-5
(stipendiary curate, Kensington St Barnabas) 1855-7
(vicar, Earls Court Road St Philip, London) 1857-d
- (also Patron)

Jonathan Clay M.A. (presbyterian minister of Hints) 1628-1682
Clay, christened on 7 Dec 1628 at Leicester St Martin, was 2nd son of John Clay of Leicester "gentleman" c1600-1680. He was educated at Leicester under Mr Knightley. He studied at Cambridge where on 29 May 1645 he was admitted as a pensioner under Mr Ball at Christ's College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1648 (M.A., Magdalene, 1661). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before his marriage at Hints on 13 Jun 1654 when he is described as "of Clifton Camvil Co. Staff cleark". The marriage was witnessed by "James[sic] Cross of Clifton cleark". Possibly Clay was an assistant presbyterian minister at Clifton Campville where George Cross c1610-1665 **QV** was presbyterian minister of the rectory. By 26 Jul 1654 he was in office as presbyterian minister of Hints parochial chapelry when the *Trustees for maintenance* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary. On 20 July 1655 he certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry. On 20 Feb 1655.6 he was admitted by *the Triers* as presbyterian minister of Appleby Magna rectory, Leics but about Sep 1660 was displaced in office by the former rector Abraham Mould M.A. c1615-1684. On 6 May 1661 he was ordained deacon by Lincoln. On 23 Sep 1661 he was living in Leicester. On 3 Apr 1662 after presentation by (? his father) John Clay gentleman he was instituted rector of Heather, Leics. and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 4 Aug 1662. The following day (5 Aug) he was ordained priest and licenced as a preacher in the diocese of Lincoln (both) by Lincoln. Still in office he died, aged about 54, and was buried on 10 Mar 1681.2 at Heather. Clay married first on 13 Jun 1654 at Hints to Ruth Burgess 1637-1657 dau of Anthony Burgess (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) and Sarah (no known chn). He married second on 5 Sep 1659 at Derby St Werburgh to Hannah Houghton c1630-1718 by whom he had 4 sons and 6 daughters. His will made on 2 Jul 1681 was proved under Leicester in 1682. In his will Clay mentions property in Desford, Leics inherited from his father and property in Countesthorpe, Leics which he had purchased in 1661. A namesake Jonathan Clay M.A. (rector of Cadeby, Leics) c1656-1688 might be a kinsman.

Jonathan Clay M.A. (presbyterian minister of Hints, Staffs) 1628-1682
c 7 Dec 1628 Leicester St Martin *2nd son of John Clay of Leicester "gentleman" c1600-1680*
m1 13 Jun 1654 Hints: Ruth Burgess dau of Anthony Burgess (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) and Sarah
(-----); (? no chn); c 24 Jan 1636.7 Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks; d 22 Nov 1657; i 25 Nov 1657 Sutton Coldfield
m2 5 Sep 1659, Derby St Werburgh: Hannah Houghton; b c1630; i *aged 88* 2 Mar 1717.8 Leicester St Martin
i 10 Mar 1681.2 Heather, Leics; Will (Leicester) 2 Jul 1681/1682
(educated at Leicester under Mr Knightley)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge under Mr Ball) 29 May 1645 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1645
(B.A.) 1648.9
(? assistant presbyterian minister, Clifton Campville, Staffs) ?1654
(presbyterian minister, Hints, Staffs)
- (was paid an augmentation of £50 by the trustees) 26 Jul 1654
- (certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry) 20 Jul 1655
(presbyterian minister, Great Appleby, Leics) 1656-1660
- (ejected) 1660
(M.A., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1661
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 6 May 1661
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 6 May 1661 [CCEd]

(rector, Heather, Leics) 3 Apr 1662-d
- (presented by John Clay gentleman)
- (instituted) 3 Apr 1662 [CCEd]
- (then in office, subscribed) 4 Aug 1662 [CCEd]
- (licenced preacher in diocese of Lincoln) 5 Aug 1662
- (unnamed office holder dead) 10 Mar 1682
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 5 Aug 1662 [CCEd]
chn:
[2] John Clay b 1660 Appleby Magna; c 4 Aug 1660 Appleby Magna; i 26 Apr 1673 Heather
Samuel Clay b 10 Oct 1662; c 21 Oct 1662 Heather; 1681 fw
Gervase Clay c 7 Mar 1664 Heather; 1681 fw
Hannah Clay c 27 May 1667 Heather; 1681 fw
Robert Clay b 20 Dec 1667; c 1 Jan 1668 Heather; i 1680 Heather
Abigail Clay c 9 Apr 1670 Heather; 1681 fw
Esther Clay b 10 Jan 1671.2; c 7 Feb 1671.2 Heather; i 7 Sep 1675 Heather
Elizabeth Clay c 17 Mar 1673 Heather; 1681 fw
Barbara Clay c 21 Oct 1675 Heather; 1681 fw
Mary Clay c 2 Oct 1677 Heather; i 1 Mar 1679.80 Heather

(25 Nov 1657, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) Mrs Ruth Clay wife of Mr Jonathan Clay died november the 22 And was Buryed the 25 day of november 1657
(5 Sep 1659, Derby St Werburgh) Mr. Jonathan Clay & Hannah Houghton
(1654 June 13, Hints) Jonathan Clay of Clifton Camvil Co. Staff cleark aged 25 years maried with Ruth Burges of Sutton Coldffeyld in the county of Warwick spinster aged 19 years In the presence of Ric: Willoughby Esq Anthony Burgess (Father of the sayd Ruth) Thomas Blake of Tameworth James[sic] Cross of Clifton cleark James Hunt of Clifton gent & others [Entry in one hand throughout]
(25 Nov 1657, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) Mrs Ruth Clay wife of Mr Jonathan Clay died november the 22 And was Buryed the 25 day of november 1657
(4 Aug 1660, Appleby Magna, Leics) John Clay the sonne of Jonathan and Hanna Clay was baptized ...
(12 Sep 1660, Heather, Leics) John the Sone of Jonathan Clay and Han'ah his wife was borne at Appleby the 12th of Sept 1660 being Thursday about three of the Clocke in the morninge [12 Sep 1660 was a Wednesday] [12 Jul 1660 was a Thursday] [This entry appears to have been made at a later date]
(23 Sep 1661) Feoffment by Sir George Buswell of Clipston, Bart, to Jonathan Clay of Leicester, clerk, in consideration of £460 and £500, of a messuage or tenement, close called Ash Close, close called New Close and 4½ yardlands in Countesthorpe and Blaby. [NA D3155/WH 275]
(26 Apr 1673, Heather) John the son of Jonathan Clay and Hanna his wife buried
(1679) Short title: Andrewes v Everard. Plaintiffs: Robert Andrewes and Thomas Sheffield and Sarah Sheffield his wife. Defendants: Thomas Everard and Jonathan Clay. Subject: property in Heather, Leicestershire. [NA C 10/136/2]
(2 Jul 1681) Jonathan Clay of Heather clerke ... late father John Clay of the Borough of Leicester ... [who devised to him] tenements in Defford, Leics ... son Samuel C. ... foure daughters Hannah Abigal Elizabeth and Barbara ... wife Hannah ... tenements in Countisthorpe, Leics ... son Gervas ... unto my said son Samuell [executor] all the rest and residue of my bookes and library ... kinswoman Hannah Mabbs
(10 Mar 1681.2, Heather) Jonathan Clay Doctor was Buried the 10th of March 1681
(2 Mar 1717.8, Leicester St Martin) Hannah Relict of [blank] Clay clerk 88y
(1872) The person appointed during Abraham Mould's difficulties was one Jonathan Clay, who is styled "an intruder," whose name Nichols says, is not to be found in the register, but in 1660 (Jonathan Clay was appointed 1655) I find this entry: "John Clay, the sonne of Jonathan and Hanna Clay, was baptised the 4th of August." [Reliquary XII (1872) p14]
(1915) oc. 1654 oc. 1655 Jonathan Clay B.A.? 5 - 5 Clay. Probably matriculated 1645 Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1648.9, M.A. 1661 Magdalen College, Cambridge (Venn). Married here 13 Jun 1654 Ruth dau of Anthony Burgess of Sutton Coldfield, then aged 25 and described as of Clifton Campville clerk; as minister here was granted aforenamed augmentation of £50 by the trustees 26 Jul 1654 (LMS 973 p682), certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry 20 Jul 1655. (LMS 996 p162). [1915 p128-9]
(1948) MOULD, ABRAHAM (309). M.A. (Ca.). R. of Appleby Magna, 1642. Living vac. by his ejection when Triers adm. Jona. Clay, 20 Feb. 1655/6. Acc. to his son Isaac he had a wife & 4 children: put to great expense attending Cotees. Restored, 1660-84 d. See T. PESTELL Sen .: L. 996. 540: W. MS. C. I. 114: Jewitt's Reliquary, xii. 139. [Mathews (1948) p240]
[Abraham Mould M.A. c1615-1684]
[Peile] Clay, Jonathan: son of John: born at Leicester. School: Leicester, under Mr Knightley. Admitted pensioner under Mr Ball 29 May 1645. Age 17. B.A. 1648; M.A. (Magd.) 1661. One of these names "got the living" of Great Appleby, Leics. 1655 (Nichols, Topogr. 8. 423~~): apparently he conformed and held the living till 1683 (if Nichols' list be complete~~) : also rector of Heather, Leics. 3 April 1662, patron Jonathan Clay. ~~Probably the same man was rector of Cadeby, 1680 (patron Sir Wolstan Dixie), where he died before Nov. 1688 : the three places are near together.~~ According to Nichols (Leics. 4. 634) he died in 1681. [Peile *Biographical Register of Christ's College, 1505-1905* p496]
[VENN] Jonathan Clay. Adm. pens. (age 17) at CHRIST'S, May 29, 1645. S. of John. B. at Leicester. School, Leicester. Matric. 1645; B.A. 1648-9; M.A. from Magdalene, 1661. V. of Gt Appleby, Leics., 1655-62. R. of Heather, 1660-81. ~~R. of Cadeby, 1680-1~~. Buried Mar. 10, 1681. [1681.2] (Peile, I. 496; Nichols, IV. 574.) [VENN]
[father] John Clay of Leicester "gentleman" c1600-1680
m Catherine -----
i 24 Mar 1679.80 Heather; Will (Leicester) 8 Mar 1679.80
chn: John Clay c 11 Sep 1625 Leicester St Martin
Jonathan Clay c 7 Dec 1628 Leicester St Martin
Samuel Clay c 28 Apr 1630 Leicester St Martin
David Clay c 8 Mar 1634.5 Leicester St Martin
Esther Clay c 11 Apr 1637 Leicester St Martin
Ann Clay c 27 May 1638 Leicester St Martin
Joseph Clay c 13 Oct 1639 Leicester St Martin
Catherine Clay c 4 Dec 1640 Leicester St Martin

Abigail Clay c 14 Sep 1642 Leicester St Martin
(8 Mar 1679.80) [John Clay] of the Burrough of Leicester gent ... tenements in Desford to oldest son Jonathan C. [executor] ... children by his second wife ... younger son David C. and [David's son] John C. ... ?son Francis C.? ... son in law Francis Warde ... kinsman Thomas Hunt of London ... grandchild Hannah Mabbs ... dau Mold ... dau Abigail Warde
(24 Mar 1679.80, Heather) 24. Mr John Clay. An Afft. deld by Sarah Burrnges Mar 26. 1680
Jonathan Clay M.A. (rector of Cadeby, Leics) c1656-1688
b c1656 Warwicks
d 25 Oct 1688; i 29 Oct 1688 Cadeby; Will [X PCC]
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1674 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1674
(B.A.) 1677.8
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 20 Sep 1678
(rector, Cadeby, Leics) 1680-1
- (presented by Sir Beaumont Dixie of Market Bosworth, Leics [1st Baronet] 1629-....)
- (instituted) 8 Mar 1680
- (licensed preacher in diocese of Lincoln) 8 Mar 1680
(M.A.) 1681
(29 Oct 1688, Cadeby, Leics) Mr Jonathan Clay rector of this parish died Octob. 25 & was buried Octobr 29th 1688
(1934) Anthony Burgess c1606-1664 BURGESSE, ANTHONY. rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warws. 1662. Inst. 3 Nov. 1635. Successor inst. 1 Nov. 1662, on non-subscription of Burgesse. (L.I.: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: D.N.B.; Cal. 739, 853.) St. John's, Camb., mc. 1623: B.A. 1627: M.A., from Emmanuel, 1630, Fellow of Emmanuel c. 1629. Member of Westminster Assembly, as a Warwickshire representative, 25 April 1642 (C.J. ii. 541). V. of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 15 Jan. 1644-5 (Shaw, ii. 321). Signed Testimony 1647. Assistant to Commissions for Warwickshire and Staffordshire 1654. After ejection lived at Tamworth and attended ministry of S.Langley (q.v.). Will, as of Tamworth, 19 Sept. 1664: P.C.C. 10 Dec. 1664. Bonds for £1,200 and other money. Wife Sarah: son Anthony (took Anglican orders, see Al. Cant.): daughters Mary and Abigail. Daughter Ruth married, 13 June 1654, at Hints, Staffs., Jonathan Clay, clk. Publications (B.M.C.: D.W.L.C.). [Calamy Revised (1934) p86-7]
[VENN] Jonathan Clay. Adm. pens. at QUEENS', June 10, 1674. Of Warwickshire. Matric.1674; B.A. 1677-8; M.A. 1681. [VENN]

►Arthur Clayton c1888-....
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1911
(at Canterbury St Augustine College)
(ordained deacon by Newfoundland) 1912
(stipendiary curate, St John's St Thomas, Newfoundland) 1912-6 1917-23
(ordained priest by Newfoundland) 1913
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-7
(Honorary Chaplain to the Forces) 1922
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1923-4
(vicar, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1924-54

►Peter Clayton e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Aston's Second Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) a1533-1541
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
- (resigned) a4 Jun 1541

►Peter Clayton c1533-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(as acolyte, ordained subdeacon by Chester to title of Sir John Savage of Frodsham, Cheshire Knight) 18 Sep 1557
(ordained deacon by Chester to title of Sir John Savage of Frodsham, Cheshire Knight) 26 Mar 1558
(ordained priest by Chester to title of Sir John Savage of Frodsham, Cheshire Knight) 9 Apr 1558
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Ralph Clayton e1511-1564
*** *Easily confused with Ralph Clayton e1538-....*
i *"Ralph Cleton, vicar"* 30 Jul 1564 Stafford St Mary
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 14 May 1551
- (instituted) 14 May 1551

- (replaced in office) 1553
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1558
(subscribed) 1559
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561
(vicar, Stafford St Mary) ?1561-d

Ralph Clayton e1538-....
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
(vicar, Hartington, Derbys)
- (instituted) 2 Oct 1578
- (in office) 1 Oct 1579 & 19 Jul 1605
(vicar, Bakewell, Derbys)
- (in office) 1 Oct 1579 & 19 Jul 1605

Richard Clayton M.A. (*compliant* minister of Seighford) ?1595-1669 **G14**
Clayton, (? christened on 15 Sep 1595 at Maer), was probably a son of William Clayton of Maer. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1617 he was a pensioner at St John's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1620.1 (M.A., 1624). On 21 Dec 1623 he was ordained deacon and on 22 Dec 1623 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough. On 8 Jan 1623.4 after presentation by Henry Leigh of Rushall esquire c1569-1630 he was instituted rector of Shawell, Leics. It was stated in a letter dated 25 Oct 1638 to the diocesan authorities that "he has been at Rugby, and there received the communion at the hands of Mr. Nalton, parson, of Rugby [James Nalton (rector of Rugby, Warwicks) c1599-1662], standing, and not kneeling [as was anglican practice]". He was, as a Leicestershire representative, a member of the *Westminster assembly of divines* on 12 Jun 1643. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister but presumably resigned before 1644 when he was a preacher at Southwark St Olave, Surrey. By 20 Feb 1644.5 he was *compliant* minister of Great Easton rectory, Essex where one of his children was buried on 8 Jun 1648. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Essex testimony* of ? Jul 1648. Perhaps later in 1648 he was appointed *compliant* joint minister of Lichfield St Mary vicarage by the *Committee for plundered ministers* (together with Francis Tallents 1619-1708 **QV**). Here he received an augmentation of £150 to his annual salary. On 24 Jun 1649 he received a quarterly payment of £37.50 which was paid again three months later. Additionally at Michaelmas 1650 he received a stipend from the *Exchequer* of £11/1/5. By 1651.2 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Weston-under-Lizard rectory. On 16 Jun 1652 he was appointed *compliant* assistant minister of Wolverhampton ?vicarage where Ambrose Sparry 1613-1679 **QV** was presbyterian minister. On 10 May 1654 the *Trustees for maintenance* reported that Sparry needed assistance "because the parish was very large and contained several chapelries for the maintenance of which no provision had been made up to this time". He was an assistant commissioner for Staffordshire on the *Commission for the ejection of ignorant, scandalous, insufficient or negligent ministers and schoolmasters* (formed on 28 Aug 1654). He frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry while at Wolverhampton (and later at Seighford). On 29 Aug 1655 he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as *compliant* minister of Seighford vicarage where in 1658 he was granted an augmentation of £20 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar and on 2 Jan 1661.2 paid a clerical subsidy of £2. At the Stafford jail delivery of 17 Aug 1660 he was indicted for refusing to read the "book containing the proclamation". It is unclear which book this was but he appears to have denied the charge and was bound in £20 then and again on 8 Mar 1661.2 and 21 Jul 1662. Clayton might be considered to have coercively resigned about Feb 1661.2. At Seighford his successor John Wright ?1636-1682 was presented by the Crown on 27 Feb 1661.2 and instituted on 4 Mar 1661.2. During Easter 1662 at Stafford Quarter Sessions Wright was ordered to make restitution for forcibly dispossessing Clayton of church and glebe. It is said that next "After some time he remov'd to Nuneaton in Warwickshire where he lived many Years. Dr Wild [Robert Wild D.D. (rector of Tatenhill) c1616-1679 **QV**] being there at the same Time, there was such an Intimacy and Friendship between these two that they were to each other as *David* and J*onathan.* Mr Cleyton was a good Scholar a sound Divine and one of strict Piety. He was very courteous and obliging in his Temper and Carriage and at the same Time very sedate and grave but not morose. His whole Life adorn'd Religion, and his sacred Character. He was that perfect and upright Man whom the *Psalmist* speaks of, whose *End* is said to be *Peace*." At Nuneaton Clayton died, aged about 74, and was buried there on 12 Feb 1668.9. His will made on 5 Feb 1668.9 was proved under *PCC* on 1 Dec 1669. Clayton married first about 1624 to Frances by whom he had 3 sons and 4 daughters. He married second perhaps about 1650 to

Dorothy Wright c1609-1654 dau of Simon Wright of Fulford in Stone c1577-1649 and widow of John Worswick of Stafford ?1604-a1632 (no known children). He married third on 27 Nov 1655 at Walsall to (a widow) Elizabeth Cock of Plymouth, Devon (no known children). In his will Clayton writes a religious preamble and gives instructions for the disposal of some of his books. He writes:

> [I] doe sincerely protest my detestation of all Popish and Arminian Errors and doe desire by Gods grace to live and die in cordiall Adherence to those divine Truthes of the Doctrine of the Church of England as they are more fully held forth in the Confession of faith agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster ... I give to my Brother Robins Brother Burdocke to Sonne Robins and to all the Children and Grandchildren of Brother Burdocke to each of them one such Booke as my Executors shall thinke fitt if I live not to appoint them my selfe Item I give to my Sonne Wagstaffe and his wife to my Sonne Jesson and his wife and to daughter Worswick and to all their children such Bookes as my Executors shall thinke fitting and convenient Item I give to my daughter Joyce Worswick one Mr Baines his Booke called Breife directions unto a Godly life dedicated to Mr Jorden with Mr Baines his Letters annexed to it Item I give to Sonne Hill and his wife and to my loveing freinds Mr John Woolrich of Chebsey [overseer] and to his wife and two Sonns and daughter and to cozen John Dawe his wife and children and to Mrs Newton and to cozen Gerrald Wagstaffe to each of them such Books as shalbe judged fitt for them Item I give to cozen Gerrald Waggstaffe one Riverius his practize of Phisicke in Lattin which is in my Studdy in two small volumes octavo ...

[NB: In 1658 Clayton was the plaintiff in a court case regarding property in Maer and he is then probably the man christened on 15 Sep 1595 at Maer as son of William Clayton. It is also said that he was born at Coton Clanford in Seighford as son of William.] [NB: Richard Clayton may be confused with two contemporaries viz: Richard Clayton (vicar of Great Wilbraham, Cambs) c1596-? 1647; and Richard Clayton (prebendary of Salisbury) D.D. c1603-1676.]

Richard Clayton (minister of Seighford, Staffs) ?**1595-1669**
[? c 15 Sep 1595 Maer *son of William Clayton of Maer, Staffs]*
m1 c1624 Frances -----
m2 e1650 Dorothy Wright dau of Simon Wright of Fulford in Stone, Staffs c1577-1649 [VIS.STAFFS.1664];
b c1609; m1 John Worswick of Stafford ?1604-a1632; i *Dorothy the wife of Mr Richard Cleyton one of the*
ministers of Wolverhampton 2 Nov 1654 Wolverhampton
m3 *"Mrs Elizabeth Cock of Plimmouth"* 27 Nov 1655 Walsall [see Wolverhampton PR]: Elizabeth -----;
m1 ----- Cock
i 12 Feb 1668.9 Nuneaton; Will (PCC) 5 Feb 1668.9/1 Dec 1669 [below]
(matriculated pensioner, St John's College, Cambridge) Easter 1617
(B.A.) 1620.1
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 21 Dec 1623
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 22 Dec 1623
(M.A.) 1624
(rector, Shawell, Leics)
- (presented by Henry Lee of Rushall, Staffs esquire) [Henry Leigh of Rushall, Staffs Esquire c1569-1630]
- (as M.A., instituted) 8 Jan 1623.4
(member, *Westminster assembly of divines*) 12 Jun 1643 [INTERNET]
(Preacher, Southwark St Olave, Surrey) 1644
(compliant minister, Great Easton, Essex) 1644-8
- (an active presbyterian, signed the Essex Testimony) 1648
(*compliant* joint minister, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) ?1648-?1651
- (appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers*) ?1648
- (had a salary of £150) 1649
- (replaced in office) 1651
(*compliant* minister, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2
(*compliant* assistant minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 16 Jun 1652-Jul 1655
- (appointed Assistant Minister with a salary of £50 by the Committee for plundered ministers) 16 Jun 1652
- (resigned) Jul 1655
(Assistant Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
(*compliant* minister, Seighford, Staffs) 29 Aug 1655-a4 Mar 1661.2
- (admitted to this vicarage by the commissioners after due approbation) 29 Aug 1655
- (granted an augmentation of £20 by the trustees, which was approved by Council of State and regularly paid to him) 12 Aug 1658
- (paid a subsidy of £2) 2 Jan 1661.2
- (his successor presented by the Crown) 27 Feb 1661.2 [Keeper 46]
- (his successor instituted) 4 Mar 1661.2

- (not recognized as vicar in Diocesan Register)
(frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry while at Wolverhampton and Seighford)
chn: Ruth Cleyton c 5 Nov 1625 Shawell
John Cleyton c 27 Jan 1627.8 Shawell
Richard Cleyton c 31 Jul 1631 Shawell; i *as son of Richard* 9 Jul 1646 Great Easton, Essex
Sarah Cleyton c 24 Mar 1632.3 Shawell
Samuel Cleyton c *son of Richard clerk & Frances* 6 Jul 1634 Shawell ; i 7 Aug 1634 Shawell
Frances Cleyton c *dau of Richard clerk & Frances* 19 Mar 1637.8 Shawell; m 17 Jun 1656 Wolverhampton:
Thomas Wagstaffe; (and had chn: Thomas, others)
Hannah Cleyton c *dau of Richard clerk & Frances* 28 Oct 1638 Shawell; i *as dau of Richard* 8 Jun 1648 Great
Easton, Essex
chn: [of 2nd wife]
[?] John Worswick b c1625
Thomas Worswick c 21 Dec 1627 Stafford St Mary
Joyce Worswick c 18 Jun 1630 Stafford St Mary
Ann Worswick c 27 Apr 1632 Stafford St Mary; i *as dau of Dorothy widow* 27 Dec 1632 Stafford St Mary
chn: [of 3rd wife]
Mary Cock
Elizabeth Cock
(23 Oct 1638, Leicester) 84. Reginald Burden to [Sir John Lambe]. Letter of intelligence in various pending ecclesiastical causes. ... 'Mr. Clayton, of Shawell, is the same man. Since your sentence he has been at Rugby, and there received the communion at the hands of Mr. Nalton, parson, of Rugby, standing, and not kneeling ... [CSPD 1638-9 p70] [James Nalton (rector of Rugby, Warwicks) c1599-1662]
(1658) Short title: Cleyton v Fowler. Plaintiffs: Richard Cleyton clerk. Defendants: Walter Fowler and others. Subject: property in Meane [? Meare], and Eccleshall, Staffordshire. [NA C 6/41/141]
(5 Feb 1668.9) Richard Cleyton of Nuneaton ... Minister of the Gospell ... doe sincerely protest my detestation of all Popish and Arminian Errors and doe desire by Gods grace to live and die in cordiall Adherence to those divine Truthes of the Doctrine of the Church of England as they are more fully held forth in the Confession of faith agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster ... wife Elizabeth Cleyton [executor] ... brother Robins ... brother Burdocke[sic] ... sonne Robins ... all the children and grandchildren of Brother Burdocke ... sonne Wagstaffe and his wife ... sonne Jesson and his wife ... Daughter Worswick and to all their children ... dau Joyce Worswick [named book] ... sonne Hill and his wife ... freinds Mr John Woolrich of Chebsey [overseer] his wife two sonnes and daughter ... to cozen John Dawe his wife and children ...Mrs Newton ... cozen Gerrald Waggstaffe [named book] ... Margaret Marion [her children] and her two brothers ... dau Mary Cocke [? bond of £108] ... dau Elizabeth Cocke and to John Feild and Mary Crow ... cozen Elizabeth Morgan ... dau Joyce Worswick ... Thomas Wagstaffe my grandchild ... dau Wagstaffes youngest children sonne Thomas Wagstaffe [executor] ... son George Hill [executor] [signs Richard Clayton]
(1702) Assembly of Divines ... Mr Richard Cleyton of Showel [Calamy (1702) p84]
(1713) Seighford: Mr. Clayton [Calamy (1713) p633]
(1727) Pag 633 Seighford Mr CLAYTON It should be Mr RICHARD CLEYTON for that was his Name. I am told he was M.A. if not B.D. I find his Name to the Testimony of the Ministers in the Province of Essex to the Truth of JESUS CHRIST sent to the Ministers of London and printed in 1648: But he subscrib'd there as Minifter of Eafton Magna in Effex Add He was one of the Affembly of Divines and his Name occurs in the Lift of the Members of that Affembly thus Mr Richard Clayton of Showel which is a Place near Lutterworth in Leicestershire whither he removed from Effex. After some time he quitted that Living also and remov'd to Seighford in this County where he was ejected in 1662. After some time he remov'd to Nuneaton in Warwickshire where he lived many Years. Dr Wild Wild [Robert Wild D.D. (rector of Tatenhill) c1616-1679] being there at the same Time, there was such an Intimacy and Friendship between these two that they were to each other as *David* and J*onathan.* Mr Cleyton was a good Scholar a sound Divine and one of strict Piety. He was very courteous and obliging in his Temper and Carriage and at the same Time very sedate and grave but not morose. His whole Life adorn'd Religion, and his sacred Character. He was that perfect and upright Man whom the *Psalmist* speaks of, whose *End* is said to be *Peace*. [Calamy (1727) p784-5]
(1778) SEIGHFORD {V. £41/2/8} Mr Richard Cleyton M.A. He subscribed the Testimony of the Ministers in Essex in 1648, as minister of Easton-Magna in Essex, from whence he removed to Showell, near Luttterworth in Leicestershire and became one of the Assembly at Westminster. After some time he quitted that living also, and removed to Seighford, where he was ejected in 1662; after which he lived many years at Nuneaton in Warwickshire. Dr Wild being there at the same time, there was a very intimate friendship between them. Mr Cleyton was a good scholar, a sound divine, and one of strict piety. He was very courteous and obliging in his behaviour, and at the same time very sedate and grave. His whole life adorned religion, and his sacred character. He was that "perfect and upright man" of whom the Psalmist says, "his end is peace". [Calamy (1778) p402]
(1803) SEIGHFORD [V. £41/2/8] RICHARD CLEYTON M. A. He subscribed the *Testimony* of the Ministers in Essex in 1648, as minister of *Easton-Magna* in that county, from whence he removed to *Showell,* near Lutterworth, and became one of the Assembly at Westminster. After some time he removed to *Seighford,* where he was ejected in 1662 ; after which he lived many years at *Nuneaton* in Warwickshire. Dr. *Wild* being there at the same time, there was a very intimate friendship between them. Mr. *Cleyton* was a good scholar, a sound divine, and a man of strict piety. He was very courteous and obliging in his behaviour, and at the same time very sedate and grave. His whole life adorned religion, and his sacred character. He was that perfect and upright man, of whom the Psalmist says, his end is peace. [Calamy III (1803) p241]
(1900) Francis Tallent and Richard Cleyton, ministers in Lichfield, 1 quarter to 1649, June 24, on their augmentation of £150 and Michaelmus quarter following on same to said Cleyton £112/10/0 [Shaw II p543]
(1911) NO ENTRY [Turner (1911) p]
(1915, Lichfield) oc. 1649, 1650 Richard Cleyton M.A.? 73 - 73 Cleyton. See Seighford and preceding note *{About 1648 he and Cleyton were appointed joint ministers for this city by the committee for plundered ministers and in 1649 they were both in receipt of the £150 salary. (Shaw II p543; cf SionMS p493)}* . For the year ending

Michaelmas 1650 he received a stipend from the Exchequer of £11/1/5 as minister here by virtue of a warrant dated 20 Jun 1548[sic] (Fee Farm, no 114). This stipend was regularly paid from 1548 till 1650, when the revenue was sold (ibid). [1915 p170 178]
(1915, Seighford) 29 Aug 1655 ejected 1661 Richard Cleyton M.A.? 7 - 7 Cleyton. Perhaps M.A. 1620 Christ's College, Cambridge or M.A. 1624 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn). Minister at Lichfield 1649-50; rector of Weston-under-Lizard 1651.2; assistant minister at Wolverhampton 1 6 Jun 1 652-Jul 1655; admitted to this vicarage 29 Aug 1655 by the commissioners after due approbation (LMS 996 p218);: granted an augmentation of £20 by the trustees, which was approved by Council of State 12 Aug 1658 and regularly paid to him (SPDI 182/f63 n8; LMS 995, p469; 981 p21; 994 p142); frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry while at Wolverhampton and Seighford (LMS 996 p163; 999, etc); paid subsidy for this vicarage of £2 2 Jan 1661.2; not recognized as vicar in Dioc. Reg. Calamy states that he was an M.A., member of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, that he signed the testimony in 1648 when minister of Great Easton, Essex; that he subsequently and successively became rector of Shawell, near Lutterworth, and vicar of Seighford; that after his ejectment he went to Nuneaton. The compiler suspects that Calamy has confused an Essex minister with the Staffordshire minister. [1915 p227-8]
(1915, Seighford) oc. 1651.2 Richard Clayton M.A. 7 - 7 Clayton. See Seighford. [1915 p313-4]
(1915, Wolverhampton) Apptd. 16 Jun 1652 resigned cNov 1655 Richard Cleyton M.A.? 119 - 119 Cleyton. Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers on 16 Jun 1652 (SPDI F2 pt ii p518). On 10 May 1654 the trustees reported that Sparry needed the assistance of Cleyton because the parish was very large and contained several chapelries for the maintenance of which no provision had been made up to this time. (LMS 973 p677) "Dorothy the wife of Mr Richard Cleyton one of the ministers of Wolverhampton "was buried there on 2 Nov 1654 (PR). In the same year he was appointed one of the ministers to assist in the removal of scandalous ministers. (Commonwealth Ordinances, II p982) He married 2ndly at Walsall "Mrs Elizabeth Cock of Plimmouth," Devon, 27 Nov 1655 (Entered in Wolverhampton PR). A daughter married in Jun 1656. See Seighford. [1915 p334 350]
(1934) CLEYTON, RICHARD. vicar of Seighford, Staffs, 1661. Adm. 29 Aug. 1655. Successor, John Wright, inst. 4 March 1661-2, presented by Crown, vacancy by death of last incumbent or in some other way. At Quarter Sessions, Stafford, Easter 1662, Wright ordered to make restitution for forcibly dispossessing Cleyton of church and glebe. (L. 996. 218: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Sessions Records, Stafford: *Cal.* 633, 784.) Son of William. Born at Coton, Seighford (Chanc. Procs. C. 6. 41. 141: Salt Library, Stafford, Loxdale MS.). Christ's, Camb., mc. 1613: B.A. 1617: M.A. 1620. Ord., Peterb., dc. 21 Dec., pr. 22 Dec. 1623. R. of Shawell, Leics., 1623. Sir John Lambe, commissary of the Bp. of Lincoln, was informed in letter of 23 Oct. 1638, 'Mr. Clayton of Shawell is the same man. Since your sentence he has been at Rugby, and there received the Communion at the hands of Mr. Nalton [q.v.], parson of Rugby, standing, and not kneeling' *(C.S.P.D.).* Member of Westminster Assembly, as a Leicestershire representative, 25 April 1642 *(C.J.* ii. 540) [*recte* a petition regarding merchant-adventurers]. Preacher at St. Olave's, Southwark, Surrey, in 1644 (Add. MS. 15669. 58). R. of Gt. Easton, Essex, 20 Feb. 1644-5 (ib. 19, 37). Signed *Testimony* 1648. Minister at Lichfield in 1649 *(Shaw,* ii. 543). R. of Weston under Lizard in 1651 (E. 339). Assistant to A. Sparry (q.v.) at Wolverhampton June *1652 (W.S.A,S.* 350). Assistant to Staffs. Commission 1654. At Jail Delivery, Stafford, 17 Aug. 1660, indicted for refusing to read 'book containing the proclamation', and bound in £20 to make his traverse as before: again 8 March 1661-2 and 21 July 1662 (Ass. 2. i). 'After some time, he remov'd to Nuneaton in Warwickshire , .. Dr. Wild [q.v.] [Robert Wild D.D. (rector of Tatenhill) c1616-1679] being there at the same Time, there was such an Intimacy and Friendship between these two, that they were to each other as David and Jonathan.' Married (1) Dorothy, d. 1654. (2) 27 Nov. 1655, at Walsall, Eliz. Cock, of Plymouth. Will, as of Nuneaton, 5 Feb. 1668-9: P.C.C. 1 Dec. 1669. Declares 'cordiall Adherence to those divine Truthes of the Doctrine of the Church of England as they are more fully held forth in the Confession of faith agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster'. Personalty only. Wife Elizabeth: daughter Joyce Worsewicke: sons-in-law Thos. Wagstaff, Geo. Hill, and Jesson: 'loving friends' John Woolrich, of Chebsey, and his wife (see below, Woolrich): Mrs. Newton (? widow of S. Newton (q.v.)). [Matthews (1934) p121]
Oliver Cleaton
m Timeson -----
chn: John Cleaton c 23 Jun 1586 Seighford
John Cleaton of Seighford, Staffs gentleman c1586-.....
m Mary -----
chn: John c 7 Apr 1614 Seighford
Mary c 27 May 1616 Seighford
Ralph c 21 Mar 1618.9 Seighford
Ann c 13 May 1623 Seighford
William c 8 Mar 1624.5 Seighford
Oliver c 11 Feb 1627.8 Seighford
John Clayton of Coton Clanford senior and junior were tenants [SHC 1957 p211] of Ralph Clayton of Mucklestone (his will 1667 names his estate at Coton and his children etc) ... Maer is adjacent to Mucklestone
Ellen Cleyton of Maer Will (PCC) 2 Jan 1643/19 Nov 1646 mentions brother Picken and other Pickens and "cozen John Cleyton the elder of Coton Clanford"

Richard Clayton (vicar of Great Wilbraham, Cambs) c1596-?1647

d ?1647
[? (matriculated sizar from Christ's College, Cambridge) Jul 1613; (B.A.) 1617; (M.A.) 1620]
(vicar, Great Wilbraham, Cambs) 1628-42
(presented by Richard Clayton milliner of St Martin, Middx pro Sir Robert Huddlestone) ???
- (as M.A., instituted) 24 Jan 1628

Richard Clayton (prebendary of Salisbury) D.D. c1603-1676

Richard Clayton (died 10 June 1676) was a Canon, Oxford academic and administrator. He was Master of University College, Oxford, from 1665 until his death in 1676. Clayton was originally from Yorkshire and matriculated at University College in 1618. In 1629, he was elected as a Percy Fellow at University College in Oxford. He was bursar of the college from 1631 to 1634 and 1636–37. He resigned from his Fellowship in 1639 to escape from the Civil War. Richard Clayton's son, John, matriculated at University College in 1657. Clayton became a Prebendary and then Canon of Salisbury Cathedral from 1661. He spent more time in Salisbury than in Oxford. Clayton became Master of University College in 1665. From 1670 to the end of his Mastership, there was great concentration on rebuilding at the college. In 1670, funding for completion of the library was solicited. Between 1670 and 1674, funds were sought for completing the main quadrangle. During Clayton's time as Master, from 1666, John Radcliffe (1650–1714) was the pupil of Obadiah Walker, the next Master of University College. John Radcliffe was subsequently physician to the King and a major benefactor of the college, including the Radcliffe Quad, immediately to the east of the main quad. In 1674, the tradition of every new Fellow and student at University College signing an Admissions Register was started. This has continued to the present day. Clayton died in Salisbury, Wiltshire, in 1676, while still Master of University College.

►Simeon Clayton 1794-1842
c 2 Apr 1794 Buxton *son of Micah Clayton, of Buxton, Derbys linen-draper and Sarah (?Cooper)* [see IGI]
m Elizabeth Cumming of Matlock; d 1869 Warwick, Queensland
d *aged 48* 14 Dec 1842 Boughton Malherbe; i Linton
(educated at Manchester Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Apr 1812 [VENN]
(Exhibitioner)
(matriculated) Michs 1812
(B.A.) 1816
(Tutor to Lord Brome (son of Earl Cornwallis, of Linton Park, near Maidstone))
(Domestic Chaplain to Lord Cornwallis)
(M.A.) 1823
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 9 May 1823-25 Jul 1823
- (collated) 9 May 1823 [B/A/1/29 p51]
- (installed) 10 May [D30/2/1/10 pp27-8]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 25 Jul 1823-d
- (collated) 25 Jul 1823 [B/A/1/29 p54]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/10 p32-3]
(rector, Boughton Malherbe, Kent) 1834-
chn: Charles J. Clayton (at Cambridge) 1856

►Thomas Clayton c1572-....
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- ("No degree, no preacher, salary £7") [1602 return]
- ("No degree, no preacher, salary £6") [1604 return]
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (first entry in ?his hand in parish register) 14 Oct 1603
- (as Minister, signed parish register) 16 Dec 1604 & 24 Apr 1606 & 1 May 1608
chn: [?] Christopher Clayton c 20 Jul 1606 Barton-under-Needwood
Catherine Clayton c 15 Jan 1608.9 Barton-under-Needwood

►William Clayton e1485-1532
d 14 Oct 1532 [L&P v No 1427]
(chaplain)
(B.Canon.L., Oxford) 2 Jul 1515
("practiced the canon law several years in the court of Cardinal Wolsey")
[? (vicar, Kempsford, Glos) 1526-32]
(D.Canon.L., supplicated) 26 May 1528
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 8 Oct 1529-d
- (collated) 8 Oct 1529 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
- (admitted) no date [AC IV f61]
(Canon, Lincoln) 1529
(Canon, York Holme) 1530
- (admitted) 21 Jul 1530

►William Clayton c1577-1609
i 16 Jun 1609 ?Whitmore
[? (matriculated sizar from Christ's, Cambridge) 1593.4 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1597.8
(M.A.) 1601]
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (in office) Jan 1605.6

►**Arthur Ellis Cleather 1855-....**
b cNov 1855 Devizes RD, Wilts
(M.A., Wadham College, Oxford)
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1891-4

►**Alexander Cleaveley e1533-....**
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►**William Clebury e1261-....**
(rector, Forton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1301 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 77]

►**Charles William Cleeve c1802-....**
b c1802 *1st son of John Kingdon Cleeve of Kentisbear, Devon clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 22 Mar 1820 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Alban Hall, Oxford) 1824
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Exeter St George, Devon)
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1826
(stipendiary curate, High Harrogate, Yorks)
(stipendiary curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (presented by Robert Taylor c1780-1850 *qua* rector of Clifton Campville)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1832
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (presented by Robert Taylor c1780-1850 *qua* rector of Clifton Campville)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1832
(stipendiary curate, Ashton, Devon)
(Missionary, Demerara)
(Chaplain, Vevey, Switzerland)
(Chaplain, Palermo, Sicily)
(stipendiary curate, Chichester St Pancras)
(Minister, St Andrew, Jersey)
(Minister St Helier St Paul, Jersey) 1861

►**John Cleiveland 1683-1745**
b 13 Feb 1682.3 Bridgnorth, Salop *son of William Cleveland (vicar of Dudley, Worcs) [? and Elizabeth Rogerson]*
[? m 1 Jan 1706 Mary Colles]
d 17 Apr 1745 Himley; Will *as John Cleiveland Clerk of Himley* (PCC) 20 Jun 1745
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) 18 Jan 1696-....
- (entered) 18 Jan 1696 [REGISTER, gives date of birth as 13 Feb 1683]
(educated at Eton College, a colleger)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 23 Apr 1700 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1700.1
(matriculated) 1701
(B.A.) 1703.4
(ordained deacon by Worcester) Aug 1705
(M.A.) 1707
(ordained priest) Sep 1708
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 13 Jul 1710-d
- (presented by [? Edward Ward 9th Baron Dudley 1704-1731])
- (admitted) 13 Jul 1710
chn: [???]
Mary Cleiveland b 4 Jul 1708 Kings Norton, Warwicks; d 27 Apr 1714
John Cleiveland b 4 Oct 1709 Kings Norton, Warwicks; d 12 Jul 1721
William Cleiveland b 8 Mar 1710 Dudley; d 12 Apr 1729

►**Benjamin Clement c1716-1768** **1760-?1768**

b c1716 *son of Samuel of Dudley, Worcs commoner*
d 1768
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 6 Nov 1734 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 13 Mar 1740.1
(Headmaster, Dudley Grammar School, Worcs) 1752
(Curate, Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) 1752
(vicar, Braunton, Devon)
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) 27 Mar 1758
- (presented by Peniston Booth (Dean of Windsor) 1679–1765)
- (instituted) 27 Mar 1758
(Lecturer, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (appointed afternoon lecturer) 27 Mar 1758
(**Perpetual Curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs)** 26 Jun 1760-d
- (appointed) 26 Jun 1760
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1760-?d
- (in office) 1760

►Vincent Clement e1407-1474
d 1474
(D.Th.)
(rector, London St Martin Vintry) 1439-44
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
20 May 1447-a23 Jan 1457.8
- (admitted) 20 May 1447 [Lamb Reg Stafford f93b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 23 Jan 1457.8-a24 Oct 1458
- (collated) 23 Jan 1457.8 [Reg XI [Boulers] f43]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 24 Oct 1458-a24 Jul 1459
- (collated) 24 Oct 1458 [Reg XI [Boulers] f33b]
- (resigned) a24 Jul 1459 [CPR 1452-1461 p505]
(Archdeacon, Huntingdon)
(Archdeacon, Winchester)
("called an anglicized Spaniard, papal subdeacon and representative of Henry VI at Rome")

▌William Clement e1532-.... **1597**
[? (Reader, Sheinton, Salop)
- (as son of Thomas Clement, in office) 22 Jun 1562]
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597

►John Clements (rector of Appleby, Leics) c1709-1793
b c1709 *son of John Clements of Worcester St Swithin*
d May 1793
(aged 17, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 3 Nov 1726 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Corpus Christi, Oxford)
(ordained priest by Worcester) 20 May 1733
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 4 Feb 1733.4-a26 Sep 1760
- (presented by John Morse c1694-1747 *qua* prebendary of Colwich)
- (instituted) 4 Feb 1733.4
- (resigned) a26 Sep 1760
(incorporated at Cambridge)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 26 Jan 1747.8 [VENN]
(M.A., Cambridge) 1748
(rector, Long Whatton, Leics) 16 Feb 1748-a14 Jun 1786
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 16 Feb 1748
- (resigned) a14 Jun 1786
(rector, Appleby, Leics) 24 Apr 1777-d
- (presented by Edward Dawson of Long Whatton, Leics esquire)
- (instituted) 24 Apr 1777
(F.S.A.) 1782

►Thomas Clerk e1580-....
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

►Robert Clerke e1485-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Nicholas OR Walter de Langton OR King's *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 25 Jan 1524.5-p1535
- (appointed) 25 Jan 1524.5
- (in office) 1535

►William Clerke e1514-1552
d a4 May 1552 [B/A/1/14 iv f50]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 1 Jan 1543.4-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (compounded for first-fruits) 1 Jan 1543.4 [PRO E 334/3 f1]
- (collated) 7 Jan 1543.4 [B/A/1/14 iv f45v]
- (installed) 6 Mar 1545 [CCEd]

(called John Clark and said to have resigned) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 70]
[Harwood (1806) 228]

►Henry Clewes c1931-....
{Harry Clewes}
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1954
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1955
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1955-8

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1956
(vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1958-64
(vicar, Milton, Staffs) 1964-70
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1970-p1973

►Robert Cleye c1570-....
m 5 Feb 1600 Clent: Elizabeth Sparry
(vicar, Clent, Staffs)
- (instituted) [?7 Nov 1598]
- (signed the parish register) cJun 1604 & cApr 1608

chn: Abigail Cleye c ?20 Nov 1601 Clent
John Cleye c 26 Sep 1604 Clent; i 1 Jun 1605 Clent

---

*Robert Clitheroe {**Cliderhowe**} e1263-....*
*William Clitheroe {**Cliderhowe**} e1264-....*

►Henry de Cliffe e1287-....
(Magister)
(a Chancery clerk)
(Keeper of the Privy Seal)
(Keeper of the Rolls of Chancery)
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 1317-9
- (presented by Joan Ludlow 6th dau and coheir of Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291 [SLG])
- (admitted) 16 Jan 1316.7
- (resigned) 1319

(Chancellor, Winchester)

►John Cliffe e1550-....

(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 139]
- (Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris versatus) 1593

►Richard Cliffe c1514-1578
i 31 May 1578 Stone St Michael
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1553-a6 Jul 1554
- (mentioned in will of George Leycroft) 1548
- (mentioned in will of Richard Morrey) 1553
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 6 Jul 1554-1559
- (presented by Hugh Erdeswick of Sandon, Staffs esquire c1520-1596)
- (instituted) 6 Jul 1554
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558 & 1559
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1559-d
- (reappointed) 1559
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561
- (had a salary of £5/6/8 from the Exchequer) 1559-64

►William Cliffe e1507-a1549
Will *of Stowe clerk* (?Lichfield) 6 May 1549
(Perpetual Curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as chaplain, mentioned in the will of Philip Greyne of Gayton proved) 1547

►Richard Clifford e1355-....
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (presented by Edmund Stafford "Lord Chancellor" c1344-1419)
- (admitted) 18 Jul 1395 [Shaw (1798) p398]

▌William Climpson (vicar of Pelsall, Staffs) c1849-1910
d *aged 61* cFeb 1910 Walsall RD
(at Lincoln Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Lincoln St Swithin) 1877-9
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Little Drayton, Salop) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Hulme St John the Baptist, Manchester) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Cheetwood St Alban, Manchester) 1881-5
(stipendiary curate, Bury Holy Trinity, Lancs) 1885-6
(stipendiary curate, Hoar Cross, Staffs) 1886-94
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1894-1910

►Guy Clinton c1532-?1616 **1569-?1581**
[X FOSTER/VENN
(ordained deacon by Bristol *pro* Oxford to title of Thomas Clinton of Eastnor, Herefs gentleman) 10 Jun 1557
(ordained priest by Gloucester *pro* Bath & Wells) 18 Sep 1557
(vicar, Markell) 1567
- (in office "Age: 33 R: n - lives at Clifford Magna, Berkshire, Salisbury diocese, and a third benefice to farm, but where unknown") [CCEd]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 5 Apr 1569-a28 Sep 1581 OR a13 Sep 1582
- (collated) 5 Apr 1569 [PRO E 331 COV.../3]
- (installed) 29 Mar[?] 1569 [CCEd]
- (deprived) a28 Sep 1581 OR a13 Sep 1582 [B/A/1/ 15 f69v]
(rector, Hornblotton, Soms) 20 Mar 1589-a22 Sep 1615
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1589
- (resigned) a22 Sep 1615
[? (rector, Kingston Deverill, Wilts) ....-d [said to have died in office) 1616]]
chn: [?] Guy Clinton b c1576 Soms *son of ----- Clinton clerk;* (aged 16, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 15 Dec 1592 [FOSTER] ; (B.A.) 28 Nov 1595;

(M.A.) 6 Jul 1599; (rector, Alford, Soms) 1611

►John de Clipston e1281-....
d a21 Oct 1322 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f136b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 11 Feb 1321-a21 Oct 1322
- (collated) 11 Feb 1321 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f91b]
- (replaced in office) a21 Oct 1322

►Robert de Clipston e1265-.... changed
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 20 Jun 1305-Sep 1305
- (collated) 20 Jun 1305 [Reg I [Langeton] f26]
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) Sep 1305-....
- (collated to an unnamed prebend) Sep 1305 [Reg I [Langeton] f26]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 19 Sep 1312-3 Mar 1312.3
- (collated) 19 Sep 1312 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f45b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 3 Mar 1312.3-6 Apr 1356
- (collated) 3 Mar 1312.3 [Reg I [Langeton] f46b]
- (exchanged) 6 Apr 1356 [Reg II [Northburgh] f198]
(rector, Penn, Staffs) 1315-a1321
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 6 Apr 1356-10 Jun 1356
- (by exchange) 6 Apr 1356 [Reg II [Northburgh] f198]
- (admitted) 8 Apr 1356 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f93]
- (exchanged) 10 Jun 1356 [Reg II [Northburgh] f198b]
(Incumbent, Lamport, Northants) 10 Jun 1356
- (by exchange) 10 Jun 1356 [Reg II [Northburgh] f198b]

►Walter de Clipston e1264-1311
d a24 Aug 1311 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f51b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 21 Jan 1303.4-d
- (collated) 21 Jan 1303.4 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]

►Robert Clitheroe {Cliderhowe} e1263-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1293
- (presented by the Crown *pro* John Walerand c1257-.... (a lunatic) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1293

►William Clitheroe {Cliderhowe} e1264-....
d *murdered* 1306
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1294-d
- (presented by the Crown *pro* John Walerand c1257-.... (a lunatic) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1294

►Richard George Clitherow (Bishop of Stafford) 1909-1984 **1958-1974**
b 1909 [DCert]
d Nov 1984 Stafford RD
(Bishop Suffragan, Stafford) 11 Jun 1958
- (consecrated) 11 Jun 1958
- (retired) 1974
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1958-67
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1967-
(Honorary Canon, Lichfield) 1968-...

►Benjamin Clive 1695-1759
b 27 Dec 1695; c 29 Dec 1695 Moreton Say *yr son of Robert Clive of Styche, Salop esquire c1660-.... [SLG] and Elizabeth Amphlett 3rd dau of Richard Amphlett of Clent, Staffs 1624-1703 [SLG]*

m 5 Dec 1722 Abbey Dore, Herefs: Susanna Floyer [? dau of John Floyer and Susanna (Watts) b 16 Dec 1702; c 29 Dec 1702 Llantilio-Pertholey, Mons]
i 12 Mar 1759 Styche, Salop
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 3 Apr 1714
(matriculated) 1714
(B.A.) 1718.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Jun 1720
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 OR 12 Jun 1720
(rector, Adderley, Salop)
- (appointed) 16 Jun 1720-1735
(M.A.) 1729
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 11 Mar 1728.9-a5 May 1740
- (instituted) 11 Mar 1728.9
- (presented by John Offley LATER Crewe of "Crewe Hall", Barthomley, Cheshire esquire 1681-1749)
- (appointed) 14 Mar 1728.9
(vicar, Duffield, Derbys) 21 Jul 1735-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Jul 1735
chn: Robert Clive c 9 Sep 1723 Adderley; (clerk) [see VENN]
Benjamin Clive c 10 Aug 1724 Adderley
Elizabeth Clive c 28 Oct 1725 Adderley
John Clive c 9 Mar 1727 Adderley
William Clive c 18 Apr 1728 Adderley
Susanna Clive c 7 Aug 1729 Mucklestone; d ? *in infancy*
Judith Clive c 29 Oct 1730 Mucklestone; m Edward Clive
George Clive c 9 Jan 1732 Mucklestone
Susanna Clive c 11 Feb 1737 Mucklestone

Robert Clive {? Appt (sequestration) Curate] see Blynhill ???

►William Clive 1795-1883
b 14 Mar 1795 Styche; c 18 Mar 1795 Moreton Say, Salop *2nd son of William Clive of Leigh Hall, Salop 1745-1825 and Elizabeth Clive dau of John Rotton*
m 28 Oct 1829 Betley: Marianne dau of George Embury LATER Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire c1767-1855 **[SLG]** ; d 16 Feb 1841
d 24 May 1883 at "The Rectory", Blymhill
(educated at Eton College)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1813
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(B.A.) 1818
(M.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon) 1818
(ordained priest) 1819
(vicar, Welshpool, Montgoms) 1819-65
(Chaplain to the Duke of Northumberland) 1824
(vicar, Montfort, Salop) 1831-5
(rector, Shrawardine, Salop) 1835
(Archdeacon, Montgomery) 29 Feb 1844-61
(prebendary, St Asaph -----) 25 Jul 1849
(Honorary Residentiary Canon, St Asaph) 1854-61
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 10 May 1865
- (presented by Orlando George Charles Bridgeman 3rd Earl of Bradford 1819-1898)
- (instituted) 10 May 1865
- (aged 86, b Styche, Salop, widower of Blymhill "rector") 1881 C
(Rural Dean)
(author, sermons)
chn: Marianne Caroline Clive b 1841; m 5 Jun 1862 John Robert Orlando Bridgeman 1831-1897 **[SCD];** d 1930

►Hugo David Clone e1350-....

(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1390

►John Clone e1415-1465 changed 24/12/12
d a5 Jun 1465 [Reg XII [Hals] f85]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 8 Aug 1455-16 Jan 1464.5
- (collated) 8 Aug 1455 [Reg xi [Boulers] f22]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 17 Jan 1464.5-d
- (collated) 17 Jan 1464.5 [Reg XII [Hals] f84b]
(Commissary General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 18 Apr 1453 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Hereford Pratum Majus) ....-a5 Mar 1459.60
- (resigned) a5 Mar 1459.60
(prebendary, Hereford Hinton) 5 Mar 1459.60-d
- (collated) 5 Mar 1459.60

►Roger de Clone e1326-....
(Incumbent, Kinver, Staffs)
- (in office) 31 Oct 1366 [below]
(prebendary, Bromyard, Herefs)

Tuesday, Oct. 13th, 1366. Roger de Clone, clerk, chaplain, has the church of Kynefar, taxed at 12 marks, and the prebend or portion in the collegiate church of Bromyerd, Hereford dio., lately held by Master John de Waltham, taxed at 25 marks. [SHC 1907 ii 219]

►Simon de Clopton e1295-1349 **1339-1349**
d a22 Aug 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f184]
(prebendary, Pipa Parva) 4 Apr 1335-26 Sep 1339
- (collated) 4 Apr 1335 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f156b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 26 Sep 1339-d
- (collated) 26 Sep 1339 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f164]
- (admitted) no date [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f74]

►Thomas Clopton (prebendary of Lichfield) e1286-1349
d (a12 Jun) 1349 [Reg II [Northburgh] f124b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 16 Nov 1326-29 Feb 1328
- (collated) 16 Nov 1326 [Reg II [Northburgh] f101b]
- (exchanged) 29 Feb 1328 [Reg II [Northburgh] f103b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 29 Feb 1328-d
- (by exchange) 29 Feb 1328 [Reg II [Northburgh] f103b]
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►Thomas Close c1833-....
b c1833 Sheffield, Yorks
m Margaret -----; (aged 47, b Kirk Michael, Isle of Man) 1881 C
(stipendiary curate, Bolton, Lancs)
- (aged 48, b Sheffield, Yorks, of 10 Aireville Road, Heaton, Yorkshire "Curate of Bolton") 1881 C
(vicar, Wetton, Staffs) 1886-?1903
- (presented by Edward Umfreville Blackett of Wylam, Northumbs gentleman 1853-1920 [SLG])
- (appointed) 1886 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 108]
- (aged 58, b Sheffield, of "Vicarage", Wetton "vicar of Wetton") 1891 C
- (aged 68, widower, of "Vicarage", Wetton) 1901 C
chn: Edwin T. Close (aged 10. b Durham) 1881 C
Herbert Skillicorn Close b 4 Jul 1874; (aged 6, b Aston, Warwicks) 1881 C; (at Cambridge) 1894

Alfred George Clough c1917-.... **1950-1954**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1938
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1941
(stipendiary curate, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1941-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1942
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1943-5
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1945-6
(vicar, Cotes Heath, Staffs) 1946-50
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1950-54
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1954-6
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1956-9
(vicar, Longdon-upon-Tern) 1959-62
(rector, Rodington, Salop) 1959-62
(rector, Cubley-cum-Marston Montgomery, Derbys) 1962-....

Anthony Clough (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1655-.... **1681**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Decani)
- (appointed) 25 Apr 1681
chn: Arabella Clough b c1690; m 13 Nov 1707 Peter Garrick c1685-1737; (and had chn: Peter c 29 Jun 1710 Lichfield Cathedral, David b 19 Feb 1716.7 Hereford **[ODNB]**; Jane c 6 Apr 1718 Lichfield Cathedral, Daniel c 20 Oct 1719 Lichfield Cathedral); i 28 Sep 1740 Lichfield

---

►**Roger Clough e1493-....**
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►**Roger de Clounginford e1261-1339** **1301-a1339**
d a16 Jan 1338.9
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 22 Jun 1301-d
- (presented by Ralph Bassett 2nd Baron Basset of Drayton c1280-1343 [SLG])
- (admitted) 22 Jun 1301

▌**John Clowes e1508-....** **1548**
(Chaplain, Pelsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1548

▌**John Clowes (rector of Grindon, Staffs) 1777-1846** **1816-1836**
b 1 May 1777 *2nd son of Samuel Clowes of Manchester*
unm.
d 28 Sep 1846 Broughton Hall; M.I. (Broughton)
(educated at Leeds under Mr Whiteley)
(educated at Winwick Grammar School)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Oct 1794 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1794
(B.A.) 1799
(M.A.) 1805
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Sep 1806 & 24 May 1807
(stipendiary curate, Barton Blount, Derbys)
- (licensed) 7 Sep 1806
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 May 1807
(Fellow, Manchester Collegiate Church) 1809-33
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 5 Oct 1816-36
- (presented by Joseph Bradshaw (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) 1774-1819)
- (instituted) 5 Oct 1816
(a Governor, Bury Grammar School) 1821-33
(of Broughton Old Hall near Manchester)

Succeeded to the family estates in 1833. Gave the valuable site and endowment for the Church of St John-the-Evangelist, at Broughton. A keen horticulturist; left his fine collection of orchidaceous plants to the Royal Gardens, Kensington. A collector of works of art, pictures, etc.

►**Jonathan Clowes c1704-....**
[? m 10 Aug 1734 Tixall, Staffs: Ann Adams]
(Master, Alton ?Endowed School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Jun 1734
(Master, Hanley Parish School, Staffs)
- (presented by ----- ----- *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent)
- (appointed) 25 Jul 1751
chn: Jonathan Clowes c 3 Nov 1734 Alton **[SCD]**
Joshua Clowes c 9 Apr 1740 Alton

▌**Jonathan Clowes (P.C. of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1734-....** **1759-....**
c 3 Nov 1734 Alton *son of Jonathan Clowes c1704-.... **[SCD]** and Anne (-----)*
m 13 Jun 1765 Burslem: Ellen Middleton dau of John Middleton (P.C. of Hanley St John, Staffs) c1714-1802 **[SCD]** and Lydia Heath dau of Joseph Heath; c 16 Sep 1742 Stoke-upon-Trent
(educated at Alton)
(aged 20, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 30 Oct 1754 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1755
(Scholar) 1755
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1758
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 25 Sep 1758
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1758
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Norton) 24 Jun 1759
(Perpetual Curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 24 Jun 1759-....
- (as Minister) 1759 PR [GENT.MAG 1818 ii]
(appears in study rents at Cambridge till) Lady Day 1760
chn: Joshua Middleton Clowes b c1768 Hanley; d *aged 40* 1808 Walkington;
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 23 Jun 1785;
(educated at Edinburgh under Dr Adam); (matriculated) Michs 1787;
(migrated to Jesus, Cambridge) 21 Feb 1788; (as of Suffolk, B.A.) 1790;
(rector, Walkington, Yorks) 1792-1808; (in case regarding assault on Henry Duncan etc)

►**Joseph Clowes (vicar of High Offley, Staffs) ?1746-1812** **1785-1812**
[? c 9 Feb 1745.6 Uttoxeter *son of Joseph Clowes and Grace (-----)]*
d a28 Apr 1812
(admitted pensioner at Clare Hall, Cambridge) 20 Mar 1762 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1763
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1768
(LL.B.) 1768
(stipendiary curate, Sudbury, Derbys) 19 Sep 1768
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) 9 Aug 1776-d
- (presented by John Harvey esquire & Sarah Harvey)
- (licensed) 9 Aug 1776
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs) 1783-d
- (presented by Thomas Parker 3rd Earl of Macclesfield 1723-1795)
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 29 Jun 1785-d
- (presented by William Cavendish 5th Duke of Devonshire 1748-1811)
- (instituted) 29 Jun 1785
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 1 Apr 1786-d
- (presented by William Vyse (Canon Res. of Lichfield) 1742-1816 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Flixton & Offley)
- (instituted) 1 Apr 1786

The Rev. Joseph Clowes was the next vicar, but he resided altogether at Uttoxeter; and the duty was performed by a curate until his decease. [Mosley TUTBURY]

►Lawrence Clowes c1534-....
(vicar, Elvaston, Derbys) 15 Mar 1564 [COX IV 197 calls him Richard]
- (presented by Ann Stanhope)
- (instituted) 15 Mar 1564
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 16 Jun 1569-(a31 Jan) 1578.9
- (presented by Richard Dickinson of Bradley, Staffs "gentleman" c1520-1586 "baker of Badeley")
- (instituted) 16 OR 20 Jun 1569
(Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Jun 1583 [???]
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4
(probably retired to Madeley as the will of a Madeley resident of this name was proved 17 Jul 1594 by Ann the relict)

William Clowes of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs (parish clerk) e1590-1657 1632-1657
i William Clowes, Clerke 22 Dec 1657 Norton-in-the-Moors
[NB: It is here *assumed* that William Clowes was only the parish clerk and not a clergyman.]
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (buried Richard Baddiley) 14 Dec 1632 see PR
- (in office) 1632 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 127]
- (signed PR [no descriptor]) 24 Mar 1638.9 & 19 Feb 1638.9
- (signed PR, as clerk) 27 Feb 1640.1
- (parish register in a different format) 4 Apr 1641-29 Jun 1642
- (W.C.) 18 Sep 1842
- (signed PR [no descriptor])16 Mar 1645.6
- (signed PR, as Scriptor) 25 Mar 1646.7
- (W.C., scripsit) 12 Mar 1648.9
- (W.C., Scriptor) 21 Mar 1649.50
- (signed PR [no descriptor]) 31 Jul 1651 & 15 Mar 1652.3 & 22 Mar 1653.4

William Clowes
i [no descriptor] 13 Sep 1634 Norton-in-the-Moors
William Clowes
m [X FMP] Elizabeth -----
chn: William Clowes c 14 OR 20 Jan 1619.20 Norton-in-the-Moors
Phillipa Clowes c 27 Jan 1624.5 Norton-in-the-Moors
Catherine Clowes c 5 Mar 1627.8 Norton-in-the-Moors
[?] Ann Clowes c *mother not named* 4 Jun 1631 Norton-in-the-Moors
Samuel Clowes c *mother not named* 6 Jul 1634 Norton-in-the-Moors
William Clowes
m [X FMP] Elizabeth -----
chn: William Clowes c 27 Jul 1645 Norton-in-the-Moors
Ann Clowes c 23 Jul 1651 Norton-in-the-Moors
Thomas c 4 Jan 1656.7 Norton-in-the-Moors
John c 4 Aug 1671 Norton-in-the-Moors
William Clowes
m 30 Nov 1639 Stoke (see Norton-in-the-Moors register) Eleanor Baddeley ; i 8 Jul 1646
chn: Joan Clowes c 20 Oct 1640 Norton-in-the-Moors
Elizabeth Clowes c 4 Feb 1643.4 Norton-in-the-Moors
William Clowes
m 27 Dec 1648 NITM: Frances Goodyer
chn: Mary Clowes c 5 Dec 1650 Norton-in-the-Moors
Ralph Clowes c 5 Feb 1653.4 Norton-in-the-Moors
Richard Clowes c 5 Jun 1655 Norton-in-the-Moors

►Richard Clownam c1643-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1677
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 1677-9

►Thomas Clynt e1331-...
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Bourne's Chantry *at* Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
24 Apr 1371-3 May 1371
- (presented by Lichfield St John's Hospital Prior & etc)
- (as priest, instituted) 24 Apr 1371 [EPISCOPAL REGISTER]
- (exchanged) 3 May 1371 [EPISCOPAL REGISTER]
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 3 May 1371-....
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (by exchange) 3 May 1371 [EPISCOPAL REGISTER]

►David Crawford Cochrane c1835-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(at Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1859-61
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Moka St John, Mauritius) 1861-6
(Master & Chaplain, Etwall Hospital, Derbys) 1866-....
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1868-70
(vicar, Scropton, Derbys) 1874-6
(vicar, Barrow-upon-Trent-cum-Twyford, Derbys) 1875-85
(rector, Dalbury, Derbys) 1885-9
(vicar, Etwall, Derbys) 1889-99

►----- Cockayne e1724-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 May 1764 & 24 May 1765

George Cockayne c1684-1746
b c1684 son of Francis Cockayne (Mayor of Derby)
d 1746
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 14 May 1701 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1701
(B.A.) 1704.5 [CCEd has college as St John's]
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 29 Feb 1708
(Deacon, Irnham, Lincs)
- (licensed) 1 Mar 1708
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1709
(vicar, Dovebridge, Derbys) 19 Jun 1709-d
- (presented by William Duke of Devon)
- (admitted) 19 Jun 1709
[NOTE: In 1708 one James Stafford of Little Ponton, Lincs entered St John's, Cambridge having been educated at "Burton under Mr Cockayne". No county is mentioned. RADFORD 8 thus makes this George Cockayne a hadmaster at Burton-upon-Trent]
chn: William Cockayne b 3 Nov 1717 ***[SCD]***

►William Cockayne 1717-1798
b 3 Nov 1717 *son of George Cockayne (vicar of Doveridge, Derbys) c1684-1746 [SCD]*
m Mary -----; d 1807 Salisbury
d 1798
(educated at Merchant Taylors' School) 1728–36
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 9 Jul 1736 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1740
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 13 Jun 1742
(ordained priest by Chester) 19 Dec 1742
(M.A.) 1744
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 31 Oct 1744

(Junior Proctor) 1750
(B.D.) 1751
(D.D.) 13 Jul 1754
(Professor of Astronomy, Gresham College, London) 1752-95
(rector, Kilkhampton, Cornwall) 1763-d
- (nominated) 20 Sep 1763
(author, religious works)
[ODNB]

When his uncle Francis Cockayne was elected lord mayor of London in 1750, he was appointed his chaplain, and preached before him the anniversary sermon of 5 November that year. In 1753 he was chaplain to the countess of Orkney and Inchiquin. From 1752 to 1795 he held the chair of astronomy in Gresham College, London, for which at that date no particular astronomical competence was required. [ODNB]

►Sir William Cockburn 9th Baronet 1773-1858
b 2 Jun 1773 *3rd son of Sir James Cockburn Baronet*
m1 30 Dec 1805 Elizabeth Peel dau of Sir Robert Peel 1st Baronet 1750-1830;
d 16 Jun 1828
m2 14 Sep 1830 Margaret Emma Pearse dau of ----- Pearse of Hatley St George, Cambs
(Lieut.-Col.)
d *aged 84* 30 Apr 1858 Kelston; i Kelston; M.I.
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1791 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1791
(matriculated) Michs 1794
(Prizeman)
(B.A., 12th Wrangler) 1795
(Fellow) 1796-1806
(M.A.) 1798
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 15 Jun 1800
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 31 May 1801
(Seatonian Prize) 1802
(Christian Advocate) 1803-10
(Minister, St Andrew's Tavistock Square, London) 1808
(stipendiary curate, Fazeley, Staffs) 22 Jun 1810-29 Aug 1812
- (licensed, "to read prayers preach and administer the sacrament of the Lords Supper in the new erected Chapel of Fazeley in the parish of Tamworth ...") 22 Jun 1810
(Perpetual Curate, Fazeley, Staffs) 29 Aug 1812-8
- (licensed) 29 Aug 1812
(rector, Thelbridge, Devon) 1821-9
(D.D.) 1823
(vicar, Ellerburn, Yorks) 1829-30
(Dean, York) 1822-58
(rector, Kelston, Soms) 1832-58
- (presented by Joaseph Neeld of Grittleton House, Wilts esquire)
- (instituted) 3 Jan 1832
(vicar, Thornton, Yorks) 1831-....
(succeeded his brother Sir George Cockburn 8th Baronet) 19 Aug 1853
(Author, miscellaneous "A great pamphleteer")

(York) His actions as Dean, in relation to the property of the Chapter, occasioned disputes and subsequent litigation when proceedings in the Visitatorial Court of the Archbishop of York resulted in a judgment by which he was "deprived and deposed ... from his place of Dean." An appeal to the Court of Queen's Bench, though not securing an actual reversal of the judgment, prohibited it from being carried into effect.

►Joseph Cockerham c1826-1898
b c1826 Morley, Yorks
m Sarah -----; (aged 59, b Bungay, Suffolk)
[? d *aged 72* cFeb 1898 Penzance RD, Cornwall]
(ordained deacon) 1849

(ordained priest) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Norbury-cum-Snelston, Derbys) 1850-....
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1860-81
- (presented by Sir Thomas Percival Heywood 2nd Baronet 1823-1897)
(aged 45, b Morley, Yorks, of Nelson Villas, Bromley, Kent "Clergyman vicar") 1871 C
(aged 65, b Morley, Yorks of 22 Morrab Place, Penzance, Cornwall "Clerk in Holy Orders) 1891 C
chn: Alice M. Cockerham b c1864 Denstone

►Ralph Cocks e1505-1552 **1551-1552**
d (a2 Aug) 1552; Will (...) 7 Aug 1552
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 28 Dec 1545-a24 Oct 1551
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 28 Dec 1545
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 1549-d
- (presented by William Bolt of Little Onn in Church Eaton, Staffs "gentleman" c1490-1550 *pro* Edward Harpesfield LATER Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire c1512-a1591 and others unnamed)
- (instituted) 1549
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 28 Dec 1551-d
- (collated) 22 Dec 1551 [B/A/1/14 iv f 49v]
- (admitted) 10 Jan 1551.2 [SHC 1881 ii 140]
(B.C.L., Oxford) 18 Jul 1552 [FOSTER]

►William Cockys {Kokkys} e1451-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 28 Feb 1480.1-a6 Mar 1483.4
- (admitted) 28 Feb 1480.1

►Edward Thornton Codd 1817-1876
c 7 Mar 1817 Kingston-upon-Hull Holy Trinity *son of George Codd of Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks ER esquire and Margaret (-----)*
m Sarah Whateley -----; (aged 26, b Braintree, Essex) 1851 C
d cNov 1876 Warwick RD
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 12 May 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(Scholar)
(B.A., 11th Wrangler) 1839
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 14 Jun 1840
(stipendiary curate, Minchinhampton, Glos) 1840
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 6 Jun 1841
(M.A.) 1842
(Perpetual Curate, Cotes Heath, Staffs) 1844-59
- (aged 34, b Hull, of Cotes Heath "P.C. of Cotes Heath") 1851 C
(Select Preacher, Cambridge University) 1851 & 1864
(vicar, Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks) 1859-d
(author, Sermons etc) [see CROCKFORD]
(his wife said to have converted to Roman Catholicism)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Margaret Ann Codd (aged 5, b Cotes Heath) 1851 C
Sarah Susanah Codd (aged 3, b Cotes Heath) 1851 C
Mary Frances Codd (aged 2, b Cotes Heath) 1851 C
Catherine Sophia Codd (aged 9m, b Cotes Heath) 1851 C

▌Charles Codling (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1859-1938 **1903-1931**
b c1859 Standground, Hunts
m Louisa -----; b c1859 -----, Northants
[? d *aged 79* cFeb 1938 Cheadle Rd, Staffs]
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1880
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882

(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1882-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hopwas, Staffs) 1887-92
- (aged 32, b ----, Hunts, of Wigginton "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(rector, Brisbane St Mary) 1892-9
(S.P.C.K. Emigrant Chaplain, Brisbane) 1892-5
(Chaplain, St Helena Penal Settlement, Brisbane) 1892-9
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall ?Christ Church, Staffs) 1899
(Organising Secretary, Lichfield Diocesan Church Extension Society) 1899-1903
(aged 42, b Standground, Hunts, of Longdon, Staffs, clerygyman) 1901 C
(rector, Longton St James, Staffs) 1903-31
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 1928-d
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1931-d
chn: Bernard P. Codling b c1886 Tunstall
Dorothy C. Codling b c1889 Hopwas
[27 Jul 2012]

►John de Codsall {Codeshall} e1273-....
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1313-9
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 1313 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]
- (resigned) 1319 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1319-....
- (presented by Combermere Abbey) 1319 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]

►John Codyngham e1300-1363
d 1363
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1340-d [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►Thomas Joseph Coffey c1906-.... **1948-1950**
(at Emmanuel College, Saskatoon) 1924
(ordained deacon by Saskatchewan) 1928
(stipendiary curate, Perdue) 1928-9
(stipendiary curate, Carragana) 1929
(stipendiary curate, Senlac) 1929-30
(stipendiary curate, Edmonton Christ Church) 1930-2
(ordained priest by Edmonton) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Wandsworth All Saints-cum-Holy Trinity) 1933-5
(Organizing Secretary, Colonial & Continental Church Society for NE area & licence to officiate in the diocese of Durham) 1935-8
(stipendiary curate, Hounslow Heath St Paul) 1938-40
(Chaplain to the Forces, Emergency Commission) 1940-8
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1948-50
[NOT in Crockford, 1963]

►Dumaresq Cohu c1869-1947
d *aged 78* 1947 Cheltenham RD
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.) 1891
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1893
(stipendiary curate, St John Bowling, Bradford) 1893-7
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Birchfield, Staffs) 1897-1900
(stipendiary curate, Upper Arley, Worcs) 1900-3
(Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1903-11
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1903-11
(vicar, Whittington, Staffs) 1911-29
(vicar, Great Wilbraham, Cambs) 1930-7

►Thomas Cokayne ?1719-1792
b Doveridge, Derbys; [? c 4 Dec 1719 Doveridge, Derbys *son of George Cokayne*]
d a19 Jul 1792
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 22 Apr 1737 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1737
(B.A.) 1740.1
(Fellow) 1743-66
(ordained deacon by Chester) 27 Nov 1743
(M.A.) 1744
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1745 & 20 & 22 Sep 1746
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 26 Jul 1756-a2 Sep 1766
- (instituted) 26 Jul 1756
- (presented by Charles Crewe esquire c1710-....)
(rector, Rotherhithe, London) 1766-d
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) 26 Jun 1772-d
- (appointed) 26 Jun 1772

Francis Coke M.A. (rector of Yoxall) 1598-1682 **H24**
Coke, born on 6 Nov 1598 at Trusley, was 4th son of Sir Francis Coke of Trusley, Derbys knight 1561-1639 and (his 1st wife) Frances Holles (b 1566) dau of Denzell Holles. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1616 he was a pensioner at St John's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1619.20 (M.A., Christ's College, 1623). In 1620 he was elected a fellow of Christ's College and served until 1637. He was also a Cambridge taxor in 1629. On 27 May 1621 - having obtained a faculty from the archbishop of Canterbury for simultaneous ordination - he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield and after 1632 was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. On 18 Nov 1637 after presentation by (his cousin) John Holles 2nd earl of Clare 1595-1666 he was instituted rector of Yoxall. On 12 Feb 1638.9 he was collated by (his uncle) George Coke (bishop of Hereford) 1570-1646 precentor of Hereford.
On 25 Apr 1642 the *House of commons* chose Coke to be one of two Staffordshire representatives on the W*estminster assembly of divines* (which held meetings between 1643 and 1653). On 5 Feb 1643.4 his precentorship was abolished but he continued at Yoxall as *compliant* minister. During the *interregnum* (1649/60) he is said to have used the *Book of common prayer*, to have been threatened and insulted by soldiers and to have lost £1.000.
Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He was also restored as precentor. On 6 Dec 1660 after presentation by the Crown he was installed archdeacon of Stafford and on 6 Dec 1661 also after presentation by the Crown was installed prebendary of Lichfield Tachbrook. For this office he paid a subsidy of £3/6/8 in 1662.
In 1665 Yoxall rectory was valued at £66/13/4. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Yoxall constablewick and was assessed on 5 hearths. In Nov 1665 he was apparently named as 6th of 6 men "now possessed of Canonicall howses" but applied unsuccessfully to reside on 28 Jan 1675.6 and 15 Jul 1676. On 8 Oct 1677 he was admitted as a canon residentiary at Lichfield. Still in all his offices Coke died, aged 84, and was buried (perhaps as requested in the chancel) on 4 May 1682 at Yoxall. His will made on 24 Nov 1681 was proved under Lichfield on 26 May 1682. His personalty was valued at £363/11/4 and included "his Studdy of of[sic] bookes £50". In his will Coke bequeathed to his wife most of his goods including his books "?one excepted wch I give unto my son William". Coke married about 1637 to Margaret Evans (d 1694) of Wiltshire by whom he had 5 sons and 5 daughters. His daughter Mary was the wife of William Squire M.A. (rector of Rolleston) ? 1633-1677 **QV**. Coke was the author of an undated broadsheet "*Prayer for church in Ireland*".

Francis Coke (rector of Yoxall, Staffs) 1598-1682 **1636-1682**
b 6 Nov 1598 Trusley *4th son of Sir Francis Coke of Trusley, Derbys Knight 1561-1639 and (his 1st wife) Frances*
Holles 1566-.... dau of Denzell Holles; (aunt of John Holles 2nd Earl of Clare 1595-1666*)*
m c1637 Margaret Evans of Wiltshire; i 5 Sep 1694 Yoxall
d *aged 83* 4 May 1682; i 6 May 1682 Yoxall; Will (Lichfield) 24 Nov 1681/26 May 1682
(matriculated pensioner from St John's College, Cambridge) Easter 1616 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1619-20
(Fellow, Christ's College, Cambridge) 1620-37

(ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield) 27 May 1621 [A faculty granted by Canterbury to be ordained deacon and priest at the same time] [CCEd]
(M.A., Christ's College, Cambridge) 1623
(Taxor) 1629
(licensed as a preacher by Robert, Lichfield) [Robert Wright (Bishop of Lichfield, 1632-43) c1560-1643)]
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs)
- (presented by John Holles 2nd Earl of Clare 1595-1666, whose father died 4 Oct 1637 [CP])
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1637
- (appointed a Staffs Member, Westminster Assembly of Divines) 1 Jul 1643 [see P1643]
(compliant minister, Yoxall)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he (again) continued here as rector
- (had been licensed as a preacher, rectory valued at £66/13/4 pa) 4 Aug 1665
- (as rector, certified the hearth tax for Yoxall constablewick and, as "Mr Cooke, Minister" assessed on 5 hearths) 1665
(precentor, Hereford) 1639
- (collated by Hereford) 12 Feb 1639
- (in office until death)
(archdeacon, Stafford) 6 Dec 1660-d
- (presented by the Crown) 5 Nov 1660 [PRO C 66/2917, 2919]
- (installed) 6 Dec 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f8r-v]
- (in office until death)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 6 Dec 1661-d
- (presented by the Crown, sede vacante) 4 Oct 1661 [PRO C 66/3002]
- (installed by proxy) 6 Dec 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f32]
- (applied unsuccessfully to reside) 28 Jan 1676 & 15 Jul 1676 [D30/2/1/7 f39 44v]
(canonical householder VI, Lichfield)
- (named as 6th of 6 men "now possessed of Canonicall howses") Nov 1665 [SHC 1923 239, but no source quoted]
- (applied unsuccessfully to reside) 28 Jan 1676 & 15 Jul 1676 [D30/2/1/7 f39 44v]
(canon residentiary II, Lichfield) 8 Oct 1677-d
- (admitted to residence in succession to Richard Harrison) 8 Oct 1677 [D30/2/1/7 ff51v, 52v]
- (succeded in house by George Downing) [D30/2/1/7 f61] ???
[BLG 1914] [VENN] [COKE OF TRUSLEY 17-8] [WALKER REVISED 322]
chn: Mary Coke b c1638; m 3 Jun 1662 Yoxall: William Squire (rector of Rolleston, Staffs) 1633-1677 **[SCD]**

Elizabeth Coke m Ralph Coton of Coton c1635-....
Francis Coke d *young*
Richard Coke m Mary -----; (and had chn: Elizabeth); (of London) 1720
Charles Coke unm.
Ann Coke c 5 Jul 1645 Yoxall; d *young*
Dorothy Coke c 12 Mar 1646 Yoxall; m1 ----- Williamson; m2 Thomas Lister of Little Chester; m3 Thomas Man
of Donnington
Francis Coke c 3 May 1648 Yoxall; *d young*
Catherine Coke c 29 Jul 1649 Yoxall; d *young*
William Coke c 5 Mar 1650 Yoxall; unm.

(24 Nov 1681) wife Margaret [executor] all my goods ... unto her my bookes ?one excepted wch I give unto my son William, ... witnesses [include] Mary Squire ... Inventory (4 May 1682) £363/11/4 included "his Studdy of of[sic] bookes £50"
(1714) STAFFORDSHIRE ... Cook, Francis ... Yoxal, R. He survived his Troubles and Decem 6 1666 [*recte 1*660] was admitted to the Arch-Deaconry of Stafford [Walker (1714) p225]
(1714) HEREFORDSHIRE ... ----- Cook, B.D., Chauntership Possibly he was that Tho. Cook of Brazen-nose College in Oxford, ... B.D. 1632 ... vicar of Bampton, Oxon ... Archdeacon, Salop d 1669 but quaere [Walker (1714) p34] [Chanter *aka* precentor]
(1660) 140 Francis Coke rector and the Churchwardens of Yoxhall co Stafford For timber to the value of 20 marks out of Needwood Forest to repair their church the parish is unable otherwise to do it being impoverished by the late wars [Calendar of State Papers Domestic 1660 p392]
(Oct 11 1660) 65 Petition of Francis Coke B.D. to the King for the Archdeaconry of Stafford With note by Dr Gilbert Sheldon in favour of the petitioner [Calendar of State Papers Domestic 1660 p310]
(1915) 18 Nov 1636 ob. 1682 Francis Cooke B.D. 6 - 6 Cooke, Coke. Probably matriculated at St John's College, Cambridge 1616 and became a fellow of Ch. College, M.A. 1623 (Venn). Walker says he was sequestered in the "Grand Rebellion," but he occurs as minister here in the 1651.2 return and the registers appear to be in his handwriting throughout the Interregnum. In Nov 1660 he petitioned the King for 20 marks worth of timber out of Needwood forest to repair the church. (SPD Charles. II xII p140) As prebendary of Tachbrook (1661-82) he paid a subsidy of £3/6/8 in 1662. He was precentor of

Hereford and archdeacon of Stafford (1660-82) and was buried at Yoxall. He was one of the two representatives from the county in the Westminster Assembly. [1915 p357-8]
(1948) COOK, FRANCIS (34, 225). M.A. (Ca.). Chaunter of Hereford Cathedral. rector of Yoxall, 1637. House of Commons, 25 April 1642, admitted him member of Westminster Assembly: 23 Oct. 1643, cited him to attend within 14 days, According to later informant he read Common Prayer during Interregnum, was threatened & insulted by soldiers, lost £1,000 had 11 children. Not sequestered. Archd. of Stafford, 1660-82 d. See W. MS. C. 7. 119: Calendar of State Papers Domestic 1660: B.M. 669. f. 4. 47, undated broadsheet, his prayer for church in Ireland. [Matthews (1948) p322]

►Ralph Coke {?Cocks} e1492-....
(?stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus Ralph Coke, capilanus") c1532 FAS

►Roger Coke e1493-1540
d 1540
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Chad *at* Lichfield Cathedral) a1533-d

---

►John Cokeslone c1310-....
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 4 Mar 1349.50-a24 Dec 1379
- (presented by Thomas Foljambe (probably Thomas Foljambe of Elton, Derbys c1315-a1364 *by right of his wife* ----- ?1st dau and coheir of Sir John Weston of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs Knight c1277-a1349) an oath being taken by the presentee that he would resign the living in the event of the Earl of Arundel [the mesne lord] (Richard Fitz Alan 10th Earl of Arundel c1313-1376) establishing a right to the patronage)
- (admitted) 4 Mar 1349.50
- (Richard Tissington clerk [unsuccessfully] presented by the Crown *as guardian of the underage heir* William Trumwyn (son of Sir William Trumwyne of Cannock, Staffs Knight c1315-1349) 28 Nov 1351
- (resigned) a24 Dec 1379

►John Cokkys e1410-1475
d aApr 1475
(B.Canon.L., Oxford) Jun 1449
(B.M., Oxford) 30 Jun 1450
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1 Feb 1471.2-?d
- (collated) 1 Feb 1471.2 [Reg XII [Hals] f47]
(medical practitioner)
[ODNB gives further detail]

►Lawrence Cokkys e1425-.... **1465-1486**
(D.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 29 March 1465-a6 March 1486
- (collated) 29 March 1465 [Reg XII [Hals] f15]
- (resigned) a6 March 1486 [Reg XII [Hals] f33]
(rector, Towcester, Northants) 21 Sep 1476-a4 Jul 1501
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1476
- (replaced in office) 4 Jul 1501
(rector, Soham, Suffolk) [Harwood (1806)]

►Timothy Colbatch ?1730-....
[? c 10 Nov 1730 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop] *son of Timothy Colbatch of Weston, Salop commoner*
i 10 Aug 1778 Brewood
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 28 Feb 1748.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1752
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1755
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1755
(schoolmaster, Brewood, Staffs) 12 Sep 1769-d

- (appointed) 12 Sep 1769
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 21 Oct 1769-d
- (appointed) 21 Oct 1769

►Henry Roe Coldham 1851-....
b cNov 1851 Sudbury RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1875
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1876-9
(stipendiary curate, Glemsford, Suffolk) 1879-87
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1887-8
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1890-3
(stipendiary curate, Baschurch, Salop) 1893-5
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1895-7
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lichfield) 1897-1903
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1898-1908
(vicar, Hanley St Jude, Staffs) 1908-17
(vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1917-8
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Norwich) 1918-9

►William Edward Coldwell (rector of Stafford St Mary) ?1795-1867
b c1795 Wakefield [? c 8 Apr 1795 Wakefield All Saints *son of Thomas Coldwell and Sarah (-----)]*
[? m Mary dau of Thomas Norman and Francis (-----); b 16 Jul 1790 Manningtree, Essex]
[? m Mary dau of James Norman of Mistley, Essex]
(aged 45-9) 1841 C; (aged 58, b Manningtree, Essex) 1851 C; (aged 71) 1861 C
d *aged 72* 13 Apr 1867 at The Hermitage, Marlborough
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1814
(educated Wakefield)
(matriculated) Lent 1815
(B.A.) 1818
(M.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 24 May 1818
(ordained priest) 27 Jun 1819
((stipendiary curate, Harrow, Middx) 1820-2
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 10 Oct 1822-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 10 Oct 1822
- ("the living is a rectory (not in charge), in the patronage of the Crown, and incumbency of the Rev. Edward Coldwell") 1835 [PIGOT]
- (of Greengate Street) 1835 [PIGOT]
- (aged 45-9, of Stafford "rector") 1841 C
- (aged 56, b Wakefield, Yorks, of Greengate Street, Stafford "rector of Stafford") 1851 C
- ("St Mary's is both a discharged rectory and a perpetual curacy ... The rectory ... is in the patronage of the Lord Chancellor, and has been held since 1822 by the Rev E. Coldwell, M.A., who has a commodious residence in Greengate Street, and is also a rural dean, a prebendary of Lichfield, and vicar of Sandon. The perpetual curacy ... is in the patronage of the rector, and has been held since 1825 by the Rev Robert Temple.") 1851 [WHITE]

(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 1826-(a13 Mar) 1828
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 5 Aug 1826

(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 20 Jan 1827-d
- (presented by Dudley Ryder 1st Earl of Harrowby 1762-1847)
- (instituted) 20 Jan 1827

(Chaplain to the Earl of Roden)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1843-d
- (installed) 11 Feb 1843 [D30/2/1/11 pp 111-12]

- (aged 66, as "prebendary of Litchfield" visiting his son-in-law Walter Fergas of Marlborough, Wilts physician c1820-....) 1861 C
(M.A. incorporated at Oxford) 3 Feb 1854 [FOSTER]
(Rural Dean, -----)
(Commissary for Lichfield diocese)
chn: Mary Sarah Coldwell b c1822 Harrow, Middx; (aged 15-9) 1841 C; m Walter Fergus of Marlborough, Wilts physician c1820-....
William Edward Coldwell [1] c 6 Jul 1825 Stafford St Mary **[SCD]**
Frances Russell Coldwell c 18 Jun 1827 Stafford St Mary
Anna Marie Coldwell (aged 10) 1841 C; (aged 20, b Stafford) 1851 C
Francis Henry Coldwell [2] c 16 May 1829 Stafford St Mary; m 3 Jul 1855 Ann dau of Ralph Anthony Thicknesse of Beech Hill; (aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 4 Feb 1847 [FOSTER]; (assumed the name and arms of Thicknesse) 29 Mar 1859
Clement Leigh Coldwell [3] c 19 Oct 1833 Stafford St Mary; (aged 8) 1841 C; (aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 3 Jun 1852 [FOSTER]
Charles Simeon Coldwell [4] b 10 Jan 1837; c 16 Jun 1837 Stafford St Mary; (aged 4) 1841 C; (aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 24 May 1856 [FOSTER]
Squire Coldwell c 12 Nov 1843 Stafford St Mary

►William Edward Coldwell 1825-1898
c 6 Jul 1825 Stafford St Mary *1st son of William Edward Coldwell ?1795-1867* ***[SCD]***
m Lucy Elizabeth Gary -----; (aged 38, b Stafford) 1861 C
(aged 15-9) 1841 C
d cNov 1898 Stafford RD
(at Christ Church, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1849
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1850
(Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough)
(**stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs**) 1861
- (aged 35, b Stafford, of "Parsonage House", Sandon "Curate of Sandon, Bachelor of Arts Oxon") 1861 C
- (in office) 1865
chn: Millicent L. Coldwell (aged 9, b Birkenhead, Cheshire) 1861 C
Ellenor Coldwell c 15 Aug 1852 Sandon
Mary Emily Coldwell c 21 Sep 1853 Sandon;(aged 7, b Sandon)
William St George Coldwell c 10 Sep 1857 Sandon (aged 3, b Sandon)
Lucy C. Coldwell (aged 1, b Sandon)

▌Arthur Cole (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) 1861-1938 **1925-1938**
b 21 May 1861 Plymouth *son of William Henry Cole*
d *aged 77* cMay 1938 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(educated at Norwich King Edward VI School)
(educated at South Wales University College)
(matriculated non collegiate) Michs 1886 [VENN]
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1887
(B.A.) 1889
(Science Master, Berkhamsted School) 1889-1911
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1893
(ordained priest by St Albans) 1893
(M.A.) 1898
(vicar, Penley, Flints) 1911-7
(vicar, Criftins in Ellesmere, Salop) 1917-23
(Surrogate) 1924
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1925-d

►Gilbert Cole e1711-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Master, Clent Endowed School, Staffs)

- (appointed) 1 May 1741

►Henry Cole e164-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 1690 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 91]

►John Cole e1380-1433 **1420-1433**
d a6 May 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f62]
(Incumbent, Over Wallop, Hants) ....-15 Dec 1420
- (exchanged) 15 Dec 1420 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f1b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 15 Dec 1420-d
- (by exchange) 15 Dec 1420 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f1b]

John Cole c1501-1571
d (a8 Aug) 1571
(rector, Barton Blount, Derbys) 1541-d
- (presented by George Willoughby pro Dorothy Lady Mountjoy widow) [COX III 9]
- (instituted) 1541

►John Cole (P.C. of Kinver, Staffs) c1530-.... **1563**
**** Easily confused with John Cole (rector of Barton Blount, Derbys) c1501-1571*
(parochial curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (called John Cole, in office) 16 Jun 1561 [CCEd]
(Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs)
chn: [?] Roger Cole c 12 Nov 1560 Kinver
Edward Cole c *as son of John Coole (?Cooke) "curate and schoolmaster"* 19 Apr 1563 Kinver [1915 but compare PRINTED PR]

John Cole D.D. (parochial curate of Weeford) c1610-1672
Cole, born about 1610, was a son of John Coles of Duston, Northants. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Jun 1628 he was a "commoner" at Oriel College and matriculated. He graduated B.A. on 17 Jun 1631 (M.A., 11 Jun 1634) (D.D., ????). In 1632 when he sought medical attention for melancholia he was described as "sad & pensive a great student ...". On 4 Jun 1637 he was probably ordained deacon by Exeter at Exeter. In 1639 after probable presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Weeford *then* Anthony Methwin (vicar of Frome, Soms) c1574-1640 he was in office as parochial curate of Weeford. On 3 Jun or 31 Jul 1640 he was collated by Canterbury rector of Isfield, Sussex and (on 31 Jul) compounded for first-fruits. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister but had been replaced in office by Apr 1645. He was sometime chaplain to ●Prince Maurice 1621-1652. On 16 Mar 1652.3 as "John Cole D.D., Ifield, Sussex" he was granted a discharge from sequestration on *Scilly Articles.* About 1653 he was involved in a royalist plot in Surrey when he was described as "a divine, who lives about Tunbridge ... he is a great stickler, but a great coward; so that I believe by menaces you may have any thing out of him, if you can apprehend him, and he knows much as to that particular." By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was restored as rector of Isfield. On 5 or 6 Feb 1661.2 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Dasset Parva and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 20 Aug 1662. On 16 Feb 1662.3 after presentation by Sir Edward Hales 2nd baronet c1626-1683 he was instituted rector of Paulerspury, Northants and, probably after some dispute, on 28 Aug 1665 after a further presentation by Hales was (again) instituted rector. Still in office at Lichfield and Paulerspury he died, aged 62, and was buried there on 12 Feb 1671.2. His administration was granted under Northampton on 11 Apr 1672. His personalty was valued at £104/13/4 and included some books valued at £6. Coles apparently married first about 1652 to Mary Roland daughter of Thomas Roland and widow of Theophilus Brereton of Mitcham, Surrey esquire c1574-1638 (no known children). He married [? second 1 Jan ?1662 at London Temple Church] to Dorothy [Lelly (or Lilly)] (no known children). [NB: It is possible that men of the same name are here conflated.]

John Coles c1610-1672
b c1610 *son of John Coles of Duston, Northants*

[? m1 c1652 Mary Roland dau of Thomas Roland; m1 Theophilus Brereton of Mitcham, Surrey esquire c1574-1638]
m2 Dorothy -----
[? m 1 Jan ?1662, London Temple Church: Dorothy Lelly (or Lilly)
i 12 Feb 1671.2 Paulerspury, Northants
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 20 Jun 1628 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 17 Oct 1631
(M.A.) 11 Jun 1634
(as M.A., ordained deacon by Exeter at Exeter) 4 Jun 1637
(parochial curate, Weeford, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639 [1915]
(rector, Isfield, Sussex)
- (as M.A., deacon, collated by Canterbury rector of Isfield, Sussex) 3 Jun 1640
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 5 Feb 1661.2-d
- (as Coles, collated) 5 Feb 1661.2 [PRO E 331 COV/18] [B/A/1/17] ... 5 Feb 1663 [CCEd]
- (as Coles, as M.A., appointed) 6 Feb 1661.2 [CCEd]
- (as Coles, then in office, subscribed) 20 Aug 1662
- (a successor collated) 21 Nov 1672
(rector, Paulerspury, Northants) 1663-?d [Peterborough dioc.] [Paulers Perry]
- (as D.D., presented by "Edward Halles (bishop)")
- (instituted "due to deprivation of last inc.") 16 Feb 1662.3
- (presented by Edward Hales bart.) [Sir Edward Hales 2nd baronet c1626-1683]
- (instituted "per cession of last inc.") 28 Aug 1665
(1632) Mr Iohn Coales of Duston beyond Northāpton 22. y. snc {sic} the 22 of Aug. but came to me March. 15 ♃ h 11. 30 ant m 1632. of Oriall college. {'sad & pensive a great student a|b|atch of art'} [MS Ashmole 212, p. 509] ... Mr Iohn Coles of Duston by northāpton 23 y octob. 8 ☾ h. 11. 30 ant m. 1632. for melancholia [MS Ashmole 214, p. 59]
(1638) SIR,-I have lately been reading your publication, and I think that perhaps you may consider the following worth a corner in your next number. If we look in Aubrey's or Maoning and Bray's history of Surrey under the bead of Mitcham, and read the description of the church and monuments, we find amongst others that of "Theophilus Brereton." (I quote the following from Aubrey's History, 1718)-'On the South Wall of the Chancel is a fair Marble Monument bearing the Figures of a Man with a skull in his Hand, and a Woman with a book; underneath is a Group of smaller Figures, viz., five Sons and five Daugbters, the eldest of each Sex kneeling before a Desk with Books lying open before them, the rest behind them, and on a black Marble Tablet, in Capitals, Gold Letters, is the following Inscription :- "Nere this lyeth ye Body of Theophilus Brereton, Esq., descended from Sr Randall Brereton of Malpas in Cheshire, who had Issue hy his wife Mary Danghter of Thomas Roland deceased, Eleven Chidren viz. Five Sonnes and six Daughters, and ye said Theophilus departed this Life ye fift day of December Anno Dni 1638, aged 64 years."
(30 May 1640) John Cole (as M.A. "Ed coll: Marie in Academie politane", ordained deacon by Peterborough at Westminster) 30 May 1640
(31 Jul 1640) John Cole, collated by the Archbishop of Canterbury (Lib. Inst., A. v. p. 74). He compounded for first fruits on the same day (Lib. Comp.). ... William Beecher, "minister of Isfield " in Apr., 1645 (Addit. MS., 15669, f. 105). The benefice had evidently been sequestered from Cole. Thomas Stafford. "Oct. 19, 1647. Whereas the Rectorie of the p'ish church of Isfeild in the ye com, of Sussex is sequestered from Mr. John Cole to the use of Tho: Stafford (a godly and orthodox Divine) by order of this Committee of the 18 of Sept., 1646, for that the said Mr. Stafford hathe officiated the said cure ever since Sept. the 29th, 1645. It is ordered that the said Mr. Stafford shall have all the tythes and p'fitts of the said Rectorie due and payable from the said 29th Sept., 1645." -Register book of Proceedings for the relief of "plundered ministers" (Addit. MS., 15671, f. 262).
(17 Nov 1640, Isfield) buried, Elizabeth Colle wife of John Colle
(17 Dec 1640, Isfield) buried, James Colle
(26 Jan 1652.3) Mary Cole wife of John Cole doctor of divinitie ... late husband Theophilus Brereton [Theophilus Brereton of Mitcham, Surrey esquire c1574-1638] [he gave money to erect a tomb at Mitcham, she adds £40] ... legacies to her daughter Jane wife of Mr James Wilford by her uncle Leonard Beale and her grandmother Mrs Anne Chamberlaine ... James, Thomas, Mary & Jane W. [chn of J&J] ... son Robert Brereton ... R's wife Mary ... R's eldest son Theophilus ... 6 named chn of Robert ... much more in will [codicil dated 19 Jun 1655] [Will (PCC) 26 Jan 1652.3/19 Oct 1660]
(16 Mar 1652.3) JOHN COLE, D.D., Ifield, Sussex. 16 March 1652. Begs discharge from seqnestration on Scilly Articles, which have been confirmed by Parliament. Granted.
(c1653) The cheif men ingaged in Surrey are Morden, Sir Francis Vincent, and Bro--- who, as I now heare, are all at a stand. The cheif agents to moove them, and carry on that busines, are one Kent a clergyman, and Dr. Cole a divine, who lives about Tunbridge. This Cole was formerly P. Maurice's chaplaine [Prince Maurice 1621-1652]: he is a great stickler, but a great coward; so that I believe by menaces you may have any thing out of him, if you can apprehend him, and he knows much as to that particular. [John Thurloe *Papers from the year 1638 to 1653 ...* p718]
(1657) 108 Daniel Gotherson v. John Cole D.D. and Mary his wife ... money answers [no place]
(1 Jan ?1662, London Temple Church) John Cole & Dorothy Lelly (or Lilly)
(11 Apr 1672) Cole, John, D.D., Rector of Paulerspury, gr. 11 April 1672 to Dorothea Cole, the relict. Sureties, John Tomlinson, of Paulerspury, clerk, and John Randolph, of Towcester, gent. Invent. £ 104 13s. 4d. taken 11 April 1672 by John Tomlinson, clerk, Thomas Marriott, of Paulerspury, gent.. Thomas Burton, of same, yeoman, John Randolph, of Towcester, gent. Books £ 6. Enclosed is a note, dated 12 April 1672, from John Randolph [Administrations of the Archdeaconry of Northampton 1546-1676]
(1915) oc. 1639 John Coles 2 - 2 Coles. Possibly the son of John Coles of Duston, Northants. If so, M.A. 1631 Oriel College, Oxford (Foster); ~~probably became rector of Stapleton, Salop~~, and prebendary of Dassett parva in 1663. [1915 p308]
(1948) COLE, JOHN. D.D. (Ox.). R. of Isfield, 1640. In petition, 1660, stated he was ejected 1642, ought to have been restored under Scilly articles. Seqn. discharged, 1652, on Scilly articles, a commissioner for surrender of Islands to Parl. Corker (q.v.) writing of plot, 1658, names Mr. Kent, clk., as a Royalist agent, says of Cole, 'lives about Tunbridge ... formerly P. Maurices chaplaine: he is a great stickler, but a great coward; so that I believe by menaces you may have anything out of him'. Restored, 1660-3. His wife Mary in will, 1653 (P.C.C. 1660) names late husband Theoph. Brereton, buried at Mitcham,

Surrey. Interim, W. Beecher in 1645: T. Safford (C.R.), 1645. See H.L.P .: C.C.C .: Thurloe S.P. i. 718. [Matthews (1948) p355]
[FOSTER] Coles, John, s. John, of Dunston, Northants, pleb. ORIEL COLL., matric. 20 June, 1628, aged 17; B.A. 17 Oct., 1631, M.A. 11 June, 1634 (as Cole), canon of Lichfield 1662, and rector of Paulerspury, Northants, 1663 (as Cole), etc. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
Gilbert Coles (rector of Stapleton, Salop)
(rector, Stapleton, Salop) [Lichfield dioc]
- (subscribed) 15 Aug 1662
- (instituted by possession) 1 Sep 1662
- (licensed preacher) Dec 1663
- (in office, rectory valued at £50) 15 Jul 1665
- (in office) 1 Dec 1676
[FOSTER] Coles, Gilbert, s. Edmund, of Winchester, Hants, sacerd. NEW COLL., matric. 6 Nov., 1635, aged 18, fellow 1637, B.A. 13 June, 1639, M.A. 12 April, 1643, D.D. 2 July, 1667, fellow of Winchester College 1648, expelled by the parliamentary visitors 1648, rector of Easton, Southants (1660); widower, licenced 26 June, 1669, to marry Mary, daughter of Dr. Robert Henderson, of Goring, Hants; rector of Ashe, Hants, 1669, died 19 June, 1676. See Ath., iii. 1,067; Burrows; & D.N.B.

►Thomas Cole c1552-....
(of Worcester Diocese, ordained deacon by Chester) 21 Dec 1576
(ordained priest by Worcester *pro* Lichfield) 13 Sep 1577
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1583.4

►William Cole e1579-.... **1609**
(Master, Newcastle Town School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Jun 1609 [CARLISLE (1818) 482]

►William Graham Cole c1796-1856
m Isabella Margarett -----; (aged 43, b Roscau, Dominica) 1851 C
d *aged 60* 14 Nov 1856 [GENT.MAG]; M.I. (Wednesbury)
(B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 5 Sep 1846-d
- (presented by Bishop of Lichfield) 5 Sep 1846
- (aged 53, b Kings County, Ireland, of Holyhead Road, Wednesbury, "Perpetual Curate of St James and Chaplain to the Marquess of Abercorn") 1851 C
chn: Alexa Susan Cole b c1840; (aged 11, b Walpole, Suffolk) 1851 C
Hamblin A.L. Cole (aged 9, b Whitchurch, Salop) 1851 C
Alicia Selina B. Cole (aged 7, b Ash nr Whitchurch, Salop) 1851 C
Charles Lee Cole (aged 5, b Ash nr Whitchurch, Salop) 1851 C
Mary Lydia Cole b c1848; (aged 3, b Wednesbury) 1851 C
Frances Philippa Cole (aged 8m?, b Parkgate, Cheshire) 1851 C

►Charles Handley Coleman c1819-1884
m Sarah -----; (aged 43, b Kenilworth) 1851 C
d *aged 65* cNov 1884 Kings Norton RD
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury [? St Bartholomew], Staffs)
- (aged 31, b Nuneaton, Warwicks, of Wednesbury "Curate of Wednesbury") 1851 C
- (in office) 1853 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(Chaplain, Magdalen Chapel & Asylum, Birmingham)
- (aged 41, of 41 George Street, Edgbaston "Chap. Magdalen Chapel") 1861 C
- (in office) 1865
(aged 51, of Edgbaston "vicar of Immanuel -----") 1871 C
(aged 61, of Edgbaston "vicar of Immanuel Church") 1881 C
(author, religious works)

►John Coles c1624-1678 **1658-1678**
b c1624 *son of John Coles of Adderbury, Oxon clerk*
m Joyce -----; (and had 10 chn)
i 3 Feb 1678 Wolverhampton
(educated at Winchester) 1638-....
(admitted scholar, New College, Oxford) 19 Aug 1643
(aged 19, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 27 Oct 1643 [FOSTER]
(Master, New College Grammar School) ....-1648
(First Undermaster, Merchant Taylors School) 1652-8 [Wilson HISTORY MERCHANT TAYLORS SCHOOL]
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1658-d
- (appointed) 1658 [VCH VI 177-9]
(author and tranlslator)
[ODNB]

►John Lister Coles 1865-p1936
b cFeb 1865 Chepstow RD
(at Gloucester Theological College) 1891
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1891
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Henbury, Glos) 1891-4
(Missionary, St George district, Queensland) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford -----, Staffs) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Simla, Punjab, India) 1898-1900
(C.F., South Africa) 1900-2
(Medal and 5 bars)
(stipendiary curate, St Helier, Jersey) 1902-4
(stipendiary curate, Stowting, Hythe, Kent) 1905-6
[MORE IN CROCKFORD]

►Walter Kyte Coles c1855-....
b c1855 *1st son of Henry Page Coles of London armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 19 Oct 1874
(B.A.) 1878
(M.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1879
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Carisbrooke, I.O.W.) 1879-83
(stipendiary curate, Ashford, Kent) 1883-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Shere, Surrey) 1884-93
(stipendiary curate, East Dean-cum-Upper Waltham, Sussex) 1894-5
(vicar, Appleshaw, Hants) 1895-1901
(vicar, Stowe St John, Staffs) 1901-p1920

►Nicholas Coleshill e1311-1360
d cJul 1360 [SHC NS X ii 105]
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1351-d
- (presented by Archdeacon of Richmond)
- (instituted) 1351
(attorney general to Henry Plantagenet ... Earl of Lancaster)

►Richard Colet e1326-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris)
- (made a claim) 17 Oct 1366 [Reg Langham p95]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) p1367-10 Sep 1374

- (appointed) p1367
- (exchanged) 10 Sep 1374 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69]
(Incumbent, Warwick St James)
- (by exchange) 10 Sep 1374 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69]

▌Francis Coleson (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1638-.... 1680-....
{Francis Colson}
m Elizabeth -----; [? (sister of John Strype historian and biographer 1643–1737 **[ODNB]]**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 12 Jun 1668-17 May 1680
- (appointed) 12 Jun 1668
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey) 17 May 1680-a30 Jun 1688
- (appointed) 17 May 1680
- (replaced in office) 30 Jun 1688
chn: John Coleson b c1680; d 16 Dec 1759; (mathematician and translator) **[ODNB]**
Susanna Coleson c 24 Feb 1681 Lichfield Cathedral
Francis Coleson c 17 Aug 1689 Lichfield Cathedral
Hester Coleson c 2 Aug 1691 Lichfield Cathedral

►Alfred James Colley c1910-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1934-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1935
(Perpetual Curate, Chell, Staffs) 1937-42
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1942-?1949

►John Beasmore Colley c1883-....
b c1883 [X BMD]
(at Queen's College, Birmingham)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1907
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1907-12
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1912-8
(vicar, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1918-26
(vicar, Rocester, Staffs) 1926-p1947

►Francis Colley c1539-1626
m ----- -----
d 22 Aug 1626; i *as "clerk, for 38 years, vicar of Busbury"* 24 Aug 1626 Bushbury; M.I. [OLIVER 41] [below]; Will *of Francis Colly, Clerk and vicar of Bushbury, Staffordshire* (PCC) 26 Oct 1626
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 20 Mar 1567.8 [?1569]-d
- (presented by James Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall, Staffs gentleman c1525-1585)
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1567.8 [?1569]
- ("Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. No preacher, a mere wordling.") 1604
(his will suggests he was fairly wealthy at death)
chn: John Colley [? c 25 Jan 1578.9 Bushbury]; d *young* 15 Mar 1593; i Bushbury; M.I. [below]

A. Oliver, writing in "The incised effigies of Staffordshire" 1913, has this to say: Bushbury: Francis Colley 1626. Chancel. Half effigy in a gown with full sleeves; much worn and the inscription nearly obliterated. Verses below the effigy not decipherable except for a few words: "Here lyeth the body of Francis Colley Clarke which lived 38 [recte, 58] years near this place, who dyed the 22nd August and was buried the 24th August 1626. He gave to the poor of Bushbury and Brewood £3-6s-8d yearly for ever. And he gave £10 towards a bell." An article in the Express and Star, 18th September 1925, refers to the epitaph of John Colley, the infant son of Francis Colley, the vicar of Bushbury from 1567/8 to 1626. John died on 15th March 1593 and was buried in the chancel. The article records the epitaph as reading: Loe, here an ymp of tender age / Whose body was scarce

out-blowne; / But cut off as soon as does appear / Before his deeds were knowne. / Who should have been by succession / His father's sonne and heire; / As now by God's permission, / Enjoyeth the heavenly quire. [INTERNET]

... the vicar, Francis Colley, whose extremely long life was commemorated, together with that of Thomas Leacroft, one of his parishioners, by the gift of a bell to the church in 1619. In 1625, the year before he died, he endowed a charity to the poor of the parish of £1-13s-4d per annum, from the rent of a cottage and land. Thomas Leacroft had established a similar fund in 1624. [INTERNET]

Here lyeth the body of Francis Colley clarke which lived 38 [?58] yeares vicar of this pace who dyed the 22 of August and was buryed the 24 of August 1626. He gave to the poor of Bishbury and Brewood £3/6/8 yearly for ever. Also he gave £10 towards a bell. [Shaw (1801) p179]

►James Colleys e1570-....
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (licensed preacher)
- (in office) 1610

►Francis Collier {Coliere} 1675-....
c 21 Feb 1674.5 Holborn St Andrew *4th son of Walter Collier of Holborn St Andrew, London citizen c1626-.... and Letitia dau of Hugh Humphreys c1609-1693* ***[SCD]***
(aged 17, matriculated from All Souls, Oxford) 12 May 1692 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Feb 1695.6
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Shuttington, Warwicks) 19 Sep 1697
(stipendiary curate, Shuttington, Warwicks)
(M.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 1700
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1702
(licensed preacher in the diocese of Lichfield) 20 Sep 1702
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1702
(stipendiary curate, Sawley & Wilne, Derbys)
- (appointed) 24 Feb 1713
(rector, Seckington, Warwicks) 20 Nov 1718
- (appointed) 20 Nov 1718

►George Collier c1484-a1558
b c1484 *yr son of Robert Collier of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs c1455-....* ***[SLG]*** *and Isabel dau and heir of Sir John Dodington Knight c1417-....*
Inventory (...) 12 Jul 1558
(M.A., Oxford) 1510
(Warden, Manchester College) 2 Oct 1528-1547
- (appointed) 2 Oct 1528
- (presented by Lord La Warre)
- (had a pension of £34/5/0) [ERDESWICK (1844) 38]
- (called himself "Warden") Aug 1556 [INTERNET]
(prebendary, Stafford Marston)
- (in office) 1533 & 1535
[? (rector, Wickwar, Glos) a1535]
(his inventory shows he had property at Stone in Staffordshire, and Robert Collier of Darlaston owed him £42)

▌John Collier e1489-.... **1529-1531**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 20 Feb 1528.9-15 Apr 1531
- (as John Colyer, appointed) 20 Feb 1528.9
- (resigned) 15 Apr 1531

►Joseph Collier c1692-....

b c1692 *son of Richard Collier of Highlane, Staffs p.p.*
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 20 Feb 1710.1 [FOSTER]
(Master, Pattingham Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 12 Nov 1713
(B.A.) 8 Mar 1714.5
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1715
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1717

►Joseph Collier (vicar of Ockbrook, Derbys) c1730-1807
b c1730 Cheddleton *son of John Collier of Cheddleton, Staffs farmer*
d a24 Jun 1807
(educated at Dillon [? Dilhorne])
(aged 20, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1750 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1750
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (licensed) 17 OR 18 Jun 1750
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1751
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1 Jul 1751
(stipendiary curate, Aston, Derbys)
- (appointed) 7 Aug 1755
(vicar, Ockbrook, Derbys) 1765-d
- (presented by Dame ----- Lake)
- (instituted) 1 Feb 1765
(vicar, Castle Donington, Leics) 1781-d
- (presented by Leonard Fodbrooke)
- (instituted) 30 Jan 1781

►Samuel Collier e1650-....
(M.A., Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained by Lichfield) [DATE ILLEGIBLE OR LOST]
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 10 Jul 1690
- (presented by Sir William Gower LATER Leveson-Gower of Trentham, Staffs 4th Baronet c1647-1691)
- (instituted) 10 Jul 1690

►Thomas Collier e1493-....
(Chaplain, Brewood, Staffs)
- (as Thomas Colyer, in office) 1533

►Ralph Collingwood (Dean of Lichfield) c1463-1521
b c1463 Durhams
d 22 Nov 1521 [AC 111 f128b]
(B.A.) 1482.3
(M.A.) 1486.7
(Fellow, Queens, Cambridge) 1487 [VENN]
(ordained subdeacon by Lincoln) 22 Sep 1487
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1 Mar 1487.8
(Fellow, Michaelhouse, Cambridge) 1488
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1488
(D.D.)
(Archdeacon, Coventry) ....-25 Sep 1512
- (resigned) 25 Sep 1512
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 12 Oct 1509-25 Sep 1512
- (collated) 12 Oct 1509 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 25 Sep 1512-d
- (elected) 25 Sep 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (installed 26 Sep [AC 111 f106b]
(had an obit worth £1/5/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►Barnabas Shaw Collins c1826-1857
b c1826 Ireland *son of John Collins "Town Missionary"*
d *aged 31* 5 Mar 1857 Tranmere (in Wirral RD) [GENT.MAG]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(aged 25, b Ireland, living with parents at Leeds, Yorks "A.B. Divinity Student Trin College Dublin") 1851 C
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) ....-?d

---

►Charles Edward Collins 1781-?1841
c 3 Aug 1781 Tamworth *son of Simon Collins c1722-1793* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine (-----)*
[? d cAug 1841 Atherstone RD]
(aged 16, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 23 Jun 1798 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) ....-1823
(B.A.) 1802
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1 Aug 1805-cFeb 1813
- (elected by Tamworth Corporation) 1 Aug 1805 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
- (resigned) cFeb 1813 [Palmer TAMWORTH 433]
(Burgess, Tamworth, Staffs) c1805-7
(M.A.) 1809
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Grendon)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Grendon)
(vicar, Lullington, Derbys) 5 Jun 1810-?1841
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 5 Jun 1810
(stipendiary curate, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs)
- (licensed) 2 Apr 1811

Bill for legal expenses arising from Rev Charles Edward Collins' appointment as Schoolmaster of Tamworth Grammar School and his election as a burgess, 1805-1807; sale particulars of furniture in premises at Warton occupied by Mrs Collins, 1861; Tamworth Herald article on the letting of roadside herbage in Warton, 1893

(Tamworth Grammar School) During his continuance here, the institution rapidly declined, and at last the mastership became a complete sinecure. When he gave it up, there was a vancy for half a year, and the operation of the School was wholly suspended. [Palmer TAMWORTH 433]

▌Edwin Joseph Collins c1871-....
b c1871 *son of William Thomas Collins of London*
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's College, Cambridge) 21 Jul 1892 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1892
(B.A.) 1895
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1895-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1897-1903
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1903-6
(stipendiary curate, Linthorpe St Barnabas, Middlesborough) 1906-7
(stipendiary curate, Middlesborough St Paul) 1907-10
(vicar, Kirk Leatham, Yorks) 1909-25
(vicar, Carlton Miniott-cum-Sandhutton, Yorks) 1925-p1939

►Francis Collins (P.C. of Bradley, Staffs) 1676-1727 **1697-?1727**
c 24 Feb 1675.6 Penkridge *son of Thomas Collins of Penkridge, Staffs "p.p." and Mary (-----)*
m 27 Apr 1704 Church Eaton: Eleanor Willington
i 17 Sep 1727 Bradley [gravestone 48]
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 Mar 1692.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1696
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Mar 1697

(Master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs) 1697-?d
- (nominated by Walter Jennings rector and John Astley Trustee of School)
(as B.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, licensed as Master of Church Eaton Grammar School
on nomination of Walter Jennings rector and John Astley Trustee of School)
1 Apr 1697 [SHC IV ii 37] [B/A/1/18]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1701
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley, Staffs) 21 Sep 1701-d
- (as B.A., licensed preacher) 21 Sep 1701
- (at Haughton) 1716 [LEE 1A]
chn: Walter Collins c 31 May 1705 Bradley **[SCD]**
Mary Collins c 11 Aug 1707 Bradley
Jane Collins c 21 Jul 1709 Bradley

►Henry Collins c1503-....
[? (B.A., Oxford) 14 Mar 1523.4]
[? (M.A.)11 May 1526]
(prebendary, Stafford Harvy) a1535-1548
- (in office) 1535
- (had a salary and a pension of 4/6) 1548

►John Collins e1493-a1559
d a10 Jan 1558.9
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 1533
- (paid tax of 5/4) 1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* Priest's Service *at* Blymhill, Staffs)
[? - (witness to and mentioned in will of William Swynnerton (rector, Blymhill, Staffs) ....-a1538] *"I wyll yt my preste Sr Jhon Collyns shall have £v to syng a yere yn blymyll churche to prey for my solle and my fadrs and modrs soils yf my goods wyll performe hyt"*
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 16 Mar 1550.1-d
- (presented by Edward Harpesfield LATER Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire c1512-a1591)
- (as clerk, admitted) 16 Mar 1550.1

►John Collins ?1640-1688 **1679-1688**
[? c 22 Mar 1640 Newcastle *son of John Collins*]
i *as schoolmaster* 21 Mar 1688 Newcastle
(Master, Newcastle Endowed School, Staffs) 7 Nov 1679-d
- (appointed) 7 Nov 1679

►Octavius Collins c1788-.... **1812-....**
b c1788 *son of Simon Collins c1722-1793* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine (-----)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 13 May 1807
(B.A.) 1811
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Winchester) 23 Feb 1812
(stipendiary curate, Lullington, Derbys)
- (licensed) 24 Feb 1812
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 20 Dec 182
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1812

►Samuel Collins c1651-1710
b c1651 Northants
i *as Minister of Tamworth* 16 Oct 1710 Tamworth
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1669 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1670
(B.A.) 1673.4
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 21 May 1676
(ordained priest by London) 17 Oct 1676

(M.A.) 1677
(incorporated at Oxford) 15 Jul 1679 [FOSTER]
(vicar, Willoughby Waterless, Leics) 1684-d
- (presented by Thomas Grey 2nd Earl of Stamford c1653-1720)
- (instituted and licensed preacher) 2 Jan 1683.4
(vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1694-d [Palmer TAMWORTH 235]
- (nominated as vicar-Preacher by Sebright Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs esquire c1632-1698) 19 Jun 1694 [Palmer TAMWORTH 235]
- (granted "the two curate's places" by the bailiffs and commonalty [Tamworth Corporation]) 1 Aug 1694 [Palmer TAMWORTH 235]
- (licensed as Curate and Preacher in Tamworth and diocese of Lichfield) 6 Aug 1695
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 19 Sep 1705-d
- (collated) 19 Sep 1705 [B/A/1/19 p60]
- (installed) 28 Sep 1705 [D30/2/1/7 f123v]

►Simon Collins c1722-1793 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1722 *son of Charles Collins of Worcester commoner*
m Catherine -----
d 9 Jan 1793 [Shaw (1801) p10]
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 8 Jul 1740 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 10 May 1744
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 3 Jan 1745
(M.A.) 14 Nov 1747
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Jul 1751
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 26 Oct 1752-d
- (elected by Tamworth Corporation) 26 Oct 1752 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
- (appointed) 18 Oct 1753
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 29 Jun 1758-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 29 Jun 1758
(Perpetual Curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1 Dec 1758-Oct 1761
- (presented by Tamworth Corporation) 1 Dec 1758
- (appointed) 30 Mar 1759 [CCEd]
- (resigned on successful legal challenge against his appointment) Oct 1761
(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 21 May 1774
[SIMMS]
chn: Frances Collins c 27 Nov 1776 Tamworth
Daniel Collins c 1 May 1778 Tamworth
Catherine Collins c 7 Jul 1779 Tamworth
Charles Edward Collins c 3 Aug 1781 Tamworth **[SCD]**
John Collins c 16 Sep 1782 Tamworth
Joseph Collins c 1 Jun 1784 Tamworth
Octavius Collins b c1788 **[SCD]**

►Thomas Collins (Master of Magdalen College School, Oxford) c1643-1723
b c1643 *son of Thomas Collins of Bristol minister*
d 10 Feb 1722.3; i Magdalen College Chapel; Will (Oxford) 19 Feb 1722.3
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 12 Dec 1661 [FOSTER]
(Chorister) 1662.3
(B.A.) 1664
(M.A., Gloucester Hall, Oxford) 1667
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 8 Sep 1668
(Vice-Principal) 1668 1671
(ordained priest by Oxford) 10 Jul 1670
(stipendiary curate, Garsington, Oxford)
- (appointed) 8 Oct 1670
(Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford) 1673-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 1 Nov 1706-d
- (collated) 1 Nov 1706 [B/A/1/19 p74]

(B.D., Magdalen College, Oxford) 1713

►Walter Collins (P.C. of Bradley, Staffs) 1705-1782
c 31 May 1705 Bradley *son of Francis Collins (P.C. of Bradley, Staffs) 1676-1727* ***[SCD]*** *and Eleanor (Willington)*
m Elizabeth -----; b c1720; d *aged 67* 29 Oct 1787 [gravestone]; i Bradley
d *aged 77* 21 Sep 1782 [gravestone]; i Bradley
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 25 May 1723 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Mar 1726.7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1729
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley, Staffs) 7 Jul 1729
- (appointed) 7 Jul 1729
(M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 1737
(at Haughton) (as Rev. Mr. Collins, paid 0/8) 1762 [? Thomas Caldwall 1733] CR51;
(paid 2/8) 1765 P; (assessed on £6 for Ox Leasow) 1765-6 P7;
chn: Francis Collins c 6 Jan 1740 Bradley
Elizabeth Collins c 28 Dec 1742 Bradley; m 25 Mar 1773 Bradley: Sampson Wright c1743-a1796 **[SCD]**; d 2 May 1804 aged 61 [gravestone]; i Bradley;
Walter Collins c 12 Mar 1744 Bradley; i 5 Dec 1746 Bradley
Thomas Collins c 2 Dec 1747 Bradley
Ann Collins c 14 Nov 1749 Bradley; d 1786 [gravestone]; i Bradley
William Collins c 29 Nov 1751 Bradley; d *aged 30* 11 Sep 1781 [gravestone]; i Bradley; (of Newport, Salop)
Mary Collins c 6 Nov 1755 Bradley; i 26 May 1772 Bradley

(23 Aug 1773) Edward Collins of Newport (Salop) surgeon ... wife Sarah ... property in Walsall and Wolverhampton ... brother John Collins ... remainder [Walsall] to my cousin William Collins my now apprentice ... [Wolverhampton] Elizabeth and Ann daughters of the Revd Walter Collins of Barton clerke

---

►William Collins {Colyns} e1387-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) Jan 1437-....
- (presented by Sir Philip Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs Knight c1400-1444 *pro* Eleanor widow of Edmund Ferrers "Baron Ferrers" c1386-1435)
- (as priest, admitted) Jan 1437

▌William Blow Collis (P.C. of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1779-1855 **1814-?1855**
c 5 Jan 1779 Old Swinford, Worcs *son of George Collis of Old Swinford, Worcs gentleman and Ann (-----)*
m Maria -----
d *aged 78[sic]* 29 Jul 1855 Cannock [GENT.MAG]
(aged 16, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 23 Jun 1795 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1799
(M.A.) 1802
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Cannock) 22 May 1803
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 22 May 1803
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs)
- (nominated) 21 Jan 1811
- (appointed) 7 Jun 1811
(Perpetual Curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 25 Apr 1814-?d
- (appointed) 25 Apr 1814
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1832
chn: Maria Ann Collis b 6 Jun 1806; c 10 Jun 1806 Cannock; m 25 Apr 1826 Cannock: William Downes of "The Beeches", Handsworth; d 1862
Henry Collis c 15 Dec 1807 Cannock; i 16 Dec 1807 Cannock
William Blow Collis b 12 Nov 1808; c 20 Nov 1808 Cannock
George Richmond Collis b 16 Dec 1809; c 8 Jan 1810 Cannock
Edward Henry Collis b 7 Jun 1812; c 4 Sep 1812 Cannock

►David John Collyer 1938-....
(vicar, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1986-1997

►William Collyer e1493-....
[? (B.A.) 1513.4
(Fellow, St John's, Cambridge) 1516 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1517
ordained subdeacon by Ely) Feb 1517.8
(ordained priest by Ely) 3 Apr 1518]
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (as M.A., instituted) 28 Jul 1530
- (resigned) 1531

►John Keane Colman 1906-....
b cAug 1906 Camberwell RD
(Associate, London College of Divinity) 1933
(ordained deacon by York) 1933
(stipendiary curate, York St Paul) 1933-5
(ordained priest by York) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Stapleford) 1935-42
(stipendiary curate, Drypool, Hull) 1942-3
(Perpetual Curate, Chell, Staffs) 1943-8
(vicar, Farewell & Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1952-5

►John Colmon e1339-....
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (presented by the Prior and Convent of Launde)
- (as John Colmon of Stafford priest, instituted) 11 Apr 1379 [SHC 1907 146]

(Staffs) 1404-5. William Boteler of Werrington sued John the vicar of the Church of Pattyngeham; John Priest of Patyngeham; Stephen Sareson; Richard Neovene; William Gilbert [and others] all of Patyngeham, for breaking into his close at Wrottesley treading down and consuming his corn and grass with their cattle to the value of 10 marks. ... ... The Sheriff was ordered to arrest and produce them at the Quindene of Holy Trinity. [SHC 1895 46]

(Staffs) cOct 1406. John Collman Clericus, Henry ate Yate, and thirteen other tenants of Patyngham were sued by William Boteller, Knight, for breaking into his park at Wrottesley, ... [SHC 1895 54]

(Staffs) Easter 1407. [Alice widow of John de Saltford] appeared by attorney and stated that John Colmon perpetual vicar of Patyngham, and Walter Madeley, Chaplain, were formerly seized of .... [SHC 1895 59]

►Clement Colmore (prebendary of Durham) c1549-1619 **1586-1619**
b c1549 *son of William Colmore of Birmingham*
m ----- -----
d 18 Jun 1619; M.I. (Durham Cathedral); Will (York) ....
(at Oxford) 1566
- ("Oxoniam venit anno 1566") [FOSTER]
(Fellow, Brasenose, Oxford)
(B.A.) 16 Jan 1569.70
(M.A.) 14 Mar 1572.3
(Proctor) 1578
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1579
(B.C.L., Oxford) 22 Oct 1580
(D.C.L., Oxford) 5 Jul 1582
(ordained deacon by Durham) 22 Sep 1583
(rector, Brancepeth, Durhams) 1584
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 13 Feb 1585.6-d
- (collated) 13 Feb 1585.6 [PRO E331 COV.../6]

(Master, St Edmund's Hospital) 1587
(rector, Gateshead, Durhams) 1588
(prebendary, Durham [10]) 5 May 1590-d
- (collated) 5 May 1590
(rector, Middleton-in-Teesdale, Durhams) 1599
chn: Thomas Colmore (at Oxford) 1598
Francis Colmore (at Oxford) 1605
Timothy Colmore (at Oxford) 1610

John Colmore (vicar of Penn, Staffs) e1474-.... 1527-1538
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1514-30
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 1527-38
- (in office) 1527-38
- (in office as Succentor) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(with Thomas Kirke clerk, accused of commanding rioters at Swinfen)
13 Aug [NO YEAR] [SHC 1912 160]
[19/4/12]

►Odo Colonna e1270-1311
d a18 Dec 1311 [CPL 11 95]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
10 Jul 1310-d
- (provided by the Pope) 10 Jul 1310 [CPL 11 69]

►Peter Colonna e1271-....
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
p18 Dec 1311- aMar 1339
- (provided by the Pope) p18 Dec 1311 [CPL 11 95]
- (resigned) aMar 1339 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f33b]

►John Coltan e1379-....
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) ....-7 Oct 1419
- (exchanged) 7 Oct 1419 [REGISTER 1415-9 126]
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 7 Oct 1419-....
- (by exchange) 7 Oct 1419 [REGISTER 1415-9 126]

►John Columbine c1561-1619
Will *of John Colambyne or Colambine, Clerk Parson of Enville (PCC)* 26 Nov 1619
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1578 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1582
(B.A.) 1582.3
(Fellow) 1585
(M.A.) 1586
(incorporated at Oxford) 1586
(vicar, Kidderminster, Worcs) 1589
(B.D.)
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 3 Feb 1596.7-d
- (as B.D., instituted) 3 Feb 1596.7
- ("Preacher, pluralist, non-resident" Rectory worth £100) [1604 return]
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►Gerald Henry Colvile 1859-1922
b 27 Apr 1859 *3rd son of Frederick Leigh Colvile (vicar of Leek Wootton, Warwickshire) 1818-.... and Caroline Mary 2nd dau of William John Mansel*
m 20 Jan 1886 Mary Elinor 1st daughter of Brabazon Hallowes of Glapwell Hall, Derbys clerk; (aged 30, b Flintshire) 1891 C

d 1922
(at Christ Church, Oxford) 1878
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1882
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Scarcliffe, Derbys) 1884-5
(ordained priest by Southwell) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Lighthorne, Warwicks) 1885-8
(vicar, Dodford, Northants) 1888-95
- (aged 31, of "Vicarage", Dodford, Northants) 1891 C
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 27 May 1898-1919
- (instituted) 27 May 1898
- (aged 41, b Leek Wootton, Warwicks, of Weston Rectory) 1901 C
(in retirement of "Barton House", Leamington) 1920
chn: Geraldine Mary Colvile d *in infancy*
Mansel Brabazon Fiennes Colvile b 19 Jan 1887; (aged 5, b Lighthorne, Warwicks) 1891 C
Margaret Elinor Fiennes Colvile (aged 5m, b Dodford) 1891 C
Evelyn May Fiennes Colvile

►Henry Charles Asgill Colvile 1868-....
b 11 May 1868 *1st son of Charles Frederick Colvile of 45 Emperor's Gate, South Kensington, London (Lieut.-Colonel) 1843-.... and Mary Eliza dau of Charles Rowe of Liverpool*
m 7 Jun 1910 Norah Eileen only dau of Wilson Thomas De Vine c1852-1921 **[SCD]**
(educated at Marlborough)
(of London architect)
(matriculated non-collegiate) Michs 1894
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 5 Oct 1895 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1898-1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1901-3
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1907-8
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1908-17
(rector, Halesowen, Worcs) 1917-36
(M.A.) 1929
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1929-p1939
(rector, Ripple, Worcs) 1939-....
[BLG 1925]
chn: Geoffrey Rollo de Vine Colvile b 25 Aug 1914
Charles Bertram Colvile b 26 Feb 1917
Gilbert John Asgill Colvile b 7 Jun 1918

►Robert Acton Colvile 1832-1906
b 4 Oct 1832 Great Livermere, Suffolk son of Augustus Asgill Colvie clerk
d *aged 74* 6 Sep 1906 Hornsea, Yorks ER
(educated at Brighton)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1853 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1853
(B.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Great & Little Livermere, Suffokk) 1857-9
(ordained priest by Ely) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1859-60
(stipendiary curate, North & South Lopham, Norfolk) 1861-2
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Cleophas) 1870-2
(Honorary Minister, Notting Hill St Mark, London, W) 1872-5
(in retirement of 2 The Leylands, Hornsea, Yorks ER) c1892-d
[BLG]

►**Nicholas Coly e1210-....**
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (presented by Henry Verdun) e1240
- (in office) 1279

William Collins **{Colyns}** e1387-....

►**John Comber e1422-....**
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 4 Feb 1462
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 4 Feb 1462
(a witness to two deeds in the Walsall Calendar) 1468 & 1469

►**Henry Comberford (Precentor of Lichfield) c1499-....**
b c1499 *yr son of Thomas Comberford of Comberford in Tamworth, Staffs esquire c1460-p1532 [SLG]*
(at Cambridge University)
(B.A.) 1532.3 [VENN]
(Fellow, St John's, Cambridge) 1533
(M.A.) 1536
(rector, Polstead, Suffolk) 1539
(Proctor) 1543-4
(B.D.) 1545
(rector, Earsham, Norfolk) 1553-8
(rector, Hethell, Norfolk) 1554-8
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 19 Dec 1555-a20 Jun 1560
- (installed) 19 Dec 1555 [CCEd]
- (in office) 9 Jun 1557 [D30/2/1/4 ff162v 163v]
- (summoned to appear before privy council for "lewde preaching and misdemeanour") 27 Feb 1558 [Acts of the Privy Council 1558-70 pp 60 64 71 87]
- (on pardon roll) 15 Jan 1558.9 [CPR 1558-60 p170]
- (deprived) a20 Jun 1560
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) a9 Jun 1557-a20 Jun 1560
- (succeded in office to David Pole)
- (in office) 9 Jun 1557 [D30/2/1/4 ff162v]
- (in office) 15 Apr 1558 [D30/2/1/4 ff163v]
- (deprived) a20 Jun 1560
(rector, Norbury, Derbys) a16 Jul 1558-?1560
- (in office) 16 Jul 1558
- (deprived) ?1560
(rector, Yelvertofte, Northants) ....-a18 Dec 1560
- (deprived) a18 Dec 1560
(mentioned in a list of recusants as "learned but wilful") 1561
(bound to remain in Suffolk with permission to visit Staffordshire twice a year)
(apprehended for celebrating mass in Northumberland)
(aged 80, a prisoner in Hull) 1579
[SIMMS]

►**John Combes {Coumbe} c1348-1429**
d a28 May 1429 [SHC 1885/6 ii 62]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 29 Aug 1378-d
- (presented by Sir Robert Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1335-1386 [SLG])
- (admitted) 29 Aug 1378 [SHC 1885/6 ii 62]

►**Paul de Comite e1282-1330**
d a4 Jul 1330
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 22 Sep 1322-d

- (provided by the Pope) 22 Sep 1322 [CPL 11 227]
- (admitted) 26 Feb 1323 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f136b]
- (in office) 12 Sep 1328 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f144]
- (died in office)
- (Thomas Eyton ALIAS Knockyn, also said to have been in office)

►Peter de Comite e1249-1322 **1300**
d 10 Sep 1322 [CPL 11 227]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) p8 May 1289-d
- (provided by the Pope) p8 May 1289 [CPL 1 509-10]
- (in office) 7 Sep 1316 [CPL 11 124]

(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich)
- (claimed to have been provided) a17 Jan 1299.1300 [CPL 1 591]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►John Compson (P.C. of Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1808-?1877
b 30 Jul 1808; c 4 Jan 1809 Bromsgrove *son of John Compson and Mary (-----)*
m 26 Feb 1839 Claverdon, Warwicks: Ann Hickman; (aged 44, b ?Berwood Common, Warwicks)
[? d *aged 68* cMay 1877 Axbridge, Soms]
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1850-?1876
- (aged 42, b Bromsgrove, Worcs, of Great Wyrley Hall "P.C. of Gt Wyrley") 1851 C
- (in office) 1865 (and then patron?)
- (in office) 1874

chn: Ann Sophia Compson b c1841 Wolverhampton
John Hickman Compson b c1844 Netherton, Worcs
Henry Edmund Compson b c1849 Wolverhampton

►Spencer James Compton c1830-1908
b c1830 Camberwell *son of Charles Compton (Secretary to the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Old Kent Road, London)*
d aged 78 cNov 1908 South Stoneham RD, Hants
(educated at Camberwell Collegiate)
(admitted pensioner at Caius College, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Ipswich St Clement) 1858-60
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Lowestoft St John) 1860-1
(M.A.) 1862
(Chaplain at Nellore, Madras) 1862-7
(stipendiary curate, Hereford St Nicholas) 1868-70
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) 1871-9
- (presented by George Granville William Sutherland-Leveson-Gower 3rd Duke of Sutherland 1825-1892)

(Consular Chaplain at Boulogne) 1879-82
(rector, Norwich St Michael Coslany) 1884-8
(vicar, South Creake, Norfolk) 1888-1904
(in retirement of "Lyndhurst", Winchester Road, Shirley, Southampton)
chn: Arthur W.H. Compton (at Cambridge) 1887
Henry S. Compton (at Cambridge) 1883

►John Comylach e1591-.... **1621**
(Reader, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Nov 1621

(Master, Meerbrook Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Nov 1621

Christopher Comyn M.A. (*compliant* minister of Norbury) ?1618-1698
Comyn, (? christened on 24 Nov 1618 at Durham Saint Margaret), was probably a son of Nicholas Comyn of Durham. He studied at Cambridge where on 2 Jun 1634 he was admitted as a pensioner at Emmanuel College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1636.7 (M.A., 1641). In 1641 he was elected a fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge but was ejected in 1644. On 25 Sep 1642 he was ordained deacon by Lincoln at Buckden, ?Hunts and likely ordained priest soon after. On 3 Jun 1649 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Norbury rectory and signed the parish register on 12 Jun. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. On 17 Aug 1660 after presentation by the Crown he was, *plurally*, instituted rector of Skirpenbeck, Yorks East Riding but was replaced in office on 21 Dec 1660. On 10 Jan 1660.1 he was, *plurally*, ?collated vicar of Prees, Salop (some 15 miles N.W. of Norbury) and from there subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 12 Aug 1662. At Norbury he was replaced in office on 22 Dec 1662. In Jan 1663.4 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Bishopshull. On 30 Mar 1674 he was admitted a canonical householder at Lichfield where he was briefly ejected from 18 Apr 1676 until 8 Jan 1676.7. On 11 Mar 1683.4 he was admitted as a canon residentiary at Lichfield. Still in office at Prees and as prebendary, (? canonical householder) and canon residentiary at Lichfield he died, aged about 80, and was buried at Prees on 17 Sep 1698. His will made on 12 Apr 1692 was proved under Lichfield on 3 Nov 1699. Comyn married about 1648 to Mary (d 1680) by whom he had 1 son and 4 daughters.

Christopher Comyn M.A. (*compliant* minister of Norbury, Staffs) ?1618-1698 1649-1662
b Durham [? c 24 Nov 1618 Durham Saint Margaret *son of Nicholas Comyn]*
m [X FMP] c1648 Mary -----; d 29 Aug 1680; i 31 Aug 1680 Prees
i 17 Sep 1698 Prees; Will (Lichfield) 12 Apr 1692/3 Nov 1699
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1634 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1634
(B.A.) 1637.8
(M.A.) 1641
(fellow, Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1641-4
- (ejected) 1644
(as M.A., ordained deacon by Lincoln at Buckden, ?Hunts) 25 Sep 1642
(*compliant* minister, Norbury rectory, Staffs) 3 Jun 1649-a22 Dec 1662
- (his predecessor buried) 22 May 1649
- (appointed) 3 Jun 1649 [1915]
- (signed parish register) 12 Jun 1649
(rector, Skirpenbeck, Yorks ER)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as M.A., appointed) 17 Aug 1660
- (as successor appointed) 21 Dec 1660
(rector, Norbury)
- (in office, "Christopherus Commyn had left his documents at home") 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (his successor instituted) 22 Dec 1662
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 10 Jan 1660.1-d
- (as M.A., appointed) 10 Jan 1660.1 [? collated by Lichfield, NO vacant]
- (subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 12 Aug 1662
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) Jan 1663.4-d
- (collated) 26 OR 28 Jan 1664 [B/A/1/17 i 38] [PRO E 331 COV.../18]
- (a successor collated) 18 Oct 1698 [B/A/1/18 F41v]
(canonical householder V, Lichfield)
- (presented by Lichfield to house formerly of John Ryland)
- (admitted to house) 30 Mar 1674
- (ejected from house in favour of Edward Webster) 18 Apr 1676
- (re-presented by Lichfield to house) 8 Jan 1676.7
- (readmitted to house) 6 Feb 1676.7 [D30/2/1/7 ff 33, 40r-V, 47v-48]
(canon residentiary II, Lichfield) 11 Mar 1683.4-d
- (admitted to residence, in succession to Francis Coke) 11 Mar 1683.4
- (a successor presented) 9 Sep 1698

chn: John Comyn b *horam circa septima* 27 Apr 1650 PR; c 7 May 1650 Norbury [mother Mary]
Ann Comyn b *ante orbo solis circa duas horas* 10 Feb[sic] 1651.2; c 17 Jan[sic] 1651.2 Norbury; m 8 Oct 1670
Prees, Salop: John Higgins of Prees, Salop "gentleman" c1640-.... **[SLG]**; (and had chn: Christopher Comyn
Higgins c 6 Mar 1676 Prees)

Bridget Comyn b *about 9.30 a.m.* 27 Oct 1654; c 8 Nov 1654 Norbury; m Thomas Jones
Mary Comyn b 4 Feb 1659.60; c 17 Feb 1659.60 Norbury
Elizabeth Comyn b c1662; m 9 Aug 1684 Prees: Thomas Bray

(1649, Norbury printed PR) Utilis iste labor per quam vincere Utilior per quam sold dedigere mori Christopher Comyn, Clericus, rector huius Ecclesia Norburiensis, 12 June
(cJun 1660, Norbury printed PR) K. Charles 2nd restor'd ... Christopher Comyn, rector ...
(31 Aug 1680, Prees) Mrs Mary Comyn Wife of Mr Christopher Comyn Vic: de Preese dyed the 29th of August ... was buryed the last day ejusdem ... Attested 1 Sep
(12 Apr 1692) Christopher Comyn Priest according to the order of our Holy Mother the Church of England the most sincere part of the Catholiq. Church, vicar of Prees and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of [sic] aged 75 of good health and perfect memory .... long detail of burial ... daughters ... grandchild Christopher Higgins lease etc ... dau Anne Higgins ... sone in law Thomas Jones and Bridgett his wife ... daughter Bray and her husband and son Thomas ... cozn Christopher Comyn sone of my kinsman Gofry Comyn ... son John Higgins ... grandchild Mary Higgin ...
(1915) 3 Jun 1649 res. 1662 Christopher Comyn M.A.? 8 - 8 Comyn, Commin. Fellow of Peterhouse College, Cambridge, M.A. 1641 (Venn), became vicar of Prees, Salop, died there 1699; prebendary of Bishopshull 1644-99. [1915 p196-7]
[VENN] Christopher Comyn. Adm. pens. at EMMANUEL, June 2, 1634. Of Durham. Matric. 1634; B.A. 1637-8; M.A. 1641. Fellow of Peterhouse, 1641-4, ejected. Ord. deacon (Lincoln) Sept. 25, 1642. R. of Norbury, Staffs., 1649-62. V. of Prees, Salop, 1662-99. Preb. of Lichfield, 1663. Died 1699. (T. A. Walker, 72.)

►Thomas Comyn e1224-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (in office) 1264 [FASTI (1844)]

Robert Conelee e1334-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull)
- (obtained papal confirmation) 8 Jul 1374 [CPL IV 195]

►Alan de Conesburgh {Cosneburgh} e1287-1362 **1340-1362**
d a31 May 1362 [Reg IV [Stretton] f53]
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Wells Yatton) 1327-30
(Incumbent, Sutton Courtenay, Bucks) ....-23 Oct 1340
- (exchanged) 23 Oct 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f167]
(Provost, Wells) ....-23 Oct 1340
- (exchanged) 23 Oct 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f167]
(prebendary, Wells Combe Duodecima) ....-23 Oct 1340
- (exchanged) 23 Oct 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f167]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 23 Oct 1340-d
- (by exchange) 23 Oct 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f167]
- (admitted) 22 Nov 1340 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f81b]

Our first notice of Alan de Conesburgh is as a clerk in the service of William de Melton, who in 1326 went to Avignon to obtain for the archbishop of York a second pall, his first having been stolen from his chapel in London. In 1328, he is referred to as canon of Wells and provided with the prebend of Yatton, but in 1330 he is again, at the request of the archbishop of York provided with a canonry at York with reservation of a prebend since he has not been able to gain possession of the prebend of Yatton. He is next referred to in Bishop Ralph's Register as warden or provost of Wells, and the wardenship is in sequestration August 27, 1332, because Alan de Conesburgh has not paid the debt due from the office to the subsidy to the pope from the vacant benefices and again on September 5 the post is referred to as under sequestration. This seems to suggest that Conesburgh had seized upon the prebend as the first that came vacant, and it almost suggests that he claimed exemption from the subsidy in that the office was not of the nature of a benefice. Thus we have the anomalous position of a man who is an honorary canon by papal provision, and who holds a prebend attached to the cathedral church which does not make the holder a member of the chapter. After this it becomes somewhat difficult to trace the possession of this office. [INTERNET]

►John Conge e1385-1451
d a13 Jun 1451 [Reg Bekynton 1 164]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 17 May 1425-23 Jun 1429
- (collated) 17 May 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f52b]
- (admitted) 28 May 1425 [AC 1 f105b]
- (exchanged) 23 Jun 1429 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f58]

(prebendary, Wells Cudworth) 23 Jun 1429-....
- (by exchange) 23 Jun 1429 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f58]

►**Robert de Congham e1324-....**
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 1354-19 Nov 1363
- (in office) 1354 [SHC 1885 ii 50]
- (exchanged) 19 Nov 1363 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55]
(prebendary, St David"s Caerfai) 19 Nov 1363-....
- (by exchange) 19 Nov 1363 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55]
- (in office) Jul 1366 [Reg Sudbury 11 159]

►**Thomas Congreve (Head Master of Stafford GS) c1640-....** **1663-....**
b c1640 *son of Richard Congreve of Stretton, Staffs esquire c1610-1689* ***[SLG]***
unm.
d a1680
(educated at Stafford under Mr Powell) c1652-8
(admitted pensioner at St John, Cambridge) 24 Apr 1658
(matriculated) 1661
(B.A.) 1661.2
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School) 14 Aug 1663-
- (as B.A., appointed) 14 Aug 1663
[? (as Mr, 4 hearths, Goat Street, Wolverhampton); d Nov 1667]

►**Muirhead Mitchell Connor 1853-1930**
b 3 Sep 1853 Battesrsea *son of William Connor of St John's Hill, Battersea Rise, Surrey M.D.*
d *aged 77* 25 May 1930 West Bromwich
(educated at Walthamstow)
(educated at Ramsgate)
(educated at Bromsgrove Grammar School under H. Wardell clerk)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1871 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1871
(B.A.) 1875
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Sydenham St Bartholomew, London SE) 1877-9
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Lewisham, London SE) 1879-82
(M.A.) 1880
(vicar, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1882-d
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1891-1913
(Rural Dean, West Bromwich, Staffs) 1894-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 1916-d

►**George Constantine c1500-1561** **c1526-?1527**
b c1500 Cheshire OR Salop
m c1528 ----- -----
d a3 Feb 1561
(educated at a local school)
(bred as a surgeon)
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(ordained ?deacon) 1521
(B.Civil.L.) 1523.4 [VENN]
(adopted protestantism at Cambridge)
(ordained priest) c1525
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) c1526-?1527
- (appointed) c1526
- (called "vicar of Sodgley") [The Letters of Sir John Hackett, 1526-1534 by John Hackett p174]
- (resigned) ?1527
(in London) 1527

(in Shropshire) 1528
(assisted William Tyndal at Antwerp) 1530
(came to England to sell protestant books and arrested) 1530-1
(returned to Antwerp) 1531
(returned to England) a1536
(arrested for treason) 1539
(vicar, Llawhaden, Pembs)
(Registrar, St David's Cathedral) 1546
(Archdeacon, Carmarthen) 1549
(a citizen of Emden) 1556
(Archdeacon, Brecon) 1559-d
[ODNB]
chn: -[dau]- Constantine m Thomas Young (Archbishop of York) 1507-1568: He m2 Jane dau of Thomas Kynaston of Estwick, Staffordshire

From a case recorded in the Register of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in 1528 it is clear that he had been in that Diocese (Staffordshire Archives Lichfield B/A/1/14i Folios 51 & 52), possibly as vicar of Sedgley (PRO E36/171 p.52). [INTERNET]

►Roger Convenis e1284-....
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
a1May 1324-a20 Sep 1328
- (provided by the Pope) 29 Apr/1 May 1324 [BM Cotton Ms Cleopatra D ix f75; CPL 11 240]
- (mandate to install) 2 Nov 1324 [Reg II [Northburgh] f140-140b]
- (installed) 3 Nov 1324 [Wharton 1 443]
- (exchanged) 21 Aug/20 Sep 1328 [CPL 11 279 281]
(Canon, Lerida, Spain, by exchange)

▌Thomas Conycroft e1483-1539 **1531-1534**
{Thomas Wrycroft}
d 1539
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 3 Jul 1523-21 Jan 1523.4
- (appointed) 3 Jul 1523
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bobenhull) 21 Jan 1523.4-19 May 1531
- (appointed) 21 Jan 1523.4
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre) 19 May 1531-1534
- (appointed) 19 May 1531
- (as Thomas Wrycrofte[sic], in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
- (replaced in office) 1534
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) ?1534-d

►Richard Conyngston (prebendary of York) e1347-1414 changed 2/3/12
d 28 Dec 1413/4 Jan 1413.4 [FASTI]
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, York Barnvy) 1387-8
(prebendary, York West Riding) 1388-1405
(prebendary, York Weighton) 1403-5
(prebendary, York Laughton) 1405-d
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) c1392 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 20 May 1393-5 Mar 1393.4
- (collated) 20 May 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] f42b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f34]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 5 Mar 1393.4-a14 Feb 1409
- (admitted) 5 Mar 1393.4 [AC 1 f38b]
- (resigned) a14 Feb 1409 [Reg VII [Burghill] f68b]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 8 Apr 1398

►**Ambrose Cook c1564-....**
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Oct 1589
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 134]
- ("Scholaris ruralis, predicator publicus") 1593

John Cook B.A. (vicar of Eccleshall) c1636-.... H25
Cook, born about 1636 in Staffordshire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 13 May 1654 he was admitted as a sizar at King's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1657.8. On 2 Aug 1661 (together with James Maddock c1637-1697 **QV**) he was ordained deacon and priest by Sodor & Man. In Jan 1661.2 after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 **QV** he was in office as dependent curate of Whitmore and paid a clerical subsidy of 15/0. He resigned at Whitmore before 9 Jul 1662 when after presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall *then* James Fleetwood 1603-1683 he was instituted vicar of Eccleshall. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Eccleshall constablewick and Adbaston constablewick (which contained part of Eccleshall parish) and was assessed on 3 hearths at Eccleshall township. He resigned at Eccleshall before 25 Feb 1667.8 when after presentation by Edward Hyde of Hyde, Cheshire gentleman he was instituted rector of Northenden, Cheshire. On 25 Feb 1667.8 he was licensed as a preacher by Chester. In 1674/5 he was accused of serious sexual offences but a study of witness statements suggests he was innocent. He was still in office at Northenden on 12 Jul 1677 after which no further record has been discovered. A successor was in office there on 14 Mar 1681. Cook married about 1665 to a woman by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

John Cook B.A. (vicar of Eccleshall) c1636-.... 1662-c1668
b c1636 Staffs *of unknown parentage*
m e1665 ----- -----
Will NOT FOUND
(of Staffs, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 13 May 1654 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1654
(B.A.) 1657.8
(as B.A., ordained deacon and priest by Sodor & Man) 2 Aug 1661
(dependent curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (probably presented by John Mainwaring c1605-1692 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent)
- (paid a subsidy of 15/0) Jan 1661.2
- (office vacant) 26 Sep 1662
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 9 Jul 1662-c1668
- (instituted) 9 Jul 1662
- (presented by James Fleetwood 1603-1683 *qua* Prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (not valued) 1665
- (as "Mr Cooke" assessed on three hearths at Eccleshall township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Vicar, certified the hearth tax at Eccleshall constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Vicar, certified the hearth tax at Adbaston constablewick [which included parts of Eccleshall]) 1665 [1666 HT]
[NOTE: 1915 infers from above entry that he was Minister at Adbaston but it is likely he was certifying as Vicar of Eccleshall because this constablewick included a good part of Eccleshall itself]
- (replaced in office) 30 Oct 1668
(rector, Northenden, Cheshire)
- (presented by Edward Hyde of Hyde, Cheshire armiger)
- (instituted) 25 Feb 1667.8
- (licensed preacher by Chester) 25 Feb 1667.8
- (in office) 18 Jun 1674 & 12 Jul 1677
- (replaced in office) 14 Mar 1681
chn: John Cooke c 15 Apr 1666 Eccleshall
Abraham Cooke c 2 Jun 1669 Northenden
Hannah Cooke c 23 May 1673 Northenden; i 17 Apr 1674 Northenden
(1674/5) Complex case alleging immorality with many witness statements mainly in support of Cooke [EDC5/1674/3; 1675/28 (unfol.) Linney c Cooke] (12 Nov 1674) [Ann Savage states ... She hath known the arlate Mr John Cooke for these 5 or 6 years last past during all which time he hath had and yet hath a wife... she was a hired servant to the said Mr Cooke the last year for the space of about fifteen weeks till about a fortnight before Martinmas that she came from him, and in that time that she was so a servant there he did very many times solicit and importune this deponent to be nought with him and to commit the sin of adultery with him, and when by his fair words he could not persuade nor entice her to that lewdness he many times endeavoured to have done it by force, and was very uncivil with her putting his hand under her clothes and many times taking up her clothes above her navel, and holding them for a good while, and sometimes throwing her down

upon the floor pulling up all her clothes and lying with his naked belly lying upon her naked belly and did several times endeavour to get between her thighs and enter her body but the Lord was pleased to enable her to resist him, and one time lying upon her, after he had thrown her down upon the floor he did spend his nature upon her naked belly saying it would have done both him and her more good if it had been in her belly and constantly when she endeavoured to shout as many times she did in such his uncivilness he would clap his hand upon her mouth, and has many times told her that he could have the use of her body without the danger of her being with child for he had a herb growing in his garden which he would give her in a posset drink and she should be free before morning and there was very few days all the while that she lived there (if they were both at home) but he had his hand forcibly twice or thrice a day or oftener under her coats up to her naked belly. And this deponent hath seen him many times with his hand under his servant Ann Massy's coats as high as her belly for a good while together and sometimes in the presence of his own wife but whether she did see it or no she durst not speak... and the said Ann Massy told this deponent one time that he had so pulled and lugged her by her cunt (as she called it) that she could not sleep it ached so sore, and he hath about a hundred time showed his nakedness to this deponent and put his privy member into her hand and forced her hand into his codpiece... there hath been and is a common voice and fame within the parish of Northenden and other places thereabouts that the said Mr John Cooke is the father of his sister the arlate Isabel Cooke's bastard child... she this deponent hath seen the aforesaid Mr Cooke to quarrel and fight with and strike one Lawrence Massy and has seen him strike Jane Hamnet, also Alice Royle widow, and to strike and knock down the aforenamed Ann Massy because she left his service, and all these at several times without any provocation given him so to do that this deponent see or could perceive, and one time without any cause then given him he did in his own house quarrel with this deponent's contest John Goodyer and after the said John was gone home he followed him to the said John's brother's house with a cleaver in his hand and a great dog with him, and dared him to come out and fight with him and when he could not get him out of doors to fight with him he came home and charged his gun and kept it so in his kitchen three days together charged and said that if he could see him go by (as many times he used to do) he would shoot him, and he is very often overtaken in drink and when he is so he is very quarrelsome and abusive, and mightily uncivil with women and he was one night so far in drink that he could not be got to his bed, and this deponent was forced to sit up and watch him all night for fear he should have fallen in the fire.
(1915) oc. 1661.2 John Cook 80- 80 Cook. Possibly B.A. 1657.8 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn) paid subsidy of 15/0 in Jan 1661.2. There are several possible graduates of this name (Foster, Venn). See Eccleshall. [1915 p254 258]

►Richard Cook c1534-1617 changed
i 25 May 1617 Dilhorne; Will (Lichfield) 4 Jun 1617
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Ralph Bane, in office) 1554-?1559
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs OR Grendon, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1561
(joint-Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1569 & 1572 & 1573
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 24 Jul 1573-a15 Jan 1610.1
- (presented by Richard Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs esquire 1529-1597)
- (instituted) 24 Jul 1573
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris instructus. Unlearned, pluralist, non-resident") [1604 return]
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 13 Jul 1575-d
- (presented by George Warner of Dilhorne, Staffs "gentleman" c1522-....)
- (instituted) 13 Jul 1575

►Thomas Cook (Master of Aldridge FS, Staffs) c1765-1844 **1802-1819**
i *aged 79* 13 May 1844 Aldridge
(Master, Aldridge Endowed School, Staffs) 1802-1819
- (appointed) 1802
- (retired on a pension) 1819
(b c1771 NOT Staffs, of Aldridge parish clerk) 1841 C
[NOT a clergyman]

►Daniel Cooke c1811-1906
d *aged 95* 15 Jul 1906 Rochester
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 30 Jun 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1840-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1841
(Perpetual Curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1841-3
- (presented by Smith Child)
(Secretary, Church Pastoral Aid Society) 1844-7
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Brompton, Chatham) 1847-1901

(Honorary Canon, Rochester) 1881-d
chn: -[son]- Cooke (at Cambridge)

▌Edward Alexander Cooke c1857-1931 **1893-1907**
d 1931
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained deacon by Kilmore)
(stipendiary curate, Cloone, co Leitrim) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Kilmore)
(stipendiary curate, Boyle, co Roscommon) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Patrick, Esat Sussex) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Kilrosanty, co Waterford) 1883-5
(F.S.A., Scotland) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1887-8
(vicar, Kilnasoolagh, co Clare) 1885-7
(vicar, Attleborough, Warwicks) 1888-93
(Honorary M.A., Hobart College, N.Y.) 1892
(vicar, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1893-1907
(vicar, Brentford St Paul, Middx) 1907-21
(vicar, Brockham, Surrey) 1921-9
(author, "Diocesan History of Killaloe", 1886)
(author, "Life and Work of St Columba", 1888)

►Gordon Cottell Rashleigh Cooke 1884-....
b cMay 1884 Lambeth RD, London
(vicar, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1928-31
- (appointed) 18 Aug 1928 [UNDERHILL 298]
(rector, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1931-p1936

►Henry Cooke c1583-?1647
Will (...) 21 Jan 1642/-----; Inventory 5 Feb 1647
(ordained deacon by Chester) 22 May 1607
(Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) 25 Aug 1604-a26 Aug 1616
- (appointed) 25 Aug 1604
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (replaced in office) a26 Aug 1616
(ordained priest by Chester [? *pro* Lichfield]) 25 Sep 1608
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Alkmund)
- (in office) 22 Aug 1616 & 22 Mar 1639
- (ejected, said to be "iniquitiously deposed") 1646 [PR]

in the metropolitical visitation of 1635 mentioned as a surrogate of the archdeacon of Derby and accused of extortion, performing clandestine marriages and of being no graduate; he was suspended and forbidden the further execution of ecclesiastical justice. [CCEd]

---

*John Cole {**Cooke**} c1530-....*

►John Cooke e1576-.... **1616**
(parochial curate, Salt, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

John Cooke

1623. Leonard Davies, Subdeane, died the 9th of November, and **John Cooke, a basse from Litchfield,** was sworne pisteler in his place the 16th of December following, with this proviso, that the whole wages to the end of the quarter should be
given unto Mr. Subdeane Davies['s] wiffe by our Lord Deane his order.

Cooke, Henry (***d.*** 1672), singer, composer, and choirmaster, was 'bred up' in the Chapel Royal according to Anthony Wood, but Joseph Bridge's suggestion that his father was John Cooke of the chapel, **formerly a vicar-choral at Lichfie**ld, is speculative. Cooke joined the royalist army in the civil wars; it is uncertain whether he was the Lieutenant Henry Cooke of Colonel George Goring's regiment in 1640, but if he was it must be doubtful whether he could, as sometimes stated, have been the Henry Cooke who in 1642 scratched his name on a window in the Jerusalem chamber at Westminster. He reached the rank of captain, and retained the title; the will of the musician Thomas Ford, in which he was forgiven a debt, shows that he was using it by 1648.

►John Stephen Cooke 1935-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 1935
(at King's College, London)
(B.D.) 1950
(A.K.C.) 1958
(ordained deacon by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1959
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Francis, Staffs) 1959-62
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1960
(stipendiary curate, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks) 1962-6
- (of Parsonage, Oval Way, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks) 1963
(vicar, Cross Heath, Staffs) 1966-72
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs)
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 1972-1986
- (presented by Monica Naomi Nutt)
(Priest-in-charge, Ellenhall-cum-Ranton, Staffs) 1972-86
(vicar, Eccleshall-cum-Slindon, Staffs) 1986-p2001
(Sub-Chaplain, Head Master Prison Drake Hall) 1986-p12001

►Ralph Cooke e1493-....
(vicar, Baswich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

Richard Cooke c1637-....
b Kinver
d *young*
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 15 Feb 1653.4
(matriculated) 1657
(B.A.) 1657.8
(Chaplain to Mr Foley at Prestwood)
(Preached occasionally)
Died young. (*Calamy*, II. 550.)

►Rowland Cooke e1622-.... 1662
(?Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as schoolmaster, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 26 Sep 1662

►Samuel Hay Cooke c1818-1877
b c1818 *1st son of George Leigh Cooke (Professor of Natural Philosophy at Oxford)*
d 6 Jan 1877; i aged 59 12 Jan 1877 Northbourne; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 19 May 1836
(Student) 1836-59
(B.A.) 1840
(M.A.) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (in office, temporarily) 1849 [FINCH II 66]
(Perpetual Curate, Benson, Oxon) 1850-8
(vicar, Great Budworth, Cheshire) 1858-1870
(rector, Northbourne, Kent) 1870-d

(Northbourne) SAMUEL HAY COOKE, PRIEST, VICAR OF THIS PARISH, FELL ASLEEP IN JESUS ON THE FEAST OF EPIPHANY, 1877.

Thomas Cooke (parochial curate of Bagnall & Bucknall, Staffs) e1639-....
Cooke was born about 1639 of unknown parentage. He was (presumably) anglicanly ordained deacon and priest before, after (probable) presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent - John Mainwaring c1605-1692, he was appointed parochial curate of both Bagnall and Bucknall. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Audley constablewick and was personally assessed on two hearths at Bagnall township. On 31 May 1666 styled "of Bucknall" he was appointed a reader. Between 1669 and 1672 he was parochial curate of Waterfall. Cooke married 3 Jan 1668.9 at Waterfall to Elizabeth Barge (d ?1674) by whom he had two children - likely a son and a daughter - who both died in infancy.

►Thomas Cooke (parochial curate of Bagnall, Staffs) e1639-.... 1666
b e1639 *of unknown parentage*
m 3 Jan 1668.9 Waterfall: Elizabeth Barge; [? i 20 Jul 1674 Waterfall]

(parochial curate, Bagnall, Staffs)
(probably presented by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent - John Mainwaring c1605-1692)
(as "Tho.Cooke, Minister of Bagnold" certified the hearth tax for Horton constablewick and assessed on 2 hearths at Bagnall") 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Bucknall, Staffs)
(probably presented by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent - John Mainwaring c1605-1692)
- (appointed reader) 31 May 1666
(parochial curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1669 & 1672

chn: ----- Cooke i 8 Mar 1671.2 Waterfall
Hannah Cooke c 27 Apr 1670 Waterfall; [? i 26 Aug 1674 Waterfall]

(3 Jan 1668.9, Waterfall) Thomas Cooke the Curate of Waterfall and Elizabeth Barge were married January the 3d

(8 Mar 1671.2, Waterfall) An infant of Thomas Coke ?yswisbit [? presbyter] & Elizabeth is wife buried March 8

►William Cooke c1548-1613
i 27 Mar 1613 Pattingham; Will (?Lichfield) 22 Apr 1613
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(stipendiary curate, Albrighton, Salop) 23 Jun 1573
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579
- (as "my Curate", legatee in will of Roger Hodson (vicar of Pattingham, Staffs) c1521-1581) 23 Jul 1581 [Original not seen]
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 26 Jan 1581.2-d
- (presented by the Crown) 23 Nov 1581
- (instituted) 26 Jan 1581.2
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus; no preacher, unlearned") [1604 return]

(Will) ... to be buried in the upper end of the South side of Pattingham Church. Executor, John Steven Jannes of Areley, Salop. His goods towards the preferment of Joan Hardwicke, his kinsman's daughter in marriage with Humphrey Jannes, son of the said Steven. [Original not seen]

►William Albert Cooke c1863-....
b c1863 *son of William Cooke of Handsworth, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 27 Jan 1881 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1884
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by London) 1885
(stipendiary curate, London St Giles-in-the-Fields) 1885-7

(ordained priest by London) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Epsom, Surrey) 1888-90
(Perpetual Curate, Addlestone, Surrey) 1890-4
(vicar, Cuddington, Surrey) 1894
(vicar, Calton, Staffs) 1900-2

►**George Gurney Coombs c1863-....**
(at London University)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1887
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1893-4

►**Andrew John Gearing Cooper 1948-....**
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-Christ Church) 1988-92

▌**Douglas Cooper (vicar of Kettering St Mary-the-Virgin, Northants) c1884-....**
(at St Aidans' Theological College) 1905
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1908
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Stephen 1910-1
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1910
(M.A.) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Bordesley, Warwicks) 1911-4
(Chaplain, St Oswald's College, Ellesmere, Salop) 1914-5
(stipendiary curate, Worcester St Swithin) 1915-9
(stipendiary curate, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1919-20
(vicar, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1920-30
(vicar, Kettering St Mary-the-Virgin, Northants) 1930-49
(licensed to officiate in the diocese of Peterborough) 1949-p1964
(in retirement of "Ketton Grange", Stamford, Lincs)

►**Edward Cooper {Cowper} c1550-....**
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 17 Apr 1575
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (in office) 1584

►**Edward Cooper (P.C. of Adbaston, Staffs) c1556-1632**
m 3 May 1586 Haughton: Ursula Walter; (in court to answer misdeeds, twice) 1600 [QSR]; i 14 May 1640 Haughton
i *as Edward Cooper senr Cler.* 8 May 1632 Haughton
(literate)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Apr 1576
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs)
- (as curate of Haughton) 1574-1598 [Haughton PR]
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1583.4 & 22 Sep 1597
- ("scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris exercitatus")
(parochial curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 & 26 Aug 1616
chn: Grace Cooper c 20 Aug 1587 Haughton
Mary Cooper c 5 Sep 1589 Haughton ; unm.; i *as spinster* 21 ?Jan 1648.9 Haughton
Edward Cooper c 18 Jun 1591 Haughton **[SCD]**
Ursula Cooper c 30 May 1594 Haughton; m ? 13 Nov 1626 Haughton: John Handsacre
Catherine Cooper c 31 Dec 1595 Haughton; m 20 Jun 1625 Haughton: Francis Cox
Margaret Cooper c 4 Apr 1600 Haughton

Edward Cooper (parochial curate of Ellenhall) 1591-1665
Cooper, christened on 18 Jun 1591 at Haughton was only son of Edward Cooper (parochial curate of Adbaston) c1556-1632 [SCD] and Ursula (Walter). He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before his appointment as a parochial curate. Cooper might have been licensed as parochial curate of Ellenhall shortly after Apr 1624 (when a predecessor died) and was in office there about Dec 1643. Cooper might, after probable presentation by the rector of Stafford St Mary *then* John Palmer c1558-1639, have been licensed as parochial curate of Marston shortly after 17 Apr 1631 (when a predecessor was buried) and was in office there in 1636 and 1639. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued as *compliant* minister at both Ellenhall and Marston (their respective churches were five miles apart). By 1651.2 successors were in office at both parishes. Cooper may never have moved from his birthplace (nearby) Haughton where five of his children were christened between 1630 and 1641 and he probably died, aged about 74, and was buried "as clerk" on 5 Sep 1665. Cooper married about 1628 to Isabel (d 1677) by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Edward Cooper (parochial curate of Ellenhall, Staffs) 1591-1665 **1643-1652**
c 18 Jun 1591 Haughton *only son of Edward Cooper (parochial curate of Adbaston, Staffs) c1556-1632* ***[SCD]*** *and*
Ursula (Walter)
m c1628 [X FMP] Isabel -----; i 21 Mar 1676.7 Haughton; (as widow, paid 1/0) 1666 PT
i *as clerk shortly after his grandchild Isabel Power* 5 Sep 1665 Haughton [Haughton BT]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(?literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (a predecessor died) cApr 1624
- (in office) c3 Dec 1643
(*compliant* minister, Ellenhall, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as compliant minister.
- (in office) 1647
- (a successor in office) 1651.2
(parochial curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (a predecessor buried) 17 Apr 1631
- (in office) 1636 [Seighford PR]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as compliant minister.
[?] (*compliant* minister, Marston, Staffs)
- (a successor in office) 1651.2
chn: Edward Cooper c 26 Jan 1629.30 Haughton
Ann Cooper c 26 Mar 1631.2 Haughton; m John Power
Edward Cooper c 1637 Haughton
Jane Cooper c 21 Oct 1634 Haughton
Ursula Cooper c 20 Apr 1641 Haughton

(1915, Ellenhall) c3 Dec 1643 oc. 1647 Edward Cowper 5 -5 Cowper. See Marston. [1915 p97-8]
(1915, Marston) oc. 1636 Edw Cowper 6 - 6 Cowper. Possibly one of three Cambridge men mentioned by Venn. Curate here in 1636 (Seighford par. reg) and at Ellenhall c1643-7. [1915 p187-8]

►Edward Cooper 1770-1833 **1799-1833**
c 21 Jul 1770 Holborn St Andrew *son of Edward Cooper "doctor" and Jane (-----)*
m Caroline Isabella dau of Philip Lybbe Powys and Caroline (-----); b 5 Feb 1775; c 29 Mar 1775; d *aged 63* Sep 1838
d *aged 63* 1833
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 17, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 4 Apr 1788 [FOSTER]
(B.A., All Souls College, Oxford) 1792
(Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford) 1792
(of Harpsden, Oxon) 1794
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 4 Apr 1799-d
- (presented by Hon. Mary Leigh of Stoneleigh, Warwicks e1742-1806)
- (instituted) 4 Apr 1799
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) 20 Sep 1809-d
- (presented by Thomas Leigh)
- (instituted) 20 Sep 1809

(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Edward Philip Cooper [1] b 27 Oct 1794 Harpsden, Oxon **[SCD]**
Isabella Mary Cooper b 29 Nov 1795; d cFeb 1860
Cassandra Louisa Cooper b 24 May 1797; d 24 Dec 1880
Jane Elizabeth Cooper b 8 Mar 1799; d 8 Jan 1882
Frederick Leigh Cooper [2] b 7 Jan 1801; d 12 May 1885
Henry Gisborne Cooper [3] b 25 Apr 1802 **[SCD]**
Philip Arden Cooper [4] b 25 Dec 1803 **[SCD]**
Warren Cooper

(Hamstall Ridware) The rector has established a schools[sic] on the Madras system, chiefly through the liberality of J.H. Leigh, esq. at which all the children of the parish, amounting to between 70 and 80, receive a competent education. Ed. Cooper. rector. Population 428. [1818 SELECT COMMITTEE]

Practical And Familiar Sermons Designed For Parochial And Domestic Instruction. By the Rev. Edward Cooper, rector of Hamstall-Ridware And Of Yoxall In The County Of Stafford, And Late Fellow Of All-Souls' College, Oxford.

Between mid-August and late September 1806 the women [Mrs Austen, Cassandra, Jane Austen (the author) and Martha Lloyd] visited Edward Cooper and his family at Hamstall Ridware in Staffordshire, where Jane caught whooping cough from her cousins. [DNB]

►Edward Philip Cooper 1794-1864
b 27 Oct 1794 Harpsden, Oxon *1st son of Edward Cooper 1770-1833 [CD] and Caroline Isabella dau of Philip Lybbe Powys*
d 29 Nov 1864
(aged 16, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 1 Jul 1811 [FOSTER, called son of Henry]
(founders kin fellow) 1812-25
(B.A.) 1815
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 Dec 1821
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1 Jun 1822
(M.A.) 1819
(B.D.) 1825
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 May 1826
(vicar, Long Itchington, Warwicks) 8 Apr 1826
- (presented by Chandos Leigh [1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh] 1791-1850)
- (instituted) 8 Apr 1826
(vicar, Little Dalby, Leics) 1852-d
- (aged 65, b Harpsden, Oxon, visitor at Tunbridge Wells, "vicar of Little Dalby, Leics") 1861 C

►Henry Gisborne Cooper 1802-....
b 25 Apr 1802 [INTERNET] Hamstall Ridware *3rd son of Edward Cooper 1770-1833* ***[SCD]*** *and Caroline Isabella dau of Philip Lybbe Powys*
m Elizabeth Palmer
d 10 Jul 1876 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 17 Apr 1820 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Albrighton) 9 Oct 1825
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Oct 1825 & 10 Jun 1827
- (in office) 30 Sep 1829
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1827
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Nov 1829 & 26 Dec 1833
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1838-d
- (aged 68, b Hamstall, widower of "Vicarage", Barton-under-Needwood "vicar of Barton) 1871 C

Hugh Cooper (parochial curate of Norton-in-the-Moors) c1602-1678 ?1634-?1648
Cooper, born about 1602, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 24 Sep 1626 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield; on 1 Sep 1628 ?licensed parochial curate of Gayton and on 25 Sep 1631 ordained priest by Lichfield. Perhaps in 1634 he resigned Gayton and after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 **QV** was ?licensed parochial curate of Norton-in-the-Moors. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister and may have been in office until 1648. By Nov 1656 he was *compliant* minister of Preston-upon-the-Weald Moors rectory, Salop when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 22 Jul 1662. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £24. Still in office Cooper died, aged about 76, shortly before 26 Dec 1678. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 15 Sep 1698. His inventory made on 26 Dec 1678 totalled £84/2/8 and included "Books. Impr. three score large folies valued at £25, It forty octavoes & twenty quart' at £4, It twenty octavoes valued at £2, It five more large folos valued at £2, It one hundred quartoes at £10, It more quartoes & octavoes at £6, It more quartoes valued at £5, It yet more books of all sorts at £5 [Total for books £59]". Cooper married first about 1628 to Jane by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. He married second Ann (no known children) who survived him.

Hugh Cooper (parochial curate of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1602-1678 1639
b c1602 [X FMP] *of unknown parentage*
m1 [X FMP] c1628 Jane -----
m2 [X FMP] Ann -----
Adm *late minister of Preston super Wildmore* (Lichfield) 17 Apr 1679 *to Anna Cooper de Preston vid: et William*
Adderley [of] Mallingley yeoman; Inventory - 26 Dec 1678 - Total £84/2/8 (see below)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1626
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Sep 1628 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1628-34 [1915]
- (a successor appointed) 1634
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1631
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (a predecessor may have left office) c1632
- (? appointed) c1634
after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (a successor in office) Jun 1648
(*compliant* minister, Preston-upon-the-Weald Moors rectory, Salop)
- (in office) 6 Nov 1656
- (In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector)
(rector, Preston-upon-the-Weald Moors, Salop)
- (in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 22 Jul 1662
- (as Mr., in office) 3 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (appeared at Lichfield) 7 Oct 1662 [CCEd]
- (in office, rectory valued at £24 pa) 1665 [CCEd]
- (a successor appointed) 13 Mar 1679
[X FOSTER/VENN]

chn: Elizabeth Cooper c 13 Dec 1629 Gayton
Sarah Cooper c 15 Jul 1632 Gayton
Thomas Cooper c 25 Jul 1637 Norton-in-the-Moors

(25 Jul 1637, NITM) Thomas Cooper, s. of Hugh Cooper, Curatt and Jane his wife
(6 Nov 1656) Order from the Commissioners of the Treasury that Thomas Whitby is to pay Hugh Cooper, minister of the parish of Preston upon Wildmore, an increase of £50 yearly out of the estate of the delinquent Lord Craven as ordered by the Committee for plundered ministers. [NA SP 28/214/2]
(26 Dec 1678) His inventory made on 26 Dec 1678 totalled £84/2/8 and included "Books. Impr. three score large folies valued at £25, It forty octavoes & twenty quart' at £4, It twenty octavoes valued at £2, It five more large folos valued at £2, It one hundred quartoes at £10, It more quartoes & octavoes at £6, It more quartoes valued at £5, It yet more books of all sorts at £5 [Total for books £59]"
Hugh Cooper of Brewood, Staffs
? i 6 Nov 1655 Brewood
chn: John Cooper c 31 Jan 1640.1 Brewood

William Cooper c 29 Jun 1643 Brewood
-child- Cooper c 24 Aug 1645 Brewood
Elizabeth Cooper c 1647 Brewood

►John Cooper {Cowper} e1485-....
(as Chaplain, held a lease of the prebend of Featherstone) 1525 [SHC 1912 34]
(vicar Choral, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½, but prebend unnamed) 1533

►John Cooper e1791-....
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 30 Jun 1831

►Joseph Cooper c1843-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1867-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, East & West Wretham, Norfolk) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Hadley, Salop) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, St John Waterloo Road, London SE) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, All Saints Poplar, London E) 1875-8
(stipendiary curate, Harold Wood, Essex) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Hempton-cum-Shereford, Norfolk) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, St Jude Gray's In Road, London WC) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Horton, Northumbs) 1882-7
(stipendiary curate, Toddington, Beds) 1888-91
(stipendiary curate, South Repps, Norfolk) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Overstrand-cum-Sidestrand, Norfolk) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Little Stonham, Suffolk) 1892-6
(vicar, Corton, Lowestoft) 1896-
(Chaplain, Oulton Union) 1897-

►Philip Arden Cooper 1803-1879
b 25 Dec 1803 *4th son of 1st son of Edward Cooper 1770-1833* ***[SCD]*** *and Caroline Isabella dau of Philip Lybbe Powys*
m Amelia Frances -----
d 30 Apr 1879
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 17 Nov 1821 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Jan 1827
(**stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs**)
- (licensed) 7 Jan 1827 & 6 Jan 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Jan 1828
(M.A.) 1835
(vicar, Orton-on-the-Hill, Leics) 1834-d

►Richard Cooper e1309-1369
d 27 Aug 1369 [SHC 1907 128]
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1349-d

Thomas Cooper c1656-....
(born Laxfield, Suffolk c1656, ordained deacon by Norwich) 16 Jun 1679
(ordained priest) Jun 1680

Thomas Cooper c1657-....
b c1657 Staffs

(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 27 Mar 1674
(matriculated) 1674
(B.A.) 1677.8
(B.A., Queens', Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1677
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1679

►Walter Cooper {Cowper} e1581-1621
i *as one of the curates* 2 Apr 1621 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (the Puritans reported that the Curates here, and especially Mansell and Cowper, were notorious drunkards and dissolute men) 1604
- (in office) 1608

►William Cooper e1564-1616
d 1616 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 37]
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- ("No preacher, stipend £8") [1604 return]

►George Coopland (Head Master, of Uttoxeter GS, Staffs) c1710-.... 1738-....
b c1710 *son of William Coopland of Asenby [?rectre Lazenby], Yorks*
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge 29 Jun 1728 [VENN]
(educated at Kirkleatham, Yorks)
(matriculated) 1728
(B.A.) 1731.2
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 28 Sep 1738-....
- (appointed) 1735 [*?recte* 1738] [LRO B/A/11/3/121/7]
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Sep 1738
(stipendiary curate, Somersal Herbert, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Sep 1738

►Jonathan Coore e1639-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(schoolmaster, Solihull, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 21 Aug 1669
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Schoolmaster of Solihull) 27 Feb 1670
(Preacher, Solihull, Warwicks)
- (licensed) Feb 1670
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) ***c1680***
- (appointed by Thomas Wood (Bishop of Lichfield) in office 1671-92) no date

---

►Charles Ernest Cope c1876-....
(at Wadham, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1900-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1902-p1906

►John Cope e1512-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (as chaplain, in law suit regarding Wetton) 1552 [SHC 1912 199]

►John Cope e1647-....

(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1677 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 72]

►John Cope (vicar of Dilhorne, Staffs) c1662-.... **1689-1701**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b Staffs
(admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 25 Jan 1678.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1679
(B.A.) 1682.3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) DATE UNKNOWN
(appointed preacher in diocese of Lichfield) DATE UNKNOWN
(Reader, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Mar 1686
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 27 Nov 1689-a23 Sep 1701
- (appointed) 27 Nov 1689
- (replaced in office) 23 Sep 1701
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 3 Feb 1689.90-a20 Apr 1693
- (appointed as Reader) 3 Feb 1689.90
- (replaced in office) 20 Apr 1693
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 24 Jun 1700-1721
- (as B.A., presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (admitted) 24 Jun 1700
- (replaced in office) 1721 [see either CCEd OR [HUTCHINSON (1893)66]
(Master, Cannock Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Dec 1722

Joseph Cope (presbyterian minister of Sandbach, Cheshire) c1624-1704
In 1660 Cope was displaced as presbyterian minister of Sandbach, Cheshire

Joseph Cope (presbyterian minister of Sandbach, Cheshire) c1624-1704
*** *Easily confused with* Joseph Cope e1646-p1698 *QV*
b c1624 ? son of Thomas Cope (reader of Chapel Chorlton) c1594-....

m1 Margaret -----; i 31 Dec 1654 Sandbach
m2 6 Nov 1656 Margaret Brooke

i 21 Aug 1704 Betley; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

chn: Margaret Cope c 31 Mar 1648 Sandbach
Hannah Cope c 1 Jul 1651 Sandbach
Tobias Cope c 18 Mar 1652.3 Sandbach
[2] Joseph Cope c 18 Jun 1658 Sandbach
[?] Thomas Cope I 29 Mar 1659 Sandbach
Jonathan Cope c 15 Nov 1661 Sandbach; Venn

(aged 18, as son of Thomas Cope of Charldon[sic], Staffs commoner, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1 Apr 1642 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1645-6
(migrated to Cambridge)
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 20 Jan 1645.6 [VENN]
(presbyterian minister, Sandbach, Cheshire) ....-1660
- (displaced in office) 1660

~~**(Reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)** 1669~~
~~- (in office) 1669 [VENN only]~~

(an itinerant preacher) p1669
(Presbyterian Minister, Haslington in Barthomley, Cheshire) ....-d

(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach in the house of Edward Harrison at Eccleshall
[and in the house of Christopher Holford at ?Goosetrey, Cheshire]) 1672
(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach in the house of Edward Harrison at **Eccleshall**

and at Bewdley, Worcs) 1672

SANDBACH [V.S.] Mr. Joseph Cope. Ejected here upon the old sequestered minister's coming in, though he allowed him 70l. per ann. before. He preached afterwards at Eccleshal and Bartomley, for the old incumbent that was to come in there, Mr. Zach. Cawdrey, a worthy moderate conformist: and afterwards at Biddulph in Staffordshire, through the favour of the old Sir John Bowyer, till the church-doors were shut upon him. He did much good as an intinerant preacher in Cheshire, Shropshire and Staffordshire, for many years. Soon after the Revolution, he fixed in the public chapel at Haslington, in Bartomley parish, by the consent of the gentleman to whom it belonged, and kept up a very considerable congregation in it as long as he lived, which was to his 83d year; and through God's goodness, he enjoyed a wonderful vigour of body, and vivacity of spirit to the last, so that he could travel and preach with his usual ease. He preached twice, and it was thought with more than ordinary liveliness, the Lord's day before he died, which was in August, 1694. The first Lord's day after his death, the minister of Bartomley, Dr. Egerton, who had kindly connived at Mr. Cope's having the chapel while he lived, took possession of it himself; but was so obliging as to permit Mr. Matthew Henry to preach his funeral sermon there the week after, according to the old gentleman's desire. [CALAMY]

[entry in VENN] Adm. pens. at JESUS, Jan. 20, 1645-6. S. of Thomas, of Charldon, Staffs. Matric. from New Inn Hall, Oxford, Apr. 1, 1642, age 18. Migrated to Cambridge. B.A. 1645-6. Ejected from Sandbach, Cheshire, 1662. ~~Reader at Chapel Chorlton, Staffs., in 1669~~. Afterwards an itinerant preacher. Died Aug. 24, 1694. (Calamy, I. 268.)

(1680) Short title: Ghorst v Cope. Plaintiffs: Thomas Ghorst. Defendants: Joseph Cope and...Place or subject: property in Sandback, Cheshire.[NA C 7/565/63]

Joseph Cope e1646-p1698
**** Easily confused with Joseph Cope c1624-1694 QV*
(Curate, Osmaston, Derbys)
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
(Curate, Alvaston, Derbys)
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
(rector, Kirkby-super-Barre, Lincs) ....-1698
- ("suspended from clerical office in churches or chapels of Osmaston, Alvaston & Bowton in Derbyshire & elsewhere within diocese of Coventry & Lichfield") 13 Apr 1698

(1693) 5 Letter from William Lloyd, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Tenison, 27 November 1693, correcting confusion about two clergymen named Gretton, one of whom is scandalous, whereas the other will seek institution from Tenison. Mentions one Joseph Cope, who serves two churches and a chapel in Derbyshire and a living in Lincolnshire. Refers to his presidency of the Sons of the Clergy. 1 f.

►Thomas Cope (reader of Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) c1564-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Reader, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (as clerk, signed parish register) 1597-1601
- (in office) 1597
- (in office) 1601-4
- (as Reader, signed the parish register) 1602-4
- ("No preacher, no degree, salary £6") [1602 return]
- ("a boy without orders") [1604 return]

(Reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as Reader, signed the parish register) 1604-12
- ("No preacher, reader, miller, salary 40s") [1604 return]
- (as Thomas Cowaper, as Reader, in office) 22 Jul 1605

(Reader, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1614-5 [PRINTED PR 17-8]
- (as Reader, signed parish register) 1615

►Thomas Cope (reader of Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) c1594-....
(Perpetual Curate, Grinshill, Salop)
- (as literate & as Curate of Grinsill, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1625

(?Reader, Maer, Staffs)
- (as "curati vic--ibm", signed parish register) 1643

(Reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as Reader, signed the parish register) 1646

chn: [?] Joseph Cope b c1624 **[SCD]**

►Arthur Garry Copeman 1866-1938 **1889-1891**

b 5 Apr 1866 *4th son of Arthur Charles Copeman (vicar of Norwich St Andrew) 1824-1896*
m 26 Apr 1906 Ethel dau of John Lea-Smith of London
d 12 May 1938 Brighton
(educated at London International College)
(admitted at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1884
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1887
(M.A.) 1899
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1889-91
(vicar, Cringleford, Norwich) 1891-6
(vicar, Norwich St Andrew) 1896-1909
(rector, Ingoldisthorpe, Norfolk) 1909-16
(vicar, Preston, Sussex) 1916-26
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Norwich) 1926-d
(Minor Canon, Norwich) 1930
(of "Thorpehurst", Thorpe St Andrew, Norwich)
[see BLG 1939]
chn: [3]

Roger Copistack
(stipendiary curate, Calton OR Cauldon, Staffs) NOT CROSS INDEXED
- (in office) 1577 [see will of John Beardmore]

►James Copland c1694-.... **1716**
b c1694 *son of Stephen Copland of Astbury, Cheshire commoner*
(aged 22, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 1 Mar 1715.6 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1719
(Master, Meerbrook Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Oct 1716
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 Dec 1719
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 13 Mar 1720
(stipendiary curate, Witton in Great Magna) 2 Mar 1722

►John Coppenhall c1519-1575
i 25 Jan 1575 ?Stoke-upon-Trent
(ordained subdeacon by Chester on title of Sir Thomas Foulhurst of Crewe, Cheshire Knight) 29 Mar 1544
(ordained priest by Chester on title of Sir Thomas Foulhurst of Crewe, Cheshire Knight) 7 Jun 1544
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 18 Sep 1553-d
- (presented by Thomas Bowyer, John Wedgwood, Richard Sergeant and Richard Edge on behalf of the Crown)
- (paid first fruits) 22 Apr 1553
- (instituted) 18 Sep 1553

►Robert Coppenhall e1140-....
(Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs)
- (in office) 1180-8

►Robert de Coppenhale e1130-....
(rector, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (presented by Roger (Prior of Stone, Staffs))
- (instituted) c1170

►George Coppin c1832-....
m Sarah -----; (aged 61, b Atherstone, Warwicks) 1881 C

(educated at Harrow)
(aged 29, of Mossley School, Congleton, Cheshire "Schoolmaster (National)") 1861 C
(Curate, Wortham, Kent)
(vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 1871
- (licensed "to perform divine service in the schoolroom during the rebuilding of the chapel") 1871
- (aged 39, b Langley, Kent, of "Brook House", Wortham, Kent "vicar of Fulford, Staffordshire & Curate of Wortham") 1871 C
- (aged 49, b Maidstone, Kent, of Dilhorne "vicar of Fulford in Stone") 1881 C
- (said to have built a new vicarage at Fulford) 1880s
- (aged 69, b Langley, Kent, of Fulford Vicarage, "Clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C

►Andrew Corbet e1640-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (appointed reader) 1 Jan 1679.80
(Curate, Childs Ercall, Salop)
- (licensed) 20 Jun 1698

►Fulk Corbet c1285-1332
b c1285 *probably yr son of Sir Robert Corbet of Moreton Corbet, Salop c1230-1300 [SLG]*
d a22 Nov 1332 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f152]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 13 Jul 1323-d
- (admitted) 13 Jul 1323 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f5]
- (in office, granted royal protectiontion) 12 Aug 1326 [CPR 1324-1327 p305]
- (in ?succesful litigation with Johanninus de Silvaticus of Genoa) 1329 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f38]
- (died in office) a22 Nov 1332

James Corbet (lay reader of Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) ?1647-1728
Corbet was born (perhaps) about 1647 (and probably christened 13 Feb 1647.8 as son of William Corbett of Eccleshall ?yeoman). On 14 Oct 1663 - apparently aged about 16 - he was appointed lay reader of Chapel Chorlton by the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield (in the absence of a parochial curate) and on 1 Jan 1663.4 master of Eccleshall Parish School. He probably resigned at Chapel Chorlton in Dec 1668 when as a literate he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and licensed as a preacher for Stoke-upon-Trent. Here he served until 1671 when (presumably having been ordained priest) he was on 25 Sep after probable presentation by George Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire c1592-1675 appointed vicar of Caverswall. Here he may have resigned about 1712 by when he was living at Handford in Trentham. Then not in office he died, aged about 81, and was buried on 25 Aug 1728 at Caverswall. His will made on 15 May 1728 was proved at Lichfield on 30 Aug 1728. Corbet married 28 Jul 1695 at Keele to Mary Corbet (d 1713) widow of Thomas Brerehurst of Handford in Trentham yeoman but may not have had any children.

►James Corbet (vicar of Caverswall, Staffs) ?1647-1728 1663-1668
[? c 13 Feb 1647.8 Eccleshall *son of William Corbett*]
m *of Careswall* 28 Jul 1695 Keele: Mary Corbet; (? no chn); m1 (by Lichfield licence, 23 Aug 1671) Trentham:
Thomas Brerehurst of Handford in Trentham yeoman; (? no chn); i *wife of James of Handford* 20 Jan 1712.3
Trentham; Will (Lichfield) 2 Dec 1712/22 Apr 1713 [below]
i *Reverendus Dominus Corbett quondam vicarius de Caverswall* 25 Aug 1728 Caverswall; Will (Lichfield) 15 May 1728/30 Aug 1728 [below]
(lay reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (appointed reader by the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield) 14 Oct 1663
- (as Reader, signed the parish register) 1665-8
[NOTE: An earlier reader here and at Maer - Thomas Cope c1584-.... - was described as in 1604 as"a boy without orders".]
(Master, Eccleshall Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Jan 1663.4
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 OR 18 Dec 1668

(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed a preacher by Lichfield) Dec 1668
- (in office) 1669-1671
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 25 Sep 1671-1714
- (probably presented by George Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire c1592-1675)
- (appointed/collated) 25 Sep 1671
- (inducted) 1 Oct ?1671 [PR]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (resigned) a1 May 1714
(of Handford in Trentham) 1712

(2 Dec 1712) Mary Corbett wife of James Corbett of Hanford clerke ... indentures 11 Feb 7 William III as Mary Brerehurst of Hanford widow ... [many relations named but no children] Inventory (21 Jan 1712.3) £114/11/6

(15 May 1728) James Corbett of Caverswall clerk ... children of my late kinsman Symon Atkin of the Laund in the paris of Ellenhall deceased £10 ... residue to kinsman William Corbett of Eccleshall yeoman [executor] signs James Corbet[sic]

►Reginald Corbet c1605-....
(as student, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1630
(Reader & Preacher, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Jul 1631
(?Perpetual Curate, Church Aston, Salop)
- (in office) 13 Mar 1638.9

►Thomas Corbet e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Thomas Corbet c1560-....
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (as "vicar", in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
(Preacher, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (appointed) 13 Sep 1617
chn: -[dau]- Corbet *i as daughter of Thomas Corbett late curate OR vicar of Tettenhall* 1615 Codsall [ENTRY NEEDS CHECKING]

►William Corbrigge e1296-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (Parson at Pattingham) 1315

►Richard Cordon e1508-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (received a pension of £2) 20 Oct 1538

►Sampson Cordon c1854-....
b c1854 Liverpool
m Agnes -----; (aged 43, b Liverpool) 1901 C
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1876
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Aidan) 1878-80
(ordained priest by Chester) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1880-4
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Jude, Staffs) 1884-9
(Chaplain, Wolverhampton Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1884-9
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1889-99

(vicar, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1899-p1906
- (aged 46, b Liverpool of "St Martins Vicarage", Bilston "Clerk in holy orders") 1901 C
chn: Myrah Cordon (aged 21, b Liverpool) 1901 C
Archibald Cordon (aged 17, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C
Edith Cordon (aged 16, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C
Percical Cordon (aged 10, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C
Constance Cordon (aged 7, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C
Irene Cordon (aged 5, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C
Kathleen Cordon (aged 1, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C

►Walter Brown Corfield 1845-1910
b cMay 1845 Shrewsbury RD
d cFeb 1910 Wandsworth RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Dawley Magna, Salop) 1869-70
(stipendiary curate, Dymock, Glos) 1871-2
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 1872-8
(stipendiary curate, Dalston St Philip) 1878-80
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1881-5
(stipendiary curate, Welshpool, Montgoms) 1885-8
(stipendiary curate, Crayford, Kent) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Kensal Green St John) 1894-1901
(Chaplain, Abbots Bromley St Anne School) 1904-p1906
- (of "The Chaplainage", Abbots Bromley) 1906

►William Ticehurst Corfield 1862-1926
b 16 Nov 1862 Camden Town *son of Henry Christian Corfield of London solicitor c1831-.... and Emily Ticehurst dau of William Ticehurst*
m Ellen F.W. -----; (aged 39) 1901 C
d 14 Dec 1926 Great Barr
(educated at Oswestry Grammar)
(educated at Paston Grammar under H. Wimble)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 8 Aug 1881 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1881
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon) 1886
(ordained priest by Southwell) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Ault Hucknall, Derbys) 1886-9
(M.A.) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Long Melford, Suffolk) 1889-92
- (aged 29, of Melford, Suffolk "Clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1892-3
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) 1893-1911
- (aged 38, of "Vicarage", Penkridge, "Clergyman, Church of England") 1901 C
(Perpetual Curate, Crewe St Paul, Cheshire) 1911-6
(vicar, Great Barr, Staffs) 1916-d
chn: Michael C. Corfield (aged 6, b Penkridge) 1901 C
Monica W. Corfield (aged 4, b Penkridge) 1901 C
Mary J. T. Corfield (aged 2, b Penkridge) 1901 C

►Ralph Corke e1508-....
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538

Richard Corfield (rector of Pitchford, Salop) c1781-1865 **1811-1814**
b c1781 Shrewsbury

m ----- -----
d *aged 84* 26 Jul 1865 Llangattock
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1797 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1798
(B.A.) 1802
(orained deacon by Hereford) 7 Aug 1803
(stipendiary curate, Diddlebury) 7 Aug 1803
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1805
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Julian) 9 Jun 1805
(M.A.) 1806
[? (stipendiary curate, Colchester St James)]
(stipendiary curate, Pitchford, Salop)
(Perpetual Curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 18 Jan 1811-a25 Apr 1814
- (nominated & appointed) 18 Jan 1811
- (replaced in office) 25 Apr 1814
(rector, Pitchford, Salop) 1812-d
- (presented by Charles Cecil Cope Jenkinson)
- (instituted) 6 Feb 1812
(rector, Upton Waters, Salop) 1822-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 31 May 1822
(author, Sermons)
chn: William Corfield (at Cambridge) 1829

►John Anthony Corker 1937-.... 1996-2001
b 1937
(Assistant Priest, Amblecote, Staffs) 1996-2001

►William Corley e1357-....
(rector, Forton, Staffs) ....- 12 Jan 1416.7
- (exchanged) 12 Jan 1416.7 [REGISTER 1415-9 109-10]
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 12 Jan 1416.7-....
- (presented by John Forest *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (by exchange) 12 Jan 1416.7 [REGISTER 1415-9 109-10]
- (swore obedience and continual residence)

►Roland Charles Corliss 1906-1987 1954-1960
b 9 Jul 1906 [BMD]
d *aged 81* Sep 1987 Stafford RD
(at Chichester Theological College) 1938
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1940
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1940-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1941
(stipendiary curate, East Greenwich Christ Church) 1943-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wimbledon St John) 1948-50
(vicar, Camberwell St Bartholomew) 1950-4
(vicar, Rushton, Staffs) 1954-60
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Aug 1960-Aug 1964
- (in office) Aug 1960-Aug 1964 [INTERNET]
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1964-70
(in retirement of 10 Nequay Avenue, Weeping Cross, Stafford)

►Thomas Cormouls c1758-.... 1801-1806
b c1758 *son of Samuel Cormouls of Allonby, Cumbs gentleman*
(aged 21, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1 Jul 1779 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1782
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Trinity, Warwicks) 22 Sep 1782
(B.A.) 1783
(M.A.) 1786
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1801-a25 Jan 1806

- (in office) 1801
- (resigned) a25 Jan 1806
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 10 Jun 1803 & 8 May 1805

►William Corne ?1698-1753 not cross indexed
b ?1698 *son of Joseph Corne of Stafford St Mary*
[? b 15 Mar 1697.8; c 22 Mar 1697.8 Betley *son of Joseph Corne and Ann (-----)]*
m 1 Dec 1730 Stafford St Mary: Elizabeth Bradbury
d (a23 Dec) 1753
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 7 May 1716 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) a1720
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1720
(stipendiary curate, Seighford, Staffs) 8 Oct 1720
- (appointed) 8 Oct 1720
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 8 Oct 1720-a1722
- (appointed) 8 Oct 1720
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jun 1721
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School) 12 Aug 1721
- (appointed) 12 Aug 1721
(Assistant rector, Stafford St Mary) 12 Aug 1721-d
- (appointed) 12 Aug 1721
(M.A.) a28 May 1730
(Perpetual Curate, Castle Church, Staffs) 28 May 1730-d
- (appointed) 28 May 1730
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 9 Oct 1730-d
- (presented by William Green armiger & Margaret ?Perry widow)
- (instituted) 9 Oct 1730
(in deeds regarding Alstone in Gnosall) 1745 [SALT SD 97/1745; 811/36]
chn: William Corne c 3 Feb 1734.5 Stafford St Mary **[SCD]**

Whereas the Rev. William Corne, late Curate of St. Mary's, is Dead and his place has become vacant. It is this day ordered that the Rev. William Spilsbury, clerk, be appointed in his stead and that a proper instrument be drawn up for the purpose and that the then Mayor do affix the Town seal of the said Borough to the same. [Stafford Corporation Minute Book, 26 December, 1753]

►William Corne 1735-1823
c 3 Feb 1734.5 Stafford St Mary *son of William Corne ?1698-1753 and Elizabeth (Bradbury)*
m 27 Feb 1770 Tixall: Ellen Peake
d (a8 Apr) 1823
(aged 16 [?18], matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 23 Mar 1753 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1756
(M.A.) 1759
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 16 Feb 1761-d
- (presented by Oxford University)
- (instituted) 16 Feb 1761
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 18 Aug 1799-2 Jul 1800
- (collated) 18 Aug 1799 [B/A/1/27 p54]
- (installed) 7 Sep 1800 [D30/2/1/9 ff23v-24]
- (resigned) 2 Jul 1800 [B/A/1/27 p69]
chn: Ellen Corne c 1 Jun 1771 Tixall
Elizabeth Corne c 16 Oct 1773 Tixall
William Corne c 6 Sep 1775 Tixall **[SCD]**

►William Corne 1775-1818
c 6 Sep 1775 Tixall *son of William Corne 1735-1823* ***[SCD]*** *and Ellen (Peake)*
d 4 May 1818
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(student) 1793-1818
(B.A.) 1797

(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Oxford) 19 May 1799
(M.A.) 1800
(ordained priest by Oxford) 8 Jun 1800
(B.D.) 1809
(Proctor) 1808
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Nicholas AKA Thomas)
- (licensed) 16 Nov 1804
(stipendiary curate, Cowley, Oxon)
- (licensed) 29 Jan 1805
(stipendiary curate, Binsey, Oxford)
- (licensed) 24 May 1806
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 3 Jul 1800-d
- (collated) 3 Jul 1800 [B/A/1/27 p70]
- (installed) 9 Aug 1800 [D30/2/1/9 f32r-v]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1812-d
- (presented by Ruth Robinson widow)
- (instituted) 8 Apr 1812

►John Cornelius (rector of Peldon, Essex) c1605-1675 **1636-1644**
b c1605 Margaretting, Essex *son of John Cornelius mercer*
m Elizabeth dau of J. Perrin
d a22 Jan 1674.5 [Lincoln Cath Libr Dj/26/1/76]; Adm (PCC) ????
(matriculated pensioner from Pembroke, Cambridge) Michs 1623 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1624.5
(Fellow) 1627
(incorporated at Oxford) 1627
(M.A.) 1628
(B.D.) 1635
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 16 Feb 1635.6
- (collated) 16 Feb 1635.6 [PRO E 331 COV.../16]
- (installed) 17 Feb 1635.6 [D30/2/1/6 f23]
(rector, Bildeston, Suffolk) 1637-8
(vicar, Waltham, Kent) 17 Dec 1638
- (collated) 17 Dec 1638
(rector, Helmingham, Suffolk) 1640
(rector, Peldon, Essex) 1640-a19 Dec 1644
- (as an active anglican, ejected) a19 Dec 1644
(vicar, Clavering & Langley, Essex) ?1641
- (? presented but not admitted) 1641
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) 1660
(rector, Peldon, Essex) 1660-d
- (restored) 1660
(vicar, Clavering & Langley, Essex) 1662-d
- (restored) 1662-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 7 Feb 1662.3-d
- (re-collated) 7 Feb 1662.3 [B/A/1/17 i p34]
(prebendary, Lincoln, North Kelsey) 22 Jan 1661-?d
- (collated) 22 Jan 1661 OR 16 Jan 1663
(rector, Meesden, Herts) 1663-d
[WALKER REVISED 148-9]

►William Corner {de la Corner} c1239-1291
d (? 10 Oct) 1291
(a Papal Chaplain)
(a Papal Proctor)
(prebendary, Salisbury Teinton Regis)
(prebendary, Salisbury Highworth)
(Precentor, York)
(Archdeacon, Northumberland)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) ....-a8 May 1289
(Bishop, Salisbury)
- (elected) 24 OR 25 Nov 1288

- (consecrated) 8 May 1289

►John Cornewayle e1334-....
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) ....-a12 Oct 1374
- (exchanged)
(rector, mediety of Mugginton, Derbys) 12 Oct 1374-1388
- (by exchange, instituted) 12 Oct 1374
- (resigned) 1388 [COX III 215]

[1374] Oct. 12, at same. John de Cornewayle, priest, instituted to a mediety of the church of Mogynton, vacant by the resignation of John Fynche, in exchange with the church of Rideware Mauvesyn, at the presentation of Sir John de Annesley, Kt., patron for this turn in right of the lady Isabella his wife, daughter and heir of the lady Margaret (sometime wife of Robert de Irlont), and elder sister of Sir John Chaundos, Kt. Obedience. Mandate. [SHC 1907 91]

►Harold Francis Biven Corns 1902-1958
b cAug 1902 Wolverhampton RD
d *aged 56* 1958 Newcastle RD, Staffs
(at Birmingham University)
(B.A.) 1923
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1923
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1925
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1925-30
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Hanley All Saints, Staffs) 1930-4
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1934-9
(vicar, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1939-d

►Richard Corns c1650-....
b c1650 *son of John Corns of Sheldorne, Salop OR Mitcheldean, Glos*
(aged 19[sic], matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 30 Apr 1669 [FOSTER]
(aged 18[sic], admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Feb 1670.1 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1672.3
(M.A.) 1677
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 20 Nov 1707
- (as rector, signed the parish register) 20 Nov 1707
[X CCEd]

►Henry de Cornubia e1280-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) ....-4 Jun 1320
- (in office) 4 Dec 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f236]
- (exchanged) 4 Jun 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f79]
(prebendary, Hastings Royal Free Chapel, Sussex) 4 Jun 1320-....
- (by exchange) 4 Jun 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f79]

►Philip de Cornubia c1245-1304
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a21 Jan 1303.4 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) c1275-?d
- (in office) c1275 [FASTI (1844)]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 15 Jan 1303.4-d
- (collated) 15 Jan 1303.4 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]

Philip de Cornubia
d a23 Jan 1319.20
(Incumbent, St Just, Cornwall)

(Archdeacon, Llandaff)

►John Wannop Cornwell 1867-.... **1899-1907**
b cFeb 1867 Ormskirk RD, Lancs
(at Durham University)
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1893-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, New Mills, Derbys) 1896-9
(M.A.) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1899-1907
(stipendiary curate, Great Barr, Staffs) 1907-8
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew/St Andrew-cum-St Michael, Staffs) 1908-23
(vicar, Criftins, Salop) 1923-p1936

►Antonio del Corro (prebendary of St Paul's) 1527-1591 **1584-1591**
b 1527 Seville, Spain *son of Antonio del Corro doctor of law and (a prostitute)*
m c1560 Marie Lenaerts
d 30 Mar 1591 London; i 3 Apr 1591 London St Andrew by the Wardrobe
(said to be educated as a Roman Catholic but converted to Church of England) [NREPL]
(D.D., Oxford)
(as "Anthonius Coramun Hispanum", appointed as "public preacher of the Word of God" by London) 21 Dec 1579
(Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of London) 12 Apr 1584
(prebendary, St Paul's Harlesden) 29 Mar 1582-d
- (appointed) 29 Mar 1582
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 8 Dec 1584-d
- (presented by the Crown) 8 Dec 1584 [PRO C 66/1269]
- (as "Anthoniis Correnius Hisputens", instituted) 5 Mar 1584.5 [PRO E 331 COV.../5]
- (as "Antonye Coramus", installed) 7 Feb 1584.5
(author and theologian)
[ODNB]
chn: John del Corro
James del Corro
Susan del Corro

►John Corser 1806-1886
b & c 12 Apr 1806 Bushbury *son of John Corser of Gosbrook in Wolverhampton, Staffs and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Emma -----; (aged 63, b Shacklewell, Middx); (and had chn: see CENSUS]
d 9 Mar 1886 at 6 The Terrace, Blackheath
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) Midsummer 1816-....
- (aged 10, Apr 13[sic], entered) Midsummer 1816 [REGISTER]
(aged 18, admitted at Trinity College, Cambridge) 21 Feb 1824 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1824
(B.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Eccleshall) 5 Jul 1829
(**stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs**)
- (licensed) 6 Jul 1829
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Dunchurch)
(stipendiary curate, Dunchurch, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 11 Jul 1830
(aged 54, b Bushbury, of Compton Gifford, Devon "Proprietor of houses") 1861 C
(aged 74, b Bushbury, of 36 St George's Road, Hampstead, London "seceding clergyman") 1881 C

►William Corser 1764-1814
c 12 Jul 1764 Bridgnorth St Leonard *son of William Corser and Susanna (Townshend) (who married 17 Oct 1758 Bridgnorth St Leonard)*
d (a1 Sep) 1814

(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 17 Oct 1781 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1785
(vicar, Leighton, Salop) 10 Nov 1807-d
- (presented by Thomas Hall esquire)
- (instituted) 10 Nov 1807
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 20 Apr 1812-d
- (presented by Spencer Madan *qua* trustee of William Robinson 1777-1812)
- (instituted) 20 Apr 1812

►Alexander Arthur Cory 1852-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cAug 1852 Durham RD
m Jun 1881 Wolverhampton: Clara Louisa Thornhill; (aged 34, b Darlaston) 1891 C
(at Durham University)
(B.A.) 1874
(L.Th.) 1875
(M.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston -----, Staffs) 1875-80
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall -----, Staffs) 1880-1
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1881-7
(vicar, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1887-94
- (aged 36, b Durham, of Dudley ?Port (Vicarage), Tipton "vicar of Tipton J.P. county of Stafford) 1891 C
(Surrogate, Lichfield) 1888
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) 1894-1922
chn: Dorothy A. Cory (aged 8, b Wednesbury) 1891 C
Mary Cory (aged 6, b Wednesbury) 1891 C
Alexander Cory (aged 1, b Tipton) 1891 C

►John James Cory c1790-1834 **1830**
b c1790 *son of John Cory of Queen Street, London wine-merchant*
d *aged 43* 22 Aug 1834 Rickmansworth, Herts
(educated at St Paul's)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Sep 1808 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1809
(Scholar) 1812
(B.A.) 1813
(ordained priest by Ely) 27 Mar 1814
(M.A.) 1816
(Fellow, Sidney, Cambridge) 1817
(B.D.) 1823
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (appointed but not licensed) 13 Jul 1830 [CCEd]
(vicar, Orton-cum-Tywcross, Leics) 1831-4
- (presented by Oxford)
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1831
(vicar, Aylsham, Norfolk) 1834

▌William Reyner Hyde Cosens c1887-....
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1907
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1911
(ordained priest by Chester) 1912
(Priest-in-charge, Talk-on-the-Hill St Saviour, Staffs) 1926-8
(vicar, Knutton, Staffs) 1928-33

►William de Cossall e1302-1342
d a21 Jul 1342 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f170b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 24 May 1332-d

- (mandate admitted) 24 May 1332 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f151]

►Horace James Cossar 1875-....
b 6 Aug 1875 *son of John Dun Cossar*
(educated at at Brighton)
(educated at St Dunstan's College)
(educated at Eastbourne)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) Michs 1895 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1895
(B.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Northampton St Giles) 1898-1903
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Piccadilly St James) 1903-6
(M.A.) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1906-10
(Organising Secretary, Eastern Counties, British & Foreign Bible Society) 1910-33
(Organising Secretary, Cambs., Beds., Hunts and Northampton, British & Foreign Bible Society) 1933-....
(of St Luke's Lodge, Chesterton, Cambridge)

►Charles Cotes 1750-1800
c 5 Nov 1750 Sheriff Hales, Salop *son of Shirley Cotes of Woodcote, Salop 1714-1775 and Elizabeth dau of Francis Chambré of Petton, Salop*
d a13 Nov 1800
(aged 17, matriculated at All Souls, Oxford) 29 Oct 1768 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1773
(Fellow)
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 Dec 1775
(M.A.) 1777
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 11 May 1786-d
- (presented by Noel Hill 1st Baron Berwick 1745-1789)
- (instituted) 11 May 1786
- (The rev. Charles Cotes [brother to John Cotes, of Woodcote, in the county of Salop, and reprefentative of that antient family of Cotes in this county] is the prefent refident curate) [Shaw (1801) p37]

[BLG]

►Digby Cotes (Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1683-1745 **1734-1745**
c 30 Sep 1683 Sheriff Hales *2nd son of Charles Cotes of Woodcote, Salop esquire c1659-a1717 and Lettice dau of Kildare Digby 2nd Baron Digby [I.] c1631-1661 [CP]*
m1 Elizabeth Bannister; d *aged 36* 9 Jun 1733
m2 Sarah Adams; b c1697; d *aged 70* 3 Apr 1767
d 9 OR 11 Jan 1744.5
(aged 14, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 31 May 1698 [FOSTER]
(migrated to All Souls, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1707
(Fellow) 1707
(ordained deacon by Oxford) no date
(ordained priest by Oxford) 17 Dec 1710
(M.A.) 1711
(Public Orator) 1712-46
(rector, Hempstead, Glos) 1715
(Principal, Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1716-d
(stipendiary curate, Beckley, Oxon)
- (in office) 19 Jul 1716
(vicar, Coleshill, Warwicks) 12 Jul 1716
- (presented by his brother-in-law William Digby 5th Baron Digby [I.] c1660-1752)
- (admitted) 12 Jul 1716
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 26 Dec 1734-d
- (collated) 26 Dec 1734 [PRO E 331 COV.../34]

- (appointed) 17 Jan 1734.5
chn: Charles Cotes
John Cotes
William Cotes
James Cotes
Robert Cotes b c1726 **[SCD]**
Digby Cotes (clerk)
Laetitia Cotes m 4 Jul 1765 (as his 2nd wife) John Gideon Loten (Governor of Ceylon) c1709-1789

In Memory of Digby Cotes M.A. rector of this Church, Principal of Magdalen Hall And public orator in the University of Oxford. He was the second son of Charles Cotes of Cotes and Woodcote, and Lettice Daughter of Kildare Ld Digby. He lived much respected and beloved for his Learning, ingenuity, and many virtues, and ever cheerful, benevolent and resigned, with the piety of a true Christian. He died January 9th 1744 aged 63 Much lamented by all who knew him. His first wife was Eliz: Bannister by whom he had twelve children. She was called to a better life June 9th 1733 aged 36.
Their sons Charles and John died abroad, and William and James in their infancy.
Also to the memory of Sarah Adams his second wife who departing this life April 3rd 1767 Aged 70 Inconsolable for the loss she had sustained ordered this monument to be erected. Their daughter Sarah died an infant and lies buried here. ... [INTERNET, not verified]

►Robert Cotes c1726-.... **1752-1780**
b c1726 *son of Digby Cotes (Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1683-1745* ***[SCD]***
d a8 Aug 1782
(aged 16, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 3 Jun 1742 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1745.6
(M.A.) 1748
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1752 [VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Broughton, Staffs) 6 Aug 1752-a25 Aug 1780
- (presented by Sir Brian Broughton Delves of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 5th Baronet 1740-1766)
- (appointed) 6 Aug 1752
(B.D., Oxon) 1756
(rector, Rise, Yorks) 27 Jun 1759-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 27 Jun 1759
(vicar, Hornsey-cum-Riston, Yorks) 4 Aug 1759-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 4 Aug 1759
(D.D., Oxon) 1760

►Thomas Cotes c1756-a1801
c 22 May 1755 Wigan *son of Shirley Cotes (rector of Wigan, Lancs) 1714-1775 and Elizabeth (-----)*
d a23 Feb 1801
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 8 Apr 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1775
(M.A., Balliol, Oxford) 1778
(vicar, Stanwell, Middx) 1783
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 15 Aug 1791-d
- (presented by Henry Bridgeman [1st Baron Bradford] 1725-1800)
- (instituted) 15 Aug 1791

►William Laurence Cotter e1830-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained deacon by Bp Trower *pro* Lichfield) 1868
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1868-70
(stipendiary curate, Peterborough St John) 1871

►John Cotterell c1646-.... **1676**
{John Cottrell}
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Wetton as schoolmaster) 4 Apr 1670
(Master, Wetton Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 28 May 1670
(parochial curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
(?stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (appointed "Deacon" "ad peragendum officum diaconi") 11 Nov 1692

John Horatio Cotterill 1805-1833 NOT CROSS INDEXED -1833
b 2 Sep 1805; c 20 Feb 1807 Cannock *2nd son of Charles Cotterill of Cannock, Staffs and Harriot Ann (-----)*
d *aged 28* 30 Nov 1833 at "Fox Earth" (the house of his friend the C.S. Hassell clerk); M.I. (Oakamoor)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 15 Mar 1824 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1824
(B.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 19 Oct 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Oct 1829
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle ?St Giles, Staffs)
- (licensed) 18 Oct 1829
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs)
- (to be licensed) 16 Jul 1830
(?Perpetual Curate, Cotton, Staffs) 3 Jan 1832-d
- (licensed "to live at Alton") 3 Jan 1832
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Oakamoor, Staffs) ?1832-d
- (appointed) ?1832
(Perpetual Curate, Okeover, Staffs) ....-d

Nov 30 [1833]. At the house of his friend the Rev. C. S. Hassell "Fox Earth", aged 28, the Rev. J. H. Cotterill, M.A. Minister of Cotton and Oakover [recte Oakamoor], Staffordshire. He was the second son of the late C. Cotterill, esq. of Cannock, and nephew to the late Rev. Thomas Cotterill, of Sheffield, who died Jan. 5, 1824. [GENT.MAG.1834]

►Thomas Cotterill (P.C. of Longton St John, Staffs) 1779-1823 **1802-1804**
b 1 Dec 1779 *2nd son of ----- Cotterill of Cannock, Staffs woolstapler*
d 29 Dec 1823 [? NOT 5 Jan 1824]; i Sheffield St Paul; M.I.
(educated at Birmingham under Mr Price)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1797 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1797
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1801
(M.A.) 1805
(readmitted St John's, Cambridge) 10 Mar 1806
(Fellow) 1806-9
(stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Tutbury) 19 Dec 1802
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Tutbury) 9 Sep 1804
(Perpetual Curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 27 Sep 1805-a28 Oct 1817
- (presented by Trustees)
- (licensed) 27 Sep 1805
- (established a Sunday School)
(Perpetual Curate, Sheffield St Paul) 1817-d
(author, hymns and other religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Thomas Cotterill b c1808 Lane End; d *aged 73* 16 Feb 1881; (at Cambridge) 1828
Charles Cotterill b c1812; d 27 Feb 1881; (at Cambridge) 1830
Henry Martyn Cotterill b c1815; d aged 19 1834; (at Cambridge) 1833

Lucy Cotterill see SURGEONS

A close friend of Henry Martyn (the missionary and Senior Wrangler of 1801), although in the heat of a discussion Martyn threw a knife at him which fortunately missed its aim, entering the opposite wall where it remained trembling with the concussion". [Sargent, Life of Henry Martyn].

Cotterill published his "Family Prayers" in six editions. Though he did write some original hymns, he is better known as the compiler of "Selection of Psalms and Hymns, adapted to the Festivals of the Church of England", which had a marked effect on modern hymnals. The first edition of Selection was in 1810, and the ninth in 1820. Cotterill himself contributed 25 original hymns and versions of individual psalms to Selection. Died: December 29, 1823, Sheffield, England (John Julian says the Gentlemen's Magazine incorrectly published Cotterill's death date as January 5, 1824). [INTERNET]

Nov 30 [1833]. At the house of his friend the Rev. C. S. Hassell "Fox Earth", aged 28, the Rev. J. H. Cotterill, M.A. Minister of Cotton and Oakover, Staffordshire He was the second son of the late C. Cotterill, esq. of Cannock, and nephew to the late Rev. Thomas Cotterill, of Sheffield, who died Jan. 5, 1824. [GENT.MAG.1834]

►**George Herbert Cotton c1806-1844**
b c1806 10th son of Henry Calveley Cotton of South Stoke, Oxon armiger and Matilda only dau of John Lockwood of Ashted in Surrey, esquire
unm.
d *aged 37* 6 Mar 1844 Rochdale [GENT.MAG]
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 26 May 1824
(B.A.) 1829
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Jul 1833 [FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs)
- (licensed) 7 Jul 1833
- (of Tipton, "officiating minister") 1834 [WHITE]
(Incumbent, Rochdale St Clements, Lancs) 1835-d
(M.A.) 1840

(Rochdale St Clement) To the memory of George Herbert Cotton M.A. the first incumbent of this church who died 6th March 1844 aged thirty-seven years

---

►**Henry Cotton (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1699-a1748** **1727-1748**
b 22 Aug 1699 PR; c 7 Sep 1699 Uttoxeter *son of William Cotton of Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter, Staffs esquire c1663-....* ***[SLG]***
(admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 14 May 1718 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1718
(B.A.) 1721.2
(M.A.) 1725
(ordained deacon by London) 23 May 1725
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 5 Jun 1726
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 18 May 1727-d
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (as M.A., instituted) 18 May 1727
- (died in office) a24 Mar 1748

▌**Henry James Cotton (rector of Dalbury, Derbys) 1811-1884** **1844-1857**
b 1 May 1811 *1st son of James Henry Cotton (Dean of Bangor) 1781-1862 and (his 1st wife) Mary Anne Majendie*
m 15 Apr 1847 Elisabeth Emma Stovin dau of John Sparrow Stovin; b c1825 Bath
d 26 Jun 1884; i 30 Jun 1884 Upton, Cheshire
(aged 20, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 5 May 1831
(B.A.) 1835
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1837
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1838
(Incumbent, Staunton Harold)

(sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield) 15 Nov 1844-24 Oct 1857
- (appointed) 15 Nov 1844
- (aged 39, b Bangor, of "Owens Villa", Shenstone "Priest vicar of Lichfield Cathedral") 1851 C
- (replaced in office) 24 Oct 1857
(rector, Dalbury, Derbys) 1857
chn: Frederick Henry Cotton [1] b 1 Mar 1848 Lichfield; d 1 Jun 1921
James Stapleton Cotton [2] b 25 Jun 1849 Shenstone **[SCD]**
Caroline Lucy Cotton b 23 Mar 1851 Shesntone
George Stephen Egerton Cotton c 6 Sep 1855 Lichfield Cathedral
Charles Harington Cotton b 28 Jan 1857 Shenstone
Constance Mary Anne Cotton b 8 Feb 1861 Dalbury; d 1926
Florence Isabel Cotton b 3 Apr 1863 Dalbury; d 3 May 1930

►Humphrey Cotton e1510-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) p1532-1539
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (in receipt of a pension) 1540 [HIBBERT]
- (in receipt of a pension) c1555 [HIBBERT]

►James Stapleton Cotton 1849-1932
b 25 Jun 1849 Shenstone *2nd son of Henry James Cotton (rector of Dalbury, Derbys) 1811-1884* ***[SCD]*** *and Elisabeth Emma Stovin dau of John Sparrow Stovin*
d Jun 1932
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1873-8
[see CROCKFORD 1920]

►John Cotton c1705-1746
b c1705 *son of John Cotton of Stone, Staffs*
d a28 Feb 1746
(educated at Stone, Staffs)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Aug 1722 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1723
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Sep 1728
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1728
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Jun 1730
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 12 Oct 1733-d
- (presented by Elizabeth 1679-1744 dau and heir of Digby Gerard 5th Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley 1662-1684 and widow of James Hamilton 4th Duke of Hamilton 1658-1712)
- (subscribed on appointment) 12 Oct 1733

▌Nicholas Cotton (vicar of Mickleover, Derbys) c1490-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1490 *possibly yr son of John Cotton of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs c1449-....* ***[SLG]***
(vicar, Mickleover, Derbys) 1526-a1554
- (presented by Sir Anthony Fitzherbert, [? his brother] Richard Cotton [of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs c1480-1534] and Richard Clerke of Hamstall Ridware, by grant of Burton Abbey)
- (appointed) 1526
- (replaced in office) 1554
[? (at Oxford) 1530 [FOSTER]
(supplicated M.A.) Nov 1533
(aupplicated B.Canon.L.) 12 Jul 1535]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 4 Jul 1532-a12 Feb 1547
- (presented by the Crown, sede vacante) 4 Jul 1532 [L&P V n1207 [23]]

- (admitted) 15 Jul 1532 [AC IV f99] [D30/2/1/4 f 99]
- (resigned) a12 Feb 1547 [Reg XIV [Sampson] f47b] [B/A/1/14 iv f 47v]
[? (vicar, Braughing, Essex) 1560]
[26/3/2012]

►Robert Cotton 1726-....
c 25 Nov 1726 Betley *son of Thomas Cotton of "Doddlespool Hall", Betley, Staffs ironmonger*
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1744 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1744
(B.A.) 1747-8
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Mar 1750

▌Thomas Cotton e1584-....
(Chaplain, Haselour, Staffs)
- (in office) 1624 [Harwood (1806) 567]
[NOTE: Thomas Cotton, Curate of Flixton, Lancashire in the diocese of Coventry & Lichfield, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 23 Jul 1662

▌William Cotton e1528-....
(parochial curate, Okeover, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Nov 1568

►William Cotton e1623-.... **1676**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Master, Gnosall Cartwright's Endowed School, Staffs)
- (said to have been appointed by William Cotton ....-1653) 1653 [VCH IV 133]
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 21 Aug 1662
(Master, Pattingham Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Jan 1676
(Reader, Patshull, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 May 1677

►William Cotton 1719-1782 **1762-1774**
c 18 Jun 1719 Uttoxeter *son of William Cotton of Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter, Staffs esquire c1690-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 16 Oct 1755 Hester Maria dau of Sir Charles Tyrell 7th Baronet; d 1778
d 1782; Will *of Reverend, Doctor William Cotton, Doctor of Laws of Crakemarsh, Staffs* (PCC) 5 Oct 1782
(educated at Westminster) Jan 1733.4-1736
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 17 Dec 1736
(B.C.L.) 17 Jan 1752
(D.C.L.) 1754
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 May 1752
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jun 1753
(vicar, Haxey, Lincs) 10 Dec 1754-a7 Apr 1761
- (presented by York)
- (instituted) 10 Dec 1754
- (resigned) a7 Apr 1761
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 2 Aug 1762-7 Feb 1774
- (collated) 2 Aug 1762 [B/A/1/21 p99]
- (installed) 3 Sep 1762 [D30/2/1/8 ff43v-44]
- (resigned by proxy) 7 Feb 1774 [B/A/1/23 p52]
chn: Elizabeth Cotton m (as his 1st wife) Sir Thomas Sheppard of Thornton Hall, Bucks Baronet

---

►*William de Cotyngham e1348-....*
(prebendary, St David's Mathry) 24 Nov 1388-....
- (presented by the Crown) 24 Nov 1388 [CPR 1385-1388 p528]
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Sep 1390
- (not admitted)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton)
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Jul 1391 [CPR 1388-1392 p449]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►Ezechiel Couchman e1601-.... **1639-1644**
b e1601 *possibly son of Ezechiel Couchman and Mary (Colborn) (who m 3 Jul 1600 Chipping Barnet, Herts)*
(at Oriel College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Apr 1634
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639
- (accused of being negligent, frequently absent, and failing to resign) Jan 1643.4

►John James Coulter e1908-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1932
(ordained deacon by Clogher) 1932
(ordained priest by Clogher) 1933
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1957-78

Marilyn Coulter e1967-....
(stipendiary curate, Brewood-cum-Bishops Hill, Staffs) c2007

Will of George Coulton, Clerk of Burton on Trent, Staffordshire 06 September 1856 PROB 11/2238

►Michael John Radford Counsell 1935-....
b 1935
(at Pembroke College, Cambridge)
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 1976-....
chn: Simon Councell b c1979; d *aged 5, in a car accident* 1984; M.I. (Harborne)

►Thomas Openshaw Coupe 1887-....
b cFeb 1887 Fylde Rd, Lancs
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1908
(M.A.) 1912
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1923-41
(Rural Dean, Stafford) 1933-41
(rector, Stockton, Salop) 1941-....

►Rowland Richard Cousens 1827-1914 **1881-1898**
b 18 Oct 1827 Greenwich *son of William Cousens (Officer in E.I.C. forces)*
m ----- -----
d 17 Oct 1914 Ryde
(educated at Yarmouth)
(Lieut., Indian Navy)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1853 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1853
(B.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Bombay) 1857
(Minister, Bombay Holy Trinity, India) 1857-60
(ordained priest by Bombay) 1858

(Chaplain at Smyrna) 1860-3
(Perpetual Curate, New Buckenham, Norfolk) 1863-80
(Metropolitan Secretary, Church Pastoral Aid Society) 1866-81
(rector, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1881-98
(Chaplain, Ryde St James, Isle of Wight) 1898-d
(Honorary Chaplain, District Missions to Seamen) 1898-d
chn: Rowland Walter Cousens b 25 Jun 1859 **[SCD]**

►Rowland Walter Cousens 1859-....
b 25 Jun 1859 Bombay *son of Rowland Richard Cousens 1827-1914* ***[SCD]***
(educated at Southwark St Olave)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 23 Apr 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(Scholar) 1879
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Old Radford, Notts) 1883-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle -----, Staffs) 1887-99
(stipendiary curate, Crich, Derbys) 1899-1901
(stipendiary curate, Inglesham, Glos) 1901-8
(stipendiary curate, Egham, Surrey) 1908-9
(stipendiary curate, Little Dunham, Norfolk) 1909-11
(rector, Little Warley, Essex) 1911-31
(license to officiate in the diocese of St Albans) 1931-6
(in retirement of 53 Alfriston Road, Seaford, Sussex)

►John Octavius Coussmaker (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 1852-1923
b 1852 *8th son of Lannoy Arthur Coussmaker c1810-....*
m 28 Apr 1881 Mary dau of John Blakeney and Frances (Burke)
d 8 May 1923
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 25 Jan 1871 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1875
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Leek Wotton, Warwicks) 1875-7
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1876
(vicar, Westwood, Warwicks) 1877-84
(M.A.) 1877
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 1884-?d
chn: Richard de Bailleul Coussmaker b cMay 1887 Lichfield **[SCD]**

►Richard de Bailleul Coussmaker 1887-1960
b cMay 1887 Lichfield *son of John Octavius Coussmaker (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) c1853-1923* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of John Blakeney*
m Violet Mary Alsop; d 1989
d *aged 73* 1960
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1906
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1910-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Clerkenwell Holy Redeemer) 1912-5
(stipendiary curate, Wrotham) 1915-6
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Southwark) 1916-8
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-9
(stipendiary curate, Guildford St Nicholas) 1925-6
(stipendiary curate, Clerkenwell Holy Redeemer) 1920-5
(rector, Kettlebaston) 1926-8
(vicar, Great Haywood, Staffs) 1928-33
(rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1933-48
(vicar, Trysull, Staffs) 1948-p1958

chn: [known]

►William de Couton e1305-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs)
- (in office) 1345
- (resigned and had a pension of £1) aJan 1352
- (called William de Crompton) [Harwood (1806) 557]
(Chantry Priest *pro* Bourne's Chantry *at* Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (appointed) aJan 1352

►Frank Henry Coveney 1874-....
b cNov 1874 Birkenhead RD
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1902-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Chester St Peter) 1905-....

John Basil Sanderson Coverley c1873-1952 **1930-1952**
d *aged 69* cFeb 1952 Stoke-on-Trent RD
(at Ely Theological College)
(ordained deacon by London) 1924
(ordained priest by London) 1927
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1930-d

►William Coward e1493-....
**** Perhaps identical to William Cowherd e1493-....*
(Chaplain, Brewood, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►John Keble Cowburn c1881-.... **1915-1926**
(at Queens College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1905
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1905
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1906
(M.A.) 1909
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1915-26

►Richard Cowdall e1543-.... **....-1615**
[? (School Master, Mortlake, Surrey) 11 Jan 1583 [CCEd]
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (removed for negligence) 1615

►William Cowherd e1493-....
**** Perhaps identical to William Coward e1493-....*
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►William Garden Cowie 1831-1902
b 8 Jan 1831 *2nd son of Alexander Cowie of St John's Wood, London advocate but formerly of Auchterless, Aberdeenshire and Elizabeth (Garden)*
m Jul 1869 Eliza Jane 1st daughter of William Webber of Moulton, Suffolk; b 6 Oct 1835; d 18 Aug 1902; i Tararua St Stephen, Parnell
d 26 Jun 1902 Parnell, Wellington, New Zealand; i Tararua St Stephen, Parnell
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 20 May 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851

(Scholar) 1852
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Clement) 1854
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained priest) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Moulton, Suffolk) 1855-7
(Chaplain to the Forces in India) 1857
(present at Lucknow)
(in the Afghan campaign) 1863-4
(Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Cotton of Calcutta) 1864
(M.A.) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Doncaster, Yorks)
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 1867-9
(D.D.) 1869
(Bishop, Auckland, New Zealand) 1869-1902
- (consecrated in Westminster Abbey) 29 Jun 1869
(Primate, New Zealand) 1895-1902
(D.D., Oxford) 1897
(conciliated the Maoris and encouraged the native ministry)
(author, "Our last year in New Zealand"; "Notes on the Temples of Cashmir", etc.)
[ODNB]
chn: Edmund Mortlock Cowie b 26 May 1870; (admitted Selwyn Hall, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1888; (ordained priest by Winchester) 1894
[5 sons, 1 dau]

►Richard Cowland e1459-1506
d (a24 Sep) 1506 [AC 111 f90]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull)
- (collated) 1 Jun 1499 [Reg Arundel f211]
- (admitted) 4 Jun 1499 [AC 111 f35b]

►William Cowley 1773-1842
c 26 Apr 1773 Walsall *son of William Cowley of Walsall, Staffs commoner and Eleanor (-----)*
m 1 Jan 1798 Birmingham St Martin [IGI submitted]: Lydia Smith
[NOTE: The internet records a microfilm copy of diary of Mrs. Catherine Anne Cowley, wife of Rev. William Cowley, vicar of Rushall and Usher of Queen Mary's Grammar School.]
d 22 May 1842 Rushall; M.I.
(aged 21, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 30 Jan 1794 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1797
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 8 Oct 1797
(stipendiary curate, Gainsborough, Lincs)
- (licensed) 8 Oct 1797
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 16 Dec 1798
(M.A.) 1802
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 7 Jan 1811-1838
- (licensed) 7 Jan 1811
- (in office) [SIMMS states 1802-Oct 1838]
(second master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (elected) ....
- (replaced in office) a11 Dec 1837 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1839-d
(kept a school at "Shutt Cross House", Aldridge) [SIMMS]
(author, religious)
[SIMMS*]

►John Cowlishaw c1716-....
b c1716 *son of Joseph Cowlishaw of Lintal, Derbys gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 2 Dec 1734 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 1738
(ordained deacon by Lincoln, to title of Candlesby, Lincs) 18 Mar 1738.9
(stipendiary curate, Candlesby, Lincs)
- (appointed) 18 Mar 1738.9 & 22 Feb 1741
(ordained priest by Lincoln, to title of Candlesby, Lincs) 22 Feb 1741
(M.A.) 1741
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1744

Cowper SEE ALSO Cooper

►Isaac Cowper (vicar of Eye, Suffolk) c1706-1783
b c1706 Scole, Norfolk
m Margaret -----; b c1707; d *aged 82* 27 Sep 1789; i Eye; M.I. [below]
d *aged 77* 18 Nov 1783; i Eye; M.I. [below]
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1727 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1727
(B.A.) 1730.1
(Fellow) 1731-42
(M.A.) 1734
(rector, Burston, Norfolk) 1741
(vicar, Eye, Suffolk) 1745
(prebendary, Lincoln Bromswold ALIAS Leighton Ecclesia) 20 Feb 1749.50-13 Sep 1773
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Feb 1749.50 [PD 1750/13]
- (resigned by deed) 27 Aug 1773
- (resignation accepted) 13 Sep 1773
- (succeded by [his son] Thomas Cowper) 14 Sep 1773
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 27 Mar 1761-a15 Dec 1774
- (collated) 27 Mar 1761 [PRO E 331 COV.../38]
- (installed) 15 May 1761 [D30/2/1/8 f41r-v]
- (resigned) a15 Dec 1774 [B/A/1/23 p68]
- (succeded by [his son] Thomas Cowper) 15 Dec 1774 [B/A/1/23 p68]
chn: Thomas Cowper b c1744 Dickleburgh, Norfolk **[SCD]**

(Eye) The Revd. Isaac Cowper, A.M., vicar of this Parish, died Nov. 18, 1783 Aet.77.
"Herein did he exercise himself to have always a conscience void of offence toward God and toward men - Acts 24, 16. / Margaret, wife of the Revd. Isaac Cowper, died Sep. 27, 1789 aged 82. She had the ornament of a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God of great price.

►John Cowper e1456-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (said to be in office) 1495-6 [FASTI (1844), but no source quoted]

►Thomas Cowper (rector of Billingford-cum-Thorpe Parva, Norfolk) c1744-1823
1774-1823
b c1744 Dickleburgh, Norfolk *son of Isaac Cowper (vicar of of Eye, Suffolk) c1706-1783 and Margaret (-----)*
d *aged 79* 9 Apr 1823; M.I. (Eye) [below]; Obituary [see GENT.MAG 1823 571-2]
(educated at Bury St Edmunds)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 29 Jan 1760 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1760
(Exhibitioner) 1761
(B.A.) 1764
(Fellow) 1764-73
(ordained deacon by London) 22 Sep 1765
(ordained priest) 14 Jun 1767
(M.A.) 1767
(rector, Paglesham, Essex) 1771-81
(prebendary, Lincoln Bromswold ALIAS Leighton Ecclesia) 14 Sep 1773-d
- (collated) 14 Sep 1773

(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 15 Dec 1774-d
- (collated) 15 Dec 1774 [B/A/l/23 p68]
- (installed) 17 Dec 1774 [D30/2/1/8 ff77v-78]
(rector, Rattlesden, Suffolk) 1778-98
(rector, Great Barton, Suffolk) 1781-d
(rector, Billingford-cum-Thorpe Parva, Norfolk) 1798-d
(benefactor to his College library)
[NOTE: Also said, apparently in error, to be prebendary of Lichfield Dasset Parva at death]

(Eye) The Revd. Thomas Cowper, A.M., rector of Billingford, and son of the above Isaac and Margaret Cowper, died April 9, 1823 aged 79. In the humble hope that the infinite mercies of God, which he experienced through this life, will, for Jesus Christ's sake, be extended to him in the next.

►Robert Cowpland (rector of Hints & Weeford, Staffs) c1806-1879
b c1806 Staffs *son of James Cowpland farmer*
d *aged 75[sic]* cAug 1879 Lichfield RD
(educated at Lichfield)
(aged 23, admitted Trinity College, Dublin) 6 Jul 1829 [ALUMMNI DUB]
(B.A.) Spring 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Jan 1834
(usher, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1834 [WHITE]
(stipendiary curate, Armitage & Farewell, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Jan 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1835
(stipendiary curate, Hints & Weeford, Staffs) 5 Jul 1835-44
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1835
(M.A.) Summer 1839
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Hints & Perpetual Curate/rector, Weeford, Staffs) 1844-d
chn: Catherine Emilia Cowpland m William Robert Shepherd 1837-1923 **[SCD]**

►Francis Cox (prebendary of Chichester) c1530-1613 **1581-a1586**
b c1530 *son of Leonard Cox*
i 19 Oct 1613 Chichester Cathedral
(rector, Horsted Keynes, Sussex) 1560
(vicar, Brightelmstone, Sussex) 1566
(prebendary, Chichester Wightring) 2 Sep 1567-24 Oct 1570
(prebendary, Chichester Seaford) 24 Oct 1570-27 Sep 1587
(rector, Blatchington, Sussex) 1571
[? (prebendary, Exeter) 28 Mar 1572]
[? (vicar, Brixham, Devon) 1574]
(B.D., New College, Oxford) 9 Jan 1575.6 [FOSTER]
[? (vicar, Ermington, Devon) 13 Nov 1577-a11 Oct 1587}
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 20 Oct 1581-a11 Nov 1586
- (as B.D., installed) 20 Oct 1581 [PRO E 331 COV/1]]
- (replaced in office) 11 Nov 1586 [PRO E 331 COV/6]
(rector, Poynings, Sussex) 1585
(prebendary, Chichester Hova Villa) 27 Sep 1587-d
(D.D.) 4 Jul 1594
(sometime of Oriel College, Oxford)
(Warden, Chichester Hospital of St Mary) 1602-6
chn: [?] William Cox (B.A., Oriel College, Oxford) 17 Feb 1595.6 [see FOSTER]

►John Cox e1540-1621
[i 10 Aug 1621] [1915 only]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Mar 1572
(Perpetual Curate, Castle Church, Staffs) a1568-d
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568

- (had a salary of £8) 1602
- ("Scholaris ruralis, indoctus; no preacher, no degree") [1602-4 returns]

John Cox of Billington in Bradley, Staffs clerk 1548-1621
c 24 May 1548 Bradley
m 21 Sep 1586 Church Eaton: Agnes Line; i ? c1631; Will 31 May 1630/10 Mar 1630-31
[She is the sister of Margaret Eggington]
i *as cler. in the church* 12 Aug 1621 Bradley
1559 fw; (as clerk) 1592 E W; 1600 W; 1602 W O; 1609 W
chn: Ann Cox c 5 Sep 1590 Bradley; m 2 May 1615 Bradley: John Doodey; 1630 mw
Frances Cox c 20 Aug 1592 Bradley; m ? John Huntbach; ?1630 mw
Mary Cox c 25 Mar 1600.1 Bradley; m ? ----- Wakefield; ? 1630 mw

---

►John Charles Cox c1887-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1909
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1910-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1912
(M.A.) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1913-9
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1919-21
(vicar, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1921-41
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 1941-p1947

►Robert Cox c1657-.... **1680-....**
b c1657 *son of of Robert Cox of Wolverhampton pleb.*
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 20 Mar 1673.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1677
(M.A.) 1680
(Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as B.A., Pembroke, Oxford, appointed) 16 Apr 1680

►Robert Cox 1670-....
c 16 Sep 1670 Gnosall *son of Robert Cox of Cowley in Gnosall and Mary (-----)*
[? m 24 Apr 1704 Maer: Margaret Foden]
(educated at Newport, Salop)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1690 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1691
(B.A.) 1693.4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Weston-under-Lizard) 20 May 1697
(stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (appointed) c20 May 1697
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs) 29 Nov 1697-a26 Apr 1705
- (as deacon, licensed) 29 Nov 1697
- (presented by Elizabeth Ash widow)
- (as Curate, signed parish register) Apr 1701-Apr 1704
- (ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Maer) 21 Sep 1701
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 20 Aug 1703
- (licensed) 20 Aug 1703

▌Simon Cox (rector of Glenfield, Leics) c1547-?1598 **1587-?1598**
{Simon Cockes} {Simon Cocks}
[? d a29 Jun 1598]
(matriculated pensioner from Peterhouse, Cambridge) Michs 1569 [VENN]
(ordained priest by Ely) 21 Sep 1572
(rector, Nailstone, Leics) 20 May 1572
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted) 20 May 1572

(B.A.) 1574.5
(M.A.) 1578
(rector, Glenfield, Leics) 1582-?d
- (replaced in office) a7 Jul 1598 [CCEd]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 17 May 1587-?d
- (collated) 17 May 1587 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
- (possession contested by Ralph Kynaston, outcome not stated [but appears to have kept posession) 29 Jul 1595 [PRO E 331 COV.../7]
- (replaced in office) 29 Jun 1598 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]

►Thomas Cox c1540-1614
d a16 Dec 1614
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 27 Jun 1570-d
- (inducted) 27 Jun 1570
[X CCEd]

►Thomas Cox (Head Master of Walsall GS, Staffs) 1716-1776 **1740-1776**
c 28 Jun 1716 Walsall *son of John Cox of Walsall, Staffs commoner and Mary (-----)*
d a30 Nov 1776
(aged 19, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 5 Mar 1735.6 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 11 Feb 1739.40
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1739
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 24 Sep 1739
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1740
(Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 22 Sep 1740-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740
(Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 22 Sep 1740-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740
- (presumably appointed a deputy after 1744)
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1744-d
- (elected) 1744 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]
- (in office at death)
(M.A.) 1742
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 15 Aug 1744-(a17 Feb) 1759
- (presented by Samuel Barbour LATER Hill of Shenstone, Staffs 1692-1758)
- (presented by Samuel Hill Esq)
- (subscribed on appointment/instituted) 15 Aug 1744
(vicar, Dunston Basset, Leics) 15 Aug 1758-a22 Sep 1776
- (presented by John Cox gentleman)
- (instituted) 15 Aug 1758
- (and was succeeded by the reverend Thomas Cox, A.M. of Walfall, master of the grammar-fchool in that town, minifter of Bloxwich ; which gentleman taking the living of Dunton-Baffet in Leiceftershire, by the law againft holding pluralities without a difpenfation, vacated this [Shenstone], but living 1768) [Shaw (1801) p37]
- (resigned) a22 Sep 1776

►William Cox ?1617-1667 **1660-1667**
d a28 Sep 1667 [B/A/1/17 p66]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 26 Nov 1660-a28 Sep 1667
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Nov 1660 [PRO C 66/2919]
- (installed) 8 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 i f13]
- (instituted) 13 Feb 1663.4 [B/A/1/17 p38]

(rector, Kimberton, Salop) [Harwood (1808)] [? Kimbolton, Herefs]

[? SAME AS]

William Cox (rector of Slimbridge, Glos) c1617-1667
b c1617 *son of William Cox of Gloucester commoner*
m (by licence, dated 26 Dec 1663) Catharine Chamberlaine dau of Thomas Chamberlaine,

of Oddington, Glos
d 1667
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 20 Mar 1634.5 [FOSTER]
(Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1637-44
(B.A.) 23 Jun 1638
(M.A.) 5 Jun 1641
(Probationary Fellow) 1644-8
- (expelled by the parliamentary visitors) 1648
(Probationary Fellow) 1660-4
- (restored) 1660
- (resigned) 1664
(rector, Slimbridge, Glos) 1662

►William Cox e1622-....
(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as usher, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 6 Aug 1662

►William Cox c1751-....
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Aug 1776

▌William Kipling Cox (vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) c1849-1927 1897-1915
b c1849 *8th son of William Cox of Daventry, Northants gentleman*
d cMay 1927 Stafford RD
(at London College of Divinity) 1871
(ordained deacon by Ripon *pro* Peterborough) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Hinckley, Leics) 1874-7
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1875
(Organising Secretary, C.E.T.S., diocese of Durham) 1877-8
(Organising Secretary, C.E.T.S., diocese of Worcester) 1878-94
(aged 32, matriculated non-collegiate at University of Oxford) 4 Jun 1881 [FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Luke) 1884
(Perpetual Curate, Coventry Christ Church, Warwicks) 1884-93
(vicar, Birmingham St Laurence) 1894-7
(vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1897-1915
(licence to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1916-p1920

►William Lamb Cox c1809-1879
b c1809 *1st son of John Cox of Oxford St Giles gentleman*
d 22 Apr 1879
(aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 15 Dec 1828
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1835
(Perpetual Curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1844-1854
(Perpetual Curate, Cautley, Yorks) 1864-7
(vicar, Temple Grafton, Worcs) 1867-74

►Arthur McCreery Coxon c1881-1952
d *aged 71* 1952 Lichfield RD
(at St John's, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1904
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1904
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Balsall Heath St Paul, Birmingham) 1905-10
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1906
(M.A.) 1910
(Assistant Diocesan Chaplain, Lichfield) 1910-3
(stipendiary curate, Priors Lee, Salop) 1913-4
(vicar, Priors Lee, Salop) 1914-20

(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1921-37
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington [to ?1946], Glascote & Hopwas], Staffs) 1937-49
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1937-49
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 1944-?d

►Thomas Coyne e1321-....
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (resigned) a4 Dec 1361 **[SHC 1907 112]**

►Henry Milton Crabbe 1879-....
b cMay 1879 Shaftesbury RD, Dorset
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1913-36

►James Crabtree c1761-....
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Jun 1784
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Jun 1786

►Charles Cradock 1726-1753
b 12 Nov 1726; c 27 Nov 1726 Betley *son of John Cradock of Betley, Staffs gentleman c1686-1758* ***[SLG]*** *and Anastasia (-----)*
(had no chn)
d 22 Jun 1753; i 25 Jun 1753 Audley
(aged 19, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 15 Nov 1744 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1749
(ordained deacon) 23 Dec 1750
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Dec 1750
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 24 Dec 1750-d
- (presented by George Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire 1725-1779 **[SLG]**)
- (appointed) 24 Dec 1750
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 24 Dec 1750-d
- (presented by George Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire 1725-1779 **[SLG]**)
- (appointed) 24 Dec 1750

►John Cradock 1709-1778
c 25 Feb 1709 Donington *son of William Cradock ?1674-?1738* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann (-----)*
m Mary Blaydwin dau of William Blaydwin of Boston, Lincs; d 15 Dec 1819; i Bath Abbey Church
d 10 Dec 1778 Archbishop's Palace of St Sepulchre, Dublin; i Dublin Cathedral St Patrick
(educated at Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Apr 1725 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1725
(B.A.) 1728.9
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1731
(M.A.) 1732
(Fellow) 1732-56
(ordained priest by Rochester) 18 Dec 1737
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 2 May 1738-a23 Oct 1741
- (appointed) 2 May 1738
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 2 May 1738-a23 Oct 1741
- (appointed) 2 May 1738
(B.D.) 1740
(rector, Thornhaugh, Northants) 1741
(D.D.) 1749
(rector, Dry Drayton, Cambs) 9 May 1753-a7 May 1755
- (presented by John Russell 4th Duke of Bedford 1710-1771)
- (instituted) 9 May 1753

(rector, Layham, Suffolk) 1754-6
(rector, Covent Garden St Paul) 1755
(Chaplain to John Russell 4th Duke of Bedford 1710-1771 *qua* Lord Lieutenant of Ireland) 1757
(Bishop, Kilmore) 1757-72
(Archbishop, Dublin) 1772-8
- (translated by patent) 5 Mar 1772
(author of religious works)
[ODNB]
chn: John Francis Cradock b 11 Aug 1759 Henrietta Street, Dublin; (1st Baron Howden 1759-1839 [CP])

►Richard Cradock e1492-....
(Monk, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Richard Cradock") c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538
- (in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893)166]

►Richard Cradock ALIAS Ashton c1555-....
*** *Easily confused with Richard Aston c1554-1601*
[? (as of Lancs, matriculated fellow-commoner from Queen's, Cambridge) Easter 1573]
[? (admitted at Gray's Inn, from Barnard's Inn) 1574]
- [? ("Scholaris cantabrigiensis et praedicator publicus" licensed by William Overton)] [1580-1609]
(rector, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 17 Mar 1592.3-1594
- (presented by the Crown) 5 Mar 1590.1
- (as Craddock, instituted) 17 Mar 1592.3
- (resigned) 1594
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 9 Jul 1594-a3 Feb 1597.7
- (presented by the Crown) 9 Jul 1594
- (replaced in office) 3 Feb 1596.7

►Thomas Cradock 1710-1757 NOT CROSS INDEXED
c 24 Aug 1710 Donington *son of William Cradock ?1674-?1738* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann (-----)*
d "*of a dropsy & a complication of other distempers in ye ?48th year of his age*" 27 Dec 1757 Wolverhampton [below]
(admitted sizar at Queen's, Cambridge) 19 Apr 1729 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1729
(B.A.) 1733.4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1736
(M.A.) 1737
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 23 Oct 1741-d
- (appointed) 23 Oct 1741
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 23 Oct 1741-d
- (appointed) 23 Oct 1741
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 25 Jul 1751-d
- (collated) 25 Jul 1751
(Official, Wolverhampton College, Staffs) 2 Oct 1753-d
- (appointed) 2 Oct 1753
(Reader, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) ....-d
(Lecturer, Wolverhampton College, Staffs) ....-d
chn: William Cradock b c1741 Wolverhampton; d 1 May 1793 Edinburgh; (educated at Shrewsbury); (aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1760; (B.A., Dublin) 1768; (rector, Lurgan, Ireland)
Thomas Cradock b c1743 Wolverhampton; d 1827 Dublin; (aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1760; (prebendary, Dublin)

27 December 1757 - On this day died at Wolverhampton, of a dropsy & a complication of other distempers in ye ?48th year of his age, the Revd. Thomas Cradock, Clerk, A.M. Principal Official, prebendary, sacrist, Lecturer & Reader of ye Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton & also vicar of Penn. He was ye second son of ye late Revd. William Cradock, Clerk A.M. who enjoyed ye same

preferments in ye Church of Wolverhampton with ye Rectory of Donnington in Shropshire. He was likewise brother to ye Right Revd. Dr. John Cradock ye present Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. [Edward Best's notes in BILSTON PR]

►Thomas Cradock c1717-.... 1741-1743
[? m 31 Mar 1746 Catharine dau of John Risteau of Maryland (High Sheriff)]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1741
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Sep 1741 & 24 Sep 1743
(Master, Blurton Parish School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Sep 1741
(Master, Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Sep 1741
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1743
[? (licensed by London to minister in the province of Maryland) 21 Feb 1744]

►William Cradock e1659-.... p1689
(Master, Maer Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 1689/92

►William Cradock ?1674-?1738 NOT CROSS INDEXED
[? c 5 Nov 1674 Trentham *son of John Cradock*]
m Ann -----
d [? a2 May 1738, when replaced at Wolverhampton Kinvaston]
(as of Staffs, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1694 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1695
(B.A.) 1697.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Dilhorne) 19 Jun 1698
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 19 Jun 1698
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1699
(M.A.) 1701
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 7 Oct 1703-a22 Jun 1704
- (presented by William Barnes)
- (admitted) 7 Oct 1703
(rector, Donington, Salop) 23 Oct 1705-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower 1st Baron Gower 1675-1709)
- (admitted) 23 Oct 1705
(incorporated at Oxford) 1710
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 17 Jun 1719-a9 Dec 1723
- (as M.A., appointed) 17 Jun 1719
(**prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs)** 9 Dec 1723-a17 May 1736
- (installed by Richard Ames) 9 Dec 1723 [Lawley (1893) p 63]
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 10 Dec 1723-d
- (installed by Richard Ames) 10 Dec 1723 [Lawley (1893) p 63]
(Official, Wolverhampton College, Staffs) 4 Jan 1723.4-d
- (as "Official Principal", appointed) 4 Jan 1723.4
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 27 Apr 1724-d
- (appointed) 27 Apr 1724
[? **(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)** ?1724-?d]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 17 May 1736-d
- (appointed) 17 May 1736
chn: John Cradock c 25 Feb 1709 Donington **[SCD]**
Thomas Cradock c 24 Aug 1710 Donington **[SCD]**
William Cradock c 24 Nov 1713 Donington
Ann Cradock c 25 Jul 1715 Donington
Samuel Cradock c 10 May 1717 Donington
Elizabeth Cradock c 2 Apr 1721 Donington

27 December 1757 - On this day died at Wolverhampton, of a dropsy & a complication of other distempers in ye 40th year of his age, the Revd. Thomas Cradock, Clerk, A.M. Principal Official, prebendary, sacrist, Lecturer & Reader of ye Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton & also vicar of Penn. He was ye second son of ye late Revd. William Cradock, Clerk A.M. who enjoyed ye same

preferments in ye Church of Wolverhampton with ye Rectory of Donnington in Shropshire. He was likewise brother to ye Right Revd. Dr. John Cradock ye present Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. [Edward Best's notes in BILSTON PR]

►Christopher Cragge c1568-?1615
b Yorks
d ?1615
(matriculated Sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Lent 1584.5 [VENN]
(B.A., St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1588.9
(Fellow)
(M.A.) 1592
[? (rector, Flempton, Suffolk) 1597-1602]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs)
- (installed) cMay 1605
- (with Dr Hall took a successful chancery suit regarding unpaid rent attached to their prebends, heard) 11 Nov 1615

(said to have died whilst his chancery suit was being heard)

►John Cragge e1543-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Alan Stuart Craig 1938-.... **1967-1972**
b 1938
(**vicar, Werrington, Staffs**) 1967-72

►John Newcome Craig 1939-....
b 1939
(Team rector, Wednesfield, Staffs) 1979

►Robert Crake e1439-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 28 Oct 1479-....
- (presented by the Crown) 28 Oct 1479

►James Cranbrook c1840-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mary, Staffs) 1864-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1869-70
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, in charge, Amington, Warwicks) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Burnley, Lancs) 1874-9
(Surrogate)
(Perpetual Curate, Burnley St Stephen) 1879-p1906

►Edwin Samuel Crane 1845-1907
b 31 Jul 1845 Crowle by Worcester *son of Edwin Crane clerk*
m Frances E.E. ----- (aged 25, b East India) 1871 C
d 29 Dec 1907 Thringstone
(educated at Cheltenham College)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 29 Apr 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(Scholar) 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon) 1868

(ordained priest) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Bampton, Oxon) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, Shilton, Oxon) 1869-70
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1870-3
- (aged 25, b Crowle, Worcs, of Harborne "Curate of Smethwick Old Church") 1871 C
(M.A.) 1872
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Whitwick Mission, Leics) 1873-6
(vicar, Whitwick St Andrew-cum-Thringstone, Leics) 1876-d

►Vincent James Crane 1910-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1962
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1964
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs) 1964-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1965
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1970-....
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1970-....

►Thomas Cranley c1337-1417
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) Sep 1397-d
- (promoted) Sep 1397
[ODNB]

▌Guy Butler Cranwill c1904-.... 1939-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1925
(M.A.) 1928
(at Westcott House, Cambridge)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1936-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1939-p1947

►Josiah Thomas Crathorne 1885-1955
b 1885 Bridlington
d Oct 1955
(at Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge) 1912
(ordained deacon) 1916
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1916-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Bushbury-cum-Essington, Staffs) 1917-9
(vicar, Bushbury-cum-Essington, Staffs) 1919-34
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1934-

[Bushbury] Following his death in October 1955 a memorial window was installed in the north aisle of the church by parishioners and friends in grateful remembrance. (This replaced the window to Edward Banks, architect of the 1853 rebuilding of the church.)

►Sir George William Craufurd 3rd Baronet 1797-1881
c 10 Apr 1797 Marylebone, Middx *3rd son of Sir James Crauford (OR Gregan-Craufurd) 2nd Baronet 1761-1839*
m1 15 Feb 1843 Hester dau of Peter King Baron King of Ockham, Surrey; d 18 Mar 1848 Pisa; i Leghorn
m2 3 May 1849 Martha dau of John Holland of Carrington House, Lincs; m1 William Cooke of Burgh House, Lincoln; d 5 Jul 1865
d *aged 84* 24 Feb 1881 Pau
(educated at Eton College, scholar)
(admitted at King's College, Cambridge) 10 Feb 1816
(matriculated) Lent 1816
(Fellow) 1819-38

(B.A.) 1820
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 23 Apr 1820
(ordained priest) 1822
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1820-2
(Chaplain to the East India Company on the Bengal Establishment) 1822-33
(Lecturer in Divinity) 1831-8
(M.A.) 1832
(Bursar) 1836-8
(rector, Burgh-cum-Winthorpe, Lincs) 1838-46
(succeeded his father as 3rd Baronet) 9 Jul 1839
(rector, Scremby, Lincs) 1862-81
(of Kilbirney, co Stirling, N.B., and of Burgh Hall, Spilsby, Lincs)
(benefactor to King's College, Cambridge)
[BP]
chn: Charles William Frederick Craufurd b 28 Mar 1847; (4th Baronet)
Henry Thomas Gage Craufurd b 24 Feb 1848; d *in infancy*

►John de Craven e1310-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) *14 May 1350*
- (presented by the Crown) 14 May 1350 [CPR 1348-1350 p500]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►John de Cravene e1252-1292
d Dec 1292 [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) ....-d
- (in office) 1292 [Harwood (1806)]

►William Saunders Crawford 1864-....
b 12 Jul 1864; c 24 Aug 1864 Buenos Ayres St John
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(Scholar) 1885
(B.A.) 1886
(B.D.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Alderley, Cheshire) 1889-91
(ordained priest by Chester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, New Brighton St James, Cheshire) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Cheetham Hill St Mark, Manchester) 1893-7
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1897-1902
(D.D.) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Richmond St Mary Magdalen-cum-St Matthias) 1902-9
(vicar, Freehay, Staffs) 1909-?1922
(vicar, Idridgehay, Derbys) 1923-....
(author, "Synesius the Hellene")

►James Crawforth 1648-....
c 30 Nov 1648 Whickham *son of Thomas Crawforth of Whickham, Durhams gentleman*
(educated at Houghton, Durhams)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1665 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1665
(B.A.) 1668.9
(Fellow) 1670
[? (incorporated at Oxford) 1669 [X FOSTER]]
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 3 Mar 1671.2
(M.A.) 1672
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1673
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 1673-80
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1673

(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 10 Jul 1673-a15 Nov 1680
- (collated) 10 Jul 1673 [B/A71/17 ii p10]
- (appointed) 1 Aug 1673
- (replaced in office) 15 Nov 1680
(rector, Frankton, Warwicks) 1674-80
[? (rector, Braybrooke, Northants) 1678-82; i 19 Sep 1682 Canterbury Cathedral]

►Lionel Payne Crawfurd (Bishop of Stafford) c1864-1934 **1915-1934**
b c1864 5th son of Charles Walter Payne of East Grinstead, Sussex clerk
d *aged 70* Sep 1934 Newport RD, Salop
(aged 19, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1883 [FOSTER]
(exhibitioner) 1883
(B.A.) 1888
(M.A.) 1890
(D.D.) 1915
(Bishop Suffragan, Stafford) 29 Sep 1915-d
- (consecrated) 29 Sep 1915
(2nd Canon Residentiary *thus* Chancellor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas & Weeford)
1915-....
[see CROCKFORD, WIKIPEDIA etc]

---

*John Crees {**Crecy**} e1419-....*

John Creeke (rector of Bramshall) c1574-1652
Creeke, born about 1574, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 19 May 1611 he was ordained deacon and on 22 Sep 1611 ordained priest (both) by Oxford. On 11 Nov 1612 after presentation by Sir Richard Farmor Knight he was instituted as rector of Tusmore, Oxon. Here he may have resigned before 3 Oct 1614 when he was instituted by Lincoln as vicar of Kings Sutton, Northants. On 9 Aug 1636 after presentation by Sir Greville Verney of Compton Verney, Warwicks Knight c1586-1642 he was instituted as rector of Bramshall. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 27 Jul 1644 the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* ordered the inhabitants of Bramshall to pay to Creeke their tithes and Easter offerings. Still in office he died, aged about 78, in 1652 and may have been buried here. About Sep 1652 his successor at Bramshall John Shorthose 1633-1670 made an entry in the parish register "The Register book that was in Mr. Creeke his time was taken away by one Blackwell his executor & could never be gott againe". Creeke married perhaps about 1604 to a woman by whom he had 2 sons: John Creeke (stipendiary curate at Kineton, Warwicks) c1606-..... and Joseph Creeke (vicar of Penkridge) c1610-1643 **QV**.

John Creeke (rector of Bramshall, Staffs) c1574-1652
b c1574 *of unknown parentage*
m e1604 ----- -----
d 1652
(as literate, ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 May 1611 [FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Oxford) 22 Sep 1611
(rector, Tusmore, Oxon)
- (presented by Sir Richard Farmor Knight)
- (instituted) 11 Nov 1612
(vicar, Kings Sutton, Northants)
- (instituted by Lincoln) 3 Oct 1614 [CCEd]
- (? in office) 1625 [see VENN]
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 9 Aug 1636-1652
- (presented by Sir Greville Verney of Compton Verney, Warwicks Knight c1586-1642 [SLG])
- (instituted) 9 Aug 1636
(*compliant* minister, Bramshall, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (in office) 1651.2
- (his successor John Shorthose 1633-1670 appointed) cSep 1652

chn: John Creeke b c1606
Joseph Creeke b c1610

(6 Aug 1643, Penkridge PR) Aug. 6. Mr. Josephus Creeg, unusque pastorum ministrorum sacris verbi Dei sepultus fuit sexto die Augusti,Anno Do 1643, in Templo Penkridge apud introittum ... sic testor ipsius pater ego. Johannes Creeg, rector de Bramshulfe.
(27 Jul 1644) Mr. Creeke. Upon petition of John Creeke Minister of Bramshulfe It is ordered by the Committee at Stafford that the Inhabitants there and others that hould lands or receyve proffits within the said parish shall set forth or suffer to be set forth by some of the parish all the Ministers Tithes and dues belonging to the rectory of Bramshulfe without fraude or diminution, and that they yeild the same quietly to him his servants or Tithingmen to take, receyve carry away and enjoy as he ought without any theyr let or contradiction. And that all that are behind with theyr Easter offerings Tith wooll Tyth lambs and all other dues for the time past and not yet payed shall likewise pay the same to him or his servants unles they can shew cause before the said Committee to the contrary.
[SHC 1957 Staffordshire parliamentary committee p154]
(? 18 Sep 1652) The Register book that was in Mr. Creeke his time was taken away by one Blackwell his executor & could never be gott againe ... John Shorthose rector [Bramshall printed PR p15]
(1915) 9 Aug 1636 oc. 1651.2 John Creeke 3 - 3 Creeke. Son of John Creeke, vicar of Penkridge 1635-43, who was probably living at King's Sutton in 1625. If so, this rector matriculated 1625 Lincoln College, Oxford, aged 19 (Foster). [1915 p36-7]
[This entry confuses other members of this family]

[son] John Creeke (stipendiary curate at Kineton, Warwicks) c1606-....
Creeke, born about 1605, was a son of John Creeke (*later* rector of Bramshall) c1574-1652 **QV.** He studied at Oxford where on 8 Jul 1625 he was a student at Lincoln College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably ordained deacon before his appointment as a stipendiary curate at Hook Norton, Oxon. Whilst in that office he was on 23 Feb 1628 ordained priest by Oxford. From 1630 to 1635 he served as a stipendiary curate at Kineton vicarage and Combrook parochial chapelry (both in Warwickshire).

John Creeke (stipendiary curate at Kineton, Warwicks) c1606-....
b c1606 *son of John Creeke (later rector of Bramshall) c1574-1652* ***QV***
m ?
(aged 19, "as son of John Creeke of King Sutton, Northants sacerd.", matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 8 Jul 1625
(stipendiary Curate, [? Hook Norton], Oxford)
(ordained priest by Oxford "Ego Johes Creeke presbiter Curatus de hoon'ton") 23 Feb 1628
(? stipendiary curate, Kineton vicarage and Combrook chapel) 1630-1635
- (as minister, in office) 25 Mar 1630 & 25 Mar 1632 & 25 Mar 1633 & 25 Mar 1634 & 25 Mar 1635 [CCEd, Worcester]
- (as curate, in office) 25 Mar 1631 [CCEd]
[FOSTER] Creeke, John, s. John, of King Sutton, Northants, sacerd. LINCOLN COLL, matric. 8 July, 1625, aged 19; ~~one of these names rector of Bramshall, co. Stafford, 1636~~. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus & Baker's Northants, i. 698, 699.

~~Joseph Creeke (?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Penkridge) c1607-1643~~
~~Creeke, born about 1605, was a son of John Creeke (*later* rector of Bramshall) c1574-1652 **QV.** He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was (presumably) ordained deacon before 8 Mar 1636.7 when he was in office as ?stipendiary curate-in-charge of Penkridge. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* ?minister. Still in office he died, aged about 36, and was buried here (perhaps in the church porch) on 6 Aug 1643. Creeke married about 1639 to ?Jane by whom he had 2 sons.~~

~~Joseph Creeke (?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Penkridge) c1607-1643~~
~~b c1607 *son of John Creeke (later rector of Bramshall) c1574-1652* ***QV.***~~
~~m c1639 Jane -----~~
~~i 6 Aug 1643 Penkridge; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]~~

~~**(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs)** a1635-d~~
~~- (in office) 1635 [1915]~~
~~("Josephus Creeke, Curat." signed parish register) 8 Mar 1636.7~~

~~chn: Philip Stanford Creeke c 6 Dec 1640 Penkridge~~
~~Nathaniel Creeke c 2 Jan 1642.3 Penkridge~~

~~(6 Dec 1640, Penkridge) Phillipp Stanford filius Joseph Creeke et ?Janiae uxoris eius minnistri verbi dei apud Penkridge baptizat ...~~
~~(2 Jan 1642.3, Penkridge) Nathaniel Creeke s. of Mr Joseph Creeke, minister at Penckridge~~
~~(6 Aug 1643, Penkridge PR) Aug. 6. Mr. Josephus Creeg, unusque pastorum ministrorum sacris verbi Dei sepultus fuit sexto die Augusti,Anno Do 1643, in Templo Penkridge apud introittum [? church porch] ... sic testor ipsius pater ego. Johannes Creeg, rector de Bramshulfe.~~

►John Crees {Crecy} e1419-.... **1459-1468**
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 11 Dec 1459-a2 Jun 1468

- (collated) 11 Dec 1459 [Reg XII [Hals] f40]
- (resigned) a2 Jun 1468 [Reg XII [Hals] f45]
(Canon, Windsor) [Harwood (1804)]

►Archibald Creighton c1789-1871
b c1789 *son of John Creighton of Yarborough, Lincs clerk*
d 4 Mar 1871
(aged 18, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 13 May 1807 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1811
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Winchester) 23 Feb 1812
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Feb 1812 & 5 Jun 1814
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Tamworth) 5 Jun 1814
(Fellow) 1816-23
(M.A.) 1817
(stipendiary curate, South Stoke, Oxon)
- (licensed) 19 Aug 1820
(stipendiary curate, Keelby & Aylesby, Lincs)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1822
(stipendiary curate, Cuxwold, Lincs)
- (licensed) 15 Nov 1827
(vicar, Stallingborough, Lincs) 31 Aug 1830-d
- (presented by Lincoln)
- (collated) 31 Aug 1830

►Arthur Cressett e1558-....
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 18 Sep 1598-1631
- (instituted) 18 Sep 1598
- (No preacher, no degree) [1602 return]
- (resigned) 1631

►John Cresswell of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1521-1593
b c1521 *younger son of William Cresswell of Wolverhampton, Staffs clothier c1492-a1561*
m1 Jane Clive dau of Richard Clive of Styche, Salop c1480-.... QV
m2 *of Wolverhampton merchant of the staple* Elizabeth Barnsley dau of William Barnsley of Trysull c1508-.... QV; m2 William Bayley
d 1593; Will *of Wolverhampton stapler* (PCC) 14 Sep 1593
(as of Wolverhampton, Staffs merchant of the staple son and executor of William Cresswell of Wolverhampton yeoman) c1565 [SHC 1906 194]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs)
- (not known to have been ordained)
- (in office) 4 Feb 1576.7 [SHC 1910 165-6]
- (replaced in office) a2 Nov 1589
(as gentleman, summoned but not entered at the Visitation) Aug 1583
chn: Thomas Cresswell

Probably also the "fermer of ye Prebend of Wobaston" at about this date under William Sale (Lawley, p. 35). Died 1593, will PCC 65 Nevell. Perhaps he only farmed this prebend, but his father, William Creswell, left him his lease of this prebend in 1561 (will PCC 13 Loftes). [Mander in 1915 but not sure which prebend is referred to in last sentence]

►John Cresswell e1533-....
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
[? - (in office) 1589 [SHARESHILL HISTORY W.I.]]
(Perpetual Curate, Hints, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605

►John Cresswell c1859-....
m Annie -----; (aged 42, b Walsall) 1901 C
- (aged 42, b Walsall, of 5 Wellington Road, Bilston "Clergyman Church of England") 1901 C
(at Lichfeld Theological College) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Bilston [? St Leonard], Staffs) 1887-1908
(Chaplain, Wolverhampton Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1890-1908
(vicar, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1908-19
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1919-25
chn: Norris J. Cresswell (aged 14, b Walsall) 1901 C
Cyril Leonard Cresswell b cMay 1890 Wolverhampton RD; (aged 10, b Bilston) 1901 C; (B.A., Cambridge) 1915; (clergyman) [see CROCKFORD]
Hilda A. Cresswell (aged 9, b Bilston) 1901 C
Dora M. H. Cresswell (aged 7, b Bilston) 1901 C

John Cresswell, M.A., of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge He is remembered as a very jovial fellow. He was a good preacher and used no notes. His son, Cyril, was also a parson, and his daughter married the vicar of Bushbury. [SHARESHILL HISTORY W.I.]

►Thomas Cresswell of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1519-?1561
b c1519 *probably elder son of William Cresswell of Wolverhampton, Staffs clothier c1492-a1561*
[? d 1560.1]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs)
- (not known to have been ordained)
- (as esquire, had a salary of £7 and received a pension of £6) 1548
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs) 26 Dec 1553-?d
- (reappointed by the Crown) 26 Dec 1553

►Emanuel Creswell c1580-....
[? m 29 Apr 1610 Tettenhall: Joan Clemson]
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (*as one of the curates,* in office) Jan 1624.5

►William Creton e1493-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs)
- (as clerk & magister, paid a tax of 3/6½) 1533
- (in office, clerk "dwelling at Little St Bartholomew's, London) 1535 [OLIVER 59]

►William Crawle e1343-....
(Sch.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 8 OR 15 Nov 1373-10 Jun 1394
- (by exchange) 8 OR 15 Nov 1373 [Reg IV [Stretton] f68]
- (exchanged) 10 Jun 1394 [Reg VI [Scrope] f9b]
(prebendary, Lincoln Thorngate) 10 Jun 1394
- (by exchange) 10 Jun 1394 [Reg VI [Scrope] f9b]

►Harold Silvers Cresswell c1880-.... **1937-....**
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 1937-....

►Joseph Crewe 1715-1782 **1758-1767**
c 10 Aug 1715 St Andrew Holborn *3rd son of John Offley LATER Crewe of "Crewe Hall", Barthomley, Cheshire 1681-1749 QV and Sarah dau of Morgan Price of Nantgwared, Brecon*

m Dorothy (OR Catherine) dau of Francis Heywood of Holywell, Oxford; d 26 Jun 1740; i 4 Jul 1740 Barthomley
d a15 Aug 1782
(aged 13, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 27 Nov 1728 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1732
(M.A.) 1735
(ordained deacon by Chester) 18 Oct 1739
(ordained priest by Chester) 21 Oct 1739
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 5 May 1740-d
- (presented by John Ward & Davies Davenport)
- (subscribed on appointment) 5 May 1740
(rector, Barthomley, Cheshire)
(rector, Astbury, Cheshire)
(D.D., by diploma) 19 Jun 1749
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 25 Oct 1758-a21 Aug 1767
- (collated) 25 Oct 1758 [B/A/1/21 p74]
- (appointed/installed) 6 Nov 1758 [D30/2/1/8 f38r-v]
chn: John Crewe

►Offley Crewe c1751-1836
b c1751 *son of Randulph Crewe 1717-1777* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann dau of John Read of Llandinam Hall, Montgoms*
m 15 Aug 1779 Harriet dau of Thomas Assheton Smith of Vaynol (M.P.)
d 19 Feb 1836; Will (PCC) *Reverend Offley Crewe, Clerk of Muxton otherwise Mucclestone,* 4 Jun 1836
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 7 Jul 1768 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1772
(M.A.) 1776
(rector, Barthomley, Cheshire)
(rector, Warmingham, Cheshire)
(rector, Astbury, Cheshire)
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 15 Aug 1782-d
- (presented by Edward Mainwaring esquire)
- (instituted) 15 Aug 1782
chn: Emma Crewe c 23 Mar 1782 Mucklestone & 9 May 1782 Warmingham; unm.
Harriet Lucy Crewe c 8 May 1783 Mucklestone; m 25 Apr 1805 Sir Thomas Tancred of Boroughbridge 6th Baronet 1780-1844
Frances Crewe c 3 Aug 1786 Mucklestone; m Robert Wedgwood clerk
John Offley Crewe c 26 Sep 1789 Mucklestone; (later Crewe-Read)
Lucy Crewe c 26 Sep 1789 Mucklestone

►Randulph Crewe 1717-1777
b 6 Feb 1717; c 21 Feb 1717 St Andrew Holborn *4th son of John Offley LATER Crewe of "Crewe Hall", Barthomley, Cheshire 1681-1749 [SLG]*
m Ann dau of John Read of Llandinam Hall, Montgoms; b 2 Nov 1722; d 29 Dec 1793
d 20 OR 29 May 1777
(educated at Westminster) 1728-33
(aged 16, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 12 Dec 1734 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L., Hertford College, Oxford) 1741
(ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Dec 1741
(ordained priest by Chester) 19 Sep 1742
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 13 Oct 1743-a24 Sep 1744
- (presented by Thomas Cotton gentleman, for this turn)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Oct 1743
- (resigned) a24 Sep 1744
(D.C.L.) 1746
(rector, Warmingham, Cheshire) 1747-....
(rector, Barthomley, Cheshire) 1758-....
[BLG (CREWE-READ OF LLANDINAM)]
chn: Offley Crewe b c1751 **[SCD]**
Randolph Crewe (rector, Hawarden, Cheshire)

Charles Crewe (rector, Lawton, Cheshire)
Ann Crewe c 27 Feb 1755 Warmingham
Margaret Crewe c 9 May 1757 Warmingham

►Richard Crewe {Crue} e1508-....
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (mentioned in the will of John Lander, proved) 1538
- (mentioned in the will of Margaret Lander, proved) 1549
- (had a salary of £5/6/8 from the Exchequer) 1559-64

►Willoughby Crewe 1792-1850
c 4 Nov 1792 Richmond St Mary Magdalen, Surrey *yr son of Richard Crewe 1749-1814 and Milborough dau of Samuel Allpress*
m 1816 Catherine Harvey dau of J---- Harvey
d 9 Apr 1850; Will *rector of Muxton (PCC) 14 Jun 1850*
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) ?1836-d
- (presented by Brooke James Greville)
- (aged 45, of "Muxton Rectory") 1841 C

William Crewe e1492-.... **....-1532**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) ....-a18 Apr 1532
- (resigned) a18 Apr 1532

Henry Crichlowe (?presbyterian minister of Wetton, Staffs) e1625-....
Crichlowe, born perhaps about 1625, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. [? He studied at Cambridge where on 19 Jun 1641 he was admitted as a sizar at Trinity College but is not known to have matriculated or graduated.] He may have been appointed ? presbyterian minister of Wetton independent chapelry about 1648 where he was in office in 1651.2.

Henry Crichlowe (?presbyterian minister of Wetton, Staffs) e1625-.... **?1648-1652**
[??? c 13 Mar 1625 Blackburn *son of Ralph Crichlowe of Blackburn, Lancs c1595-....]*
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[? (admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 19 Jun 1641]
(?presbyterian minister, Wetton, Staffs)
- (a predecessor may have left office) 1648
- (in office) 1651.2

(1915) oc. 1651.2 Henry Crichlowe 5 - 5 Crichlowe. One of this name matriculated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1641 (Venn). [1915 p314-5]
[VENN] Henry Crichlow. Adm. sizar at TRINITY, June 19, 1641. One of these names P.C. of Wetton, Staffs., 1651-2.
Henry Crichlowe of Wirksworth, Derbys
m ----- -----
chn: John Crichlowe c 11 Mar 1654 Wirksworth
Ralph Crichlowe of Blackburn, Lancs c1595-....
[? m Jane -----]
chn: Henry Crichlowe c 13 Mar 1625 Blackburn
James Crichlowe c 12 Sep 1627 Blackburn
Alice Crichlowe c Sep 1628 Blackburn

►Douglas Henry Crick (Bishop of Chester) 1885-1973
b cFeb 1885 East Preston, Sussex
b 1885 Worthing, Sussex *son of Philip Crick clerk*
m 1914 Evelyn Vernon 2nd dau of J.C. Vernon clerk
d *aged 88* Sep 1973 Cheltenham RD, Glos
(educated at Winchester College)
(Scholar, New College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1908
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1908
(Assistant Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen) 1908-12
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1910
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Chester) 1910-2

(stipendiary curate, in charge, Maltby Colliery Village) 1912-6
(assistant schoolmaster, Winchester College) 1916-7
(House Master, Bradfield College) 1917-8
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1918-24
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1924-34
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 1924
(M.A.) 1927
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Lichfield) 1929-34
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 1929-39
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1929-32
(Archdeacon, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1932-5
(Bishop Suffragan, Stafford) 30 Nov 1934-1939
- (consecrated) 30 Nov 1934
(rector, Edgmond) 1935-9
(Bishop, Chester) 1939-1955
- (translated) 1939
(D.D. Lambeth) 1940
(Honorary Assistant Bishop, Gloucester) 1957-67
(recreations - Golf, Tennis and Fishing)
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]
chn: Paul Mingaye Douglas Crick b 1921

George Crisp (vicar of Shenstone, Staffs) c1682-1731 **1707**
b c1682 *son of Francis Crisp of Eccleshall, Staffs*
m Eleanor -----; d *aged 81+* Nov 1766
i 24 Jul 1731 Shenstone
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 13 Oct 1701 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1705
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1705
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1707
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 24 Sep 1707
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1707
- (licensed preacher) 24 Sep 1707
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 13 Oct 1722-d
- (appointed) 13 Oct 1722
- (The next, 1723, was the reverend George Crispe, who died July 1731, and was buried the 24th of that month, This gentleman had a large school of gentlemen-boarders, and for him was the school-house erected or enlarged, now termed the vestry-room. His widow, a person of fair character and known hospitality, long survived, dying in November 1766, at the age of 81, or more, and has left issue one son and two daughters) [Shaw (1801) p37]
(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 2 Nov 1727-?d
- (appointed) 2 Nov 1727
chn: Elizabeth Crisp c 27 Dec 1715 Aldridge
Ann Crisp c 29 Jan 1716 Aldridge
George Crisp c 26 Sep 1718 Aldridge
Francis Crisp c 12 Nov 1719 Aldridge
Thomas Crisp c 5 Dec 1724 Shenstone
Eleanor Crisp c 27 Jul 1726 Shenstone

►Roger Crockington {Crogynton} e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Mary OR Walter de Langton *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
1533-48
- (in office) 1533
- (received a pension of £6) 1548-55

►George Croft (P.C. of Shareshill, Staffs) l747-1809 **1780-1791**
b 29 Mar 1747 Beamsley; c 29 Mar 1747 Bolton Abbey *2nd son of Samuel Croft of Beamsley, Yorks commoner 1711-....*
m 12 Oct 1780 Ann dau of William Grimston of Ripoia, Yorks

d *aged 62* 11 May 1809 Birmingham, i Birmingham St Martin; M.I.
(educated at Bolton Abbey Grammar School)
(admitted as servitor to University College, Oxford) 23 Oct 1762 [FOSTER]
(aged 15, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 23 Nov 1762
(B.A.) 16 Feb 1768
(Master, Beverley Grammar School) 1768-80
- (appointed) 6 Dec 1768
(M.A.) 2 Jun 1769
(vicar, Arncliffe, Yorks) 1779
- (instituted) 11 Dec 1779
(Fellow) 16 Jul 1779
(B.D. & D.D.) 1780
(Chaplain to Earl of Elgin) cl780
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 2 Dec 1780-1791
- (elected) 1780 [CARLISLE (1818)]
- (appointed) 2 Dec 1780
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 7 Dec 1780-1791
- (nominated by Sir Edward Littleton Bart)
- (entered) 15 Oct 1780
- (appointed) 7 Dec 1780
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1784 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
(Bampton Lecturer) 1786
(Lecturer, Birmingham St Martin) 1791
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin)
- (licensed) 23 Aug 1798
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham St Martin) ....-d
(rector, Thwing, Yorks) 1802
- (presented by Lord Eldon)
(author of religious and education books)
[ODNB, for fuller account]
chn: [one son, 6 daus]

(Shareshill) mem: that George Croft D.D. vicar of Arncliffe in the County of York and Fellow of University College Oxford was nominated by Sir Edward Littleton Bart to the Curacy of Shareshill and entered upon it on Sunday the 15th October 1780 [PR]

►John Croft e1564-....
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (instituted) 18 Oct 1604
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (in office) 1607 [below]
(vicar, Lockington, Leics)

Aston's successor as vicar, John Croft, was also vicar of Lockington (Leics.). He stated in 1607 that he preached at Alstonefield one Sunday in five, with a curate officiating at other times. He also stated that of the 1,200 or so communicants in the parish barely half attended the parish church rather than the chapels. [VCH]

►William Croft e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Tettenhall -----, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533
- (in office) 1535 [VALOR]

►William Bragg Croft 1866-1925
b 30 Oct 1866 *son of ----- Croft ....-a1885 of "Cressington Park", Aigburth, Lancs*
d *aged 59* 1925 Wellington RD, Salop
(educated at Liverpool Institute)

(educated at Liverpool College)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1885 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1890-6
- (aged 25, b Aigburth, Liverpool, unm. lodging at St Mary's Vicarage "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(ordained priest) 1892
(M.A.) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, Chasetown, Staffs) 1899-1905
(vicar, Wombridge, Salop) 1906-17
(rector, Bolas Magna, Salop) 1917-d

$●Zachary Crofton (presbyterian minister of Newcastle) c1626-1672
Crofton, born about 1626, was a son of Daniel Crofton of Dublin "gentleman" c1595-1651 - a protestant. He was only educated to literate grade. He studied at Dublin where on 16 Jul 1641 he was admitted to Trinity College but did not graduate. On 23 Oct 1641 an Irish catholic uprising commenced and shortly afterwards Crofton travelled to England "and when he came on shore, he had but a groat, which he spent the first night at his quarters". During 1644 he served in the parliamentarian army in Lancashire and Cheshire. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 7 Feb 1646.7 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Goosetrey-cum-Barnshaw, Cheshire parochial chapelry. On 2 Jul 1647 he was appointed by Newcastle corporation as presbyterian minister of Newcastle independent parochial chapelry. The corporation were to pay him quarterly a salary of £60 pa and allowed him the use of a house rent free. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Zachariah Crofton Minister of Newcastle Underline". By Jan 1648.9 he had left Newcastle and on 24 Feb 1648.9 was in office as presbyterian minister of Dilhorne rectory when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £4/13/4 to his salary of £40. By Jun 1650 he had left Dilhorne. Two of his children were christened at Wilmslow, Cheshire on 16 Jun 1650 and 4 Apr 1652. In this period he was presbyterian minister of Wrenbury parochial chapelry, Cheshire (some 25 miles south-west of Wilmslow) but on 9 Oct 1651 was removed by the *Committee for compounding* for refusing the *Engagement*. On 26 Dec 1651 he was elected presbyterian minister of London St James Garlickhythe rectory but resigned in Jun 1654 on appointment as presbyterian minister of Gravely rectory, Herts. On 30 Apr 1655 he was appointed by ●*Oliver Cromwell qua Protector* as presbyterian minister of London St Botolph without Aldgate parochial chapelry. In 1660 he was removed. During 1661/2 he was in prison in the Tower of London on a charge of high treason. By 1665 he was farming at Little Barford, Beds when two of his children who were living in London came to visit but were not admitted and died nearby of *the plague*. Crofton returned to London and conducted a school in Aldgate. On 25 Jul 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian at his house in Tower Hill. Then living in London St Botolph without Aldgate Crofton died, aged about 46, and was buried there on 26 Dec 1672. His will made on 20 Dec 1672 was proved under London on 5 May 1673. Crofton married about 1646 Hannah Eaton (d 1675) (niece of John Eaton of Weaverham, Cheshire) by whom he had 8 sons and 3 daughters. Five children had unusual biblical christian names: Zaretan, Zephaniah, Zebadiah, Hoshaiah and Zelophehad. Crofton who *Calamy* (1702) described as a "A quick and warm but upright Man" was involved in many theological controversies sometimes involving spells in prison and was also the author of many sermons and other theological works.

●Zachary Crofton (presbyterian minister of Newcastle, Staffs) c1626-1672 1649
b c1626 Dublin *son of Daniel Crofton of Dublin "gentleman" c1595-1651*
m c1646 Hannah Eaton (niece of John Eaton of Weaverham, Cheshire); i 3 Jul 1675 London Aldgate St Botolph; Will (London) 3 May 1675/14 Dec 1677
d Dec 1672; i 26 Dec 1672 London Aldgate St Botolph; Will (London) 20 Dec 1672/5 May 1673
[NB: Henry Thomas Crofton *Crofton memories* (1911) and ODNB have detailed biographies.]
(admitted at Trinity College, Dublin) 16 Jul 1641
(fled to England to avoid the Irish uprising arriving almost penniless) [ODNB] [catholic Irish uprising started 23 Oct 1641}
(served in the parliamentarian army in Lancashire and Cheshire) 1644
(presbyterian minister, Newcastle St Giles chapelry, Staffs)
- (appointed by Newcastle corporation) 1647 [VCH]

(a militant presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony "Zachariah Crofton Minister of Newcastle Underline") 1648
(presbyterian minister, Dilhorne vicarage, Staffs)
- (in office) 24 Feb 1648.9 [below]
- (succeded in office) by 24 Jun 1650
(presbyterian minister, Wrenbury chapelry, Cheshire)
- (appointed) 1650 [ODNB, ?source]
- (ejected by Committee for compounding for refusing to take the engagement) 9 Oct 1651
(presbyterian minister, London St James Garlickhythe rectory) Dec 1651-Jun 1654
- (appointed/elected) 26 Dec 1651 [Crofton Memoirs]
- (resigned) Jun 1654
(presbyterian minister, Gravely rectory, Herts)
- (appointed) Jun 1654
(presbyterian minister, London St Botolph without Aldgate chapelry) 30 Apr 1655-1662
- (appointed by Lord Cromwell) 30 Apr 1655
- (removed) 1660
(member, London 8th classis)
(delegate, London Provincial Assembly)
(preached in Chester and arrested) Jul 1659
(accused of physically mistreating a young female servant) 1661
(imprisoned in the Tower of London on a charge of high treason) Mar 1661-14 Jul 1662 Calamy Rev 144
(briefly imprisoned in Chester Castle for sedition) 1662
(Member, Grocers' Company) 1664
(Freeman, City of London)
(traded between London and Chester, but lived at Little Barford, Beds)
(his children fled to Little Barford etc etc)
(returned to London and conducted a school at East Smithfield)
(licensed as a presbyterian at his house in Tower Hill) 25 Jul 1672
(certified by Joseph Sond, minister, and Rich Orme, schoolmaster, of Newcastle, to be well known for his integrity to the parliament) (King's Pamph. 738, No. 5);
(survived by his wife Hannah to whom he left his land in Weaverham, Cheshire and six children five sons and 1 daughter)
[ODNB]
chn: Zachary Crofton b 30 Jan 1646.7 PR; c *as Zechariah* 7 Feb 1646.7 Goosetrey-cum-Barnshaw, Cheshire;
1672 fw; 1675 mw
-dau- Crofton b c1648; d *of plague* 1665 Little Barford, Beds
Samuel Crofton c 16 Jun 1650 Wilmslow, Cheshire; (living) 1668; d a1672
Zaretan Crofton c 4 Apr 1652 Wilmslow, Cheshire; 1672 fw; 1675 mw
Zephaniah Crofton c 22 May 1653 London [? St James Garlickhythe]; 1672 fw; 1675 mw
Zebadiah Crofton b 9 Sep 1654 PR; c 17 Sep 1654 London [? St James Garlickhythe]; d a1672
Hoshaiah Crofton [dau] c 13 Apr 1656 London ?????; i 15 Sep 1657 London St Botolph without Aldgate
John Crofton c 10 Dec 1657 London St Botolph without Aldgate; 1672 fw; 1675 mw
Zelophehad Crofton c 29 May 1659 London St Botolph without Aldgate; 1672 fw; 1675 mw
Ebenezer Crofton b 24 Sep 1660 PR; c 7 Oct 1660 London St Botolph without Aldgate; [? d *of plague* 1665 Little
Barford, Beds]; d a1672
Elizabeth Crofton b c1662; 1672 fw; 1675 mw; (an infant) 1681

(7 Feb 1646.7, Goosetrey-cum-Barnshaw, Cheshire) Zechariah Crofton the sonne of Zechariah Crofton minister of Goostree borne January 30 and baptized February 7 anno 1646
(5 Oct 1647) Nomina eorum qui baptizati fuerunt apud ecclesiam de Novo Castro subter Limer, Mr. Zechariah Crofton, minister" [Newcastle printed PR]
(5 Apr 1649) (Newcastle) [we know that Crofton had left in January ... The money was in all probability being collected for Mr Joseph Sond] .... [INTERNET]
(1668) Short title: Crofton v Eaton. Plaintiffs: Zachary Crofton, Samuel Crofton, John Crofton and Elizabeth Crofton. Defendants: John Eaton and others. Subject: property in Weaverham, Cheshire. [NA C 5/467/93]
(20 Dec 1672) "of the p'sh of St. Botulph without Algate, London, Clerke." He mentions his eldest son Zachariah, and Zaretan, both having had their portions; Zephaniah, John, and Zelophehad each £100 at 21, daughter Elizabeth 100 at 21 or marriage, and the bond of her Unckle John Eaton for payment of 80. The rest was left to his wife Hanna, with all lands and tenements. witnesses, and the widow proved it in the Archdeaconry Court, May 5, 1673, as executrix. Eaton for payment of &30. The rest was left to his wife Hanna, with all lands and tenements. Margery Scraggs and Tho. Heath were witnesses, and the widow proved it in the Archdeaconry Court, May 5, 1673, as executrix.
(3 May 1675) Hannah Crofton of St Buttolph without Algate Widdow widow and executrix of Zachary Crofton late of St Buttolph without Algate clerke ... [property in Weverham, Cheshire] ... eldest son Zachary C. ... son Zareton C. ... three sons

Zephaniah John and Zelophehad ... daughter Elizabeth C. ... dwelling house in Little Lower Hill within the liberty of the Tower of London ... sister Margery Scragg wife of Thomas Scragg [HC makes her mark]
(1681) William Webb, of London, Esq., Margery Scragg, of St. Buttolph's parish, widow, and William Beard, of Newcastle, Co. Stafford, Salter, as procheins amys (next friends) of Elizabeth Crofton, an infant, sued Mary Eaton, widow, in the Cheshire Exchequer Court (Pub: Rec: Office), alleging that on May 19, 1652, Tho. Marbury, of Marbury, Co. Chester, leased a messuage in Weverham (lately occupied by Edward Billington, of Weverham, yeoman, and Ellen his widow), to Ellen Billington, for lives of Edward and Alice her children. Zachary Crofton bought the freehold subject to that lease. Ellen Billington assigned to Robert Winterbotham, of Warrington, husbandman, who borrowed, in 1665, £40 from John Eaton, of Weverham, yeoman, and William Beard, trustees for Zachary Crofton's children (Public Record Office).
(1702) Mr. Zachary Crofton, from St. Buttolphs Aldgate. A quick and warm but upright Man. He not long after King Charles's Return had a hot Contest with Bp Gauden, about the Obligation of the National Vow, call'd the Solemn League and Covenant. The Bishop was for Cancelling it entirely. Mr. Crofton did no plead for it as binding any Man to Rebellion, or to any thing Unlawful, but as Obliging every one that took it in his Place and Calling to endeavour Reformation; to be against Schism, Popery, Prelacy and Profaneness, and to defend the King. Many Writings pass'd on both sides: But at length they who had the upper hand, (as hath bin usual in the like Case) back'd their Arguments with force, to mik them unanswerable. Mr. Crofton was sent Prisoner to the Tower; where when he had continu'd long, at a vast Expence and Charge, he fought to get an Habeas Corpus: But his Life being threaten'd, he was glad to let the Motion fall, and at last to Petition f0r his Liberty, which with some difficulty he obtain'd. But going into his own Country of Cheshire, he was there again cast into Prison: And when he procur'd his Liberty, he was forc'd to fet up a Grocers Shop to get a Maintenance for his Family, While he was in the Tower, he went to the Chappel Service and Sermon: His Judgment being against Separating from the Parish Churches, notwithstanding their Conformity, so be it he were not put himself to use the Common-Prayer as a Minister, or the Ceremonies. And this occasion'd some that tho't his Course unlawful, to write against it: To which he reply'd with Sharpness, and so divers Writings were publish'd on both sides, about such Communion. [Calamy (1702) p196-7]
1802) ST. BOTOLPH'S ALDGATE, [C. and D. £520] Mr. ZACHARY CROFTON. An upright man, but of a warm and hasty temper: an acute, learned and solid divine, and an excellent christian. He was born, and for the most part educated, in Dublin, being related to Sir Ed. Crofton, Bart. In the Irish troubles, he fled into England; and when he came on shore, he had but a groat, which he spent the first night at his quarters. He was pastor of a church at Wrenbury in Cheshire, where he met with much trouble, of which there is an account in his preface to his *Bethshemesh clouded*. He was turned out from Wrenbury for refusing the Engagement, and appearing very zealous to dissuade others from taking it. Before his settling at Aldgate, he was some time minister at St. James's, Garlickhithe. Not long after the restoration he had a hot contest with Bp. Gauden about the obligation of the solemn league and covenant. The bishop was for cancelling it entirely. Mr. Crofton did not plead for it as binding any man to rebellion, or to any thing unlawful; but as obliging every one that took it, in his place and calling, to endeavour after reformation; to be against schism, popery, prelacy and profaneness, and to defend the king. Many writings passed on both sides; but at length they who had the upper-hand, (as hath been usual in the like cases) backed their arguments with force, to make them unanswerable. Mr. Crofton was sent prisoner to the Tower; where after a long continuance, at a vast expence, at a time when he had a wife and seven small children, he sought to get a Habeas corpus; but his life being threatened, he was glad to let the motion fall, and at last to petition for his liberty, which with some difficulty he obtained. But going into Cheshire, he was there imprisoned again. When he again procured his liberty, he set up a grocer's shop to maintain his family. While he was in the Tower, he attended the chapel-service; being against separation from the parish churches, though he himself (as a minister) could not use the Common-prayer or the ceremonies. Some who thought his conduct unlawful, wrote against it. He replied with sharpness; and various writings were published on both sides, about such conformity. He afterwards took a farm at Little Barford in Bedfordshire. In the time of the plague, his son and daughter, (whom he had set up in business in London), went down to him, but could not be admitted into the village, and were kept in little huts at a distance, he hiring a man to look after them. They all died, and Mr. Crofton took good care of the man's children. He then removed to London (bringing one of this man's daughters to be his servant), and set up a school in the parish of Aldgate, which he continued to his death; having sometimes above a hundred scholars. WORKS.: Bethshemesh clouded, or Animadversions on the Rabbinical Talmud of Rabbi Joln Rogers: Catechizing God's Ordinance: The people's Need of a living Pastor, a Fun. Serm. for Mr. John Frost, with an Acc. of his Life and Death: The Virtue and Value of Baptism, a Serm. on Heb. x. 22: Right re-entered, &c. an Account of his Return to his Ministry: Malice against the Ministry manifested: Felix Scelus, &c. in sundry Sermons: The Pursuit of Peace, a Serm. March 29, 1660: Altar Worship, or bowing to the Communion Table considered: Fraterna Correptio, the Saint's Zeal against sinful Altars: A serious View of Presbyters Re-ordination by Bps: Analepsis, in ans. to Dr. Gauden's endeavours to invalidate the Sol. league and cov: Analepsis Analepthe, in ans. to a piece ag. the former: Berith Anti Baal, or Zachary Crofton's appearance before the prelatical Justice of Peace, &c. a Rejoinder to Dr. Gauden's Vind: Reformation not Separation; a Plea for Communion with the Church, &c. in a Letter from the Tower to R. S. July 20, 1661: The Hard way to Heaven, a Serm. at Kath. Cree. Church, after his Release, on Math. vii. 14 .: The Saint's Care for ChurchCommunion, on sundry Sermons at Duke's Place: A Defence against the Fears of Death; Meditations, &c. in the Tower: Grammaticus Analyticus: Repentance not to be repented of; a Serm. in Morn. Ex: Also several Prefaces before the Writings of others . *In 1661 was published Mr. Crofton Case soberly considered, &c. It was written with judgment, and dedicated to Lard Clarendon. [Calamy I (1802) p103-4]
(1915) (Dilhorne) oc. 1649 Zachariah Crofton 6 - 6 Crofton, Crafton. See Newcastle. On 24 Feb 1648.9 the committee for plundered ministers granted him a rent of £4/13/4 that had formerly been reserved to the dean and chapter of Lichfield from this impropriate rectory, as the vicarage was but worth £40 pa (Bodl MS 325 p280; LMS 978 p625; Sion MS p497) [1915 p81-2]
(1915) (Newcastle) oc. 1648 Zachariah Crofton 44 - 44 Crofton. Educated at Dublin; signed testimony 1648 as minister here; vicar of Dilhorne (q.v) Feb 1648.9; ejected from vicarage of Wrenbury, Ches., in 1651 for refusing to take the engagement; preacher at James Garlick Hill, London, 1653; certified by Joseph Sond, minister, and Richard Orme, schoolmaster, of Newcastle, to be well known for his integrity to the parliament (King's Pamph. 738, n5); vicar of St Botolph's, Aldgate, 1657; ejected thence 1662; subsequently imprisoned in the Tower for maintaining that the Solemn League and Covenant was still binding on the English nation; wrote numerous controversial tracts; died 1672 (DNB). On 7 Oct 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted £14 pa out of the prebend of Weeford and £50 pa out of the surplus profits of the impropriate rectory of Audley, sequestered from Ralph Egerton, delinquent, to augment the salary of the minister here. Order confirmed by said committee 30 Sep 1648. (Bodl MS 325 p277; cf SionMS p499) [1915 p252 256]
(1931) CURATES DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. On 2nd July, 1647, the Corporation chose Mr. Zechariah Crofton to be the minister of the borough & it was agreed to pay him £60 yearly, quarterly, besides allowing him the use of a house rent free taken from Mr. Fernihough. He did not stay long for he was at Dilhorne carly in 1649 and when he was in London in 1653 he was certified by Joseph Sond, the minister, and Richard Orme, the schoolmaster of Neweastie, to be well known for his integrity to the parliament. He was subsequently imprisoned in the Tower for maintaining that the Solemn Lcague and Covenant was still binding on the English nation and he died in 1672. [*Newcastle printed PR* (1931) piv]

Bibliography:
- Preface to a Sermon by Edward Burghall, Vicar of Acton, Cheshire (1650)

- Beth-shemesh clouded; or, some animadversions on the rabbinical talmud of rabbi John Rogers (1653) (and 1655)
- Epistle to Readers about Liverpool and Walton, prefixed to Ralph Hall's Quaker's Principles Quaking (1653)
- Fraterna Correptio, or the Saints' Zeal against Sinful Altars (1655)
- Catechizing gods ordinance, or, a short treatise concerning that ancient approved soul-edifying singularly necessary exercise of catechizing: delivered in sundry sermons at Botolphs Aldgate, London (1656 and 1657)
- The people's Need of a living Pastor, a Fun. Serm. for Mr. John Frost, with an Acc. of his Life and Death (1656)
- Perjury, the Proof of Forgery, or Mr. Crofton's Civility Justified byCadman's Falsity (1657)
- Malice against the Ministry manifested (1657)
- Right re-entered, &c. an Account of his Return to his Ministry (1657) (? no copy extant).
- Felix Scelus, Querela Piorum, et Auscultatio Divina, or Prospering Profaneness Provoking Holy Conference and God's Attention (1659)
- Repentance not to be repented, plainly asserted and practically explained (being Sermon in the 1676 edn. of The Morning Exercise Methodized on certain heads and points of the Christian Religion, opened and improved in divers Sermons by several ministers of the City of London in the Monthly Course of the Morning Exercise at Giles-in-the-Fields (May 1659)
- Sermons of Psalm xxxiv., 14 (1660)
- Analepsis, or Saint Peter's Bond's Abide, for Rhetoric Worketh no Release (1660)
- Analepsis Analephthe, The fastening of St. Peter's Fetters, by Seven Links or Propositions, or the Efficacy and Extent of the Solemn League and Covenant Asserted and Vindicated (1660)
- The Pursuit of Peace, a Serm. March 29, 1660 .
- Preface to G(iles) F(irmin)'s Liturgical Considerator Considered (Jan 1661)
- A serious view of presbyters re-ordination by bishops (Feb 1661)
- Altar-Worship, or Bowing to the Communion Table Considered, as to the novelty, variety, iniquity and malignity charged to it. (Feb 1661)
- Berith Anti Baal, or Zachary Crofton's appearance before the prelatical Justice of Peace, &c. a Rejoinder to Dr. Gauden's Vind (Mar 1661)
- Reformation not Separation; a Plea for Communion with the Church, &c. in a Letter from the Tower to R. S. July 20, 1661 .
- The Hard way to Heaven, a Serm. at Kath. Cree. Church, after his Release, on Math. vii. 14 .. (1662)
- The Great Benefit of Christians' Education, &c .; a sermon preached at Acton, Co. Chester, May 26, 1662, on founding a Free School there (1662)
- The vertue and value of baptism &c., an antidote to all baptism-despising dictates; a Serm. on Heb. x. 22 sm: qto. (1663)
- A defence against the dread of death, or, Zach. Crofton's meditations and soliloquies, concerning the stroak of death, sounded in his ears, in the time of his close imprisonment in the Tower of London, anno 1661, and 1662, etc (1665)
- The Saint's Care for Church Communion, on sundry Sermons at Duke's Place (1671)
- Discourse of Patronage (published posthumously) (1675) was by Zachary Cawdry
- Grammaticus Analyticus (????)

►William Crokell e1497-....
(vicar Choral, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs)
- (as Dominus William Crokyll, 8th clerk listed) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (had a salary of £5/3/4 and received a pension of £5) 1548

►Francis Crombie 1838-1925
b 25 Jan 1838 Marykirk, Kincardines *son of Alexander Crombie of 11 Moray Place, Edinburgh*
d *aged 87* 6 Feb 1925 Church Hill, Purley, Surrey.
(educated at Durham Grammar School under Dr Elder)
(educated at Edinburgh Academy)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 Jan 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(B.A.) 1860
(M.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1861
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs) 1861-3
(stipendiary curate, Norbury, Derbys) 1863-6
(Minister of the Additional Clergy Society at Ghazipur, North West Provinces, India) 1866-8
(Chaplain to the Bengal Establishment at Mhow, India) 1868-71

(stipendiary curate, Haughton & Derrington, Staffs) 1874-8
(vicar, Bradborne-cum-Ballidon, Derbys) 1878-91
(vicar, Long Grove, Ross, Herefs) 1893-1922
(in retirement of Church Hill, Purley, Surrey)

►Thomas Crompton c1544-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1544 *2nd son of William Crompton of London citizen and mercer c1513-1564 and Catherine dau of Christopher Rawson c1488-....*
(?lay Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 23 Mar 1571
- (presented by [his ?brother] William Crompton [of Stone, Staffs esquire c1543-?1600])
- (instituted) 23 Mar 1571
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

(as 2nd son of William C. of Stone, Staffs deceased, adm. Middle Temple, specially bound with Messrs. Richard Crompton of the Bench Esq. and Edward Combes) 13 Jun 1574 [MT]

▌Robert Cropwell e1553-....
(parochial curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (called Robert Croxwell, "Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus, ordained by Edmund, bp of Peterborough.") 1593

(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs)
- (called Robert Cropweld, subscribed to the articles of 1562) 1594

[NOTE: The name Cropweld does not appear on the IGI births and Croxwell only 13 times, Cropwell has 547 entries and would appear to be the most likely reading]

►Nicholas Crosby e1377-1444
d a4 Jan 1443.4 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris)
- (collated) 26 Oct 1417 [Reg VIII [Catryk] f5b]

▌Roger Crosley e1543-.... **1573**
(stipendiary curate, Ilam, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

(vicar, Crich, Derbys) 10 Jul 1579-22 Feb 1580
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 10 Jul 1579
- (resigned) 22 Feb 1580

►Edgar Herman Cross c1842-....
b c1842 *1st son of John Cross of London armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 27 Nov 1861 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Canterbury St Martin & St Paul, Kent) 1866-70
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1867
(M.A.) 1858
(D.D.)
(stipendiary curate, Canterbury St Margaret, Kent) 1870-4
(stipendiary curate, Baswich, Staffs) 1875-6
(stipendiary curate, Tottenham, London) 1876-7
(rector, Lewes St Michael, Sussex) 1877-90
(Surrogate)
(general license for diocese of Canterbury) 1891-p1906

$George Cross M.A. (presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville) c1610-1665

Cross, born about 1610, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where (perhaps from about 1629) he was a student at Christ Church College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 27 Jan 1631.2 (M.A., 2 Nov 1634). He was perhaps qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman about 1637 for he is said to have "preached for 9 years without ordination". About 1646 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by a London classis. Earlier he was chaplain to "Lady Scudamore" at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks where he became a friend of ●Anthony Burgess c1606-1664 who had been instituted rector there on 3 Nov 1635. "Lady Scudamore" was Ruth Hampden 1575-1649 sister of William Hampden of Great Hampden, Bucks 1570-1597 whose wife Elizabeth Cromwell was aunt of ●*Oliver Cromwell*. On 7 Aug 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* recommended the *Westminster assembly of divines* to appoint him as presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville rectory. However in Sep 1646 William Barton c1598-1678 (formerly vicar of Mayfield but then presbyterian minister of London St John Zachary) also petitioned (unsuccesfully) for this office. On 22 Apr 1647 Cross was appointed (? by the *Committee*) and was then described as a godly and orthodox divine and ordered to preach diligently to the parishioners. Shortly afterwards Cross's predecessor Henry Gilbert B.A., B.C.L. 1608-1664 wrote a letter "Neighbours of Clifton, If you are resolved to pay your Tithes to Crosse, who hath no Right unto them by the known Laws of the Kingdom, and who hath by Violence and the Committee's Power thrust me out of my own Freehold and Rectory; I desire you, more for your own Security than my own Advantage, to be careful to tie him unto such Conditions, and upon so good Bail, that, when the Laws shall once again recover their Force, you may come to no Damage for your own Particulars, nor I may be moved to use such Extremities against you which the Law of the Kingdom (I doubt not) will One Day afford me ..." Probably late in 1654 Thomas Ford c1633-1678 **QV** moved to Staffordshire where he appears to have trained to become minister of Harlaston parochial curacy then (apparently) in the patronage of Cross (as presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville). Cross may have appointed him as parochial curate. (In 1658 Ford married Judith Cross a ?kinswoman of George). Apparently a committed presbyterian, Cross signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "George Crosse Pastor of Clifton Camville". In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. About Sep 1660 he was displaced from office by (the former rector) Henry Gilbert who alleged that he had never been paid his *fifth*. Cross and his family then moved to London where they lived with Richard Hampden 1631-1695 (grandson of William, above). In 1665 the "Great Plague" broke out in London and Cross moved back to the Midlands. One of his children had been infected and died at the house of Samuel Shaw (presbyterian minister of Long Whatton, Leics) c1635-1695 who was then living at Cotes, Leics. Cross and his wife then moved to Basford, Notts. Shortly after both died here of the plague - first his wife and then Cross himself, aged about 55, on 8 Aug 1665. Cross married about 1660 to Ann Whitehall c1637-1665 dau of Joseph Whitehall of Whitehall in Ipstones gentleman c1611-c1680 by whom he may have had 1 son and 1 daughter. *Calamy* records in 1713 "[Cross] Was a considerable Scholar, a judicious Divine, and a fervent Preacher; and had a clear Head, a solid Judgment, and a wonderful Memory. ... He was always averse to appearing from the Press, which made him not so well known to the World as some others, not superior to him in Abilities." [NB: Richard Bell B.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1615-1686 **QV**, William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1628-1691 **QV** and Thomas Ford M.A. (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) c1633-1678 **QV** were married to three sisters - ?---?, Elizabeth and Judith Cross - who were probably kinswomen of George Cross.]

George Cross M.A. (presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville) c1610-1665
b c1610 *of unknown parentage*
m c1660 Ann Whitehall dau of Joseph Whitehall of Whitehall in Ipstones, Staffs gentleman c1611-c1680 [SLG];
b c1637; d *of the plague* cAug 1665 Basford, Notts; i X FMP; Will X [PCC]
d *of the plague* 8 Aug 1665 Basford, Notts; i X FMP
(B.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 27 Jan 1631.2 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 2 Nov 1634
(ordained by a London classis) c1646
(presbyterian minister, Clifton Campville, Staffs) a22 Apr 1647-c1660
- (the committee for plundered ministers recommended him for this cure to the committee of the Assembly of Divines for the examination of ministers) 7 Aug 1646
- (A month later Wm Barton [see Mayfield] petitioned for this cure and Cross was not definitely appointed until 22 Ap. 1647, when he is described as a godly and orthodox divine and ordered to preach diligently to the parishioners) 22 Apr 1647 [Add. MS. 15670, pp. 341, 444; Bod. MS. 324, p. 477.] [Calamy}.

chn: ----- Cross b c1661
[?] ----- Cross b c1663
[? 2 chn]

(24 Sep 1647) House of Lords Journal Volume 9: 24 September 1647. Gilbert to be attached. Upon reading a Letter of Henry Gilbert: (Here enter it.) It is Ordered, That he shall be brought before this House, as a Delinquent, to answer the same. Letter from Gilbert, late Minister of Clyfton, to the Parishioners, not to pay their Tithes to Cross.
"Neighbours of Clifton, If you are resolved to pay your Tithes to Crosse, who hath no Right unto them by the known Laws of the Kingdom, and who hath by Violence and the Committee's Power thrust me out of my own Freehold and rectory; I desire you, more for your own Security than my own Advantage, to be careful to tie him unto such Conditions, and upon so good Bail, that, when the Laws shall once again recover their Force, you may come to no Damage for your own Particulars, nor I may be moved to use such Extremities against you which the Law of the Kingdom (I doubt not) will One Day afford me: And, possessing myself with Hope and Patience, I rest "Your loving Friend and Parson, Henry Gilbert." [House of Lords Journal Volume 9 ... p345]
(1654 June 13, Hints) Jonathan Clay of Clifton Camvil Co,: Staff cleark aged 25 years maried with Ruth Burges of Sutton Coldffeyld in the county of Warwick spinster aged 19 years In the presence of Ric: Willoughby Esq Anthony Burgess (Father of the sayd Ruth) Thomas Blake of Tameworth James[sic] Cross of Clifton cleark James Hunt of Clifton gent & others [Entry in one hand throughout]
(23 Feb 1655.6) Release by Michael Biddulph of Polesworth, John Palmer of Temple Hall near Wellesborough (Leics.), Thomas Fox of Tamworth, George Crosse of Clifton Campville, clerk, and Richard Bell of Polesworth, clerk, to Sir Francis Nethersole, of a narrow croft of land adjoining the schoolhouse, several garden plots in the town of Polesworth, and Berrilie Meadow. Consideration: £175. [and counterpart.] [Warwickshire County Record Office DR(B)16/22]
(1660) And he called it, The last combate which we should have with Antichrist. When towards his end he was asked, how he did? he would thus answer with a cheerfull contenance, Going to heaven apace. And as his conversation had for many years been in heaven, the Lord, (who had ripened him for immediate Commu-with himself) took him unto himself,*Octob. 20. 1640. and of his age about 55. The materials of this Narrative, (concerning the pious, fruitfull life of that faithfull Servant of Christ, Master John Ball,) were received from these Ministers of the Gospel, and men of known integrity, (viz. Master John Taylor of Checkley in Staffordshire, (who was his Countrey-man, and of his most ancient acquaintance.) Master Thomas Langley of Middlewich in Cheshire,) who besides his former intimatenesse, continued under his Ministry above five years, he being taken off from the exercise of his own Ministry by Episcopal power,) Master Simeon Ashe of St. Austins London (who for the space of many years had been his bosome Friend,) and from Master George Crosse of Clifton in Staffordshre, (who daily conversed with him for sundry moneths, both before, and in the time of his last sicknesse;) who all of them do acknowledge themselves obliged to God, for the spiritual good, gained by this their dearly respected, and much honoured Friend and Brother, who since his death, have been very sensible of their great losse by his removall. But they and all others must learn to live upon Divine-immutable-All-sufficien|cy, when creatures do fail. Now the Just shall live by his Faith. [Samuel Clarke The lives of two and twenty english divines ... (1660) [The life of Master John Ball who died October 20. 1640, p 180-1]
(1702) Clyfton: Mr. George Cross [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Clifton-Campvile: Mr George Crosse. He was Student of Christ Church, Oxon. Was a considerable Scholar, a judicious Divine, and a fervent Preacher; and had a clear Head, a solid Judgment, and a wonderful Memory. In his younger Days he was Chaplain to the Religious Lady Scudimore. at Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire, where he had the advantage of contracting an Acquaintance and Friendship with Mr Anthony Burgesse, Pastor of that Place. He was forc'd to Preach Nine Years without an Authoritative Mission, because he could not find a Bishop in England, nor Ireland, so moderate as to Ordain him without imposing Oaths and Subscriptions: But when the Presbyteries were set up in London [c1646] by the Long Parliament, he was one of the first that was Ordain'd there. He was always averse to appearing from the Press, which made him not so well known to the World as some others, not superior to him in Abilities. When King Charles came in [1660], he was forc'd by a violent Adversary to shelter himself in the House of Richard Hampden, Esq; 'till the Raging Sickness in and about London, caus'd him (tho' too late) to remove into the Country, where he had some Relations. Too late it was; for one of his Children had taken the Infection, and Died at the House of Mr Samuel Shaw, at Cotes, near Loughborough in Leicestershire: And afterwards removing to Bassford, near Nottingham, first his Wife, then he himself died of the Sickness, Aug 8 1665. [Calamy (1713) p631-2]
(1727) [Calamy (1727)] [see (1713) p631]
(1778) [CLIFTON CAMPVILLE] CLIFTON-CANVIL {rector} Mr George Crosse. Of Christ-Church, Oxford He was a considerable scholar, a judicious divine, and a fervent preacher. He had a clear head, a solid judgment, and a wonderful memory. In his younger days he was chaplain to the religious Lady Scudimore at Sutton-Coldfeld in Warwickshire, where he had the advantage of an acquaintance with Mr Anthony Burgesse, pastor of that place. He was forced to preach 9 years without ordination, because he could not find a Bishop in England or Ireland to ordain him without imposing oaths and subscriptions; but when the Presbyteries were set up in London [c1646] by the Long Parliament, he was one of the first ordained there. He was always averse to appear from the press, which made him not so well known to the world as some others, not superior in abilities. When King Charles came in [1660], he was forced by a violent adversary to shelter himself in the house of Richard Hampden, Esq; till the raging sickness in and about London caused him to remove into the country, where he had some relations; but too late, for one of his children had taken the infection, and died at the house of Mr Samuel Shaw in Leicestershire; and afterwards removing to Bassford, near Nottingham, his wife and he died of the sickness, Aug 8, 1665. [Calamy (1778) p393]
(1803) NOTHING ADDED [Calamy III (1803) p232]
(1900) (24 Sep 1647) Gilbert versus Crosse for Clyfton parish (ibid. 449) (LJ ix 449]) [Shaw II (1900) p345]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 8 Cross. M.A. 1634 Christ Church, Oxford preached for 9 years without ordination, which he received from a presbytery, as soon as these were set up (Calamy). On 7 Aug 1646 the committee for plundered ministers recommended him for this cure to the committee of the Assembly of Divines for the examination of ministers. A month later William Barton (see Mayfield) petitioned for this cure and Cross was not definitely appointed until 22 Apr 1647, when he is described as a godly and orthodox divine and ordered to preach diligently to the parishioners. (Add. MS 15670 p341, 444; BodlMS 324 p477) He died of the plague at Basford, Notts., on 8 Aug 1665 (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p70-1]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) CROSSE, GEORGE. rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs. 1661. Adm. 22 April 1647. Henry Gilbert, the seqd. rector, 24 Sept. 1647, wrote letter warning parishioners not to pay tithes 'to the present usurper yt they come to no damage when laws recover their force': sued Cross, 1647, for possession of living, and in petition of 20 June 1660 informed House of Lords that Cross was put in by County Committee and had not allowed him any profits of the living for 14 years. (Bodl. 324. 242: Walker, ii. 255: H.M.C. 6. 197: L.J. ix. 449: H.L.P.: Cal. 631.) Christ Church, Oxf., B.A. 1632: M.A. 1634. Signed Testimony 1648. 'In his younger Days he was Chaplain to the Religious Lady Scudimore, at Sutton-Coldfield in Warwickshire, where he had the advantage of contracting an Acquaintance and Friendship with Mr. Anthony Burgesse [q.v.], Pastor of that Place. He was forc'd to Preach Nine Years without an Authoritative Mission, because he could not find a Bishop in England, nor Ireland, so moderate as to Ordain him without imposing Oaths and Subscriptions : But when the Presbyteries were set up in London by the Long Parliament, he was one of the first that was Ordain'd there. He was always averse to appearing from the Press, which made him not so well known to the World as some others, not superior to him in Abilities. When King Charles

came in, he was forc'd by a violent Adversary to shelter himself in the House of Richard Hampden, Esq; till the Raging Sickness in and about London, caus'd him (tho' too late) to remove into the Country, where he had some Relations. Too late it was; for one of his Children had taken the Infection, and Died at the House of Mr. Samuel Shaw [q.v.], at Cotes, near Loughborough in Leicestershire: And afterwards removing to Bassford near Nottingham, first his Wife, then he himself died of the Sickness, Aug. 8. 1665. ' [Calamy Revised (1934) p148-9]
(1660) And he called it, The last combate which we should have with Antichrist. When towards his end he was asked, how he did? he would thus answer with a cheerfull contenance, Going to heaven apace. And as his conversation had for many years been in heaven, the Lord, (who had ripened him for immediate Commu-with himself) took him unto himself,*Octob. 20. 1640. and of his age about 55. The materials of this Narrative, (concerning the pious, fruitfull life of that faithfull Servant of Christ, Master John Ball,) were received from these Ministers of the Gospel, and men of known integrity, (viz. Master John Taylor of Checkley in Staffordshire, (who was his Countrey-man, and of his most ancient acquaintance.) Master Thomas Langley of Middlewich in Cheshire,) who besides his former intimatenesse, continued under his Ministry above five years, he being taken off from the exercise of his own Ministry by Episcopal power,) Master Simeon Ashe of St. Austins London (who for the space of many years had been his bosome Friend,) and from Master George Crosse of Clifton in Staffordshre, (who daily conversed with him for sundry moneths, both before, and in the time of his last sicknesse;) who all of them do acknowledge themselves obliged to God, for the spiritual good, gained by this their dearly respected, and much honoured Friend and Brother, who since his death, have been very sensible of their great losse by his removall. But they and all others must learn to live upon Divine-immutable-All-sufficien|cy, when creatures do fail. Now the Just shall live by his Faith. [Samuel Clarke The lives of two and twenty english divines ... (1660) [The life of Master John Ball who died October 20. 1640, p 180-1]

[FOSTER] Crosse, George, B.A. from CHRIST CHURCH 27 Jan., 1631-2, M.A. 2 Nov., 1634, rector of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, 1646, ejected 1662 for nonconformity, he and his wife died of the plague at Basford, near Nottingham, 8 Aug., 1665. See Calamy, iii. 232 : & Add. MS 15,670. p172.
Anthony Burgess c1606-1664 BURGESSE, ANTHONY. rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warws. 1662. Inst. 3 Nov. 1635. Successor inst. 1 Nov. 1662, on non-subscription of Burgesse. (L.I.: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: D.N.B.; Cal. 739, 853.) St. John's, Camb., mc. 1623: B.A. 1627: M.A., from Emmanuel, 1630, Fellow of Emmanuel c. 1629. Member of Westminster Assembly, as a Warwickshire representative, 25 April 1642 (C.J. ii. 541). V. of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 15 Jan. 1644-5 (Shaw, ii. 321). Signed Testimony 1647. Assistant to Commissions for Warwickshire and Staffordshire 1654. After ejection lived at Tamworth and attended ministry of S.Langley (q.v.). Will, as of Tamworth, 19 Sept. 1664: P.C.C. 10 Dec. 1664. Bonds for £1,200 and other money. Wife Sarah: son Anthony (took Anglican orders, see Al. Cant.): daughters Mary and Abigail. Daughter Ruth married, 13 June 1654, at Hints, Staffs., Jonathan Clay, clk. Publications (B.M.C.: D.W.L.C.). [Calamy Revised (1934) p86-7]
James Cross. (1654 June 13, Hints) Jonathan Clay of Clifton Camvil Co,: Staff cleark aged 25 years maried with Ruth Burges of Sutton Coldffeyld in the county of Warwick spinster aged 19 years In the presence of Ric: Willoughby Esq Anthony Burgess (Father of the sayd Ruth) Thomas Blake of Tameworth James[sic] Cross of Clifton cleark James Hunt of Clifton gent & others [Entry in one hand throughout]
----- Cross
chn: [?] George Cross (presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville) c1610-1665 **QV**
----- Cross m e1645 Richard Bell (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1615-1686 **QV**
William Cross (He, wife & chn) 1686
Elizabeth Cross b c1630; m 1655 Kings Norton, Worcs: William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1628-1691 **QV**; (He & 3 chn) 1686
Judith Cross b c1633; m 29 Sep 1658 Polesworth, Warwicks: Thomas Ford M.A. (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) c1633-1678 **QV**; (She & 2 daus Katherine & Mary) 1686; (son Samuel) 1686; (She) 1691
[?] Mary Cross 1686
(16 Oct 1678) Thomas Ford of Wetmore in the p'ish of Burton uppon Trent clark .... [property in] Donisthorpe, Leics [to wife for life] ... daughters Judith & Katherine ... son Samuel ... daus Elizabeth & Mary & son John ... wife Judith [executor]
(17 Sep 1686) Richard Bell of Alldridge ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... Tamebridge farm (in Wednesbury) in possession of my cousin Mr Thomas Sheppard of Walsall [99 year lease] if Richard, Elizabeth & Mary Bell [live] ... [to wife] such English books in my studdy as she hath a mind to chuse ... [mention of a book catalogue] cousin Richard Bell now dwelling in the house of of Mr Thomas Leigh in Bosty Lane Aldridge ... to Judith Bell his now wife ... to my nephew Samuel Ford for his support and help to an education ... brother in law Mr William Cross £8 as also to his wife my sister-in-law & to each of his children .. brother in law William Fincher £4 and to each of his three children ... sister in law Mrs Judith Ford £5 & to her two daughters Katherine & Mary ... cozenMrs Dorothy Mellor .. Mrs Mary Francis ...sister in law Mrs Mary Crosse ... three sisters the daughters of my late brother James Bell ... Isabell & Elizabeth daughters of cousin Richard Bell ... now only daughter of my late loving sister Moreland ... child of my late sister Taylor ... brother Mr Richard Hilton & his wife ... sister Loe ... cousin Mr Richard Crosse and to his sister Mrs Anne Lassells ... Sarah Hakely ... cousin James Hunt ... the poor of Crosby garret in Westmorland the place of my nativity ... poor of Polsworth to be distributed by friend Thomas Bull ... poore of the Neighbourhood of Oldbury it being the first place where I exercised my Ministry £1 ... [witnessed by] Ric: Hilton, George Fowler, William Fincher, Elizabeth Plant Inventory (1 Oct 1686) £36/0/4 .... [Property at Aldridge, lease of Tamebridge Farm, Wednesbury, husbandry ware, cattle, &c. Inventory, 1 Oct. 1686, £336/0/4, of which library £80., see below]
(13 Jul 1691) William Fincher of Birmingham gent ... wife Honor ... sonn in law William Scott ... dau Katherine Fincher ... sister in law Judeth Ford ... unto my son Samuell Fincher [he had had a brother] my house bible and pocket bible ... unto my dau Elizabeth Scott my bible which I com'only used in the Pulpit ... unto dau Katherine my great bible ... Samuel, Joseph, John and Elizabeth Marstone my wife's foure children ... grandchild Elizabeth Scott ... [William Fincher of Wednesbury ... chn: Elizabeth m 1683 William Scott of Stourbridge ... [unnamed elder dau] m William Ryland and had William of Birmingham b 24 May 1695 married a dau of Sillitoe V.D.M. [i.e. minister] of Birmingham [Burkes Commoners iii 665/iv 407] [but NOTE: William Riland c 30 May 1696 son of John Birmingham]] [(Scott) the line at was continued by the third son WILLIAM SCOTT of Stourbridge He m in Elizabeth dau of the Rev William Fincher vicar Wednesbury Staffordshire and had issue JOHN who s his father WILLIAM who s his elder brother Elizabeth m to Paul White and d in 1738 Catharine d unm in 1746 Mary d unm in 1720 Mr Scott d in 1712 and was s by his eldest son JOHN SCOTT of Stourbridge who d unm in 1763 about 64 and was s by his brother WILLIAM SCOTT of Stourbridge who m in Joanna dau of William Hunt of Stratford on Avon dying in 1766 at the age of 66 left issue [INTERNET]]

Richard Cross (rector of Baginton, Warwicks) c1625-1699 **1668-1671**
b c1625 *son of William Cross of Kings Bromley, Staffs farmer*
d *aged 74* 6 Apr 1699; i Baginton; M.I. [below]
(educated at Lichfield)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 5 Nov 1644 [VENN]
(matriculated from St John's, Cambridge) 1645
(returned to Christ's)
(B.A.) 1647.8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1652
(M.A.) 1652
(B.D.) 1661
(Curate, Middleton, Warwicks)
- (subscribed) 5 Sep 1662
(vicar, Market Drayton, Salop) 25 Mar 1664
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 8 Oct 1667-a6 Jan 1667.8
- (presented by Sir Theophilus Biddulph of Elmhurst in Lichfield, Staffs 1st Baronet c1614-1683 [SLG])
- (instituted) 8 Oct 1667
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 6 Jan 1667.8-c1671
- (collated) 6 Jan 1667.8
(rector, Baginton, Warwicks) c1671-d

On a flat stone below the rails: The Remains of Richard Cross B.D. late rector of Baginton who by his last will and testament bequeathed certain lands and tenements in the County of Stafford to the value of sixteen hundred pounds and one thousand pounds in Monies to pious and charitable uses viz For the relief of six Ministers poor widdows, for the augmentation of three Vicaridges, the erecting and endowing a free school in Bromley Regis in Staffordshire for the repairing the Chappel of Chrt College Cambridge; to the poor of Bromley and Baginton and to other Charities. He departed this life the 6 of Aprill Ano Do 1699 Aged 74. [DUGDALE]

►**Samuel Cross e1617-....**
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1647
- (in office) 1647 [CARLISLE (1818)]
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1649
- (in office) 1649 [CARLISLE (1818)]

►**William Cross e1312-1354** **1352-1354**
d a30 Jul 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f58]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 12 Feb 1351.2-d
- (provided by the Pope) 12 Feb 1351.2 [CPP I 224]
- (admitted) 5 Oct 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f55b]

- (estate ratified) 2 Oct 1353 [CPR 1350-1354 p490]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 12 Feb 1351.2-d
- (provided by the Pope) 12 Feb 1351.2 [CPL 111 423; CPP I 224]

William Cross (presbyterian minister of Beeston, Notts c1624-?1697)
b Fringford, Oxon
d a4 Sep 1697
(1917) CROSS, or CROSSE, WILLIAM (d. 1697). P. Born at Fringford, Oxon. Matric. pleb., at Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 25 July 1655. Ordained by presbyters at Nottingham. Vicar of Attenborough, Notts; vicar of Beeston, Notts; ejected, 1662. Removed to Loughborough. The Episc. Returns, 1669, report him as one of the preachers to about 40 Presbyterians at Hugglescote, Leic. ; also as one of two preachers to 20 persons at Bradmore, Notts, "At the house of Mr Robert Kirkby on Sundayes, morning & evening, in time of Divine Service." Licensed, 17 Apr. 1672, as " Presb. Teacher in the howse of Thomas Porter in Bingham, Notts"; also, 30 Apr. 1672, as " Pr. Teacher " in his house at Loughborough, Leic. He received £2 (10 N. 1690) from an anonymous donation received through Matthew Rapier [q.v.]. The Common Fund granted him (1690 to 1696) £10 a year for Loughborough, reduced (1695) to £8. On 4 S. 1697 he was reported dead, and payment made to Sanford, his successor at Loughborough. Calamy says he died pastor at Derby, evidently an error. (C. F. M. P. T.) [66, 67] [Gordon (1917) p246]
(1934) CROSS, WILLIAM. Vicar of Beeston, Notts. 1662. Successor inst. 16 March 1662-3, on non-subscription of last incumbent (Act Book, York: Cal. 438. Acc. 530.) Born at Fringford, Oxon. Pembroke, Oxf., mc. 1655. V. of Attenborough 3 Nov. 1658: ord. thereto by Nottingham Association 25 Jan. 1658-9 (L. 999. 129: C.S. 2 s. xli. 168). After ejection lived at Loughborough, Leics. 1669, preaching at Bradmore, Notts., and Hugglescote, Leics. Licensed (P.) at his house, Loughborough, 30 April 1672: also at Bingham, Notts. Calamy mistaken in saying he was minister at Derby. 1690, preaching at Loughborough, Leics., with allowance of £10 a year, also giving monthly lectures at Nottingham and Leicester. Received grant from Common Fund for service at Loughborough 1690-6. His death reported to the Fund Board 4 Sept. 1697 (Gordon, 246). See above, R. BELL. Publication. [Matthews (1934) p149]
[FOSTER] Crosse, William, pleb. PEMBROKE COLL., matric. 25 July, 1655, born at Frinkford, Oxon, vicar of Attenborough and of Beeston, Notts, until ejected in 1662, died in 1698. See Calamy, iii, 88.
------ Cross of Fringford, Oxon
chn: George Cross c 30 Apr 1615 Fringford
Elizabeth Cross c 14 Feb 1619 Fringford
Dorothy Cross c 1621 Fringford
Catherine Cross c 1 Feb 1624 Fringford
Mary Cross c 20 Nov 1626 Fringford
Thomas Cross c 4 Jan 1629 Fringford
John Cross of Fringford, Oxon yeoman
c1647 ... a petition etc

►Edward OR William Crosse e1492-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Edmund Crosse") c1532 FAS
- (as William Crosse, received a pension of £5/6/8) 20 Oct 1538

Henry Crosse e1491-.... **1531**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 15 Apr 1531-17 May 1531
- (appointed) 15 Apr 1531
- (resigned) 17 May 1531
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 17 May 1531-25 Jul 1539
- (appointed) 17 May 1531
- (resigned) 25 Jul 1539

John Crosse (?parochial curate of Kinver) ?1580-?1660
Crosse, (? christened on 29 May 1580 at Hale, Lancs), is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1619 when he was probably appointed as a reader or lecturer at Kinver. On 1 Sep 1621 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1639 he was probably appointed parochial curate. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 13 Jun 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* described him as "a learned and orthodox divine, the preacher of the parish church of Kinver" and granted him an augmentation of £70 to his annual salary of £40. At Kinver he probably resigned before 1648 when he was in office as *compliant* minister (or perhaps weekly lecturer) of London St Matthew Friday Street. Probably still in office he died, aged about 80, before 7 Apr 1660. His will made on 12 Jul 1658 was proved under *PCC* on 7 Apr 1660. Crosse married about 1613 to Margaret Longworth (d ?1666) dau of Christopher Longworth of Longworth, Lancs esquire 1551-1608 and Alice Standish dau of Thomas Standish of Duxbury, Lancs esquire by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

John Crosse (?parochial curate of Kinver, Staffs) ?1580-?1660 **?1639-?1648**
[? c 29 May 1580 Hale, Lancs *of unknown parentage]*

m c1613 Margaret Longworth dau of Christopher Longworth of Longworth, Lancs esquire 1551-1608 and Alice
Standish dau of Thomas Standish of Duxbury, Lancs esquire; i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 15 Jun 1665/14 Apr 1666
d ?1660; i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 12 Jul 1658/7 Apr 1660
(reader, Kinver, Staffs)
- (as reader, in office) 1620 [1915]
- (as lecturer at Kinver, licenced preacher by Lichfield) 11 Sep 1621 [CCEd]
- (as lecturer, in office) 1639
(parochial curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (William Poole in office) 1639
- (appears to have commenced keeping the parish register) 21 Apr 1639
(*compliant* minister, Kinver, Staffs)
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 1644
(compliant minister/lecturer, London St Matthew Friday Street)
chn: Abigail Crosse b c1614; m 18 Jun 1634 Chester St Oswald: Thomas Robinson of Chester
Obadiah Crosse c 21 Sep 1619 Kinver; i *son of John Crosse Minister* 9 Sep 1639 Kinver
Longworth Crosse c 30 Jan 1620.1 Kinver
John Crosse c 12 Mar 1625.6 Kinver
Mary Crosse c 1 Feb 1629 Kinver; m 19 Mar 1654 London St Matthew Friday Street: Thomas Drumpleby/Drumbleby

(21 Sep 1619, Kinver) Obadiah Crosse the sonne of John Crosse clerke and Margett his wife baptized
(1648) John Crosse, Minister of St. Matthew Friday-street signs A Vindication of the Ministers of the Gospel in and about London, upon the Unjust Aspersions cast upon their former acting for the Parliament, as if they had promoted the bringing the King to Capital Punishment. London, Printed tor Tho. Underhill, 1648.
(?1648) The parish would, however, elect the presbyterians John Crosse and Zachary Crofton as weekly lecturers during this period. ... St Matthew, Friday Street [INTERNET, source unclear]
(12 Jul 1658) John Crosse minister of the Gospell att Mathewes Fryday=streete London wife Margaret [executor] sonne Longworth C. [executor] .. sonnes in law Thomas Robinson and Thomas Drumblebe [overseers] ... dau Abigaill Robinson ... dau Mary Drumblebe ...parentless grandchild Sarah Crosse ... sister Alice ?Chitchley ... brother George Crosse ... dau in law Elizabeth C. ...
(15 Jun 1665) Margarett Crosse of London widdowe ... [her husband's will] ... sonne Longworth Crosse ... will of her brother Mr Thomas Longworth ... Elizabeth (L.'s wife] ... children of sone Thomas Robinson [husband of daughter] .. grandaughter Mary Robinson .... daughter Mary Dumblebee wife of Thomas D. ... [their children] ... grandson John D. ... sister Alice ? Griseley ... grandaughter Sarah Crosse (under 21) ... grandau Sarah D. ... grandaus Mary and Abigall R. ...
(1915) oc. 1646 John Cross 8 - 8 Cross. First occurs here as "reader "(1620 return). On 13 Jun 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that his maintenance was but £40 pa, so it granted him an augmentation of £70 pa out of the rents, etc, of the dean and chapter of Lichfield. It described him as a learned and orthodox divine, the preacher of the parish church of Kinver. (Bodl MS 323 p266, 269, 358; SPDI F1 p199, 209) Possibly a Cambridge graduate (Venn). [1915 p141 143]
[?father] ----- Crosse of Hale, Lancs c1550-....
chn: John Crosse c 29 May 1580 Hale
George Crosse c 22 Sep 1600 Hale
Alice Crosse c19 Aug 1594 Hale
[son] Longworth Crosse of London St Michael Wood Street London attorney-at-law 1621-?1684
c 30 Jan 1620.1 Kinver
m1 20 Mar 1648.9 London St Pancras: Elizabeth Dod of London
m2 (by London marriage licence, 5 Oct 1661) Elizabeth Alston dau of John Alston of Pavenham, Beds
d ?1684; Will (PCC) (15 Jan 1680 to 23 Jul 1684/2 Jan 1685.6)
(20 Mar 1648.9, London St Pancras), Longworthe Crosse & Elizabeth Dod both liveing in woodestreet London were marryed in the parish church of Pancras Soperlane London uppon Tuesday the 2oth of march 1648 betweixt the hours of 9 & 10 of the clock in the forenoone where parents & many others were assembled
(5 Oct 1661, London marriage licence) Longworthe Crosse, 35, widower, gent, St Michael Wood Street London, Elizabeth Alston, 21, single, Pavenham, Beds
(15 Jan 1680 to 23 Jul 1684/2 Jan 1685.6) Longworth Crosse of St Michaels Woodstreet London Attorney at Law [where he had lived neare 40 years] ... wife Elizabeth [executor] the daughter of John Alston of Pavenham, Beds ... the children of my brother Robinson of Chester which he had by my sister Abigail ... neice Sarah the daughter of my Brother John Crosse deceased now wife of one Jupe ... my father Crosses or Mothers will ... poor of Kinvar where I was borne ... brothers in law Doctor Edward Reynolds and his wife and William Alston esq John Alston and Edmund Alston Samuel More and his wife Thomas Robinson and Sister and Sarah Alston ... cozen Cornelius Crosse
[wife's father] Christopher Longworth of Longworth, Lancs esquire 1551-1608
m Alice Standish dau of Thomas Standish of Duxbury, Lancs esquire
chn: Thomas Longworth [1]
Ralph Longworth [2]
James Longworth [3]
George Longworth
Margaret Longworth [1]
Ann Longworth
[wife's brother] Thomas Longworth of Longworth, Lancs esquire ....-1655
m Dorothy Hudleston dau of John Hudleston of Pickton, Cheshire
i 10 May 1665 Bolton, Lancs; Will (PCC) 28 Apr 1655/18 Sep 1655
(28 Apr 1665) Thomas Longworth of Longworth co. Lancaster Esqr ... to bee buryed in the parish church of Bolton where my ancestors have been usually buryed ... My minde is that they shall bee divided into two equall parts The first wherof I doe give and bequeath unto Dorothy my wife which is right and due to her ... other part which to me belongeth my minde and will is it shallbee divided as hereafter followeth ... unto my sister Mrs Margarett Crosse £40 ... unto my nephew Mr

Longworth Crosse [executor] £100 ... unto Mrs Ales Reddish £20 ... unto Priscilla Barlow £5 ... unto the children of Katherine Welsh £2 ... unto the children of Thomas Welsh £1 ... unto Mr Peter Sergeant [executor] £2 ... to my servant Lydia Atkinson £2 ... the remaynder of my estate bee equally divided betwixt Abigaill and Mary daughters of my brother in law Mr John Crosse of London clerke ...

John Crosse c1587-....
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1607.8
(M.A.) 1611
[VENN] John Crosse. B.A. from TRINITY 1607-8; M.A. 1611.

John Crosse c1597-....
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1617
(M.A.) 1621
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 10 Jul 1621
(vicar, Nether Stowey, Soms)
- (presented by Sir John Sidenham knight)
- (as B.A. instituted) 27 Feb 1621
(vicar, Stogumber, Soms)
-(presented by Wells dean and chapter)
- (as M.A., instituted) 20 Jun 1622)
(B.A., Trinity, Cambridge, faculty to be ordained deacon & priest by Canterbury) 24 Feb 1621
[VENN] Matric. sizar from TRINITY Easter, 1614, B.A. 1617-8; M.A. 1621. Incorp. at Oxford, 1621.
[FOSTER] Crosse, John, B.A. from TRINITY COLL., Cambridge, 1617, incorp. as M.A. 10 July, 1621.

John Crosse c1599-....
[VENN] John Crosse. Matric. pens. from ST JOHN'S, Easter, 1617.

Nicholas Crosse (parochial curate of Kings Bromley, Staffs) e1589-1635 1633
m1 ----- -----
m [X FMP] e1630 Dorothy -----; m1 c1604 Thomas Ottey (sexton of Lichfield Cathedral) 1580-1627 **QV**
i [X FMP]; (23 Sep 1635/5 Dec 1635)

chn: Mary Crosse b c1620

(ordained deacon by Norwich pro Lincoln) 19 Sep 1613
(Curate, Lincoln St Peter in Eastgate)
- ("No graduate. He does not preach. No curate's licence. Stipend £4 pa", in office) 1614
(junior vicar choral, Lincoln cathedral)
- (in office) 31 May 1614
(as literate, ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough) 4 Jun 1615
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1633
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys)
- (instituted) 1634

(23 May 1624) Thomas Ottye sexton of the cathedrall church of Lichfield ... [children] Brutus, Thomas, William, Sibbell ... brother in law Thomas Cowper ... wife [Dorothy] executor
(23 Sep 1635) Nicholas Crosse Vycarr of Tydeswall ... to be interred in the Chaun~~b~~ncell of T. ... William Ottie late sonne of Thomas Ottie deceased ... Mary Crosse my naturall daughter and sole executrix ... Sibell Ottie dau of T.O. ... Brutus and Thomas Ottie sons of T.O. ... Dorothy Crosse wife ... Willm ???? of the Close of Lichfield and Thomas Cowper of Kings Bramlie Staffs yeoman ... my house at Bramlie
(1915) oc. 1633 Nicholas Cross 4 - 4 Cross. Information from Mr Arthur Lane. [1915 p134-5]

Christopher Fulnetby
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys) 1628-1634
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[VENN] Christopher Fulnetbye. Matric. pens. from PETERHOUSE, c. 1601.

Nicholas Crosse of Burton-upon-Trent 1599-1666
c 6 Jan 1598.9 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Nicholas*
m Ann -----
i *paterfamilias* 19 Jul 1666 Burton-upon-Trent
chn: Robert Crosse c 24 Nov 1633 Burton-upon-Trent
Ann Crosse c 20 Mar 1635 Burton-upon-Trent
Nicholas Crosse c 6 Aug 1637 Burton-upon-Trent

►*Edward OR **William Crosse** e1492-....*

►George Crossley 1858-1921
b Leicester; c 29 Sep 1858 *son of Charles Richard Crossley surgeon*
d 2 May 1921 Leicester
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Oct 1877 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford -----, Staffs) 1881-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(M.A.) 1884
(vicar, Breedon-on-the-Hill, Leics) 1885-1904
(vicar, Long Buckby, Northants) 1904-d

►George John Crossley 1957-.... **(2009)**
(at Bradford University)
(B.A.) 1981
(Ph.D.) 1984
(National Ordination Course) 1991
(ordained deacon) 1994
(ordained priest) 1995
(stipendiary curate, Balderstone, Manchester) 1994-8
(vicar, Branston-cum-Tatenhill, Staffs) 1998-....
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs)
- (in office) 2009

►John Browne Crowther 1827-1881
b 29 Jul 1827
m Priscilla Whitworth; b 16 Dec 1828 Whitworth, Lancs; d 12 Nov 1906; i Longnor; M.I. (below)
d 5 Feb 1881; i Longnor; M.I. (below
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 22 Jun 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Down) 21 Mar 1858
(stipendiary curate, Saintfield, Co Down) 1858
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1860
(of Heptonstall & Taddington)
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1863-d
- (presented by John Simpson 1798-1870 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
- (aged 42, b Cragg, Yorks "vicar of Longnor", visiting Edward Whitworth at Spotland) 1871 C
chn: John Whitworth Crowther b 23 Nov 1867; d 25 Jan 1904; i Longnor; M.I. (below); (vicar, Biggin, Derbys)
Theodosia Crowther b c1861 Heptonstall, Yorks
Henrietta Crowther b c1862 Taddington, Yorks

(Longnor) Rev John Whitworth Crowther, M.A, Six years vicar of Biggin by Hartington only son of the Rev John Browne Crowther, B.A, formerly vicar of this parish, 23 Nov 1867 - 25 Jan 1904 ... Priscilla Crowther 16 Dec 1828 - 12 Nov 1906 ... Rev John Browne Crowther, B.A, 17 yrs years vicar of Longnor, 29 July 1827 - 5 Feb 1881

►Richard Crowther e1632-....
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as Minister, in office) 1672 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 72]

►Thomas Crowther-Green c1907-....
(at Cheshunt Bishop's College)
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1931
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1932
(vicar, West Bromwich St Philip, Staffs) 1945-

►Thomas Norman Crowther-Green 1903-....
b cNov 1903 West Bromwich RD, Staffs
(at London College of Divinity) 1925
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1929
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1929-31
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1931-2
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1932-6
(vicar, Malins Lee, Salop) 1936-41
(vicar, Dudley St John, Worcs) 1941-6
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1946-59
(vicar, Puriton, Soms) 1959-65
(vicar, Burrington, Soms) 1965-71
(in retirement of "Chaplain's House", Berkeley's Hospital, Worcester) 1973

Richard Croxton (vicar of Chebsey) e1587-e1642
Croxton, born perhaps about 1587, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 26 May 1615 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and presumably ordained priest before 22 Sep 1617 when - after presentation *pro hac vice* by Thomas Whitmore & Cassandra Whitmore of Chebsey *assigns* of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs knight c1577-1629 *assign* of Lichfield dean and chapter - he was instituted vicar of Chebsey. Still in office in 1639 he likely died, aged perhaps about 55, in 1642. Croxton married perhaps about 1617 to a woman by whom he had 1 daughter - Mary who married (his successor at Chebsey) Thomas Mason M.A. c1606-1681.

Richard Croxton (vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) e1587-e1642 **1617-p1639**
b e1587 *of unknown parentage*
m e1617 [X FMP] ----- -----
d [X FMP] e1642; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 May 1615
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 22 Sep 1617-p1639
- (instituted) 22 Sep 1617
- (presented by Thomas Whitmore & Cassandra Whitmore of Chebsey as assigns of "Edwardus Chuton senior
militem") [Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs knight c1577-1629]
- (in office) 1639

chn: Mary Croxton b c1618; m e1642 Thomas Mason c1606-1681 **[SCD]**

(11 Apr 1670, Chesbey) Isabel Cruxon, buried

---

*Richard Crewe {**Crue**} e1508-....*

►William Walker Cruickshank c1882-....
(at University of Aberdeen)
(M.A.) 1901
(at Edinburgh Theological College) 1903
(ordained deacon by Brechin) 1905
(ordained priest by Brechin) 1906
(B.D.) 1915
(vicar, Smethwick St Alban, Staffs) 1924-34

►Henry Crump c1760-1807
b c1760 *son of Henry Crump of Sherborne, Dorset gentleman*
d a10 Nov 1807
(aged 24, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 27 May 1784 [FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1786

(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs) 24 Sep 1786
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1786
(vicar, Leighton, Salop) 3 Mar 1794-d
- (presented by Thomas Hall)
- (instituted) 3 Mar 1794

►James Benjamin Crump c1836-....
(admitted pensioner at Queens College, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Elton, Bury, Lancs) 1859-63
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1861
(M.A.) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1863-5
(stipendiary curate, Barnsley St Mary, Yorks) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate, Spotland St Clement, Rochdale) 1867-72
(stipendiary curate, Haigh, Wigan, Lancs) 1872-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1875-9
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1879-1894
(vicar, Idridgehay, Derbys) 1894-p1906

►John Herbert Crump 1849-1924 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 28 Sep 1849 Rowley Regis *son of William Crump c1816-a1861* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah (-----)*
d 12 Jun 1924 Old Colwyn
(aged 1, b Rowley Regis) 1851 C
(educated at Canterbury Clergy Orphan)
(aged 25, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1875 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deaon) 1878
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1881-4
(M.A.) 1882
(vicar, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1884-92
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1892-7
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 1892
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1892-7
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 1898-1905
- (aged 51, b Rowley Regis, of The Vicarage, Longdon) 1901 C
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs) 1898-1905
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 1901-12
(Archdeacon, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1905-8
(retired to Greycourt, Old Colwyn, North Wales)
chn: Kathleen Crump b c1882; (aged 19, b Handsworth, Staffs) 1901 C
Norah Crump [2] m 21 Sep 1909 James Vernon Wilson 1881-.... **[SCD]**
Rosamond Crump b c1898; (aged 3, b Old Colwyn, Caernarvon) 1901 C

►Robert John Crump c1868-....
(at London College of Divinity)
(at Durham)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Girlington by Bradford) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Bath St James) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Derby Holy Trinity) 1896-7
(vicar, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1897-

►William Crump c1816-a1861
b c1816 Shrewsbury St Giles
m Sarah -----; (aged 20) 1841 C; (aged 33, b Shrewsbury) 1851 C; (aged 43, b Bridgnorth, widow of Harborne, Staffs "Instructress") 1861 C
d a1861
(aged 26, NOT b Kent, of Dover St James, Kent "Dissenting Minister") 1841 C
(Perpetual Curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs)
- (aged 35, b Shrewsbury St Giles, of "The Parsonage", Hawes Lane, Rowley Regis "P.C. of Rowley Regis") 1851 C
chn: Eleanor Cook Crump (aged 9, b Dover, Kent) 1851 C; (aged 19) 1861 C
Sarah Elizabeth Crump (aged 7, b St Bees, Cumberland) 1851 C; (aged 17) 1861 C
William Henry Vincent Crump (aged 3, b Rowley Regis) 1851 C; (aged 13) 1861 C
John Herbert Crump b 28 Sep 1849 Rowley Regis; (aged 1, b Rowley Regis) 1851 C **[SCD]**
Charles Edward Crump b 24 Nov 1851 Rowley Regis; (aged 23, admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1875 [see VENN]

►Arthur Henry Cruwys 1837-1897
b 1837 *2nd son of George Sharland LATER Cruwys (rector of Cruwys-Morchard, Devon) 1802-1874 and Mary Eliza dau of C.J. Riddell of Bingwell in Tiverton*
m 1867 Ann dau of John Partridge of Bow, Devon
d 10 Feb 1897
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 30 Dec 1858
(matriculated) Lent 1859
(ordained deacon) 1868
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(**stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs**) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, Timberscombe, Soms) 1869-75
(rector, Cruwys-Morchard, Devon) 1875-97
[BLG]
chn: Arthur John Cruwys
George Sharland Cruwys
Harold Henry Cruwys

►Ernest James Cullwick 1861-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b cMay 1861 Bromsgrove RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1885-92
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Andrew) 1894-9
(stipendiary curate, Harborne, Staffs) 1899-1903
(vicar, Smethwick St Michael, Staffs) 1903-19
(vicar, Lyonshall, Herefs) 1919-30
(rector, Westbury, Salop) 1930-p1936

►Keith Francis Culverwell 1957-....
b 1957
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1984-6

►Thomas Cumberlidge e1702-....
(Master, Meir Land Endowed School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment **"Lanedelph School"**) 1 Oct 1732

►Joseph George Cumming 1812-1868
b 15 Feb 1812 *2nd son of Joseph Notsall Cumming of Matlock, Derbys*
m 1838 Agnes Cooper Peckham; (and had chn: [4 sons, 2 daus])
d 21 Jul 1868 "St John's Vicarage", Bethnal Green

(educated at Oakham Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 31 May 1830 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(Scholar) 1831
(B.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1835
(stipendiary curate, North Runcton, Norfolk) 1835
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1836
(M.A.) 1838
(Classical and Mathematical Master, Yorkshire West Riding Proprietary School) 1838-41
(Vice-Principal, Isle of Man King William's College) 1841-55
(Fellow of the Geological Society of London) 1846
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1855-8
- (in office) 1855-8 [VCH]
- (appointed) 1856 [DNB]
(Warden & Professor of Classical Literature and Geology, Queen's College, Birmingham) 1858-62
(rector, Mellis, Suffolk) 1862-7
(vicar, Bethnal Green St John, London) 1866-8
(author, "The Isle of Man, its History", and many other works)
[ODNB]

►Richard Henry Cummins 1855-1900
b 11 May 1855 Queen's Square, London *son of Richard Swete Cummins clerk*
d Mar 1900
(educated at Christ's Hospital)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Reigate, Surrey) 1882-5
(Master, Reigate Grammar School, Surrey) 1882-5
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Fulham St Andrew, Middx) 1885-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Smethwick St Michael, Staffs) 1886-90
(M.A.) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Acton All Saints, Middx) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Cleethorpes, Lincs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Great Grimsby St James, Lincs) 1894-6

►Henry Cunder e1543-....
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown but never in possesion) 1 Mar 1582.3 [Lans MS 443 p8]
- (called Cundye) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 68]

►Henry George Cundy 1840-1905
b cMay 1840 London St George Hanover Square RD *son of Henry Capel Cundy of Pimlico, London gentleman*
m cAug 1877 Stroud RD: ----- -----
d cMay 1905 Bromley RD, Kent
(aged 21, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 8 May 1862 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon) 1865
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1866
(Professor in Classical Literature, Queen's College, Birmingham) 1867-70
(M.A.) 1868
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1869 [VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(rector, Miserden, Glos) 1870-81
(B.D.) 1876

(D.D.) 1880
(vicar, Deptford St Paul, Kent) 1881-90
(rector, Beeby, Leics) 1890
(Commissary to the Bishop of Weston and Kootenay, Canada) 1901-5

►Capel Cure e1815-....
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1855

►William Cureton c1493-1556
d a14 Feb 1555.6; Will (?Lichfield) -----/2 Jan 1556.7
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Chantry Priest *pro* White Ladies Nunnery *at* Brewood, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533 & 1538
- (in receipt of endowment) 1553
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad Shelton) ....-a31 Mar 1543
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 12 Apr 1541-d
- (collated) 12 Apr 1541 [B/A/1/14 iii f23]
- (installed) 13 Jun 1541 [D30/2/1/4 f125v]
(Perpetual Curate, Shrewsbury St Alkmund) ....-a25 Nov 1550
(rector, Berrington, Salop)
- (presented by William Arneway)
- (as M.A., instituted) 16 Aug 1550
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 24 Oct 1553-(a12 Jun) 1555
- (presented by John White c1510-1560 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (instituted) 24 Oct 1553 [CCEd calls him William Morton, in ?error]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 12 Jun 1555-d
- (presented by Humphrey Swynnerton of Hilton in Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1562)
- (instituted) 12 Jun 1555
(Perpetual Curate, Attingham, Salop) ....-d

►Walter Curle D.D. c1575-1647
b c1575 Hatfield *son of William Curle of Hatfield, Herts (Auditor of the Court of Wards) ....-1617*
m ?Elizabeth
d 1647 London; i ?Apr 1647 Soberton, Hants; Will (...) 15 Mar-4 Apr 1647/10 Nov 1647
(educated at St Albans) ....-c1591
(matriculated pensioner from Christ's College, Cambridge) *c*1592 [VENN]
(migrated to Peterhouse, Cambridge)
(B.A.) ?1595
(M.A.) 1598
(Fellow) 1598-1616
(travelled for four years) 1598-1602
(ordained) 20 Feb 1602.3
(vicar, Cambridge Little St Mary's) 1605-6
(B.D.) 1606
(vicar, Plumstead, Kent) 1608-9
(rector, Little Mongeham, Kent) 1610-2
(D.D.) 1612
(rector, Mildenhall, Wilts) 1619
(vicar, Bemerton, Wilts) 1620
(Chaplain to James I)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) cMar 1621.2-a14 Jul 1628
- (warrant for presentation by the Crown) 8 Mar 1621.2 [CSP Dom 1619-23 233]
- (took oaths before Sir Robert Hatton) 24 Mar 1621.2 [B/A/1/16 f17v-18]
- (instituted) no date [PRO E 331 COV .../13]
(Bishop, Rochester) 14 Jul 1628
- (appointed) 14 Jul 1628
(Bishop, Bath & Wells) 1629

(Bishop, Winchester) 1632
(deprived of his offices and personal property) 1645
(retired to his sister's hosue at Soberton, Hants)
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p288]
chn: William Curle c 26 Dec 1629 Bromley, Kent
[several children]

►Ronald Fuller Curry 1885-....
b cNov 1885 Wallingford RD
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1908
(at Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-upon-Tyne)
(ordained deacon by Newcastle) 1909
(ordained priest by Newcastle) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Heaton St Gabriel) 1909-16
(M.A.) 1912
(vicar, North Gosforth) 1916-9
(vicar, Brereton, Staffs) 1919-

►George Herbert Curteis ?1824-1894
b [? 3 Apr 1824] Canterbury *son of George Curteis of Canterbury, Kent armiger*
m 1862 ----- -----
d *aged 70* Nov 1894 Lichfield RD; i Lichfield
(educated at Winchester)
(aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 26 Nov 1842 [FOSTER]
(Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford) 1846-63
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1848
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1849
(M.A.) 1849
(Principal, Lichfield Theological College) 30 Apr 1857-1880
- (appointed) 30 Apr 1857
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 1858-71
(vicar, Turweston, Bucks) 1870-3
(5th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley) 1873-....
- (appointed) 1873
- (in office) 1885 CROCKFORD
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Lichfield) 1880
(rector, Waldron, Sussex) 1880-2
(Professor of Greek Exegesis, King's College, London) 1882
(Boyle Lecturer at Whitehall) 1884-6
(Chaplain of the Chapel Royal, Savoy)
(author, religious)
[INMAN 18-37] [SIMMS*]

Charles Curtis c1757-....
(as clerk, conducted a marriage at Weeford, Staffs) 1779 & 26 Nov 1780
[see VENN]

►Francis Hargrave Tindal Curtis ?1845-....
[? b *as Francis Tindal Hargrave Curtis* cMay 1845 Kensington RD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
[see CROCKFORD 1906]

►Francis Curwen e1600-....
(Master, Colwich Parish School, Staffs)

- (as literate, licensed schoolmaster at Colwich, Staffs and anywhere in the dioceses of Hereford, Lichfield, Lincoln & Worcester) 20 Nov 1624

►Arthur Clement Custance c1844-....
b c1844 *2nd son of Frederick Custance of Colwall, Herefs clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 18 Jun 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Christmas 1870—Epiphany 1873
- (in office) Christmas 1870—Epiphany 1873 [FINCH II 67]
(M.A.) 1873
(rector, Binbrook, Lincs) 1886-p1889

►George Cuthbert (rector of West Dowlish, Soms) c1576-1658 **1606-1644**
d 25 Oct 1658 [VENN]
(matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) 1592.3 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1596.7
(M.A.) 1600
(ordained priest by Colchester *pro* Bath & Wells) 22 Sep 1605
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 16 Aug 1606-Feb 1644
- (installed) 16 Aug 1606 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
- (office abolished under the "Solemn League and Covenant") Feb 1644
(rector, Stocklinch Ottersey, Soms) 20 Aug 1611-?1646
- (presented by John Poulet armiger)
- (instituted) 20 Aug 1611
- (as an active anglican, ejected) ?1646
(prebendary, Wells Whitelackington) 3 Nov 1612-Feb 1644
- (installed) 3 Nov 1612
- (office abolished under the "Solemn League and Covenant") Feb 1644
(rector, West Dowlish, Soms) 8 May 1626-?1646
- (instituted) 8 May 1626
- (as an active anglican, ejected) ?1646
(prebendary, Bristol) 22 Oct 1629-Feb 1644
- (installed) 22 Oct 1629 [Lib Cap V ff64 110]
- (office abolished under the "Solemn League and Covenant") Feb 1644
(petitioned to compound sequestration 22 Jun 1646, on Exeter articles, went there a year before, order missing)
[WALKER REVISED 311]

---

*John Cyevn **{Cyern}** e1389-....*

►John Cyevn {Cyern} e1389-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) ....-1429
- (exchanged) 1429

►John Dabbs c1739-....
b c1739 *son of ----- Dabbs of Seckington, Warwicks grazier*
d a6 Oct 1804
(educated at Repton)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 May 1757 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1757
(B.A.) 1761
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1672
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Jun 1762
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1764
(vicar, Penn, Bucks) 1768-87
- (presented by Assheton Curzon [1st Viscount Curzon] 1730-1820)
- (instituted) 15 Sep 1768

- (resigned) a22 May 1787
(Perpetual Curate, Nether Whitacre, Warwicks) 25 Oct 1779-14 Sep 1784
- (presented by Penn Assheton Curzon c1758-1797)
- (licensed) 25 Oct 1779
- (resigned) 14 Sep 1784
(Perpetual Curate, Nether Whitacre, Warwicks) 26 Jan 1786-d
- (relicensed) 26 Jan 1786

►**John Henry Josiah Dagger 1862-1952**
b cMay 1862 Ormskirk RD, Lancs
d *aged 90* 1952 Stafford RD
(at Royal School of Mines, South Kensington)
(F.C.S.) 1888
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1896
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1897
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1899-1900
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1900-6
(vicar, Foxt-cum-Whiston, Staffs) 1906-23
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1923-44
(in retirement of "Fairfield", Eccleshall, Staffs) 1947

►**John Ellerbeck Daimond 1939-....**
(Priest-in-charge, Pattingham-cum-Patshull, Staffs) 2002-7
- (presented by Lichfield and Lady Barbara Kwiatkowski, as joint patrons)
- (retired) 21 Dec 2007

►**John Daintry (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1698-1758** **?1737-1738**
b c1698 *son of Brian Daintry of Stafford*
d a26 Dec 1758
(educated at Birmingham under Mr Perkinson)
(aged 22, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1720 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 OR 27 May 1722
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May OR 9 Jun 1723
(stipendiary curate, Ilam, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Jun 1723
(Perpetual Curate, Endon, Staffs) 25 Jul 1724-a16 Jan 1738
- (appointed) 25 Jul 1724
(matriculated) 1724.5
(LL.B.) 1726
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs)
- (had a pupil Thomas Goodwin) a1737 [VENN]
- (left office) a28 Sep 1738
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 16 Sep 1737-d
- (presented by George Parker 2nd Earl of Macclesfield c1697-1764)
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Sep 1737
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs) 4 Oct 1744-d
- (presented by George Parker 2nd Earl of Macclesfield c1697-1764)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Oct 1744

▌**Thomas Dainty (sacrist of Lichfield) 1805-1887** **1857-1887**
b 28 Jan 1805 Welford, Northants
m ----- -----
d 26 May 1887; i 30 May 1887 Kings Bromley; M.I. (below)
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1826 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1826
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 6 Jun 1830

(stipendiary curate, North Reston & Tothill, Lincs)
- (licensed) 6 Jun 1830
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 29 May 1831
(M.A.) 1839
(Head Master, Lichfield Diocesan Training School) 1839-67
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 3 Dec 1849-d
- (presentation by queen published) 3 Dec 1849 [Lond Gaz no21045]
- (instituted) 17 Dec 1849 [PRO E 331 COV.../55]
- (installed) 21 Dec 1849 [D30/2/1/11 pp350-1]
(sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield) 24 Oct 1857-d
- (appointed) 24 Oct 1857
(Deputy Canon Residentiary, Lichfield) 1858-77
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Kings Bromley, Staffs) 1867-d
- (aged 76, b Welford, Northants, widower of "The Vicarage", Kings Bromley "vicar")
1881 C

(Kings Bromley) Thomas DAINTY. M.A. 20 years vicar of this parish prebendary & sacrist of Lichfield Cathedral, 28 Jan 1805 - 26 May 1887

►Henry Dakeyne 1701-c1728 **1724**
c 18 Feb 1700.1 Dalbury *son of Digby Dakeyne of Dalbury, Derbys and Dorothy (-----)*
d *aged c27* c1728 [FMG 1018]
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 2 Apr 1719
(migrated to Emmanuel, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1719
(matriculated) 1719
(B.A.) 1722.3
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1724
(M.A.) 1726
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Aug 1726

►Cathy Dakin e1961-....
(joint vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 2001

►Peter Dakin e1961-....
(joint vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 2001

►John Dakyn c1500-1558
d 9 Nov 1558
[? (Monk, York St Mary)]
(B.Civil.L.) 1524-5
(D.Civil.L.) 1528-9
(of St Nicholas Hostel, Cambridge)
(Advocate, Doctor's Commons) 25 Nov 1429
(Chancellor, Wells Cathedral) 1543
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 30 Jul 1547
- (compounded for first-fruits) 30 Jul 1547 [PRO E334/3 f126v]
- (probably not admitted)
(rector, Kirkby Ravensworth, Yorks) 1548-54
(prebendary, York) 1550-8
(Archdeacon, York East Riding) 1551-8
(Treasurer, Wells Cathedral) 1554
(Commissary for the Bishop of Chester]
(founded a hospital and Grammar School at Kirkby Ravensworth]

►Thomas Dakyn {Daykyn} e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (as Daykyn, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Walter de Dalby e1314-1370
d aMar 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f67]
(rector, Berkhampstead St Mary)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 22 Sep 1354-d
- (provided by the Pope) 22 Sep 1354 [CPL 111 530]
- (mandate admitted) 3 Jun 1355 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f196b]
- (admitted) 21 Sep 1355 [Bodl Libr, MS Ashmole 794 f95b]
[? (Treasurer of Ireland)]

►James de Dalby Poynel e1271-....
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 1311-6
- (presented by Croxden Abbey)
- (in office) 1311-6 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 41]

►Basil Montague Dale c1903-....
(vicar, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1932-1935
(Bishop, Jamaica)

▌George Dale c1569-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(aged 16, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 2 Jul 1585 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 Feb 1588.9
(vicar, Derby St Michael) 1613-9
- (in office) 31 Oct 1613 & 22 Aug 1616
- (replaced in office) 1619 [COX IV 132]
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(vicar, Walsgrave-upon-Sowe, Warwicks)
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616 & 1639

►Herbert John Dale c1847-....
b c1848 *7th son of John Dale of Bradford, Yorks gentleman*
d [X BMD]
(aged 19, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 18 Oct 1867 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1871
(M.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Pershore, Worcs) 1871-3
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Amington, Warwicks) 1874-5
(assistant schoolmaster, Bedford Grammar School) 1875-6
(stipendiary curate, Sprotborough, Yorks) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Ickleford, Herts) 1877-8
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Matthias) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1878-87
- (described as "curate and prec." in CROCKFORD 1906)
(Chaplain, Tamworth Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1879-87

►Thurstan George Dale 1846-1917
b cNov 1846 Lincoln RD *1st son of Thurstan George Dale of Lincoln*
d *aged 71* 23 Jan 1917 Christchurch RD, Hants
(educated at Tonbridge)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 13 Aug 1867 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(B.A.) 1872

(ordained deacon by Ely) 1874
(ordained priest by Ely) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Stanstead, Suffolk) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Aldenham, Herts) 1876-9
(stipendiary curate, Bishop's Hatfield, Herts) 1879-88
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 1888-1904
- (presented by Charles Henry John Chetwynd-Talbot 20th Earl of Shrewsbury 1860-1921)
(in retirement of Burnham, Soms) 1905-8

►Edward Dales (P.C. of Smethwick, Staffs) 1764-1850 **1791**
b 28 Oct 1764 *son of Samuel Dales of Cheapside, London linen-merchant*
d *aged 85* 17 Feb 1850 [GENT.MAG]; i Smethwick Old Church
(educated at Islington under J---- Davies)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 22 Apr 1782 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1783
(B.A.) 1786
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1788
(stipendiary curate, Stapenhill, Derbys)
- (licensed) 23 Jun 1788
(M.A.) 1789
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Jun 1789
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1791
(Lecturer, Birmingham St Philip, Warwicks)
(officiated at Edgbaston, Warwicks) 1802 1803 1805
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1815-d
- (presented by the Trustees of Dorothy Parkes) 29 Aug 1814
- (appointed) 3 Feb 1815
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]

►Richard Dalham e1136-....
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
- (appointed) 1176
- (in office) c1210

►George Dallaway c1731-1783
b c1731 Birmingham, Warwicks
d a23 Jun 1783
(admitted pensioner at Clare Hall, Cambridge) 17 Oct 1747 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1748
(B.A.) 1752
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Mar 1753
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs) 18 Mar 1753-....
- (appointed) 18 Mar 1753
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Aug 1758
- (as ----- Dallaway, in office) 1761-3 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 29 Jul 1780-d
- (instituted) 29 Jul 1780
- (presented by Sir Nigel Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 6th Baronet 1726-1787 & Thomas Gresley ?clerk)

►Thomas Dallison c1845-....
(B.A., London & Highb.)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1869
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Paul) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1873-5
(Chaplain, Birmingham City Cemetery, Witton) 1878-99

▌Glenn Brabazon Dalrymple (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) 1874-1922 **1904-1920**
b 15 Jun 1874 *son of Alexander Dalrymple of Islington and Fanny Hammond (Ponsonby)*
m 1903 Caroline Emma Hereford
d 1922 Reading
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1901
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Toddington, Beds) 1902-4
(ordained priest by Ely) 1903
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 1904-20

►Norcliffe Dalton c1853-.... **1896-1897**
b [X BMD]
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1877
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1897-9

►Peter de Dalton OR Neubald e1326-.... **1366**
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani)
- (in office) 16 Oct 1366 [Reg Langham p59]

►William de Dalton e1327-.... **....-1367**
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) ....-4 Nov 1367
- (exchanged) 4 Nov 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58b]
(prebendary, Wimborne Minster, Dorset)
- (by exchange) 4 Nov 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58b]

William Dalton
College: ST CATHARINE'S
Entered: 1737
Died: 1780
(admitted sizar at ST CATHARINE'S, Jan. 15, 1736-7.
Of Over Penn, Staffs.
(matriculated) 1737; (B.A.) 1740-1; (M.A.) 1744.
(Fellow), 1742.
(Proctor), 1767.
(vicar, Coton, Cambs., 1748. Died 1780. (G. Mag.)

▌William Dalton (vicar of Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) c1801-1880 **1859-1880**
b c1801 Dublin *2nd son of George Dalton of Dublin, Ireland armiger*
m1 14 Jun 1831 Westminster St James: Sarah Fereday dau of Samuel Fereday of Ettingshall Park, Staffs gentleman and Ann Bagley dau of Dudley Bagley of Park Farm, Sedgley; b 1 Nov 1787 Sedgley; c 11 Nov 1790 -----; m1 14 Nov 1814 Sedgley All Saints: Richard Bayley Marsh of The Lloyd, Staffs 1784-1820; d 19 Feb 1862; (aged 61[sic], b Sedgley) 1851 C
m2 16 Jun 1864 Paddington St John: Mary Isabelle Chalfont of Asprey Lodge, Bedfordshire
d 13 May 1880; i Wombourne
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1823
(stipendiary curate, Kilcoo, Co. Down)
(Chaplain to Lord Roden at Tollymore Park)
(helped to found the Protestant Reformation Society) 1827
(vicar, Liverpool St Jude)
(M.A.) 1832

(vicar, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1835-1859
- (presented by himself and his wife Sarah)
- (licensed) 9 Jul 1835
- (aged 50, b Dublin, of "Lloyd House", Lower Penn "Clergyman vicar of St Pauls Wolverhampton") 1851 C

(admitted ad eundem at Pembroke College, Oxford) 25 Jun 1840
(aged 45, incorporated Pembroke College, Oxford) 19 Nov 1846
(B.D.) 26 Nov 1846
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 29 May 1856-d
- (collated) 29 May 1856 [B/A/1/32 p109]
- (installed) 12 Jul 1856 [D30/2/1/12 p58-9]

(Rural Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1857
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 21 Oct 1859-d
- (licensed) 21 Oct 1859
- ("read himself in") 23 Oct 1859

(Chaplain to Wolverhampton Orphan Asylum [Wolverhampton Royal School])
(author, religious and other works)
not fully indexed

►John William Daltry 1804-1879
b 16 Mar 1804 Hull *son of Thomas Daltry of Hull, Yorks ER ship-owner*
m Eliza Robson dau of Edward Robson of London
d *aged 75* 13 Dec 1879; i Madeley; M.I. [below]
(educated at Richmond, Yorks by Mr Tate)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 May 1823 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1823
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Lincoln *pro* Ely) 6 Feb 1831
(ordained priest) 1832
(stipendiary curate, Arrington, Cambs)
- (licensed) 29 Jul 1831 OR 1832

(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 10 Sep 1833-d
- (presented by Elizabeth Emma Cunliffe Offley widow)
- (instituted) 10 Sep 1833
- (aged 57, of "Parsonage", Madeley, [his family not listed with him]) 1861 C
- (aged 67, of "Vicarage", Madeley, "vicar of Madeley M.A.") 1871 C

chn: Thomas William Daltry b 7 Jun 1832 Hull **[SCD]**

John William DALTRY, MA, of Trinity College, Cambridge ... was at this parish for 46 years, 13 Dec 1879, 75 ... Thomas William DALTRY, Priest, late of Trinity College, Cambridge, Master of Arts, 4 June MDCCCCIV, 72 Fellow of the Linnaean Society, Curate of this parish for 19 years, and vicar for 24 years ... Ann, w/o Sidney John DALTRY, MA, Priest, vicar of Woore, sometime assistant Curate at Oudtshoorn and rector of Woodstock in The Cape Colony and vicar of Lostwithiel, Cornwall [S]he was born at Oudtshoorn, 6 April 1879 Died at Lostwithiel Vicarage, 21 Oct 1913 and was buried here 23 October ... Sidney John her husband, MA, FRCS late scholar of Worcester College, Oxford Who tried to serve the Church of Christ as Deacon in the mission at Urmi, in N.W. Persia as Priest in the Dioceses successively of Cape Town, Truro, Hereford, Lichfield, 27 Feb 1858 - 28 May 1939 at Muchwenlock, Salop, vicar of Woore in Salop, 1922 to his retirement 1 July 1934, Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1932 - 1934
... Margaret Henrietta w/o Thomas W. DALTRY, MA, FLS, ... vicar of this parish, 28 Oct 1823 - 12 May 1883 ... Naomi DALTRY, 2nd w/o Thomas William DALTRY
MA, FLS, formerly vicar of this parish, 28 Sept 1844 - 13 Jan 1924

►Sidney John Daltry c1858-.... **1891-1892**
b c1858 *1st son of Thomas William Daltry (vicar of Madeley, Staffs) 1832-1904* ***[SCD]***
and Margaret Henrietta (-----)
(aged 3, b London) 1861 C
(aged 19, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 15 Oct 1877 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(M.A.) 1884

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1891-2
(Missionary, Urmi, Persia) 1892-7
(stipendiary curate, Outshoorn, Cape Colony) 1897-1901
(ordained priest by Capetown) 1898
(Special Service Clergyman, Lichfield Diocese) 1934-....

►Thomas William Daltry (vicar of Madeley, Staffs) 1832-1904
b 7 Jun 1832 Hull *son of John William Daltry 1804-1879* ***[SCD]*** *and Eliza dau of Edward Robson of London*
m1 Margaret Henrietta -----; b 28 Oct 1823 Streatham, Surrey; d 12 May 1883; i Madeley; M.I. [below]
m2 Naomi -----; b 28 Sep 1844; d 13 Jan 1924; i Madeley; M.I. [below]
d *aged 71* 4 Jun 1904; i Madeley; M.I. [below]
(educated at Sedbergh School by Mr Evans)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 10 Feb 1851
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1858
(M.A.) 1859
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Petworth, Sussex) 1858-9
(stipendiary curate, Hambledon, Hants) 1859-61
- (aged 28, b Hull, of Hambledon, Hants, "Curate of Hambledon")
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1861-1879
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 1879-1904
- (aged 48, of "Vicarage", Madeley "vicar of Madeley M.A. Trinity College Cambridge") 1881 C
(Fellow of the Linnaean Society) 1875
(F.E.S.) 1887
(J.P., Staffs) 1894
(Hon. Secretary, North Staffs Naturalists Field Club and Archaeological Society) 1868-....
chn: Sidney John Daltry b c1858; (aged 3, b London) 1861 C **[SCD]**
Reginald William Daltry (aged 1, b Hambledon) 1861 C
Vernon Geoffrey Daltry b cNov 1861 Newcastle RD; (aged 9, b Madeley) 1871 C; (aged 19, "Student at Hertford Coll, Oxford") 1881 C
Ethel A.L. Daltry (aged 8, b Madeley) 1871 C
Bertram Harvey Reginald Daltry [4] b 13 Mar 1865 Madeley in Newcastle RD; d 13 Dec 1928 Stevenage; i Stevenage; (aged 6, b Madeley) 1871 C; (admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Aug 1883; (matriculated) Michs 1883; (B.A.) 1886; (M.A.) 1890; (Solicitor) 1890; (practised at Hertford); (of Stevenage); (J.P.)
Mabel M. Daltry (aged 3, b Madeley) 1871 C
Osborne Daltry (aged 1, b Madeley) 1871 C

John William DALTRY, MA, of Trinity College, Cambridge ... was at this parish for 46 years, 13 Dec 1879, 75 ... Thomas William DALTRY, Priest, late of Trinity College, Cambridge, Master of Arts, 4 June MDCCCCIV, 72 Fellow of the Linnaean Society, Curate of this parish for 19 years, and vicar for 24 years ... Ann, w/o Sidney John DALTRY, MA, Priest, vicar of Woore, sometime assistant Curate at Oudtshoorn and rector of Woodstock in The Cape Colony and vicar of Lostwithiel, Cornwall [S]he was born at Oudtshoorn, 6 April 1879 Died at Lostwithiel Vicarage, 21 Oct 1913 and was buried here 23 October ... Sidney John her husband, MA, FRCS late scholar of Worcester College, Oxford Who tried to serve the Church of Christ as Deacon in the mission at Urmi, in N.W. Persia as Priest in the Dioceses successively of Cape Town, Truro, Hereford, Lichfield, 27 Feb 1858 - 28 May 1939 at Muchwenlock, Salop, vicar of Woore in Salop, 1922 to his retirement 1 July 1934, Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1932 - 1934
... Margaret Henrietta w/o Thomas W. DALTRY, MA, FLS, ... vicar of this parish, 28 Oct 1823 - 12 May 1883 ... Naomi DALTRY, 2nd w/o Thomas William DALTRY
MA, FLS, formerly vicar of this parish, 28 Sept 1844 - 13 Jan 1924

►Thomas Damporte c1548-....

(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573 & 8 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1583.4
(ordained [?priest] by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1573

►John de Danby e1340-....
(Incumbent, Wolsingham, Durham) ....-6 May 1380
- (exchanged) 6 May 1380 [Reg IV [Stretton] f73b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 6 May 1380-29 Oct 1386
- (by exchange) 6 May 1380 [Reg IV [Stretton] f73b]
- (admitted) 11 May 1380 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f178b]
- (exchanged) 29 Oct 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p229-30]
(prebendary, London St Martin's-le-Grand Fawkeners)
- (by exchange) 29 Oct 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p229-30]
(prebendary, York Bole)
- (by exchange) 29 Oct 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p229-30]

►George Dance 1818-1866
b 18 May 1818; c 18 Jun 1818 Saint Marylebone *son of Sir Charles Webb Dance of Barr House, Taunton, Soms and Isabella Ann (-----)*
d *aged 47* 20 Jan 1866 Torquay
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(on active service in Canada in 71st Regt., Highland Light Infantry)
(aged 27, admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 12 Dec 1843 [VENN]
(fellow-commoner) 1844
(matriculated) Lent 1844
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs) ?1847
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1849
(B.A.) 1848
(Perpetual Curate, Swainswick, Soms) 1851-60
(M.A.) 1853
(in retirement of 9 Tor Abbey Crescent, Torquay, Devon)
(author, "Manual of Private and Family Papers")

►Thomas Daniel (vicar of Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1698-1768
c 21 Dec 1698 Croxall *son of John Daniel c1668-1728 (vicar of Croxall, Derbys) and Margaret (-----)*
d 1 Mar 1768 [Rice ABBOTS BROMLEY 136]
(educated at Loughborough under Mr Martin)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1717 [VENN]
(scholar) 1719
(B.A.) 1720.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Sep 1721
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Jun 1722
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May OR 9 Jun 1723
(M.A.) 1724
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs) 8 Aug 1734-?d
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Aug 1734
(Perpetual Curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 22 Oct 1734-?d
- (presented by Richard Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall, Staffs esquire c1694-....)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Oct 1734
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 23 Jan 1765-d
- (instituted) 23 Jan 1765
- (presented by Henry Paget 2nd Earl of Uxbridge 1719-1769)

►Thomas Daniel e1899-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1920
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1920

(**stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs)** 1920-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1922
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Stoke-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1924-30
(vicar, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1930-....
(vicar, Croxall-cum-Oakley, Derbys) 1936-9
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1936-9

James Daniell (vicar of Dilhorne, Staffs) c1743-1809 **1776-1809**
b c1743 Yorks
d Oct 1809
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1762 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1762
(Scholar) 1765
(B.A.) 1766
(ordained deacon by York *pro* Lincoln) 23 Feb 1766
(ordained priest by York) 19 Oct 1766
(stipendiary curate, Carlton Chapel) 1766
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 29 Aug 1772-d
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 29 Aug 1772
(Perpetual Curate, Horton, Staffs) 6 May 1776-d
- (presented by Susanna Fenton dau and coheir of John Wedgwood of Harracles in Horton, Staffs gentleman c1669-1757)
- (licensed) 6 May 1776

►**Benjamin Danks 1859-1921**
b 5 Jun 1859 Wolverhampton *son of John Ryan Danks of Tettenhall, Staffs*
d *aged 62* 29 Aug 1921
(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 2 Jan 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1879
(B.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon) 1882
(stipendiary curate, York St Mary Bishophill) 1882-8
(ordained priest by York) 1883
(M.A.) 1885
(vicar, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1888-d
- (aged 31, b Wolverhampton, unm. of "The Vicarage" Compton Holloway "vicar of Christ Church Tettenhall Wood) 1891 C
- (aged 41, unm.) 1901 C

►**Thomas Dannet e1418-1483**
d 14 Sep 1483 [FASTI (1844) 607] [VENN]; i Windsor
(Chaplain to the King)
(Principal, Alban Hall, Oxford) 1468-d
(Canon, Windsor) 1472
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) Oct 1473-d
- (collated) Oct 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]
(incorporated D.D. at Cambridge) 1479.80
(Dean, Windsor) 1481-d

must not forget at this time that a Thomas Danet (14) of Bromkinsthorpe, Doctor of Theology, emerges out of the Fosters Members of the University of Cambridge. He had a distinguished religious career making quite a name for himself. A full list of his achievements covers a full page of small print and appears to have held offices all over the country (and Calias). He was also engaged in negotiations between Edward IV and Charles Duke of Burgundy at Namur 1475 and sent to France by Edward IV to take up the cause of his sister, the duchess Margaret, with Louis XI 1478. It is stated that he owned and probably began the collection of musical settings for the mass used at St George's Chapel, Windsor contained in the Old Hall Manuscript. He died in 19 September 1483, Dean of the College of Windsor, and was of sufficient importance to be buried near the door of the chapter-house, St. George's Chapel, Windsor, in a now badly damaged tombstone in the

North Aisle. Although there is recorded a mass of his career, apart from knowing he came from Bromkinsthorpe, Leices., his identity within the family can only be guessed at. [INTERNET, unsourced]

Joseph Danser (rector of Enville, Staffs) c1649-1686
b c1649 *son of John Danser of "Worgley", Staffs commoner*
Will *as rector of Enville* (Lichfield) 8 Jun 1686
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 15 Nov 1666 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1670
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Jun 1674
(stipendiary curate, Solihull, Warwicks)
- (in office) 14 Dec 1676
(rector, Enville, Staffs) ....-d
- (instituted) [X CCEd]
- (in office) 1685 [FOSTER]
[NOTE: John Dancer [? gent.] m 15 Dec 1683 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Blake]

Thomas Darby (vicar of Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1829-1895 **not cross indexed**
c 6 Jul 1829 ----- *son of John Darby of Trafalgar Street, Leeds schoolmaster and Eliza (-----)*
m 27 Oct 1858 Fordham, Cambs: Marianne Dennis eldest dau of George Dennis
d 26 Dec 1895
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1856-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857
(Head Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs) 1858-72
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1874-9
(vicar, Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1879-d

►John Darlington c1231-1284
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 8 Feb 1278.9-d
- (provided by the Pope) 8 Feb 1278.9
[ODNB]

►John Henry Darby c1887-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1909
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1910-23
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1912
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1923-37
(vicar, Hope, Derbys) 1937-p1947

►William Darlaston e1721-....
(Master, Elford Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed "master of Elford English School") 22 Jul 1751

►Brian Darley c1469-1527
d a14 Jul 1527; Will (PCC) 20 Jul 1527 *to be buried at Eising Spital*
(B.A., Cambridge) 1489.90 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1493.4
(styled D.D.) c1512 on
(Fellow, Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1494-1512
(Bursar, Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1502-3
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 29 Mar 1505-d

- (presented by the Crown) 29 Mar 1505
(rector, Calais St Mary) 1509
(rector, Bishopsgate St Botolph) ....-1512
(Custos, Collegiate Church of Ulcombe) 1512
(rector, Great Linford, Bucks) 1518

▌William Darley (rector of Ladbroke, Warwicks) c1472-1543
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d *as William Darlegh M.A.* a20 Jul 1543 [CCEd]
(B.A., Cambridge) 1493 [VENN]
(as of York diocese, ordained subdeacon by Ely) 4 Apr 1495
(M.A.) 1497.8
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) Dec 1522-d
- (as William Derley, A.M., admitted under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) Dec 1522 [Harwood (1806)]
(rector, Ladbroke, Warwicks)
- (resigned with a pension of £12 pa) 1529
(vicar, Allestree, Derbys) [? *recte* Alleslee, Warwicks]
- (admitted) 1526
[25/3/2012]

►Andrew Darrall e1632-.... 1662
(Master, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed Madeley & elsewhere within the diocese) 1662

▌Nicholas Darrington (vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire) c1490-a1543
d a5 Jan 1542.3; Will *of Nicholas Daryngton Priest and vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire* (PCC) [? 3 Oct 1542]/26 Apr 1543
(at Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1510.1
(M.A.) 1514
(Fellow, St John's, Cambridge) 1516 [VENN]
(B.D.) 1524.5
(vicar, Wybunbury, Cheshire) 21 Aug 1524-d
- (instituted) 21 Aug 1524 [ORMEROD III 485]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 14 Dec 1524-a7 Jun 1527
- (collated under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)) 14 Dec 1524 [Reg XIV Blythe f27]
- (admitted) 16 Dec 1524 [AC IV f15]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 7 Jun 1527-2 Mar 1529.30
- (admitted) 7 Jun 1527 [AC IV f40b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 2 Mar 1529.30-d
- (installed) 2 Mar 1529.30 [AC IV f62] [D30/2/1/4 f62]
(an executor of Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)
(prebendary, Gnosall Beverley Hall, Staffs) ....-d
- (paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533
- (of Gnosall, in office) 1535
[25/3/2012]

►William Darrell (rector of Little Chart, Kent) c1516-.... 1568-?1569
b c1516 *kinsman of Darells of Calehill, Little Chart, Kent*
d p1580
(rector, Little Chart, Kent) 1546
(prebendary, Canterbury [3]) 23 Sep 1553-a16 Feb 1579.80
- (presented by the Crown) 23 Sep 1553 & 24 Mar 1554
- (deprived) a16 Feb 1579.80
(at Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 24 Apr 1554
(M.A.) 29 May 1554
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 16 Aug 1568-a5 Apr 1569

- (collated) 16 Aug 1568 [PRO E 331 COV.../3]
- (installed) 17 Aug 1568
- (replaced in office) 5 Apr 1569

In 1575 Darell became the subject of much local gossip and was brought before the ecclesiastical courts when Clemence Ward, a lady of 'suspect behaviour', was apprehended by a lay clerk of the cathedral while being smuggled into Darell's residence in a laundry basket. In November 1579 the privy council wrote to the commissioners for causes ecclesiastical in the diocese of Canterbury 'to cite peremptorily William Darrell, prebendary of the Church of Canterbury, before them for certain horrible offences committed by him' [DNB]

►John Darwall (vicar of Walsall, Staffs) 1731-1789
b 27 Dec 1731 PR; c 13 Jan 1731.2 Haughton *1st son of Randle Darwall c1703-1777* ***[SCD]***
m1 16 Nov 1758 Bushbury: Mary Fox; [? b 1735 Sheriff Hales; d Sep 1765]
m2 4 Nov 1766 Beoley, Worcs: Mary Whateley; b 1738; d 1825; (author of ORIGINAL POEMS, published) 1764 [SIMMS]; (ran a printing press with her husband and wrote songs for his congregation)
d 18 Dec 1789 "The Vicarage", Walsall; i Walsall
(educated at Manchester Grammar School) 5 Aug 1748-.... [MANCHESTER GS]
(exhibitioner)
(aged 20, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 12 May 1752 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Feb 1756
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1756
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs) 20 Sep 1756
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1756
- (conducted marriage services at Haughton) 6 Dec 1756 and 3 Nov 1757
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Bushbury) 25 Sep 1757
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1761-9
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 26 Sep 1769-d
- (presented by Charles Henry Coote 7th Earl of Mountrath c1725-1802 [CP])
- (instituted) 26 Sep 1769
(author of a pamphlet "Political Lamentations written in the years 1775 and 1776 to which is annexed a political sermon preached in the parish church of Walsall" [copy in SRO D3778/15/1]
(composed a tune "Darwall's 148th" for "Ye Holy Angels Bright" and "Rejoice the Lord is King")
(had a descendant Captain G.C. Darwall fl.1908) [D3778/15/1]
chn: John Darwall b 13 May 1761[sic] [SIMMS]; c 24 May 1760 Trysull **[SCD]**
Randle Darwall c 7 Oct 1762 Walsall; 1772 w
William Darwall c 29 Oct 1763 Walsall; 1772 w
Honor Darwall c 12 Nov 1764 Walsall; 1772 w
[2] Leicester Yonge Darwall c 22 Oct 1767 Walsall; 1772 w
Charles Henry Darwall c 14 Dec 1769 Walsall; 1772 w
Harriet Darwall c 8 Mar 1771 Walsall; 1772 w
Frederick Darwall c 2 Jul 1773 Walsall **[SMR]**
Elizabeth Darwall b 19 Jan 1779 Walsall; d 5 Aug 1851; i Shrewsbury; (author of THE STORM And Other Poems, published) 1810 [SIMMS]

He was Curate of the Church, and was made vicar in 1769. He was the author of a book entitled "Discourse on Spiritual Improvement from Affliction." It was printed in Walsall by F. Milward, in 1789, and is dedicated to the Earl of Mountrath, from whom the author had experienced the most generous kindness and the tenderest humanity in his afflicted state. He was a good musician, and his name survives in a favorite hymn tune. He died at the Vicarage on December 18th, 1789, and was interred in the "New Burial Ground". [WILLMORE (1887)]

John Darwall was an accomplished amateur musician. The work for which he will be remembered is music for Psalm 148 which was composed and sung at the inauguration of a new organ at his church in 1773. He was also a poet and some of his work was published in the Gentleman's magazine. He died in December 1789, having spent his whole career in Walsall.

►John Darwall (vicar of Walsall, Staffs) 1760-1828 **1796-1803**
b 13 May 1761[sic, ? in error] [SIMMS]; c 24 May 1760 Trysull *son of John Darwall of*

Walsall, Staffs clerk 1731-1789 and Mary (Fox)
[??? m 19 Apr 1795 Leigh, Lancs: Mary Cooper]
d (a14 Jun) 1828
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Bartholomew, Warwicks) 16 Mar 1782
- (licensed) 16 Mar 1782
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Mar 1783
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(aged 29, as son of John of Tresul, Stafford clerk, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 Mar 1790
(Perpetual Curate, Deritend St John, Warwicks) 17 May 1791-d
- (licensed) 17 May 1791
(vicar, Walsall, Staffs) 12 May 1796-a2 Dec 1803
- (presented by Charles Henry Coote 7th Earl of Mountrath c1725-1802 [CP])
- (instituted) 12 May 1796
(B.A.) 1799
(M.A.) 1800
(Master, Birmingham King Edward Grammar School) 1804
[SIMMS] [WILLMORE (1887)]
chn: John Darwall b 25 Mar 1796; c 20 Jan 1798 Walsall St Matthew; d Aug 1833; (of Birmingham physician); (author of "Plain Instructions for the Management of Infants", 1830)
Henry Charles Darwall b 29 May 1797; c 20 Jan 1798 Walsall St Matthew
Honor Hewitt Darwall c 24 Sep 1801 Walsall St Matthew
Charles Frederick Darwall c 31 Oct 1810 Walsall St Matthew

►Randle Darwall c1703-1777
b c1703 *son of William Darwall of Barthomley, Cheshire gentleman*
m Mary probably dau of Leicester Barbour of Chatcull, Staffs gentleman c1659-.... and Mary probably dau of John Yonge of Charnes in Eccleshall, Staffs ?1652-a1705; b c1706; d *aged 71* 11 Sep 1777; i 15 Sep 1777 Haughton; M.I.
d *aged 74* 7 Feb 1777; i 11 Feb 1777 Haughton; M.I.; Will (Lichfield) 19 Oct 1772/3 Mar 1777; Adm 28 Jun 1779
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 11 Mar 1719.20 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1723
(M.A.) 1726
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1727
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1729
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1729
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 19 Oct 1730-d
- (presented by his ?mother-in-law Mary Barbour widow of Chatcull [? Leicester Barbour of Chatcull, Staffs gentleman ?1663-?1730] and his ?brother-in-law Yonge Barbour of Misterton [?Leics] ?1704-....)
- (instituted) 19 Oct 1730
- (inducted) 3 Nov 1730
chn: John Darwall b 27 Dec 1731 PR; c 13 Jan 1731.2 Haughton **[SCD]**
Mary Darwall b 22 Aug 1733 PR; c 13 Sep 1733 Haughton; d *aged 12* 21 Jul 1745; i 24 Jul 1745 Haughton; M.I.
Hannah or Honor Darwall b 3 Feb 1735.6 PR; c 26 Feb 1735.6 Haughton; (as spinster of Newport, Salop) 1779 fa
Leicester Darwall b 2 Dec 1738 PR; c 22 Dec 1738 Haughton; d *aged 17* 24 Dec 1755 i 27 Dec 1755 Haughton; M.I.

"Randle Darwall, Clerk, M.A. was inducted into the real, actual and corporal Possession of the Rectory of the Parish Church of Haughton, with all its Rights, Members, and Appurtenances, - by Mr. Richard Millward, vicar of Eccleshall." [Haughton PR]

(Haughton) a stone memorial, now on the west wall of St Catherine's Chapel, inscribed: "In Memory of the Reverend RANDLE DARWALL A.M. late RECTOR of this Parish who died February 7th 1777 aged 74. Also in Memory of MARY his Wife who died September 11th 1777 aged 71. of Mary their Daughter who died July 21st 1745 aged 12. and of LEICESTER their Son who died December 24th 1755 aged 17.".

Robert Darwin (parochial curate of Stowe) c1603-.... H27

[? Darwin, born about 1603 in Leicestershire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 16 Nov 1621 he was a "commoner" at Christ Church and matriculated but is not known to have graduated.] Darwin was probably only educated to literate grade. He had likely been ordained deacon (? and priest) by 1639 when he was in office as parochial curate of Chilcote, Derbys. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. By 1645 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Weston-upon-Trent independent parochial chapelry but was replaced in 1647. In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. By 26 Sep 1662 he was in office as parochial curate of Stowe (Weston's eastern neighbour). He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 17 Dec 1663. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Chartley constablewick (which included Stowe township) but was not assessed there. By 1670 he had been replaced in office. Darwin may not have married. Thomas Darwin B.A. (vicar of Shenstone) c1601-.... (who was also a "commoner" at Christ Church) was probably his older brother.

Robert Darwin (parochial curate of Stowe, Staffs) c1603-.... 1645-1647

[? b c1603 Leics *of unknown parentage]*
(? unm.)
i [X FMP]; Will NOT FOUND
(of co. Leics, pleb. aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Nov 1621 [FOSTER]
(parochial curate, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]

(*compliant* minister, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) a1645-1647
- (possibly appointed Feb 1643.4 if previous man was removed)
- (in office) 1645
- (replaced in office) 1647

(parochial curate, Stowe St John, Staffs) a26 Sep 1662-p1666
- (in office) 26 Sep 1662
- (as M.A. [? misreading Mr ?] , in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 17 Dec 1663
- (licensed preacher) Dec 1663
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (as "Robert Dorwin, Curate de Stowe", certified hearth tax for Chartley constablewick (which included Stowe township) but was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (had been replaced in office) 1670

(1645, Weston-upon-Trent) Robertus Darwin Curatus de Weston super Trent [after 25 Dec 1645]
(1915, Stowe) oc. 1666 Robert Darwin 11 -11 Darwin. See Weston-on-Trent. [1915 p263-4]
(1915, Weston-on-Tren) oc. 1645 Robert Darwin 12 -12 Darwin. Occurs as curate of Stowe in 1666. One of this name from co. Leic. matriculated 1621 at Christ Church, Oxford aged 18 (Foster). [1915 p311-2]
[FOSTER] Darwin, Thomas, of co. Leicester, pleb. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 1 June, 1621, aged 20 ; sup. for B.A. 9 June, 1621, perhaps vicar of Shenstone, co. Stafford, 1631.
[FOSTER] Darwin, Robert, of co. Leicester, pleb. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 16 Nov., 1621, aged 18.
[father] ----- Darwin of Leics
chn: [?] Thomas Darwin b c1601
[?] Robert Darwin b c1603
Robert Darwin
m Ursula -----
chn: George Darwin c Aug 1656 Kingsley

Thomas Darwin B.A. (vicar of Shenstone, Staffs) c1601-.... 1631-a1635

b c1601 Leics
[? X FMP] [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
(aged 20[sic], commoner, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 1 Jun 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A., supplicated) 9 Jun 1621
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Mar 1621.2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Jun 1622

(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as M.A., instituted) 11 OR 16 May 1631
- (a successor presented by the Crown) 15 Apr 1635 [CCEd]

[FOSTER] Darwin, Thomas, of co. Leicester, pleb. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 1 June, 1621, aged 20 ; sup. for B.A. 9 June, 1621, perhaps vicar of Shenstone, co. Stafford, 1631.
[father] ----- Darwin of Leics
chn: [?] Thomas Darwin b c1601
[?] Robert Darwin b c1603

---

*George Derwent (**Darwyn**} e1490-1535*

►Thomas Dashesey e1518-....
(parochial curate, Bobbington, Staffs)
- (in office) 15 Jun 1558

►John Dashwood c1778-1861 **1830**
b c1778 Aylsham *son of Jarrett Dashwood of Aylsham, Norfolk*
m Mary Holsworth dau of Henry Holdsworth
d 14 May 1861 Barton-under-Needwood
(educated at Lynn under Mr Lloyd)
(educated at Palgrave under Dr Philips
(educated at Beccles under Mr Girdlestone)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 11 May 1796 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1797
(Scholar) 1796-1804
(B.A.) 1801
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 3 May 1801
(stipendiary curate, Hevingham) 3 May 1801
(ordained priest by Ely) 23 Dec 1802
(stipendiary curate, Lolworth, Cambs) 23 Dec 1802
(M.A.) 1804
(stipendiary curate, Downton) 26 Aug 1806
(stipendiary curate, Wing) 18 Feb 1819
(stipendiary curate, Pilton) 18 Feb 1819
(stipendiary curate, Carlton Curlieu-cum-Illston-on-the-Hill) 1 Mar 1822
(stipendiary curate, Burton Overy) 1 Mar 1822
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (licensed) 8 Feb 1830
(resided at Barton-under-Needwood) ....-d
(Chaplain to the Marquis of Lothian)

►Thomas Dasshewyn e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
(as "Sir Thomas Dasshefen priest", in an affray and legal case, with one John Dasshefen) 8 Dec 1534- 5 Apr 1535 [SHC 1907 141-3; 1912 71-2]

►Robert Eleanor Browne Clayton Daubeney c1868-....
b c1868 [X BMD]
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1891-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston St James, Birmingham) 1894-7
(Chaplain at Meran, Austria) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Dudley -----, Worcs) 1898-9
(vicar, Holly Hall, Worcs) 1899-p1906

►Robert Daubrie (rector of Stockton, Salop) 1679-....
{Robert Dawbry}
c 28 Nov 1679 Chipping Camden, Glos *son of John Daubrie of Chipping Camden, Glos commoner*
m 8 Jul 1714 Tettenhall: Margaret Bache; d 7 May 1741; i 9 May 1741 Stcokton
(aged 13, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 8 Apr 1693 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1696
(M.A.) 1699

(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 23 Sep 1705
(of Wolverhampton clerk)
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1711-?1728
- (appointed) 1711 [CARLISLE (1818)]
(rector, Stockton-cum-Bonninghall, Salop) 10 Jul 1728-a19 Jun 1759
- (presented by Thomas Whitmore armiger)
- (instituted) 10 Jul 1728
- (appointed) 3 Sep 1728
- (resigned) a19 Jun 1759
[? (an executor of Sarah Pipe of Bilston) 1732 [Shaw (1798) p171]]
chn: Robert Daubrie b c1717 **[SCD]**

►Robert Daubrie c1717-1766 **1747-1766**
b c1717 *son of Robert Daubrie (rector of Stockton, Salop) 1679-.... **[SCD]** and Margaret (Bache)*
m 5 May 1757 Stockton, Salop: Catherine Fletcher
d *of dropsy* 14 Jan 1766 Aldridge; i 17 Jan 1766 Aldridge [PR entry only on a fly-leaf]
(aged 15, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 4 Aug 1732 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1736
(M.A.) 1739
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Quatt) 20 OR 21 Sep 1740
(stipendiary curate, Stockton, Salop)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740
(ordained priest by Worcester) 24 May 1741
(rector, Aldridge-cum-Great Barr, Staffs) 12 May 1747-d
- (presented by Thomas Dolman gentleman, for this turn)
- (subscribed on appointment) 12 May 1747
- (instituted) 17 May 1747

14 January 1766. On this day died at Aldridge of a dropsy the Revd Robert Daubrie A.M. rector of Aldridge & Barr. He was a gentleman of a very peacable deportment & of a humane & charitable disposition [BILSTON PR]

►Alban Francis Dauglish 1865-1946
b 19 Nov 1865
m 12 Sep 1912 Kidderminster St Mary: Gertrude dau of Michael Tomkinson of Kidderminster, Worcs and Annie Porritt (Stonehouse); b 21 Aug 1872 Kidderminster; d 1964 Kidderminster
d 10 Jan 1946; i Rowley Regis
(admitted at Selwyn H, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1887
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1890
(M.A.) 1896
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1890
(ordained deacon) 1891
(ordained priest for Liverpool) 1892
(Curate, Sutton, Lancs) 1891-3
(held various curacies) 1893-1903
(stipendiary curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1903-9
(vicar, Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1909-19
(vicar, Kinlet, Salop, until resigned) 1919-25
((in retirement of "High Habberley House", Kidderminster, Worcs)

▌Robert Davell (Archdeacon of Northumberland) c1490-1558
d a28 Apr 1558 [Reg Tunstall No339]
[? (B.A., Cambridge) 1504.5]
[? (vicar, Great Bursted, Essex]
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) p10 Oct 1516-a20 Nov 1536
- (probably collated under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)

p10 Oct 1516
- (resigned) a20 Nov 1536 [Reg XIV [Lee] f20]
(Incumbent, Bedlington, Northumbs) 1527-d
(Archdeacon, Northumberland) a27 Mar 1528-d
- (in office) 27 Mar 1528
(Master, Newcastle Hospital St Mary-the-Virgin, Northumbs) 1531
(prebendary, York Holme) 23 May 1541-d
- (collated) 23 May 1541 [Reg Lee f73]
- (admitted) 28 May 1541 [AC 1504-1543 f242]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 8 Feb 1536.7-a26 Jan 1553
- (re-collated) 8 Feb 1536.7 [Reg XIV [Lee] f20b]
- (as John Davell, re-admitted) 9 Feb 1536.7 [AC IV f116]
- (called John Davy) [FASTI (1844)]
- (resigned) a26 Jan 1553 [Reg XIV [Sampson] f50]
(Canon, Exeter)

This I suppose was the Dr Robert Daval whom Leland in his itinerary mentions as supplying him with information respecting the neighbourhood of Newcastle, the Pict's wall, and the family of Delaval ...
[25/3/12]

►William Davell e1533-.... 1581-1585
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 26 Jan 1581-a18 Jan 1584.5
- (instituted) 26 Jan 1581

----- Davenport (?presbyterian minister of Newchapel) e1632-....
Davenport, born perhaps about 1632, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman on his appointment as ? presbyterian minister or *de facto* parochial curate of Newchapel dependent parochial chapelry about 1660. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. On 6 Apr 1665 Samuel Hall (presbyterian minister of Barlaston) c1635-1665 requested that he "be carried to my place of buriall by my worthy friends Mr Goddard Mr Swynfen Mr Mott & Mr Davenport ...". The latter three men are probably Richard Swinfen (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691 **QV**, John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) e1623-1671 **QV** and Davenport himself. No further record has been discovered. [NB: On 27 Feb 1656.7 John Davenport, then parish clerk of Kingsley, was appointed parish register.]

----- Davenport (?presbyterian minister of Newchapel) e1632-....
(minister, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (ejected) 1662 [CALAMY]

(6 Jul 1656, Kingsley) Ellen w. of John Davenport buried
(27 Feb 1656.7) Feb. 27 Memorandum that John Davenport of Kingsley clerke of the Parish Church of Kingsley aforesaid being elected by the Inhabitants of the said parish for Parish Register accordinge to the Act of Parliament in that behalfe made and provided was this seven and twentieth day of February 1656 approved and sworne by mee Anthony Riddyerd, Esq., one of the Justices of the peace for the County of Stafford Witness thereto I have here unto put my hand the day and yeare above written. (signed) Rudyerd [Kingsley printed PR]
(6 Apr 1665) Samuel Hall of Olton clke ... interred in the chauncell of Stone ... to be carried to my place of buriall by my worthy friends Mr Goddard Mr Swynfen Mr Mott & Mr Davenport ... [The latter three men are probably Richard Swinfen (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691 **QV**, John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) e1623-1671 **QV** and ----- Davenport (minister of Newchapel) **QV**.] ... father Mr Ralph Hall ... wife Alice ... two sonnes Jonathan and Samuell
(1702) New Chapel: Mr Davenport [Calamy (1702) p359]
(1713) [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) [Calamy (1778) p]
(1803) NEW-CHAPEL. MR DAVENPORT [Calamy III (1803) p239]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) (Thursfield) 31 Davenport. See Calamy. [SHC 1915 p321]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) DAVENPORT. Curate of Thursfield, Wolstanton, Staffs. No other evidence (Cal. 635.) S. Hall (q.v.) in will of 1665 named Mr. Davenport as one of the bearers at his funeral. [Calamy Revised (1934) p158

►Daniel Davenport c1757-a1816
d a26 Jul 1816
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1777
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1777 & 26 Jul 1796 & 19 Feb 1811
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(Perpetual Curate, Fulford, Staffs) 11 Sep 1800-d
- (presented by Thomas Allen)
- (licensed) 11 Sep 1800
- (in office) 1800-1816 [PR]

►Edward Davenport 1713-....
c 27 Apr 1713 Chester St John the Baptist *son of George Davenport of Chester*
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 10 Apr 1731 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1734
(ordained deacon by Chester) 19 Sep 1736
(M.A.) 3 Feb 1737.8
(Fellow)
(ordained priest by Gloucester *pro* Oxford) 14 Jan 1738
(**stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Aug 1741

Edward Davenport e1751-....
(vicar, Worfield, Salop) 17 Feb 1790.1-a10 Aug 1797
- (instituted) 17 Feb 1790.1
- (presented by William Yelverton Davenport)
- (resigned) a10 Aug 1797

►James Davenport c1751-.... **1777-1803**
b c1751 *son of William Davenport of Reading, Berks gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 30 Jun 1769 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1773
(M.A.) 1776
(Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 13 Mar 1777-2 Dec 1803
- (presented by "the inhabitants of Bloxwich")
- (licensed) 13 Mar 1777
- (resigned) 2 Dec 1803
(?Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs)
- (assumed to be in office whilst Perpetual Curate)
(Proctor) 1782
(B.D.) 1783
(D.D.) 1791

►John Davenport c1652-1710
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a14 Jun 1710
(at Christ College, Dublin)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Oct 1676
(appointed Schoolmaster by Lichfield) 10 Oct 1676
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs) 23 Nov 1676-?d
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Aug 1677
(Reader, Chelmorton, Derbys)
- (appointed) 30 May 1679
(Curate, Blackwell, Derbys)
- (appointed) Sep 1683
(vicar, Elmton, Derbys) 10 OR 12 Oct 1689-d
- (presented by Martha Rodes [? widow of Sir Francis Rodes of Barlborough, Derbys Baronet])
- (as M.A., appointed) 10 OR 12 Oct 1689

►John Metcalfe Davenport c1843-....
b c1843 *1st son of John Thistlewood Davenport of London armiger*
(aged 24, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 26 Apr 1867
(B.A.) 1871
(M.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1871-7
(stipendiary curate, Vauxhall St Peter, London) 1878-81
(Mission Priest, St John's St John-the-Baptist, New Brunswick, Canada) 1882
[see CRCOCKFORD]

►Randall Davenport e1557-1601
i 4 May 1601 Newcastle
(Master, Newcastle Town School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1587

►Samuel Davenport 1751-1800
c 18 Oct 1751 Leek *son of Thomas Davenport c1732-1795* ***[SCD]*** *and Margaret dau of Samuel Lancelot and Catherine (-----)*
m 27 Mar 1775 Elizabeth dau of Francis Agard and Mary (Eeley); c 9 Oct 1757 Horsley; d 1818
d 1800 Horsley
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Feb 1777
(stipendiary curate, Horsley, Derbys)
- (licensed) 23 Feb 1777
(vicar, Horsley, Derbys) 26 Jan 1778-d
- (presented by Philip Stanhope 5th Earl of Chesterfield 1755-1815)
- (instituted) 26 Jan 1778
(vicar, Crich, Derbys) 8 Aug 1793-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 8 Aug 1793
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 13 Oct 1795-d
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur LATER Crewe of Calke, Derbys 7th Baronet 1763-1819)
- (instituted) 13 Oct 1795
[NOTE: Details of wife and family from unverified internet source]
chn: Francis Agard Davenport c 5 Jun 1776 Horsley
Thomas Davenport c 23 Aug 1777 Horsley; d 1854
Samuel Davenport c 11 Sep 1778 Horsley
Joseph Davenport c 4 Oct 1779 Horsley; d 1811
Lancelot Davenport b c1781 Horsley
Ebenezer Davenport b c1782 Horsley
Zebediah Septimus Davenport c 11 Jul 1784 Horsley
Immanuel Davenport c 8 Dec 1785 Horsley
Margaret Davenport c 18 Mar 1787 Horsley; d 1789
Theodor Davenport c 5 Aug 1788 Horsley; d 1789

►Thomas Davenport c1732-1795 **1762-....**
b c1732 *son of Thomas Davenport of Sithrington [? Tytherington or Siddington], Cheshire gentleman*
m 10 Mar 1749.50 Leek: Margaret dau of Samuel Lancelot and Catherine (-----); c 19 Feb 1725.6 -----; d 1778
d 1795
[NOTE: Details of wife and family from unverified internet source]
(aged 21, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 24 Mar 1753
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1754
(stipendiary curate, Quarnford, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Jun 1754
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs)

- (as Curate, conducted marriages) 21 Dec 1755-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Alton, Staffs) 13 Jun 1756
(Master, Trysull Endowed School, Staffs) 23 Aug 1762-....
- (appointed) 23 Aug 1762
chn: Charles Davenport
Henrietta Davenport m John Gould
Thomas Davenport
Samuel Davenport c 18 Oct 1751 Leek **[SCD]**
John Davenport c 30 Jan 1753 Leek; (clerk)
Catherine Davenport c 13 Jun 1754 Leek
Margaret Davenport c 24 Oct 1755 Leek
Agatha Francis Davenport c 11 May 1757 Alton
Lucy Davenport c 31 Jan 1762 Cannock
Mary Davenport c 16 Aug 1765 West Bromwich
Richard Lancelot Davenport c 16 Jan 1771 Nottingham St Mary; d *aged 62* Feb 1832 Carlton; (a schoolmaster at Worksop)

►Walter Davenport LATER Walter Davenport-Bromley 1787-1862 1811-1830
b 2 Feb 1787 London *son of Davies Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire esquire 1757-1837* ***[SLG]*** *and Charlotte dau of Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1723-1793*
m1 28 Jul 1818 St George Hanover Square: Caroline Barbara dau of John A. Gooch (Archdeacon of Sudbury); d *aged 31* 8 May 1827
m2 22 Feb 1829 Louisa Dawson dau of John Dawson 1st Earl of Portarlington 1744-1798 [CP]; (? but had no chn); d 18 Aug 1845
d *aged 76* 1 Dec 1862
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 Feb 1804 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1808
(M.A.) 1811
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 11 Jun 1811-a6 Feb 1830
- (presented by Lucy 1758-?1822 (sister of William Davenport Bromley of Baginton, Warwicks esquire 1763-1810 and widow of Cromwell Price (Captain) ....-a1811) and Davies Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire esquire 1757-1837)
- (instituted) 11 Jun 1811
- (resigned) a6 Feb 1830
(assumed additional surname of Bromley) 1822
(rector, Baginton, Derbys) 22 Mar 1824-a23 May 1833
- (presented by his father Davies Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire esquire 1757-1837; Robert Wilmot Horton John Lowe gentleman; and William Lowe gentleman)
- (instituted) 22 Mar 1824
- (resigned) a23 May 1833
(of Wooton Hall, Staffs and Baginton, Derbys)
[SIMMS]
chn: William Bromley-Davenport [1] (M.P., Capesthorne & Baginton)
Caroline Bromley-Davenport
Charlotte Bromley-Davenport m Talbot Airey; (and had chn)
Louisa Cecilia Bromley-Davenport unm; d May 1879

►Robert Daventre e1301-....
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (in office) 1341

►Peter William Davey 1944-....
b 1944
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle-cum-Freehay, Staffs) 1993-....
(rector, Calton-cum-Cauldon-cum-Grindon-cum-Waterfall, Staffs) 1996-2000

►Edward Maw David c1835-1898
b c1835 Swansea
d *aged 63* cAug 1898 Towcester RD, Northants

(stipendiary curate, Kempsey, Worcs)
(stipendiary curate, South Shoebury, Essex)
(stipendiary curate, Gloucester St Mary-de-Crypt)
(aged 36, b Swansea, unm. "Clergyman of Chelford, Cheshire Temporary during illness of absent vicar") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1871-2
(stipendiary curate, Leighton Buzzard, Beds) 1872

►John Davids c1768-....
m *as of Penboir, Carmarthens* 29 Jan 1798 Aldridge: Elizabeth -----; m1 ----- Hawkesford
(stipendiary curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (licensed) 8 Feb 1811
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
- (signed Aldridge PR) Nov 1818
chn: ----- Davids m H. Bayley Williams clerk

Mr. Davids was for many years Curate of Great Barr, and resided at the old house called "The Elms," from the elm trees once growing there (the property of the Cox family, and some 25 years ago converted by Mr. Bayley Williams into a public house), afterwards at Mr. Hawkesford's house in the village, and lastly at Carnarvon. [FINCH I 39]

▌David Davies c1867-.... **1894-1895**
(at Oriel College, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by London) 1890
(ordained priest by Lahore) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1894-5

►Edward Davies e1586-....
(Reader, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (as Usher of Brewood Free School, admitted "to read public prayers in parish church of Bushbury") 13 Jan 1626

►Edward Davies ?1802-1890
[? b 20 May 1802 Dudley, Worcs *son of John Davies and Ann (Richards)]*
d 25 Jul 1890 "Himley Lodge", Pennfields, Wolverhampton)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 23 Jun 1821 [VENN]
(educated at Dudley under Mr Robinson)
(matriculated) Michs 1821
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1825
(stipendiary curate, Prior's Lee, Salop) 1825-7
(ordained priest) 1826
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1827-45
(M.A.) 1828
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1845-1886
- (resigned) 1886
(in retirement of "Himley Lodge", Pennfields, Wolverhampton)
(lectern inscribed to his memory at Himley)

►Ernest Lionel Wilton Davies c1872-....
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1896-9
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1899-1903
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs) 1903-....

►Gilbert Davies c1882-....
(at University College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1904
(B.A.) 1905
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Watford St Andrew) 1906-9
(ordained priest by Colchester pro St Albans) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Southwark St Jude) 1909-12
(M.A.) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Westcome Park St George) 1912-3
(vicar, Edensor, Staffs) 1913-23
(Surrogate) 1914
(vicar, Branston, Staffs) 1923-....

►Harry Gordon Davies c1889-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1910
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1910
(ordained priest by St David's) 1911
(vicar, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1927-9

►Howel Davies c1763-1834
b c1763 *son of David Davies of Gwenthur, co Brechin gentleman*
d a28 Feb 1834
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1782
(aged 26, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 15 Jul 1789
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Nov 1808
(Perpetual Curate, Fitzhead, Soms) 12 Nov 1808-d
- (licensed) 12 Nov 1808
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs) 23 Feb 1814-d
- (licensed) 23 Feb 1814
(rector, Stoke Edith, Herefs) 1819-d

▌John Davies e1637-.... **1667-a1671**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford)
- (as John Davis, appointed) 31 Jan 1667-a17 Mar 1670.1
- (replaced in office) 17 Mar 1670.1

►John Alun Lewys Davies c1914-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1937
(stipendiary curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1937-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1939

John James Davies 1912-.... **1967-1977**
b 1912
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1933
(**vicar, Darlaston -----, Staffs)** 1961-7
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1967-77

▌John Richard Davies (rector of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1855-?1920
[? d *aged 65* cNov 1920 Leek RD]
(at St Bees Theological College) 1882

(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Whitehaven Christ Church Cumbs) 1884-6
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Ashted, Birmingham) 1886-94
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Jude) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Coleshill, Warwicks) 1896-1908
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Essington, Staffs) 1908-15
(rector, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1915-?d

Leonard Davies e1547-.... **1579-?1581**
m ----- -----
d 9 Nov 1623
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 5 Jul 1577-
- (presented by Thomas Paget 4th Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1544-a1590, as true patron)
- (instituted) 5 Jul 1577
(?sacrist, Lichfield thus vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 26 Mar 1578.9-?6 Jul 1581
- (collated) 26 Mar 1578.9 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
- (possibly replaced in office) 6 Jul 1581
(Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court)
- (of Lichfield, sworn in as gospeller "and received paie from the 10th of Marche before") 15 May 1580
(Subdean, Hampton Court) 15 Oct 1593-d
- (sworn in) 15 Oct 1593
- (died in office) 9 Nov 1623

(Hampton Court) 1623. Leonard Davies, Subdeane, died the 9th of November, and John Cooke, a basse from Litchfield, was sworne pisteler in his place the 16th of December following, with this proviso, that the whole wages to the end of the quarter should be given unto Mr. Subdeane Davies['s] wiffe by our Lord Deane his order.

►**Matthew Davies (P.C. of Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) c1790-1867** **1841-1867**
b c1790 *son of Andrew Davies of Plasnewydd Llanwnog, Montgoms gentleman*
m 4 Jan 1825 Birmingham St Martin: Hannah Linwood dau of John Linwood of St Paul's Square; c 6 Jan 1792 Birmingham St Philip; d Hinstock Rectory; i *aged 36* 29 Feb 1828 Hinstock
d 4 Apr 1867 Penkridge RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 17 May 1809 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1813
(M.A.) 1815
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Aug 1814
(stipendiary curate, Clive, Salop)
- (licensed) 24 Aug 1814
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Aug 1815
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 24 Aug 1815
(stipendiary curate, Hinstock, Salop) 31 Aug 1820-1841
- (licensed) 31 Aug 1820
- (b c1796, of Hinstock Rectory, Salop "cl") 1841 C
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1841-d
- (b c1791 Lland---g, Montgoms, of The Vicarage, Bednall Perpetual Curate) 1851 C
chn: Hannah Linwood Davies c 6 Jan 1826 Hinstock; 1841 C
Matthew Watkin Davies c 5 Feb 1827 Hinstock; 1841 C; (at Oxford); (clergyman)

►**Maurice Rees Atterbury Davies c1919-1967**
d 27 Apr 1967 Shrewsbury
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1939
(ordained deacon by Shrewsbury pro Lichfield) 1943
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1943-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1944

(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Chad, Staffs) 1946-50
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 9 Nov 1950-17 Sep 1961
- (inducted) 9 Nov 1950
(vicar, Shrewsbury Holy Trinity) 28 Sep 1961-d
- (instituted) 28 Sep 1961

►Peter Timothy William Davies 1950-....
b 1950
(at Leeds University)
(B.Sc.) 1974
(ordained deacon) 1978
(ordained priest) 1979
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 23 Jan 1988-p1995
- (instituted) 23 Jan 1988

►Philip Davies c1840-....
(ordained priest by Bangor) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1866-9

►Raymond Davies e1941-....
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1981

►Richard Davies e1634-....
(M.A.)
(**rector, Church Eaton, Staffs**) 27 Apr 1674
- (presented by Thomas Chetwynd of Church Eaton, Staffs esquire 1600-1674)
- (admitted/instituted) 27 Apr 1674

►Richard Davies (rector of Sapperton, Glos) c1674-1708
i 19 Jun 1708 Sapperton, Glos
[? (Chaplain, Corpus Christi, Oxford)]
(as "p.p.", matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 13 Mar 1694.5 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1698
(rector, Sapperton, Glos) 1696-d
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 26 Jul 1703
- (collated "by virtue of commission of King's College & Magdalen College, Oxford")
26 Jul 1703 [B/A/1/19 p32]
(apparently suggested that William Shakespeare "died a papist") [INTERNET]

►Richard Davies c1768-....
b c1768 *son of Andrew Davies of Llanwnog, Montgoms commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 31 Mar 1787 [FOSTER]
(as of Queen's College, Oxford, ordained deacon by Norwich *pro* Lichfield)
c17 Mar 1791
(as of Queen's College, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1791
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Mar 1791
(B.A., Queen's College, Oxford) 1793
(M.A. & B.D.) 1801

►Robert Davies c1698-....
b c1698 Ruthin, Denbighs *son of Francis Davies "collector of taxes"*
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1716 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1716
[? (ordained deacon by St Asaph) 21 Sep 1718]
(B.A.) 1719.20

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 May 1722
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (appointed) 28 May 1722

►Robert Hedges Eyre Davies LATER Hedges-Eyre-Davies c1836-....
b c1836 Macroom *son of Richard Davies of Stoke Lacy, New Bromyard, Herefs clerk*
(educated privately at Stoke Prior, Leominster, Herefs)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Apr 1855 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856;
(B.A.) 1861
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1862
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Worcs) 1862-70
(M.A.) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Cotheridge) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Stone -----, Staffs) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Overbury, Worcs) 1875-p1878

►Sneyd Davies 1709-1769 **1751-1769**
b 30 Oct 1709; c 31 Oct 1709 Shrewsbury St Mary *2nd son of John Davies (rector of Kingsland, Herefs) c1669-1732 and Honora dau of Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire c1641-1704*
unm.
d 20 Jan 1769; i 26 Jan 1769 Kingsland, Herefs; M.I.
(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(admitted at King's, Cambridge) 1728 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1729
(Fellow) 1732
(B.A.) 1732.3
(rector, Kingsland, Herefs) 1732
(ordained priest by Ely) Dec 1733
(M.A.) 1737
(Domestic Chaplain, to James Cornwallis (Bishop of Lichfield) 1743-1824) Feb 1750
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 28 Feb 1751-d
- (collated) 28 Feb 1751 [B/A/1/21 p15]
- (installed) 30 Mar 1751 [D30/2/1/8 f7v]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 2 Jul 1751-d
- (collated) 2 Jul 1751
(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) 3 Jul 1751-d
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Edmund Bateman)
- (admitted) 24 May 1751 [D30/2/1/8 f8]
- (admitted to residence) 3 Jul 1751 [D30/2/1/8 f8v]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 5 May 1755-d
- (collated) 5 May 1755 [B/A/1/21 p49]
(D.D.) 1759
(author, poems)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

►Walter Merlin Davies 1910-....
b 1910
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1936
(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1937
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 1938
(ordained priest by Bristol) 1939
(vicar, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1949-59
(Archdeacon, Akaroa and Ashburton, New Zeland) 1959-69
(Archdeacon, Sumner, New Zealand) 1969-73
(Honorary Canon, Auckland, New Zealand) 1974-6

►Walter Parry Davies 1846-1916
b cFeb 1846 Ruthin RD, Denbighs
d *aged 70* Dec 1916 Woodbridge RD, Suffolk
(at St Aidans Theological College) 1863-5
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Mark) 1869-71
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1870
(vicar, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1871-6
(rector, Kirton, Suffolk) 1876-

▌William Davies e1546-.... **1576**
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 10 Oct 1576-....
- (as William Davys, collated) 10 Oct 1576 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
- (as William Davids, in office) 1585

►William Davies e1549-....
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579

William Davies e1738-....
(as Minister, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 27 Apr 1778 & 7 Jun 1779

►William Daunford Huzzey Davies 1907-....
b cNov 1907 Cardiff RD
(a Methodist minister)
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1951
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, in charge, Bridgtown, Staffs) 1951-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1952
(vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1955-8

►----- Davis e1759-....
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1799
(assistant schoolmaster, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1799

(Drayton Bassett) ----- Lalley, whose curate is the rev. Mr Davis, assistant in the above free school, Tamworth 1799. [Shaw (1801) p10]

►Hugh Davis c1604-.... **1643**
m 1634 Wolverhampton St Peter: Martha Day; i 17 Oct 1660 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1634 ?1642 1660
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1643
- (dismissed) 1643
chn: ----- Davis i 1642 Wolverhampton St Peter

►John Westley Davis 1839-1898
c 22 Dec 1839 ----- *son of John Smith Davis of Birmingham "carrier's clerk"*
d 3 Jun 1898
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1862
(second master, Dedham Grammar School, Essex) 1862-5
(M.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Ardleigh, Essex) ?1864-5

(ordained priest by Rochester) 1865
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1866-84
(stipendiary curate, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 1866-76
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wishaw, Warwicks) 1876
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Shuttington, Warwicks) 1877-81
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Middleton, Worcs) 1881
(vicar, Walmley, Warwicks) 1884-98
(author and co-author, Elementary Latin prose exercises; Scala Graeca; Scala Latina; Simple Chemistry; Mechanics of Agriuclture; etc)

Thomas Davis c1870-.... 1894
(at Islington Theological College)
(ordained deacon by London) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1894

►William Edward Davis-Winstone c1877-....
(at Brasenose College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1900
(at Cuddesdon College) 1900
(M.A.) 1903
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1901-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Halesowen, Worcs) 1904-11
(rector, Clayton-cum-Keymer, Chichester) 1939-p1947

►William Davison c1779-1852
b c1779 *son of John Davison of Morpeth, Northumbs commoner*
(? unm.)
d 26 Apr 1852
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 5 Jul 1798 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1802
(M.A.) 1815
(ordained deacon by Oxford to title of Christ Church, Oxford) 19 Dec 1802
(Chaplain to Christ Church, Oxford)
- (appointed) 29 Dec 1803
(ordained priest by Oxford) 18 Dec 1803
(vicar, Hartington, Derbys) 25 Apr 1815-a19 Jan 1827
- (presented by William Cavendish 6th Duke of Devonshire 1790-1858)
(Rural Dean, Hartington, Derbys)
- (appointed) 7 Dec 1826
(Curate, Worthing, Sussex) 1812-d
- (aged 71, b Morpeth, Northumbs, unmarried, "Minister Chapel of Ease at Worthing", visiting at Broadwater Rectory, Sussex) 1851 C
- (founded schools at Worthing)
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs) 25 Apr 1815-a27 Dec 1827
- (presented by Montagu Burgoyne esquire)
- (licensed) 25 Apr 1815

►Archibald Davy (vicar of Tean, Staffs) 1834-1890
b 5 Nov 1834 Malta *son of John Davy of Leskett, How, near Ambleside, Westmorland (Doctor)*
d aged 57 Wincle 5 May 1890
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 17 Mar 1852 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857
(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Arnside St James) 1871-2

(vicar, Tean, Staffs) 1872-4
(stipendiary curate, Hanwell, Middlesex) 1881-2
(Domestic Chaplain to Lord de Tabley) 1883-7
(vicar, Wincle, Cheshire) 1888-d

►Francis Walter Hyne Davy 1871-....
b cNov 1871 Marylebone RD, London
(at Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, West Coseley, Staffs) 1895-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Romsey Abbey, Hants) 1900-p1906

►Henry Davyd e1360-?1415
d ?1415 OR a5 Mar 1416 [AC 1 f88b]
(B.Can.L)
(B.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1 Sep 1400-?d
- (collated) 1 Sep 1400 [Reg VII (Burghill) f52b)
- (in office) 31 Mar 1413 [Reg VII (Burghill) f32b]
- (replaced in office) a1415
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 14 Feb 1413.4-?d
- (collated) 14 Feb 1413.4 [Reg VII [Burghill] f34b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 ff85b-86]

►Charles Thomas Dawes (Perpetual Curate of Adbaston, Staffs) 1793-1863
b 31 Jul 1793 London *son of Charles Dawes of Mount Ephraim, Kent 1754-1844 and Mary dau of John Halford of Coventry*
m1 (by licence, 7 May 1818) Jane only child of John Butler Barber (vicar of Cannock, Staffs); (but had no chn); d 1822
m2 16 Dec 1826 Mary Henrietta 1st dau of Henry Sherwood (Capt. 53rd Regt.); d 8 Nov 1875; (aged 45, b Morp---, Northumbs) 1851 C
d 8 Aug 1863 Leamington
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1811 [VENN]
(educated at Walworth Queen's Row)
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(B.A.) 1816
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 20 Jul 1817
(ordained priest) 11 Jun 1820
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (as B.A., subscribed on appointment) 30 Oct 1826
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1836-63
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (aged 57, b London, of Icknield St East, Birmingham "vicar of Dilhorne") 1851 C
(of Mount Ephraim, Kent)
[BLG 1937]
chn: Mary Martha Sherwood Dawes c 11 Nov 1827 Adbaston; (aged 23, b Adbaston) 1851 C; m 8 Nov 1857 Benjamin Bannan of Pottsville, Pennsylvania; (but had no chn; d 11 Nov 1871
Sarah Henrietta Dawes c 20 Jan 1830 Adbaston; (aged 21, b Adbaston) 1851 C; m 8 Nov 1866 Charles Ignatius Mason M.D.; (but had no chn); d 8 Jun 1899
Charles Chappel Philip Dawes b 20 Sep 1831; c 26 Sep 1831 Adbaston; unm.; d 16 Jul 1854
Emily Jane Dawes c 3 Dec 1833 Adbaston; (aged 17, b Adbaston) 1851 C; unm.; d 21 Jul 1857
Lucy Laetitia Dawes c 14 Feb 1836 Adbaston; (aged 15, b Adbaston) 1851 C; m 29 Mar 1881 Don Antonio Arias of Castro de Ferreira, Lugo, Spain; (but had no chn); d 9 Aug 1890

Edwyn Sandys Dawes b 27 Jan 1838; m 21 Apr 1859 Lucy Emily 1st dau of William Bagnall of Hamstead Hall, Staffs; d 21 Dec 1903
Henry Halford Dawes b 22 Feb 1840; d 16 Nov 1857
Bethel Martin Dawes b 1 Jan 1842; (aged 9, b Cannock, at school in Drayton-in-Hales, Salop) 1851 C; m 15 Jan 1879 Elizabeth Isabella Maud 2nd dau of George King; d 2 Jul 1920
Isabella Mariana Dawes m 13 Jul 1864 Fraser Salter Hore of Bombay; (and had chn)

►Thomas Dawes e1800-....
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1840s [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►George Dawne e1427-1501 **1483-1501**
d a30 Jul 1501 [AC 111 f42]
(Dean, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1467-....
- (collated) 1467
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 29 Jan 1473-24 Feb 1482.3
- (collated) 29 Jan 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f106b
(prebendary, Ruscombe Southbury)
- (installed) 31 Aug 1475
(prebendary, Westminster)
- (confirmed) 12 Nov 1475
- (exchanged) 3 Dec 1475
(prebendary, Chichester Sutton)
- (by exchange) 3 Dec 1475
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 24 Feb 1482.3-d
- (admitted) 24 Feb 1482.3 [AC 11 f8]

"George Downe; who in 1495, gave the chapel of Freeford to the hospital of St John the Baptist in Lichfield." [Harwood (1804)]

►Arthur Dawson c1886-1941
d *aged 55* "Easter Morning" 1941 at "The Vicarage", Hurst Hill
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1909-11
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1911
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Rushall St Mark conv. dist) 1920-4
(vicar, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1925-p1935

***Lawrence Dawson M.A. (*compliant* minister of Bramshall) c1599-1674** **(H28)**
Dawson, born about 1599, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1617 he was admitted as a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated and in 1619 was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1620.1 (M.A., 1624). On 1 Dec 1621 he was appointed head schoolmaster of Uttoxeter Alleyne's Grammar School. On 13 or 19 Jun 1624 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield. On 19 Sep 1630 he was ordained priest by Lichfield and on the same day licensed parochial curate of Kingstone being replaced in office before 1639. From 1639 to 1653 he may not have been in an office. In 1653 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Uttoxeter vicarage which office he resigned before 31 Mar 1658. After presentation on 12 Mar 1658.9 by Thomas Wenman 2nd Viscount Wenman 1596-1665 *qua* guardian of his grandson Sir Greville Verney of Compton Verney, Warwicks K.B. 1649-1668 he was on 30 Mar 1659 approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* and on 4 May 1659 appointed *compliant* minister of Bramshall rectory. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £20. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 3 hearths at Bramshall. Still in office at Alleyne's Grammar School and Bramshall he died, aged about 75, and was buried on 3 Oct 1674 at Bramshall. His will made on 29 Jun 1674 was proved under Lichfield on 13 Oct 1674. Dawson married on 10 Jul 1624 at Uttoxeter to Joan Clare (d 1654) widow of Michael Grey by

whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. [NB: Dawson was ordained deacon (1624) whilst a head schoolmaster and the reason for his ordination as a priest (1630) - after an unusual interval of six years - appears to have been his appointment as a parochial curate.]

Lawrence Dawson (rector of Bramshall, Staffs) c1599-1674
b e1599 *of unknown parentage*
m 10 Jul 1624 Uttoxeter: Joan Clare; m1 31 Jan 1614.5 Uttoxeter: Michael Grey; i 19 Jun 1654 Uttoxeter
i *as rector* 3 Oct 1674 Bramshall; Will *of Uttoxeter clerk* (Lichfield) 29 Jun 1674/13 Oct 1674
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1617 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1619
(B.A.) 1620.1
(head schoolmaster, Uttoxeter Alleyne's Grammar School, Staffs) 1 Dec 1621-?d
- (appointed) 1 Dec 1621
- (in office) 1639
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662 [CCEd gives as rector]
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662 & 1 Sep 1665
- (replaced in office) 1674
(M.A.) 1624
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 OR 19 Jun 1624
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1630
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1630
- (replaced in office) a1639
(*compliant* minister, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1653-a21 Mar 1658.9
- (appointed) 1653
- (resigned) a21 Mar 1658.9
(*compliant* minister, Bramshall, Staffs) 4 May 1659-d
- (nominated by Thomas Wenman 2nd Viscount Wenman 1596-1665 *qua* guardian of his grandson Sir Greville Verney of Compton Verney, Warwicks K.B. 1649-1668) 12 Mar 1658.9
- (approved by the *Commission for the approbation of public preachers*) 30 Mar 1659
- (appointed) 4 May 1659
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662
- (did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 3 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Mary Dawson c 24 Apr 1625 Uttoxeter
Esther Dawson c 14 Apr 1631 Uttoxeter; m 28 Oct 1662 Bramshall: John Townsend of Marston Montgomery
William Dawson c 13 Oct 1628 Uttoxeter; i 5 Mar 1708
[?] -dau- Dawson m ----- Beech; (and had chn: Thomas, Mary)

(1646) Degge v Dawson. Plaintiffs: Simon Degge. Defendants: Lawrence Dawson and others. Subject: property in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. Whereby the said William Spragge became sole seized of the moiety of the said Creighton Park by right of Survivorship and these defendants and every of them further say that the said William Spragge so being seized as aforesaid of the said several parcel of ground called Littlewood and the said moiety of Creighton Park and having taken to wife this defendant Grace Spragge with whom he did received one hundred pounds and upwards as portion of this defendant Grace paid by the said defendant Laurence Dawson being her father in law [i.e. step-father] and John Dynes and Mary, his wife, aunt to the said Grace he, the said William Spragge in consideration thereof and for other good considerations did upon the first day of February in the twentieth year of his Majesty's Reign that now is by his Indenture bearing date the same day and year and made between the said William Spragge on the one part and these defendants Laurence Dawson and Walter Gray on the other part give, grant, assign and..." [NA C 5/388/38]
----- Clare
chn: Joan Clare m1 31 Jan 1614.5 Uttoxeter: Michael Grey; (and had chn: Grace Grey b c1617; m 7 Aug 1642 Uttoxeter: William Spragge); m2 10 Jul 1624 Uttoxeter: Laurence Dawson (rector of Bramshall, Staffs) c1600-1674
Mary Clare m 12 Sep 1620 Uttoxeter: John Dynes
(29 Jun 1674) Lawrence Dawson of Bromshall cleark ... dau Hester Townsend £5 ... John and Thomas her two sons 20/0 apeece ... grandchildren Thomas Beech and Mary Beech 20/0 apeece ... [residue] to son [executor] William Dawson [signs Laurance Dawson]
(1915) 5 Dawson. M.A. 1624 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn), ordained deacon 13 Jun 1624, vicar of Uttoxeter 1653-8, nominated by Thomas lord vise. Wenman 12 Mar 1658.9, approved by commissioners 30 Mar 1659, appointed (i.e. instituted) 4 May 1659 (LMS 946, n9), paid subsidy of £1 in Jan 1661.2. - 12 Mar 1658.9 bur. 3 Oct 1674 Laurence Dawson M.A. 5 [1915 p36-7]
WILL OF LAWRANCE DAWSON, BROMSHALL, 1674 "In the name of God, amen, the nine and twentieth day of June, Anno Domini 1674, and in the five and twentieth year [footnote] of the reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles the second by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, defender of the faith. I Lawrance Dawson, of Bromshall, in the county of Stafford, clerk, weake in body but perfecte in minde (praised be God) doe make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following. Ffirst and personally, I bequeath my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator and Redeemer hoping and assuredly trusting that through the merits of my Saviour Jesus Christ I shall obtaiyne

everlasting salvation. And I bequeath my body to the earth, to be decently buried when and where it shall please God to appoint. Ffor my worldly goods I dispose of them as followeth : I give and bequeath to my daughter Hester Townsend five pounds, and to John and Thomas her two sons twenty shillings apeice. Item. I give my grandchildren, Thomas Beech and Mary Beech twenty shillings apeice. Item. I give to Lawrance and George, children of George Warner, twenty shillings apeice. Item. I give to my two servants John Startin and Elizabeth Clark, ten shillings apeice. Item. I give to the poor at my funeral three pounds, six shillings and eightpence. All the rest of my goods, cattall, chattels, household stuff, husbandry, cart, and yimplements, my debts, legacys and funeral charges being all discharged, I give and bequeath to my son William Dawson, whom I make executor of this my last will and testement, hoping he will see the same truly performed as my last trust is in him reposed. And I doe hereby renounce all other wills whatever by me formerly made, for witness whereunto I have hereunto put my hand and seal the day and year first above written. Sealed, signed, and witnessed in the presence of PETER LIGHTFOOT. FRANCIS THOMLINSON [? Tomkinson]." [footnote] ~~There is evidently a great blunder in the dates in this will, for at the time it was made, according to the date given, King Charles and had only reigned fourteen years, and the writer of it, Mr. Peter Lightfoot, had been dead nearly four years.~~ Otherwise the will is genuine, as it is written in the curious style of the period which but few persons would be able to imitate. [NOTE: Regnal year was correct - counted from 1649. Peter Lightfoot was alive - he died in 1677] [Francis Redfern *History of Uttoxeter* (1886) p242-3]

►William Dawson e1398-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1438 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►Henry Day c1827-1893 **1855-1873**
**** Easily confused with Henry George Day 1830-1900*
b c1827 *son of Henry Thomas Day of Mendlesham, Suffolk clerk*
d 10 Aug 1893 Burton-upon-Trent
(educated at Harrow)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 16 Jan 1845 [VENN]
(admitted at the Inner Temple) 17 Apr 1845
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Bedfield, Suffolk) 1851-2
(second master, Abingdon Grammar School, Berks) 1851-5
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Drayton, Bucks) 1852-5
(stipendiary curate, Drayton, Berks)
(second master, Abingdon School, Berks)
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1855-73 [RADFORD 57]
(?Boylston Lecturer, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (called "Lecturer of the parish church, Burton-upon-Trent") [see CROCKFORD 1865 under Henry George Day]
(in retirement of Burton-upon-Trent) 1873-d
(author, "Sinai", a poem written for the Seatonian Prize)
[RADFORD 57]

Henry George Day 1830-1900
b 14 Sep 1830 son of William Day of Maresfield, Sussex and Ann (Elliott)
[? m Anne Metcalfe dau of Edward Metcalfe and Martha (-----); m1 Thomas Buck Shaw]
d 10 Feb 1900 West Brighton
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1850
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(Head Master, Sedbergh Grammar School) 1861-74
[see CROCKFORD, VENN etc]

►John Day e1644-1684
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) ....-1684
[Lawley (1893) p 55]

►Thomas Talbot Day (rector of Thwaite, Suffolk) 1825-1898 **1866-1873**

b 13 Jul 1825 *son and heir of Thomas Day of Great Barr Street, Birmingham warehouse-clerk*
d 21 Mar 1898 Thwaite
(educated at Birmingham King Edward GS) [Newspaper]
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 30 Mar 1850 [VENN]
(a Ten-year man did not take B.D. degree, name removed) 13 Sep 1855
(Head Master, Nantwich Grammar School) 1852-60
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Nantwich, Cheshire) 1854-60
(ordained priest by Chester) 1855
(vicar, Branksea, Dorset) 1860-6
(Ph.D. & A.L.M., Rostock University) 1862
(Head Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs) 1866-73
- (aged 45, b Birmingham, unmarried of "Gram. School, Abbots Bromley" "Master of Gram. School & Assistant Clergyman at the Parish Church, ---") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1866-73
(stipendiary curate, Bayston Hill, Salop) 1877-8
(vicar, Benthall, Salop) 1878-92.
(rector, Thwaite, Suffolk) 1892-d

►William Daye e1303-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham)

►William Daye e1493-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) a1533-1548
- (as clerk & magister, paid a tax of 2/2½) 1533
- (had a salary and received a pension of £2) 1548
- (made a lease of this prebend, illegally as was afterwards adjudged, to John Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1575 for a reserved rent of £2/4/10 pa) 30 Nov 1550

►*Thomas Dakyn* ***{Daykyn}*** *e1493-....*

►George Dayne e1492-....
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus George Dane, canonicus") c1532 FAS

- (as ?Dave, signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538

►John Dayne e1508-....
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538

▌Ernest Deacon (rector of Weeford, Staffs) c1872-?1937
[? d *aged 64* cFeb 1937 Tamworth RD]
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1895
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Battersea Park St Saviour) 1896-1901
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1901-11
(stipendiary curate, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1911-3
(vicar, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1913-24
(vicar, Hartshill, Staffs) 1924-p1931
(surrogate)
(rector, Weeford, Staffs) 1931-....

changed

►Ernest William Deacon c1871-....
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.)
(at Oxford University)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1894-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate [? & Precentor], Shelton, Staffs) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1898-1900

►George Edward Deacon c1810-1886
b c1810 *5th son of William Deacon of Portsmouth, Hants gentleman*
d 22 Nov 1886 Leek
(aged 17, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 17 Mar 1827 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(Fellow) 1834-8
(Tutor)
(Latin Reader) 1835
(Greek Reader) 1836
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1834
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1835
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Giles) 1836-9
(stipendiary curate, Exeter St Lawrence, Devon) 1839-40
(stipendiary curate, Rawmarsh, Yorks) 1840-2
(stipendiary curate, Ottery St Mary, Devon) 1842-53
(stipendiary curate, Sidmouth, Devon) 1853-7
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1860-d
(author, religious works) [see CROCKORD]
[SIMMS*]

►John Deakin c1694-?1727 **1715-?1727**
b c1694 *son of Francis Deakin of Lichfield*
d ?1727
(educated at Lichfield under Mr Shaw)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Christ's College, Cambridge) 21 Mar 1710.1 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1710.1
(matriculated) 1711
(B.A.) 1714.5
(Master, Rugeley School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Jun 1715
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1715

The Revd. James Deakin [?recte John], Schoolmaster of Rugeley (d. 1727), bequeathed £10, the interest to be paid to the vicar for a sermon on Ascension Day. [VCH V 163]

►Francis Morgan Dean c1854-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Ossory) 1877
(ordained priest by Ossory) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1887-1901

►Robert Dean e1771-1833
Will (PCC) 7 Dec 1833
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs)

- (licensed) 11 Feb 1811
- (licensed) 13 Sep 1824

►John Deane e1478-.... 1508-1524
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 2 May 1508-1524
- (instituted) 2 May 1508
- (resigned) 1524

►John Deane e1488-....
(Canon, Trentham Priory, Staffs)
(Canon, Calwich Priory, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1518
- (in office) 1524
- (as "Dominus John Deyne, canonicus") c1532 FAS

►John Deane e1553-....
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (resident, but did not appear for examination) 1593

Josias Deane (parochial curate of Armitage & Pipe Ridware) e1638-1697 D29
Deane, born perhaps about 1638, is of unknown parentage. He may have studied at Oxford as a student at Brasenose College but is not known to have graduated. On 23 Oct 1662 he was appointed schoolmaster of Mavesyn Ridware parish school. In Jan 1662.3 he was ordained deacon and in Jul 1663 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield.
Perhaps in 1663 after probable presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Hansacre *then* John Cornelius c1605-1675 he was licensed parochial curate of Armitage and perhaps in the same year after probable presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Alrewas *then* Richard Harrison (rector of Blithfield) c1611-1676 **QV** was, *jointly,* licensed parochial curate of Pipe Ridware. In Jan 1663.4 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Armitage and Pipe Ridware constablewicks but was not assessed at either place. By 4 Aug 1666 John Ashbrook c1624-.... had succeded Deane at Armitage. On 1 Feb 1666.7 after presentation by George Digby of Sandon esquire c1590-1675 he was instituted vicar of Sandon. He resigned at Sandon before 13 Apr 1681 when he was appointed vicar of Dunchurch, Warwickshire. On 10 Mar 1682.3 he was appointed prebendary of Lichfield Dassett Parva. Still in both offices he died, perhaps aged about 59, and was buried on 26 Jun 1697 at Dunchurch. His will made on 22 Jun 1697 was proved under Lichfield on 21 Oct 1697. The value of his personalty is undiscovered but in his will he made bequests exceeeding £300. Deane married about 23 Dec 1662 to Ann Shaw probably older daughter of William Shaw (rector of Mavesyn Ridware) c1617-1672 **QV** by whom he had 3 daughters.

►Josias Deane (parochial curate of Armitage & Pipe Ridware) e1638-1697 1663-1667
{Josiah Deane}
b c1638 *of unknown parentage*
m (by Chester marriage licence, 23 Dec 1662) Ann Shaw
i 26 Jun 1697 Dunchurch, Warwicks; Will (Lichfield) 22 Jun 1697/21 Oct 1697
(at Brasenose College, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(master, Mavesyn Ridware parish school, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Oct 1662
(as student of Brasenose College, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 OR 29 Jan 1662.3
(as student of Brasenose College, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 OR 26 Jul 1663
(parochial curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed as a preacher) Jan 1663.4
- (in office, called Josia Dhand) 1665 [1915]
- ("Joseph Deane, Minister", certified hearth tax at Pipe Ridware but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Armitage, staffs)
- ("Josias Deane, Curate" certified hearth tax at Armitage but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (a successor John Ashbrook c1624-.... in office) 4 Aug 1666
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 1 Feb 1666.7-1681
- (presented by George Digby of Sandon, Staffs esquire c1590-1675)
- (as student of Brasenose College, Oxford, instituted) 1 Feb 1666.7

(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 13 Apr 1681-d
- (as M.A., subscribed on appointment) 13 Apr 1681
(prebendary, Lichfield Dassett Parva) 10 Mar 1682.3-d
- (as M.A., subscribed on appointment) 10 Mar 1682.3
chn: Ann Deane c *dau of Josiae & Annae* 21 Jan 1664.5 Pipe Ridware; m 3 Mar 1684.5 Dunchurch, Warwicks:
Philip Kench
Mary Deane c 10 Oct 1665 Armitage
Jane Deane c *dau of Josias & Ann* 19 Nov 1667 Sandon; i 10 Jun 1697 Dunchurch, Warwicks

(23 Dec 1662, Chester marriage licence) Josias Deane of Mavison-Ridware gent. et Ann Shawe de Sandbache
(22 Jun 1697) Josiah Deane of Dunchurch clerk ... Phillip Kench of Wardington, Oxon yeoman £50 ... ?Deane Kench son of Philip and [Deane's daughter] Anne his wife £50 ... [other sons] William and Phillipp £100 apeece ... [executors] William Lathrop of Uttoxeter gent, John Shaw of Mavisson Ridware clerke and Josiah Deane of the ?Benck near ?Butons Chappell in Sandbach, Cheshire gent [signs Josias Deane]
(1697, Dunchurch) Mary Deane daughter of Josias Deane vicar of Dunchurch was buryed the 10th June
Josias Deane vicar of Dunchurch was buryed the 26th June of 1697

►John Dearle (Head Master of Stafford GS) 1680-1749
b 1680 Datchet, Bucks
d 22 Apr 1749
(educated at Eton College as colleger) 1691-8
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1699 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1699
(B.A.) 1702.3
(usher, Macclesfield School, Cheshire) 1704-12
(M.A.) 1706
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School) 1709-d
- (in office) 1709-49 [VCH VI 165]
- (presented by the Mayor and Citizens of Stafford)
- (as "ludimagistri principali in libera schola grammaticali infra villam de Stafford", licensed) 29 Jun 1711
(Perpetual Curate, Baswich, Staffs) 4 Feb 1715.6-d
- (presented by Charles Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall, Staffs gentleman 1669-1731 **[SLG]**)
- (nominated) 24 Jan 1715.6 [see below]
- (appointed) 4 Feb 1715.6

(Baswich PR) On Munday, Jan 24, 1715, John Dearle, Art. Mag. succeeded him [George Hitchcock], by the nomination of Charles Fowler, Esq, of Penford.

Executors' account book re personal and real estate of John Dearle deceased and Edward Dearle deceased including property at Whitgreave parish of Stafford St Mary, parish of Cheadle, manor of Barnby Co Notts, Datchett Co Bucks c1780 - 1784
Includes copy will of Edward Dearle of Datchet Co Bucks, yeoman [1777 p6] Copy will of John Dearle of Stafford, gentleman [1778] Copy will of John Dearle of Cambridge, farrier [1780, p7] Notes on Dearle family history [1795 - 1856, pp20 - 22] Extracts from leases re premises at Cheadle including Red Lion Inn [1766 - 1787, pp48 - 49] Extracts from lease re mess and closes approx 56a. at Whitgreave, parish Stafford St Mary [1781 p50] [D4991/1/4 1771-1856]

▌William Henry Dearsly (vicar of St Helen's, Isle of Wight) 1805-1872 1839-1845
b 18 Nov 1805 Stradishall, Suffolk *1st son of Henry Hanson of Billericay, Essex*
m Mary Ann Hulbert
d 3 Jun 1872 Frant, Sussex
(admitted pensioner at Sidney College, Cambridge) 21 Feb 1825 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(served in the East Indies)
(re-admitted pensioner at Sidney College, Cambridge) 20 Dec 1831
(B.A.) 1835
(ordained deacon) 1835
(ordained priest) 1836
(Perpetual Curate, Horton, Staffs) 1839-45
- (in office) 1839-45 [HUTCHINSON (1893 89]

(Perpetual Curate/vicar, St Helen's, Isle of Wight) 1845-1872
(author, "Tale of the Southern Isle; Sermons", 1867)
chn: Charles Henry Dearsley b 15 Mar 1841 Horton [see CROCKFORD and VENN]
William Augustus St John Dearsly b 21 Apr 1839 Abbots Bromley [see CROCKFORD and VENN]

►George William Deas c1919- **1957-1958**
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1957-8

John Debancke e1565-.... **1605**
(parochial curate, Newborough, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605

►Henry Debham e1275-....
(Monk, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 22 Dec 1315
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 22 Dec 1315

►Robert Debire e1310-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bobenhull)
- (as prebendary[sic], said to be in office) 1350 & 1356 [FASTI (1844)]

►Henry George de Bunsen (rector of Donington, Salop) c1819-1885
b c1819 Rome *son of "Chevalier" OR "Baron" Charles Bunsen and Frances dau and coheir of Benjamin Waddington of Llanover*
m 1847 Mary Louisa younger dau of Abraham Gray LATER Battersby of Stoke House, Glos
d *aged 66* cFeb 1885 Shifnal RD
(at Oriel College, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 1841-2
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1842
(naturalized by a Private Act of Parliament as "son of the Chevalier Charles Bunsen and ffrances Waddington, his wife; born in Rome, of the Protestant faith,") 22 Apr 1842
(M.A.) 1843
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1847-69
(Chaplain to Bishop of Man)
(rector, Donington, Salop) 1869
(Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Sutherland)
(Rural Dean, Shifnal, Salop) 1874
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 1878-d?
(author, "Boscobel" 1878)
chn: Lilla de Bunsen m A---- Sheringham (rector of Donington, Salop)
Lisa de Busnen m Cheney Garfit

►Henry Delacour De Brisay c1832-1916
b c1832 *1st son of John Theophilus De Brisay*
d *aged 84* cAug 1916 Headington RD
(aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 14 May 1851 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1855
(M.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Colombo *pro* London) 1855
(ordained priest by London) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Barnes, Surrey) 1856-61
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1862-71
(vicar, Bishopswood, Herefs) 1871-2

(license to preach in the diocese of Oxford) 1873-....
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Oxford) 1879
(Rural Dean, Oxford) 1877-1903
(Chaplain, Diocesan trang. Coll., Oxford) 1875-....
(Chairman, Oxford School Board) 1887-1903
(of 11 Bradmore Road, Oxford) 1906
chn: Henry Lestock Delacour de Brisay b c1860; (aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 11 Oct 1878 [see FOSTER]; (clerk)

►Richard Dekelan e1403-....
(Lic.C.L.)
(prebendary, Leicester St Mary-by-the-castle) ....-1 Nov 1443
- (exchanged) 1 Nov 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1 Nov 1443-23 Aug 1449
- (by exchange) 1 Nov 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]
- (mandate to admit) 5 Dec 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]
- (exchanged) 23 Aug 1449 [Reg x [Booth] ff8b-9]
(Incumbent, Barnwell, Northants)
- (exchanged) 23 Aug 1449 [Reg x [Booth] ff8b-9]
(Incumbent, Deeping St James, Lincs)
- (by exchange) 23 Aug 1449 [Reg x [Booth] ff8b-9]

►John de la Bere e1393-....
(at Oxford)
(B.Canon.L.)
(Grand Almoner to the crown)
(Dean, Wells)
(prebendary, Exeter)
- (by exchange) 1434
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 1 Feb 1432.3-1434
- (presented by the Crown) 1 Feb 1432.3
- (resigned) 1434
(Bishop, St David's) 19 Nov 1447-23 Jul 1460
- (consecrated) 19 Nov 1447
- (resigned) 23 Jul 1460

►John Delacourte c1469-c1525
d c1525-6
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 31 Sep 1509
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth on the nomination of Edward Stafford 3rd Duke of Buckingham 1478-1521)

►Henry Pynyot de Lalargere c1697-....
(of London, educated at Geneva) 1714 [INTERNET]
(ordained deacon by London) 18 Dec 1720
(ordained priest by Gloucester) 25 Jan 1722
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 11 Aug 1733-16 Oct 1733
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Aug 1733
- (resigned) 16 Oct 1733

►Samuel De l'Angle 1622-1693
b 1622 *son of Jean-Maximilien de Baux seigneur de l'Angle 1590–1674*
m Mary -----
d 20 Jun 1693; i Westminster St Margaret; Will (PCC) 3 Jul 1693
(brother-in-law of John Durell 1625–1683 **[SCD]**)
(of Rouen)
(Minister, Charenton by Paris)
(as a protestant refugee, emigrated from France to England) 1683
(D.D., Oxford)

(prebendary, Westminster) 13 Oct 1683-d
(**prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs**) 21 Nov 1684-d
- (installed) 21 Nov 1684
- (undertook a Chancery suit in 1689 to recover the endowment of this prebend which his son John Maximilian continued as his heir and executor when the matter was apparently settled by arbitration) 1689-2 May 1694
chn: John Maximilian De L'Angle (rector of Croughton, Northants)
Mary De l'Angle m 18 Jul 1700 ----- **look up** George Smalridge (Bishop of Bristol) 1662-1719 **[SCD]**
Jane De l'Angle m 21 May 1713 Robert Freind (Head Master of Westminster School) c1667-1751 [DNB]
Thomas De l'Angle b 6 Feb 1684.5; c 16 Feb 1684.5 Westminster

---

~~**Timothy Delene B.A. (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) c1612-1695 1642-p1644**~~
~~Delene was born about 1612 son of Timothy Delene (rector of Ashow, Warwicks). He studied at Oxford where on 10 Dec 1630 he was a student at Wadham College and matriculated. Later he migrated to New College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 1 Feb 1633.4. He was ordained deacon and on 1 Jun 1634 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 19 May 1642 after presentation by Thomas Leigh 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh c1595-1672 he was instituted rector of Hamstall Ridware. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* presbyterian minister and by 1662 was back in office as rector. It is uncertain whether he was in office for all of that period. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 29 Jul 1662 and on 20 Oct 1663 was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £60. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 5 hearths at Hamstall Ridware. Still in office Delene died, aged about 83, and was buried here on 12 Dec 1695. His will made on 1 Nov 1694 was proved at Lichfield on 16 Dec 1695. His personalty was valued at £156/10/0. Delene may not have married.~~

~~►**Timothy Delene (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) c1612-1695 1642-p1644**~~
~~b c1612 *son of Timothy Delene (rector of Ashow, Warwicks)*~~
~~(? unm.)~~
~~i 12 Dec 1695 Hamstall Ridware; Will (Lichfield) 1 Nov 1694/16 Dec 1695~~
~~(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 10 Dec 1630 [FOSTER]~~
~~(B.A., New College, Oxford) 1 Feb 1633.4~~
~~(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Jun 1634~~
~~**(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)** 19 May 1642-p1644~~
~~- (presented by Thomas Leigh 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh c1595-1672)~~
~~- (instituted) 19 May 1642~~
~~**(presbyterian minister, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)**~~
~~- (Richard Smith said to have been in office in 1651/2)~~
~~**(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)**~~
~~- (paid a subsidy of £1/10/0) Jan 1661.2~~
~~- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 29 Jul 1662~~
~~- (licenced preacher by Lichfield) 26 Oct 1663~~
~~- (rectory valued at £60 pa) 4 Aug 1665~~
~~- (did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 5 hearths at Hamstall Ridware) 1665 [1666 HT]~~

~~(1 Nov 1694) Tymothy Delane of Hamsstall Ridware clerke ... sister Alice Bayford £50 ... sister Sarah King £50 ... nephew James Sherland £50 ... Peter Eastwood [of bad character] who married my niece Mary Sherland ... nephew Robert King [executor] ... neece Sarah Shirland ... Inventory (14 Dec 1695) Total £156/10/0~~

> ~~**Timothy Delene (rector of Ashow, Warwicks)**~~
> ~~m~~
> ~~(curate, kenilworth, Warwicks) 26 Jul 1605~~
> ~~(rector, Ashow)~~
> ~~- (instituted) 11 Feb 1610.1~~
> ~~chn: Timothy Delene b c1612~~
> ~~——— Alice Delene m ----- Bayford~~
> ~~——— Sarah Delene m ----- King~~
> ~~——— ----- Delene m ----- Sherland; (and had chn: Mary m Peter Eastwood)~~
>
> ~~Faculty Office grant - 09, 2, 1610. To hold Ashoo formerly held by his father Martin Delene, clerk, the previous rector.~~

►**William Delf e1503-a1543** **1533-1543**
Will (?Lichfield) 3 Jul 1543
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) a1533-d

- (as Curate, paid a tax of 6/2) 1533

►Joseph Delves 1719-1796 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 4 Mar 1718.9 [PR]; c 29 Mar 1719 London St Sepulchre *son of Samuel Delves and Sarah (-----)*
d (a19 Apr) 1796
(aged 19, entered Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 4 Nov 1742 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Chester) 29 May 1743
(ordained priest by Chester) 18 Dec 1743
(stipendiary curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Sep 1747
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Sep 1747
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 12 Feb 1748-a11 Jun 1750
- (presented by Robert Bill of "Farley Hall", Farley in Alton, Staffs "gentleman" c1688-....)
- (subscribed on appointment) 12 Feb 1748
(stipendiary curate, Colton, Staffs) 10 Oct 1751
- (appointed) 10 Oct 1751
(B.A.) 1754
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 27 Jun 1758-d
- (admitted) 27 Jun 1758
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs) 1 Sep 1763-d
- (presented by William Robinson c1718-1797 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1 Sep 1763
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 5 Sep 1768-d
- (collated) 5 Sep 1768

►Richard Delves c1444-1527 <u>changed</u>
b c1444 *3rd son of Sir John Delves of Doddington, Cheshire Knight c1423-1471* ***[SLG]*** *and Eleanor Egerton dau of Ralph Egerton of Wrinehill in Betley, Staffs 1390-1453*
d 23 Nov 1527 Warrington
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 26 Mar 1485**-**10 Mar 1501.2
- (collated) 26 Mar 1485 [Reg xii [Hals] f53]
- (admitted) 27 Mar [AC 11 f12]
- (exchanged) 10 Mar 1501.2 [AC 111 f47b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 10 Mar 1501.2-15 Jun 1527
- (by exchange) 10 Mar 1501.2 [AC 111 f47b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 15 Jun 1527-d
- (admitted) 15 Jun 1527 [AC IV f40b]
(rector, Warrington, Lancs) ....-d

►Arthur Dendy c1825-....
b c1825 3rd son of Charles Cook of Chichester gentleman
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 13 Apr 1842
(B.A.) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (in office, temporarily) 1850 [FINCH II 66]
(M.A.) 1851
(B.D. & D.D.) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Southwater, Sussex)
(Other Curacies)
(Honorary Canon, Precentor & Sub-Dean, Adelaide Cathedral St Peter) 1882
(Examining Chaplain & Warden, St Barnabas' College, Adelaide)

►John Dennis c1758-1843
b c1758 son of Stephen Dennis of Newcastle, Staffs gentleman
d 13 Sep 1843
(aged 21, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 26 Mar 1779 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1779

(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1779
(vicar, White Notley, Essex) 1804-d

►Rowland Dennis (rector of Himbleton, Worcs) c1650-....
m Susanna -----
[? 25 Feb 1680 Penn: Susanna Monford]
(admitted chorister at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 Dec 1671 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1675
(B.A.) 1675.6
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 2 Aug 1676
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (replaced in office) 5 Jun 1677
(vicar Choral *pro* Lichfield Wellington) 6 Apr 1677-a25 Jun 1677
- (appointed) 6 Apr 1677
(vicar Choral *pro* Lichfield Offley) 25 Jun 1677-a5 Apr 1681
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1677
- (replaced in office) a5 Apr 1681
(M.A.) 1679
(rector, Himbleton, Worcs) 12 Dec 1683
- (instituted) 12 Dec 1683
(Minor Canon, Worcester)
chn: Mary Dennis c 27 Feb 1683.4 Worcester St Michael Bedwardine
Catherine Dennis c 2 Mar 1685 Worcester St Michael Bedwardine
Anna-Maria Dennis c 19 Aug 1687 Worcester St Michael Bedwardine
Rowland Dennis c 14 Jul 1692 Himbleton; (aged 19, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 17 Dec 1712
William Dennis c 25 Jun 1695 Himbleton
Samuel Dennis b c1701; (aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 14 May 1719; (vicar, Radford Semele, Warwicks)

(1688, Himbleton) The scandalous Rowland Dennis of Himbleton was charged with neglect, debauchery, swearing, and drunkenness, as well as with purloining church property ... the vicar, Rowland Dennis, had taken the chalice to Worcester and was believed to have pawned it. [INTERNET] Nonconformity and Dissent were established here in the seventeenth century. Rowland Dennis, the vicar, was a drunken and irreverent beast, who was expelled from his office of minor canon of Worcester Cathedral, and greatly damaged the cause of the Church in his own parish; [Noake WORCESTERSHIRE]

►Tom Stephenson Dennison **1901-1907**
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Andrew, Staffs) 1901-7

►Clement Denston e1389-1452
d a24 May 1452 [Reg Lyhart f64]
(at Cambridge) [X VENN]
(M.A.)
(B.Th.)
(prebendary, London St Martin-le-Grand Keton) ....-1429
- (exchanged) 1429
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 15 Feb 1428.9-18 Apr 1429
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Feb 1428.9
- (exchanged) 18 Apr 1429 [CPR 1422-1429 p532]
(Archdeacon, Sudbury) 18 Apr 1429-....
- (by exchange) 18 Apr 1429 [CPR 1422-1429 p532]

►Eric Leonard Dentith 1914-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 1914
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1942-6
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1946-9

(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Birches Head, Staffs) 1949-54
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1954-61
- [NOTE: 1954-6 CROCKFORD calls him P.C. of Kingsley]
(vicar, Dudley St Augustine, Worcs) 1961-9
(vicar, Ipstones, Staffs) 1969-80
(Priest, in charge, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1976-80
(retired) 1980
(in retirement of 34 East Bank Ride, Forsbrook, Staffs)

►**Alfred Denton c1895-....**
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1919
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1920
(vicar, Smethwick St Chad, Staffs) 1927-p1936

►**James Denton (Dean of Lichfield) c1476-1533**
d 23 Feb 1532.3 Ludlow [AC IV f101]; i Ludlow St Lawrence
(educated at Eton College, a King's Scholar)
(at King's College, Cambridge) 1486 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1489.90
(M.A.) 1492
(Fellow) 1489
(Proctor) 1495.6
(Bursar) 1496-7 1498-1500
(studied canon law at Valence)
(D.Canon.L., Valence)
(D.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1505
(rector, Southwark St Olave) 1507
(prebendary, Salisbury) 1509-33
(prebendary, Windsor) 1509-33
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 17 Jan 1509.10-7 Jan 1521.2
- (collated) 17 Jan 1509.10 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f99]
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1514
(rector, Headbourne Worthy, Hants)
(Almoner and chancellor to Mary Queen of France)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 7 Jan 1521.2-d
- (installed) 7 Jan 1521.2 [AC 111 f131]
(Archdeacon, Cleveland) 1523-32
(Lord-President of Wales)
(had an obit worth 50/6 at Lichfield Cathedral)
[ODNB]

►**John de Depyng e1288-... changed 18/3/12**
(B.C.L., ?Cambridge)
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
17 Mar 1328.9-a15 Oct 1329
- (collated) 17 Mar 1328.9 [Reg II [Northburgh] f144]
- (admitted) 18 Mar 1328.9 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f31]
- (resigned) a15 Oct 1329 [Reg II [Northburgh] f145b]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad) ....- 19 Sep 1331
- (exchanged) 19 Sep 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f148b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 19 Sep 1331-6 Apr 1332
- (by exchange) 19 Sep 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f148b]
- (exchanged) 6 Apr 1332 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f149b-150]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 6 Apr 1332-8 Jun 1354
- (by exchange) 6 Apr 1332 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f149b-150]
- (exchanged) 8 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f131b 195b]
(prebendary, Chester St John)
- (by exchange) 8 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f131b 195b]
(prebendary, Chichester, Heathfield) ....-9 Jun 1354

- (exchanged) 9 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff195b-196]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 9 Jun 1354-10 Dec 1363
- (by exchange) 9 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff195b-196]
- (exchanged) 10 Dec 1363 [CPR 1361-1364 p431]
(Incumbent, Bromyard (a portion), Herefs) 9 Jun 1354
- (by exchange) 9 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff195b-196]
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 10 Dec 1363-a14 Oct 1366
- (by exchange) 10 Dec 1363 [CPR 1361-1364 p431]
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1363 [SHC 1907 ii 115]
- (replaced in office) 14 Oct 1366

►Roger de Depyng e1289-1349 changed 10/2/12
d a27 Aug 1349 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f185b]
(Sequestrator General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1329 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 26 Jun 1349-d
- (collated) 26 Jun 1349 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f184b)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) ?7 Jul 1349-a27 Aug 1349
- (collated) ?7 Jul 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f184b]

►Roger de Depyyng e1289-....

►George Castriot De Renzi 1851-1928
b 22 May 1851 Leeds *son of George Birks De Renzi of 203 Southwark Bridge Road, London*
m ----- Hewitt of Sedgley
d *aged 77* 2 Aug 1928 "Huntley Lodge", Bothwell, Lanarkshire
(educated at City of London School)
(admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1870
(B.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1874-9
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1875
(M.A.) 1877
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, West Coseley, Staffs) 1879-84
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1884-98
(Chairman, Sedgley School Board)
(vicar, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1898-1920
(Rural Dean, Hanley, Staffs) 1915-20
(vicar, Blurton, Staffs) 1920-4
(in retirement, of "Huntley Lodge", Bothwell, Lanarkshire)

(Tunstall Christ Church) Sacred To the Memory of George Castriot DERENZI M.A.
Priest, for 22 years (1899-1921) the much beloved vicar of St Mary's Church
in this town. [???-rest of inscription goes below ground level]

►Andrew Derby e1154-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (as Andrew de Derby, in office) 1189/1199 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 69]

►Hugh de Derby e1215-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs)
- (in office) 1255 & 1257

►John Derby c1240-1319
d 12 Oct 1319 [Magnum Red Album f238]

(Magister)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) a5 May 1280-d
- (elected) 21 Apr/5 May 1280 [Wharton 1 441]
- (confirmed by Bishop) 1280 [Wharton 1 441]

►John Derby e1323-....
(vicar, Inkberrow, Worcs)
- (exchnaged)
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 17 Nov 1363-....
- (by exchange, instituted) 17 Nov 1363

[1363] xv. Kal. Dec. at Heywod. Ds. John de Derby, instituted to the church of Rydeware Mauvesyn, in exchange with the vicarage of Incebergh [Inkberrow], Worcester dio. Mandate to ds. John, rector of Rydwar Hamstall, to induct. Obedience. The Bishop of Worcester acted as commissary of the Bishop in this exchange, and instituted the said John. [SHC 1907 115]

►Thomas Derfeld e1363-.... ***1403***
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris)
- (presented by the Crown) 14 Jan 1402.3 [CPR 1401-1405 p187 192]
- (probably never admitted)

►Joseph Derrington e1713-.... **1743**
(Master, Gnosall Cartwright's Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 13 Aug 1743

►George Derwent (Darwyn} e1490-1535 **....-c1534**
Will (?Lichfield) 10 Apr 1535
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (as Magister, in office) 1533 [SHC 1915, but no source quoted]
- (resigned) c1534

SPEVER v. TOMKYNSON. Bundle 31, No. 113. To the King our sovereign Lord. Your orator Thomas Speuer. Whereas George Darwyn, clerk, late vicar of the parish church of Dyllern, co. Stafford, November, the 25th year of your reign [1533], granted a moiety or "hlafe dell" of the vicarage and glebeland, tithes, oblations, obventions and other profits to the said vicarage belonging to Christopher Wryht and your orator, for term of 3 years and so from 3 years to 3 years during the life of the said vicar, yielding yearly for the said moiety 7l. 10s.; by force whereof they were peaceably seised; and after the said Christopher granted such title as he had to your suppliant, and after the said vicar resigned the said vicarage to Sir Thomas Tomkynson upon condition that he should suffer your orator to enjoy the said bargain without any expulsion, whereunto the said Tomkynson agreed, by reason whereof he was admitted. After his induction the said Tomkynson, contrary to his promise came to the said glebe land where he found the cattle of your orator, which he with Robert Warner and other riotous persons, l0th December, in the 26th year of your reign [1534], riotously took and drove to a certain pound in the said county, being a common pound, wherein 14 of the said cattle died, being the most part of the goods that your orator had to find himself his wife and 12 children to live withal. Therefore please your highness to grant writs of subpena to be directed to the said Sir Thomas Tomkynson and Robert Warner, commanding them to appear to answer to the premises. Endorsed Before the King and his Council on the morrow of St. John the Baptist next to be. [THE COURT OF THE STAR CHAMBER] [SHC 1912 57-8]

►Philip Soulbien Desprez c1813-....
m 16 Nov 1837 Westbury-on-Trym, Glos: Caroline Carden; (aged 37, b Gloucester) 1851 C
d [X BMD]
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851 [WHITE]
- (aged 38, b Gloucester, of Cleveland Street, Wolverhampton "Curate of St George's") 1851 C
(vicar, Alverdiston by Salisbury) 1862

chn: [?] Philip Henry S. Desprez b c1840; d *aged 70* cFeb 1910 BristolRD
Emily Desprez (aged 8, b Biddestone, Wilts) 1851 C
Mary Desprez (aged 7, b Biddestone, Wilts) 1851 C
Fanny Desprez (aged 6, b Biddestone, Wilts) 1851 C
Charles Desprez (aged 5, b Biddestone, Wilts) 1851 C
Agnes Desprez (aged 3, b Biddestone, Wilts) 1851 C
Clara Desprez (aged 1m, b Wolverhampton) 1851 C

►Henry des Voeux c1785-1857
b c1785 *3rd son of Sir Charles Philip Vinchon Des Voeux 1st Baronet ....-1814 and Mary Anne dau of Arthur Champagné (Dean of Clonmacnoise)*
m1 ----- -----
m2 ----- -----
m3 ----- -----
d *as the result on an accident* 30 Sep 1857 Interlaken, Switzerland
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Sep 1810
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 2 Sep 1810-?1825
- (licensed) 2 Sep 1810
- (in office) 1808-1819 [ST MODWEN 1976 50, but no source quoted]
- (signed a report on the ducation of the poor) [1818 SELECT COMMITTEE]
(vicar, Stapenhill, Derbys) 17 Apr 1813-a3 Mar 1837
- (presented by Henry William Paget [1st Marquess of Anglesey] 1768-1854)
- (appointed) 17 Apr 1813
[see BP (DES VOEUX) for fuller account]
chn: Henry Dalrymple des Voeux b 1824 (5th Baronet)
[others]

►William Dethick e1703-....
(usher, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (presented by Henry Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1663-1743)
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Jun 1743

►Gaucelin Johannis Deuza e1277-....
d 3 Aug 1348 [Eubel 1 15]
(of Cahors)
(Cardinal Priest, SS Marcellinus et Petrus)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 25 Feb 1316.7-d
- (provided by the Pope) 25 Feb 1316.7 [CPL 11 137]
- (granted royal protection) 26 May 1318 [CPR 1317-1321 p152]
(rector, Hackney, Middx) 1318
(prebendary, York)
[see HARWOOD (1806)]

►Eyken Devey 1701-1739
c 17 Aug 1701 Pattingham *son of Roger Devey of Pattingham, Staffs commoner and Rebecca (Eyken) (who m 14 Nov 1700 Worfield, Salop)*
m Mary -----
i *as Clerk* 31 Jan 1738.9 Barton-under-Needwood
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 11 Dec 1717 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1721
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1722
(Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed "to come in September for orders & take a license to the school") 23 May 1722
(stipendiary curate, Croxall, Derbys)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1722
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1725
chn: Mary Devey c 22 Aug 1728 Barton-under-Needwood

John Devey c 25 May 1730 Barton-under-Needwood

►Henry Devey c1651-....
m Margaret -----
(?stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (of Pattingham, Staffs clerk) 1724 [VENN, see his son]
chn: James Devey c4 Mar 1680.1 Pattingham; (aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 13 May 1700; (B.A.) 1703-4; (M.A., Trinity, Cambridge) 1724; (rector, Beckbury, Salop)

▌Thomas de Vine (vicar of Northwood, Staffs) c1826-1890 **1876-1890**
m ----- -----
d *aged 64* cFeb 1890 Wigan RD, Lancs
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1864
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1866-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Wellington, Staffs) 1869-72
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1872-6
(vicar, Northwood, Staffs) 1876-d
chn: Wilson Thomas De Vine b c1852 Southampton **[SCD]**
not cross indexed

▌Wilson Thomas De Vine (vicar of Tipton St Martin, Staffs) c1852-1921 **1879-1894**
b c1852 Southampton *son of Thomas De Vine (vicar of Northwood, Staffs) c1826-1890* ***[SCD]***
m ----- -----
d *aged 69* 10 Mar 1921; i Oulton
(educated at Newcastle Grammar School under Mr W. Francis)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1871 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1871
(ordained deacon) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1874-7
(B.A.) 1875
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Northwood, Staffs) 1877-9
(M.A.) 1878
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Oulton, Staffs) 1879-80
(vicar, Oulton, Staffs) 1880-94
(vicar, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1895-1921
- (aged 49, b Southampton, widower of 1 Dudley Port, Tipton "clerk in holy orders") 1901 C
(Surrogate) 1895-1921
(Rural Dean, -----, Staffs) 1901-21
chn: [several sons]
Norah Eileen De Vine [only dau] m 7 Jun 1910 Henry Charles Asgill Colvile 1868-.... **[SCD]**
not cross indexed

►Charles Walter Devis c1829-....
b c1829 *son of James Devis of New Street, Birmingham*
m cNov 1851 Kings Norton RD: Julia Marget Holmes; (aged 32, b Birmingham) 1861 C
(educated at Birmingham)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 11 Dec 1846 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1847
(Scholar) 1848
(B.A.) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) ?1852-?1854

- (in office, had succeded Alfred Jones) 1854 [BAGNALL 81]
(appears to have abandoned a clerical career)
(aged 31, b Birmingham, of 2 Irwell Place, Broughton by Salford, Lancs "Brewer master
employing 5 men, Profesor of Elocution B.A. of Magdalen College, Cambridge) 1861 C
(M.A.) 1884[sic]
(not listed in Crockford) 1868
chn: Charles J. Devis b c1852; (aged 9, b Wednesbury) 1861 C
Walter E. Devis b c1854; (aged 7, b Budbroke, Warwicks) 1861 C
George H. Devis (aged 6, b Breare, Soms) 1861 C
Edwin C.J. Devis (aged 5, b Breare, Soms) 1861 C

►David Dewar 1861-1921
b 2 Sep 1861 Sheffield; c 6 Oct 1861 ----- *son of David Dewar*
d 5 Aug 1921
(educated at Sheffield Collegiate under J. J. Dyson)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1881 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1881
(B.A.) 1884
(M.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Holy Trinity, Trowbridge) 1886-8
(stipendiary curate, Wandsworth St Stephen) 1888-92
(Organising Secretary, C.E.T.S., diocese of Peterborough) 1892-1921
(vicar, Glen Parva-cum-South Wigston, Leics) 1899-1906.
(Chaplain, Glen Parva Barracks) 1899-1906
(vicar, Leicester St Luke) 1906-11
(vicar, Holy Trinity, Loughborough) 1911-d

►John James Dewe c1790-1822
c 8 Jul 1790 Appleby Magna, Leics *son of John Dewe and Sarah (-----)*
m 8 Apr 1817 Derby St Peter: Mary dau of Robert Simpson of Derby jeweller 1768-1812
and (his 1st wife) Mary (Ward); b 4 Jan 1799; c 12 Jan 1799 Derby St Peter;
d *aged 41* 16 Feb 1840 Alstonfield; i 20 Feb 1840 Parwich
d *aged 31 of erysipelas* 4 Mar 1822 Parwich; i 9 Mar 1822 Parwich
(Perpetual Curate, Parwich, Derbys)
- (presented by William Evans)
- (as the younger, licensed) 16 May 1816
(Perpetual Curate, Alsop le Dale, Derbys)
- (presented by freeholders etc)
- (as the younger, licensed) 16 May 1816
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 20 Mar 1821-d
- (presented by Sir George Crewe of Calke, Derbys 8th Baronet 1795-1844)
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1821
[VISITATION OF ENGLAND Vol 5 p90]
chn: John Dewe b 4 May 1818 Parwick, Derbys; (educated at Sandbach Grammar School);
d *aged 62* 13 Sep 1880 New Zealand
James Dewe b c1819; d 11 Mar 1840 Stafford [GENT.MAG]; (aged 19, admitted
pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1838 [VENN]; (matriculated)
Michs 1838

►William Mills Dewe c1841-1914
b c1841 *son of Samuel Dewe (rector of Kingsdown, Kent) c1796-....*
m Edith Catherine -----; (aged 40, b ?Northwring, Hants) 1881 C
d 25 Apr 1914 Landford; i Lyme Regis
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1862 [[VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Hadleigh) 1866-9

(ordained priest by Ely) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Seale, Kent) 1873-6
(stipendiary curate, Shoreham, Kent) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Kingsdown, Kent) 1877-85
- (aged 40, b Rochester, Kent, with wife and children, living with his father at the Rectory, Kingsdown "Curate") 1881 C
(rector, Landford, Wilts) 1885-1910
(in retirement of Landford)
chn: Frances Mary Dewe (aged 6) 1881 C
Charles Douglas Eyre Dewe (at Cambridge) 1898

►Court D'Ewes LATER Granville c1808-1871
b c1808 Farley, Derbys *3rd son of Court D'Ewes LATER Granville of Wellesbourne, Warws*
m 10 Jun 1847 Charlotte Augusta Leopoldina dau of James Charles Plantagenet Murray "Lord Glenlyon" 1819-1874; d 2 May 1889
d 13 Mar 1871
(educated at Ashbury, Berks under Mr Hume)
(with his father, assumed the name Granville) 1826
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1827 [VENN]
(matriculated 1827
(B.A.) 1832
(M.A.) 1835
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1835
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1837
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1837-46
(Perpetual Curate, Alnwick, Northumbs) 1846-54
(Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Northumberland) 1847-d
(Honorary Canon, Durham) 1851-71
(vicar, Thaxted, Essex, 1854-9.
(Rural Dean)
(Proctor in Convocation, Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne)

John Dewes LATER Granville of Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwicks esquire
(vicar of Ilam, Staffs) 1744-1826 **1783-1801**
c 16 Oct 1744 Gloucester St Peter *son of John Dewes of Gloucester armiger c1695-.... and Ann Granville dau of Bernard Granville of Buckland, Glos esquire c1669-1723* ***[SLG]***
m 1779 Harriet Joan Delabere 2nd dau of John Delabere of Cheltenham
d 1826
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Jun 1762 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1766
(as John Dewes, ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 May 1769
(M.A.) 1769
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 11 Jul 1783-Apr 1801
- (presented by John Sparrow LATER Port of Ilam, Staffs esquire c1726-1807 **[SLG]**)
- (as John Dewes, instituted) 11 Jul 1783
- (resigned) Apr 1801
(assumed the name John Granville after the death of his uncle Bernard Granville of Calwich in Ellastone, Staffs esquire ?1699-1775) c1784
(rector, Norbury-cum-Snelson, Derbys)
- (presented by Thomas Mills esquire)
- (as John Granville, instituted) 23 Nov 1785
(succeded by his nephew Court Dewes LATER Granville)
chn: John Granville c 21 Oct 1779 Wellesbourne Hastings**;** (aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Oct 1797 [FOSTER]; d 1799
-[dau]- Granville d *in infancy*

►Richard Dewhurst c1746-....
b c1746 *son of James Dewhurst of Great Marlow, Bucks clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 2 May 1764 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) [not in FOSTER]
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Harley) 19 Jun 1768
(stipendiary curate, Harley, Shropshire)
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1768
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1769 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Nov 1773

►William Deynteth e1413-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 24 Apr 1453-a13 Jun 1459
- (presented by Humphrey Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs esquire c1420-a1464 [SLG])
- (as chaplain, admitted) 24 Apr 1453 [SHC 1885/6 ii 62]
- (resigned) a13 Jun 1459

►Herbert Henville Dibben 1849-1934
b cMay 1849 Clerkenwell RD, Middx *son of John Herbert Dibben of Clerkenwell, Middx woollen-draper 1811-.... and Emily (Henville)*
m cAug 1884 Dover, Kent: Kate Milligan; (aged 29, b Dunstable, Beds) 1891 C
d *aged 85* 2 Oct 1934 Bournemouth
(aged 2) 1851 C
(aged 12, at Heathfield House School, Parkstone, Dorset) 1861 C
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon) 1880
(ordained priest) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mark, Staffs) c1881-c1888
- (aged 32, b Islington, "Curate St Marks W.Hampton") 1881 C
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1888-1913
- (instituted) Sep 1888
- (taken ill and William Jones his locum tenens) c1888
- (aged 42, of Church Hill Rectory, Kingswinford "rector") 1891 C
- (aged 52, of Church Hill Rectory, Kingswinford "Clergyman of Church of England") 1891 C
(vicar, Temple Grafton, Warwicks) 1913-
- (by exchange with George Henry Willmott-Elwell)
(in retirement of Bournemouth, Hants)
chn: Norman Cecil Dibben b cNov 1885 Wolverhampton RD
Emily Gladys Dibben b cFeb 1889 Brierley Hill in Stourbridge RD
Harold Herbert Dibben b Jan 1891 Brierley Hill; (rector, Staveley)
William Leslie Dibben b cMay 1895 Brierley Hill in Stourbridge RD

~~**Thomas Dicken B.A. (rector of Weston-under-Lizard) c1635-1708 H31**~~
~~Dicken, born about 1635, was a son of William Dicken of Wollerton in Hodnet, Salop yeoman c1603-1683 and Mary (Die). He studied at Oxford where on 27 Nov 1652 he was a ?servitor at St John's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 28 Apr 1656. On 1 Sep 1662 he was licensed as a schoolmaster and was then an usher at a school at Wem, Salop. On 5 Mar 1662.3 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield. On 28 Apr 1663 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) Sir Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 3rd Baronet c1625-1692 he was instituted rector of Weston-under-Lizard and also licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £30. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Weston-under-Lizard constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths. Here he resigned before 11 May 1687 when after (another) presentation by (the lord of the manor) Sir Thomas Wilbraham he was instituted rector of Walsall. Still in office he died, aged about 73, and was buried here on 14 Aug 1708. His will made on 8 Nov 1707 was proved under Lichfield on 27 Aug 1708. His personalty was valued at £28/19/8½ and included "Bookes £5". Dicken married about 1659 to Elizabeth (d ?1684) (probably dau of Thomas Lochard of Wollerton in Hodnet, Salop gentleman....-1684) by whom he had 10 sons and 4 daughters. [NB: Maintaining his large family may have depleted his finances.]~~

~~**Thomas Dicken B.A. (rector of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) c1635-1708 1663-1687**~~
~~b c1635 *son of William Dicken of Wollerton in Hodnet, Salop yeoman c1603-1683 and Mary (Die)*~~
~~m c1659 Elizabeth (? Lochard dau of Thomas Lochard of Wollerton in Hodnet, Salop gentleman ....-1684); [? i 7 May 1684 Weston-under-Lizard]~~

i 14 Aug 1708 Walsall; Will *of Walsall clerk* (Lichfield) 8 Nov 1707/27 Aug 1708
(father not named, "serviens" matriculated at St John's College, Oxford as "pauper") 27 Nov 1652 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 25 Apr 1656
("He came to Weston from Hodnet") [SHC (1899) 303]
(as "Usher of Wem", licenced as a schoolmaster by Lichfield) 1 Sep 1662
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 5 Mar 1662.3
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 28 Apr 1663-1687
- (presented by Sir Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 3rd Baronet c1625-1692)
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1663
- (licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) 28 Apr 1663
- (rectory valued at £30 pa) 4 Aug 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Weston-under-Lizard constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 11 May 1687-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 3rd Baronet c1625-1692)
- (instituted) 11 May 1687
[SHC (1899) 303]

chn: Thomas Dicken [1] b c1660 Wollaston, Salop; (educated at Newport, Salop by Sam Edwards); (admitted at
Christ's, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1679; (migrated to Sidney) 25 Oct 1679; (matriculated) 1680; (B.A.) 1682.3
[?] Arthur Dicken c 2 Mar 1660.1 Hodnet
John Dicken c 4 Jun 1662 Weston-under-Lizard
William Dicken c 5 Feb 1663.4 Weston-under-Lizard ; i 27 Oct 1666 Weston-under-Lizard
Elizabeth Dicken c 13 Jan 1666.7 Weston-under-Lizard; [? i 7 May 1684 Weston-under-Lizard]
Mary Dicken c 2 Nov 1669 Weston-under-Lizard; m *as of Walsall* 27 Jul 1699 Wistaston, Cheshire: Richard
Hatton of Acton
Hannah Dicken c 13 Sep 1670 Weston-under-Lizard
Samuel Dicken c 27 Feb 1671.2 Weston-under-Lizard
Nathaniel Dicken c 13 Nov 1673 Weston-under-Lizard
Susanna Dicken [? c 22 Oct 1676 Newport, Salop]; m *aged 18* 16 Sep 1694 Walsall: Joseph Freeman of Walsall
Benjamin Dicken b & c 30 Jul 1679 Weston-under-Lizard; i c 10 Dec 1679 Weston-under-Lizard
Francis Dicken b & c 21 Apr 1681 Weston-under-Lizard; i 29 Apr 1682 Weston-under-Lizard
Isaac Dicken b 16 Jul 1682 PR; c 2 Aug 1682 Weston-under-Lizard
Joseph OR Jonathan Dicken b 4 Aug 1664 [? for 1684] Weston-under-Lizard PR

(1680) "Weston a Tower and Parish and Rectory. Biterton 5 ho. or 6 in Weston Parish. Tho: Dickin ye present Incumbent. Sampson Newton his predecessor outed upon ye Restoration at Barth: 1662." [GREGORY KING MS]
(8 Nov 1707) Thomas Dicken of Walsall clerke ... am seized in fee of a messuage ... in ?Renstone Salop and in Weston under Red Castle and Wixhill als Wikeshull ... [moiety] to son Isaac Dicken [he paying to] granddau Hannah Porter [under 21] ... [half to] grandchn Thomas Hatton and Mary Hatton ... son Joseph Dicken £5 ... dau Susanna Freeman 20/- ... executors Isaac (son) and Joseph Freeman (son-in-law) ... Inventory 25 Aug 1708 £28/19/8½ included "Bookes £5"
(1915, Walsall) 11 May 1687 Thomas Dickin B.A. 10 - 10 Dickin. See Weston-under-Lizard. [1915 p298 303]
(1915, Weston-under-Lizard)(28 Apr 1663 res. 1687 Thomas Dickin B.A. 9 - 9 Dickin. B.A. 1656 St John's College, Oxford (Foster); ordained both deacon and priest on 4 Mar 1661.2; said to have come here from Hodnet [SHC II NS p303), though it is possible he was rector of Darlaston (q.v) in Jan 1661.2; became vicar of Walsall in 1687. [1915 p313-4]
[?father-in-law] Thomas Lochard of Wollerton in Hodnet, Salop gentleman ....-1684
i 30 Aug 1684 Hodnet; Will (Lichfield) 25 Mar 1683/7 Oct 1686 ... *To my sonn in law Dickin ... and to my daughter his wife ... every one of their children*
[father] William Dicken of Wollerton in Hodnet, Salop yeoman c1603-1683
m 3 Feb 1627.8 Whitchurch: Mary Die
i 23 Nov 1683 Hodnet; Adm (Lichfield) 20 Mar 1683.4 to widow Mary .... mentions Mrs Tho: Dickins and David Atkins "clericis" also "Mr Tho: Dicken Rect. de Weston subter Lizyard" Inventory of Wollerton (13 Mar 1683.4) £42/9/10 *inventory includes farm items*
chn: Thomas Dicken b c1635
David Atkins c1645-.... FOSTER: s. of William, of Ludlow Salop, p.p. Wadham Coll., matric 17 Dec 1664 aged 19; May be the same as ID 46033; (alumnus of Wadham, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 & 7 Mar 1669; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 & 7 Jun 1669; (of Stockton, licensed preacher by Lichfield) Jun 1669; (curate, Hodnet with Redcastle, Salop) - (in office) 29 Nov 1676

William Dicken (rector of Darlaston) c1620-1682 **H32**

Dicken, born about 1620, was 3rd son of Hugh Dicken of Walton in Stone "gentleman" c1587-a1645. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a

presbyterian clergyman before he was in office as presbyterian minister of Bradley-in-the-Moors dependent parochial chapelry about 1651, of Fulford dependent parochial chapelry in 1651.2 and of Maer independent parochial chapelry from 4 Mar 1654.5. In early Jun 1660 he continued at Maer as *de facto* parochial curate and was still in office on 14 Mar 1660.1. Dicken was perhaps ordained deacon before Jan 1661.2 when as *de facto* rector of Darlaston he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 25 Mar 1661.2 he was ordained priest by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield. On 28 Mar 1662 after presentation by Mary Offley 1622-1718 *by right* as widow of John Offley of Madeley esquire c1619-1658 he was instituted rector of Darlaston and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 21 Aug 1662. On 30 Mar 1663 he certified the heraldic visitation of Staffordshire *pro* his brother Christopher Dicken of Walsall mercer c1617-1682 when the family coat of arms is recorded as "Ermine a cross patonce sable". On 26 Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £26/13/4. A diocesan record of that year states Dicken "was known to have been dying since February". In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Darlaston constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 62, and was buried on 2 Feb 1681.2 at Walsall. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 14 Feb 1681.2. His personalty was valued at £160/5/4 and included "One Parcell of Books £10". Dicken married perhaps about 1650 to Mary Petit (d 1704) dau of Walter Petit of Ellenhall gentleman c1575-.... (no known children).

William Dicken (rector of Darlaston) c1620-1682 **1651**
b c1620 *3rd son of Hugh Dicken of Walton in Stone, Staffs "gentleman" c1587-a1645 [SLG]*
m e1650 Mary Petit dau of Walter Petit of Ellenhall, Staffs gentleman c1575-.... [SLG]; (no chn); i 22 May 1704 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 14 Jun 1697/17 Jun 1704 [below]
i *as rector of Darlaston* 2 Feb 1681.2 Walsall; Adm (Lichfield) 14 Feb 1681.2 [below]

(presbyterian minister, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- ("the last curate here before the winter of 1651-2", in office) c1651
(presbyterian minister, Fulford, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2
(presbyterian minister, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1654-61 [PRINTED PR 18]
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 4 Mar 1654.5-14 Mar 1660.1
(*de facto* rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0)
(ordained priest by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield) 25 Mar 1661.2
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 28 Mar 1662-d
- (instituted) 28 Mar 1662
- (presented by Mary Offley 1622-1718 *qua* widow of John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire c1619-1658)
- (subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 21 Aug 1662
- (aged 43, as rector of Darlaston, certified the Staffordshire heraldic visitation *pro* his brother Christopher Dicken of Walsall, Staffs mercer c1617-1682) 30 Mar 1663
- (licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) 26 Oct 1663
- ("Gulielmus Dickyn was known to have been dying since February and was represented by Henricus Walton who exhibited for him as before. He was a licensed preacher. rectory was valued at £26/13/4 pa) 4 Aug 1665
- (as rector, certified the hearth tax for Darlaston constablewick and was assesssed on 2 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676

(14 Feb 1681.2) William Dicken clerk late rector of Darlaston to widow Mary; Inventory (10 Feb 1681.2) One Parcell of Books £10 Total £160/5/4
(14 Jun 1697) Mary Dicken widow i 22 May 1704 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 14 Jun 1697/17 Jun 1704 [defective] ... sister Sarah Smith ... sister Dorothy Peates [? Petits] son ... [codicil, May 1703] children of my cozen Jose[ph] Barker ... children of cozen Isaac Chamberlaine ... cozen Mary Dicken widow ...

►William Dicken c1713-1766 **1735**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1713 *son of William of Llanston, Salop, pleb.*
d a25 Jul 1766
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 3 Mar 1728.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 12 Mar 1732.3
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs) 2 Sep 1734-17 Jul 1736
- (subscribed on appointment) 2 Sep 1734
- (replaced in office) 17 Jul 1736

(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs) 20 Sep 1735
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs)
(rector, Eastnor, Herefs)
- (instituted) 12 Jun 1759
(rector, Bromyard [3], Herefs) 12 Jun 1759

►Charles Dickens 1720-1793
c 17 Jun 1720 Hemingford Abbots, Hunts *son of Samuel Dickens*
d 27 Sep 1793; Will (PCC) ....
(exhibitioner from Charterhouse)
(admitted scholar at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 7 Jan 1739.40 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1739.40
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 13 Nov 1743
(ordained priest) 11 Jun 1744
(vicar, Hemingford Grey, Hunts) 1744-d
(LL.B.) 1745
(rector, Hemingford Abbots, Hunts) 1748-d
(LL.D.) 1767
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1778
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 12 Nov 1768-d
- (presented by Frederick Keppel 1729–1777 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 12 Nov 1768

►Edward Dickenson (rector of Stafford St Mary) 1751-a1820 **1795-a1820**
c 25 Jan 1750.1 Stafford St Mary *son of Joseph Dickenson 1712-1795* ***[SCD]*** *and Millicent (?Scott)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 19 Dec) 21 Dec 1793 Stafford St Mary: Jane Fieldhouse dau of William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1748-1803 **[SMR];** b & c 16 Jun 1774 Stafford St Mary
Will *Clerk of Stafford* (PCC) 27 Sep 1820[sic]
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 16 Mar 1769 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1772
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Feb 1773
(stipendiary curate, Seighford, Staffs) 27 Dec 1773
- (licensed) 27 Dec 1773
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1775
(M.A.) 1775
(B.D.)
(Perpetual Curate, Castle Church, Staffs) 30 Nov 1795-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed) 30 Nov 1795
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 5 Dec 1795-d
- (nominated) 26 Nov 1795
- (presented by Richard Jackson c1712-1796 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (appointed) 5 Dec 1795
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 8 Jan 1796-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 8 Jan 1796

►Edward Scott Dickenson 1780-1851
c 6 Sep 1780 Newport *son of Thomas Dickenson of Newport Salop armiger and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 2 May 1804 Great Bolas, Salop: Rachael Anne Tayleur
d cFeb 1851 Market Dryaton RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 24 Oct 1798 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1803
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Sep 1803
(stipendiary curate, Castle Church, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Sep 1803
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Sep 1805
(stipendiary curate, Bolas, Salop)

- (licensed) 14 Mar 1811
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop)

►Henry Dickenson 1778-1805
b 3 OR 4 Aug 1778; c 14 Aug 1778 Blymhill *son of Samuel Dickenson 1733-1823* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine (Yorke)*
d *aged 26* 18 May 1805 Blymhill; i 23 May 1805
(educated at Newport, Salop)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1796
(matriculated) Michs 1796
(B.A.) 1800
(M.A.) 1803
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs)
[see SHC 1880 332 facing]

►John Dickenson (rector of Blymhill, Staffs) 1700-1776
c 10 Sep 1700 Newport *son of Samuel Dickenson of Newport, Salop brazier and Ann (-----)*
[NOTE: Samuel Dickenson m 2 Nov 1699 Castle Church: Ann Fieldhouse]
m 19 May 1731 Church Aston, Salop: Grissil Thurston (possibly dau of Francis Thurston and Elizabeth; c 28 Nov 1692 Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop); i *as Mrs Grizel Dickenson* 18 May 1769 Blymhill
d *aged 76* 9 Oct 1776; i 12 Oct 1776 Blymhill; M.I.
(as B.A., Magdalen, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(stipendiary curate, High Offley, Staffs) 21 Sep 1724-....
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1724
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1725
(of Newport, Salop) 1732-5
(by purchase from John Lane of Bentley in Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire 1669-1748 & his brother Thomas Lane, lord & patron of 1/4 Blymhill) Aug 1733 [SHC 1880 331]
(Perpetual Curate, Little Ercall, Salop) 18 Jun 1735-
- (presented by Sir Robert Corbet of Longnor, Salop 3rd Baronet c1696-1774)
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Jun 1735
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 10 Jan 1737.8-d
- (presented by his ?father Samuel Dickenson of Newport, Salop) 5 Jan 1737.8
- (subscribed on appointment) 10 Jan 1737.8
chn: John Dickenson c 17 Apr 1732 Newport; i *as junior* 26 Mar 1762 Blymhill
Samuel Dickenson c 24 Apr 1733 Newport **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Dickenson c 7 May 1734 Newport; m (by license) 31 Jul 1759 (witnessed by her father John Dickenson & her brother John Dickenson junior) (service by her uncle Joseph Dickenson (rector, Stafford St Mary) 1712-1795) Blymhill: John Fowler of Atherstone, Warwicks; i 18 Apr 1812 Blymhill
George Dickenson c 21 Apr 1735 Newport; d *young*

►John Horatio Dickenson 1776-1854 **1840-1853**
c 15 Dec 1776 Blymhill *son of Samuel Dickenson 1733-1823* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine (York)*
m1 Susanna Brown; (but had no chn); d 11 Dec 1849; i 15 Dec 1849 Blymhill
m2 ----- Jackson
d 4 Mar 1854; i 10 Mar 1854 Blymhill
(aged 16, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 19 Jun 1793
(B.A.) 1797
(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Sep 1799
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1799
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1800
(stipendiary curate, Harborough Magna, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 24 Dec 1832
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 5 Mar 1840-Jun 1853
- (presented by George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman 2nd Earl of Bradford 1789-1865) 5 Mar 1840
- (instituted)

(contributed "Zoology of Staffordshire" to Shaw's STAFFORDSHIRE I 92-6]

►Joseph Dickenson (rector of Stafford St Mary) 1712-1795
c 27 Oct 1712 Newport *son of Samuel Dickenson of Newport, Salop brazier and Ann (-----) [NOTE: Samuel Dickenson m 2 Nov 1699 Castle Church: Ann Fieldhouse]*
m Millicent -----
[? 7 Aug 1746 Horbury, Yorks: Millicent Scott]
d a26 Nov 1795; Will (PCC) 10 Dec 1795
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 6 Feb 1730.1
(educated at Newport under Mr Lea)
(matriculated) 1731
(B.A.) 1734.5
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 12 Oct 1735
(ordained priest by Hereford) 25 Sep 1737
(M.A.) 1738
(stipendiary curate, Kinnersley, Salop) 5 Oct 1741
- (subscribed on appointment) 5 Oct 1741
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 16 Dec 1746-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Dec 1746
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) ?1746-?d
(Perpetual Curate, Castle Church, Staffs) 29 May 1754-?d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed) 29 May 1754
(rector, Fenny Compton, Warwicks) 1757-
- (presented by Corpus Christi College, Oxford)
- (instituted) 1 Jul 1757
chn: Henry Dickenson c 26 Jul 1748 Stafford St Mary
Edward Dickenson c 25 Jan 1750.1 Stafford St Mary **[SCD]**

►Montagu Cecil Dickenson c1862-....
b c1862 [X BMD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1886-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887

►Samuel Dickenson 1733-1823
c 24 Apr 1733 Newport *son of John Dickenson) 1700-1776* ***[SCD]*** *and Grissil (Thurston)*
m (by license) 9 Feb 1773 (witnessed by John York & Margaret Pooller) Blymhill: Catherine York of Gnosall & Sheriff Hales; d *aged 70* 17 May 1812; i 21 May 1812 Blymhill
d *aged 90* 15 May 1823; i 20 May 1823 Blymhill; M.I.; Will (PCC) 1 Dec 1823
(educated at Newport by Mr Lea)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1749
(matriculated) 1749
(LL.B.) 1755
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1755
(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs) 22 Sep 1755
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1755
(ordained priest by Chester) 25 Sep 1757
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Dunkirk)
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 18 Jan 1777-d
- (presented by John Heaton of Holborn St Andrew, Middx gentleman & John Fowler of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman by the dimission of Henry Bridgeman [1st Baron Bradford] 1725-1800 with a caveat, later withdrawn, by William Buckeridge) 9 Jan 1777
- (instituted) 18 Jan 1777
(contributed a "List of Indigenous Staffordshire Plants" to Shaw's STAFFORDSHIRE I 971-115)
[see SHC 1880 332 facing]
chn: Samuel Cyrus Dickenson c 26 Mar 1774 Blymhill; d 18 Jul 1777; i 20 Jul 1777

Blymhill
Elizabeth Catharine c 16 Jun 1775 Blymhill; d 19 Dec 1776; i 20 Dec 1776 Blymhill
John Horatio Dickenson c 15 Dec 1776 Blymhill **[SCD]**
Henry Dickenson b 3 OR 4 Aug 1778; c 14 Aug 1778 Blymhill **[SCD]**
Samuel Lewis Dickenson b 9 Apr 1780; c 22 May 1780 Blymhill; m 4 Jan 1812 Sarah Green; d 12 Dec 1834; i 15 Dec 1834 Blymhill
William Henry b 27 May 1784; c 4 Jun 1784 Blymhill; m Jane dau of Thomas York of Brockton Grange; i 28 Dec 1853 -----; (of Cheshire's Coppice, Wrockwardine)

Item a Building of Brick & tiled, in Length, twenty eight Feet, in Breadth, sixteen Feet within the Walls; containing three Rooms, each twenty Feet in Length, & sixteen in Breadth; a Closet and Vestibule: The said Building was erected A.D. 1778 at the sole expense of Samuel Dickenson, rector. [Blymhill PR]

►Thomas Dickenson c1807-1841
b c1807 *2nd son of John Dickenson of Brewood, Staffs gentleman*
d 6 Feb 1841 Stafford
(aged 21, matriculated from St Edmunds Hall, Oxford) 21 Oct 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jan 1833
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Jan 1833

►Watson William Dickins (rector of Adisham, Kent) c1789-1862 **1822-1862**
b c1789 *son of Francis Dickins of London St George' Hanover Square armiger*
m Mary ?Knatchbull
d 27 Aug 1862
(aged 19, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 26 May 1808 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1812
(rector, Adisham, Kent) 1818-d
(M.A.) 1819
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 27 Apr 1822-d
- (collated) 27 Apr 1822 [B/A/1/29 p33]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/10 pp17-18]

►Richard Dickinson c1520-1551 **1549-1551**
d a21 Sep 1551 [B/A/1/14 iv f49v]; Adm (VCC) 1551
(at Queens, Cambridge) [VENN]
(Scholar) 1539
(Fellow) 1541-d
(B.A.) 1541.2
(M.A.) 1544
(as Deconson, B.D.) 1549
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 18 Jun 1549-d
- (as Diconson, compounded for first-fruits) 18 Jun 1549 [PRO E 334/4 f29]
- (as Dickynson, installed) 14 Jul 1549 [CCEd]

►William Dickinson c1681-.... **1705-a1709**
b c1681 Trentham, Staffs [X IGI]
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1699 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1699
(Master, Trentham Endowed School, Staffs) 26 Apr 1705-a19 Apr 1709
- (appointed) 26 Apr 1705
- (in office) a19 Apr 1709

►Everard Digby c1550-1605
**** Easily confused with Everard Digby of Tilton, Leics gentleman c1548-1592*
b c1550 *possibly a son of John Digby of Welby, Leicestershire ....-1556 (a kinsman of*

Digby of Stoke Dry, Rutlands)
d 1605
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1567 [VENN]
(scholar) 1570
(B.A.) 1570.1
(Lady Margaret Fellow) 1573
(M.A.) 1574
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 20 Apr 1576
(rector, Barrowden, Rutlands) 1576
(ordained priest by Exeter *pro* Lichfield) 19 May 1580
(B.D.) 1581
(rector, Lyndon, Rutlands) 1581-2
(rector, Glaston, Rutlands) 1582-d
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 14 Oct 1583-14 Nov 1586
- (presented by Sir Thomas Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbys Knight c1518-1591, for this turn)
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1583 OR 14 Oct 1583 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 14 Nov 1586
(Senior Fellow) 1585-7
- (deprived) 1587
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 5 Dec 1590-1601
- (re-instituted) 5 Dec 1590
- (replaced in office) 15 Jul 1601
(rector, Orton Longueville, Hunts) 1593–d
(author, "Theoria Analytica", "De Arte Natandi", and other philosophical works)
[see ODNB for fuller account]

►Everard Digby e1561-1627
i 1 Jan 1626.7 ?Hamstall Ridware
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 15 Jul 1601-d
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Jul 1601
- (instituted) 22 Jul 1601 [CCEd has 1600]
- ("No degree, no preacher, a lewd man") [1602-4 returns]

►Ralph Digby e1588-1633
m Elizabeth -----; i 15 Jun 1618 Wolverhampton St Peter
i *as Mr Ralph Digbey Reeder of Bilston* 27 Dec 1633 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
- (in office) 1618

►Edmund Diggle (rector of Slimbridge, Glos) 1611-1688
c 6 Jan 1610.1 Sutterton *son of Edmund Diggle (vicar of Sutterton, Lincs)*
d *aged 77* 1 Aug 1688; i Slimbridge, Glos; M.I. [below]
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 26 Oct 1627
(B.A.) 28 Jan 1629.30
(Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1631-48
- (ejected) 1648
(M.A.) 20 Oct 1632
(M.A., Cambridge) 1637 [VENN]
(B.D.) 16 Mar 1640.1
(Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1660-8
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 6 Sep 1660-d
- (installed) 6 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f1v]
- ([temporarily] deprived for failing to appear to read the Book of Common Prayer within the time required by Act of Parliament) 31 Mar 1664 [B/A/1/17 i p51]
- (in office) 27 Jul 1676 [D30/2/1/7 f47]
(D.D.) 17 Jun 1661
(prebendary, York Husthwaite) 1663-d
(Archdeacon, York) 1663-d
(prebendary, Ripon) 1667-d
(rector, Slimbridge, Glos) 1667-d

(Slimbridge) Here resteth the body of Edmund Diggle, D.D., rector of this Parish, Archdeacon of York, prebendary of Lichfield, and sometime Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and Divinity Reader of the same. He died in the year of Our Lord 1688, of his age 78.

►**John de Dilton e1266-....**
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1306 [HUTCHINSON 142]

James Dimont c1826-1903
b c1826 Drayton, Soms
d *aged 78[sic]* cAug 1903 Wolverhampton RD
(at St Bees Theological College) 1860
(ordained deacon) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1862-....
(ordained priest) 1863
(vicar, Milton, Staffs) 1867-78
- (presented by Sir C.B Adderley)
(vicar, Southwick, Northants) 1879-p1891
- (aged 64[sic], b Drayton, Soms, widower of "The Vicarage", Southwick) 1891 C

►**John Dimott (vicar, Church Broughton, Derbys) c1697-1778** **1718**
b c1697 *son of John Dimott of Newton St Loe, Soms*
i 28 Sep 1778 Church Broughton
(aged 17, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 16 Dec 1714
(B.A., St Mary Hall, Oxford) 18 Jun 1718
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to Scropton, Derbys) 17 & 19 Sep 1720
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 May 1722
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Aug 1718
(rector, Somershall Herbert, Derbys) 19 Jun 1747-d
(vicar, Church Broughton, Derbys) 28 Jun 1748-d
(wrote sermons chiefly on the Church Catechism) [COX III 84]

►**Roger Dingley c1485-1538** **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
i *as "Doctor Dinglye"* 10 Aug 1538 Bradley
(at Oxford)
(B.A.) 24 Jun 1506 [FOSTER]
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1511
(M.A.) 29 Nov 1513
(Guardian of the Ruthbery Chest) Summer 1514
(Proctor) 1518
(B.D.) 16 Jun 1523
(D.D.) 11 Jun 1526
(rector, Bradley, Staffs) 22 Oct 1528-d
- (instituted) 22 Oct 1528
- (paid a tax of 19/-) 1533
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) a1533-d
- (paid a tax of 10/-) 1533
(prebendary, Stafford Denston) 1535-d
- (in office) 1535
(Chaplain to Henry VIII)

David John Ditch 1945-.... **1994-2002**
b 1945
(at St Catherine's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1967
(M.A.) 1970
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1994-2002

►Alan Ditton e1332-....
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1372

George Dixon (parochial curate of Gayton) e1604-1654
Dixon, born perhaps about 1604, is of unknown parentage. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1628 when he was in office as a stipendiary curate at Ashley. In 1634 he was appointed parochial curate of Gayton. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 4 May 1644 the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* recorded that the "farmer of the tithes" refused to pay Dixon his salary of £10 and ordered that if payment was not made within a week that Dixon should have the whole of that year's tithes. On 25 Jun 1652 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £22 to his annual salary of about £20 pa. Still in office Dixon died, aged perhaps about 50, and was buried here on 7 Mar 1653.4. Dixon married first perhaps about 1634 to Margery (d 1642) by whom he had 1 daughter. He married second about 1642 to Ann by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters. A Gayton glebe terrier (said to be of 1682, but perhaps of 1652) mentions one George Dixon as minister and records "House: the old parsonage house is down, but the house where the minister lives and the clerk's house are both on glebe land."

George Dixon (parochial curate of Gayton, Staffs) e1604-1654 **1634-1654**
b e1604 *of unknown parentage*
m1 [X FMP] e1634 Margery -----; i 24 Jan 1641.2 Gayton
m2 [X FMP] c1642 Ann -----
i 7 Mar 1653.4 Gayton; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs) 1628
- (in office) 1628 [Ashley PR]
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs) 1634
- (appointed) 1634
- (as Dickson, subscribed) 1639 [CCEd]
(*compliant* minister, Gayton, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

chn: Frances Dixon i 13 Apr 1638 Gayton
[2] Prudence Dixon c 4 Sep 1643 Gayton
William Dixon b 26 Sep PR; c 8 Oct 1646 Gayton
George Dixon c 8 Oct 1648 Gayton
Elizabeth Dixon c 26 Sep 1650 Gayton

(13 Apr 1638, Gayton) Frances the daughter of Geo: Dixon minister then of Gayton was buried
(24 Jan 1641.2, Gayton) Margery Dixon wife of George Dixon then minister of Gayton was buried
(4 Sep 1643, Gayton) Prudence the daughter of George Dixon & Anne his wife was baptized
(4 May 1644) Dixon. Whereas Mr. George Dixon Minister of Gayton hath had tenn pounds yearely allowed him for his paynes in serving the Cure and hath beene payed the same by the Farmer of the tithes there which tithes the Farmer now refuseth to hold at the said rate of x li. per annum It is therefore ordered that the said Mr. Dixon shall have and receive in liew of his x li. all the Tithes of Gayton aforesaid from Candlemas last past till Candlemas next unles the Inhabitants of Gayton aforesaid shall within one weeke next coming give him satisfaction for the payment of the said tenn pounds to him as aforesaid. [SHC 1957 *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* p110]
(8 Oct 1646, Gayton) William the sonne of George Dixon then minister of Gayton & Anne his wife was borne the 26th of September & baptized
(13 Jul 1653) To the Hon[oura]ble Bench the Justices of the peace for the County of Stafford The humble Petic[i]on of Roger Dawson, Soane of John Dawson, of Gayton, sheweth .... Geor[ge] Dixon minister. <Staff[ord] 13° July 1653 [INTERNET]
(7 Mar 1653.4, Gayton) Mr George Dixon Minst'r at Gayton was buryed
(1682 - but query 1652) (glebe terrier) GAYTON 1682 George Dixon C; Humphrey Cowdall, Arthur Cropwell chw. House: the old parsonage house is down, but the house where the minister lives and the clerk's house are both on glebe land. Land: 2 closes on Docky Hole; 2 doles of meadow in Rough Hough, 1 dole in Marsh Meadow, Priests Meadow, meadow in Moor Feld 'whether it be gleab land or not wee are not certain', leasows called Eighteen Lands, Priest Pit and Hamlash, 2 parcels each of 3 butts in Moor Field, 2 lands butting on the churchyard in Thomas Porter's Cow Leasow which were exchanged for a dole in Weston Broad Meadow. [SHC 1909.1 p238]
(1915, Ashley, Curates) oc. 1628 George Dixon 10 - 10 Dixon. Mentioned in par. reg., minister at Gayton in 1651.2. [1915 p17-8]
(1915, Gayton) 1634 bur. 7 Mar 1653.4 George Dixon 6 - 6 Dixon. On 25 Jun 1652 the committee for plundered ministers found that his maintenance here did not exceed £20 pa, so it granted him £22 pa out of the impropriate tithes and the glebe land rents, which had been sequestered from Walter Fowler. (S. P. Dom. F2 ptii p526; Bodl MS 328 p149) See Ashley. [1915 p104]

►**James Simpson Dixon (vicar of Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1855-1922** **changed 15/1/12**
b cMay 1855 Kendal RD
m cNov 1901 Aston RD: Minnie Chavasse Ridsdell dau of Thomas Ridsdel (vicar of Hurst Hill, Staffs) c1843-1899 **[SCD]**; b cFeb 1872 Dudley RD
d *after a long illness* 26 Sep 1922 [UNDERHILL 303]
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1879-85
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1885-9
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity) 1889-1901
(vicar, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1901-d
- (appointed) 21 Feb 1901 [UNDERHILL 303]

(Hurst Hill) To the Glory of God, and in memory of James Simpson Dixon, Parish Priest of this Church from February 21st, 1901, to September 26th, 1922. The Sanctuary Lamps were dedicated by Parishioners and friends. Rest Eternal grant unto Him of Love and let light perpetual shine from Him.

►**John William Dixon c1862-....** **1913-1924**
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Stretford St Bride, Lancs) 1886-90
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1887
(Assoc. Sec. C.M.S. Herefs, Mons & Wales) 1890-1
(Assoc. Sec. C.M.S. Derbys, Staffs & Salop) 1891-5
(vicar, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1895-8
(vicar, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1898-1913
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1913-24
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 1920-....
(Proctor in Convocation) 1922-9
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1925-....

►**Joseph Dixon (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) c1719-1778** **1767-1778**
b c1719 *son of Elish. Dixon of Cradley, Worcs gentleman*
m 21 Apr 1748 Upton Warren, Worcs: Elizabeth Hough yst dau of Adam Hough of Comberton in Kidderminster, Worcs
i *on the north side of the communion table* 5 Nov 1777 Tutbury [Mosley TUTBURY]
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 Nov 1736 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1740
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 20 Sep 1741
(ordained priest by Hereford) 25 Sep 1743
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1744
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 23 Jul 1767-d
- (presented by William Cavendish 5th Duke of Devonshire 1748-1811)
- (instituted) 23 Jul 1767
chn: [?] Hannah Dixon c 9 Oct 1751 Elford
Ann Dixon c 26 Jul 1753 Hanbury; i *as eldest Daughter of the late Revd Josph Dixon clerk vicar of Tutbury ... deceased by Elizabeth his now Widow youngest daughter of Adam Hough late of Comberton in the parish of Kidderminster Esq deceased* 14 May 1784 Broom
Maria Dixon c 25 Dec 1755 Hanbury

Joseph Dixon c1740-....
b c1740 son of Charles Dixon of Dudley, Worcs gentleman
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 15 Mar 1758 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1761
(B.C.L.) 1769
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 6 Jun 1762

(ordained priest by Oxford) 29 May 1763

Joseph Dixon c1765-1816
m Mary -----; [DSCAM/3/193/1]
d aged 51 Apr 1816 West Felton [GENT.MAG]
(rector, West Felton, Shropshire)
- (presented by Lord Fulwar Craven)
- (as B.A., instituted) 20 Jul 1764

►Lancelot Dixon c1786-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 24 Jun 1810
(stipendiary curate, Borrowdale, Cumbs)
- (licensed) 24 Jun 1810
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 7 Jul 1811
(stipendiary curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (licensed) 17 Jan 1814

►Thomas Carpenter Dixon c1808-1893 1854-1893
b c1808 Ireland
m Mary A. -----; (aged 61, b ?Walworth, Surrey) 1881 C
d cMay 1893 Stourbridge RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained deacon) 1830
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained priest) 1832
(M.A.) 1836
(LL.B. & LL.D) 1850
(vicar, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1854-1893
- (aged 73, b Ireland, of Kingswinford "vicar of Quarry Bank New Parish") 1881 C
(Chaplain, Stourbridge Poor Law Union, Worcs)

William Dobbes (parochial curate of Rowley Regis) e1604-1655
Dobbes, born perhaps about 1604, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 25 Mar 1634 when he was in office as parochial curate of Rowley Regis. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged perhaps about 51, and was buried here on 12 Mar 1654.5. He might have been the father of William Dobbs of Rowley Regis yeoman c1633-.... and John Dobbs of Rowley Regis c1634-.... (both of whom married and had children christened here in the late 1600s). A man of his name William Dobbs M.A. c1594-.... graduated at Oxford and was ordained deacon and priest by Peterborough in 1620.

William Dobbes (parochial curate of Rowley Regis, Staffs) e1604-1655 1634-1655
b e1604 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
i *as Dobbes minister* 12 Mar 1654.5 Rowley Regis [FREE.REG]
(parochial curate of Rowley Regis, Staffs)
- (as Dobbes, in office) 25 Mar 1634 [CCEd]
- (as Dobbes, in office) 25 Mar 1640 [CCEd]
(*compliant* minister, Rowley Regis, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (as "Minister of Rowley") cJan 1651.2
(1915) oc. 1651.2 bur. 12 Mar 1654.5 William Dobbes 14 - 14 Dobbes. Occurs as minister of Rowley in 1651.2 (Return of that year) and buried at Rowley. [1915 p65 67]
William Dobbs
b c1594
(matriculated sizar, Queens', Cambridge) Easter 1611
(B.A.) 1614.5
(M.A.) 1619
(as M.A., Queen's, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough bishop's palace) 17 Sep 1620
(as M.A., Queen's, ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough bishop's palace) 17 Dec 1620

[VENN] William Dobbs. Matric. sizar from QUEENS', Easter, 1611. Of Northamptonshire. B.A. 1614-5; M.A. 1619. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Sept. 17; priest, Dec. 17, 1620.
----- Dobbs
m Alice -----; i *as widow* 14 Sep 1674 Rowley Regis
chn: [?] William Dobbs b c1633
[?] John Dobbs b c1634
William Dobbs of Rowley Regis, Staffs yeoman c1633-....
m [X FMP] Judith -----; i 20 Jan 1672.3
chn: Judith Dobbs c 4 Jul 1663 Rowley Regis
Mary Dobbs c 6 Jan 1664.5 Rowley Regis
William Dobbs c 26 Dec 1666 Rowley Regis
Hannah Dobbs c 11 Dec 1668 Rowley Regis
Ann Dobbs c 2 Feb 1671 Rowley Regis
Catherine Dobbs c 19 Jan 1672.3 Rowley Regis
(11 Jun 1684) Sale by T. Bissell, baker, to W. Dobbs and W. Woodhouse, yeoman, all of Rowley Regis, of land called Birchyfield Rough and Birchyfield Leasow. Oldbury [Birmingham MS 3110/Acc 1912-004/234428]
(6 May 1685) Indenture. Sale of property in Rowley Regis for £100. William Dobbs sells to John Grove. [Item offered for sale on internet]
John Dobbs of Rowley Regis, Staffs c1634-....
m [X FMP] Mary -----; i *wife of John* 13 May 1683 Rowley Regis
chn: Alice Dobbs c 2 Sep 1664 Rowley Regis
Mary Dobbs c 23 Oct 1665 Rowley Regis
John Dobbs c 26 Dec 1688 Rowley Regis
John Dobbs c 15 Feb 1669.70 Rowley Regis
Elizabeth Dobbs c 2 Sep 1672 Rowley Regis
William Dobbs c 17 May 1674 Rowley Regis
Susanna Dobbs c 19 Nov 1676 Rowley Regis
Sarah Dobbs c i 7 Sep 1677 Rowley Regis
John/Joseph Dobbs c 13 Dec 1679 Rowley Regis

►Osmond Dobree (vicar of Colwich, Staffs) 1832-1929 **1885-1929**
b 13 Mar 1832 St Pierre Du Bois**,** Guernsey *son of George Dobree and Mary (Brock)*
m 1863 Mary Octavia dau of John Beck Eaton of Shrewsbury banker; b 1836; d 1915
d *aged 97* 28 May 1929
(educated at Guernsey Elizabeth College)
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1853
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St Mary) 1856-8
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Guernsey St John) 1859-63
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Knypersley, Staffs) 1863-73
(vicar, Goldenhill, Staffs) Sep 1873-90
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) Sep 1873
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 1885-d
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 1890-d
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Alfred Dobree b 1864
Mary MacLean Dobree b 1866
Osmond Eaton Dobree b 1868
Agnes Dobree b 1870
George Dobree b 1871; d 1871
Margaret Dobree b 1872
Bernard Eaton Dobree b 1876
Ethel Caroline Dobree b 1878
Henry Lissignol Dobree b 1879

GOLDENHILL, CHRIST CHURCH. Christ Church originated in an evangelical secession from St. John's Church, Goldenhill, on the appointment in 1873 of a high churchman to the benefice. When the living became vacant, Bishop Selwyn, himself a high churchman, appointed the Revd. Osmond Dobree, formerly chaplain of a private chapel at Knypersley and a known high churchman. Immediately a petition against the appointment was presented by the parishioners to the bishop and also published in the local press. Dobree offered to withdraw but the bishop refused the offer and instituted him in September of the same year. [VCH]

►Fitzherbert Dobson ?1706-....
[? c 2 Feb 1705.6 Durham Cathedral Church *son of Henry Dobson]*
(matriculated from Clare, Cambridge) Michs 1720 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1724.5
(M.A.) 1728
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1727
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Sep 1727
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 Feb OR 2 Mar 1728.9
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (presented by Crewe Offley of Wychnor, Staffs esquire 1682-1739 [SLG])
- (appointed) 3 Mar 1729
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Oct 1742

►Joseph Dobson c1614-....
[? b c1614 *son of John Dobson of Laiclyffe, Yorks commoner*
[(aged 17, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 25 Nov 1631
[(B.A.) 11 Feb 1703.4
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (mentioned in parish register) 1640-6

▌Thomas Dobson e1494-.... **?1534-1544**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre) ?1534-a17 May 1544
- (replaced in office) 17 May 1544
(purchased a "presse, a bedstede and a dore" for 4d at the sale of the goods of the Grey Friars, Lichfield) 1538 [1915]
[? (as a chaplain, B.A., Oxford) 15 Jun 1544]
(Chantry Priest *pro* Bentley's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 3 OR 7 Feb 1543.4-1548
- (presented by Sir John Dudley [1st Duke of Northumberland] 1502-1553)
- (instituted) 3 OR 7 Feb 1543.4
- (had a salary of £8/14/8½ and a pension of £6) 1548
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 20 Jul 1548
- (appointed) 20 Jul 1548
- (in office) 1553

(Walsall) On 15 Mar 1548.9 Rich Forsett reports to these commissioners that Thos Dobson is not meet for the post, and to say the truth none of the nine (chantry) priests here be meet, but all are too ignorant and superstitious and their vicar likewise. It were better there should be no assistant here than such, but it would be meet for a preacher to be founded here at the King's charge. [1915] [24/4/12]

▌Henry Docksey (P.C. of Chester St Olave) c1707-1778 **1731-?1732**
b c1707 *son of Ralph Docksey of Mayfield, Staffs*
d 1778
(educated at Stockport, Cheshire under Mr Dale)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 17 Feb 1725.6 [VENN]
(as alumnus, Trinity, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1731
(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 20 Sep 1731-?1732
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1731
(as alumnus, Trinity, Cambridge, ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1732
(parochial curate, Atlow, Derbys) 27 Oct 1733
- (subscribed on appointment) 27 Oct 1733
- (replaced in office) 2 Sep 1738
(parochial curate, Shocklach, Cheshire)
- (in office) 9 Jul 1742 & 19 Jun 1747
(re-admitted as fellow commoner, Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Feb 1754
(matriculated) 1754

(LL.B.) 1754
(Perpetual Curate, Chester St Olave) 1771-d

▌Philip Hayman Dod (Priest vicar of Lichfield) c1810-1883 **1843-1883**
b c1810 *3rd son of Henry Dod of Taunton, Soms armiger*
d 8 Feb 1883
(aged 25, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 24 Nov 1835 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1839
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon) 1841
(Chaplain, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1841
(ordained priest) 1842
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 5 Jun 1843-d
- (appointed) 5 Jun 1843
(M.A.) 1846
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1863-d
- (collated) 1863
(Honorary Secretary, Lichfield Diocesan Board of Education)

►Thomas Dod 1576-1648
c 4 Dec 1576 ----- *son of Peter Dod of Shocklach, Cheshire*
i 10 Feb 1647.8 Malpas
(matriculated sizar from Jesus, Cambridge) c1592 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1595.6
(Fellow) 1597-7 Apr 1604
(M.A) 1599
(incorporated at Oxford) 1600
(rector, Eastwell, Leics) 1606-15
(rector, Astbury, Cheshire) 1607-26
- (presented by Ralph Egerton of Ridley armiger)
- (instituted) 4 Jul 1607
(prebendary, Chester) 10 Nov 1607-a23 Aug 1613
- (collated) 10 Nov 1607
(Archdeacon, Richmond) 1607-47
- (collated) 1 Dec 1607
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 21 Nov 1619-31 Dec 1629
- (collated) 21 Nov 1619 [B/A/1/16 f7v]
- (installed) 23 Nov 1619
(rector, Malpas Lower Mediety, Cheshire) 1623
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 4 Nov 1623
(B.D.) 1626
(Dean, Ripon) 31 Dec 1629-....
- (appointed) 31 Dec 1629
(Chaplain to the King)

►Charles Edward Dodd 1869-....
b 6 Jun 1869 Birchfield in Handsworth *son of Richard Dodd of Tettenhall, Staffs iron-manufacturer and Sarah (Caddick)*
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Oct 1888 [VENN]
(educated at Wolverhampton under J. Beach)
(matriculated) Michs 1888
(B.A.) 1891
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1893-5
(M.A.) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch, Salop) 1898-1900
(vicar, Ash, Salop) 1900-5

(stipendiary curate, Hillingdon St Andrew, Middx) 1905-7
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter) 1907-10
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1910-20
(rector, Hasfield, Glos) 1920-31
(vicar, Newnham-on-Severn, Glos) 1931-8
(Perpetual Curate, Poulton, Glos) 1938-p1940

►Roger Dodd (Bishop of Meath) c1558-1608 **1598-1605**
m Margaret -----; i 31 Aug 1604 Epping
d 27 Jul 1608 Ardbraccan, co Meath
(matriculated pensioner from Pembroke, Cambridge) Michs 1575 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1578.9
(Fellow) 1581
(M.A.) 1582
(vicar, Isleham, Cambs) 1587
(rector, Scartho, Lincs) 1595
(B.D.) 1589
(D.D.) 1594
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 14 Nov 1598-a13 Nov 1605
- (presented by the Crown) 14 Nov 1598 [PRO C 66/1489]
- (instituted) 16 Nov 1598 [PRO E 331 COV /8]
(rector, Great Parndon, Essex) 1603-4
(vicar, Epping, Essex) 1603-4
(Bishop, Meath) 13 Nov 1605-d
- (appointed by the Crown) 13 Nov 1605
(Member, Privy Council of Ireland) 1605
[X ODNB]
chn: Abigail Dodd [coheir] m Thomas Moigne (Bishop of Kilmore)
Margaret Dodd [coheir] m John Greenham of Dublin lawyer

►William Dodde e1504-....
(prebendary, Stafford Herberton)
- (paid first fruits) 26 Jun 1544
- (as gentleman) 1548 [Stafford Printed PR]
- (had a salary and a pension of 16/4) 1548

►Kenneth Dodds c1892-....
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 3 May 1932-22 Apr 1937
- (appointed) 3 May 1932 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 22 Apr 1937 [INTERNET]

►Richard Dodicote e1467-1524
d 1524 [VCH]
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) 1507-d
- (elected) 1507 [B/A/1/14 f 21v]

►Christopher Dodsley (rector of Swynnerton, Staffs) c1783-1851
b c1783 *son of Richard Dodsley of Willington, Derbys clerk*
m 20 Jun 1811 Barrow-cum-Twyford, Derbys: Joyce Eliza Beaumont dau of Francis Beaumont and Elizabeth (Hibbert); (aged 50-4, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C
d 3 Jul 1851
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 26 Oct 1801 [FOSTER]
(Patron of Swynnerton) ....-d
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 13 Nov 1822-d
- (presented by Paul Belcher of Ashborne)
- (instituted) 13 Nov 1822
- (aged 50-4, of Swinnerton "Parson") 1841 C
- (aged 67, b Willington, widower "Incumbent of Swynnerton") 1851 C

chn: Ann Mary Joyce Dodsley c 20 Jan 1816 Ilkeston, Derbys; (aged 20) 1841 C; (aged ?30, b Ilkeston, Derbys) 1851 C

---

*Richard **Dodsley** LATER Richard Dodsley Flamstead 1745-1830*

►Nathaniel Dodson c1787-1867
b c1787 *son of John Dodson of Hurst, Sussex "doctor"*
d 13 Aug 1867
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 14 Dec 1805 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1809
(to be ordained deacon by York *pro* Lichfield) Dec 1810
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Jan 1811
(M.A.) 1812
(rector, Buttermere, Wilts) 11 Apr 1818-....
- (instituted) 11 Apr 1818
(Proctor) 1819
(vicar, Abingdon St Helen, Berks) 29 Jul 1824-d
- (instituted) 29 Jul 1824
(prebendary, Lincoln South Scarle) 22 Mar 1824-....
- (collated) 22 Mar 1824

►John Doget {Doket} c1437-1501
b c1437 Sherborne, Dorset
d (a24) Apr 1501; i Salisbury Cathedral; Will (...) 4 Mar 1501/-----
(nephew of Thomas Bourchier (Archbishop of Canterbury) c1405-1486)
(educated at Eton College College, a king's scholar) c1447-....
(at King's College, Cambridge)
(Fellow) 1454
(ordained priest) 1460
(granted leave to incept in theology) 1464
(at Padua University)
(at Bologna University)
(D.Canon.L., Bologna) 1469
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
13 Feb 1488.9-d
- (collated) 13 Feb 1488.9 [Reg XII [Hals] f60]
- (admitted Lichfield Alrewas) no date [AC 11 f30]
(Domestic Chaplain, Richard III)
(Provost, Kings College, Cambridge)
(B.Th.)
(author, "Examinatorium in Phaedonem Platonis")

(benefices) ... appointment as archdeacon of Chichester in 1463. Papal dispensation enabled him to become a prebendary at Lincoln, Salisbury, and Southwell; to which were added by papal provision in 1479 canonries at Cambrai, St Omer, and St Mary's, Antwerp. He was also rector of Havant and Odiham, Hampshire, Eastbourne, Sussex, and Winterbourne Zelstone, Dorset, and became chancellor of Salisbury (1486) and Lichfield (1489) and master of Trinity College, Arundel (1499). [ODNB]

►Andrew Doket {Duket} c1410-.... **1470-1476**
b c1410 *possibly 2nd son of Sir Richard Duket of Grayrigg Hall by Kendal, Westmorland and Mabel (Bellingham)*
d 4 Nov 1484; i Queens' Col;ege Chapel; Will (...) 2 Nov 1484/....
(M.A.) OR (Magister)
(vicar, Cambridge St Botolph) a1436-a2 Jul 1470
- (presented by Corpus Christi College, Cambridge) 1435 OR 1436
(President, St Bernard's College, Cambridge) 1446

(President, Queens' College, Cambridge) 1448-
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 22 Jul 1467-28 Jun 1470
- (collated) 22 Jul 1467 [Reg XII [Hals] f17]
- (exchanged) 28 Jun 1470 [Reg XII [Hals] f46]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 28 Jun 1470-1476
- (by exchange) 28 Jun 1470 [Reg XII [Hals] f46]
- (resigned) 1476 [ODNB]
(admitted into confraternity with the Franciscan order) 1479
[ODNB]

John Doget {Doket} c1437-1501

►Walter Dolbeare e1352-....
(Chantry Chaplain, Sticklespath, Devon) ....-7 Mar 1391.2
- (exchanged) 7 Mar 1391.2 [Reg VI [Scrope] f7]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 10 Sep 1390-7 Mar 1391.2
- (provided by the Pope) 10 Sep 1390 [CPL IV 338]
- (admitted) 17 May 1391 [AC 1 f27b]
- (exchanged) 7 Mar 1391.2 [Reg VI [Scrope] f7]
(rector, South Hill, Cornwall)
- (by exchange) 7 Mar 1391.2 [Reg VI [Scrope] f7]

(7 Dec 1399) Dionisia Sturgeoun [to] Walter Dolbeare, rector of Southull, Cornwall. Tenement near Aysberton called Brauntemede, between the mill and the road to Prodonnyslegh. Warranty. At Southill. [INTERNET]

►John Dolben c1733-1783
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1733 *son of John Dolben of Ipsley, Warwicks clerk*
d a28 Jul 1783
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 6 Mar 1750.1
(vicar, Shustoke, Warwicks) 28 Dec 1759-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 28 Dec 1759
[? **(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)**
[? - (as J. Dolben, said to be in office) 1776 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]

$John Dolman B.A. (*compliant* minister of Brewood) 1617-1690 **H33**
Dolman, christened on 1 May 1617 at Trysull, was third son of Thomas Dolman of Seisdon in Trysull "gentleman" 1580-.... and Ann. He studied at Oxford where on 17 Oct 1634 he was a student at Lincoln College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 6 Jun 1638. On 5 Jun 1642 he was ordained deacon by Oxford at Cuddesdon, Oxon. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. By 1 Jul 1646 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Brewood vicarage when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £20. This augmentation was funded from revenue sequestered from the dean of Lichfield. On 31 May 1647 a further augmentation was made of £8 from the recusants John Giffard of Blackladies in Brewood gentleman 1620-p1680 and (his father) Peter Giffard of Chillington in Brewood esquire c1581-1663. (The augmentation later varied but was apparently paid until 1659). Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "John Dolman Minister of Jesus Christ at Brewood". In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/10/0. On 15 Feb 1661.2 he was ordained deacon (again) & priest by Lichfield, on 27 Jul 1662 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield and on 15 Aug 1662 subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* . He probably resigned here before 6 Feb 1662.3 when after presentation by a group of local gentlemen (beneficiaries under the will of Sir John Wollaston of Aldersgate Ward, London knight c1584-1658) he was instituted vicar of Wombourn and, *jointly*, appointed parochial curate of Trysull. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £40. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax of Orton (which lay in Wombourn parish) and Trysull & Seisdon constablewicks and was assessed on 6 hearths at Wombourn township. Still in office at Wombourn and Trysull, he died

aged 73, and was buried on 9 Sep 1690 at Wombourn. His undated will was proved under Lichfield on 27 Oct 1690. His personalty was valued at £305/2/2 and included "the study bookes £20". Dolman married about 1650 to a woman by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters. By 1681 Dolman was patron of Broom and that year presented (his second son) Nathaniel Dolman (*later* rector of Aldridge) c1656-1692 and the following year (his first son) Thomas Dolman (rector of Broom) c1651-....

John Dolman B.A. (vicar of Wombourn & parochial curate of Trysull) 1617-1690 1663-1690
c 1 May 1617 Trysull *3rd son of Thomas Dolman of Seisdon in Trysull, Staffs "gentleman" 1580-.... and Ann (-----)*
m c1650 ----- -----
i 9 Sep 1690 Wombourn; Will (Lichfield) not dated/27 Oct 1690 [below]

(as son of Thomas of Sesdon pleb., aged 17, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1634
(B.A.) 6 Jun 1638
(ordained deacon by Oxford at Cuddesdon) 5 Jun 1642
(*compliant* minister, Brewood, Staffs) 1 Jul 1646-(a6 Feb) 1662.3
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1646
- (apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648)
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 15 Feb 1661.2
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1662
(as vicar of Brewood, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 15 Aug 1662
- [(as "John Doleman, Clericus" assessed on 4 hearths at Brewood constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
[NOTE: John Doleman, clericus 4 hearths is the first entry in the Brewood hearth tax and this is probably an error for Richard Emery then vicar]
(vicar, Wombourn, Staffs) 6 Feb 1662.3-d
- (presented by William Bendy of Shuttend armiger, Henry Stone of Walsall arimer, John Birch of Cannock armiger, William Pynson of Wolverhampton gentleman, Edward Jorden of Dunsley, William Hayes of Wolverhampton"Commissioner of the Faith", & John Woollaston) by virtue of last will of Sir John Wollaston "cui demissa erat per certos annos nondum" [Sir John Wollaston of Aldersgate Ward, London Knight c1584-1658]
- (instituted) 6 Feb 1662.3 [Womborne with chapel of Treisull"]
(vicarage valued at £40 pa) 4 Aug 1665
(certified the hearth tax for Orton constablewick (which lay in Wombourn parish) and Wombourn constablewick and assessed on 6 hearths at Wombourn township) 1665 [1666 HT]
certified the hearth tax for Trysull & Seisdon constablewick

chn: Thomas Dolman b c1651 [Thomas Dolman (rector of Broom, Staffs) c1651-....]
Mary Dolman b c1653
Nathaniel Dolman b c1656 [Nathaniel Dolman (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) c1656-1692]
Matthew Dolman b c1657; [? m Rachel -----; (and had chn) Rachel c 30 Aug 1687 Bristol]
Elizabeth Dolman b c1661; m 14 Sep 1686 Tettenhall: Thomas Billingsley of Worfield, Salop "gentleman"

(not dated) John Dolman vic' of Womborn ... eldest daughter Mary ... dau Byllnigsly [Billingsley] (her son John) ... son Mathew ... cousin John Hayes ... I being undoubted patron of Broom in the diocese of Worcester [details of advowson of Broom] ... son Thomas .. I give unto my sons Thomas & Mathew all my books besides what my wife shall choose for herself & daughter Mary ... John the son of my son Nathaniel [executor] and Elizabeth his daughter ... [unnamed] daughter of son Mathew ... poor of Brewood, Womborn and Trysull ... Inventory (29 Sep 1690) includes "the study bookes £20" Total £305/2/2
(1900) John Dolman, minister of Brewood, ½ year to 1649, September 29 £25/0/0 [Shaw II (1900) p543]
(1915) 8 Dolman. Probably B.A. 1638 Lincoln College, Oxford and son of Thomas. Dolman of Seisdon (Foster), signed testimony 1648 paid subsidy of £1/10/0 in Jan 1661.2 and tax on 4 hearths here c1666. Probably identical with an M.A. of this name, who was ordained priest by Hackett 15 Feb 1661.2 and became vicar of Wombourn cum Trysull, QV, on 15 Feb 1662.3. On 1 Jul 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that his living was but £20 pa, so it granted him £50 pa from the rents, etc, here, sequestered from the dean of Lichfield. On 31 May 1647 it granted him a further sum of £8 pa from the rents of lands called Blackladies and Whiteladies here, sequestered from John Gifford and Peter Gifford, recusants, farmers thereof under the dean, as the former grant was then said to amount to only £40 pa (BodlMS 323 p267; SPDI F2/i p221) Orders for the payment of the £50 are frequent in 1649, 1650, etc (Bod, MS 326 p296; SionMS p490; cf LMS 979 p356; 973 p678; 978 p617, 620; 976 p331; Shaw II p543) In 1654 the augmentation appears to have been altered to £23/17/4 out of the impropriate tithes here, though he is to receive all arrears of the £50 grant. (LMS 972 p27, 95, 97) In 1657 the tithes of Chillington are mentioned as having been granted to him (LMS 993 p249) and in 1658 and 1659 the total augmentation is stated to be £39 pa (LMS 994 p142; 981 p20) [1915 p38-9]

[father] Thomas Dolman of Seisdon in Trysull, Staffs "gentleman" 1580-....
c 26 Jun 1580 Trysull

m Ann -----
(not present at coronation of Charles I and later fined £10 for knighthood) 2 Feb 1625.6
chn: Sarah Dolman c 9 Mar 1605 Trysull
Thomas Dolman c 8 Sep 1611 Trysull
Stephen Dolman c 20 Mar 1613 Trysull
John Dolman c 1 May 1617 Trysull
child Dolman c 16 Jan 1619 Trysull
Mary Dolman c 8 Sep 1622 Trysull
James Dolman c 26 May 1625 Trysull
John Dolman c ?Jan 1629 Trysull

►John Dolman (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) c1686-1746
b 8 Sep ?1686; c 21 Sep ?1686 [FINCH I 32 gives ?incorrectly 1688] *son of Nathaniel Dolman c1656-a1693* ***[SCD]***
m 17[sic] Feb 1725.6 Stafford St Chad: Margaret dau and coheir of William Bendy of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs c1655-.... QV; m1 ----- Williamson OR Wilson ....-a1726
d *aged 60* 19 Nov 1746; i 22 Nov 1746 Aldridge; M.I. [below]
(aged 16, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1 Jun 1703 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 6 Mar 1706.7
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 Jun 1709
(ordained priest by Oxford) 24 Sep 1710
(M.A.) 1710
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1716 [VENN]
(rector, Aldridge-cum-Great Barr, Staffs) 13 Oct 1718-d
- (presented by Ann Eades widow and Mary Dolman spinster)
- (admitted) 13 Oct 1718
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 28 Sep 1721-d
- (collated) 28 Sep 1721 [PRO E 331 COV.../30]
- (installed) 13 Oct 1721 [D30/2/1/7 f165v]
(a Divinity Lecturer)
[SIMMS]
chn: William Dolman c 10 Nov 1726 Stafford St Mary; d *aged 21* 21 Jul 1748; i Aldridge; M.I.; (aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 13 Mar 1743.4; (B.A.) 1747
Mary Dolman [heir=b] b c1728; m 22 Feb 1753 Lichfield Cathdral: Edward Whitby

H. S. E. JOHANNES DOLMAN RECTOR DE ALDRIDGE ECCLESIAE LICHFIELDENSIS CANON ET PRAELECTOR THEOLOGICUS OBIIT 19. NOV AET. 60. 1746.

Near this place lies buried the body of the Rev. John Dolman, (M.A.) rector of Aldridge, prebendary and divinity-lecturer of the cathedral church of Lichfield, who died Nov 19 1746, aged 60 years. He was diligent and exemplary in the duties of his function, a most affectionate husband, tender parent and sincere friend. He married Margaret, the eldest daughter and coheiress of William Bendy, esq. of Shutt-end, by Margaret his wife, only daughter of John Hoo, gent. of Bradley-hall, in this county, by whom he left two surviving children, viz, William and Mary. William Dolman, (B.A.), a young man of great piety and prudence, sobriety and virtue departed this life the 21st day of Jul, 1748, in the 22d year of his age. His body lies buried by that of his father. [This coat above: viz: Argent on a bend cottised sable a dolphin or with a crescent sable for difference (DOLMAN) impaling Or two bars azure on each three martlets or [BENDY] [Shaw (1801) p101]

John Dolman e1731-....
(vicar, Chalk, Kent)
- (presented by Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal)
- (instituted) 31 Jan 1771

►John Dolman ?1739-....
[? c 22 Mar 1739 Sedgley *son of John Dolman and Mary (-----)]*
(rector, Broom, Staffs)
- (presented by Richard Clive and John Tibbatts *?pro* Dolman family) 1770

John Dolman c1740-....
b c1740 son of Thomas Dolman of Bristol gentleman
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 4 Jul 1757
(B.A.) 1761

John Dolman c1743-....
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lincoln) 23 Mar 1766
(stipendiary curate, Eggington & Billington, Derbys) 23 Mar 1766
(as literate, ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 Sep 1768
(Perpetual Curate, Little Brickhill, Bucks) 9 Nov 1768

►Nathaniel Dolman (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) c1656-1692
b c1656 *son of John Dolman (vicar of Wombourn, Staffs) c1617-a1690* ***[SCD]***
m Winifred Pretty (? dau of Richard Pretty c1611-1682 **[SCD]**)
i 1 Dec 1692 Aldridge; Will *as rector of Aldridge* (Lichfield) 17 Feb 1693
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 20 Mar 1672.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1676
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 OR 22 Sep 1677
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1679
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 1681
- (presented by his father) 1681
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 21 Jul 1682-d
- (presented by Thomas Scott gentleman)
- (admitted) 21 Jul 1682
chn: Elizabeth Dolman b 26 May 1683 PR; c 13 Jun 1683 Aldridge [FINCH I 32]
Thomas Dolman b 7 Jul 1684 PR; c 23 Jul 1684 Aldridge **[SCD]**
John Dolman b 8 Sep 1686 PR; c 21 Sep 1686 Aldridge [FINCH I 32 gives ?incorrectly 1688]
[SCD]

(1688) A bond by John Jorden of Aldridge co. Stafford gent to Nathaniel Dolman of Aldridge clerk in £50 to pay the rent of 40s per acre for land leased to him in Aldridge by said Nathaniel ... [NATIONAL ARCHIVES]

►Thomas Dolman (rector of Broom, Staffs) c1651-.... **1682-1691**
b c1651 *son of John Dolman (vicar of Wombourn, Staffs) c1617-a1690* ***[SCD]***
(aged 15, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 23 Mar 1665.6 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1669
(M.A.) 1672
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Sep 1673
(rector, Tedstone Delamere, Herefs) 1679
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 1682-91
- (probably presented by his father) 1682

►Thomas Dolman 1684-1745 **1709-1745**
c 23 Jul 1684 Aldridge *son of Nathaniel Dolman (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) c1656-1692* ***[SCD]*** *and Winifred (Pretty)*
m 17 Feb 1725.6 Churchill: Mary dau of William Penn of Harborough Hall, Hagley; d 2 Apr 1733; i 5 Apr 1733 Broom

i *as late rector* 9 May 1745 *Broom*
(aged 17[sic], matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 18 Feb 1701.2
(B.A.) New Inn Hall) 1 Feb 1705.6
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 1709-d
(guardian of his wife's nephew William Shenstone writer 1714-1763 [DNB])
chn: Nathaniel Dolman b 12 May 1728; c 30 May 1728 Broom; i 18 Aug 1728 Broom
Mary Dolman b 6 Dec 1730; c 28 Dec 1730 Broom

[father] Richard Dolphin (vicar of Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) c1565-1619 1597-1619
m Isabel -----; i 8 Feb 1624.5 Wednesbury HER WILL AT LICHFIELD HARD TO READ
i 23 Mar 1618.9 Wednesbury; Will (Lichfield) 19 Feb 1618.9/24 Apr 1619
[X FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (in office) 1593
- (in office) 16 Sep 1597
- ("Scholaris oxoniensis et in sacris litteris versatus")
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 7 Oct 1597-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 7 Oct 1597
- (A preacher "sometimes preacheth") [1604 return]
- (By the old terrier it appears Richard Dolphine was vicar 1612) [SHAW II 88]
chn: Richard Dolphin b c1595 **[SCD]**
(19 Feb 1618.9) Richard Dolphin Vicar of Wednesburie to be buried in the churchyard of W. nere to my mother ... sonne Richard D. all my bookes p'vided that in consideracon thereof he shall pay and allow unto Isab-- my wife 10/0 and to my daughter Anne other 10/0 ... sonne in law John Babbe ... grandchild Richard Babbe ... brother Thomas Dolphin ... Isabell wife [executor] ... Inventory ... Itm in bookes 30/0 £38/13/4
Thomas Dolphin
Adm of Wednesbury naylor (Lichfield) .....Inventory (18 Jul 1631) £3/7/11 by .... & Richard Dolphin cler.
to Elinora Scarrat de Wednesbury vidua
John Babbe
chn: Richard Babbe c 19 Dec 1613 Wednesbury
Isabel Babbe c 9 Mar 1616 Wednesbury
John Babbe c 18 Apr 1619 Wednesbury
Margery Babbe c 4 Feb 1620 Wednesbury
- [dau]- Babbe *of John & Agnes* 28 Sep 1623 Wednesbury

Richard Dolphin B.A. (vicar of Wednesbury) c1595-?1642
Dolphin, born about 1595, was (? the only) son of Richard Dolphin (vicar of Wednesbury) c1565-1619. His father bequeathed him all his books which were valued at £1/10/0. He studied at Oxford where on 30 Jun 1615 he was a student at St John's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 9 Feb 1617.8. On 21 Sep 1617 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and presumably ordained priest shortly after. On 7 Apr 1619 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Wednesbury in succession to his father. Dolphin was present on Easter Sunday 5 Apr 1640 when armed men entered the church "in a tumultuous manner, unbeseeming the sacredness of the day and place" in an attempt to arrest Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley c1596-1660. Dolphin probably died, aged about 47, in Jun 1642. His will made on 7 Jun 1642 was proved under Lichfield on 5 Feb 1649.50. He requested that he be "buried in the church yard of Wednesbury ... near sonne John". Dolphin married first about 1620 to a woman by whom he (probably) had 3 sons and 2 daughters. He married second perhaps about 1632 to Margery (no known children).

Richard Dolphin B.A. (vicar of Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) c1595-?1642
b c1595 *son of Richard Dolphin (vicar of Wednesbury) c1565-1619*
?m1 c1620 ----- -----
?m2 [X FMP] e1632 Margery -----; [? m2 ----- Ward]
i [X FMP]; Will (Lichfield) 7 Jun 1642/5 Feb 1649.50
(as cler. fil., aged 20, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 30 Jun 1615 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1617
(B.A.) 9 Feb 1617.8
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 7 Apr 1619-....
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 7 Apr 1619

- (in office) 1639
- (a successor likely appointed) 22 Jul 1642

chn: Sarah Dolphin c 7 Jan 1620.1 Wednesbury
Richard Dolphin c 1 Sep 1622 Wednesbury
Mary Dolphin c 13 Mar 1624.5 Wednesbury; (under 21) 1642
John Dolphin c 20 Feb 1627.8 Wednesbury; d *before father*; i Wednesbury
Joseph Dolphin c 16 May 1630 Wednesbury
(none of his children at university)

(8 Apr 1640) April 8. 46. Certificate signed by Richard Dolphin, vicar of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, and the churchwardens there, and exhibited in the suit of Parkes *adversus* Leveson, in the Exchequer Court. To the effect that on Easter-day [5 Apr 1640] this year two bailiffs came into the church of Wednesbury armed with swords while the people were coming from the Communion service, attempting to arrest Thos. Parkes, Esq., who was a communicant that day, in a tumultuous manner, unbeseeming the sacredness of the day and place. [1 p.] [CSPD p14] [Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs esquire c1596-1660]
(22 Nov 1640) Nov. 22. 13. Certificate by Richard Dolphin, vicar of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, that Richard Stanton, of Wolverhampton, who was one of the three in the disturbance on Easter Day last in the parish church of Wednesbury, had made his submission before the congregation 1 November now instant. The like was done by Henry Grosvenor and Thomas Nocke the 22nd instant. [Underwritten: " Order by Sir John Lambe for the discharge of the parties named. 27 Nov. 1640." 1 p.] [CSPD p270]
(7 Jun 1642) Richard Dolphin of Wednesbury ... to be ... buried in the church yard of Wednesbury ... near sonne John ... Margery ([now] wife) [executor] ... Joseph D. younger sonne ... Richard D. my eldest sonne ... unto my sonne in lawe George Shaylis/Shaplis ... one Booke intituled the ?cornall professor ... and one former Booke of ?Mr Pickins ... daughter Sarah Hopkins ... daughter Mary Dolphin (under 21) ... Brother John Babbs ... cozen Richard Babbs ... the other children of my Brother John Babbs ... brother in lawe John ?Welch of Northfeilds ... cosin Richard ?Serient the homers Illiads which I lent him ... probate to ?Margery Dolphin alias Warde?
(1650) Dolphin v Ward. Plaintiffs: Joseph Dolphin. Defendants: William Ward. Subject: property in Wednesbury, Staffordshire. [NA C 5/10/16]
(1915) 7 Apr 1619 oc. Jan 1638.9 Richard Dolphine B.A. 11 - 11 Dolphine (jun). B.A. 1618 St John's College, Oxford; son of last vicar (Foster). [1915 p306-7]
[FOSTER] Dolphin, Richard, of co. Stafford, 'cler. fil.' ST. JOHN'S COLL., matric. 30 June, 1615, aged 20; B.A. 9 Feb., 1617-18, vicar of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, 16IO. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.

►Richard Dolphin e1640-…. **1665**
(literate)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Jun OR 5 Jul 1664
(preacher, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (licensed) Jan 1665

►Henry Barry Domville c1779-1856
b c1779 *yr son of Charles Pocklington Domville of Tallow, Co. Dublin [I.] armiger c1739-1810 and Margaret dau of Thomas Sheppard of Templeogue, Co. Dublin [I.]*
d 20 Jan 1856
(aged 19, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 15 Oct 1798 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1802
(M.A.) 1820
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Dec 1827
(rector, Pencombe, Herefs) 1831-d

►Charles Stuart Donald c1872-….
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1895
(ordained deacon by London) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Stepney St Dunstan) 1896-1903
(Chaplain to Bishop of Stepney) 1896-1903
(ordained priest by London) 1897
(M.A.) 1898
(Head of Rugby School Mission Notting Dale) 1905-26
(vicar, Broughton-cum-Croxton, Staffs) 1926-30
(rector, Stisted, Essex) 1930
(Chaplain, Gloucester Head Master Prison) 1939-42

(in retirement of "Ludloes", Gloucester Road, Painswick, Glos) 1947

Charles Edward Donne 1869-1943 **1905-1912**
b 14 Jul 1869 Faversham *son of Charles Edward Donne (vicar of Faversham, Kent)*
d cAug 1943 Barnstaple RD, Devon
(educated at Faversham Grammar School under Mr Cropper)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1888 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1888
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1896-1904
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond, Salop) 1904-5
(rector, Keele, Staffs) 1905-12
(M.A.) 1908
(Perpetual Curate, Motcombe-cum-Enmore Green, Dorset) 1912-16
(rector, Compton Abbas, Dorset) 1917-24
(vicar, Bentley, Suffolk) 1924-8
(rector, Belstead, Suffolk) 1928-35
(in retirement of "Redmere", Crescent Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth)

►**Thomas Donnell c1520-1572** **1551-1554**
d Feb 1571.2; Will (London Consistory Court) 1572
(at Christ's College, Cambridge) [VENN]
[? (Scholar) 1539]
(B.A.) 1540.1
(incorporated at Oxford) 15 Jun 1544 [FOSTER]
(M.A., Oxford) 13 Jan 1544.5
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1546
(Fellow, Trinity, Cambridge) 1546
(B.D., Cambridge) 1549
(rector, Toppesfield, Essex) 1551-1554
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 4 Jul 1551-1554
- (compounded for first-fruits) 4 Jul 1551 [PRO E 334/4 f77]
- (presented by king [no reason given])
- (instituted) 21 Sep 1551 [B/A/1/14 iv f49v]
(deprived of his offices) 1554
(a Protestant exile at Frankfort under Queen Mary) 1554-8
(rector, Toppesfield, Essex) 1558-
- (reinstated) 1558
(rector, Birdbrook, Essex) 1559-
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) p1561-d
- (reinstated) p1561
- (died in office) a10 Jul 1572 [CCEd, calls him Precentor of Oloughton]

►**John Donyngton {de Donyngton} e1344-....**
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) a13 May 1384-21 May 1389
- (in office) 13 May 1384 [CPR 1381-1385 p398]
- (exchanged) 21 May 1389 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34b]
(Incumbent, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys)
- (exchanged) 21 May 1389 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34b]
(Incumbent, Long Buckby, Northants)
- (by exchange) 21 May 1389 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34b]

►**Robert Dore {Doore} c1480-1544**
[? (as Chaplain, disp, 7 Mar 1505.6]
{? (B.Canon.L.) (sup. 28 Jun) 1506 [See O.H.S. i 43]]
Will (...) 23 Jan 1543.4
(Chantry Priest *pro* Bentley's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) a1533-d
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

►Roger de Dorkyng e1309-....
d a31 Jan 1354.5 [CPP I 275]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) ?1349-3 Feb 1352
- (admitted) ?1349
- (exchanged) 3 Feb 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193b]
(Incumbent, Ickham & Chartham, Kent)
- (by exchange) 3 Feb 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193b]
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (provided by the Pope) 12 Dec 1351 [CPP I 190)
- (said to be in office) 29 Jun 1351 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f190),
- (said to have died without gaining possession) 31 Jan 1354.5 [CPP I 275]

►William Dorrington e1575-....
(**schoolmaster, Ranton Parish School, Staffs**)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►William Dorsett 1835-1889
b 22 Aug 1835 West Bromwich, Staffs *son of William Smith Dorsett "general factor"*
d *aged 53* cMay 1889 Newton Abbot RD
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Jan 1862 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1862
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Hadleigh, Suffolk) 1865-6
(ordained priest by St Albans) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Morton, Salop, 1866-9
(M.A.) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Burton-on-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1870-4
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Weyhill, Hants) 1876-80
(stipendiary curate, Ightfield, Salop) 1880-7
(in retirement of Torquay)

►Leonard Dorwin 1593-.... **1621-1628**
b Feb 1593 *son of John Dorwin of London merchant taylor*
(educated at Merchant Taylors School, admitted) Oct 1607 [ROBINSON I 56]
(aged 16, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 26 Jun 1610 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L.) 9 May 1618
(parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1 Jun 1621-a21 Oct 1628
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 1 Jun 1621-a21 Oct 1628
- (appointed) 1 Jun 1621
- (perhaps replaced in office) a21 Oct 1628

►James Doubleday 1768-1806
c 29 Jul 1768 Garthorpe, Leics *son of Thomas Doubleday and Mary (-----)*
d Apr 1806
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 12 Jan 1786 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1790
(B.A.) 1791
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 11 Dec 1791
(stipendiary curate, West Allington, Lincs)
- (licensed) 11 Dec 1791
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1 Dec 1793
(stipendiary curate, Belgrave, Leics) 21 Dec 1793
(M.A.) 1794
(stipendiary curate, Edmondthorpe, Leics)

- (licensed) 15 Jun 1797
(stipendiary curate, Cauldon, Staffs) 26 Dec 1798
- (licensed) 26 Dec 1798
(stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 26 Dec 1798
- (licensed) 26 Dec 1798

(Apr 1806) Rev. James Doubleday, of Calton[sic], in Staffordshire. He was of Clare-hall, Cambridge; B. A. 1791, M. A. 1794. [GENT.MAG]

(Cauldon & Waterfall) two petitions, in support (23 Dec) and against (29 Dec) licencing Rev. James Doubleday to the [Perpetual] curacies, December 1800 [INTERNET]

►Humphrey Doughtie e1544-....
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs)
- (as Curate, in office) 22 Jan 1583.4

►Robert Douglas c1837-....
b c1837 Liverpool, Lancs
m Annie -----; (aged ?59, b Bowdon, Cheshire) 1901 C
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Bowdon, Cheshire) 1863-5
(ordained priest by Chester) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St George) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Jersey St Paul) 1867-71
(Associate Secretary C.M.S.) 1871-3
(rector, Farnley, Leeds) 1873-5
(vicar, Dewsbury St Mark) 1875
(vicar, Sheffield St Stephen) 1875-83
(vicar, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1883-1890
- (presented by the mortgagees of Clough Hall)
(Chaplain of Rouen, France) 1890-3
(vicar, Bredgar, Kent) 1893-1903
- (aged 64, b Liverpool, Lancs, of "Vicarage", Bredgar, "Clergyman vicar Bredgar") 1901 C

►Robert Dove c1606-1645
b c1606 *son of Henry Dove of Salisbury, Wilts commoner*
d 14 Sep 1645; i Ilsington
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 31 Oct 1623 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 9 Mar 1626.7
(M.A.) 13 Jun 1629
[? (prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Mar 1636.7]
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1640
(vicar, Ilsington, Devon) 1635-d
(rector, Elme, Cambridge) 1641-5
(rector, Emneth, Norfolk) 1641-5

►Richard Dovey (rector of Birmingham St Martin) c1708-1777
b c1708 *son of John Dovey of London St Clement Danes gentleman*
d a22 Nov 1777 [B/A/1/24 p7]
(aged 15, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 11 Dec 1723 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1727
(M.A.) 1730
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 13 Jun 1731
(ordained priest by Norwich) 5 Mar 1731
(rector, Birmingham St Martin) 25 Apr 1732-1771
- (presented by John Smith)

- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Apr 1732
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 3 Apr 1750-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 Apr 1750 [B/A/1/21 p2]
- (installed) 23 Apr [D30/2/1/8 f7]
(rector, Quatt, Salop) 18 Nov 1771-1776
- (presented by Thomas Weld esquire)
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1771
- (resigned) 1776

Philip Dowe c1820-....
(at Dublin University)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon) 1844
(ordained priest) 1845
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Knypersley, Staffs) 1851-8
(stipendiary curate, Barnet Christ Church, Middx) ?1858-p1868
(author, "Judea Rediviva, or, the Restoration of the Jews")

Richard Dowley (presbyterian minister of Stoke Prior, Worcs) 1623-1702 **RA11**
In 1660 Dowley was displaced as presbyterian minister of Stoke Prior, Worcs.

c 5 Feb 1622.3 Burghfield, Berks *son of John Dowley of (vicar of Alveston, Warwicks)*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d 1702
(nephew of Robert Dowley (rector of Elford, Staffs) c1584-1672 **[SCD]**)
(matriculated from All Souls, Oxford) 10 Oct 1639 [FOSTER]
(admitted demy at Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1640-8
(B.A.) 13 May 1643
(Chaplain to Sir Thomas Rous of Rous Lench, Worcs)
(presbyterian minister, Bishampton, Worcs) 26 Apr 1650-....
(assistant presbyterian minister, Elford, Staffs)
- (in office) 1650-6 [1915 gives these dates but DNB suggests later]
(presbyterian minister, Stoke Prior, Worcs) a1655-24 Aug 1662
- (in office) 1655
- (displaced) 1660
(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach in his own house at Orton on the Hill, Leics) 1672
(presbyterian Minister, Godalming, Surrey) 1692
(lived at London)
[ODNB]

(1917) DOWLY, i.e. DOWLEY, RICHARD, B.A. (16232-1702). P. Born in Berks, younger son of John Dowley, afterwards vicar of Alveston, Warwicksh. Matric. at All Souls' Coll., Oxford, 10 Oct. 1639, aged 16; grad. B. as demy of Magdalen, 1643. Completed his studies under John Bryan, D.D., at Coventry, but still retained connection with Oxford till Aug. 1648. Became chaplain to Sir T. Rous at Rous Lench, Worc. Was ordained by presbyters, and a member of Baxter's Worcestershire Association. From 1656 held the sequestered vicarage of Stoke Prior, Worc. ; ejected, 1660. Assisted his uncle, incumbent of Elford, Staffs, till 1662; then silenced. Licensed, 18 Nov. 1672, for his own house at Orton West, Leic. Removed to London (1680 ?), taught school and preached occasionally, attending John Howe's ministry. Arrested and fined. From 1689 preached some time at Godalming, Surrey, but returned to London, infirm, to live with his children. Settled again at Godalming about 25 Mar. 1692. Died in London. [Gordon (1917) p255]

(1924) Richard Dowley. Assistant to his uncle, Robert Dowley, rector, of Elford, 1660-62. [Matthews (1924) p85-8]

$Robert Dowley M.A. (*compliant* minister of Elford) c1584-1672 **(H34)**
Dowley, born about 1584, was a son of ----- Dowley of Staffs "gentleman" c1552-.... and Agnes Hill daughter of John Hill of Ellastone "gentleman" c1532-.... and also nephew of John Hill (rector of Elford) 1552-1622. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Apr 1604 he was a "commoner" at Queen's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 17 Oct 1607 (M.A., St Mary Hall, 6 Jul

1610). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 14 Jan 1609.10 when after presentation by (? his uncle) Richard Hill (rector of Hampton Lucy, Warwicks) he was instituted vicar of Alveston, Warwicks. He resigned at Alveston before 22 Dec 1624 when after presentation by (joint lord of the manor) William Brooke of Haselour in Lichfield St Michael gentleman c1579-1641 he was instituted rector of Elford. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Robert Dowley Minister of Gods Word at Elford". Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £75. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Elford and was assessed on 3 hearths. A Mr Doley was also assessed on 4 hearths at Comberford House. Still in office he died, aged about 88, and was buried there on 15 Jul 1672. His will made on 3 May 1664 was proved under *PCC* on 23 Nov 1672. His wealth at death is undiscovered but his will mentions much real estate and he was evidently a very wealthy man. Dowley married on 28 May 1621 at Alveston, Warwicks to Alice Cooper by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters. His daughter Agnes was the wife of Joseph Ainge (rector of Handsworth) c1624-1691 **QV.** ●Richard Dowley (presbyterian minister of Stoke Prior, Worcs) 1623-1702 was a nephew.

Robert Dowley (Rector of Elford, Staffs) c1584-1672 **1624-1672**
b Staffs *son of ----- Dowley of Staffs "gentleman" c1552-.... and Agnes Hill dau of John Hill of Ellastone, Staffs "gentleman" c1532-....; (sister of John Hill (Rector of Elford, Staffs) 1552-1622)*
m *as clearke* 28 May 1621 Alveston, Warwicks: Alice Cooper
i *as Rector of Elford* 15 Jul 1672 Elford; Will (PCC) 3 May 1664/23 Nov 1672
(uncle of Richard Dowley presbyterian minister 1623-1702) [SCD])
(of Staffs pleb., aged 20, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 20 Apr 1604 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 17 Oct 1607 [FOSTER]
(Vicar, Alveston, Warwicks) 14 Jan 1609.10-22 Dec 1624
- (presented by [? his uncle] Richard Hill (Rector of Hampton Episcopi)) [Hampton Lucy, Warwicks]
- (instituted) 14 Jan 1609.10
- (resigned) 22 Dec 1624
(M.A., St Mary Hall, Oxford) 6 Jul 1610
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 22 Dec 1624-d
- (presented by William Brooke of Haselour in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs gentleman c1579-1641 *qua* a joint lord of the manor)
- (instituted) 22 Dec 1624
(*compliant* minister, Elford, Staffs)
- (apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony "Robert Dowley Minister of Gods Word at Elford") Jul 1648
(rector, Elford, Staffs)
- (paid a clerical subsidy of £3) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662
- ("Robertus Dowley was represented by Mr Ainge who exhibited for him previously. Rectory valued at £75 pa") 4 Aug 1665
- (as Rector, certified the hearth tax for Elford and was assessed on 3 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- ("Mr Doley for Comberford house" 4 hearths at Elford) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Peter Dowley c 8 Sep 1622 Elford
Elizabeth Dowley b c1622; m c1646 Henry Kendall
Agnes Dowley c 15 Jan 1624.5 Elford; m c1649 Joseph Ainge (Rector of Handsworth, Staffs) c1624-1691
[SCD]
Catherine Dowley c 17 Sep 1626 Elford; i 29 Sep 1626 Elford
Eleanor Dowley c 6 Jan 1627.8 Elford; [? i m ----- ?Halford]
Jane Dowley c 2 Sep 1630 Elford; m 19 May 1652 Thomas Vowe of Hallaton, Leics c1628-1691
Robert Dowley c 11 Feb 1632 Elford; (as son of a clerk, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 12 May 1651; (B.A.)
18 Oct 1654
Richard Dowley c 15 Jul 1635 Elford
John Dowley c 21 Mar 1637.8 Elford

(3 May 1664) Robert Dowley Rector of Elford ... poor of Alveston Warwicks £1/10/0 ... poor of Tameworth Cumberford and Wiggington £2 ... poor of Swadlincote, Derbys £1/10/0 ...poor of Ellaston £3 ... poor of Wootton ... nephews Richard Dowley and Roger Dowley (sons of Nicholas his deceased brother) ... brother John Dowley clerke .. cozin[? nephew] Richard Dowley clerke .. cozin Christopher Smith clerk ... sister Ellenor Smith widow ... grandchildren Rebecca Lucy & Mary Kendall ... Elizabeth Kendall grandchild ... grandchild Jonathan Kendall ... dau Agnes Ainge ... grandchildren Mary Joseph Hannah Rebeccah Elizabeth Samuel Ainge ... son in law Mr Joseph Ainge of Handsworth ... his son and heir app. Robert [executor] ...

dau ?Halford ... dau ?Vowe ... son John ... son Richard ... Alice wife ... four daughters Elizabeth deceased, Agnes, Ellinor and Jane ... Robert Arthur Ann and Elizabeth [children of son Robert] ... cozin Elizabeth Ladbrooke ... [this is a very long complex will which mentions much real estate - books are mentioned]
[FOSTER] Dowley, Robert (Dowlie), of co. Stafford, pleb. QUEEN'S COLL., matric, 20 April, 1604, aged 20, B.A. 17 Oct., 1607; M.A. from St. MARY HALL 6 July, 1610, as DAWLEY, ... Dowley, Robert (Dowly), 'cler, fil.' BALLIOL COLL., matric. 12 May, 1651; B.A. 18 Oct. 1654.
----- Dowley of Staffs "gentleman" c1552-....
m Agnes Hill dau of John Hill of Ellastone, Staffs "gentleman" c1532-....; (sister of John Hill (Rector of Elford, Staffs) e1555-1622);
c 4 Mar 1556.7 Ellastone
chn: Nicholas Dowley b c1582; m 22 Jun 1612 Elford: Ann Smith
Robert Dowley b c1584
John Dowley b c1594; (subscribed at Oxford) 2 Jul 1613; (B.A., Queen's College, Oxford) 7 Nov 1615; (Vicar of Alveston, Warwicks) (father of John b c1621 and Richard b 1623)
Eleanor Dowley m ----- Smith

►John Dowman c1458-1526
b c1458 *son of William Dowman of Pocklington, Yorkshire*
d 1526
(B.C.L., Cambridge) 1488
(D.C.L.) 1494
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 31 Mar 1509-a11 Aug 1525
- (collated) 31 Mar 1509 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f9b]
- (resigned) a11 Aug 1525 [AC IV f19b]

John Dowman (d. 1526) was the son of William of Pocklington, Yorkshire. He took the degrees of BCL and DCL at Cambridge in 1488 and 1494. Dowman served as rector of various Hampshire livings, as archdeacon of Suffolk and canon of Sarum, as prebendary and canon of St Paul's Cathedral London, as canon of Lichfield and prebendary of Offley, and as precentor of St Mary's Southampton. He requested burial in St Katherine's chapel in St Paul's and bequeathed his law books to Cambridge University and St Clement's Hostel, and his divinity books to St John's College. [INTERNET]

▌Robert Downam e1484-.... 1524-1532
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bolton) 12 Nov 1524-22 Mar 1531.2
- (appointed) 12 Nov 1524
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Weeford)
- (appointed) 22 Mar 1531.2

▌Thomas Downam e1513-.... 1545-....
{Thomas Downham}
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 4 Oct 1543-17 Feb 1544.5
- (appointed) 4 Oct 1543
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Curborough) 17 Feb 1544.5
- (appointed) 17 Feb 1544.5
(as T. Downam, subscribed) 1559
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre)
- (as Downam, collated) 11 Jul 1561 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]

►Thomas Downe e1350-1392 changed 11/2/12
d a17 May 1392 [Reg VI [Scrope] f40]
(Lic.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 25 Jun 1390-a20 Dec 1390
- (collated) 25 Jun 1390 [Reg vi [Scrope] f37]
- (admitted) 4 Jul 1390 [AC 1 f25]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 21 Dec 1390-d
- (collated) 21 Dec 1390 [Reg VI [Scrope] f37]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (as "in leg.licent." appointed) 10 Apr 1391

►James Downes (vicar of Stonnall, Staffs) 1803-1893
b 9 Nov 1803; c 25 Jan 1804 Birmingham St Martin *4th son of Charles Downes of Birmingham St Philip, Warwicks gentleman (Master of Birmingham Grammar School) and (his 2nd wife) Mary Sophia (Bull) (who m 7 Apr 1798 Birmingham St Philip)*
m1 8 Dec 1825 Southam, Warwicks: Ann Abbey c1810-....; d 1842
m2 1844 Shenstone: Maria Parson Brawn; (aged .., b Goscote, Staffs) 1861 C; d *aged 82* 6 Jan 1892; i Stonnall; M.I. [below]
d *aged 89* 3 Apr 1893; i Stonnall; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 2 Jul 1822
(B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1835
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Stonnall, Staffs) 1840-d
- (aged 57, b Birmingham, of "Parsonage", Stonnall "Incumbent of Stonnall") 1861 C
chn: Mary Sophia Downes b c1828; m Charles Jennings
Anne Abbey Downes b c1830
Eleanor Downes b c1832; (aged 29, b Burton-upon-Trent) 1861 C; m George Dodds farmer
[2] James Charles Downes b c1846; (aged 15, b Stonnall) 1861 C
Maria Elizabeth Downes b c1849; (aged 12, b Stonnall) 1861 C
Clare Adelaide Downes b 17 Mar 1850; (aged 11, b Stonnall) 1861 C; d 13 May 1925; i Stonnall; M.I. [below]

The District Church (St Peter), was erected as a chapel of ease in 1822, at the cost of £1,100, raised by subscription, and a grant of £200. In 1843, a beautiful stone chancel was added at ehe cost of £1,000 given by Wm. Leigh Esq. ... The east window is enriched with stained glass, representing Moses lifting up the brazen serpent. The perpetual curacy valued at £112 is in the gift of the vicar of Shenstone, and incumbency of the Rev James Downes, BA. who has a neat parsonage house [WHITE (1851)]
(Stonnall) Maria Parson Downes at Rest January 6th 1892 aged 82 years. Until the Shadows Flee Away. James Downes B.A. 53 yrs vicar of Stonnall. Fell asleep April 3rd 1893 in his 90th year. Father in Thy Gracious Keeping Leave we now Thy Servant Sleeping. --- In loving memory of James Downes who was vicar of this Parish 53 years. Entered into rest Easter 1893 in his 91st year. This altar flooring was given by Anne Abbey Downes & Eleanor Dodds, his two eldest daughters. --- Clara Adelaide daughter of James Downes vicar of Stonnall born March 17th 1850 died May 13th 1925.

►John Downes e1700-..... 1730
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1730 [CARLISLE (1818)]

Ralph Downes c1763-1818
- (as Minister, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 11 May 1789
[see VENN]

►Samuel Downes (Master of Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) c1780-?1845 1813-1826
b c1780 *son of Charles Downes of Birmingham commoner and Catherine (Rhodes)*
m 3 Sep 1812 London St Pancras: Frances Phillips
d 25 Jul ?1845/1850?
(aged 16, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 12 Jul 1796 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1800
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 19 Dec 1802
(stipendiary curate, Bovingdon & Flaundon, Herts)
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1802
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 26 Feb 1804
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 17 Aug 1813-cOct 1826
- (elected by Tamworth Corporation) 17 Aug 1813 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
- (resigned) cOct 1826 [Palmer TAMWORTH 434]
(vicar, Kilham, Yorks) 1823-d
chn: Kate Rhodes Downes c 10 May 1815; m 1846 Hemel Hemstead: David Smith
Eleanor Francis Downes c 16 Aug 1822; m 1846 Hemel Hemstead: John Lea Jennings

---

►Edward Downing 1908-1980
b 1908 ?Yorks [? b cMay 1908 Leeds RD]
unm.
d 1980
(at Kings College, London)
(at Warminster)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1956
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1957
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1956-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wednesfield St Gregory-the-Great, Staffs) 1958-64
(Minister, Wednesfield St Gregory-the-Great, Staffs) 1964-6
(vicar, Wednesfield St Gregory-the-Great, Staffs) 1966-8
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1968-79

(Shareshill) liked to be called Father Downing. He was a Yorkshireman and ... bachelor, who came from St. Gregory's in Wednesfield. He left to be assistant-priest to a friend in South Wales, as a semi-retirement, and died in 1980. (Shareshill chancel) In Memory of Edward Downing vicar of this Parish 1968-1979. [SHARESHILL HISTORY W.I.]

►George Downing (vicar of Coventry St Michael, Warwicks) c1627-1684 **1676-1684**
m Elizabeth -----
d a26 Nov 1684 [FASTI]; i Coventry St Michael [Harwood (1804)]
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon & priest by Lincoln) 20 Aug 1662
(vicar, Chicheley, Bucks) 20 Aug 1662
- (presented by Sir Anthony Chester Baronet)
- (instituted) 20 Aug 1662
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Lincoln) 20 Aug 1662
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 10 Mar 1673-d
- (collated) 10 Mar 1673 [B/A/1/17 ii p7]
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 11 Mar 1673
- (appointed) 11 Mar 1673
(vicar, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks) 24 Apr 1673
- (appointed) 24 Apr 1673
(Chancellor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 13 Apr 1676-d
- (collated) 13 Apr 1676 [PRO E 331 COV.../21]
- (installed) 18 May 1676 [D30/2/1/7 f43v]
- (succeded Francis Coke in house)
chn: George Downing c 11 Nov 1683 Coventry St Michael; (aged 15, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 7 Jun 1699

►Harry Downing 1749-a1813
c 7 Feb 1749 Enville *3rd son of Henry Bowles Downing 1717-1765* ***[SCD]***
d a19 Nov 1813
(aged 20, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 22 Nov 1770 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1772
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs) 15 Jun 1772
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1772
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs) 4 Jun 1779-d
- (presented by Earl of Stamford, B. Parker, J. Eld, G. Anson and T. Parker, John Turton and Henry Whitmore *qua* Trustees)
- (licensed) 4 Jun 1779
(vicar, Wiveliscombe, Soms) 31 Jan 1785-d
- (presented by Paul George Snow (prebendary of Wells Wiveliscombe))
- (instituted) 31 Jan 1785

►Henry Downing 1818-1878 **1846-1876**
c 8 Jul 1818 Dudley St Thomas *1st son of Francis Downing of Dudley, Worcs armiger and Mary Ann (-----)*

m 3 Nov 1846 London St Pancras Old Church: Mary Ellen Abbott; (aged 33, b London) 1851 C; (aged 43, b London St Martin-in-the-Fields) 1861 C
d 13 Jan 1878 Stourbridge RD
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 17 Apr 1834 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1838
(M.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon & priest) 1840
(Perpetual Curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1846-1876
- (aged 34, b Dudley, Worcs, of Townsends, Kingswinford "Incumbent of Kingswinford") 1851 C
- (aged 44, b Dudley, Worcs, of Towns End, Kingswinford "M.A. P. Curate of St Mary Kingswinford") 1861 C
(author: SHORT NOTES ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, intended for the use of Teachers in Parish Schools, and other Readers of the English Version. By HENRY DOWNING, M.A., Incumbent of St. Mary's, Kingswinford. Fcap. Svo., cloth, 2s)
(rector, Old Swinford, Worcs) 1876-d
chn: Henry Bowles Downing b 1 Mar 1848 Stourbridge RD; c 2 Apr 1848 Kingswinford St Mary (aged 3, b Kingswinford) 1851 C
Marianne Downing b cFeb 1850 Stourbridge RD; c 1 Apr 1850 Kingswinford St Mary; (aged 1, b Kingswinford) 1851 C; (aged 11) 1861 C
Agatha Mary Downing c 1 May 1853 Kingswinford St Mary; (aged 8, b Kingswinford) 1861 C

"St Mary's Church, in Kingswinford village, was the parish church until 1832, and was made a district church in 1846, and a perpetual curacy, valued at £400, in the patronage of Lord Ward, and incumbency of the Rev. H Downing, MA. It is a small ancient fabric, with a massive tower, and contains several monumental inscriptions of the families of Corbyn, Scott, Hodgetts, and Bendy. It was thoroughly repaired and cemented and the windows decorated with stained glass in 1832." [WHITE 1851 182]

►Henry Bowles Downing 1717-1765
c 12 Dec 1717 Enville *son of John Downing c1690-1737* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m Mary -----
d (a24 Jul) 1765
(aged 16, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 28 Nov 1733 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1737
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 23 Dec 1739
(stipendiary curate, Godmanchester, Hunts)
- (licensed) 24 Dec 1739
(ordained priest by Lincoln, to title of Ratby, Leics) 19 Sep 1742
(stipendiary curate, Ratby, Lincs)
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 3 May 1743-d
- (presented by Edward Willes (Dean of Lincoln) and Francis White (Residentiary Canon of Wells) *qua* the Executors of John Downing)
- (subscribed on appointment) 3 May 1743
(M.A.) 9 Mar 1743.4
(prebendary, Wells Timberscombe)
- (instituted) 30 May 1755
chn: Thomas Orford Downing [1] c c20 Mar 1744 Enville; [? m Ann -----; (and had chn: Henry Bowles Downing b 15 Nov 1769)]
John Downing [2] c 10 Mar 1745 Enville **[SCD]**
Harry Downing [3] c 7 Feb 1749 Enville **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Downing c 12 Nov 1753 Enville; [? m 13 Jan 1777 -----: John Lockley]
Mary Downing c 12 Jul 1756 Enville

►John Downing c1690-1737
b c1690 *son of James Downing of Halesowen, Worcs gentleman*
m Mary -----
d 1737
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 7 Nov 1707 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1711
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 16 Mar 1712.3

(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 19 Dec 1714
(M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1715 [VENN]
(stipendiary curate & Preacher, Enville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 12 Sep 1716
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 21 Jan 1718.9-d
- (appointed) 21 Jan 1718.9
(prebendary, Lincoln Marston St Lawrence)
- (collated) 18 Mar 1736
(his executors were Edward Willes (Dean of Lincoln) and Francis White (Residentiary Canon of Wells)
chn: James Downing c 3 Aug 1716 Enville
Henry Bowles Downing c 12 Dec 1717 Enville **[SCD]**
John Downing c 3 Mar 1718 Enville
Mary Downing c 14 Mar 1719 Enville
Charles Downing c 2 Nov 1722 Enville
Francis Downing c 27 Oct 1726 Enville
George Downing c 27 Oct 1726 Enville
Katharine Downing c 12 Jan 1727 Enville
Adam Downing c 13 Jan 1729 Enville

►John Downing 1745-1800
c 10 Mar 1745 Enville *2nd son of Henry Bowles Downing 1717-1765* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m Susanna -----
d a11 Aug 1800
(aged 17, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 22 Feb 1763 [FOSTER]
(as "LLS"[sic], ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 25 Sep 1768
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Bath & Wells) 10 Jun 1770
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 11 Jul 1770-d
- (presented by John Downing gentleman)
- (instituted) 11 Jul 1770
chn: Frances Downing c 16 Apr 1774 Enville
Ann Downing c 22 Sep 1776 Enville

▌Robert Downing e1518-.... **1558**
{Thomas Downing}
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) cFeb 1557.8-?31 Mar 1558
- (appointed) cFeb 1557.8
- (?exchanged) 31 Mar 1558
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 31 Mar 1558-....
- (?by exchange)
- (appointed) 31 Mar 1558
- (as Thomas[sic] Downing, subscribed) 1559

▌Leonard Charles Downman c1887-1952
d *aged 65* cNov 1952 Lambeth RD, London
(at Jesus College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1909
(M.A.) 1915
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1909-11
(stipendiary curate, Coven, Staffs) 1911-3
(stipendiary curate, Woolaston-cum-Alvington, Glos) 1913-4
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-9
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1914-22
(vicar, Southwark St Paul, London) 1927-....

►Herbert Drake 1854-1890
b 18 Jun 1854 *son of Augustus Drake of Exeter, Devon physician*
d *of fever* 30 Aug 1890 Jerusalem

(educated at Winchester)
(aged 18, admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(ordained priest) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1879-82
(M.A.) 1881
(went to Syria with General Gordon) 1883
(resided at Jeruslaem)

►John Rudman Drake c1808-1837 **1831-1832**
b c1808 *1st son of John Drake of Bath St Michael clerk*
d 1837 Boulogne
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 12 Dec 1826 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Nov 1831
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Nov 1831 & 4 Nov 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Nov 1832
(M.A.) 1833

Herbert Drake 1854-1890 **Wednesbury St James; Wolverhampton St Andrew**

Matthew Drakeford (rector of Stafford St Mary) 1653-1703
b 31 Dec 1653 PR; c 11 Jan 1653.4 Stafford St Chad *son of Richard Drakeford of Forebridge in Castle Church, Staffs gentleman 1610-p1680 and Ann Babington 3rd dau of William Babington of Curborough in Lichfield, Staffs c1582-1625*
m 14 May 1689 Stafford St Mary: Ann Astley dau of Jonas Astley of Wood Eaton in Church Eaton, Staffs c1634-c1694 **[SLG]**; c ?1658 Church Eaton
i *as rector* 5 Nov 1703 Stafford St Mary
(educated at Stafford)
(aged 15, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 19 May 1669 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(B.A.) 1672.3
(M.A.) 1676
(parochial curate, Stafford St Chad) 19 Sep 1676-d
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1676
- (as Minister, signed the parish register) 29 Dec 1701 & 17 Sep 1703
(Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 21 May 1679-a25 Jan 1683
- (appointed) 21 May 1679
- (replaced in office) a25 Jan 1683
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 9 Feb 1681.2-a13 Jul 1682
- (presented by Sir Thomas Whitgreave of Bridgeford in Seighford, Staffs Knight c1626-1695)
- (subscribed on appointment) 9 Feb 1681.2
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 1 Sep 1682-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (appointed/admitted) 1 Sep 1682
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 18 Oct 1698-d
- (collated) 18 Oct 1698 [B/A/1/18 F41v]
- (installed) 13 Jun 1699 [D30/2/1/7 F110v]
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 20 Jun 1698-d
- (presented by Humphrey Perry gentleman *pro* Walter Aston 3rd Baron Aston of Forfar c1633-1714)
- (admitted) 20 Jun 1698
chn: Ann Drakeford c 17 Dec 1690 Stafford

►Thomas Drakeford e1518-1565 **1558-1581**
Will *as priest of Leigh* (Lichfield) 7 May 1565
(stipendiary curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 Jun 1561
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(subscribed) 1559

►Francis Drake-Young c1842-.... **1867-1870**
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1867-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868

►Thomas Drax e1466-.... **1505-1507**
(B.Th.)
(D.D.)
(Proctor, Lincoln College, Oxford) 1496
(rector, Lincoln College, Oxford) 1503-19
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 30 Jul 1505-31 Mar 1507
- (collated) 30 Jul 1505 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 31 Mar 1507-a20 Apr 1529
- (collated) 31 Mar 1507 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f91b]
- (resigned) a20 Apr 1529 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
(Vice-Chancellor, Oxford University)
- (in office) 1511

Thomas Draxe c1548-....
**** Easily confused with Thomas Draxe c1574-1619*
(ordained priest by Gloucester) 8 Jan 1573
(vicar, Kirmington, Lincs) 1585
(vicar, Tetney, Lincs) 1591-5

►Thomas Draxe c1574-1619 **1613-1615**
**** Easily confused with Thomas Draxe c1548-....*
b c1574 Stoneleigh, Warwicks
[? m *as of Walton, Salop* 5 Jan 1595 Mary Ottley]
i 29 Jan 1618.9 Harwich
(possibly, as Thomas Fuller suggests, a member of the Draxe family of Woodhall near Wombwell, Yorkshire)
(matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) Dec 1588
(B.A.) ?1594.5
(B.D.) 1609
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 12 Jan 1612.3-9 May 1615
- (appointed) 12 Jan 1612.3 [1915]
(vicar, Dovercourt, Essex) 9 May 1615
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 9 May 1615
(author, theological and classical)
[ODNB]

(Colwich) While here he complained bitterly to Walter Bagott J.P. of the non-attendance at church of the Wolseleys and other recusants in the parish and urged Bagott to enforce the law. (Original letters penes W. N. Landor.) [1915]

►Edmund de Draycote e1291-....
(rector, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 1321 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]

▌Anthony Draycott (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1488-1571 **1544-1559**
b c1488 *possibly son of Sir John Draycott of Painsley in Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs Knight c1465-1522* ***[SLG]***
d 20 Jan 1570.1 Draycott; i Draycott; M.I.
(Scholar, White Hall, Oxford) 1508
(B.A.)
(B.C.L.) 3 Feb 1511
(Principal, White Hall, Oxford) 29 Nov 1514-....
(ordained deacon) 16 Feb 1516
(ordained priest) 8 Mar 1516
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) Mar 1516-1559
- (instituted) Mar 1516 [DNB]
(B.Canon.L.) 23 Jun 1522
(D.Canon.L.) 21 Jul 1522
(Warden, Grantham St Leonard's Hospital) 1526
(rector, Hitchin, Notts) 1527-31
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) a1533-1547
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
(rector, Wirksworth, Derbys) 1535-59
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 16 OR 26 Aug 1544-1559
- (presented by Edward Draycott armiger)
- (instituted) 26 Aug 1544
(rector, Cottingham, Notts) 1531
(prebendary, Lincoln Bedford Major) 11 Feb 1539
(rector, Kettering, Northants) 1540-59
(Archdeacon, Stow, Lincs) 1543
(Archdeacon, Huntingdon, Lincs) 1543-59
(rector, North Wingfield, Derbys) 1543-4
(vicar-General, Lincoln)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 8 Sep 1556-1559
- (installed) 8 Sep 1556 [CCED, as "Dr Draycote"]
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 15 Oct 1556
- ("acted with great cruelty towards the Protestants")
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) a15 Apr 1558-1559
- (succeded in office to John Blythe)
- (in office) 15 Apr 1558 [D30/2/1/4 ff163v]
- (deprived) 1559
(refused to take the oath of supremacy and thus deprived of all offices) 1559
(thrown into Fleet prison) 1559.60
[ODNB] [SIMMS]

Under Mary, according to the martyrologist, Lichfield diocese was afflicted by "a cruel bishop there, called Rafe Bane, and a more cruel chancellor named Dr Draicot" and he tells how Draycot preached before the burning of Joan Waste at Derby, and then returned to his inn to sleep while the execution took place. He also admits, however, that many more were compelled to do penance than went to the stake. Following Elizabeth's accession Draycot refused to take the oath of supremacy and was accordingly deprived of all his benefices. In 1560 he was recorded as a prisoner in the Fleet, but it would appear that he was eventually released, for a later source reports—with some confusion of dates—that "Dr Draycott, long prisoner, at length getting a little liberty, went to Draycot, and there died", on 20 January 1571. He was buried at Draycott. [ODNB]
[4/5/2012]

►William Draycott c1470-?1513
b c1470 *yr son of Roger Draycott of Painsley in Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs esquire c1438-1494 [SLG] and Catherine dau of John Savage of Maxfield, Cheshire esquire*
d 21 Mar 1512[.3?]; i Draycott-in-the-Moors; M.I. [OLIVER 10]
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) ....-d

►Henry Drayton e1380-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1414 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 58]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 3 Dec 1420-....
- (exchanged) 3 Dec 1420 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f3b]
- (mandate admitted) 6 Feb 1420.1 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f4]

►Nicholas Drayton {Draitton} e1308-1360
d (a18 Dec) 1360 [SHC 1907 106]
(Canon, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1 Feb 1348-d
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 1 Feb 1348

►Richard de Drayton e1331-.... **1389-1406**
(B.Canon.L.)
(Incumbent, Bishop's Clyve [? Bishops Cleeve])
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) Feb 1388.9-16 Jan 1405.6
- (admitted) 22/26 Feb 1388.9 [AC 1 ff17b-18] [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f195b]
- (estate ratified) 11 Aug 1389 [CPR 1388-1392 p98]
- (exchanged) 16 Jan 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff61b-62]
(Incumbent, Lydeard St Lawrence, Soms) 16 Jan 1405.6-....
- (by exchange) 16 Jan 1405.6 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff61b-62]

Confirmation of the acceptance by Richard de Drayton of the church of Bishop's Clyve in the diocese of Worcester, if no other has a claim. 7 Kal. July. [1361]

►Richard Drayton e1577-....
(?stipendiary curate, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (called vicar in 1617) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 60]

Thomas Dresser (vicar of Dilhorne) ?1623-1700 **H35**
Dresser, (? christened on 26 Dec 1623 at Norton-in-the-Moors), was probably a son of John Dresser of Norton-in-the-Moors and Elizabeth. He studied at Cambridge where on 9 Feb 1646.7 he was admitted as a pensioner at Jesus College but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 4 Apr 1651 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Newchapel parochial chapelry. That day the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £30 which is said not to have been paid. On 28 Jan 1651.2 the *Committee (? for the universities)* granted him an augmentation of £19 (? to his annual salary of £30) which was paid until he left. He probably resigned at Newchapel before about Jan 1657.8 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Dilhorne vicarage. Here he signed the parish register on 25 Mar 1658. About 1659 he received an augmentation of £14 to his annual salary. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar. He was ordained (? deacon and) priest on 26 Sep 1660 by Chichester *pro* Lichfield. On 26 Sep 1661 after presentation by the dean & chapter of Lichfield he was instituted vicar. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 15/0. He subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 28 Jul 1662 and was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield on 22 Oct 1663. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £35. In 1665 he was assessed on 2 hearths at Dilhorne which was part of Caverswall constablewick. Still in office at Dilhorne he died, aged about 77, and was buried here on 22 Apr 1700. His will made on 16 Apr 1700 was proved under Lichfield on 7 May 1700. Dresser married about 1649 to Dorothy (d 1702.3) by whom he had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

Thomas Dresser (vicar of Dilhorne, Staffs) ?1623-1700 **1658-1700**
[? c 26 Dec 1623 Norton-in-the-Moors *son of John Dresser and Elizabeth (-----)*]
m c1649 Dorothy -----; i *vidua Thom. Dresser nuper vicarii* 23 Feb 1702.3 Dilhorne
i *vir admodum Reverendus nuper Vicarius de Dilhorne* 22 Apr 1700; Will *as of Dilhorne clerk* (Lichfield) 16 Apr 1700/7 May 1700

(of Staffordshire, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 9 Feb 1646.7 [VENN]
(presbyterian minister, Newchapel, Staffs) 1651-cJan 1657.8
- (appointed) 4 Apr 1651
(presbyterian minister, Dilhorne, Staffs) cJan 1657.8-d
- (as "Thomas Dresser Pastor" signed parish register) c25 Mar 1658
- (had an augmentation of £14) c1659
(ordained priest by Chichester *pro* Lichfield) 26 Sep 1660 [CCEd]
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (perhaps presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter) [William Paul (Dean of Lichfield) 1599-1665]
- (as Mr., instituted) 26 Sep 1661
"Dresser was instituted by Dr Chaworth vicar general of the archbishop of Canterbury Lichfield being sede vacante .. [also states] patron was Dr William Paul Dean of Lichfield [CCEd]
- (paid a subsidy of 15/0) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the act of uniformity) 28 Jul 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 22 Oct 1663
- (vicarage valued at £35 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (assessed on 2 hearths at Dilhorne which was part of Caverswall constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Ann Dresser [twin] c 30 May 1650 Cheadle
Elizabeth Dresser [twin] c 30 May 1650 Cheadle
Joseph Dresser c 21 Feb 1653.4 Norton-in-the-Moors [? 21 Feb 1652.3]
Thomas Dresser c 9 Aug 1657 Dilhorne
Esther Dresser [twin] c & i 21 Nov 1659 Dilhorne
Samuel Dresser [twin] c & i 21 Nov 1659 Dilhorne
Ralph Dresser c 29 Apr 1661 Dilhorne; i 6 Nov 1661 Dilhorne
William c 24 Apr 1663 Dilhorne
Daniel Dresser i 25 Jan 1664.5 Dilhorne

(1657) 16. Approval of augmentations granted by the said Trustees of £25 to the minister of Knutsford, co. Chester, and £19 to the minister of Thursfield, alias New Chapel, co. Stafford. Approved by the Protector 28 August. [CSPD]
(16 Apr 1700) Thomas Dresser of Dilhorne clerke beinge not well ... wife Dorothy Dresser [sole beneficiary and executor]
(1915) (Dilhorne) oc. 1659 ob. 1700 Thomas Dresser 8 - 8 Dresser. See Thursfield chapel. Succeeded Thomson as vicar here; c1659 in receipt of an augmentation of 141. (LMS 994 p142), instituted 26 Sep1661 (Act Book VII) paid subsidy of 15/0 in Jan 1661.2. [1915 p81-2]
(1915) (Newchapel) 4 Apr 1651 oc. 1657 Thomas Dresser 29 - 29 Dresser. Probably matriculated 1646.7 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn). On 26 Sep 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered that the residue worth £40 pa of the profits of the rectory here (see note 7) should be paid to the minister here when appointed. (SPDI F1 p209; Bodl MS 323 p359) On 4 Apr 1651 the same committee granted £50 pa from Penkridge rectory (see Maer, note 13) to Dresser, "this day settled minister here," as his present maintenance was but £30 pa (Bodl MS 328 p397) On 28 Jan 1651.2 a committee (for the reformation of the universities?) granted to this "godly and able preacher "an augmentation of £19 pa and ordered all arrears to be paid. (SionMS p497) This last grant was paid him until he became vicar of Dilhorne about Jan 1657.8. (LMS 976 p516; 993 p317; cf SPD CLXXX 42 n12). To illustrate the contradictory orders which were often made about this time, it may be mentioned that on 11 Jun 1652 the committee for plundered ministers granted him £20 from the tithes of Cannock sequestered from Mrs Coleman, recusant, together with one year's arrears up to 25 March 1652, as he complained he could not get the grant made on 4 Apr 1651 as the profits of Penkridge were overcharged. (SPD F2 pt ii p514) [1915 p318 321]

►Charles Edward Drew 1844-1914
c 15 May 1844 Lewisham *son of James Drew of "The Paragon", Blackheath gentleman and Mary (Prockter)*
d *aged 72* 10 Jul 1914 "The Rectory", Wymington
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Jul 1866 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1866
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1870
(stipendiary curate, St Ives, Hunts) 1870-1
(ordained priest by Ely) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Lynmouth OR Lynton, Devon) 1871-2
(stipendiary curate, Watford St Mary, Herts) 1872-5
(M.A.) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Baswich, Staffs) 1876-84
(vicar, Elmton, Derbys) 1884-91
(rector, West Tofts, Norfolk) 1891-2
(rector, Wymington, Beds) 1892-1913.
(in retirement of Wymington)
chn ----- Drew (at Cambridge)
Wilfrid J.B. Drew (at Cambridge) 1894

►Roger Drewe c1489-....
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1512
(M.A.) 1514
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) ....-1529
- (described as "Venerable") [Dioc Reg]
- (resigned) 1529

►William de Driffield e1315-1361 **1357-1361**
d a11 Aug 1361 [CPP I 320]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 25 Jan 1354.5-20 Sep 1358
- (provided by the Pope) 25 Jan 1354.5 [CPL 111 566]
- (exchanged) 20 Sep 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f62b]
(prebendary, Salisbury Ratfyn) ....-25 Aug 1357
- (exchanged) 25 Aug 1357 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f107]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin)
- (by exchange) 25 Aug 1357 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f107]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 20 Sep 1358-....
- (by exchange) 20 Sep 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f62b]

►William Edward Drinkwater (rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1869-1948
b 1869 Antigua, West Indies *son of M.J. Drinkwater clerk*
m 1900 Sarah Gertrude Mather dau of George Mather of Huntley Hall, Staffs clerk
d *aged 79* Dec 1948 Cheadle RD, Staffs
(educated at Hurstpierpoint)
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Saffron Walden, Essex) 1895-9
(stipendiary curate, Brentwood, Essex) 1899-1905
(vicar, Tean, Staffs) 1905-7
(M.A.) 1907
(Chaplain, Huntley School, Marton, Wellington, New Zealand) 1908-14
(stipendiary curate, Marton, Wellington, New Zealand) 1908-14
(vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 1915-21
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 1921-d
(Surrogate) 1921
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 1941-d
[WHO'S WHO STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►Charles Driscoll c1804-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Kilmore) 1826
(ordained priest by Meath) 1828
(Lecturer, Bow, Middx)
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Satffs)
- (as M.A., licensed) 17 Feb 1834
(in retirement of Brighton) 1865

▌John Drope (rector of Norbury, Derbys) c1588-1629 **1626-1629**
b c1588 *son of Thomas Drope (rector of Aynhoe, Northants)*
d 29 Sep 1629 Norbury, Derbys; i Norbury; M.I. [below]; Will (PCC) 24 Nov 1629
(chorister) 1599
(aged 13, admitted at Magdalen College, Oxford) 8 May 1601 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 25 Jan 1608.9
(Fellow) 1608-d
(M.A.) 23 May 1612
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 Mar 1614
(ordained priest by Oxford) 19 Jun 1614

(incorporated at Cambridge) 1616 [VENN]
(Proctor, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1619
(B.D., Oxford) 8 Jul 1619
(Vice President) 1620
(licensed to preach) 26 Apr 1623
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 27 Sep 1626-d
- (presented by William Cavendish [1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne] 1593-1676)
- (instituted) 27 Sep 1626
- (resigned and re-instituted) 29 Feb 1627.8
(rector, Norbury, Derbys) 28 Mar 1628-d
- (presented by Martha Fitzherbert widow of Anthony Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbys esquire c1560-1613)
- (instituted) 28 Mar 1628

(Norbury) AD 1629, John Drope, Septem. 29. rector of Norbury, formerly Demy of Magd : Coll: Oxford." The latter part of the inscription has recently been added. It formerly only recorded the date of his death. [COX III 231]

►John Droxford (Bishop of Bath and Wells) e1256-1329 **1304-1309**
{John Drokensford}
b e1256 Droxford, Hants
d 9 May 1329 Dogmersfield, Hants; i Wells Cathedral
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 24 Sep 1298-a21 Jan 1303.4
- (collated) 24 Sep 1298 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f1]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 21 Jan 1303.4-a9 Nov 1309
- (collated) 21 Jan 1303.4 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]
(Bishop, Bath and Wells) 5 Feb 1308.9
- (license to elect) 25 Dec 1308
- (elected) 5 Feb 1308.9
- (consecrated) 9 Nov 1309
[ODNB]

►Edward Druce c1873-....
(at University College, Oxford University)
(B.A.) 1896
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1896
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Peter) 1897-9
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs) 1899-1905
(M.A.) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Childs Ercall, Salop) 1905-9
(Perpetual Curate, Childs Ercall, Salop) 1909-16
(vicar, Baschurch, Salop) 1916-p1920

▌Josceline Maurice Vaughan Drummond 1929-.... **1962-1968**
b 1929
(vicar, Oulton, Staffs) 1962-8

►Edmund Collins Drury ?1844-....
[? b 6 May 1844 *son of Henry John Drury and Julia (Clarke) (who m 28 Dec 1835 St Peter's, Guernsey*]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Dawley Magna, salop) 1871-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1 Oct 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs) 1876-7

►**George Drury c1858-....**
b c1858 Heeley, Yorks
m Lizzie Woolhouse -----; (aged 39, b Worksop, Notts)
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Crich, Derbys) 1888-93
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham Holy Trinity) 1893-6
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1897-1901
- (aged 43, b Heeley, Yorks, of Burton Extra "clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Gloucester Mariners' Church) 1901-5
(vicar, Chasetown, Staffs) 1905-19
(rector, Rand-cum-Fulnetby, Lincs) 1919-....
chn: Norman Charles Drury b c1890 Crich
Marjorie Drury b c1892 Crich
George ?Belfit Drury b c1896 Walsall Wood
John Fenton Drury b c1898 Burton-upon-Trent

►**William Frederick Drury 1841-1913**
b 22 Jun 1841 *1st son of William Drury (vicar of Kirkbraddan, Isle of Man)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 72* 23 Nov 1913 Hornby
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge) 11 Jul 1860 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(Scholar) 1861
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Derry) 1864
(Chaplain to Lord Lifford) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Kirkbraddan, Isle of Man) 1865-6
(ordained priest by Derry) 1865
(Chaplain, Aix-les-Bains) 1866-7
(M.A.) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Southsea St Jude, Hants) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Knightsbridge All Saints) 1870-1
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1871-1903
(Chaplain, Burton-upon-Trent Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1871
(vicar, Hornby in Bedale, Yorks) 1903-d
chn: William Drury (at Cambridge) 1895

►**Luke (of) Dublin e1190-1256**
(Dean, St Martin-le-Grand)
(Treasurer of the King's Wardrobe)
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1230-d

---

►**James Du Boulay c1847-....**
b c1847 *son of Thomas Du Boulay of Sandgate, Kent*
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 13 Oct 1865 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1870
(M.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1870-2
- (aged 23, b Sandgate, Kent, unm. of Kingswinford "Curate of Wordsley") 1871 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Aldenham, Herts) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Shenley, Herts) 1875-81
(vicar, Torpoint, Cornwall) 1881-7
(lic. chaplain, Greenwich Trinity Hospital) 1888-9
(vicar, East Haddon, Northants) 1889-98
(stipendiary curate, Shenle, Herts) 1898-1901

(of "St Hilda", Plaxtol, Sevenoaks) 1906

►John Hare Duck (*LATER* John Hare Duke) (vicar of Tean, Staffs) 1815-1905 1857-1872
b 17 Mar 1815 Cork *son of Thomas Duck*
[? m 1876 Leominster: Jemima Coates]
d 29 Sep 1905 co Down, Ireland
(aged 23, admitted sizar under Mr Porter at Trinity College, Dublin) 13 Jun 1838
[ALUMNI]
(Scholar) 1841
(B.A.) Summer 1844
(ordained deacon by Dublin) 1845
(ordained priest by Dublin) 1846
(Lecturer, Dublin St John) 1845-6
(stipendiary curate, Dublin St Michael) 1846-7
(M.A.) Spring 1847
(stipendiary curate, Belfast St George) 1847-9
(stipendiary curate, Glasgow St Jude) 1849-51
(vicar, Ballymacarett, co Down, Ireland) 1854-7
(vicar, Tean, Staffs) 1857-72
(Priest-in-charge, Glencraigavad, Belfast) 1872-....
(B.D. & D.D.) Winter 1875
(prebendary, Down Dunsford) 1890-....
chn: [known]

►William Duckett c1501-1540 1538-1540
d a6 Oct 1540 [B/A/1/14 III f22v]
(as Duckett or Dukytt, B.C.L., Oxford) 2 Jul 1525.6 [FOSTER]
(**prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull**) 26 Sep 1538-d
- (collated) 26 Sep 1538 [Reg Lee f21b]
[X CCEd]

►William Duddesbury e1460-1507
d aMar 1507 [B/A/1/14 f 21v]
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) ....-d

►Reginald Charles Dudding c1861-....
b c1861 [X BMD]
(at Lincoln Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Southwold) 1884
(stipendiary curate, South Scarle, Notts) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Southwold) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1887-8
(stipendiary curate, Bethnal Green St Peter, London E) 1888-90
(rector, Saleby, Lincs) 1893-....

►Albert Ernest Dudley ?1889-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
[? b cMay 1889 St Neots RD]
(at Oxford)
(B.A.) 1901
(at Ely Theological College) 1902
(ordained deacon by London) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Chiswick, Middx) 1903-6
(ordained priest by London) 1904
(M.A.) 1906
(Chaplain, Denstone College, Staffs) 1906-12
(stipendiary curate, Clewer St Stephen, ?Berks) 1912-3
(stipendiary curate, Leamington Priors, in charge, St Alban, Warwicks) 1913-9
(vicar, Oakamoor, Staffs) 1919-?1930

(Perpetual Curate, Cotton, Staffs) 1919-?1930
(vicar, Clewer St Stephen, Windsor, Oxon) 1930

▌Arthur Dudley ALIAS Sutton (rector of Kingswinford, Staffs) c1497-1577
b c1497 *yr son of Edward Dudley ALIAS Sutton 2nd Baron Dudley c1460-1532* ***[SLG]*** *and Cecily Willoughby dau of Sir William Willoughby of Boston, Lincs Knight*
d a8 Oct 1577
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 29 May 1521-10 Jul 1523
- (admitted under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 29 May 1521 [AC III f127]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 10 Jul 1523-29 Nov 1531
- (admitted) 10 Jul 1523 [AC IV f7]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 29 Nov 1531-d
- (admitted) 29 Nov 1531 [AC IV f92]
(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) a11 Jan 1531.2-12 Jun 1564
- (in office) 11 Jan 1531.2 [D30/2/1/4 f93v]
- (in office) 26 May 1541 [D30/2/1/4 f125]
- (in office) 3 May 1548 [D30/2/1/4 f145]
- (in office) 15 Apr 1558 [D30/2/1/4 ff163v]
- (on account of age and infirmity, licensed for non residence) 12 Jun 1564 [CPR 1563-6 no458]
(rector, Bartlow, Cambs)
- (in office) 1540 & 1557
(vicar, Worfield, Salop) 20 Mar 1542.3-a24 Jul 1545
- (presented by Salisbury Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1542.3
(prebendary, Worcester [9]) 2 Apr 1553-a7 Feb 1576.7
- (presented by the Crown) 2 Apr 1553
- (licensed for non-residence on account of age and infirmity) 12 Jun 1564
- (resigned) a7 Feb 1576.7
(rector, Malpas, Cheshire)
- (in office) 1554 & 1565
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 29 Nov 1556-d
- (presented by William Wrothesley [? Walter Wrottesley in 1915])
- (instituted) 29 Nov 1556
- (subscribed) 1559
(said to have stolen the relics of St Chad from Lichfield Cathedral)
[25/3/12]

►H---- Dudley e1790-....
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 May 1830 [? MISREADING OF HOWEL DAVIES]

►Henry Thornton Dudley c1845-1903
b c1845 *3rd son of Benjamin Wolley Dudley of Ticehurst, Essex clerk*
d cNov 1903 Glossop RD, Derbys
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1864
(B.A.) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (aged 26, b Ticehurst, Sussex, boarding with vicar of Sedgley) 1871 C
(M.A.) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Jul 1879—Sep 1881
- (in office) Jul 1879—Sep 1881 [FINCH II 67]
(vicar, Bradwell, Yorks) 1881-p1889

►John Dudley 1750-1830

c 16 Sep 1750 Tipton *son of Thomas Dudley of Tipton, Staffs gentleman*
unm.
d *aged 80* 31 May 1830; Will (PCC) 4 Aug 1830
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 11 Jul 1769 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1773
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 Dec 1775
(M.A.) 1776
(ordained priest by Oxford) 15 Jun 1777
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 17 Apr 1779-d
- (presented by John Ward 2nd Viscount Dudley and Ward 1725-1788)
- (instituted) 17 Apr 1779
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 1783-1810
- (presented by [Sir] Joseph Scott of Great Barr, Staffs [1st Baronet] 1752-1828, probably as a trustee of the Dolman family) 1783
(rector, Aldridge-cum-Great Barr, Staffs) 16 May 1810-a14 Mar 1821
- (presented by Sir Joseph Scott of Great Barr, Staffs 1st Baronet 1752-1828)
- (instituted) 16 May 1810
- (signed register, only twice) 24 Dec 1815 & 9 Jul ?1826

►Nicholas Dudley 1327-.... ....-1367
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) ....-a30 Nov 1367
- (resigned) a30 Nov 1367

►Robert Dudley c1455-1494
d *at an early age* 1494
(had a brother Clement Dudley)
(Chantry Priest, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
(author, sermons)
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs)
[Lawley (1893) p 28]

►Thomas Dudley e1714-....
(usher, Stafford Grammar School)
- (appointed) 26 Aug 1754

►----- Dudson e1552-....
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) c1592 **[TORRANCE]**

►Charles Dudson c1548-1610
i *as vicar* 23 Apr 1610 Rowley Regis
(?Perpetual Curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Nov 1598

Elias Dudson B.A. (schoolmaster of Abbots Bromley Free School, Staffs) e1560-1620
b e1560 Lancashire *of unknown parentage*
m 15 Mar 1592 -----: Frances Sprott dau of Roger Sprott of Ashmore Brook in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman
c1555-.... **[SLG]**; i 6 Dec 1639 Abbots Bromley; Will (Lichfield) 16 Jul 1639/24 Jan 1639.40
i *as paterfamilias* 17 Jul 1620 Abbots Bromley; Will (PCC) 7 Jul 1620/27 Dec 1620

(schoolmaster, Abbots Bromley Free School, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 [CCEd]
- (appointed) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd, but probably then succeded in office]

chn: Nicholas Dudson b c1594; i 22 Sep 1625 Abbots Bromley
Simon Dudson b c1596
Joan Dudson b c1598; m ----- ?Hawley/?Hansley; (and had chn: Elizabeth)

Mary Dudson b c1600; m John Watson of Abbots Bromley [He Will (Lichfield) 9 Dec 1647/1647.8]

Dorothy Dudson b c1602; m 17 Oct 1629 Abbots Bromley: Hugh Nevitt; [? He Adm *of Shrewsbury* Lichfield

(1640) *wife Dorothy*]

Anthony Dudson c 19 Jul 1604 Abbots Bromley; i 15 Dec 1604 Abbots Bromley

(1596) On the Quindene of Easter. 38 Elizabeth. Between Elias Dudson, gentleman, complainant, and John Clarke and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants of a messuage, 3 cottages, 4 gardens, 3 orchards, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Abbotes Bromeley otherwise Bromeley Pag-ettes. John and Elizabeth remitted all right to Elias and his heirs, for which
Elias gave them £80.
(1604) Qn the Octaves of Easter. 2 James I. Between Elias Dudson, complainant, and John Smyth and Anne, his wife, deforciants of a cottage, a garden, half an acre of land, 2 acres of meadow, and an acre of pasture in Bromley Pagetts. John and Anne remitted all right to Elias and his heirs, for which Elias
gave them £40.
(7 Jul 1620) 1286 Elias Dudson of Bromeley Abbottes als. Bromeley Pagettes, co. Staff., gent. (Dat. 7 July 1620.) Poor of sd. psh. and of Norton juxta Twycrosse, co. Leic .; mort. by Eliz. Beardmore, wid., and Wm. Foxe, of Ratcliffe Culey, co. Leic., gent., I Oct., 16 Jas. I, of Stony croftes close and meadows, the Hall orchard and little Crosse Ashe, to be paid 1 March, 1629 (-30), at my hou. in Bromeley Abbottes; son Nicholas Dudson; son Symon Dudson, his wife and dau. Francis; my dau. Joane Dudson; dau. Mary Dudson (und. 21); dau. Dorothy Dudson (und. 21); frd. Rd. Weston, esq .; bro. and sist. Sprott; fath. Sprott; moth. Sprott; bro. Roger Sprott; sist. Mighte; bro. Mighte; Extx: wife Frances. [Elias Dudson] Wits: Tho: Sprott, Edr: Sherwoodd (mark), Ran. Herricke. (Pr. 27 Dec. 1620.)
(16 Jul 1639) Francis Dudson of Bromley Pagetts Staffs vidua ... sonne Symon D. & his wife ... sonne Mathew ?Hawley & his wife ... Elizabeth H. their daughter ... Ann H. ... sonne John Watson [executor] & his wife & Elizabeth & Elinor their daughters ... sonne Hugh ?Newitt & his wife ... their daughter Mary ... sd daughter Mary Boothby ... every grandchild the sonnes and daughters of my Sonne Symon .. Inventory (12 Dec 1639) £35/1/6
[FOSTER] Dudson, Elias, of co. Lancaster, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric . entry under date 15 April, 1580, aged 20: B.A. from BALLIOL COLL. 1 July, 1583. Dodson, Elias, of MAGDALEN HALL 1580. SeeDUDSON.

Simon Dudson (vicar of Seighford) c1596-1655

Dudson, born about 1596, was 2nd son of Elias Dudson B.A. (schoolmaster of Abbots Bromley Free School) e1560-1620 and Frances Sprott dau of Roger Sprott of Ashmore Brook in Lichfield gentleman c1555-.... He was only educated to literate grade. He studied at Oxford where he was a student at Broadgates Hall but is not known to have matriculated or graduated. On 5 Aug 1620 he was appointed a schoolmaster for Lichfield diocese. On 9 Mar 1622.3 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and on 21 Dec 1623 ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough. On 27 Jan 1623.4 after presentation by Matthew Cradock of Stafford gentleman 1584-1636 he was instituted vicar of Bradley. Here he resigned before 2 May 1636 when after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Seighford. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged about 59, and was buried here on 17 Apr 1655. Dudson married about 1616 to Ann (d 1650) by whom he had 6 sons and 3 daughters. These included triplets (2 boys and 1 girl) who all died soon after birth.

Simon Dudson (vicar of Seighford, Staffs) c1596-1655 **1636-1655**

b c1596 *2nd son of* Elias Dudson B.A. (schoolmaster of Abbots Bromley Free School, Staffs) e1560-1620 *and*

Frances Sprott dau of Roger Sprott of Ashmore Brook in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1555-....

[SLG]

m c1616 Ann -----; i 1 Dec 1650 Seighford

i *as clerk* 17 Apr 1655 Seighford; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(of Broadgates Hall, Oxford) [X FOSTER]

(literate)

(schoolmaster, Lichfield diocese) 5 Aug 1620

- (appointed) 5 Aug 1620 [CCEd]

(as of Broadgates Hall, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Mar 1622.3 [CCEd]

(ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough) 21 Dec 1623 [CCEd]

(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 27 Jan 1623.4-a2 May 1636

- (presented by Matthew Cradock armiger [Matthew Cradock of Stafford gentleman 1584-1636])
- (instituted) 27 Jan 1623.4

(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 2 May 1636- Feb 1643.4

- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 2 May 1636
- (in office) 1639

(*compliant* minister, Seighford, Staffs)

- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (in office) cJan 1651.2

chn: Frances Dudson c 12 Aug 1617 Waterfall

Elias Dudson c 25 Jul 1620 Abbots Bromley
Edward Dudson c 11 Apr 1624 Bradley
Appolina Dudson c 1624 Bradley; [?] ----- Dudson i 1624 Bradley
William Dudson [triplet] c 25 Jun 1627 Bradley; i 7 Jul 1627 Bradley
Thomas Dudson [triplet] c 26 Jun 1627 Bradley; i 29 Jun 1627 Bradley
Elizabeth Dudson [triplet] c 26 Jun 1627 Bradley; i 14 Jul 1627 Bradley
William Dudson c 12 Apr 1629 Bradley
John Dudson c 27 Nov 1630 Bradley

(1636, Seighford PR) Entravi in vicariam de Seighford Ano Dmi 1636 post obitum Johannis Eardley per me Simonem Dudson
(1642) Trin Staffs Robert Bill Simon Dudson de Seighford, cleric Replevin: at Seighford in a place called Meatyards: emplarlment CP40/2499, m. 2129 d[293] [INTERNET]
(1 Dec 1650, Seighford) Anne the wife of Simon Dudson clerk was buried.
(1714) Dudson, -----, *Heighford - *If I read it right [Walker (1714) p232]
(1915) 2 May 1636 bur. 17 Apr 1655 Simon Dudson 6 - 6 Dudson. Rector of Bradeley 1624-36; minister here in winter of 1651.2 (return of that date); described as clerk in burial register. Walker states that he was sequestered during the "Grand Rebellion," but this seems very doubtful. [1915 p227-8]
(1948) DUDSON, SIMON (232). V. of Seighford, 1636, & still 1651. Buried 17 April 1655. No sign of seqn. [Matthews (1948) p322-5]

[father] Elias Dudson B.A. (schoolmaster of Abbots Bromley Free School, Staffs) e1560-1620
b e1560 Lancashire *of unknown parentage*
m 15 Mar 1592 -----: Frances Sprott dau of Roger Sprott of Ashmore Brook in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman
c1555-.... **[SLG]**; i 6 Dec 1639 Abbots Bromley; Will (Lichfield) 16 Jul 1639/24 Jan 1639.40
i *as paterfamilias* 17 Jul 1620 Abbots Bromley; Will (PCC) 7 Jul 1620/27 Dec 1620
(schoolmaster, Abbots Bromley Free School, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 [CCEd]
- (appointed) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd, but probably then succeded in office]
chn: Nicholas Dudson b c1594; i 22 Sep 1625 Abbots Bromley
Simon Dudson b c1596
Joan Dudson b c1598; m ----- ?Hawley/?Hansley; (and had chn: Elizabeth)
Mary Dudson b c1600; m John Watson of Abbots Bromley [He Will (Lichfield) 9 Dec 1647/1647.8]
Dorothy Dudson b c1602; m 17 Oct 1629 Abbots Bromley: Hugh Nevitt; [? He Adm *of Shrewsbury* Lichfield (1640) *wife Dorothy*]
Anthony Dudson c 19 Jul 1604 Abbots Bromley; i 15 Dec 1604 Abbots Bromley
(1596) On the Quindene of Easter. 38 Elizabeth. Between Elias Dudson, gentleman, complainant, and John Clarke and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants of a messuage, 3 cottages, 4 gardens, 3 orchards, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Abbotes Bromeley otherwise Bromeley Pag-ettes. John and Elizabeth remitted all right to Elias and his heirs, for which
Elias gave them £80.
(1604) Qn the Octaves of Easter. 2 James I. Between Elias Dudson, complainant, and John Smyth and Anne, his wife, deforciants of a cottage, a garden, half an acre of land, 2 acres of meadow, and an acre of pasture in Bromley Pagetts. John and Anne remitted all right to Elias and his heirs, for which Elias
gave them £40.
(7 Jul 1620) 1286 Elias Dudson of Bromeley Abbottes als. Bromeley Pagettes, co. Staff., gent. (Dat. 7 July 1620.) Poor of sd. psh. and of Norton juxta Twycrosse, co. Leic .; mort. by Eliz. Beardmore, wid., and Wm. Foxe, of Ratcliffe Culey, co. Leic., gent., I Oct., 16 Jas. I, of Stony croftes close and meadows, the Hall orchard and little Crosse Ashe, to be paid 1 March, 1629 (-30), at my hou. in Bromeley Abbottes; son Nicholas Dudson; son Symon Dudson, his wife and dau. Francis; my dau. Joane Dudson; dau. Mary Dudson (und. 21); dau. Dorothy Dudson (und. 21); frd. Rd. Weston, esq .; bro. and sist. Sprott; fath. Sprott; moth. Sprott; bro. Roger Sprott; sist. Mighte; bro. Mighte; Extx: wife Frances. [Elias Dudson] Wits: Tho: Sprott, Edr: Sherwoodd (mark), Ran. Herricke. (Pr. 27 Dec. 1620.)
(16 Jul 1639) Francis Dudson of Bromley Pagetts Staffs vidua ... sonne Symon D. & his wife ... sonne Mathew ?Hawley & his wife ... Elizabeth H. their daughter ... Ann H. ... sonne John Watson [executor] & his wife & Elizabeth & Elinor their daughters ... sonne Hugh ?Newitt & his wife ... their daughter Mary ... sd daughter Mary Boothby ... every grandchild the sonnes and daughters of my Sonne Symon .. Inventory (12 Dec 1639) £35/1/6
[FOSTER] Dudson, Elias, of co. Lancaster, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric . entry under date 15 April, 1580, aged 20: B.A. from BALLIOL COLL. 1 July, 1583. Dodson, Elias, of MAGDALEN HALL 1580. SeeDUDSON**.**
[son] Elias Dudson
c 25 Jul 1620 Abbots Bromley
m [X FMP] Elizabeth -----
chn: Simon Dudson c 3 Jun 1652 Haughton **below**
[grandson] Simon Dudson of Seighford, Staffs 1652-
c 3 Jun 1652 Haughton
m 28 Dec 1686 Seighford: Ann Smith
chn: Sarah Dudson m 11 Apr 1721 Seighford: Thomas Moor
Elizabeth Dudson c 13 Nov 1691 ?Seighford; m Stephen Rogers of Ranton Abbey yeoman c1686-....; 1756 E sw
Elias Dudson c 16 Apr 1694 Seighford; 1756 sw
Simon Dudson c 5 May 1697 Seighford; 1756 sw **below**
Ann Dudson c 6 Jul 1701 Seighford m1 3 Jun 1727 Seighford: Thomas Haskey; (as widow, 1756 sw); m2 Joseph Adams of Witton, Warwicks (yeoman) 1758 sw
[These children are cousins of Sarah Smith, Edward and Charles Keeling, Ann Bent and Ann Webb]
[great grandson] Simon Dudson of Seighford, Staffs 1697-
c 5 May 1697 Seighford
1756 sw
chn: Elizabeth Dudson m ----- Miller 1756 w
Elizabeth Dudson m 19 Jul 1713 Bradley: Edward Keeling

►**William Duffield e1456-....**
(Lic.Canon.L.)
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 21 Nov 1496
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 30 Mar 1497
- (collated) 30 Mar 1497 [Reg XIII (Arundel) f207]

►*Mr Dugard e1608-....*
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1648 [CARLISLE (1818)]

►**Charles Dugard 1692-....**
c 28 Feb 1691.2 Forton *son of Samuel Dugard c1643-1697* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (Kimberley)*
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 10 Feb 1709.10 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1710
(Rustat scholar) 1710
(B.A.) 1713.4
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 26 Mar 1715
(ordained priest by London) 26 Feb 1715.6
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 28 Feb 1716-a10 Jan 1718
- (presented by [? his kinsman] Jonathan Kimberley 1651-1720 *qua* Dean of Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary of Brewood)
- (admitted) 28 Feb 1715.6
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 10 Jan 1718-a24 Oct 1735
- (appointed) 10 Jan 1718
- (replaced in office) 24 Oct 1735
(M.A.) 1719

►**Samuel Dugard (rector of Forton, Staffs) c1643-1697** **1697**
b c1643 *son of Thomas Dugard (rector, Barford, Warwicks) 1608-1683 and Hannah (Hanks)*
m1 *as of Trinity College* (by licence, 4 Apr 1672) (his cousin) Lydia Dugard dau of William Dugard; i 20 Aug 1675 Forton
m2 (his cousin) Elizabeth Kimberley
i 10 OR 13 Apr 1697 Forton; Will *as rector of Forton* (Lichfield) Jun 1696/29 Apr 1698
(aged 18, matriculated commoner from Trinity College, Oxford) 24 May 1661 [FOSTER]
(admitted scholar) 24 May 1662
(B.A.) 20 Oct 1664
(Fellow) Jun 1667
(M.A.) Oct 1667
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 8 Sep 1668
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 28 Aug 1673-d
- (presented by Edwin Skrymsher of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs esquire c1633-1689)
- (instituted) 28 Aug 1673
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 2 Jan 1697-d
- (collated) 2 Jan 1697 [B/A/1/18 f23]
- (installed) 16 Jan 1697 [D30/2/1/7 f109]
(His goods were valued at about £300, and property and land in Warwickshire and Worcestershire was left to support his widow, five sons, and five daughters)
(author)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]
chn: Thomas Dugard c 1673 Barford
Richard Dugard c 29 Sep 1674 Forton
Lydia Dugard c 20 Aug 1675 Forton
[2] Elizabeth Dugard c 18 Feb 1678.9 Forton
William Dugard
Hannah Dugard
Phoebe Dugard c 21 May 1684 Forton
Samuel Dugard c 18 Apr 1686 Forton
Susanna Dugard c 14 Mar 1688 Forton
Charles Dugard c 28 Feb 1691.2 Forton **[SCD]**

►Elizeus Dugdale e1499-....
(Monk, Hales, Glos)
- (received a pension of £2/13/4) 24 Dec 1539
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Trinity *at* Longdon, Staffs) 7 Dec 1545
- (paid first fruits) 7 Dec 1545
(in receipt of a pension of £2/13/4) 1553 [ABBIES (1719)]
(rector, Stowe, Glos)
- (in office) 1561

---

*John Hare Duck (LATER John Hare **Duke**)*

---

*Andrew Doket {**Duket**} c1410-....*

►William Duncalf c1698-....
b c1698 Cheshire
(educated at Congleton, Cheshire)
(ordained deacon by Peterborough *pro* Chester) 13 Mar 1719.20
(aged 22, admitted sizar at Peterhouse College, Cambridge) 19 Mar 1719.20
(as scholar, to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1725
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1725

►John Dunderdale c1791-1824
m Charlotte ----- [? 12 Mar 1816 Thorner, Yorks: Charlotte Harrison]
i *aged 33 of Fulford Hall* 6 Apr 1824
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Feb 1818
(Perpetual Curate, Fulford, Staffs) 8 Jun 1821-d
- (presented by Thomas Allen of Great Fenton)
- (licensed) 8 Jun 1821
- (in office) 1821-d
chn: Charlotte Anne Dunderdale c 29 Nov 1817 Burslem
Cecilia Maria Dunderdale c 27 Apr 1819 Burslem

In Clematis Cottage [Milwich] at Whitelow Brooks, Richard Durose found a 62 year old widow, Charlotte Dunderdale and her grandson. who were both from Yorkshire. Charlotte received an annuity from the charity for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Poor Staffordshire Clergy, as her husband John had been curate of Fulford from 1821 until his death in 1824. She had received money from this source annually for over 20 years. In 1851 she was given 35 pounds and this was increased to 40 the following year. [INTERNET]

►Charles Dunkley 1847-1936
b 28 Nov 1847
m c1891 Anne -----; b 14 Feb 1844; d 13 Mar 1925; i Brewood; M.I. (below)
d 15 Oct 1936; i Brewood; M.I. (below)
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1874
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Normanton St Giles) 1876-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Alkmund) 1879-82
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Mary, Staffs) 1882-1901
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 1901-27
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 1905-d
(Editor, Church Congress Report, 1882-1900 1902-13)

(Brewood) To the dear memory of Anne, the well beloved wife during 34 years of Charles Dunkley ... Born February 14th 1844. Called home March 13th 1925. "Her children will rise up and call her blessed. Her husband also praiseth her". In loving memory of Charles Dunkley, vicar of this Parish 1901-1927 and prebendary of Freeford in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield 1905-1936. Formerly vicar of St. Mary's Wolverhampton.Born November 28th 1847. Entered into rest October 15th 1936. "After he had, in his own generation, served the counsel of God,he fell on Sleep".

►John Dunmowe e1440-1488
d 1488
[X VENN]
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 21 Sep 1480-a28 Feb 1480.1
- (admitted) 21 Sep 1480
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 25 Jul 1484-d
- (presented by the Crown) 25 Jul 1484
(King's Ambassador at the Papal Court)
(Bishop, Limerick)
- (appointed) 13 Nov 1486
- (died before visiting his see)
[X DNB]

►John Dunmowe e1459-.... 1489-1498
d 1498
(nephew of John Dunmowe (Bishop of Limerick))
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 3 Feb 1488.9-d
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Feb 1488.9

►Charles Dunn (P.C. of Walsall St Peter, Staffs) c1798-?1866 ?1845-?1863
b c1798 Leitrim, Ireland *son of John Dunn gentleman*
m Elizabeth -----
[? d *aged 66* cMay 1866 Gateshead RD, Durhams]
(aged 15, admitted pensioner under Mr Kean to Trinity College, Dublin) 15 Jun 1813
[ALUMNI DUB]
(Scholar) 1815
(B.A.) Spring 1817
(M.A.) Summer 1820
(Perpetual Curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) ?1845-?1863
- (appointed) ?1845
- (aged 52, b Leitrim, of Walsall, "P.C. of Walsall St Peter") 1851 C
(B.D.) Summer 1850
[X CROCKFORD 1868]
chn: Robert Dunn b 28 May 1839 Towcester, Northants; c 14 Aug 1839 Towcester [see CROCKFORD]
William Dunn b 1843 [see CROCKFORD]

►Joseph Charles Dunn c1841-1926
b c1841 *son of Joseph Dunn of Birmingham*
d *aged 85* 4 Jan 1926
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 29 Sep 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Tenbury, Worcs) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Kings Norton, Worcs) 1875-8
(Master of the Junior School, Bath College) 1878-95
(in retirement of Bath)

►Matthew Dunn c1765-....
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 Jun 1790

(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (licensed) 28 Jun 1790

►Oliver James Dunn c1852-....
m Emily Margaret -----
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford) [FOSTER page missing on Ancestry]
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(B.C.L.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1876-82
(vicar, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1882-91
(Chaplain, Wolverhampton and Staffordshire General Hospital) 1882-91
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1891-1906
- (aged 43, b Charlton, Worcs, of "The Vicarage", Codsall "vicar of Codsall") 1891 C
- (aged 53, b Cropthorn, Worcs) 1901 C
chn: Edward Oliver Dunn (aged 2m, b Codsall) 1891 C
Eleanor F. Dunn (aged 7, b Codsall) 1891 C

►Thomas Dunn c1857-....
(at Islington Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Bishop Perry *pro* London) 1882
(ordained priest by London *pro* Coll.) 1882
(Missionary C.M.S., British Columbia) 1882-4
(Missionary C.M.S., Japan) 1886-91
(on sick leave) 1891-4
(vicar, Stretton St John, Staffs) 1884-1901
(stipendiary curate, Westexe St Paul, Devon) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Oakford, Devon) 1902-4
(rector, Wear Giffard, Devon) 1904-....

George Dunne c1558-1622 Sheriff Hales

►James William Dunne 1862-1932
b cNov 1862 Wigton, Cumbs *son of Joseph Dunne (vicar of Leake, Lincs)*
d *aged 69* 4 Mar 1932
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1881 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1881
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by London) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Stepney St Dunstan) 1885-7
(ordained priest by London) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Millwall St Luke) 1888-93
(M.A.) 1892
(vicar, Laister Dyke, Yorks) 1893-1906
(rector, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1906-23
(Rural Dean, Newcastle, Staffs) 1918-23
(rector, Colne Engaine, Essex) 1923-d

►William Henry Dunning c1836-1896 **1891-1896**
d *aged 60* cMay 1896 Leek RD
(ordained deacon by Brisbane) 1863
(ordained priest by Brisbane) 1863
(Missionary, S.P.G., Upper Dawson, Queensland) 1863-6
(Missionary, S.P.G., The Burnet, Queensland) 1866-9
(stipendiary curate, Bothwell & Montacute, Tasmania) 1869-70
(assistant schoolmaster, K.S. Paramatta) 1870-1
(Missionary, Richmond River) 1871-6

(stipendiary curate, Wrangle, Lincs) 1877-9
(Perpetual Curate, Mumby St Leonard, Lincs) 1879-p1885
(vicar, Sheen, Staffs) 1891-d
- (presented by Miss B. Hope)

---

*Thomas Tunstall {**Dunstall**} e1493-a1565*

Richard ?Dunsterfield e1576-....
(schoolmaster, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►Thomas Roger Du Quesne c1722-1793
d 15 Sep 1793 East Tuddenham; Will (?Norwich) 30 Mar 1793 to 18 May 1793/2 Dec 1795
(educated at Eton College, scholar)
(admitted at King's, Cambridge) 1737 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1738
(Fellow) 1741
(B.A.) 1742.3
(ordained deacon by Norwich) May 1744
(ordained priest) Apr 1745
(M.A.) 1746
(rector, Scole, Norfolk) 1756-d
(vicar, Horningham-cum-East Tuddenham, Norfolk) 1763-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 9 Dec 1765-d
- (collated) 9 Dec 1765 [B/A/1/21 p121]
- (installed) 13 Dec 1765 [D30/2/1/8 f51]
(prebendary, Ely)
(rector, Osmondeston, Norfolk)

►Francis Ossian Durant 1804-1869
b 20 Jan 1804; c 11 Mar 1804 Tong *3rd son of George Durant of Tong, Salop armiger and Marianne (-----)*
d cAug 1869 Shifnal RD
(aged 20, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 3 Jul 1824 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1829
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(stipendiary curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Jan 1831 [CCEd gives Pelsall in error]
- (licensed) 24 Jun 1832
(?stipendiary curate, Boningale, Salop) 1853-7

►Drax Durbin c1763-1824
b c1763 *1st son of Sir John Durbin Knight (Mayor of Bristol)*
d *after a long and severe illness* 16 Apr 1824 Walton-in-Gordano [GENT.MAG]
(aged 18, matriculated from balliol, Oxford) 13 Dec 1781
(B.A.) 1785
(M.A.) 17 Jun 1788
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1788
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1788
(rector, Walton-in-Gordano, Soms) 19 Mar 1810-d
- (presented by his father Sir John Durbin Knight (Mayor of Bristol))
- (instituted) 19 Mar 1810

►Andrew Durell c1650-?1684 **1679-?1684**
d *suddenly of an apoplexy* a21 Nov 1684

(nephew of John Durell 1625–1683 **[SCD]**)
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 1679-?d
- (appointed) 1679 [VCH]
- (his prebend managed by his uncle John Durell, "who managed the revenue of the said prebend for him, he living very remote from the same")

This undated list of prebends must be of the period c1679-84 "A dean and seven prebends, Kynvaston, Mr Andrew Durell [appointed 1679 [VCH], succeded 1684 [1915]]; Fetherstone, Mr Isaac Addey; Hylton, Dr John Hinckley; Willenhall, Mr Fullam; Monmore, Mr William Chandler; Wobaston, Mr Thomas Allestry; the Official or Chancellor; and Hatherton, Mr Fisher". [Shaw (1801) p155]

►John Durell 1625–1683 **1677-1683**
c 18 May 1625 *son of Jean le Vavaseur dit Durel and Susanne Effard dau of Nicolas Effard (rector of St Saviour's, Jersey)*
m 21 Sep 1664 Marie LATER Mary dau of Jean-Maximilien de Baux seigneur de l'Angle 1590–1674; i 12 Aug 1700 Westminster St Margaret
d *aged 58* 8 Jun 1683; i St George's Chapel, Windsor; Will (...) 1 Apr 1680/....
(uncle of Andrew Durell c1650-?1684 **[SCD]**)
(Dean, Windsor, Berks & Wolverhampton, Staffs) Jul 1677-d
- (appointed) c18 Jul 1677
(aged 15, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 27 Nov 1640 [FOSTER]
(M.A., Sylvanian College, Caen, Normandy) 8 Jul 1644
(D.D., Merton College, Oxford) 28 Feb 1670
[ODNB]
chn: Henry Durell

►Edward Dutton c1724-....
b c1724 *son of Edward Dutton of Holmes Chapel, Cheshire clerk*
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 23 Jan 1740.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Mar 1744.5
(ordained deacon by Chichester *pro* Chester) 25 OR 26 May 1746
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 May 1746
(Perpetual Curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 21 Sep 1747-a25 Sep 1749
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Sep 1747
- (replaced in office) 25 Sep 1749
[? (stipendiary curate, Ardwick, Manchester) 8 Jul 1754]

▌Edward Dyer e1645-.... **1685-1690**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 4 Dec 1685-a17 Dec 1690
- (appointed) 4 Dec 1685
- (replaced in office) a17 Dec 1690

►Richard Dymmok e1327-1369
d 11 Sep 1369 [SHC 1907 126]
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1367

►Oliver Dynham (Archdeacon of Surrey) c1440-1500 **1467-1500**
b c1440 yr son of Sir John Dynham of Nutwell, Devon Knight and Elizabeth (sister and heir of John Arches)
Will (PCC) *Oliver Denham or Dynham, Archdeacon of Farnham, Surrey* 2 Apr 1500/ 30 May 1500
(brother of John Dynham 1st Baron Dynham c1433-1501)
(aged 19) 1459
(at Oxford University)
(B.A.) 1458
(M.A.)

(rector, Cheshunt, Herts) 1461
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 7 Dec 1462
- (collated [? in error]) 7 Dec 1462 [Reg XII [Hals] f100]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 10 Oct 1467-16 Mar 1499.1500
- (collated) 10 Oct 1467 [Reg XII [Hals] f17b]
(Archdeacon, Surrey) 31 Mar 1482-d
- (collated) 31 Mar 1482 [Reg Waynflete 11 ii f88]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 17 Mar 1499.1500-d
- (collated) 17 Mar 1499.1500 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f212]
- (admitted) 21 Mar 1499.1500 [AC 111 f37]

In his will, dated April 22[? recte, 2], 1400, he ordered his body to be buried before the image of St Swithin "in ecclesia mea de Farnysham" [Harwood (1806) 221]

Robert Dyott M.A. (rector of Darlaston) c1593-1660
Dyott, born about 1593, was second son of Anthony Dyott of Lichfield St Mary gentleman c1557-1622 [SLG] and (his 1st wife) Catherine (Harcourt). He studied at Oxford where on 13 Nov 1609 he was a student at Corpus Christi College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 18 Feb 1611.2 (M.A., 2 Jul 1614). In 1612 he was a student at the Inner Temple. In Mar 1616.7 he was ordained deacon and on 23 May 1619 ordained priest (both) by Oxford. On 13 Apr 1618.9 after presentation by Sir John Offley of Madeley knight c1587-1645 he was instituted as rector of Darlaston. By 20 Mar 1636.7 he was also in office as sacrist of Wolverhampton. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued as *compliant* minister in both parishes but under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) was required to resign one of them. By 10 Jun 1646 he had been replaced at Wolverhampton. Still in office as minister of Darlaston in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and made claim to the office of sacrist of Wolverhampton. He died, aged about 67, and was buried (perhaps as requested in the chancel) on 22 Oct 1660 at Darlaston. His will made on 29 Jun 1653 was proved under Lichfield on 8 Jul 1662. His personalty was valued at about £60 and included "His Library and two maps £5". Dyott married about 1625 to Catherine (d ?1664) by whom he had 2 daughters.

Robert Dyott M.A. (rector of Darlaston) c1593-1660 **1619-1660**
b c1593 *2nd son of Anthony Dyott of Lichfield St Mary, Staffs gentleman c1557-1622 [SLG] and (his 1st wife)*
Catherine (Harcourt)
m c1625 [X FMP] Catherine -----; 1653 E hw; [? i 3 Dec 1664 Lichfield St Mary]
i 22 Oct 1660 Darlaston; Will *of Darlaston clerk* (Lichfield) 29 Jun 1653/8 Jul 1662 [abstract below]
(aged 16, matriculated from Corpus Christi College, Oxford) 13 Nov 1609 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 18 Feb 1611.2
(at Inner Temple) 1612
(M.A.) 2 Jul 1614
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 15 OR 16 Mar 1616.7
(ordained priest by Oxford) 23 May 1619
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 13 Apr 1618.9
- (presented by Sir John Offley of Madeley, Staffs knight c1587-1645)
- (instituted) 13 Apr 1618.9
(compliant minister, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (In early Jun 1660 he was reinstated here as rector)
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) a1637-a10 Jun 1646
- (in office) 20 Mar 1636.7
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (replaced in office) a10 Jun 1646
- (made claim to the office of Sacrist) cJun 1660

chn: Alice Dyott c 14 Dec 1626 Darlaston
Catherine Dyott c 19 Aug 1637 Wolverhampton
[others baptised at Darlaston] not found onFMP
[?] Anthony Dyott

(29 Jun 1653) Robert Dyott of Darlaston clerk ... to be buried in the chancell of the church of Darlaston ... Decease of my Father Antonie Diott esq who died intestate ... purchased letters of administration of all the goods moveables leases chattells

and the rest of the emoluments apperteyninge or aniehowe belonging to the said Antonie att the time of his decease [??? and after certain suites at law he had recovered the following sums of money from his father's debtors viz £30 from the duchess of Lemeux? £200 from mistress Marie Derbishier and £120 from the occupantes whose names were Bill for two termes att Rosson co Derby all of which sums his brother Sir Rich Diott kt had received and converted to his own use although Antonie by an act executed in his lifetime did passe unto the said Sir Richard all his goodes and moveables within doores and without att and about Lichfield upon consideration of raysinge certain portions for the sustenance and subsisteance of his younger children whereof he (Robert) should have had £400 or an annuity of £40 until the £400 was paid not one penny of which had he received from his brother Sir Richard; wherefore he (Robert) left whatsoever is hence due to him or possiblie maie be gained or recovered as well as everything else that he possessed to ???] ... his wife Catherine [? sole executrix] [Witnesses] Richard Baylie Walter Horton and John Eccleshall [NOTE: The will is barely legible but there is an extract in SHC 1915 p346 from which much of this is taken] Inventory (26 Dec 1660) Total [illegible but about £60] includes "His Library and two maps £5".

(1915, Darlaston) 24 Mar 1618.9 bur. 22 Oct 1660 Robt Dyott M.A. 3 - 3 Dyott. M.A. 1614 Corpus Christi. Oxford, son of Anthony Dyott of Lichfield, arm., student of Inner Temple in 1612 (Foster). Sacrist of Wolverhampton QV, 1637-45? He baptized his children and was himself buried at Darlaston, where he continued to act as minister throughout the Commonwealth period. [1915 p80-1]

(1915, Wolverhanpton) oc. 1637 died Oct 1660 Robert Diott M.A. 88 - 88 Diott. A child of his bapt at Wolverhampton in August 1637; but during the wars he retired to Darlaston QV, where he died. In his will dated 29 Jun 1653, and proved 8 Jul 1662 at Lichfield, he desired to be buried in the chancel of Darlaston Church, and states that on the death of his father Antonie Diott esq., who had died intestate, he had "purchased letters of administration of all the goods, moveables, leases, chatells and the rest of the emoluments apperteyninge or aniehowe belonging to the said Antonie at the time of his decease," and after certain "suites at law" he had recovered the following sums of money from his father's debtors, viz., £30 from the duchess of Le meux?, £200 from "mistress Marie Derbishier "and £120 from "the occupantes whose names were Bill for two termes att Rosson," co. Derby, all of which sums his brother Sir Richard Diott kt. had "received and converted to his own use," although Antonie "by an act executed in his lifetime "did "passe unto the said Sir Richard all his goodes and moveables within doores and without att and about Lichfield upon consideration of raysinge certain portions for the sustenance and subsisteance of his younger children," whereof he (Robert) should have had £400 or an annuity of £40 until the £400 was paid, not one penny of which had he received from his brother Sir Richard; wherefore he (Robert) left "whatsoever is hence due "to him "or possiblie maie be gained or recovered "as well as everything else that he possessed to his wife Catherine, whom he made sole executrix of his will. Witnessed by Richard Baylie, Walter Horton and John Eccleshall. [1915 p332 346]

►**Henry Northcote Eales c1860-....**
b c1862 [X BMD] *1st son of William Henry Eales of Calcutta armiger*
(as Harry Northcote Eales, aged 19, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford)
4 Feb 1879 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1887-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Chatham St Mary, Kent) 1889-91
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1891-4
(stipendiary curate, Lee St Margaret, London SE) 1894-1902
(rector, Helmdon & Stuchbury Brackley, Northants) 1902-....

►**William Eame e1539-....** **1590-....**
{William Eanne} {William Eiam}
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[? (Incumbent, Brockhall, Northants) 1579]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 4 Nov 1590-a5 Jun 1605
- (collated) 4 Nov 1590 [PRO E331 COV.../7]
- (installed) 17 Nov 1590
- (replaced in office) 5 Jun 1605 [CCEd]

(1579) Presentation for William Eame, clerk, to the parsonage of Brockholl [?Brockhall, Northants], in the diocese of Peterborough. [Calendar of the Cecil Papers in Hatfield House, Volume 13: Addenda (1915) p169-174]

►**Michael East (Master of the Choristers of Lichfield) c1580-1648** **c1618-1648**
b c1580 ?*nephew of Thomas East music-printer*
m Dorothy -----; (living) 7 Jan 1648
Will *of "The Close", Lichfield* (---) 7 Jan 1648/9 May 1648
(Mus.B., Cambridge) 1606
(Lay Clerk, Ely) 1609 & 1614
(Master of the Choristers, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1618
(musical composer)
[ODNB for fuller account]
chn: Michael East b c1610 **[SCD]**
Mary East m ----- Hamersly
changed 6/4/12

In the 1620s the gatehouse was fitted up as a song school by Michael East, the master of the choristers, who lived in an adjoining building, probably the gatehouse of the neighbouring canonical house. [VCH XIV 64]

Supposed to be son of the famous printer and music publisher. Thomas Este. Appointed vicar Choral and Master of the Choristers of Lichfield Cathedral about 1618. Probably also took duty as Organist. Composer of Church Music, Madrigals, "Duos and Fancies for Viols," &c. Contributor to "The Triumphs of Oriana." A work by him, entitled "The Sixt Set of Bookes, wherein are Anthemes for Versus, and Chorus of 5 and 6 parts ; apt for Violls and Voices" is dedicated to Dr. John Williams, Bishop of Lincoln. This worthy prelate, who was a perfect stranger to Este, had settled upon him an annuity for life, in return for the pleasure he had experienced in hearing some of the composer's Motets. A number of Este's Anthems, with accompaniment for viols, were published by the Musical Antiquarian Society in 1845, under the editorship of Dr. E. F. Rimbault. [West CATHEDRAL ORGANISTS (1921)]

▌Michael East (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1610-....
b c1610 *son of Michael East (Master of the Choristers of Lichfield) c1580-1648* ***[SCD]***
m ----- -----
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 17 Jun 1643-Feb 1644
- (appointed) 17 Jun 1643 [SRO D30/2/7/96]
- (office abolished under the "Solemn League and Covenant") Feb 1644
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 1660-....
- (office reintroduced after the restoration of Charles II) (p29 May) 1660
(as "Mr Easte", 3 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
chn: Michael East b c1645
[15/4/12]

►John Eastwick 1759-....
b 20 Sep 1759; c 23 Sep 1759 Shifnal *son of John Eastwick of Shifnal, Salop and Margaret (-----)*
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1780
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1782
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1783
(M.A.) 1784

▌Jonathan Eastwood (P.C. of Hope, Staffs) 1823-1864 **1862-1864**
c 23 Nov 1823 ----- *son of John Eastwood of Horbury in Wakefield, Yorks*
m ----- Dixon dau of William Frederick Dixon of Page Hall, Ecclesfield
d *aged 40* 5 Jul 1864 St Leonard's-on-Sea
(educated at Uppingham under Mr Butterton)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1842 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1842
(Scholar) 1845
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained deacon by York) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Ecclesfield, Yorks) 1847-54
(ordained priest by York) 1848
(M.A.) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Eckington, Derbys) 1854-62
((Perpetual Curate, Hope, Staffs) 1862-d
(author, History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, Yorks (1862); with Dr William Aldis Wright, Bible Word-book, a Glossary of Old English Bible Words. Contributor to the English Dictionary projected by the Philological Society)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Charles E. Eastwood (at Cambridge) 1883

►Henry Knight Eaton c1821-1882
b c1821 Swansea
m1 5 Aug 1847 Swansea: Hephzibah Anna 5th dau of John Paddon of Truro
m2 Julia M. -----; (aged 50, b ?Bitton, Glos) 1881 C
i *aged 62* 9 Jan 1883 Bushbury
(stipendiary curate, Swansea) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate, Clifford St Paul) 1867-8
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1868-72
- (aged 50, b Swansea, of Cadogan Place, Shrewsbury "Curate of St Chad") 1871 C
(vicar, Stafford Christ Church) 1872-81
- (aged 60, b Swansea, of Christ Church Vicarage, Stafford "vicar of Christ Church") 1881 C
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1881-d
(author)
[SIMMS]
chn: Jane Lewis Eaton (aged 20) 1871 C

[2] Harold Eaton
Julia Eaton
Norman W. Eaton
Bertram Eaton
Genevieve Eaton
Gretchen Eaton

►Ralph Eaton e1562-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1602-4
- (had a salary of £7) [1602 return]
- ("No preacher, without orders, no degree, salary £8") [1604 return]
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore**, Staffs**)
- (as clerk, signed the parish register) 1604
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►Richard Eaton (vicar of Great Budworth, Cheshire) c1564-1616 **1607-?1616**
b c1564 Cheshire *son of ----- Eaton commoner*
m Elizabeth -----
d a30 Sep 1616 [FASTI, Wells]
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 2 Mar 1581.2 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Lincoln College, Oxford) 1 Feb 1585.6
(M.A.) 9 Jul 1589
(vicar, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 28 Jan 1591.2-1604
- (instituted) 28 Jan 1591.2
(B.D.) 5 Jul 1599
(vicar, Great Budworth, Cheshire) 3 Aug 1604
- (instituted) 3 Aug 1604
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 10 Jul 1607-d
- (collated) 10 Jul 1607 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D307 2/1/5 f36v]
(prebendary, Wells St Decuman) 15 Dec 1610-d
- (installed) 15 Dec 1610
[NOTE: Said to be son of Robert Eaton and Ann (Leverson), to have married Elizabeth Shepard and to have died 14 Jan 1616] [INTERNET]
chn: Theophilus Eaton b 1590; (Governor, New Haven) **[ODNB]**
Samuel Eaton b c1597; d *aged 68* 9 Jan 1664.5 **[ODNB**]
Nathaniel Eaton b c1610 **[ODNB]**
[7 sons]

►Thomas Ebdell c1689-1759
d a24 Nov 1759
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 20 Dec 1713
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 29 Sep 1714
(of Greystoke, Cumbs clerk)
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1730-3
- (as M.A., appointed) 15 Sep 1730
- (in office) 1730-3 [VCH]
(vicar, Ansley, Warwicks) 6 Oct 1731-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Oct 1731
(vicar, Long Itchington, Warwicks) 30 Jun 1743-d
- (presented by Sir Roger Newdigate)
- (subscribed on appointment) 30 Jun 1743
chn: Thomas Ebdell b 17 Nov 1714; c 2 Dec 1714 Greystoke **[SCD]**
John Ebdell b 22 Dec 1715; c 28 Dec 1715 Greystoke
Gilpin Ebdell c 18 Jan 1717.8 Greystoke
Gilpin Ebdell b c1720; (aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 24 Nov 1739
Edward Ebdell b c1725; (aged 22, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford)

8 Apr 1747 [FOSTER]

1730 (15th September) At this Hall the Reverend Mr. Thomas Ebdell, MA was unanimously selected and chosen Schoolmaster of Queene Elizabeth's Grammar School of Tamworth vacant by the death of Dr. Samuel Shaw, and had his patent sealed by the Bailiffs. [TAMWORTH BOROUGH RECORDS (1952) 63]

►Thomas Ebdell (vicar of Long Itchington, Warwicks) c1689-1759
d a24 Nov 1759
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 20 Dec 1713
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 29 Sep 1714
(?stipendiary curate, Greystoke, Cumbs)
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as M.A., elected by Tamworth Corporation) 15 Sep 1730 [below]
- (resigned) 8 Feb 1732.3 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
(vicar, Ansley, Warwicks) 6 Oct 1731-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Oct 1731
(vicar, Long Itchington, Warwicks) 30 Jun 1743-d
- (presented by Sir Roger Newdigate)
- (subscribed on appointment) 30 Jun 1743
chn: Thomas Ebdell b 17 Nov 1714; c 2 Dec 1714 Greystoke **[SCD]**
John Ebdell b 22 Dec 1715; c 28 Dec 1715 Greystoke
Gilpin Ebdell c 18 Jan 1717.8 Greystoke
Gilpin Ebdell b c1720; (aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 24 Nov 1739
Edward Ebdell b c1725; (aged 22, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 8 Apr 1747 [FOSTER]

1730 (15th September) At this Hall the Reverend Mr. Thomas Ebdell, MA was unanimously selected and chosen Schoolmaster of Queene Elizabeth's Grammar School of Tamworth vacant by the death of Dr. Samuel Shaw, and had his patent sealed by the Bailiffs. [TAMWORTH BOROUGH RECORDS (1952) 63]

►Thomas Ebdell 1714-1771
b 17 Nov 1714; c 2 Dec 1714 Greystoke *son of Thomas Ebdell (vicar of Long Itchington, Warwicks) c1689-1759* ***[SCD]***
m Ann -----; i 14 Mar 1782 Ansley
i 21 Jun 1771 Ansley
(aged 19, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 4 Feb 1733.4 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 25 OR 26 Feb 1737.8
(stipendiary curate, Broughton, Leics)
- (licensed) 26 Feb 1738
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1739
(stipendiary curate, Fillongley, Warwicks)
- (as B.A., subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1739
(B.A.) 1740
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 11 Apr 1741-a18 Jan 1764
- (appointed) 11 Apr 1741 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (as Ebdale, appointed) 24 Apr 1741 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) a18 Jan 1764
(Perpetual Curate, Weeford, Staffs) a29 Feb 1743.4-?1762
- (as Thomas Ebdell, Minister signed parish register) 29 Feb 1743.4
- (appointed) 29 Feb 1749[sic]
- (signed parish register) 26 Apr 1756
- (change in handwriting in parish register) p22 Oct 1762
- (resigned) a26 Jan 1765
(rector, Caldecote, Warwicks) 29 May 1755-d
- (presented by Robert Prinsep of Newton Regis, Warwicks gentleman c1693-....)
- (instituted) 29 May 1755
(vicar, Ansley, Warwicks) 24 Nov 1759-d

- (presented by the Crown)
- (as M.A., instituted) 24 Nov 1759

▌Thomas Eccles e1557-.... **1593**
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Mar 1577
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (as Thomas Eckles, "Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus") 1593
(parochial curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Sep 1597

►Richard Ecclesey c1373-1426 **1413-1426**
d 20 May 1426; i East Peckham; M.I. [below]
(Incumbent, Lavant, Sussex) ....-2 Mar 1412.3
- (exchanged) 2 Mar 1412.3 [Reg VII [Burghill] f73b-74]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 2 Mar 1412.3-a13 Aug 1426
- (by exchange) 2 Mar 1412.3 [Reg VII [Burghill] f73b-74]
- (admitted) 6 Mar 1412.3 [Reg VII [Burghill] f73b-74]
- (admitted) 7 Mar 1412.3 [AC 1 f83]
- (resigned) a13 Aug 1426 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f52b]
(Incumbent, East Peckham, Kent) 2 Mar 1412.3-d
- (by exchange) 2 Mar 1412.3 [Reg VII [Burghill] f73b-74]

(East Peckham, Kent) "Hic jacet dominus Richard Etclesley quondam rector istius ecclesie qui obijt xx° die mensis Maij anno domini Mccccxxvi. cujus anime propitietur Deus Amen" [INTERNET, monument not extant]

►Henry Eccleshall {de Eccleshall} e1323-...
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1363 & 1366 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 137]

Oct l0th 1366 at Heywode. Henry de Eccleshale, clerk, is rector of Swynnerton, taxed for tenths at 18 marks, and pensionary to the Prior of Stone in 3 marks. He also has a prebend in the collegiate church of Stafford, not taxed, worth one mark. [SHC 1907 ii 219]

►John Eccleshall e1324-1364
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) a1360-d
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 12 Jan 1357.8 [SHC 1907 5]
- (instituted "for the purpose of making an exchange with the Chantry in the Chapel of St Peter, Lichfield") [SHC 1907 5]
- (in office) 1360 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]
- (resigned) 31 Mar 1364 [SHC 1907 116]

Joseph Eccleshall B.A. (presbyterian minister of Sedgley) 1633-1692
Eccleshall, christened on 1 Dec 1633 at Kinver, was a son of Henry Eccleshall of Kinver c1603-1670 and Eleanor. He studied at Cambridge where he was admitted as a sizar at Emmanuel College on 21 Jun 1650 and matriculated the same year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1653.4. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by about 1654 when he preached a "lecture sermon" at Dudley which was heard by some Sedgley parishioners. They requested their *compliant* minister William Parkes 1602-1656 **QV** "who was old and weak" to appoint Eccleshall as his assistant. Later that year he was appointed as presbyterian assistant minister and on 27 Oct 1654 was also appointed register. Parkes died in 1656 and, after "presentation" (for this turn) (? on 2 Mar 1656.7) by the parliamentarian Henry Stone of Walsall esquire c1605-1689 *pro* Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs esquire c1596-1660, Eccleshall was appointed presbyterian minister of Sedgley vicarage on 22 May 1657. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. *Calamy* records in 1727:

"Being single his Father and Mother liv'd with him and kept House and receiv'd what of the Dues was willingly brought in but sued none. He was of a strong Constitution and an obliging facetious pleasant Temper but very serious Laying to Heart the Worth of Souls and the great Number in the Parish he was the

> more unwearied in his Labours to do them good. This Parish contains nine Villages in it and is very populous by Reason of the Workers of Lime and Cole and Iron. It had been an Heathenish Place till Mr William Fenner's [William Fenner (vicar of Sedgley) c1600-1640] four Years Ministry there which was bless'd with the Conversion of many. And he being forc'd away and succeeded by a weak vicar Prophaneness and Ignorance abounded there at the Time of Mr Eccleshall's first coming among them. Laying therefore all worldly Concerns aside he set himself to his ministerial Work with Zeal Prudence and Diligence both in publick and private. In Publick he read the Scriptures and expounded them and catechiz'd their Youth and preach'd and pray'd with great Fervency and Affection. He had a Voice that reach'd to the farthest Part of the Church which was generally fill'd though it was inlarg'd after his coming by the building of a Gallery the Timber for which was given by Thomas Foley Esq. He would also expound the Word at their own Houses and the vicaridge too as Opportunity offer'd. And he was frequent also in personally instructing elder Persons especially before their Admission to the Sacrament and he would manage it in a most obliging Manner. A great Alteration ap pear'd both in the Numerousness of the Congregation and the Stop put to profane and irreligious Practices which before abounded among them. He preach'd Week day Lectures in neighbouring Parishes and sometimes had neighbouring Ministers to preach in his Church. He did not bring controversial Matters into the Pulpit but preached and press'd plain Scripture Truths in order to Conversion and Sanctification Salvation and Holiness. He rather chose to deal with Opinionists personally and answer their Doubts in private than confute their Notions publickly.When it became necessary he studied the Terms of Conformity and preach'd his Farewel Sermon on Aug 17 1662 to a large Congregation cover'd with Tears. And on Aug 24 none coming to officiate he went into the Pew pray'd and read Scripture expounded and preach'd and came there no more.

After ejection Eccleshall stayed in Sedgley but moved to a house about one mile from the church. This might be the house of his father Henry who was assessed on 3 hearths in 1665. At this time he continued to attend church and in private also preached to and helped some of his old parishioners. Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from entering within 5 miles of parishes in which they had acted as clergmen since 1660, he was forced to move. He then moved back to his birthplace Kinver. *Calamy* records in 1727:

> [The act] forc'd him to Kinfare where he also preach'd in private and went afterwards with his Hearers to the publick Church to hear Mr Jonathan Newey a worthy Man who succeeded Mr Morton at Kinfare. [Richard Morton (presbyterian minister) 1637-1698 was ejected in 1662 and succeded by Jonathan Newey (parochial curate) ?1637-1716]. He came from thence secretly by Night to to his own People not daring to be seen by Day to do what Service he could and return'd back again by Night till the Rigour of the Times abated.

By 1669 Eccleshall had returned to Sedgley where he held a presbyterian conventicle at his own house which attracted about 200 worshippers. The same year "Mr Eccleshall" was one of four preachers at Coventry Leather Hall, Warwicks. In 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher in his house at Sedgley and the same year one "Ralph[sic] Ecclesole" was similarly licensed in "Wm Keels howse in Darleton [?Darlaston]". Ralph might be an error for Joseph. *Calamy* records in 1727:

> Then he appear'd in publick and continu'd his ministerial Work among his old People with little Allowance from them living upon a little Estate of his own chiefly with Frugality and Care. There were two Meetings kept up in the Parish because of its Largeness at two or three Miles Distance and Mr Eccleshall administer'd the Sacrament in both. Here he continu'd his Service several Years till at last he was silenc'd by Death.

A manuscript survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1691 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that may want a Supply - mr Eccleshall - At Sedgley where he was minister hath little." In his later years Eccleshall preached at a meeting house at Coseley probably a precursor of a chapel which was built in 1717 on Old Meeting Road in
Old End later known as "Coseley Old Meeting House". Eccleshall died, aged 59, and was buried at Sedgley on 22 Dec 1692. His funeral sermon was preached by Henry Oasland (presbyterian minister of Bewdley, Worcs) 1625-1703 on [Zechariah 1:5] "*Your fathers , where are they ? ...*" His will dated 24 Aug 1692 was proved under Lichfield on 17 Nov 1693. His personalty was valued at £235 and included "Bookes to the number 180 £12". In his will he requests that payment be made to "an able sound preacher, or preachers in the meeting house at Coseley where I preached" and bequeathes "to such poor schollers as my Executors shall think fitt all my Latine & other books relating to contraversies, And all my other books of practical divinity I give to my said sonne Thomas Dudley, desireing his carefull perusall of them ...". Eccleshall married about 1663 to Martha (d 1670) by whom he had 1 daughter (Martha wife of Thomas Dudley of "The Greenhouse", Dudley).

Joseph Eccleshall (presbyterian minister of Sedgley) 1633-1692
c 1 Dec 1633 Kinver *son of Henry Eccleshall of Kinver, Staffs c1603-1670 and Eleanor (-----)*
m c1663 Martha -----; d Coseley; i 10 Jan 1669.70 Tipton
i 22 Dec 1692 Sedgley; Will (Lichfield) 24 Aug 1692/17 Nov 1693
chn: Martha Eccleshall b c1664; m (by Lichfield licence, 5 Sep) 3 Oct 1689 Sedgley & Tipton: Thomas Dudley of
"The Greenhouse", Dudley; (and had chn: Edward, Martha, Elizabeth, Joseph Eccleshall and William);
i 24 Nov 1704

(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1650 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1650
(B.A.) 1653.4
~~(Lecturer, Dudley, Worcs) 1654~~
(preached a lecture sermon at Dudley, Worcs) 1654 [see Calamy Rev.]
(Assistant presbyterian Minister, Sedgley, Staffs) 1654-1657
(8 Jan 1654.5) Joseph Eccleshall, Regr. [PR]
(presbyterian Minister, Sedgley, Staffs) 22 May 1657-24 Aug 1662
- (presented by Henry Stone)
- (admitted) 22 May 1657
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(preached in Staffordshire) 1662-d [see UNDERHILL]
(preacher at a conventicle in the Leather Hall, Coventry) 1669
(his father Henry, 3 hearths, Sedgley) 1665 [1666 HT] [A note in printed HT states that the father Henry was buried 13 Apr 1670 Tipton]
(10 Jan 1669.70, Tipton) Martha, Wife of Joseph Ecclesall, Clerke, died at Coseley, and was bur. at Tipton
(24 Aug 1692) Joseph Eccleshall of Coseley in the parish of Sedgley clerke ... articles of agreement ... 26 May 1689 ... marriage of Thomas Dudley [of the Greenhouse Tipton] and Martha [his dau] ... nieces Sarah & Mary E. daus of of my late brother Henry E. ... other named relatives ... poor of Sedgley ... poor of Kinver ... "And what more can be raised ... to pay to an able sound preacher, or preachers in the meeting house at Coseley where I preached ...".
"Item I give to such poor schollers as my Executors shall think fitt all my Latine & other books relating to contraversies, And all my other books of practical divinity I give to my said sonne Thomas Dudley, desireing his carefull perusall of them ..."
Inventory (28 Dec 1692) ... He died 19 Dec 1692 ... "Bookes to the number 180 £12"
Total £235 [incorrect original addition of £234/19/7 is corrected]
(c1691) Ministers that may want a Supply - - - Eject .... mr Eccleshall - At Sedgley where he was minister hath little
(1702) Sedgeley: Mr. Will.[sic] Eccleshall. [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Sedgeley: Mr. Joseph Eccleshall [Calamy (1713) p629]
(1727) Mr JOSEPH ECCLESHALL Add He left the University about 1654 and preached a Lecture Sermon at Dudly which some of the People of Sedgeley heard and thereupon prevail'd with their vicar Mr Parkes who was old and weak to call Mr Eccleshall to be his Assistant which he did soon after And in a few Years Time upon the Death of Mr Parkes he succeeded him in his Living with the good Liking of the Parishioners. Being single his Father and Mother liv'd with him and kept House and receiv'd what of the Dues was willingly brought in but sued none. He was of a strong Constitution and an obliging facetious pleasant Temper but very serious Laying to Heart the Worth of Souls and the great Number in the Parish he was the more unwearied in his Labours to do them good. This Parish contains nine Villages in it and is very populous by Reason of the Workers of Lime and Cole and Iron. It had been an Heathenish Place till Mr William Fenner's four Years Ministry there which was bless'd with the Conversion of many. And he being forc'd away and succeeded by a weak vicar Prophaneness and Ignorance abounded there at the Time of Mr Eccleshall's first coming among them. Laying therefore all worldly Concerns aside he set himself to his ministerial Work with Zeal Prudence and Diligence both in publick and private. In Publick he read the Scriptures and expounded them and catechiz'd their Youth and preach'd and pray'd with great Fervency and Affection. He had a Voice that reach'd to the farthest Part of the Church which was generally fill'd though it was inlarg'd after his coming by the building of a Gallery the Timber for which was given by Thomas Foley Esq. He would also expound the Word at their own Houses and the vicaridge too as Opportunity offer'd. And he was frequent also in personally instructing elder Persons especially before their Admission to the Sacrament and he would manage it in a most obliging Manner. A great Alteration ap pear'd both in the Numerousness of the Congregation and the Stop put to profane and irreligious Practices which before abounded among them. He preach'd Week day Lectures in neighbouring Parishes and sometimes had neighbouring Ministers to preach in his Church. He did not bring controversial Matters into the Pulpit but preached and press'd plain Scripture Truths in order to Conversion and Sanctification Salvation and Holiness. He rather chose to deal with Opinionists personally and answer their Doubts in private than confute their Notions publickly. When it became necessary he studied the Terms of Conformity and preach'd his Farewel Sermon on Aug 17 1662 to a large Congregation cover'd with Tears. And on Aug 24 none coming to officiate he went into the Pew pray'd and read Scripture expounded and preach'd and came there no more. When he left the vicaridge he liv'd about a Mile from the Church in the same Parish and ordinarily attended the publick Worship except at the Common Prayer and the Sacrament and gave his old Hearers what personal Help he could in private. The succeeding vicar for some Years was hot and fill'd his Sermons with railing Invectives which put many of the People upon persuading him to preach to them which he yeilded to at Times different from the publick Service. The Oxford Act [*The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665)] forc'd him to Kinfare where he also preach'd in private and went afterwards with his Hearers to the publick Church to hear Mr Jonathan Newey a worthy Man who succeeded Mr Morton at Kinfare. [Richard Morton (presbyterian minister) 1637-1698 was ejected in 1662 and succeded by Jonathan Newey (parochial curate) ?1637-1716] He came from thence secretly by Night to to his own People not daring to be seen by Day to do what Service he could and return'd back again by Night till the Rigour of the Times abated. Then he appear'd in publick and continu'd his ministerial Work among his old People with little Allowance from them living upon a little Estate of his own chiefly with Frugality and Care. There were two Meetings kept up in the Parish because of its Largeness at two or three Miles Distance and Mr Eccleshall administer'd the Sacrament in both. Here he continu'd his Service several Years till at last he was silenc'd by Death. His Funeral Sermon was preach'd by Mr H Oasland on those Words *Your Father's where are they &c* [Calamy (1727) p777-9]
(1778) (At Sedgley) He left the university about 1654. Preaching a lecture at Dudley, some of the people at Sedgeley heard him, and thereupon prevailed with their vicar, Mr Parkes, who was old and infirm, to call Mr E. to be his assistant; who in a few years succeeded him, with the good liking of the parishioners. Being single, his father and mother lived with him. He received what of the dues was willingly brought him, but sued none. He was of a strong constitution, and an obliging, facetious, pleasant temper, but very serious. Laying to heart the worth of souls, and the great number in the parish, he was the more unwearied in his labours to do them good. This parish contains 9 villages, and is very populous, by reason of the workers of lime, coals, and iron. It had been an heathenish place, till Mr W. Fenner's 4 years ministry there, which was blessed with the conversion of many. He being forced away, and succeeded by a weak vicar, prophaneness and ignorance abounded at the time of Mr Eccleshall's first coming among them. Laying therefore all worldly concerns aside, he set himself to his ministerial work with zeal, prudence, and diligence, both in public and private. In public he read the scriptures and expounded them, catechized their youth, and preached and prayed with great fervency and affection. He had a voice that reached the farthest part of the church, which was generally filled, and was enlarged after his coming by the building of a gallery. He also expounded at the vicarage, and at the people's houses, as opportunity offered. He was frequent also in

personally instructing elder persons, especially before their admission to the sacrament, and managed it in a most obliging manner. A great alteration appeared, both in the number of the congregation and the stop put to prophaneness. He preached weekday lectures in the neighbouring parishes, and sometimes had neighbouring ministers to preach in his church. He did not bring controversial matters into the pulpit, but preached and pressed plain scripture truths, in order to conversion and sanctification, salvation and holiness. He rather chose to deal with opinionists personally, and answer their doubts in private, than confute their notions in public. When it became neccesary he studied the terms of Conformity, and preached his farewell sermon on August 17, 1662, to a large congregation all in tears; and on August 24, none coming to officiate, he went into a pew, prayed and read scripture, expounded and preached. Afterwards, though he lived a mile from the church, he ordinarily attended the public worship there, and gave his hearers what personal help he could in private. The succeeding vicar for some years was hot, and filled his sermons with railing invectives, which put many of the people upon persuading Mr E. to preach to them, which he yielded to at times different from the public service. The Oxford-act [Five-Mile Act OR Oxford Act (1665)] forced him to Kinfare [Kinver], where he also preached in private, and went afterwards with his hearers to church, to hear Mr Jonathan Newey a worthy man, who succeeded Mr Mortan. He then came secretly by night to his own people, (not daring to be seen by day) to do what service he could, and returned back again by night, till the rigour of the times abated. When he appeared in public, and continued his ministerial work among his old people, with little allowance from them, living chiefly upon a small estate of his own with frugality and care. There were 2 meetings kept up in the parish, because of its largeness, 2 or 3 miles distant, and Mr Eccleshall administered the sacrament in both. Here he continued his service several years, till he was silenced by death. His fun. serm. was preached by Mr Oasland. [401-2]
[Calamy (1778) p401-2]
(1803) similar 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p240-1]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) ST (P) 748 (2) R 197 R193 320(191) 320(192) E186; WA (P) 794 R193; (Ralph) ST (P) 1748 R197 320(193) E177
R193 ----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Coventry Att Leather Hall [Sects] 4 Conventicles every Sunday [Numbers] almost 1000 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Mr Eccleshall, Mr Sam Bryan., Mr Evas, Richard Steele **R197** ----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Sedgeley At the house of Joseph Eccleshall a nonconformist minister [Sects] presbyterians [Numbers] about 200 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] The said Eccleshall ... 320 (191) (5 Apr 1672) Mr Joseph Ecclesole .. requested to procure lycnse; 320(192) Mr Joseph Ecclsole of Sedgly
320(193) Ralph Ecclesole [at] the house of W. Keely in Dareleton, Stafford ... the house of John Hall in Bromingham, Warwick; E177 Licence to Ralph Ecclesole to be a Pr. Teacher in Wm Keels howse in Darleton, Stafford [NOTE: R.E.: No contemporary record whatever of any man of this name has been discovered];
E186 Licence to Jos: Eccleshall in Sedgley to be a Pr Teacher in his howse Sedgley ... the Howse of Jos: Eccleshall
[Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 8 Eccleshall. B.A. 1653.4 Emman. Coll. Camb. (Venn); ~~lecturer~~ at Dudley 1654. As Mr Parkes was then old, infirm and "weak "in preaching, the people here persuaded him to take Eccleshall as his assistant in the autumn of 1654. After the death of Parkes he was admitted [22 May 1657 p226] to this vicarage on the presentation of Hen Stone, the patron (Lamb. MS. 998, p. 37). After his ejection he continued his ministry here in private and was buried here in 1692 (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p226-7]
(1917) ECCLESHALL, JOSEPH. B.A (fl. 1650-1691). P. Matric. sizar at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1650; B.A., 1653/4. Left the University about 1654. Curate and then vicar of Sedgley, Staff.; ejected, 1662. Continued to live at Sedgley, till the Five Mile Act drove him (1666) to Kinver, Staff., whence he made night preaching visits to Sedgley. The Episc. Returns, 1669, report him as preaching to about 200 Presbyterians at his house in Sedgley; also as one of the preachers to near 1000 persons in the Leather Hall, Coventry (see Grace). Licensed, June 1672, as "' Pr. Teacher in his howse in the Parish of Sedgley [Gordon (1917) p277]
(1924) Joseph Eccleshall. vicar, Sedgley, 1656-62. Emmanuel, Cambridge, 1651. No degree. Assistant minister Sedgley and then vicar, 1669 one of the preachers at a conventicle in the Leather Hall, Coventry. Buried at Sedgley, Dec 22, 1692. [Matthews (1924) p87]
(1924) 93 calls him John in error; 97 XXX; 106 Mr. Evans' survey [1717] shows that considerable changes had taken place since that made in 1690. ... A congregation is reported at Coseley, which had first met at the house of Joseph Eccleshall, ejected minister at Sedgley, and afterwards at a private house named Sheldon Hall, fitted up for purposes of worship, and ransacked in the riots of 1715. This was replaced by a meeting-house registered as such in 1717. [Matthews (1924)]
(1934) ECCLESHALL, JOSEPH. vicar of Sedgley, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 22 May 1657. Successor inst. 22 Oct. 1662, on non-subscription of Eccleshall. (L. 998. Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 629, 777.) Son of Henry, of Coseley. Emmanuel, Camb., mc. 1650: B.A. 1654. After leaving the University 'preached a Lecture Sermon at Dudly, which some of the People of Sedgeley heard, and thereupon prevail'd with their vicar Mr. Parkes [Wm. Parkes, d. 12 Sept. 1656], who was old and weak, to call Mr. Eccleshall to be his Assistant, which he did soon after [he took oath as registrar for the parish 27 Oct. 1654]: And in a few Years Time, upon the Death of Mr. Parkes, he succeeded him in his Living, with the good Liking of the Parishioners. Being single, his Father and Mother liv'd with him, and kept House, and receiv'd what of the Dues was willingly brought in, but sued none. He was of a strong Constitution, and an obliging facetious pleasant Temper, but very serious. Laying to Heart the Worth of Souls, and the great Number in the Parish, he was the more unwearied in his Labours to do them good. This Parish contains nine Villages in it, and is very populous, by Reason of the Workers of Lime, and Cole, and Iron. It had been an Heathenish Place, till Mr. William Fenner's [D.N.B.] four Years Ministry there, which was bless'd with the Conversion of many: And he being forc'd away, and succeeded by a weak vicar, Prophaneness and Ignorance abounded there, at the Time of Mr. Eccleshall's first coming among them. ... He had a Voice that reach'd to the farthest Part of the Church, which was generally fill'd, though it was inlarg'd after his coming, by the building of a Gallery, the Timber for which was given by Thomas Foley, Esq. ... A great Alteration appear'd, both in the Numerousness of the Congregation, and the Stop put to profane and irreligious practices. . . .When he leftthevicaridge, he liv'd about a Mile from the Church, in the same Parish, and ordinarily attended the publick Worship, except at the Common prayer and the Sacrament, and gave his old Hearers what personal Help he could in private. The succeeding vicar [Thos. Jannes] for some Years was hot, and fill'd his Sermons with railing Invectives, which put many of the People upon persuading him to preach to them, which he yeilded to, at Times different from the publick Service. The Oxford Act forc'd him to Kinfare, where he also preach'd in private, and went afterwards with his Hearers to the publick Church, to hear Mr. Jonathan Newey, a worthy Man, who succeeded Mr. Morton [q.v.] at Kinfare. He came from thence secretly by Night to his own People, (not daring to be seen by Day) to do what Service he could, and return'd back again at Night, till the Rigour of the Times abated. Then he appear'd in publick, and continu'd his ministerial Work among his old People, with little Allowance from them, living upon a little Estate of his own chiefly, with Frugality and Care. There were two Meetings kept up in the Parish because of its Largeness, at two or three Miles Distance, and Mr. Eccleshall administer'd the Sacrament in both. Here he continu'd his Service several Years, till at last he was silenc'd by Death." 1669, preaching at his house, Sedgley, and at Leather Hall, Coventry (see also C.S.P.D. 1668-9. 209). Licensed (P.) at his house, Sedgley, 1672. 1690, at Sedgley, 'hath little'. First minister of what was afterwards Coseley Old Meeting. Died 19 Dec., buried at Sedgley 22 Dec. 1692. Funeral sermon by H. Oasland (q.v.). Will, as of Coseley, 4 Sept. 1692: p. 17 Nov. 1693 (B'ham.). Property at Coseley and Darlaston, Daughter Martha, wife of Thos. Dudley, of the Greenhouse, Tipton. 2os. yearly to churchwardens of Sedgley for the poor. 2os. for poor of Kinver. 'What more

can be raised' to be paid 'to an able preacher or preachers in the meeting-house at Coseley where I preached". Inventory ~~£239/12/1.~~ 180 books valued at £12. Wife Martha buried at Tipton 10 Jan 1669.70 [Matthews (1934) p178-9]
One of them, Joseph Eccleshall, had been vicar of Sedgley since 1657. Before the end of 1662 he moved to Coseley and started to hold services in a private house near Wallbrook. The congregation was known as 'The Old Meeting Congregation'. He built-up a sizeable following, so much so that on his death in 1692, the funeral service was attended by so many people that the floor gave way and collapsed into the cellar, resulting in a number of injuries. In 1717 the original Presbyterian chapel was built in Old Meeting Road, at Old End, which became known as 'The Old Meeting House'. This was the first church of any denomination to be established in Coseley. ... Deeds of the property are dated 28th August 1722. Coseley Old Meeting Houses originally Presbyterian but eventually became Unitarian. When Joseph Eccleshall was ejected from the vicargae of Sedgeley (sic) in 1662 (he was deposed due to his refusal to sign the Act of Uniformity), he became the first minister to this congregation, until his death. It is said that so many people attended his funeral service in 1692 that the floor gave way and sank into the cellar- no one seriously injured! The society met at a house at "Old End" Sedgley, but this was wrecked in the Sacheverell riots (see below) and the new chapel built in 1717, John Peach registered as minister that year. Then merged with the "New Meeting". The chapel was again replaced in 1874. Notes taken from the preface to the register in the "Non Conformist Registers of the Parish of Sedgeley, including Coseley" [Later that year he was imprisoned as an insolvent debtor (probably at Stafford) [INTERNET]
[father] Henry Eccleshall of Kinver, Staffs c1603-1670
m [X FMP] Eleanor -----
i *father of Mr Joseph Eccleshall* 13 Apr 1670 Tipton; Will XXX
chn: Joseph Eccleshall c 1 Dec 1633 Kinver
Henry Eccleshall

►Reginald Echalaz c1840-....
b c1840 *1st son of Theodore Augustus Echalaz of Austrey, ?Staffs clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Queens College, Oxford) 25 May 1858 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1862
(M.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs) 1863-5
(stipendiary curate, Old Swinford, Worcs) 1865
(licensed preacher for the diocese of Liverpool) 1880-95
(vicar, Willoughton, Lincs) 1895-1901
(general license to preach for the diocese of Lincoln) 1901-

►Elias Eckersall c1583-.... **1639**
[? (as Eckershall, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 3 Mar 1595.6;
(matriculated) 1596; (B.A.) 1603.4]
(Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as "Schoolmaster", in office) 1639

►Peter Eckersall e1554-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(Chaplain to Thomas Paget 4th Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1544-a1590) 1580 [?SOURCE]
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- ("Scholaris ruralis et predicator publicus") 1593
- (in office [but office not stated]) 7 Sep 1597 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Mancetter, Warwicks)
- (in office) 20 Nov 1596 & 13 Oct 1597

►James Eckersley c1843-....
b c1843 *son of Richard Eckersley of Deane, Lancs gentleman*
m Eliza A. -----; (aged 47, b Darlington, Durhams) 1891 C
(aged 21, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 25 Oct 1864
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Preston, Lancs) 1867-9
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Darlington, Durhams) 1869-73
(M.A.) 1871
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Bugsworth, Derbys) 1873-81
- (aged 37, b Kersley, Lancs, of "Parsonage House", "Curate in Charge of Bugsworth")
1881 C
(Surrogate)

(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1881-1901
- (aged 47, b Kersley, Lancs, of "The Vicarage", Wednesbury "vicar") 1891 C
(Rural Dean, Walsall, Staffs) 1892-4
(Rural Dean, Wednesbury, Staffs) 1895-1901
(rector, Weeford, Staffs) 1901-....

►Shapurji Edalji (vicar of Great Wyrley, Staffs) c1841-1918
b c1841 Bombay, India *son of Doralji Edalji "a Parsi merchant"*
m 17 Jun 1874 Charlotte Elizabeth Stuart dau of Thompson Stoneham (vicar of Ketley, Shropshire); b 1842; d 1924
d 23 May 1918 "The Vicarage", Great Wyrley
(at Bombay Free Kirk College) 1864
(at Canterbury Theological College) 1866
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Burford, Oxon)
(stipendiary curate, Oxford Holy Trinity) 1869-70
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1870
(stipendiary curate, New Bury, Lancs) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Thomas, Lancs) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, St Levan, Cornwall) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Bromley by Bow, London E) 1876
(vicar, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1876-d
- (aged 50, b Bombay, East India) 1891 C
(author)
[ODNB, gives an account of his family's horrific racist experiences]
chn: George Ernest Thompson Edalji b cFeb 1876 Great Wyrley
Horace Edward Edalji b cMay 1879 Great Wyrley
Maud Evelyn Edalji b c1882 Great Wyrley; unm.; d 1961

►John Eddesley e1335-1393
d 1393
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1364-d
- (instituted) 1 Apr 1364 [SHC 1907 116]
- (mandated to obedience and residence)
- (in office) 1375 1380 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 60]

►Richard Eddowes 1731-1780
c 29 Aug 1731 Dilhorne *son of William Eddowes of Dilhorne, Staffs box-maker and Ann (-----)*
m 28 Aug 1758 Barrow-upon-Soar, Leics: Rose Beaumont
d 1 Apr 1780 Barrow-upon-Soar
(educated at Dilhorne under Mr Slade)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1750 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1750
(B.A.) 1754
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1754
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Jun 1754
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Ravenstone, Leics) 21 Sep 1755
(stipendiary curate, Ravenstone, Derbys)
[ENTRY RELIES ON IGI SUBMITTED MATERIAL]
chn: William Eddowes c 9 May 1759 Barrow-upon-Soar, Leics **[SCD]**

►Walter Eddowes 1792-a1818 **1816-1818**
b 4 Dec 1791; c 7 Jan 1792 Kingsley, Staffs *son of William Eddowes (vicar of Caverswall, Staffs) 1759-1824* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (Carrington)*
d a1 May 1818
(educated at Ashbourn)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Feb 1810 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1810

(B.A.) 1814
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Bradley & Croxden) 21 May 1815
(stipendiary curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors & Croxden, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 May 1815 & 9 Jun 1816
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs) 31 Dec 1816-d
- (presented by George Parker 4th Earl of Macclesfield 1755-1842)
- (licensed) 31 Dec 1816

►William Eddowes (stipendiary curate of Alton, Staffs) 1759-p1785
**** Easily confused with William Eddowes 1759-1824*
c 9 May 1759 Barrow-upon-Soar, Leics *son of Richard Eddowes 1731-1780* ***[SCD]*** *and Rose (Beaumont)*
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1779 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1779
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 22 Dec 1782
(stipendiary curate, Walton-on-the-Wolds, Leics) 23 Dec 1782
(B.A.) 1783
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jun 1785
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 26 Jun 1785

NOTE: Two William Eddowes were admitted to St John's College on the same day and both took Holy Orders. It seems impossible with any certainty to distinguish between the two after ordination. [St John's Coll Adm IV 234]

►William Eddowes (vicar of Caverswall, Staffs) 1759-1824
**** Easily confused with [a ?kinsman] William Eddowes ?1759-p1785*
b 23 Sep 1759; c 30 Sep 1759 ----- *son of William Eddowes of Stallington in Stone, Staffs and Mary (Edwards)*
m 4 Apr 1785 Cheadle: Elizabeth Carrington [? dau of Walter Carrington and Mary (-----); c 4 Mar 1754 Croxden]; d *aged 57* 30 Nov 1811 M.I. (Caverswall) [below]
d *aged 65* 30 Jun 1824; M.I. (Caverswall) [below]
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1779 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1779
(ordained deacon by Ely) 26 May 1782
(stipendiary curate, Long Stanton St Michael, Cambs) 1782-5
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Dec 1782
(B.A.) 1783
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 21 Jun 1784
- (licensed) 21 Jun 1784
- (in office) 1786-95 [PRINTED PR 13]
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 11 Dec 1790-d
- (presented by William Holmes esquire)
- (licensed) 11 Dec 1790
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1805-d
- (presented by Robert Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire c1773-1807)
- (instituted) 21 Feb 1805
chn: Mary Eddowes b 12 Apr 1787; c 14 May 1787 Kingsley; d *aged 24[?sic]* 20 Jan 1814; M.I. (Caverswall) [below]
Elizabeth Eddowes b 18 Feb 17789; c 4 Apr 1789 Kingsley
Walter Eddowes b 4 Dec 1791; c 7 Jan 1792 Kingsley, Staffs **[SCD]**

NOTE: Two William Eddowes were admitted to St John's College on the same day and both took Holy Orders. It seems impossible with any certainty to distinguish between the two after ordination. [St John's Coll Adm IV 234].

(Caverswall) Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth Eddowes, wife of the Revd Wm Eddowes died on 30th Novr 1811 aged 57. Mary their daughter died 20th Jan 1814 aged 24. Elizabeth their daughter died 21st April 1814. Also the Revd Wm Eddowes of St John's College Cambridge who was the vicar of Caverswall 19 years. Died the 30th day of June 1824 aged 65 years. Allii aliorum onera portate et ita complete legem christi.

►Richard Eden {Edon} c1490-1551 **a1533-1548**
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
Will *as Archdeacon of Middx of Sudbury, Suffolk* (PCC) 2 May 1551 [printed in Howard's Vis. of Suffolk.]
[? (at King's Hall, Cambridge) 1508-14]
(rector, Great Waldringfield, Suffolk) 1508-45
(rector, Gestingthorpe, Essex) 1514-6
(vicar, Sudbury St Gregory & St Peter, Suffolk) 1516-51
(Archdeacon, Middx) 1516-51
(prebendary, Salisbury) 1518-51
(B.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1519.20
(D.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1520
(rector, Dickleburgh, Norfolk) 1531-51
(Warden, Sudbury College of St Gregory, till the surrender) ....-1544
(prebendary, Tettenhall Codsall, Staffs) a1533-1548
- (paid a tax of 13/0) 1533
- (of Sudbury, Suffolk) 1535 [VALOR]
- (had a salary and received a pension of £3/9/4) 1548
[? (prebendary, Winchester 8th Prebend, until became a monk) 1554-6]
[? (probably the author, translator, etc., originally of Queens' College, Cambridge, who was cited before bp Gardiner for heresy and deprived of his place in the English treasury of the Prince of Spain, etc)] [1915]

►Geoffrey Edenham e1293-1350
d 1350
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1333-d
- (presented by Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster c1281-1345)
- (instituted) 1333

►Henry Edgbaston e1449-....
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) ....-a15 Dec 1489
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (resigned) a15 Dec 1489

►Joseph Edge e1721-....
(Master, Kingsley Endowed School, Staffs)
- (licensed to "Kingsley School") 30 Jul 1751
- (presented by Kingsley School Trustees)

***Michael Edge M.A. (presbyterian minister of Uttoxeter) 1634-1683** **(H36)**
Edge, christened on 4 Oct 1634 at Kingsley, was second son of John Edge of Kingsley "gentleman" 1600-1675 and Frances. He studied at Cambridge where on 12 Jun 1651 he was admitted as a sizar at Clare College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1654.5 (M.A., 1658). He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 31 Mar 1658 when after nomination by the *Trustees for maintenance* he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Uttoxeter vicarage. On 13 Jul 1658 the *Trustees* granted him an augmentation of £70 (later increased to £83) to his annual salary of about £20. In Aug 1658 he wrote a letter to the puritan theologian Richard Baxter 1615-1691 who had founded the *Worcestershire Association* stating "God hath awakened the ministers of these parts to attempt such a work... what they have done yet is but an embryo; something they have consulted of to reform their congregations of ignorance and scandal" and asking how best to proceed to form a similar association (never achieved) in Staffordshire. In 1658.9 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar. On 10 Mar 1660.1 (together with Augustine Schoolecoft 1633-1700 **QV**) he was ordained deacon at "the chapel of his oratory at the Barbican" and on 13 Mar 1660.1 ordained priest at Aldersgate Steet, London (both) by Lincoln. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 10 Jul 1662 and was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield in Nov 1663. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £20. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Crakemarsh (in Uttoxeter) and Uttoxeter

constablewicks and was assessed on 2 hearths at Uttoxeter township. At Uttoxeter he resigned before 6 Oct 1682 when after presentation by Gilbert Holles 3rd Earl of Clare c1634-1689 he was instituted rector of Yoxall. Still in office he died, aged 49, on 29 May 1683 and was buried there on 1 Jun. His will made on 29 May 1693 was proved under Lichfield on 26 Jun 1683. His personalty was valued at £244/7/2 and included "Books £130". Edge married on 5 Jul 1659 at Uttoxeter to Jane Pierce by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Michael Edge M.A. (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1634-1683 1659-1682
c 4 Oct 1634 Kingsley *2nd son of John Edge of Kingsley, Staffs "gentleman" 1600-1675 and Frances (-----)*
m *as Minister* 5 Jul 1659 Uttoxeter: Jane Pierce; [? i as Joane widow 11 Jul 1694 Uttoxeter OR as Mrs 17 Aug 1707]
d 29 May 1683; i 1 Jun 1683 Yoxall; Will *as Rector of Yoxall* (Lichfield) 29 May 1693/26 Jun 1683
(admitted sizar at Clare College, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1651 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1651
(B.A.) 1654.5
(M.A.) 1658
(presbyterian minister, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 31 Mar 1658-22 Oct 1682
- (nominated by the *Trustees for the maintenance of preaching ministers*)
- (admitted by the commissioners) 31 Mar 1658
- (~~instituted~~ by the commissioners/Triers) 21 Mar 1657.8 [CCEd]
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1658.9

(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar.
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lincoln "at the chapel of his oratory at the Barbican") 10 Mar 1660.1
(as lietarte, ordained priest by Lincoln "at Aldersgate Street, London) 13 Mar 1660.1
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 10 Jul 1662
- (as "Nicholas", licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Nov 1663
- (valued at £20) 1 Aug 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Uttoxeter constablewick and as "Mr Nicholas Edgge" assessed on 2 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (certified the hearth tax for Crakemarsh constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]

(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) 6 Oct 1682-d
- (presented by Gilbert Holles 3rd Earl of Clare c1634-1689)
- (instituted) 6 Oct 1682

chn: Mary Edge c 25 Mar 1660 Uttoxeter ; i *as dau of Michael* 13 Feb 1660.1 Uttoxeter
John Edge c 9 Apr 1663 Uttoxeter; i 30 Aug 1664 Uttoxeter
Isaac Edge c 2 Jul 1665 Uttoxeter
Jane Edge c 2 Jun 1667 Uttoxeter; i 19 Aug 1673 Uttoxeter
Michael Edge c 13 Aug 1671 Uttoxeter

(29 May 1693) Michael Edge Rector of Yoxall ... my deare Grandfather Robert Edge of Booths of Kingsley ... brother John ... [? son] Isaac ... three portions aunt Penelope Edge & Michael my younger son ... Memorandum that Mr Edge declared that if his son Isaac died Michael his younger son must performe the will ... probate to widow Jane and son Isaac ... Inventory (16 Jun 1683) [he died 29 May] Total£244/7/2 included "Books £130"
(1915) 31 Mar 1658 res. 29 Oct 1682 Michael Edge M.A.? 11 - 11 Edge. Probably M.A. 1658 Clare College, Cambridge (Venn). Nominated to this vicarage by the trustees, admitted by the commissioners 31 Mar 1658 (LMS 999 p3), married 5 Jul 1659 Jane Pierce, certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658.9 (LMS 999); paid subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2, resigned this vicarage to accept that of Yoxall; died at Yoxall 1683. On 13 Jul 1658 the trustees granted him an augmentation of £70 out of these (rectorial) tithes as the vicarage was not worth more than £20. (LMS 995 p246 507; 994 p142) In Oct 1659 the trustees increased this augmentation by £13 in accordance with the instructions of the committee for plundered ministers, out of the (rectorial) tithes here, which were worth £83 pa (LMS 987 p287) [1915 p294 296-7]
(1924) Our county never attained to an Association of its own, though the matter was mooted. In August, 1658, Michael Edge, who had succeeded Thomas Lightfoot at Uttoxeter, wrote to Baxter, "God hath awakened the ministers of these parts to attempt such a work, i.e., an association; what they have done yet is but an embryo; something they have consulted of to reform their congregations of ignorance and scandal." He asks Baxter to advise them how best to proceed, "it is not my single desire, but would satisfy my brethren much and was much desired by Mr. Taylor of Checkley." Baxter replied, and there the matter ended so far as we know {Williams' Library, Baxter M.S.S., i. 106}. [Matthews (1924) p28]

[grandfather] Robert Edge of Booths in Kingsley, Staffs c1570-....
chn: John Edge
[father] John Edge of Kingsley, Staffs "gentleman" 1600-1675
m Frances -----
i 21 Aug 1675 Kingsley
chn: Dorothy Edge 20 Jan 1630
John Edge c 16 Feb 1632 Kingsley
Michael Edge c 4 Oct 1634 Kingsley
Penelope Edge

Mary Edge
Sarah Edge
Hester Edge c 9 Apr 1642 Kingsley; i 24 Jul 1642 Kingsley

Richard Edge (?presbyterian minister of Horton) [? spurious]
Edge is said (without evidence) to have been ?presbyterian minister of Horton in 1657. A man of the same name was Richard Edge of Horton "gentleman" c1611-....

Richard Edge (?presbyterian minister of Horton, Staffs) e1627-....
(?presbyterian minister, Horton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1657 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 89] [no source quoted]

(1917) EDGE, RICHARD (fl. 1690-93). Entered the Academy of John Woodhouse qv and received from the Common Fund (Feb. 1691) a gift of £4, and (Dec. 1692) a grant of £6 a year. He was ordained at Knutsford (27 S. 1692) as Minister of Bromborough, in succession to John Wilson qv; he left before Christmas 1693; apparently he served Bromborough as a Student [Gordon (1917) p257]

Thomas Edge (rector of Gawsworth, Cheshire) c1628-1678
Edge, born about 1628, was a son of Oliver Edge of "Birch Hall Houses", Withington, Lancs "gentleman". He was educated at Newton, ?Lancs under Mr Hulme and at King James' College, Edinburgh. He studied at Cambridge where on 25 Nov 1645 he was a sizar at Christ's College and matriculated that year but is not known to have graduated. On 17 Jan 1653.4 it was ordered that he was to be ordained as a presbyterian clergyman at Goostrey, Cheshire where he was appointed presbyterian minister of the parochial chapelry. Here he resigned before 9 Nov 1657 on his appointment as presbyterian minister of Gawsworth rectory, Cheshire and in Jun 1660 continued in office as *de facto* rector. He was in office there on 15 Oct 1661. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. He was living at "Bottam, Leek" (probably Bottom in Cheddleton) in 1668 and also in Jun 1672 when he was licensed as a general presbyterian teacher. In 1672 he was a preacher at a meeting-house that had been constructed for his use at (his birthplace) Withington. Later he moved to Chelford, Cheshire where he lived for the rest of his life. Edge died, aged about 50, on 21 Jun 1678 and was buried on 24 Jun at Chelford. His will made on 21 ?Jun 1678 was proved under Chester on 10 Jul 1678. In his will he wrote "And of my bookes I give unto her [his wife] those english practicall bookes she shall make choice of". His personalty was valued at £451/13/7. Edge married in Jan 1655.6 at Goostrey to Mary Brett (d 1686) (no known children). *Calamy* writes in 1713 "... at Withington. He [Edge] had a very numerous Auditory, and no Meeting in the County was more crowded. Even such as shew'd little love to Seriousness, esteem'd him an excellent Preacher. Afterwards he preach'd more privately, in the Neighbourhood of Chelford, and in other Parts of Cheshire, and Staffordshire. The Times and Places of his meeting were order'd with great Prudence, for which he was indeed Eminent in the whole of his Management. He commonly gather'd People together before their Neighbours were out of their Beds, and broke up a little before the Publick. In the Afternoon he usually heard the Publick Minister at Chelford. ... He was an excellent Preacher, and a kind and fast Friend; very fit to give good Advice, either for Soul or Body, and very Affable to younger Ministers. His Sermons were full of close and sound Argument, and apt Similitudes: They were Close and Methodical, and deliver'd with much Zeal. He was a great Textuary, and a very good Expositor. His Prayers were Fervent, and his Expressions Taking, Copious and Fluent.!

Thomas Edge (rector of Gawsworth, Cheshire) c1628-1678
b c1628 Withington, Lancs *son of Oliver Edge of "Birch Hall Houses", Withington, Lancs "gentleman"*
m (by banns, 23 Dec, 30 Dec 1655, 6 Jan 1655.6) Goostrey: Mary Brett; (no known children)
d 21 Jun 1678; i *as gentleman* 24 Jun 1678 Chelford; Will (Chester) 21 ?Jun 1678/10 Jul 1678
(educated at Newton under Mr Hulme)
(educated at King James' College, Edinburgh)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Christ's College, Cambridge) 25 Nov 1645
(matriculated) 1645
(presbyterian minister, Goostrey parochial chapelry, Cheshire)
- "C. of Goostrey" 12 Sept. 1653 (C.S.P.D.).
(presbyterian minister, Handsworth St Mary rectory, Staffs) - (in office) 1657.8; - (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1658.9; - (a successor paid first fruits) 16 Sep 1659 [Here Handsworth is probably a misreading of Gawsworth]

(rector, Gawsworth, Cheshire, until ejected) 1662
- (in office) 15 Oct 1661 [CCEd]
On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived.
(afterwards preacher at Withington)

(17 Jan 1653.4) Tuesday, January 17th, 1653. Mr. Edge his ordination was concluded on at Knutsford to be at Goostree, such a day. [*Autobiography of Henry Newcome v1* Chetham (1852) p47]
(26 Sep 1657) The Colonel granted my desire, and wrought with Mr. Fitton, that since the estate was in suit, they should both consent to Mr. Edge to take the living, and so they did, and he came in by the broad seal in way of elapse after six months from the time of my admission to Manchester; and so September 26th, (Saturday,) I had the news that the order was granted for him, and he soon after had settlement, ... [*Autobiography of Henry Newcome v1* Chetham (1852) p76]
(9 Nov 1657) November 9th, (Monday,) I heard that Mr. Edge had his order for Gawsworth, and that business now soon went off my hands. [*Autobiography of Henry Newcome v1* Chetham (1852) p76]
(13 Mar 1658.9) March 13th, (Lord's day.) I preached at Gausworth; and was greatly refreshed and rejoiced there to see that people so well provided for, and satisfied in Mr. Edge ... [*Autobiography of Henry Newcome v1* Chetham (1852) p102]
(Jun 1672) E184 Licence to Thomas Edge of Batha, Stafford Pr. Grall. [Turner (1911) p519]
(21 [LOST] [?Jun] 1678) Thomas Edge of Chelford ... wife Mary ... And of my bookes I give unto her those english practicall bookes she shall make choice of ... brother Oliver Edge [executor] ... cosins [Oliver's children] Ebenezer Edge, Mary Gaythorne, and Hannah Edge ... Hannah Ashton the only child now living of my sister Katherine deceased ... cousins Samuell Granthorne and Hannah G. children of my sister Mary deceased ... sister Elizabeth Knot [her children] John Mary Elizabeth K ...
(22 Jun 1678) June 22nd ... and the next day heard of the sudden death of Mr. Thomas Edge minister. He had been with me in my sickness, and was much concerned about it; and now is gone. An awakening providence! [*Autobiography of Henry Newcome v2* Chetham (1852) p226]
(24 Jun 1678, Prestbury BTs) Chelforde: Thomas Edge Gent. sepult apud Chelforde
(27 Feb 1685.6) Mary Edge Relict of Tho. Edge minister was buried at Chelford
(1702) Gowseworth: Mr Thomas Edge [Calamy (1702) p472]
(1713) Goosworth: Mr. Thomas Edge. He was first Minister of Gostree, and from thence was translated to this Place, upon the Removal of Mr. Newcome to Manchester. After his Ejection he liv'd at Chelford. In 1672, he preach'd at a Meeting-House that was fitted up for him at Withington. He had a very numerous Auditory, and no Meeting in the County was more crowded. Even such as shew'd little love to Seriousness, esteem'd him an excellent Preacher. Afterwards he preach'd more privately, in the Neighbourhood of Chelford, and in other Parts of Cheshire, and Staffordshire. The Times and Places of his meeting were order'd with great Prudence, for which he was indeed Eminent in the whole of his Management. He commonly gather'd People together before their Neighbours were out of their Beds, and broke up a little before the Publick. In the Afternoon he usually heard the Publick Minister at Chelford. He continu'd this Course till 1678, in which Year I am inform'd he dy'd. He preach'd to the very last Lord's-Day of his Life, and rose on the Day of his Decease as at, other times, and went out, and return'd: And finding himself ill, he lay down on his Bed, and call'd for his Will which lay ready drawn. He seal'd it, and dy'd soon after. He had for a good while been Preaching his own Funeral Sermon, from 2 Cor. 5, 1, 2, 3. He was an excellent Preacher, and a kind and fast Friend; very fit to give good Advice, either for Soul or Body, and very Affable to younger Ministers. His Sermons were full of close and sound Argument, and apt Similitudes: They were Close and Methodical, and deliver'd with much Zeal. He was a great Textuary, and a very good Expositor. His Prayers were Fervent, and his Expressions Taking, Copious and Fluent. He was useful to many, and his Loss much Lamented.
[Calamy II (1713) p129-30]
(1778, Calamy) similar to 1713
(1803, Calamy I) similar to 1713
(1915) oc. 1657.8 Thomas Edge 8 - 8 Edge. Probably matriculated 1645 Christ's College, Cambridge (Venn). Certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658.9. (LMS 999) [1915 p120-1] [Here Handsworth is probably a misreading of Gawsworth]
(1934) EDGE, THOMAS. rector of Gawsworth, Cheshire. 1662. Adm. 28 Oct. 1657: by seqn .: paid cler. subsidy 1661. Successor petitioned House of Lords, 23 June 1660, that he was presented 1647: comp. 15 Dec. 1663. (L. 998. 124: Walker, ii. 262: H.L.P .: Cal. 129. See H. Newcome's Autobiography, 68 ff.) Son of Oliver. Born at Withington School, Newton. King James's College, Edinburgh. Christ's, Camb., adm. 25 Nov. 1645, age 17. C. of Goostrey 12 Sept. 1653 (C.S.P.D.). Living at Bottam, Leek, Staffs., 1668, when subscribed for Poole's Synopsis (Add. MS. 24485. III). Licensed (P.), as of Bottam, 1672. 'Preach'd at a Meeting-House that was fitted up for him at Withington. He had a very numerous Auditory, and no Meeting in the County was more crowded. Even such as shew'd little love to Seriousness, esteemed him an excellent Preacher. Afterwards he preach'd more privately, in the Neighbourhood of Chelford, and in other Parts of Cheshire, and Staffordshire. The Times and Places of his meeting were order'd with great Prudence, for which he was indeed Eminent in the whole of his Management. He commonly gather'd People together before their Neighbours were out of their Beds, and broke up a little before the Publick. In the Afternoon he usually heard the Publick Minister at Chelford.' Buried at Chelford 24 June 1678. O. Heywood (q.v.) says of his death 'an heavy breach, he was a good schollar, godly man, a good preacher (I have joined with him at Denton), very laborious, did much good in these parts' (Diaries, ii. 164). Will, as of Chelford, 21 May 1678: p. 10 July 1678 (Chester). Property at Chelford. Wife Mary (Brett, married 1656, d. 1686). Inventory £451 13s. 7d., debts £300.
[Matthews (1934) p179]
[VENN] Thomas Edge. Adm. sizar (age 17) at CHRIST'S, Nov. 25, 1645. From King James' College, Edinburgh. S. of Oliver. B. at Withington, Lancs. School, Newton (Mr Hulme). Matric. 1645. Minister at Gostree, Middlewich. R. of Gosworth, till 1662; ejected. Afterwards preacher at Withington. Died ~~Feb. 21, 1678-9~~ (or June 21, 1678). (Peile, I. 500; Calamy, I. 263.)
[?SOURCE] Thomas Edge. 1657. Presented by the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of England on the resignation of Henry Newcome. {footnote. The "Broad Seal," as Newcome calls it, was passed about Sept., 1657. Newcome also records that Mr. Jeynson, the vicar of Prestbury, "put in furiously" for his son, Arthur Jeynson, in the place of Mr. Edge, and that the names of Mr. Hugh Henshaw, of Chelford, Mr. Bradley Hayhurs: (then residing at Macclesfield), Mr. Orme and others, were mentioned.} Mr. Edge had previously been incumbent of Goostrey, where he appears to have succeeded Henry Newcome. In 1656 he married Mary Brett {footnote: Thomas Edge and Mary Brett. Their banns were published the 23rd, the 30th of Dec., 1655, and 6th of January" [1655-6], Goostrey Registers. They were probably married before a neighbouring justice of the peace.} but they do not appear to have had any issue. He was ejected from Gawsworth on the passing of the Act of Uniformity in 1662, and went to live at Chelford. In 1672 he preached in a house at Withington near there, but subsequently preached more privately till his death on June 21, 1678. {footnote: His burial is thus recorded in the Prestbury Register. "1678. Chelford. Thomas Edge, gent., sepult. apud Chelford, 24 Junii." His widow was buried there on Jan. 27, 1685-6, as "Mary, relict of Mr. Thomas Edge, Minister."} Calamy describes him as "an excellent preacher .. . his sermons were close and methodical, full of sound argument and apt similitudes and delivered with much zeal ... He was useful to many, and his loss was much lamented." [Book on internet... ?title]

[father] Oliver Edge of "Birch Hall Houses", Withington, Lancs "gentleman"
m -----
chn: Oliver Edge (Captain, Parliamentary army)
Thomas Edge
Catherine Edge m [X FMP] ----- Ashton
Mary Edge m [X FMP] ----- Granthorne
Elizabeth Edge m 1633 Edmund Knot
The family of Edge of Birch Hall-houses appears in the 17th century. Captain Oliver Edge, an officer in the Parliamentary army, comes into notice as the captor of the Earl of Derby in his flight after the battle of Worcester. The place of capture was a little south of Nantwich. The earl writes: 'Lord Lauderdale and I, having escaped, hired horses and falling into the enemy's hands were not thought worth killing, but have quarters given us by Captain Edge, a Lancashire man, and one that was so civil to me that I and all that love me are beholden to him. BIRCH HALL HOUSES, was the residence of a family named Edge, who like most of his neighbours was a supporter of Cromwell. There is an incident worthy of record in connection with the capture of Lord Derby, previously mentioned, which speaks well for Captain Oliver Edge, son of Oliver Edge, of Birch Hall Houses. Of his capture the earl gives the following account : "I escaped," he wrote afterwards to the Countess, "one great danger at Wigan, and I met with a greater at Worcester. I was not so fortunate as to meet with anybody that would kill me, for the Lord Lauderdale and I, having tired horses, we were not thought worthy of killing, for we had quarter given by one Captain Edge, a Lancashire man, and one that was so civil to me that I and all that love me are behoiden to him." [INTERNET]

►William Edge e1622-.... 1662
(Master, Blithfield Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 18 Aug 1662

►Thomas Edge-Wright c1845-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1869-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870

►John Edmonds c1769-1801
b Warwicks
d a5 Jun 1801
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 26 Apr 1787 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1787
(B.A.) 1791
(migrated to St Catharine's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1792
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1 Jul 1792
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 21 Sep 1794
(Fellow)
(rector, Skinnand, Lincs) 1794-d
- (presented by Mary Baxter widow of Odiham, Southampton
- (instituted) 21 Sep 1794
(M.A.) 1795
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 12 May 1797-d
- (presented by Richard Farmer 1735-1797 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (instituted) 12 May 1797
- (mandate to induct) 13 May 1797
- (signed parish register) 15 May 1797 [Printed PR 110]

►Thomas Edmonds c1410-1481
d (a23 Oct) 1481 [AC 11 f3b]
(M.D.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 14 Dec 1450-d
- (collated) 14 Dec 1450 [Reg Booth f18b]

▌Thomas Edmonds e1679-.... 1719-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull)
- (appointed) 12 Jun 1719
- (re-appointed) 5 Jan 1722
(said to be organist of Lichfield Cathedral)

►Ernest Edmonds-Smith c1880-....
(vicar, Smethwick St Alban, Staffs) 1934-1955

---

*Richard Eden **{Edon}** c1490-1551*

►John Edward e1339-1383
d a24 Nov 1383
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 15 Aug 1369-d
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Aug 1369
- (admitted) 25 Aug 1369

►Robert Stafford Edward 1828-1899
b 19 Sep 1828 Chatham *son and heir of Joseph Holbeche Edward of Chatham, Kent and of Solihull, Warwicks R.N. and Esther dau of Robert Stafford of Huntingdon*
m Benjamina Henrietta dau of Edward Lowe Cresswell of Dudley; (aged 41, b Dudley Port)
d *aged 70* 29 Mar 1899 "Monmouth House", Watford, Herts
(educated at Christ's Hospital)
(educated at Huntingdon by Rev. J. Fell)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1848
(Cricket blue) 1850
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1857
(Chaplain, Chester Diocesan Training College) 1857-8
(stipendiary curate, Packington, Warwicks) 1858-60
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Dudley, Worcs) 1860-2
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1862-5
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1865-9
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs) 1869-73
(aged 52, b Chatham, of Reading, Berks "clergyman without cure of souls & Schoolmaster") 1881 C
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Canterbury) 1885-d
(in retirement of Norwood, London SE)
chn: Oliver Stafford Edward c 21 May 1866 Kingswinford St Mary
Caroline Esther Holbeche Edward c 21 May 1866 Kingswinford St Mary; (aged 16, b Kingswinford) 1881 C
Alice S. Edward b c1866; (aged 15, b Kingswinford) 1881 C
Charles Mashiter Edward b 20 Jun 1867; (aged 13, b Kinver) 1881 C
Ursula Jessie Edward b 2 Dec 1868; (aged 12, b Kinver) 1881 C
Henrietta Letitia Edward b 30 Mar 1871; (aged 10, b Enville) 1881 C
Robert Harry Cresswell Edward b 10 Mar 1874; (aged 7, b Reading) 1881 C
Arthur Edward Eyre Edward c 1877 Reading St Mary; (aged 3, b Reading) 1881 C

►David Edwardes c1836-1916
b 1 Jul 1836 *son of John Edwardes of Cynfyn OR Crynfryn, Llangeitho, Cards*
m 1869 Mary Anne Eleanor dau of T---- Edwardes (rector of Llangeitho, Cards)
d *aged 80* 27 Oct 1916
(educated at Llandovery School)
(educated at Welsh Collegiate Institution under Rev. W. Watkyns)
(aged 25, admitted pensioner at Jesus. Cambridge) 8 Oct 1861
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(B.A.) 1865
(Assistant Master {Mathematics}, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex) 1865-73
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1866
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1867
(M.A.) 1870
(Assistant Master {Mathematics}, Denstone College, Staffs) 1873-8

(Head Master, Denstone College, Staffs) 1878-1903
(vicar, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1887-1905
- (presented by Earl of Shrewsbury) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 52]
(Fellow of St John's College, Lichfield)
(J.P., Cards)
(in retirement of Cynfyn OR Crynfryn, Llangeitho, Cards) 1906-....
(author, Reminiscences etc.)
[SIMMS*]

►Albert Edwards 1920-.... ?NOT INDEXED **1958-1964**
b 1920
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1948
(at St Michael's College, Llandaff) 1948
(ordained deacon by St David's *pro* Wales) 1951
(stipendiary curate, Welshpool) 1950-4
(ordained priest by St Alban's) 1951
(stipendiary curate, Stanton-upon-Hine Heath, Salop) 1954-8
(rector, Hanley St John-cum-Hope, Staffs) 1958-64
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1963-4
(vicar, Tamworth [with Glascote & Hopwas], Staffs) 1964-86
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1964-?1986
(Surrogate) 1965
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington) 1973-?1986
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1986-....
(in retirement of "Broom Cottage", Mount Street, Welshpool, Powys) 1989

►Edward Edwards e1726-....
(B.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 31 Aug 1750

►Edward James George Justinian Edwards c1812-1884
b c1812 *1st son of James Edwards of Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middx gentleman and bookseller*
d 27 Nov 1884
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 2 Apr 1830 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1835
(M.A.) 1836
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Trentham, Staffs) 1841-d
- (presented by George Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower 2nd Duke of Sutherland 1786-1861)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 1859-d
(Proctor, Lichfield) 1868 1874 1880
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) ....-?d
(editor, Lichfield Diocesan Calendar 1856-1884)
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]

►Edward Lloyd Edwards 1829-....
b 25 Jan 1829 Madeley *son of Edward Edwards of Madeley, Salop and Caroline (Cotton)*
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1853
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1854
(M.A.) 1856
(incorporated at Queen's College, Oxford) 5 Jul 1856
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1866-72
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury Holy Trinity) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1875-6

(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1876-8
(rector, Jackfield, Salop) 1878-91
(General license in the diocese of Lichfield) 1902-....
(in retirement of "Ashleigh", Newbridge in Wolverhampton)
(disappears from Crockford) 1920

Eusebius Edwards c1740-....
b c1740 son of Simon Edwards of Tugford, Salop clerk
m 15 Jan 1782 Birmingham St Martin: Ann Taylor
(aged 23, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 3 Nov 1763 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1767
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 14 Jun 1767
(stipendiary curate, Send & Ripley, Surrey)
- (licensed) 14 Jun 1767
(ordained priest by Winchester) 29 May 1768
(M.A.) 1771
(as clerk, conducted a marriage at Weeford, Staffs) 1 Aug 1772 & 17 Dec 1772
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin)
- (licensed) 4 Jun 1779

►Harry Pollentine Edwards c1857-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Birchfield, Staffs) 1881-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882

►Henry Edwards c1819-?1903
b c1819 *oldest son of Henry Edwards of Chardstock, Dorset clerk*
m1 Elizabeth -----; (aged 45, b Tiverton, Devon) 1861 C
m2 Ellen -----; (aged 46, b Combe St Nicholas, Soms) 1901 C
[? d *aged 84* cNov 1903 Wolstanton RD]
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 13 Dec 1838 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1843
(sometime of Willenhall, Staffs) ????
(rector, Church Stanton, Devon) 1846-81
- (aged 42, b Chardstock, Dorset, of "Parsonage", "rector of Churchstanton") 1861 C
(rector, Wambrook, Dorset) 1850-81
(rector, Uplyme) 1881-3
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1886-?d
- (presented by Robert Heath of Biddulph Grange (the younger))
- (aged ?82, b Chardstock, Dorset, of "Rectory House", Burslem "rector of Burslem") 1901 C
chn: Ellen E. Edwards (aged 14, b Willesden, Middx) 1901 C
Muriel J. Edwards (aged 9, b Willesden, Middx) 1901 C

►Henry Edwards c1854-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
m Rachel -----; d 1928; M.I. (Coven)
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1878-80
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1881-97
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, in charge, Tipton St Luke, Staffs) 1897-1901
(vicar, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1901-15
(vicar, Coven, Staffs) 1915-pl935

►John Edwards c1672-1737
[m Margaret -----; (and had chn: John Edwards c 16 Aug 1713 High Offley **[SCD]]**
d a13 Aug 1737

[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 24 Sep 1702-d
- (presented by Maurice Vaughan (prebendary, Lichfield Offley))
- (admitted) 24 Sep 1702

►John Edwards ?1713-1741
[? c 16 Aug 1713 High Offley *son of John Edwards c1672-1737* ***[SCD]*** *]*
[? m Mary -----; (and had chn: John Edwards c 23 Jan 1737 High Offley, Richard Edwards c 5 Nov 1739 High Offley]
d (a16 Jul) 1741
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained priest) 25 Sep 1737
(stipendiary curate, High Offley, Staffs) 26 Sep 1737
(**vicar, High Offley, Staffs**) 1739-d
- (presented by James Richardson *qua* prebendary of Offley)
- (instituted) 7 Jan 1739.40

►John Edwards c1863-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
i Stretton-cum-Wetmore
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1885
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1887-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1890-1940
(Surrogate) 1903
(Chaplain, Burton-upon-Trent Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1903
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 1930-....

►John Henry Lilwall Edwards 1868-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cFeb 1868 Hereford RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Hanley, Staffs) 1892-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1895-1900
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1900-6
- (aged 33, b Clodock, Herefs, unm. "Clergyman" living with his widowed mother Jane at Keele) 1901 C
(rector, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1906-1943
(Rural Dean, Newcastle, Staffs) 1924-34
(B.A.) 1925
(M.A.) 1925

▌Joseph Edwards 1706-.... 1733-....
b & c 5 May 1706 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of Daniel Edwards of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman and Jane (-----)*
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 Apr 1724 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 8 Mar 1727.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1728
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (appointed) 27 Sep 1728
(M.A.) 1731
(ordained priest by Oxford) 17 Jun 1733
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 19 Jul 1733-....
- (presented by John Dive of Milwich, Staffs esquire c1680-1769 **[SLG]**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 19 Jul 1733

►Norman Edwards c1888-....

(at Kings College, London)
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1912
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Woodside St Luke, Croydon) 1912-4
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St Mark) 1914-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Glascote, Staffs) 1915-21
(vicar, Pensnett, Staffs) 1921-p1936
(M.A.) 1924

►Peter Edwards c1677-1729 **1708**
b c1677 Salop *son of Samuel Edwards of Smethcote in Wroxeter, Salop commoner*
d 21 Sep 1729
(educated at Donnington in Wroxeter)
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 7 May 1695 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1699
(M.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 1703
(assistant schoolmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) c1704
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (appointed) 12 Nov 1708
(schoolmaster, Wem, Salop) 26 Sep 1710-1724
- (elected) 26 Sep 1710
- (appointed) 29 Sep 1710
(said to be born 1684, ordained priest by Ely) 19 Dec 1713
(rector, Moreton Corbet, Salop)
- (presented by Richard Corbet of Moreton Corbet)
- (admitted) 21 Dec 1713

(Wem) PETER EDWARDS, born at Smethcot, in the parish of Wroxeter, and county of Salop, was elected September 26th, 1710. He was educated at Donnington school, in the said parish, and in Christ church, Oxford, where he took both degrees in arts, and then removed to Edmund Hall. He was my cousin german, travelled with me to Oxford, when I was admitted there, and was one of the three masters that examined me for my degree. Before he left the University, he was preceptor to a gentleman's son in Buckinghamshire; and when he came from Oxford, he assisted the chief master of Wolverhampton school. Mr. Husbands gave him a presentation to the rectory of Stoke, in the county of Salop, on condition of marrying his daughter; but then only in deacon's orders, he lost this advantage, because bishop Hough refused him a private ordination, and the living would lapse before there could be a public one. After he had been some years at Wem, he got the rectory of Moreton Corbet, which he resigned as soon as Mr. Vincent Corbet, the son of his patron was qualified for it. From this living, and the school, he acquired so much money, as to leave an estate of £50. per annum for three lives under Henry, earl of Bradford. Whilst he was rector of Moreton, he preached a visitation sermon at Shrewsbury, before bishop Hough. Another sermon of his preached at Wem, was remarkable only on account of the text, "Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples, for I am sick of love". Solomon's song, ch.2 v. 5. In his time the school flourished exceedingly, and great numbers of young gentlemen were bred up under him. He was politick, discreet, well bred, and had a majestic presence, being a big and comely man. He took great pains in the school, but in the latter part of his time, especially in the summer, his fatness disposed him to be sleepy. In 1724, upon the decay of his health, and some little bickerings with the feoffees, he resigned the school, and with a few of his scholars, retired to his nativity. At his father's death, which happened not long after; he succeeded him in a good estate at Smethcot. September 21st, 1729, he died of a relaxed state of body, brought on by the medicines which he took to relieve him from a feverish disorder. [Samuel Garbet THE HISTORY OF WEM]

►Peter William Edwards c1889-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1909
(ordained priest by St Alabns) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Burslem [? St Paul], Staffs) 1912-6
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1919-

►**Richard Edwards (rector of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys) c1516-?1581** **1563-1581**
[? d a28 Apr 1581]
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 7 May 1546-1558
- (presented by John Ottley gentleman *qua* executor of Geoffrey Blyth D.D.)
- (instituted) 7 May 1546
- (subscribed) 1559
(rector, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys) 15 Jan 1557.8-?d
- (presented by Robert Banester & Thomas Edwards *pro* Sir John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1527-1576) [see COX III 507]
- (instituted) 15 Jan 1557.8
- (in office) 13 Jun 1573 & 30 Sep 1579
- (replaced in office) a1586
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 4 Jun 1563-?d
- (collated) 4 Jun 1563 [PRO E331 COV/2]
- (replaced in office) 28 Apr 1581

►**Richard Fletcher Edwards 1874-....**
b cAug 1874 Walsall RD
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1900-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1902-10
(stipendiary curate, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1910-1
(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1911-3
(vicar, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1913-29
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-1921
(Honorary Chaplain to the Forces) 1921-p1947
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys) 1929-42
(vicar, Withington, Salop) 1942-p1947

►**Samuel Edwards c1641-1704**
d (a13 Sep) 1704
(as servitor, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 21 Mar 1658.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1662
(M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge) 1665 [VENN]
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 4 OR 14 Jun 1687-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 3rd Baronet c1625-1692)
- (instituted) 4 OR 14 Jun 1687
(rector, Donington, Salop) 2 Dec 1703-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower [1st Baron Gower] 1675-1709)
- (admitted) 2 Dec 1703

►**Vincent Edwards c1771-1843**
b c1769 *son of Vincent Edwards of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman ....-?1790 and Elizabeth (Tucker) (who m 17 Apr 1763 Wolverhampton)*
m1 Mary -----; i 20 Dec 1806 Wolverhampton
m2 Jane Tindal [? dau of Robert Tindal and Sarah (Pocock)]; d 1 Apr 1851 Chelmsford
d 17 Jan 1843; Will *vicar of Broomfield* (PCC) 14 Feb 1843
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 31 Oct 1787 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1791
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1791
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs)
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1791
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Feb 1793
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 19 Mar 1793-a30 Mar 1796
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 19 Mar 1793
(M.A.) 1794
(vicar, Broomfield, Essex) 1796-d

Accordingly, Upon reading the Petition of George Edwards of Wolverhampton, in the County of Stafford, Surgeon, and Ann Edwards of Farmcote, in the Parish of Claverley, in the County of Salop, Spinster, on behalf of themselves; and of Mary Edwards of Farmcote aforesaid, Widow, on behalf of her infant Children Sarah Jane Edwards and John Edwards; and The Reverend Vincent Edwards of Broomfield near Chelmsford, in the County of Essex, Clerk, and William Wenman of Wolverhampton aforesaid, Factor, Trustees for the said George Edwards, Ann Edwards, Sarah Jane Edwards and John Edwards; praying Leave to bring in a Bill for the Purposes in the said Petition mentioned: [House of Lords Journal Volume 64: 9 May 1832]

►William Edwards e1493-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs)
- (as clerk & magister, paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533
- (in office, clerk, dwelling in Hereford) 1535 [OLIVER 57]

►Thomas Edwardson e1727-....
(Stipendiary Curate, Brewood, Staffs)
(said to be in office) 1767 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]

►Henry Edyall {Edial} c1443-1520 changed 11/12/12
d a15 Sep 1520 [AC 111 f126]
(a Chancery clerk) 1473
(Incumbent, Pluckley, Kent) 1476-87
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) *....-1480*
- (resigned) 1480 [Harwood (1806), but no source quoted]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 8 Nov 1480-d
- (collated) 8 Nov 1480 [Reg Xii [Hals] f51b]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 26 Oct 1490 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Archdeacon, Rochester) 1494
- (in office) Nov 1497
- (resigned) a26 Nov 1512
(an executor of Archbishop Morton)
(Provost, Wyngham)

(Lichfield) He built the brick houses in the Close, adjoining to those built by Thomas Milley. He was one of the learned Canons preferred by Bishop Halse. [Harwood (1806) 233]

►William Edys {Edie} ALIAS Meverell e1493-1544
d 1544; (to be buried Burton-upon-Trent)
(Abbot, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) 1533-9
- (elected) cAug 1533 [VCH (Staffs) III 210]
- (elected) 13 Apr 1534 [SHC 1884 i 6]
- (appointed Richard Harman as Head Master of Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, "on the understanding that he should read a lecture three times weekly in Burton church") 4 Sep 1537 [1915]
- (surrendered the abbey) 14 Nov 1539 [SHC 1884 i 6]
(Dean, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) 27 Jul 1540-d
- (appointed) 27 Jul 1540

►George Henry Egerton 1822-1905
b 20 Feb 1822 *7th son of Sir Philip Egerton LATER Grey-Egerton of Malpas, Cheshire 9th Baronet 1767-1829 and Rebecca dau of Josias du Pré of Wilton Park, Bucks*
m1 4 Aug 1846 Mary dau of Henry Stone; m1 Sir William Marjoribanks of Lees Baronet; d 16 Jul 1876
m2 12 May 1881 Clara dau of J.T. Oswald of Dunnikier, Fifeshire
d 12 Jul 1905
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 9 Dec 1840 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon) 1845

(ordained priest) 1846
(M.A.) 1847
(rector, Middle, Salop) 1847
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 1862-?1905
(Rural Dean, Wem, Salop) 1867
[BP]
chn:
[2] Bridget Ellin Egerton b 14 May 1888
Arthur Oswald Egerton b 5 Aug 1890

Henry Egerton (Bishop of Hereford) 1689-1746
b 10 Feb 1689 Ashridge, near Little Gaddesden, Hertfordshire 3rd surv. son of John Egerton, third earl of Bridgewater (1646–1701), and his second wife, Jane, née Paulet (1655–1716), eldest daughter of Charles Paulet, first duke of Bolton
m 18 Dec 1720 Elizabeth Ariana dau of Hans Willem Bentinck 1st Earl of Portland 1649–1709; d 1764
d 1 Apr 1746 at his house in St James's Place, Westminster
[see DNB]
chn: [5 sons, 1 dau]
John Egerton b c1722
Henry Egerton

►**Henry Egerton (prebendary of Durham) c1729-1795**
b c1729 *yr son of Henry Egerton (Bishop of Hereford) 1689-1746 and Elizabeth Ariana dau of Hans Willem Bentinck 1st Earl of Portland 1649–1709*
m Annabella dau of John Lowther M.D; d *aged 73* 20 Feb 1803; i Durham St Giles; M.I. [below]
d *aged 65* 28 Feb 1795; i Durham St Giles; M.I. [below]
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 12 Jun 1746 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1749
(M.A.) 21 Feb 1752
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 3 Feb 1769-d
- (presented by [his brother John Egerton] Lichfield)
- (collated) 3 Feb 1769 [PRO E 331 COV.../39]
- (installed) 24 Feb 1769 [D30/2/1/8 f56]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 3 Feb 1769-d
- (presented by [his brother John Egerton] Lichfield)
- (collated) 3 Feb 1769 [B/A/1/22 p2]
(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) 16 Jun 1769-d
- (presented by [his brother John Egerton] Lichfield to house of Sneyd Davies)
- (admitted) 24 Feb 1769 [D30/2/1/8 ff56v-57]
- (admitted to residence) 16 Jun 1769
(rector, Whitchurch, Cheshire & Salop) 31 Mar 1770-a11 Mar 1777
- (presented by his cousin Francis Egerton (6th Earl of Bridgwater) 1736-1803)
- (instituted) 31 Mar 1770
- (resigned) a11 Mar 1777
(prebendary, York Home) ....-May 1773
(prebendary, Durham 2nd Stall) 1773-d

(Durham St Giles) Here lie the remains of Henry Egerton, prebendary of Durham, A bountiful friend to the poor of this City. He was son of the Honourable and Right Reverend Henry Egerton, D.D., Lord Bishop of Hereford, and brother of the Right
Reverend John Egerton, LL.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. He died on the 28th day of February, 1795, in the 66th year of his age. And of Annabella relict of the said Henry Egerton, daughter of John Lowther, M.D., brother of Sir Wm. Lowther of Swillington in Yorkshire, Baronet. She died 2Oth of February, 1803 in the 74th year of her age.

■**Richard Egerton (Master of Lichfield St John Hospital) c1461-1538**
b c1461 *4th son of Hugh Egerton of Wrinehill in Madeley, Staffs esquire c1427-1505* ***[SLG]*** *and Margaret Dutton dau of John Dutton of Dutton, Cheshire c1403-1445* ***[SLG]***

d a23 Mar 1537.8
(at Oxford University)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 31 Dec 1486-2 Dec 1488
- (collated under John Hals (Bishop of Lichfield, 1459-90)) 31 Dec 1486
  [Reg XII Hals f33b]
- (admitted) 2 Jan 1486.7 [AC 11 f14b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 17 Dec 1488-25 Oct 1506
- (collated) 17 Dec 1488 [Reg XII Hals f58b]
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1493-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 1493
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 25 Oct 1506-d
- (admitted) 25 Oct 1506 [AC 111 f90b]
(Master, Nantwich St Nicholas Hospital)
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 30 Mar 1508-d
- (collated) 30 Mar 1508
(Hectherton, Richard, B.A.; secular chaplain, canon of Lichfield 1487-1537; disp. Jan or Feb 1525.6 as having retired in old age to Brasenose, Called "Egerton" by Le Neve.) [FOSTER]
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 1533-d
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 1533-d
(Chaplain, Stafford St John the Baptist Hospital) 1535-d
(living at Lichfield) 1535
[NOTE: Sometimes called rector of Stone because the entry for Stoke-upon-Trent in VALOR (1535) is misprinted as Stone]
[1 Oct 2012]

►William Egerton e1490-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Thomas de Stretton *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (appointed) 7 Apr 1530
- (replaced in office) 1 Nov 1541

►Thomas Eggecombe {Eggescombe} e1421-....
(at Oxford University)
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(rector, Lambeth, Surrey) ....-9 Jun 1461
- (exchanged) 9 Jun 1461
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 9 Jun 1461-1 Oct 1474
- (by exchange) 9 Jun 1461
- (resigned and had a pension of 10 marks pa) 1 Oct 1474
(Commissary General, Bishop Carpenter of Worcester)
(held many benefices)

►Edward Egginton (rector of Doverdale, Worcs) c1693-1744
b c1693 *son of ?Thomas Egginton of Doverdale, Worcs commoner*
m Mary -----
d a23 Feb 1743.4
(aged 16, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 8 Jun 1709 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) [but not stated in FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Oxford) 3 Aug 1716
(rector, Doverdale, Worcs) 1716
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 2 Feb 1718.9-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as B.A., appointed) 2 Feb 1718.9
- (... His fucceffor was Edward Eginton, February 9, 1718.9) [Shaw (1801) p88]
- (It is noteworthy that, while Wesley's persecutors passed quickly away, nearly all who took patiently the spoiling of their goods lived long and peaceful lives. Wesley notes the sad end of many persecutors. Egginton, the vicar of Wednesbury,

who delivered a sermon against the Methodists which Wesley pronounced the most wicked he ever heard, and who was responsible for the violence of the mob, died in a few months) [INTERNET]
chn: Mary Egginton c 30 Apr 1725 Doverdale
Dudley Egginton c 18 Aug 1726 Doverdale
Thomas Egginton c 11 Jun 1728 Doverdale **[SCD]**

►George Egginton e1622-....
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1662 [1915]

►John Clemson Egginton 1806-1850
c 5 Jun 1806 Bushbury *son of John Egginton of Pattingham, Staffs armiger and Hannah (-----)*
[? m Ann -----]
d 5 Oct 1850
(aged 17, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 4 May 1824 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1830
(M.A.) 1831
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Jul 1830 & 20 Jan 1833
- (left office) a6 May 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jan 1833
(aged 35, of Wellington Villa, Cheltenham, Glos) 1841 C
chn: Ann Egginton (aged 9) 1841 C
John Lloyd Egginton b c1834 Codsall; (aged 7) 1841 C
Frances Ellen Egginton (aged 4) 1841 C
Charles William Egginton (aged 2) 1841 C

►Thomas Egginton 1728-....
c 11 Jun 1728 Doverdale *son of Edward Egginton (rector of Doverdale, Worcs) c1693-1744* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 30 May 1745 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Lincoln, Oxford) 22 Feb 1748.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1750
(?stipendiary curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (licensed/appointed) 17 OR 18 Jun 1750

►William Egginton 1705-.... **1744-....**
c 17 Mar 1704.5 Newport *son of Thomas Egginton of Newport, Salop commoner and Rebecca (-----)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1722 [FOSTER]
(called B.C.L.) [X FOSTER]
(as B.C.L., ordained deacon by Oxford) 5 Mar 1732
(Lecturer, Birmingham St Peter)
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Aug 1737
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1737
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Peter)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1737
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) 17 Aug 1744-....
- (nominated by Dean of Lichfield) 23 Jul 1744
- (appointed Perpetual Curate & Reader) 17 Aug 1744

►William Charles Leslie Ehrhardt 1888-....
b 1888 Handsworth, Birmingham *son of William Charles Adolphus Ehrhardt*
(educated at Falmouth Grammar School)
(at Heidelberg College)
(at Birmingham University)
(Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, T.F.) 1915-9

(at Lichfield Theological College) 1923
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1925
(**stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon- Trent-ad-Vincula, Staffs**) 1925-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1927
(**vicar, Maer, Staffs**) 1929-40
(**vicar, Eccleshall-cum-Slindon, Staffs**) 1940-6
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►**Robert Eiton e1368-....**
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1408 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

---

*John Hekys {**Ekys**} e1428-....*

Ralph Elcocke c1517-.... **1543-1557**
(ordained deacon by Chester, to title of Richard Legh of Baguley, dio. Chester armiger) c1542
(ordained priest by Chester, to title of Richard Legh of Baguley, dio. Chester armiger) 24 Sep 1542
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 19 Oct 1543-9 Aug 1557
- (appointed) 19 Oct 1543
- (replaced in office) 9 Aug 1557

►**Robert Eld {Healde} {Helde} c1549-a1619**
Will (?Lichfield) 23 Mar 1618.9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 29 Jun 1574
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 23 Mar 1577.8-d
- (presented by John Manners armiger & Roger Manners armiger, for this turn)
- (instituted) 23 Mar 1577.8
- ("Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. No preacher, ignorant, no degree, stipend £8, as most of the tithes were in the hands of the patrons, who were the heirs of Bassett") [1602-4 returns]

►**William Eld (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) c1520-a1565** **1544-a1565**
d a19 Sep 1565
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 8 Sep 1544-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 8 Sep 1544
- (received a salary of £5/10 from the Exchequer) ....-1561 [Ministers' Accounts, Eliz. 2015-18]
- (did not pay subsidies due) 25 Mar 1558 & Christmas 1559
- (subscribed) 1559
- (in office) Sep 1561
- (died in office) a19 Sep 1565

►**William Elfrange e1183-....**
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1223

►**Roger Eliot (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) c1568-....** **1600-?1611**
b c1568 *likely son of Roger Eliot (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)*
m Barbara Simonds dau of Raphael Simonds gentleman; b c1582; d *aged 24* Sep 1606; M.I. (Sutton Coldfield) [below]
(B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 20 Mar 1588.9 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 19 Nov 1591
(rector, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 6 Oct 1595-....
- (presented by Elizabeth Eliot widow) [DUGDALE]

- (instituted) 6 Oct 1595
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 22 May 1600-?1611
- (collated) 22 May 1600 [PRO E331 COV/8]
- (installed) 23 May 1600 [CCEd]
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/2/1/5 f 36v]
- (unnamed office holder resigned) a5 Mar 1611
chn: Elizabeth Eliot
Raphael Eliot b c1606; (aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 18 Jun 1624

(Sutton Coldfield) On the north wall of the chapel is a brass effigy ... dressed in Elizabethan costume with the standing figures of a son and a daughter. HIC JACET BARBARA ELIOT FILIA RAPHAELIS SIMONDS GENEROSI UXOR MAGISTRI ROGERI ELIOT RECTORIS HUIUS ECCLESIAE QUAE OBIIT MENSE SEPT ANO DNI MILLESI SEX CENT SEXTO ANO AETATIS SUAE VICESIM. QUARTO ET HABUIT EXITU RAPHAELEM ELIOT ET ELIZABETHA ELIOT

►William Eliot c1832-....
b c1832 *1st son of William Eliot of Melcombe Regis, Dorset armiger*
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxforfd) 17 Oct 1849
(B.A.) 1853
(M.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1856
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Minchinhampton, Glos) 1855-62
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1862-6
- (presented by ----- Greaves)
(rector, Compton Abbas, Dorset) 1866-71
(vicar, Bristol St James) 1871-6
(vicar, Aston by Birmningham) 1876-91
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1889
(Rural Dean, Christchurch) 1893
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Bournemouth Holy Trinity) 1891-p1906
chn: Edward Francis Whately Eliot b 15 Apr 1864 Mayfield; (at Cambridge) 1862

►Henry Elkin {Akins} e1493-....
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (as Elkyn, listed after "Curatus") c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) a1535-a10 Oct 1557
- (in office) 1535
- (resigned) a10 Oct 1557

▌Alfred Hall Ellaby c1849-1927 **1883-1888**
d *aged 78* 11 Jan 1927 "the Red House", Hildersham, Cambs
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 24 Jun 1868 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Southampton All Saints, Hants) 1872-4
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1873
(Head Master, Southampton Banister Court School, Hants) 1874-82
(M.A.) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Walcot St Stephen, Bath) 1882-3
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1883-8
(rector, Little Eversden, Cambs) 1888-1900
(rector, Emneth, Norfolk) 1900-2
(rector, Grimston, Norfolk) 1902-18
(vicar, Thornham, Norfolk) 1918-25
(vicar, Thornham-cum-Titchwell, Norfolk) 1925-6

►John Elleford e1295-....
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (as "presbyter", in office) 1335 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR]

►Joseph Ellerton (vicar of Baswich, Staffs) 1767-1836
c 2 Feb 1767 Bootle, Cumbs *son of Edward Ellerton*
m 21 Jan 1793 Bootle, Cumbs: Hannah Thompson; d *aged 52* 18 Jun 1816; i Baswich; M.I. [below]
d *aged 69* 2 May 1836 Weeping Cross; i Baswich; M.I. [below]
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1792
(stipendiary curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1792
(usher, Stafford Grammar School)
- (appointed) Sep 1796 [GILMORE 30]
- (re-appointed) 23 Jun 1805 [GILMORE 30]
- (licensed) 8 Aug 1805
- (presented by Mayor and Burgesses of the Borough of Stafford)
- (resigned as Under-Schoolmaster) 10 Mar 1826
- (resigned as Head Master[sic]) 10 Mar 1826 [?error in record]
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs) 8 Aug 1805-?d
- (licensed) 8 Aug 1805
- (presented by Mayor and Burgesses of the Borough of Stafford)
(stipendiary curate, Baswich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1811
(vicar, Baswich, Staffs) 11 Feb 1817-d
- (presented by William Inge of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks clerk) 1 Feb 1817
- (instituted) 11 Feb 1817
chn: Hannah Ellerton c 27 Nov 1794 Baswich; d *aged 22* 1 Oct 1816
Joseph Thompson Ellerton c 24 Jan 1796 Baswich; d *aged ?29* 16 Oct 1825
Martha Ellerton c 13 May 1797 Baswich; m (as his 1st wife) Evan Price c1798-1875 **[SCD];** d *aged 37* 6 Mar 1835
Edward Ellerton c 2 Oct 1798 Baswich
Elizabeth Ellerton c 1 Dec 1802 Baswich; d *aged 18* 1811
Frances Ellerton c 24 Oct 1804 Baswich; d *aged 14* 31 Oct 1818
Elizabeth Ellerton c 21 Dec 1800 Baswich; d *aged* -- 16 Jun 1802
Richard Ellerton d Jul ---

(Baswich) In memory of The Rev. Joseph Ellerton Who for more than forty years As curate and vicar of this parish preached the pure and orthodox doctrines of sound Christianity This tablet is erected by his parishioners As a mark and tribute of their esteem and affection Born at Bootle Cumberland Died at Weeping Cross 2 May 1836 In the 70th year of his age. Samuel Twigg erected this.

(Baswich) In memory of the Revd. Joseph ELLERTON vicar of Baswich he died May 2nd 1836 in the 70th year of his age In memory of Hannah wife of Joseph ELLERTON died June 18th 1876 aged 62 years also Elizabeth daughter of the Revd Joseph ELLERTON and Hannah his wife she died (-----) 1811 aged 18 Joseph Thomas ELLERTON died October 16th 1825 aged 27 years In memory of Hannah ELLERTON she died October 1st (-----) aged 22 years In memory of Martha wife of the Revd. Evan PRICE and daughter of the Revd Joseph ELLERTON and Hannah his wife she died an the 6th day of March 1835 aged 37 years Frances ELLERTON died October 31st 1813 aged 44 years Elizabeth ELLERTON died June 16th 1802 aged (---) years Richard ELLERTON died July (----) [INTERNET ... stone very worn and inaccurately transcribed]

►Edward Arthur Elliot c1893-....
(at Christ Church, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1914
(M.A.) 1919
(vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1924-9

►Horace Christopher Elliott c1911-....
(vicar, Ellenhall-cum-Ranton, Staffs) 1962-72

►Richard Elliott {Ellyott} e1544-....
(Perpetual Curate, Armitage, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►----- Ellis e1604-....
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
- (elected by Tamworth Corporation) 30 May 1644 [Palmer TAMWORTH 427]

▌Frank Osborne Ellis 1855-1890 **1882-1884**
b 2 Jan 1855 Edgbaston *son of Charles Francis Ellis of Greenfield House, Perry Barr, Birmingham*
d *aged 35* 5 Jul 1890 "Grove Vale", Great Barr, Birmingham
(educated at Birmingham KES under Mr Vardy)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Down) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Tenby, Pembs) 1878-82
(ordained priest) 1879
(M.A.) 1881
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hamstead, Staffs) 1882-4
(latterly of Grove Vale, Great Barr, Birmingham)

►John Brown Ellis 1864-p1941
b 1864 Handsworth, Birmingham *son of Witham Medlicot Ellis of "The Willows", Perry Barr, Birmingham*
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's by Mr Vardy)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Aug 1883
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Grahamstown *pro* Truro) 1888
(ordained priest by Bishop Speechley *for* Truro) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Tywardreath, Cornwall) 1888-91 1895-6
(M.A.) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1891-5
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Bottisham, Cambs) 1897-8
(vicar, Bottisham, Cambs) 1898-1903
(stipendiary curate, Estcourt Natal S Africa 1903
(Assistant Chaplain, South African Railway Mission and Priest-in-charge of Sterkstroom) 1903-7
(rector, Grahamstown Kei Road) 1907-24
(Rural Dean, King William's Town) 1921-4
(Canon, Grahamstown) 1921-34
(rector, Bedford, Grahamstown) 1924-34
(Rural Dean, Fort Beaufort) 1925-34
(license to officiate in the diocese of South Rhodesia) 1934-41+
(of Bulawayo, South Rhodesia) 1941

►John Crowle Ellis c1859-....
b c1859 [X BMD]
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1883-5

(stipendiary curate, Oldham St Mary) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Aston, Birmingham) 1887-90
(Chaplain, Paddington Welsh Mission) 1890-7
(Minister, St Benet Pauls Wharf) 1897-....

►Philip Brabazon Ellis 1806-1861 **????-1861**
b 8 May 1806 co Louth, Ireland *son of Arthur Ellis and Jane (Brabazon)*
m Mary Nimmo
d 5 Jul 1861 Burslem; i Burslem
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) ????-d
- (presented by the rector of Burslem St John)
- (appointed) ????
chn: Mary Nimmo Ellis c 19 Jul 1840 Burslem St Paul
Brabazon Wood Ellis c 1 Oct 1843 Burslem St Paul
John James Robinson Dent Bell Ellis b 14 Mar 1845 Burslem
Hyacinth D'Arcy Ellis c 23 Feb 1847 Burslem St Paul
Agnes Ellis c 9 May 1848 Burslem St Paul
Hercules Anthony Ellis c 26 Sep 1849 Burslem St Paul
Sophia Antoniette Ellis c 17 Aug 1851 Burslem St Paul
George Ellis c 10 Dec 1853 Burslem St Paul
Frederick Wade Ellis c 25 May 1856 Burslem St John
Alexander Ellis
Hugh Stowell Ellis
Arthur Ellis

►William Eglington Ellis (vicar of Long Itchington, Warwicks) 1868-1925
b 1 Sep 1868 *1st son of William Adcock Ellis 1845-.... of 102 Soho Road, Handsworth, Staffs and Mary Emily dau of William Mackenzie Eglington of Aldridge*
d *knocked down and killed by a lorry in a gale of wind* 1 Apr 1925
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's by Mr Vardy)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 May 1887
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1890
(M.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Pelsall, Staffs) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1895
(vicar, Long Itchington, Warwicks) 1895-1917
(vicar, Lode, Cambs) 1917-25

William Adcock Ellis was born in 1845. He was educated partly at a private school in Worcestershire and partly at King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. In the year 1867 he married Mary Emily, daughter of the late William Mackenzie Eglington, of Aldridge, an amiable and gifted lady who passed over to the great majority in 1875, leaving her husband three handsome boys. The eldest son, William Eglington Ellis, entered into holy orders and is now vicar of Long Itchington, near Rugby. Mr W A Ellis has played a leading part in public life of Handsworth for many years. He has worked hard for the best interests of Handsworth upon the old Local Board and present District Council and his retirement at the present juncture from the latter authority has occasioned wide-spread regret. He has all his life been a sturdy upholder of the dignity of the Church of England and his devotion to St Michael's Schools proves his interest in the religious education of young people. During the first School Board election in Handsworth he acted as Hon. Secretary to the Bible teaching party and had the satisfaction of seeing the whole of the candidates of this party returned. He is a governor of the Bridge Trust School and a member of the Technical School Committee. [INTERNET]

►Henry John Ellison 1813-1899
b 7 Jun 1813 London *son of George Ellison*
m 27 Apr 1854 Mary Dorothy dau of ---- Jebb (Surveyor-General of Head Master Prisons)
d 25 Dec 1899 in The Precincts, Canterbury; i Windsor
(educated at Westminster)

(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 26 May 1831 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1831
(Scholar) 1832
(B.A.) 1835
(M.A.) 1838
(ordained deacon by Ely *pro* Norwich) 27 May 1838
(stipendiary curate, Chelmondiston, Suffolk) 1838-40
(ordained priest by Norwich) 5 Jan 1840
(Perpetual Curate, Brighton All Saints) 1840-3
(vicar, Edensor, Derbys) 1845-55
(Rural Dean, Bakewell, Derbys) 1852-5
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 9 May 1854-a4 Feb 1870
- (collated) 9 May 1854 [B/A/1/32 p15]
- (installed) 9 Sep 1854 [D30/2/1/12 pp26-7]
- (said to have resigned) a4 Feb 1870 [D30/2/1/13 p118]
(vicar, New Windsor, Berks) 1855-75
(Reader at Windsor Castle) 1856-75
(Founder, C.E.T.S.) 1862
(Chairman of the Executive, C.E.T.S.) 1862-91
(Honorary Canon, Christ Church, Oxford) 1873-94
(rector, Great Haseley, Oxon) 1875-94
(Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Queen Victoria) 1879-99
(Rural Dean, Cuddesdon) 1884-90
(Honorary Canon, Canterbury) 1894-d
(author, religious works)
(editor, Lichfield Diocesan Calendar, printed and published at Edensor vicarage)
....-1855
[SIMMS*]
chn: Douglas Ellison (at Cambridge) 1882

►Nathaniel Ellison c1657-1721
b c1657 *son of Ralph Ellison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne armiger*
[? m 27 Apr 1691 Newcastle St Andrew: Elizabeth ?Isaacson]
d 4 May 1721; M.I. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Nicholas)
(aged 15, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 29 Mar 1672 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1675
(Fellow, Corpus Christi, Oxford)
(M.A.) 22 Feb 1678.9
(B.D. & D.D.) 1702
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 21 Dec 1679
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1680
(vicar, Towcester, Northants) 1680
(Chaplain to Thomas Wood (Bishop of Lichfield) c1607-1692)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 7 Jun 1682-d
- (appointed) 6 Jun 1682
- (collated) 7 Jun 1682 [PRO E 331 COV.../22]
- (presented by Lichfield to house formerly held by Anthony Scattergood or his tenants) 7 Jun 1682 [FASTI]
- (installed) 8 Jun 1682 [D30/2/1/7 f61v]
- (succeded in house by John Masson) [FASTI]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 14 Jul 1682-d
- (collated) 14 Jul 1682 [PRO E331 COV .../22].
(vicar, Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Nicholas) 1695-d?
(Canon, Durham) 1712
(rector, Whitburn, Durhams) 1712-d
chn: John Ellison b c1694; (aged 16, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 22 Mar 1710.1 [see FOSTER]
Robert Ellison c 27 Dec 1694 Newcastle-upon-Tyne All Saints
Robert c 13 Oct 1696 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John
Nathaniel c 8 Jun 1699 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John
Ann c 9 Jul 1700 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John
Dorothy c 1 Oct 1701 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John
-[son]- c 29 Mar 1703 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John

Margaret c 1 Mar 1704.5 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John
Henrietta c 6 Nov 1706 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John
Dorothy c 22 Jun 1708 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John
Nathaniel c 16 Aug 1709 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John
Frances c 18 Jan 1711 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St John

►Robert Ellison 1768-1839
c 7 Jul 1768 Thorp, Surrey *son of Stanhope Ellison*
m 30 Jul 1793 Chertsey, Surrey: Sarah Potter of Chertsey, Surrey
d 26 Jul 1839 Slaugham
(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(aged 18, admitted at King's, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1787 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1789
(B.A.) 1791
(Fellow) 1790-3
(tutor to the sons of James Cornwallis (Bishop of Lichfield) 1743-1824)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Mar 1793
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1793-a3 Dec 1800
- (collated) 4 Apr 1793
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs) 10 Aug 1793-?d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 10 Aug 1793
(M.A.) 1794
(rector, Slaugham, Sussex) 1800-d
(rector, Ardingly, Sussex) 1804
(rector, Southease, Sussex) 1805-d

►William Ellison ?1755-1819 **1796-1819**
d a28 Dec 1819
[? b c1755 Durham son of William Ellison; (educated at Westminster); (aged 19, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1774 [VENN]; (matriculated) Michs 1774; (ordained deacon by London *pro* Durham) 21 Dec 1779; (ordained priest by Durham) Sep 1781; (Perpetual Curate, Ribchester, Durhams) 1784]
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 26 Dec 1796-d
- (presented by William Yelverton Davenport [? of Davenport, Salop] & Thomas Dicken [? of Peats Wood, Salop])
- (instituted) 26 Dec 1796

►Gerald Robert Maurice Ellwood 1877-....
b 27 Feb 1877
(educated at Hereford Cathedral)
(admitted at Selwyn Hall, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1897 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1897
(B.A.) 1901
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1903
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Lickey, Worcs) 1903-6.
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, Bordesley St Oswald, Warwicks) 1908-12
(Missionary, Simla, India) 1912-6
(stipendiary curate, Staunton-on-Wye, Herefs) 1917-22
(stipendiary curate, Chertsey, Surrey) 1923-6
(stipendiary curate, Hawley-cum-Ninley, Hants) 1926-9
(Perpetual Curate, Llanfair Waterdine, Radnors) 1929-36
(vicar, Aymestrey-cum-Leinthall Earles, Herefs) 1936-p1942

►Frederick Elmer c1822-?1900
b c1822 Fritton, Norfolk
m ----- -----
[? d cMay 1900 Norwich RD]

(at St Bees Theological College) 1850
(ordained deacon by York) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Cottingham, Yorks ER) 1852-4
(ordained priest by York) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Doncaster, Yorks) 1854-6
(Perpetual Curate, Overtably St Paul, Cheshire) 1856-8
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1858-73
- (presented by Lichfield)
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1873-1892
- (presented by James Bateman)
- (aged 69, b Fritton, Norfolk, widower of Biddulph "vicar of Biddulph") 1891 C
chn: Edith M. Elmer b c1859; (aged 32, b Knutsford, Cheshire) 1891 C

►William George Elnor 1864-....
b cFeb 1864 Kensington RD *son of James Elnor of Hammersmith, Midd*x
(matriculated non-collegiate) Michs 1883
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1885
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1887
(ordained priest) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Great Berkhamsted, Herts) 1887-90
(M.A.) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Maresfield, Sussex) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Leek -----, Staffs) 1892-9
(stipendiary curate, Maidstone, Kent) 1899-1900
(vicar, Chilham, Kent) 1900-12
(vicar, Dover St Mary, Kent) 1912-39
(Rural Dean, Dover, Kent) 1912-39
(Chaplain of Dover Castle and to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports) 1916-p1942
(Honorary Canon, Canterbury) 1919-p1942
(Member of Kent County Council and Chairman of the Education Committee)
(of "Leyburne House", Dover) 1942

►Maurice Malcolm Elrington ?1896-....
[? b cAug 1896 Braintree RD, Essex]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1945
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich All Saints, Staffs) 1945-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1946
(vicar, Butlers Marston-cum-Pillerton Hersey & Pillerton Priors, Warwicks) 1947-50
(rector, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1950-
(Honorary Secretary, Lichfield Diocesan Conference) 1951

►William Frederick Elrington c1811-.... **1854-1872**
b c1811 Omagh, co Tyrone, Ireland
(Lieutenant-Colonel, Scots Guards)
(at Dublin)
(B.A.)
(at St Bees Theological College) 1850
(ordained deacon) 1851
(ordained priest) 1852
(Perpetual Curate, Great Haywood, Staffs) 1854-72
(Chaplain to the Earl of Stair) 1874-1885
(of Elmley Park, Pershore)
(of 69 Princes Gate, Hyde Park, London)
(aged 70, b Omagh, co Tyrone, of Court House, Newland, Glos "Lt. Colonel (Late) Scots Guards") 1881 C]

►Sir Abraham Elton 5th Baronet 1755-1842
b 23 Mar 1755 Bristol *1st son of Sir Abraham Isaac Elton of Bristol 4th Baronet 1717-1790 and Elizabeth dau of James Read of Bristol*

m1 7 Nov 1776 Elizabeth 1st dau of Sir John Durbin of Walton Manor House, Soms Knight; d 29 Mar 1822
m2 29 Mar 1823 Mary 1st dau of William Stewart of Castle Stewart, co Wigton; (but had no chn); d 6 Dec 1849
d *aged 76* 23 Feb 1842 Clevedon; i Clevedon
(aged 17, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 9 Apr 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1775
(M.A.) 1778
(admitted Christs, Cambridge) 1778
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1778
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 23 Sep 1781
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Mary) 24 Sep 1781
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 26 May 1782
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 3 Sep 1782-Feb 1790
- (presented by William Legge 2nd Earl of Dartmouth 1731-1801)
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1782
- (resigned) Feb 1790
(Lecturer, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 3 Sep 1782-Feb 1790
- (presented by Edward Elwell, Philemon Parkes, Richard Jesson & Joseph Jesson)
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1782
- (resigned) Feb 1790
(succeded his father as Baronet) 5 Feb 1790
(of Clevedon Court, Soms)
(Chairman of Somerset Quarter Sessions)
[BP]
chn: Charles Abraham Elton b 31 Oct 1778
Julia Maria Elton b 23 Mar 1783 m Jan 1807 Henry Hallam historian
William Elton b 6 Jan 1785
Henry Elton b 16 Jul 1786; c 18 Aug 1786 West Bromwich

►Hugh Elves e1493-.... **1533**
(prebendary, Penkridge Penkridge, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 3/6½) 1533
- (in office) 1535
(?Layman, Dublin Angles-in-North-wall)

►George Henry Willmott Elwell 1878-.... **1913-1914**
b cAug 1878 Bicester RD *son of George H. Elwell (rector, Brockley, Soms) c1841-.... and Annie G. (Willmott)*
(aged 12, b Bicester) 1891 C
(matriculated from -----, Cambridge) 21 Oct 1898 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1901
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1901
- (aged 22, b Bicester, Oxon, of St Matthews House, Cambridge "partially deaf") 1901 C
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1902
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Worthing Holy Trinity, Sussex) 1902-7
(M.A.) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Beckenham Holy Trinity, Kent) 1907-10
(vicar, Temple Grafton, Warwicks) 1910-13
- (exchanged for Brierley Hill)
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1913-4
(vicar, Bristol St George, Glos) 1914-p1941
(surrogate) 1914-p1941

►Henry Edward Elwell 1868-....
b 26 Dec 1868 Blackburn, Lancs *son of Henry Elwell (vicar of Harlow St Mary Magdalene, Essex)*

(educated at Felsted under D S Ingram clerk)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1887 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1892
(ordained priest) 1893
(M.A.) 1895
(Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen) 1895-1901
(vicar, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1901-6
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Liverpool and Chester) 1906-17
(rector, Capenhurst, Cheshire) 1917-37
(Rural Dean, Wirrall, Cheshire) 1935-7
(Superintendent-Chaplain, SPCK Emigration Department Liverpool) 1906-p1941
(of St Nicholas Vestry, Liverpool and Gap Cottage, King's Gap, Hoylake, Cheshire) 1941

►William Edward Elwell c1805-1880
b c1805 *1st son of Thomas Elwell of Wolverhampton, Staffs armiger*
d 29 Feb 1880
(aged 23, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 27 Feb 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Jul 1834
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Jul 1834
(M.A.) 1835
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1835
(rector, Dauntsey, Wilts) 1859-75

►Anthony Ely c1801-1883 **1827-1828**
b c1801 *son of Anthony Ely of Credenhill, Hereford*
m Sarah Maria -----
d *aged 82* 6 Nov 1883 at Highfield, Whitminster
(admitted sizar at St John's Cambridge) 12 Dec 1822 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1823
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1827
(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs) 1827-8
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1827 & 15 Jun 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Gloucester St Michael) 1829-33
(stipendiary curate, Abinghall, Glos) 1833-4
(Perpetual Curate, Wheatenhurst {Whitminster}, Glos) 1834-83
(surrogate) 1854
chn: Henry Richmond Anthony Ely b 9 Jan 1832 Gloucester St Michael; (at Cambridge) 1851
Edwyn Anthony Ely b Wheatenhurst {Whitminster}, Glos; c 11 Feb 1838 ----- **[SCD]**

►Edwyn Anthony Ely 1838-1891
b Wheatenhurst {Whitminster}, Glos; c 11 Feb 1838 ----- *son of Anthony Ely c1801-1833* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah Maria (-----)*
d *aged 53* 27 Dec 1891 Abergavenny
(educated at Marlborough)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(ordained priest) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1863-6
(stipendiary curate, Gloucester St Mary-de-Lode) 1866-7
(rector, Lassington Glos) 1867-83
(in retirement of Abergavenny)

►Luke Ely e1260-1310
d a26 Nov 1310 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f44]
(Magister)
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) ....-d
- (in office) 15 Jan 1304 [Magnum Reg Album f259]

Richard Emery (vicar of Brewood) c1622-1678 **H37**

Emery, born about 1622, was a son of Thomas Emery of Stone yeoman. He was educated at Shrewsbury. He studied at Cambridge where on 29 Oct 1639 he was admitted as a fellow-commoner at St John's College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman before he was appointed presbyterian minister of Shareshill ?independent parochial chapelry. Here an unnamed man - perhaps Emery - was in office on 30 Nov 1646 when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted the minister here an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary (then) £50. Emery was in office in 1651.2 but was replaced on 14 Apr 1652. In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. On 23 Aug 1662 he was (probably head) schoolmaster of Brewood Grammar School when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* (as a schoolmaster). By 3 Sep 1662 he was also in office as a stipendiary curate at Boningale, Salop. In Dec 1663 he was ordained deacon and priest and also licensed as a preacher (all by Lichfield). On 19 Oct 1664 after presentation by the dean of Lichfield *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Brewood *then* Thomas Wood c1607-1692 he was instituted vicar of Brewood. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Brewood constablewick and was probably assessed on 4 hearths. Still in both offices at Brewood he died, aged about 56, on 1 Jan 1677.8 and was buried there on 8 Jan. Emery married about 1656 to a woman (? Mary d 1682) by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

Richard Emery (vicar of Brewood, Staffs) c1622-1678 **?1646-1652**
b c1622 *son of Thomas Emery of Stone, Staffs yeoman*
m e1656 ----- ----- [? i *Mrs Mary Emery widow* 26 Jun 1682 Brewood]
d 1 Jan 1677.8; i *as vicar of Brewood* 8 Jan 1677.8 Brewood; Will/Adm NOT FOUND
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 17, as son of Thomas Emery of Stone, Staffs yeoman, admitted fellow-commoner at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Oct 1639 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1639
(B.A.) [no degree in VENN]
(presbyterian minister, Shareshill, Staffs) 1651.2
- (in office) 1651.2
- (replaced in office) 14 Apr 1652
(master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1662
- (as schoolmaster, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 23 Aug 1662
- (replaced in office) 21 May 1679
(stipendiary curate, Boningale, Salop)
- (as Mr., stipendiary curate, Boningale, Salop) 3 Sep 1662
(assistant master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as "schoolmaster", appointed) 25 Oct 1662 [perhaps an error in the original record]
(as B.A., ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 18 OR 20 Dec 1663 [the 18 Dec record does not call him B.A.]
(licensed as a preacher) Dec 1663
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 19 Oct 1664-d
- (presented by Thomas Wood c1607-1692 *qua* Dean of Lichfield *and thus Preb*endary of Lichfield Brewood)
- (instituted) 19 Oct 1664
- (not valued) 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Brewood constablewick but was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
[NOTE: John Doleman, clericus 4 hearths is the first entry in the Brewood hearth tax and is probably an error for Richard Emery]

chn: Edward Emery c 24 May 1657 Brewood; i 6 Aug 1671 Brewood
Mary Emery c 19 Dec 1659 Brewood
[?] Richard Emery c 4 Jun 1663 Brewood [defective entry]
Thomas Emery c 21 Sep 1665 Brewood
[NOTE: All these are children of Mr Richard Emery, except Richard]

(1915, Brewood) 10 Emery. Son of Thomas Emery of Stone, Staffs, born c1622, educated at Shrewsbury school, B.A. St John's College, Cambridge (Venn, Mayor), ordained both deacon and priest on 20 Dec 1663. Probably had been minister at Shareshill in 1651.2 ... 19 Oct 1664 ob. 1 Jan 1677-8 Richard Emery B.A. 10 [1915 p38-40]
(1915, Shareshill) oc. 1651.2 Richard Embrey B.A.? 5 - 5 Embrey. See Brewood. On 30 Nov 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted £50 pa to the (unnamed) minister here from this impropriate rectory, which they had sequestered from the dean and chapter of Lichfield(sic) [? intending Wolverhampton] and Sir Edward Littleton, in addition to his present maintenance of £50 pa (Bodl MS 323 p244) [1915 p229]

►Percy Algernon Embleton Emson c1857-1935
b c1857 Stratford-le-Bow, London *son of William Emson*
d 6 Dec 1935; i Shrewsbury
(educated at Loughborough Grammar School)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Whittington, ?Salop) 1881-4
(B.A.) 1882
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Market Drayton, Salop) 1884-9
(vicar, Shrewsbury All Saints) 1889-1930
(Chaplain, Head Master Prison, Shrewsbury) 1904-14
(M.A.) 1910
(Rural Dean, Shrewsbury) 1910-29
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1920-9
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 1920-d
(in retirement of 10 Calverley Park Crescent, Tunbridge Wells)

John Endon B.A. (parochial curate of Fulford) c1613-1655
Endon, born about 1613, was a son of Thomas Endon of Rudyard in Leek "gentleman" c1583-.... and Margaret (?Sleigh). He studied at Oxford where on 9 Dec 1631 he was a student at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 5 Feb 1634.5. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 5 Mar 1636.7 ordained priest by Lichfield. By 1639 after probable presentation by the parochial curate of Stone *then* Barnabas Willatt e1560-1640 he had been licensed as parochial curate of Fulford and may have continued in office until (or after) 1641. By 1650 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Chellaston, Derbys when the *Parliamentary Commissioners* described him as "of noe good repute". Still in office he died, aged about 42, and was buried there on 15 Mar 1654.5. Endon may not have married.

John Endon B.A. (parochial curate of Fulford, Staffs) c1613-1655 **1639**
b c1613 *son of Thomas Endon of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs "gentleman" c1583-.... and Margaret (? Sleigh)*
m ???
i *as minister* 15 Mar 1654.5 Chellaston; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 9 Dec 1631 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 Feb 1634.5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Mar 1636.7
(parochial curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639
- (a successor in office) 1651.2
(*compliant* minister, Chellaston, Derbys)
- (in office) 1650

(25 Oct 1644 [?1643], Chellaston) John Hulme & Marie Endon (mar)
(16 Aug 1644, Chellaston) Lawrence Endon & Rebecca Sale (mar)
(1650) The following is the report of the Parliamentary Commissioners of 165o "Chelastone is a small parish hath a glebe and vicarall Tythes and really worth twentye pounds per anum, the Tythes apperteyne to the late Bishop of Carlisle and farmed by Sr John Cooke sixteene pounds reserved to the Bishop. It lyes not farre distant from Swarkestone and may conveniently be united thereunto. Mr John Endon serves the cure of noe good repute." [Cox III (1877) p409]
(29 Sep 1654, Chellaston) John Endon, register there [PR]
[FOSTER] Endon, John, s. Thomas, of Ridyeard, co. Stafford, pleb. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 9 Dec., 1631, aged 18 ; B.A. 5 Feb., 1634-5.

[father] Thomas Endon of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs "gentleman" c1581-....
m Margaret [? Sleigh 1586-1657]; [? i *as wife of Thomas of Longsdon* 4 Jun 1657 Leek]
(not present at coronation of Charles I and later fined £10 for knighthood) 2 Feb 1625.6

chn: Samuel Endon b c1611 below
John Endon b c1613; (aged 18, matric. Brasenose, Oxford) 9 Dec 1631; (B.A.) 5 Feb 1634.5
Lawrence Endon b c1616; (educ. Macclesfield); (aged 19, adm. Brasenose, Oxford) 13 Feb 1634.5; (aged 21, adm. pens. St John, Cambridge) 9 Dec 1637; [? m 16 Aug 1644, Chellaston: Rebecca Sale]
Adam Endon 1617; i 5 Nov 1642 Leek

►Thomas Endon {Hendon} e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (as Thomam Hendon, signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538
- (in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]

►Charles English c1810-1867
b c1810 *son of John English of Shaftesbury, Dorset*
d *aged 57* 31 May 1867 Sydenham
(educated at Sherborne by Mr Cutler)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 May 20 1829
(matriculated) Michs 1829
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Norwich) June 8 1834
(ordained priest) 1835
(stipendiary curate, Butleigh, Soms) 1841-2
(stipendiary curate, Harborne -----, Staffs) 1843
(Perpetual Curate, Sydenham St Bartholomew) 1843-67

►William English c1820-....
(rector, Bradfield, Norfolk) ....-?1856
- (exchanged for Brierley Hill) ?1856
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) ?1856-1858
- (exchanged for Broadway) 1858
(vicar, Broadway, Worcs) 1858-....
(vicar, Milton, Kent) 1866-....
[? (vicar, Camberwell Emmanuel, Surrey) 1870]

►Jack Curtis Enser 1907-....
b 23 Oct 1907 Tipton; c 14 Nov 1907 ----- *son of Richard Curtis Enser of Tipton, Staffs printer*
(at Bishop Wilton Theological College, IOM) 1940
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 20 Dec 1942
(stipendiary curate, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1942-5
(ordained priest by Worcester) 19 Dec 1943
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Daisy Bank St Aidan in Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1945-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Boothen, Staffs) 1947-52
(vicar, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1952-....

▌Richard Ensor (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) c1644-1714 **1669-1714**
b c1644 *son of John Ensor of Tissington, Derbys*
d 6 Nov 1714
(educated at Ashbourne, Derbys)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 22 Mar 1660.1 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1661
(B.A.) 1664.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Mar 1666
(Preacher, Mappleton, Derbys)
- (licensed) Mar 1666
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Jun 1667
(M.A.) 1668
(vicar, Bradbourne, Derbys) 17 Jun 1668
- (presented by WWilliam Cavendish 3rd Earl of Devonshire 1617-1684 **[SLG]**)

(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 7 Jul 1669-d
- (instituted) 27 Jul 1669
- (paid first fruits) 7[?] Jul 1669
- (presented by Ralph Okeover of Ilam, Staffs 1632-c1672 **[SLG],** presumably as guardian of his stepson John Port of Ilam, Staffs gentleman c1652-.... **[SLG])**

chn: Richard Ensor b c1671 Ilam; (educated at Ashbourne); (aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Apr 1689; (matriculated) 1689

►Honorix Eppensor e1619-....
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (as "priest and Minister" in office) 1659 [1915]

[NOTE: This surname does not appear on the internet and is probably a misreading]

►Sampson Erdeswick e1376-....
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 16 Oct 1416-a17 Oct 1418
- (presented by Roger Bradshaw of Milwich, Staffs c1370-a1431 by right of his wife Elizabeth 2nd dau and coheir of Sir Ralph Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1362-1388)
- (as clerk, instituted) 16 Oct 1416 [Bishop's Register]
- (replaced in office) a17 Oct 1418

►Giles Erdington c1190-c1268
b c1190 *son and heir of Thomas Erdington (of Erdington, Warwicks) c1160-1218* ***[SLG]*** *and Rose (Cokefield)*
d 1268 OR 1269
(succeded his father) 1218
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) a1224-d
- (in office) 1224

(a Justice of the Common Bench)
(living) 1230 [PFTPR 518]
(with Hervey Oakley, held 0.33KF in Oakley) *1235/9
(held Oakley, of the barony of Stafford) *c1255
(of Erdington, Warwicks)
chn: Henry Erdington below
Rose Erdington
Maud Erdington m John Lee (son of Thomas Lee) (grandson of Sir John Lee Knight)

Erdington made his career in the royal service and became one of the most distinguished of Henry III's judges. His legal skill is evident in the agreement he negotiated with the new Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Alexander Stavensby, immediately after the bishop's consecration in 1224. This formalized the traditional but unwritten privileges asserted earlier by Peter of Blois. It recognized the dean's right to appoint to the prebends in his church, institute his clergy, and correct them; it admitted the bishop's intervention only on neglect of correction and after an official admonition, and even then allowed him no right to procurations. On the other hand it recognized that the bishop was entitled to be received with honour, to celebrate, preach, and confirm in the church, and to hear difficult cases and appeals from the parish. [VCH]

►Lionel Edward Patrick Erith 1885-....
b cMay 1885 Horsham RD, Sussex
(at Jesus College, Cambridge)
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1924-7

►Ralph Errington c1816-1852
b c1816 *possibly son of Ralph Errington (P.C. of Widdrington, Northumbs) [see BLG]*
d cMay 1852 Lichfield RD
(aged 25-9, NOT b Staffs, of Stafford St Mary "clergyman") 1841 C
(Perpetual Curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1843-d
(Perpetual Curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 1843-d

Arthur George Esau ?1879-....
[? b cNov 1879 Barton Regis RD, Glos]
(at Dorchester Missionary College)
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1913
(M.A.) 1926
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Fordington St George) 1906-8
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Lourenco Marques) 1909-12
(stipendiary curate, Brandfort & Winberg) 1912-4
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Bloemfontein) 1914-7
(rector, Wepener-cum-Dewetsdorp) 1917-23
(rector, Ditteridge) 1923-9
(rector, Charlcomve) 1929-32
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1932-9

►**Robert Esbache e1347-....**
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 8 Jan 1386.7-31 Mar 1413
- (admitted) 8 Jan 1386.7 [AC1 f13b]
- (estate ratified) 14 Aug & 12 Oct 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p350 358]
- (exchanged) 31 Mar 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff32-32b]
(prebendary, Penkridge -----, Staffs) 31 Mar 1413
- (by exchange) 31 Mar 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff32-32b]

►**Charles Sweet Escott 1810-1879**
b 22 Apr 1810 *5th son of Thomas Sweet LATER Thomas Sweet Escott of Brompton Ralph, Soms clerk 1769-1842*
m1 Ann Bowley dau of Richard Bowley
m2 Ann Young
d 19 Jan 1879
(educated at Winchester)
(aged 17, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 11 Dec 1827 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1832
(rector, Kittisford, Soms) 1842-51
(vicar, Sandal Magna, Yorks WR) ....-1855
- (said to have exchanged Sandal Magna for Wednesbury with Isaac Clarkson) 1855
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1855-9
(vicar, Tillingham, Essex) 1859-d
[NOTE: Details of his family are from unverified INTERNET information]
chn: Ann Sweet Escott b 26 May 1842; d 7 Nov 1928
[2] Charles Hay Sweet Escott b 1846; d 11 Aug 1920

►**William Sweet Escott LATER Sweet-Escott 1841-1913**
b 14 Sep 1841
m 8 Feb 1866 Louisa Dunn dau of Robert Bond
d 13 Mar 1913
(educated at Foyle College, Londonderry)
(M.A., Trinity College, Dublin)
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs)
- (aged 29, b Great ?Rissington, Glos, of Blaknall, Curate of Blaknall) 1871 C
(rector, Brompton Ralph, Soms) 1884-9
(rector, Penarth, ?Glams) 1889-98
(J.P.)
(inherited Hartrow Manor, Soms from his first cousin Anna Sweet-Escott)
chn: Robert Bond Sweet-Escott b 1866; d *in infancy*
William Sydney Rice Sweet-Escott

Ralph Bond Sweet-Escott b 11 Jan 1869
Louisa Dunn Sweet-Escott
George Sweet-Escott b c1871; d *in infancy*
Aldred Bickham Sweet-Escott
Mary Salome Hay Sweet-Escott b 5 Dec 1874
Margaret Hay Sweet-Escott
Cecil Londsford Sweet-Escott
Edward Rice Sweet-Escott b 27 Jul 1879 Brompton Ralph
Editha Lucy Sweet-Escott b 17 Oct 1880
Florence Emily Sweet-Escott b 25 Jan 1882
Horace Hay Sweet-Escott b 24 Sep 1883
Thomas Rice Sweet-Escott
Anna Isabella Sweet-Escott b 19 Jul 1887
Talbot Sweet-Escott b 17 Nov 1888
Hay Sweet-Escott b 1889; d *in infancy*

William Sweet Escott LATER ***Sweet-Escott*** *1841-1913*

►Robert Esple e1387-....
(M.A.)
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
1 Feb 1427-a18 May 1433
- (collated) 1 Feb 1427 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff18b-19]
- (admitted) 8 Feb [AC 1 f120]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 22 May 1433-a29 Jun 1442
- (collated) 22 May 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f 30b-31]
- (resigned) a29 Jun 1442 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]

►Robert William Essington 1818-1907
b 17 May 1818 Compton Basset *son of Robert Essington of Rolands [? Noland's Farm], Compton Basset, Wilts*
m Ann dau of James Negus of Footherley Hall; (aged 34, b Wednesbury) 1871 C; (aged 44) 1881 C; (aged 64) 1901 C
d 18 Jul 1907 Newquay; i St Columb Minor
(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(admitted at King's College, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1837 [[VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1837
(scholar) 1837
(Fellow) 1840-9
- (aged 20, of Kings College, Cambridge "Fellow") 1841 C
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1842
(ordained priest) 1843
(M.A.) 1844
(Seatonian Prize) 1846
(Lecturer in Divinity) 1845-7
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 1848-95
- (aged 31, b Compton Bassett, Wilts, unm. of Shenstone Vicarage) 1851 C
- (not at home) 1871 C
- (aged 62, of Shenstone Vicarage) 1881 C
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs) 1891-4
(of 19, Marlborough Buildings, Bath) ?1890s
(aged 82, of Station Road, Newquay, Cormwall) 1901 C
(author, "Legacy of an Etonian"; "Croes-y-Brei-la", "Annals of Shenstone")
(a photograph taken about 1902) [CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY CAS H51]
chn: Mabel Emily Essington (aged 4, b Shenstone) 1871 C; (aged 14) 1881 C; (aged 24) 1891 C; (aged 34) 1901 C
Janet Essington (aged 3, b Shenstone) 1881 C; (aged 13) 1881 C
Lilian Mary Essington (aged 8, b Shenstone) 1881 C; (aged 18) 1891 C; (aged 28) 1901 C

►John Etherington (P.C. of Trentham, Staffs) c1647-1711 **1667-1682**
(? brother of Jane Etherington who m ----- Sherington (son of Francis Sherington of The Booths c1608-1681 and Audrey dau of Sir Roger Bennett of Shawbury, Salop)
d a2 Jul 1711
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1663 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1664
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 28 May OR 2 Jun 1667
(B.A.) 1667.8
(parochial curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (appointed Reader & Schoolmaster) 23 Mar 1667
- (licensed Preacher) Jun 1667
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (in office) 1682
(Master, Trentham Parish/Grammar School, Staffs) 23 Mar 1667-
- (appointed Reader & Schoolmaster) 23 Mar 1667
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 12 Feb 1682.3
- (presented by Sir Thomas Whitgreave of Bridgeford in Seighford, Staffs Knight c1626-1695 [SLG])
- (said to be admitted, but perhaps never inducted) 12 Feb 1682.3
(vicar, Shawbury, Salop) 18 Mar 1690-d
- (appointed) 18 Mar 1690

►John de Etton e1304-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) *20 Oct 1344*
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Oct 1344 [CPR 1343-1345 p365]
- (probably never admitted)

►William Etwall c1747-1778
b c1747 *son of William Etwall of Swallowfield, Berks clerk*
d 12 Dec 1778
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen, Oxford) 28 Jul 1764 [FOSTER]
(demy) 1764-71
(B.A.) 1768
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1769
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1769
(M.A.) 1772
(vicar, Staines, Middx) 1773-d

►William Eustace c1682-....
b c1682 *son of Simon Eustace of Oxford City p.p.*
(aged 17, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 1 Jul 1699 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1704
(M.A.) 1705
(as "chaplain", ordained deacon by Oxford) 4 Mar 1705
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 11 Jun 1715-....
- (presented by Oxford University Chancellor, Masters & Scholars, for this turn)
- (admitted) 11 Jun 1715

►Edmund Evans c1712-1790
b c1712 Bonsall *son of Edmund Evans of Derbys gentleman*
m (settlement, 16 Jul 1738) (with £3,000) Sarah dau of William Greaves (of Mayfield, Staffs) "gentleman" c1687-1754; i ?1749 Mayfield
d a11 Dec 1790; i Mayfield
(educated at Chesterfield under Mr Burrow)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1731 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1731
(B.A.) 1734.5
(ordained deacon by Lincoln, to title of Appleby, Lincs) 1 Jun 1735

(stipendiary curate, Appleby, Lincs)
(ordained priest by Lincoln, to title of Appleby, Lincs) 20 Jun 1736
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 10 Sep 1736-d
- (presented by Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Turnor of Stoke Rochford, Lincs gentleman c1708-1769 [SLG], eldest dau of Henry Ferne of Snitterton, Derbys gentleman c1660-1723 [SLG] & Bennet Langton of Langton, Lincs ....-1769 and his wife Diana dau of Edmund Elizabeth Turnor & William Ingram of New Inn, Middx, as trustees for the said Elizabeth)
- (subscribed on appointment) 10 Sep 1736
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 10 Feb 1753-d
- (presented by Ralph Williamson esquire)
- (instituted) 10 Feb 1753
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 4 Jun 1761-d
- (appointed) 4 Jun 1761
chn: William Evans b 15 Jul 1740; c 1 Aug 1740 Mayfield **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Evans m Thomas Goodwin of Ashbourne; (and had chn: Edmund, William, George)

►Edward Griffith Evans c1871-1930
b c1871 *son of Henry Griffith Evans (Head Master of Stratford-upn-Avon School, Warwicks)*
d *aged 59* 24 Feb 1930 Edburton; i Edburton
(educated at Canterbury Clergy Orphan)
(aged 10, b Stratford-on-Avon, at St Dunstan Canterbury) 1881 C
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1888 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1888
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston, Warwcisk) 1895-7
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Kensington St James Norlands, London) 1897-8
(Chaplain, R.N., Head MasterS. Nile) 1898
(Chaplain, R.N., Head MasterS. Edgar) 1898-9
(stipendiary curate, Hammersmith St John-the-Evangelist) 1899 1901
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1902
(Assistant Chaplain, St Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore) 1902-5
(Acting Colonial Chaplain) 1903-4
(stipendiary curate, Stoke Newington St Matthias) 1905-10
(M.A.) 1906
(Org. Secretary, S.P.G., for dios. Rochester and Canterbury) 1909-13
(rector, Edburton, Sussex) 1913-28
(Served in the Great War T.C.F., R.A.C.D.) 1914-19
(vicar, Willingdon) 1929-d

Eryk Agard Evans c1901-....
Ch. Coll. Cam. 2nd cl. Engl. Trip. 1925
B.A. (2nd cl. Th. Trip. pt. i) 1926
M.A. 1930. Ridley Hall, Cam. 1926
d 1927
p 1928 Leic
C. of Melton Mowbray, Leics 1927-28
Holy Cross Abbey, Shrewsbury, 1928-30
(**Chaplain, Abbots Bromley St Mary & St Anne School, Staffs**) 1930-3
Prin. Lawr. R.M.S. Sanawar 1933-41
Chap. Gt. Ballard Sch. 1941-42
Hd Master St. Nicolas Sch. Ridley Hall, Dio. Newc. T. 1942
St. Nicolas School, Ridley Hall, Northumb.

►Evan Evans c1861-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Bangor) 1883

(stipendiary curate, Llanfaelog, Anglesey) 1883-7
(ordained priest by Bangor) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Claypole by Newark) 1887-8
(stipendiary curate, Cowfold, Sussex) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1890-4
(stipendiary curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Paul, Staffs) 1899-1902
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1902-....

►Frank Dennis Evans 1909-1991 **1936-1942**
b Jun 1909 [DCert] West Bromwich RD
d *aged 81* May 1991 Stoke-upon-Trent RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1929
(ordained deacon) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1932-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1933
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1936-42
(rector, Putley, Herefs) 1942-50
(vicar, Knowbury) 1950-2
(rector, Folla-Rule St George-cum-Tillymorgan) 1952-61
(Perpetual Curate, Eastville-cum-Midville, Lincs) 1961-9
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lincoln) 1969-76
(of 3 St Helen's Drive, Lea, Gainsborough, Lincs) 1973
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1976-?d
(of 2 Queensway Court, Stoke-on-Trent) 1987

►John Evans e1580-....
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

►John Evans c1787-?1867
b c1787 *son of John Evans of Tottenham, Middx gentleman*
m Mary A. -----; 9aged 77, b St Giles, Middx) 1861 C
d ?1867
(aged 21, matriculated from Lincoln, Oxford) 29 Jun 1808 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1812
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Apr OR May 1812
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Apr OR May 1812
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1813
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Apr OR May 1812
(M.A.) 1815
(Perpetual Curate, Edingale, Staffs) 7 Jul 1824-....
- (presented by Hugh Bailye 1761-1833 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (appointed) 7 Jul 1824
- (aged 72[sic], b Tottenham, Middx, of "Parsonage" Edingale "Perpetual Curate") 1861 C

►John Henry Evans c1905-....
(at University of Wales)
(B.A.) 1928
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1929
(ordained priest by St David's) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1933-8
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1938-56
(vicar, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1956-....

►John Wilson Evans c1844-....

(at Birkenhead Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Bangor) 1868
(ordained priest by Bangor) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Chasetown, Staffs) 1881-4

►Leonard Henry Evans 1847-1923
b 19 Sep 1847 Sedbergh, Yorks; c 3 Nov 1847 ----- *son of John Harrison clerk and Kate (-----)*
d *aged 75* 10 Jul 1923
(educated at Sedbergh)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1866 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1866
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1870-7
(ordained priest) 1871
(M.A.) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1877-80
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1880-7
- (presented by Walter Sneyd (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) 1809-1888)
(vicar, Hope-under-Dinmore, Herefs) 1888-92
(vicar, Ford, Salop) 1890-2
(vicar & Lecturer, Rhayader, Radnors) 1892-1912
(stipendiary curate, New Milton, Hants) 1917-8
(in retirement of 6 Sion Hill Place, Bath)

►Richard Evans (prebendary of Lichfield) c1556-?1636 **1586-1636**
Will (Lichfield) 12 May 1637
[? (B.A., Brasenose, Oxford) 14 Feb 1576.7; (M.A.) 27 Jun 1579]
[? (B.A., St John's, Cambridge) 1580.1]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 11 Nov 1586-d
- (collated) 11 Nov 1586 [PRO E 331 COV/6]
- (as M.A., installed) 16 Dec 1586
- (compounded for first-fruits) 17 May 1588 [PRO E 334/11 f39]
- (in office, owed the instalment due the previous Christmas) 18 Apr 1597 [PRO E 334/1]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
- (replaced in office) a9 Dec 1636

►Watkin Evans c1808-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Nov 1831
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs)
[??? - (in office) 18 May 1830]
- (licensed) 6 Nov 1831 & 20 Jan 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jan 1833

►William Evans (rector of Mayfield, Staffs) 1740-1816
b 15 Jul 1740; c 1 Aug 1740 Mayfield *son of Edmund Evans c1712-1790* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah Greaves dau of William Greaves (of Mayfield, Staffs) "gentleman" c1687-1754*
m1 21 Jan 1769 Longford, Derbys: Sarah -----; (but had no chn); m1 ----- Peacock "of Rodgley"
m2 3 Nov 1777 Edlaston, Derbys: Elizabeth dau and heir of John Spencer of Wyaston Hall, Derbys; d 28 Oct 1825
d a5 Oct 1816
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1759 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1759
(Scholar)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1763
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs) 1763

- (appointed) 26 Sep 1763
(LL.B.) 1766
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Shirley, Derbys) 21 Sep 1766
(stipendiary curate, Shirley, Derbys)
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1769-1791 1791-d
- (presented by Francis Egerton 3rd Duke of Bridgwater 1736-1803 & James Edward Colleton)
- (instituted) 29 May 1769
- (resigned) 23 Apr 1791
- (re-presented by [?himself] William Evans)
- (re-instituted) 14 May 1791
(rector, Mayfield, Staffs) 9 May 1791-1816
- (presented by [?himself] William Evans)
- (instituted) 9 May 1791
chn: Elizabeth Evans c 11 Apr 1787 Mayfield; d *aged 20* 1807
Sarah Evans c 14 May 1789 Mayfield; m 3 Apr 1809 (as his 2nd wife) William Greaves of Mayfield, Staffs gentleman 1771-1848 **[SLG];** d 1869

►William James Evans c1889-.... **1920**
(at London University)
(B.Sc.) 1905
(at Lincoln Theological School)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1912
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1914
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton, St Andrew, Staffs) 1914-1920
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1917-9
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1921-6
(Chaplain of Wolverhampton St Winifred's Home) 1924-8
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Stephen, Staffs) 1926-32
(assistant schoolmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1920-....
(Special Service Clergyman, diocese of Lichfield) 1933-....
(of 20 Allen Road, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1936

►William Marsh Lee Evans 1874-1934
b 24 Jul 1874 Solihull *son of Charles Evans (rector of Solihull, Warwicks)*
d 21 Jul 1934; i Saxby, Lincs
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1893 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1893
(B.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1901-5
(stipendiary curate, Flixborough-cum-Burton-upon-Stather, Lincs) 1905-7
(Rural Dean of Yarborough N) 1910-14 1922-7
(M.A.) 1913
(Chaplain at Grasse) 1924-5
(rector, Saxby All Saints, Lincs) 1907-34

►John de Everdon (Dean of St Paul's) e1263-1336
d a24 Jul 1335 [FASTI]
[? d 15 Jan 1335.6; i St Paul's; Will (---) 3 Feb 1335.6]
(Magister)
(?Tax Collector, Oxford & Berks) 1301-2
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1303-?1322
- (appointed) 1303
- (probably removed) 1322
[? (Warden of the Exchange) 1305]
(a Baron of the Exchequer) 28 Nov 1307-c1323
(Chancellor, Exeter) 1308-9
- (appointed) 20 May 1308
(lord of Wolverhampton) *1316

(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 3 Mar 1317.8-a7 Jan 1321.2
- (collated) 3 Mar 1317.8 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f78]
- (resigned) a7 Jan 1321.2 [CPR 1321-1324 p47]
(prebendary, Salisbury Torleton) ....-15 Sep 1323
- (exchanged) 15 Sep 1323
(Dean, St Paul's) 15 Sep 1323-
- (by exchange) 15 Sep 1323
[FOSS]

►Philip de Everdon e1255-1304 **1299-1304**
d Nov 1304 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f71b]
(Magister)
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1295-1303
- (appointed) 1295
- (resigned) 1303
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 15 Feb 1298.9-d
- (collated) 15 Feb 1298.9 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f2]

►Silvester de Everdon (Bishop of Carlisle) e1189-1254 **1245-....**
b Everdon, Northants
d cMar 1254
(vicar, Everdon, Northants)
- (instituted) 1219
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (appointed) 1245
(Bishop, Carlisle) 13 Oct 1247-d
- (elected) 1246
- (consecrated) 13 Oct 1247
[ODNB]

►John Everdone e1383-....
(Sch.Th.)
(prebendary, Exeter) ....-1 Aug 1423
- (exchanged) 1 Aug 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff11b-12]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1 Aug 1423-1 Nov 1443
- (by exchange) 1 Aug 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff11b-12]
- (admitted) 24 Aug 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f11b]
- (exchanged) 1 Nov 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]
(prebendary, Leicester St Mary-by-the-castle) 1 Nov 1443-....
- (by exchange) 1 Nov 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]

►Everard Robert Fountain Evered ?1832-1885
b 3 Sep 1832 OR 7 Sep 1833 *2nd son of John Evered of Bridgwater, Soms barrister-at-law*
m 15 Dec 1857 Isabella Maria dau of Henry Hawarden Fazakerley of Gellibrand Hall, Chorley, Lancs; (heiress of Richard Henry Kenrick of Nantelwyd)
d 8 Aug 1885
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(Scholar) 1852
(Prizeman) 1852
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1855
(ordained priest) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) c1857
(stipendiary curate, Chorley St George, Lancs) 1858
(Perpetual Curate, Thurlby, Lincs) 1858-64
(M.A.) 1862
(vicar, Cross Green St Mary, Derbys) 1864-82

(author, religious works)

►Stephen Eversfield 1826-1895
b 13 Aug 1826 Rotherham *son of Stephen Eversfield of Moorgate Schoolmaster and Sarah (-----)*
m Fanny -----; d 30 Dec 1912
d *aged 69* cNov 1895 Chapel-en-le-Frith RD, Derbys
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Dec 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Bebington, Cheshire) 1852-5
(ordained priest) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Stanton, Derbys) 1859-62
(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1866
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Sneyd, Staffs) 1866-87
- (presented by Lichfield)
(M.A.) 1868
(in retirement of "Waterdell House", Buxton)

►William Evewood e1567-.... **1597**
(Master, Leek Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597

►Alfred Evill 1833-1918
b 22 Sep 1833
d 6 Mar 1918; i Mayfield; M.I. [below]
(at Lincoln College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by London) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Bloomsbury St George) 1857-9
(M.A.) 1858
(ordained priest by London) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Middle Claydon, Bucks) 1859-60
(Perpetual Curate, Steeple Claydon, Bucks) 1860-6
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1866-p1906
- (presented by Talbot Aden Ley Greaves 1826-1899 **[SCD])**
chn: Alfred Edward Evill b 2 Mar 1862; d 17 Apr 1933; i Mayfield; M.I. [below]
Catherine Evill m Donald Tudsbury; b c1872; d *aged 85* 26 Apr 1957; i Mayfield; M.I.
[?] Margaret Evill b c1877; d aged 31 2 May 1908

(Mayfield) Alfred Edward Evill, 2 March 1862 - 17 April 1933 / Rev'd Alfred Evill, vicar of this parish for 51 years, 22 Sept 1833 - 6 March 1918 / Margaret Evill, 2 May 1908, 31

▌Henry Ewbank (rector of Whickham, Durhams) c1556-1628 **1586-1612**
b c1556 London
[? m ----- Sampson dau of Thomas Sampson (Dean of Christchurch, Oxford) c1517-1589]
d 1628; i Durham Cathedral; Will (Carlisle) 28 Nov 1628/12 Dec 1628 [below]
(aged 17, as commoner, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 1573 [FOSTER]
(Tabarder [scholar]) 1575
(B.A.) 5 Jul 1576
(Fellow) 1579
(M.A.) 23 May 1579
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 20 Oct 1581-13 Feb 1585.6
- (installed) 20 Oct 1581 [PRO E331 COV.../1]
(rector, Sheepy, Leics) 1581
(rector, Washington, Durhams) 1584
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 18 Sep 1586-a19 Feb 1611.2

- (collated) 18 Sep 1586 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/2/1/5 f36v]
- (replaced in office) a19 Feb 1611.2
(Master, Newcastle Hospital St Mary) 1585-18 Oct 1615
- (instituted) 1585
- (resigned) 18 Oct 1615
(prebendary, Durham [12]) 2 Apr 1596- 5 Oct 1620
- (instituted) 2 Apr 1596
- (resigned) 5 Oct 1620
(rector, Elwicke, Durhams) 1596
(rector, Winston, Durhams) 1600
(rector, Haughton-le-Skerne, Durhams) 1610
(rector, Whickham, Durhams) 1620
chn: Toby Ewbank (of Staindrop)
Jane Ewbank m Robert Pleasance of Durham barrister
Elizabeth Ewbank m William James (prebendary)
Robert Ewbank
Catherine Ewbank m 25 Jul 1625 Whickham: Richard Smelt
Sampson Ewbank m Elizabeth -----

Will ... daughter Jane Pleasance wife of Robert Pleasance of Durham, barrister ... daughter [?Elizabeth] wife to William James, prebendary, and her children ... son Robert Ewbanke ... daughter Catherine Smelt and her children (the Whyckham marriage records 25.7.1625 Catherine Ewbanke married Richard Smelt) ... Henry Ewbank son of my son Sampson and Elizabeth his daughter ... Henry, Toby, Robert, Ann, Jane and Mary, children of my son Toby ... My son Toby Ewbanke of Staindrop to be sole executor [INTERNET]

►William de Exeter e1356-a1419
Will (PCC) ..../20 Aug 1419
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 19 Jul 1396-?d
- (collated) 19 Jul 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f47b]

►Brian Exton (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1555-?1608 **1585-1602**
[? m 15 Jun 1585 Lichfield St Mary: Alice Brymley]
[? d a27 Jun 1608]
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1571 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1572
(B.A.) 1575.6
(M.A.) 1579
(rector, Forton, Staffs)
- (? instituted OR paid first fruits) 20 Oct 1583 [CCEd]
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 23 Oct 1585-a24 Nov 1602
- (instituted) 23 Oct 1585
- (in office) 1593
- (replaced in office) 24 Nov 1602
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 25 Mar 1585-a22 Jul 1589
- (collated) 25 Mar 1585 [PRO E 331 COV.../5]
- (installed) 27 Mar 1585
- (resigned) a22 Jul 1589 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Oct 1591
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 22 Jul 1589-a12 Oct 1594
- (collated) 22 Jul 1589 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 12 Oct 1594-?d
- (collated) 12 Oct 1594 [PRO E 331 COV.../7]
- (replaced in office) 27 Jun 1608
(rector, North Darley (part), Derbys) 1590
- (instituted) 4 May OR 23 Oct 1590
- (in office) 19 Jul 1605
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) a24 Oct 1599-?d
- (in office) 24 Oct 1599 [D30/2/1/5 f11]
[9/5/2012]

Edmund Eyre c1477-1544 **1533**
{Edmund Heyr}
d a26 Aug 1544
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 18 May 1517-?a1533
- (instituted) 18 May 1517
(rector, Grindon, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 16/0) 1533

►**George Eyre c1566-1611**
i 16 Jul 1611 Bramshall
(B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Mackworth, Derbys) 23 Dec 1596-....
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1596
- (in office) 19 Jul 1605
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 25 May 1610-d
- (presented by Gilbert Talbot 7th Earl of Shrewsbury 1552-1616 & Edward Bassett of Mansfield, Notts gentleman)
- (as B.A., instituted) 25 May 1610

►**Philip Eyre c1708-1770**
b c1708 *1st son of Christopher Eyre of Aston, Herts clerk ....-1743*
(had no chn)
d 6 May 1770 Writtle, Essex
(aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 18 Aug 1726 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L.) 1736
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 13 Jun 1731
(ordained priest by Oxford) 9 Jun 1734
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 5 Apr 1735-d
- (collated) 5 Apr 1735 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
(vicar, Wootton St Lawrence, Hants) 7 Jul 1743-d
- (appointed) 7 Jul 1743
(rector, Bighton, Hants) 12 May 1767-d
- (admitted) 12 May 1767

From him it [the manor of Bighton] passed into the possession of Christopher Eyre, one of the prebendaries of Winchester Cathedral. Christopher died in 1743, and was succeeded by his eldest son Philip Eyre, who on his own petition presented himself to the living of Bighton in 1767. On his death without issue the manor went to his brother Joseph Eyre, who in 1770 settled it on himself and his son and heir John and their heirs and assigns for ever. [VCH]

(6 May 1770) Rev. Philip Eyre, of a stroke of an apoplexy, with which he was seized near the conclusion of his sermon, at his church at Writtle, Essex [GENT.MAG]

►**William Leigh Williamson Eyre 1841-....**
b cMay 1841 Buckingham RD
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1865
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1865-8
(stipendiary curate, West Dean-cum-East Grinstead, Wilts) 1868-70
(stipendiary curate, Huntley, Glos) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Northchurch, Herts) 1872-5
(rector, Swarraton) 1875-
(vicar, Northington, Hants) 1875-

►**Geoffrey de Eyton e1280-1328**
d a1 Jan 1328 [CPR 1327-1330 p196]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) p21 Sep 1320-17 Dec 1320
- (in office) p21 Sep 1320

- (exchanged) 17 Dec 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f90b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 17 Dec 1320-d
- (by exchange) 17 Dec 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f90b]

►Thomas de Eyton ALIAS Knockyn e1276-....
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (collated) 6 Oct 1316 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f48b]
- (probably never gained possession)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (claimed to have been provided)
- (entered after litigation at royal court against de Comite) 1323
[PROC 47/16/1 No 18]
- (in office) 18 Feb 1325 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f139]
- (estate ratified) 28 Feb 1327.8 [CPR 1327-1330 p242]
- (Paul de Comite, also said to have been in office)

►Robert Fabri e1413-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 26 Oct 1443
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Oct 1443

►Henry Stuart Fagan c1827-1890
b 1827 *1st son of Mitchel Henry Fagan of Stroud, Glos gentleman*
d *aged 63* cFeb 1890 Swaffham RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 5 Dec 1845 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1850
(assistant schoolmaster, Birmingham King Edward's School) 1851
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 1851-5
- (in office) 1851-5 [RADFORD 54]
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1852
(Fellow) 1850-2
(M.A.) 1852
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1852
(Head Master, Market Bosworth Grammar School) 1855-8
(Head Master, Bath Grammar School) 1858
(rector, Charlcombe, Soms) 1858-70
(vicar, St Just in Penwith, Cornwall) 1870-82
(rector, Great Cressingham, Norfolk) 1882
chn: Henry Mortimer Fagan [1] b c1854; (aged 21, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 19 Oct 1875; (AScholar) 1875; (B.A.) 1879
----- Fagan [2]
----- Fagan [3]
Charles Gregory Fagan [4] b c1860; d 8 Sep 1885 India; (aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 22 Oct 1878 [see VENN]

It is with very great regret we announce the death of the Rev. Henry Stuart Fagan, rector of Great Cressingham, Norfolk, one of those Irish Protestant clergymen whose field of work lies beyond the Church, and who inherit the historical patriotism of the Protestants of the past, He was an ardent Nationalist, and did not hesitate for a moment to throw in his lot with the cause of Home Rule in England when Mr. Gladstone gave the word. The Primrose Boycotters attempted to punish him for this; but he was not to be intimidated. Since 1886 he had been one of the most ardent and effective workers in the cause of Ireland. It will be no surprise to his countrymen to find that his sympathy embraced the English worker as well as the Irish, "By the poor he was much beloved," say those who were witnesses of his work. That is the best of epitaphs. A correspondent of the Star writes of the deceased: "To me he bequeathed a trust to take up his interest in the matter of William Coll, and to push forward tbe agitation for repeal of that cruel sentence in season and out of season." Rev. Mr. Fagan was born in the year 1827, and was educated at Oxford. He passed through with distinction, and became a Fellow of Pembroke College. He was ordained in 1852, and was then appointed an assistant master of King Edwards Grammar School, Birmingham. He was subsequently head-master successively of Burton-on Trent, Market-Bosworth, and Bath Grammar Schools. In 1859 he became rector of Charlecombe, which living he held until 1870, when he went to a living in Cornwall. He was transferred to Great Cressingham in 1882, the living being in the

gift of the Lord Chancellor. Thus he was a striking witness to the falsehood of tbe assertion that the Protestantism and educated intelligence of Ireland are altogether opposed to Home Rule. [Dublin Notes.
New Zealand Tablet, Rōrahi XVII, Putanga 50, 4 Paengawhāwhā 1890, Page 29]

►George Fage (vicar of Hunton, Kent) c1675-1728
b c1675 London
d *aged 53* 8 (OR 10) Sep 1728; i 16 Sep 1728 Hunton; M.I.
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1691
(matriculated) 1692
(B.A.) 1695.6
(M.A.) 1699
(Fellow) 1698-1702
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 24 Sep 1699
(ordained priest) 16 Mar 1700.1
(vicar, Hougham, Kent) 1701
(vicar, Hunton, Kent) 1701-d
(vicar, Marden) 1707-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 6 Apr 1709-d
- (collated) 6 Apr 1709 [B/A/1/19 p100]
- (installed) 13 May 1709 [D30/2/1/7 f126]

►Thomas Fairbanks (Master of Aldridge GS, Staffs) c1762-.... **c1799-c1801**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
m Mary -----
[? 26 Sep 1792 Aston, Warwicks: Mary Brooks]
(Master, Aldridge Grammar School, Staffs)
(Master, Cannock Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Feb 1815
chn: John Welch Fairbanks c 21 Apr 1799 Aldridge
Matilda Fairbanks c 23 May 1797 Aldridge
James Brookes Fairbanks c 24 May 1801 Aldridge
[NOT a clergyman]

►William Henry Hutchinson Fairclough c1845-....
b *as William Henry Hutchinson* c1845 *3rd son of George Frederick Hutchinson of Crosby, Lancs armiger*
(took the additional name of Fairclough)
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 4 Oct 1864 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Montrose *pro* Exeter) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Merton & Huish, Devon) 1868-70
(ordained priest by Bishop Trower *pro* Exeter) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1870-6
(vicar, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1876-80
(Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lichfield) 1878-9 1880-1
(M.A.) 1880
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1880-p1906

►James Falconer (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) c1737-1809
b c1737 *son of James Falconer of Chester "armiger"*
m Mary dau of Thomas Hall of Hermitage Hall near Holmes Chapel, Cheshire 1702-1748
and Elizabeth Bayley dau of Thomas Bayley of Madeley, Staffs gentleman c1663-1714;
d *aged 82* 11 Jul 1821; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral) [below]
d *aged 72* 17 Apr 1809; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral) [below]
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 31 Oct 1754 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1758
(M.A.) 1761
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 8 Apr 1762-d

- (instituted) 8 Apr 1762
- (presented by William Inge)
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 25 Aug 1763-a11 Sep 1765
- (presented by William Vyse c1710-1770 **[SCD]**)
- (instituted) 25 Aug 1763
(vicar, Lullington, Derbys) 23 Apr 1765-d
- (instituted) 23 Apr 1765
- (presented by the Crown)
(B.D. & D.D., Oriel, Oxford) 1772
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 22 Nov 1777-d
- (collated) 22 Nov 1777 [B/A/1/24 p7]
- (installed) 12 Dec 1777 [D30/2/1/8 ff85v-86]
(appointed Reader by Lichfield) 25 Jun 1784
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Derby) 10 Mar 1795-d
- (collated) 10 Mar 1795 [B/A/1/26 p98]
chn: Elizabeth Falconer m John Batteridge Pearson c1749-1808 **[SCD]**
Mary Falconer 5 Jan 1791 Lichfield St Mary: John George Norbury 1759-1800 **[SCD];**
b c1766; d *aged 31* 23 Jan 1797; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral)

(Lichfield Cathedral) SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF THE REVD. JAMES FALCONER. D.D. ARCHDEACON OF DERBY, RECTOR OF THORPE CONSTANTINE, A PREBENDARY OF THIS CATHEDRAL AND, FOR MANY YEARS, AN ACTIVE AND VALUABLE MAIGISTRATE IN THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD. HE WAS DESCENDED FROM THE EARLS OF KINTORE, BARONS FALCONER OF HALKERTOWN. HE DIED APRIL 17TH, 1809. AGED 72. ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF MARY, HIW WIFE, DAUGHTER OF THE LATE THOMAS HALL ESQ. OF HERMITAGE IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER. SHED DIED JULY 11TH 1821 AGED 82. [Image SCD 10.0011]

►John Falconer c1543-1620
d 8 Feb 1619.20; i 10 Feb 1619.20 Alrewas [below]
(ordained priest at Eccleshall by Lichfield) 13 Aug 1564
***(? stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs**) 1566-....*
("a rural scholar, well-read in scripture but no preacher")
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 1 OR 14 Jul 1568-d
- (presented by Thomas Bickley *qua* prebendary of Alrewas) 1518-1596
- (instituted) 1 OR 14 Jul 1568
- (?inducted) 3 Jul 1568 [below]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 19 Dec 1577-d
- (dispensation) 16 Sep 1577
- (presented by Philip Bold of London citizen and merchant c1513-?1596
the nominee of the Bourchiers)
- (instituted) 19 Dec 1577
- ("no degree, no preacher, £9/11/3" [but entry erased]) 1602 [DAJ VI]
(probably lived at Alrewas)

(Alrewas PR) A morte Johis FALKNER ultimi vicarii qui in eo mansit officio a Julij tertio 1568 ad Februarij octavum 1619 vz annos 51 menses septe et died quat[...]
Mort: vie: Johes FALKNER Vicarius de Alderwas p annos continuos 51 sepultus fuit decimo die Februarii Anno dni 1619.

►Richard Faldering e1492-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Richard Falderyng") c1532 FAS

►John Faldoe c1580-.... **1614-1629**
(matriculated sizar from Trinity College, Cambridge) c1596 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1599
(B.A.) 1600.1
(Fellow) 1602
(M.A.) 1604
(Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1614-29 [VCH]

- (as schoolmaster, in office) 26 Aug 1616

►Richard Falthrest e1382-1451
d a8 Jul 1451
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 15 Jun 1422-d
- (presented by Hugh Erdeswick of Sandon, Staffs esquire c1386-1451 by right of his wife Thomasin 4th dau and coheir of Sir Ralph Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1362-1388)
- (as priest, M.A., instituted) 15 Jun 1422

---

*Robert Fawxe {**Fanx**} e1578-....*

►Frederick Robert Farbrother (vicar of Smallthorne, Staffs) 1840-1901
b cNov 1840 Oxford RD
m Sarah B. -----; (b c1845 Liverpool) 1891 C
d *aged 60* cMay 1901 Leek RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Wheathampstead) 1867-71
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Hulme St John the Baptist, Lancs) 1871-5
(stipendiary curate, Lynton, Devon) 1875-6
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Coneysthorpe, Yorks) 1876-8
(vicar, Wincle, Cheshire) 1878-?1888
(M.A.) 1880
(vicar, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1888-d
- (as Francis R., b c1841 Oxford, of "The Vicarage", Smallthorne "vicar of Smallthorne") 1891 C
chn: Belinda M. Farbrother (b c1880 Wincle, Cheshire) 1891 C
Margaret G. Farbrother (b c1884 Wincle, Cheshire) 1891 C

►Raymond Farges e1287-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as Raymond de Farges, Cardinal, Parson of Leek, in office) 1327
[HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►Edward Farmer e1642-....
(Reader, Codsall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Apr 1676
(?Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed the register) Oct 1676
(vicar/Perpetual Curate, Montford, Salop)
- (presented by Merrie Bromley widow)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1679

Edward Farmer c1642-....
(matriculated from St Catharine's, Cambridge) Easter 1658
(B.A.) 1663
(M.A.) 1667
(signed for deacon's orders, London) 19 Sep 1668
(stipendiary curate, Nursling, Hants)

▌John Farmer (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1634-1676 **1672-1676**
b c1634 *son of Ralph Farmer of Baddesley, Warwicks*
i 6 Apr 1676 Hanbury; Will *as vicar of Hanbury* (Lichfield) 13 Apr 1676
(educated at Alveston, Warwicks under Mr Perkins)

(educated at Coventry, Warwicks under Dr Bryan)
(admitted at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1652
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 23 Oct 1652
(matriculated) 1652
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1672-d
- (in office) 1672
[VIS.WARWICKS.1684 to check]

►Richard Farmer (Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 1735-1797 1780-1797
b 15 May 1735 Leicester *2nd son of Richard Farmer woolman and maltster and Hannah dau of John Knibb*
unm.
d 8 Sep 1797 Emmanuel Lodge; i Emmanuel College; M.I.
(educated at Leicester Free GS under Gerrard Andrews clerk)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 12 Apr 1753
(matriculated) Easter 1753
(Scholar) 1754
(B.A.) 1757
(Fellow) 1759
(Tutor) 1760
(M.A.) 1760
(stipendiary curate, Swavesey, Cambs) c1760-c1775
(ordained priest by Ely) 15 Feb 1761
(F.S.A.) 19 May 1763
(Proctor) 1765
(B.D.) 1767
(Lady Margaret Preacher) 1774
(D.D.) 1775
(Master, Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 21 Mar 1775-97
(Vice-Chancellor) 1775-6 & 1787-8
(University Librarian) 27 Jun 1778
(Chancellor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 15 Apr 1780-d
- (collated) 15 Apr 1780 [B/A/1/24 p57]
- (installed) 16 Dec 1780 [D30/2/1/8 f94r- v]
(prebendary, Canterbury) Mar 1782-1788
(prebendary, St Paul's Consompta-per-Mare) 19 Mar 1788
(F.R.S.) 1 Mar 1791
(incorporated at Oxford) 1796
(author, Shakespeare & other works)
(book collector)
[ODNB]

The sale catalogue of Farmer's library contained 8267 lots, some of them running to twenty titles. The sale took thirty-five days and realized £2210, not a princely sum, and one wonders why he did not leave all or some of his books to Emmanuel College or to the university library. He wrote of his library, 'it is believed that not many private Collections contain a greater Number of really curious and scarce Books; and perhaps no one so rich in the ancient Philological English literature' (Sherbo, 106). The large majority of the works cited or quoted in his Essay was in his library. He not only collected books; he read them. [ODNB]

►Richard Cotton Farmer (vicar of Barlaston, Staffs) 1841-1901 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 6 Apr 1841 Dryton in Wroxeter, Salop c 27 May 1841 Wroxeter *son of James Farmer of Dryton in Wroxeter, Salop farmer and Ann (-----)*
m 1881 Mary Beatrice dau of Frederick Samuel Bolton (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) 1818-1880 **[SCD]**
d 29 May 1901 Barlaston Vicarage
(educated at Bridgnorth School) 1849-57
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1860
(aged 20, b Wroxeter) 1861 C
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(B.A.) 1864

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(ordained priest) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1864-6
(stipendiary curate, Barlaston, Staffs) 1866-71
(Chaplain, Stone Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1867-9
(vicar, Barlaston, Staffs) 1871-d
- (presented by the Duke of Sutherland) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 47]
- (aged 29, unm., of Barlaston "vicar of Barlaston") 1871 C
- (aged 29, unm., b Dryton, of The Vicarage, Barlaston "vicar of Barlaston") 1881 C [SIMMS]
chn: Alexander Farmer (aged 6, b Barlaston) 1891 C
Katherine M. Farmer (aged 4, b Barlaston) 1891 C
Margaret R. Farmer (aged 2, b Barlaston) 1891 C

►Richard Mears Farmer (vicar of Ellenhall-cum-Ranton, Staffs) c1906-....
(vicar, Ellenhall-cum-Ranton, Staffs) 1935
chn: Helen Farmer m 19 Mar 1949 Michael Ladell (son of Arthur Randolph Ladell (vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) c1893-....)

►Roger Farmer c1613-1683
b Leics
i 17 Mar 1682.3 Alstonfield; M.I.; Will *of Alstonefield clerk* (Lichfield) 4 Jun 1683
(educated at Market Bosworth, a scholar)
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 13 Apr 1633 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1633
(B.A.) 1636.7
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1638
(stipendiary curate, Greasley, Derbys)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1638
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Dec 1638
(M.A.) 1640
(vicar, Twyford-cum-Barrowe, Derbys)
- (presented by Nicholas Wilmot armiger)
- (instituted) 9 Sep 1662
- (licensed preacher at Barrowe) Jan 1664
(rector, ?Congerstone, Leics)
- (in office) 1662
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 19 Mar 1674.5-d
- (instituted) 19 Mar 1674.5
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

►Thomas Farmer e1500-.... **?1540s**
(rector, Broom, Staffs)
- (in office) no date [PRINTED PARISH REGISTER] [? 1540s]
(vicar, Allestree, Warwicks)
- (presented by Richard Coton gentleman & Robert Browne of Abbots Bromley)
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1542
- (in office) 12 Jun 1561

Ellis Farneworth 1713-1763
c 21 Oct 1713 Mugginton *son of Ellis Farneworth (vicar of Mugginton, Derbys) and Mary (-----)*
d 25 Mar 1763 Carsington
(educated at Chesterfield under William Burrow)
(educated at Eton College, King's Scholar)
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 10 Nov 1730
(matriculated) 1730
(Rustat Scholar)
(B.A.) 1734.5
(ordained deacon by Rochester *pro* Lichfield) 6 Mar 1737

(stipendiary curate, Sudbury, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 7 Mar 1737 & 25 Sep 1738
[? **(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad)**]
[- (as E. Farneworth Curate, signed the parish register) 20 Jul 1738]
(M.A.) 1738
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1755
(vicar, Rostherne, Cheshire) 1758-62
- (instituted) 27 Dec 1758
(rector, Carsington, Derbys) 6 Oct 1762-d
- (instituted) 6 Oct 1762
(author, translations, etc)
[ODNB]

►Edmund Farrington e1450-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (collated) 5 Apr 1490 [Reg XII [Hals] f60b]
- (admitted) 7 Apr 1490 [AC 111 f1b]
- (resigned) a20 Feb 1494.5 [AC 111 f25]

►Henry Farrow c1841-....
m Phebe -----; (aged 30, b Darlaston) 1871 C; d a1881
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 30, b Helensbury, Yorks, of West Bromwich "Clerk in Holy Orders") 1871 C
(vicar, Fulford, Yorks) c1874-....
- (aged 39, b Helmsley, Yorks, widower, of "The Vicarage", Gate Fulford, Yorks "vicar of Fulford")
chn: Beatrice Farrow b c1870; (aged 1, b West Bromwich) 1871 C
Edith Mary Farrow b c1872; (aged 9, b West Bromwich) 1881 C
Ciceley Farrow b c1874; (aged 7, b Fulford) 1881 C
Hilda Farrow b c1875; (aged 6, b Fulford) 1881 C
Millicent Farrow b c1876; (aged 5, b Fulford) 1881 C

►Paul Andrew Farthing 1958-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 1958
(at McGill University, Monteal, Canada)
(Priest-in-charge, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1999-....
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Aidan-cum-St Paul, Staffs) 2005-....
(Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield Cathedral) 2006-....

►William Faucon e1305-....
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (provided by the Pope) 28 Feb 1345 [?1346] [CPL 111 128]
- (his predecessor said to have been alive) 3 Jan 1345.6
- (replaced in office) a28 Aug 1347

►Robert Faux c1551-.... **1602-1604**
(ordained priest by Chester) 7 Jun 1576
(stipendiary curate, Eckington, Worcs)
- (in office) 29 Apr 1579
(stipendiary curate, Northfield, Worcs)
- (in office) 17 Sep 1584
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (No preacher, no degree. Had a salary of £9) [1602 return]
- (Had a salary of £6) [1604 return]

►Richard Fawcett c1724-1782
b c1724 *son of John Fawcett of Durham armiger*
d 22 Apr 1782
(aged 15, matriculated) from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 26 Aug 1739 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1734
(M.A.) 7 Feb 1737.8
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 26 Aug 1738
(ordained priest by Oxford) 17 Jun 1739
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 3 Aug 1739-30 Sep 1758
- (presented by John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1680-1767)
- (subscribed on appointment) 3 Aug 1739
(B.D.) 1745
(D.D.) 1748
(rector, Fenny Compton, Warwicks) 10 Aug 1753-a1 Jul 1757
- (presented by Corpus Christi College, Oxford)
- (commission to institute) 10 Aug 1753
(rector, Grendon, Warwicks) 30 Sep 1758-a10 Apr 1767
- (presented by Mary widow of Robert Raymond 2nd Baron Raymond c1717-1756)
- (instituted) 30 Sep 1758
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 12 Jul 1757-a23 Dec 1766
- (presented by John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1680-1767)
[? (prebendary, Canterbury) 23 Mar 1753]
(vicar, Newcastle)
(rector, Gateshead)
(prebendary, Durham)

►John Fawkes e1398-1471
d a24 May 1471 [Reg XII [Hals] f46b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 2 Jul 1438-d
- (collated) 2 Jul 1438 [AC f148]

►Thomas Richard Joseph Fawkes 1852-....
b cFeb 1852 Worcester RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Salop) 1879-86
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1886-8
(vicar, Dawley Magna, Salop) 1888-p1906

►John Barratt Fawssett 1841-....
b cMay 1841 Leicester RD *1st son of Richard Fawssett of London St Martin clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 14 Jun 1859 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St Mary, Yorks) 1864-5
(M.A.) 1866
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Longworth, Berks) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1867-75
- (in office) 1870
- (aged 29, b Leicester, lodging at Stafford "Curate of St Mary's") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Warbleton, Sussex) 1875-6
(rector, Laughton, Leics) 1876-89
(vicar, Mears Ashby, Northants) 1890-1908
(Rural Dean, Rothwell, Northants) 1905-8
(in retirement of 12 Glebe Avenue, Enfield) 1920

►Robert Fawxe {Fanx} e1578-....
(as Fawxe, literate, appointed Curate ?where in diocese of Lichfield) 13 May 1603

[CCEd]
(Perpetual Curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (as Fanx, in office) 20 Aug 1616

►George Fearnihough e1616-1666
i *as cleric* 17 Feb 1665.6 Caverswall
[? (stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)]

▌Thomas Henry Browne Fearon (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1844-1904
m ----- -----
d *aged 60* 25 Oct 1904; i Norton-in-the-Moors
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Chaddesley Corbet, Worcs) 1867-9
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1869-77
(rector, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1877-96
- (presented by Charles Bowyer Adderley 1st Baron Norton 1814-1905 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 1877
(M.A.) 1880
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1883-?d
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1896-d
chn: Katherine Fearon [2] m 19 Apr 1906 London St Saviour Warwick Road: (as his 2nd wife) Gilbert Charles Wardle 1862-....

(Norton-in-the-Moors) In memoriam Thomas Henry Browne Fearon vicar of Leek, rector of this parish for 19 years, died October 25. 1904, aged 60. Grant him O lord eternal rest, and let light perpetual shine upon him. Also of Sidney Browne Fearon died November 15. 1894, aged 3 months. R.I.P. [INTERNET]

►Thomas Feilde 1730-1781
c 2 Jun 1730 North Wingfield *son of Thomas Feilde clerk and Rebecca (-----)*
m Elizabeth -----
d 1781 [but see note below]
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1747 [VENN]
(educated at Tipshall)
(matriculated) 1747
(B.A.) 1750.1
(M.A.) 1754
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1753
(ordained priest) 22 Sep 1754
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 12 Apr 1762-a2 Apr 1767
- (appointed) 12 Apr 1762
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 12 Apr 1762-a21 Oct 1769
- (appointed) 12 Apr 1762
(schoolmaster, Brewood, Staffs) 12 Apr 1762-a12 Sep 1769
- (appointed) 12 Apr 1762
(rector, Eastwick, Herts) 1764-d
(vicar, Stanstead Abbots, Herts) 1767-d
chn: John Feilde c 25 Jul 1763 Brewood
Paul Feilde c 1 Dec 1764 Brewood
Thomas Feilde c 20 Mar 1766 Brewood; (at Oxford) 1783 [see FOSTER, SIMMS]
Jane Feilde c 8 Sep 1768 Brewood

The Rev, Thomas Feilde, who was vicar of Brewood, and Head Master of the Grammar School, is best known by his fondness for antiquarian and topographical research. He had made considerable progress in collecting materials for a general History of Staffordshire, which he intended to publish. After the death of Dr. Wilkes, he purchased from his executor (the Rev. T. Unett), for £200, the collections of that eminent antiquarian, consisting chiefly of copious extracts from Domesday, and from Hurdman's and Loxdale's additions to Erdeswick, which, together with portions of Walter

Chetwynd's valuable papers, were used by Shaw in his History of the county. The precise dates of Mr. Feilde's appointments at Brewood are not known, but there is evidence of his having lived there from 1762 to 1769, when, chiefly in consequence, as is generally understood, of being involved in pecuniary difficulties, he left England for America, and settled in Gloucester County, Virginia, where he died about the year 1775. It is believed Mr. Feilde was a native of Hertfordshire. [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) 105]

►Oswald Feilden 1797-1872
b 7 Nov 1797; c 14 Dec 1797 Prestbury *3rd son of Robert Feilden of Didsbury Hall and Prestbury, Cheshire and Anne dau of Sir John Parker Mosley of Ancoates Baronet*
m 12 Aug 1824 Rolleston: Anna Maria dau of John Peploe Mosley 1766-1834 **[SCD]**; (aged 41) 1841 C; (aged 51, b Rolleston) 1851 C
d 27 Nov 1872 at Leasingham House, Lincs
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1814
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 28 Sep 1821
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Langley)
- (licensed) 15 Nov 1821
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 21 Sep 1822
(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs) 6 Nov 1828
- (licensed) 6 Nov 1828
(stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) ?1828-?1833
- (said to be appointed) 1828
- (in office) 1830
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 23 Jan 1833-25 Dec 1858
- (presented by George Augustus Frederick Bridgeman 2nd Earl of Bradford 1789-1865)
- (instituted) 23 Jan 1833
- (aged 43, of Weston Rectory clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 52, b Prestbury, Lancs, of "Rectory House", Weston-under-Lizard "rector") 1851 C
(aged 62, of Field House, Marchington, Staffs, "Late rector of Weston under Lizard) 1861 C
(of Leasingham House, Lincs)
chn: Henry Peploe Feilden b 27 Sep 1825; (aged 35, b ?Northern, Cheshire, "Retired Officer in the Army") 1861 C
Anna Maria Feilden b c1827 Betley; (aged 24, b Betley, Staffs) 1851 C
Elizabeth Feilden b 1833
Anna Maria Feilden c 11 Apr 1827 Rolleston

►William Leyland Feilden c1825-1907
b 23 Aug 1825 *3rd son of Joseph Feilden of Blackburn, Lancs armiger and Frances Mary (Master)*
m Jane Sinclair
d *aged 81* 16 Jan 1907 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 19 Oct 1843 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Tewkesbury & Walton Cardiff, Glos) 1848-51
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1849
(M.A.) 1850
(Chaplain to Marquis of Cholmondley) 1851-4
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Knowsley, Lancs) 1855-83
(Rural Dean, Prescot) 1877-84
(Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool) 1880-1900
(Honorary Canon, Liverpool) 1881
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 1883-d
- (instituted by Lichfield) 29 Jan 1884 [BURSTON 24]
- (inducted by Henry John Peach) 11 Feb 1884 [BURSTON 24]
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1893-1904
chn: Henry St Clair Feilden b c1856; d 1887

(Rolleston) "To the Glory of God and in honoured memory of WILLIAM LEYLAND FEILDEN M.A. 23 years rector of Rolleston and Hon. Canon of Liverpool, who died January 16th. 1907 aged 81 years, this window and the West window in the North Aisle are dedicated by his relatives, parishioners and friends. [BURSTON 24]

William L Feilden
CANON FEILDEN
Contributed by Arnold Burston.

Throughout his time in the parish, from 1884 to 1906, Canon Feilden kept a day-book in the back of an old (1781)Charities account book. It provides a fascinating insight into a late Victorian country parish.
He writes:
Rolleston -
William L. Feilden - rector
Instituted by the Lord Bishop of the Diocese Jany. 29th. 1884.
Inducted by the Revd. H. J. Peach, vicar of Tutbury and Rural Dean, Feby. 11th. 1884.
Appointed Rural Dean of Tutbury Novr. 1894
Resigned the Rural Deanery Decr. 31st. 1904
He gives an enthusiastic account of the two major restorations undertaken in his time.
1884 June 25th. A meeting of the Parishioners was called to take into consideration the advisability of making some effort in the direction of restoring the Parish Church. On Monday August 15th. the first steps were taken in demolishing the old Pews, and the work was carried on with so much spirit and so rapidly that the Church was reopened for Divine Service by the Lord Bishop of Lichfield, (who preached on that occasion), on Thursday October 16th.

On Monday October the 27th. A Public Tea Drinking was held in order to commemorate the successful accomplishment of the work of restoring the Parish Church, and our own thankfulness that this had been permitted and that we had again resumed Divine Service within the Church. About Two Hundred of the Parishioners sat down to Tea, and after the Tables were cleared, Addresses, interspersed with Glee Singing and other musical Varieties, were given by the rector, the Church Wardens, and the Revd. R.O.Assheton. A very agreeable evening was spent.
1892. On August 5th. The Church was reopened for Divine Service by the Lord Bishop of Lichfield

The Church, which had been closed for rather more than twelve months, had undergone very extensive alterations and extension since Service had last been held in it. It was filled to overflowing on the occasion of its re-opening, and the large amount of £128.3.1 was collected.

The opening services were continued on the following Sunday, Aug. 7th., when the Preachers were in the Morng. Archdeacon Rawstone, Archdn. of Blackburn, in the Evng. Archdeacon Salt, Archdn of Stafford.

The amount raised after the sermons produced an additional sum of £33.9.2, making in all £161.12.3, which was handed over to the Church restoration Fund.

It may be added that the musical portions of the Service on the Reopening Day were admirably rendered by a Choir from Liverpool Cathedral.

The work was most efficiently carried out by Mr. Thompson of Peterborough under the direction of Sir Arthur Blomfield. "Special Services" were frequently held. The Harvest Festival was used for fund raising as early as 1884, when Rev. R.O. Assheton of Bilston preached two Harvest Thanksgiving Services which raised £8.15.0 for the restoration fund. On 26th. July 1885, "The Bishop of Liverpool preached in Rolleston Church both Morning and Evening. The Church was very full on both occasions, more especially in the Eveng. when it was crowded to suffocation. The heat of the Weather was extreme. The Thermometer marking 90^0 in the Shade and 124^0 in the Sun." The first Carol Service was held on Christmas Eve 1885 at 3.30, when "after Shortened Evensong, the Choir sang a few Christmas Carols very effectively".
For Queen Victoria's Golden Jubilee in 1887, Canon Feilden tells us that the men's wages were paid for the day by their employers. There was "a merry peal of bells" at 6 a.m., and at 10 o'clock the children gathered at the Girls' Schoolroom and marched to the Hall, where they were met by Sir Tonman Mosley and, after singing the National Anthem, were presented with a Jubilee medal. At the Church Service at 11.30, the National Anthem was followed by two extra Jubilee verses, and then the villagers went to "The Leys", where there were three tents. In the largest of these at 12.30, "200 men and youths sat down to a plentiful spread of beef, plum pudding etc., each being also allowed a quart of ale or its equivalent in non-alcoholic beverages", (Sir Tonman being keen on the Temperance Movement). A good dinner was sent to old people and invalids, then "at 3.30 the women were regaled with a substantial meat tea". A tea for 350 children followed in a tent "gay with flowers, evergreens and bunting", and an "efficient" band from Nottingham played. There were athletic sports in the afternoon with "liberal prizes" and dancing in the large tent, illuminated with Chinese lanterns, "until a late hour". At 10 p.m. "a Jubilee Bonfire was lighted on Beacon Hill. The proceeding was enlivened at intervals by the firing of cannon and flights of rockets."
On the evening of Monday 31st. December 1900, "it being the last Day of the Year, and likewise of the Nineteenth Century, a Service was held commencing at 11.30, to commemorate the occasion." A special order of service, issued by the Bishop, was used, and the Church was full. Note that the end of the 19th. Century, unlike the end of the 20th., was celebrated on the "proper" day.
On 19th. January 1901, a memorial service in memory of Queen Victoria was held. "It was largely attended and the congregation, all attired in black, appeared much impressed." On the last day of the year, there was again a special service, ending shortly after midnight. "The rain poured down in torrents, but notwithstanding there was a Congregation of some 70 persons present."
A new Accession Service was held on 22nd. January 1902 to mark the anniversary of the King's accession. "On Thursday June 26th., the Day fixed for the Coronation of the King and Queen, the Services which had been announced in connection with that Ceremony, in consequence of the serious illness of the King were not held, but intercessory Services for the King's recovery were substituted in their place ... On August 9th. by the Grace of God, The King having recovered from his serious illness, the Coronation was able to be carried out. At 11 a.m. a Service in Church was held in Celebration of the Event, and afterwards Mugs and Coins were presented by Miss Mosley representing Sir Oswald, to all the School children and Members of the Choir &c."
Various groups of Church workers were given treats. On Christmas Eve 1885 a substantial tea was given to the choir, bell-ringers, Sunday School teachers and Churchwardens, a total of sixty including wives. The rector "gave a short address of welcome, giving words of advice to all present." This was followed by singing, hand-bell ringing and "sundry other amusements." In 1897 they had slides on the Riviera and music by the Rolleston Temperance Band, and the following year Mr. and Mrs. Thornewill and their little girls gave an entertainment entitled "Blue Beard" with music by the Rolleston Band. Another tea party featured conjuring by "Professor Christo of Worcester".

The Sunday School were also given frequent treats. At their tea party on Christmas Day 1887, Mr. Knowles "exhibited a Magic Lantern which was much appreciated by the Young People." In 1891, their tea was combined with a temperance meeting with lantern slides of "Two Temperance Tales", and in 1903 "Mr. Simnett from Burton gave an excellent exhibition." Fund-raising took the form of concerts (including bones solos by Mr. H.M. Bell), a "Christmas Tree and Sale of Work", and rummage sales (presided over by The Hon. Mrs Feilden),
In Canon Feilden's time, there were choir trips each year to a variety of seaside destinations, Skegness, Llandudno, Rhyl, Liverpool, Blackpool, Scarborough and Yarmouth. In the early days, Sir Tonman's carriages took them to Burton station; in later years they went by train from Tutbury, and finally from Rolleston station. In 1893 there was a special trip to Alton Towers for school children, the choir, bell-ringers and Sunday School teachers. This excursion was arranged by Sir Oswald Mosley "in honour of the Marriage that Day of the Duke of York and Princess Mary".

►Richard Felde e1359-1401
d a11 Apr 1401
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 9 Sep 1389-d
- (presented by the Crown) 9 Sep 1389

►James Alexander Fell 1824-1897
b 21 Jun 1824 *son of Michael Edwin Fell of London and Janet Callender (Haig)*
m Elizabeth dau of Henry Gylby Lonsdale 1791-1851 **[SCD]** and Anna Maria dau of John Pemberton Heywood of Wakefield
d 25 Jul 1897 "The Knells", Carlisle
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 16 May 1843 [VENN]
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1847
(ordained priest) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Cossington, Leics) 1848-50
(M.A.) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1850-1
- (aged 26, b Wanstead, Essex, of Conduit St, Lichfield unmarried "Curate of St Mary's", his mother Janet C. Fell living with him) 1851 C
(Perpetual Curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1851-73
- (aged 36, of "Parsonage House", Penkridge "vicar of Penkridge) 1861 C
- (aged 46, of "Parsonage", Pinfold Lane, "vicar of Penkridge J.P.") 1871 C
(Rural Dean, Penkridge, Staffs) 1853-73
(in retirement of "The Knells", Carlisle)
chn: Henry Walter Fell b 12 Jul 1852 Penkridge; (at Cambridge) 1871
Constance Mary Fell b cMay 1854 Penkridge RD
Janet Elizabeth Fell b cNov 1855 Penkridge
Alexander Lonsdale Fell b cFeb 1857 Penkridge RD
Allan Heywood Fell b cMay 1858 Penkridge RD; (at Cambridge) 1876
[?] Margaret Fell
[?] Grace Fell b cNov 1860 Penkridge RD
[?] Edward Haig Fell b cMay 1864 Penkridge RD
[?] Oliver Haig Fell b cMay 1864 Penkridge RD
[?] George Fell b cNov 1865 Penkridge RD
Margaret Fell b cMay 1859 Penkridge RD
Mabel Lillie Fell b cFeb 1863 Penkridge RD
Basil Haig Fell b cMay 1867 Penkridge RD; (at Cambridge) 1886
Catherine Fell b cAug 1869 Penkridge RD
Edith Helen Fell b cNov 1870 Penkridge RD
[?] James Pemberton Fell b cAug 1872 Penkridge RD
Dora Fell m William Wybergh James of Barrock Park, Cumberland (Captain, 20th Hussars)

►Samuel Fell 1584-1649 **1638**
c 3 May 1584 London St Clement Danes *son of Hugh Fell of London citizen and barber-surgeon*
m 1624 Margaret dau of Thomas Wyld of "The Commandery", Worcester
d 1 Feb 1648.9 Sunningwell; i Sunningwell
(educated at Westminster, scholar)

(aged 17, matriculated Christ Church, Oxford) 20 Nov 1601 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Jun 1605
(M.A.) 30 May 1608
(Canon, London St Paul) 29 Jan 1613
(Minister, Streetwater, I.O.W.)
(Proctor, Oxford University) 1614
(rector, Chalgrove, Oxon) 1615
(B.D.) 23 Nov 1615
(Canon, Christ Church, Oxford, until resignation) 11 May 1619-(cJun) 1638
(D.D.) 23 Jun 1619
(Margaret Professor of Divinity) 1626—38
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
18 Jan 1637.8-a Jun 1638
- (presented by the Crown) 18 Jan 1637.8 [CSP Dom 1637-8 168]
(Dean, Christ Church, Oxford) Jun 1638—47
(Vice-Chancellor, Christ Church, Oxford until ejected) 1645—48
(imprisoned) 1647
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p288] [SIMMS]
chn: John Fell b 23 Jun 1625 Longworth, Berks; d 10 Jul 1686; (Bishop, Oxford) [DNB]
Mary Fell m 7 Apr 1657 Oxford St Michael: (as his first wife) Thomas Willis M.D 1621-1675 [DNB]; d 31 Oct 1670; i 3 Nov 1670 Westminster Abbey
[several daus]

Thomas Cotton Fell (rector of Sheepy, Leics) c1775-1855 **1812-1822**
b c1775 *son and heir of William Fell of Sheepy, Leics LL.D. ....-1807*
m ----- -----
d 27 Oct 1855
(educated at Appleby, Leics)
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1792 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1794
(Exhibitioner) 1795
(B.A.) 1797
(Fellow) 1799-1808
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 14 OR 21 Mar 1800-4 Mar 1808
- (appointed) 14 OR 21 Mar 1800
- (resigned) 4 Mar 1808
(M.A.) 1800
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 May 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Baswich, Staffs) 29 Aug 1803-a24 Dec 1816
- (presented by John Lane esquire)
- (nominated) 18 Aug 1803
- (licensed) 29 Aug 1803
(B.D.) 1807
(rector, Sheepy North Mediety, Leics) 5 Aug 1807-?d
(rector, Sheepy South Mediety, Leics) 24 Aug 1807-?d
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 5 Dec 1812-a22 Apr 1822
- (collated) 4 Dec 1812 [B/A/1/28 p180]
- (installed) 5 Dec 1812 [D30/2/1/9 p164-5]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) 31 Jul 1813-d
- (presented by Edward Legge c1767-1827 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 31 Jul 1813
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 22 Apr 1822-d
- (collated) 22 Apr 1822 [B/A/1/29 p32]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/10 p15-6]
chn: Thomas Fell b c1809 Sheepy, Leics; (at Cambridge) 1827
John Edwin Fell b 19 Feb 1814; (at Cambridge) 1833

Thomas Feller e1518-.... **1558**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Weeford) 3 Jun 1558-....
- (as Thomas ?Feller, appointed) 3 Jun 1558

►Spencer Fellows 1835-1924
b 9 Jul 1835 *8th son of Thomas Fellows of Rickmansworth, Herts*
m 19 Sep 1865 Amelia St George dau of Henry Turton 1786-1861 **[SCD];** c 22 Nov 1840 Betley
d 10 Feb 1924 "Crawfordton", Thornhill, Dumfriesshire ; i Pulham
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 8 Jul 1854
(aged 22, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 2 Jan 1857
(matriculated) Lent 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1860
(ordained priest by Chester) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs) 1860-2
(stipendiary curate, Devizes, Wilts) 1862-4
(stipendiary curate, Poulshot, Wilts) 1864-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Zeals Green, Wilts) 1865-79
(Chaplain, Depwade Poor Law Union) 1871-p1906
(Rural Dean, Redenhall) 1899-1915
(surrogate)
(rector, Pulham St Mary Magdalen, Harleston, Norfolk) 1870-1917
(in retirement of "Crawfordton", Thornhill, Dumfriesshire)
chn: Arthur C. Fellows (at Cambridge) 1889

►John Feltewell e1336-1393
d a20 May 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] f42b]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 17 Oct 1386-16 May 1393
- (by grant of the Crown) 17 Oct 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p228]
- (by grant of the Crown, again) 10 Nov 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p239]
- (admitted to Chancellorship) 5 Dec 1386 [Reg VI [Scrope] f31]
- (admitted to Lichfield Alrewas) 22 Feb 1387 [AC 1 f13]
- (exchanged) 16 May 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] f42-42b]

(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 16 May 1393-d
- (by exchange) 16 May 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] ff42-42b]
- (admitted) 18 May [Reg VI [Scrope] f42b]

►John Felthouse (rector of Leigh, Staffs) c1673-....
(attended Emmanuel College, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(Master, Leigh Endowed School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Jul 1696

(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Rolleston) 20 Sep 1696
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs) 21 Sep 1696
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1696

(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Rolleston) 25 Sep 1698
(vicar, Tachbrooke, Warwicks) 2 Dec 1702-27 May 1717
- (presented by Sir Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbrooke, Warwicks "jure locationis indenturae prebendae de Tachbrooke")
- (admitted) 2 Dec 1702

(Master, Harbury School, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 2 Apr 1713

(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 27 May 1717-a14 Oct 1723
- (presented by Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768 [SLG])
- (admitted) 27 May 1717
- (replaced in office) 14 Oct 1723

►Robert Felton e1378-1438
d a2[?] Jul 1438 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f105]; Will *clerk of St Vedast City of London* (PCC) 14[?] Jul 1438/8 Oct 1438
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) ?c1408-Jul 1438
- (said to have succeded) c1408 [Harwood (1806), calls him Richard Felton]

- (died in office) a2[?] Jul 1438 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f105]
(prebendary, Hereford Gorwell & Overbury)
- (collated) 23 Apr 1416
(rector, London St Vedast-alias-Foster) 10 Aug 1425-d
- (appointed) 10 Aug 1425
(prebendary, Westminster St Stephen [11]) 19 Nov 1423-d
- (appointed) 19 Nov 1423
(King's Almoner) 1 Mar 1432-....
(prebendary, Windsor St George's Chapel) ....-1437
(prebendary, Chichester Bricklesham) 1437-....

►**Robert Felton 1706-1769**
c 28 Mar 1706 Newport *son of William Felton commoner and Ann (-----)*
d *aged 63* 29 Apr 1769; i Walsall St Matthew; M.I. [below]
(aged 19, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 11 Oct 1725
(B.A.) 1729
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1729
(stipendiary curate, Wrockwardine, Salop) 22 Sep 1729
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Sep 1730
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 11 Aug 1733-d
- (presented by Mary widow of Richard Newport 2nd Earl of Bradford 1644-1723)
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Aug 1733
[Shaw (1801) p77]

He died at the Vicarage in 1769, and was buried near the Vestry, at the entrance of the south-west wall, where a monument was erected to his memory, which bears the following inscription, " Near this place lie the remains of Robert Felton, vicar of
this Parish near six and thirty years; born and educated at Newport, in the County of Salop, from whence he went to Oxford, and was some time a Commoner of Magdalene Hall, where he took a batchelor's degree; from thence he retired into Shropshire, where he was sent for by the Right Honourable Mary Countess of Bradford who generously gave him this living, without his knowledge or application. Ob. 29 April MDCCLXIX Aet 64." [WILLMORE (1887) 137]

Walter Felton (vicar of Pleck, Staffs) c1863-?1922 **1895-?1922**
m Mildred Frances Blunt
[? d *aged 58* cAug 1922 Bridlington RD]
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1887
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1888
(vicar, Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1895-1922
(stipendiary curate, Everton St Chad) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Hanley -----, Staffs) 1889-94
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1894-5
chn: Hubert Ratcliffe Felton b 1898 Walsall; d *killed in action* 9 Oct 1917 Belgium

---

William Fenner c1600-1640
d *aged 40* 1640
(matriculated sizar from Pembroke, Cambridge) Easter 1612
(B.A.) 1615.6
(Fellow) 1618
(M.A.) 1619
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 1622
(as M.A., appointed preacher by Lichfield) 5 Aug 1622
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 13 Dec 1625-c1627
- (presented by Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs esquire c1596-1660)
- (instituted) 13 Dec 1625
- (appointed/collated) 23 Nov 1626
- ("forced to leave this cure on account of his puritannical principles") c1627 [DNB]
(vicar/rector, Harston, Cambs) 1625
(B.D.) 1627

(Minister, Ipswich St Peter)
(rector, Rochford, Essex) 1629-d
(author, religious works)
[DNB] [SIMMS] [VENN]

$Deliverance Fennyhouse M.A. (*compliant* minister of Leigh) 1605-1672 (H38)
Fennyhouse, christened on 22 Dec 1605 at Dean, Beds, was a son of Richard Fennyhouse of Barby, Northants clergyman e1575-1618. He studied at Oxford where on 13 Dec 1622 he was a student at Exeter College and matriculated and then studied at Cambridge where on 30 Apr 1625 he was admitted as a pensioner at Queen's College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1626.7 (M.A., 1634). On 19 Sep 1629 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and had been appointed schoolmaster of Cannock parish school before 20 Feb 1629.30 when he was ordained priest by Lichfield. At some time he may have been a stipendiary curate at Shifnall vicarage, Salop. About 1638 he was styled "Deliverance Fennyhouse of Shaffal[sic] - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-.... Perhaps in 1640 he was licensed as parochial curate of Stone. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister and on 10 Apr 1644 the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* ordered that he receive an augmentation in kind to his annual salary of £13/6/8. He probably resigned at Stone before Dec 1646 when the *Committee for plundered ministers,* acting in the place of the *delinquent* Sir Harvey Bagot of Blithfield 1st baronet 1591-1660, appointed him *compliant* minister of Leigh rectory. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Deliverance Phynihouse Minister of Gods Word at Leigh" and certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry in 1658.9. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. About that year he was licensed as a preacher by Canterbury *pro* Lichfield. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1 and and on 23 Jul 1662 subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* . In 1665 the rectory was valued at £55. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Leigh constablewick and was assessed on 6 hearths. Still in office he died, aged 67, and was buried there on 7 Jul 1672. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 31 Oct 1672. His personalty was valued at £92/7/10 and included "Books in the Studdy £15". Fennyhouse married first about 1632 to a woman by whom he had 1 daughter. He married second about 1642 to Margaret by whom he had 2 daughters. He married third on 8 Jun 1663 at Cannock to Rebecca Wood (no known children). [NB: Fennyhouse's father Richard Fennyhouse was on 26 Aug 1616 preacher of Stone. It is not known if he had been ordained before 1605 when he had his son christened with the unusual christian name "Deliverance".]

Deliverance Fennyhouse (rector of Leigh) 1605-1672 1646-1672
c 22 Dec 1605 Dean, Beds *son of Richard Fennyhouse of Barby, Northants "minister"e1575-1618*
m1 c1632 ----- ----- dau of ----- ----- and Ann (?Walhouse); d ?a1637 [X mw]
m2 c1642 Margaret -----; d a1663
m3 8 Jun 1663 Cannock: Rebecca Wood
i 7 Jul 1672 Leigh; Adm *as Rector of Leigh* (Lichfield) 31 Oct 1672 *to widow Rebecca;* Inventory (16 Jul 1672) "Books in the Studdy £15" ... Total £92/7/10
(son of Richard of Bourby, Northants minister, aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 13 Dec 1622 [FOSTER]
(S. of Richard, minister of Barby, Northants. B. in Bedfordshire., admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 30 Apr 1625 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1626.7
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1629
(schoolmaster, Cannock, Staffs)
(as "Schoolmaster of Cannock", ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Feb 1629.30
(M.A.) 1634
(parochial curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) ?1640-a18 Dec 1646
- (a predecessor was buried at Stone) 10 Apr 1640
- (in office) 1642
(presbyterian minister, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* presbyterian minister
- (signed parish register 1 Nov 1643 ... 26 Mar 1645 ...)
(presbyterian minister, Leigh, Staffs) 18 Dec 1646-....
- (presented to this rectory as a godly and orthodox divine by the ***Committee for plundered ministers*** as the advowson belonged to Sir Hervey Bagot delinquent [Sir Harvey Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 1st Baronet 1591-1660])
- (appointed) c18 Dec 1646

- (as of Leigh, apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648)
- (certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry) 1658-9

(rector, Leigh, Staffs)

- In 1660 he continued here as de facto rector
- (paid a subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 23 Jul 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Canterbury *pro* Lichfield) no date
- (rectory valued at £55) 1665
- as "Dr. Phinnyhouse" certified the hearth tax for Leigh constablewick and as "Mr Phennehouse" assessed on 6 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Mary Fennyhouse b c1634; [??? m 25 Dec 1662 London -----: Richard Cotterall; (and had chn: Mary c 1663)]

[2] Margaret Fennyhouse c 24 Nov 1644 Stone; i 10 Dec 1644 Stone
Sarah Fennyhouse c 14 Aug 1648 Leigh

(25 Mar 1637) Anne Alporte of Cannock widow ... to be buryed in the church yard of Cannock neere Raphe Alport my husband was buryed ... Alse 0 Byrch eldest daughter ... Raphe Alport ... Richard Alport my third son .. Anne Alport my daughter in law ... William Alport youngest son ... my daughter John Alports widow ... Mary Fennhouse my grandchilde ... daughter Byrches four children ... grandchild Thomas Hood ... Deliverance Fennyhouse my sonne in law [executor] [codicil] John Byrch son in law ... godson Henry Byrch ... [needs checking] [Will (Lichfield) 25 Mar 1637/8 Sep 1637]
(10 Apr 1644) Mr Finniehouse. That Mr. Fynnyehouse mynister of Stone shall have for augmentation of his mainteynance (because his contributions are smaler in these hard tymes) and for his paines in helping to gather the rest of the tithes shall have the Easter Rolle of Stone and the tithes of piggs and geese for the yeare to come; above the yearlye paye of twenty marks [£13/6/8], which hathe bene anciently belongynge to the Mynister there. ["Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee" in SHC 1957 p92]
(24 Nov 1644, Stone) Margreat Finnihouse filia Deliverancij de Walton baptizata
(c25 Mar 1645.6, Stone) "1645 Deliv'ance Fennyhouse curat:" [signs register]
(24 Aug 1648, Leigh) Sarah Filia Deliverantii et M---reta Fennyhouse uxoris eius
(1 Jul 1672, Leigh PR) July 1 Sepultus fuit Deliverantius Fennihouse Rector de Leigh qui curavi olim habuit animarum nunc in domino ?pace requiescit
(1915, Stone) oc. 1642 res. 1646 Deliverance Fennyhouse M.A. 9 - 9 Fennyhouse. See Leigh. [1915 p2 59 261]
(1915. Leigh) 18 Dec 1646 oc. 1666 Deliverance Fennyhouse M.A. 7 - 7 Fennyhouse, Fenhouse, Fennehowse, Phynnyhouse. Son of Richard Fennyhouse, minister of Bourby (Barby?), Northants; matriculated 1622 Exeter College, Oxford, aged 18 (Foster); M.A. 1634 Queens' College, Cambridge (Venn); ordained deacon 19 Sep 1629; priest 20 Feb 1629.30; curate at Stone c1642-6; signed testimony 1648; certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry 1658.9 (LMS 999); paid subsidy of £1 in Jan 1661.2; paid tax on 6 hearths here c1665. Presented to this rectory as a godly and orthodox divine by committee for plundered ministers (see note 6) as the advowson belonged to Sir Hervey Bagot, delinquent. [1915 p150-1]
[FOSTER] Fennehowse, Deliverance, s. Richard, of Bourby, Northants, minister. EXETER COLL., matric. 13 Dec., 1622, aged 18.
[VENN] Deliverance Fenhouse. Adm. pens. at QUEENS', Apr. 30, 1625. S. of Richard, minister of Barby, Northants. B. in Bedfordshire. Matric. from Exeter College, Oxford, 1622, age 18; B.A. (Oxford) 1626-7; M.A. 1634. Ord. deacon (Lichfield) Sept. 19, 1629; priest, Feb. 20, 1629-30. P.C. of Stone, Staffs., 1642-6. R. of Leigh, 1646-66. Will of Richard Fennyhouse, of Stone, Staffs. (P.C.C.) (1618. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

[father] Richard Fennyhouse of Barby, Northants "minister" e1575-1618

m ----- -----
Will (PCC) 13 Aug 1617/19 Feb 1617.8
("Minister", Barby, Northants)

(preacher, Stone St Michael, Staffs)

- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

chn: Deliverance Fennyhouse c 22 Dec 1605 Dean, Beds
(13 Aug 1617) Richard Fennyhowse of Stone ... to be buried churchyarde of Stone ... [mentions the titles of several books] ... estate in Stone and Barby (Northants) son Deliverance Fenihowse

---

►John Fenton c1502-c1561
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Katherine *at* Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)

- (as Dominus John Fenton, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (had a pension of £3/11/4) 10 Sep 1548-c1561

►John Fenton c1747-....

b c1747 *son of Robert Fenton of Newcastle, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 6 Mar 1764 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1770
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1770
(to be ordained priest by London *pro* Lichfield) 24 Feb 1774

►John Fenton 1773-1854
b 17 Jan 1773 Newcastle *son of Thomas Fenton of Newcastle, Staffs solicitor 1737-1792*
m 4 Nov 1801 Ann Livingstone dau of Sir Alexander Livingstone Baronet; d 12 Aug 1851 Douglas, Isle of Man
d *aged 81* 13 Oct 1854 Douglas, Isle of Man; i Kirk-Braddon Cemy, Douglas
(educated at Newcastle Grammar School)
(educated at Manchester Grammar School) 11 Jul 1785-....
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 8 Jun 1791
(B.A.) 13 Feb 1795
(M.A.) 19 Nov 1800
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1796
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 May 1796
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 28 May 1797
(Chaplain to the Marquis of Stafford)
(vicar, Torpenhow, Cumbs) 23 Oct 1801-?d
- (presented by Carlisle)
- (collated) 23 Oct 1801
(vicar, Penrith, Cumbs) 5 Jun 1823-a16 Feb 1833
(presented by Carlisle)
- (collated) 5 Jun 1823
(vicar, Ousby, Cumbs)
- (presented by Carlisle)
- (collated) 1 Mar 1833
[SIMMS]
chn: John Thomas Fenton b 24 Mar 1804
Alexander Wilfrid Fenton b 19 Aug 1805
Robert Fenton b 1 Oct 1810
George Livingstone Fenton b 4 Jun 1812 Torpenhow; (clerk)
Anne Fenton
Caroline Fenton m (her cousin) Robert Fenton; d 11 Aug 1886
Mary Fenton

►Richard Fenton e1553-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(**Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs**)
- (said to be in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 81]
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris incumbens") 1593

►Richard Fenton ?1717-?1760
[? c 3 Mar 1716.7 Eccleshall *son of Ralph Fenton*]
[? i 1760 Brewood]
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 16 Mar 1736.7
(matriculated) 1737
(B.A.) 1740.1
(ordained deacon by Lincoln to title of Sheepey, Leics) 13 OR 30 Jun 1742
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1743
(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1743
- (signed the parish register) 1742.3 & 1743.4
(M.A.) 1745
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 4 Oct 1745-d
- (appointed) 4 Oct 1745

►Robert Fenton 1707-1760
c 13 Nov 1707 Newcastle *4th son of John Fenton of Newcastle, Staffs c1660-1746 and Elizabeth dau of Robert Bagnall of Fenton Park*
m 15 May 1740 Newcastle: Jane Fenton
d 11 Mar 1760; i Newcastle St Giles; M.I.
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 19 Mar 1724.5 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1728
(M.A.) 1731
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1731
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 20 Sep 1731-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1731
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1732
chn: Elizabeth Fenton c 31 Aug 1742 Newcastle; m (her kinsman) 29 Jun 1769 Newcastle: Thomas Fenton of Newcastle, Staffs solicitor 1737-1792 [SLG]

▌Samuel Llewellyn O'Connor Fenton c1862-.... 1895-1905
b c1863 *3rd son of Charles Fenton of Birkenhead clerk*
(aged 20, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 22 Oct 1883 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Celopas) 1886-8
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Birkenhead St Peter) 1888-95
(vicar, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1895-1905
(vicar, Durban St Paul, Natal) 1905-....

►Theophilus John Fenton c1828-1902
b c1828 *1st son of Samuel Fenton of Fishguard, Pembs gentleman*
d *aged 72[sic]* cMay 1902 Birkenhead RD
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 28 May 1845 [FOSTER]
(Commoner, Magdalen Hall) 1856
(B.A.) 1860
(M.A.) 1860[sic]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1863-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Cottesmore, Rutland) 1873-81
(Chaplain, Newcastle-on-Tyne Poor Law Union) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs) 1882-93

►Thomas Fenton c1821-....
b c1821 Kendal, Westmorland
m Martha -----; (aged 57, b Kendal) 1871 C
(at Dublin)
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Sodor & Man) 1849
(ordained priest by Sodor & Man) 1850
(M.A.) 1859
[? (Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (in office) 1852 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 55]
[? **(?Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)**
[? - (said to be in office) 1852-3 [INTERNET UNSOURCED]
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Ings, Westmorland) 1854-p1871
(aged 50, b Kendal, of "Vicarage", Hugill "vicar of Ings") 1871 C
(author) [see CROCKFORD 1865]

►William Fenton e1218-....

(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1258

►**William Fenton e1244-....**
(rector, Caverswall, Staffs) 1284
- (in office) 1284 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 56]

John Edward Addison Fenwick (vicar of Needwood, Staffs) 1824-1903 **1853-1892**
b 28 Jun 1824 *1st son of John Thomas Fenwick of Northfield, Worcs clerk*
m ----- -----
d *aged 78* [? 18 May] 1903 Cheltenham RD, Glos; i Leckhampton, Glos; M.I. [below]
(aged 18 matriculated from University College, Oxford) 31 May 1843 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1847
(stipendiary curate, West Littleton, Glos) 1847
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Kedleston, Derbys) 1853
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Needwood, Staffs) 1853-92
(patron of Northfield, Worcs)
(resided at "Thirlestaine House", Cheltenham, Glos)

John Edward Addison Fenwick of Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham, for nearly 40 yrs vicar of Needwood co. Stafford 28 June 1824 - ?18 May 1903

►**Gundisalve Ferdinand e1465-1513**
d a1 Jul 1513 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 15 Mar 1505-d
- (collated) 15 Mar 1505 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25]
(prebendary, St Paul's Tottenhall)
(Precentor, St Paul's)

►**Richard Ferguson c1815-1890**
b c1818 Carlisle, Cumbs *2nd son of George Ferguson of Houghton Hall, Cumbs*
m Phebe L ----- (aged 30, b Birmingham, Warwicks) 1861 C; (aged 40) 1871 C
d *aged 75* 28 Aug 1890 Great Malvern, Worcs
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 2 Mar 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(migrated to Pembroke) 1 Feb 1836
(Scholar)
(B.A., 13th Wrangler) 1839
(Fellow, Pembroke) 1839-59
(M.A.) 1842
(Proctor) 1852
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1859-72
- (aged 46, b Carlisle, Cumbs, of Mill Lane Parsonage, Harborne, "P.C. of St Matthew Smethwick") 1861 C
- (aged 56, b Carlisle, Cumbs, of WindMill Lane, Harborne, "vicar of St Matthew Smethwick") 1871 C

(Rural Dean, Handsworth, Staffs) 1869-72
(rector, Durley, Hants) 1873-90

Richard Feringes e1259-....
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1299-1306

►**John Fermer e1358-1416**
d a18 Jan 1416 [AC 1 f93b]

(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) *6 Feb 1397.8*
- (provided by the Pope)
- (presented by the Crown to accept provision) 6 Feb 1397.8 [CPR 1396-1399 p292]
- (not known to have gained possession)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 7 May 1398-d
- (presented by the Crown) 7 May 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p337]
- (admitted) 10 May 1398 [Reg VII [Burghill] f--]
- (admitted by chapter) 15 Sep 1398 [AC 1 f53b]

►Joseph Fern 1774-....
c 20 Jan 1774 Lichfield St Mary *son of John Fern of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 6 Feb 1792 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1795
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Sep 1796
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Sep 1798
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (presented by John Oldershaw c1760-1824 *qua* P.C. of Cannock)
- (appointed) 24 Aug 1798

►George Ferne {Ferrers} {Farney} e1492-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus George Ferne") c1532 FAS
- (as George Farney, received a pension of £) 20 Oct 1538
- (as George fferrers, in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]

▌Edward Humbert Fernie (vicar of Hilderstone, Staffs) 1882-1963 **1950**
b cNov 1882 Stone RD
d *aged 80* cFeb 1963 Stafford RD
(at Pembroke College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1904
(vicar, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1950-61

►Adam Fernyhough ?1698-1775
[? c 13 Oct 1698 Dilhorne *son of John Fernyhough and Alice (-----)*]
m Jane ----- [? 13 Dec 1732 Rocester: Jane Whitehurst]
i 9 Nov 1775 Caverswall [but recorded as 10 Nov in Stone PR]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1725
(?Perpetual Curate, Fulford, Staffs) 5 Jul 1725-d
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1725
- (licensed) 17 Jun 1750
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Jun 1750
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1750
chn: Thomas Fernyhough c 17 Apr 1734 ?Stone
John Fernyhough c 8 Apr 1735 ?Stone
Edward Fernyhough c 7 May 1738 ?Stone **[SCD]**
Alice Fernyhough c 13 Sep 1740 ?Stone
Richard Fernyhough b c1743 ?Stone
Jane Fernyhough c 9 May 1745 ?Stone
Ann Fernyhough c 20 Sep 1747 ?Stone
Henry Fernyhough c 30 Sep 1749 ?Stone
George Fernyhough c 19 Oct 1751 ?Stone
Mary Fernyhough b c1754 ?Stone
William Fernyhough c 27 Nov 1757 ?Stone

►Daniel Fernyhough e1665-.... **?1690**
(Master, Leek Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) no date
(Reader, Leek St Edward, Staffs)

- (appointed) 22 Aug 1690
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Ipstones) 27 Oct 1696
(stipendiary curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Ipstones) 19 Sep 1697

►Edward Fernyhough 1738-1791 **1782**
c 7 May 1738 ?Stone *3rd son of Adam Fernyhough ?1698-1775* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane (-----)*
d a12 Nov 1791
(aged 20, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Feb 1759 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1762
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 20 Dec 1762-?1787
- (appointed) 20 Dec 1762
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Cheddleton) 25 Sep 1763
(Master, Cheddleton Endowed School, Staffs)
- (presented by John Bagnall gentleman)
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1782
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 18 Jul 1787-d
- (presented by Edward Phillips esquire, Mrs Martha Phillips & Edward Arblaster esquire)
- (licensed) 18 Jul 1787

►John Fernyhough c1731-1803 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b Staffs
d a20 May 1803; Will *Clerk of Newcastle* (PCC) 1803
(said to be nephew of Thomas Fernyhough 1689-.... **[SCD])**
(admitted pensioner at Queen's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1748 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1748
(B.A.) 1752
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Whitmore) 18 Mar 1753
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Mar 1753
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Mar 1753
(M.A.) 1755
(Fellow) 1756-73
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 6 Sep 1757
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 24 Mar 1760-d
- (licensed) 24 Mar 1760
(B.D.) 1764
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (licensed) 17 Jul 1783
- (presented by himself)
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (instituted) 24 Mar 1796
- (presented by Walter Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1752-1829)

►Thomas Fernyhough 1689-....
c 25 Jul 1689 Dilhorne *eldest son of John Fernyhough of Dilhorne, Staffs wheelwright ....-a1722 and Alice (-----)*
[? m 2 May 1719 Newcastle St Giles: Elizabeth Bourne: He d 1734]
(aged 19[sic], matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 23 Feb 1710.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1714
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1714
(stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Sep 1714
(ordained priest by Ely "b 1689 Staffs") 15 Jun 1717
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 22 Jun 1717-....
- (appointed) 22 Jun 1717
(as clerk, eldest son) 1722 [father's will]
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (appointed) 9 Sep 1726

- (as Curate, signed parish register) Apr 1727
[???]
chn: Susanna Fernyhough c 2 Aug 1720 Newcastle St Giles
Thomas Fernyhough c 8 Aug 1722 Newcastle St Giles
Alice Fernyhough c 6 Apr 1728 Newcastle St Giles

William Fernyhough 1704-
b 2 Nov 1704; c 19 Nov 1704 Stoke-upon-Trent
(aged 19, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 1724
(B.A.) 1727
(M.A.) 1731
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1734
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 9 Jun 1734
(rector, Brattleby, Lincs)
- (presented by Oxford Balliol College Master & Scholars)
- (instituted) 29 Jun 1734
- (resigned) a28 Oct 1766
(?rector, Timsbury, Soms)
chn: [?] William Fernyhough b c1754 ***[SCD]***

►William Fernyhough c1754-1814
b c1754 *son of William Fernyhough of Timsbury, Somerset clerk [?1704-.... **SCD**]*
d *whilst walking* Nov 1814 [see below] near Newcastle
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 20 Mar 1771
(B.A.) 1774
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1775
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1775
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1777
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 21 Sep 1777-?1793
- (permitted to serve) 21 Sep 1777
- (in office) ?1793 [see below]
(vicar, Aspatria, Cumbs) 17 Mar 1793
- (presented by Carlisle)
- (collated) 17 Mar 1793
- (inducted) 11 Aug 1793 [PR]
- (only signed the parish register once) 24 Aug 1803
(author, "Trentham Park, A poem") 1789
(author, "Poems on Various Occasions" [?NOT "Poems on several occasions"]) 1814
(in retirement of "Hart's Hill Cot, near Newcastle, Staffs)
[SIMMS who states he was born Great Fenton]
[STAFFORDSHIRE POETS gives an account of his life and poetry] [see Appendix 0001]

(Jun 1793) "Rev. W. Ferneyhough, B.A., of Stoke, Co. Stafford, to Aspatrick R., Co. Cumberland." [GENT.MAG]

(Nov 1814) "Whilst walking from Penkhull to his house, Hart's-hill Cot, near Newcastle, supposed in a fit — and no help at hand, at an advanced age, Rev. Wm. Fernyhough, B.A., vicar of Aspatria, Cumberland." [GENT.MAG]

►Michael Ferrebee c1704-1777
c 14 Jan 1703.4 St Martin-in-the Fields *son of Jonathan Ferrebee of St Martin-in-the Fields, Middx gentleman ....-a1734 and Mary (-----)*
m1 15 Jul 1740 Middleton, Lancs: Elizabeth dau of Henry Wrigley of Langley Hall, Cheshire; d 12 Aug 1753/1755; M.I. [below]
m2 2 Dec 1756 Rolleston: Ann Ragg
i 28 May 1777 -----; Will (PCC) 5 Feb 1765/12 Jun 1777
(educated at Westminster) Jan 1716.7
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 6 Jun 1722 [FOSTER]
(while at Oxford he fought a duel with Charles Arbuthnot and was suspended from taking his degree for two years and also had to translate the whole of Cicero's

"De Oratore")
(B.A.) 1728
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 22 Jun 1729
(ordained priest by Bristol) 21 Sep 1729
(M.A.) 1730
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 20 Aug 1736-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Aug 1736
(Domestic Chaplain to John Boyle 5th Earl of Cork)
chn: [???] Michael Ferrebee i 7 Oct 1736 -----
Henry Ferrebee b 9 Jun 1741; c 5 Jul 1741 Rolleston; m Hannah -----; (and had chn: Henry Wrigley Ferribee)
Michael Ferrebee b 1 Nov 1742; c 28 Nov 1742 Rolleston
Elizabeth Ferrebee c 27 Apr 1744 Rolleston
Frances Ferrebee c 23 Feb 1745.6 Rolleston; m James Sadler of Old Hall Doveridge, Derbys 1741-1800; (and had chn: Michael Thomas Sadler 1780-1835 [DNB])

(?Rolleston) De Mortius Nil nisi Verum near this Stone lye the hallowed ashes of Elizabeth Ferrabee (daughter of Henry Wrigley Esq late of Langley Hall Lancashire who, in her earthly Tabernacle was a dutiful Daughter; a loving Sister; a faithful and affectionate Wife; a tender and prudent Mother; a mild and instructive Mistress;
a courteous and benevolent neighbour; a sincere and pious Christian Woman Go and Do thou likewise. She was disolv'd & with Christ Aug 12 1753 - May I die the death of the Righteous, & may my last end be like HERS, Her Instant charms engag'd my Heart,
Held steady by her Better Part, The Charms are lost - but God retains The Better Part - Her Bless'd Remains Stanch then fond man they Tears and prove That not to grieve, is yet to Love - Michael Ferrabee rector P Aug:t 12 1755 [?SOURCE]

►Ralph Ferrers c1444-1504
b c1444 *yr son of Sir Thomas Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks K.B. c1423-1498 [SLG] and Ann dau of Leonard Hastings of Kirby, Leics ....-1456*
d a28 Sep 1504
(at Oxford)
(D.C.L.)
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 27 Jul 1479-d
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Jul 1479

►Richard Ferrett c1586-....
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1616-8
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1616-8

►William Ferrour e1430-....
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (in office) 1470/7 [SHC 1910 158]

►Alexander Fetherston (vicar of Wolverton, Bucks) c1617-1684 **1660-1684**
b c1617 Westmorland *son of Christoher Fetherston of Bentham, Yorks priest*
i 2 Aug 1684 Wolverton, Bucks
(aged 17, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1634 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 30 Jan 1637.8
(M.A.) 13 Oct 1640
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 19 Sep 1641
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 9 Nov 1660-d
- (presented by the Crown, sede vacante) 9 Nov 1660 [PRO C 66/2919]
- (installed) 6 Dec 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f8]
- (subscribed) 26 Jul 1662

(vicar, Wallasey, Cheshire) 1661
(vicar, Wolverton, Bucks) 1673
- (presented by Sir Thomas Longuevile Baronet)
- (instituted) 2 Jul 1673

Henry Fidcock c1466-1526
d 1526
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) a1491-d
- (in office) 1491

►----- Field {Fyld} e1495-....
(**prebendary, Stafford Poterell**)
- (as ----- Fyld, in office) 1535

Basil Field c1869-1938
b c1869 [? son of Augustus Field]
d *aged 69* 9 Oct 1938 Leicester
(educated at Lampeter School)
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 16 Jan 1889
(matriculated) Lent 1889
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Manea, Cambs) 1898-1900
(ordained priest) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Folkestone St Saviour) 1902-4
(stipendiary curate, Wybunbury St Chad, Cheshire) 1904-5
(stipendiary curate, Middlesbrough St Columba, Yorks) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate, Walton-in-Gordano, Soms) 1906-11
(stipendiary curate, Kirby-Misperton, Yorks) 1912-14
(stipendiary curate, West Lavington, Wilts) 1915-17
(stipendiary curate, Hanley Castle, Worcs) 1917-22
(stipendiary curate, West Coseley, Staffs) 1924-31
(stipendiary curate, Aylestone Park St James, Lancaster) 1931-4
(stipendiary curate, Abergavenny Holy Trinity, Mons) 1935-6
(in retirement of Woodsorel House, Bridge Road, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon)

Benjamin Fieldhouse (vicar of Penn, Staffs) c1716-1791
b c1716 *son of Samuel Fieldhouse of Wolverley, Worcs commoner*
m Jane -----; i *wife of Revd.* 1 Sep 1772 Penn
i *"vicar of Penn 32 years"* 2 Aug 1791 Penn
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 30 May 1734 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1738
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 6 Aug 1738
(ordained priest by Hereford) 31 Aug 1740
(Reader, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 31 May 1742-d
- (appointed, "and to read prayers") 31 May 1742
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Sep 1747
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 17 Jan 1758-d
- (collated) 17 Jan 1758-d
(Master, Penn Endowed School, Staffs) 10 Oct 1782-d
- (presented by Thomas Bradney esquire)
- (licenced) 10 Oct 1782

chn: Henrietta Fieldhouse c 18 Feb 1738.9 Claines, Worcs; m (by Lichfield licence, 13 Jan 1762) 14 Feb 1762 Penn: **Peter Gregory of Whitchurch, Salop gentleman c1732-....; (and had chn: James** c 23 Jul 1778 Whitchurch)

William Fieldhouse b 22 Jan 1748.9 PR; c 23 Feb 1738.9 Penn
[?] Ann Fieldhouse c 8 Apr 1750 Wolverhampton
[?] Benjamin Fieldhouse c 23 Feb 1751.2 Wolverhampton; [? m 14 May 1783 Penn:

Elizabeth Vich]

►Roger Fieldhouse e1508-1572
i *as Sir Roger Fyldhowse* 26 Mar 1572 ?Lichfield St Mary [Harwood (1806) 470]
(Chantry Priest *pro* Guild *at* Lichfield St Mary)
- (in office) 1548
- (had a pension of £5/13/4) 1555
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1558
(as R. Fildhows, subscribed) 1559

►Kenneth Edgar Fielding 1914-....
(vicar, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1951-62
(vicar, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1962-1981
(Honorary Canon, Birmingham) 1971-....
(Rural Dean, Handsworth, Staffs) 1973-....
(retired) 1981

(Handsworth) In 1962 the Rev. Kenneth Edgar Fielding was appointed as vicar and, as the St. Andrew's Parish was now greatly expanded, St. Francis' Church became the responsibility of the curate. A priest's house was established at 51, Vernon Avenue and successive curates lived here in the centre of the estate to which they ministered.

►George Frederick Marshall Fielding 1851-1914
b 19 Jan 1851 Dover *son of George Fielding of Shepherdswell near Dover*
d 14 Jun 1914 at "Belle View", Salisbury Road, Dover
(educated at Canterbury King's School)
(admitted at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 28 Sep 1872 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(B.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1875-8
(ordained priest) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St Saviour, Yorks) 1878-81
(M.A.) 1879
(at the Cathedral, Bloemfontein) 1881-3
(Priest-vicar, Bloemfontein) 1882-3
(stipendiary curate, Helmsley, Yorks) 1883-5
(stipendiary curate, Hobart Holy Trinity, Tasmania) 1885-6
(Incumbent, Avoca, Tasmania) 1886-94.
(Incumbent, Hobart Holy Trinity, Tasmania) 1893
(Incumbent, Emu Bay St George, Tasmania)) 1893-7
(stipendiary curate, Staplehurst, Kent) 1898-1902
(stipendiary curate, St Pancras St Peter, London) 1902-5
(rector, Stoke-Wake, Dorset) 1905-11
(in retirement of "Belle View", Salisbury Road, Dover)

►John Alfred Fielding-Fox 1921-....
b 1921
(at University of Wales)
(B.A.) 1942
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1948
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1949
(vicar, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1966-?1991

►Richard Fillby e1577-....
(as clark, performed a marriage at Norbury, Staffs) 27 Feb 1616.7 [PR]

►Frank Finch 1933-....
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware Staffs) 1990-Sep 1998

►John Finch e1321-....
(rector, Mugginton, Derbys) p1361-12 Oct 1374
- (exchanged)
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 12 Oct 1374-
- (presented by Sir Richard Stafford Knight as guardian of Robert Mavesyn [Sir Robert Mavesyn of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs Knight c1357-1403)
- (by exchange, instituted) 12 Oct 1374

[1374] Oct. 12th at same. John Fynche, priest, instituted to the church of Ridewar Mauvesyn, vacant by the resignation of John de Cornewayle, in exchange with a mediety of the church of Mogynton, at the presentation of Sir Richard de Stafford, Kt, patron for this turn by reason of the lands and heir of Robert Mauvesyn being in his hands. Obedience. Mandate. [SHC 1907 140]

►Thomas Ross Finch 1838-....
b cAug 1838 Staines RD, Middx *4th son of Charles Finch of Staines, Middx gentleman*
m Caroline M. -----; (aged 49, b ?Penwortham, Lancs) 1881 C
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 22 May 1857
(Scholar) 1856
(B.A.) 1861
(M.A.) 1864
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 1869-1874
(vicar, Dorrington, Salop) 1877-
- (presented by the Crown)
- (aged 42, b Staines, Middx of The Vicarage, Dorington, Salop "vicar of Dorrington) 1881 C
(aged 63, of Penwortham Hall, Lancs) 1901 C
chn: Ethel M. Finch (aged 12, b Sonning, Berks) 1881 C
Hugh E. Finch (aged 10, b Stafford) 1881 C

►William Finch 1698-.... **1713**
c 18 Aug 1698 Brewood *son of Henry Finch husbandman*
(educated at Brewood under Mr Hillman)
(usher, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 16 Jul 1713
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Apr 1716 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1719.20
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Jun 1721
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1722

---

*John Finch Smith LATER **Finch-Smith** c1838-1907*

Richard Fincher c1629-1692
d 10 Feb 1692
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 29 Oct 1646 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1647
(B.A.) 1650
(rector, Worcester All Saints) ....-1662
- (ejected) 1662
(Minister in London)
Perhaps s. of John, of Hanbury, Worcs.; age 56 in 1682.

***William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1628-1691**

Fincher, born about 1628, was seventh son of John Fincher of Shell in Himbleton, Worcs "gentleman" c1583-c1663 and Elizabeth (Hanbury). He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 28 Feb 1654.5 when after presentation by ●*Oliver Cromwell qua Protector* he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Wednesbury vicarage. In 1657 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. About 25 Mar 1659 he received an augmentation of £37/10/0 (or £30) pa from the *Trustees for maintenance* (out of their tenths fund). In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. On 2 Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 6/8. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Subsequently he preached at Gornal in Sedgley. On 6 Sep 1665 Robert Greville 4th Baron Brooke of Beauchamps Court c1638-1677 (then Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire) reported that he had "secured" four ejected ministers in Staffordshire - John Nott 1625-1702 **QV**, Richard Hincks e1622-1683 **QV**, Richard Hilton c1625-1706 **QV** and Fincher. That year Hilton and Fincher were both probably living at Walsall where "Richard Hilton" and "Mr Fincher" were both assessed on 3 hearths. In 1669 Fincher, Hilton and five other named ministers were preachers at a conventicle held at the houses of Mrs Pearson, Mr Fowler and Mr Eves in Walsall. (In 1665 Richard Hilton was a neighbour of George Pearson - 6 hearths- whilst Fincher was a neighbour of Edward Eames *?recte* Eves - 4 hearths). Also in 1669 Fincher was a teacher of conventicles held at Darlaston and Wednesbury. Fincher then returned to live near his birthplace Himbleton where he preached at the home of his sister Sarah's husband Robert Mence. By 22 Jul 1672 he was living at Birmingham, Warwicks when he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher and his house was licensed as a meeting-place. On 6 Jul 1689 a chapel at Birmingham (later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House) was licensed in the names of (its first minister) William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) c1629-1716 **QV**, Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1627-?1701 **QV** and Fincher. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Wm Fincher - [ejected] Minister of Wednesbury- but the entry is scored out. In another entry Baldwin and Fincher are together recorded as ministers "Att Birmingham, of one Congregation well provided for each of them £30 per annum". Fincher died, aged about 63, and was buried on 27 Jul 1691 at Birmingham. His will made on 13 Jul 1691 was proved under *PCC* on 4 Dec 1691. His personalty was about £900. In his will he bequeathed his son Samuel "my house bible and pocket bible", his daughter Elizabeth "my bible which I com'only used in the Pulpit" and his daughter Catherine "my great bible". Fincher married first in 1655 at Kings Norton, Worcs to Elizabeth Cross of Staffs (d ?1684) by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters. He married second about 2 May 1688 to Honor (widow of ----- Marston) (no known children). *Calamy* records in 1702 that Fincher was "a Godly Man and a good Preacher" and in 1727 he was "an heavenly good Man and of a most sweet Temper very humble and never seen in a Passion". Two of Fincher's older brothers were clergymen. George Fincher B.A. (rector of Acton Beauchamp, Worcs) c1610-c1675 complied during the presbyterian intrusion and conformed thereafter whilst Richard Fincher B.A. (presbyterian minister of Worcester All Saints-cum-St Nicholas) c1626-1693 was to be deprived in 1662 and then served as a presbyterian minister. [NB: Richard Bell B.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1615-1686 **QV**, Fincher and Thomas Ford M.A. (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) c1633-1678 **QV** were married to three sisters - ?????, Elizabeth and Judith Cross - who were probably kinswomen of George Cross (presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville) c1610-1665 **QV**.]

William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1628-1691
b c1628 Shell by Worcester *7th son of John Fincher of Shell in Himbleton, Worcs "gentleman" c1583-c1663 and*
Elizabeth (Hanbury)
m1 1655 Kings Norton, Worcs [BOYD]: Elizabeth Cross of Staffs; [? i 7 Feb 1683 Birmingham]
m2 (by licence, 2 May 1688) Honor -----; (no chn); m1 ----- Marston; (and had chn: Samuel, Joseph, John &
Elizabeth); i [X FMP]
i *Mr finscher person* 27 Jul 1691 Birmingham; Will (PCC) 13 Jul 1691/4 Dec 1691
(yr brother of Richard Fincher (Rector of Worcester All Saints) c1629-1692)
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(presbyterian minister, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 28 Feb 1654.5-1662
- (presented by Oliver Cromwell)
- (admitted by the commissioners on the presentation of Oliver Cromwell) 28 Feb 1654.5
- (received an augmentation of £30 pa)
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1657
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) Jan 1661.2
- (ejected) 1662
- (resigned) 24 Aug 1662 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 42]

(of Birmingham clerk) 1683 [INTERNET]
chn: John Fincher
Samuel Fincher
Elizabeth Fincher b c1658; m 14 Oct 1683 Birmingham: William Scott of Stourbridge, Worcs ....-1712; (and had
chn: John, William, Elizabeth, Catherine & Mary)
Catherine Fincher b c1663; m William or John Ryland of Birmingham; (and had chn: William b 24 May
?1695)

(6 Sep 1665) Lord Brooke, 6 Sept. 1665, reported that he had 'secured' in Staffordshire four ejected ministers, Nott, Hincks, Hilton, and Fincher (ib. 132. 39). [John Nott (Sheriff Hales), Richard Hinks (Tipton), Richard Hilton, (West Bromwich); William Fincher (Wednesbury)] [Calamy Revised (1934) p368, under Nott] [State Papers Domestic Charles II cxxxii 132 39]
(1682) William Fincher of Birmingham m Catherine Crosse of Staffs; (of Birmingham) 1682; chn: John Fincher, Samuel Fincher, Elizabeth Fincher, Catherine Fincher [VIS.WORCS.1682.3]
(2 May 1688, marriage licence) Wm Fincher par. Birmingham viddum et Honor Marston [same par] viduam "at Birmingham or Hansworth"
(13 Jul 1691) William Fincher of Birmingham gent ... wife Honor ... sonn in law William Scott ... dau Katherine Fincher ... sister in law Judeth Ford ... unto my son Samuell Fincher [he had had a brother] my house bible and pocket bible ... unto my dau Elizabeth Scott my bible which I com'only used in the Pulpit ... unto dau Katherine my great bible ... Samuel, Joseph, John and Elizabeth Marstone my wife's foure children ... grandchild Elizabeth Scott ... [William Fincher of Wednesbury ... chn: Elizabeth m 1683 William Scott of Stourbridge ... [unnamed elder dau] m William Ryland and had William of Birmingham b 24 May 1695 married a dau of Sillitoe V.D.M. [i.e. minister] of Birmingham [Burkes Commoners iii 665/iv 407] [but NOTE: William Riland c 30 May 1696 son of John Birmingham]] [(Scott) the line at was continued by the third son WILLIAM SCOTT of Stourbridge He m in Elizabeth dau of the Rev William Fincher vicar Wednesbury Staffordshire and had issue JOHN who s his father WILLIAM who s his elder brother Elizabeth m to Paul White and d in 1738 Catharine d unm in 1746 Mary d unm in 1720 Mr Scott d in 1712 and was s by his eldest son JOHN SCOTT of Stourbridge who d unm in 1763 about 64 and was s by his brother WILLIAM SCOTT of Stourbridge who m in Joanna dau of William Hunt of Stratford on Avon dying in 1766 at the age of 66 left issue [INTERNET]]
(1689) Brass to commemorate the founders of the chapel, placed in front of the organ gallery: "TO THE REVERED MEMORY OF THE FOUNDERS OF THIS CHURCH - WILLIAM TURTON, M.A. ITS FIRST MINISTER WHO WAS EJECTED FROM THE PARISH CHURCH OF ROWLEY REGIS BY THE ACT OF UNIFORMITY A.D. 1662, THOMAS BALDWIN EJECTED FROM CLENT AND WILLIAM FINCHER EJECTED FROM WEDNESBURY, IN WHOSE NAMES THE FIRST MEETING HOUSE ERECTED ON THIS SITE WAS LICENSED JULY 6TH, A.D. 1689? ...." [Catherine Hutton Beale *Memorials of the Old Meeting House and Burial Ground, Birmingham* (1882) p53] [later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House] [William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) c1629-1716; Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1627-....; William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691] .... On 6 Jul 1689 a chapel at Birmingham (later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House) was licensed in the names of (its first minister) William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) c1629-1716, Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1627-.... and William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691.
(1702) Wedsbury: Mr. Will. Fincher, a Godly Man and a good Preacher. [Calamy (1702) p357]
(1713) Wedgebury: Mr. Will. Fincher, a Godly Man, and a Good Preacher. He died at Birmingham. [Calamy (1713) p625]
(1727) Pag 625 Wedgebury Mr WILLIAM FINCHER After his Ejectment he preach'd frequently at Guarnal in Sedgely Parish in this County and in divers other Places as he had Opportunity. He was a solid close and awakening Preacher. He was younger Brother to Mr Richard Fincher that was ejected at Worcester and died here at London. He was born at Shell within five or six Miles of Worcester. Both he and his Brother had a liberal Education and there was a third Brother that was a conforming Minister. After his Ejectment he retir'd towards the Place of his Nativity and often preach'd in the troublesome Times at old Mr Mence's near Worcester who had married his Sister and who had two Sons of his own whom he bred at the University. This Mr Fincher was an heavenly good Man and of a most sweet Temper very humble and never seen in a Passion. [Calamy (1727) p771-2]
(1778) WEDNESBURY (commonly called Wedgebury). [vicar] Mr William Fincher. Younger brother to Mr R. Fincher, ejected at Worcester. Born at Shell, near that city. Both had a liberal education. There was a third brother, a Conforming Minister. Mr W. Fincher, after his ejectment, preached frequently at Guarnal [Gornal] in Sedgeley parish and other places. At length he retired towards the place of his nativity, and often preached in the troublesome times at old Mr Mence's near Worcester who had married his sister. He was an heavenly good man, and of a most sweet temper; very humble, and never seen in a passion. He was also a solid close, awakening preacher. He died at Birmingham. [Calamy (1778) p404]
(1803) WEDNESBURY (commonly called Wedgebury). Mr. WILLIAM FINCHER. Younger brother to Mr. R. Fincher ejected at Worcester. Born at Shell near that city. Both of them had a liberal education. There was a third brother who was a Conforming Minister. Mr. W. Fincher after his ejectment preached frequently at Guarnal in Sedgeley parish and other places. At length he retired towards the place of his nativity and often preached in the troublesome times at old Mr Mence's near Worcester who had married his sister. He was a good and heavenly man of a most sweet temper very humble and never seen in a passion He was also a solid close awakening preacher. He died at Birmingham. [Calamy III (1803) p244]
(1900) (1659) William Fincher of Wednesbury (1¼ years to same date) [1659, March 25] £37/10 [Shaw (1900) II p594-5, augmentations)
(1911) For example:William Fincher appears under Teachers as "ST. (P), 746, 747; (C), 751; WA. (P), 790" and under Householders as "WA. (P), 791".; The indexed pages in the summary quote the original sources, thus: ; 746 R197b; 747 R197; 751 R196b; 790 R197b, R196b, {? R194b (John Fineper)}, 320(259), 320(260), E207; 791 320(259), 320(260) and E206; The original sources are then: ; **R196b** (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Wednesbury at the houses of Henry Hopkins & John Tunck ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] 2 or 300 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Willm Fincher, Willm Turton, Henry Osland - ; **R196b** (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Wednesbury at the houses of Henry Hopkins & Joh Tunck ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] 2 or 300 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Willm Fincher, Willm Turton, Henry Osland - ; **R197** (1669) Darlaston att the houses of Willm Bayley yem, Willm Keeling, Willm Penson ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] 1 or 200 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Willm Fincher, Willm Turton, one Hincks, Henry Osland, one Keeling, one Read - ; **R197b** (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Walsall at the houses of Mrs Pearson, Mr Fowler & Mr Eves [Sects] ... [Numbers] above 300 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Mr Fincher, Mr Hilton, Mr Osland, Mr Steele, Mr Bladon, Mr Coape, Mr Myles and others - ; **320(259)** (1672) Mr William Fincher minister of the presbiterian pswasion; The house of Richard Yarnald in Birmingham his owne house; The house of Thomas Gisborne in Birmingham; The house of Mrs Yarrington on Borsewell-heath; The house of William Weeley in Birmingham; The house of John Pemberton in Birmingham; The house of Richard Careles in

Birmingham ; **320(360)** (1672) MR WM FINCHER OF THE PRESBITERIAN PERSWASION His own house; The house of Richard Yarnald in Birmingham The house of Samuel Dooley in Birmingham ; **E206** (1672) Like for Wm Finchers howse there [Birmingham]. 22 July. ; **E207** (1672) Licence to Wm Fincher to be a Pr. Teacher in his howse in Birmingham (22 Jul) -- [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 13 Fincher. Admitted by the commissioners on the presentation of Oliver Cromwell (LMS 997 p181); received an augmentation of £30 pa (LMS 981 p21; 994 p142; 1004 p48; Shaw II p595) ; certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1657 (LMS 998 p198); paid subsidy of 6/8 in Jan 1661.2; ejected 1662; died in Birmingham (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p307]
(1917) FINCHER, WILLIAM (fl. 1660-1692). p. Born at Shell, parish of Himbleton, Worc. Younger brother of Richard Fincher qv Had a liberal education (not matric. at Oxford or Cambridge). Ejected from the vicarage of W ednesbury, Staff. Preached at Gornall, in Sedgley parish, Staff., and elsewhere. The Episc. Returns, 1669, report him as one of three preachers to "2 or 300" persons "'att the houses of Henry Hopkins & John Tunck in Wednesbury ; also to "' above 300, at houses in Walsall, Staff.; and to "'1 or 200" at houses in Darlaston, Staff. ; Perhaps he is also the " John Fineper " reported as preaching with Thomas Baldwin (g.v.] and another to "about 100" at the house of William Bell in Birmingham. Licensed, 22 July 1672, as "' Pr. Teacher in his howse in Birmingha."' Under persecution he took refuge near his native place, his sister having married Mence, a farmer at Himbleton, where he "often preached in the troublous times.'' He finally settled in Birmingham, earlier than William Turton [q.v.], who became his colleague, but, the congregation increasing, it was divided after 1689. Fincher's congregation, the oldest in Birmingham, was the one that afterwards (1692) built the New Meeting (now Church of the Messiah). He died in Birmingham, apparently about 1692. (Bh.C.P.T.) [96, 117] [Gordon (1917) p264]
(1924) William Fincher. vicar, Wednesbury (1654)-1662. 1669 preaching at a conventicle at Birmingham. 1672 licensed, as a presbyterian teacher at his own house Birmingham. 1689 his house certified as a place of worship. Joint pastor of the Birmingham, presbyterian meeting. Died c1692. [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) FINCHER, RICHARD. Rector of All Saints with St. Nicholas, Worcester. 1662. Held both livings in March 1652-3, also lecturer at Grimley. Successor at All Saints inst. 14 June 1661, presented by Crown: comp. 9 Dec, 1661: at St. Nicholas inst. 13 Jan, 1662-3, on cession of Fincher. Congregational. (L. 986. 374: Ep. Reg, Worc.: R.B. iii. 91: Cal. 769, 885.) Son of John, of Shell Manor, Himbleton and brother of next. Emmanuel, Camb.' adm. 1646: B.A. 1650. Taught school for a time. Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. Assistant to Worcestershire Commission 29 Sept. 1657. Presented by churchwardens of All Saints 24 Oct. 1662, 'for pulling down the organs and organ loft or orrel which were lately in said church and disposing them, to his own use' (Visit. Book, Worc.). 1669, preaching in St. Nicholas parish Worcester. Licensed (C.) at Worcester 1672. Minister of a Presbyterian congregation in Unicorn Yard, Southward, in 1689. A manager of Common Fund 19 Dec. 1692: contributed £50 to Fund in 1690 (Gordon, 164, 263). Died 10 Feb. 1692-3. Funeral sermon by S. Slater (q.v.). Admon. P.C.C., 3 March 1692-3, as of St. John Baptist, London, to son John, on renunciation of widow, Blanch. Daughter Elizabeth, wife of Ric. Vernon, d. 11 March 1685, age 32, buried at All Saints, Worcester, m.i. (Nash, App.. 132). ...
FINCHER, WILLIAM. vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 28 Feb. 1654-5. Successor inst. 19 June 1663. (L. 997. 3. 181: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 625, 771.) Brother of last. C. of Moseley, Worcs., in 1654 (L. 997. 3. 199). 'After his Ejectment, he preach'd frequently at Guarnal, in Sedgely Parish . . . and often preach'd in the troublesome Times at old Mr. Mence's near Worcester, who had married his sister.' 1669, preaching at Wednesbury, Walsall, Darlaston, and Birmingham. Licensed (P.) at his house, Birmingham, 22 July 1672. Certified his house in Birmingham as place of worship 1689 (S.H. Returns). 1690, co-pastor with Baldwin (q.v.) of a congregation at Birmingham, 'well provided for each of them £30 per annum'. Died 24 July 1691. Will, as of Birmingham, 13 June1691: P.C.C. 4 Dec. 1691. Personalty c. £900. Wife Honor: her children named Marstone: son Samuel: daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Scott, and Kath. Fincher; sister-in-law Judith Ford. See above, R. BELL: F.M.G. 107, 1121. [Calamy Revised (1934) p196]

John Mence of Himbleton, Worcs c1576-....
m Elizabeth ?Bague; d 1649
d ?1655
chn: Robert Mence

Robert Mence of Himbleton, Worcs farmer c1606-1645
m Sarah Fincher 4th dau of
chn: Robert Mence b c1636
Francis Mence b c1639
Richard Mence
Samuel Mence
Rebecca Mence
Sarah Mence

[father] John Fincher of Shell in Himbleton, Worcs "gentleman" c1583-c1663
m Elizabeth Hanbury dau of Hanbury (sister of Francis Hanbury)
d *aged c80* c1663
chn: John Fincher [1] (attorney at law); (clerk to Judge Green); d unm.
George Fincher [2]
Thomas Fincher [3]
Philip Fincher [4] b c1621
Robert Fincher [5] b c1624
Richard Fincher [6] b c1626
William Fincher [7] b c1628
Ann Fincher [1] m Richard Juyce of Worcester clothier
Dorothy Fincher [2] m Thomas Widdes of Himbleton, Worcs
Eleanor Fincher [3] m Francis Elvins of Hanbury
Sarah Fincher [4] m Robert Mence of Himbleton, Worcs ....-1645; (and had chn: Robert, Francis, Richard, Samuel, Rebecca and Sarah)
Elizabeth Fincher [5] m Philip Burlton of Kidderminster, Worcs

The college was surrendered to Henry VIII on 10 February 1544, (fn. 103) and its possessions, including the manor of Shell, were granted on 22 March to Sir Ralph Sadleir, (fn. 104) who sold the manor of Shell to Thomas and Richard Finch or Fincher in 1549–50. (fn. 105) The shares of these two brothers follow a different descent. (fn. 106) Thomas Fincher died in 1590, having previously, in 1567, settled the manor on his wife Joan, with remainder to his third son Robert. (fn. 107) The latter, dying in 1593, was followed by his sons Thomas and John in succession. (fn. 108) John was followed about 1663 by his grandson John Fincher, (fn. 109) who died before 1717, (fn. 110) when his son Philip and his five daughters were dealing with the manor. (fn. 111) Philip died in 1755, and the manor passed to co-heirs, Mary wife of Thomas Hornblower, Mary Fincher and Anne Fincher. (fn. 112) Thomas Hornblower conveyed a third of the manor in 1801–2 to William Humphreys, (fn. 113) and Anne wife of Nicholas Pearsall, who conveyed the manor of Shell in 1795–6 to Matthew Jefferys, (fn. 114) was perhaps Anne Fincher mentioned above. Later the whole manor passed to Henry Payton, who died in 1819, (fn. 115) when it

was sold to Edward Bearcroft, (fn. 116) whose grandson, Colonel Edward Hugh Bearcroft, C.B., is now lord of the manor of Shell. (fn. 117)

►James Findernell e1544-....
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1584

►Oliver Lofgren Calrow Findlow 1897-....
b 1897
(at Worcester Ordination College) 1955
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1956
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1957
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1956-8
- (also listed here in 1969 CROCKFORD)
(vicar, Walsall St Mark, Staffs) 1962-70
(in retirement of "The Poplars", Norwich Road, Cromer, Norfolk)

►John Finley 1808-1871
b 1808 Bath *son of John Finley of Larkhills, Lanark and Tunbridge Wells congregational minister*
d 31 Jul 1871
(educated at Mill Hill, London under Mr Corrie)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Dec 1826 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1827
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Nov 1831
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham Christ Church) 6 Nov 1831-1832
- (licensed) 6 Nov 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jan 1833
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs) 20 Jan 1833-1834
- (licensed) 20 Jan 1833
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs) 17 Feb 1834-1836
- (licensed) 17 Feb 1834
(stipendiary curate, Dudley, Worcs) 1836-7
(vicar, Studley, Warwicks) 1837-54
(Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Gainsborough) 1842-66
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs) 1854-7
(rector, St Michael Bassishaw, London) 1857-65
(vicar, Aveley, Essex) 1865-d

►Sheila Finn 1930-....
(ordained deaconess) 1978
(?Minister, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1986
(ordained deacon) 1987
(ordained priest) 1995
(retired) 1995

►Ernest Harold Finnemore 1928-2005 **1964-1990**
b 30 Jan 1928 [BMD]
d *aged 77* May 2005 Stoke-on-Trent RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1949
(at St Stephen's House, Oxford) 1951
(Dipl.Th.) 1952

(M.A.) 1953
(ordained deacon by Wakefield) 1953
(stipendiary curate, Almondbury, Yorks WR) 1953-5
(ordained priest by Wakefield) 1954
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1955-7
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1957-64
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Nov 1964-Jun 1990
- (in office) Nov 1964-Jun 1990 [INTERNET]
(in retirement of 24 Belgrave Road, Newcastle, Staffs) 1990-....
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1990-?d

---

►Roger Finney e1560-a1600
Will (?Lichfield) 24 May 1600
(ordained [?priest] by Llandaff)
(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 54]
- ("Scholaris ruralis et indoctis") ?1593

---

*John Fynymore {**Finneymore**} e1485-1525*

►John William Magee Finny 1896-....
b cAug 1896 Wirral RD, Cheshire
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1928
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1929
(stipendiary curate, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 1929-31
(ordained priest by Chester) 1930
(Priest-in-charge, West Bromwich St Francis, Staffs) 1931-7
(vicar, West Bromwich St Francis, Staffs) 1937-45
(Chaplain to the Forces, Emergency Commission) 1940-5
(vicar, Shifnal, Salop) 1945-....

►Henry Longueville Firmstone 1867-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 25 Jul 1867 at 5 New Road, Stourbridge *son of Henry Longueville Firmstone ironmaster and Alice Mary (Hodgettes)*
(educated at Stourbridge King Edward's under Rev. W.J.J. Welch)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 11 Aug 1885 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Dudley, Worcs) 1891-2
(ordained priest) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Brockmoor, Staffs) 1894-8 1907-10
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury -----, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1900-1
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 1901-3
(stipendiary curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1903-7
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-St Michael, Staffs) 1910-16
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1916-24
(vicar, Ruyton-of-the-Eleven-Towns, Salop) 1924-8
(license to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1928-9
(stipendiary curate, Tor Mohun, Devon) 1930-4
(in retirement of Carisbrooke, Teignmouth Road, Torquay) 1941

►James Henry Fish 1845-1887
b cNov 1845 Blything RD, Suffolk *1st son of Ishmael Fish of Wrentham, Suffolk clerk*
d *aged 41* cMay 1887 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 19 May 1864 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1864

(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by York) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Egton, Yorks) 1869-71
(ordained priest by York) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Doncaster, Yorks) 1871-3
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield, Yorks) 1873-4
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1874-d

►George Hutchinson Fisher (P.C. of Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1808-1894 ?c1836
b 19 Jul 1808; c 23 Dec 1808 Wolverhampton St Peter *son of Isaac Fisher (Usher of Wolverhampton GS, Staffs) c1770-?1853* ***[SCD]***
m Anne ----- (aged 43, b Nottingham) 1851 C
d 7 Feb 1894 Water Eaton in Church Eaton; M.I. (Willenhall St Giles)
(educated at Wolverhampton GS) 1822-....
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 21 May 1827
(matriculated) Michs 1827
(B.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1832
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs)
- (presented by William Moreton (Perpetual Curate of Willenhall St Giles, Staffs c1766-a1834) a22 Jan 1832
- (licenced) 22 Jan 1832 & 20 Jan 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jan 1833
(M.A.) 1834
(**Perpetual Curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs**) 6 Nov 1834-d
- (licenced) 6 Nov 1834
- (of Chapel Green, Willenhall) 1835 [PIGOT]
- (aged 42, b Wolverhampton, of Bentley Hall, Bentley "Incumbent of Willenhall") 1851 C
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) ?c1836
(Trustee of Wolverhampton Grammar School)
chn: John Hadden Fisher b c1841; (aged 10, b Willenhall) 1851 C; (at Cambridge) 1860
Ann J. Fisher (aged 8, b Bramcote, Notts) 1851 C
Clement F. Fisher (aged 5, b Bentley) 1851 C

The chapel of ease to Wolverhampton is dedicated to St Giles: the living is a perpetual curacy in the presentation of the lords of the manor but they cannot present it to any minister who has not first been approved by a majority of the inhabitants of the chapelry having lands of inheritance within it. The last election for a minister took place on the 5th and 6th August 1834 and was severely contested. The candidates were the Rev George Hutchinson Fisher, the Rev George William White and the Rev John Howells. The first named gentleman at prsesent officiates; but he has not yet been inducted, the election being disputed and it remains a subject of litigation in the court of chancery. [PIGOT (1835)]

St Giles Church, which formerly served the whole chapelry of Willenhall, is now the church of a district parish formed under Sir Robert Peel's act, and comprising Bentley and part of Willenhall township. It was rebuilt in 1748, and has about 620 sittings, and a good organ, erected in 1842. The living is a perpetual curacy valued at about £300 in the patronage of the resident freeholders of the township, and incumbency of the Rev. G H Fisher, MA. [WHITE (1851)]

►Isaac Fisher (Usher of Wolverhampton GS, Staffs) c1770-?1853 1806-p1835
m *aged 30+* (by licence, 29 Nov 1806) Elizabeth Hutchinson of Southwell; (aged 21+) 1806 ml; d 10 Nov 1842 Wolverhampton
[? d cFeb 1853 Wolverhampton RD]
(as literate, ordained deacon by York) 6 Jul 1794
(ordained priest by York) 12 Jul 1795
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as clerk, licensed as second master) 25 Jan 1806
- (in office) 1835 [PIGOT]
[? (as son of ----- Fisher of Cumberland, admitted sizar at Pembroke College, Oxford) 3 Jul 1809 [FOSTER]]

chn: George Hutchinson Fisher b 19 Jul 1808; c 23 Dec 1808 Wolverhampton St Peter
[SCD]

Nov 10 at Wolverhampton, aged 76 Elizabeth wife of the Rev. Isaac Fisher [GENT.MAG 1842]

►John Fisher 1622-....
b c1622 *son of Henry Fisher of Queen's College, Oxford "obsonator"*
(aged 15, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 20 Oct 1637 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 22 May 1641
[? (created M.A.) 1 Nov 1642]
(as M.A., Queens, Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford) 17 Mar 1643.4
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1 Jun 1645
(rector, Donington, Salop)
- (instituted) 1 Feb 1660.1
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) Nov 1663
- (in office) 29 Nov 1676
(**prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs)**
- (subscribed) 9 Sep 1669
- (in office) c1679-84

This undated list of prebends must be of the period c1679-84 "A dean and seven prebends, Kynvaston, Mr Andrew Durell [appointed 1679 [VCH], succeded 1684 [1915]]; Fetherstone, Mr Isaac Addey; Hylton, Dr John Hinckley; Willenhall, Mr Fullam; Monmore, Mr William Chandler; Wobaston, Mr Thomas Allestry; the Official or Chancellor; and Hatherton, Mr Fisher". [Shaw (1801) p155]

►John Fisher c1748-1811
d a27 May 1811
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Nov 1773
(**stipendiary curate, Maer, Staffs**) 23 Jun 1783-d
- (licensed) 15 Nov 1773
(Perpetual Curate, Woore, Salop)
- (licensed) 23 Jun 1783
- (presented by Sir Herbert Mackworth Baronet, as true patron)

►John {J.B.} Fisher e1798-....
(stipendiary curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (licensed) 30 Oct 1828
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (licensed) 30 Oct 1828
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville & Harlaston, Staffs)
- ([? as J.B. Fisher] in office) 24 May 1830

►Samuel Fisher (P.C. of Hope, Staffs) c1807-1862
b c1807 *only surviving son of Samuel Fisher of Roebuck, Co Dublin, I.*
m Catherine Sharpe only child of Richard England Sharpe of Brancaster, Norfolk
d 1862
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Corpusty, Norfolk)
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1831
(stipendiary curate, Itteringham, Norfolk)
- (licensed) 25 Feb 1832
(ordained priest by Norwich) 7 Oct 1832
(vicar, Corpusty, Norfolk) 11 Mar 1833
- (admitted) 11 Mar 1833
(Perpetual Curate, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1844-5
(Perpetual Curate, Hope, Staffs) 1845-d

►Thomas Fisher e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Penkridge College, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

▌Thomas Fisher e1576-.... **1616-1620**
(parochial curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (as Thomas Fyshe, in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (as Thomas Fisher, in office) 1620

►Thomas Fisher c1780-?1867
[? d *aged 87* cMay 1867 Cheltenham RD]
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Nov 1800 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1802
(B.A.) 1806
(ordained deacon) 1806
(ordained priest) 1807
(M.A.) 1809
(stipendiary curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (licensed, "whole profits of the said perpetual curacy; required to live in the chapelry, but there being no parsonage house") 14 Feb 1814
(rector, Luccombe, Soms) 1839-57
(in retirement of Bath)

►Walter Francis O'Neill Fisher 1886-1955 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cAug 1886 Bedminster RD
d *aged 69* 1955 Stafford RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1908
(at Wells Theological College) 1910
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1910
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1911
(M.A.) 1912
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 1921-7
(rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1927-30
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 1930-43
(rector, Ingestre-cum-Tixall, Staffs) 1943-
(Chaplain to Earl of Shrewsbury) 1943-

►William Fisher {Fecher} e1492-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus William Fecher") c1532 FAS
- (as William Fyssher, in receipt of a pension) 1540 [HIBBERT]
- (as William Fisher, in receipt of a pension) c1555 [HIBBERT]

►George Fisk ?1799-1872
[? b 1 Jan 1799 East Bergholt, Suffolk *son of William Fisk and Mary Anne (Daniel)* [IGI Submitted]]
m Caroline J. -----
d *aged 73* cAug 1872 Upton-upon-Severn RD
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1829 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1829
(LL.B.) 1835
(ordained deacon by Rochester *pro* Ely) 17 Jun 1832
(ordained priest by Carlisle *pro* Ely) 8 Jun 1833
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Botolph) 11 Jun 1832-5
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 27 Feb 1835-7
- (presented by Charles Simeon clerk, George Hodson (Archdeacon of Stafford), William Marsh clerk, William Carus Wilson clerk and William Carus clerk)
- (instituted) 27 Feb 1835

(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1837-1845
- (presented by George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman 2nd Earl of Bradford 1789-1865)
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 15 May 1843-a7 Jan 1870
- (collated) 15 May 1843 [PRO E 331 COV.../55]
(Perpetual Curate, Maida Hill Christ Church, Middx) 1845-56
(vicar, Great Malvern, Worcs) 1856-d
- (aged 61, b East Bergholt, Suffolk, of "Viccarage", Great Malvern, "vicar of Gt Malvern") 1861 C
- (aged 72, b East Bergholt, Suffolk, of Napleton House, Kempsey "vicar of Great Malvern B.C.L.") 1871 C
(author of many mostly religous works)

(Walsall) He instituted Evening Lectures on Sunday and Thursday. The first of these took place on Nov 26th 1837 when the Church was for the first time lighted with gas. The collection on this occasion, made for the purpose of defraying the expenses amounted to over £24. In 1843 he published "Memorials of a Visit to the Holy Land" and a volume of Sermons. In 1845 he was appointed vicar of Great Malvern Church. Mr. Fisk is still remembered as an eloquent and powerful preacher. [WILLMORE (1887)]

►Richard Fitton {Fytton) e1508-1552
Will (?Lichfield) 5 Nov 1552
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Philip Draycott of Painsley in Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs Knight c1486-1559)
- (paid first fruits) 26 Jan 1547.8
- (instituted) 15 Feb 1547.8

►Edward Maurice Fitzgerald 1846-1913
b 23 Jan 1846 Chatham, Kent; c 22 Feb 1846 ----- *son of Maurice Fitzgerald army-officer*
d 1 Apr 1913
(educated at Ruthin)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Oct 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, St George's, Salop) 1870-1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1871-4
(M.A.) 1875
(vicar, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1875-98
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 1898-d

John Fitzherbert e1483-.... ....-1523
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) ....-29 Jul 1523
- (resigned) 29 Jul 1523

►Thomas Fitzherbert (Precentor of Lichfield) c1458-1532
b c1458 Upton OR Yoxall *3rd son of Ralph Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbys esquire c1423-1484 and Elizabeth dau and heir of John Marshall of Upton, Leics ....-1432*
d 20 Nov 1532 [AC IV f100]
(aged 11, educated at Eton, kings scholar) 1469-75
(admitted scholar, Kings College, Cambridge) 1475
(Fellow) 1478-80
(rector, Stour Provost, Dorset) 6 Sep 1479-91
(rector, St Matthew Friday Street, London) 1479-82
(rector, Stanford Rivers, Essex) 1482-d
(B.Canon.L.) 1483.4 [VENN]
(D.Canon.L.) 1491.2

(rector, St Nicholas Acon, London) 1493-4
(rector, Norbury, Derbys) 1500-18
(rector, North Wingfield, Derbys) 1500
(prebendary, Southwell -----) 1501-28
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 12 Jul 1513-1519
- (collated) 12 Jul 1513 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
27 May 1519-d
- (admitted) 27 May 1519 [AC 111 f123]
[SIMMS]

►William Fitzherbert c1446-1514
b c1440 *possibly 5th son of Nicholas Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbys esquire c1398-1473 [SLG] and Alice dau of Henry Booth of Arleston, Derbys c1365-1446*
d a20 Apr 1514 [London, Reg FitzJames f51]
(D.Canon.L.)
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
p1476-a13 Feb 1488.9
- (appointed) p1476 [DNB]
- (resigned) a13 Feb 1488.9 [Reg XII [Hals] f60]
(rector, Wrington, Somerset) 1476
(prebendary, Hereford -----) 1482
(rector, St Magnus, London) 1498
(prebendary, Lincoln -----) 1506-?d

►Robert Fitzhugh (Bishop of London) c1383-1436
b c1383 *son of Henry Fitzhugh 3rd Baron Fitzhugh ?1363–1425 and Elizabeth (Grey)*
d 15 Jan 1435.6 St Osyth, Essex; i London St Paul's
(rector, Mottram, Cheshire) aOct 1398
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(M.A.) a1405
(ordained subdeacon by Ely) 19 Feb 1417.8
(ordained deacon) 21 May 1418
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 4 Nov 1420-2 Dec 1428
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Nov 1420 [CPR 1416-1422 p303]
- (exchanged) 2 Dec 1428 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff56b-57]
(Chancellor, Cambridge University) aApr 1423
(D.D.) a1424
(Incumbent, Northampton St Peter and Chaplain, Upton near Northampton & Kinsgthorpe, Northants)
- (by exchange) 2 Dec 1428 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff56b-57]
(Bishop, London) 30 Apr 1431-d
- (provided by the Pope) 30 Apr 1431
- (consecrated) 16 Sep 1431
[ODNB]

►Richard Fitzralph (Archbishop of Armagh) a1300-1360 **1337**
{Richard Armachanus}
b a1300 Dundalk, Louth, Ireland
d 16 OR 20 Nov 1360 Avignon
(at Oxford) c1314-1315
(Fellow, Balliol) ....-1325
(M.A.) 1325
(B.Th.) 1328
(D.D.) 1331
(Chancellor, Oxford University) 1332-4
(Archdeacon, Chester thus prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) *....-d*
- (said to be in office) c1335 [FASTI (1844)] [but probably an error]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
17 Dec 1335-a5 Aug 1346
- (provided by the Pope) 17 Dec 1335 [CPL 11 524]

- (installed) 12/21 Apr 1336 [Reg II [Northburgh] f159b; Wharton 1 443]
(Archbishop, Armagh) 31 Jul 1346
- (confirmed by the Pope) 31 Jul 1346
- (consecrated) 8 Jul 1347
[ODNB]

►Robert Fitzsimon e1493-.... **a1533-p1535**
(prebendary, Penkridge Shareshill, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 8/0) 1533
- (Magister of Ireland, in office) 1535

►Walter Fitzsimons c1441-1511 **1484-1511**
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 14 Jun 1484-d
- (provided by the Pope) 14 Jun 1484
- (consecrated) 26 Sep 1484
[ODNB]

►William George Flack c1859-....
(at St Bees Theological College) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1883-92
(stipendiary curate, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Chad, Staffs) 1895-1909
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Chad, Staffs) 1909-p1920

►Richard Dodsley LATER Richard Dodsley Flamstead 1745-1830
b 1745 Nottingham *son of Alvery Dodsley physician*
m Dorothy dau of William Greaves (of Mayfield, Staffs) "gentleman" c1710-?1781
d a8 Jun 1830
(educated at Repton)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 22 Sep 1764 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1765
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1769
(stipendiary curate, Heanor, Derbys)
- (appointed) 12 Mar 1770
(M.A.) 1772
(rector, Lambley, Notts) 1781-1819
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs) 20 Nov 1789-d
- (presented by his brother-in-law George Greaves c1745-1828 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
- (licensed) 20 Nov 1789
(Perpetual Curate, Chellaston, Derbys) 1 May 1792-....
- (presented by Bishop of Carlisle) 19 Mar 1792
- (licensed) 1 May 1792
(changed his name to Richard Dodsley Flamstead)
chn: William Dodsley LATER Flamstead b c1781; (at Cambridge) 1799
Alvery Dodsley LATER Flamstead b c1787; (at Cambridge) 1804
Christopher Dodsley LATER Flamstead
Mary Anne Emma Dodsley LATER Flamstead m 11 May 1837 Barrow-upon-Trent: J.M.B. Pigot of Nottingham M.B.

►James Fleetwood (Bishop of Worcester) 1603-1683 **1636-1644**
b Chalfont St Giles; c 25 Apr 1603 Chalfont St Giles *7th son of Sir George Fleetwood of The Vache in Chalfont St Giles, Bucks Knight c1559-.... and Catherine 1st dau of Henry Denny of Cheshunt, Herts c1530-1574*
m Martha Mercer of Reading, Berks
d 17 Jul 1683 Hartlebury Castle; i Worcester Cathedral; Will (PCC) 1683

(educated at Eton College, king's scholar) c1619-22
(matriculated as pensioner from King's College, Cambridge) 13 Dec 1622 [VENN]
(aged 17[?sic], admitted scholar at King's College, Cambridge) 25 Aug 1623
(Fellow) 1626-34
(B.A.) 1627
(M.A.) 1631
(ordained deacon at Peterborough) 23 Sep 1632
(Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield) 1632
(rector, Shaw, Berks) ....-aOct 1647
- (as an active anglican, ejected) aOct 1647
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 29 May 1635-aOct 1647
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 29 May 1635
- (signed loyal address of Salop clergy) 1642
- (as an active anglican, ejected) aOct 1647
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 9 Sep 1636-Feb 1644
- (collated) 9 Sep 1636 [PRO E 331 COV.../16]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/6 f24]
(created D.D., Oxford, for services to the crown at Edgehill) 1 Nov 1642
(rector, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1642-7
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 1647
(Chaplain to Charles II)
(Provost, King's College, Cambridge) 1660-75
(Canon Residentiary [II OR III], Lichfield) 31 Dec 1660-?1661
- (began to reside) 31 Dec 1660 [D30/2/1/7 ff5v 8v]
- (appointed) 20 Mar 1661
- (not listed in Chapter meeting) 24 Jun 1661
- (perhaps resigned) a15 Jun 1666 [see Lichfield Eccleshall below]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 1662-a15 Jun 1666
- (re-presented at Eccleshall) 1662
- (resigned) a15 Jun 1666
(rector, Anstey, Herts) 1662-71
(Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge) 1663 & 1667
(rector, Denham, Bucks) 1669
(Bishop, Worcester) 1675-d
- (consecrated St Peter-le-Poer, Broad Street, London) 29 Aug 1675
[ODNB] [WALKER REVISED 304]
chn: Arthur Fleetwood c 15 May 1638 Prees; (aged c24) 1663
John Fleetwood b c1641 Prees, Salop; m 1673 Mary 2nd dau of Richard Way (rector of Willian, Herts); d 8 Dec 1705 aged 64; i Ripple; (educated at Eton, Kings Scholar) c1655-60; (admitted scholar at King's, Cambridge) 1660; (matriculated) 1661; (B.A.) 1663-4; (M.A.) 1668; (Fellow) 1663-8; (ordained deacon by Peterborough) 16 Dec 1668; (ordained priest by Ely) 24 Sep 1670; (rector, Willian, Herts) 1673-5; (Archdeacon, Worcester) 1676-d; (rector, Ripple, Worcs) 1676-d; (rector, Kingwarton, Warwicks) 1682-d
[4 daus]

A fervent royalist, on the outbreak of the rebellion Fleetwood attached himself as chaplain to the regiment of John, Earl Rivers, and his services at the battle of Edgehill (though their nature is not clear) caused Charles I to command the University of Oxford to confer upon him the degree of DD on 1 November 1642. [ODNB]

Roger Fleetwood M.A. (vicar of Hanbury) c1614-1646
Fleetwood, born about 1614 perhaps at Thrapston, Northants, was a younger son of Sir Miles Fleetwood of Aldwincle, Northants knight c1570-1641 [ODNB] and Ann Luke dau of Nicholas Luke of Woodend in Cople, Beds. He studied at Oxford where on 24 Oct 1628 he was a student at Lincoln College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. in 1631. He then studied at St Catharine's College, Cambridge where his B.A. degree was incorporated in 1632.3 (M.A., 1634). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before about Aug 1639 when after presentation by the Crown (on 14 Aug) he was instituted rector of Broughton, Hants. Here a successor was appointed on 17 Sep 1642. That year he was probably collated by the bishop of Lichfield *then* Robert Wright c1560-1643 vicar of Hanbury and (? on 11 Oct) appointed prebendary of Lichfield Bobenhull. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued in office as *compliant* minister of

Hanbury. On 25 Jun 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* ordered him to be sequestered because he had "deserted the cure and taken himself to the forces raised against the Parliament." He is said to have died that year at Lichfield during its siege by the parliamentary forces. Fleetwood may not have married.

Roger Fleetwood M.A. (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1614-1646 ?1642-1646
b c1614 *yr son of Sir Miles Fleetwood of Aldwincle, Northants knight c1570-1641 [ODNB] and Ann Luke dau of*
Nicholas Luke of Woodend in Cople, Beds
? unm.
d 1646 Lichfield
(aged 14, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 24 Oct 1628 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1631
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1632.3 [VENN]
(M.A., St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1634
(rector, Broughton, Hants)
- (as M.A., presented by the Crown) 14 Aug 1639 [CCEd]
- (a successor appointed) 17 Sep 1642 [CCEd]
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) ?1642
- (appointed) ?1642
(compliant minister, Hanbury, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) p26 Sep 1642-Feb 1644
- (a predecessor died) 26 Sep 1642
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued ...

(?1642 Grant by bishop Robert [Robert Wright (Bishop of Lichfield, 1632-43) c1560-1643] to Roger Fleetwood of the prebend of Bobenhull with power to exercise jurisdiction "iuxta vim, formam, et effectum statuti Parliamenti incliti huius regai Angliae." 11 Oct 1644[sic, but incorrect ? 1642] [BRITISH HISTORY ONLINE]
(1915) seq. 1646 Roger Fleetwood M.A. 12 - 12 Fleetwood. B.A. 1631 Lincoln College, Oxford, M.A. 1634 Cambridge, son of Sir Miles Fleetwood kt of Thrapston, Northants (Foster, Venn). prebendary of Bobenhall 1640, depr. thereof 1642 (Harwood p219). Died at Lichfield in 1646, during its siege by the parliamentary forces. (Hist. MSS. Rept xiv, app viii p235, 236; Stebbing Shaw) Vicarage sequestered from him 25 Jun 1646 by committee for plundered ministers because he had "deserted the cure and taken himself to the forces raised against the Parliament." (Add. MS 15670. p256) [1915 p115 117]
(1948) FLEETWOOD, ROGER (42), M.A. (Ca.). Preb. of Lichfield. V. of Hanbury. C.P.M., 23 [? recte 25] June 1646, adm. J. Presbury, vice F. seqd. by C.C. for leaving cure to go to royal army. Died in Lichf. during siege, 1646. See A.M. 15670. 129: S. Shaw, Staffs. (1798), i. 177. [Matthews (1948) p322-5]
[VENN] Roger Fleetwood (B.A. 1632-3, Incorp. from Oxford); M.A. from ST CATHARINE'S, 1634. S. of Sir Miles, of Thrapston, Northants. Matric. from Lincoln College, Oxford, Oct. 24, 1628, age 14; B.A. (Oxford) 1631. Preb. of Lichfield, 1640. V. of Hanbury, Staffs. Joined the Royalist army. Brother of William (1618) and Charles (1635). (Al. Oxon.; Pedigree in Northants. N. and Q., N.S., I. 110.)
[FOSTER] Fleetewood, Roger, s. Miles, of Thrapston, Northants, militis. LINCOLN COLL., matric. 24 Oct., 1628, aged 14; B.A. 30 April, 1631, incorporated at Cambridge 1632, canon of Lichfield 1640, vicar of Hanbury, co. Stafford, deserted the said cure and betook himself to the forces raised against the parliament before 1646; brother of George 1621. See Foster's Index Eccl. & Add. MS. 15,670, f. 122.
[father] Sir Miles Fleetwood of Aldwincle, Northants knight c1570-1641 [ODNB]
m c1598 Ann Luke dau of Nicholas Luke of Woodend in Cople, Beds; c 10 Dec 1578 Cople
chn: Dorothy Fleetwood c 20 Feb 1599.1600 Cople, Beds
William Fleetwood c 8 Jan 1601.2 Cardington, Beds; d *young*
William Fleetwood c 20 Jul 1603 Cardington, Beds
Miles Fleetwood c 5 Jul 1604 Cardington, Beds
George Fleetwood c 30 Jun 1605 Cople, Beds; d 1667 [ODNB]
Charles Fleetwood 12 Apr 1607 Cardington, Beds; i 24 Apr 1608 Cople
Roger Fleetwood b c1614
Charles Fleetwood c1618-1692 [ODNB]
Gabriel Fleetwood i 23 Nov 1630 Goldington, Beds
Martha Fleetwood
Elizabeth Fleetwood
Ann Fleetwood
Sir Miles Fleetwood of Aldwincle, the eldest son of this marriage, succeeded his father as receiver of the Court of Wards. From the register of admissions to Gray's Inn it appears he was admitted on 9th January, 1587-8, as son and heir of William Fleetwood of Ealing, Middlesex, Esq. He sat in Parliament for Huntingdon Borough, 1614; Westbury Borough, co. Wilts, 1620-1; returned for Bletchingley Borough, co. Surrey, 1623-4; but elected to sit for Launceston Borough, co. Cornwall ; Newton- in-Makerfield Borough, co. Lancaster, 1625 and 1625-6; Woodstock Borough, co. Oxford, 1627-8; Hindon Borough, co. Wilts, 1640, which he represented till his death. His name appears with that of his brother, Sir Gerard Fleetwood, as burgesses enfranchised at Southampton, 14th September, 5 James I. On 1oth September, 1635, he writes from Aldwincle to Sir John Coke, that he and his brother[-in-law] Luke are much prejudiced by the Lord Lambert withholding rents, &c., in Ireland belonging to them. In 1640 he was patron of All Saints', Aldwincle, and in the same year his name appears in a list of the Principal Inhabitants of London, Ward of Cripplegate Within ; in 1639 he was living in Wood Street, Cheapside. He died 8th March, 1640-1. About 1598 he married Anne (baptized at Cople 1oth December, 1578), eldest daughter of Nicholas Luke, of Woodend, parish of Cople, co. Bedford, by his wife Margaret St. John of Bletsoe. They had issue :- William, baptized at Cardington, co. Bedford, 8th January, 1600, died in infancy. William, baptized at Cardington, 20th July, 1603, of whom later. Miles, baptized at Cardington, 5th July, 1604- George, baptized at Cople, co. Bedford, 30th January, 1605. Swedish Baron and General. See Dictionary of National Biography. This branch is stili represented in the male line in Sweden.

Charles, baptized at Cardington, 12th April, 1607, buried at Cople, 24th April, 1608. Charles, General of the Parliament, Cromwell's son-in-law. Gabriel, buried at Goldington, co. Bedford, 23rd November, 1630. Roger, of Lincoln College, Oxford, matric. 24th. October, 1628 aged 14; B.A. 30th April, 1631, incorporated at Cambridge 1632, canon of Lichfield 1640, vicar of Hanbury, co. Stafford, which cure he deserted and joined the forces raised against the Parliament before 1646. He held the prebend of Bubbenhall in 1640. Harl. MS. 1556 calls him third son, mentions Edward as second son, also two other daughters, Elizabeth and Anne. Dorothy, baptized at Cople, 2oth February, 1599; married Sir Robert Cooke of Highnam, co. Gloucester, knighted at Whitehall 20th December, 1607 ; he died in June 1643. Martha, married Robert Dukinfield, Governor of Chester, and High Sheriff of co. Chester in 1649. [Northamptonshire Notes and Queries New Series I p110]

►Henry Fleming c1483-?1553
d ?1553
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 14 Apr 1513-d
- (in office) 14 Apr 1513 [SHC 1910 161]
- (in office) Apr 1553
- (then dead, his executors Henry Flemyng and Thomas Northall yeomen in law suit against his servant Thomas Wolfe who had stolen his money and jewels) 1553-5 [C 1/1351/25-29]

Henry Fleming e1519-.... 1559

(vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 23 Jun 1559-....
- (in office) 23 Jun 1559

►Thomas Fleming e1493-.... 1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* Hillary's Second Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

Richard Fletcher ***{Fletchar}*** *c1493-1547*

►Edward Fletcher e1501-1564
Will (...) 1564
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Thomas de Stretton *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 1 Nov 1541-1548
- (appointed) 1 Nov 1541
- (in office) 1548
- (had a pension of £5) 1548-p1555

(Perpetual Curate, Dunston, Staffs)
- (as "Edward Fletche priest", certified the ornaments) Apr 1553

(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 8 Jun 1558-d
- (instituted) 8 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559

►Francis Cecil Fletcher 1912-....
b 1912
(at Clifton Theological College) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1936-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1938
(stipendiary curate, Chasetown, Staffs) 1939-44
(stipendiary curate, ?Church Gresley, Derbys) 1944-6
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Julian) 1946-9
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1949-54
(vicar, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1954-66
(vicar, Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1966-75
(retired) 1977

►Frederick Noah Fletcher 1878-....
b 1878 Sedgley *son of Henry Fletcher*

m 1909 Lillie dau of Henry Banner
(at Queen's College, Birmingham) 1905
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.) 1907
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1907
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1907-10
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1910-2
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1912-20
(worked in the interests of the Y.M.C.A. during the Great War)
(rector, Biddulph Moor, Staffs) 1920-p1947
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►George Fletcher c1687-1752
b c1687 *son of William Fletcher of Islington, Middx commoner*
m 29 May 1725 Stowe: Lucretia Astley
d (a7 May) 1752 [COX III 94]
(aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 27 Jun 1704
(B.A.) 17 Feb 1709.10
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 Feb 1710.1
(M.A.) 1712
(aged 27, as "of St John the Divine, Cambridge", ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Offchurch & Cubley) 20 Sep 1713
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 14 Mar 1717-1733
- (presented by Elizabeth 1679-1744 dau and heir of Digby Gerard 5th Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley 1662-1684 and widow of James Hamilton 4th Duke of Hamilton 1658-1712)
- (admitted) 14 Mar 1717
(Head Master, Repton School, Derbys)
- (appointed Schoolmaster) 24 Aug 1727
- (said to be Head Master) 1724-1741
(rector, Cubley-cum-Marston Montgomery, Derbys) 11 Sep 1733-d
- (presented by Philip Dormer Stanhope 4th Earl of Chesterfield 1694-1773)
chn: George Fletcher c 25 Mar 1725 Repton; d *young*
Silena {Sibona} Maria Fletcher c 7 Nov 1726 Repton
George Fletcher c 25 Mar 1728.9 Repton **[SCD]**
Walter Fletcher c 24 Dec 1730 Repton **[SCD]**
Lucretia Fletcher c 14 Dec 1736 Repton

►George Fletcher 1729-1800 **1780-1800**
c 25 Mar 1728.9 Repton *son of George Fletcher c1687-1752* ***[SCD]*** *and Lucretia (Astley)*
d 11 Oct 1800
(brother of Walter Fletcher clerk) [CCE11009]
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 1 Jun 1747 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1747
(B.A.) 1750.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 30 Jun 1751
(stipendiary curate, Cubley, Derbys)
- (licensed) 1 Jul 1751
(ordained priest) 17 Jun 1753
(rector, Cubley, Derbys) 18 Jun 1753-d
- (presented by Philip Dormer Stanhope 4th Earl of Chesterfield 1694-1733)
- (instituted) 18 Jun 1753
(M.A.) 1762
(rector, Barton Blount, Derbys, until resignation) 2 Aug 1762-a3 Aug 1776
- (presented by Lord Scarsdale) [COX III 9]
(Chaplain to George Lord Vernon)
(rector, Sudbury, Derbys, until resignation) 2 Aug 1776-a6 Jun 1780
- (presented by George Venables Lord Vernon)
- (instituted) 2 Aug 1776
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 14 Jul 1780-d

- (presented by John Newton of Kings Bromley, Staffs esquire c1728-a1783)
- (instituted) 14 Jul 1780
("living ... at his other rectory of Cubley") 1797 [Shaw (1798) p197]
[Shaw (1798) p197]

John Fletcher e1581-.... 1621
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as Minister) 1621 PR [GENT.MAG 1818 ii]

John Fletcher (parochial curate of Cheddleton) e1639-.... H39
Fletcher, born perhaps about 1639, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 1 Sep 1662 he was in office as parochial curate of Waterfall but was only ordained deacon by Lichfield in Jul 1663. By 1 Aug 1665 he had resigned Waterfall and after probable presentation by the vicar of Leek *then* George Roades c1627-1695 **QV** was in office as parochial curate of Cheddleton. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Cheddleton constablewick but was not assessed there. A successor was in office on 23 Nov 1676. Fletcher may not have married.

John Fletcher (parochial curate of Cheddleton, Staffs) e1639-.... 1662-1665
b e1639 *of unknown parentage*
? unm.
(parochial curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (as Mr., in office) 1 Sep 1662
- (replaced in office) a1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 OR 26 Jul 1663 [CCEd under "Johannes Fletcher"]
(parochial curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the vicar of Leek *then* George Roades c1627-1695)
- (certified the Hearth Tax for Cheddleton constablewick but was not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Mr., in office) 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
- (a successor was in office on 23 Nov 1676)

(1915, Cheddelton) oc. 1666 John Fether? [1915 p60]

John Fletcher (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) 1696-1767 1720-1767
c 18 Jun 1696 Tettenhall *son of Samuel Fletcher of Tettenhall, Staffs commoner*
m Ann -----
i 22 Apr 1767 Tutbury
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 29 Apr 1714 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 21 Feb 1717.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 OR 24 May 1719
(stipendiary curate, Ashover, Derbys)
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1719
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 or 12 Jun 1720
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 13 Aug 1720-d
- (appointed) 13 Aug 1720
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 16 Apr 1739-d
- (presented by James Chetham c1682-1740 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (mandate to induct) 16 Apr 1739
chn: Samuel Fletcher c 15 Jul 1726
Thomas Fletcher c 21 Dec 1730 Tutbury **[SCD]**
Ann Fletcher c 12 Aug 1738

Henry Mordaunt Fletcher c1822-1914 1847-1848
b c1822 *youngest son of Miles Mordaunt of Edinburgh armiger*
d *aged 91* cMay 1914 Headington RD
(? at Cambridge) [X VENN]

(aged 21, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 16 Dec 1843 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1847
(M.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford [?Holy Trinity], Staffs) 1847-8
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Nettlecombe, Soms) 1848-50
(stipendiary curate, Peasemore, Berks) 1850-3
(rector, North Stoke, Soms) 1853-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Derry Hill Christ Church, Wilts) 1856-72
(stipendiary curate, Alton Barnes, Wilts) 1872-6
(stipendiary curate, Bicknor, Kent) 1876-8
(rector, Grasmere, Westmorland) 1878-93
(rector, Nackington, Kent) 1893-7
(of Rawlinson Road, Oxford) 1906

►Horatio Samuel Fletcher 1808-1871 **1836-1871**
c 19 Jan 1808 Walsall St Matthew *5th son of Samuel Fletcher of Walsall, Staffs armiger and Sophia (-----)*
m Sarah Lester of Lester Street, Bilston; (aged 51, b Bilston) 1861 C
d 30 Apr 1871 aged 64; i Kensall Green Cemy, London
(of Oxford Street, Bilston) 1835 [PIGOT]
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 8 Mar 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1829
(B.A.) 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1830-p1835
- (presented by William Leigh c1778-1858 *qua* P.C. of Bilston St Leonard)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1829
- (in office) 1835 [PIGOT]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1836-d
- (elected) 6 Feb 1836
- (aged 44, b Walsall, of Lichfield Street, Bilston "P.C. of Bilston") 1851 C
- (aged 54, b Walsall, of Bilston "P.C. of Bilston") 1861 C
- (in office) 1870
chn: Henry Fletcher (aged 12, b Bilston) 1851 C
Howard Fletcher (aged 11, b Bilston) 1851 C
John Fletcher (aged 9, b Bilston) 1851 C
Sarah Sophia Fletcher (aged 16, b Bilston) 1861 C
Arthur Fletcher (aged 5 b Bilston) 1851 C

"St Leonard's Church, the original chapel of ease for Bilston township, was rebuilt in 1825, upon a large scale. It has a tower, eight bells and 2200 sittings, of which 750 are free. The interior was repaired, and partly remodelled, in 1846. The benefice is a perpetual curacy, in the patronage of the Inhabitants of Bilston, and incumbency of the Rev HS Fletcher, BA."

►Humphrey Fletcher e1489-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Bushbury)
- (in office) 1529

►Humphrey Fletcher e1569-1611
Will *as vicar of Harborne* (PCC) 25 May 1611
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (signed the parish register) 1609 [Shaw (1801) p125]
[look up Mander HISTORY WGS 69]

►James Michael John Fletcher c1852-....

b c1852 2nd son of John Waltham Fletcher of Coventry, Warwicks clerk
(aged 20, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 11 Oct 1872
(Scholar) 1872
(B.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury Holy Trinity) 1877-82
(M.A.) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1882-5
(Chaplain to Lichfield Diocese Lay Evangelists) 1882-92
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1885-1900
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys) 1900-6
(vicar, Wimborne Minster, Devon) 1906-19
[see CROCKFORD]

►John Fletcher c1639-....
(stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 OR 26 Jul 1663
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (certified Hearth Tax) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665

►John Fletcher (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) 1696-1767 **1720-1767**
c 18 Jun 1696 Tettenhall *son of Samuel Fletcher of Tettenhall, Staffs commoner*
m Ann -----
i 22 Apr 1767 Tutbury
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 29 Apr 1714 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 21 Feb 1717.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 OR 24 May 1719
(stipendiary curate, Ashover, Derbys)
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1719
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 or 12 Jun 1720
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 13 Aug 1720-d
- (appointed) 13 Aug 1720
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 16 Apr 1739-d
- (presented by James Chetham c1682-1740 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (mandate to induct) 16 Apr 1739
chn: Samuel Fletcher c 15 Jul 1726
Thomas Fletcher c 21 Dec 1730 Tutbury **[SCD]**
Ann Fletcher c 12 Aug 1738

►Richard Fletcher {Fletchar} c1493-1547
Will (?Lichfield) 28 Jun 1547
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Thomas Fletcher c1532-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Apr 1557
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558
[? (vicar, Condover, Salop)
[- (instituted) 26 Nov 1569
[- (in office) 24 Jul 1605

Thomas Fletcher B.A. (rector of Haughton) c1594-1684 **H40**
Fletcher, born about 1594, was a son of a Berks "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 22 Jun 1610 he was a student at Christ Church and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 21 Oct

1613. On 20 Mar 1613.4 he was ordained deacon and on 5 Mar 1614.5 ordained priest (both) by Oxford. On 26 Aug 1616 he was in office as a stipendiary curate at Bradley and on 18 Dec 1617 after presentation by the bishop of Chester he was instituted as vicar of Bradley where he was succeded in office by 27 Jan 1623.4. About May 1619 he may have been in office as a stipendiary curate at Haughton where on 11 Mar 1619.20 after presentation by Edward Bold of "Booden", Haughton "gentleman" 1548-1624 *pro* Sir Ralph Bourchier of Beningbrough, Yorks North Riding knight c1528-1598 he was instituted as rector. He may then have briefly been, *plurally,* in office. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued at Haughton as *compliant* minister. Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 12 Aug 1662. On 18 Jan 1663.4 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £42. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Haughton constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 90, and was buried here on 20 Oct 1684. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 1 Jan 1685.6. His personalty was valued at £4/15/0 and consisted only of "one bede with the furniture their to belonging £2/5/0 [and] All his wareinge Apparell & money in his purse £2/10/0". Fletcher married on 1 Jun 1619 at Castle Church to Pheyles Bold by whom he had 2 sons and 5 daughters. His daughter Margaret was the wife of Thomas Reynolds (parochial curate of Gnosall) e1633-1674 **QV.** [NB: It is likely that Fletcher had disposed of much of his estate before his death resulting in his very low personalty. Fletcher's wife Pheyles Bold was not a daughter of Edward Bold (who had presented Fletcher) but may have been a kinswoman or perhaps the widow of a kinsman. In his 1623 will Bold does name his own three children and appoints Fletcher a "trusty friend" as an overseer. In 1595 the next turn to present at Haughton was granted by Sir Ralph Bourchier of Beningbrough, Yorks North Riding knight c1528-1598 to Philip Bold of London citizen and merchant c1518-1596. This turn passed to Edward Bold of "Booden", Haughton "gentleman" 1548-1624 who presented Thomas Fletcher c1594-1684 as rector of Haughton in 1620. Daniel Bayley believed erroneously that his wife Philippa (apparently Edward's heir) had inherited the advowson of Haughton. Daniel, Philippa and their heir apparent Bold mortgaged it in 1655 and then sold it in 1666.]

Thomas Fletcher B.A. (rector of Haughton, Staffs) c1594-1684 **1620-1684**
b c1594 Berks
m 1 Jun 1619 Castle Church: Pheyles Bold
i 20 Oct 1684 Haughton; Adm *of Haughton clerk* (Lichfield) 1 Jan 1685.6 *to daughter True Walter*
(aged 16, of Berks, pleb., matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Jun 1610 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 21 Oct 1613
(as B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, ordained deacon at Dorchester by Oxford) 20 Mar 1613.4
(ordained priest by Oxford) 5 Mar 1614.5
(stipendiary curate, Bradley, Staffs) 26 Aug 1616
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 18 Dec 1617-(a27 Jan) 1623.4
- (presented by the bishop of Chester) [VCH IV 86]
- (instituted) 18 Dec 1617
- (succeded in office) 27 Jan 1623.4
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs)
(May have signed parish register as curate) 11 Apr/6 Jun 1619
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 11 Mar 1619.20-d
- (presented by Edward Bold of Booden in Haughton "gentleman" 1548-1624 *pro* Sir Ralph Bourchier of Beningbrough, Yorks Knight c1528-1598) 18 Feb 1619.20
- (instituted) 11 Mar 1619.20
- (appointed) 12 Mar 1619.20
(presbyterian minister, Haughton)
- (continued in office as a *compliant* presbyterian minister) 1644
(rector, Haughton, Staffs)
In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1.
- (subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 12 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 18 Jan 1663.4
- (rectory valued at £42 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax for Haughton constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (paid 4/0, wife and chn, Haughton) 1666 [Poor Tax]

chn: Thomas Fletcher c son of Thomas and *Phillis* 30 Apr 1620 Haughton
Apolyna Fletcher [dau] c 1 Oct 1622 Haughton

John Fletcher c 24 Jan 1624.5 Haughton
Mary Fletcher c 15 Apr 1627 Haughton; m ? (by licence, 1671) Haughton: Francis Goodwin
Margaret Fletcher c 25 Oct 1629 Haughton; m 6 Apr 1659 Haughton: Thomas Reynolds B.A. (parochial curate
of Gnosall) e1633-1674 [SCD]; [? i 23 Jun 1697 Haughton]
Clare Fletcher c ? (*unnamed*) 1631 Haughton; m 15 Jun 1675 Haughton: Walter Whittle
True Fletcher c 22 Feb 1634.5 Haughton; m Edward Walter of Haughton, Staffs yeoman 1652-1710; 1686 fa;
i 21 Apr 1714 Haughton

(1 Jun 1619, Castle Church) The First day of June was maryed thomas Fletcher clarke and pheyles bold nowe his weiffe in the yere of our Lord god 1619
(11 Apr/6 Jun 1619, Haughton printed PR (Baptisms) Thomas Fletcher, Curat John Cockes? Thomas ---- [These names are hardly legible] [NOT visible on the FMP images]
(7 Jan 1685.6) A True & perfect Inventory vewed taken & prised this seaventh day of Jannuary 1685 of all the goods Chattells and Chattwells of Tho Fletcher Clarke, late of Haughton deceased by us Tho: Bayley Tho: Hodson Impris one bede with the furniture their to belonging £2/5/0 It All his wareinge Apparell & money in his purse £2/10/0 The sume totall £4/15/0
(1915, Haughton) 18 Feb 1619.20 bur. 20 Oct 1684 Thomas Fletcher B.A. 6 - 6 Fletcher. B.A. 1613 Christ Church, Oxford, commoner from co. Berks. (Foster). vicar of Bradeley 1617-24? presented to Haughton 18 Feb, instituted 11 Mar 1619.20, occurs as minister here in 1651.2, paid subsidy of £1 in Jan 1661.2, buried here. [1915 p124-5]

Thomas Fletcher (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1636-.... 1661
[? m Elizabeth -----; (and had chn: Elizabeth Fletcher c 23 Oct 1664 Lichfield St Mary)]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 28 Jun 1661-....
- (appointed) 28 Jun 1661
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Aug 1661
(as Thomas Flether[sic], 3 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT

►**Thomas Fletcher c1652-....**
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 OR 22 Sep 1677
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs) 24 Sep 1677
- (as "rector", presented by Sir Richard Astley of Patshull, Staffs 1st Baronet c1625-1688)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1677

►**Thomas Fletcher 1725-.... 1760**
c 21 Apr 1725 Hartington *son of Joseph Fletcher of Stearndale in Hartington, Derbys and Mary (-----)*
(educated at Tideswell under Mr Goddard)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 9 Apr 1743
(matriculated) 1743
(Scholar) 1744
(B.A.) 1746.7
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Jun 1760
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (as B.A., of Christ's, Cambridge, appointed) 2 Jun 1760
- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 1760
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 May 1761

►**Thomas Fletcher (vicar of Bushbury, Staffs) c1732-1800**
c 21 Dec 1730 Tutbury *son of John Fletcher (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) 1696-1767* ***[SCD]***
i 1 Feb 1800 Tutbury
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 13 Dec 1751 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1755
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Alrewas) 23 Jun 1753
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1756
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs) 20 Sep 1756
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1756
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 26 Nov 1762-d
- (presented by Richard Cavendish esquire)
- (instituted) 26 Nov 1762

"[Thomas Fletcher] Appointed ... but after only one year suffered a mental breakdown from which he never recovered. He resigned[???] and died in 1800; buried at Tutbury 1.2.1800. During the years of his illness his work was carried out by his curates, first Thomas [recte, John] Greaves, then from 1770, William Jones, who was also vicar of Wednesfield and a prebendary of St.Peter's Wolverhampton. He died in May 1793, and his successor, John Clare, curate of Pattingham, was appointed vicar in 1800." [INTERNET]

►Walter Fletcher 1730-....
c 24 Dec 1730 Repton *son of George Fletcher c1687-1752* ***[SCD]*** *and Lucretia (Astley)*
m ----- -----
d a14 May 1795
(aged 18, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 20 Feb 1748.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1752
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Jun 1753
(usher, Repton Free School)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1753
(stipendiary curate, Barrow, Derbys)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1753
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 May 1755
(vicar, Barrow-cum-Twyford, Derbys) 26 Aug 1756
- (presented by John Tempest Borrow esquire)
- (instituted) 26 Aug 1756
- (resigned) a14 Jan 1773
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 20 Sep 1764-a11 Jan 1773
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur of Calke, Derbys 6th Baronet c1737-1789)
- (instituted) 20 Sep 1764
- (resigned) a11 Jan 1773
(rector, Swarkestone, Derbys) 11 Feb 1773
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur of Calke, Derbys 6th Baronet c1737-1789)
- (instituted) 11 Feb 1773
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 12 Feb 1773-a18 Aug 1774
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur of Calke, Derbys 6th Baronet c1737-1789)
- (instituted) 12 Feb 1773
- (resigned) a18 Aug 1774
(rector, Breadsall, Derbys) 22 Aug 1774
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur of Calke, Derbys 6th Baronet c1737-1789)
- (instituted) 22 Aug 1774
chn: Walter Fletcher b c1768; (aged 17, admitted pensioner at Pembroke College, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1785 [VENN]

►William Fletcher c1517-....
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 9 Jun 1542
- (in office) 1548
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1580

►William Henry Fletcher 1868-....
b 1 Nov 1868 Rudyard by Leek, Staffs *son of John Fletcher*
(educated at Denstone College)
(admitted pensioner at Queens College, Cambridge) Michs 1889 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1894-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(M.A.) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1900-9
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 1909-16

(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1916-9
(vicar, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1919-p1942

►**William Kew Fletcher c1802-1867**
b c1802 *son of Thomas Fletcher of Frampton, Glos and Jane (Kew)*
d *aged 65* 27 Oct 1867 Worthing
(educated at Haversham)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1821
(B.A.) 1825
(M.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1829
(stipendiary curate, Fazeley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 Jul 1829 & 11 Jul 1830
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1830
(Chaplain, East India Company, at Bombay) 1832-66
- (latterly senior Presidency Chaplain)

---

*Henry Flyntt {? **Flint**} e1470-1531*

---

*Rayner de Vichio OR de **Florence** e1241-1301*

John Flower M.A. (presbyterian minister of Ellastone) c1624-?1667 [ODNB]
Flower, born about 1624, was a son of William Flower of Cubley, Derbys "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 17 Jul 1640 he was a student at New Inn Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 2 Apr 1647 and was created M.A. by the *Parliamentary visitors* on 14 Apr 1648. On 28 Sep 1648 the *Westminster assembly of divines* examined and approved for the ministry one "Mr Flower". It is said that soon after John was a "preacher of God's word at Ilmington in Warwickshire". (Ilmington was a rectory in Worcester diocese but lying sometimes in Warwickshire and sometimes in Gloucestershire). In 1652 he published *The free and honourable servant, set forth in his privileges and prerogatives.* On 17 Nov 1653 the *Council of state* appointed Flower presbyterian minister of Ellastone vicarage. He may have served here until 15 Feb 1655.6 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Staunton rectory, Notts. In 1658 as "John Flowre M.A. preacher at Staunton in the county of Nottingham" he published *Severall queries concerning the church of Jesus Christ upon earth, briefly explained and resolved ...* Here he may have resigned shortly before 23 Jul 1660 when a successor was appointed. On 28 Mar 1661 he was ordained deacon and priest by Galloway. On 11 Jan 1661.2 after presentation by Charles Rich 4th Earl of Warwick 1616-1678 he was instituted rector of Leigh-on-Sea, Essex and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 20 Aug 1662. He was still in office in Sep 1664 but likely died, aged about 43, shortly before 30 Aug 1667 when he was replaced in office. Flower may not have married.

John Flower M.A. (presbyterian minister of Ellastone, Staffs) c1624-?1667 [ODNB] 1653-1656
b c1624 *son of William Flower of Cubley, Derbys "gentleman"*
m ???
[d ? a30 Aug 1667]
(aged 16, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 17 Jul 1640 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Apr 1647
(created M.A. by the Parliamentary Visitors) 14 Apr 1648
(presbyterian minister, Ellastone, Staffs) 17 Nov 1653-a25 Apr 1659
- (appointed by the Council of State) 17 Nov 1653
- (replaced in office) 25 Apr 1659
(presbyterian minister, Staunton rectory, Notts) 15 Feb 1655.6-a23 Jul 1660
- (instituted) 15 Feb 1655.6
- (replaced in office) 23 Jul 1660
(ordained deacon & priest by Galloway) 28 Mar 1661
(rector, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex) 11 Jan 1661.2-a30 Aug 1667
- (as M.A., instituted) 11 Jan 1661.2
- (presented by Charles Earl of Warwick) [Charles Rich 4th Earl of Warwick 1616-1678]
- (subscribed) 20 Aug 1662

- (in office) Sep 1664
- (replaced in office) 30 Aug 1667 [CCEd]

(28 Sep 1648) Ordered - Mr Flower be examined [for the ministry] ... Mr Flower be approved [Minutes of the sessions of the Assembly of Divines (1874) p532]
(17 Nov 1653, Council of State) 16. To write to Capt. Daniel Watson and Mr. Mainwaring that Council has thought fit to appoint John Flower minister of Ellaston, co. Stafford, and that he should, for officiating there, receive the profits of the living, and to desire them to take care that he may be put in possession thereof. [State Papers]
(1820) JOHN FLOWER of New inn, was also created the same day. What preferment he had conferr'd upon him by the visitors I know not: sure I am that he was soon after preacher of God's word at Ilmington in Warwickshire, and afterwards at Staunton in the county of Nottingham, where I find him in 1658, and that he was author of (1) The free and honourable Servant, set forth in his Privileges and Prerogatives, &c. Lond. 1652, oct. (2) Several Quaeries concerning the Church of Jesus Ch. upon Earth, briefly explained and resolved, Lond. 1658, oct. What other things he hath published I cannot tell, nor any thing else of him, only that he was son of Will. Flower of Cubley in Derbyshire gent. and that he became a commoner of New inn in Act term 1640, aged 16 years. [Fasti Oxonienses IV (1820) p112]
(1915) (Eccleshall) 17 Nov 1653 John Flower M.A. 7 - 7 Flower. Son of William Flower of Cubley, Derbs.; B.A. 1647 New Inn Hall, Oxford; created M.A. by the parliamentary visitors in 1648; appointed to this living by the Council of State. (SPDI XLI p154 n16) A well-known puritan divine preached at Ilmington, co. Warw., and Staunton, co. Notts. (Foster and DNB) [1915 p95-7]
(1948) FLOWER, JOHN. R. of Staunton, Notts., 15 Feb. 1655-6: by seqn .: successor presented by Crown 23 July 1660. Calamy calls him an after-conformist, but he is probably the John Flower who was ord. dc. and pr., Galloway, 28 March 1661, and became R. of Leigh, Essex, 11 Jan. 1661-2. (L. 996. 531: Walker, ii. 368: 46 R. 65: Ep. Reg. London: Cal. 539. See .Al. Oxon .: D.N.B.) [Matthews (1948) p202]
[FOSTER] Flower, John, s. William, of Cubley, co. Derby, gent. NEW INN HALL, matric. 17 July, 1640, aged 16; B.A. 2 April, 1647; created M.A. 14 April, 1648, preacher at Ilmington, co. Warwick, and at Staunton, Notts, See Fasti, ii. 112 ; & D.N.B. [ODNB] ... On 15 February that year Flower was instituted to the sequestered rectory of Staunton, Nottinghamshire, perhaps on the presentation or through the influence of Colonel Edward Whalley, a moderate Independent and major-general in the east midlands. Several Queries Concerning the Church of Christ upon Earth, issued by 'John Flowre MA, preacher at Staunton in the County of Nottingham', was hostile to the gathering of churches in England and sympathetic to the reformed churches of Europe. Its preface to Whalley, dated 2 February 1658, recalls 'the countenance and many respects I have received from you'; a second preface is directed to 'my much esteemed friends and neighbours the inhabitants of the town and parish of Staunton'. On 23 July 1660 a successor was instituted at Staunton on presentation of the crown.
Publications:
- [John Flower] *The free and honourable servant, set forth in his privileges and prerogatives* (1652)
- John Flowre M.A. preacher at Staunton in the county of Nottingham *Severall queries concerning the church of Jesus Christ upon earth, briefly explained and resolved wherein is shewed and proved, 1. That there is a church of Jesus Christ upon earth. 2. What this church is? 3. How a people become a visible church? 4. That the churches in England were at first rightly constituted? 5. What manner of government Jesus Christ hath ordained in and for his church? 6. What manner of persons those ought to be, that may be continued in, or admitted into the church? 7. What is the duty of church members towards Jesus Christ their head, and one another.* (1658)

►William Benedict Flowers 1829-1855
b Preston Capes, Northants; c 23 Mar 1829 ----- *son of Edward Flowers and Charlotte (-----)*
d *aged 25* 26 Jan 1855 at "Mount's View", Ludgvan, Cornwall [GENT.MAG]
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1848 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(B.A.) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1853-d

►Stephen Floyd c1869-.... **1901-1904**
(ordained deacon by Nassau) 1893
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Exuma St Andrew, Bahama) 1893-4
(ordained priest by Nassau) 1894
(rector, Exuma St Andrew, Bahama) 1894-1901
(stipendiary curate, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1901-4
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Coseley [?Christ Church], Staffs) 1907-13
(vicar, Brockmoor, Staffs) 1913-p1920

►Henry Flyntt {? Flint} e1470-1531
d a27 Feb 1530.1
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 29 Feb 1499.1500-d
- (presented by William Bassett of Blore Ray, Staffs esquire c1474-1506, as heir of Thomasin 4th dau and coheir of Sir Ralph Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1362-1388)
- (as chaplain, instituted) 29 Feb 1499.1500

(executor of the will of William Bassett)
[see PRINTED PR 12]

►Samuel Foden c1658-.... 1686-?1688
[d Mar 1688 according to VENN]; Will *of Broughton clerk* (Lichfield) 12 Nov 1690
(of Staffs, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 20 May 1676 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1676
(B.A.) 1679.80
(ordained deacon by Lincoln to title of Burton-upon-Stather, Lincs) 24 Dec 1682
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Stather, Lincs)
(M.A.) 1683
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 16 Apr 1684 [BUT QUERY THIS]
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted) 16 Apr 1684
(Chaplain, Broughton, Staffs)
- (as M.A., appointed as Reader) 16 Dec 1686

►William Foden ?1685-1758
[? c 26 Feb 1684.5 Maer] *son of Thomas Foden of Stafford gentleman c1659-.... [SLG] and Felice dau of Richard Sneyd of Stafford c1617-1683 [SLG]*
d 4 Jun 1758; Will *of Easton, Northants clerk* (PCC) 10 Jun 1758
(admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 30 Apr 1703 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1703
(scholar) 1704
(B.A.) 1706.7
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Kinnersley) 30 May 1708
(stipendiary curate, Kinnersley)
(ordained priest by London) 24 Sep 1710
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 25 Sep 1710-a2 Mar 1724.5
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1692-1733 [SLG])
- (admitted) 25 Sep 1710
(M.A.) 1722
(rector, Market Overton, Rutland) 1725-40
(rector, Deene, Northants) 1727-49
(rector, Thorpe Achurch, Northants) 1743-8
(rector, Easton-on-the-Hill, Northants) 1748-....

►Edgar Foizey ?1884------
[? c 6 Aug 1884 Tipton *son of Benjamin Foizey and Alice (-----)]*
(at London University) 1903
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1905
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1907-16
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Caldmore, Staffs) 1916-21
(vicar, Caldmore, Staffs) 1921-54
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1944-....

►Richard Foley (rector of North Cadbury, Somerset) ?1801-1861
b 18 Jul 1801 [?1802] Paddington, Middx *son of Thomas Philip Foley c1758-1835* ***[SLG]*** *and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Frances G. -----; (aged 59, b Ilminster, Soms) 1861 C
d cMay 1861 Wincanton RD
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 14 May 1819 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1819
(scholar) 1820
(B.A., 6th Wrangler) 1823
(Fellow) 1825-42
(M.A.) 1826

(ordained deacon by Ely) 8 Nov 1829
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1830
(B.D.) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford [?St Mary], Staffs) 1836-1846
- (aged 35, NOT b Staffs, of "Kingswinford Rectory" clergyman, with Elizabeth Foley aged 65 NOT b Staffs, Esther Foley aged 30 NOT b Staffs, and Henry Foley aged 10 NOT b Staffs, living with him) 1814 C
- (called rector of Kingswinford) [VENN]
(rector, North Cadbury, Somerset) 1842-d
- (aged 49, b Paddington, Middx "rector of North Cadbury" his sister Anne Elizabeth Foley aged 43 b Old Swinford, Worcs, living with him) 1851 C
- (aged 59, b Paddington, Middx "rector of North Cadbury") 1861 C

►Thomas Philip Foley c1758-1835 **1801-1835**
b c1758 ?Astley, Worcs *son of Philip Foley (rector of Shelsey, Worcs) and Ann only dau of John Titmarsh of Barrington, Cambs*
m Elizabeth -----; [? (living with son Richard) 1841 C]
d 1835
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1775 [VENN]
(migrated to Jesus, Cambridge) 23 Dec 1775
(matriculated) Lent 1776
(B.A.) 1779
(Fellow, Jesus) 1780-90
(M.A.) 1782
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 26 Jun 1785
(vicar, Hundon, Suffolk) 1789-1801
(vicar, Fordham, Cambs) 1789-98
(rector, Old Swinford, Worcs)
(rector, Stourbridge, Worcs) 1797-1835
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 18 Apr 1801-1835
- (presented by Edward Foley of Stoke Edith, Herefs esquire 1747-1808 & his wife Elizabeth Maria Hodgetts dau and heir of John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs 1727-1789)
- (instituted) 18 Apr 1801
(a follower of Joanna Southcott)
chn: Richard Foley b 18 Jul 1801 [?1802] Paddington, Middx **[SCD]**
Mary Joanna Foley b 23 Aug 1803; c 26 Aug 1803 Old Swinford, Worcs
Noah Philip Foley c 4 Jun 1805 Old Swinford, Worcs
Ann Elizabeth Foley b 28 Jul 1807; c 16 Aug 1807 Old Swinford, Worcs
Esther Foley b 17 May 1809; c 4 Jun 1809 Old Swinford, Worcs; (? living with brother Richard) 1841 C
Lydia Foley c 9 Jan 1811 Old Swinford, Worcs

►Robert Foljambe e1322-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 2 Oct 1362-a6 Nov 1362
- (collated) 2 Oct 1362 [Reg IV [Stretton] f53]
- (apparently resigned) a6 Nov 1362

►Laurence Goring Folkard 1908-....
b 1908
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1965-73
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1970-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Quarnford, Staffs) 1973-4
(retired) 1974

John Folkingham M.A. (parochial curate of Burton-upon-Trent) 1578-1656
Folkingham, christened on 7 Feb 1577.8 at Helpringham, was a son of Edmund Folkingham of Helpringham, Lincs c1543-.... He studied at Cambridge where he was a student at St John's College

and matriculated about 1597. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1600.1 (M.A., 1604). During 1603 and 1604 he was a schoolmaster and stipendiary curate at St Ives, Hunts. On 12 Jul 1604 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Weston, Lincs and on 17 Nov 1604 was licensed as a preacher throughout the diocese of Lincoln. At Weston a successor was instituted on 5 Nov 1607. He may have held an office at St Ives until 7 Jul 1611 when he was appointed parochial curate of Burton-upon-Trent. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but appears to have left office by 25 Dec 1651. Folkingham died, aged 78, on 12 Jun 1656 and was buried at Burton. An inscribed monument read ... "Heere lyeth the body of John Folkington[?], who departed this lyfe, the 12th of June, 1656, in the 79th yeare of his age, having been minister of Burton 40 yeares and upwards. His wyfe Katherine lyes by him, who had nyneteen children." Folkingham married first about 1614 to Mary (d 1616) by whom he had 1 son. He married second about 15 Sep 1617 to Catherine Newlove of Stamford St Mary, Lincs by whom he had (at least) 7 sons and 5 daughters. William Folkingham M.A. (rector of North Piddle, Worcs) 1623-.... and Thomas Folkingham B.A. (? rector of Trusley, Derbys) 1630-.... were two of his sons. [NOTE: Folkingham had a younger brother William Folkingham of Stamford Baron, Northants gentleman 1583-1629 and is mentioned in William's will. In 1607 William was the general surveyor for Lincoln diocese, was sometime landlord of the *Exeter Inn* at Stamford and later the postmaster for Stamford. He was a considerable scholar and author of *Feudigraphia. the synopsis or epitome of surveying methodized ...* (1610); *Brachigraphy, post-writ, or, the art of short-writing ... (1620);* and *Panala; ala catholica, or a compound ale ...* (1623). In the latter book he writes "But let a neat huswife, or canny Alewright haue the handling of good Ingredients ... For you shall then have a neat Cup of nappie Ale (right *Darbie*, not Dagger Ale, though effectually animating) ..."]

John Folkingham M.A. (parochial curate of Burton-upon-Trent), Staffs 1578-1656 1611-? 1652
c 7 Feb 1577.8 Helpringham *son of Edmund Folkingham of Helpringham, Lincs c1543-....*
m1 c1614 [X FMP] Mary -----; i 12 Jan 1615.6 Burton-upon-Trent
m2 *aged 40* (by Lincoln marriage licence, 15 Sep 1617) Catherine Newlove of Stamford St Mary, Lincs (? c 21 Feb
1600.1, Helpringham dau of Edward Newlove); BUT (aged 21) 1617 ml
d *aged 78* 12 Jun 1656; i Burton-upon-Trent; M.I. [below]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated from St John's, Cambridge) c1597 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1600.1
(M.A.) 1604
(schoolmaster, St Ives, Hunts)
- (as M.A., appointed) 11 Dec 1603
- (a successor appinted) 2 Jun 1613
(curate, St Ives, Hunts)
- (as curate, licensed preacher throughout diocese of Lincoln) 17 Nov 1604
(vicar, Weston, Lincs) 1604
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as M.A., instituted) 12 Jul 1604
- (successor instituted) 5 Nov 1607
(parochial curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 7 Jul 1611
- (appointed) 7 Jul 1611
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1639
(*compliant* minister, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (Philip Sharpe, granted by the committee (for the reformation of the universities?) an augmentation of £50 out of rectory of Hanbury to be paid from 25 Dec 1651 as this living was but worth £40) 17 Mar 1651.2

chn: Jonathan Folkingham c 11 Jun 1615 Burton-upon-Trent
[2] John Folkingham c 29 Apr 1621 Burton-upon-Trent; i 3 Nov 1634 Burton-upon-Trent
William Folkingham c 11 May 1623 Burton-upon-Trent; (aged 16[sic], matriculated sizar from Pembroke,
Cambridge) Michs 1642; (B.A.) 1644; (M.A.) 1649; (incorporated at Oxford) 1649; (rector, North Piddle,
Worcs) 1660
Theophilus Folkingham c 7 Nov 1624 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Folkingham c 21 Feb 1625 Burton-upon-Trent
Edmund Folkingham c 1627 Burton-upon-Trent
Catherine Folkingham i 7 May 1629 Burton-upon-Trent

Thomas Folkingham c 2 May 1630 Burton-upon-Trent; (educated at Burton-upon-Trent); (aged 18, admitted
sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 13 May 1647; (matriculated) 1647; (B.A.) 1650.1
??? ordained 1660; (rector, Trusley, Derbys); Will (Lichfield) 1682
Edward Folkingham c 28 Nov 1631 Burton-upon-Trent
Abigail Folkingham c 11 Aug 1633 Burton-upon-Trent
George Folkingham i 17 Jan 1639.40 Burton-upon-Trent
Philippa Folkingham i 8 Nov 1641 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Folkingham i 28 Nov 1641 Burton-upon-Trent

(21 Feb 1600.1, Helpringham) Catherine dau of Edward Newlove chr.
(15 Sep 1617) John ffolkingham, of Burton upon Trent, clk, at. 40, & Kath. Newlove, of St Marie's, Stamford, spr, at. 21. Appln. by Thos ffolkingham, of Helpringham, yeom. [Stamford.] [Lincoln marriage licences]
(1625/40) Short title: Repington v Folkingham. ... Plaintiffs: Sir John Repington kt. Defendants: John Folkingham and others. Subject: rectory of St Peter, in Stamford, Lincolnshire. Document type: [pleadings]. [NA C 3/413/40]
(1656) (Burton-upon-Trent) Heere lyeth the body of John Folkington, who departed this lyfe, the 12th of June, 1656, in the 79th yeare of his age, having been minister of Burton 40 yeares and upwards. His wyfe Katherine lyes by him, who had nyneteen children. [SHAW I p10] [NOTE: It seems Folkington[sic] is a misreading for Folkingham.]
(1915) 7 Jul 1611 ob. 12 Jun 1656 John Folkingham M.A. 24 - 24 Folkingham, Folkington or Falkingham. M.A. 1604 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn). His monument in Burton church states that he had been minister there for upwards of 40 years and that he was 78 years old when he died. He had 19 children by his wife Katherine.
(Stebbing Shaw, I p10). Circa 1651-4 Sharpe was regarded as the minister here by the Commonwealth authorities. [1915 p42 44]
John Folkingham: Matric. from ST JOHN'S, c. 1597; B.A. 1600-1; M.A. 1604. V. of Weston, Lincs., 1604. P.C. of Burton-on-Trent, 1611-56. Died June 12, 1656, aged 78. M.I. at Burton. Father of Thomas (1647) and William (1642). [VENN]

[father] Edmund Folkingham of Helpringham, Lincs c1543-....
chn: Thomas Folkingham b c1573
William Folkingham c 15 Jan 1574.5 Helpringham; d *? young*
John Folkingham c 7 Feb 1577.8 Helpringham
Robert Folkingham c 30 Sep 1578 Helpringham
William Folkingham c 28 Jul 1583 Helpringham
Agnes Folkingham c 10 May 1587 Helpringham
Ann Folkingham i 16 Dec 1588 Helpringham

[brother] William Folkingham of Stamford Baron, Northants gentleman 1583-1629
c 28 Jul 1583 Helpringham
m (by Lincoln marriage licence, 3 Dec) 9 Dec 1613 Helpringham: Ann -----; m1 Edward Newlove of Helpringham
Will (PCC) 2 Jan 1628/9/3 Feb 1628.9
(1607) ... a survey taken June 19, Anno Regni Jacobi, Đ. Gr. 4 and 40. A. D. 1607, i. e. in the fourth year of King James' reign in England, and fortieth in Scotland. Epworth ? A Survey or Terrier of all the Possessions Rectoria.S belonging to the Rectorie of Epworth, made and taken by the viewe Perambulation and Estimate of the Minister, Church wardens and sidesmen and others, Inhabitants, there being nominated and appointed by William Folkingham gent. General Surveyor of Church gleabs and possessions within the Diocese of Lincoln, by virtue of a Commission decreed by the Revd. Father in God, William L. Bishoppe of Lincoln, in execution of the Canon on that behalf established.
(3 Dec 1613) Dec. 3 Will. ffolkingham, of Helpringham, gent., & .... Newlove, of same, wid.
(1 May 1623) William Folkingham of Stamford Baron, Northants, gent. ... Plot of inclosed ground (1a.) in Stamford with rights of fishing and cutting of bullrushes in river Wellend. Rent, 36s.8d. [Wiltshire and Swindon History Centre 9/29/78]
(2 Jan 1628.9) William Falkingham of St Martins in Stamford Baron [Northants] ... to be buried in the parish church or chancell of St Martins ... brother Thomas F. of Helpringham Lincs ... brother John Falkingham of Burton upon Trent hath had of mee £24 ... £76 more ... Anna wife [executrix] [This will is referenced in *Lincolnshire Pedigrees Harleian 50* (1902) p364 where the date of probate is given as Feb 1629.30 [in error] and the place of abode of John and Thomas are transposed. The date of W's marriage is given as 19 [9 is correct] ... his wife is here called "Widow of Edward Newlove of Helpringham"]
WILLIAM FOLKINGHAM (1575-1629) belonged to a family which took its name from the small Lincolnshire town of Folkingham or Falkingham. One of three sons of Edmund Folkingham of Helpringham, a village near Folkingham, he was baptised on 15 January 1575 at Helpringham, and was apparently living there when he wrote his first book: "Feudigraphia: The Synopsis or Epitome of Surveying methodized". It was published in London with a dedication to William Lord Compton, afterwards Earl of Northampton, dated 6 June 1610. On 4 December 1613 he was married at Helpringham to Anne Newlove, of that parish, a widow. For some years after this he appears to have been the tenant of Exeter Inn, Stamford, and on 10 January 1615 was admitted to the freedom of the borough of Stamford. In 1620 he is found installed as postmaster of that town, his emoluments consisting of 25. a day. Folkingham was in the enjoyment of this office when his shorthand textbook was published, and a perusal of it shows that the range of his studies embraced mathematics, medicine and music. His tenure of the postmastership was probably of short duration, as the reference to "his Maiesties Post of on the title - page of the 1620 edition is omitted from that of the edition printed two years later. The book abounds in postal metaphors redolent of the king's highway, and the second edition is divided into "postages" and "stages". His next work, printed in 1623, was entitled "Panala, ala catholica, or A compound Ale: which is a generall Pvrge and generous... .... [INTERNET]
Bibliography
W. Folkingham. G. *Feudigraphia. the synopsis or epitome of surveying methodized ...* (1610) [FEUDIGRAPHIA. THE SYNOPSIS OR EPITOME OF SURVEYING METHODIZED. Anatomizing the whole Corps of the Facultie; Viz. The Materiall, Mathematicall, Mechanicall and Legall Parts, Intimating all the Incidents to Fees and Poffeffions, and whatfoeuer may be comprized vnder their Matter, Forme, Proprietic, and Valuation. Verypertinent to be perufed of all thofe, whom the Right, Reuenewes Estuhation, Farming, Occupation, Mantrance, Subduing, Preparing and Implaying of Arable, Medaw, Pafture, and all other plots dae concerne. And no leffe remarkable for all Vndertakers in the Plantation of Ireland or Virginia, for all Trauailers for Difcoueries of forraine Countries, and for Purchafers, Exchangers, or Sellers ofLand, and for every other Intereffee in the Profits or Practife deriued from the compleate SVRVEY OfManours, Lands, Tenements, Edifices, Woods, Waters, Titles, Tenures, Enidences, &'e. Compofed in a compendious Digeft by W. FOLKINGHAM. G. Qus profunt fingula,

multa iwvant. LONDON Printed for Richard Moore, and are to be folde at his fhop in Saint Danflanes Church-yard in Fleete-ftreete, 1610.]
W. Folkingham his Maiesties Post of Stamford: *Brachigraphy, post-writ, or, the art of short-writing. The summe whereof is couched into one table, plainely demonstrating the whole method of the invention. By W. Folkingham his Maiesties Post of Stamford. London: printed by Thomas Snodham.* (1620)
G. Folkingham g.: *Brachygraphie, post-writt. or, the art of short-writing. ... The second edition. ... Per G. Folkingham g. London printed by Thomas Snodham* (1622)
Guil. Folkingham G. *Panala; ala catholica, or a compound ale* ... (1623) ---- "But let a neat huswife, or canny Alewright haue the handling of good Ingredients ... For you shall then have a neat Cup of nappie Ale (right *Darbie*, not Dagger Ale, though effectually animating) ..."
Guil: Folkingham gen: math. med. studiosum: *Panala medica; vel sanitatis et longaevitatis alumna catholica: the fruitfull and frugall nourse of sound health and long life. Per Guil: Folkingham gen: math. med. studiosum.* London, printed by Miles Flesher (1628.)

►Henry Horatio Follis (rector of Blymhill, Staffs) 1916-1984 **1942-1944**
b 3 Dec 1916 [DCert] Stroud RD, Salop
d *aged 67* Sep 1984 Aberconwy RD, Glams
(at St David's College, Lampeter) 1937
(B.A., 1st Class History)
(at Ripon Hall, Oxford)
(ordained deacon) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1939-42
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1940
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1942-4
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1945-7
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Canwell, Staffs) 1947-51
(sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield) 7 Nov 1951-1954
- (appointed) 7 Nov 1951
(vicar, Little Aston, Warwicks) 1952-69
(Priest vicar & Dean's vicar, Lichfield) 1954-7
(B.D., London) 1957
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1979-71
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Alkmund) 1969-71
(vicar, Broadway) 1971-3
(rector, Blymhill-cum-Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 1973-80
(Priest-in-charge, Tong, Salop) 1974-6
(in retirement of Llandudno)

▌Jeffery Robert Foot (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) 1819-1893 **1860-1893**
b 2 Mar 1819 Holly Park, Dublin *son and heir of Lundy Foot (rector of Long Brady, Dorset) 1793-1873 and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth Vicars dau of Thomas Vicars of Brownsfoot, co Kilkenny, Ireland*
m 25 Jun 1850 Compton Valence, Dorset: Louisa Maria Williams only dau of Charles Montague Williams; (but had no chn); b 31 May 1824; d 22 Nov 1874; i 27 Nov 1874 Hanbury
d 25 Sep 1893 "The Vicarage", Hanbury; i 29 Sep 1893; Will (---) 23 Apr 1891/ 3 Nov 1893
(educated at Sherborne)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 19 Jun 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(migrated to Sidney, Cambridge) 17 Jan 1840
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Southwark St Mary Magdalene) 1843-7
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1844
(Chaplain to Southwark School for Indigent Blind) 1848-52
(stipendiary curate, Moreton, Dorset) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Woodsford & Tincleton) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs) 1854-60
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1860-d
(aged 40, b Ireland, "vicar of Hanbury") 1861 C
(M.A.) 1869
[CRISP 7 130]

►**Robert Foote c1758-1804**
b c1758 *son of Francis Foote of Boughton Malherbe, Kent clerk*
d 21 Oct 1804 Boughton Malherbe
(aged 14, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 16 Dec 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A., University College, Oxford) 1779
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 10 Jun 1781
(M.A.) 1782
(?Incumbent, Linton, Kent) 1782-99
(?Incumbent, Boughton Malherbe, Kent) 1782-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 5 Mar 1795-29 May 1795
- (collated) 5 Mar 1795 [B/A/1/26 p97]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 29 May 1795-16 Mar 1796
- (collated) 29 May 1795 [B/A/1/26 pp102-3]
- (installed) 15 Aug 1795 [D30/2/1/9 f3v]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 16 Mar 1796-12 Aug 1797
- (collated) 16 Mar 1796 [B/A/1/26 p131]
- (installed) 19 Mar 1796 [D30/2/1/9 f5r-v]
(6th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre)
12 Aug 1797-8 Feb 1798
- (collated) 12 Aug 1797 [B/A/1/27 p4-8]
- (installed) 19 Aug 1797 [D30/2/1/9 f12r-v]
- (apparently exchanged) 8 Feb 1798 [B/A/3]
(prebendary, Rochester [4]) 8 Feb 1798-d
- (apparently by exchange) 8 Feb 1798 [B/A/3]
- (instituted) 13 Feb 1798
- (installed) 15 Feb 1798

►**Carl Frederick Forbes-Müller c1858-....**
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1882
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1883
(assistant schoolmaster, Bromsgrove School) 1882-6
(Head Master, Hereford College) 1886-96
(Chaplain, Cranbrook School, Kent) 1896-
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1906

►**Charles Primrose Ford 1849-1922**
b 27 May 1849 Postwick son of Charles Ford (rector of Postwick)
d 27 Nov 1922 Lair Gate, Beverley, Yorks
(educated at Bath Somerset College)
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 30 Apr 1868 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Ripon *pro* York) 1872
(ordained priest by York) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Hull St Mary) 1872-5
(stipendiary curate, Royston, Yorks) 1875-7
(stipendiary curate, Bebington, Cheshire, 1877-85.
(vicar, Godley-cum-Newton Green, Cheshire) 1885-91
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Elton All Saints, Lancs) 1891-1900
(rector, Cholderton, Wilts) 1900-3
(rector, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1903-13
(Chaplain, Stone Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1903-
(Surrogate) 1903
(in retirement of Lair Gate, Beverley, Yorks.,
chn: Roger A. Ford (at Cambridge) 1897

►**Gabriel Estwick Ford c1857-....**

(at London University)
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by London) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Stepney) 1881-5
(ordained priest by Bedford) 1882
(Afternoon Lecturer, Stepney) 1883-5
(vicar, Bristol Holy Trinity) 1885-98
(rector, Birmingham All Saints) 1898-1901
(rector, Birmingham St George) 1901-9
(Honorary Canon, Birmingham) 1905-9
(vicar, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1909-p1920

►Henry Ford e1544-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

J---- Ford e1830-....
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1870
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]

▌John Ford (rector of Gratwich, Staffs) ?1723-.... 1761-1771
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a21 Oct 1771
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Aug 1750
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 26 Sep 1760-d
- (presented by Richard Jackson c1712-1796 *qua* prebendary of Colwich)
- (instituted) 26 Sep 1760
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs) 21 Aug 1761-d
- (presented by John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1680-1767)
- (instituted) 21 Aug 1761
- (NOT mentioned in parish register)
(Perpetual Curate, Kingstone, Staffs) 21 Aug 1761-d
- (licensed) 21 Aug 1761
[NOTE: Elizabeth Ford i 12 Nov 1773 Gratwich]

John Ford c1729-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1729 Cansery near Hawkshead son of Richard Ford of Lancashire metal-founder
(educated at Sedbergh, Yorks)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1748
(matriculated) 1748
(B.A.) 1752
(as of St John's, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lincoln) 17 Jun 1753
(stipendiary curate, Marston Moreteyne, Beds)
- (licensed) 18 Jun 1753
(ordained priest by Ely) 25 Dec 1753
(M.A.) 1755
(stipendiary curate, Girton, Cambs)
- (in office) 9 Jul 1755

►John Ford (vicar of Stone Christ Church, Staffs) c1815-?1886
b c1815 Trentham
m Mary [?Buckle]; (b c1810 Wolverhampton) 1881 C
[? d *aged 72* cFeb 1886 Cheltenham RD]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1853-82

- (presented by the Simeon Trustees)
(Chaplain, Stone Union, Staffs) ?1869-82
(b c1815 Trentham, of Vicarage, Stone, "vicar of Christ Church") 1881 C
(in retirement of "Derby Cottage", Cheltenham) 1885 [CROCKFORD]

►Richard Ford e1489-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (as of Chedulton "chaplain") 1529 [SHC 1912 30]
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Roger Anson Ford 1878-1932
b 5 Jul 1878 *son and heir of Charles Primrose Ford (Chaplain to East Riding Mental Hospital, York)*
d 23 Jun 1932 "The Parsonage", St John's Road, Corstorphine.
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn College, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1897 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1897
(B.A.) 1900
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1901
(ordained priest by Chester) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Chester St Oswald OR St Thomas) 1901-3
(stipendiary curate, Stone -----, Staffs) 1903-p1906
(not listed in Crockford) 1908-26
(served in the Great War) 1914-19
- (Captain, 25th Battalion Royal Fusiliers) 1917
(Priest-in-charge, Corstorphine St Margaret Mission, Edinburgh) 1926-d

---

Thomas Ford M.A. (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) c1633-1678
Ford, born about 1633 at Willington, Derbys, is of unknown parentage. He was educated at Repton School. He studied at Cambridge where on 24 Jun 1651 he was admitted a sizar at Trinity College under "Dr. Hill" and matriculated that year. In 1652 he was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1654 (M.A., 1658). Probably late in 1654, aged 21, he moved to Staffordshire where he appears to have trained to become presbyterian minister of Harlaston parochial curacy then (apparently) in the patronage of George Cross c1610-1665 (as presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville). On 21 Mar 1654.5 (although not aged 24) he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis at Wirksworth. His thesis was entitled *An Christi obedientia tollat obedientiam Christianam*. He may have been presbyterian minister at Harlaston for a short period but is then said to have "never settled in any Parsonage or Vicaridge, but preach'd under other Ministers for the space of Seven or Eight Years". In 1660 he was living at Netherseal, Leics. He may then have been appointed parochial curate of Church Gresley, Derbys but, if so, on 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1663 Thomas Bakewell c1619-p1677 and Ford preached at a conventicle at Burton-upon-Trent. For this offence they were both successfully prosecuted on 22 Oct 1663 at Lichfield Consistory Court. Bakewell was suspended from officiating in the diocese and Ford was excommunicated. Both then had to appear before a local J.P. - Sir Brian Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall 1st Baronet 1618-1708 - to whom they both refused to give a security for their better behaviour. In a letter dated Nov 1663 Broughton wrote that when before the bishop "they were so saucy with him that the old priest told him he hoped one day to stand upon even ground with him. To prevent their meeting so numerously we convened them before me and demanded securities of the two parsons for their better behaviour for the future which they both refused to do, for which contempt they are committed to-day to the common gaol". On 9 Mar 1663.4 they were imprisoned at Stafford Gaol but released on 30 Sep 1664 without further imposition. Continuing to preach he was again committed to gaol at Derby together with another minister Timothy Staniforth c1629-1684. He may be the man of this name assessed on two hearths at Tutbury in 1665 and who in 1668 together with his wife as "sectaries not comeing to church" was presented by the churchwardens as excommunicated. In 1669 he was preaching at Burton-upon-Trent and Hanbury also at Mickleover and Stenson in Derbyshire. In May 1672, as of Horninglow in Burton-upon-Trent, he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at the house of Richard Clarke in Burton-upon-Trent. On 3 Jul 1677 Thomas Minors of Lichfield mercer 1609-1677, a wealthy presbyterian, wrote his will and bequeathed " to Mr [blank] Ford (who was formerly imprisoned together with the said Mr Bakewell of Stafford[sic]) the summe of Tenn pounds ". Then living at Wetmore in Burton - Ford died, aged about 55, in late 1678.

Calamy records in 1713 the circumstances surrounding his death "by his extraordinary Pains upon a Day of Fasting and Prayer he broke a Vein, which brought him into a Consumption whereof he dy'd in a little Village, near Burton upon Trent." Ford was buried on 1 Dec 1678 at Burton-upon-Trent. His funeral sermon was preached by Richard Swinfen B.A. (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691 on [St John 5:35] "*he was a burning and a shining Light".* His will made on 16 Oct 1678 was proved under Lichfield on 2 Mar 1678.9. The will makes mention of his property at Donisthorpe, Leics.
Ford married on 29 Sep 1658 at Polesworth, Warwicks to Judith Cross by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daughters. [NB: Richard Bell B.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1615-1686 **QV**, William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1628-1691 **QV** and Ford were married to three sisters - ?????, Elizabeth and Judith Cross - who were probably kinswomen of George Cross (presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville) c1610-1665 **QV.]**

Thomas Ford M.A. (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) c1633-1678
b c1633 Willington, Derbys
m 29 Sep 1658 Polesworth, Warwicks: Judith Cross; (sister of George Cross c1610-1665 **[SCD])**
i *generosus* 1 Dec 1678 Burton-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 16 Oct 1678/2 Mar 1678.9
(educated at Repton)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1651 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1651
(Scholar) 1652
(B.A.) 1654
? (presbyterian minister, Harlaston, Staffs)
? - (in office) c1654
(M.A.) 1658
? (-----, Seale, Leics) c1660
? (parochial curate, Gresley, Derbys)
? - (ejected) 1662
[NB: Richard Bell B.A. (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1615-1686 **QV**, William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1628-1691 **QV** and Thomas Ford M.A. (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) c1633-1678 **QV** were married to three sisters - ?????, Elizabeth and Judith Cross - who were probably kinswomen of George Cross (presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville) c1610-1665 **QV.]**

chn: Judith Ford c *dau of Thomas clarke* 22 Jan 1659.60 Netherseal, Leics
Samuel Ford
John Ford
Catherine Ford
Elizabeth Ford
Mary Ford

(16 Jan 1654.5, Wirksworth) This day Mr Thomas Ford Bachelour of arts late Student of Trinitie Colledge in Cambridge appeared before the Classis in order to his ordination, & his sermon being orthodox was therefore approved. The said Mr Ford produced one certificate from his neighbouring Ministers concerning his Ministerial abilities and pious conversation, and another that he is to be ordained as an assistant to Mr Geo. Crosse in the Chappel of Harleston [Harlaston] in the Countie of Stafford which were also approved and he ordered to give an account to the Classis of his Ministerial abilities the next Classical meeting. [DAJ 1880 p179]
(20 Jan 1654.5, Wirksworth) Mr Thos Ford being ordered to appeare before the Classis this daie but disinabled by sickness had this Thesis sent him An Christi obedientia tollat obedientiam Christianam. Ordered that forthwith intimation be sent to the severall congregations where the afore mentoned Mr Rich Chantrie Mr Anthonie Buxton Mr Humfrey Waldron, & Mr Thos fford are to be admitted ministers concerning their proceedings in & about the matter of their ordination. [DAJ 1880 p181]
(20 Mar 1654.5, Wirksworth) This day likewise the Classis took an account of Mr Tho fford aforesaid concerning his skill in the originall tongues, & in the Arts Logicke & Philosophie, wherein also he gave good satisfaction. [DAJ 1880 p182]
(21 Mar 1654.5, Wirksworth) [Thomas Ford ordained at Wirksworth] [DAJ 1880 p183]
(1665 HT) Tutbury ... Thomas Forde (2 hearths)
(May 1672) In May 1672, as of Horninglow in Burton-upon-Trent, he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at the house of Richard Clarke in Burton-upon-Trent.
(3 Jul 1677) And to Mr Thomas Bakewell of Langdon clerke sometimes Minister att Burton upon Trent the summe of Tenn pounds And to Mr [blank] Ford (who was formerly imprisoned together with the said Mr Bakewell of Stafford[sic]) the summe of Tenn pounds [Thomas Minors Will (PCC) 3 Jul 1677/12 Oct 1677]
(16 Oct 1678) Thomas Ford of Wetmore in the p'ish of Burton uppon Trent clark .... [property in] Donisthorpe, Leics [to wife for life] ... daughters Judith & Katherine ... son Samuel ... daus Elizabeth & Mary & son John ... wife Judith [executor]
(1702) [Leicestershire] Over-seale: Mr Ford [Calamy (1702) p367]
(1713) Griesly: Mr Thomas Ford: He was born at Willington in this County, and brought up at Repton-School where he profited in Learning beyond most of his Years. From thence he was sent to Cambridge and there settled in Trinity-College under the Care and Tuition of Dr. Hill. He was earlier than ordinary in Piety, in Learning, and in Preaching, upon which Work he entred at the Age of Twenty one; and that with the full Approbation both of judicious Divines and understanding Christians. The first Exercise of his Ministry was in the capacity of an Assistant to Mr George Cross of Clifton in

Staffordshire, whose Sister he marry'd. He was a very lively, weighty, pertinent, and methodical Preacher. He was never settled in any Parsonage or Vicaridge, but preach'd under other Ministers for the space of Seven or Eight Years. He was at Seale in Liecestersire when King Charles came in, and there he was mention'd p. 367 of my former Edition; but he was Preaching at Griesly when the Bartholomew Act slew him, with so many others of his Brethren. But being civilly dead, and yet continuing to Speak both to God and Men in a Way forbidden by Human Laws tho' as he conceiv'd allow'd and approv'd of God, he together with another Minister, Mr Thomas Bakewel, was sent to Stafford Goal where they continu'd Prisoners for the time appointed. After which he ceased not by Day or by Night to Preach the Gospel, for which he was again apprehended, and committed Prisoner to Derby Goal in the Company of another Minister, Mr Timothy Staniforth. And fulfilling his time of Suffering there also, he still went on in his MASTER's Work as long as he was able. But as he began betimes so his Work was ended betimes: For by his extraordinary Pains upon a Day of Fasting and Prayer he broke a Vein, which brought him into a Consumption whereof he dy'd in a little Village, near Burton upon Trent, about the Year 1677. He was not allow'd to be bury'd in consecrated Ground. He was a hard Student, and a celebrated Preacher. His Memory is very precious to the Inhabitants of Burton and the Neighbouring Villages. Mr Swinfen improv'd his Death from those Words Joh 5.35 *he was a burning and a shining Light.* [Calamy I (1713) p204-5]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p]
(1727) Pag. 628 Burton upon Trent: Mr THOMAS BAKEWELL ... Being silenc'd he rented an House in the same Parish where he preach'd after Bartholomew Day In about half a Year's Time he was cited before Bishop Hacket and upon his appearing it was charg'd upon him as a Thing highly Criminal that he should preach in his own hired House and admit others to hear him there For this (notwithstanding his former Ejectment) the Bishop in open Court suspended him ab Officio and gave Order to one of the Clerks to send a Letter of Complaint to the Justices and Deputy Lieutenants In a little Time a Warrant was issu'd out from the Magistrates and sent by the Bishops Apparitor to the Constable at Burton extra He came with the Constable upon the Lord's Day while Mr Bakewell was preaching to see the Warrant executed upon him The Constable not only took him but also Mr Thomas Ford (an ejected Minister who fometimes preach'd in his own House at Winsell but was then an Auditor at Burton) and carried them before Sir Edward B----- who presently told them that they must either be bound to their good Behaviour or go to Prison Mr Bakewell desir'd to know whether preaching in his own House would be reckon'd a Breach of good Behaviour The Justice answer'd that it was Whereupon Mr Bakewell replied he would give no Bond to tie himself from preaching and Mr Ford concurr'd with him and they were both sent to the Jail where they were detain'd ten Weeks before the first Act pass'd against Conventicles [17 May 1664] and were then releas'd without having any Thing impos'd upon them ... [15 Mar 1672.3] Then he was earnestly desir'd to go to London [*recte* Longdon] to preach to a People who had been great Sufferers leaving Mr Ford to preach at Burton. [Calamy (1727) p775-7]
(1776) GRESLEY, [L.] Mr. Thomas Ford, of Trin. Col. Camb. Born at Willington, and brought up at Repton-school. He was earlier than ordinary in piety, in learning, and in preaching, upon which work he entered at the age of 21, with the full approbation of judicious divines and understanding christians. He was first an assistant to Mr. G. Cross of Clifton in Staffordshire, whose sister he married. He was never settled in any parsonage or vicarage, but preached under other ministers 7 or 8 years. At the Restoration he was at Seale in Leicestershire, but when the Bartholomew-act passed, at Gresly. Continuing after this to preach, in a way forbidden by human laws (tho', as he conceived, approved of God) he, together with Mr. T. Bakewel, was sent to Stafford jail, where they continued prisoners for the time appointed. After which, he ceased not by day or by night to preach the gospel, for which he was again apprehended, and committed prisoner to Derby jail, with Mr. Tim. Staniforth. And fulfilling his time of suffering there also, he still went on in his Master's work as long as he was able. But as he began betimes, so his work was ended betimes: for by his extraordinary pains upon a day of fasting and prayer, he broke a vein, which brought him into a consumption, whereof he died, in a little village near Burton upon Trent, about 1677. He was not allowed to be buried in consecrated ground. Mr. Swinfen preached his fun. serm. on John v. 35. He was a hard student and a celebrated preacher, being very lively, but grave and methodical. His memory was long precious to the inhabitants of Burton and the neighbouring villages. [Calamy I (1776) p322]
(1802) GRESLEY L Mr THOMAS FORD Of Trin Col Camb He was born at Willington and brought up at Repton school He was earlier than ordinary in piety in learn ing and in preaching upon which work he entered at the age of twenty one with the full approbation of several ju dicious christians and ministers He was first an assistant to Mr G Cross of Clifton in Staffordshire whose sister he married He was never settled in any parsonage or vicarage but assisted several other ministers seven or eight years At the Restoration he was at Seale in Leicestershire but when the Bartholomew act passed he was at Gresley Continuing after this to preach in a way forbidden by human laws tho as he conceived approved of God he and Mr T Bakewell were sent to Stafford jail where they remained prisoners for the time appointed After which he ceased not by day or by night to preach the gospel for which he was again apprehended and committed prisoner to Derby jail with Mr Tim Staniforth Having fulfilled his time of suffering there also he still went on in his Master's work as long as he was able But as he began so he ended his work betimes for by his extraordinary labours on a day of fasting and prayer he broke a blood vessel which brought him into a consumption of which he died in a little village near Bur ton upon Trent about the year 1677 but was not allowed to be buried in consecrated ground Mr Swinfen preached his funeral sermon from John v 35 He was a hard student and a celebrated preacher being very lively but grave and methodical His memory was long precious to the inhabi tants of Burton and the neighbouring villages [Calamy I (1802) p410]
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) [Turner (1911) p]
----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] ...
(1915) 13 Ford. Born at Willington, Derbys., educated at Repton school and Trinity College, Cambridge. Acted as assistant to Cross, whose sister he married. After his ejection (from this curacy)? he preached in and near Burton and died in 1677 (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p]
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) FORD, THOMAS. Not ejected. 'Never settled in any Parsonage or Vickaridge, but preach'd under other Ministers for the space of Seven or Eight Years': at Seal, Leics., 1660; at Gresley, Derbys 1662 living as vacant in cler. subsidy list 1662 (Cal 204 Acc 438). Born at Willington, Derbs. School, Repton. Trinity, Camb., mc. 1651: Scholar 1652: B.A. 1654: M.A. 1658. Began to preach at age of 21. Ord. by Wirksworth Classis, Derbs., 21 March 1654-5, as assistant at Harlaston, Staffs., chapelry of Clifton Campville where the rector was G. Crosse (q.v.), whose sister Ford married. Excommunicated, 22 Oct. 1663, for holding a conventicle at Burton on Trent and, with Bakewell (q.v.), imprisoned at Stafford. On release continued to preach, arrested and imprisoned at Derby with T. Staniforth (q.v.). He and his wife presented by churchwardens of Tutbury, Staffs., 1668, as 'sectaries not comeing to church', excommunicated (Archd. Stafford Visit. Book). 1669, preaching in Derbyshire at Stenson and Mickleover, also at Burton and Hanbury, Staffs. Licensed (P.) at Burton 13 May 1672. 'By his extraordinary Pains upon a Day of Fasting and Prayer he broke a Vein, which brought him into a Consumption, whereof he dy'd, in a little Village, near Burton upon Trent, about the Year 1677. He was not allow'd to be bury'd in consecrated Ground. He was a hard Student, and a celebrated Preacher. His Memory is very precious to the Inhabitants of Burton, and the Neighbouring Villages. Mr. Swinfen [q.v.] improv'd his Death from those Words, Joh. 5. 35, he was a burning and a shining

Light.' Will, as of Wetmore, Burton on Trent, 16 Oct. 1678: p. 2 March 1678-9 (B'ham.). Property at Donisthorpe, Leics. Wife Judith : sons Samuel and John: daughters Judith, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Mary. See above, R. BELL and W. FINCHER. [Matthews (1934) p206-7]

Thomas Ford e1658-....
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (suspended) 10 Feb 1698 [CCEd] [could this entry be in error?]

William Ford (vicar of Longton St John, Staffs) 1802-1869
b 1802 *son of John Ford of Shrewsbury merchant*
d 1869 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 128]
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 24 Mar 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1821
(B.A.) 1824
(Tyrwhitt Scholar) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1825
(M.A.) 1827
(ordained priest by Ely) 4 Nov 1827
(stipendiary curate, Tydd St Giles, Cambs) 1827
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1836
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Longton St James) 1836-7
- (in office) 1836-7 [WARD]
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Longton St John, Staffs) 1839-d
- (presented by Trustees)
- (appointed) 1839

►William Forde c1646-a1708
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1646 *son of William Forde of Ford, Wilts commoner*
d a5 Jun 1708
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1 Apr 1664 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Mary's Hall, Oxford) 1667
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 OR 20 Sep 1668
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 30 Oct 1668
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 30 Oct 1668-?1683
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated/appointed) 30 Oct 1668
- (in office) 1679
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 14 Jul 1683
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted) 14 Jul 1683
- (replaced in office) 24 Sep 1702
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) ?1697-d
- (appointed) ?1697 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►John Forest e1375-1446
d 25 Mar 1446 [Reg Bekynton 11 430]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (admitted) 30 Nov 1415 [AC 1 f87b]
- (presented at Prees, Salop) 12 Jan 1416.7
- (resigned) a19 Jan 1441 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f105b]
(Dean, Wells) 19 Nov 1425-d
- (mandate to install) 19 Nov 1425 [Reg Stafford (Bath and Wells) 11 286]

►Hon. Orlando St Maur Weld Forester 1877-1944

b 13 Oct 1877 *2nd son of Orlando Watkin Weld Weld-Forester 4th Baron Forester of Willey Park 1813-1894 and (his 2nd wife) Emma Maria 1st dau of William Tollemache*
m 15 Jan 1913 Dorothy Salome Wynne dau of William Eynne Wilson clerk
d 30 Oct 1944
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1896 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1899
(M.A.) 1903
(ordained deacon by York) 1902
(ordained priest by York) 1904
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1927-36
chn: John Orlando Forester b 21 Nov 1913
Katharine Dorothy Forester b 20 Jan 1916

►Frank Forrest c1915-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
(at St Aidan College) 1940
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1940
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1940-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1941
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St John-cum-Hope, Staffs) 1942-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hopwas, Staffs) 1945-7
(rector, Sawley, Derbys) 1947-54
(vicar, Chesterton, Staffs) 1954-61
(vicar, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1961-3
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1963-1968
(in retirement of 29 Laurel Drive, Newport, Salop) 1973

►Paul Moses Forrest e1876-....
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1905

►Robert Birkley Forrester c1851-....
b c1853 [X BMD] *1st son of Robert Birkley Forrester of Myln near Falmouth, Cornwall armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 7 Jun 1871
(B.A.) 1875
(M.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1875-8
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1878-80
(vicar, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1880-1902
(vicar, Coven, Staffs) 1902-p1906

►Thurstan Forshaw 1801-1879 **1834**
c 15 Nov 1801 Burtonwood, Lancs *son of Thomas Forshaw and Mary (-----)*
m 1 Jul 1828 Prestbury, Cheshire: Hannah Garratt; (aged 61, b Baddesley, Warwicks)
d *aged 77* cAug 1879 Wolverhampton RD
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1834 [WHITE]
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon & priest) 1836
(?stipendiary curate, Barthomley, Cheshire)
- (b c1802, of Barthomley clergyman) 1841 C
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 1841-74
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd, J. Lawton etc) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (appointed) 1841 [CROCKFORD]
- (aged 69, b Burton Wood, Lancs, of Newchapel, Thursfield, "vicar of NewChapel") 1871 C
chn: Thomas Forshaw
Charles Forshaw
Maria Forshaw

John Forshaw
Ann Forshaw
Thurstan Forshaw
Mary Forshaw (aged 21, b New Chapel) 1871 C

►**Andrew Forster c1885-....**
(at Hatfield Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1911
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1909-12
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1910
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1912-4
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1915-p1920
(Perpetual Curate, Chell, Staffs) 1925-....
(Chaplain, Chell Institute, Staffs) 1927-....

►**John Forster {Fostar} e1462-1529**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a20 Oct 1529 [AC IV f60b]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (as M.A., admitted) 24 Jun 1502 [SHC 1885 ii 91]
- (replaced in office) 7 Dec 1519
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 20 Jul 1515-d
- (collated) 20 Jul 1515 [Reg Blythe f27]

Thomas Fort {Ford) e1453-....
(M.A.)
(Canon, Bodmin, Cornwall)
(Bishop, Achonry, Ireland) 1492-1508
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) 1493-6
- (elected) 1493 [B/A/1/13 f 143v]
(Suffragan to the Bishop, Lichfield) 1494-6
(Prior, Huntingdon) 1496-1503
(Suffragan to the Bishop, Lincoln) 1496-1505
[VCH]

►**John Nicholas Knottesford Fortescue c1885-....**
b c1885 [X BMD]
(at King's College, London) 1897
(A.N.I.M.E) 1901
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1908
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington & Croxden, Staffs) 1908-10
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Courtenary-cum-Appleford, Berks) 1910-3
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1913-6
(vicar, Studley, Warwicks) 1916

►**Thomas Petty Forth c1834-1902**
b c1834 Calne, Wilts *probably son of Thomas Petty Forth and Barbara (Webb) (who m 16 Sep 1833 Bromham, Wilts)*
d *aged 68* cAug 1902 Lichfield RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1877
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Long Eaton, Derbys) 1877-83
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Sawley, Derbys) 1883-4

(vicar, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1884-....

Arthur Middleton Fosbrooke (vicar of Gailey, Staffs) 1864-1955 **1901-1919**
b cFeb 1864 Birkenhead RD
m ----- -----
d *aged 91* 1955 Surrey Mod Eastern RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Sandal Magna, Yorks WR) 1887-90
(ordained priest by Ripon *pro* Wakefield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1890-1901
(M.A.) 1896
(vicar, Hartshill, Staffs) 1901-19
(vicar, Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) 1919-32
(vicar, Brathay, Lancs) 1932-8
(permission to officiate in the dioceses of Sarum & Exeter) 1939-48
(in retirement of "Homes of St Dormans", Dormans, Surrey)
chn: Cuthbert Fosbrooke

Charles Henry Foster c1896-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1917
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1919
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1919-28
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1921
(permission to officiate, Wolverhampton St Chad, Staffs) 1928-9
(vicar, Wellington, Staffs) 1929-37
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1937-45
(permission to officate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1950
(in retirement of Weston Coyney Road, Meir, Staffs)

►John Frederick Foster c1882-....
(Associate, King's College, London) 1916
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1916
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1917
(vicar, Cannock, Staffs) 1929-p1939

►Kenneth John Foster c1912-....
(at Durham University) 1932
(at Burgh St Paul's College) 1931
(ordained deacon by London) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Brentford St Paul) 1936-40
(ordained priest by London) 1937
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1940-60
(vicar, Rushton, Staffs) 1960-8
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1968-p1974

►Richard Foster (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) c1532-.... **1574-1597**
changed 18/3/12
(matriculated sizar from Peterhouse, Cambridge) Michs 1549 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1551
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1552 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1552.3
(Fellow) 1553
(M.A.) 1556
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 2 Jan 1561.2-a10 Mar 1573.4
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 2 Jan 1561.2
- (replaced in office) 10 Mar 1573.4

(rector, Middle, Salop) 14 Jul 1563-a21 Feb 1569
- (instituted) 14 Jul 1563
- (as M.A., collated) 30 Jul 1563
- (replaced in office) 21 Feb 1569
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 5 Nov 1564-a13 Apr 1565
- (instituted) 5 Nov 1564
- (presented by Humphrey Dethick of Newhall in Stapenhill, Derbys esquire c1542-1599)
- (resigned) a13 Apr 1565
(vicar, Shifnall, Salop) Jul 1567-....
- (instituted) Jul 1567
- (replaced in office) 10 Dec 1580
- (in office) 1584 [CCEd]
(rector, Berrington, Salop) 19 May 1573-a5 Aug 1589
- (instituted) 19 May 1573
- (replaced in office) 5 Aug 1589
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 7 Aug 1574-a6 Apr 1597
- (presented by John Dyott of Stitchbrook in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1519-1578
grantee of Bishop of Lichfield)
- (instituted) 7 Aug 1574 [B/A/1/15 f67]
- (in office) Oct 1592 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 6 Apr 1597

William Foster (vicar of Horton, Staffs) c1802-.... 1845-1872
b c1802 Guildford, ?Surrey
m Georgiana -----; b c1801 London
(at St Bees Theological College)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Horton, Staffs) 1845-72
- (aged 69, b Guildford, ?Surrey, of Horton "vicar of Horton") 1871 C
(living) 1874

William Ernest Foster c1919-.... 1949-1952
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1941
(at Cuddesdon College) 1941
(ordained deacon by London) 1943
(stipendiary curate, Poplar, London) 1943-7
(ordained priest by London) 1944
(M.A.) 1945
(stipendiary curate, Enfield St Luke, London) 1947-9
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 24 Jan 1950-1952
- (appointed) 24 Jan 1950
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1949-52
(vicar, Weoley Castle) 1952-60
(author, "The Church on Greenhill A HISTORY OF ST MICHAEL'S, LICHFIELD, STAFFS", 12 pages) 1951

►Robert de Foston e1215-....
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (presented by Archdeacon of Stafford *pro* Lichfield, for this turn)
- (in office) 1255

►Anthony Page Fothergill 1936-....
b 1936
(at Durham University)
(B.A.) 1960
(at Cranmer Hall, Durham)
(Dip.Th.) 1962
(ordained deacon) 1962
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mark, Staffs) 1962-6
(ordained priest) 1963

(stipendiary curate, Chasetown, Staffs) 1966-9
(vicar, Wellington, Staffs) 1969-77
(Team vicar, Hanley Holy Evangelists, Staffs) 1977-8
(vicar, Rocester, Staffs) 1978-87
(Priest-in-charge, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1985-7
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1987
(retired) 1987
(Honorary Curate, Basildon-cum-Aldworth & Ashampstead, Oxon) 1997-....

►Normand Fothringham (rector of Fladbury, Worcs) c1745-1793
b 18 Mar 1745; c 21 Mar 1745 Inverarity And Methy, Angus *2nd son of Thomas Fothringham LATER Ogilvy-Fothringham of Pourie-Fothringham gentleman c1711-1790 and Elizabeth (Ogilvy)*
m 5 Aug 1779 St Marylebone London: Sophia Macleod of Cheshunt, Herts
d 4 Apr 1793 Fladbury
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 6 Jul 1762 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1766
(M.A.) 1769
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 21 May 1769
(ordained priest by Oxford) 10 Jun 1770
(Incumbent, Burstow, Surrey) 5 Sep 1770-a30 Jun 1784
- (presented by Matthew Wise) 5 Sep 1770
- (resigned) a30 Jun 1784
(rector, Fladbury, Worcs) ....-d
(Chaplain, Bishop of Worcester)
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 22 Jul 1778-d
- (collated) 22 Jul 1778
(B.D. & D.D.) 1780
chn: William Fothringham b c1781; d Jun 1805; (educated at Rugby) Jan 1793-....

[GENT.MAG] (4 Apr 1793) At Fladbury, co. Worcester, the Rev. N. Fotheringham D.D. archdeacon of Coventry, rector of Fladbury, and chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester.

►William Foukes {OR Tonks} e1648-1715
i *as Mr Tonkks[sic] late vicar of Brewood* 3 Oct 1715 Brewood
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 11 Jun 1678-d
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1678
[NOTE 1915 Calls him William JUNKS, but this seems an unlikely reading]

►Richard Fowall (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) e1493-1551 **1545-1551**
i 15 Nov 1551 Thorpe Constantine; Will (---) 7 Nov 1554
(stipendiary curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 14 Dec 1545-d
- (presented by Sir James Foljambe of Walton, Derbys)
- (instituted) 14 Dec 1545

▌Richard Fowall e1562-.... **1602-1605**
{Richard Fowell}
(stipendiary curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- ("No preacher, no degree, layman, lewd")
- (had a salary of £2) 1602
- (had a salary of £5) 1604
(Reader, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

Anthony Fowke M.A. (rector of Enville) 1595-1658
Fowke, christened on 8 Mar 1594.5 at Codsall, was 3rd son of John Fowke of Gunstone in Brewood gentleman c1555-a1642 and Dorothy Cupper dau of John Cupper of Glympton, Oxon c1520-a1585.

He studied at Oxford where on he was a student at Queen's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 7 Nov 1615 (M.A., 9 Jul 1618). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 23 Jul 1619 when, after presentation by (? his father) John Fowke on 3 Jul, he was instituted rector of Enville. By 1628 he was seriously mentally ill and in Jan 1633 was "begged for a lunatic" by his wife probably after a petition to the *Court of Wards.* During 1633 Edward Archer ?1614-1672 was appointed as a stipendiary curate at Enville to assist Fowke. In Jun 1638 he was appointed by the bishop of Lichfield as stipendiary curate-in-charge *in loco* Fowke. About a year later Archer had not received his salary of £40 pa and the Enville parishioners petitioned William Laud (archbishop of Canterbury) to arrange payment. Archer was probably still in office at Enville on 15 Feb 1641.2 but had left before 20 Jun 1643. From 5 Feb 1643.4 Fowke continued here as *compliant* minister probably still a *lunatic*. (In 1644 the rectory was valued at £160.) In 1651.2 Josiah Rock e1620-.... was in office as presbyterian assistant minister-in-charge (presumably) *in loco* Fowke. He was succeded in 1656 by Lancelot Bromwich 1627-1681 who succeded Fowke as presbyterian minister. Still in office Fowke died, aged 63, and was buried at Enville on 13 Nov 1658. He married perhaps about 1626 Frances Banbury (d 1653) by whom he had 1 daughter.

Anthony Fowke M.A. (rector of Enville, Staffs) 1595-1658 1619-1658
c 8 Mar 1594.5 Codsall *3rd son of John Fowke of Gunstone in Brewood, Staffs gentleman c1555-a1642 [SLG] and*
Dorothy Cupper dau of John Cupper of Glympton, Oxon c1520-a1585 [SLG]
m [X FMP] c1626 Frances Banbury [SHAW ii p90]; i 22 Apr 1653 Enville
i 13 Nov 1658 Enville; Will NOT FOUND
(of Staffs armiger, aged 18, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 22 May 1612 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 Nov 1615
(M.A.) 9 Jul 1618
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 23 Jul 1619-d
- (presented by [?his father] John Fowke) 3 Jul 1619
- (instituted) 23 Jul 1619
- (found to be a lunatic) c1628
- (Edward Archer appointed to be in charge of parish) 1632
- (in office) 1639

(*compliant* minister, Enville, Staffs)
chn: Dorothy Fowke c 8 Sep 1628 Enville; (living) 1643 [grandmother's will]

(1603/25) Plaintiffs: Anthony Fowke, clerk. ... Defendants: William Brookes, Richard Evans. ... Subject: bond. [NA C 2/JasI/F9/31]
(1633) 14 Petition of Edward Archer clerk MA to Archbishop Laud. Anthony Fowke is incumbent of Enfield co Stafford of the yearly value of eight score pounds and in Hilary Term [January] last he was begged for a lunatic having been so for five years and petitioner was near upon a year since appointed by his diocesan to officiate the cure there but as yet has received nothing for his pain. After execution of the inquisition for finding the said lunatic a coadjutor [assistant] must be assigned to him. Prays for the coadjutorship with an assignment of competent means out of the rectory [SPD Charles I CCLV p14] [To beg a person: to petition the Court of Wards (established by Hen VIII and suppressed under Chas II) for the custody of a minor, an heiress, or an idiot, as feudal superior or as having an interest in the matter [OED]]
(1635) Petition of Edward Archer clerk MA to Archbishop Laud On the interference of the Archbishop Lord Cottington ordered that petitioner should be paid 40l per annum out of the rectory of Enfield Enville co Stafford for officiating the cure there to be paid by Mrs Frances Fowke wife and committee of Anthony Fowke rector of Enfield She refusing an attachment was granted out against her upon which she has made her appearance and justified her contempt and on the Tuesday then next she is to show cause Prays the Archbishop to write or speak to Lord Cottington on his behalf p [INTERNET]
(1637) The advowson of the parish church of Enveild [Enville, co. Staffs.]. Consideration: £41 sterling. **James** Archer, clerk, plaintiff. John Whorwood, esq., and Abigail, his wife, deforciants. [Shropshire Archives 2922/11/10/4/1-2]
(Jun 1638) 94. Bishop Wright, of Coventry and Lichfield, to Edward Archer, M.A. Appointment as coadjutor and curate of Endfield [Enville], co. Stafford; Anthony Fowke, the rector, being a lunatic. [Latin. Parchment. 31 lines]
[SPD Charles I CCCXCIII p540]
(?Jun 1639) 102. Petition of the parishioners of Envield [Enville], co. Stafford, to Archbishop Laud. Mr. Edward Archer, M.A., was, a year since, appointed by the Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry to officiate the cure of Envield, under Anthony Fowke, now rector, and has approved himself a painful minister and every way conformable, but has received nothing for his pains. Petitioners, understanding that Mrs. Frances Fowke, wife of the rector, has lately begged her husband for a lunatic (who has been so accounted these five years), beseech you to appoint Edward Archer coadjutor to the present incumbent. Petitioners fear that if Mr. Archer should leave them they should be as ill-served as before, the choice of the curate remaining in Mrs. Fowke. The last time the place was void she opposed Mr. Archer against the Bishop, Mr. Chancellor, and the parish, and sought to have brought in an unworthy man. Pray the Archbishop to assign Mr. Archer competent means out of the rectory, the parish being large and the living £160 per annum, which is not so well employed as it ought to be. Signed by thirteen petitioners. [SPD Charles I CCCCXXIV p357]
(5 Dec 1643) Dorothy Fowke of Gunston, widow, late wife of John Fowke of Gonston esq., deceased .... son Anthony Fowke ... Dorothy Fowke my grandchild the dau of Anthony Fowke my son ....
(22 Mar 1652.3, Enville) Mrs ffrancis ffowke ye wiffe of Mr Antony ffowke Parsonn was buried ye 22 march ~~Aprel~~
(13 Nov 1658, Enville) Anthonie Fowke was buried the 13th of November
(1915) (Enville) 3 Jul 1619 ... bur. 13 Nov 1658 Anthony Fowke M.A. 7 .... 7 Fowke. M.A. 1618 Queen's College, Oxford, armiger of co. Stafford (Foster). Presented by John Fowke 3 Jul, instituted 23 Jul, found a lunatic c1628. Archer appointed by bishop to take charge of parish in 1632. In 1633 Archer petitioned for the assignment of competent means out of this rectory. (SPD Charles I CCLV p14) [1915 p99-100]

Francis Fowke c1816-?1902
c 8 Dec 1816 Stafford St Mary *son of William Fowke of Stafford and Mary (-----)*
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1835
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(B.A.) 1839
(M.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon) 1840
(ordained priest) 1841
(vicar, Pensnett, Staffs) 1844-60
d *aged 93[sic]* ?1902 Withpoort near Ficksburg, Orange River Colony

---

►----- Fowler e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533 [1915]

►Charles William Fowler c1858-....
(at Canterbury Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Singapore) 1882
(ordained priest by Singapore) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1897-8

►Geoffrey Fowler e1531-?1577 **1561-?1577**
d ?1577
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 24 Mar 1560.1
- (presented by Thomas Walkeden e1520-.... *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (instituted) 24 Mar 1560.1-?d
- (office holder died in office) a5 Jul 1577

►Harold Metcalfe Fowler 1864-....
b cFeb 1864 Liverpool RD *son of William Fowler*
(educated at Liverpool College under Mr Selwyn)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1884
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1888
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Hereford St James) 1888-97
(M.A.) 1891
(vicar, Donnington, Herefs) 1897-1902
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1902-15
(vicar, Hereford Holy Trinity) 1915-35
(license to officiate in the diocese of Hereford) 1935-p1942
(in retirement of Tupsley, Herefs) 1942

►Henry Bond Fowler (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1753-1829 **1815-1829**
b c1753 *son of William Fowler of Westminster carpenter*
d *aged 76* a23 Jul 1829 Uttoxeter; i Elmstone Hardwicke; Will (PCC) 25 Aug 1829
(educated at St Paul's)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1772 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1773
(Campden Exhibitioner) 1773
(Perry Exhibitioner) 1776-9
(B.A.) 1777
(ordained deacon by London) 24 Feb 1777
(stipendiary curate, Mountnessing, Essex) 25 Feb 1777
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1778
(stipendiary curate, Rainham, Essex)

(stipendiary curate, Cirencester, Glos) 1778
(M.A.) 1780
(Head Master, Cheltenham Grammar School, Glos) 1 Jun 1780-1803
(stipendiary curate, Badgeworth, Glos) 9 Oct 1790
(vicar, Elmstone Hardwicke-cum-Uckington, Glos) 22 Jun 1792-d
(Perpetual Curate, Tredington, Glos) 10 Mar 1802-d
(stipendiary curate, Leckhampton, Glos) 24 Jan 1811
(stipendiary curate, Bishops Cleeve Stoke Orchard Chapel, Glos) 23 May 1814
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 15 Jun 1815-d
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 15 Jun 1815
- (died in office) a23 Jul 1829

►James Fowler e1503-....
(prebendary, Gnosall Beverley Hall, Staffs) ....-d
- (paid first fruits) 8 Jan 1542.3
- (in office) 30 Jun 1548

►Matthew Fowler (rector of Whitchurch, Salop) c1618-1683 **1667-1683**
b c1618 *7th son of Walter Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall, Staffs esquire c1556-1647* ***[SLG]***
m Lettice Wald dau of Richard Wald of Pisland, Devon; Will (PCC) 14 Feb 1700.1/30 Apr 1701
d *aged 66* 26 Dec 1683; i 29 Dec 1683 Whitchurch; M.I.
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 1 Sep 1634 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 3 Feb 1637.8
(M.A., Queens, Cambridge) 1641
1642 fw
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) Sep 1660
(rector, Willey, Warwicks) 1648 1660
(rector, St Paul Hammersmith) 1661-2
(rector, St Alphage Cripplegate) 1662-3
(rector, Whitchurch, Salop) 19 Jan 1666
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 28 Sep 1667-d
- (collated) 28 Sep 1667 [B/A/1/17 i p28]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/7 f42v]
chn: Matthew Fowler [only son] b c1654; unm.; d *aged 24* 31 Jan 1677.8; i Whitchurch; M.I.; (matric. pens. Queens, Cambridge) 26 Jan 1670.1; (M.B.) 1676

In a sermon preached on 26 November 1661 in Stafford, the Anglican clergyman Matthew Fowler held forth upon Proverbs 24:21, "My Son fear thou the LORD and the King: and meddle not with them that are given to change," and explained to his listeners and readers 155 385 Fowler, 10. 386 Ibid., 14. 387 Ibid., 14-16. their duty to show the proper reverence and obedience to the monarch. As the foundation of his submission argument, Fowler explained that duty to the prince was intrinsically connected to man’s relationship with God; refusing God’s choice for earthly rulers was tantamount to rejecting God himself: For all obedience to Magistrates, supreme or subordinate, is to be performed propter Deum, for Gods sake, 1 Pet. 2.13. So that not to reverence that Authority which God hath set over us, is not only an act of incivility and disloyalty, but of irreligion and Atheism; because in the contempt of that Authority, there is included a contempt of God, who did establish it.385

►Richard Fowler c1733-1762
b c1733 *son of Thomas Fowler of Shrewsbury gentleman c1696-1759 [SLG] and Barbara dau of John Newton of Kings Bromley, Staffs c1660-.... [SLG]*
m Mary -----; d *aged 63* 16 May 1796; i *from Pendeford* 20 May 1796 Brewood; M.I. [below]
d *aged 29* 23 Mar 1762; i 26 Mar 1762 Brewood; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 19 Mar 1749.50
(B.A.) 1754

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 May 1755
(stipendiary curate, Atcham, Salop) 26 May 1755
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Edstaston, Salop) 19 Jun 1757
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 20 Feb 1761-d
- (letters testimonial) 18 Feb 1761
- (appointed) 20 Feb 1761

(Brewood churchyard) In memory of the Rev. Mr. RICHARD FOWLER, B.A. vicar of Brewood, who died March 23, 1762, in the 30th year of his age. Also MARY, his wife, who died May 16, 1796, aged 63

Richard Harold Fowler c1887-....
(at Canterbury St Augustine College) 1907
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.) 1910
(ordained deacon by London *pro* Canterbury) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Milton Christ Church, Queensland, Australia) 1911-2
(ordained priest by Brisbane) 1912
(vicar, Windsor-cum-Kelvin Grove, Queensland, Australia) 1912
(stipendiary curate, All Saints, Queensland, Australia) 1912-5
(rector, Oakley St Augsutine, Queensland, Australia) 1915-20
(stipendiary curate, Belbroughton-cum-Fairfield, Worcs) 1920-3
(rector, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1923-p1949
(surrogate) 1924
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1946-....

Robert Fowler (?presbyterian minister of Biddulph) e1618-....
Fowler, born perhaps about 1618, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He is not known to have been ordained as a deacon or priest before 1644 but was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1649 when he was in office as ? presbyterian minister of Leek and was still there in 1653. By 10 Oct 1654 he was ?presbyterian minister of Biddulph and was still there on 6 Mar 1658.9. A successor was in office on 28 Feb 1660.1. (He is probably the man of this name who after presentation by Francis Newport 1st Earl of Bradford 1620-1708 was instituted as rector of Harley, Salop on 2 Sep 1662 - having subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity* on 15 Aug - but resigned before 5 Aug 1663.) On 24 Mar 1667.8 when his two sons were both admitted to St John's College, Cambridge Fowler was described as "of Leek Frith clerk". No further record has been discovered. Fowler married perhaps about 1648 to Elizabeth by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. Elisha Fowler B.A. (rector of Shelve, Salop) c1649-1710 was his first son whilst his second son John Fowler B.A. c1651-.... was ordained deacon by Hereford on 22 Sep 1672.

Robert Fowler (?presbyterian minister of Biddulph) e1618-.... **1654-1659**
b e1618 [X FMP]
m e1648 [X FMP] Elizabeth -----
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(?presbyterian minister of Leek, Staffs)
- (in office) 1649-53 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 97]
(?presbyterian minister of Biddulph, Staffs)
- (in office) 10 Oct 1654 [below]
- (in office) 11 Jan 1657.8 & 6 Mar 1658.9 [PR]
- (a successor in office) 28 Feb 1660.1
(rector, Harley, Shropshire)
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 15 Aug 1662
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662
- (presented by Francis Newport 1st Earl of Bradford 1620-1708)
- (instituted) 2 Sep 1662
- (resigned) a 5 Aug 1663
(called of Leek Frith clerk) 24 Mar 1667.8 [VENN, sons' records]

chn: Elisha Fowler b c1649 Leek; (educated at Shrewsbury); (aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge)

24 Mar 1667.8 ; (matriculated) 1668; (B.A., King's, Cambridge) 1671.2 [VENN] [Elisha Fowler B.A. (rector of
Shelve, Salop) c1649-1710]
John Fowler b c1651 Leek; (educated at Shrewsbury); (aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge)
24 Mar 1667.8; (matriculated) 1668; (B.A.) 1671.2 [VENN]; (ordained deacon by Hereford) 22 Sep 1672
Mary Fowler c *dau of Robert ... minister of this church* 10 Oct 1654 Biddulph

(10 Oct 1654, Biddulph) Mary d of Robert & Elizabeth Fowler minister of this parish then ...
(28 Feb 1660.1) Jane, d. of Mary Pane and Charles Bunn of ..... of Congleton was borne Feb. 10, 1657 and bapt. Feb. 28, 1660 at which baptism she repeated the Lords Prayer before Mr. Rideway, the Minister of Byddulp, Richard Eaton, Margreate Eaton, Tho. Cooke & others, & was buried June 7, 1661. [Biddulph printed PR] [Image on FMP unclear but the name "Rideway" looks to have been overwritten in darker ink]
(22 Dec 1698) Elisha Fowler presented by Thomas More gent as rector of Shelve [INTERNET]
(27 May 1710, Wentnor) Mr Elisha Fowler Clerk was Buried May 27th

---

►Robert Fowler c1698-1770
b c1698 *yr son of Charles Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall, Staffs gentleman 1669-1731 [SLG] and Sarah 2nd dau and eventual heir of Robert Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1636-1709 [SLG]*
(had no chn)
d a20 Sep 1770
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 1 Mar 1713.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A. [? as Thomas]) 19 Nov 1717
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 Sep 1719
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 5 Mar 1720
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 28 Jun 1721-a1 Aug 1738
- (instituted) 28 Jun 1721
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs) 11 Oct 1732-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower [1st Earl Gower] 1694-1754
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Oct 1732
(rector, Donington, Salop) 8 Jul 1738-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower [1st Earl Gower] 1694-1754
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Jul 1738

►Samuel Fowler (vicar of Atcham, Salop) c1701-1772 **1728-1772**
b c1701 *son of William Fowler of Wolverhampton, Staffs attorney 1671-.... and ----- (Jevon)*
m 3 Jul 1734 Tidmington, Warwicks: Ann Mander; d *aged 78* 26 Dec 1788; i Atcham; M.I.
d *aged 71* 8 Jan 1772; i Atcham; M.I.
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 17 Jan 1716.7 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1720
(M.A.) 1723
(ordained priest by Worcester) 20 Dec 1724
(vicar, Atcham, Salop) 16 Nov 1725-d
- (presented by Robert Burton of Longnor, Salop)
- (instituted) 16 Nov 1725 OR 5 Jan 1725.6
(Perpetual Curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 14 Jun 1725-a22 Oct 1734
- (appointed) 14 Jun 1725
- (replaced in office) 22 Oct 1734
(Perpetual Curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 25 Jun 1728-d
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1728
chn: Ann Fowler b & c 14 Nov 1735 Atcham; m Richard Grant (Major) ....-1788
Samuel Fowler b & c 11 Nov 1736 Atcham; i 3 Apr 1737 -----
Mary Fowler b & c 9 Dec 1739 Atcham; i 1 Jun 1740 -----
Eliza Diana Fowler b & c 4 Oct 1743 Atcham
Sarah Fowler b & c 18 Jan 1746 Atcham

►Arthur Christopher Hamilton Fox c1880-....
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 1933-

►Charles James Fox c1842-....
(at Queens College, Birmingham)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1865
(ordained priest by Chester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1872

►Harry Hadley Fox c1885-....
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 1928-1963 on)
[see CROCKFORD]

►James Fox e1508-.... changed
(vicar Choral, Stafford College Coton) ....-1548
- (had a salary and a pension of £5) 1548
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Curborough) ....-9 Aug 1557
- (resigned) 9 Aug 1557
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 9 Aug 1557
- (appointed) 9 Aug 1557
- (subscribed) 1559

►John Fox e1424-1483 changed 14/3/12
d 2 Feb 1482.3 [AC 11 f8]
(D.Canon.L.)
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 1 Jun 1464-?d
- (collated) 1 Jun 1464 [Reg XII [Hals] f84
- (in office) 11 Jun 1479 [CPL XII ii 693]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 18 May 1470-18 Mar 1470.1
- (collated) 18 May 1470 [Reg xii [Hals] f20]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 18 Mar 1470.1-22 Dec 1472
- (collated) 18 Mar 1470.1 [Reg XII [Hals] f20b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 22 Dec 1472-12 Oct 1473
- (collated) 22 Dec 1472 [Reg XII [Hals] f88]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 12 Oct 1473-d
- (collated) 12 Oct 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]
(prebendary, Lincoln Carlton Kyme) 2 Nov 1476-28 Oct 1477
- (installed) 2 Nov 1477
(prebendary, Lincoln Caistor) 28 Oct 1477-d
- (installed) 28 Oct 1477
(vicar-General, Lichfield) ....-d
- (died in office) [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►John Fox c1553-....
d a4 Aug 1627
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Mar 1578
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579
(stipendiary curate, Newton Regis, Warwicks)
- (in office) 1584
(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks)
- (instituted) 24 Mar 1587.8
(rector, Baxterley, Warwicks) 6 Jan 1592-d
- (instituted) 6 Jan 1592

►John Fox c1553-1623
b c1553 *son of John Fox of London citizen and goldsmith*
i 27 Sep 1623 Westminster Abbey; Will *of John Foxe or Fox, Bachelor of Divinity, prebendary of the Church of Saint Peter of Westminster, Middx* (PCC) 3 Oct 1623
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1573 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1573.4
(Fellow, St Catharine's, Cambridge) c1575

(M.A.) 1577
(B.D., St Catharine's) 1584
(University preacher) 1582
(rector, Linwood, Lincs)
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1591-d
(rector of Hanwell and Brentwood, Middx) 1596-1623
(prebendary, Westminster) 1603-d
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) a1621-d
- (in office) 1620-1

►John Fox 1685-....
c 22 Oct 1685 *son of John Fox of Whiston in Penkridge, Staffs commoner*
(aged 16, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 13 May 1702
(B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford) 14 Feb 1705.6
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Stretton) 20 May 1708
(stipendiary curate, Stretton St John, Staffs) 1708-14
(aged 28, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Stretton) 19 Sep 1714
(**stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Sep 1739

►John Fox (Master of Kinver GS, Staffs) 1731-1816 **1762-1816**
c 13 Jul 1731 Kingswinford *son of William Fox c1697-a1779* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary Hodgetts dau of John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs c1674-1723* ***[SLG]***
d 1816 [VCH]
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 23 Feb 1749.50 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1753
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 26 May 1755-....
- (appointed) 26 May 1755
(Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs) 26 Jun 1762-d
- (as B.A., appointed) 26 Jun 1762

►Richard Fox e1533-.... **1582-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Church Aston, Salop)
- (in office) 15 Jun 1558
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)
- (in office) 12 Jun 1561
(rector, Baxterley, Warwicks) 3 Jul 1564-3 Apr 1569
- (presented by Ralph Slaney, for this turn)
- (instituted) 3 Jul 1564
- (resigned) 3 Apr 1569
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 13 Sep 1582-a29 Jun 1598
- (presented by William Horsenayll *pro* himself and Robert Matthews *grantees of* William Overton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1580-1609) c1525-1609)
- (confirmed by dean and chapter) 28 Sep 1581 [?DATE]
- (instituted) 13 Sep 1582 [B/A/1/15 f69v]
- (installed) 14 Sep 1582
- (in office) Oct 1592
- (replaced in office) 29 Jun 1598 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]

►Thomas Fox (vicar of Penn, Staffs) c1508-1573 **....-1548**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i *as Thomas Foxe, vicar of Penn* 17 Nov 1572 Stafford St Mary; Will (Stafford) 1 Sep 1573
(parochial curate, Hopton, Staffs) 1533
- (as Dominus Thomas Fox, curatus ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (may have exchanged Hopton for Salt)
[? (Chaplain, Preston-on-the-Weald Moors, Salop)

24 Feb 1541-a18 Aug 1554
- (presented by Francis Chorleton armiger, John Stevynton armiger, William Chorleton gentleman & Richard Sowdeley gentleman)
- (instituted) 24 Feb 1541
- (deprived) a18 Aug 1554]
[? (matriculated from Pembroke, Cambridge) Michs 1546 [VENN]]
(parochial curate, Salt, Staffs) 1548
- (had a salary of £4/6/8 and a pension of £4)
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 28 Jun 1554-d
- (presented by John Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1575)
- (instituted) 28 Jun 1554
(subscribed) 1559

Timothy Fox (presbyterian minister of Drayton Bassett) 1628-1710 **G19**

Fox, born on 12 Oct 1628 and christened the same day at Birmingham, was 5th son of Edward Fox of Birmingham, Warwicks mercer c1573-1640 and Elizabeth Greisbrooke dau and heir of Hugh Greisbrooke of Hints c1546-1617. He was educated at Aston, Warwicks under John Bryan and at Birmingham under Mr Billingsley. He studied at Cambridge where he was admitted as a pensioner at Christ's College on 23 Mar 1646.7 and matriculated in 1647.8 but did not graduate. About 1650 (although not aged 24) he was (apparently) *classically* ordained as a presbyterian minister by the Shropshire 4th (or Bradford North) Classis at Whitchurch. On 6 Jul 1650 he was presented by the *Commissioners of the great seal* as presbyterian minister of Drayton Bassett rectory in succession to John Buckberry M.A. ?1595-1649 whose daughter he married at Drayton Bassett on 26 Aug 1650. About 1650 he is said to have refused the *Engagement* but does not appear to have been removed from office. On 24 Feb 1651 when he compounded for first fruits his security was Thomas Fox of Tamworth doubtless his brother Thomas Fox 1623-1666 (sometime Colonel of the Parliamentary Army and M.P. for Tamworth). In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Shortly afterwards he moved to Tamworth. *Calamy* records in 1702 "[He] was put upon a New way to maintain his Wife, and Five small Children, and upon the Advice of Friends, he was encourag'd to settle in a Corporation near to him, where by his Pen, and help of Relations, he had a comfortable Livelihood". Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from entering within five miles of parliamentary corporations such as Tamworth, he was forced to move. Fox then rented a farm in Derbyshire perhaps at Ticknall where he was living by 1672 when, as a presbyterian, he was licensed to preach at his own house and at any other licensed place and his house was licensed as a presbyterian meeting place. Many years later in May 1684 Fox visited Derby and under *The five mile act* was imprisoned there. *Calamy* records in 1713 "Yet afterwards he was imprison'd in Derby Goal upon that Act, being Apprehended, not in any Exercise of Religion, but only coming to see his Son an Apprentice in that Town: He was taken up immediately ... and continu'd a Prisoner till the November following. He was Confin'd a second time [about Feb 1684.5] in Chester Goal, (with several other neighbouring Ministers and Gentlemen) being carry'd thither without any Cause of their Imprisonment assign'd. After a Months Confinement he was discharg'd, giving £600 Security for his good Behaviour; that is, being himself bound in £200 and his two Sureties each of them in the like Sum." Fox had moved to Caldwell, Derbys by 1689 when his house was certified at Derbyshire Quarter Sessions as a place of worship. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Tim: Fox - [ejected Minister] Of Drayton Bassett - able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" and under Derbyshire two entries: (1) Ministers that have a competent supply - Mr Tim: Fox ... An aged Ejected minister preaches at Severall places and (2) Ministers that [?have] a Supply - Mr Tim: Fox ... An aged ejected minister, preaches once a mo at Hartshorn ... At Hartshorn he had a quarter part of a payment made to Richard Chantry **QV**. On 4 May 1691 he was reported as preaching at Appleby, Leics "one Sabbath in the month". Fox died, aged 82, on 30 May 1710 probably at Caldwell. His will made on 2 Apr 1707 was proved under Lichfield on 17 Nov 1710. His personalty was valued at £312/6/6 and included "Item Books in Study £10". Fox married first on 26 Aug 1650 at Drayton Bassett to Lettice Buckberry 1634-1665 dau of John Buckberry M.A. (rector of Drayton Bassett) ?1595-1649 **QV** by whom he had 4 sons and 3 daughters. He married second about 1670 to Frances Richardson c1642-1712 dau of John Richardson and widow of Francis Ward (parochial curate of Ticknall, Derbys) c1638-?1667 by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters.

Timothy Fox (presbyterian minister of Drayton Bassett) 1628-1710

b 12 Oct 1628; c 12 Oct 1628 Birmingham 5th son of Edward Fox of Birmingham mercer c1573-1640 and Elizabeth
Greisbrooke dau and heir of Hugh Greisbrooke of Hints c1546-1617
m1 26 Aug 1650 Drayton Bassett: Lettice Buckberry dau of John Buckberry (rector of Drayton Bassett) ?1595-1649;
b 5 Mar 1633.4; d 18 Jan 1664.5; i 19 Jan 1664.5 Tamworth
m2 c1670 Frances Richardson dau of John Richardson; b c1642; m1 Francis Ward (parochial curate of Ticknall,
Derbys) c1638-?1667; (and had chn: Jane, Francis); d 30 Mar 1712; Will (Lichfield) 21 Oct 1710/11 Apr 1712
d 30 May 1710; i [X FMP]; Will 2 Apr 1707/17 Nov 1710
(educated at Aston under John Bryan)
(educated at Birmingham under Mr Billingsley)
(aged 17[sic], admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 23 Mar 1646.7 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1647.8
(ordained by Mr Thomas Porter at Whitchurch, Salop)
(presbyterian minister, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) a1 Dec 1649-24 Aug 1662
- (signed the parish register) 1 Dec 1649 [Shaw (1801) p10] [but query date ???]
- (presented by the Commissioners of the great seal) 6 Jul 1650 [ODNB]
- (compounded for first fruits) 24 Feb 1651
- (witnessed a marriage at Hints) 25 Sep 1655
- (paid a subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662

[see Stephen Glover *The history of the county of Derby* (1829) Part 2 p583-4]
[ODNB, adds nothing]

chn: Lettice Fox b 30 Aug 1651; m Samuel Marriott of London citizen and ironmonger; 1707 fw
Martha Fox c 13 Feb 1652; m 10 Jun 1672 Joseph Clarke of London
Thomas Fox b 28 May 1656; 1707 fw
Timothy Fox c 28 Mar 1656 Drayton Bassett; d ? *young*
Elizabeth Fox c 28 Mar 1658 Drayton Bassett; i 21 Jan 1664.5 Tamworth
Timothy Fox b 5 Apr 1660
Joseph Fox b 10 Jan 1664; 1707 fw
[2] Elizabeth Fox b 28 Mar 1671; m 9 Sep 1700 Thomas Bridges of Burton on Trent apothecary
Samuel Fox b 25 Apr 1676; 1707 fw
Jane Fox b 31 May 1677; 1707 fw; m [X FMP] William Buckstone of Rolleston, Staffs gent

(1689) At Derby Sessions [Derbyshire Quarter Sessions]1689, his house at Cauldwell certified as a place of worship (Cox, Three Centuries, i. 367).
(1702) Draiton-Basset: Mr. Fox. After Aug .24. was put upon a New way to maintain his Wife, and Five small Children, and upon the Advice of Friends, he was encourag'd to settle in a Corporation near to him [?Tamworth], where by his Pen, and help of Relations, he had a comfortable Livelihood until the Oxford Act [*The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665)], which forc'd him to Remove and rent a Farm in Derbyshire.. [Calamy (1702) p358]
(2 Apr 1707) Timothy Fox of Caldwell clerke ... sons Thomas F and Joseph F and dau Lettice Marriott £5 each ... grandchn Mary and Timothy chn of my late son Timothy F .£2/10/0 each .. dau Jane F. £110 ... wife Frances ... remainder to ... son Samuell F [executor] dau Elizabeth Bridges and dau Jane ... Inventory (17 Jun 1710) "Item Books in Study £10" Total £312/6/6
(21 Oct 1710) Frances Fox ... of Caldwell, Derbys ... son Samuel [executor] ... dau Elizabeth wife of Thomas Bridges apothecary ... dau Jane Fox ... son Francis Ward Inventory (9 Apr 1712) Total £111/16/0
(1713) Draiton-Basset Mr Timothy Fox He was Born in Birmingham in Warwickshire about Michaelmas 1628 and Educated in School Learning under Mr Billingsley in that Town In 1647 he became a Student in Christ's College Cambridge Dr Samuel Bolton then being Master After some Years continuance there he was admitted by the then Commissioners of the Great Seal to the Rectory of Drayton-Basset in the room of Mr John Buckberry Deceased and was Ordain'd by Mr Thomas Porter and other Ministers in Whitchurch in Shropshire He was lik'd and belov'd in his Parish and tho he refus'd the Engagement yet he continu'd till he was Ejected by the Bartholomew Act ~~But after Aug 24 he was put upon a new way to maintain his Wife and Five small Children and upon the Advice of Friends he was encourag'd to settle in a Corporation near to him where by his Pen and help of Relations he had a comfortable Livelihood until the Oxford Act which forc'd him to remove and Rent a Farm in Derbyshire~~ Yet afterwards he was imprison'd in Derby Goal upon that Act, being Apprehended, not in any Exercise of Religion, but only coming to see his Son an Apprentice in that Town: He was taken up immediately, before he sate down, and Committed as aforesaid, in May 1684; and continu'd a Prisoner till the November following. He was Confin'd a second time, when Monmouth was in the West [about Feb 1684.5], in Chester Goal, (with several other neighbouring Ministers and Gentlemen) being carry'd thither without any Cause of their Imprisonment assign'd. After a Months Confinement he was discharg'd, giving £600 Security for his good Behaviour; that is, being himself bound in £200 and his two Sureties each of them in the like Sum. From the time of his Ejectment he preach'd in private as he had opportunity; and after publick Liberty was granted, he open'd a Meeting in his own House at Caldwell in Derbyshire where he preach'd twice a Day gratis, besides Catechising, &c He Died in a good Old Age. in May 1710. [Calamy (1713) p626-7]
[NOTE: The Monmouth Rebellion, also known as the Pitchfork Rebellion, the Revolt of the West or the West Country rebellion, was an attempt to depose James II, who in February 1685 succeeded his brother Charles II as king of England, Scotland and Ireland. A group of dissident Protestants led by James Scott, 1st Duke of Monmouth, eldest illegitimate son of Charles II, opposed James largely due to his Catholicism]
(1727) XXX [Calamy (1727) p]

(1778) DRAYTON {rector} Mr Timothy Fox. Of Christ College, Cambridge when Dr S. Bolton was Master. He was born in Birmingham, in 1628, and had his school-learning there under Mr Billingsley. After some years spent at Cambridge, he was admitted by the then Commissioners of the Great Seal to the rectory of Drayton, in the room of Mr John Buckbury, deceased, and was ordained by Mr Thomas Porter, at Whitchurch in Shropshire. He was beloved in his parish, and though he refused the engagement, he continued till he was ejected by the Bartholomew act after which he was put upon a new way to maintain his wife and 5 small children. By the advice of friends he was encouraged to settle in a neighbouring corporation, where by his pen, and help of relations, he had a comfortable livelihood, till the Oxford act [*The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665)] forced him to remove and rent a farm in Derbyshire. But afterwards he was imprisoned in Derby jail upon that act, being apprehended, not in any exercise of religion, but only coming to see his son, an apprentice in that town. He was taken up immediately, before he sat down, and committed in May, 1684, and continued a prisoner till the November following. He was confined a second time, when Monmouth was in the West, in Chester jail, (with several other neighbouring ministers and gentlemen) without any cause of their imprisonment assigned. After a month's confinement he was dischargcd, he and his 2 sureties giving £600 security for his good behaviour. From the time of his ejectment he preached in private, as he had opportunity; and after public liberty was granted, he opened a meeting in his own house at Caldwell in Derbyshire where he preached twice a day gratis, besides catechising, &c. He died in a good old age, in May, 1710. [Calamy (1778) p394]
(1803) similar to 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) [Shaw II (1900) p412] as per Calamy
(1911) DB (P) 709 ... 709 16 Ticknall, Derbys 321(267) 321(268) E137 ... 321(267) (1669) Mr Tymothy Fox ... Ticknall. pr. in his owne house or any other licensed place ... 321(268) (1669) Tymothy Fox ... pr. a general licence to preach ... **E137**
(1672) The howse of Timothy Fox in Ticknall presb. meeting place ... Licence to Timothy Fox ... pr. at his howse
(1915) 1 Dec 1649 ejected 1662 Timothy Fox 8 - 8 Fox. Matriculated 1647.8 Christ's College, Cambridge, ordained by Whitechurch Classis (Shaw II p412); paid subsidy of £1 in Jan 1661.2; twice imprisoned under Schism Act (DNB, Venn, Calamy). [1915 p85 87]
(1917) The Comon Fund survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Tim: Fox - [ejected Minister] Of Drayton Bassett - able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it [Gordon (1917) p96-9]
(1917) Derby. Ministers that have a competent supply - Mr Tim: Fox ... An aged Ejected minister preaches at Severall places ... Ministers that [?have] a Supply - Mr Tim: Fox ... An aged ejected minister, preaches once a mo at Hartshorn ... [hath a 1/4 part of Richd Chantry QV] [Gordon (1917) p25-6]
(1917)) FOX, TIMOTHY (1629-May 1710). P. Born at Birmingham. Son of Edward Foxe. From Aston grammar school admitted pensioner at Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 23 Mar. 1646/7, age 17; matric., 18 Mar. 1647/8; did not graduate. Studied under Billingsley at Birmingham. Appointed rector of Drayton, Staff., 4 F. 1650/1; ordained at Whitchurch,Shrops., by the Bradford North Classis ; ejected, 1662. Removed to Derbyshire (1666) owing to the Five Mile Act, but imprisoned under it, May—Nov. 1684. Licensed, 25 May 1672, as Pr. Teacher in his house at Tickenhall, Derb. Some time after 1690 ministered regularly, gratis, to a congregation in his house at Caudwell, Derb. He is referred to (p26) as "Mr Tym: Cox." On 4 May 1691 he was reported as preaching at Appleby, Leic., "'one Sabbath in the month." [Gordon (1917) p267]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p87 96] [adds nothing]
(1934) FOX, TIMOTHY. rector of Drayton Bassett, Staffs. 1662. Presented under Great Seal 16 July 1650: comp. 24 Feb. 1650-1, surety Thos. Fox, of Tamworth. Successor inst. 18 Nov. 1662. (Add. MS. 36792. 14: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: D.N.B.: Cal. 626.) Son of Edward, of Birmingham. Schools, Aston and Birmingham. Christ's, Camb., adm. 23 March 1646-7, age 17: mc. 1648. Ord. by T. Porter (q.v.) and other ministers at Whitchurch, Salop. Refused Engagement. After ejection 'put upon a new way to maintain his Wife, and Five small Children, and upon the Advice of Friends, he was encourag'd to settle in a Corporation near to him [Tamworth], where by his Pen, and help of Relations, he had a comfortable Livelihood until the Oxford Act, which forc'd him to remove and Rent a Farm in Derbyshire. Yet
afterwards he was imprison'd in Derby Goal upon that Act, being Apprehended, not in any Exercise of Religion, but only coming to see his Son an Apprentice in that Town: He was taken up immediately before he sate down and Committed as aforesaid, in May 1684; and continued a Prisoner till the November following. He was Confin'd a second time, when Monmouth was in the West, in Chester Goal, (with several other neighbouring Ministers and Gentlemen) being carry'd thither without any Cause of their Imprisonment assign'd. After a Months Confinement he was discharg'd, giving £6oo Security for his good Behaviour; that is, being himself bound in £200 and his two Sureties each of them in the like Sum.' Licensed (P.) at his house, Ticknall, 25 May 1672. At Derby Sessions 1689, his house at Cauldwell certified as a place of worship (Cox, Three Centuries, i. 367). 1690, preaching at Hartshorn and other places in Derbyshire, also once a month at Appleby, Leics. Will, as of Cauldwell, 2 April 1707: p. 17 Nov. 1710 (B'ham.). Wife Frances: sons Thomas, Joseph, and Samuel: daughters Lettice Marriott, Elizabeth Bridges, and Jane Fox: children of late son Timothy. Inventory, 17 June 1710 £312/6/6. buried at Tamworth [19 Jan 1664-5, Lettice, wife of T. Fox, of Tamworth: also daughter Elizabeth 21 Jan. 1664-5. [Calamy Revised (1934) p211]

Francis Ward (parochial curate of Ticknall, Derbys) c1638-?1667
(as pleb., matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 21 Jul 1660
(as of Magdalen, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 May 1662
(of Repton, Derbyshire, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 30 Jul 1662
(licensed preacher at Ticknall) Oct 1663
(in office as curate) 28 Jun 1665
Jane Ward d 21 Dec; i 23 Dec 1667 *dau of Frances widow Ticknall*
Francis Ward c 14 Jun 1667 Ticknall

[father] Edward Fox of Birmingham mercer c1573-1640
m 17 Nov 1603 -----: Elizabeth Greisbrooke dau and heir of Hugh Greisbrooke of Hints, Staffs c1546-1617 [SLG];
c 19 May 1586 -----; d 29 Feb 1628
d 18 Jun 1640
[see Stephen Glover *The history of the county of Derby* (1829) Part 2 p583-4] and SLG
chn: Richard Fox [1] c 20 Dec 1607 Birmingham; (had no chn)
Elizabeth Fox c 9 Aug 1609 Birmingham
Sarah Fox c 30 Jun 1611 Birmingham
Rebecca Fox c 14 Jun 1612 Birmingham
Edward Fox [2] b 19 Nov 1613; c 29 Nov 1613 Birmingham; (of Wantage)
Martha Fox c 25 Apr 1616 Birmingham
Joseph Fox [3] b 25 Feb 1617.8; c 1 Mar 1617.8 Birmingham; (Major)
Mary Fox c 26 Jan 1622.3 Birmingham
Thomas Fox [4] b 4 Mar 1622.3; c 8 Mar 1622.3 Birmingham
Eleanor Fox c 3 Mar 1625 Birmingham
Timothy Fox [5] b 12 Oct 1628; c 12 Oct 1628 Birmingham

[brother] Thomas Fox of Tamworth, Staffs gentleman 1623-1666

b 4 Mar 1622.3; c 8 Mar 1622.3 Birmingham m1 Mary Mason dau of Richard Mason of Newton, Salop; (no chn)
m2 28 Sep 1654 Judith Boothby dau of (Sir) Henry Boothby of Clater Cote, Oxon (Baronet) 1594-1648 **[SLG**]; (? no chn)
d *aged 44* 1666 Dublin
(Captain and Colonel, Parliamentary Army) 1643-6
(at Inner Temple) 1648
(called to the bar) 1656
(Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
(M.P., Tamworth) 1659 1660
(of Tamworth, as Mr. Fox, presented as a Captain, Parliamentary Army) *23 Aug 1662
(with his wife Judith, sold "Moat House", Tamworth to Sir William Boothby) 1663
(? also of Fauld in Hanbury, Staffs)
[see ERDESWICK (1844) lvii]

►William Fox (vicar of Wombourn, Staffs) c1665-1725
b c1665 *son of George Fox of Whiston, Staffs commoner*
[? m 6 May 1696 Tettenhall: Winifred Rudge] [? dau of Ambrose Rudge of Trysull, Staffs c1615-1685 and Winifred dau of Thomas Powys of Snitton, Salop 1558-1639]
d (a1 Sep) 1725
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 24 Mar 1681.2
(B.A.), New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1685
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Great Barr, Staffs) 24 Jul 1693
- (appointed) 24 Jul 1693
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 10 Mar 1695.6-d
- (presented by Lord Edward Ward, John Grey, William Ward, John Smith, Thomas Pudsey, Robert Harriotts & John Woodhouse)
- (admitted) 10 Mar 1695.6
(Master, Wombourn Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Jun 1714
chn: William Fox b c1697 **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Fox b 5 Oct 1698; c 12 Oct 1698 Wombourn
John Fox b 7 Jan 1699.1700; c 11 Jan 1699.1700 Wombourn; (aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 18 Mar 1716.7; (B.A.) New Inn Hall) 2 Mar 1722.3
Sarah Fox b 5 Mar 1701.2; c 6 Mar 1701.2 Wombourn

►William Fox c1697-a1779
b c1697 *son of William Fox c1665-1725* ***[SCD]*** *[? and Winifred Rudge]*
m 10 May 1729 Kingswinford: Mary dau of John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs c1674-1723 **[SLG];** b 1702; d 1782
d a14 Sep 1779
(aged 14, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 10 Apr 1712 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1715
(M.A.) 1718
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 May 1719
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1721
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 11 Oct 1732
- (as M.A., appointed) 11 Oct 1732
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 25 Sep 1741-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower [1st Earl Gower] 1694-1754)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1741
chn: William Fox c 27 Feb 1729 Kingswinford
John Fox c 13 Jul 1731 Kingswinford **[SCD]**
Thomas Fox c 3 May 1733 Kingswinford
Mary Fox c 30 Apr 1735 Kingswinford
Jeremiah Hodgetts Fox c 7 Jun 1742 Kingswinford

William Fox c1697-a1779
b c1697 *son of William Fox c1665-1725* ***[SCD]*** *[? and Winifred Rudge]*
m 10 May 1729 Kingswinford: Mary dau of John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs c1674-1723 **[SLG];** d 1782
d a14 Sep 1779
(aged 14, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 10 Apr 1712 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1715
(M.A.) 1718
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 May 1719

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1721
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 11 Oct 1732
- (as M.A., appointed) 11 Oct 1732
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 25 Sep 1741-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower [1st Earl Gower] 1694-1754)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1741
chn: William Fox c 27 Feb 1729 Kingswinford
John Fox c 13 Jul 1731 Kingswinford **[SCD]**
Thomas Fox c 3 May 1733 Kingswinford
Mary Fox c 30 Apr 1735 Kingswinford
Jeremiah Hodgetts Fox c 7 Jun 1742 Kingswinford

►John Foxley e1397-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) ....-17 May 1437
- (exchanged) 17 May 1437 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f65]
(prebendary, Holyhead)
- (by exchange) 17 May 1437 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f65]

►Bartholomew Francis e1517-1557
Will (?Lichfield) 2 Jul 1557
(?Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) ....-d

---

Frank Harvey Francis 1862-?1939
b 29 Apr 1862 Paddington, London; c 3 Jun 1862 ----- *son of Frederick John Francis architect and Sophia Dorothea (-----)*
(educated at Chatham House, Ramsgate by E.G. Banks)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Oct 1881 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1881
(B.A.) 1884
(M.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1885
(Assistant Missionary, St John's College Mission, Walworth, London) 1885-9
(ordained priest) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Croydon St Saviour, Surrey) 1889-94
(vicar, Sydenham St Michael and All Angels) 1894-1904
(rector, Great and Little Hormead, Herts) 1907-12
(rector, Rampisham-cum-Wraxall, Dorset, 1913-19
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1919-29
(in retirement of Hillcrest, Pinner, Middx)
(disappears from Crockford) 1939

►William Francis c1807-1880
b c1807 *son of William Francis of Oswestry, Salop*
m Ann -----; (aged 43, b Liverpool) 1851 C
d *aged 73* cMay 1880 Newcastle RD
(educated at Oswestry)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1824
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(Scholar) 1828
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Ruyton-of-the-Eleven-Towns, Salop) 1838-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jan 1839
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 1839-48
(Chaplain, Newcastle Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1848-75
- (aged 44, b Oswestry, Salop, of Audley "Chaplain of the Newcastle Union") 1851 C
(author, "Argument and Sauce to Curb the rough, reckless, backbiting tongue") 1862
(resigned on pension through ill-health)
(in retirement of Gilbert Street, Newcastle, Staffs)
chn: Elizabeth Francis (aged 18, b Oswestry) 1851 C

Ann Francis (aged 13, b Oswestry) 1851 C
?Nefsua/Gesina Francis (aged 11, b Audley) 1851 C
Mary Francis (aged 8, b Audley) 1851 C
Agnes Francis (aged 3, b Audley) 1851 C

►Samuel Frankland head schoolmaster, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs c1621-1691 1648
b c1621 Tamworth, Staffs
[? m 1 Jan 1643 Lichfield St Mary: Frances Ithell]
d 22 Jul 1691; Will *of Samuel Frankland, Master of Arts and Head Schoolmaster of Coventry, Warwickshire* (PCC) 21 Jul 1691/11 Feb 1692

(educated at Tamworth, Staffs)
(admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 5 Apr 1639 [VENN]
(migrated to St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1640
(B.A.) 1642.3
(M.A.) 1646

(head schoolmaster, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Samuel Frankland School-master at Lichfeild".

(head schoolmaster, Coventry Grammar School) 1651-d
(founded a fellowship at St Catharine's for Coventry School, Warwicks)
(founded a scholarship at St Catharine's for Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
[Palmer TAMWORTH 430-1]

►Samuel Franklin c1809-1866
b c1809 Kent
m Mary Ann -----; (aged 40, of Maidstone, Kent) 1851 C
d *aged 57* 26 Dec 1866; i Brierley Hill; M.I. [below]
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 17 Jan 1840
(matriculated) Lent 1840
(ordained deacon by London) 1841
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Ipswich St Helen, Suffolk) 1843-4
(stipendiary curate, Midsomer Norton, Soms) 1845-7
(stipendiary curate, Broadway, Worcs) 1848
(vicar, Broadway, Worcs) 1849-1858
- (aged 41, b Margate, Kent, of Broadway, Worcs "vicar of Broadway") 1851 C
- (exchanged for Brierley Hill)
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1858-d

To the Memory of the Reverend Samuel Franklin rector of this Parish who died 26th December 1866 aged 57 years

---

►John Franks {Frank} e1383-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Incumbent, Witney, Oxon)
- (exchanged) 10 Feb 1412.3 [AC 1 f88]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 10 Feb 1412.3-4 Dec 1421
- (by exchange) 10 Feb 1412.3 [AC 1 f88]
- (exchanged) 4 Dec 1421 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f47b]
(prebendary, Heytesbury Tydryngton and Horningsham, Wilts) ....-1415
- (exchanged) 1415
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 16 Oct 1415-1424
- (presented by the Crown) 16 Oct 1415
- (exchanged) 1424
(Dean, Binham, Norfolk)
- (by exchange) 4 Dec 1421 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f47b]
(Archdeacon, Suffolk)
(prebendary, Wells Wanstraw) 1424-....

- (by exchange) 1424

Alexander Fraser c1908-.... **1936-1948**
(Associate, King's College, London) 1932
(ordained deacon by Blackburn) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Blackburn St Peter) 1932-5
(ordained priest by Blackburn) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St Aidan) 1935-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fullbrook, Staffs) 1936-40
(Perpetual Curate, Fullbrook, Staffs) 1940-8
(Perpetual Curate, Stoney Middleton, Derbys) 1948-....

►William Fraser c1824-1877
b c1824 *1st son of William Fraser (vicar of Southwark St George, Surrey)*
d 26 Nov 1877 Alton
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 9 Jan 1841 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1845
(M.A. & B.C.L.) 1848
(D.C.L.) 1861
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1848-50
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Hordley, Salop) 1850-1
(stipendiary curate, Tor-Mohun) 1851-3
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 1853-8
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 1858-d
- (presented by Henry John Chetwynd-Talbot 18th Earl of Shrewsbury 1803-1868)
(Perpetual Curate, Cotton, Staffs) 1862-d
(Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Shrewsbury)
(Proctor in convocation, Lichfield) 1865 1868 1874
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]

John Freckleton (parochial curate of Cheddleton) e1598-....
Freckleton, born perhaps about 1598, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was (presumably) ordained deacon and on 7 Apr 1623 ordained priest by Lichfield. That year after probable presentation by Lawrence Brandreth (vicar of Leek) e1589-1634 he was licensed parochial curate of Rushton and was still in office in 1634. By 1639 he had left and after probable presentation by Francis Bowyer (vicar of Leek) 1605-1648 had been licensed as parochial curate of Cheddleton and may have continued in office until (or after) 1641. No further record has been discovered.

John Freckleton (parochial curate of Cheddleton) e1598-.... **1639**
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Apr 1623 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Rushton, Staffs)
(? - presented by Lawrence Brandreth (vicar of Leek, Staffs) e1589-1634)
- (in office) 1623-1634 [Sleigh *Leek* (1862) p168] [NOT 1623-4 as 1915]
- (Thomas Adams in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
(? - presented by Francis Bowyer (vicar of Leek) 1605-1648)
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[X FMP]

John Fregleleton i 17 Nov 1653 Tettenhall; Will of Wolverhampton (PCC)

►Robert de Freeford e1300-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) c1330
- (in office) c1330

►**Albert Charles Freeman c1889-....** **1931-....**
b Paddington, London
m 1919 Winifred Wilma Wilson
(at London University)
(Associate, King's College, London) 1912
(ordained deacon) 1913
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1914
(stipendiary curate, Ilkeston St John, Derbys) 1913-5
(served in R.A.M.C.) 1914-7
(Military Medal) 1917
(served in R.G.A.) 1917-8]
(stipendiary curate, Nechells St Clements, Birmingham) 1916-20
(vicar, Birmingham St Asaph) 1920-30
(Organising Secretary for National Society for Midland Area and Publ. Pr. Diocese of Birmingham) 1930-1
(vicar, Barlaston, Staffs) 1931-....
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]
chn: Peter Asaph Freeman b 1925

►**Herbert Bentley Freeman c1855-....**
b c1855 *1st son of Frederick John Freeman of Uppingham, Rutlands clerk*
(aged 20, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 18 Oct 1875 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1879
(M.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1882
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1883
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1899-1924
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1904-
(Surrogate) 1909
(Canon, Bristol Cathedral)

►**Luke Edward Wheway Freeman 1909-1988**
b 15 Oct 1909 [BMB]
d *aged 78* Jul 1988 Sandwell RD
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1932
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1934-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1935
(Tutor, Lichfield Theological College) 1937-45
(Chaplain, Lichfield Theological College) 1940-5
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1945-8
(vicar, Moxley, Staffs) 1948-52
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Nov 1952-Jan 1960
- (in office) Nov 1952-Jan 1960 [INTERNET]
(vicar, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1960-75
(retired) 1975
(of "St Mary's Cottage", 3 St Mary's Place, Shrewsbury) 1985

►**Robert Freeman c1549-a1606**
Will (?Lichfield) 31 Oct 1606
(called B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 10 Jul 1574-d
- (instituted) 10 Jul 1574
- (presented by Francis Carbocke [?Tarbocke])
- ("B.A. praedicator publicus, very slow in preaching") [1604 return]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Sep 1574

►Ernest Lionel Freer c1882-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1904
(ordained deacon by York) 1906
(ordained priest by York) 1907
(vicar, Stonnall, Staffs) 1921-p1936

►Richard Lane Freer c1806-1863
b c1806 Handsworth *2nd son of Thomas Lane Freer c1777-1835* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah dau of Nathan Wetherall (Dean of Hereford)*
m cMay 1848 Hereford RD: Harriet dau of J---- Clutton (Canon of Hereford); d 1875 Malvern
d *aged 56* 11 Aug 1863 at "The Rectory", Bishopstone; i Bishopstone
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 28 Apr 1824
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.) 1830
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Mar 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Perry Barr, Staffs) 17 Feb 1834-a5 Jul 1834
- (presented by John Gough of Perry Hall)
- (licensed) 17 Feb 1834
(rector, Bishopstone-cum-Yazor, Herefs) 1838-d
(B.D.) 1839
(vicar, Mansel Lacy, Herefs) 1840
(Archdeacon, Hereford) 1852-d
(D.D.) 1858
(Prelector, Hereford Cathedral) 1861-d
(J.P.)

Aug. 11. At Bishopstone, aged 56, Richard Lane Freer, D.D., Archdeacon of Hereford, Prelector of Hereford Cathedral, and rector of Bishopstone-cum-Yazor. He was the only surviving son of the Rev. Thomas Lane Freer, from 1835 till 1843 rector of Handsworth, near Birmingham. He was educated at Westminster School, to which he was always warmly attached, officiating as steward of the Old Westminsters' dinner in 1845, and signing the memorial (1847) to Dean Buckland in favour of the continuance of the Westminster Play, his constant attendance at which was the signal for a hearty welcome. In 1829 he was ordained deacon to his father's curacy at Handsworth, and in 1830 priest. In 1852 Bishop Hampden appointed him Archdeacon of Hereford, on the resignation of his aged relative, the Ven. Henry Wetherell, B.D., Canon of Gloucester, and rector of Thruston and Kentworth, Herefordshire. In 1861 he became Prelector of the Cathedral, vice the Rev. W. E. Evans, appointed a Canon Residentiary. He married, in 1848, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Clutton, D.D., Canon of Hereford. Beside his first Charge, which was published, Archdeacon Freer published a volume of hymns, a sermon preached at the consecration of St. John's, Perry-bar (Handsworth), in 1833, and a farewell sermon at Handsworth in 1835. [GENT.MAG]

►Thomas Lane Freer c1777-1835
b c1777 *son of of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon 1752-1793 [SLG] and Jane dau of dau of Thomas Lane of Bentley in Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire 1703-1775 [SLG]*
m 29 Apr 1800 Oxford St Peter: Sarah dau of Nathan Wetherall (Dean of Hereford); d *aged 63* 2 Jan 1842 Southsea
d *aged 58* 25 Mar 1835
(aged 15, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 8 Nov 1792 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1797
(M.A.) 1799
(vicar, Wasperton, Warwicks)
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 2 Aug 1803-d
- (presented by George Birch)
- (instituted) 2 Aug 1803
chn: John Lane Freer [1] b c1803 **[SCD]**
Richard Lane Freer [2] b c1806 **[SCD]**
Mary Jane Freer m 15 Feb 1827 Handsworth: William MacMichael physician 1783-1839 [DNB]; (and had chn: Mary Jane MacMichael b 1829; m 22 Aug 1861 John

Cheese of Bushbury)

Richard Freman clerk [? Fremon]
(had an obit worth 7/8 in land at Tamworth) 1548

►William Fremde e1493-.... **1533**
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533

►Arthur Thomas William French c1857-....
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(ordained priest by Montreal) 1882
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich -----, Staffs) 1876-8
(stipendiary curate, Montreal St John-the-Evangelist) 1878-p1906

Peter French c1560-....
(as Frenche, aged 22, of Cheshire commoner, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 12 Oct 1582

Peter French c1560-....
(as Frenche, matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1578
(B.A., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1581.2
(M.A.) 1585

►Peter French c1599-.... **1619-1621**
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1619-21 [1915]
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1623
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs)
- (in office) 21 Dec 1623 [marginal note at ordination]

Peter French (Canon of Christ Church, Oxford) c1615-1655
b c1615 Oxon possibly son of Thomas French of Wonderton, Oxon
m Robina Cromwell; (sister of Oliver Cromwell "Protector of England" 1599-1658)
d 17 Jun 1655; Will (PCC) ----
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 12 Apr 1632 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1632
(B.A.) 1635.6
(M.A.) 1639
(rector, Cottenham, Cambs) 1644
(B.D.) 1646
(incorporated at Oxford) 16 Dec 1650 [FOSTER]
(Canon, Christ Church, Oxford) 1651-5
(D.D., Oxford, by diploma) 1653

►Peter French ?1799-1878
c 4 Dec 1799 Reading St Giles *son of Peter William French of Reading, Berks gentleman and Mary (-----)*]
m Penelope Arabella dau of Richard Valpy (Head Master of Reading Grammar School) 1754-1836 [DNB]
d *aged 78* 14 Feb 1878 Reading RD, Berks
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1818
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 22 Dec 1822

(stipendiary curate, Sulhampstead Abbots, Berkshire)
- (licensed) 22 Dec 1822
(ordained priest by Salisbury) 21 Dec 1823
(stipendiary curate, Keevil, Wilts)
- (licensed) 24 Mar 1824
(M.A.) 1825
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1 Oct 1824-1871
- (presented by Henry William ----- Marquess of Anglesey)
- (licensed) 1 Oct 1824
(Chaplain, Burton-upon-Trent Poor Law Union, Staffs)
(in retirement of 5 Russell Street, Reading)
chn: Thomas Valpy French b 1 Jan 1825 "The Abbey", Burton-upon-Trent; (at Oxford);
(Bishop, Lahore) **[DNB]**
Peter William French (aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford)
31 Jan 1844

(Burton-upon-Trent) The first incumbent, Peter French, was reckoned to be the leading Evangelical clergyman in the diocese, and served the cure for 47 years, during which time he overcame 'a great deal of hostility' for introducing 'a new order of things'. By 1850 he had three curates including his son Thomas Valpy French, later the first bishop of Lahore (in modern Pakistan). [VCH]

►Peter Robert French 1965-....
(vicar, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1998-

►John Frenshe e1400-1455
d (a27 Jul) 1455
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 27 Apr 1440-d
- (presented by William Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire 1415-a1496)
- (admitted) 27 Apr 1440

►John Frere c1519-....
(ordained acolyte by Chester) 10 Mar 1543
(ordained subdeacon by Chester, to title of Mr John Brekett of Croton armiger)
22 Sep 1543
(ordained deacon by Chester, to title of Mr John Brekett of Croton armiger)
29 Mar 1544
(ordained priest by Chester, to title of Mr John Brekett of Croton armiger)
7 Jun 1544
(?stipendiary curate, Weaverham, Cheshire)
- (in office, but office not stated) 1548
(stipendiary curate, Longdon-upon-Tern, Salop OR Longdon, Staffs)
- (in office, called "rector") 16 Jun 1558 [CCEd]
- (as "John Freyre" Curate, paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1564

►Richard Frere c1548-....
(stipendiary curate, Longdon-upon-Tern, Salop OR Longdon, Staffs)
- (as "Richard Freer", in office) 22 Jun 1573

►William John Frere c1846-1907
b c1846 *1st son of John Frere of Cottenham, Cambs clerk*
d cNov 1907 Colchester RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1864 [FOSTER]
(Demy) ?1863
(of Lincoln's Inn) 1865
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1869-74
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Mary, Staffs) 1874-82

(M.A.) 1875
(vicar, Quatford, Salop) 1882-4
(Chaplain & Principal, Bishops Stortford Hockerill Training College, Herts) 1884-98
(rector, Stanway, Colchester) 1897-....

►John Frisby e1449-1489
d a30 May 1489 [Reg XII [Hals] f60b]
(D.D.) [X VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) Sep 1465-d
- (collated) Sep 1465 [Reg XII [Hals] f43b]

Hugh Cokayne Frith (rector of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts) 1869-1926 **1906-1907**
b 12 Aug 1869 Welby *son of William Armetriding Frith (rector of Welby, Lincs)*
d 7 Jan 1926
(educated at Radley)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 21 May 1888 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1888
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Stockport St Thomas, Cheshire) 1893-6
(ordained priest by Chester) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Latimer Road Holy Trinity, London) 1897-8
(M.A.) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1899-1904
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1904-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Basford, Staffs) 1906
(vicar, Bury St Paul, Lancs) 1907-19
(vicar, Elsham, Lincs) 1919-25
(rector, Hemingford Abbots, Hunts) 1925-6

►John Brien Frith 1882-?1959
b cNov 1882 Lydington in Uppingham RD *son of William Robert Frith 1854-1920* ***[SCD]*** *and Ruth M. (?Smith)*
d ?1959
(at Pembroke College, Cambridge)
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1905
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1906
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Oakfield St John, Ryde) 1907-9
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1908
(M.A.) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Portsea St George) 1909-11
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1915-7
(rector, Shrawley, Worcs) 1911-19
(rector, Horseheath, Cambs) 1919
(Honorary Chaplain to the Forces) 1919
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1920-42
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) 1929-35
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1942-5
(in retirement of "The Fairway", Hayling island, Hants) 1947

►William Robert Frith 1854-1920
b 19 Apr 1854 Dundalk son and heir of John Brien, of The Cross, Enniskillen, Ireland clerk
m Ruth M. ?Smith (aged 35, b Oundle) 1891 C
d 18 Apr 1920 "The Rectory", Horseheath, Cambs
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1874
(Scholar) 1874
(migrated to Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1875

(Scholar) 1876
(B.A.) 1878
(M.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1879
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Oundle, Northants) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Lyddington-cum-Caldciott, Rutland) 1881-5
(vicar, Lyddington-cum-Caldecott, Rutland) 1885-91
- (aged 36, b Ireland, of Caldecott "vicar of Liddington cum Caldecott") 1891 C
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1891-1919
- (presented by Lewis Taylor)
- (appointed) 1891 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 138]
chn: John Brien Frith b cNov 1882 Lydington in Uppingham RD **[SCD]**
William R. Smith (aged 5, b Caldecott) 1891 C
Osmund T. Frith (aged 7m, b Caldecott) 1891 C

►Charles Edward Frossard c1860-....
b c1860 [X BMD]
(at University of Bordeaux)
(LL.B.) 1878
(at Chichester Theological College) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, [? Acton Trussell-cum-] Bednall, Staffs) 1884-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1888-90
(rector/vicar, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1890-1924

►Emilien Sigismond Frossard 1829-1898
b 6 May 1829 Nismes, France *son of Daniel Emilien Frossard of Nismes, France and Isabella (Trye)*
d 23 Aug 1898 "Chateau de l'Escaladière", Bourg-Bigorre, Hautes Pyrenées
(educated at Cheltenham College)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1848 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(B.A.) 1852
(M.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1852
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford -----, Staffs) 1852-3
(stipendiary curate, St Helier's, Jersey, 1853-4
(Assistant Chaplain at Bordeaux) 1854-60
(Chaplain at Bordeaux) 1860-82
(stipendiary curate, Witcombe, Glos) 1879-80
(in retirement of "Chateau de l'Escaladière", Bourg-Bigorre, Hautes Pyrenées)
chn: Francis Henry Frossard (at Cambridge) 1882
Daniel Emile Frossard (at Cambridge) 1888

▌Albert Ernest Frost c1876-.... **1903-....**
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Eastville-cum-Midville, Boston, Lincs) 1900-3
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Palfrey, Staffs) 1903-....

►George Frost 1935-....
b 1935
(at Durham University)
(B.A.) 1956
(M.A.) 1961
(vicar, Tipton St Matthew, Staffs) 1970-7
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1977-

►Robert Frost e1458-....
i Thornhill
(at Oxford University)
(B.Canon.L.)
(Chancellor to Arthur (Prince of Wales))
(Archdeacon, Stow) 20 May 1497
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 15 Jun 1497-1 Feb 1499.1500
- (collated) 15 Jun 1497 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f207b]
- (admitted) 25 Jun 1497 [AC 111 f32b]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 20 Apr 1498-a30 Mar 1508
- (collated) 20 Apr 1498
- (resigned) a30 Mar 1508
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 1 Feb 1499.1500-a21 Apr 1507
- (collated) 1 Feb 1499.1500 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f228]
- (admitted) 30 Mar 1500 [AC 111 f37]
- (resigned) a21 Apr 1507 [AC 111 f92]
(Member, Lichfield Guild, Staffs)
- (as Magister ... Master, admitted) 1501 [Harwood (1806) 410]
(prebendary, York)
(Archdeacon, Winchester)
(rector, Thornhill, Yorks)

►Henry John Frye c1858-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1882-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, St George-in-the-East St John the Evangelist, London E) 1883-7
(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1888-90

Edward Fulham 1606-1694
**** Easily confused with his son Edward Fulham c1650-1688* ***[SLG]***
c 24 Oct 1606 Westminster Saint Margaret son of Edward Fulham of Westminster gentleman
m ----- -----
d 9 Dec 1694; i Compton, Surrey; M.I.; Will Doctor in Divinity and Canon of New Windsor, Berkshire (PCC) 18 Jun 1695
(aged 20, matriculated from Christ Church, Cambridge) 9 May ?1628 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1628
(M.A.) 1631
(incorporated at Oxford) 1632
(Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy) 1634-8
(rector, Wootton, Oxon) 1638
(Proctor) 1639
(rector, Hampton Poyle, Oxon)
(B.D.) 1642.3
(Chaplain at Leghorn) 1644/60
(D.D.) 1660
(vicar, Bray, Berks) 1660
(Canon, Windsor) 1660-d
(vicar, West Ilsley, Berks) 1662
(Chaplain to the King) 1676
chn: Edward Fulham b c1650 [SLG]

►Edward Fulham c1636-1688 **c1679-1688**
**** Easily confused with his father Edward Fulham 1606-1694*
b c1650 *son of Edward Fulham 1606-1694* ***[SLG]***
m Elizabeth -----
d 6 Feb 1687.8

(aged 14, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Jul 1664 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1668
(M.A.) 1671
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 4 Mar 1673-d
- (collated) 4 Mar 1673 [B/A/1/17 ii p7]
- (presented to house of Robert [? *recte* Richard] Harrison by Dame Priscilla Littleton, relict of Sir Walter Littleton, late chancellor of Lichfield diocese, who had spent £500 on restoring it) 1676 [Cal SPDom 1676-7 p13]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs) c1679-d
- (in office) c1679-84
(rector, West Ilsley, Berks) Jul 1679-cMar 1680.1
chn: Edward Fulham c 17 Dec 1677 West Ilsley

This undated list of prebends must be of the period c1679-84 "A dean and seven prebends, Kynvaston, Mr Andrew Durell [appointed 1679 [VCH], succeded 1684 [1915]]; Fetherstone, Mr Isaac Addey; Hylton, Dr John Hinckley; Willenhall, Mr Fullam; Monmore, Mr William Chandler; Wobaston, Mr Thomas Allestry; the Official or Chancellor; and Hatherton, Mr Fisher". [Shaw (1801) p155]

►Heather Mary Fullarton (Mrs) 1942-....
(Priest-in-charge, Himley, Staffs) 1997-....

▌Frank Campbell Fuller (vicar of Hoar Cross, Staffs) 1876-1954
b cFeb 1876 Truro RD, Cornwall
d *aged 78* cMay 1954 Westminster RD
(at Christ Church, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1897
(at Ely Theological College) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Hoar Cross, Staffs) 1899-1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(M.A.) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Westminster St Matthew) 1902-7
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1917-9
(vicar, Hoar Cross, Staffs) 1907-44
(in retirement of London)

►Wilfrid Fuller c1865-?1937
b c1865
[? d *aged 71* 1937 Birmingham RD]
(educated at Stockport Grammar School)
(aged 19, admitted at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1884 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1888-94
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(M.A.) 1891
(rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1894-1918
(rector, Manningford Abbas, Wilts) 1918-22
(stipendiary curate, Devizes, Wilts) 1922-6
(vicar, Sparkbrook Emmanuel, Birmingham) 1929-d

►John Fulnetby (rector of Handsworth, Staffs) c1565-1636
m Lettice Littleton dau of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs Knight c1550-a1611 **[SLG]**;
c 27 Aug 1592 Penkridge
i *aged 71* 4 Sep 1636 Handsworth; M.I. [below]; Will (PCC & Lichfield) 11 Nov 1636; Will (PCC, sentence) 8 Jun 1638

(matriculated pensioner from Clare, Cambridge) Easter 1583 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1586.7
(M.A.) 1590
(B.D.) 1597
(rector, Ruckinge, Kent) 25 Feb 1601
- (presented by Canterbury)
- (collated) 25 Feb 1601
- (in office) 11 Sep 1607
(licensed preacher for Canterbury) 29 Oct 1604
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 9 Aug 1605-a25 Oct 1608
- (collated) 9 Aug 1605 [PRO E331 COV.../9]
- (installed) 10 Aug 1605 [PRO E331 COV.../1]
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1608-d
- (instituted) 31 May 1608
- (succeded at Handsworth by his brother-in-law Gilbert Littleton c1596-....)
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
25 Oct 1608-d
- (collated) 25 Oct 1608
- (installed) 27 Oct 1608
- (compounded for first fruits) 23 Nov 1609 [PRO E 334/14 f136]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) [? 25 Oct 1608]-?d
- (perhaps appointed when made precentor) 25 Oct 1608
- (in office) 24 Aug 1610 [D30/2/1/ 5 f33]
- (in office) 9 Jun 1626 [D30/2/1/5 f22v]
- (in office) Mar 1636 [D30/2/1/6 f23]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 17 Nov 1613-d
- (subscribed to articles) 17 Nov 1613 [York Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f21]
- (compounded for first fruits) 19 May 1614 [PRO E334/15 f12]
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1622-d
- (presented by Robert Master (Chancellor of Lichfield Diocese) c1565-1625 **[SCD]**)
- (instituted) 19 Mar 1621.2
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 27 Nov 1622
(said to have left a legacy of £30 to the poor of Aldridge and Barr)

(Handsworth) John Fulnetby, bach. of divinity, archdeacon of Stafford, canon of the Cathedral of Lichfield, and parson of Handsworth, deceased Sept 1636 aged 71. ARMS: (over) Sable a chevron between three crescents argent a chief ermine MOTTO Mors mihi lucrum [Shaw (1801) p114]

►Anthony Fulshurst e1572-....
[NOTE: Called Fulshunt in 1915 but this surname does not occur on IGI]
[NOTE: A man of this name m 10 Jul 1656 Kippax, Yorks: Ann Salvin]
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 22 Aug 1612 [1915]
- (collated) 3 Jul 1613 [CCEd] [but see Henry Jackson]
- (replaced in office) 3 Jul 1613 OR 20 Aug 1616

Richard Furnivall (parochial curate of Gayton) e1622-1672 **H41**
Furnivall, born perhaps about 1639, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 1 Sep 1662 when he was in office as parochial curate of Cauldon. He appears to have resigned here before 1 Aug 1665 when he was in office as parochial curate of Gayton. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Gayton constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 50, about Jul 1672 with burial requested at Gayton. His will made on 27 Jun 1672 was proved under Lichfield on 2 Aug 1672. His personalty was valued at £20/17/2. Furnivall married about 1652 to Sarah by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

Richard Furnivall (parochial curate of Gayton, Staffs) e1622-1672 **1665-1672**
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*

m e1652 Sarah ------
d 1672; Will (Lichfield) 27 Jun 1672/2 Aug 1672 [NOTE: Gayton PR defective for 1672]

(parochial curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (as Furnyvall, in office at "Caldon") 1 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (succeded in office by) 1 Aug 1665
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (as Furnyvall, as Mr., in office) 1 Aug 1665
[? - (as Curate of Gayton, 2 hearths, Gayton and certifier) 1665 [1666 HT] [In printed version name given as Richard Permeate]

chn: -[son]- Furnivall b e1653
-[son]- Furnivall b e1655
-[dau]- Furnivall b e1657

(27 Jun 1672) Richard Furnifall of Geaton clerke ... to bee interred in the church or chancell at Geaton ... brother in law John Shipplebottome ... Sarah now wife ... three children [2 sons 1 dau] ... Richard Furnifall [his marke] Inventory Richard Furnafull Minister of Gayton (30 Jul 1672) Total £20/17/2 [indexed as Furnisall/Furnwall]

►William Furnivall c1688-.... **1717**
b Cheshire
(admitted sizar at Jesus College, Cambridge) 18 May 1706
(matriculated) 1706
(Master, Betley Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Apr 1717

►Walter Fusdall c1670-....
m 28 Sep 1700 Mavesyn Ridware: Sarah Holland
(?Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 28 Oct 1709 & 22 Aug 1710 [CCEd has Huesdale]
chn: Elizabeth Fusdall c 29 Jul 1701 Barton-under-Needwood
Thomas Fusdall c 23 Sep 1703 Barton-under-Needwood
John Fusdall c 2 Feb 1705.6 Barton-under-Needwood
Mary Fusdall c 22 Nov 1707 Barton-under-Needwood
Sarah Fusdall c 18 Jun 1710 Barton-under-Needwood

▌Robert Fyggin e1483-.... **1536-1537**
{John Fyggon} {John Fyggin} [PERHAPS A DIFFERENT MAN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bolton) 5 Mar 1532.3-1 Sep 1533
- (appointed) 5 Mar 1532.3
- (resigned) 1 Sep 1533
(?Chantry Priest *pro* ----- *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (as John Fyggon, called a Stipendary) 1533
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (as John Fyggon, in office) 1533
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (as John Fyggin, in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533
[Harwood 172]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 20 May 1536-8 Dec 1537
- (appointed) 20 May 1536
- (resigned) 8 Dec 1537
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 8 Dec 1537-31 Jan 1538.9
- (appointed) 8 Dec 1537
- (resigned) 31 Jan 1538.9

----- *Field {**Fyld**} e1495-....*

►John Fynymore {Finneymore} e1485-1525 **....-1525**
d 1525

(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Thomas Hardwick *at* Lichfield Cathedral) ....-d

---

►John Fisher {Fysshер} e1493-.... **a1533-1548**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
[? (a secular chaplain); (B.Canon.L., Oxford) 18 Feb 1527.8; (B.C.L.) 3 Jul 1532)]
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 3/1¼) 1533
- (had a salary and was granted a pension of £3/4/0) 1548
[? (vicar, Wolfhampcote, Warwicks)
- (presented by Richard Bidle of Worcester lawyer, for this turn)
- (instituted) 13 Dec 1542]
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) *26 Jan 1561.2*
- (presented by the Crown on the petition of Magr. Sawle chaplain but never in possesion) 26 Jan 1561.2 [Lans MS 443 3]

►John Fyton e1375-1432
d a20 Sep 1432
(B.Th.)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1415
- (in office) 1415 [Reg Chichele 1 140]
- (replaced in office) 1415
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 13 Jul 1418-a1 Mar 1421.2
- (re-collated) 13 Jul 1418 [Reg VIII (Catryk) f14b]
- (resigned) a1 Mar 1421.2 [Reg IX (Heyworth) ff47b-48]
(Chancellor, Sarum) 7 Mar 1421.2-d
- (collated) 7 Mar 1421.2

Gilbert Gallamore M.A. (vicar of Colwich) c1585-1655
Gallamore, born about 1585 in Cheshire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 3 Jun 1603 he was a student at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 7 Jul 1608 (M.A., 6 Jul 1615).
On 25 Sep 1608 he was ordained deacon and in 1610 ordained priest (both) by Chester. From about 1610 to 1614 he was parochial curate of Maer, on 26 Aug 1616 parochial curate of Burslem, in 1620 a stipendiary curate at Checkley and from 1622 to 1624 parochial curate of Stowe. On 11 Mar 1624.5, (? after presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Colwich *then* Lewis Bayly (Bishop of Bangor) c1575-1631), he was instituted vicar of Colwich. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. From 1646 he sometimes received an augmentation of about £20 or £50 to his annual salary of £26. He likely resigned here - perhaps due to poor health - before 31 May 1654 when his successor was appointed. He died, aged about 70, and was buried at Colwich in Jan 1654.5. His will made on 8 Jan 1654.5 was proved under *PCC* on 20 Jun 1655. Gallamore married on 16 Feb 1625 at Weston-upon-Trent to Ann Litton dau of Rowland Litton of Litton, Derbys gentleman and widow of Thomas Whitby of Brine Pits in Weston-upon-Trent yeoman 1590-1623 (no known children). William Whitby of Lichfield gentleman 1616-1688 was Gallamore's stepson and the executor of his will; on his matriculation at Oxford on 4 Nov 1636 Whitby was described as son of "Gilbert, of Colwich, co. Stafford, sac.".

Gilbert Gallamore M.A. (vicar of Colwich, Staffs) c1585-1655 **1625-1654**
b c1585 Cheshire *son of* ----- *Gallamore commoner*
m 16 Feb 1625 Weston-upon-Trent: Ann Litton dau of Rowland Litton of Litton, Derbys gentleman; (? but had no
chn); m1 6 Jun 1615 Castlechurch: Thomas Whitby of Brine Pits in Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs yeoman
1590-1623; (and had chn: William Whitby c 1 May 1616 Weston-upon-Trent; (and had son John b c1648))
i Jan 1654.5 Colwich; Will (PCC) 8 Jan 1654.5/20 Jun 1655
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 3 Jun 1603 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 Jul 1608
(ordained deacon by Chester) 25 Sep 1608
(ordained priest by Chester) 23 --- 1610
(parochial curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1610-4 [PRINTED PR 17-8]

- (as Gallamore/Gallomore, Minister, signed parish register) cJun 1611 & cMay 1612 & cFeb 1612.3
(M.A.) 6 Jul 1615
(parochial curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620 [1915]
(parochial curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as Gilbert Gallimore Minister, signed parish register) cMar 1622.3 & cMar 1623.4
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 11 Mar 1624.5-d
- (instituted) 11 Mar 1624.5
(*compliant* Minister, Colwich, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (his successor John Greensmith approved by the Commissioners) 31 May 1654

(1649) Gilbert Gallimore, minister of Colwich (same time [9 months to 1649, December 25]) £16/10/0 [Shaw II p543]
(1[?] Jan 1654.5, Colwich printed PR) Gilbertus Galamore hujus Ecclesiae Vicarius sepultus, cui successit Johannes Greensmith ex Aula Magd Oxonioniss in artibus Mr
(8 Jan 1654) Gilbert Gallamore ... Thomas Slater ... William Slater ... both ... my sisters soones .. [of] ?Bruerton, [Cheshire] ... Phillip Gallamore ... [remainder to] sonne in lawe William Whitby of Coulton [executor] ... his oldest son John Whitby... poor of Colwich £2 ...
(1915) 7 Galamore, Gallimore. M.A. 1615 Brasenose College, Oxford, born in co. Ches. (Foster). Probably minister at Maer 1610-14, at Checkley c1620, at Stowe by Chartley 1622-4. On 7 Oct 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that this vicarage was but worth £26 pa, so it granted him an augmentation of £21 pa out of this impropriate rectory, i.e. the prebend of Colwich. Further orders for the payment of this augmentation were made in 1648. (BodlMS 323 p359; 325 p221a, 221b). In 1649 he was paid at the rate of £22 pa (Shaw II p543). On 28 May 1651 the committee (? for the reformation of the universities) states that on 7 Oct 1646 the aforenamed committee had granted him an augmentation of £50 pa and orders that this £50 augmentation should be continued. (SionMS p495; cf LMS 976 p325). On 3 Mar 1653 a further increase of £20 was granted to Galamore by the trustees. (LMS 975 p352) . [SHC 1915 p76-7]
[FOSTER] Gallimore, Gilbert, of Cheshire, pleb. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 3 Junc, 1603, aged 18 ; B.A. 7 July, 1608, M.A. 6 July, 1615, vicar of Colwych, co. Stafford, 1625. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[FOSTER] Whitby, William, s. Gilbert, of Colwich, co. Stafford, sac. TRINITY COLL., matric. 4 Nov., 1636, aged 20.

[father] ----- Gallamore
chn: Gilbert Gallamore b c1585
.[dau]. Gallamore m ----- Slater; (and had chn: Thomas, William)

►John Gamul e1360-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 26 Jul 1390-1401
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Jul 1390
- (exchanged) 1401
(prebendary, Hereford, Eigne) ....-1401
- (exchanged) 1401
(Dean, Hastings) 1401-....
- (by exchange) 1401
(prebendary, Hastings Wedmore) 1401-....
- (by exchange) 1401

►Hugh Gamull {Gamwell} c1480-....
b c1480 *son of Thomas Gamull of Buerton, Cheshire c1446-.... and Agnes illeg. dau of Sir John Mainwaring of Over Peover, Cheshire Knight c1385-.... QV*
(Chantry Priest *pro* Chantry of Blessed Mary *at* Enville, Staffs)
- (as [Dominus Hugh Gam]oll, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
[? - (in office) 1535]

►Henry Ganio e1215-....
(a citizen of Rome)
(rector, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) c1255-1279
- (provided by the Pope)
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (?resigned) 1279
[? **(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) c1255-?1279]**
[? - (?resigned) 1279
[VCH (Birmingham) 372]

►Brian Leonard Gant 1945-....
b 1945
(vicar, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1981-84

►John Ganville e1348-....
(Archdeacon, Chester thus prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Feb 1387.8 [CPR 1385-1389 p405]
- (not known to have been admitted)

John Garbet e1509-.... **1549**
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (as Curate and priest, mentioned in the will of William Bott, proved May 1549)

►John Garbett c1791------
b c1791 *son of Thomas Garbett of Hereford gentleman*
m Sarah -----
M.I. (Harborne)
(aged 23, matriculated from All Souls College, Oxford) 15 Oct 1814
(Bible Clerk) 1814-8
(B.A.) 1818
(M.A.) 1821
(rector, Birmingham St George, Warwicks)
(Rural Dean, Birmingham)
- (aged 59, b Hereford, of 142 Hockley Hill, Birmingham "rector of St Georges Birmingham")

(Honorary Canon, Worcester)
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 1851-....
chn: Mary Anne Garbett [only child] b c1831; (aged 20, b Birmingham) 1851 C; m Middleton Ware B.C.L.

He had spent many years in working class Hockley, so it was considered a reward for his self-denial in the slums that he was appointed to rural Harborne. But at his induction service he was returning from ringing the bell when he fell down the steps on the outside of the tower, and from then on he was lame and had to preach sitting down. [INTERNET]

►Richard Garbett c1538-a1592
Will (?Lichfield) 23 Oct 1592
(vicar, Wombourn, Staffs) 28 & 30 Dec 1561-d
- (presented by Edward Sutton "armiger")
- (instituted) 28 & 30 Dec 1561

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Jun 1563
(at New College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
- (chorister) 1564

(B.A.) 14 May 1567
(supplicated for M.A.) 6 Aug 1573
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 4 Dec 1571
- (presented by [Sir] Thomas Whorwood of Compton in Kinver, Staffs [Knight] c1545-1617)
- (instituted) 4 Dec 1571

►John Talbot Gardiner c1862-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Hungerford, Berks) 1886-9
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Hove, Sussex) 1889-90

(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Gloucester St Paul) 1891-6

►Lawrence Gardiner (vicar of High Ercall, Salop) c1684-1750 **1727-1750**
b c1684 Salop
i 12 Nov 1750 High Ercall, Salop
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1700 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1700
(Scholar) 1700
(B.A.) 1703.4
(M.A.) 1707
(aged 24, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Middle, Salop) 21 Sep 1707
(stipendiary curate, Middle, Salop)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Middle, Salop) 30 May 1708
(vicar, High Ercall, Salop) 4 Sep 1717-d
- (presented by Richard Newport 2nd Earl of Bradford 1644-1723)
- (admitted) 4 Sep 1717
(rector, Eyton-on-Wildmore, Salop) 1 May 1719-....
- (appointed) 1 May 1719
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 27 May 1720-11 Sep 1727
- (installed) 27 May 1720 [D30/2/1/7 f161 v]
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 1721-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 11 Sep 1727-d
- (collated) 11 Sep 1727 [PRO E 331 COV.../31]
- (installed) 22 Oct 1727 [D30/2/1/7 f185v]
- (presented at Longdon) 1732

►Samuel Gardiner (rector of Eckington, Derbys) c1620-1686
b London
d *aged 66* 8 Mar 1685.6; i 11 Mar 1685.6 Eckington, Derbys
(admitted at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1636 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1639.40
(Fellow) 1642-50
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 22 Sep 1644
(M.A.) 1643
(licensed preacher by Canterbury) 7 Jun 1648
(Junior Proctor) 1649
(ordained priest) 11 Mar 1650
(Minister/rector, Eckington, Derbys) 1650-d
- (appointed) 1650
- (presented by George Sitwell armiger)
- (instituted) 26 Jul 1661
- (subscribed) 14 Jul 1662
(D.D.) 1657
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 21 May 1666-6 Aug 1669
- (collated) 21 May 1666 [B/A/1/17 p60]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 6 Aug 1669-d
- (collated) 6 Aug 1669 [B/A/1/17 i p77]
(author, religious works)
chn: Samuel Gardiner b c1654 Eckington **[SCD]**
William Gardiner
Andrew Gardiner (an attorney?)

►Samuel Gardiner (rector of Eckington, Derbys) c1654-1721 **1701-1721**
**** Easily confused with Samuel Gardiner {Gardner} (rector of Tackley, Oxon) 1654-1725*
b c1654 Eckington *son of Samuel Gardiner (rector of Eckington, Derbys) c1620-1686* ***[SCD]***
m 2 Jan 1685 Eckington: Elizabeth dau of William Revel of Ogston and Mary dau of George Sitwell of Remishaw; b 1664

i 10 Sep 1721 Eckington, Derbys
(admitted at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1671
(matriculated) Easter 1671
(B.A.) 1674.5
(M.A.) 1678
(Fellow) 1675-80
(rector, Eckington, Derbys) 16 Aug 1686-d
- (presented by Sir Gilbert Clerk Knight)
- (appointed) 16 Aug 1686
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 2 Oct 1701-d
- (collated) 2 Oct 1701 [B/A/1/19 p16]
- (admitted) 24 Oct 1701 [FASTI (1844)]
chn: Samuel (aged 20) 1709
William (at Cambridge) 1707
John
Gervase
Ann
Mary Charlotte
Elizabeth

Samuel Gardiner {Gardner} (rector of Tackley, Oxon) 1654-1725
**** Easily confused with Samuel Gardiner (rector of Eckington, Derbys) c1654-1721*
b c1654 son of Philip Gardner of Tackley, Oxon minister
d a17 Feb 1725
(aged 15, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 13 Jul 1669 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Lincoln College, Oxford) 1673
(M.A.) 28 Feb 1675
(ordained priest by Oxford) 23 Sep 1677
(rector, Tackley, Oxon) 1 Feb 1693.4
- (presented by Edward Bulstrode armiger and George Gardner gentleman)
- (instituted) 1 Feb 1693.4

►**Herbert Gardner 1828-1919**
b 29 Sep 1828 Bekesbourne, Kent
m Elfrida -----; (aged --, b Alverstoke, Hants) 1871 C
d 14 Apr 1919
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(migrated to Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 30 Apr 1859
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Caddington, Beds) 1861-2
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained priest) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Lutterworth, Leics) 1863-6
(M.A.) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Chipping Campden, Glos) 1866-7
(Perpetual Curate, Bottisham Lode, Cambs) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick -----, Staffs) 1869-70
(aged 42, of Handsworth "clergyman of the C of E without cure of souls") 1871 C
(vicar, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1872-80
(author of religious works)
((in retirement of 23 Addison Gardens, Kensington)

▌**Ronald Frederick Gardner (vicar of Mow Cop, Staffs) 1925-....**
b 1925
(at Durham University)
(B.A.) 1951
(Dip.Th.) 1952
(ordained deacon) 1952
(ordained priest) 1953
(rector, Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs) 1964-9

(vicar, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1969-1983
(M.A., Birmingham University) 1979
(vicar, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 9 Feb 1983-7 Oct 1989
- (appointed) 9 Feb 1983
- (retired) 7 Oct 1989
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1989-

Richard Garland c1818-1881 **1861-1864**
b c1818 Aston, Berks
d *aged 63* cAug 1881 Congleton RD, Cheshire
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(Civil Law Classes 1st Class) 1851-2
(ordained deacon) 1853
(ordained priest) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Warrington St Paul, Lancs) 1854-8
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Mary) 1859-60
(LL.B.) 1860
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, King's Hill, Staffs) 1861-4
- (aged 43, b Aston, Berks, of Wednesbury "LLB Cantab Curate of Kings Hill") 1861 C
(stipendiary curate, Darlington St John)
(stipendiary curate, Sunderland St John) 1865-72
(vicar, Congleton St Peter, Cheshire) 1872-d

►**Thomas Bloom Garland c1835-1908**
b c1835 *son of Thomas Garland of Leeds merchant*
d *aged 73* 5 May 1908 Retford
(educated at Leeds)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 21 Apr 1855 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1855
(Scholar) 1856
(B.A.) 1859
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1859
(ordained priest by London) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Netherton, Worcs) 1859-62
(M.A.) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1863-6
(stipendiary curate, Barningham, Yorks) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Babworth, Notts) 1869-88
(vicar, Bishops Wood, Staffs) 1888-1907
- (aged 56, b Leeds, unm. of St John's Vicarage, Bishopswood "vicar of Bishop's Wood", his sister Maria Jane living with him) 1891 C
(in retirement of Retford, Notts)

►**William Guest Garland c1848-?1919** **1883-?1919**
d ?1919
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 1 May 1867 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(M.A.) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1872-6
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1876-83
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1883-d

►**John Garlick e1518-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 Jun 1561

►John Garmston 1678-?1744
c 27 Dec 1678 Dowles, Salop *son of Thomas Garmston farmer and Sarah (-----)*
[? d a22 Jun 1744]
(educated at Lincoln)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 25 Jan 1696.7 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1698
(B.A.) 1700.1
(ordained deacon by Ely) 15 Mar 1700.1
(stipendiary curate, Burrough Green, Lincs)
- (appointed) 15 Mar 1701.1
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 23 May 1703
(M.A.) 1704
(vicar, Lincoln St Benedict)
(schoolmaster, Lincoln)
(rector, Salmonby, Lincs) 1711-22
(rector, Tetford, Lincs) 1711
(rector, Darley-North & South Mediety, Derbys)
- (appointed) 2 Dec 1720-d
(Curate, Winster Chapel in Youlgreave, Derbys)
- (appointed) 16 Jun 1729
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 27 Feb 1729.20-d
- (appointed) 27 Feb 1729.20
chn: Thomas Garmston b c1706 Lincoln; (at Cambridge) 1723.4

►William Garner c1904-....
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 1935-1964

►Richard Garnett e1564-....
(Master, Audley Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed schoolmaster) 28 Sep 1604
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

▌Richard Garnett c1800-.... **1829-....**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 30 May 1829-31 Mar 1837
- (appointed) 30 May 1829
- (resigned) 31 Mar 1837
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1836-8
- (in office) 1836-8 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 60]

George Reginald Garnham c1914-....
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1940-3
(vicar, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1943-p1949

Francis Garratt 1715-1772
c 1 Sep 1715 Uttoxeter *son of Thomas Garratt of Uttoxeter, Staffs and Hannah (-----)*
d 1772; Will *of Reverend Francis Garratt, Clerk of Burton Upon Trent* (PCC)
16 Feb 1773
(educated at Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School under Mr Jackson)
(aged 20[sic], admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 3 May 1733
(matriculated) 1733
(Scholar) 1734
(LL.B., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1739
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 17 Jun 1739
(ordained priest) 21 Dec 1740
[? (stipendiary curate, Navenby, Lincs) 1739-41]
(rector, North Thoresby, Lincs) 25 Jul 1745-d
- (presented by Elizabeth Woodcock widow of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (instituted) 25 Jul 1745

(Peile, II. 228; F.M.G., 466.)

►Sudlow Garratt 1826-1908
b 2 May 1826; c 2 Jun 1826 Kingston-upon-Thames *7th son of John Garratt of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey armiger and Sarah (-----)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 82* cAug 1908 Christchurch RD, Hants
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 14 Jun 1844
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs) 1849-52
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Antony-cum-Merifield, Cornwall) 1852-1902
(in retirement of Cavendish Road, Bournemouth) 1906
chn: Francis Sudlow Garratt b 18 Jun 1859; (Colonel)

►Thomas Garratt 1675-1734
c 30 Mar 1675 West Haddon, Northants *son of Thomas Gerrard[sic] and Deborah (-----)*
m 24 Jun 1704 Rowley Regis: Elizabeth Willets
i *as Thomas Garratt M.A.* 28 Nov 1734 Rowley Regis
(as pauper, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 11 Dec 1690 [FOSTER]
(servitor)
(B.A.) 18 Mar 1696.7
(?Perpetual Curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Mar 1698 & 25 Mar 1701 [CCEd]
- (signed Bishops Transcripts) 1709.10
(vicar, Studley, Warwicks) 1711-8
- (signed Bishops Transcripts) 1710.1
(ordained priest by Worcester, "christened at West Haddon, Northants" added in modern hand) 28 Oct 1711 [original record]
chn: Thomas Garratt c 21 May 1705 Rowley Regis
Mary Garratt c 11 May 1707 Rowley Regis
Elizabeth Garratt c 13 May 1709 Rowley Regis
William Garratt c 30 Jan 1711 Studley
Eleanor Garratt c 4 Mar 1713 Studley
John Garratt c 21 Oct 1716 Studley; i 1 Apr 1717 Studley
Sarah Garratt c 23 Apr 1718 Studley; i 5 Dec 1721 Rowley Regis

---

►Thomas Garratt 1796-1841
b 22 Feb 1796 Baddesley Ensor, Warwicks *son of Thomas Garratt gentleman*
d *aged 45* 9 Dec 1841; i 18 Dec 1841 Audley
(stipendiary curate, Prestbury, Cheshire) 1828
(stipendiary curate, Wilmslow, Cheshire) 1829-30
(admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 19 Jul 1830 [VENN]
(called M.A.) [X VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
- (as M.A. licensed) 14 Sep 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 23 Feb 1831-d
- (presented by William Hickin 1752-1833 *qua* vicar of Audley)
- (licensed) 23 Feb 1831
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 18 Jan 1833-d
- (presented by John White of Park Hall, Derbys esquire & Joseph Denison of Manchester, Lancs, for this turn)
- (instituted) 18 Jan 1833
(author, religious and other works)
[SIMMS*]

►Samuel Garret c1665-1732
m 6 Jan 1690 Tarporley, Cheshire: Rebecca Smith
i 18 Apr 1732 Weston-under-Lizard; M.I. (outside the east wall of the church)
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 11 May 1683

(matriculated) 1683.4
(B.A.) 1686.7
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 26 May 1704-d
- (presented by Elizabeth widow of Sir Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 3rd Baronet c1625-1692)
- (admitted) 24 May 1704
- (inducted) 26 May 1704
(M.A.) 1724
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 5 Oct 1726-d
- (collated) 5 Oct 1726 [PRO E331 COV .../31]
chn: Elizabeth Garret c 5 Jun 1693 Acton-by-Nantwich, Cheshire
Mary Garret c 27 Mar 1694 Acton-by-Nantwich, Cheshire
Samuel Garret c 1 Jun 1696 Acton-by-Nantwich, Cheshire **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Garret c 28 Apr 1697 Acton-by-Nantwich, Cheshire
Margaret Garret b & c 4 Dec 1705 Weston-under-Lizard
John Garret b 21 Mar 1707; c 27 Mar 1707 Weston-under-Lizard
Ann Garret b 2 Apr 1709; c 7 Apr 1709 Weston-under-Lizard
Sarah Garret b 3 Jan 1715; c 6 Jan 1715 Weston-under-Lizard

Memorandm that Samuel Garret was inducted into the Parish Church of Weston-undr-Liziard the twenty-sixth day of May, Ano Dni 1704, by me Samuel Collier, Vic: of Sherriff Hales, in presence of Thomas Pinches, Robt. Taylor, Jamaliel Ryder (his mark), Henry Babb, Thomas Meddins. [PR]

►Samuel Garret 1696-1756
c 1 Jun 1696 Acton-by-Nantwich, Cheshire *son of Samuel Garret c1665-1732* ***[SCD]*** *and Rebecca (Smith)*
i 26 Oct 1756 Weston-under-Lizard
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1723 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1724
(B.A.) 1726.7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1732
(**rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs**) 25 Sep 1732-d
- (presented by Mary widow of Francis Newport 1st Earl of Bradford 1620-1708)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1732

►John Fisher Garrett (P.C. of Elton, Derbys) c1803-1878
b c1803 Suffolk *son of Herman Garrett and Sarah (Fisher)*
m1 19 Jan 1836 Elton: Elizabeth Henzy 3rd dau of Benjamin Pidcock (vicar of Youlgreave, Derbys) 1768-1835 **[SCD]**; d 18 Oct 1853; M.I. (Youlgreave)
m2 1860 Mary dau of Godfrey Gray; d 1872
d *aged 75* 21 Nov 1878 Bakewell RD; i Elton
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 19 May 1826 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1826
(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Jan 1834
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Jan 1834
(stipendiary curate, Monyash, Derbys)
- (licensed) 26 Jan 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1836
(Perpetual Curate, Elton, Derbys) 1836-d
(Minister of Stanton and Rowtor chapels) 1836-75
chn: Susan Elizabeth Garrett
Samuel Roland Garrett c 14 Feb 1838 -----
Rhoda Garrett b 28 Mar 1841 Elton, Derbys; c 23 May 1841 -----d *from typhoid fever and bronchitis* 22 Nov 1882 at 2 Gower Street, London; (interior decorator & feminist) [ODNB]
Frank Burton Garrett c 31 Jan 1844 -----
[2] John Ferguson Garrett
Mary Amy Badley Garrett
Fydell Edmund Garrett b 20 Jul 1865 Elton, Derbys; d 1907; (at Cambridge) 1884 (journalist and newspaper editor) [ODNB]

John Herbert Garrett [twin]
Elsie Rice Garrett [twin]

Rhoda Garrett (1841–1882) was born on 28 March 1841 at Elton in Derbyshire, the daughter of the Revd John Fisher Garrett and his first wife, Elizabeth Henry[sic] Pillcock[sic]. Her father married again, and his second wife was said to have "practically turned her predecessor's children out of the house to fend for themselves". Rhoda had a "terrible struggle" to support herself and her younger brothers and sisters, and was "dogged by ill-health as well as poverty". [ODNB]

►Stephen Garrett c1881-....
(at Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1906
(vicar, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1934

►John Garssia e1288-....
(Canon, Lerida, Spain)
- (exchanged) 21 Aug/20 Sep 1328 [CPL 11 279 281]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) a20 Sep 1328-1335
- (provided by the Pope) 20 Sep 1328 [CPL 11 281]
- (installed) 1 Dec 1328 [Reg II [Northburgh] f144]
(Bishop, Marseilles, France)
- (appointed) 1335

►Thomas Gartham c1760-1826
b c1760 *son of James Gartham of Pocklington, Yorks gentleman*
d 1826
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 29 Oct 1779
(B.A.) 1783
(Stipendiary Curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1785 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
(M.A.) 1787
(Master, Skipton Grammar School)

►John Garton e1349-.... changed 11/3/12
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(D.D.)
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by William de Wytheford and his wife Petronilla)
- (instituted) 1389 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 20 Dec 1390-a2 Aug 1391
- (collated) 20 Dec 1390 [Reg vi [Scrope] f37]
- (admitted) 23 Dec 1390 [AC 1 f26]
- (resigned) a2 Aug 1391 [Reg vi [Scrope] f37b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 3 Jun 1392-22 Feb 1395.6
- (re-collated) 3 Jun 1392 [Reg vi [Scrope] f40]
- (exchanged) 22 Feb 1395.6 [Reg vi [Scrope] f47]
(prebendary, Stafford St Mary) 22 Feb 1395.6-....
- (by exchange) 22 Feb 1395.6 [Reg vi [Scrope] f47]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 8 Apr 1398 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 14 Sep 1399-5 Jun 1406
- (collated) 14 Sep 1399 [Reg VII [Burghill] f50]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f55b]
- (exchanged) 5 Jun 1406 [Reg VII [Burghill] f72b]
(prebendary, Gnosall Beverleyhall, Staffs) 5 Jun 1406-18 Mar 1417.8
- (by exchange) 5 Jun 1406 [Reg VII [Burghill] f72b]
- (exchanged) 18 Mar 1417.8 [AC 1 f98b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 18 Mar 1417.8-....
- (by exchange) 18 Mar 1417.8 [AC 1 f98b]

►Thomas de Garton e1301-1332
d a24 May 1332 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f151]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 5 Jun 1331-d
- (provided by the Pope) 5 Jun 1331 [CPL 11 327]
- (collated) 15 Sep 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f148b]

►George Frederick Garwood ?1847-....
[? b cMay 1847 Hackney RD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1875-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St John) 1877-81
(Chaplain at Bloxham All Saints School, Oxon) 1881-3
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Advent 1884—Michs 1886
- (in office) Advent 1884—Michs 1886 [FINCH II 68]
(Priest-in-charge, Motherwell, N.B.) 1888-90
(rector, Govan St Michael) 1890-1903
(Chaplain, S.P.G., Meran, Tyrol) 1903-4
(of 6 Broomhill Drive, Partick (West), Glasgow) 1906

►Henry [?Gascoigne] Gasken/Gasteigne/Galkyne
d a19 Nov 1558
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 15 Mar 1552.3-d
- (presented by Sir Philip Draycott of Painsley in Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs Knight c1486-1559)
- (as Gasken/Gaskyn, instituted) 15 Mar 1552.3
- (as Gasteigne, in office) 18 Jul 1558
- (as Galkyne, died) a19 Nov 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) calls him Taskyn]

►Alfred Roland Gaskell c1917-....
(at Christ's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1938
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1938
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1940
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1941
(M.A.) 1946
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1960-?1977

►Thomas Kynaston Gaskell 1840-1915
b 15 Feb 1840 *son of Charles Thomas Gaskell of "Fulmer House", Slough, Bucks*
d 13 Sep 1915 at "Vine House", Cobham, Surrey
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 19 May 1858
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(as a cox, gained a rowing blue) 1861
(B.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1864
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Buckingham) 1864-8
(M.A.) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Little Drayton, Salop) 1868-70
(stipendiary curate, Bramley, Leeds, Yorks) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1872-4
(stipendiary curate, West Felton, Salop) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Digswell, Herts) 1876-8
(rector, Folksworth, Hunts) 1878-85
(rector, Leaton, Salop) 1885-91

(rector, Longthorpe, Northants) 1891-1901
(in retirement of Weybridge, Surrey)

►Douglas Montagu Villiers Gasking c1885-....
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 14 Nov 1925-14 Jan 1929
- (appointed) 14 Nov 1925 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 14 Jan 1929 [INTERNET]
(vicar, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1929-37

►Richard Gatacre e1534-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 11 Oct 1570-a2 Nov 1573
- (presented by his ?kinsman Francis Gatacre of Gatacre in Claverley, Salop esquire c1533-1599)
- (admitted) 11 Oct 1570
- (deprived) a2 Nov 1573

►Edward William Augustus Gathercole c1813-1906
b c1813
d *aged 93* cNov 1906 Solihull RD
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1845 [VENN]
(migrated as a ten-year man to Emmanuel, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1848
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1849
(ordained priest) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Worcester St Swithun) 1849-50
(stipendiary curate, Bircham-Newton, Norfolk) 1868-73
(stipendiary curate, Bishopswood, Staffs) 1873-8
(stipendiary curate, Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys) 1878-83
(stipendiary curate, Upton Warren, Worcs) 1885-8
(in retirement of Knowle, Birmingham)

►John Francis Gatliff 1860-....
b cNov 1860 West Derby RD, Lancs *son of Henry Gatliff of Wrest Derby, Lancs accountant and Ann (-----)*
m [?cNov 1896 Newton Abbot] Emily A. M. -----; (aged 32, b Fleetwood) 1901 C (aged 10, b ....?) 1871 C
(aged 20, b Everton) 1881 C
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1883
(L.Th.) 1884
(M.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon) 1884
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1886-97
- (aged 30, b Kirkdale, Lancs, of Clergy House, Kingswinford "Curate of St Mary's", his brother Albert Gatliff aged 33 living with him) 1891 C
(vicar, Alveley, Salop) 1898
- (aged 40, b Liverpool, of "The Vicarage", Alveley, clergyman) 1901 C
chn: Herbert Evelyn C. Gatliff b cOct-Dec 1897 (aged 3, b Kingswinford) 1901 C
John Caulfield. W. Gatliff b cNov 1900 Bridgnorth RD; (aged 6m, b Alveley) 1901 C

►Samuel Gatliffe (vicar of Thornton-cum-Bagworth, Leics) c1650-.... 1668
b c1650 *son of Humphrey Gatliffe of Knutsford, Cheshire*
(educated at Manchester)
(Master, Stone Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed at "Burston") 14 Jul 1668
(aged 20, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 25 May 1670
(matriculated) 1672

(ordained deacon by Bristol) 20 Dec 1673
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Jun 1674
(B.A.) 1674.5
(vicar, Thornton-cum-Bagworth, Leics)
- (appointed) 21 Apr 1675
- (resigned) a4 Sep 1682

►Richard Gatskyll {Gestock} e1492-....
(Perpetual Curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Richard Gatskyll, curatus ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (as Richard Gestock, in office) 1533-5

►Jeremiah Gaunt (Master of Kings Bromley Endowed School, Staffs) ?1744-a1814
[? c 1 Jul 1744 Rowley Regis *son of John Gaunt of Rowley Regis, Staffs and Alice (Willets)]*
m 11 Apr 1772 Kings Bromley: Mary Wood
d a21 Nov 1814
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Jun 1763 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1763
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin)
- (appointed) 7 Aug 1767
(Master, Kings Bromley Endowed School, Staffs) ?1772-d
- (perhaps in office) 1772
- (in office) 2 Oct 1780 [GRIFFITH (1860)]
(as S.C.L., ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(stipendiary curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (licenced) 23 Jan 1811
chn: John Gaunt c 11 Aug 1772 Kings Bromley
William Gaunt c 25 Jan 1775 Kings Bromley

John Gaunt (rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Leics) 1737-1797
c 22 Nov 1737 Rowley Regis son of John Gaunt of Rowley Regis, Staffs and Alice (Willets)
m Elizabeth Dyer (granddaughter of John Dyer the poet)
d 21 Mar 1797; M.I. (London St Marylebone)
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1756 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1756
(Scholar) 1758
(B.A.) 1760
(M.A.) 1767
(Lecturer, Birmingham St Martin)
- (appointed) 7 Aug 1767
(second master OR usher, Birmingham King Edward VI) 4 Jan 1772-a26 Sep 1787
- (appointed) 4 Jan 1772
(had a share in the playhouse in New Street, Birmingham)
(rector, Higham-on-the-Hill, Leics) 1788
(D.D.) 1792
chn: John Gaunt (stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)

►John Gaunt c1774-....
b c1774 Kings Bromley *son of John Gaunt (rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Leics) 1737-1797 [SCD] and Elizabeth (Dyer)*
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Jun 1790 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1791
(B.A.) 1795
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1795
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1795
(M.A.) 1800
(stipendiary curate, Ellesmere, Salop)

- (licensed) 29 Jan 1825

►Thomas Gaunt e1509-....
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 8 Oct 1549
- (instituted) 8 Oct 1549

►Humphrey Gaynam c1576-1629
i 10 May 1629 Pattingham
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) a20 Aug 1616-?d
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1620

►Nicholas Gaywood e1493-....
(**vicar Choral, Stafford College**) 1533

▌Edward Geare (vicar of Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) c1814-1902 1879-1880
b c1814 *3rd son of John Geare of Exeter, Devon*
m Anne Jane -----
d cMay 1902 Exeter RD
(aged 17, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 4 Mar 1831 [FOSTER]
(Exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1835
(M.A.) 1838
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks) 1838-45
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1839
(stipendiary curate, Abingdon, Berks) 1845-9
(stipendiary curate, Woodstock, Oxon) 1849-p1860
(Reader, Abingdon St Nicholas, Berks) 1855-61
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1860 [VENN]
(vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1872-88
(in retirement of Exeter)
(author, religious works)
[NOTE: Sometimes said, apparently in error, to be vicar of Pelsall]
[SIMMS]
chn: Edward Arundel Geare b 3 Oct 1844 Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks; (at Cambridge) 1861
Reginald Geare b 1847 Stanford-in-the-Vale, Berks; (at Cambridge) 1866

►William Geaste c1599-....
(**Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs**)
- (first entry in parish register in his handwriting) 2 Jan 1630.1
- (last entry in parish register in his handwriting) 11 Mar 1631.2
chn: Thomas Geaste c *son of William Geuste Minister and Preacher of godes worde* 16 Jul 1629 Gnosall
William Geaste [twin] c 5 Jul 1631 Gnosall
Hannah Geaste [twin] c 5 Jul 1631 Gnosall; i 7 Jul 1631 Gnosall

---

William Geaste c1599-....
(matriculated sizar from Magdalene, Cambridge) Michs 1615
(B.A.) 1619.20
(M.A.) 1623
(ordained deacon by Rochester)
(ordained priest by Norwich) 18 Dec 1624
(rector, Westerfield, Suffolk) 1630-8
(rector, Garboldisham, Norfolk) 1637

►Henry Erskine Gedge c1833-1913
b c1833 North Runcton, Norfolk *4th son of Sydney Gedge clerk (a Master at Birmingham School)*
d *aged 80* 19 Mar 1913 "Sunnycroft", Wells, Soms
(educated at Birmingham)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 26 Mar 1852
(matriculated) Easter 1852
(Scholar) 1853-6
(Prizeman) 1853
(Theol. Exam., 1st Class, 1857)
(B.A.) 1856
(Carus Prize) 1856
(Scholefield Prize) 1857
(M.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1857
(ordained priest) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1857-60
(stipendiary curate, Blatherwick, Northants) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Melton Mowbray, Leics) 1866-7
(stipendiary curate, Barrowden, Rutland) 1867-71
(vicar, Brixworth, Northants) 1873-81
(rector, Peper Harow, Surrey) 1884-5
(Chaplain at Pallanza) 1881-4
(Chaplain at San Remo) 1885
(Chaplain at Grasse) 1886-1901
(in retirement of "Sunnycroft", Wells, Soms)

▌Charles Gee ?1689-.... 1735
{Charles Jee}
[? c 13 Oct 1689 Lichfield St Mary *son of Charles Gee[sic]*
[? m 28 Jan 1710 Lichfield St Mary: Sarah Dickinson; (and had chn: Charles c 26 Jan 1715 Lichfield St Mary]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(?lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford)
- (appointed) 4 Oct 1735

►George Gee e1518-1568
d 1568; Will (?Lichfield) 1 Oct 1568/6 Nov 1568
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 Jun 1561 [CCEd]
- (in office, mentioned in Act Book) 10 Feb 1559.60
- (had a salary of £3/6/8)

▌Robert Gee (Minister of Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys) c1589-1652
b c1589 Derbys
i *as Minister of this town [? in the chancel]* 7 May 1652 Chapel-en-le-Frith
(matriculated sizar from Corpus Christi, Cambridge) Easter 1606
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- ("began to read prayers here") 19 Nov 1609 [PR]
(B.A.) 1609.10
(as B.A., ordained priest by Chester) 23 [blank] 1610 [CCEd]
(Minister, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys)
- (entered) 2 Feb 1645
- (last signed the parish register) Mar 1647
(Minister, Derby St Peter)
- (entered) 15 Nov 1648
(Minister, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys)
- (re-entered)
- (signed the parish register) Apr 1652
[DAJ 2004 267]

►Anthony Geffcott {Geffcocke} c1548-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Oct 1573
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1584

►Margaret Gell e1967-....
(Associate Minister, Madeley, Staffs)
- (in office) 2007

▌Philip Gell (P.C. of Derby St John) 1783-1870 **1812-1820**
b 22 Feb 1783; c 24 Apr 1783 Wirksworth *son of Philip Gell of "The Gatehouse", Wirksworth, Derby and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Wright dau of John Wright of Lenton and Butterley, Derbys*
m 17 Jan 1815 Matlock: Elizabeth dau and coheir of Chadwick Dod; d 1864
d *aged 86* cFeb 1870 Derby RD
(educated at Leicester under Mr Heyrick)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 21 Jul 1800 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1801
(Scholar) 1802
(B.A.) 1805
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Jun 1806
(stipendiary curate, Matlock, Derbys) 1 Jun 1806
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 May 1807
(M.A.) 1808
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) 10 Jul 1812-a29 May 1820
- (presented by Thomas Bainbrigge of Rocester, Staffs esquire 1751-1818 **[SLG]**) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 115]
- (licensed) 10 Jul 1812
- (resigned) a29 May 1820
(Perpetual Curate, Derby St John) 1829-46
(Assistant Lecturer, Derby All Saints) 1850-2
(lived latterly at Duffield Bank, Derby)
(author, religious)
[BLG 1939]
chn: John Philip Gell b 10 Mar 1816 Matlock
Elizabeth Gell b 1817 Matlock
Charles Augustine Gell b 1818 Matlock
Frederick Gell b 24 Sep 1820 Matlock
Arthur Gell b c1823 Derby St Werburgh
Harriett Isabella Gell b 1824 Derby St Werburgh
Helena Gell b 1826 Derby St Werburgh
Samuel Gell b 1828 Derby St Werburgh
Caroline Mary Gell b 1829 Derby St Werburgh
Dorothea SElena Gell b 1830 Derby St Werburgh
Thomas Edward Gell b 1833 Derby St Werburgh
William Heber Gell b 1833 Derby St Werburgh

►Thomas Gell c1768-1834
b Derbys
m 8 Dec 1795 Ashbourne: Frances Hogg of Clifton-in-Ashbourne; (and had chn)
d a1 Jul 1834
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Mar 1787 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1787
(Scholar) 1787
(B.A.) 1791
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1791
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1793
(M.A.) 1794
(?stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1795-6 [INTERNET UNSOURCED]

(stipendiary curate, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1791
- (said to be "passing rich on £40 a year")
(rector, Boylestone, Derbys) 1808-34
- (presented by John Toplis esquire & Robert Hagg gentleman)
- (instituted) 27 Jul 1808
- (also patron of Boylestone) 1815
(stipendiary curate, Cubley, Derbys)
- (licensed) 17 May 1816
[? (rector, Preston-Bagot, Warwicks) 1826]
chn: Lucetta Frances Gell c 9 Feb 1797 Mayfield
Cecilia Gell b 17 Nov 1809; c 30 May 1811 Boylestone

►Robert Sealy Genge 1862-a1920
b cNov 1862 Yeovil RD, Soms
Will (...) ..../1 Jul 1920
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1887
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) 1887-90
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth ?St Mary, Staffs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Handsworth Good Shepherd, Staffs) Feb 1894-1901
- (appointed) Feb 1894
- (aged 38, b Limington, Soms, unm., boarding in Handsworth "Clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C
(vicar, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1901-p1906

The Rev. Robert Sealy Genge by will proved 1 July 1920 gave to the vicar and churchwardens one-tenth of the proceeds of sale of the residue of his estate, to be applied for the advantage of choir boys at the Collegiate Church of Holy Trinity, Stratford-upon-Avon. The endowment now produces £24 11s. 2d. per annum, applied for the personal benefit of the choir boys. [VCH]

►Richard Gent e1288-....
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1328

►Richard Gent (vicar of Leek, Staffs) e1495-a1546
d a4 May 1546
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) a1533-d
- (paid a tax of 16/0) 1533
- (in office) 1535 & 1539 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 97]
- (then dead, replaced in office) 4 May 1546
[NOTE: It has been suggested that he might be identical with **Richard Gwent (Archdeacon of St Paul's) c1488-1543 [SCD]]**

►Ralph Gentil e1336-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 14 Oct 1366-1368
- (presented by the Crown) 14 Oct 1366
- (admitted) 2 Nov 1366
- (exchanged) 1368
(Incumbent, West Kirkby, Cheshire)
- (by exchange) 1368

►Simon Gentil e1338-....
(Incumbent, West Kirkby, Cheshire) ....-1368
- (exchanged) 1368
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 12 Feb 1367.8-a15 Aug 1369
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Feb 1367.8

- (replaced in office) 15 Aug 1369

►Thomas Lawrie Gentles c1867-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Malins-Lee, Salop) 1890-5
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton All Saints) 1897-1901
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1901-2
(vicar, Moreton, Staffs) 1902-9
(vicar, Ketley, Salop) 1909-19
(vicar, Grimsby St Paul, Lincs) 1919-

►John Geoffrey {Gefferey} e1439-1493
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d 1493; Will *of John Gefferey* (PCC) [?29 Oct 1493]/11 Nov 1493
(M.A.)
(B.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1469 [VENN]
(D.Canon.L.) 1471.2
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 20 Mar 1478.9
- (collated) 20 Mar 1479 [Reg XII [Hals] ff27b-28]
- (probably resigned) 1481 [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 1481-d
- (probably admitted) 1481 [FASTI (1844)]
(Archdeacon, Sudbury) 1483-d
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) ....-d

►Eric John George 1878-....
b 7 Oct 1878 Ullenhall, Warwicks *son of John George (vicar of Cherry Hinton St John, Cambs)*
(educated at Clifton College)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1898
(matriculated) Michs 1898
(B.A.) 1901
(M.A.) 1905
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Bedminster St Paul, Soms) 1907-9
(stipendiary curate, Bathampton) 1909-12
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Wendy, Cambs) 1913-16
(permission to officiate in the dioceses of Ely & St Asaph) 1919-22
(stipendiary curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1925-6
(stipendiary curate, Croxden-cum-Hollington, in charge, Hollington, Staffs) 1926-9
(Perpetual Curate, Garway, Herefs) 1929-37
(vicar, Frampton, Dorset) 1937-8
(in retirement of Weston-super-Mare, Glos)

►James Heber George 1857-....
c 5 Sep 1857 Carlisle *son of James George (vicar of Pentney, Norfolk) and Harriett (-----)*
(educated at Birmingham King Edward under A. R. Vardy)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1876
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(B.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1881-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(M.A.) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1885-1900

(vicar, Chesterton, Staffs) 1900-27
(vicar, Butterton, Staffs) 1927-35
(in retirement of Colwyn Bay) 1947

►John Gerard e1296-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 28 Jun 1336-1 Feb 1338.9
- (provided by the Pope) no date [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f160]
- (admitted) 28 Jun 1336 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f160]
- (exchanged) 1 Feb 1338.9 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f64]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1 Feb 1338.9-
- (by exchange) 1 Feb 1338.9 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f64]

►Robert Gerlthorpe e1346-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton)
- (presented by the Crown) no date [CPR 1385-1389 p228]
- (probably never admitted)

►Richard Germyn e1503-.... **1543-1553**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 5 Jan 1542.3-a5 Nov 1553
- (presented by the Crown) 5 Jan 1542.3 [L&P XVIII i no 226 [12]]
- (compounded for first-fruits) 17 Jan 1542.3 [PRO E 334/2 f130v]
- (resigned apparently in favour of Thomas Germyn) a5 Nov 1553 [B/A/1/15 f3]
[? (as gentleman, co-presented the Archdeacon of Stafford) 1547
[? (as gentleman, with Sir Robert Broke & Henry Williams (Dean of Lichfield) c1490-.... co-presented the prebendary of Gaia Major) 1557]

►Thomas Germyn e1504-.... **1553-?1568**
(Magister) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Chichester Hova Ecclesia)
- (presented by Robert Broke *grantee* of Bishop)
- (admitted) 28 Apr 1544
- (as Magister Thomas Germyn *grantee of* John Germyn gentleman, presented at Preston-cum-Hova, Sussex) 25 May 1545
- (deprived) a20 May 1554
- (perhaps restored) 19 Apr 1558
- (replaced in office) 16 Oct 1559
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 5 Nov 1553-a16 Aug 1568
- (presented by Richard Walker (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1501-1567, Robert Philips gentleman & Robert Hobbye of Shrewsbury baker *grantees (for one turn)* of Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield, 1543-54) c1486-1554)
- (instituted) 5 Nov 1553 [B/A/1/15 f3]
- (compounded for first-fruits) 6 Nov 1553 [PRO E 334/4 f128v]
- (installed) 9 Nov 1553
- (as Thomas Jerman, rector[sic], in office) 1565 [? also called "dom.", CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 16 Aug 1568
[NOTE: That the holder of the two prebends is the same man is made probable by the fact that Richard Sampson was previously Bishop of Chichester]

►Robert Gervis e1544-....
(stipendiary curate, Stapenhill & Caldwall, Derbys)
- (in office) 1584
(?stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (?signed parish register as vicar) 1598
- *(*The firft vicar we can trace in the Regifter was Mr. Robert Bervis, in queen Elizabeth's reign; the next Mr. Gervis, unlefs they are one and the fame perfon, which from the bad writing I could not diftinguifh.) [Shaw (1801) p37]

---

*Richard Gatskyll {**Gestock**} e1492-....*

►Robert Getley e1636-....
(Master, Cheadle Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

►Benjamin Gibbons 1702-....
c 30 Oct 1702 Sedgley *son of William Gibbons of Sedgley Staffs commoner and Elizabeth (-----)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 13 Mar 1721.2 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1725
(ordained deacon by ?Lichfield) 1726
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 27 Nov 1727
(M.A.) 1728
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1728
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 1738
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (nominated) 1745

Benjamin Gibbons of Balliol, Oxford, M.A., certificates of ordination as deacon, 1726, and priest, 1728, and of appointments as curate of Codsall, 1726/7, and Principal Official of Tettenhall peculiar, 1738, and nomination as curate of Tettenhall, 1745. FILE - [no title] - ref. D695/1/12/79/1 - date: 1726-1745

►Thomas Gibbons e1442-....
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 24 Jul 1482
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth on the nomination of Henry Stafford 2nd Duke of Buckingham 1455-1483)

►Oliver Gibbs {Gill} e1514-....
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 21 Nov 1554
- (instituted) 21 Nov 1554
- (presented by Robert Morgan of Mapperton, Devon c1525-a1567)
- (paid first fruits) 27 Mar 1555
- (did not pay subsidy) 25 Mar 1558
- (replaced in office) c1559

►Daniel Gabriel Giberne 1692-1749
b 8 Jun 1692; c 26 Jun 1692 Westminster Hungerford Market Or Castle Street French Huguenot AND Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields *son of Jean Rene (OR Reginald) Giberne and Marie (Le Menuet)*
d 17 Jun 1749; i Ashley; M.I. [below]
(aged 19[?sic], matriculated from Gloucester Hall, Oxford) 9 Nov 1706 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1710
(admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 16 Feb 1710.1
(matriculated) 1711
(M.A., Cambridge) 1713
(Taxor) 1714
(ordained deacon [? & priest] by Ely) 11 Jun 1715
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 23 OR 29 Sep 1716
(prebendary, Lincoln -----) 1722
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 11 Oct 1731-d
- (as M.A., subscribed on appointment) 11 Oct 1731
- (presented by John Chetwynd esquire)

(Ashley) Siste Viator Gradum | Hic Jacet | Daniel Gabriel Giberne | A.M. Eccles Lincoln Prebend | & hujus Ecclesiae nuper rector | Erat | Eccles Anglicanae pro Viribus | Defensor | Pro Rege & Patria

Semper | Requiescat in Pace | Natus 8vo Junij 1692 | Denatus 17mo Junij 1749 | Aetatis 57 | Vale Lector & sapere aude| Quod es sui | Et ut sum Eris | Resurgam | In Xto Salus |

►Arthur Henry Gibson c1904-...
(ordained deacon by Keewatin) 1925
(Missionary at Churchill) 1925-30
(ordained priest by Keewatin) 1929
(Incumbent, Lac de Bonnet) 1930-4
(stipendiary curate, Stockingford) 1934-8
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1938-9
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1939-49
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1949-p1963

►Augustus Inman Gibson 1848-....
b cAug 1848 York RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1873-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Derby St James) 1876-82
(stipendiary curate, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1882-3
[see CROCKFORD]

►James Gibson {Gybson} e1539-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579

►John Gibson e1651-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (appointed reader) 1 Jun 1691

►Albert Fordham Giddings 1870-....
b cFeb 1870 Hitchin RD
(vicar, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1917-1936

►Walter Giffard c1300-....
(a deforciant in a settlement of Haughton manor) 1340 [SHC XI 149-150]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 19 Jan 1342.3-a1362
- (presented by Sir Thomas Haughton of Haughton, Staffs Knight 1288-a1369)
- (admitted & instituted) 19 Jan 1342.3
  [R.A. Davies BISHOP NORTHEBURGH - THESIS; SRO D 1207/2/16]

►William Gifford e1288-1357
d a26 Apr 1357 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f104b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 17 Feb 1327.8-d
- (collated) 17 Feb 1327.8 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f21]
- (estate ratified) 16 Feb 1332.3 [CPR 1330-1334 p407]
- (lost right to office in litigation with Anthony de Monte Peliologo) a16 Jun 1338
  [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f75]
- (not known to have lost possession)

►John Gigliis e1441-....
(D.Canon. & C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 23 Oct 1481-a15 Jul 1482
- (admitted) 23 Oct 1481 [AC 11 F3b]

- (resigned) a15 Jul 1482 [AC 11 F6b]

►William Gilbank c1740-1807
b c1740 York *son of Thomas Gilbank of Yorks "verger"*
d 3 Jan 1807
(educated at Pocklington, Yorks)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 19 Apr 1759 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1759
(Scholar) 1760
(B.A.) 1763
(ordained deacon by York) 18 Sep 1763
(ordained priest by London) 23 Dec 1764
(M.A.) 1766
(rector, St Ethelburga, London) 1775-d
(Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Gloucester) 1781-d
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 15 Dec 1800-d
- (presented by John Warren 1767-1838 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1800
(author, "The Scripture history of Abraham"; "The day of Pentecost" etc)

►George Gilbanks 1826-1913
b 7 Jul 1826 *2nd son of Joseph Gilbanks (rector of Lamplugh, Cumbs)*
d 4 Jan 1913 Wollaston, Worcs
(educated at Tirril, Penrith under Dr Thomas Gibson)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 30 May 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1849
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Allonby, Cumberland) 1849-50
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1851-5
(M.A.) 1853
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1855-9
(incorporated at Oxford) 19 Mar 1857
(vicar, Wollaston, Worcs) 1860-d

----- Gilberdine e1622-1662
i *as Mr Gilberdine of Tixall, Minister* 28 Feb 1661.2 Chebsey

---

Henry Gilbert B.A., B.C.L. (rector of Clifton Campville) 1608-1664
Gilbert, christened on 6 Mar 1607.8 at Alrewas was 5th son of Thomas Gilbert of Fradley in Alrewas gentleman c1554-.... and Elizabeth Wilson dau of Thomas Wilson of Alrewas. He studied at Oxford where on 8 Jul 1625 he was admitted as a commoner at Oriel College and on 3 Feb 1625.6 matriculated. On 24 Dec 1627 he was admitted to the Middle Temple. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 10 Feb 1628.9 and B.C.L. on 14 Mar 1631.2. On 6 Aug 1632 he was ordained deacon and priest by Oxford in University College chapel. On 1 Sep 1632 - after presentation by Thomas Coventry 1st Baron Coventry c1578-1640, Sir Richard Shilton and Hugh Dashfeild - he was insituted rector of Clifton Campville and on 7 Nov paid first fruits. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On or before 7 Aug 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* sequestered him - presumably as a *committed* anglican and on 20 Jan 1646.7 his wife Elizabeth was granted a *fifth.* On 22 Apr 1647 George Cross M.A. c1610-1665 was appointed presbyterian minister of Clifton Campville. Shortly afterwards Gilbert wrote a letter "Neighbours of Clifton, If you are resolved to pay your Tithes to Crosse, who hath no Right unto them by the known Laws of the Kingdom, and who hath by Violence and the Committee's Power thrust me out of my own Freehold and Rectory; I desire you, more for your own Security than my own Advantage, to be careful to tie him unto such Conditions, and upon so good Bail, that, when the Laws shall once again recover their Force, you may come to no Damage for your own Particulars, nor I may be moved to use such Extremities against you which the Law of the Kingdom (I doubt not) will One Day afford me: And, possessing

myself with Hope and Patience, I rest "Your loving Friend and Parson, Henry Gilbert." On 24 Sep 1647 the letter was read to the *House of Lords* who ordered that Gilbert "shall be brought before this House, as a Delinquent, to answer the same." On 4 Mar 1647.8 he was be cleared of delinquency and in 1649 as of Whatley, Warwicks compounded for delinquency "for going into Lichfield garrison" and was fined a sixth of £110 on land in Montgomeryshire. His son John later stated that his father "gave some hundreds to the King & several trunks of linen to the Queen, £700 towards raising Lord Loughborough's regiment, £1,500 to Lichfield garrison" and that his mother said that he "lost above £10,000.". *Walker* recorded in 1714 "His Temporal Estate ... of £200 a Year, was put under Sequestration. He was also several times Plundered, and underwent divers Imprisonments; once more particularly, in Covenery-Jayl, where the Plague then was; which he had, but by the Providence of God, surviv'd it. He was moreover oftentimes Assaulted, and in continual Danger of his Life. He had then a Wife and Eight or Nine Children. The Whole of his Losses were computed at £10,000. In 1660 in a petition to the House of Lords for restoration to Clifton Campville he stated that he was plundered, imprisoned in several prisons, paid great sums for his release and that Cross did not pay the *fifth*. About Sep 1660 he was restored in office and thus displaced Cross. On 9 Jan 1661.2 he paid a subsidy of £1 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 11 Aug 1662. In Nov 1663 he was licensed as a preacher. Still in office Gilbert, died aged 56, and was buried at Clifton Campville on 22 Sep 1664. Gilbert married first about 1634 to Mary Sanders 4th dau of Thomas Sanders of Lullington, Derbys c1545-.... gentleman by whom he had 1 son. He married second about 1644 to Elizabeth Halse by whom he had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

Henry Gilbert B.A., B.C.L. (rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) 1608-1664 1632-1646
c 6 Mar 1607.8 Alrewas *5th son of Thomas Gilbert of Fradley in Alrewas, Staffs gentleman c1554-.... and Elizabeth*
Wilson dau of Thomas Wilson of Alrewas, Staffs
m1 c1634 Mary Sanders 4th dau of Thomas Sanders of Lullington, Derbys c1545-.... gentleman [SLG]
m2 c1644 Elizabeth Halse of Lichfield, Staffs; (of Lichfield) 1680
i 22 Sep 1664 Clifton Campville; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(aged 17, as son of Thomas of Fradley, Staffs gent. matriculated Oriel College, Oxford) 3 Feb 1625.6 [FOSTER]
(as 4th son of Thomas G. of Fradley, Staffs, admitted to Middle Temple) 24 Dec 1627 [MT]
(B.A.) 10 Feb 1628.9
[? (Fellow, Oriel) 29 Oct 1629]
(B.C.L., Oriel College, Oxford) 14 Mar 1631.2
(ordained deacon & Priest by Oxford "ad sacros tam diaconatus quam Presbyteratus ordines" in University College chapel) 6 Aug 1632 [CCEd notes that information about his early career can be found in G.C. Richards and C.L. Shadwell, 'The Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College Oxford' (Oxford, 1922), p. 99.]
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 1 Sep 1632-a7 Aug 1646
- (presented by Thomas Coventry 1st Baron Coventry c1578-1640 & Sir Richard Shilton & Hugh Dashfeild)
- (instituted) 1 Sep 1632
- (paid first fruits) 7 Nov 1632
(*compliant* minister, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (as an active anglican, ejected) a7 Aug 1646
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1660-d
- (restored in office) c1660
- (paid a subsidy of £1) 9 Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 11 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher) Nov 1663
(said to have had a private estate of £200 pa) [SHAW I 398]
(aged 58) 1665 [VIS]

chn: Thomas Gilbert [1] b c1635; (aged 45, unm. of Virginia) 1680
[2] Henry Gilbert [2] c 12 Mar 1644.5 Lichfield St Mary; unm.; d c1670 [son of Elizabeth see VIS]
John Gilbert [3] b c1650; (aged c30) 1680; m p1680 Elizabeth Sleigh dau and coheir of Sir Samuel Sleigh of
Ash, Derbys Knight c1605-1672 [VIS.DERBYS.1662]; (of London citizen)
James Gilbert [4] b c1651; (aged c29) 1680; (clerk); [? (as B.A. Oriel Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford)
20 Sep 1674]

Charles Gilbert [5] b c1653; (aged c27, unm. of Ireland) 1680
Humphrey Gilbert [6] unm.; d *aged c17*
Dorothy Gilbert [1] m ----- Conduit of Dublin
Elizabeth Gilbert [2] (unm.) 1680
Ann Gilbert [3] (unm.) 1680

(1625-9) Gilbert Henry Matric Oriel 8 July 1625 fil Tho de Fradley Staff gen 17 Admitted Commoner 1624.5 Caution 5 received 1624.5 renewed 1625.6 and 1628.9 [Registrum Orielense]
(24 Sep 1647) House of Lords Journal Volume 9: 24 September 1647. Gilbert to be attached. Upon reading a Letter of Henry Gilbert: (Here enter it.) It is Ordered, That he shall be brought before this House, as a Delinquent, to answer the same. Letter from Gilbert, late Minister of Clyfton, to the Parishioners, not to pay their Tithes to Cross.
"Neighbours of Clifton, If you are resolved to pay your Tithes to Crosse, who hath no Right unto them by the known Laws of the Kingdom, and who hath by Violence and the Committee's Power thrust me out of my own Freehold and Rectory; I desire you, more for your own Security than my own Advantage, to be careful to tie him unto such Conditions, and upon so good Bail, that, when the Laws shall once again recover their Force, you may come to no Damage for your own Particulars, nor I may be moved to use such Extremities against you which the Law of the Kingdom (I doubt not) will One Day afford me: And, possessing myself with Hope and Patience, I rest "Your loving Friend and Parson, Henry Gilbert." [House of Lords Journal Volume 9 ... p345]
(20 Jun 1660) House of Lords Journal Volume 11: 20 June 1660 Gilbert's Petition. Upon reading the Petition of Henry Gilbert Clerk: It is ORDERED, To be referred to the Committee for Petitions, to hear both Parties, and to report. In 1663 he was also licensed as preacher.
(22 Sep 1664, Clifton Campville PR) Henry Gilbert rector of Clifton was buried September the twenty second [later note: Dr Johannes Selleck succeded]
(1714) GILBERT, HENRY, Clifton-Camvill, R. worth about 3 or £400 a Year. His Temporal Estate also of £200 a Year, was put under Sequestration. He was also several times Plundered, and underwent divers Imprisonments; once more particularly, in Covenery-Jayl, where the Plague then was; which he had, but by the Providence of God, surviv'd it. He was moreover oftentimes Assaulted, and in continual Danger of his Life. He had then a Wife and Eight or Nine Children. The Whole of his Losses were computed at £10,000. [Walker (1714) II p255]
(1900) (24 Sep 1647) Gilbert *versus* Crosse for Clyfton parish (ibid. 449) (LJ ix 449]) [Shaw II (1900) p345]
(1915) 7 Gilbert. Perhaps student of Middle Temple 1627, B.A. 1629 Oriel College, Oxford, B.C.L. 1632, son of Thomas Gilbert, gentleman, of Fradley, near Alrewas (Foster). One "Mr Gilbert/' preacher, was curate of Harlaston in 1604, and may be some relation of the rector. The committee for plundered ministers sequestered this rectory
from him on or before 7 Aug 1646 (Add. MS. 15670 p341, 444), and on 20 Jan 1646.7 Elizabeth, his wife, obtained the usual allowance of one-fifth of the profits of this rectory for her maintenance. (BodlMS 324 p274) . On 24 Sep 1647 Gilbert occurs as bringing an action against Cross re Clyfton parish perhaps for the non-payment of this
allowance. (Shaw II p345) . Walker states that this rectory was worth £300 or £4oo pa that Gilbert's total loss was computed to be £10,000 that he underwent divers imprisonments, especially at Coventry, where he caught
the plague, that he was oftentimes assaulted and in danger of his life and that he had 8 or 9 children. He was restored to this rectory and paid a subsidy of £1 therefor on 9 Jan 1661.2. [1915]
(1948) GILBERT, HENRY (255). B.C.L. R. of Clifton Campville, 1632. C.P.M., 7 Aug. 1646, refd. G. Crosse (C.R.) to Assembly of Divines to be examined for the living: 3 Feb. 1646/7, granted fifth to G.'s wife Eliznbeth (8 or 9 children, acc. to W.). Cited by H. of Lords, 24 Sept. 1647, for letter to parishioners warning them if they paid tithes to Crosse, 'to tie him unto such Conditions and upon so good Bail that when the Laws shall once again recover their Force, you may come to no Damage' 4 March 1647/8, one of those to be cleared of delinquency. Compd. for delinquency, 1649, as of Whatley, Warws., in going into Lichfield garrison: fine at a sixth, £110: land in Co. Mont- gomery. In account of his father's sufferings his son John stated he gave some hundreds to the King & several trunks of linen to the Queen, £700 towards raising Lord Loughborough's regiment, £1,500 to Lichfield garrison: his mother 'always saying' he lost above £10,000. Restored on petition, 1660, alleged he was plundered, imprisoned in several prisons, paid great sums for his release, Crosse paid him no fifth. See A.M. 15670. 172: B. 324. 137: H.M.C. 7. 13: W. MS. C. I. 90: H.L.P.) [Walker Revised (1948) p322-3]
[FOSTER] Gilbert, Henry (Gilberd), s. Thomas, of Fradley, co. Stafford, gent. ORIEL COLL., matric. 3 Feb., 1625.6, aged 17; B.A. 10 Feb., 1628.9, B.C.L. 14 March, 1631.2, student of Middle Temple 1627, rector of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, 1632, See Foster's Inns of Court Reg. [FOSTER]
[father] Thomas Gilbert of Fradley in Alrewas, Staffs gentleman c1554-....
m Elizabeth Wilson dau of Thomas Wilson of Alrewas, Staffs
d *aged 70* 1624
chn: Thomas Gilbert [1] c 18 Feb 1594.5 Alrewas; (had no chn); Will (PCC) 23 Oct 1647
John Gilbert [2] c 22 Jan 1597.8 Alrewas; (had no chn)
Ann Gilbert [1] c 29 Oct 1600 Alrewas; m William Alport of Cannock, Staffs c1580-1630 [SLG]
William Gilbert [3] c 13 Feb 1602.3 Alrewas; (had no chn)
Walter Gilbert [4] c 1 Sep 1605 Alrewas; (aged 61) 1665
Henry Gilbert [5] c 6 Mar 1607.8 Alrewas; (aged 58) 1665
Dorothy Gilbert [2] c 14 Oct 1610 Alrewas; m Thomas Willington of Whateley, Warwicks
Humphrey Gilbert [6] c 1 Jul 1613 Alrewas; (aged 53) 1665
(1655) Willington v Gilbert.Plaintiffs: Thomas Willington, Dorothy Willington his wife, Henry Gilbert and Anne Alport widow. Defendants: Walter Gilbert and Humphrey Gilbert. Subject: property in Alrewas, Staffordshire. [NA C 6/132/226]

►Henry William Gilbert 1870-1935
b 5 Mar 1870 Little Cralton *son (OR ward) of Edward F. Gilbert of Barnby House, Newark, Notts*
d 30 Dec 1935
(educated at Grantham Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1888 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1888

(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Paul) 1894-8
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1895
(M.A.) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Doncaster St James) 1898-1902
(vicar, Branston, Staffs) 1902-18
(Chaplain, Burton-upon-Trent Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1904-18
(rector, Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys) 1918-23
(rector, Cowlinge, Suffolk) 1923-d

►John Gilbert (rector of Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 1599-1660 1628-1644
c 10 Dec 1599 Bourton-on-Dunsmore *son of William Gilbert (rector of Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) c1564-.... **[SCD]** and Dorothy (-----)*
m Abigail -----
d a31 Aug 1660 [CCEd]; Will *clerk of Frankton, Warwicks* (PCC) 10 Aug 1658/ 23 Feb 1660.1
(aged 20, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 16 Jun 1620 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Jun 1620
(M.A., Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 18 Jun 1623
(rector, Salford, Oxon) 1624
- (presented by Thomas Beaufoy of Guy's Cliffe, Warwicks armiger c1579-....)
- (installed) 7 Feb 1624.5
- (in office) 1641
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 11 Mar 1627.8-Feb 1644
- (presented by Thomas Spencer armiger)
- (instituted) 11 Mar 1627.8 [B/A/l/16 ff62v-63]
- (installed) 7 May 1628
- (leased out prebend for £3/6/8 pa) 19 Apr 1631 [D30/ 2/1/5 f19]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
(rector, Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 13 Apr 1629-a1656
- (presented by his father William Gilbert (rector of Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) c1564-...., for this turn)
- (instituted) 13 Apr 1629
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644
- (Committee for plundered ministers 9 Nov 1646 referred articles against him to *Warwickshire parliamentary committee*) 9 Nov 1646
- (in office) 1652
- (? perhaps retired) a1656
(presented at Bourton-on-Dunsmore in 1656 one "J. Worth") [? CALAMY REVISED]
(his widow Abigail presented at Bourton-on-Dunsmore) 1660
[WALKER REVISED 363]
chn: Edward Gilbert c 16 May 1637 Bourton-on-Dunsmore; (matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 18 Mar 1657.8; (B.A.) 4 Nov 1658; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1660; (rector, Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks); - (presented by Abigail Gilbert widow) 6 Oct 1660; - (instituted) 6 Oct 1660; - (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 19 Aug 1662; (incorporated at Cambridge) 1676; (M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1676;
John Gilbert c 24 Jul 1638 Bourton-on-Dunsmore; (aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 1 Apr 1656; (Scholar) 1656; (B.A.) 12 Oct 1658; (M.A.) 3 Jul 1661; m (by London licence, 12 Jun 1663) Emma Blagrave widow of Oxford; (Canon of Exeter); (vicar of Plymouth)
William Gilbert
Thomas Gilbert
[4 daus]

►Matthew Gilbert c1574-a1628
d a18 Sep 1628
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (as "Mr Gilbert", in office) 1604 [1915]
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
(vicar, Long Itchington, Warwicks) 10 May 1606-d

- (instituted) 10 May 1606

►Maurice Geoffrey Gilbert c1921- **1952-1956**
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1952-6

▌Richard Gilbert e1623-.... **1663-....**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bobenhull)
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1663
(as "Mr Gilberte", 1 hearth, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT

►Robert Gilbert (vicar of Dilhorne, Staffs) c1677-1749 **c1732-1749**
b c1677 son of Robert Gilbert of Uttoxeter, Staffs "furrier"
i *as Rev. Robert of Shareshill* 5 Mar 1748.9 Shareshill
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1695 [VENN]
(educated at Uttoxeter, Staffs under Mr Bladen)
(educated at Dilhorne, Staffs under Mr Pointon)
(matriculated) 1695
(B.A.) 1699.1700
(aged 32, ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Shareshill, Staffs) 27 Sep 1709
(stipendiary curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 27 Sep 1709-....
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) c1732-d
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (signed parish register) 13 Aug 1738-26 Aug 1744

►Thomas Gilbert c1762-1841
b c1762 *son of Thomas Gilbert of Cotton in Alton, Staffs esquire 1720-1798 and (his 1st wife) Ann dau of Richard Philips*
d 21 Jun 1841 Paris
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 9 Nov 1781 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1794
(stipendiary curate, Ellesmere, Salop)
- (licensed) 27 Oct 1794
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1795
(Perpetual Curate, Ellesmere/Cockshutt, Salop)
- (presented by Joseph Aldrich Cotton)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1795
(Perpetual Curate, Cotton, Staffs) 4 Jul 1795-....
- (presented by his father Thomas Gilbert of Cotton in Alton, Staffs esquire 1720-1798)
- (licensed) 4 Jul 1795
(M.A.) 1802
(then abroad, "son of builder & endower [of Cotton]") 16 Jul 1830

►Thomas Gilbert c1887-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter) 1911
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Holly Hall, Worcs) 1911-5
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Palfrey, Staffs) 1915-22
(stipendiary curate, Odd Rode, in charge, Mow Cop [? St Luke], Cheshire) 1923-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Walsall St Mark, Staffs) 1925-6
(vicar, Walsall St Mark, Staffs) 1926-9
(vicar, Hope, Staffs) 1929-40
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 1940-p1947

►William Gilbert (rector of Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) c1564-.... **1601-a1628**
m Dorothy ----- [? 26 Dec 1598 Claybrook, Leics: Dorothy Higginson]
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]

(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 18 May 1589
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 17 Oct 1601-a11 Mar 1627.8
- (installed) 17 Oct 1601
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/2/1/5 f36v]
- (probably resigned in favour of his son John Gilbert) 11 Mar 1627.8
(rector, Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 3 Oct 1596-13 Apr 1629
- (instituted) 3 Oct 1596
- (resigned in favour of his son John) 13 Apr 1629
chn: John Gilbert c 10 Dec 1599 Bourton-on-Dunsmore **[SCD]**

►Peter de Gildesburgh e1309-.... **1349-1357**
(a king's clerk)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 11 Oct 1349-25 Aug 1357
- (provided by the Pope) 11 Oct 1349 [CPL 111 318]
- (estate ratifed) 18 Oct 1350 [CPR 1350-1354 p219]
- (exchanged) 25 Aug 1357 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f107]
(prebendary, Salisbury Ratfyn) 25 Aug 1357-....
- (by exchange) 25 Aug 1357 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f107]

---

*Thomas atte Hill OR de **Gildesburgh** e1309-....*

►Robbie Abney Giles c1901-....
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1922-p1947

▌Christopher Gill c1534-1616 **1575**
b Soms
d a18 Nov 1616
(at Corpus Christi College, Oxford) 1550 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 1552
(B.A.) 21 Feb 1554.5
(M.A.) 30 Jun 1558
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre)
- (collated) 8 Feb 1574.5 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Apr 1578
(vicar, Stapenhill, Derbys) 21 May 1578-d
- (presented by Thomas Paget 4th Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1544-a1590)
- (instituted) 21 May 1578
- (in office) 19 Jul 1605
(sacrist, Lichfield thus vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley)
- (collated) 6 Jul 1581 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
[FOSTER says "one of these names canon of Lichfield 1575, chancellor 1578 and treasurer 1581"] [but this evidently in error]

---

*Oliver Gibbs {**Gill**} e1514-....*

▌Walter Gill e1567-.... **1607**
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Gaia Major)
- (collated) 20 Feb 1606.7 [FASTI (1844) 607, calls him a prebendary]

►Webley Hope Gill 1863-....
b 27 Oct 1863 Edinburgh *son of William Gill (rector of Hertingfordbury, Herts)*
(educated at Christ's Hospital)
(educated at King William's College, Isle of Man)
(matriculated pensioner from Queens', Cambridge) Michs 1883
(Misionary, China Inland Mission) 1885-97
(Missionary, C.M.S., West China Mission) 1897-1905
(Interpreter to the Cavalry Brigade, China Field Force, during Boxer Rebellion)

1900-1
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1908
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Stoke St Saviour next Guildford, Surrey) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1910-12
(rector, Hatford, Berks) 1912-19
(vicar, Wilshaw, Yorks) 1919-24
(vicar, Ugley, Essex) 1924-30
(vicar, Loudwater, Bucks) 1930-7
(in retirement of 50 Livesay Crescent, Worthing) 1947

►James Gillart c1853-1912
b c1853 Pencard *son of Richard Gillart of Lynulloedd near Machynlleth, Montgoms*
d *aged 58* cNov 1912 Machynelleth RD
(aged 23, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 5 Oct 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(ordained deacon by Bangor) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Menai Bridge, Anglesey) 1879-84
(B.A.) 1880
(ordained priest by Bangor) 1880
(vicar, Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1884-d
(Honorary Chaplain, Staffordshire Regiment) 1885
(M.A.) 1889
(vicar, Farewell, Staffs) 1900-d

►Clotworthy Gillmor (rector of Shelton, Staffs) c1817-1886 **1842-1845**
b c1817 Carnarvon *son of Clotworthy Gillmor (Commander, R.N.) 1773-1855*
m1 1846 Mary Keeling Meigh; d 15 Jan 1865 Boulogne
m2 1870 Frances Matilda Toovey; b c1841; d 13 Mar 1913 Eastbourne
d *aged 67[sic]* 23 Sep 1886 Bow (Crediton RD), Devon
(aged 15[sic], admitted pensioner (P.T.), at Trinity College, Dublin) 22 Oct 1832 [ALUMNI]
(B.A.) Easter 1837
(M.A.) Easter 1840
(incorporated at Oxford) 26 Mar 1840 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Walcot, Bath) 1840-2
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1841
(rector, Shelton, Staffs) 1842-5
- (presented by his father Clotworthy Gillmor (Commander, R.N.) 1773-1855)
(admitted at St John's College, Cambridge) 13 Nov 1844 [VENN]
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1845
(vicar, Dartford, Kent) 1845-56
(author, Reply to the Hon. Baptist Noel, published) 1849
(rector, Bow ALIAS Nymet-Tracy-cum-Broad Nymet) 1856-d
(Chaplain, Boulogne) 1865-7
(author, novel, Jessie of Boulogne: or, The History of a Few Minutes, published) 1877
(author, Miscellaneous poems; Hymns, Odes and Rhymes; Reflections from Shakespeare's Cliff)
chn: Charles Gillmor b 21 Nov 1848 Dartford
Leonora Gillmor
Eliza Gillmor
MaryAnn Gillmor
Clotworthy Gillmor
Florence Gillmor
Constance Gillmor b c1861 North Tawton

(Shelton) The Rev. Clotworthy Gillmor, M.A., was the first rector of this new living, of which his father, Capt Gillmor, R. N., had purchased the adowson for £9300. T

Samuel Vincent Gilmore c1906-.... **1934-1938**
(at St Aidans Theological College) 1927
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1930
(ordained deacon by Sheffield) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Mary) 1930-4
(ordained priest by Sheffield) 1931
(vicar, Needwood, Staffs) 1934-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Dunscroft, Yorks) 1938-40
(Chaplain to the Forces) 1940-6

►**Edwyn Gilmour c1857-1921**
b c1857 [X BMD]
m Elsie -----; (aged 28, b Burton) 1901 C
d 1921
(at St Bees Theological College) 1892
(ordained deacon by Wakefield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Mold Green, Yorkshire) 1893-5
(ordained priest by Wakefield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1895-8
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1898-d
- (aged 44, b Shropshire, of 221 Branston Road "clergyman Church of England") 1901 C
chn: Elsie May Gilmour (aged 2, b Burton) 1901 C
Edwyn Wilfrid Gilmour (aged 1, b Burton) 1901 C
Augustus James Allen Gilmour d *aged 2 6m*
Dorothy Mary Gilmour d *aged 8*

Bernard Gilpin M.A. (vicar of Bushbury, Staffs) 1668-1726
c 21 Feb 1667.8 Wolverhampton St Peter *son of Thomas Gilpin M.A. (independent curate of Willenhall) c1608-1691 [SCD]*
d a18 Jul 1726; Will *as rector of Warmington, Warwickshire* (PCC) 7 Apr 1727

(aged 17, son of Thomas Gilpin of Tettenhall, Staffs clerk, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 23 Apr 1686 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 11 Feb 1689.90
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 Sep 1691
(M.A.) 1692
(ordained priest by Oxford) 8 May 1692
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) ....-a24 Aug 1693
(rector, Warmington, Warwicks) 22 Apr 1697-d
- (presented by Thomas Farrer gentleman)
- (admitted) 22 Apr 1697
(rector, Fringford, Oxon) 1 Feb 1698-d
- (presented by Lord Fulke Brooke)
- (instituted) 1 Feb 1698

B. Gilpin rector of Warmington, Warwicks ... dau Grace ... son Bernard ... dau Jane ... land in the counties of Oxford and Stafford ...

►**Luke Gilpin (Archdeacon of Derby) c1541-1587** **1577-1587**
b Kentmoor, Westmorland
m ----- -----; E hw 1587
[? m Ann younger dau of Christopher Nicholson of Cambridge and Joan (-----); m2 John Ireton]
d cOct 1587; Will *no place stated* (PCC) 21 Sep 1586/27 Oct 1587
(at Trinity College, Cambridge) [VENN]
(Scholar) 1560
(B.A.) 1561.2
(Fellow) 1562
(M.A.) 1565

(ordained priest by London) 3 Apr 1569
(vicar, Chesterton, Cambs) 1571-a24 Mar 1574
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 3 Aug 1571
- (resigned) a24 Mar 1574
(rector, Bebington, Cheshire) 1573
- (presented "whereupon arose a suit the termination of which does not appear") 1573
(Proctor) 1574.5
(B.D.) 1576
(Archdeacon, Derby) 29 Jul 1577-d
- (collated) 29 Jul 1577 [B/A/1/15 f84v]
(prebendary, Southwell Norwell tertia pars) 19 May 1581-d
- (collated) 19 May 1581
- (admitted) 28 May 1581
(author, latin verses prefixed to J. Barthlets "Pedegrewe of Heretiques" 1566)
[ATHENAE CANTABRIGIENSES]

Thomas Gilpin M.A. (independent curate of Willenhall) c1608-1691 H42
Gilpin, born about 1608, was a son of John Gilpin of Stony Stratford, Bucks "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 20 Oct 1626 he was a student at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 3 Feb 1629.30 (M.A., 25 Oct 1632). On 20 Sep 1635 he was ordained deacon by Lincoln and on 4 Jun 1637 ordained priest by Peterborough. On 21 Apr 1637 after presentation by Sir Thomas Hyde of Aldbury, Herts 2nd Baronet c1594-1665 he was instituted rector of Albury, Herts. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but was ejected before 14 Jun 1645. By 1650 Gilpin had moved to the Wolverhampton area and appears to have lived there for the rest of his life. In early Jun 1660 he was not in an office. He was, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) restored as rector of Albury in 1660 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 21 Jul 1662. At Albury he may have resigned before 1665 when after probable presentation by the lords of the manor of Stow Heath he was in office as independent curate of Willenhall. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Willenhall constablewick but was not assessed there. On 18 Nov 1674, apparently after his parishioners complained of his non-residence and other misbehaviour, he was removed by the lords of the manor of Stow Heath. Gilpin died, aged about 83, and was buried on 12 Sep 1691 at Tettenhall. He married on 14 May 1650 at Tettenhall to Elizabeth Lee (d 1681) by whom he had 5 sons and 2 daughters. Bernard Gilpin (vicar of Bushbury) 1668-1726 was one of his sons. [NB: In 1642 William Gilpin of Albury, Herts gentleman made a will in which he mentions his land in Wednesbury and both a brother Thomas Gilpin and a cousin Thomas Gilpin.]

Thomas Gilpin M.A. (independent curate of Willenhall, Staffs) c1608-1691 a1657-1674
b c1608 *son of John Gilpin of Stony Stratford, Bucks "gentleman"*
m 14 May 1650 Tettenhall: Elizabeth Lee; i as *wife of Thomas* 5 Mar 1680.1 Tettenhall
i *of Tettenhall clerk* 12 Sep 1691 Tettenhall

(son of John, of Stony Stratford, Bucks, pleb., aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 20 Oct 1626 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 3 Feb 1629.30
(M.A.) 25 Oct 1632
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 20 Sep 1635
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 4 Jun 1637
(rector, Albury, Herts)
- (presented by Sir Thomas Hide baronet) [Sir Thomas Hyde of Aldbury, Herts 2nd Baronet c1594-1665]
- (instituted) 21 Apr 1637
(*compliant* minister, Albury, Herts)
- (sequestered) a14 Jun 1645
(rector, Albury, Herts)
By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was restored as
- (in office) 1662
- (subscribed to the Act of uniformity at Albury) 21 Jul 1662
(independent curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the lords of the manor of Stow Heath)
- (as Clearke, certified the hearth tax for Willenhall but was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (displaced) 1674

chn: .[son]. Gilpin i *son of docter Gilpin* Jul 1651 Wolverhampton St Peter
Elizabeth Gilpin c 1 Jan 1652.3 Wolverhampton St Peter
Thomas Gilpin b 31 Mar 1654 Wolverhampton St Peter
Mary Gilpin b 12 Jun 1665 PR; c 21 Jun 1665 Tettenhall
.[son]. Gilpin i *son of docter Thomas Gilpin* Jan 1663.4 Wolverhampton St Peter
Bernard Gilpin c 21 Feb 1667.8 Wolverhampton St Peter **[SCD]**
William Gilpin c 14 Jul 1670 Tettenhall; i 4 Aug 1670 Tettenhall

GILPIN, THOMAS (251). M.A. (Ox.). R. of Aldbury, 1637. Seqd. before 14 June 1645, when C.P.M., refused his petition for maintenance or leave to preach there again. Restored 1660. Interim, Jas. Porty (? q.v. as Portus) in 1646: E. Wyrley, 1654: Fra. Plomer, 1659. See A.M. 15669. 88: H.L.P.: Verney Memoirs (1935), i. 214: Urwick, 368.
[Walker Rev. p199]
(1639/40) Thomas Gilpin, clerk v. Henry Anderson, John Sermon.: rectories and parishes of Aldbury and Tring, in the county of Hertford, the manor of Penly alias Pendley and Penly Park. Tithes.: Hertford [NA E 134/15 Chas1/ Mich36]
(22 Feb 1641.2) William Gilpin of Albury, Herts gentleman ... wife Dorothy ... lands in Wednesbury and elsewhere in Staffs ... children John and Luce ... Richard and Robert sons of late brother Robert Gilpin ... brother Thomas Gilpin ... cosen Thomas Gilpin [Will (PCC) 22 Feb 1641.2/23 Apr 1642]
(1647) Plaintiffs: Sir Thomas Hide (otherwise Sir Thomas Hyde). Defendants: Thomas Gilpin and John Gilpin his son. Subject: money matters, Staffordshire [NA C 3/482/20]
(21 Jun 1655, Tettenhall) Mary the daugr of Thomas Gilpin of Tettenhall Regis Clerk & Elizabeth his wife was borne [12 Jun bap 21 Jun]
(1658) Plaintiffs: Thomas Gilpin and Elizabeth Gilpin his wife. Defendants: William Huntbach. Subject: property in Tettenhall Regis manor, Staffordshire. [NA C 8/134/47]
(1672) Plaintiffs: Thomas Gilpin. Defendants: John Hawkins and others. Place or subject: property in Willenhall, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire. [NA C 7/523/71]
(18 Nov 1674) We whose names are subscribed [Walter Giffard and W. Leveson Gower] , the undoubted and immediate Lords of the Manor of Stowheath hearing and well weighing the said complaints of the inhabitants of the towne of Willenhall, lying within our said mannor made and brought against you, Thomas Gilpin Clerk curate of the Chappell there: ... Doe in consideration thereof and in pursuance of an Order made and inrolled on some of the Rolls of the Court of our said mannor bearing date the Eleaventh day of October in the Sixth year [1608] of the Reign of our late Soveraigne Lord King James over England &c ... And of our power and authority thereby displace and discharge you the said Thomas Gilpin from the place dignity and office of Curate Minister or Priest in the said Chappell ... And do hereby present and allow John Carter Clerk (a person elected and approved by the inhabitants of Willenhall aforesaid) to be Curate of the said Chappell in your place and stead to read divine service there; and to do and perform all such other offices and things as shall properly belong to his Ministerial function and calling ... And thus much you the said Thomas Gilpin are hereby desired to take notice of Dated under our hands and seals this eighteenth day of November in the year of our Lord God 1674 ... [INTERNET]
[Oliver *... Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton* p179] [and p50 "One Mr Gilpin was admonished for non-residence and other faults, and turned out in 1674.] [Walter Giffard of Chillington in Brewood, Staffs Esquire c1611-1688 (succ. 1663) ... Francis Leveson Fowler of Harnage Grange, Salop Esquire 1641-1667 ... Sir William Gower LATER Leveson-Gower of Trentham, Staffs 4th Baronet c1647-1691]
(1675/6) Thomas Gilpin, clerk v. John Hawkins (an infant), Erasmus Padmore, John Fletcher, John Padmore, Thos. Padmore, Rich. Read.: Manor of Stowheath and lands, &c. given for the support of a curate in the chapel of Willenhall.: Stafford [NA E 134/27 Chas2/ Mich23]
An old book in the Registry at Windsor (without date) contains this entry:— ... The curacy of Willenhall is endowed with land to the value of £35. The lords of Stow Heath have, in the last two vacancies, usurped upon the Dean and Chapter, and have nominated to it. ... Shaw, the county historian, writing in 1798, after stating that whoever holds the Curacy of Willenhall must have a licence from the Dean of Wolverhampton, proceeds to say:—... of a curate. .... The gift of the living (says the same authority), or nomination of the minister or curate, is in the principal inhabitants that have lands of inheritance here. He is to be approved of by the lords of the manor, and admonished by them when he does amiss; and if he does not amend in half a year, they may turn him out and nominate another. .... This practice is believed to have existed in Willenhall since the time of James I. [INTERNET]
(1915) oc. 1651 depr. Nov 1674 Thomas Gilpin 153 - 153 Gilpin. A son of a certain "docter Gilpin "was buried Jul 1651 at Wolverhampton; Elizabeth daughter of "Mr Thomas Gilpin clerke "was baptized there 1 Jan 1652.3; Thomas son of Mr Thomas Gilpin was born 31 March 1654; a son of "dockter Thomas Gilpin "was buried in Jan 1663.4 and children of "Mr Thomas Gilpin "are baptized from Jun 1661 onwards. The document proclaiming his dismissal is printed in Oliver p179, which is followed by Hackwood p96-7. [SHC 1915 338 353-4]

▌Samuel Gilson (rector of Gratwich, Staffs) c1817-?1892
b c1817 *1st son of Samuel Page Gilson of Poplar, Middx gentleman*
m Lucy -----; (aged 60, b Deptford, Kent) 1871 C
[? d *aged 74* cFeb 1892 Warwick RD]
(aged 26, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 7 Dec 1843 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1846
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1847-50

(M.A.) 1850
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 1850-4
- ("The perpetual curacy is in the patronage of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, and incumbency of the Rev S Gilson, MA, who is also master of the Grammar School.") 1851 [WHITE]
(second master, Stafford Grammar School) 1850-4
(Archdeacon, Montreal) 1854-61
[? (Archdeacon, Vancouver Island) 1864-7]
(rector, Gratwich & Perpetual Curate/vicar, Kingstone, Staffs) 1861-71
- (presented by Henry John Chetwynd-Talbot 18th Earl of Shrewsbury 1803-1868)
- (aged 54, b Poplar, Middx, of "Rectory House", Gratwich, "rector of Gratwich & Kingstone") 1871 C
(vicar, Forebridge, Staffs) 1871-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Penn, Staffs) 1877
(vicar, Mapperley, Derbys) 1878-9
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1879-84
- (aged 64, b Poplar, widower of "Heath End", Pelsall, "vicar of Pelsall") 1881 C
(vicar, Hixon, Staffs) 1884-?d
[29 Jun 2012]

►George Gipps (rector of Aylestone, Leics) c1590-1654 **1624-1644**
b c1590 London
m 8 Jul 1624 Eccleshall: Deborah Rosse
i 3 May 1654 Aylestone, Leics; Will *as Gipps clerk of Elsdon, Leics* (PCC) 9 May 1653/6 Nov 1661
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1606 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1610.1
(M.A.) 1614
(admitted fellow-commoner at Queens', Cambridge) 1618.9
(incorporated at Oxford) 1621
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 9 Dec 1623-3 Dec 1624
- (collated) 9 Dec 1623 [B/A/1/16 f37]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 3 Dec 1624-Feb 1644
- (collated) 3 Dec 1624 [B/A/1/16 f40r-v]
- (in office) 2 Oct 1635 [D30/2/1/6 f22v]
(rector, Hertford St Andrew) 1624-33
(rector/Minister, Aylestone, Leics) 1633-d?
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644
(appointed a Member, Westminster Assembly of Divines) 1 Jul 1643
(Minister, Bottesford, Leics) 1646
[WALKER REVISED 236]
chn: John Gipps b c1634 Aylestone; (at Cambridge) 1652 [see VENN]
Richard Gipps
Thomas Gipps
[3 daus]

►Walter Herbert Bowdler Gipps 1867-1950
b cFeb 1867 Eastry RD, Kent
d *aged 83* cMay 1950 Blandford RD, Dorset
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1899
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1901-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury Holy Trinity) 1908-9
(stipendiary curate, West Felton, Salop) 1900-13
(vicar, Withington, Salop) 1913-22
- (exchanged for Ettingshall)
(vicar, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1922-7
(rector, Langton Long, Dorset) 1927-p1936

***Arthur Gilbert Girdlestone 1842-1908**

b cFeb 1842 Alderley, Cheshire in Macclesfield RD *son of Charles Girdlestone 1797-1881* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann Elizabeth Morrell only dau of Baker Morrell (Solicitor to the University of Oxford)*
d *aged 66* cNov 1908 Wandsworth RD
(aged 19, b Alderley, Cheshire) 1861 C
(aged, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 22 May 1861
(Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1861-6
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1867
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Peter-le-Bailey) 1868-9
(M.A.) 1868
(assistant schoolmaster, Magdalen College School) 1866-70
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1870-7
- (aged 29, b Alderley, unm. of "Rectory House", Kingswinford "Curate in charge of Kingswinford") 1871 C
(vicar, Clapham Park All Saints) 1877-p1906
(Commissary to Bishop of Lahore) 1877-87
(Chaplain, Brixton Military Prison) 1891-1903
(author, religious and other works)
[SIMMS]

►**Charles Girdlestone 1797-1881 chnaged 15/1/12**
b 1 Mar 1797 London *2nd son of Samuel Rainbow Girdlestone of the Liberty of the Rolls, London barrister and Caroline Roberts (Powell)*
m Ann Elizabeth Morrell only dau of Baker Morrell (Solicitor to the University of Oxford); b c1806; d c1882 (aged 35) 1841 C; (aged 56) 1861 C; (aged 47, b Holywell, Oxford) 1851 C; (aged 66) 1871 C;
d 28 Apr 1881 "Holywell House", Weston-super-Mare, Glos
(educated at Henley-on-Thames)
(educated at Tonbridge under Vicesimus Knox)
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 10 Oct 1814 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1818
(Fellow, Balliol, Oxford) 1818-26
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 May 1820
(M.A.) 1821
(ordained priest by Oxford) 17 Jun 1821
(Tutor to the twin sons of Sir John Stanley of Alderley Park)
(mathematics and catechism lecturer)
(Select Preacher at Oxford) 1825 & 1829
(stipendiary curate, Hastings, Sussex) 1822-4
(stipendiary curate, Ferry-Hinksey, Oxon) 1824-6
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1826-37
- (presented by John William Ward [1st Earl of Dudley] 1781-1833, on the recommendation of Edward Copleston (Provost of Oriel))
- (instituted) 23 Mar 1826
(rector, Alderley, Cheshire) 1837-47
- (aged 40, of Alderley, rector) 1841 C
(rector, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1847-77
- (presented by John William Ward [1st Earl of Dudley] 1781-1833)
- (aged 54, b London, of Wordsley Rectory "rector of Kingswinford") 1851 C
- (aged 64, of "Holywell House", Weston-super-Mare, Soms, "rector of Kingswinford, Staffs") 1861 C
- (aged 74, of "Holywell House", Weston-super-Mare, Soms, "rector of Kingswinford, Staffs") 1871 C
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851
- (author, religious works)
[ODNB] [SIMMS]
chn: Charles Morrell Girdlestone b c1828
Edward Deacon Girdlestone b 26 Apr 1829 Sedgley Vicarage; (aged 12) 1841 C; (aged 21, b Sedgley, undergraduate at Oxford) 1851 C [SIMMS]

James Girdlestone (aged 10) 1841 C; (aged 20, b Sedgley, solicitor's articled clerk) 1851 C
William Theophilus Girdlestone c 19 Sep 1832 Sedgley; (aged 8) 1841 C
Henry Girdlestone b 13 Oct 1833; c 11 Jan 1834 Sedgley **[SCD]**
Mary Elizabeth Girdlestone c 17 Jan 1835 Sedgley; i 21 Jan 1835 -----
Robert Baker Girdlestone c 21 Oct 1836 Sedgley; (aged 4) 1841 C [SIMMS]
John Girdlestone b 1840; (aged 8m) 1841 C
Arthur Gilbert Girdlestone b cFeb 1842 Alderley, Cheshire in Macclesfield RD **[SCD]**

►Frederick Stanley Pears Lynn Girdlestone 1881-....
b 25 Dec 1881 Grantham *son of Charles Girdlestone of of Grantham, Lincs clerk and Alice Ann (Lynn)*
m 1909 Devon: Beatrice Victoria Boyd-Carpenter
(educated at Grantham)
(matriculated, non-Collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1900 [[VENN]
(B.A.) 1904
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1904
(ordained deacon by Ely *pro* Ripon) 1905
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Clapham St James, Yorks) 1905-7
(Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon) 1907
(Acting Chaplain to the Forces Dublin) 1907-8
(M.A.) 1908
(Chaplain to the Forces Dover) 1908-9
(Chaplain to the Forces Gibraltar) 1909
(rector, Moreton Saye, Salop) 1909-27
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1914-9
(D.S.O.) 1917
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1927-1940
(Rural Dean, Smethwick, Staffs) 1935-1940
(vicar, South Milton, Devon) 1940-3
(rector, Torwood St Mark, Devon) 1943-
(Rural Dean, Woodleigh, Devon) 1942-3
chn: Eileen Charity Girdlestone b 1910 Yorks
Charlotte H. Girdlestone b 1911 Yorks
Angela M. Girdlestone b 1914

►Henry Girdlestone 1833-1904
b 13 Oct 1833; c 11 Jan 1834 Sedgley *son of Charles Girdlestone 1797-1881* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann Elizabeth Morrell only dau of Baker Morrell (Solicitor to the University of Oxford)*
d 20 Mar 1904 Bournemouth
(aged 7) 1841 C
(educated at Marlborough) 1843-51
(educated at Rossall) 1851-3
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1853
(matriculated) Michs 1853
(B.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(ordained priest) 1857
(**stipendiary curate, Kingswinford -----, Staffs**) 1856-9
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1859-65
(stipendiary curate, Westbury-on-Trym, Glos) 1865-6
(vicar, Bathampton, Soms) 1866-96
(rector, Langton-Herring, Dorset) 1898-1903
(lived latterly at Bournemouth)

►John Beecroft Girling 1910-1979
b 31 Jan 1910 Eton RD, Bucks *[? son of Henry Havelock Girling]*
d *aged 69* cFeb 1979 Salisbury RD

(vicar, Bradley St Martin, Staffs)
- (in office) 1939-42

►James Gisborne 1792-1873
c 14 Jul 1792 Barton-under-Needwood *4th son of Thomas Gisborne 1758-1846 [SCD] and Mary dau of Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple, Leics*
m Charlotte Trevelyan
d *aged 80*; i 8 Feb 1873 ?Croxall
(educated at Bonehill, Staffs under Mr Blick)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 11 May 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(Scholar) 1812
(B.A.) 1815
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1820-38
- (presented by John Chappel Woodhouse *qua* rector of Tatenhill)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1820
- ("... the living is a perpetual curacy, in the gift of the rector of Tatenhill; the Rev. James Gisbourne is the present incumbent") 1835 [PIGOT]
(M.A.) 1825
(stipendiary curate, Croxall, Derbys) 1832-8
(rector, Croxall, Derbys) 1838-72

[Croxall school log book] "8th February 1873 ~ a holiday is given to attend the funeral of Revd James Gisborne (former vicar of Croxall) with the Mistress and pupil teacher." [He was aged 80 and was officiating up until two years before his death]

►Thomas Gisborne (P.C. of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1758-1846
b 31 Oct 1758 Derby *eldest son of John Gisborne of Yoxall, Staffs ....-1779 and Ann dau of William Bateman of Derby*
m 1 Mar 1783 OR 1784 Ampthill, Beds: Mary dau of Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple, Leics and Lydia (Cardale)
d *aged 87* 24 Mar 1846
(educated privately by John Pickering (vicar of Mackworth, Derbys) c1767-c1773
(educated at Harrow) c1773
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1776 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1778
(B.A., 6th Wrangler) 1780
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 23 Dec 1781
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Dec 1782
(M.A.) 1783
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 18 Oct 1783-a15 Sep 1820
- (licensed) 18 Oct 1783
- (resigned) a15 Sep 1820
(rector, Cossington, Leics) 1784-7
- (presented by Thomas Babington of Rothley Temple, Leics)
- (instituted) 16 Aug 1784
- (resigned) a22 May 1787
(prebendary, Durham 5th Stall) 1823-6
(prebendary, Durham 1st Stall) 1826-d
(lived at Yoxall Lodge, after the death of his father) 1779-d
(author, religious and other works)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]
chn: Mary Gisborne c 7 Jun 1786 Barton-under-Needwood
Thomas Gisborne c 4 Aug 1787 Barton-under-Needwood; d ? *in infancy*
Thomas Gisborne c 20 Aug 1789 Barton-under-Needwood; (at Cambridge) 1806 [SIMMS]
James Gisborne c 14 Jul 1792 Barton-under-Needwood **[SCD]**
Matthew Gisborne c 6 Jan 1795 Barton-under-Needwood; (at Cambridge) 1813
Francis Gisborne c 9 Mar 1796 Barton-under-Needwood; (at Cambridge) 1814
Walter Joseph Gisborne c 13 Jun 1797 Barton-under-Needwood
Lydia Gisborne c 25 Sep 1799 Barton-under-Needwood; m1 Edmund Robinson of Thorp Green, Yorks clerk; m2 8 Nov 1848 Edward Dolman Scott of Great Barr, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1793-1851 [SLG]; d 19 Jun 1859

►Robert Allen Lane Gladwell c1903-....
(at Chichester Theological College) 1924
(vicar, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1943-....
- (presented by the vicar of West Bromwich St James)

►Thomas Glasier (rector of Exeter College, Oxford) c1540-1592
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d 9 Mar 1591.2; Adm (Oxford) 19 Apr 1592
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 18 Dec 1557-a3 Feb 1558.9
- (presented by Sir Robert Brooke Knight (Chief Justice of the Common Pleas) c1508-1558, Henry Williams (Dean of Lichfield) c1490-...., and Richard Germyn gentleman *grantees (for one turn) on 26 Sep 1550 of* Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield, 1543-54) c1486-1554
- (instituted by proxy) 18 Dec 1557 [B/A/1/15 f15]
- (installed) 20 Dec 1557
- (replaced in office) 3 Feb 1558.9
(Student, Christ Church, Oxford) 1561 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 12 Dec 1561
(M.A.) 17 Jan 1564.5
(B.C.L.) 5 Nov 1569
(Proctor) 1570
(D.C.L.) 23 Nov 1577
(Fellow & rector, Exeter College, Oxford) 21 Oct 1578-d
- (appointed) 21 Oct 1578
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 2 Feb 1583
[NOTE: CCEd him Thomas Slanye, presumably a misreading]

---

*Geoffrey Blaston ALIAS **Glaston** e1264-1328*

►John Glastonbury e1492-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Glastonbere") c1532 FAS

►Thomas Reader Gleadow 1781-1842
b 20 Aug 1781 Hull, Yorks ER; c 19 Sep 1781 Hull St Mary *son of Thomas Gleadow*
m Elizabeth Littlewood
d *aged 62* 1842
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 29 Mar 1800 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1800
(B.A., 4th Wrangler) 1804
(Fellow) 1805
(M.A.) 1807
(stipendiary curate, St Neots, Hunts)
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 26 Apr 1811-a30 Aug 1824
- (elected) 26 Apr 1811 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
- (presented by the Governors)
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1811
- (resigned) a30 Aug 1824
(rector, Frodesley, Salop) 1826-d
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 11 Apr 1826
chn: Thomas L. Gleadow (clerk)
Richard W. Gleadow (clerk)

The Rev. Thomas Reader Gleadow, M. A., late Curate of St. Neots, in Huntingdonshire, and at this time rector of Frodesley, in Shropshire, was born at Hull, on the 20th August, 1781. Having

completed his school education, he served an apprenticeship for some years to a surgeon, in his native place, and afterwards entered himself of Queen's College, Cambridge, with the intention of studying Medicine. He subsequently
abandoned this pursuit in favour of Divinity ; and in the year 1804., when he took his degree, his name was placed on the Tripos, in the honourable situation of fourth Wrangler. Mr. Gleadow is not unknown as an author. [INTERNET]

Norman Gledhill (vicar of Hilderstone, Staffs) 1909-1987 **1961**
b 3 Oct 1909 [BMD]
d *aged 77* Mar 1987 Lichfield RD
(at St John's College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1940
(B.A.) 1941
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1937
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1941
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1941-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1942
(vicar, Stafford St Thomas) 1944-61
(vicar, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1961-80
(in retirement of 20 Wissage Lane, Lichfield, Staffs)

►**Peter Gledhill 1929-2007**
b 1929
d aged 77 11 Jul 2007
(at Balliol College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1953
(M.A.) 1954
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1954
(ordained deacon) 1956
(stipendiary curate, Balham St Mary) 1956-8
(ordained priest) 1957
(stipendiary curate, Loughton St John) 1958-63
(Jamaica Diocesan Director of Religious Education) 1963-6
(Tutor of Codrington College, Barbados) 1966-7
(assistant schoolmaster, Cheadle Grammar School) 1968-70
(license to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1970-1
(Priest-in-Charge, Kingstone-cum-Gratwich, Staffs) 1971-83
(Priest-in-Charge, Llanyblodwel and Trefonen) 1983-4
(rector, Llanyblodwel and Trefonen) 1984-9
(Assistant Curate in Menai and Malltraeth Deanery) 1990-4
(Non Stipendiary Minsiter) 1995-6

GLEDHILL. — On 11 July [2007], the Revd Peter Gledhill: Jamaica Diocesan Director of Religious Education (1963-66); Tutor of Codrington College, Barbados (1966-67); Assistant Master of Cheadle Grammar School (1968-70); Priest-in-Charge of Kingstone with Gratwich (1971-83); Llanyblodwel and Trefonen (1983-84); rector (1984-89); Assistant Curate in Menai and Malltraeth Deanery (1990-94); NSM (1995-96); aged 77.

►**Michel David Glenn 1937-....** **1978-1982**
(Honorary Curate, Drayton Bassett & Hints, Staffs) 1 Oct 1978-1982
- (appointed) 1 Oct 19878 [INTERNET]

►**John David Glennie 1825-1903**
b 18 Apr 1825 Sandgate, Kent *1st son of John David Glennie*
d 7 Jan 1903 Croxton
(educated at Canterbury King's School)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(Tancred student) 1846
(B.A.) 1848

(M.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Postling, Kent) 1849-51
(ordained priest) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Lyminge) 1851-3
(Diocesan Inspector, London) 1853-7
(Head Master Inspector, London and Middx) 1857-8
(Head Master Inspector, Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex) 1858-60
(incorporated at Oxford) 17 Mar 1859
(stipendiary curate, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1861-9
(vicar, Croxton, Staffs) 1869-d
(author, "Hints from an Inspector of Schools")

►Richard de Gloucester e1189-.... changed 10/2/12
(Archdeacon, Coventry)
- (in office) c1229
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1229-1254 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) 1232 1248

►Richard de Gloucester e1288-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Jun 1328 [PALMER (1871) 102]
- (never admitted)

►Robert de Gloucester e1175-1229
d 1229
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1215-d
- (appointed) 1215 [Harwood (1806)]

►Edward Glover c1824-1894
b c1824 Devon *son of John Octavius Glover (Lieutenant, C.C.B. at Limerick)*
d 17 Dec 1894 Wimpole Street, London
(aged 21, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(Prizeman)
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Frankley, Worcs) 1851-4
(M.A.) 1852
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1852
(Missionary Chaplain at Cape Town, South Africa) 1854-6
(rector, Schönberg) 1856-8
(Warden, Kaffraria College, Cape Town, South Africa) 1858-69
(rector and Archdeacon, Georgetown) 1869-72
(stipendiary curate, Calbourne, Isle of Wight) 1874-6
(vicar, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1877-80
(vicar, Denton, Suffolk) 1880-6
(vicar, Whittlesford, Cambs) 1886-91
(in retirement of 20 West Mall, Clifton, Bristol)

►John Glover e1504-a1557
Will *as Curate* (?Lichfield) 18 May 1557
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1544-d
- (as Curate, witnessed the will of John Addam of the Bruckehouse in Wolstanton) 23 Apr 1544 [SHC 1910 247]

►John Glover e1565-....
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605

►John Glover c1763-?1828
b c1763 [X IGI] *son of William Glover of Wolverhampton, Staffs commoner*
d ?1828
(aged 20, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 20 Jun 1783 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1787
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Jun 1787
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1787
(M.A.) 1792
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (as Curate, in office) 17 May 1796
- (as Assistant Curate, in office) 30 May 1797 & 16 Jun 1798 & 17 Jun 1799
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (as Assistant Curate, in office) 30 May 1797 & 16 Jun 1798 & 17 Jun 1799
(stipendiary curate, Claverley, Salop) 1799-1812
- (said to be in office) 1799-1812
- (as Assistant Curate, in office) 17 May 1804 & 2 Jun 1809
(Perpetual Curate, Claverley, Salop) 12 Nov 1812-?d
- (presented by Thomas Whitmore of Apley, Salop)
- (licensed) 12 Nov 1812
- (in office) 1828
chn: Thomas Glover b c1799; d *aged 64* 27 Apr 1863 Tettenhall

27 Apr 1863. At Tettenhall, Staffordshire, aged 64, Thomas, eldest son of the late Rev. John Glover, of Tettenhall, and Incumbent of Claverley, Salop. [GENT MAG]

►Geoffrey Glynn (Advocate of Doctors' Commons) c1506-1557
b c1506 *son of John Glynn (rector of Henegiwys, Anglesey)*
Will *of Geffere Glyn, Doctor of Civil Law of Doctors Commons, City of London* (PCC)
8 Jul 1557/21 Jul 1557
(at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1526.7
(M.A.) 1530
(B.Civil.L.) 1534.5
(D.Civil.L.) 1538.9
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) a1544
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 16 Feb 1549.50-d
- (collated) 16 Feb 1549.50 [B/A/1/14 iv f48v]
- (installed) 12 Mar 1549.50
(Commissary to the diocese of Bangor) 23 Mar 1552
(rector, Llan Ynys, Denbighs)
- (presented by William Breton of London citizen by grant from Bangor)
- (instituted) 22 Feb 1554
(founded Bangor Free School)
(his will is printed in the History of Bangor Cathedral)

The Free grammar school was founded in 1557, by Geoffrey Glynn, LL.D., advocate of the court of Arches, and brother to Dr. William Glynn, Bishop of Bangor. He bequeathed the friary house, with its appurtenances, and all his lands in North Wales and elsewhere, in trust to the Bishops of Bangor and Rochester, and their successors, for its foundation and endowment; also £400 in money, to be invested in the purchase of land, of the yearly value of £20, to be divided equally among ten poor scholars on the foundation. [A Topographical Dictionary of Wales (1849]

►Sir Stephen Glynne 7th Baronet c1744-1780
b c1744 *son of Sir John Glynne of Hawarden, Flints 6th Baronet c1711-1777 and Honora dau of Henry Conwy*
m 5 Aug 1779 Claverley, Salop: Mary Bennett
d 1 Apr 1780

(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 14 Dec 1762 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1766
(M.A.) 1769
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 6 Jun 1776-d
- (presented by Catherine 1722-1785 wife of Hon. John Talbot c1713-1756)
- (instituted) 6 Jun 1776
(succeded his father as 7th baronet) 1777
chn: Stephen Richard Glynne b 19 May 1780 Claverley, Salop; (8th Baronet)

►Adam Gnosall {Gnousalle} e1235-....
(Succentor, Lichfield) c1275 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]
(Chantry Priest, Lichfield Cathedral) c1290 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►Thomas Goade 1576-1638
**** Easily confused with Thomas Goad "jurist" c1595-1666 [DNB]*
b c1576 *2nd son of Roger Goad (Provost of King's College, Cambridge) 1538-1610 and Catherine dau of Richard Hill of London merchant*
d 8 Aug 1638 Hadleigh; i 9 Aug 1638 Hadleigh
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) a1620-d
- (in office) 1620
(rector, Hadleigh, Suffolk)
[ODNB]

Henry Goche D.D. (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) 1581-....
Goche, christened on 17 Dec 1581 at Lamberhurst, Kent, was a younger son of Barnaby Goche of Alvingham, Lincs gentleman c1540-1594 and Mary Darrell dau of Thomas Darrell of Scotney Castle by Lamberhurst, Kent. He studied at Cambridge where about 1596 he was a pensioner at Trinity College and matriculated. In 1599 he was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1600.1 (M.A., 1604) (B.D.) 1620 (D.D., *lit. reg.)* cMar 1626.7. In 1602 he was elected a fellow and in 1618 appointed senior proctor. On 4 Mar 1609.10 he was ordained deacon and priest by London at the bishop's palace. On 23 Dec 1612 after presentation by Magdalen College, Cambridge he was instituted rector of Longstanton St Michael, Cambs but probably resigned in 1626. In Mar 1626.7 he accompanied Sir Dodmore Cotton c1590-1628 on an embassy to Persia. Cotton died on 23 Jul 1628 at Cazbyn and "Doctor Gech his Lordship's Chaplain buried him". Goche returned to England in 1629. On 24 Sep 1630 after presentation by Trinity College, Cambridge he was instituted rector of Cheadle. About Jul 1638 after a dispensation for plurality (for three years) and presentation by the Crown (both 3 Jul) he was, *plurally*, instituted rector of Pulham, Dorset. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued as *compliant* minister in both parishes ~~but under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) was required to resign one of them.~~ He was probably then living at Pulham and is said to have "wholly deserted" Cheadle about Dec 1644. Here he was sequestered by the *Committee for compounding* before 5 Jun 1645 and his wife was subsequently granted a *fifth.* A later writer states "He was promised some Allowance out of his Living, but could never get it.". At Pulham he appears to have been sequestered before 10 Feb 1646.7 when his wife and children having been "left by him" were granted a *fifth* which was paid until 20 Apr 1649. Goche married perhaps about 1630 to Elizabeth by whom he had some children. A parliamentary news-sheet of Jul 1645 mentions him as "a Gentleman Subject to mistakes; when he took the Manciples [an officer's] daughter of Trinity-Colledge in Cambridge, instead of a Wife; but made it good afterward in taking her to Wife". No further record (of him or his family) has been discovered. Barnabe Goche LL.D. of Exeter gentleman c1566-1626 sometime master of Magadalene College and chancellor of Worcester and Exeter dioceses was an older brother who wrote in his will of 1624 "my brother Henry Goche is indebted unto me in the somme of £150 I forgive him the debt".

Henry Goche D.D. (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) 1581-....
c 17 Dec 1581 Lamberhurst, Kent *younger son of Barnaby Goche of Alvingham, Lincs gentleman c1540-1594 and Mary Darrell dau of Thomas Darrell of Scotney Castle by Lamberhurst, Kent*
m Elizabeth -----
(as son of Barnabe G., b Lamberhurst, Kent, matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) c1596 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1599
(B.A.) 1600.1

(Fellow) 1602
(M.A.) 1604
("aged 26[sic], born Lamberhurst" ordained deacon & priest by London at the bishop's palace) 4 Mar 1609.10
(rector, Longstanton St Michael, Cambs) 1616-26
- (presented by Magdalen College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1612
- (in office) 1625
(Senior Proctor) 1618
(B.D.) 1620
(D.D., *lit. reg.)* cMar 1626.7
(travelled with Sir Dodmore Cotton, on an embassy to Persia, by the Cape. Buried him at Kasbin and returned by the same route in 1629)
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 24 Sep 1630
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 24 Sep 1630
(*compliant* minister, Cheadle, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (an active anglican, and thus ejected) 5 Jun 1645
(rector, Pulham, Dorset) 1638-46
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Jul 1638
(*compliant* minister, Pulham, Dorset)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

chn: [known] but not found

(Nov 1613) Goche v Morden. Plaintiffs: Henry Goche, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge and rector of Long Stanton St Michael. Defendants: John Morden parson of Foulmire, Thomas Cooke of the same yeoman, and others. Subject: Forcible ouster from the barn of plaintiff Henry Goche's parsonage, assault on his servants, and seizure of corn. Cambridgeshire. [NA STAC 8/158/17]
(1616/1626) Long Stanton St Michael[Cambs] ... 1616-1626 Henry Goche, minister (Several baptisms of Goches [NOT FOUND, but see 1634-1640) ... 1627-1630 Wm Lyndall, curate ... 1631-1650 John Goche, rector [INTERNET]
John Goche m Catherine ----- chn: Mary Goche c 20 May 1634 Long Stanton St Michael; Ann Goche c 21 Dec 1635 Long Stanton St Michael; Elizabeth Goche c 28 Nov 1636 Long Stanton St Michael; John Goche c 5 Aug 1638 Long Stanton St Michael; Deborah Goche c 12 Jan 1639.40 Long Stanton St Michael
(23 Feb 1626.7) Feb 23. Whitehall. 411. Sir Dodmore Cotton to (Sec. Conway). Presumes once more to trouble his Lordship on behalf of his chaplain, Dr. Goche, both for his grace to the University and for the alteration of his letters to the College, one clause of which may prejudice him very much. He is no ordinary man nor is the journey usual, and he may be very useful to his country in perfecting Cosmography in general and the Sea Chart in particular, and if he himself should fail he may rely on him for cancelling his letters and the safe return of his negotiations. Annexed, Draft of a letter fram the King to the University of Cambridge to create Henry Goche, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, a Doctor of Divinity, provided that they first take caution of him for performance of all acts and scholastical exercises by statute required for that degree within one year after his return from his Majesty's service abroad. Also, Draft of a letter from the King to the College to give order that Henry Goche, Fellow of their College, may enjoy the profits and privileges of his place in as ample manner during his absence as if he were resident amongst them; and if the place of a senior fall vacant that according to seniority they admit him thereto. Together 2 pp. [Dom., Chas. I., Vol. LIV., No. 76, Cal., p. 64.]
(3 Jul 1638) Henry Goche D.D. presented [by the crown] to rectory of Pulham, Dorset (Bristol) [INTERNET]
(3 Jul 1638) Henry Goche D.D. may hold rectory of Chedull, Staffs with rectory of Pulham, Dorset for 3 years with a clause of permutation [INTERNET]
(1677) ... [at Cazbyn, Persia] brought that Religious Gentleman Sir Dodmore Cotton our Ambassadour to an immortal home : the 23 of July [1628]... he bade this World Adieu. ... and Doctor Gech his Lordship's Chaplain buried him: where his Body rests in hope till the Resurrection. [Thomas Herbert *Some years travels into divers parts of Africa* ... (1677) p213-4] ... The English government thereupon decided to send an ambassador of their own to Persia, Sir Dodmore Cotton, who left England for Persia via Surat in March 1627. He was attended by a numerous suite... [INTERNET]
(1714) Gough, Henry, D.D., Chendle[sic], R. Sequestred for not taking the *Covenant*. He was promised some Allowance out of his Living, but could never get it. He died before the Restoration. {marginal note: Or Goch. One of his Successors was Richard Stedman; who was admitted in 1657.} [Walker (1714) II p255]
(1915) (Cheadle) 24 Sep 1630 seq. 5 Jun 1645 - Hen Goche D.D. 12 - 12 Goche. M.A. 1604, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.D. 1620, D.D, 1627 (Venn). This rectory was sequestered from him by the committee for plundered ministers on 5 Jun 1645, who found that he had "wholly deserted this cure" for 6 months and upwards. By subsequent orders dated 18 Nov 1645 and 27 Jun 1646 the committee directed that one-fifth of the profits of this rectory should be paid to his wife Elizabeth and their children provided that Goche and his said wife yielded all due obedience to this sequestration. (Add. MSS. 15669 p172, 410, and 15670 p252) Walker states, that Goche was sequestered for not taking the covenant and adds that he never received the aforenamed allowance. He died before the Restoration. [1915 p53 55]
(1948) GOUGE or GOCH, HENRY (255). D.D. (Ca.). R. of Cheadle, 1630. Seqd. by C.C. for deserting cure for above 6 months past, before 5 June 1645, when C.P.M. adm. T. Alsop: 18 Nov., granted fifth to his wife Elizabeth, order repeated 1646 & 1647. Also R. of Pulham, Dorset, 1638. C.C., 26 Nov. 1646, certified to C.P.M., who thereon dismissed his appeal, that they had seqd. him for notorious delinquency & scandal: 1o Feb. 1646/7, granted fifth to his wife & children, 'left by him' at P .: other orders in her favour till 20 April 1649. Parl. news-sheet, July 1645, in connexion with Dorset Clubmen, mentions him as 'a Gentleman Subject to mistakes; when he took the Manciples daughter of Trinity-Colledge in Cambridge, instead of a Wife; but made it good afterward in taking her to Wife'. Interim, add W. Langley (q.v.) in 1650: Ric. Stedman, 1657; Devx. Spencer, 1659: at latter, J. Mullett, stipendiary paid weekly by C.C., 1646: T. Butler, 1647: Jas. Rawson (C.R.), 1647: Ric. Gillingham (q.v.), 1648: vac. 1656: T. Gibbons, 1657. See A.M. 15669. 87, 209; 15670. 127, 221; 15671. 215: Rymer, xx 334: B. 324. 49: D.S.C. 189 &c .: B.M., E. 292/16: C.S.P.D. 1627. [Matthews (1948) p323]

Henry GOOCH or GOOGE. Matric. pens. from TRINITY, c. 1596. S. of Barnabe (1555). B. at Lamberhurst, Kent. Scholar, 1599; B.A. 1600-1; M.A. 1604; B.D. 1620; D.D. 1627 (Lit Reg); Fellow, 1602. Senior proctor, 1618. Ord. deacon and priest (London) Mar. 4, 1609-10, age 26. Minister of Longstanton St Michael, Cambs., 1616-26. Travelled with Sir Dodmore Cotton [c1590-1628], on an embassy to Persia, by the Cape. Buried him at Kasbin and returned by the same route in 1629. R. of Cheadle, Staffs., 1630-45, sequestered. Died before 1660. Brother of Barnabas (1582). (Herbert, Oriental Travels.) [VENN]

[father] Barnaby Goche of Alvingham, Lincs gentleman c1540-1594
b *son of Robert Goche of Chilwell, Notts and (his 2nd wife) Margaret Mantell dau of Sir Walter Mantell of Heyford, Northants*
m c1564 Mary Darrell dau of Thomas Darrell of Scotney Castle by Lamberhurst, Kent
[VIS.LINCS. 1562-4 p32-3] ?????????????? DATE
chn: Matthew Goche b c1565
Thomas Goche
Robert Goche c 2 Jan 1567 -----
Barnaby Goche c 18 Sep 1569 ----- [but query]
[?] Frances Goche c 16 Nov 1571 Lamberhurst
Ann Goche c 4 Nov 1573 -----
Mary Goche c 15 Nov 1577 Lamberhurst
Henry Goche b c 17 Dec 1581 Lamberhurst

[ODNB, as Barnabe Googe] The two were married on 5 February 1564 only after Googe had enlisted Cecil and Archbishop Parker to overcome opposition from the Darrell family. In the same thirteenth-century psalter (now in Magdalene College, Cambridge) as he notes his own birth date, Googe also notes that of his wife (5 September 1545) and the baptism dates of three of their nine children: Robert, 2 January 1567, Barnabe, 18 September 1569, and Anne, 4 November 1573. From 1564 on Googe lived in Kent with his family, but in 1582 he wrote of his daily attendance on Cecil.

Barnabe GOOCHE or GOOGE. Matric. pens. from CHRIST'S, May, 1555. B. at Alvingham, Lincs., c. 1540. S. of Robert, recorder of Lincoln. Migrated to New College, Oxford. Removed thence to Staple Inn. A kinsman and retainer of of Sir William Cecil, who employed him in Ireland. Appointed Provost Marshal of the Presidency Court of Connaught, 1582-5. Of Lamberhurst, Kent. Poet and scholar. His works include a translation of Heresbach's Four Books of Husbandrie. Died Feb. 1593-4. Father of Barnabas (1582) and Henry (1596). (Peile, I. 56; D.N.B.) [VENN]
Googe married Mary Darrell, one of the nine children of Thomas Darrell, esquire, of Scotney Castle, Kent, by his second wife, Mary Roydon, daughter of Thomas Roydon, esquire, of Roydon Hall (or Fortune) in East Peckham, Kent.[21] Correspondence survives on the subject of Googe's marriage with Mary Darrell, whose father, Thomas Darrell, refused Googe's suit on the ground that she was bound by a previous contract to Sampson Lennard (1545 – 20 September 1615), son of John Lennard of Chevening, Kent. More to the point, recent research has shown that Thomas Darrell was a recusant who harboured Jesuit priests in his manor house of Scotney, near Lamberhurst in Kent. When Googe found his suit discouraged by Thomas Darrell, he appealed to his powerful contacts, and after intervention by his 'near kinsman', Sir William Cecil,[20] the marriage duly took place in 1564 or 1565; Googe took his wife to live in Lamberhurst at the manor house of Chingley. They had seven sons, Matthew (c.1566-c.1624), Thomas (b.c.1568), Barnabe, William, Henry, Robert and Francis, and a daughter, Mary. [WIKIPEDIA]
GOOCH (GOCHE, GOOGE), Barnaby (by 1568- 1626), of Magdalene College, Camb., Doctors' Commons, London and the archdeacon of Cornwall's house, Exeter, Devon.1 b. by 1568, 4th s. of Barnaby Googet (d.1594) of Alvingham, Lincs. and Mary, da. of Thomas Darrell of Scotney, Lamberhurst, Kent.2 educ. Magdalene, Camb. 1582, BA 1587, MA 1590, fellow 1588, LLD 1604; incorp. Oxf. 1605.3 m. by Dec. 1618, Elizabeth, wid. of Henry Parry, bp. of Worcester (d.1616), s.p.ª d. 29 Jan. 1626.5 sig. Bar[naby] Goche. Member, coll. of advocates 1604-13, 1613-d. (full admiss.);6 master, Magdalene Camb. 1604-d .; vice-chan. Camb. Univ. 1611-12, commissary 1615 -? d., snr. proctor 1618.7 Chan. Worcester dioc. by 1611-at least 1618,8 Exeter dioc. 1615-d .; 9 ?dep. judge, Vice Admlty. Ct. Devon by 1615;10 judge, Ct. of Delegates by 1618-at least 1622,11 Ct. of Audience, Canterbury prov. by 1619-at least 1625, Ct. of Arches by 1619-at least 1625, PCC by 1619-at least 1625.12 J.p. Cambs. and Cambridge 1611-12,13 Lincs. (Holland and Lindsey) 1625-d .; 14 commr. sewers, Gt. Fens 1611-12,15 piracy, Devon 1615-at least 1620, Dorset 1621 [1621] I624

[brother] Barnabe Goche LL.D. of Exeter gentleman c1566-1626
b Alvingham, Lincs
m Elizabeth ------
d 29 Jan 1625.6 Louth, Lincs; Will (PCC) 29 Oct 1624/6 May 1626
(matriculated pensioner from Magdalene College, Cambridge) Michs 1582 B.A., 1586.7 M.A., 1590 LL.D. 1604 Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge 1604-26 (Incorporated at Oxford University) 1605 Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge 1611-2 Commissary, Cambridge University 1615-25 (admitted as an advocate) 4 Feb 1612.3 (M.P., Cambridge University) 1620-2 1624-5 (M.P., Truro,Cornwall), 1620 Chancellor of Worcester, [Worcestershire], and Exeter, [Devon], Benefactor to Magdalene College Died at Exeter, [Devon], c1626 Will proved (V.C.C. and P.C.C.) 6 May 1626 chn: John Goche (29 Oct 1624) Barnabe Goche of Exeter ... John, Mathewe, Jefftre, Ann Goche (chn of brother Matthew) ... nephew Dore ... nephew William Gooche ... Barnabe and Ann Gooche (chn of brother Thomas) ... my brother Henry Goche is indebted unto me in the somme of £150 I forgive him the debt ... nephew Barnabe Goche son of Mathew ... wife Elizabeth [executor] Following the adjournment, in November 1624, Gooch filed a complaint in Chancery concerning an annuity of £40 which had been granted to him by a late kinsman and was being withheld.80 He was not elected to the 1625 Parliament. In April 1625 he surrendered his possession of the house he held of the dean and chapter of Exeter, but having spent £400 on its repair he retained an interest in the property.81 He died childless at Louth, in Lincolnshire, on 29 Jan. 1626. In his will, which was drawn up on 29 Oct. 1624, he left the place of his burial to his widow, Elizabeth, and bequeathed a total of £680 to his six nephews. Some of the lands which he had recently purchased in and around Alvingham were to be set aside for his step-daughter, Pascha, while the rest of his Lincolnshire properties were to be conferred on his widow for her lifetime. Gooch further instructed that, after Elizabeth’s death, the income from her share of the Lincolnshire lands, amounting to £24 p.a., was to be used to maintain two fellowships at Magdalene College, whose holders were to read civil law, even though the college statutes permitted fellows to study only divinity. After Elizabeth’s death, the fellowships were established in accordance with Gooch’s wishes, but the revenues to sustain them were paid for only one year. Thereafter, as one modern authority has observed, Dr. Gooch’s fellows proved to be ‘an embarrassment to Magdalene’.82

►Daniel Ward Goddard c1812-1884

b c1812 *4th son of George Goddard of Speen, Berks gentleman*
d 3 Apr 1884
(aged 17, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 26 May 1829 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Oct 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1835
(M.A.) 1835
(stipendiary curate, Handford, Staffs) Feb 1837-Jun 1840
- (in office) Feb 1837-Jun 1840 [INTERNET]
(vicar, Burford, Oxon) 1855-60
(vicar, Holwell, Oxon) 1860-d

►Francis Aspinwall Goddard (vicar of Caverswall, Staffs) 1841-1888
b 8 Jan 1841 Edgbaston, Warwicks [INTERNET] *3rd son of Samuel Aspinwall Goddard of Edgbaston, Warwicks armiger*
m1 Fanny Pratt dau of Joseph Skinner Lampen of St Bordeaux, Devon
m2 11 Feb 1879 Frances Addenbrooke dau of Edward Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs gentleman 1782-1855 [SLG] and Emma Pidcock 3rd dau of John Pidcock of The Platts; c 17 Oct 1835 Kingswinford; m1 James Raven (vicar of Swindon); d 31 Dec 1907
d 18 Nov 1888 [INTERNET]
(aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1858 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1861
(M.A.) 1865
(vicar, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1877-8
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1878-d
- (presented by Hon. Edward Swynfen Jervis LATER Parker-Jervis 1815-1896)
- (instituted) 1878
chn: Francis Ambrose D'Oyly Goddard b 29 Oct 1868 "Milford House", Tudor Hill, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks
Nigel Ernle Goddard b 1870 **[SCD]**
Walter Gifford Goddard b 1872; d 1891
Dorothy Mary May b 1873; d 1957
Millicent Agnes b 1875; m 1908 Lionel Vipert of the Indian Civil Service; d 1971

►Nigel Ernle Goddard 1870-1950
b 1870 *2nd son of Francis Aspinwall Goddard 1841-1888* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 1st wife) Fanny Pratt dau of Joseph Skinner Lampen of St Bordeaux, Devon*
d 1950
(at Jesus College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1893-1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(M.A.) 1900
(vicar, Stafford Christ Church) 1901-8
(Chaplain, Stafford Poor Law Union) 1903-8
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 1903-8
(vicar, Folkestone St Michael & All Angels, Kent) 1908-16
(vicar, Lamorbey, Kent) 1916-

►Thomas Goddard (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) 1822-?1884 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 10 Aug 1822; c 1 Sep 1822 Longton *3rd son of Thomas Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon and Eliza (Palmer)*
[? d *aged 61* cMay 1884 Wolstanton RD]
(educated at Dilhorne under Rev. J. Curtis)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 21 May 1842 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1842
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1847-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1849-51
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1852-9
(Perpetual Curate, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1852-9
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1858-d
- (presented by Thomas Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs [? pro James Beech]) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 94]
- (instituted) 1858
(M.A.) 1860

►William Goddard c1543-....
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4

►William Goddard (vicar of Glossop, Derbys) c1701-1766 **1726-?1728**
b c1701 *son of Robert Goddard of Glossop, Derbys commoner*
m *as vicar of Glossop* 24 Nov 1729 Hayfield, Derbys: Elizabeth dau of John Froggatt of Park Hall in Glossop, Derbys yeoman
d a4 Aug 1766
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 5 Jul 1717 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1721
(M.A., New College, Oxford) 1726
[? (ordained priest by Oxford) 5 Jun 1726]
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Aug 1726
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 8 Aug 1726-a27 Sep 1728
- (as literate, appointed) 8 Aug 1726
- (in office) 1727 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 91]
(vicar, Glossop, Derbys) 1728-d
- (presented by Robert Goddard) 6 Aug 1728 [COX IV 504]
- (instituted) 6 Aug 1728
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1728
(executor and beneficiary of the will of his father-in-law John Frogatt proved 31 Oct 1739)
chn: William Goddard b c1732; (aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 18 Mar 1748.9

---

*John Goodrich {**Goderych**} e1495-....*

►William Godfree e1694-.... **1724**
(usher, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 17 Jul 1724

▌John Godfrey e1625-.... **1665**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey) 26 Apr 1665-1 Oct 1669
- (appointed) 26 Apr 1665
- (replaced in office) 1 Oct 1669

►Thomas Godfrey c1645-....
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 OR 19 Dec 1668
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 OR 19 Sep 1669
(Preacher, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (licensed) Sep 1669

►Herbert Godwin 1862-1942
c 25 Sep 1861 ----- *son of George Godwin of Macclesfield, Cheshire silk manufacturer and Maria (-----)*
d *aged 79* 27 Jun 1942 Lawton, Cranleigh, Surrey
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Jun 1881
(matriculated) Michs 1881
(B.A.) 1888
(M.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1892-7
(rector, Norton-in-Hales, Salop) 1897-1904
(permission to officiate in the diocese of London & St Albans) 1904-36
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Southwark) 1906-36
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Canterbury) 1909-36
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Chelmsford) 1915-36
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Winchester) 1927-36
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Guildford) 1928-38
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Portsmouth) 1931-6
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Rochester) 1915-42
(in retirement of Lawton, Cranleigh, Surrey)

►Joseph Godwin 1718-a1772 ....-1772
c 5 Dec 1718 Abbots Bromley *son of Edward Godwin of Abbots Bromley, Staffs commoner and Mary (-----)*
Will *Reverend Joseph Godwin, Clerk of Rugeley, Staffordshire* (PCC) 15 Jul 1772
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Cambridge) 17 Mar 1737.8
(B.A.) 12 Mar 1741.2
(M.A.) 1744
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Rugeley) 23 Sep 1744
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) ?1744-?d
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Rugeley) 21 Sep 1745
(Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs) ....-1772
- (died in office) 1772

... except an agreement, dated 4th July, 1772, and stated to have been made "at a meeting of the feoffees of the free grammar school at Rugeley, for choosing a master to the school, in the room of Mr. Godwin, deceased," ... [GRIFFITH (1860)]

►John Godyng e1381-....
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
28 Apr 1421- a17 May 1435
- (by exchange) 28 Apr 1421 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f46]
- (resigned) a17 May 1435 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f65b]

►John Henry Goffin c1832-....
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1856-7
(stipendiary curate, Wickham, Hants) 1857-9
(stipendiary curate, Water Stratford, Bucks) 1859-66
(stipendiary curate, Horley-cum-Hornton, Oxon) 1870-81
(?living) 1906

►William Matthias Goggs 1869-....
b *as Matthias William* cMay 1869 Dersingham in Docking RD, Norfolk
(at Durham University) 1895
(at King's College, London)

(ordained deacon by London) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Paddington/Westbourne Park St Stephen, London W) 1896-1901
(ordained priest by London) 1897
(Chaplain, Paddington St Mary's College) 1898-1901
- (aged 32, b Dersingham, Norfolk, of Paddington St Mary "Clergyman. Church of England") 1901 C
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Oct 1901-Oct 1909
- (in office) Oct 1901-Oct 1909 [INTERNET]
(vicar, West Grinstead, in charge, Partridge Green St Michael & All Angels) 1910-11
(rector, Tillington, Sussex) 1911-p1920

►John Golde e1497-....
(M.A.)
(Almoner to Mary, Queen of France)
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 14 Jul 1527
- (presented by the Crown) 14 Jul 1527
[? see John Gould at Oxford]

▌William Golde e1539-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Grindon, Staffs)
- (presented by William Bassett of Blore Ray, Staffs esquire c1540-1601 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 14 Oct 1579
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Thomas de Goldesburgh e1265-a1331
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a9 Jan 1330.1 [York Reg Melton f579b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 20 Sep 1305-d
- (collated) 20 Sep 1305 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f26]
[? (Incumbent, Skipwith, Yorks ER)
- (in office) 7 Feb 1310 [INTERNET]]
(Archdeacon, Durham) 11 Mar 1310.1-d
- (in office) 11 Mar 1310.1 [Reg Greenfield IV 365]

►William Goldeston e1376-....
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 5 Mar 1415.6-
- (admitted) 5 Mar 1415.6 [AC 1 f88b]

►Hugh Goldey ....-1563
**** Perhaps a misreading for Hugh Sheldon* ***QV***
d 1563 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)

►Richard Goldham c1817-1880
b c1817 Middx
d *aged 63* 1 Dec 1880 Lee, Kent
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 28 Nov 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1839
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1841
(ordained priest by Hereford *pro* Lichfield) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) c1841-4 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(B.A.) 1843
(Perpetual Curate, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 10 Jul 1844-9 Dec 1845
- (appointed) 10 Jul 1844
- (resigned) 9 Dec 1845

(Chaplain to the New Poor Law School, Norwood, Middx) 1849-53
(rector, Caldecote, Herts) 1853-70
(vicar, Newnham, Herts) 1853-70
(without cure) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(in retirement of Newnham)

►Godfrey Goldsborough (Bishop of Gloucester) c1548-1604
b c1548 Cambridge *son of John Goldsborough of Goldsborough, Yorks*
m Hester -----
d 26 May 1604; i Gloucester Cathedral; M.I.; Will (PCC) 1604
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, cambridge) Michs 1560 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1562
(B.A.) 1565.6
(Minor Fellow) 1567
(Major Fellow) 1569
(M.A.) 1569
(B.D.) 1577
(incorporated at Oxford) 1579
(Archdeacon, Worcester) Jul 1579-12 Nov 1598
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 24 Oct 1579-12 Nov 1598
- (presented by the Crown) 24 Oct 1579 [PRO C 66/1181]
- (instituted by Canterbury) 26 Oct 1579 [Lamb Reg Grindal f432r-v]
(prebendary, Hereford) 1580
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 22 Jan 1580.1
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Jan 1580.1 [CPR 1578-80 p288]
- (perhaps never admitted)
(prebendary, Worcester) 1581
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1581-12 Nov 1598
(rector, Stockton, Salop, 1580-12 Nov 1598
(D.D.) 1583
(Bishop, Gloucester) 12 Nov 1598-d
- (consecrated) 12 Nov 1598
[ODNB]
chn: John Goldsborough
Henry Goldsborough
Godfrey Goldsborough

►John Goldstone e1492-1541 **1532-1541**
d a25 Jul 1541
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Our Lady *at* Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Golston, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533-5
- (died in office) a25 Jul 1541

►Peter Gomez (Bishop of Sabina) e1300-1348
d 14 Jul 1348 [Eubel 1 16; CPL 111 277]
(Cardinal)
(Bishop of Sabina)
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 8 Aug 1342-d
- (provided by the Pope)
- (admitted by proxy) 8 Aug 1342 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f85]

►John Gooch (rector of Holcot, Northants) 1819-1902 **1846-1862**
b 10 May 1819 *son of John Gooch of Yoxford, Suffolk schoolmaster*
m 29 Jun 1846 Louisa Anne Catherine Button dau of Horace Button of Jamaica and of Gisleham, Suffolk.
d 18 Feb 1902; i Holcot
(educated at home)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Caius College, Cambridge) 30 Mar 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1837

(Scholar) 1838-40
(Prizeman)
(B.A.) 1841
(second master, Halifax Queen Elizabeth's School) 1841-3
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1843
(ordained priest) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Bramley, Yorks) 1843-6
(M.A.) 1844
(second master, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1846-62
(Headmaster, Reigate Grammar School) 1862-78
(rector, Holcot, Northants) 1881-d

►**Charles Patten Good c1822-1898**
b c1822 *4th son of Joseph Henry Good of Shepherd's Bush, Middx gentleman*
d cAug 1898 Christchurch RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 11 Feb 1841 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1845
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1846
(M.A.) 1847
(Perpetual Curate, Handsworth St James) 1854-6
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1856-82
- (presented by Lichfield)
(vicar, East Meon, Hants) 1882

►**John Goodacre (vicar, Montford-cum-Shrawardine, Salop) c1875-1951**
b c1875 Alphington, Devon *son of William Woodcock Goodacre (Curate of Alphington, Devon)*
d *aged 76* Sep 1951 Shrewsbury RD
(educated at Coventry, Warwicks)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1894 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1894
(Rustat Scholar)
(B.A.) 1896
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1898-1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1899
(M.A.) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1902-6
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Hanley All Saints, Staffs) 1906-13
(vicar, Hanley All Saints, Staffs) 1913-20
(served in the Great War) 1914-19
(Chaplain) 1915-19
(mentioned in despatches) 1917
(M.C.) 1918
(vicar, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1920-3
(rector, Cold Ashton, Glos) 1923-7
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1927-33
(vicar, Montford-cum-Shrawardine, Salop) 1933-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 1940-51
- (resigned) 1951
(Rural Dean, Shrewsbury) 1941-5

►**Robert Henry Goodacre (P.C. of Ipstones, Staffs) 1813-1901** **1861-1888**
NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 11 Dec 1813 Mansfield, Notts
m Kate -----; (aged 59, b Mansfield, Notts)
d cAug 1901 Cheadle RD
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1839
(stipendiary curate, Mansfield Woodhouse) 1839-44
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Leek, Staffs) 1844-50

(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs) 1850-2
- (presented by Aldborough Brydges John Henniker of Mayfurlong, Staffs 1797-1880)
- (licensed) 1850
- (resigned) 1852
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 1850-1
(Chaplain to Stafford County Gaol & House of Correction) 1850-9
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Ipstones, Staffs) 1861-88
- (aged 57, b Mansfield, Notts, of Ipstones "vicar of Ipstones") 1871 C
- (presented by Ipstones freeholders)
(author, several local sermons, 1853 6d each) [CROCKFORD]
(author, sermons etc)
[SIMMS*]
chn: William Woodcock Goodacre [1] b 14 Apr 1842; (at Cambridge) 1862 [see VENN]
Robert Henry Goodacre b cMay 1848 Leek RD; **[SCD]**

(Cauldon) The perpetual curacy, valued at £97, ... is in the patronage of A Henneker, Esq, and incumbency of the Rev. R.H. Goodacre, M.A., of Waterfall." . [WHITE (1851)]

(Waterfall) The rectory[sic], valued at only £65, is in the patronage of A. Henniker, Esq, and incumbency of the Rev. Robt. Hy. Goodacre, M.A., of Stafford for whom the Rev. G. H. Penny of Cauldon, officiates. [WHITE (1851)]

(1852) Her's was probably penned by some dewy-eyed gallows-scribe, whilst Moore's reply bears the literary stamp of Rev. Robert Henry Goodacre M.A. (Stafford Prison Chaplain) who was later sacked (amongst other things) for an undue sympathy towards the plight of inmates and rigid disciplines enforced. [INTERNET]

►Robert Henry Goodacre (P.C. of Ipstones, Staffs) 1848-1916 **1888-1916**
b cMay 1848 Leek RD
m ----- -----
d *aged 68* 22 Oct 1916
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 8 Jun 1867 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(B.A.) 1871
(aged 22, b Leek) 1871 C
(ordained deacon by Bishop Ryan *pro* Ripon) 1871
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Penistone, Yorks) 1871-3
(stipendiary curate, North Kelsey, Lincs) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 1875-8
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 1888-d
- (presented by Ipstones freeholders) 1888
chn: [a son]

►Thomas Goodall e1466-1506
d (17 Sep) 1506
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) ....-d
- (as Parson of Weston, witnessed the will of John Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire c1437-1500) 21 Dec 1499

►John Goodcole e1510-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) p1532-1539
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (in receipt of a pension) 1540 [HIBBERT]

►Alexander Goode c1802-1861
b c1802 *2nd son of Thomas Goode of Westminster gentleman*
d 20 Dec 1861 Rome
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 4 Mar 1820
(B.A.) 1824

(M.A.) 1826
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 9 Jun 1829-1858
- (presented by Thomas Hawe Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire 1775-1856)
- (instituted) 9 Jun 1829

Caverswall Church is a neat structure, near the castle, rebuilt about two centuries ago by Matthew Cradock, and dedicated to St. Peter. It is in the Early English style, and contains many monuments of the Parker family, one of which is in memory of the Countess St. Vincent, who died in 1816. T. H. Parker, Esq., is impropriator of the corn tithes, and patron of the vicarage, valued in K.B. at £7. 5s. 5d., and now at £240, in the incumbency of the Rev. Alex. Goode, who has a neat residence. [WHITE (1851)]

►Thomas Goodeyre e1457-....
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1497
- (instituted) 1497 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]

►Francis Goodhall e1492-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Francis Goodhall") c1532 FAS

►Harry Herbert Goodin 1885-....
b cAug 1885 Leighton Buzzard RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1922
(stipendiary curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1922-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1924
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1925-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Heath Hayes in Cannock, Staffs) 1928-30
(vicar, Marchington-cum-Marchington Woodlands, Staffs) 1930-3
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1933-46
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 1946-....
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 1946-....

►Godfrey Goodman 1583–1656
b 28 Feb 1582.3 Ruthin, Denbighs *2nd son of Godfrey Goodman c1539–1587 and Jane (Croxton)*
unm.
d 19 Jan 1655.6; i 4 Feb 1655.6 Westminster St Margaret
(at Cambridge) 1599
(B.A.) 1604
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) c1617-1621
(Bishop, Gloucester)
- (consecrated) 6 Mar 1624.5
[ODNB]

Godfrey Goodman
TRINITY
d 19 Jan 1655
Adm. scholar at TRINITY, 1600, from Westminster. S. of Godfrey (? 1553). B. at Ruthin, Denbs
(B.A.) 1603-4
(M.A.) 1607
(B.D.) 1614
(D.D.) 1619
(incorporated at Oxford, 1615. Ord. deacon (Bangor) priest (London) Dec. 20, 1606, age 24
(rector, Llansannan, Denba., 1603 of Stapleford Abbots, Essex, 1607 of Llandyssil, Montgom., 1607-15
(prebendary, Westminster, 1607-23

(rector, Scefiog, Flints., 1617-24. Canon of Windsor, 1617
(prebendary, Wolverhampton, 1617-21
(rector, West Ilsley, Berks, 1620. Dean of Rochester, 1621-4
(rector, Llanarmon-yn-Jal, Denbs., 1621
(Bishop, Gloucester, 1625-40
(rector, Kemerton, Gloucs., 1631-6. Elected to Bishopric of Hereford, 1634, but refused it
(vicar, Kempsford, Gloncs., 1639-43. Deprived of his bishopric, 1640. Died in Westminster, Jan. 19, 1655-6. Will, P.C.C. Was a professed Roman Catholic at his death. (Al. Oxon. D.N.B. A. B. Beaven.)

►John Goodrich {Goderych} e1495-....
(prebendary, Stafford Herberton)
- (as Goderych, in office) 1535

►Robert Goodrich {Goodryche} e1495-....
(D.D.)
(prebendary, Stafford Sandall)
- (in office) 1535
- (had a salary of 5/1½ and received a pension of 5/0) 1548

---

*Robert Goodrich {**Goodryche**} e1495-....*

►John Gray Goodrick c1822-1886
b c1822 *son of W---- Goodrick of Thorpe-le-Soken near Colchester*
d *aged 66* cAug 1886 Amesbury RD, Wilts
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1841 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Oldham, Lancs) 1845-51
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained priest) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Meole Brace, Salop) 1851-3
(stipendiary curate, Stonehouse, ?Glos) 1853-6
(stipendiary curate, Durston, Soms) 1856-60
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs) 1860-5
(stipendiary curate, Bix, Oxon) 1865-73
(Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Antrim) 1867-86
(stipendiary curate, Iron-Acton, Glos) 1873-7
(?????) 1887-80
(vicar, Bulford, Wilts) 1880-d

►Alfred Reginald Goodwin c1886-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1907
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1908
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1908-11
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Leek, Staffs) 1911-4
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 1914-5
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1915-18
(vicar, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1918-21
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-9
(vicar, Pleasley Hill, Notts) 1921-3
(rector, Bamford, Lancs) 1923-5
(Honorary Chaplain to the Forces) 1921-....
(stipendiary curate, Kidderminster St John, Worcs) 1925-7
(rector, Churchill-in-Halfshire-cum-Blakedown, Worcs) 1927-31
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1931-6
(vicar, Welshampton, Salop) 1936-43

(in retirement of 12 Brompton Avenue, Rhos-on-Sea, Denbighs) 1953

Henry John Goodwin (P.C. of Okeover, Staffs) 1803-1863 **a1851-1856**
b 21 Nov 1803 *only son of Francis Goodwin and Frances dau of Henry Gladwin (who m 30 Jun 1801 Ashbourne St Oswald)*
m 11 Oct 1832 Morton: Frances Eleanora [? dau of Richard Burrow Turbutt (rector of Morton, Derbys)]; (aged 39, b Morton, Derbys) 1851 C
d 23 May 1863; i Mappleton, Derbys
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 16 May 1823 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1823
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1829
(stipendiary curate, Morton Holy Cross, Derbys) 6 Jul 1829
- (licensed) 6 Jul 1829 & 11 Jul 1830
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Morton Holy Cross, Derbys) 28 Sep 1830-41
- (presented by Richard Burrow Turbutt (rector of Morton, Derbys))
- (licensed) 28 Sep 1830
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 18 Feb 1833
(of Ashbourne, unbeneficed) 1842
(Perpetual Curate, Okeover, Staffs) a1851-1856
- (aged 46, b Mansfield, Notts, of ?Hinckley ---- House?, Mappleton, Derbys, "Incumbent of Okeover") 1851 C
chn: Isabella Goodwin b c1836

►Humphrey Goodwin e1547-.... **1597**
(Master, Longnor Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597
(?parochial curate, Longnor, Staffs)
- ("No preacher, a lay reader, no degree") [1602-4]
- (as Reader, in office) 22 Jul 1605

John Goodwin c1503-1571 **1549-1571**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a11 Jun 1571
(?Chantry Priest *pro* ----- *at* Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (as priest, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (mentioned in will of Thurstan Bradshaw, proved) 1534
- (in office) 1539 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 1549-d
- (instituted) 1 Dec 1549
- (called John Goslyn) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 90]
(subscribed) 1559

(28 Jan 1547 - 6 Jul 1553) PLAINTIFF: John Goodewyn, vicar of Ilam, George Walker, Harry Walker, and others DEFENDANT: John Porte, Thomas Sherat, and Alice Sterrett PLACE OR SUBJECT: Seizure of a desk and register made by plaintiffs and others in Ilam Church COUNTY: Stafford. Court of Star Chamber [STAC 3/1/15] [and see SHC 1912 187-8]

►John Goodwin (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1571-?1629
b c1571 Staffs
Will (---) 3 Nov 1628/19 Jun 1629
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1587
(B.A.) 1591.2
(Fellow) 1593
(M.A.) 1595
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 11 Jul 1599-25 Jan 1603.4
- (presented by

- (instituted) 11 Jul 1599
- (in office) 1602
- (replaced in office) 25 Jan 1603.4 [X CCEd]
(B.D.) 1602
(rector, Lydeard St Lawrence, Soms) 1614-28
(D.D.) 1616

John Goodwin. D.D., Parson of Lawrence Lideard. (Lydeard St Lawrence?). Nuncupative will 3 November 1628; proved 19 June 1629. To son John Goodwin first presentation of Parsonage of Lawrence Lideard aforesaid, the gift to remayne to wieff Anstice Goodwin and son Emanuell. To said Wife Anstice Goodwin at Taunton Deane, land for life, then to son Emanuell. Rest to wife Anstice, executrix. Witnesses : Peter Holway and Margaret Saunders.

►John Goodwin c1728-....
b c1728 Derby
(educated at Tideswell)
(aged 20, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1748 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1748
(Scholar) 1748
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1750
(stipendiary curate, Leek, Staffs)
- (licensed/appointed) 17 OR 18 Jun 1750

►John Goodwin c1822-....
b Walsall, Staffs *son of John Goodwin*
m Ann -----; (aged 59, b Darlaston, Staffs) 1881 C
d *aged 70* cNov 1892 Bromsgrove RD
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 25 Oct 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1848
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1851-3
(ordained priest) 1852
(vicar, The Lickey, Worcs) 1853-d
- (aged 59, b Birmingham [sic], "vicar of the Lickey") 1881 C
(M.A.) 1856
(Chaplain, Bromsgrove Sanatorium, Worcs) 1877-d
chn: Louisa Goodwin (aged 20, b Lickey) 1881 C

►Thomas Goodwin c1582-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(?stipendiary curate, Bagnall, Staffs) 1604
- ("No peacher, lay reader, who goeth to a grammar school on work days")
[1604 return]
(Reader, Bagnall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 15 Jun 1606
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1606-7 [PRINTED PR 17-8]
- (as Curate, signed parish register) Apr 1607
(ordained priest by Chester) 20 Sep 1607

►Thomas Goodwin (rector of Launton, Oxon) c1661-1719 <u>changed 24/2/12</u> 1704-1713
b c1661 son of *Francis Goodwin of Hinton, Hants Minister*
d 10 Jun 1719; i 21 Jun 1719 Launton, Oxon; Will (Oxford) 7 Jul 1719
(aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 17 Mar 1675.6 [FOSTER]
(Demy) 1675-84
(B.A.) 1680
(M.A.) 1683

(Fellow) 1684-1719
(ordained priest by [? St David's *Pro*] Oxford) 18 Or 19 Dec 1686
(rector, Slymbridge, Glos) 1691-2
(rector, Wood Eaton, Oxon) 3 Mar 1692.3-a25 Apr 1701
- (instituted) 3 Mar 1692.3
(B.D.) 1694
(rector, Launton, Oxon) 5 Jul 1701-d
- (instituted) 5 Jul 1701
(rector, Droxford, Hants) 1702
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 27 May 1704-14 Dec 1704
- (collated) 27 May 1704 [B/A/1/19 P40]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 14 Dec 1704-16 Jul 1713
- (collated) 14 Dec 1704 [B/A/1/19 P49]
- (installed) 29 Dec 1704 [D30/2/1/7 F122]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of John Hutchinson) 27 Jan 1704.5 [B/ A/1/19 p30]
- (admitted) 23 Mar 1704.5 [D30//2/1/7 f123]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 14 Dec 1704-d
- (collated) 14 Dec 1704
(Archdeacon, Derby) 14 Dec 1704-d
- (collated) 14 Dec 1704
(D.D.) 1706
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 5 Mar 1707-16 Jul 1713
- (collated) 5 Mar 1707 [B/A/1/19 P78]
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) 7 Jul 1713-d
- (admitted) 7 Jul 1713 [D30//2/1/7 f136]
- (admitted to residence in succession to William Binckes [*recte* Jonathan Kimberley])
25 Sep 1713 [D30/2/1/7 f138r-v]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 16 Jul 1713-d
- (collated) 16 Jul 1713 [PRO E331 COV.../28]

►Walter Goold c1849-....
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1872
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Honley, Yorks) 1872-6
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Chapeltown, Yorks) 1877-9
(stipendiary curate, Great Stukeley, Hunts) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Searby, Lincs) 1882-3
(rector, Somerby by Brigg, Lincs) 1883-p1906

►Charles Osborne Gordon c1843-1892
b c1843 *1st son of Charles Gordon of London armiger*
d *aged 49* cAug 1892 Preston RD, Lancs
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 11 Jun 1862 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Alban Hall, Oxford) 1866
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Denstone, Staffs) 1867-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield)
(M.A., Exeter College, Oxford) 1869
(vicar, Mayland, Essex) 1870-3
(rector, Gratwich & vicar, Kingstone, Staffs) 1873-83
- (presented by Charles John Chetwynd-Talbot 19th Earl of Shrewsbury 1830-1877)
(vicar, Goosnargh, Manchester) 1883-....

►Francis Gordon c1812-1884
m Elizabeth -----; d 7 Dec 1882; i 12 Dec 1782 Biddulph Moor; M.I. [below]
d *aged 72* 27 Jul 1884 at "The Rectory", Biddulph Moor; i 1 Aug 1884
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1847
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(B.A.) 1851

(M.A.) 1859
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Camberwell Christ Church, Surrey) 1851-61
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Dalston St Paul, London) 1862
(rector, Biddulph Moor, Staffs)
- (presented by James Bateman)
- (instituted) 1863
(Surrogate) 1873

(Biddulph Moor) Elizabeth wife of The Rev Francis Gordon (rector of this parish) Who ended her life on earth Dec 7 1882 Was laid to rest here Dec 12

(Biddulph Moor) Rev Francis Gordon First rector of Biddulph Moor who After he served his own generation By the Will of God fell asleep In Jesus at The Rectory 27 July 1884 And was laid to rest August 1st 1884 aged 72 years

---

►**Robert Gordon 1830-1914** **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 30 Jul 1830 West Bromwich, Staffs *son of William Gordon 1788-1857* ***[SCD]*** *and Louisa Jervis dau of Thomas Jervis of Russell Square esquire*
d 11 Oct 1914 "Uplands", Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare
(educated at Bridgnorth)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1850
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(Scholar) 1852
("Won the University rowing pairs in 1853, with J. B. Barlee, and in 1856, with P. H. Wormald, and the Goblets at Henley in 1854 with Barlee.")
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Norton [?Norton-under-Cannock], Staffs) 1854-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs) 1855-*6*
(stipendiary curate, Speen, Berks) 1856-8
(Lecturer, Speenhamland, Berks) 1856-8
(M.A.) 1857
(Perpetual Curate/vicar/rector, Hammerwich, Lichfield) 1858-90
(in retirement of "Uplands", Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare)
chn: Francis J. Gordon (at Cambridge) 1899

▌**William Gordon (Perp. Cur. of West Bromwich ChrChu, Staffs) 1788-1857** **1819-1829**
c 28 Oct 1788 ----- *son of William Gordon of Hastings clerk*
m 24 Jun 1816 Louisa Jervis dau of Thomas Jervis of Russell Square esquire
d 30 Oct 1857 Lichfield
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 28 May 1808 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1808
(Scholar) 1809
(B.A.) 1812
(M.A.) 1815
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 26 Apr 1819-22 May 1829
- (appointed) 26 Apr 1819
- (resigned) 22 May 1819
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 18 Apr 1829-d
- (presented by William Legge 4th Earl of Dartmouth 1784-1853)
- (licensed) 18 Apr 1829
- (as Curate, signed Terriers) 1 Sep 1841 & 19 Aug 1845
(Rural Dean, [?West Bromwich], Staffs) 1847-9
chn: Robert Gordon b 30 Jul 1830 West Bromwich, Staffs **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Gordon m 1847 John Addenbrooke

►**Richard Gorste c1503-1566** **1543**

i *"Richard Gorst vicar of Lapley"* 9 May 1566 Lapley; Will (?Lichfield) 24 May 1566
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) ....-1543
- (as Curate, mentioned in will of Agnes Swift) 1543
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 12 Dec 1543
- (presented by "Warden & Fellows of Collegiate Church of -----")
- (paid first fruits) 24 Nov 1543
- (instituted) 12 Dec 1543

►Geoffrey Gosling c1518-1580 **1558-1565**
i *as Jefferey Goslinge, Clerke* 25 Sep 1580 Gnosall
(Guild Chaplain, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (in office) Jun 1548
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 25 May 1558-a6 Aug 1565
- (presented by Ellis Heywood c1520-1578 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (instituted) 25 May 1558
- (subscribed) 1559

►Wilfred Gosling e1539-....
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579

▌Edward Gosnall e1492-.... **1533-....**
{Edward Gosnell}
[X FOSTER/VENN] [X CCEd]
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 29 Nov 1523-....
- (appointed) 29 Nov 1523
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 13 Mar 1532.3-....
- (appointed) 13 Mar 1532.3
- (in office as a lay vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]

►Raymond Got e1265-1310
b e1265 *son of Arnaud Garcie Got*
d 26 Jun 1310 [Eubel 1 14] Avignon; i Agen Saint-Étienne
(Cardinal Deacon, S Maria Nova)
- (created) 15 Dec 1305
(Prior, Ogbourne) 22 Dec 1305
(Archdeacon, Sens)
(Dean, York Cathedral) 1305-10
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
5 Jul 1307-d
- (provided mandate to admit) 5 Jul 1307 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f41]
(prebendary, Nassington) 15 Nov 1309-d

►John de Goteham e1340-.... **1380**
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 31 Mar 1380-6 May 1380
- (by exchange) 31 Mar 1380 [Reg IV [Stretton] f73]
- (mandate admitted) 2 May 1380 [Reg IV [Stretton] f73]
(Incumbent, Wolsingham, Durham) 6 May 1380
- (by exchange) 6 May 1380 [Reg IV [Stretton] f73b]

►William de Goteham e1336-.... **1376-1380**
(D.D.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 6 Jun 1376-31 Mar 1380
- (provided by the Pope)
- (admitted) 6 Jun 1376 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f159b-160]
- (exchanged) 31 Mar 1380 [Reg IV [Stretton] f73]
(Incumbent, Stretham, Cambs) 31 Mar 1380
- (by exchange) 31 Mar 1380 [Reg IV [Stretton] f73]

►**Edmund Gough (rector of Felsham, Suffolk) 1822-1913**
b 16 Apr 1822; c 10 Feb 1823 London Holborn St Andrew *son of Francis John Gough and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 22 Aug 1866 Alstonfield: Emmeline dau of John Simpson (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) 1798-1870 **[SCD];** b 7 Apr 1830
d *aged 91* cMay 1913 Mutford RD, Norfolk & Suffolk
(aged 36, as of Stanhope, Staffs, admitted at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1858
(aged 38, b St Luke's, Middx, lodging at 1 Cathedral Close, Lichfield "landed proprietor") 1861 C
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Alkmund) 1863-5
(ordained priest) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Martley, Worcs) 1865-6
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 1866-77
- (aged 48, b St George the Martyr, Middx, of Warslow Vicarage "vicar of Warslow") 1871 C
(rector, Felsham, Suffolk) 1877-95
(in retirement of "The Mansion", 4 Old Nelson Street, Lowestoft)
chn: Emmeline Gough (aged 2, b Warslow) 1871 C
Margaret Gough (aged 1, b Alstonfield) 1871 C

►**Charles Howard Gough c1858-....**
(at Sarum Theological College) 1880
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1882
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1883
(vicar, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1899-1907

►**Edward John Gough c1849-....**
b c1849 *1st son of Edward Gough of Shrewsbury gentleman*
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Oct 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1872
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1873
(M.A.) 1875
(Exhibitioner) 1876-8
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham Bishop Ryder's Church)
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston, Warwicks)
(stipendiary curate, Huddersfield St Thomas)
(vicar, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1880-5
(Incumbent, Dundee St Paul) 1885-

Howard England Tunnicliff Gough (P.C. of Hartshill, Staffs) 1828-?1866
1861-?1866
c 26 Jan 1828 ----- *son of Ralph Gough of "Gorsebrook House", Wolverhampton, Staffs and Catherine (-----)*
m Julia Mead Cave-Browne-Cave dau of W. A. Cave-Browne-Cave of Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys clerk
d ?1866
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1848 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1853
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1853
(Perpetual Curate, Yealand Conyers, Lancs) 1854-7
(stipendiary curate, Penkhull, Staffs) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1861
(M.A.) 1861
(Perpetual Curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1861-?d

chn: Julia Catherine Gough d 1855
Mary Louisa Gough b 1857; d 1933
Charles Howard Gough b 1858; d 1933
Edith Sophia Gough b 1860
Frederick Herbert Gough b 1861; d 1900
Alfred William Gough b 1862; d 1931
Walter Ralph Gough b 1864; d 1944
Arthur Cecil Gough b 1865; d 1939

►Thomas Gould e1626-....
(?vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (licensed preacher) Aug 1666
- (sai to be in office) 1666 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]
(vicar, Beighton, Derbys)
- (presented by Sir Samuel Jones Knight & Henry Peirpoint armiger)
- (instituted) 5 Jul 1667

►Thomas Cyril Powell Gould Gould c1893-....
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Mary, Staffs) 1920

Richard Goulden (parochial curate of Ipstones) e1639-.... H43
Goulden, born perhaps about 1639, was probably of Irish parentage. He claimed to have studied at Dublin where perhaps about 1658 he would have been a student at Trinity College but did not graduate. Goulden had been appointed lay reader at Ipstones by 1 Aug 1665 when he was "noted as excommunicated". In Sep 1665 as a literate he was ordained deacon and licensed as a preacher (both) by Lichfield and also after probable presentation by the vicar of Leek *then* George Roades c1627-1695 **QV** licensed parochial curate of Ipstones. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Ipstones and was not assessed there. He had been replaced in office by 23 Nov 1676. Goulden may not have married.

Richard Goulden (parochial curate of Ipstones, Staffs) e1639-.... 1665
b e1639 *of unknown parentage*
m ? [X FMP]
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(at Trinity College, Dublin) [X *Alumni Dublinenses]*
(parochial curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (as Mr., "Reader, Ipstones", "noted as excommunicated") 1 Aug 1665 [LRO, B/V/1/67 (Liber Cleri)]
- (as alumnus of Dublin, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 OR 24 Sep 1665
- (licensed as a preacher at Ipstones) Sep 1665
- (he did not certify the hearth tax nor was assessed at Ipstones constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (had been replaced in office) a23 Nov 1676

(1915) oc. 1665 Richard Goulden 7 - 7 Goulden. Given on Hutchinson's authority. [1915 p133-4]

►Kesh Rico Govan 1966-....
b 1966
(at Bolton Institute of Higher Education)
(H.N.D.) 1990
(at St John's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1996
(ordained deacon) 1996
(ordained priest) 1997
(stipendiary curate, Astley Bridge, Manchester) 1996-2000
(Team vicar, Walkden & Little Hutton) 2002-....
(Assistant Curate, Rocester & Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 2007-....

►Robert Gowe e1369-....
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)

3-9 Dec 1409-28 Apr 1421
- (by exchange) 3-9 Dec 1409 [Reg VII [Burghill] f68b-69]
- (admitted) 9 Dec 1409 [AC 1 f79b]
- (exchanged) 28 Apr 1421 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f46]
(Incumbent, Michelmersh, Hants) 28 Apr 1421-
- (by exchange) 28 Apr 1421 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f46]

Job Grace M.A. (treasurer of Lichfield) c1644-1719
b c1644 ?*2nd son of William Grace M.A. (vicar of Shenstone, Staffs) c1609-1699 [SCD] and Joan (-----)*
m 27 May 1668 Long Buckby, Northants: Bridget Vyse of Standon, Staffs [? dau of Humphrey Vyse of Standon, Staffs 1591-1677 and Ann dau of John Ethell of High Offley, Staffs; c 10 Oct 1635 Standon]
d *aged 75* 2 Oct 1719; M.I. (Watford, Northants)

(as son of William, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1660 [VENN]
(as James[sic], matriculated) 1660
(scholar) 1664
(B.A.) 1664.5
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1665
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 OR 23 Sep 1666
(M.A.) 1668
(vicar, Long Buckby, Northants) 1667-77
(vicar, Watford, Northants) 1671-d
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* Prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 14 Aug 1688-d
- (presented by George Clark of Watford, Northants, for this turn) 11 Aug 1688
- (installed) 14 Aug 1688 [D30/2/1/7 f84v]

chn: Penelope Grace c 29 May 1676; m Thomas Clerke ....-1736; i 14 Mar 1753

►**Robert Grace M.A. (vicar of Shenstone, Staffs) c1639-1727** **1665-1722**
Grace, born about 1639, was ?1st son of William Grace M.A. (vicar of Shenstone, Staffs) c1609-1699 and Joan. He studied at Cambridge where on 13 Jun 1660 he was admitted a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. 1663.4 (M.A., 1668). On 16 Dec 1664 he was ordained deacon and on 21 May 1665 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 3 Oct 1665 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Shenstone. He succeded Michael Walford c1603-1665 **QV** who died Sep 1665. He in turn had succeded Robert's father William Grace who was ejected in 1662 but lived on at Shenstone. Still in office Robert died, aged 88, and was buried here on 14 Sep 1727. His will made on 12 Feb ?1726.7 was proved under Lichfield on 4 Nov 1727. His personalty was valued under £20. Grace married 4 Jan 1672.3 at Shenstone to Elizabeth Silvester (d 1728) dau and coheir of Rowland Silvester of Shenstone, Staffs yeoman by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daughters. In Jun 1697 Robert called his father "the most conformable person in his parish at prayers and receiving the sacrament". Job Grace M.A. (Treasurer of Lichfield) c1644-1719 was a younger brother.

►**Robert Grace M.A. (vicar of Shenstone, Staffs) c1639-1727** **1665-1722**
b c1639 ?*1st son of William Grace M.A. (vicar of Shenstone, Staffs) c1609-1699 [SCD] and Joan (-----)*
m *as vicar* (by faculty office licence, 12 Nov 1672) 4 Jan 1672.3 Shenstone: Elizabeth Silvester dau and coheir of Rowland Silvester of Shenstone, Staffs yeoman; d 23 Aug 1728; i 31 Aug 1728 Shenstone
d *aged 88*; i 14 Sep 1727 Shenstone; Will (Lichfield) 12 Feb 1725.6 OR 1726.7/4 Nov 1727 [below]

(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1660 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1660

(B.A.) 1663.4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Dec 1664
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 May 1665
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 3 Oct 1665-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 Oct 1665
- (not valued) 1665
(M.A.) 1668

chn: Elizabeth Grace c 24 Feb 1673.4 Shenstone; m Thomas Hayward of Alkington Hall, Salop
Sylvester Grace c 25 Jan 1675.6 Shenstone; m 9 Feb 1709 Birmingham St Martin: Elizabeth Louther;
d Jan 1757
[?] Elizabeth Grace c 2 Sep 1678 Shenstone
Sarah Grace c 2 Sep 1678 Shenstone; m *of Brewood* 24 Jun 1713 Blymhill: John Cartwright of Sutton Coldfield,
Warwicks "gentleman"
Ann Grace c 31 Jan 1681.2 Shenstone; m (by Lichfield marriage licence, 29 May 1712) Christopher Collier of
Water Eaton in Penkridge, Staffs gentleman 1680-1735 [SLG]; (and had chn)
Samuel Grace c 26 Jul 1684 Shenstone; d *aged 27* c1714
Mary Grace c 26 Dec 1687 Shenstone; unm.; d *aged 20* 23 Oct 1718

(15 Apr 1690) Deed of settlement by Rowland Silvester of Shenstone, co. Staff., yeoman, upon his daughter Elizabeth, wife of Robert Grace of Shenston, clerk, of lands and tenements in the parish of Shenston. [Birmingham City Archives MS 3071/Acc 1904-008/183807]
(1715) Plaintiffs: Mary Creswell of Shenston, Staffordshire (widow of John Creswell, deceased). Defendants: John Scott, Robert Grace, clerk and Mary Grace his wife, Edward Creswell and Mary Creswell his wife and Edward Creswell (complainant's son). [NA C 11/1715/2]
(12 Feb 1725.6 OR 1726.7) Robert Grace of Woodend in the parish of Shenston clerk ... [all to] wife Elizabeth ... she paying son Sylvester G. and three daughters Elizabeth Hayward, Sarah Cartwright and Anna Coleire 5/0 each ... son in law John Cartwright ... under £20
(14 Sep 1727, Shenstone) Bur: Robt Grace M.A. vicar of this Chh.
(16 Dec 1736 Conveyance for a year from Silvester Grace of Birmingham, brassfounder, and Robert Grace his son, to Samuel Wollaston of Lichfield, gent., of a tenement and land at Shenston. - ref. - date: 16 December 1736 [Birmingham City Archives MS 3071/Acc 1904-008/183846])
It is recorded of the Reverend Robert Grace, that he was the incumbent at this place 58 years ; and that Rowland Smith, his clerk, held his office upwards of 57 years ; the present clerk has had it 30 years ... Robert Grace is called the vicar of this parish at the time of his marriage, January 4, 1672-3 ; which, no question, his father resigning for that purpose, the benefice was by the crown conferred upon him ; and if he had possession of it before the death of archbishop Sheldon, which happened in 1667, in all likelihood he would, when the tenderness of his father's conscience would not allow him to keep it, procure it for him . In 1692, the reverend Robert Grace paid 4s. poll-tax for himself, his wife, and two children . He or his children sold lands, and a messuage, to the late John Dolphyn, esq. To him also belonged the estate called the Ashcrofts, near the village of Shenstone, by Elizabeth Sylvester his wife, daughter and coheir of Rowland Sylvester, of Shenstone. He had six children, Sylvester, Samuel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Hannah, and Mary, who died unmarried October 23, 1718, aged 20 . Hannah was wife of Christopher Colier, gent. and, besides the children aforesaid, had a son, Christopher Samuel, baptized January 18, 1726-7, who died in the February following. Sarah was wife of John Carteret, of Sutton Coldfield, and had an only child, Mary, living in 1768, who married thrice ; I. to John Broohall, of Tilstock in Salop, and had issue Mary, deceased, Anne, and Martha; 2. to Vincent, brother of John Broomhall, by whom she had John, Vincent, and William ; 3. to William Chetel . Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Robert Grace, was wife of Thomas Hayward, of Alkington hall in Salop, by whom she had four daughters, Grace, Elizabeth, Mary, and Sarah . Samuel, second son of Robert, died about 1714, aged 27, unmarried . Sylvester was of Birmingham, had many children, who all died young, except as follows; 1. Robert, who married and settled in America ; 2 . Sarah, wife of Henry Churchill, brother to John Churchill, of Hintz in Staffordshire, by whom she had one son, James ; 3 Anne, wife of Edward Pool, who had three children ; all dead. Sylvester Grace died in January 1757 . Elizabeth died August 23, 1728, buried 31, surviving her husband, the reverend Robert Grace, somewhat more than a year ; for he died September 25, 1727, aged 88, with the character of good man, and a truly worthy divine. His tomb-stone hath an inscription upon it, which confirms his being vicar 58 years. [Sanders "History and Antiquities of Shenstone, Staffordshire"]
GRACE, WILLIAM. vicar of Shenstone, Staffs. 1662. ... Son Robert, V. of Shenstone, called his father, June 1697, 'the most conformable person in his parish at prayers and receiving the sacrament' : [Calamy Rev. p231]

William Grace M.A. (*compliant* minister of Shenstone) ?1609-1699 G20
Grace, born about 1609 (? and christened on 29 Feb 1608.9 at Desford), was probably 3rd son of Thomas Grace of Desford, Leics c1561-.... and Joan (Greene). He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1627 he was a sizar at Clare College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1629.30 (M.A., 1633). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 11 or 20 May 1635 when after presentation by the Crown (on 15 Apr) he was instituted vicar of Shenstone. Shortly after 5 Feb 1643.4 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Rearsby rectory, Leics in succession to the rector Cadwallader Jones c1618-?1676 who had refused to sign the *Solemn league and covenant* and was consequently removed. At Shenstone he may have *jointly* continued as *compliant* minister but Arthur Walker e1614-.... **QV** is said to have been in office here cJan 1651.2 and on 20 Jul 1655 Gamaliel Tunstall ?1629-1668 **QV** was admitted as presbyterian minister. Whilst at

Rearsby Grace was on 3 Jun 1658 an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Leicestershire and in 1658 and 1659 signed the *Leicestershire Addresses to Richard Cromwell.* Here he was described as "a serious humble grave Person well esteemed of by his Parish but especially by Major Hubbart and his Family for the Holiness of his Life and his edifying Preaching." In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector of Rearsby but was displaced from office when by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) Jones was restored as rector in 1660 and (again) instituted on 2 Nov 1660. At about the same time, probably by the same act, Grace was restored as vicar of Shenstone and may have displaced Tunstall who was still in office in 1659. However *Calamy* records in 1713 that " [Tunstall] was not a Non conformist but Ejected for a scandalous Life." At Shenstone Grace paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0 in Jan 1661.2 but on 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. *Pearse* writes in 1683:

> "Mr. *Grace*, upon his Ejectment from his Living, on which he lived comfortably, was with his Wife and eleven Children reduced to Straits. Hoping to get some Supplies of Maintenance, he took a Farm of about Thirty Pounds *per an.* ... He was in a short time after his other Troubles, apprehended by Justices, and, with many of his Hearers, bound over, which was very chargeable. Not long after, he was sent for by a Party of Horse, called out of his Bed, and carried Prisoner to Stafford, for what he knew not, nor was ever told. He being unable to bear the Charge of his imprisonment, made application to the Deputy-Lieutenants, was forced to give in Bond of a hundred Pounds, to appear when called. He was dismissed, after many hard Speeches, but no Charge laid against him."

In 1665 he was assessed on 4 hearths at Footherly in Shenstone. That year he was presented by the churchwardens for holding conventicles in his house. Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from entering within five miles of parliamentary corporations such as Lichfield (which Shenstone bordered) he was forced to move "five Miles from the Corporation, to a Place where he lived at great Costs and Charges, separated from his dear Relations, and his Farm left to the management of Servants, which proved exceedingly to his Loss. He moved to Syston, Leics where he paid hearth tax in 1666. About this time he paid a visit to Lichfield "but the Zeal of some [at Lichfield] growing so hot, that one Mr. Grace, an aged worthy Minister, coming to Town, they made search for him, which he escaped, leaving his Horse in his Inn, and escaping on foot ..." In 1669 he was a teacher of a presbyterian conventicle held at Rearsby, Leics which attracted about 20 worshippers and on 10 Jun 1672 was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at the house of John Panell of Rugeley. He then returned to Shenstone. In his will written on 3 Jul 1677 Thomas Minors of Lichfield mercer bequeathed £10 to "Mr William Grace senior of Shenston". The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry " Ministers that have a Competent Supply - *Mr Wm Grace - [ejected Minister] Of Shenston* - but the entry is scored out. A second entry reads "Ministers that may want a Supply - mr Grace ejected - At Shenston, is blind and Indigent, can goe noe where to preach." Whilst at Shenstone he did receive (1690-9) £5 pa from the *Common Fund*. In Jun 1697 his son Robert (then vicar of Shenstone) called his father "the most conformable person in his parish at prayers and receiving the sacrament". Grace died, aged about 90, on 6 Nov 1699 and was buried at Shenstone on 10 Nov. His son Job erected a monument to his parents in the church (below). Grace married on 23 Jun 1635 at Newton Regis, Warwicks to Joan Wolley c1617-1669 dau of Thomas Wolley of Newton Regis/Newton in the Thistles, Warwicks "gentleman" c1587-1635 (and Joyce Purefoy dau of Francis Purefoy of Caldecote, Warwicks gentleman c1564-1613) by whom he probably had 8 sons and 3 daughters. Joan's family had influential relations. Her father Thomas was a kinsman (probably a first cousin) of Gilbert Sheldon (archbishop of Canterbury) 1588-1677. Her mother Joyce was a sister of William Purefoy of Caldecote, Warwicks gentleman c1584-1659 who was a prominent parliamentarian and a regicide and also a cousin of both Henry Grey 10th Earl of Kent 1594-1651 and his sister "Lady" Magdalen Grey (wife of John Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field, Leics c1581-1669) who were the children of her aunt Joyce Purefoy (wife of Anthony Grey 9th Earl of Kent 1557-1643). *Calamy* records in 1727 "[Grace] was nearly related to Archbishop Sheldon to whom Applications were made for his poor distress'd Family but no Relief could be obtained there unless Mr Grace would conform which if he would yield to great Things were promis'd But this mov'd him not to act against his Conscience Some time after (I am inform'd) the Bishop recover'd so much Humanity as to take some Care o' two of the Children". A later writer records "[Grace's sons] Job and Robert were educated at the expence of [? the family of] Henry Grey, earl: of Kent, their relation on the mother's side, who also sent them to the university of Cambridge, and supported them there seven years, till they had taken their degrees of Master of Arts. ... The reverend William Grace had also three daughters, who fell, likewise into good hands, for lady Magdalen, sister of Henry earl of Kent, ... in the time of their father's distress, took them under her protection either till her death, or till some provision was made for them, and [they] married ...". Two of Grace's sons became anglican clergymen: Robert Grace M.A. (vicar of Shenstone) c1639-1727 and Job Grace M.A. (treasurer of Lichfield) c1641-1719.

> (Shenstone church, M.I.) "[Greek quotation] Quod reliquum est Gulielmi Grace, A.M. | huiusque Ecclesiæ ritu Anglicano olim | vicarii, hic reconditur. | Juxta jacet Joanna Grace, praefati Gulielmi conjux unica. | E vivis excessit; illa anno | a Christo nato MDCLXVIII, | ætatis suæ præter propter LII; | Nonagenarius ille &

ultra decessit | tandem et in fide Christi obdormivit, | VII idus Novembris, æræ Christianæ MDCXCIX | J. Grace, ecclesiæ cathedralis Lichfield Thesaurarius, | eiudemque Gulielmi ex Joannâ filius, | hunc lapidem sepulchralem pariter ac inscriptum | in memoriam parentum posuit, sacravit."

William Grace M.A. (compliant minister of Shenstone, Staffs) ?1609-1699
[? c 29 Feb 1608.9 Desford, Leics 3rd son of Thomas Grace of Desford, Leics c1561-.... and Joan (Greene)]
m 23 Jun 1635 Newton Regis, Warwicks: Joan Wolley dau of Thomas Wolley of Newton Regis/Newton in the
Thistles, Warwicks "gentleman" c1587-1635 and Joyce Purefoy dau of Francis Purefoy of Caldecote, Warwicks
gentleman c1555-....; b c1617; d *aged 52* 1668.9; i 23 Feb 1668.9 Shenstone; M.I.
d 7 Nov 1699; i 10 Nov 1699; Shenstone; M.I.; Will NOT FOUND
(matriculated sizar from Clare, Cambridge) Easter 1627 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1629.30
(M.A.) 1633
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 20 May 1635-a1652
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Apr 1635 [CCEd]
- (instituted) 11 OR 20 May 1635 [CCEd]
(compliant minister, Shenstone)
- (may have continued in office as a compliant minister) Feb 1643.4
- (replaced in office) a1652
- (Arthur Walker, in office) cJan 1651.2
- (Gamaliel Tunstall, admitted) 20 Jul 1655
(compliant minister, Rearsby)
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 5/-) Jan 1661.2
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
- (as Mr William Grate[sic], assessed on 4 hearths at Footherly in Shenstone) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach in the house of John Panell at Rugeley) 1672
chn: Joan Grace b c1638; m 27 Feb 1665 Shenstone: Thomas Pott of Weeford Hall; d *aged 91* 4 Mar 1728.9
William Grace b c1639; (app. to Hugh Mason of London grocer) 1652.3
Robert Grace b c1639; (admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1660; (B.A.) 1663.4
Job Grace b c1641; (aged 75) 1719 **[SCD]** (admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1660; (B.A.) 1664.5
Jonathan Grace b c1643
Joseph Grace b c1645
Priscilla Grace b c1649; m 28 Mar 1676 Aldridge: Thomas Colliar of Lynne, Shenstone
Benjamin Grace b 1650.1
Jemima Grace b c1652; m 18 Jul 1672 Shenstone: Robert Greisbrooke of Shenstone, Staffs gentleman
c1649-1718 [SLG]; (and had chn)
Thomas Grace c 21 Mar 1655.6 Rearsby
[?] William Grace

(22 Feb 1652.3) Grace William son of William, Rearsby, Leicestershire, clerk to Hugh Mason 22 Feb 1652/3, Grocers' Company [London apprenticeship records]
(21 Mar 1655.6, Rearsby) Thomas the sonne of William Grace clerke by Joane his wife was borne
(Shenstone church, M.I.) "[Greek quotation] Quod reliquum est Gulielmi Grace, A.M. | huiusque Ecclesiæ ritu Anglicano olim | vicarii , hic reconditur. | Juxta jacet Joanna Grace, praefati Gulielmi conjux unica. | E vivis excessit; illa anno | a Christo nato MDCLXVIII, | ætatis suæ præter propter LII; | Nonagenarius ille & ultra decessit | tandem et in fide Christi obdormivit, | VII idus Novembris, æræ Christianæ MDCXCIX | J. Grace, ecclesiæ cathedralis Lichfield Thesaurarius, | eiudemque Gulielmi ex Joannâ filius, | hunc lapidem sepulchralem pariter ac inscriptum | in memoriam parentum posuit, sacravit." [*Compare* John Nichols *Antiquities in Leicestershire ...* (1790) p1438 and Henry Sanders *The history of ... Shenstone* (1794) p145] [NOTE: 7 ides Nov = 7 Nov]
(1683) that one Mr. Grace, an aged worthy Minister, coming to Town, they made search for him, which he escaped, leaving his Horse in his Inn, and escaping on foot: [Pearse (1683) p61-2]
(1683) Having mentioned *Mr. Grace of Sheerston*[sic], as an aged worthy Minister, I remember some short Account of him, which take as followeth. Mr. *Grace*, upon his Ejectment from his Living, on which he lived comfortably, was with his Wife and eleven Children reduced to Straits. Hoping to get some Supplies of Maintenance, he took a Farm of about Thirty Pounds *per an.* - (But preaching in his own House was, it seems by his Letter, a Crime not to be passed by.) He was in a short time after his other Troubles, apprehended by Justices, and, with many of his Hearers, bound over, which was very chargeable. Not long after, he was sent for by a Party of Horse, called out of his Bed, and carried Prisoner to Stafford, for what he knew not, nor was ever told. He being unable to bear the Charge of his imprisonment, made application to the Deputy-Lieutenants, was forced to give in Bond of a hundred Pounds, to appear when called. He was dismissed, after many hard Speeches, but no Charge laid against him. After these Troubles, he was by the Five-Mile-Act necessitated to remove five Miles from the Corporation, to a Place where he lived at great Costs and Charges, separated from his dear Relations, and his Farm left to the management of Servants, which proved exceedingly to his Loss. [A marginal note reads: *Nonconformity is such a great Sin in some Mens eyes, that it excludes them out of natural Affection, as well as Charity and Compassion. This*

worthy Person was so near akin to A.B. Sh. that he and his Family could not be much nearer. Either he or his Wife was Cousin-German to the late A.B. of Cant.] [Pearse (1683) p63]

(c1691) Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Wm Grace - [ejected Minister] Of Shenston "able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" [but entry is scored out] [Gordon (1917) p96-9] [Survey of dissenting ministers]

(c1691) Ministers that may want a Supply - mr Grace ejected - At Shenston, is blind and Indigent, can goe noe where to preach" [Gordon (1917) p96-9] [Survey of dissenting ministers]

(1702) Shenston: Mr. Grace. An Aged worthy Minister. Upon his Ejectment from his Living on which he liv'd Comfortably, he with his Wife and Eleven Children was reduc'd to Straits. Hoping to get some supplies of Maintenance he took a Farm of about £30 per Annum. But Preaching in his own House, was a Crime not to be pass't by. He was in a short time apprehended by Two Justices, and with many of his Hearers bound over which was very Chargeable. {NOTE: See Conform 4 Pl for Nonconf pag 62 [Pearse (1683) above]} Not long after, he was sent for by a Party of Horse, call'd out of his Bed, and carried Prisoner to Stafford: for what he knew not; nor was he ever told. Being unable to bear the Charge of his Imprisonment, he made his Application to the Deputy Lieutenant, and was forc'd to give in Bonds of £100 to appear when called. He was dismiss'd after many hard Speeches, but no Charge laid against him. After all which, he was by the Five Mile Act, Necessitated to remove so far from the Corporation, to a place where he liv'd at great Costs and Charges, separated from his Dear Relations, and his Farm left to the management of Servants, to his unspeakable Loss: Yet this Person was a near Relation of A.B. Sh of Cant. [Calamy (1702) p357]

(1702) Rearsby: Mr Grace [Calamy (1702) p367]

(1713) sim 1702 [Calamy (1713) p625]

(1727) Reresby Mr WILLIAM GRACE He was a serious humble grave Person well esteemed of by his Parish but especially by Major Hubbart and his Family for the Holiness of his Life and his edifying Preaching He had a great many Children who with their Parents were reduc'd to great Want insomuch that Water was their common Drink He was nearly related to Archbishop Sheldon to whom Applications were made for his poor distress'd Family but no Relief could be obtained there unless Mr Grace would conform which if he would yield to great Things were promis'd But this mov'd him not to act against his Conscience Some time after (I am inform'd) the Bishop recover d so much Humanity as to take some Care o' two of the Children. His Parsonage was reputed worth 130 or 140 £ per An [Calamy (1727) p594]

(1778) [SHENSTONE] SHENSTON {vicar} Mr William Grace. {This is evidently the person mentioned before at Reresby in Leicestershire, of whom Dr C. gives this further account from the Conformists 4th Plea, page 61} An aged worthy minister. Upon his ejectment, having a wife and 11 children, he was reduced to straits, and for a maintenance took a farm of about £30 per annum, preaching in his own house, for which he was soon apprehended by 2 justices, and with many of his hearers bound over, which was very chargeable. Not long after he was sent for by a party of horse, called out of his bed, and sent prisoner to Stafford; for what, he knew not. Being unable to bear the charge of his imprisonment, he made his application to the Deputy Lieutenant, and was forced to give in bonds of £100 to appear when called. He was dismissed after many hard speeches, but no charge laid against him. After all which he was necessitated, by the 5-mile-act [Five-Mile Act OR Oxford Act (1665)], to remove to a place where he lived at great charges, separated from his dear relations, and his farm left to the management of servants, to his unspeakable loss; yet this person was a near relation of Archbishop Sheldon of Canterbury. [Calamy (1778) p402-3]

(1778) [REARSBY, LEICS] REARESBY {Rector, £140} Mr William Grace. He was a serious, humble, grave person; well esteemed by his parish, especially by Major Hubbart and family, for the holiness of his life and his edifying preaching. He had a great many children, who, with their parents, were reduced to great want. He was nearly related to Archbishop Sheldon, to whom applications were made for his poor distressed family; but no relief could be obtained there, unless Mr Grace would conform; which if he would yield to, great things were promised: but this moved him not to act against his conscience. Some time after the Bishop recovered so much humanity, as to take some care of two of his children. [Calamy (1778) p128]

(1794) T~~he family of the Graces long resided in Shenstone and Wood- end ; the first I find of this branch was John, who, in the reign of James 1. married Patience, daughter of John Meynel, a royalist captain of foot, whose son I take to be~~ William Grace, A. M. who was ejected from the rectory of Reresby in Leicestershire. He was nearly related to Sheldon, bishop of London, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury, to whom applications were made for him, but no relief could be obtained there, unless Mr. Grace would conform ; which if he would yield to, great matters were promised, but this moved him not to act against his conscience. Some time after, it is said by Dr. Calamy, that "the archbishop recovered so much humanity as to take some care of two of his children" .The reverend Michael Walford, vicar of Shenstone, died in September 1665 ; and, as I do not find Mr. Grace mentioned before this period, I conclude he succeeded him as vicar, especially as the present Mr. Colier, who is descended from him,. agree agrees with me, that he succeeded Mr. Walford . If so, Mr. Grace must either have been favoured, or have conformed. Besides the tradition of the family, we are assured from the inscription upon his monument, that he was vicar of Shenstone, In 1662 was passed the Act of Uniformity of Public Prayers, and the Administration of the Sacrament ; by which every minister was obliged, on pain of lofing all his ecclesiastical pre er ments, to conform to the worship of the Church of England, according to the new book of Common Prayer, before the Feast of St. Bartholomew next, from whence it was called the Bar tholomew Act. Every clergyman was also compelled to sign a declaration of his unfeigned assent and consent to all, and every thing contained and prescribed in and by the Book of Common Prayer ; and all were obliged to sign a declaration, in which. they promised to conform to the Liturgy of the Church of England, but likewise to renounce the folemn league and co venant, declaring it to be an unlawful. oath, and imposed upon the subjects against the known. laws and liberties of the king dom .. None, must presume to consecrate and administer the holy sacrament of the Lord's -Supper before they were ordained priests by: episcopal ordination, on the penalty of one hundred pounds for every ossence. Not submitting to this act of parliament Mr. William Grace was, with about twº thousand other ministers, outed of his preferments. Bishop Sheldon pressed strongly the execution of this law, and therefore it may be imagined he would hear nothing in behalf of this his kinsman ; yet it seems, from Dr. Calamy's account, something was done for his children, if he did not also procure for him this benefice . This William; A. M. married Joanna, daughter of Woolley, esq. of Newton hall in the. Thistles, Leicestershire, nearly related to the Sheldons, and had issue seven sons and three daughters ; 1. Job ; 2. Robert ; 3. Jonathan ; 4. Joseph ; 5. Thomas ; 6. Benjamin, born ' 1650-1 ; 7. William : the daughters were, 1. Joan, or Joanna, married the 27th of February, 1665, to Thomas Potte of Weeford Hall, son of Charles Potte, who died at Weeford, 1716, aged 93, by Elizabeth his wife, who died there in 1693 ; which Charles was descended from John Potte, witness to a deed ofRobert Le Lynns in Shenstone, conveying lands in Aldershaw to William New port, esq. in 1430, 8 Henry VI. Joanna Potte died March 4, and was buried the 6th, 1728-9, aged 91 . Elizabeth, her daughter, married Scott, and was buried here October 29, 1729, aged 64 ; 2. Priscilla, wife of Thomas Colier, of Lynne, who had several children ; 3. Jemima Elizabeth, wife of Robert Greisbrook, of Shenstone, gentleman, had issue Thomas t, son of Mr. Wiliam Grace by Mary his wife, who had a son, Wil liam, born 1683-4, who died 1685, and two daughters ; Eliza beth, born 1681, and died in

1691 ; and Mary, who died in 1691, August 5. Mary, wife of Thomas, died in 1691, in which year he was churchwarden ; he died at Wood - end in March 1728, leaving Sarah, wife of Samuel Jackson of Austrey in Warwickshire ; which Sarah survived her husband, and came to Wood -end, where the died about 1753. They had three daughters ; Mary, Frances, and Jane, who all died unmarried. William or Jonathan, and Joseph, were eminent tradesmen in London (one of them, besides other children, had Thomas, living in 1767, in Leicestershire, ģent.). These were the two * Thomas Potte in 1667, then of Shenstone, paid 15. 2d . to the royal aid quar terly. A meadow in Shenstone is named from him Porte's meadow. + Thomas Grace, of Wood - end, paid is, to the poll tax in 1692 ; his wife was daughter of - Allen, of Wood-end. childre children of whom Dr. Calamy speaks, as before cited, page 92. And, indeed, Archbishop Sheldon took more than ordinary care of them, giving them a good education, and providing not a maintenance only for them, but trades in which, with his farther aid,, they acquired fortunes. Job and Robert were educated at the expence of Henry Grey, earl: of Kent, their relation on the mother's side, who also sent them to the university of Cambridge, and supported them there seven years, till they had taken their degrees of Master of Arts. Job was afterwards vicar of Watford in Northamptonshire, and treasurer of the cathedral church af Lichfield . He married; and had issue two daughters ; Anne; who died unmarried, and Penelope, who married 1. to - Vyse, of Mulnameeze in Stassordshire ; gent, but had no child by him ; 2. to Thomas, second brother of Sir Robert Clerk, knight, of Watford, by whom the had two, sons and one daughter ; Frances; wife of Booker, of the city of Perterborough in Northamptonshire . The sons were George, and Job, who was in trade, and died young. George was in holy orders; became chaplain to Sir Thomas Cave, bart. and died. at Watford . Penelope Clerk, their mother, died at Peter borough in 1763. The reverend William Grace had also three daughters, who fell, likewise into good hands, for lady Magdalen, sister of Henry earl of Kent, {fn. Wife of John Brown, of Stretton in the Fields, co. Leic. and Derby} in the time of their father's distress, took them under her protection either till her death, or till some provision was made for them, and married as aforesaid.This William, the vicar, was buried in this church November 10, 1699, in a good old age, being upwards of ninety, as ap pears from the inscription upon his tomb- ftone, fet up in me *. mor mory of him by the reverend Job Grace, his son, vicar of Watford . Joanna, wife of William, was buried in the church, February 23, 1698-9, aged 52 years. } William had a brother Oliver, who lived near Leicester, and had issue two daughters, married to two brothers named Muxlow, one of Swebston [Swepstone] in Leicestershire, the other was a clergyman . [Henry Sanders *The history of ... Shenstone* (1794)) p93-6]
(1802) [Calamy (1802) p 400] similar to ????
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p242] similar to 1702
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) Mr Grace LE (P) 754; William Grace ST (P) 743; 743 R210 321(347) E161; 754 R210; **R210** (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Rearsby, Leics [Sects] presbyterians [Numbers] about 20 [Qualitie] ordinary [Heads & Teachers] Mr Grace, ejected out of Rearsby; **321(347)** (1672) For Mr William Grace att John Panells house in Rugely in Stafordshire ... he is a presbeterin minister.; **E161** (1672) Licence to Wm Grane[sic] to be a Pr. Teacher in the howse of John Panells in Rugely, Stafford. 10 June.
(1915) 8 Grace. Probably M.A. 1633 Clare College, Cambridge (Venn). Ejected from this living as a non-subscriber in 1662 (Dioc. Reg. and Calamy); also held a living in Leicestershire during the Interregnum for which he had paid a subsidy in 1661, so that he only paid 5/0 for this vicarage in Jan 1661.2. .... [SHC 1915 p233]
(1917) GRACE, WILLIAM, M.A. (d. 1699). P. Matric. sizar at Clare Hall, Cambridge, 1627, B.A. 1629/30 M.A. 1633 (?Held (after 1644) the sequestered rectory of Rearsby, Leic.] vicar of Shenston, 1646; ; ejected, 1662. He took a farm in Staffordshire, but was compelled the Five Mile Act to leave it in 1666. The Episc. Returns, 1669, report him as preaching to ‘‘ about 20 Presbyterians ”’ at Rearsby. Licensed, 10 June 1672, as “‘ Pr. Teacher’ at “‘ the howse of John Panell in Rugely,’’ Staff. It seems probable that the Rearsby rector and the Shenston vicar were father and son. Both were nearly related to Archbishop Sheldon, who ultimately took care of two of the rector’s children. The Common Fund granted (1690) £5 a year to Grace at Shenston, continued to Sept. 1699 [Gordon (1917) p274]
(1924) 47 Y; 50 After that time he made bold to come home; but the zeal of some growing so hot, that one Mr. Grace [William Grace M.A. (vicar of Shenstone, Staffs) c1609-1699], an aged worthy minister, coming to town [Lichfield}, they made search for him which he escaped, leaving his horse in his inn, and escaping on foot.; 54 his son cited In 1665 Grace the younger was cited before the bishop's court charged with "suffering his parishioners to sit uncondemned at the psalms, chapters, and other parts of divine service; and also with not standing up at the creed, gospel and *gloria patri*. He confesseth that some of his parishioners are irreverent in time of divine service, but much against his will, and some are not conformable." [Matthews (1924) p55]; 65 Y; 87 Y; 93 Y; 97 Y [Matthews (1924)]
(1934) GRACE, WILLIAM. vicar of Shenstone, Staffs. 1662. Previously, R. of Rearsby, Leics.: the seqd. rector, who was restored, stated in petition to House of Lords, 23 June 1660, that Grace had held rectory for 16 years. Removed to Shenstone (where previously vicar, inst. 11 May 1635): successor inst. 6 Feb. 1662-3. (Walker, ii. 366: H.L.P.: W.S.A.S. 231: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 437, 625. Cont. 594, duplicated.) [~~Son of John, of Shenstone, and Patience, daughter of John Meynel~~] [incorrect] . Clare, Camb., mc. 1627: B.A. 1630: M.A. 1632. Assistant to Leicestershire Commission 3 June 1658. Signed Leicestershire Addresses 1658 and 1659. Presented by churchwardens, 1665, for holding conventicles in his house at Shenstone. 'Apprehended by Two Justices, and with many of his Hearers bound over, which was very chargeable. Not long after, he was sent for by a Party of Horse, call'd out of his Bed, and carried Prisoner to Stafford: for what he knew not; nor was he ever told. Being unable to bear the Charge of his Imprisonment, he made his Application to the Deputy Lieutenant, and was forc'd to give in Bonds of £100 to appear when called. He was dismissed after many hard Speeches, but no Charge laid against him.' On Five Mile Act removed to Syston, Leics., where paid hearth tax 1666. 1669, preaching at Rearsby. Licensed (P.) at Rugeley 10 June 1672. 1690, at Shenstone,' blind and Indigent, can goe noe where to preach'. Received £5 yearly from Fund Board 1690-9 (Gordon, 274). Son Robert, V. of Shenstone, called his father, June 1697, 'the most conformable person in his parish at prayers and receiving the sacrament' : the parish had not a good reputation for conformity (Bodl. Walker MS. C. 1. 64: A. G. Matthews, Congregational Churches of Staffs. 54). Died at Shenstone 7 Nov. 1699, m.i. Married Joanna (d. 1668, age 52), daughter of Esq. Woolley, of Newton Hall in the Thistles, Leics., by whom he had 7 sons and 3 daughters. Sons Job and Robert educated by Henry Grey, Earl of Kent, sent to Cambridge, both took Anglican orders (Al. Cant.). Sons Jonathan, Joseph, Thomas, Benjamin, and William; two brought up by Abp. Sheldon, who was 'nearly related" to Grace, and became 'eminent tradesmen' in London. Three daughters brought up by Lady Magdalen Grey, sister of Earl of Kent: Joan, married Thos. Potte, of Weeford Hall: Priscilla, Thos. Colier of Lynne, Shenstone: Jemima, Rob. Graisbrook, of Shenstone (H. Sanders, Shenstone, 14 ff.: M.G.H. n.s. ii. 481). [Calamy Revised (1934) p231]

~~**Richard Grace of Ellington, Hunts gentleman c1578-....**~~
~~m Agnes Williams dau of John Williams~~
~~[VIS.HUNTS]~~
~~chn: Mary Grace b c1608; (aged 5) 1613~~
~~William Grace b c1611; (aged 2) 1613~~

Ralph Wolley of Newton Regis/Newton-in-the-Thistles, Warwicks c1557-
m Alice Sheldon dau of Hugh Sheldon of Stanton, Warwicks
chn: Thomas Wolley b c1587; (aged 32) 1619 **below**
Dorothy Wolley m Thomas Taylor of Austrey, Warwicks c1582-....; (and had chn: Thomas b c1612; (aged 7, in

wardship) 1619 [VIS.WARWICKS.1619]
Elizabeth Wolley m ----- ----- ; (a widow) 1619
(1603/1625) Plaintiffs: Francis Pickerd and Christian Pickerd his wife. Defendants: Ralph Woolley, Thomas Petcher and Ralph **Sheldon** alias Ralph Shelton. Subject: messuage and land in Newton Thistles, Staffordshire. [NA C 2/JasI/P20/16]
Thomas Wolley of Newton Regis/Newton-in-the-Thistles, Warwicks "gentleman" c1587-1635
m Joyce Purefoy dau of Francis Purefoy of Caldecote, Warwicks; b c1591
(aged 32) 1619 [VIS.WARWICKS.1619]
chn: Francis Wolley [1] b c1611; (aged 8) 1619
Ralph Wolley [2] b c1613; (aged 6) 1619
Joan Wolley b c1616; (aged 3) 1619
Susan Grace
Eleanor Grace
Joyce Grace
Henry Grace
(20 May 1635) Inventory (18 May 1635) Thomas Woolley late of Newton Regis als Newton in the Thistles, Warwicks gent ... £49/16/2 ... Adm to widow Jocosa Wolley ... Johann ?Susan Elenor ?Joyce et Henrie Wolley libros [NOTE: Indexed under William Wolley]
Hugh Sheldon of Stanton, Warwicks
chn: Alice Sheldon m Ralph Wolley of Newton Regis/ Newton-in-the-Thistles, Warwicks c1557-
[? father of]
Roger Sheldon of Stanton in Ellastone, Staffs c1556-....
chn: Ralph Sheldon [1] b c1586 **below**
Gilbert Sheldon [2] b 19 Jul 1588 **further below**
-son- Sheldon m Mary -----; (and had chn: John [1], Gilbert [2])
Gilbert Sheldon (Archbishop of Canterbury) 1588-1677
b 19 Jul 1588 2nd son of Roger Sheldon of Stanton in Ellastone, Staffs c1556-....
unm.
d 9 Nov 1677; i Croydon, Surrey
(Dean, Westminster)
(Warden, All Souls)
(Archbishop, Canterbury)
("gave the lease of manor & rectory of Paddington in Midds. to his 2 nephews Joseph & Daniel Sheldon")
[ODNB]
(5 Feb 1672) Gilbert Sheldon [Archbshp Cant] ... John Dalben bishop of Rochester ... my niece Katherin Dalben his wife ... my niece Ellen Mohunth ... nephew Roger Sheldon .. sister in law Mary Sheldon ... her eldest son John ... second son Gilbert ... nephew Joseph Sheldon Alderman of London and his brother Daniel ... nephew Gilbert Dalben (son of John)
[?father] Thomas Grace of Desford, Leics c1561-....
m 30 Nov 1591 Desford: Joan Greene
chn:
Elizabeth Grace c 17 Feb 1593 Desford
Nicholas Grace c 28 Oct 1599 Desford
Oliver Grace c 26 Mar 1605 Desford
William Grace c 29 Feb 1608.9 Desford
(1591, Desford) Tho: Greene and Elizabeth Grace were marid 24 Jun; Tho: Grace and Jone Greene maryd 30 Nov
[?brother] Oliver Grace of Desford, Leics 1605-....
c 26 Mar 1605 Desford
m Ann Gregory
chn: Elizabeth Grace c 2 Mar 1633 Desford
Oliver Grace c 16 May 1637 Desford
William c May 1642 Desford
Mary Grace
Edward Grace c 2 Jan 1647 Desford
Thomas Grace c 2 Jan 1647 Desford
Sarah Grace c 1 Mar 1649 Desford
Samuel Grace c 20 Aug 1652 Desford
- dau- m Muxlow
- dau - m Muxlow clerk
Cadwallader Jones (rector of Rearsby, Leics) c1618-?1676
(ordained deacon & priest by Peterborough) 10 Sep 1641
(rector, Rearsby, Leics)
- (instituted) 13 Nov 1641
In Feb 1643.4 he refused to sign the *Solemn league and covenant* and was consequently removed.
by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) restored as rector of Rearsby in 1660
- (instituted) 2 Nov 1660
Venn: Adm. sizar (age 17) at ST JOHN'S, Mar. 17, 1634-5. S. of John Williams, yeoman, of Aberech, Carnarvon. B. there. School, Bangor (Mr Tho. Meridith). Matric. 1634-5; B.A. 1638-9; M.A. 1642. Ord. priest (Peterb.) Sept. 19, 1641. R. of Reresby, Leics., 1660-76. R. of Broughton, 1661-76.
William Purefoy of Caldecote, Warwicks gentleman 1527-1615
b 1527
m Catherine Wigston dau of Sir William Wigston of Wolston, Warwicks Knight
d 1 Sep 1615
chn: Francis Purefoy
William Purefoy
Edward Purefoy
Magdalen Purefoy b 17 Apr 1573; m 1591 Anthony Grey 9th Earl of Kent 1557-1643; (and had chn: **Henry Grey 0th Earl of Kent 1594-1651** and Magdalen Grey b 1596; m 6 Jun 1626 Burbage: John Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field, Leics c1581-1669 **[SLG]**)); d aged 80 16 Apr 1653
Francis Purefoy of Caldecote, Warwicks gentleman c1564-1613
m Eleanor Baskerville dau of John Baskerville of Curdworth, Warwicks
d aged 49 27 Apr 1613
chn: William Purefoy b c1584 **below**

Nathaniel Purefoy
Ralph Purefoy
Francis Purefoy
George Purefoy
Joyce Purefoy b c1591; m Thomas Wolley of Newton Regis/Newton-in-the-Thistles, Warwicks "gentleman" c1587-1635 **[SLG]**
Mary Purefoy m John Farmer of Ratclliffe, Leics
Elizabeth Purefoy

William Purefoy of Caldecote, Warwicks gentleman c1584-1659
m Joan Penkstone dau & heir of Alan Penkstone of York; m1 George Abbott of York "gentleman" c1574-1607 [SLG]
(living) 1619
(presbyterian, parliamentarian, regicide) [ODNB]
Purefoy, William (c. 1580–1659), politician and regicide, was born at Caldecote, Warwickshire, the son of Francis Purefoy (d. 1613), and his wife, Eleanor, daughter of John Baskerville of Curdworth, Warwickshire. He was briefly at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, in 1598 and Gray's Inn in 1599; in 1622 he was granted leave to travel abroad for three years.

Gamaliel Tunstall (presbyterian minister of Shenstone) ?1629-1668
(~~Rector~~, Rearsby, Leics) 1659-60
- (paid a subsidy in Leics) 1661

----- Gracecourt (minister of Whitmore) e1621-.... – spurious? RA16

[NOTE: This surname does not occur on the IGI. Edward Beardmore ?1619-1679 was presbyterian minister of Whitmore in 1653 but had resigned or been removed before Jan 1661.2. William Grace ? 1609-1699 was deprived at Shenstone in 1662.]

(1702) Whitmore: Mr. Grace-court p358 [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) [Calamy (1778) p]
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) XXX [SHC 1915 p]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924)[Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) as 1702 [Calamy Revised (1934) p231]

►Adam Grafton c1443-?1529 NOT CROSS INDEXED
d 27 Jul 1530; i Withington; M.I. [below]
[? d 23 Jun 1529 [Shropshire Archaeol Soc Trans 2nd ser vii 440-1]]
(D.C.L., Cambridge) [VENN]
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Alkmund) 1473-87
(rector, London St Dionis Backchurch) 1491-1528
(Dean, Shrewsbury) ....-1513
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 7 Apr 1497-20 Jul 1515
- (collated) 7 Apr 1497 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f223]
- (admitted) 6 May 1497 [AC 111 f32b]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) p30 Jan 1500-20 Jul 1515
- (appointed) p30 Jan 1500
(admitted a member of the Guild of Lichfield St Mary) 1508
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 20 Jul 1515-?d
- (collated) 20 Jul 1515 [Reg XIV (Blythe) f22]

(Withington) Here lyeth buried Master Adam Grafton, the most worshipful priest living in his dayes; sometime Chapleyne to the famous Princes Edward the Vth, and Prince Arthure; Archdeacon of Stafford; Warden of Battelfield; Deane of Seynte Mary College in Salop, and Parson of this Church; which deaceased on xxvii day of Juli, A. Dom. MDXXX. whose soul God pardon.

►George Grafton e1508-....
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (as "Graftu", signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538

►William Grafton e1494-1576
[? i "1576, Aug. 14, Willm. Grafton, prs. . . . sep." Trentham]
(Abbot, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (in office) 1524
- (in office, "Dampnus William Grafton, abbat ibidem, †Robert, Agnes, parentes") c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538

George Frederick Graham c1906-.... **1965-1977**
(Associate, King's College, London) 1930
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Wimbledon All Saints) 1930-41
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Porthill, Staffs) 1941-4
(vicar, Sneyd, Staffs) 1944-53
(vicar, Alsagers Bank, Staffs) 1953-
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1965-77

J.B. Graham
(stipendiary curate, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]

►John Graham (rector of Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1813-1896
b 1813 Downpatrick, Ireland *son of Henry Graham c1784-....*
m ----- -----
[? d *aged 82* cFeb 1896 Lichfield RD]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1844

(stipendiary curate, Castle Eden, Durhams) 1844
(ordained priest by Durham) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Hill at Tintern Abbey, Mons) 1847
(M.A.) 1849
(incorporated at Oxford) 31 Mar 1849 [FOSTER]
(Afternoon Lecturer, Margate Holy Trinity, Kent) 1851-3
(Perpetual Curate/rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1853-93
- (aged 57, b Downpatrick, Ireland, "rector of St Chad") 1871 C
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs) 1875-85
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1885-d
(author, religious)
[SIMMS]
chn: -[son]- Graham [1]
-[son]- Graham [2]
John Malcolm Alexander Graham b cMay 1851 Thanet RD, Kent **[SCD]**
Blanche Graham b c1854 Margate
Gabrielle Graham b c1857 Lichfield
Maud Graham b c1859 Lichfield
Mabel Graham b c1862 Lichfield
C.E. Graham

[Lichfield City Council D77/23/64] A Memoir of the Rev. John Graham, M.A., 1813-1896 prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, and for forty years rector of the parish of St. Chad, Lichfield, by his daughter, C.E. Graham. (1899)

►John Malcolm Alexander Graham 1851-1931 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 1 May 1851 Margate, Kent *3rd son of John Graham (rector of Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1813-1896* ***[SCD]***
d 2 Dec 1931 Stoke-upon-Trent
(aged 20, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1871 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1875
(M.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1878-82
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1882-1901
- (presented by the rector of Burslem St John)
(vicar, Shrewton-cum-Maddington, Wilts) 1901-8
(vicar, Trentham, Staffs) 1908-p1929
(Archdeacon, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1908-
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1909-d
(a keen cricketer) [see CRICKETARCHIVE.COM]

Malcolm Richard Graham 1846-1927
b Mar 1846 *son of John Graham (rector of Cosgrove, Northants)*
d 26 May 1927 at "The Vicarage" Fenny Stratford
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Jul 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(Scholar) 1867
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1871-88
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(Special Service Staff, diocese of Chester) 1891-8
[? (Bishop of Oxford's diocese Society of Missionary Clergy) 1902-27]

►William Malcolm Graham c1884-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1908
(ordained deacon by Down) 1908

(ordained priest by Down) 1909
(M.A.) 1913
(vicar, Chasetown, Staffs) 1919-....

►Walter Stephen Austin Grainger c1875-....
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Northwood, Staffs) 1899-1905
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1905-....

►John de Grandison (Bishop of Exeter) 1292-1369
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) ....- 18 Oct 1327
- (said to have been in office until consecration) 18 Oct 1327 [CPL 11 265]
(Bishop, Exeter) 10 Aug 1327
- (provided by the Pope) 10 Aug 1327
- (consecrated) 18 Oct 1327
[ODNB for full account]

►Evert Ronald Grant e1912-....
b e1912 [X BMD]
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1932
(B.D.) 1934
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1936-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(vicar, Oakamoor-cum-Cotton, Staffs) 1939-48
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1948-56
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop) 1956-p1965

►Francis Bazett Grant (rector of Shelton, Staffs) c1795-1872 **1845-1864**
b c1795 *son of James Lewis Grant of Maidstone, Kent gentleman*
d 14 Aug 1872
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 21 Oct 1813 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1817
(ordained deacon) 1819
(ordained priest) 1820
(stipendiary curate, Raydon & Southwold) 8 Jun 1820
(M.A.) 1822
(vicar, Dartford) 1 Mar 1830-....
(rector, Shelton, Staffs) 1845-64
(vicar, Collumpton, Devon) 1864-d

►Frederick John Grant c1803-1837
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1803 Surrey *son of Richard Grant (Minister of Albemarle Street St George, London)*
d aged 34 13 Mar 1837
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 32 Aug 1819
(matriculated) Michs 1820
(B.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by London) 13 Jun 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1828
(M.A.) 1829

---

*Court D'Ewes LATER **Granville** c1808-1871*

►Gray Granville 1843-1914
b cAug 1843 Chelford in Macclesfield RD, Cheshire *son of Granville John Granville clerk*
d cNov 1914 Warwick RD
(matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 12 Jun 1862 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon) 1867
(ordained priest by Bishop Trower *pro* Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1867-70
(stipendiary curate, Pleasley-cum-Mansfield St John, Notts) 1870-1
(stipendiary curate, Lighthorn-cum-Chesterton, Warwicks) 1871-2
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1873-5
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 1875-1900
(M.A.) 1876
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1886-99
(vicar, Wasperton, Warwicks) 1900-....

►William Gratbach e1564-....
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Charnes in Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (No preacher, [lay] reader, young scholar presented with Ann Pottar for fornication, salary £2.) [1604 return]

►John Graunge e1480-....
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by Robert Willoughby 2nd Baron Willoughby de Broke c1473-1521 [SLG])
- (instituted) 1520

►George Graunger {Grainger} (Granger} c1547-1614
i 20 Mar 1613.4 Gayton
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Mar 1571
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579
- (Did not appear for examination) 1593
- (no preacher, no degree, lewd, salary £6) [1602-4 returns]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►William Graunger e1508-....
(vicar Choral, Penkridge Penkridge, Staffs)
- (received a pension of £5) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £5) 30 Jun 1548
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 20 Jul 1548
- (appointed assistant minister by the commissioners, had a salary of 8/0) 20 Jul 1548

►Nicholas Gravenor c1465-1520 **1489-1520**
d 1520; i Haughton; M.I. [below]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 28 Jul 1489-d
- (presented by John Bourchier 2nd Baron Berners c1467-1533)
- (instituted) 28 Jul 1489 [Joel Arthur Lipkin. Inst. Coventry & Lichfield 1480-1543]

(Haughton) "Hic jacet Dns nicolaus graviner quodam rector istius ecclesie id est qu fabricati fuerunt campanili et campani et capilla d sancta Katerina qui obiit anno dni milisimo quingentissimo vicissimo cuius animi propicietur deus" / "Here lies the Reverend Nicholas Gravenor, sometime rector of this church, that is when the tower, bells and chapel of Saint Catherine were built, who died in the year of our lord 1520. May God be propitiated for his soul."

►Nicholas Gravenor c1495-c1550 **p1520-1541**
d a1550; Will (Lichfield) c1550 [LOST]
(**rector, Haughton, Staffs**, until resignation) p1520-(a24 Mar) 1540.1
- (paid a tax of 16/0) 1533
- (resigned) a24 Mar 1540.1

►Charles Caspar Graves c1717-1787
b 2 Jan 1716.7; c 2 Feb 1716.7 Mickleton, Glos *yr son of Richard Graves of Mickleton, Glos gentleman "antiquary" 1677-1727 [DNB] and Elizabeth dau of Thomas Morgan*
d 28 Aug 1787
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1736 [FOSTER]
(Demy) 1736-41
(B.A.) 1740
(ordained deacon by Lincoln to title of Sanderton, Bucks) 21 Dec 1740
(stipendiary curate, Sanderton, Bucks)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1750
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 17 Jun 1750
(Perpetual Curate, Tissington, Derbys) 1759-d
- (presented by William Fitzherbert esquire)
- (appointed) 17 Jul 1751
chn: [?] Alexander Benjamin Greaves b c1752; d *aged 82* 8 Jul 1834 Offerton Hall, Derbys [see FOSTER]

Charles Caspar Graves was born in Mickleton, Gloucestershire, a son of an antiquary. He was educated at Magdalen College Oxford and became friendly with the Wesleys, spending three months with Charles Wesley at Stanton Harcourt. However, two years after the Wesleys left for Georgia, Graves was removed from College on the grounds of insanity and in 1740 he was persuaded by his friends to sign a paper denouncing the Methodists. Regardless of the denunciation, Graves maintained contact with the Wesleys and commenced an open-air preaching ministry. In 1742 he accompanied Charles Wesley to Donnington Park and later contributed to the spread of the revival in West Yorkshire. Graves became vicar of Ocbrook in Derbyshire [COX has a William Greaves appointed vicar in 1734] and John Wesley preached in his church in 1746 and 1747. However, he turned against the Wesleys soon after and vanished from the evangelical scene. [Source: Dictionary of Evangelical Biography, edited by Donald Lewis (1995) and manuscript William Seward Letter Book (MARC), taken from INTERNET]

▌Horace John Funge Graves c1905-.... <u>not indexed</u>
(Associate, King's College, London) 1929
(ordained deacon by London) 1929
(ordained priest by London) 1930
(vicar, Quarnford, Staffs) 1939-44
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 1944-6
(vicar, Ilam-cum-Blore Ray & Okeover) 1946-50
(vicar, Moreton, Staffs) 1950-3

►Richard Drought Graves 1833-1871
b May 1833 Harcourt Street, Dublin *1st son of of Robert James Graves of Merrion Square, Dublin physician ....-1853 and (his 3rd wife) Anne dau of William Grogan of Slaney Park clerk*
m 1856 Henrietta Katharine dau of Henry Mussenden Leathes of Herringfleet Hall, Suffolk; (and had chn)
d 5 Jan 1871 [INTERNET] [X BMD]
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Mar 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Hitcham, Suffolk) 1858-61
- (aged 29, b Ireland, of Bildeston, Suffolk "Curate of Hitcham") 1861 C
(stipendiary curate, Mitcham, Surrey) 1863-5.
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Handford, Staffs) Sep 1865-d

- (presented by George Granville William Sutherland-Leveson-Gower 3rd Duke of Sutherland 1825-1892)
- (appointed) Sep 1865 [INTERNET]
chn: Georgina Mary Drought (aged 3) 1861 C; m 1887 Alexander Hamilton Synge of "Glanmore Castle", Ashford, co Wicklow
Robert ?S. Graves (aged 1, b Bildeston) 1861 C

►Thomas Grawell e1185-.... **c1225**
(Succentor, Lichfield) c1225 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►Henry Brice Gray c1866-1926
b c1866 Clifton, Glos *son of John Durbin Gray clerk*
d *aged 70* 2 Mar 1926 St Leonards-on-Sea; i Ticehurst
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Lower Mitton, Worcs) 1879-81
(ordained priest) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1881-3
(M.A.) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1883-6
(stipendiary curate, Tor Mohun, Devon) 1886-9
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1889-90
(vicar, Criftins-by-Ellesmere, Salop) 1890-4
(stipendiary curate, Christ Church, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex) 1895-1900
(license to officiate in the diocese of Chichester) 1908-26

Richard Gray
Will *of Swindon in Wombourne clerk* (Lichfield) 22 Feb 1688
[X CCEd]

►Robert Gray 1819-1906 **1869-1871**
b 15 Oct 1819 Leeds *son of Robert Gray gentleman*
d *aged 86* cFeb 1906 Ashbourne RD
(admitted pensioner at Caius College, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1864
(educated privately)
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1869-74
- [NOTE: Some entries give Gayton & Stone[sic] but see CLERGY LISY 1871]
(stipendiary curate, Corbridge-on-Tyne) 1874-5
(stipendiary curate, Winston, Durham) 1875-8
(stipendiary curate, Mangotsfield, Glos) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Swallowfield, Berks) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Gaywood, Norfolk) 1882-4
(stipendiary curate, Sutton, Cambs) 1884-5
(vicar, Kniveton, Derbys) 1891-d

►Roger Gray e1382-....
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1422-d
- (instituted) 1422
- (presented by John Whitmore of Thurstanton, Cheshire c1360-?1438)
- (died in office)

►Thomas Gray e1522-1562

i *as clericus* 25 Dec 1562 Clifton Campville
(?stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs) ….-d

►Thomas Gray e1696-….
(Master, Elford Endowed School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 7 Jun 1726

►Walter Gray c1620-…. **1662-1676**
(matriculated sizar from Trinity College, Cambridge) 1639
(B.A.) 1641.2
(Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 23 Aug 1662
- (as schoolmaster, in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (as schoolmaster, in office) 23 Nov 1676

►Peter Alexander Graysmith 1962-….
b 1962
(at University of East Anglia)
(B.Sc.) 1983
(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1985
(ordained deacon) 1988
(ordained priest) 1989
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1988-9
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1989-92
(Team vicar, Cannock, Staffs) 1992-99
(vicar, Rocester & Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1999-2001

►Dan Greatorex 1828-1901
b 21 Mar 1828
m Margaret Doyle
d 7 Mar 1901
(at St Bees Theological College) 1854-6
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) ?1856
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857
(Chaplain to the Thames Church Mission)
(stipendiary curate/vicar, Whitechapel St Paul Dockstreet, London) 21 Oct 1862-1 Jul 1897
- (resigned "through overwork and paralysis")
(B.D., from Canterbury) 1870s
(invented ships lending libraries)
(in retirement of 21 Castle Street, Dover)
(Greatorex Street [formerly Great Garden Street] in Aldgate was named in his honour)
(His diaries from 1862-97 are deposited at the Tower Hamlets Local History Library & Archives (TH/8833])

►George Greaves c1707-…. **1744**
b c1707 *son of Daniel Greaves of Kingswinford, Staffs commoner*
m Mary -----
(aged 19, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 4 Feb 1725.6 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1729
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 26 Oct 1729
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Sep 1730
(Master, Trysull Endowed School, Staffs) 26 Sep 1744-….
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1744
chn: Henry Northwood Greaves c 6 Nov 1739 Trysull
John Greaves c 6 Aug 1741 Trysull **[SCD]**
William Greaves c 11 Aug 1743 Trysull
George Greaves c 1 Aug 1745 Trysull
Mary Greaves c 15 Jul 1748 Trysull

Joan Greaves c 4 Jul 1751 Trysull

►George Greaves c1745-1828
b c1745 Derbys *son of William Greaves (of Mayfield, Staffs) "gentleman" c1710-?1781 and Dorothy Ley dau of George Ley of Mayfield, Staffs c1677-.... **[SLG]***
m1 (by license) 6 Feb 1775 Walton-upon-Trent: Elizabeth 2nd dau of Samuel Pipe of Croxall, Derbys 1719-1779 [SLG]; b 23 Jun 1753; c 1 Aug 1753 Tamworth; d *in childbed* 27 Aug 1781; i 1 Sep 1781 Stanton-by-Bridge
m2 Dec 1783 Susanna dau of Walter Biddulph of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs c1710-.... QV
d *aged 81* 12 Jan 1828 Stanton-by-Bridge, Derbys
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 19 Jun 1764 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1764
(B.A.) 1768
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1769
(stipendiary curate, Hartshorne, Derbys) 25 Sep 1769
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1769
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1770
(rector, Stanton-by-Bridge, Derbys) 1770-d
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur Bart)
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 9 Mar 1775-a13 Oct 1795
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur of Calke, Derbys 6th Baronet c1737-1789 [SLG])
- (instituted) 9 Mar 1775
(rector, Swarkestone, Derbys) 1795-d
(Chaplain to John Duke of Atholl)
(appears to have inherited Mayfield from his cousin Susanna Ley) 1796
chn: Lydia Elizabeth Greaves b 10 Nov 1775 Ingleby, Derbys; m Paul Belcher 1771-1836 **[SCD]**
Dorothy Catherine Greaves b 18 Oct 1776; d 13 Nov 1795 Stanton
Frances Greaves b 28 Oct 1777
Georgiana Greaves b 13 Jul 1780; c 15 Jul 1780 Stanton-by-Bridge; m 25 Mar 1801 Gretna Green: (her cousin) William Dodsley LATER Flamstead c1781-.... ; (and had 3 chn); d 1809
George Greaves b 19 Aug 1781 Stanton; c 26 Aug 1781 Stanton-by-Bridge; (educated at Louth Grammar School); (admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1799; (kept three terms by residence); d *aged 19 of consumption* 7 Aug 1801 Stanton-by-Bridge
[2] Edward Greaves d 1815; (Officer, 11th Light Dragoons)
Robert Charles Greaves d 1814; (Officer, 41st Foot)
William Henry Greaves b 18 Aug 1800; c 22 May ?1805 Stanton-by-Bridge; d *in childhood* ?1803
Anna Marie Greaves d *in infancy*
Mary Louisa Greaves m R---- Beaumont of Derbys surgeon; (and had chn: George, Lydia Susanna)

►John Greaves 1700-1744
c 12 Oct 1700 Burton-upon-Trent *son of John Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs commoner*
d a13 Jun 1744
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 14 Jul 1718 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1722
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Jun 1723
(.A.) 1726
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Aug 1726
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys) 8 Aug 1726-?d
- (as M.A., appointed) 8 Aug 1726
(Perpetual Curate, Shuttington, Warwicks) 20 Dec 1731-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Dec 1731

►John Greaves 1741-....

c 6 Aug 1741 Trysull *son of George Greaves c1707-.... **[SCD]** and Mary (-----)*
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 1 Feb 1759 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1762
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Mar 1764
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Mar 1764
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1767
(Perpetual Curate, Kenley, Salop)
- (licensed) 7 Oct 1769
- (in office) 9 Jul 1775

"[Thomas Fletcher] Appointed ... but after only one year suffered a mental breakdown from which he never recovered. He resigned[???] and died in 1800; buried at Tutbury 1.2.1800. During the years of his illness his work was carried out by his curates, first Thomas [recte, John] Greaves, then from 1770, William Jones, who was also vicar of Wednesfield and a prebendary of St.Peter's Wolverhampton. He died in May 1793, and his successor, John Clare, curate of Pattingham, was appointed vicar in 1800." [INTERNET]

►Talbot Aden Ley Greaves (vicar of Mayfield, Staffs) 1826-1899
b 16 Mar 1826 *5th son of William Greaves of "Mayfield Hall", Mayfield, Staffs gentleman 1771-1848 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah dau of William Evans 1740-1816 **[SCD]***
m1 Mar 1853 Catherine Elizabeth Caroline Colyear only child of Captain Bricknell or Brecknell and Catherine dau of Charles Colyear 3rd Earl of Portmore 1700-1785
m2 1887 Ann Louise Pargeter; d 8 Dec 1885
d *as the result of a riding accident* 20 Feb 1899; M.I. (Clifton)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1846 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1850
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Mayfield, Staffs) 1850
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1851-4
- (presented by ----- Greaves)
(M.A.) 1853
(Assistant to Dean Close at Cheltenham, Glos) 1854-6
(rector, Melcombe Regis-cum-Radipole, Dorset) 1856-81
- (built a new church)
(presented at Mayfield) 1866
(vicar, Clifton, Bristol) 1881-91
(Perpetual Curate, Holy Trinity Chapel, Torquay) 1891-6
- (built a new church, himself subscribing a third of the cost)
(purchased the advowson of Holy Trinity, Torquay, and of two other livings in that town)

►Edward Joseph Green LATER Northcote-Green c1877-....
(at Queens College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1899
(at Leeds Clergy School) 1899
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Grimsby, Lincs) 1900-4
(M.A.) 1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs) 1904-8
(stipendiary curate, Fareham Holy Trinity, Hants) 1908-10
(rector, Horseheath, Cambs) 1910-9
(vicar, Fenton, Staffs) 1919-25
(rector, Weyhill, Hants) 1925-43

►George Green e1762-?1818
Will *of Reverend George Green, Clerk of Penn* (PCC) 15 Jan 1819
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs) 19 Nov 1812-?d

- (licensed) 19 Nov 1812
- (in office) 10 May 1818 [PR]

►George Kenneth Morgan Green c1866-1945
d 1945
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Rhyl) 1889-91
(ordained priest by St Albans) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Oswestry, Salop) 1891-2
(rector, Exhall-cum-Wixford, Warwicks) 1892-1903
(Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Worcester) 1895-1903
(vicar, Norton-cum-Lenchwick, Worcs) 1903-7
(vicar Blackheath St Paul, Birmingham) 1907-12
(vicar, Malvern Wells, Worcs) 1912
(vicar, Albrighton, Salop) 1927-40
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1940-d
- (collated) 1940

►Henry Green c1584-1638
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i 23 Oct 1638 Walsall St Matthew
(matriculated pensioner from Emmanuel, Cambridge) Michs 1601 [VENN]
(B.A., Trinity, Cambridge) 1604.5
(M.A.) 1608
(ordained deacon by York) Dec 1608
(ordained priest) Dec 1609
(vicar, Tadcaster, Yorks) 1609-13
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 6 Feb 1615.6-d
- (presented by Sir Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 1st Baronet c1580-1643)
- (instituted) 6 Feb 1615.6
[WILLMORE (1887)]

►James Green c1567-....
(aged 19, of Staffs commoner, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 1 Jul 1586 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Mary Hall, Oxford) 14 Nov 1589
(M.A., Oriel, Oxford) 9 Jul 1592
(as "In sacris litteris bene exercitatus et ad docendam plebem habilis et idoneus, commoner of Staffordshire", ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Jan 1592.3
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 4 Feb 1592.3-a9 Jul 1594
- (instituted) 4 Feb 1592.3
- (replaced in office) 9 Jul 1594

►John Green (Bishop of Lincoln) 1707-1779
(usher, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1729
[ODNB]

►John Green e1704-.... **1744**
(Master, Alstonfield Parish School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 30 Oct 1744

►Thomas Green c1696-....
b c1696 *son of Thomas Green of Beckbury, Salop clerk*
(educated at Beckbury, Salop under Mr Green)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Apr 1714 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1715
(Scholar) 1717
(B.A.) 1717.8

(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 21 Oct 1718

►Thomas Green c1697-1766
b c1697 *son of Thomas Green of Birmingham, Warwicks commoner*
d 1766
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 15 Nov 1714
(B.A.) 1718
(M.A.) 1721
(rector, Birmingham St Martin, Warwicks) 1723-8
(Head Master, Birmingham Grammar School)
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 28 Oct 1732-d
- (appointed) 28 Oct 1732
- (as vicar, signed the register) 1762 [Shaw (1801) p125]

►Thomas Green (Master of Kings Bromley Endowed School, Staffs) 1806-1891 1831-1891
b 21 Jun 1806
m Sarah -----; d *aged 58* 28 Nov 1853; (aged 50, b Staffs, "Mistress of Private Girls School") 1851 C
d *aged 85* 4 Sep 1891
- (aged 44, b Boston, Lincs, of "School House", School Lane, Kings Bromley "Master of Crosse's Endowed School) 1851 C
(Master, Kings Bromley Endowed School, Staffs) c1831-d
[NOT a clergyman]
chn: Michael Smith Green b c1835; d *aged 34* 31 Aug 1869; (aged 16, b Kings Bromley "scholar at Home") 1851 C
Nancy Green b c1837; d *aged 66* 19 Mar 1903 (aged 14, b Kings Bromley "scholar at Home") 1851 C
Thomas William Green b c1839; d *aged 69* 17 Jan 1908 (aged 12, b Kings Bromley "scholar at Home") 1851 C

(Kings Bromley) Sarah, w/o Thomas Green 28 Nov 1853, LVIII yrs (58) ... Thomas Green, 21 June 1806 - 4 Sept 1891 For 60 years Master the Boys Endowed School of this parish ... Michael Smith, (of Her Majesty's Customs of the Port of Liverpool), s/o Thomas & Sarah Green 31 Aug 1869, 34 .... Thomas Green, 4 Sept 1891, 85 .... Na---, d/o Thomas & Sarah Green, For many years Mistress at the Girls School, 19 March 1903, 66 ... Thomas William, s/o Thomas Green, 17 Jan 1908, 69

►William Green e1323-1369
d 17 Oct 1369 [SHC 1907 127]
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 19 Jan 1362.3-d
- (presented by Dieluacres Abbot & Convent)
- (as William de le Grene of Leek priest, instituted) 19 Jan 1362.3 [SHC 1907 112-3]
- (as William del' Grene, in office) 1368 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►William Green e1508-....
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1533
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(vicar Choral, Stafford College) ....-1548
- (received a pension of 20/0) 1548

►William Green e1576-....
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Sep 1616
- (in office) 1620 1629
- (as curate and minister of God's word)

►William Graham Green 1826-1901

b 29 Sep 1826 St Margaret's, Westminster *son of William Atkinson Green of London (a clerk in the House of Lords) and Marian Elisabeth (-----)*
m 3 Sep 1862 Laura Isabella Louisa dau of Hugh Mavesyn Chadwick of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs
d 19 Jan 1901 Kensington Palace
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Jul 1846 [VENN]
(educated at Westminster)
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon) 1850
(ordained priest) 1851
(Chaplain, R.N.) 1852-65
(Chaplain, St Peter ad Vincula, Tower of London) 1860-76
(vicar, Holy Trinity Minories) 1865-76
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1876-83
(vicar, Leaton, Salop) 1886-7
(Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Queen Victoria, at Kensington Palace) 1888-d

---

►Edward Greene e1520-....
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School)
- (in office) 1560s [VCH VI 165]

►Henry Jevon Greene 1806-1839
b 17 Nov 1806 Lichfield *son of Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon ....-1842 and Elizabeth dau of John Thacker Scott (who m 4 Feb 1799)*
d 29 Oct 1839 Lichfield
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1825 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(B.A.) 1829
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1830
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (licensed, "£50 pa to live at Lichfield 5 miles distant, the vicar residing in the glebe house") 11 Jul 1830 & 3 Jul 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1831
(M.A.) 1832

►Joseph Greene e1646-....
(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as usher, in office) 17 Nov 1676
- (as literate, ?re-appointed) 20 Jun 1698

►Thomas Greene c1710-1780
b c1710 Cambridge *son of Thomas Greene (Bishop of Ely) 1658-1738 [DNB] and Catherine Trimnell (sister of Charles Trimnell (Bishop))*
d 23 Mar 1780 Gerard Street, London; i London St Martin-in-the-Fields; Will *Doctor in Divinity, Dean of Salisbury, Wiltshire* (PCC) 30 Mar 1780
(admitted at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1727
(matriculated) 1727
(B.A.) 1730.1
(Fellow) 1732-5
(M.A.) 1734
(Fellow, Jesus College, Cambridge) 29 Apr 1736-18 Apr 1738
- (collated) 29 Apr 1736
(ordained deacon by Ely) 30 Jul 1737
(rector, Cottenham, Cambs) 1737
(prebendary, Ely [3]) 1737-d
- (collated) 1 Aug 1737
(D.D.) 1749
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 6 May 1751-d

- (presented by Canterbury, for this turn)
- (instituted) 6 May 1751 [PRO E 331 COV.../35]
- (installed) 31 May 1751 [D30/2/1/8 f7v-8]
(Chaplain to George II) 1751-7
(prebendary, Westminster) 1756-7
(Dean, Salisbury) 1757-80
[ODNB]

►William Cass Greene c1843-1906
d *aged 63* cAug 1906 Cheadle RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Norton, Sheffield) 1873-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(vicar, Oakamoor, Staffs) 1875-d

►William Harry Greening c1906-....
(at Hartley [Methodist] College, Manchester) 1929
(a Methodist minister)
(at London College of Divinity) 1930
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1930
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Philip) 1930-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1931
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Meir Heath St Matthew, Staffs) 1932-4
(vicar, Freehay, Staffs) 1934-40
(vicar, Lannarth, Cornwall) 1940-4
(vicar, Blakeney, Glos) 1944-

►John Greensall c1806-1846
b c1806 Warwicks
m Mary Anne dau of C----- George (rector of Wicken, Essex)
d *aged 40* 16 May 1846 Wimbish
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1822
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1827
(stipendiary curate, Shareshill, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1827 & 15 Jun 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(M.A.) 1829
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Paul) 1835
(vicar, Wimbish-cum-Thunderley, Essex) 1839-d

John Greensmith M.A. (presbyterian minister of Colwich) ?1629-1666 G21
Greensmith, born about 1629 (? and christened on 23 Aug 1629 at Birmingham) was probably son of Thomas Greensmith of Birmingham, Warwicks skinner c1599-1649 and Jane. He studied at Oxford where on 29 Jan 1648.9 he was a student at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 16 Nov 1651 (M.A., 30 Jun 1654). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 31 May 1654 when after presentation by Oliver Cromwell (Lord Protector) he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Colwich vicarage. Apparently the same day the *Trustees for maintenance* granted him an augmentation of £80 to his annual salary of £20 which was paid for about five years. On 28 Aug 1654 he was appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Staffordshire. On 22 Aug 1655 it was ordered that he be *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis at Kniveton. (The previous day he had preached a sermon and defended his thesis "*An detur peccatum regnans in eternatis*".) On 27 Jul 1659 Augustine Schoolecroft 1633-1700 is noted as his assistant minister. About 1657 to 1660 Greensmith was a lecturer at Stafford St Mary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar of of Colwich. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be

deprived. He probably lived on at Colwich until he died, aged about 37, and was buried here on 22 Aug 1666. His nuncupative will was made on 25 Jun 1666 and proved under Lichfield on 17 Jul 1667. He bequeathed his books to Schoolecroft (above) who had been instituted vicar of Colwich in Feb 1662.3 and on 6 Dec 1666 at Colwich married Sarah Greensmith ?1633-1687 (likely John's sister). Greensmith may not have married.

John Greensmith M.A. (presbyterian minister of Colwich, Staffs) ?1629-1666
[? c 23 Aug 1629 Birmingham , Warwicks *son of Thomas Greensmith of Birmingham, Warwicks skinner and Jane (-----)*]
(? unm.)
i *of Colwich minister* 22 Aug 1666 Colwich; Will (Lichfield - prebend of Colwich) 25 Jun 1666/17 Jul 1667 [not found online]
(as commoner, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 29 Jan 1648.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 16 Nov 1651
(M.A.) 30 Jun 1654
(ordained by the Wirksworth Classis) 22 Aug 1655
(presbyterian minister, Colwich, Staffs) 31 May 1654-24 Aug 1662
- (presented by Oliver Cromwell)
- (approved by the Commissioners) 31 May 1654
- (as Minister, signed the parish register) Mar 1656.7
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(Assistant Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
(NOT listed in Hearth Tax for Colwich) 1665
(lecturer, Stafford St Mary) 1655-60
- (appointed with a salary of £50 pa) 1655 [? 25 Feb 1656.7] [? the salary]
- (in office) 1655-60 [1915 p243]

(1[?] Jan 1654.5, Colwich printed PR) Gilbertus Galamore hujus Ecclesiae Vicarius sepultus, cui successit Johannes Greensmith ex Aula Magd Oxonioniss in artibus Mr
(21 Aug 1655, Wirksworth Classis, Derbys) [Six ministers present & two others] Mr John Greensmith Bchr of Arts, late Student of Maudline Hall, in Oxford (having addressed himselfe to the Classis for ordinacon since the last Classical meeting) this day gave an account of the work of grace uppon his Soule, & of his skill in the Originall tongues, also in the Arts Logicke & Philosophie in all which he gave good satisfaction. The said Mr Greensmith likewise this day produced a certificate from his neighbouring Ministers of his pius life and conversion, declared his ends in entering into the Ministrey, and his call to the Worke of the Ministrey in the congregacon of Coll-wich, in the countie of Stafford, in all which likwise the Classis received good satisfaction. The said Mr Greensmith having formerlie preached his approbaton sermon which being well approved had this thesis given viz: An detur peccatum regnans in eternatis? Which Thesis he exhibited at the Classis this day, and maintained a dispute uppon the same, wherein he gave good satisfaction ; whereuppon it was voted & ordered accordinglie That the said Mr John Greensmith be ordained a preaching Presbyter in the Parish church at Kniveton the next day being the 22 day of August formerly appointed a day of Ordination. [J. Charles Cox (Ed.) "*Minute book of the Wirksworth Classis, 1651 -1658"* in Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society and Natural History Society Volume II (1880) p187-8]
(2 Feb 1662.3, Colwich PR [entry in printed PR gives Richard Greenesmith]) Joannes Greenesmith quondam Vicarius hujus Ecclesiae juxta decrutu parliamenti 24 die Augusti ejectus erat; non consenuitatem Anglicanae Ecclesia. Cui successit Augustinus Schoulcroft E Collegio Sancti Joannis Cantibusgensis in Artibus Bacc: Introductus per Rectorem de Colteon. Joanem Sanders - Joannes Cooke de Heywood Magna [&] Franciscus Pickstocke de Heywood Parva [both] Hieroduli - Joannes Pickstocke, Registrus
(1702) Colwich: Mr. John Greensmith [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) ? [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) ? [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) COLWICH {vicar, £47/18} Mr John Green [recte Greensmith]. [Calamy (1778) p393]
(1803) as 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) (Colwich) 8 Greensmith. M.A. 1654 Magdalen Hall, Oxford (Foster). Presented to this living by Oliver Cromwell and approved, by the commissioners on 31 May 1654 Charles Wolseley being one of those signing the certificate of his fitness. (Lamb. MS. 997, pt. I, p126) Appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers on 28 Aug 1654; granted by the trustees on 31 May 1654 an augmentation of £80 in addition to his income as vicar of £20 (Lamb. MS. 973, p679); in receipt of same c1658.9(Lamb. MSS. 981, p20; 994, p142); lecturer at Stafford QV, 1655-60; ejected c1662, but continued to live on here (Calamy), where buried 22 Aug 1666. [SHC 1915 p77]
(1915) (Stafford St Mary) 43 Greensmith. Appointed lecturer here in 1655 with a salary of £50 pa (S. P. Dom. Inter, CII 15, 19; LMS 981 p21; 994 p142; Shaw, II p505; Beresford p242). See Colwich. [SHC 1915 p247]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) GREENSMITH, JOHN. vicar of Colwich, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 31 May 1654. Successor, Augustine Schoulcroft, inst. 9 Feb. 1662-3 : previously Greensmith's assistant: married, 6 Dec. 1666, his ~~daughter~~ Sarah. (L. 997. I. 126: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 629.) Magdalen, Oxf., mc. 1649: B.A. 1651: M.A. 1654. Ord. by Wirksworth Classis, Derbs., 22 Aug. 1655. Assistant to Staffordshire Commission 1654. Lecturer at Stafford 25 Feb. 1656-7 (L. '1656'. 222). Buried at Colwich 22 Aug. 1666. Will, nuncupative, as of Colwich, 25 June 1666: p. 17 July 1667 (B'ham.). Books, &c., to Schoulcroft. [Calamy Revised (1934) p234]

[?father] Thomas Greensmith of Birmingham, Warwicks skinner c1599-1649
m Jane -----
Will (Lichfield) 16 Jun 1649/26 Oct 1649 [below]

chn: John Greensmith c 23 Aug 1629 Birmingham St Martin
Priscilla Greensmith c 13 Nov 1631 Birmingham St Martin
Sarah Greensmith c 15 Dec 1633 Birmingham St Martin
Elizabeth Greensmith c dau of Thomas & Jane 11 May 1637 Birmingham St Martin
(16 Jun 1649) Thomas Greenesmith of Birmingham skinner ... son John ... dau Sara ... dau Elizabeth ... wife Jane [executor]
Inventory (23 Oct 1649) Total £296/5/0

►Alfred Thomas Greenstreet 1853-1927
b 14 Apr 1853 Pattingham *son of William George Greenstreet 1813-1900* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth Jane dau of John Fletcher of St Michael's Mount, Liverpool*
d 28 Jul 1927 [? 28 Sep 1927] Newland; i Newland
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1872 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(B.A.) 1877
(at Cuddesdon College)
(M.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by York) 1877
(ordained priest by York) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Middlesbrough All Saints) 1877-84
(stipendiary curate, Kingston-on-Hull St Mary) 1884-7
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) 1887-1900
- (aged 37, b Pattingham, "Curate") 1891 C
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 1900-cFeb 1927
- (presented by William Heneage Legge 6th Earl of Dartmouth 1851-1936)
- (instituted) 30 Dec 1900
- (resigned) cFeb 1927
(Rural Dean, Trysull, Staffs) 1917-20
(in retirement of St Barnabas Hostel, Newland)

►Octavius Pechell Greenstreet 1832-1903 **1872-1877**
b 9 Apr 1832 Kempston, Beds *yst son of John Greenstreet of Frenchay, Bristol (General)*
d 5 Feb 1903 "Stonycroft", Berkhamsted, Herts
(educated at Cheltenham College)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1852 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Marychurch, Devon)
(ordained priest by Exter) 1858
(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Canon Frome, Herefs) ....-1866
(stipendiary curate, Bramston, Yorks) 1866-72
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs) 1872-7
(stipendiary curate, Upton Scudamore, Wilts) 1881-5
(in retirement of "Stonycroft", Berkhamsted, Herts)

►William George Greenstreet 1813-1900
b 11 Sep 1813 Madras *son and heir of John Greenstreet of Frenchay, Bristol (General)*
m 8 Jun 1841 Elizabeth Jane dau of John Fletcher of St Michael's Mount, Liverpool; d *aged 44* 14 Apr 1857 Pattingham [GENT MAG]; (aged 38, b Liverpool) 1851 C
d *aged 87* 8 Sep 1900 Pattingham.
(educated at Homerton by Dr Burnet)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 14 May 1832 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1832
(Scholar) 1833
(B.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by Ely) 3 Dec 1837
(ordained priest) 2 Dec 1838
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Giles) 1837-41
(M.A.) 1839

(stipendiary curate, Grappenhall, Cheshire) 1842-3
(stipendiary curate, Patshull, Staffs) 1843-6
- (appointed) 28 Jul 1843
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) 1843-6
- (appointed) 28 Jul 1843
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Patshull, Staffs, until resignation) 9 Jul 1847-1887
- (presented by his father-in-law John Fletcher of St Michael's Mount, Liverpool)
- (inducted) 9 Jul 1847
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 9 Jul 1847-1900
- (aged 37, b Madras, of Pattingham "vicar of Pattingham. P.C. of Patshull. M.A.") 1851 C
- (presented by his father-in-law John Fletcher of St Michael's Mount, Liverpool)
- (inducted) 9 Jul 1847
- (aged 77, b Madras, widower of "The Vicarage", Pattingham "Clerk in Holy Orders. vicar") 1891 C

(a biography "Memoirs of Rev. W.G. Greenstreet" by his son William Lees Greenstreet)
chn: Fletcher Greenstreet (aged 8, b Grappenhall, Cheshire) 1851 C
William Lees Greenstreet b 28 Nov 1843 Pattingham; (aged 7, b Pattingham) 1851 C
Elizabeth North Greenstreet b cMay 1845 Wolverhampton RD; (aged 6, b Pattingham) 1851 C
Arthur Greenstreet b cAug 1846 Wolverhampton RD; (aged 4, b Pattingham) 1851 C
Ellen Maud Greenstreet b *unnmamed female* cMay 1849 Wolverhampton RD; m 13 Jan 1874 Pattingham: William Edward Emmet clerk; (aged 1, b Pattingham) 1851 C
Alfred Thomas Greenstreet b 14 Apr 1853 Pattingham **[SCD]**
Elizabeth N. Greenstreet m cAug 1874 Wolverhampton RD: John Prittie O'Connor c1847-.... **[SCD]**

►Henry Barwell Greenwood c1804-....
b c1804 Bulford, Wilts *son of William Greenwood clerk*
m Sarah -----; (aged 33, b Sandon) 1861 C
d *aged 70* cAug 1874 Pocklington RD
(admitted fellow-commoner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1840 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(Perpetual Curate, Aston-by-Stone, Staffs) 1846-58
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1858-65
- (instituted) 1858
- (aged 56, b Bulford, Wilts, of "Vicarage", Caverswall) 1861 C

(rector, Sutton-on-Derwent, Yorks) 1865-d
chn: Harry Greenwood (aged 10, b Stone) 1861 C
Charles Greenwood (aged 9, b Aston) 1861 C
William Greenwood (aged 7, b Aston); (at Cambridge) 1879
Grace Greenwood (aged 3, b Aston) 1861 C
Frances S. Greenwood (aged 1, b Caverswall) 1861 C

John Greenwood M.A. (rector of Ingestre) c1563-?1648
Greenwood, born perhaps about 1563, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Michaelmas 1581 he was a pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1584.5 (M.A., 1588). On 25 Mar 1587 he was ordained deacon and priest by Peterborough at Peterborough. On 9 Dec 1597 after probable presentation by (Sir) William Chetwynd of Ingestre c1551-1612 he was instituted rector of Ingestre. On 30 Oct 1604 he received a faculty office dispensation for plurality and on 9 Nov 1604 - after presentation by Thomas Lea clerk, John Aston gentleman and William Morton "agricole"- was, *plurally*, instituted rector of Standon (some 10 miles north-west). From 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued in both parishes as *compliant* minister. Perhaps still in both offices he likely died, aged about 85, in 1648. Greenwood may not have married.

John Greenwood M.A. (rector of Ingestre, Staffs) c1563-?1648 **1597-?1648**
b c1563 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
d c1648 [NOTE: His death about 1648 is merely assumed - he would have then been aged about 85]
i [X FMP]; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Mich 1581 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1584.5
(as B.A., St John's, Cambridge, ordained deacon & priest by Peterborough at Peterborough) 25 Mar 1587
(M.A.) 1588
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 9 Dec 1597
- (as M.A., instituted) 9 Dec 1597
? - (presented by (Sir) William Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs (Knight) c1551-1612)
- ("No Preacher") [1602 return]
- ("a Preacher") [1604 return]
- (in office) 1639
(*compliant* minister, Ingestre, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued here as *compliant* minister
- (succeded in office) ?1648
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 9 Nov 1604
- (dispensation - faculty office grant - 30 Oct 1604) [CCEd]
- (instituted) 9 Nov 1604
- (presented by Thomas Lea clerk, John Aston gentleman and William Morton "agricole")
- (in office) 1639
- (as Curate of Standon, conducted a marriage at Maer) 8 Jan 1643.4
(*compliant* minister, Standon, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued here as *compliant* minister
- (in office) ?1647
- (succeded in office) 3 Apr 1648
(1604) 63 Englestrey {Ingestry} Parson £30. Patron: Mr Chetwynd. Parson: Mr Greenwood, a preacher.
(8 Jan 1643.4, Maer) Robertus Marchenton Curatus de Ashley Matrimonium contraxit cum Maria Hodgkin (filia Randulphi Hodgkin olim curati de Meare et defuncti) ist- matrimomium solemnisatum fuit inter Robertum & Mariam predict. per Mrum [Johannem, deleted] Guilunum Greenwood Curatum de Standon
(1893) names (without any source) a "William Greenwood" as rector of Standon in 1644 [but this is probably an error for John Greenwood] [HUTCHINSON (1893) p118
(1915, Ingestre) 9 Dec 1597 John Greenwood M.A. 5 - 5 Greenwood. M.A. No preacher (1602 return), a preacher (1604 return), rector of Standon 1604-47? Rectory worth £30 pa in 1604. [1915 p132-3]
(1915, Standon) 9 Nov 1604 oc. 1644 (1647)? John Greenwood M.A. 3 - 3 Greenwood. See Ingestre. Rectory worth £60 in 1604. [1915 p248]
[VENN] Matric. pens. from St John's Michs. 1581; B.A. 1584-5; M.A. 1588. Ord. deacon and priest (Peterb.) Mar. 25, 1587. Perhaps R. of Ingestre, Staffs., 1597. R. of Standon, 1604-44.

►John Greenwood c1658-....
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1675 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1675
(B.A.) 1678.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1679
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1679
(M.A.) 1694
(incorporated at Oxford) 6 Jul 1694 [FOSTER]
(parochial curate, Newport, Salop) 15 May 1700-....
- (appointed) 15 May 1700
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 10 Jun 1704-a10 Sep 1716
- (collated) 10 Jun 1704 [B/A/1/19 p 41]
- (installed) 30 Jun [D30/2/1/7 f 122]
- (resigned) a10 Sep 1716 [B/A/1/19 p 190]

William Greenwood (vicar of High Offley) e1611-1680 **H45**
Greenwood, born perhaps about 1611, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade and was likely ordained deacon and priest before 1643. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. In the winter of 1651/2 he was in office as *compliant* minister of High Offley vicarage. On 16 Mar 1652.3 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £22 to his annual salary of £35. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan

1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 18 Aug 1662. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for High Offley constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 69, and was buried probably here on 10 Apr 1680. Greenwood may not have married.

William Greenwood (vicar of High Offley, Staffs) e1611-1680 ?1651-1680
b e1611 *of unknown parentage*
(? m)
i 10 Apr 1680 [NOTE: Burial might have been at High Offley but this record not found elsewhere]; Will NOT FOUND
(a man of this name, matriculated from St John's, Cambridge in 1645 but VENN very sure that this is an error for Paul Greenwood) [VENN]
(compliant minister, High Offley, Staffs) ?1651-d
- (his predecessor in office) Sep 1651
- (paid subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2)
- (granted augmentation of £22 to his annual salary of £35 by the *Committee for plundered ministers*) 16 Mar 1652.3
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs)
- (perhaps presented by the prebendary of Offley *then* Nathaniel Williams c1599-1669)
- (continued here as vicar) 1660
- (paid subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 18 Aug 1662
- (not valued) 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for High Offley constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

(1679/80) ... Barton the present Incumbent married Cath. Johnston [-] his predecessor Mr. Will : Greenwood buried [Saturday] 10 April 1680, being Easter Eve. A vicarage the Impropriation in the Broughtons of Broughton. Dr. Gardiner Patron one of the Canons of Lichfield circa £50 in all about £80 [pa] [-] to the vicar (Impropr: circa £22 [pa]) [Gregory King's Note Book in SHC 1919 p236]
(1714) GREENWOOD ----- High Offley, V. Quaere further [Walker *Sufferings* (1714) p255] [and see Matthews (1948) p323]
(1893) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118 names (without any source) a "William Greenwood" as rector of Standon in 1644 but this is probably an error for John Greenwood]
(1915) (High Offley) 9 Hall. Possibly vicar of Ilam 1632-9. On 12 Apr 1648 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of £22 pa out of the rent reserved to the prebendary from this impropriate rectory, as his maintenance was but £35.; previously this augmentation had been granted to the vicar of St Mary's, Stafford. (BodlMS 325 p220) Payment of this sum was made by the trustees and confirmed by the committee for the reformation of the universities as late as 26 Sep 1651, though Hall seems to have gone to Gnosall QV, in 1650. (SionMS p493; LMS 978 p618, 625; 979 p354; cf. 994 p64) [SHC 1915 p126]
(1915) (High Offley) oc. 1651.2 bur. 10 Apr 1680 William Greenwood 10 - 10 Greenwood. Perhaps matriculated 1645 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn). Minister here in the winter of 1651.2 (1651.2 return), granted aforenamed augmentation by committee for plundered ministers 16 Mar 1652.3 (LambMS 986 p295), no record of its payment known, mentioned by Walker as perhaps sequestered during the "Grand Rebellion "; paid subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2 paid tax on 4 hearths in 1665; buried here (Gregory). [1915 p125-6, but Gregory does not state where buried]
(1948) GREENWOOD, WILLIAM (255). V. of High Offley c. 1652-80 d. No sign of seqn. Nath. Williams (q.v.) vicar 1635, perhaps lost living with prebend. Mr. Read, minr. there, cited by C.P.M. on parish petition, 12 June 1647. J. Hall minr. in 1648. See A.M. 15671. 63. [Matthews (1948) p323]
[VENN] GREENWOOD, PAUL. Adm. sizar (age 16) at ST JOHN'S, June 23, 1645. S. of Ambrose, merchant, of Skircoate, Halifax, Yorks. School, Halifax (Mr Wood). Matric. 1645, as 'William'; B.A. 1648-9; M.A. 1652. Doubtless Head Master of Halifax School, 1652-64. V. of Illingworth, 1658-68. V. of Dewsbury, 1666-8. Died Feb. i, 1668.
Elizabeth Greenwood
chn: -dau- Greenwood c *spurious dau of Elizabeth Greenwood* 13 Jan 1677.8 High Offley [This is only on FREE.REG]

►Nathaniel Greesham e1622-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- ("struck out is Mr Nathaniel Greesham", office vacant) 24 Sep 1662

►Arthur Wellesley Greeves 1865-1919
b cAug 1865 Bradford RD
m1 Elizabeth Maria -----; d *aged 43* 10 Feb 1901
m2 Florence -----
d *aged 53* 21 Mar 1919
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by London) 1895
(stipendiary curate, West-Green Christ Church, Tottenham, London N) 1895-7
(ordained priest by London) 1896

(vicar, Foxt-cum-Whiston, Staffs) 1897-1906
- (aged 35, b Bradford, Yorks, of Ipstones, "Clergyman (Church of England") 1901 C
(vicar, Oakamoor, Staffs) 1906-15
(Perpetual Curate, Cotton, Staffs) 1917-8
chn: Arthur Frederick Wellesley Greeves b c1891; d aged 26 20 Sep 1917
Alfred J. Greeves b c1892
John Wellesley Greeves b c1893; d aged 25 1 Jul 1917
Helena Maria Greeves d aged 4m 22 Apr 1901

(Foxt) Elizabeth Maria Greeves, wife of Reverend | A Wesley[?] Greeves, 10 Feb 1901 aged 43 | Helena Maria, only daughter, 22 April 1901, aged 4 months | Arthur Frederick Wesley Greeves, | 2nd Lt North Staffordshire Regt | killed in action, 20 Sept 1917, aged 26 | John Wesley Greeves, h, | killed in action, 1 July 1917, aged 25 Arthur Wesley Greeves, husband of Florence, | 21 March 1919, aged 53 |
He was the first vicar of Foxt, 1897 - 190? | vicar of Oakamoor, 190? - 1915 |
vicar of Cotton, 1917-1918 _____

►**Thomas Huband {Husband} Gregg e1827-....**
(called D.D.)
(vicar, Harborne St John, Staffs) a1877
(introduced into England the Reformed Episcopal Church) 1877 [VCH]
(Bishop, Reformed Episcopal Church)
- (consecrated at the First Reformed Episcopal Church, Fifty-fifth-street and Madison-avenue, New York) 20 Jun 1877

►**John Gregge e1469-....** **1509**
(rector, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (as John Grygge, had a licence to unite the Rectory of Wolstanton with a benfice in Winchester diocese) 1505 [CPL 93 495 821]
- (as "persona", in office) 1509

►**Edward Henry Gregory 1813-1849**
b 1813; c 9 Jan 1814 Repton *son of George Gregory (Second Usher at Repton School) and Ann (-----)*
d 9 Jul 1849 [? St Martin in the Fields RD]
(educated at Repton School, Derbys) 1832-4
(educated at Stafford)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 9 Jul 1840
(matriculated) Michs 1840
(migrated to Peterhouse, Cambridge) 19 Dec 1840
(B.A.) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 1846
(M.A.) 1847
(Master, Stafford Grammar School) 1847
([? in retirement] of Bridge Hill, Canterbury)

Francis Gregory
(schoolmaster, Ilkeston, Derbys) [CCEd mistakes Ilkeston for Ingestre]
- (appointed) 17 Nov 1710

►**Robert Greig c1866-....**
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1890-2
(ordained priest by Lichfi1eld) 1891

►**William de Grenburgh e1316-1358**
d a16 Oct 1358 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) ff149b 201b]
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) ....-14 May 1356

- (exchanged) 14 May 1356 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f198)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 14 May 1356-d
- (provided by the Pope) 31 Jan 1355 [CPP I 275]
- (by exchange) 14 May 1356 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f198)

►Richard Grendon e1351-....
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1391-....

►Henry Grene e1419-1473
d a29 Jan 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f106b]
(B.Th.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 6 Dec 1459-d
- (collated) 6 Dec 1459 [Reg XII [Hals] f97]

►Richard Grene e1487-1560
Will (?Lichfield) 1560 [but will lost]
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 22 Feb 1526.7-d
- (instituted) 22 Feb 1526.7
- (not listed) c1532 FAS

►Richard Grene e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

▌Thomas Gresham (rector of South Repps, Norfolk) c1480-1558
b c1480 *2nd son of John Gresham of Holt, Norfolk and Alice dau of ?Alexander Blyth*
Will *of Thomas Gressham or Gresham, Parson of South Repps, Norfolk* (PCC)
21 Aug 1558/17 Sep 1558
(Magister) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, South Repps, Norfolk) 1515-d
(rector, North Repps, Norfolk) 1519-?d
[? (prebendary, Winchester ----) [X FASTI]]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 31 Mar 1535-d
- (collated under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 31 Mar 1535 [B/A/1/14 iii f19v]
- (presented at Alrewas) 1545

He, the sayde Maister Thomas Gresham, parsone aforesaid, being asked, if God dyd call hym, who sholde be his Executor and Dower for hymn, — laye styll awhyle, and pawsed. Then, he being asked ones again, "For youe have always borne your good will to Maister Edmund Gresham, your nephew, howe saye ye? Shall he be Dower for you, if God do calle you to his mercy?". He answered and said, "Yee." [extract from will, not seen]

►Charles Vincent Gresley 1865-1950
b 20 Jun 1865 Lichfield *2nd son of Charles Gresley (Registrar to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield)*
d *aged 85* 1950 Kington RD, Herefs
(educated at Radley)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1884 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by York) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Wickersley, Yorks) 1895-6
(ordained priest) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Newton-on-Ouse) 1896-8
(stipendiary curate, Wincobank) 1898-9
(M.A.) 1899

(stipendiary curate, Tidenham, Glos) 1900-4
(stipendiary curate, Kempsford) 1905-7
(permission to officate, Fradswell, Staffs) 1909-13
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 1915-32
(in retirement of Titley, Kingston, Herefs) 1947

►George Nigel Gresley 1865-1938
b 19 Feb 1865 "The Rectory", Netherseal; c 9 Apr 1865 Netherseal *1st son of Nigel Gresley (rector of Netherseal, Leics) and Joanna Beatrice youngest dau of John Wilson of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs*
d 22 Aug 1938 Holland-on-Sea
(educated at Clifton College)
(admitted at Selwyn Hall, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1883 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1888-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1891-6
(vicar, Horsley Woodhouse, Derbys) 1896-1909
(M.A.) 1904
(rector, Shenfield, Essex) 1909-17
- (resigned) 1917 [see ESSEX ARCHIVES D/CN 4/9]
(disappears from Crockford) 1918
[Crisp VISITATION 8 116-7]

►John Gresley c1735-1795
b c1735 Ashbourne *2nd son of John Gresley of Ashbourne, Derbys esquire*
d a13 May 1795
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1754
(matriculated) Michs 1754
(B.A.) 1758
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 24 Dec 1758
(stipendiary curate, Sheepy, Leics) 25 Dec 1758
(Fellow) 1760
(M.A.) 1761
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 12 Jul 1761
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Nov 1763
(B.D.) 1768
(rector, Aller, Soms) 1778-d
- (presented by Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1778

►William Gresley e1434-....
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 1467
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1474-93
- (presented by Sir John Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys Knight c1418-1487)
- (instituted) 1474
- (resigned) 1493

William Gresley (rector of Neatherseal, Derbys) c1761-1829
b c1761 son of Thomas Gresley of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks "doctor"
m1 5 May 1798 Louisa Jane Gresley 4th dau of Sir Nigel Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 6th Baronet 1726-1787; d 26 Apr 1806
d 3 Oct 1829
(aged 20, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 29 Jun 1781
(B.A.) 1785
(called to the bar, Middle Temple) 1783

(rector, Neatherseal, Derbys) 1789-d
chn: Louisa Elizabeth Gresley m 26 Jul 1825 Netherseal, Leics: Spencer Madan 1791-1851 [SCD]; d 22 Dec 1861
Harriet Gresley m 1837 George Madan 1808-....

►William Gresley (prebendary of Lichfield Wolvey) 1801-1876
b 16 Mar 1801 Kenilworth *1st son of Richard Gresley of Kenilworth, Warwicks and Stowe House, Lichfield, Staffs gentleman 1766-1850*
m Oct 1828 Anne Wright dau and heir of John Barker Scott of Lichfield, Staffs; d 28 May 1868
d 29 Nov 1876 Boyne Hill
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 21 May 1819 [FOSTER]
(student) 1819-28
(B.A.) 1823
(M.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 28 May 1826
(ordained priest by Oxford) 21 May 1826
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 11 Aug 1828-1830
- (licensed) 11 Aug 1828
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) Jan 1830-1837
- (licensed) Jan 1830
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 27 Nov 1840-d
- (collated) 27 Nov 1840 [B/A/l/30 p171]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/11 p52-3]
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Paul)
(vicar, Boyne Hill, Berks) 1857-d
(author, religious and other works)
[BP] [SIMMS*]
chn: William Gresley
John Scott Gresley
Richard Scott Gresley
Henry Scott Gresley
Nigel Scott Gresley
Caroline Anne Gresley
Mary Elizabeth Gresley
Adelaide Frances Gresley
Louisa Gresley

►Henry Greswold c1628-1700
b c1628 *2nd son of Humphrey Greswolde of Solihull, Warwicks gentleman c1593-a1660 [SLG] and Elizabeth dau and coheir of Fulke Bourne of Purshill Green*
m Ann dau of Samuel Marshall clerk
d 6 Oct 1700; i Solihull; M.I. (Yardley, Warwicks)
(of Worcester and son of HG of Great Yardley, Warwicks, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1645 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1645
(Scholar) 1646
(B.A.) 1648.9
(Fellow) 1649
(M.A.) 1652
(admitted at Gray's Inn) 19 May 1656
(vicar, Gainford, Durhams) ....-d
(rector, Solihull, Warwicks) 1660-d
(prebendary, Ripon) 1660-87
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 8 Oct 1662-a9 Aug 1666
- (collated) 8 Oct 1662 (B/A/1/17 i p11]]
(Precentor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 9 Aug 1666-d
- (collated) 9 Aug 1666 [B/A/1/17 i p60]
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) a20 Jan 1668-d
- (admitted to residence probably in succession to Robert Hill)
- (admitted to residence) a20 Jan 1668 [Bodl Libr MS Tanner 131 f18]

(Sub-dean, Ripon, Yorks) 1681-d
chn: Humphrey Greswold (at Cambridge) 1689
Marshall Greswold (at Cambridge) 1693
Bourne Greswold (at Cambridge) 1693

Anthony Gretton (parochial curate of Longnor) e1609-1661
Gretton, born perhaps about 1609, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 18 Dec 1630 and then in office as parochial curate of Croxden he was ordained deacon by Lichfield at Eccleshall.
On 22 Dec 1633 he was ordained priest by Lichfield. By 1639 he was in office as parochial curate of Longnor. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 12 Aug 1644 the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* ordered that "the Solicitors for Sequestration shall pay the petitioner [Gretton] his wages of £5 per annum since the time they entred upon Sir John Harpurs estate there and tooke the proffits thereof". About 1650 Gretton was appointed *compliant* minister of Boylestone rectory, Derbys. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. Still in office he died, aged about 52, in Feb 1660.1. His will made on 9 Feb 1660.1 was proved under Lichfield on 12 Apr 1661. His personalty was valued at £91/12/4 and included "His Library £3". Gretton married about 1650 to Dorothy (d 1684) by whom he had 1 son and 3 daughters. George Gretton (vicar of Marston-upon-Dove, Derbys) c1658-1750 was his only son.

Anthony Gretton (parochial curate of Longnor) e1609-1661
b c1609 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] e1650 Dorothy -----; m2 1 Aug 1663 Boylestone: Clemens Chaloner of Boylestone, Derbys yeoman
....-1669; (? but had no chn); Will (Lichfield) 21 Jul 1684/16 Oct 1684
d Feb 1660.1; i [X FMP]; Will *of Boylestone, Derbys clerk* (Lichfield) 9 Feb 1660.1/12 Apr 1661
(? a literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Croxden, Staffs) a1630-?1639
- ("currently curate of Croxden", ordained deacon by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 18 Dec 1630 [CCEd]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Dec 1633
(parochial curate, Longnor, Staffs)
- (as "Curate", in office) 1639 [CCEd]
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(*compliant* minister, Boylestone rectory, Derbys) c1650-d
- (Thomas Hathern, rector of Boylestone, moved to Hathern, Leics about Dec 1648) [INTERNET]
- (in office) 1650 [COX III p19]
chn: Dorothy Gretton b c1652; [? d *young*]
Hannah Gretton b c1654; m 9 Oct 1675 Boylestone: John Maddock
Sarah Gretton b c1658; m aged c25 (by Lichfield marriage licence, 12 May 1684) John Challenor of Church
Broughton, Derbys yeoman
George Gretton b c1658 Boylestone; d 1750; (educated at Ashby); (as son of Anthony, deceased, of Boylestone,
Derbys, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Jan 1674.5; (matriculated) 1675; (B.A.) 1678.9; (M.A.)
1682; (ordained priest by York) Sep 1681; (rector, Seale, Leics) 1693-1705; (rector, Stretton-en-le-Field,
Derbys) 1705-50; (vicar, Marston-on-Dove) "64 years"
(12 Aug 1644) Gretton. In answere to the petition of Anthony Gretton of Longnor Clarke. It is thought fitt and ordered that the Solicitors for Sequestration shall pay the petitioner his wages of £5 per annum since the time they entred upon Sir John Harpurs estate there and tooke the proffits thereof. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p163]

(Longnor) In 1644 the parliamentary committee at Stafford awarded Anthony Gretton of Longnor, evidently the curate, a salary of £5 from the estate of Sir John Harpur, and the income survived the Restoration. [VCH]
(9 Feb 1660.1) Anthony Gretton of Boylston ... Derbys Clerke ... wife Dorothy ... foure children Dorothy Hannah Sarah and George ... Inventory 28 Feb 1660.1 "His Library £3" £91/12/4
(13 Sep 1669) Clemens Chaloner of Boylstone Derby yeoman ... whole estate to wife Dorothy for her life ... [then to] George Gretton the onnly son of the said Dorothy ... Inventory (9 Oct 1669) £68/13/4 ... Will (Lichfield) 13 Sep 1669/31 Jan 1669.70
(12 May 1684) Lichfield marriage licence ... Johanna Challoner de Church Broughton [Derbys] yeoman aged c24 and Sara Gratton de Boylston aged c25 for Church Boughton or Boylston
(21 Jul 1684) Dorothy Chaloner of Boylston widow ... daughter Hannah Maddock (wife of John Maddock) ... daughter Sarah Chaloner (wife of John Chalenor) [both daughters of Anthony Gretton] ... son George Gretton [executor] ... Inventory 2 Aug 1684 £167/17/8
George Gretton of Bradbourne, Derbys
m 3 Feb 1611.2 Church Broughton, Derbys: Alice Archer
(3 Feb 1611.2, Church Broughton) George Gretton of Bradborne & Alles Archer

---

►George Gretton c1723-1785
b c1723 *son of George Gretton (vicar of Longford, Derbys) ....-a1740*
m Mary -----
d *aged 62* 19 Dec 1785; i 23 Dec 1785 Norton-in-Hales
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 1 Dec 1740 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1740
(Rustat scholar)
(B.A.) 1744.5
(M.A.) 1748
(ordained deacon by Lincoln, to title of Milton, Beds) 21 Dec 1746
(stipendiary curate, Milton, Beds)
- (licensed) 22 Dec 1746
(ordained priest by Norwich *pro* Lichfield) 6 Mar 1747.8
(rector, Norton-in-Hales, Salop) 8 Mar 1747.8-d
- (presented by Rowland Cotton of Bellaport in Norton-in-Hales, Salop esquire 1674-1753)
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Mar 1747.8
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 30 May 1752-d
- (presented by Thomas Rivett of Derby gentleman 1713-1763 [SLG])
- (instituted) 30 May 1752
chn: Elizabeth Gretton unm.; d *aged 77* Lichfield
Mary Gretton c 7 Feb 1753 Norton-in-Hales
George Gretton b 7 Mar 1754; c 7 Mar 1754 Norton-in-Hales; d Jul 1810; (at Trinity College, Cambridge);
(Dean of Hereford) [*SIMMS]

(26 Aug 1769) Faculty for exchange of tithes to George Gretton, rector of Blore by which it is agreed between the rector and Samuel Shore the younger that a right of agistment belonging to the rector - an agistment for 52 sheep for the whole year, a horse and a twinter from Lady Day to Michaelmas upon certain land in Blore the property of Samuel Shore - and the tithes of corn and hay on two closes in Blore the property of Samuel Shore (valued at £20 by the Commissioners), should be extinguished and replaced by an allotment of land by Samuel Shore to the rector, namely a small croft, Grimley Gap 36 perches and 17 acres of Blore Dale Pasture adjacent to the Glebe land. [D231M/T351]

►John Gretton e1493-....
(?stipendiary curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as Curate OR Chaplain, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Peter Greves e1459-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 29 Nov 1499-a31 Mar 1509
- (collated) 29 Nov 1499 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f211b]
- (admitted) 10 Jan 1500 [AC 11 f36b]
- (resigned) a31 Mar 1509 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]

►Robert Greves e1432-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1472 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 97]

►Robert Greves e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Leek, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (had a salary and a pension of £2/1/6) 1548

►James Greville e1749-p1812
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 11 Feb 1779-a12 Nov 1812
- (presented by John Crewe [1st Baron Crewe] 1742-1829)

- (instituted) 11 Feb 1779

►**Anchitel Grey 1774-1833**
b 16 Dec 1774 *3rd son of George Harry Grey 5th Earl of Stamford 1737-1819 and Henrietta Cavendish dau of William Bentinck 2nd Duke of Portland*
unm.
d 20 Dec 1833
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 18, admitted fellow-commoner at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 Nov 1793 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1793
(M.A.) 1797
(**stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs**) 15 Dec 1797
- (licensed) 15 Dec 1797
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1798
(prebendary, Durham -----) 1809-20
(rector, Thornton-in-Craven, Yorks) 1812-d
[BP (STAMFORD]

►**Henry Campbell Grey (P.C. of Trent Vale, Staffs) c1814-1854**
b c1814 Scotland *son of Henry Grey of Edinburgh (Presbyterian clerk) 1778-1859*
m 11 Oct 1848 Brixton: Maria Gurney dau of William Brodie Gurney; (b 14 Aug 1823 Camberwell, Surrey) 1851 C; m2 1856 Isle of Wight: Thomas Luck Kingsbury clerk; d *in childbirth* 1858
d *aged 40* 17 Aug 1854 St Leonards-on-Sea in Hastings RD, Sussex
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 20 Jun 1833 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1833
(Scholar) 1834
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon by Durham) 17 Feb 1838
(stipendiary curate, Wooler, Northumbs) 1838-42
(ordained priest) 15 Dec 1838
(M.A.) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Jarrow, Durhams) 1844-5
(Perpetual Curate, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1845-54
- (b c1815 Scotland, of Trent Vale Parsonage, "Curate of Trent Vale") 1851 C
(vicar, Wartling, Sussex) 1854
chn: Alice Maria Grey b 1851; unm.; d 1938
Henry Grey d 1852

►**John de Grey e1318-....**
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs)
- (as clerk, presented by the Crown) 29 Apr 1348
- (never admitted)

►**William Grey (Bishop of Ely) c1414-1478**
b c1414 *son of Sir Thomas Grey of Heaton, Northumbs and Alice dau of Ralph Neville Earl of Westmorland ....-1425*
d 4 Aug 1478 Downham; i 9 Aug 1478 Ely Cathedral
(at Balliol, Oxford)
(M.A.) c1434
(ordained acolyte, subdeacon & deacon by his uncle William Gray (Bishop of Lincoln)) 1434
(ordained priest by his uncle Robert Neville (Bishop of Salisbury) ....-1457) 1457
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 21 Oct 1443-7 Sep 1454
- (collated) 21 Oct 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f70b]
(D.D., Padua) Sep 1445
(Bishop, Ely) 7 Sep 1454-d
- (consecrated) 7 Sep 1454
[ODNB has fuller account]

►John de Greyby e1292-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford)
- (collated) 22 Nov 1332 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f152]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►William Grice (vicar of Sherborne, Warwicks) 1813-1885 **1863-1885**
b Aug 1813 *son of Joseph Grice of Handsworth, Staffs armiger*
m 23 May 1848 Henrietta dau of Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 8th Baronet 1777-1851 **[SCD];** b 18 Jun 1815; d 15 May 1883
d 8 Jan 1885
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 13 May 1830 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1834
(M.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Hatton, Warwicks) 1837-9
(Chaplain, Wroxhall, Warwicks) 1837-54
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1838
(vicar, Sherborne, Warwicks) 1848-d
- (aged 58, b Broughton[sic], Staffs, of Sherborne, Warwicks "Magistrate. vicar of Sherborne. Chaplain of Broughton. no cure of souls") 1871 C
(Perpetual Curate, Broughton, Staffs) 1863-d
- (presented by his brother-in-law Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 9th Baronet 1808-1899)
[? (lay clerk, New College, Oxford) 1881-5]
[SIMMS]
chn: Louisa Elizabeth Mary Grice m 4 Oct 1876 George William Hutchinson LATER Grice-Hutchinson (Captain, 90th Foot); (and had chn: Rowan Ernest b 29 Jun 1885 **[SCD])**

►Rowan Ernest Grice-Hutchinson 1885-....
b 29 Jun 1885 Ashburn Place, South Kensington, London; c Aug 1885 St Peter's Cranleigh Gardens, London *youngest son of George William Hutchinson LATER Grice-Hutchinson (Captain, 90th Foot) and Louisa Elizabeth Mary dau of William Grice (vicar of Sherborne, Warwicks) 1813-1885* ***[SCD]***
m 2 Jun 19?0 Maud 3rd dau of John Skipworth Gibbons of Boddington Manor, Glos
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1907
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1908
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Armitage & Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1909-13
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1911
(M.A.) 1911
(Incumbent, Sorrento, British Columbia) 1913-23
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-9

►John William Grier (P.C. of Amblecote, Staffs) c1811-1866
m Jane -----; b 28 Mar 1806; d 31 Dec 1894; i Amblecote; M.I. [below]
d *aged 55, suddenly* 28 Jan 1866 Amblecote; i Amblecote; M.I. [below]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1831
(called M.A.)
(ordained deacon) 1833
(ordained priest) 1834
(M.A.)
(Perpetual Curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1843-d
- (in office) 1851
(incorporated at Oxford) 10 Nov 1853
(author, Papers on the Romish Controversy and on Prophecy)
chn: Richard MacGregor Grier b 11 Dec 1834 co Wicklow, Ireland **[SCD]**

(Amblecote) The Revd. JOHN WILLIAM GRIER, first incumbent of Amblecote who died suddenly on Sunday Jany. 28th 1866 in the 56th year of his age. In memory of JANE, widow of the Revd. J. W. GRIER Born 28th March 1806 died 31st Decr. 1894

▌Richard MacGregor Grier (vicar of Hednesford, Staffs) 1834-1894 **1888-1894**
b 11 Dec 1834 co Wicklow, Ireland *son of John William Grier (P.C. of Amblecote, Staffs) c1811-1866* ***[SCD]***
m 1877 Grace Allen dau of John Allen (vicar of Prees, Salop) 1810-1886 **[SCD]**
d cAug 1894 Cannock RD
(educated at Whitchurch, Salop)
(educated at Stourbridge Grammar School)
(educated at Bromsgrove)
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 10 Nov 1853 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1858-62
(stipendiary curate, St Helier, Jersey) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary) 1862-5
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 1865-1888
(Rural Dean, Rugeley, Staffs) ?1865-?d
(M.A.) 1871
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1876-d
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1888-d
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS]

►Thomas Griffen e1565-....
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►Charles Alfred Griffin c1868-.... **1900-1903**
(at Queen's College, Birmingham)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1891-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1899-1900
(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Chester St John the Baptist) 1903-7
(vicar, Dunham-on-the-Hill-cum-Halsford, Cheshire) 1907-29
(F.R.S.A.) 1925
(F.R.G.S.) 1928
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 1929-1935
(of Springfield House, Bretton, Chester) 1947

►Malcolm Neil Griffin 1936-2001
b 1936
d 21 Mar 2001
(at Leeds University)
(B.A.) 1957
(at Mirfield College of Resurrection) 1957
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1959
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1959-61
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1960
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1961-4
(Priest-in-cherge, Willenhall St Anne, Staffs) 1964-9
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Claymills, Staffs) 1969-75
(vicar, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1975-85
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 1985-96
(vicar, Fulford-cum-Hilderstone, Staffs) 1996-d

▌Sutton Griffin ?1696-.... **1721-....**
[? b 14 Aug 1696; c 26 Aug 1696 Lincoln St Peter Eastgate son of Sutton Griffing[sic] and Priscilla (who also had a dau Faith c 25 May 1695 Lincoln St Peter Eastgate)]
[? m 9 May 1719 London St Bartholomew the Great: Mary Simmonds; (and had chn: Priscilla c 17 May 1620 London St Andrew Holborn]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 15 Dec 1721-a25 Jun 1725
- (appointed) 15 Dec 1721 & 9 Mar 1722
- (replaced in office) a25 Jun 1725

►Geoffrey Rowland Wynn Griffith (vicar of Tividale, Staffs) 1856-1926
b cNov 1856 Carnarvon RD
d *aged 69* Jun 1926 Lichfield RD
(brother of Ronald Robert Wynn Griffith 1858-1940 **[SCD])**
(at Chichester Theological College) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1880-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1884-9
(vicar, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1889-1925
- (aged 35, b Llanfair, North Wales, unm. of "Vicarage", Tividale Road, Tipton "Priest & vicar") 1891 C
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1925-d
- (collated) 1925
[NOTE: He is listed in Crockford as **Geoffrey Rowland** Wynn-Griffith]

►William Griffith ?1772-....
[? b c1772 *son of Hugh of Ruthin, Denbighs commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 30 Mar 1791
(B.A.) 1794]
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 3 Oct 1816-a5 Dec 1823
- (presented by John Warren 1767-1838 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (as B.A., instituted) 3 Oct 1816
- (resigned) a5 Dec 1823

►John Griffiths e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Rugeley, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
[NOTE: May have just been a stipendiary curate]

►William Griffiths c1827-?1907
b c1827 Hinstock, Salop
m Edith -----; (aged 37, b Chilvers Cotton, Warwicks) 1881 C
[? cNov 1871 Kings Norton RD: Edith Taylor Dunn]
[??? d cFeb 1907 Newton Abbot RD, Devon]
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(aged 24, b Hinstock, Salop, boarding at Durham) 1851 C
(L.Th.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Oldbury, ?Worcs) 1852-4
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Alvechurch, Worcs) 1854-6
(M.A.) 1863
(rector, Shelsley Walsh, Worcs) 1857-63
(Chaplain, Woodbury Hill Reformatory) 1857-63
- (aged 34, of "Reformatory" Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcs "resident manager" rector of Shelsey Walsh) 1861 C
(?????) 1863-7
(stipendiary curate, Hagley, Worcs) 1866-7
(vicar, Birmingham St Nicholas) 1869-75
- (aged 44, of Birmingham St George "vicar of Birmingham St ----") 1871 C

(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 3 Jan 1876-27 Nov 1887
- (instituted) 3 Jan 1876
- (aged 54, b Hinstock, Salop, of "Vicarage", vicar Street, Sedgley) 1881 C
- (resigned) 27 Nov 1887 [UNDERHILL 282]
(rector, Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcs) 1887-1900
- (aged 64, of Rectory) 1891 C
- (aged 74, boarding at Ilsham St Matthias district of Torquay) 1901 C
(in retirement of Babbacombe Down House, Torquay) 1906

NOTE: (His ?brother) John Frederic Griffiths b 7 Aug 1840 Hinstock; d 13 Mar 1886; i Sedgley; M.I. was a B.A. and Chaplain of Head MasterS. Malabar in 1870 and of Head MasterS. Victor Emanuel in 1881.

►William Vaughan George Griffiths 1910-....NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 1910
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(at Jesus College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1933
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Treherbert, Glams) 1933-5
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Newport St Woolos, Gwent) 1935-9
(M.A.) 1937
(Chaplain to the Forces) 1939-45
(rector, Hodnet-cum-Weston-under-Redcastle, Salop) 1956-61
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1961-9
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1964-9
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1969-76
(Rural Dean, Lichfield) 1969-76
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1974-7
(prebendary Emeritus) 1976-

►Algernon Ernest Grimes c1878-....
b c1878 Stanton, Salop *3rd son of Patrick Grimes clerk*
(educated at Chester King's under Mr T. Davies)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1897 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1897
(B.A.) 1900
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Skipton, Yorks) 1905-7
(ordained priest) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Dukinfield St John, Cheshire) 1907-8
(stipendiary curate, Grinshill-cum-Broughton, Salop) 1908-9
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary), 1909-13
(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs) 1913-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Thornton-in-the-Moors, Cheshire) 1918-25
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Chester) 1925-32
(vicar, Trentham, Staffs) 1932-47
(M.A.) 1934

▌Benjamin Grimwood (rector of Keele, Staffs) c1877-?1937 **1915-?1937**
[? d *aged 58* cFeb 1937 Southport RD, Lancs]
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1899
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1905
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1901-4 1905-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(M.A.) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Newport, Salop) 1908-11
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1911-5

(rector, Keele, Staffs) 1915-?d

►Francis Lloyd Grindrod 1864-....
b cAug 1864 Great Boughton RD *1st son of William Grindrod of Cheshire clerk*
(aged 20, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 19 Jan 1885 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond, Salop) 1888-95
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(M.A.) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Ellesmere, Salop) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Baschurch-cum-Little Ness, Salop) 1897-1903
(vicar, Kings Bromley, Staffs) 1903-1912
(vicar, Battlefield, Salop) 1912-p1920

►Edward Grigson 1846-?1933
b 2 Sep 1846 Whinburgh *yr son of William Grigson (rector of Whinburgh, Norfolk)*
d ?1933
(educated at Bury St Edmunds)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 5 Oct 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1869-71
- (aged 24, b Whinburgh, Norfolk, boarding at West Bromwich "Curate of All Saints") 1871 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1871-9
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1879-80
(vicar, Rosliston, Derbys) 1880-3
(rector, Whinburgh-cum-Westfield, Norfolk) 1883-97
(rector, Northchurch OR Berkhamsted St Mary, Herts) 1897-1909
(lived latterly at Aylsham, Norfolk)
(disappears from Crockford) 1933
chn: Francis Charles William Grigson b 16 Aug 1875 Wednesbury; (at Cambridge) 1893

►William Shuckforth Grigson 1845-1930
b 25 Apr 1845 Whinburgh *1st son of William Grigson (rector of Whinburgh, Norfolk)*
d 15 Jan 1930 at 22 North Street, Lostwithiel
(educated at Bury by A. H. Wratislaw)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 29 Apr 1863 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(Scholar) 1863
(B.A.) 1867
(M.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1868-70
(ordained priest) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Pennington Green St Mary, Lancs) 1872-5
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Thomas-the-Martyr) 1875-6
(rector, Whinburgh-cum-Westfield, Norfolk) 1877-83
(rector, Pensnett, Staffs) 1883-91
(vicar, Pelynt, Cornwall) 1891-1928
(Honorary Canon, Truro Cathedral) 1912-d
(assisted for many years in work for the Church Year Book and for the Truro diocesan conference)
(in retirement of 22 North Street, Lostwithiel)

Richard Groom 1703-1777

b c1703 *son of Richard Groom of Wolverhampton, Staffs*
d (a25 Mar) 1777; Will *of Sedgeley, Staffs clerk* (PCC) 21 May 1777
(educated at Wolverhampton)
(aged 22, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 May 1725 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1725
(ordained deacon by London) 28 May 1727
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 OR 28 May 1728
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Jul 1728
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 26 Sep 1745-d
- (presented by John Ward 1st Viscount Dudley and Ward 1704-1774)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1745
[VENN]

►John Groomes c1808-1872
b c1808 Hunts
d *aged 64* cAug 1872 Braintree, Essex
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 8 Jul 1830 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(B.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Oct 1834 & 4 Oct 1835
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1835
(M.A.) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Sherborne, Dorset) 1843-5
(Chaplain, Sherborne Union, Dorset)
(vicar, Shalford, Essex) 1848-d

►Stephen Grosscurth 1955-....
b 1955
(at Sarum & Wells Theological College) 1981
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1987-9

►John Groute e1396-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1436 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►Edward Percy Grove c1890-....
(at University College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1910
(B.A.) 1913
(at Leeds Clergy School) 1913
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1914
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1915
(vicar, St Kea, Cornwall) 1937-8
(vicar, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1938-59

►Thomas Grove c1542-1603
i 2 Jan 1602.3 Brewood
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 1 Jan 1571.2-d
- (presented by Lawrence Nowell c1520-1576 *qua* Dean of Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary of Brewood)
- (instituted) 1 Jan 1571.2
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- ("Scholaris oxoniensis et in sacris litteris incumbens")

Thomas Grove
College: ST CATHARINE'S
Entered: 1717
(admitted sizar at ST CATHARINE'S, Feb. 3, 1717-8. Of Penn, Staffs.
(matriculated) 1717; (B.A.) 1721-2; (M.A.) 1725. One of these names
(vicar, Bakewell, Derbys.

►Thomas Grove 1771-1852
b 4 Oct 1771 Honily, Warwicks *son of William Grove of Honily, Warwicks armiger*
m 24 Jul 1800 London Saint Marylebone: Emm Lowe; b 10 Apr 1780 Coventry; d 19 Sep 1811; i Parkgate near Chester
d Apr 1852; i Hampstead, Middx; Will (PCC) 22 Jun 1852
(aged 23, matriculated, St Mary Hall, Oxford) 30 May 1794
(B.A.) 1800
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1801-d
- (presented by Edward Grove esquire)
- (instituted) 5 Mar 1801
- ("held the living fifty years and is now assisted by the Rev. John Underwood B.D.") [WHITE (1851)]
- (aged 65-9, NOT b Staffs, clerk of "Rectory House", Mavesyn Ridware) 1841 C
- (aged 79, b Honily, Warwicks, of St Marylebone, "rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs") 1851 C

(M.A.) 1802
[SIMMS]
chn: Emm Maria Grove b 6 May 1801 Thornhaugh, Northants; d 1811
Mary Grove b 7 Sep 1802 Cathedral Close, Lichfield; d Sep 1878; (aged 35-9, b Staffs) 1841 C; (aged 48) 1851 C
Edward Grove b 21 Oct 1803 Cathedral Close, Lichfield; d 7 Nov 1804
Elizabeth Grove b 20 Jan 1805; c 5 Mar 1805 Mavesyn Ridware; d 1820
Charlotte Grove b 22 Aug 1806; c 9 Nov 1806 Mavesyn Ridware; d 27 Nov 1808
Thomas Grove b 7 Nov 1807; c 3 Apr 1808 Mavesyn Ridware; d 2 Oct 1881 Sunnybanks, Long Bay, Tasmania, Australia
Charles Grove b 14 Dec 1809; c 21 Jan 1810 Mavesyn Ridware
Lucy Grove b 28 Apr 1811 Hill Ridware; c 1 Jun 1811 Mavesyn Ridware; d 16 Oct 1867 Eastbourne, Sussex; (aged 30-4, b Staffs) 1841 C; (aged 39) 1851 C

►Walter Frederick Grove c1881-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1904-13
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Palmerston, N) 1913-5
(vicar, Hunterville, Wellington, New Zealand) 1915-p1920

►William Grove c1663-....
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1680 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1680
(B.A.) 1683.4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) no date
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 25 Oct 1687-a1 May 1693
- (presented by Frances Dudley 1611-1697 widow of Humble Ward 1st Baron Ward c1614-1670)
- (instituted) 25 Oct 1687
- (resigned) a1 May 1693

(M.A.) 1689
[? (Perpetual Curate, London St Catherine Cree) 1696-1712]

►William Grove e1736-.... **1766**
(usher, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Aug 1766

►Thomas Chester Grover c1814-1881
b c1814 Notts *son of Joseph Grover clerk*
d cFeb 1881 Tamworth RD
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Feb 1834 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1834
(migrated to Emmanuel) 24 Feb 1835
(B.A.) 1838
(ordained deacon by Ely *pro* Lichfield) 27 May 1838
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1838-40
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1839
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Swavesey, Cambs) 1840-6
(M.A.) 1841
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Warsop, Notts) 1846-60
(vicar, Wilnecote, Warwicks) 1861-d

►Samuel Grundy e1762-1836
d 4 Oct 1836 Chapel-en-le-Frith [GENT.MAG]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys) 27 Nov 1792-d
- (nominated by 27 trustees) 20 Nov 1792
- (appointed) 27 Nov 1792
(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs) 6 May 1801-a23 Jun 1829
- (presented by Sampson Wheildon)
- (licensed) 6 May 1801
- (resigned) a23 Jun 1829

John Gryme e1492-....
(as Dominus John Gryme, capilanus at Broughton in Claverley, Salop) c1532 FAS

►Robert Gryme e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533-8
(was owed £3/6/8 by Stafford Priory St Thomas) 1538

►Charles Guest c1831-.... **1864-1911**
b c1831 Leics
m Margratt -----; (aged 45, b Liverpool) 1881 C
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1857
(ordained priest by Chester) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Windsor St Clement, Liverpool) 1857-9
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1859-60
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Thomas) 1860-1
(stipendiary curate, Bicester, Oxon) 1861-2
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Newton Solney, Derbys)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1864-1911
- (aged 50, b ----, Leics, "vicar of Christ Church") 1881 C
(author, "Sunday the Lord's Day"; "Catechism on the Churech and Chuches")
[SIMMS*]
chn: Edward Graham Guest b 1868 Burton-upon-Trent RD
Henry Joseph Guest b 1870 Burton-upon-Trent RD
Florence Edith Guest b 1872 Burton-upon-Trent RD
John Sheratt H. Guest b 1873 Burton-upon-Trent RD
?George Nevill Guest b 1875 Burton-upon-Trent RD
Walter Raveley Guest b cMay 1879 Burton-upon-Trent RD **[SCD]**

(Burton-upon-Trent) ... Charles Guest (1864-1911), was a 'staunch and faithful Evangelical' and an anti-ritualist, who was succeeded first by his son and then by his grandson. In 1883, fearing the withdrawal of the goodwill of the brewers, Guest obtained the removal of his curate, W. J. Spriggs-

Smith, who had criticized the lack of temperance work in the parish and who had written a pamphlet attacking the breweries. [VCH]

►Joseph Guest (rector of Winforton, Herefs) c1668-....
b c1668 *son of Benjamin Guest of Claverley, Salop clerk*
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 13 Mar 1683.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1687
(Master, Trysull Parish School, Staffs) ?1688-90
- (subscribed) 1671/92 [likely 1688]
(ordained priest by Oxford) 21 Sep 1690
(rector, Winforton, Herefs) 1690
chn: Joseph Guest b c1693 [see FOSTER}

►Walter Raveley Guest 1879-....
b cMay 1879 Burton-upon-Trent RD *son of Charles Guest c1831-....* ***[SCD]***
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1904
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Toxt Park St Silas) 1905-9
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Tonbridge St Stephen) 1909-12
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1912-9
(vicar, Worthington, Leics) 20 Mar 1919-a17 Jul 1922
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1919

►Edward Gunner c1887-....
(rector, Whitmore, Staffs) 1932-....

Thomas Gunnes

(5 Apr 1635, Tipton PR) ... Bodley Parkes ... "bapt. at Willingsw. by me Thomas Gunnes, Minister of Tipton"

►Charles Forster Gunton 1850-1929
b 26 Jun 1850 Chester *son of Frederick Gunton of Rimmersfield, Chester*
d 8 Apr 1929 Burton near Carnforth, Westmorland
(educated at Rugby) 1864)
(educated at Shrewsbury) 1867-9
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1869 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(gained an athletics blue) 1871 & 1873
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Redbank St Thomas, Lancs) 1873-5
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Cheetham St John-the-Evangelist) 1875-85
(M.A.) 1876
(vicar, Farlam, Cumbs) 1885-90
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Carlisle) 1906-13 1922-9
(Chaplain, Liverpool School for Blind) 1913-18
(vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1918-9
(in retirement of Burton near Carnforth, Westmorland)

►Thomas Walter Gunton 1852-1916
b cFeb 1852 Whitechapel RD, Middx
d *aged 64* 14 Jan 1916; i Kennardington; M.I. [below]
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883

(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1883-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1888-92
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1894-7
(vicar, Highley, Salop) 1897-1901
(rector, Kennardington, Kent) 1901-d

(Kennardington) Thomas Walter Gunton. rector of this parish for nearly 15 years. Died 14 January 1916 aged 64.

►John de Gurmonchestre {?Godmanchester} e1336-.... ***1376-....***
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin)
- (presented by the Crown) 3 May 1376 [CPR 1374-1377 p261]
- (perhaps never in possession)

►Thomas Gurrey c1569-....
(matriculated from Christ's, Cambridge) Jun 1586 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1590
(M.A.) 1593
(vicar, Kenton, Suffolk) 1605-10
(rector, Westfield, Sussex) 1612-1612
- (resigned) 1612
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

►John {Juan} Gutery {Guttierez} e1336-....
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 8 May 1376-16 Aug 1380
- (presented by John "of Gaunt" Duke of Lancaster 1340-1399)
- (instituted in the person of his proxy Gilbert Bykerstath literate) 8 May 1376 [SHC NS X ii 142]
- (resigned) 16 Aug 1380 [SHC NS X ii 149]
(Bishop, Dax in France) 1380

Was probably a Spaniard who was Dean of Degovia. He was a diplomat who worked for John of Gaunt when he was trying to conquer the Spanish Kingdom of Castile for himself. Eventually he resigned the rectory of Stoke when he was given a Bishopric of Southern France. It seems that neither Stoke nor his French Bishopric, to say nothing of his Spanish Deanery, saw much of him.

▌Richard Gwent (Archdeacon of St Paul's) c1488-1543
b c1488 *son of ----- ----- of Mons farmer*
d a23 Jul 1543; i St Paul's Cathedral; Will (PCC) 21 Jul 1543/11 Feb 1543.4 [see below]
(Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford) 1515 [FOSTER]
(B.Civil.L.) 17 Dec 1518
(B.Can.L) 28 Feb 1518.9
(D.Canon.L.) 20 Mar 1522.3
(D.Civil.L.) 3 Apr 1525
(Chief Moderator, Canon Law School, Oxford)
(vicar, Oxford St Giles) ....-Apr 1524
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 6 Oct 1531-a9 Dec 1531
- (admitted, sede vacante) 6 Oct 1531 [AC IV f82]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 9 Dec 1531-d
- (admitted) 9 Dec 1531 [AC IV f92b]
(rector, Bebington, Cheshire) 23 Aug 1531-d
(vicar-General, Lichfield) a1532 [VCH]
(rector, Newchurch, Kent) a1533-d
(rector, North Wingfield, Derbys) 26 May 1534-d
(Archdeacon, St Paul's London) 19 Dec 1534-d
- (collated) 19 Dec 1534

(rector, Walton, Derbys) 3 Jan 1535-d
[NOTE: It has been suggested that he might be identical with Richard Gent (vicar of Leek, Staffs) e1495-a1546 **[SCD]**]
[ODNB]

Gwent's health deteriorated sadly in 1543 and on 21 July that year he made his will, which was proved on 11 February 1544. In it he commended his soul unto 'Almighty God and his holy hands' and made no provision for masses or prayers. He left his best gelding to Thomas Cranmer, noting that the archbishop owed him £40, but his most pressing concern seems to have been that his estate should not be unduly burdened with dilapidations. Gwent died in London and at his own request was buried in the middle of St Paul's Cathedral before the high altar. As 'Richardus Ventanus juridicus' he was eulogized for his virtues and learning in John Leland's 'Encomia'. [ODNB]
[26/3/2012]

►Richard Gent e1495-a1546
d a4 May 1546
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) a1533-d
- (paid a tax of 16/0) 1533
- (in office) 1535 & 1539 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 97]
- (then dead, replaced in office) 4 May 1546
[NOTE: It has been suggested that he might be identical with Richard Gwent c1488-1543 **[SCD]]**

►Richard Gwyn 1824-1873
b 13 Sep 1824 Shrewsbury *son of Thomas Girdler Gwyn of Shrewsbury, Salop and Mary (-----)*
d *aged 49* cNov 1873 Atcham RD
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 19 Mar 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(migrated to Magdalene, Cambridge) 22 Nov 1844
(Scholar) 1845
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Marton, Cheshire) 1849-50
(ordained priest) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Prees, Salop) 1851-2
(stipendiary curate, Stanton) 1853-4
(stipendiary curate, Fradswell, Staffs) 1855-6
(in retirement of "The Elms", Shrewsbury)

▌William Gwynn e1492-1540
d a1 Dec 1540 [Reg XIV [Lee] f22b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 24 & 25 Nov 1532-a12 Mar 1532.3
- (presented by the Crown, sede vacante) 24 & 25 Nov 1532 [L&Pv No. 1598 [16]]
- (admitted) 11 Dec 1532 [AC IV f101]
- (resigned) a12 Mar 1532.3 [L&PVI No. 300 [11]]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 1533-d
- (presented by the Crown, sede vacante) 12 Jun/9 Jul 1533 [L&PVI No 929 [27]]
- (admitted) 20 Jul 1533 [AC IV f117b]
[26/3/2012]

►Edward Henley Acton Gwynne c1817-1890
b c1815 *3rd son of Alban Thomas Jones Gwynne of Monachty, Cardigans esquire and Mary Anne dau of John Vevers of Yarkhill Court, Herefs (who m 1808)*
m Mary -----; (aged 36, b Wakefield, Yorks) 1851 C
d 30 Jun 1890
(educated at Lampeter)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835

(B.A.) 1839
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1839
(ordained priest) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Heyope, Radnors) 1841-4
(Perpetual Curate, Tipton St Paul, Staffs) 1844-62
- (aged 36, b Llanbadan, Cardigans of Dudley Road, Tipton, "Perpetual Curate St Pauls") 1851 C
(Honorary Chaplain to Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 11th Company)
- (appointed) 5 May 1860
(lived latterly at Acton Tipton: ‘a widower with 6 children’)
[BLG (1879)]
chn: Alban Gwynne (aged 2, b Tipton) 1851 C
Jane Gwynne (aged 1, b Tipton) 1851 C

►John Gwyon c1868-....
(at Lampeter)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Moxley, Staffs) 1894-5

►Peter de Gyldesburgh e1312-....
(prebendary, Bangor)
- (exchanged) 1352
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 3 Feb 1351.2-25 Sep 1364
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Feb 1351.2
- (admitted) 4 May 1352

►Peter de Gyldesburgh e1324-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 25 Sep 1364-1365
- (presented by the Crown) 25 Sep 1364
(Warden, St Nicholas's Chapel at Stanford, London)
- (by exchange) 1365

►John Gynwell e1298-1362
d 5 Aug 1362 Liddington, Rutland
(Incumbent, Naunton Beauchamp, Worcs)
- (in office) 1328
(a king's clerk) 1338-40
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 10 Sep 1342-a23 Mar 1346.7
- (presented by the Crown) 10 Sep 1342
- (admitted) 18 Jul 1343
(Bishop, Lincoln) 23 Mar 1346.7-d
- (provided by the Pope) 23 Mar 1346.7
- (consecrated) 23 Sep 1347

►Richard Hackeley e1519-....
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (mentioned in will of Richard Turner of Trentham, proved) 1559

▌Philip Hackett (rector of South Croxton, Leics) c1665-1735 **1700-?1705**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1665 *son of John Hackett of Kettleby, Leics gentleman*
m Jane Holder dau of George Holder ?1640-1701 **[SCD]**; c 15 Feb 1671 Lichfield Cathedral; d 1747
d (a9 Jul) 1735
(aged 19, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 3 Nov 1684 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1699
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 15 Mar 1699.1700-?1705

- (appointed) 15 Mar 1699.1700
- (replaced in office) 17 Aug 1705
(licensed preacher in the diocese of Lincoln) 25 Jun 1700
(rector, South Croxton, Leics) 25 Jun 1700-d
- (presented by John Manners [1st Duke of Rutland] 1638-1711)
- (instituted) 25 Jun 1700
(Reader, Lichfield St Michael)
- (appointed) 9 Dec 1701
(vicar, Wigston All Saints, Leics)
(Confrater, Wigston Hospital, Leics)
chn: Charles Hackett c 30 Nov 1702 South Croxton
Clemence Hacket c 25 May 1705 South Croxton
Jane Hackett c 7 May 1706 South Croxton
Philip Hackett c 6 May 1708 South Croxton; (aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln, Oxford) 17 Mar 1725.6
Frances Hackett c 9 Nov 1710 South Croxton

Philip Hacket, who was afterwards rector of South-Croxton, in Leicestershire, was Curate of this church, and of Norton, near Lichfield, in 1700. He married the daughter of George Holder, sacrist of the Cathedral Church, who was a near relation of Dean Addison. [Harwood (1806) 517]

Thomas Haddock {Haydocke} c1518-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(ordained priest by Shrewsbury *pro* Lichfield, at Oxford 13 May 1543
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 OR 26 Jun 1561
(rector, Carsington, Derbys) 1 Jul 1563 OR 1 Feb 1564-a1592
- (as Haydocke, presented by William Sclater and John Sclater *pro* Dean of Lincoln)
- (instituted) 1 Jul 1563 OR 1 Feb 1564
- (in office) 1584
- (replaced in office) a1592

►**Alexander Bunn Haden 1752-1829**
c 22 Jul 1752 Dudley, Worcs *son of Joseph Haden of Dudley, Worcs and Ann (Bunn) (who m 18 Jun 1751 London St Katherine Coleman)*
m 22 Apr 1779 Aston-juxta-Birmingham: Mary Rotton; d *aged 86* 22 Jun 1837; i Wednesbury; M.I. [below]
d *aged 77* 13 May 1829 Chapel Ash in Wolverhampton; i Wednesbury; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, matriculated Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Oct 1770 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1774
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 31 Jul 1774
(?stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1 Aug 1774
- (presented by Jonas Slaney)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1776
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 25 Jul 1782-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 25 Jul 1782
(rector, Saddington, Leics) 1802
(Brindley Lecturer, Wolverhampton St Peter) 28 Dec 1803
- (presented by Charles Manners Sutton)
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 10 May 1806
(J.P., Staffs & Salop)
[FOSTER] [SIMMS]
chn: Elizabeth Haden c 28 Jan 1782 Wednesbury
Alexander Bunn Haden c 25 Mar 1783 Wednesbury **[SCD]**
Francis Wastie Haden c 12 Nov 1784 Wednesbury

(Wednesbury St Bartholomew) In memory of the Rev. Alexander Bunn Haden, B.A., vicar of this parish 48 years, and in the commission of the peace of Stafford and Salop, who, greatly beloved and lamented, died May 13th, 1829, aged 77 years. Also of Mary Haden, his wife, who died June 22nd, 1837, aged 86 years.

►Alexander Bunn Haden 1783-1863 NOT CROSS INDEXED
c 25 Mar 1783 Wednesbury *son of Alexander Bunn Haden 1752-1829* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (Rotton)*
m Marianne -----; d *aged 58* 14 Jan 1850; i Brewood; M.I.; Obituary in Wolverhampton Chronicle 19 Aug 1863
d *aged 80* 16 Aug 1863 "Elmsley", Brewood
(aged 23, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 16 Jun 1806 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1810
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Sep 1810
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury, Staffs)
- (appointed) 2 Sep 1810
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 May 1811
(Perpetual Curate, Woore, Salop, until resignation) 27 May 1811-a5 Feb 1819
- (presented by Offley Crewe c1751-1836 [? *qua* rector of Mucklestone])
- (licensed) 27 May 1811
(M.A.) 1813
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1818-1823
- (appointed) 1818
(stipendiary curate, Astbury, Cheshire) 1823-30
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 21 Jan 1830-d
- (presented by John Chappel Woodhouse c1750-1833 *qua* Dean of Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Jan 1830
(Rural Dean, -----)

(Brewood) In Memory of THE REV. ALEXANDER BUNN HADEN, M.A. VICAR OF BREWOOD, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE AUGUST 16, 1868, AGED 80 YEARS. For nearly forty years, as Curate and vicar, he preached In this Church the Gospel of Salvation through Faith in Christ alone with great fidelity and earnestness, and enforced the truths which he taught as a Divine by the example of his consistent and useful life. During his incumbency Two District Churches and Three Schools were added to this Parish chiefly by his zeal in promoting their erection. He was remarkable for the cheerfulness of his piety, and the kindness of his disposition, and all through his life he endeavoured to promote "Righteousness, Faith, Charity, Peace, with them that call upon the Lord out of a pure heart." This tablet is erected by some of his friends and parishioners as a memorial of their affection and esteem.

►Charles Oliver Haden 1881-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cAug 1881 Aston RD, Warwicks
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1908
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mark, Staffs) 1909-13
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1911
(B.A.) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1913-9
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-9
(M.A.) 1919
(vicar, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1919-38
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1938-54
(B.D., University of London) 1939
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1950-....

►Frederick William Haden 1864-1927 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 22 Feb 1864
d 13 Oct 1927; i Adel
(educated at Denstone College, Staffs)
(admitted at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1883 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1888-90

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(M.A.) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs) 1890-3
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad) 1895-1900
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1900-7
(rector, Colinton St Cuthbert, Midlothian) 1907-10
(vicar, Folkestone All Saints, Kent) 1911-20
(rector, Adel, Yorks) 1920-d

►Alfred Hadfield c1807-1879
b c1807 *1st son of Alfred Hadfield of Bolton, Lancs clerk*
d 21 Apr 1879
(aged 17, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1 Jul 1824 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1829
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Standon) 20 Dec 1829
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1829 & 23 Jan 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(M.A.) 1832
(Perpetual Curate, Bolton-le-Moors Holy Trinity) 1833-49
(vicar, Silverdale nr Carnforth, Lancs) 1850-77

►Edward Augustus Hadfield c1863-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1886-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Derbys St James) 1890-2
(Perpetual Curate, South Darley, Derbys) 1892-p1920

►Peter Hadfield c1585-....
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Sep 1616
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales, Staffs)
- (in office) 1622 & 1623
chn: Mary Hadfield c 19 Feb 1615 Tettenhall
Bagot Hadfield c 28 Sep 1617 Tettenhall
Walter Hadfield c 4 Nov 1621 Tettenhall

Celia Haes e1967-....
(Reader, Brewood-cum-Bishops Hill, Staffs) c2007

▌Robert Haines c1647-.... **1672-1676**
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 17 Mar 1670.1-14 Jun 1672
- (appointed) 17 Mar 1670.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1671
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Mar 1672
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 14 Jun 1672-26 Jul 1676
- (appointed) 14 Jun 1672
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 26 Jul 1676-a25 Jun 1677
- (appointed) 26 Jul 1676
- (replaced in office) 25 Jun 1677

►Thomas Haines e1605-a1688 [changed from Haynes] **1635-1662**
Adm *as Thomas Haines of Dilhorne clerk* (Lichfield) 29 Mar 1688 *to widow Elizabeth (signs Haines)*
(Master, Cheddleton Parish School, Staffs)

- (licensed) 2 Jun 1635
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662
(Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed) 28 Jul 1662
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

Inventory (3 Jan 1687.8) Total [about] £18

(17 Jan 1643.4) That Mr. Haynes for his ill behaviour in many respects (as appeares by severall testimonies) shall avoyde the towne upon Friday next and not to come agayne to this Garison without especiall licence upon peane of imprisonment. . [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p37]

(30 Apr 1644) Haynes. Whereas Mr. Thomas Haynes late Schoolemaster and Curate of Stafford was expeld the said Towne upon suspition of Malignancy Now upon his and his wives petition to the Committee there that they would be pleased to permit him to inhabite and teach Schoole at Gnosall It is ordered that the said Mr. Haynes shall have liberty to live at Gnosall aforesaid quietly without theyr molestation so long as he shall not act against the king and Parliament not do any ill offices against them: provided alwayes that during his abode there he come not into the garison of Stafford without the Committees espetiall order. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p109]

►Robert Haire c1841-....
(at King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Nova Scotia) 1865
(ordained priest by Nova Scotia) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1875-7
- [CROCKFORD (1906) make him Perpetual Curate, ? in error]

►Thomas Charles Hairs 1849-1919 **1874-1876**
b cMay 1849 Birmingham RD
m 1876 Birmingham: Caroline Elizabeth Young; b c1852
d cFeb 1919 Shardlow RD, Derbys
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1874-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1877-9
(stipendiary curate, Mile End All Saints, Stepney) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Stratford-le-Bow) 1881-3
(stipendiary curate, Alvaston-cum-Boulton, Derbys) 1883-4
(vicar, Alvaston, Derbys) 1884-p1906
chn: [7 chn]

►George Hake 1783-1848
c 26 Aug 1783 Enfield St Andrew, London *son of Thomas Hake of Percy Street, Bedford Square, London and Mary (-----)*
d *aged 64* 16 May 1848 Derby
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge, but did not reside) 11 Jan 1802
(re-admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge, and kept two terms) 2 May 1810
(matriculated) 1810
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 23 Jun 1811
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1812
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1812
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) 26 Jul 1820-d
- (presented by Thomas Bainbrigge; James Blair gentleman; Robert Wood malster; and John Hawthorn surgeon)
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1820
(vicar, Chilvers Coton, Warwicks) 1829-44

- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 26 Feb 1829
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 23 Feb 1830-d
- (presented by Davies Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire esquire 1757-1837)
- (instituted) 23 Feb 1830

►Robert Haldesworth e1495-....
(prebendary, Stafford Sandall)
- (in office) 1535

►Edward Hale c1681-....
b c1681 *son of John Hale of Kinver, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 16 Feb 1699.1700 [FOSTER]
(B.A., New Inn Hall) 1703
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs) 28 Sep 1720-....
- (appointed) 28 Sep 1720

►Richard Hale e1290-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Jul 1330 [CPR 1327-1330 p537]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►Ralph Hales e1517-....
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 10 Oct 1557-(a22 Dec) 1567
- (presented by Sir Thomas Offley of London Knight c1500-1582)
- (instituted) 10 Oct 1557
- (deprived) (a22 Dec) 1567

►Stephen Hales c1551-?1578
b c1551 *yr son of Stephen Hales of Exhall in Coventry, Warwicks gentleman c1515-1574*
d aJan OR Feb 1577.8 [B/A/1/15 f47v] [FASTI states dead by] [but see below]
(at St Alban Hall, Oxford) 1572
(B.A.) 31 Jan 1576.7
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 10 Jul 1572-d
- (presented by his father Stephen Hales of Exhall in Coventry, Warwicks gentleman c1515-1574)
- (collated) 10 Jul 1572 [PRO E 331 COV.../3]
- (resigned) a13 Feb 1577.8 [CCEd] [B/A/1/15 states resigned]
(was devised by his father the presentation to a prebend in Bangor cathedral) 1574

►Thomas Hales e1269-....
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1 OR 2 Jun 1301
- (presented by the Abbot and Convent of Hales)
- (instituted) 1 OR 2 Jun 1301
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 10 Jun 1309
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)

---

*Henry Halhed **{?Halfhead**} c1485-1525*

James Grovenor Halford (vicar of Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1874-1956 **1923-1950**
b cAug 1874 Stourbridge RD, Worcs
d *aged 81* cFeb 1956 Fylde RD, Lancs
(at Hatfield College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1893
(L.Th.) 1894
(M.A.) 1896

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1897-1904
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1904-7
- (of 14 Bridge Street, Wednesbury) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1907-11
(vicar, Bilston St Luke, Staffs) 1911-23
(vicar, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1923-50
(in retirement of 4 Rossall Road, Ansdell, Lytham St Annes, Lancs) 1951
[21 Jul 2012]

►Henry Halhed {?Halfhead} c1485-1525
d 1525
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 28 Apr 1525-d
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1525
[NOTE: Halhed is possibly a variant of Halfhead]

►Edward Hall 1805-1851
b 20 Jan 1805 Hull *son of Thomas Hall of Hull merchant and Rebecca dau of Thomas Robinson (vicar of Leicester St Mary)*
m 15 May 1834 Eliza Kirk of Mount Sorrel, Leics; (aged 40, b Cossington, Leics) 1851 C
d 24 Apr 1851
(educated privately at Bolton-Le-Moors)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1824 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1824
(ordained deacon by London) 21 Dec 1828
(B.A.) 1829
(ordained priest) 20 Dec 1829
(stipendiary curate, Steeple, Essex) 1830
(stipendiary curate, Mount Sorrel, Leics)
(stipendiary curate, West Winch, Norfolk) 1834
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Mary's Chapel) 1835—41
(Chaplain to Lord High Commissioner of Ionian Islands) 1841—46
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1847
(Perpetual Curate, Penkridge, Staffs) Oct 1847-d
- (appointed) Oct 1847
- (aged 46, b Hull, Yorkshire, of "Parsonage", Penkridge, "P.C. of Penkridge) 1851 C
chn: Edward Hall (aged 12, b Birmingham) 1851 C

►Frederick Arthur Gage Hall 1867-1937
b 27 Feb 1867 Egham, Surrey *son of Frederick Hall of Oxford House, North Finchley, Middlx clerk*
d 26 Oct 1937; i Tissington
(educated at Oxford St Edward under Mr Simeon)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 Jun 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by York) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Middlesbrough St Paul) 1893-5
(ordained priest) 1894
(M.A.) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Hemel Hempstead St Paul, Herts) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Basingstoke, Hants) 1898-9
(stipendiary curate, Friern Barnet, Middx) 1899-1903
(stipendiary curate, Walden St Paul, Herts) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Lewes St Michael, Sussex) 1906-8
(rector, Asfordby, Leics) 1908-16

(vicar, Tissington, Derbys) 1916-24
(vicar, Chaddleworth-cum-Woolley, Berks) 1927-32
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Chichester) 1932
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Exeter) 1932-4
(in retirement of Richington, Newton Abbot, Devon)

►George Hall c1827-.... **1851**
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851 [WHITE]
- (b c1827 Heath ?Carnock, Lancs, of Audley school master) 1851 C

►Henry Hall 1828-1902
b Swallowfield, Berks; c 4 May 1828 ----- *son of Thomas Hall farmer and Hannah (-----)*
d 29 Oct 1902 at 4, Paragon Terrace, Cheltenham
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1860 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 1864
(ordained priest)
(stipendiary curate, Marshfield, Glos) 1864-7
(M.A.) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Earls Colne, Essex) 1867-8
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs) 1868-70
(Incumbent, Castle Douglas St Ninian, Kirkcudbright) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Didbrook, Glos) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Lower Guiting) 1874-89
(in retirement of 4, Paragon Terrace, Cheltenham)

►Hugh Hall c1532-....
(as of diocese of Lichfield, ordained acolyte & subdeacon by Oxford to title of William Markam of Luton, Lincs armiger) 22 Dec 1554
(as of diocese of Lichfield, ordained acolyte & subdeacon by Gloucester *pro* Oxford to title of William Markam of Luton, Lincs armiger) 9 Mar 1554.5
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1561
- (deprived) 1562

►Humphrey Hall e1484-....
Will (?Lichfield) 9 Jan 1524
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) ....-d

►James Hall e1463-1506 **1503-1506**
d a25 Oct 1506 [AC 111 f90b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 7 Feb 1502.3-d
- (presented by the Crown) 7 Feb 1502.3 [CPR 1494-1509 p317]
- (admitted) 18 Feb 1502.3 [AC 111 f66b]

John Hall {Halle} e1385-....
(-----, -----)
- (exchanged for Aldridge) 2 Mar 1425
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 2 Mar 1425-a4 Apr 1425
- (presented by Edmund Ferrers "Baron Ferrers" c1386-1435)
- (admitted) 2 Mar 1425
- (resigned) a4 Apr 1425

John Hall (vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) e1490-1558 **....-1558**

d a4 Apr 1558; Will (?Lichfield) 10 May 1558
(prebendary, Gnosall More Hall, Staffs) ....-d
- (paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533
- (in office) 30 Jun 1548
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) a1533-d
- (paid a tax of 8/0) 1533
(vicar, Wroxeter, Salop) a1535-d
- (in office) 1535 [VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS]
- (died in office)
chnaged

John Hall
(of Cheshire, pleb., aged 17, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1617; (B.A., Hart Hall, Oxford) 28 Jun 1620 [FOSTER]
(of Sussex, pleb., aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 10 Nov 1621; (B.A.) 7 Jul 1624 [FOSTER]
(of London, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1644; (matriculated) 1644 [VENN]

John Hall (vicar of Ilam) e1600-....
[He may be the man of this name, born about 1600 in Cheshire, who studied at Oxford and on 17 Oct 1617 was a commoner at New College and matriculated. He graduated B.A. on 28 Jun 1620 from Hart Hall.] In ?1620 Hall was appointed schoolmaster at Rolleston where he served until 1632 or 1633. On 27 Sep 1629 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and (presumably) later ordained priest. On 26 Oct 1632 after presentation by Thomas Brograve of Rolleston "gentleman" c1595-1650 he was instituted vicar of Ilam. Here he resigned before 25 Jun 1639. On 11 Jul 1639 after presentation by Anthony Topham D.D. (dean of Lincoln) c1589-1655 he was instituted rector of Fenny Bentley, Derbys but left office before 10 Apr 1642 when William Bott c1617-1701 **QV** was instituted. [NOTE: It is possible that Hall is here confused with John Hall (?presbyterian minister of Gnosall) e1620-?1660]

John Hall (vicar of Ilam) e1600-....
b e1600 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
d ???
(schoolmaster, Rolleston, Staffs) ?1620-?1633
- (appointed) 1620 [SOURCE LOST]
- (resigned) ?1633
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield and then subscribed) 27 Sep 1629
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 26 Oct 1632-a25 Jun 1639
- (presented by Thomas Brograve of Rolleston, Staffs "gentleman" c1595-1650 [SLG]) [CCEd]
- (instituted) 26 Oct 1632
- (a successor instituted) 25 Jun 1639
(rector, Fenny Bentley, Derbys) 11 Jul 1639-1642 [COX IV]
- (presented by Anthony Topham D.D. (dean of Lincoln) c1589-1655)
- (instituted) 11 Jul 1639
- (a successor William Bott c1617-1701 QV instituted) 10 Apr 1642 [COX IV p518]

(1632) John Hall , who by 1632 was also vicar of Ilam in north Staffordshire , some 12 miles away . He duly resigned the school in 1633 and was replaced by Ezekiel Couchman , during whose time in 1640 the school room was rebuilt in red brick .. [VCH X p202]

John Hall (?presbyterian minister of Gnosall) e1620-?1659
Hall, born perhaps about 1620, is of unknown parentage. He was in office as ?presbyterian minister of High Offley vicarage on 12 Apr 1648 when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £22 pa to his annual salary of £35 (which was said to have last been paid about Sep 1651). However by 30 Aug 1650 he had been appointed ?presbyterian minister of Gnosall. Here he received an augmentation of £37 pa to his annual salary of either £20 or £13/13/4 until about 1659 or 1660. Hall may have died (or left office) about this time. By Jan 1661.2 a successor was in office (who may have been appointed in 1659). Hall may not have married. A namesake was John Hall (vicar of Ilam) e1600-....

John Hall (?presbyterian minister of Gnosall) e1620-?1659
b e1620
m ???
d ?1660; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(?presbyterian minister, High Offley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1648
(?presbyterian minister, Gnosall, Staffs) 30 Aug 1650-p1659
- (a successor in office) 9 Jul 1661 (or ? 1659)

(30 Sep 1653, Gnosall) Gnosall Regester taketh his Beginning the xxx of September 1653: accordinge to the new acte for Regestring: ...
(1654) Plaintiffs: John Hall clerk and others. Defendants: Edward Cartwright and others. Subject: property in Great Oun [Onn], Plardwick, and Cowley, Staffordshire. [NA C 6/11/142]
[NOTE: Gnosall parish register is defective from about Feb 1659.60 to 9 Jul 1661]
(1900) Report on Augmentations 1655: To the minister of Gnosall £17 [Shaw II (1900) p505, minister not named]
(1915) (High Offley) 9 Hall. Possibly vicar of Ilam 1632-9. On 12 Apr 1648 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of £22 pa out of the rent reserved to the prebendary from this impropriate rectory, as his maintenance was but £35.; previously this augmentation had been granted to the vicar of St Mary's, Stafford. (BodlMS 325 p220) Payment of this sum was made by the trustees and confirmed by the committee for the reformation of the universities as late as 26 Sep 1651, though Hall seems to have gone to Gnosall QV, in 1650. (SionMS p493; LMS 978 p618, 625; 979 p354; cf. 994 p64) [SHC 1915 p126]
(1915) (Gnosall) 15 Hall. Had been vicar of High Offley QV, came here on 30 Aug 1650, regularly received payment of the £37 augmentation from that date until about 1659 or 1660, approved by the commissioners on 11 Dec 1654. (BodlMS 327 p482; SionMS p492; LMS 972 p603, 635; 976 p328; 978 p619, 624; 979 p357; 994 p142; 995 p117; 1004 p77; 1oo5 p177) . ~~An augmentation of £17 pa (sic) was renewed to him in 1655 by the trustees.~~ (Shaw II (1900) p505 [NOTE Not named here just "To the minister of Gnosall"]). One of this name matriculated 1644 Emmanuel College, Cambridge, another M.A. 1625 Caius College, Cambridge (Venn), a third from Cheshire matriculated 1617 New Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1620 Hart Hall, Oxford (Foster). [SHC 1915 p108]
(1915) (Gnosall) oc. 1649.50 Samuel Webley 14 - 1 4 Webley. By an order of the committee for plundered ministers dated 7 Oct 1646 £37 pa out of rent reserved to the bp of Lichfield from this impropriate rectory was granted to the minister here to increase his stipend of £20 or of 20 marks. In 1649 and 1650 this was paid to Webley. (Bodl MS 323 p360; 326 p290; 327 p481; Shaw II p561) [1915 p106 108]
(1948) GREENWOOD, WILLIAM (255). V. of High Offley c. 1652-80 d. No sign of seqn. Nath. Williams (q.v.) vicar 1635, perhaps lost living with prebend. Mr. Read, minr. there, cited by C.P.M. on parish petition, 12 June 1647. J. Hall minr. in 1648. See A.M. 15671. 63. [Matthews (1948) p323]

►John Barrie Hall 1941-....
b 1941
(at Sarum & Wells Theological College) 1982
(ordained deacon) 1984
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton & Chaplain, Cheddleton St Edward Hospital, Staffs) 1984-8
(ordained priest) 1985
(vicar, Rocester, Staffs) 1988-94
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1991-8
(vicar, Rocester & Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1994-8
(vicar, Tong & Priest-in-charge, Donington, Salop) 1998-....
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 1998-....

▌John Henry Hall c1898-.... **1925-1927**
(at Queen's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1921
(ordained deacon) 1922
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1922-5
(ordained priest) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1925-7
(M.A.) 1926
(vicar, Marchington-cum-Marchington Woodlands, Staffs) 1927-30
(vicar, Shifnal, Salop) 1930-8
(rector, Whitchurch-cum-Dodington, Salop) 1938-p1947

►Joseph Hall 1574-1656 **1610-c1622**
b 1 Jul 1574 at Bristow Park, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics *son of John Hall ....-1608 and Winifred (Bambridge)*

m Elizabeth Winniff daughter of George Winniff of Brettenham, Suffolk b c1582; d 1652
d *aged 82* 8 Sep 1656 Heigham; i Heigham; M.I.; Will *Doctor of Divinity of Norwich, Norfolk* (PCC) 21 Jul 1654-7 Sep 1656/18 Sep 1656
(kinsman of Samuel Burton (Archdeacon of Gloucester) c1564-1634)
(educated at Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School)
(privately tutored by William Pelsett OR Pelsant (rector of Market Bosworth))
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) Lent 1588.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1589
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1592.3
(Fellow) 1595
(M.A.) 1596
(incorporated at Oxford) 1598
(ordained priest by Colchester) 14 Dec 1600
(rector, Hawstead, Suffolk) 1601-8
(B.D.) 1603
(accompanied Sir Edmund Bacon to Spa in the Netherlands) 1605
(vicar, Waltham, Essex) 1608
(D.D.) 1610
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs) cMay 1610-c1622
- (instituted) cMay 1610 [1915]
- (Hall resigned this prebend in favour of "a worthy preacher, Mr Lee, who should constantly reside there, and painfully instruct that great and long neglected people, which he hath hitherto performed with great mutual contentment and happy success.") c1622 [1915]

(Archdeacon, Nottingham) 1611-27
(admitted at Gray's Inn) 1615
(Dean, Worcester) 1616-27
(Bishop, Exeter) 1627-41
- (consecrated) 23 Dec 1627

(rector, St Breock, Cornwall) 1627-41
(Bishop, Norwich, until removal) 1641-56
(retired to Heigham, Norfolk where he continued to ordain until his death)
(author, satires and controversial works)
[ODNB]
chn: Robert Hall b 1605; d 1667; (Canon, Exeter) 1629; (at Cambridge) 1622
Joseph Hall b 1607; d 1669; (Registrar, Exeter)
George Hall b c1613; d 1668; (at Cambridge) 1635; (Bishop, Chester)
Samuel Hall b 1616; d 1674; (Subdean, Exeter)
[6 sons, 2 daus]

("... at the instigation of his cousin Samuel Burton, archdeacon of Gloucester, [Hall] ... became a prebend of the collegiate church of Wolverhampton in order to conduct the legal battle for the recovery of its income from Sir Walter Leveson, who held its estates in perpetual fee-farm. After a lengthy period of litigation, and the discovery of manifest fraud on the opposing side, the suit ended in victory, but Hall immediately resigned his prebend in favour of a minister "who should constantly reside there") [DNB] ... interested in this church by his kinsman Samuel Burton, who "was very desirous to engage me in so difficult and noble a service as the redemption of that captivated church." ... The value of this prebend was then nine nobles a year, and after the successful termination of the suit this was raised to £40, and the others to £30 while the lease lasted. An order in the House of Lords in Feb 1640.1, on the appeal of Thomas Leveson, apparently stopped these payments pending an action of ejectment at the Common Law. Hall gives full details of the matter in his autobiography, and the findings and dates are given in Chancery Decrees 1615 A ff 243-4, the Bill and Answer in Hall and Cragge v. Leveson-being lost. [1915]

►Joseph Hall c1814-1882
b c1814 Lancs
m1 Frances -----; d 13 May 1864; M.I. (Knockholt)
m2 Elizabeth -----; (aged 46, b Westminster, Middx) 1871 C
d 12 Dec 1882; M.I. (Knockholt) [below]
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 22 May 1840 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1840

(Scholar) 1841
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1844
- (in office) 1844 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 22 Sep 1844-21 May 1846
- (appointed by the Crown) 22 Sep 1844
- (resigned) 21 May 1846 [WEDNESBURY 1854 83]
(Perpetual Curate, West Ham Christ Church, Essex) 1846-9
(M.A.) 1847
(stipendiary curate, St Paul's Lisson Grove Marylebone, Middx) 1849-51
(stipendiary curate, Southborough, Kent) 1851-2
(Perpetual Curate, Knockholt, Kent) 1855-d
- (aged 57, b Chowbent or Atherton, Lancs, of "The Rectory", Knockholt) 1871 C
(Author, miscellaneous works)

(Knockholt) In the church on the South wall of the nave is a tablet of white marble -
In affectionate memory of the Revd. Joseph HALL, M.A., for nearly 28 years Incumbent of this Parish who entered into rest December 12 1882. This tablet was erected by his Parishioners as a token of their grateful recognition of his kindness and zeal in promoting improvements for the benefit of the Parish and as a Testimony to his faithful discharge of all the Duties of his sacred office.

Ralph Hall (parochial curate of Maer) e1604-1685 **G22**

Hall, born perhaps about 1604, is of unknown parentage. He and his first wife were probably living in Cheshire about 1635 when their son was born. Hall was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 6 Jun 1648 when as presbyterian minister of Knutsford in Rostherne, Cheshire he signed the *Cheshire Attestation*. On 29 Jul 1648 he petitioned the House of Commons. About 1650 he is said to have refused the *Engagement* but does not appear to have been removed from office. On 14 Nov 1654 as "late of Knottesford in the Countie of Chester, Clerke" he was appointed by Newcastle corporation presbyterian minister of Newcastle independent parochial chapelry in succession to Joseph Sonde ?1598-1672 **QV**. He was to have an annual salary of £60 and free accommodation (or an extra £5 pa). In addition he might procure an augmentation. On 7 Mar 1654.5 he was appointed a burgess of Newcastle for his life and on 19 Jun 1655 he was given the "the Fees belonging to the church". On 26 Oct 1655 he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* and about this time the *Trustees for maintenance* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary which was paid for about five years. On 5 Nov 1656 he was to rent (a piece of land) "Parsons Flatt" for three years. About 25 Mar 1659 he received an augmentation of £25 from the *Trustees for maintenance* (out of their tenths fund). Earlier about Jun 1658 a serious disagreement apparently about tithes and augmentations arose between the corporation and Hall. The minutes read "20 July, 1659. That it is propounded to this Companie that they shouid declare their minds whether Mr. Hall might be fit to do God and this place service by reason of his actings. It is agreed that he is not fit by reason he hath made himself incapable of doing good in this place either to God or the Town." On 29 Sep 1659 the corporation decided to remove him. The minutes read "Propounded a second tyme whether Mr Hall were unfitt to stay in this place by reason of his actings. It was agreed that he is unfitt and that he should remove and have his money payd him that is due unto him". He likely left soon after but on 4 Apr 1660, as a life burgess, was still a Newcastle elector. About Jan 1661.2 he succeded William Dicken c1620-1682 as parochial curate of Maer and that month paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Shortly afterwards he moved to Chester "where he was Pastor of that Congregation of Dissenters who afterwards invited Mr Matthew Henry, to be their Pastor". Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665) which prohibited nonconformist clergy from entering within five miles of parliamentary corporations such as Chester he was imprisoned in Chester City or Northgate Prison. Whilst in prison he converted a convicted murderer. An account of this event was written in 1716:

> The Soldier's Name was Spooner, one that had been a very loose and profligate Man and was concerned with others in a drunken Riot, in which a poor Man lost his Life. Mr Hall ... was sent a Prisoner ... for six Months, for no other Fault than preaching the Gos[p]el; but God sent him thither for good to this poor Criminal, who lay in the Gall of Bitterness and Bond of Iniquity. Mr Hall found him very ignorant and stupid but God was pleased to bless the serious Discourse he had with him, and the fervent Prayers he put up to God with him and for him; Conscience was awakened to purpose, and God sealed his Instruction; a wonderful Change was wrought in him in a little time, and he made such a Declaration of the Manner of God's Working upon his Soul when he came to die, and of the Benefit he had received by Mr Hall's Instruction and Prayers, as very

much affected all that heard him, and indeed filled the whole City with wonder, every one looking upon him as such another Monument of Freegrace as the Thief on the Cross, and glorifying God on his Behalf; that good old Minister thought his six Months Imprisonment abundantly compensated by being an Instrument of so much Good to a precious Soul, that was in so much danger of perishing for ever.

In 1672 he was licensed to be a presbyterian teacher at his own house at Weaverham, Cheshire and his houses there and at Grange Lane, Chester were licensed as meeting-places. By 1681 Hall had moved to Little Budworth, Cheshire where he died, aged about 81, and was buried on 21 Dec 1685. His will made on 7 Jun 1681 was proved under Chester on 13 Feb 1685.6. In his will his wife is "to take ten of my English bookes" and he mentions his grandson Samuel Hall who he hoped "would make an emin't instrument of his [God's] glory ". This was Samuel Hall (?presbyterian minister of Tiverton, Devon) 1662-1730 who was the younger son of Ralph's son Samuel Hall (presbyterian minister of Barlaston) c1635-1665 **QV** who predeceased his father. Hall married first about 1634 to a woman by whom he had 1 son (Samuel). He married second on 22 Oct 1661 at Swynnerton to Susan Beard (d 1679) (no known children) and married third about 1681 to Hester (no known children). Hall was most probably the author of *Quakers principles quaking ...* (1656) which had a preface written by Zachariah Crofton (then presbyterian minister of London St Botolph's Aldgate) c1626-1672. A reply to the book was written by William Anderson of Liverpool later the same year.

Ralph Hall (parochial curate of Maer) e1604-1685
b e1604
m1 c1634 ----- -----
m2 22 Oct 1661 Swynnerton: Susan Beard[sic]; (no chn); i 17 Apr 1679 Chester Holy Trinity
m3 c1681 [X FMP] Hester -----
i *of Little Budworth* 21 Dec 1685 Little Budworth; Will (Chester) 7 Jun 1681/13 Feb 1685.6
(presbyterian minister, Knutsford, Cheshire) 1648
- (in office) 1648
? in office 1652 ?source
(presbyterian minister, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- ("Received a certificate of approbation from the commissioners") 26 Oct 1655
- ("regularly paid an augmentation of £50 by the trustees from about this date until he became minister at Maer") c1655-c1660 [1915]
- (said to have been "outed ... because of disputes with his flock") a21 Sep 1660 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0) Jan 1661.2
- (as Minister, signed parish register) c25 Mar 1662
- (ejected) a24 Sep 1662
(of Chester) p1661

chn: Samuel Hall b c1635 Cheshire **[SCD]**

(13 Jan 1646.7) In that year the following minute was passed relating to the maintenance of the minister of Knutsford who at that date was probably Mr RALPH HALL Att the Comittee for Plundered Ministers Januarii 13tio Anno Dni 1646. By vertue of an Order of both houses of Parliament of the second of May last it is ordered that ye yearely summe of fforty pounds bee allowed and payd out of the Impropriate tythe corne of the rectory of Ffrodsham in the county of Chester sequestred from John Earle Rivers delinquent to and for increase of the maintenance of such minister as this committee shall approve off to officiate in the chappell of Knottesford within the pish of Rosterne in the said county the present maintenance belonging to the said chappell being but a stipend of ffive pounds sixe shil lings eight pence p ann the towne of Knottesford being an ancient markett towne and the said chappellry consisting of above two hundred families And the sequestrators of the premises are required to allowe and pay the same accordingly att such tymes and seasons of the yeare as the said tythe corne shall grow due and payable [?SOURCE]
(29 Jul 1648) Petition of Ralph Hall to the House of Commons [NA, no further details]
(22 Oct 1661, Swynnerton) Mr Raph Hall minister & Susanna Beard[sic] were married October 22
(1677) mentioned in the will of Susanna Sond widow of Joseph Sond
(17 Apr 1679, Chester Holy Trinity) Susanah wife of Mr Ralph Hall the 17th of Aprill
(7 Jun 1681) Raphe Hall lateley of Chester minister of the Gospel ... wife [Hester] [executrix] to take ten of my English bookes ... [grandson] Jonathan Hall all my goods ... at ... Budworth ... to Brother michael twenty shillings ... brother William Beard ... grandson Samuel Hall whom if ??? god would make an emin't instrument of his glory ...
[This will is defective and in very poor handwriting]
(21 Dec 1685, Little Budworth) was buryed Ralph Hall of the parish of Little Budworth
(13 Feb 1685.6) Hester Hall Relict of Raphe Hall of Ashton Clarke ... do renounce ... executorship ... to two grandchildren ... onely issue [of his] living ... Jontathan[sic] Hall & Samuel Hall
(1702) Mair: Mr. Ralph Hall [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Mayr: Mr Raph Hall [Calamy (1713) p631]
(1716) If I may be allowed to make my Conjecture, I cannot but think he [Henry] was the more encouraged to undertake a Task of this Nature, from an Instance that was fresh in the memory of good People in Chester, when Mr Henry came among them I mean the Conversion of a Soldier, condemned for Murther [in Castle Lane, Chester] , which under God was owing to the great Pains that Mr Hall, then a Prisoner for Nonconformity, took with him: The Soldier's Name was Spooner, one that had been a very loose and profligate Man and was concerned with others in a drunken Riot, in which a poor Man lost his Life. Mr Hall, who was Pastor to that People in Chester that invited Mr Henry, was sent a Prisoner to the Castle [*recte* Chester City or Northgate Prison] for six Months, for no other Fault than preaching the Gos[p]el; but God sent him thither for good to this poor Criminal. who lay in the Gall of Bitterness and Bond of Iniquity. Mr Hall found him very ignorant and

stupid but God was pleased to bless the serious Discourse he had with him, and the fervent Prayers he put up to God with him and for him; Conscience was awakened to purpose, and God sealed his Instruction; a wonderful Change was wrought in him in a little time, and he made such a Declaration of the Manner of God's Working upon his Soul when he came to die, and of the Benefit he had received by Mr Hall's Instruction and Prayers, as very much affected all that heard him, and indeed filled the whole City with wonder, every one looking upon him as such another Monument of Freegrace as the Thief on the Cross, and glorifying God on his Behalf; that good old Minister thought his six Months Imprisonment abundantly compensated by being an Instrument of so much Good to a precious Soul, that was in so much danger of perishing for ever. It is rational to think this happy Precedent encouraged Mr Henry and excited him to this Service it is certain he was not ignorant of it for I find him taking notice of it in one of his Papers as a Service done by that worthy, pious Mr Hall (so he justly calls him) but a little before he died. [W.T. [William Tong] *An account of the life and death of Mr. Matthew Henry* ... (1716) p174-5[sic]] [and see Calamy (1727) p782-3]
(1727) Ibid [p631] Mayr: Mr RALPH HALL I am informed by his Grandson that he refus'd the Ingagement, and thrice endeavour'd to shew his People the Unlawfulness of it, on the Lords Day before it was to be administer'd in his Parish: Once in his Exposition of the Scripture, and in both his Sermons. After his being cast out of this Living, he liv'd in the City of Chester, where he was Pastor of that Congregation of Dissenters who afterwards invited Mr Matthew Henry, to be their Pastor. Mr Hall was committed to Prison in Chester upon the Five Mile Act; and during his Imprisonment was an Instrument in the Hand of GOD, for the Conversion of a Soldier who had been a very loose profligate Man, and was concern'd with others in a drunken Riot, in which a poor Man lost his Life. This Soldier was Mr Hall's Fellow-Prisoner, and Mr Tong who particularly relates the Story, in his Account of the Life of Mr Matthew Henry, pag. ~~238~~, observes that GOD sent this good Man to Jail, for good to this poor Criminal, who lay in the Gall of Bitterness and Bond of Iniquity. Mr Hall found him very ignorant and stupid, but GOD was pleass'd to bless the serious Discourse he had with him. and the fervent Prayers he put up with, and for him. Conscience was awaken'd to Purpose and GOD seal'd his Instruction. A wonderful Change was wrought in him in a little Time; and he made such a Declaration of the Manner of GOD's working upon his Soul, when he came to die, and of the Benefit he had receiv'd by Mr Hall's Instructions and Prayers, as very much affected all that heard him, and indeed fill'd the whole City with Wonder; every one looking upon him as such another Monument of free Grace as the Thief on the Cross, and glorifying GOD on his Behalf. The Good Man thought his six Months Imprisonment abundantly compensated by being an Instrument os so much Good to a precious Soul, that was in so much Danger of perishing for ever. The Grandson of this Mr Hall was so kind as to certify me by a Letter, that the Relation Mr Tong gave of this Matter was exactly true in every Thing, except the Prison in which Mr Hall and this Soldier were confin'd, which was not the Castle of Chester. but the North-Gate which is the City Prison; and the Murder mention'd was committed in the City, viz. in the Castle lane. (1727) [Calamy (1727) p782-3]
(1778) MEAR. Mr. Ralph Hall. He refused the engagement, and endeavoured to shew his people the unlawfulness of it, on the Lord's-day before it was to be administered in his parish, both in his exposition and in his sermons. After being cast out of this living he went to Chester, where he was pastor of that congregation over which Mr. Mat. Henry afterwards presided. Mr Hall was committed to North-gate prison, upon the 5-mile-act; and during his his imprisonment was an instrument, in the hand of God, for the conversion of a soldier, who had been a very profligate man, and concerned in a drunken riot, in which a poor man lost his life. Mr. Tong (who particularly relates the story, in his Life of Mr. M. Henry, p. ~~238~~,) observes, when the man came to die, he made such a declaration of the manner of God's working upon his soul, and of the benefit he had received from Mr. Hall's instructions and prayers, as very much affected all that heard him, and filled the whole city with wonder. The good man thought his six months imprisonment abundantly compensasted by being an instrument of so much good to a precious soul, that was in so much danger of perishing for ever." [Calamy (1778) p399]
(1803) MEAR. Mr. RALPH HALL. He refused the Engagement, and endeavoured to shew his people the unlawfulness of it, on the Lord's-day before it was to be administered in his parish, both in his exposition and in his sermons. After being cast out of this living he went to Chester, where he was pastor of that congregation over which Mr. Mat. Henry afterwards presided. He was committed to North-gate prison, upon the Five-mile-act; where he was an instrument, in the hand of God, for the conversion of a soldier, who had been a very profligate man, and concerned in a drunken riot, in which a poor man lost his life. Mr. Tong (who particularly relates the story, in his Life of Mr. M. Henry, p. ~~238~~,) observes, " When the man came to die, he made such a declaration of the manner of God's working upon his soul, and of the benefit he had received from Mr. Hall's instructions and prayers, as very much affected all that heard him, and filled the whole city with wonder. The good man thought his six months imprisonment abundantly compensasted by being an instrument of so much good to a precious soul, that was in so much danger of perishing for ever." [Calamy III (1803) p238-9]
(1852) [Henry Newcome] *The autobiography of Henry Newcome ... Edited by Richard Parkinson* Chetham Society (1852) ... (24 Jun 1658) I made a shift, with much difficulty to go to Newcastle, to take up, if I could their differences there between Mr Hall and the town. How strangely the Lord ordered things here! He came thither about three years since. It was by my motion that he went thither. Some time after he gave me solemn thanks in a letter, that I had motioned him to Newcastle. Michaelmas I went thither, and lay at Mr Bagnall's; and the mayor and aldermen came to give me a visit, and it was to give me thanks especially for being an instrument in bringing Mr Hall unto them, in whom they took such high content. And now at this time, the mayor came and appeared against him; and very sad I found their differences to my admiration and great sorrow, and to my after trouble. For the year after, I was forced to meet there again and spent two days together, in my journey into my own country; and could do no good. The jealousy was so high on both parts, and the devil had rooted such deep prejudices that they lived in no comfort whilst they were together; and were then forced to part. I could not but admire at the Lord's goodness, that spared me in this respect. And though attempts were made to have raised factions, as in Mr Clayton's business at first, and after about the morning lecture; yet the Lord did but exercise me at present, with the fears of such things, and he prevented the effect and issue of them. [Newcome p92] ...
(7 Jun 1659) Blessed be God that we are not as at Newcastle, which, as before said was now in a very sad and broken condition; whence I received a sad letter this night. This present notable benefit I had of this trouble, - that it made me more earnest in duty. For June 29th Wednesday Mr Sond, Mr Hall, Mr Martindale, and Mr Hunter came to me, and it much grieved me to hear how they sought to disgrace and search out the weakness one of another. And Mr Sond was so vexed with his old business towards that town that he professed it took him quite off his study and all his desirable things and makes his life unprofitable and uncomfortable. [Newcome p106] ... (21 Sep 1660) [At Manchester] Mr Hall of Newcastle, was with me this day, who is outed as well as I; yet I thought there was difference in my being outed and his, - in that the people desired his going, and my people generally desired my stay. [Newcome p127]
(1900) Ralph Hall, minister of Newcastle (6 months to 1658-59, Feb 12) £25 [Shaw (1900) II p594-5]
(1911) CH (P) 692 (2) - 321(364) (1672) Ralph Hall Presb: his owne house in Grange Lane, Chester: the house of Rob: Warburton there ... E176 (1672) The howse of Rob: Warberton in Grange Lane, Chestr. Pr./Like for the howse of Raph Hall at Grange Lane ... E198 (1672) The howse of Rob: Warburton Esqr of the Grange, Cestr. Pr. 22 July/ The howse of Ralph Hall in Weverhm, Cestr 22 July/ Licence to Ralph Hall to be a Pr. Teacher in his howse at Weverh. 22 July ... Other Presbyterian pastors licensed in 1672 included John Glendal, the minister ejected from St. Peter's in 1662, and Ralph Hall, ejected from Maer (Staffs.) in 1662 and granted permission to teach in Grange Lane (presumably Barn Lane) and also at Weaverham. A further Presbyterian meeting was permitted in the house of Hugh Harvey. (fn. 24) The Independents were less numerous. A

licence was granted to Thomas Harrison, but he seems to have returned shortly afterwards to Dublin, where he died in 1682, and another meeting was permitted in the house of Henry Williamson. (fn. 25) [Turner (1911) p]
(1915, Newcastle) 26 Oct 1655 oc. 1659 Ralph Hall 46 - 46 Hall. Received a certificate of approbation from the commissioners 26 Oct 1655 and was regularly paid an augmentation of £50 by the trustees from about this date until he became minister at Maer c1660 (Shaw II p594; LMS 968 p62; 977 p66; 981 p21; 993 p101; 994 p142). No mention is made of the £14 augmentation. [1915 p252 257]
(1915, Maer) oc. 1661 ejected 1662 Ralph Hall 15 - 15 Hall. Came here from Newcastle-under-Lyme QV; paid a subsidy of 5/0 in Jan 1661.2; after his ejectment went to Chester (Calamy). One of this name married Susan Beardmore at Swynnerton on 2 Oct 1611. [1915 p186-7]
(1924) Ralph Hall. P.C., Newcastle under Lyme (1655)-60, ejected (Newcome Autob. 127). rector [*recte* P.C.] , Maer, 1660-62. 1648 signed Cheshire Testimony as minister Knutsford. 1672 licensed presbyterian teacher, at his own house Weverham. Died 1684. Probably author of *Quaker Principles Quaking*, London, 1656. [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1931) On 14th November, 1654, Mr. Ralph Hall became the Newcastle minister. When Randall Silletoe was elected to serve the office of clerk within the borough and also to be "Register" he was appointed by the Corporation and Mr. Hall. This minister left Newcastle soon after the following record appeared in the borough minutes: "20 July, 1659. That it is propounded to this Companie that they shouid declare their minds whether Mr. Hall might be fit to do God and this place service by reason of his actings. It is agreed that he is not fit by reason he hath made himself incapable of doing good in this place either to God or the Town." [*Newcastle printed PR* (1931) piv]
(1934) HALL, RALPH. Curate of Maer, Staffs. 1662. There in 1661, when paid cler. subsidy. Previously, C. of Newcastle under Lyme 1655. Newcome notes that owing to differences 'wofully wide', which first arose in 1658, between him and his parishioners, he was 'outed' by 21 Sept. 1660, 'the people desired his going'. (W.S.A.S. 187, 257: H. Newcome, Autobiography, 92, 106, 127: Cal. 631, 782.) C. of Knutsford, Ches., in 1648, when signed Attestation. Refused the Engagement. Licensed (P.) at his house, Weaverham, Ches., 22 July 1672: also at his house, Grange Lane, Chester. Imprisoned at Chester under Five Mile Act. Pastor of the congregation in Chester to which Mat. Henry afterwards ministered. ~~Admon. (Chester), 13 Feb. 1685-6, as of Chester, to grandson Samuel, on renunciation by widow Hester~~. Married, 2 [*recte* 22] Oct. 1661, at Swynnerton, Susan Beard~~more~~ (d. 1679). Father of Samuel (q.v.). Publication (B.M.C.). [Matthews (1934) p242]
(1938) MR. RALPH HALL When Mr. Ralph Hall was appointed the minister of the congregation of Newcastle-under-Lyme on 14 November 1654 it is stated that the choice was made by "the Companie [of capital burgesses] and divers others of the Burgesses and Inhabitants of this Burrough ". At the same time also articles of agreement between the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Newcastle and Raphe Hall, late of Knutsford in the county of Chester, clerk, were entered up. Here is a summary of the agreement: First. Raphe Hall agreed to take upon himself from henceforth the pastoral charge of the congregation of Newcastle-under-Lyme for life. Second. The borough officials agreed to pay Raphe Hall £6o per annum, quarterly, as well as allow him rent free the house in Newcastle late in the holding of Mr. Sond, the preceding minister. Also if any augmentation could be procured in addition to the old settled maintenance of £14, then Raphe Hall could have £20 over and above the said £60, he paying all expenses connected with procuring such augmentation. Third. If a new lease of the said house at the end of the term might not be taken, then the corporation should allow Raphe Hall £5 yearly, beyond the £60, to provide himself a habitation within the borough. Fourth. Raphe Hall was to keep and maintain the said house in good repair. On 7 March 1655 Mr. Hall was given his burgess rights for the term of his life. On 19 June 1655 It was agreed that Mr. Hall should have the fees belonging to the church paid to him and that he should repair his house at his own cost. Mr. Hall was successful in procuring a certificate of approbation from the commissioner's on 26 October 1655 along with the augmentation of £50. [SHC 1915 p257] On 5 November 1656 the following three entries were recorded in the borough minutes: (a) That Mr. Hall should hold the Parson's Flat after three years next ensuing at the same rent as the present holder; (b) That Edward Bromley should hold the tithes at £30 a year for three years and 20/0 from Mr. Sneyd; (c) That a suit should be commenced against Mr. Sond to regain from him the money in his hands due to the town. At the next recorded meeting, on 21 January 1657, Randall Sillitoe was elected to serve the office of parish clerk within the borough and also to be " Regester " by the consent of the company and Mr. Hall. At the same meeting it was agreed that Dr. Mainwaring [rector of Stoke-on-Trent] should have his tenths paid him from this borough. From the Calendar of Domestic State Papers 1656-57, page 279, we learn that on 12 February 1657 the council approved of the augmentation of £50 to Ralph Hall, minister of Newcastle-under-Lyme. During Mr. Hall's ministry a new roof was put on the church, several lunes or rates for repair of the church were levied and arrangements for keeping good bell-ropes were made. At a borough council meeting on 20 August 1657 it was agreed that the lead over the chancel should be sold and a roof of timber be bought and laid over the same. At the meeting on 7 November 1657 Isack Harrison was chosen clerk for the borough by the consent of the company and Mr. Hall and he was to pay to widow Silleto (Randle Silleto was buried on 3 November) £2 and to enter office at Christmas next. Also bell-ropes were to be provided by the town, and £1/13/4 deducted out of the clerk's wages for provision thereof yearly. In the parish register after the baptismal entries for 1657 there are two sentences inserted: "A new rope made by Thomas Whitell the sixteenth of August 1664 for the Chymes". "A set of ropes caused [? provided] by Mr. Deyntrey for the 5 bells were put to St. Mark's Day being the 25 of April 1665 ". The following lunes for the repair of the church were levied: on 7 November 1657, £10; on 29 April 1658, 20 nobles; on 1 April 1659, £5, and £10 on 8 February 1662. In 1659 there was trouble between Mr. Hall and the corporation. On 16 April in that year it was agreed that counsel's advice should be taken about Mr. Hall's attitude towards the town and to proceed accordingly. On 20 July 1659 we learn that the trouble was about the tithes and the augmentation. The capital burgesses agreed after discussion that Mr. Hall should be made to keep his promise thereon given at Mr. Walter Bagnall's house. Then they discussed whether Mr. Hall, by reason of his actings, was fit to do God and this place service. They decided that he had made himself incapable of doing good in this place either; to God or the town. Edward Bromley affirmed that when he was sent by the mayor to Mr. Hall to know whether he would take the tithe and augmentation according to his promise, Mr Hall answered that he had no hand in the tithe and he would not have any if he could help it. Therefore it was agreed that the tithes should remain in Edward Bromley's hand until the case between Mr. Hall and the Town might be decided. It must be remembered that in November 1656 Edward Bromley had leased the tithes for three years from the town, and evidently the borough authorities had got Mr. Hall to promise to take the tithes into his own hands when the lease was up in 1659, but now he would not keep his word. At the next assembly, 29 September 1659, after a discussion about Mr. Hall's conduct it was agreed that he was unfit, that he should remove and have the money due to him forthwith paid. There is no other information about Mr. Hall to be gleaned from the corporation minutes. He went to Maer soon afterwards, where he paid a subsidy of 5/0 in January 1662. According to Calamy [Calamy (1803) p238] Hall when at Maer refused to comply with the Act of Uniformity passed in 1662, so he was ejected and went to Chester to preside over that congregation, which was served later by Matthew Henry. In 1672 he was a licensed Presbyterian teacher at his own house at Weaverham, and he died in 1684. [T. Pape *Newcastle-under-Lyme in Tudor and early Stuart times* Manchester University Press (1938) p126-8]
(1938) Newcastle-under-Lyme Corporation Books record the following minutes of assemblies usually held at The Guildhall: (14 Nov 1654) Att this assembly the Companie and divers others of the Burgesses and Inhabitants of this Burrough beinge assembled made choyce of Mr Raphe Hall to be minister of this Congregation of Newcastle under Lyme and did enter into Articles of Agreement followinge with the said Mr Hall. Articles of agreement made the 14th daie of November in the year

1654 Betweene the Mayor, Bayleiffes and Burgesses of the Burrough of Newcastle under Lyme in the Countie of Staff, of the one parte And Raphe Hall late of Knottesford in the Countie of Chester, Clerke, of the other parte. First. The said Raphe Hall doth hereby agree from henceforth to take uppon him the pastorall charge of the Congregation of Newcastle under Lyme and to officiate there as pastor duringe his naturall life if he shall be so long able to discharge the cure there. In consideration whereof the said Mayor Bayleiffes and Burgesses doe hereby Covenant for them and their successours well and truly to pay to the said Raphe Hall for and duringe the terme of his naturall life if he shall so long continue Minister there the yearely some of threescore pounds quarterly by equal portions, And that the said Raphe Hall shall hould and enjoy the house with thappurtenances in Newcastle late in the holdinge of Mr Sond the precedent Minister rent free and both he the house and yearly some of three score pounds discharged by the said Maior Bayleiffes and Burgesses and their successours of and from all rents taxations and payments and Free quarter within the said Burrough. And if that any Augmentation can be procured (to the old setled maintenance valued about Foureteene pounds yearly which is to be endevoured by the said Maior Bayleiffes and Burgesses that then the said Raphe Hall shall have yearly out of the same twenty pounds over and above the said threescore pounds, he the said Raphe Hall paying all charges that shall be expended in procuringe of such Augmentation. Also it is agreed that in case a new lease of the said house will not be taken att the end of the said terme that then the said Maior Bayleiffes and Burgesses or their successours shall either make provision of sufficient house for the said Raphe Hall for and duringe the terme aforesaid, or ells shall allowe and pay unto the said Raphe Hall the some of Five pounds yearly dureinge the said terme over and above the said threescore pounds yearly and he to Furnish and provide himself a habitation within the Burrough with the same. Also it is agreed that the said Raphe Hall shall keepe and maintaine the said house and buildings dureinge all such tyme as he the said Raphe Hall shall hould and enjoy the Same in good and sufficient reparation and so att the end of the terme shall leave the same. In wittnes whereof to one part of theis presents remayntnge with the said Raphe Hall the said Maior Bayleiffes and Burgesses have putt the common scale of the said Burrough and to another part thereof remayninge in the Common Coffer of the said Burrough the said Raphe Hall hath putt his hand and scale dated the daie and yeare First above written. ... (7 Mar 1654.5) It is also agreed att this assembly that Mr Hall shall have his Burgesshipp for the terme of his life given him. ... (19 Jun 1655) Also it is agreed that Mr Hall shall have the Fees belonging to the church payd him and that he shall repayre what is not repayred at his house att his owne costs and so keepe it duringe the continuance of the terme he liveth in it. ... (5 Nov 1656) Also that Mr Hall shall hould the Parsons Flatt [i.e. a piece of land] after three years next ensuinge payinge for the same to the towne the same rent that they do that hould it att present. ... (16 Apr 1659) Also that the Towne shall advise with Counsell concerninge Mr Hall's carriage towards the Towne and to proceed accordingly. ... (20 Jul 1659) Att this assembly it was propounded to the Company whether Mr Hall should be kept to his promise made att Mr Walter Bagnall's by the word of a minister concerning the Tyth and Augmentation. It was agreed that he should. Also it was propounded to the Company that they should declare their Minds whether Mr Hall might be fitt to doe God and this place service by reason of his actinges. It is agreed that he is not fitt by reason he hath made himselfe incapable of doing good in this place either to God or the Towne. Att this assembly Edward Bromley affirmed that he being sent by Mr Maior to Mr Hall to know whether he would take the Tyth and Augmentation according to his promise Mr Hall answered that he had no hand in the Tyth nor none would have if he could helpe it. It is agreed that the Tyths shall rest in Edward Bromley's hand untill the hearinge betwixt Mr Hall and the Towne be over. ... (29 Sep 1659) Propounded a second tyme whether Mr Hall were unfitt to stay in this place by reason of his actings. It was agreed that he is unfitt and that he should remove and have his money payd him that is due unto him. ... (4 Apr 1660) for the electinge of two Burgesses for this Corporation to serve in Parliament to be holden att the Westminster upon 25 April. [electors include] Raphe Hall, Clerke [T. Pape *Newcastle-under-Lyme in Tudor and early Stuart times* Manchester University Press (1938)]

Bibliography:

+ Ralph Hall *Quakers principles quaking: or, pretended light proved darkness, and perfections found to be greatest imperfections. In an answer to a written paper, subscribed with the name of Thomas Holme, and scattered through the country about Liverpool in Lancashire. London: Printed by R. I. and are to be sold by Edm. Paxton, neer Doctors Commons, and Tho. Parkhurst, over against the great Conduit in Cheapside* (1656) [NOTE: The book has a seven page preface entitled "Unto the christian reader, especially the inhabitants about Liverpool, and Walton in Lancashire" signed "Zach[ariah]. Crofton April 17. 1656" [CROFTON ZACHARIAH born and educated at Dublin He fled to England during the Irish troubles and became pastor of a church at Wrenbury He wrote 1 An Epistle unto the Readers especially about Liverpool and Walton which was prefixed to Ralph Hall's Work Quaker's Principles Quaking 2 Discourse of Patronage 1675]

+ An answer to a book, titled, Quakers principles quaking: subscribed by the name of one Ralph Hale, with an epistle (so called) to the reader, subscribed with the name of one Zachariah Crofton. A principle of darkness, deceit, and confusion in Ralph Hale, and his fellow labourer in Sathans work Zachariah Crofton, is discovered by the Quakers principle, and the Quakers principle doth stand against the power of darkness, and all the false principles in the world, them to discover and lay open. The book was said to be modestly propounded by Ralph Hale, but in it I found so many lies, slanders, and false accusations, with confused, vain, and frivolous words, as many of them is not worth mentioning; yet, lest the author should boast in his mischief, I shall lay down somthing in answer to some few of them, in respect of the number of them. / A servant to the least in the houshold of faith, and the lest amonst his brethren, whose name in the flesh is William Adamson. *London,: Printed for Giles Calvert, and are to be sold at his shop at the Black Spread-Eagle, near the west end of Pauls*, 1656.

----- *Hall*
chn: Ralph Hall
Michael Hall
John Hall
m Hellena
chn: Michael c 3 Sep 1620 Milwich
Richard Hall
m Margaret
chn: Michael Hall c 13 Mar 1604 Aston Botterell, Salop

Samuel Hall B.A. (presbyterian minister of Barlaston) c1633-1665 **R23**

Hall, born about 1633 in Cheshire, was a son of Ralph Hall (later presbyterian minister of Newcastle) e1604-1685 **QV.** He studied at Cambridge where on 14 May 1652 he was admitted sizar at Jesus College and matriculated the same year. He was tutored by Thomas Woodcock. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1655.6. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 19 Sep 1656 when he was nominated by the *Trustees for the maintenance of preaching ministers* as presbyterian minister of Barlaston parochial chapelry and admitted on 25

Sep. On 16 Sep 1657 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian minister by Shropshire 4th (or Bradford North) Classis at Prees together with Philip Henry (presbyterian minister of Worthenbury, Flints) c1630-1696. Whilst at Barlaston he received an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary that had been paid to his predecessor. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 3/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. His house at Barlaston had been assessed on one hearth but in 1665 it was recorded "but now the house puld downe". By that year Hall was living at Olton in Stone where he died, aged about 32, and was buried on 12 Apr 1665 (perhaps as requested in the chancel) at Stone. His will made on 6 Apr 1665 was proved under Lichfield on 1 Aug 1665. Hall married on 26 Oct 1656 at Newcastle to Alice Smith by whom he had 2 sons. Both these sons - Jonathan and Samuel - are mentioned in his will and also in his father's will where it is hoped Samuel "would make an emin't instrument of his [God's] glory ". This was Samuel Hall (?presbyterian minister of Tiverton, Devon) 1662-1730. *Calamy* records in 1727 that Hall "had the Reputation of a very pious Person, and an excellent Preacher, as well as of a good Scholar; the latter of which is justif'd by some Manuscripts in the Hands of his Son ..." In his will Hall asked that he "be carried to my place of buriall by my worthy friends Mr Goddard Mr Swynfen Mr Mott & Mr Davenport". The latter three men are probably Richard Swinfen (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691 **QV**, John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) e1623-1671 **QV** and ----- Davenport (minister of Newchapel) **QV**.

Samuel Hall (presbyterian minister of Barlaston, Staffs) c1633-1665 1656-1662
b c1633 Cheshire *son of Ralph Hall (later presbyterian Minister of Newcastle) c1605-1685*
m 26 Oct 1656 Newcastle: Alice Smith
i *de Oulton* 12 Apr 1665 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 6 Apr 1665/1 Aug 1665

(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 14 May 1652 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1652
(B.A.) 1655.6
(presbyterian minister, Barlaston, Staffs) 26 Sep 1656-1662
- (nominated by the trustees) 19 Sep 1656
- (admitted) 26 Sep 1656
- (received augmentation of £50)
- (paid a subsidy of 3/0) Jan 1661.2
On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus ejected.
- ([His] Name is struck out and 'vacat' written in its place) 26 Sep 1662
(Barlaston, "Mr Samuell Hall ... One, but now the house puld downe") 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Jonathan Hall b 2 Sep 1657 PR; c 6 Sep 1657 Newcastle
Samuel Hall c 19 Feb 1661.2 Barlaston; i 1 Feb 1729.30 Tiverton; (Minister of a Tiverton Dissenting
Congregation, Devon); (probably m Mary who swore oath at Exeter 11 Dec 1723); [At Tiverton "Pitt Meeting
House" Samuel Hall succeded Richard Sanders (d 1694) and he died at Tiverton 1730] (Minister of Tiverton,
Devon); Samuel Hall (?presbyterian minister of Tiverton, Devon) 1662-1730

(6 Apr 1665) Samuel Hall of Olton clke ... interred in the chauncell of Stone ... to be carried to my place of buriall by my worthy friends Mr Goddard Mr Swynfen Mr Mott & Mr Davenport ... father Mr Ralph Hall ... wife Alice ... two sonnes Jonathan and Samuell
(12 Apr 1665, Stone) bur Samuel Hall de Oulton
(7 Jun 1681) Raphe Hall lateley of Chester minister of the Gospel ... wife [Hester] [executrix] to take ten of my English bookes ... [grandson] Jonathan Hall all my goods ... at ... Budworth ... to Brother michael twenty shillings ... brother William Beard ... grandson Samuel Hall whom if ??? god would make an emin't instrument of his glory ...
[This will is defective and in very poor handwriting]
(1702) Barlaston: Mr. Sam. Hall [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Barbston: Mr. Samuel Hall[Calamy (1713) p631]
(1727) Pag 631 Barbston: Mr SAMUEL HALL: Son of the forementionⁿd Mr Ralph Hall. He was of Jesus-College in Cambridge, where he had Mr. Thomas Woodcock for his Tutor He was ordainⁿd at the same Time with Mr. Philip Henry.While he was in his Living he had an Augmentation given him of £50 per An, by the Powers that were then in Being. He died many Years since; and had the Reputation of a very pious Person, and an excellent Preacher, as well as of a good Scholar; the latter of which is justifⁱd by some Manuscripts in the Hands of his Son, Mr Samuel Hall, Minister of

a Dissenting Congregation at Tiverton in Devon. [Calamy (1727) p784] [Philip Henry (presbyterian minister of Worthenbury, Flints) c1630-1696]
(1778) BARBSTON, [Q. Barlaston; or Barston in Warwickshire.] Mr. Samuel Hall. Of Jesus Col. Camb. where Mr. Thomas Woodcock was his tutor. He was the son of Mr. Ralph Hall of Mear, and was ordained with Mr. Philip Henry. While he was in his living he had an augmentation of £50 per ann. by the powers that then were. He had the reputation of a very pious person, and an excellent preacher, as well as of a good scholar. The latter appears from some MSS. which were in the hands of his son, Mr. Samuel Hall, minister of a dissenting congregation at Tiverton in Devon. [Calamy (1778) p390]
(1803) as 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p228-9]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 5 Hall. B.A. 1655-6 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn), son of Ralph Hall of Maer. Nominated by the trustees 19 Sep 1656, subject to approval by the commissioners, received aforenamed augmentation of £50 from this rectory till his ejectment, paid subsidy of 3/0 in Jan 1661.2. (Calamy; Lamb. MSS. 970, p180; 974, p205; 981, p22; 993, p279; 994, p142) [SHC 1915 p23]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) HALL, SAMUEL. Curate of Barlaston, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 26 Sept. 1656: paid cler. subsidy Jan. 1661-2. (L. '1656'. 121: Cal. 631, 783.) Son of Ralph (q.v.). Jesus, Camb., mc. 1652: B.A. 1656. Ord. 16 Sept. 1657 at Prees, Salop, by Bradford North Classis (P. Henry, Diaries, ed. Lee, 38). Will, as of ~~Aston~~ [recte Olton], Stone, 6 April 1665: p. 1 Aug. 1665 (B'ham.). To be buried in chancel of Stone church, bearers Mr. Swinfen (q.v.), Mr. Mott (q.v.), Mr. Goddard, and Mr. Davenport (q.v.). Wife Alice: sons Jonathan and Samuel. The latter contemporary with Calamy at Doolittle's academy, 1682, afterwards minister at Tiverton, Devon: supplied Calamy with information about his father and grandfather (Calamy, Life, i. 106: Gordon, 277). [Calamy Revised (1934) p242]

Ord. 16 Sept. 1657 at Prees, Salop, by Bradford North Classis (P. Henry, Diaries, ed. Lee, 38).

Sept 16 I was ordayn d Minister being solemnly set apart thereunto by Imposition of Hands Mr Porter began the day in Prayer Mr Parsons preacht Text 1 Tim i 12 I thank Christ Jesus our lord who hath enabled mee for that hee counted mee faithfull putting mee into the Ministry After Sermon they proceeded to Ordination I was ordayn d first Mr Parsons according to the Forme requir d of mee a Confession of my Faith which I made and propounded severall Quæstions to meet to which I gave Answer thereupon hee prayed and in Prayer Hee and Mr Porter and Mr Houghton and Mr Malden and Mr Steel layd their hands on me and so successively on five more Mr Jones of llanarmon Mr Dickens of Mortonsay Mr Bradley of Nesse Mr Hall of Newcastle Mr Hanmer of Whit

Will, as of ~~Aston~~ [recte Olton], Stone, 6 April 1665: p. 1 Aug. 1665 (B'ham.). To be buried in chancel of Stone church, bearers Mr. Swinfen (q.v.), Mr. Mott (q.v.), Mr. Goddard, and Mr. Davenport (q.v.). Wife Alice: sons Jonathan and Samuel. The latter contemporary with Calamy at Doolittle's academy, 1682, afterwards minister at Tiverton, Devon: supplied Calamy with information about his father and grandfather (Calamy, Life, i. 106: Gordon, 277). [Calamy Revised (1934) p242]

Richard Hall (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) e1492-1549 **1532-1549**
d a1 Dec 1549; Will (Lichfield) 1549
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs)
- (as vicar of Ilam, in litigation with John Smyth) Trinity 1532 [Exchequer L113]
- (as Dominus Ralph Hall, vecarius ibidem) c1532 FAS

►**Richard Samuel Bracebridge Heming Hall 1833-1906**
b Paris; c 8 Aug 1833 Wedington, Warwicks *son of Joseph Hall of Tully House, Monaghan, Ireland and Ellen (-----)*
d 5 Feb 1906; i Weddington; M.I.
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1852
(matriculated) Michs 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Barlaston, Staffs) 1858-61
(ordained priest) 1859
(M.A.) 1860

(stipendiary curate, West Lulworth, Dorset) 1861-4
(vicar, Stapleford, Wilts) 1864-72
(rector, Weddington, Warwicks) 1872-d
- ("The living is a rectory, average tithe rent-charge £152; net yearly value £248, including 64 acres of glebe with residence, in the gift of and held since 1872 by the Rev. Richard Samuel Bracebridge Heming Hall M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge. ") [KELLY 1896]
(patron of Weddington, Warwicks)
chn: Bracebridge L. Hall (at Cambridge 1894)

►**Robert Edward Hall c1808-1888**
b c1808 Leics
d *aged 80* 10 Oct 1888
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 29 Nov 1827 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1828
(Scholar) 1829
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 17 Jun 1832
(stipendiary curate, Swepston & Snareston, Leics) 1832
- (licensed) 17 Jun 1832
(stipendiary curate, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1832-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jan 1834
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 26 Jan 1834-1836
- (licensed) 26 Jan 1834
(vicar, Shackerstone, Leics) 1836-85
(M.A.) 1837
(rector, Congerstone, Leics) 1842-d
(Domestic Chaplain to Earl Howe) 1842-d

Samuel Hall (presbyterian minister of Barlaston) c1635-1665
Hall, born about 1635 in Cheshire, was a son of Ralph Hall (later presbyterian minister of Newcastle) c1605-1685 **QV.** He studied at Cambridge where on 14 May 1652 he was admitted sizar at Jesus College and matriculated the same year. He was tutored by Thomas Woodcock. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1655.6. On 25 Sep 1656 after nomination (19 Sep) by the *Trustees for the maintenance of preaching ministers* he was admitted presbyterian minister of Barlaston. However it was only during the following year on 16 Sep 1657 that he was ordained as a presbyterian minister at Prees, Salop by Bradford North Classis together with Philip Henry (presbyterian minister of Worthenbury, Flints) c1630-1696. Whilst at Barlaston he received an augmentation of £50 that had been paid to his predecessor. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a subsidy of 3/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus ejected. His house of one hearth at Barlaston had been assessed on one hearth but in 1665 it was recorded "but now the house puld downe". By that year Hall was living at Olton in Stone where he died, aged about 30, and was buried on 12 Apr 1665 (perhaps as requested in the chancel) at Stone. His will made on 6 Apr 1665 was proved under Lichfield on 1 Aug 1665. Hall married on 26 Oct 1656 at Newcastle to Alice Smith by whom he had two sons. Both these sons - Jonathan and Samuel - are mentioned in his will and also in his father's will where it is hoped Samuel "would make an emin't instrument of his [God's] glory ". This was Samuel Hall (?presbyterian minister of Tiverton, Devon) 1662-1730. In 1727 *Calamy* writes that Hall "had the Reputation of a very pious Person, and an excellent Preacher, as well as of a good Scholar; the latter of which is justif'd by some Manuscripts in the Hands of his Son ..." In his will Hall asked that he "be carried to my place of buriall by my worthy friends Mr Goddard Mr Swynfen Mr Mott & Mr Davenport". The latter three men *might* be Richard Swinfen (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691 **QV**, John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) c1620-.... **QV** and ----- Davenport (minister of Newchapel) **QV**.

Samuel Hall (presbyterian minister of Barlaston, Staffs) c1635-1665 1656-1662
b c1635 Cheshire *son of Ralph Hall (later presbyterian Minister of Newcastle) c1605-1685*
m 26 Oct 1656 Newcastle: Alice Smith
i *de Oulton* 12 Apr 1665 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 6 Apr 1665/1 Aug 1665

(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 14 May 1652 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1652
(B.A.) 1655.6
(presbyterian minister, Barlaston, Staffs) 26 Sep 1656-1662

- (nominated by the trustees) 19 Sep 1656
- (admitted) 26 Sep 1656
- (received augmentation of £50)
- (paid a subsidy of 3/0) Jan 1661.2
On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus ejected.
- ([His] Name is struck out and 'vacat' written in its place) 26 Sep 1662
(Barlaston, "Mr Samuell Hall ... One, but now the house puld downe") 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Jonathan Hall b 2 Sep 1657 PR; c 6 Sep 1657 Newcastle
Samuel Hall c 19 Feb 1661.2 Barlaston; i 1 Feb 1729.30 Tiverton; (Minister of a Tiverton Dissenting
Congregation, Devon); (probably m Mary who swore oath at Exeter 11 Dec 1723); [At Tiverton "Pitt Meeting
House" Samuel Hall succeded Richard Sanders (d 1694) and he died at Tiverton 1730] (Minister of Tiverton,
Devon); Samuel Hall (?presbyterian minister of Tiverton, Devon) 1662-1730

(6 Apr 1665) Samuel Hall of Olton clke ... interred in the chauncell of Stone ... to be carried to my place of buriall by my worthy friends Mr Goddard Mr Swynfen Mr Mott & Mr Davenport ... father Mr Ralph Hall ... wife Alice ... two sonnes Jonathan and Samuell
(12 Apr 1665, Stone) bur Samuel Hall de Oulton
(7 Jun 1681) Raphe Hall lateley of Chester minister of the Gospel ... wife [Hester] [executrix] to take ten of my English bookes ... [grandson] Jonathan Hall all my goods ... at ... Budworth ... to Brother michael twenty shillings ... brother William Beard ... grandson Samuel Hall whom if ??? god would make an emin't instrument of his glory ...
[This will is defective and in very poor handwriting]
(1702) Barlaston: Mr. Sam. Hall [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Barbston: Mr. Samuel Hall[Calamy (1713) p631]
(1727) Pag 631 Barbston: Mr SAMUEL HALL: Son of the foremention'd Mr Ralph Hall. He was of Jesus-College in Cambridge, where he had Mr. Thomas Woodcock for his Tutor He was ordain'd at the same Time with Mr. Philip Henry.While he was in his Living he had an Augmentation given him of £50 per An, by the Powers that were then in Being. He died many Years since; and had the Reputation of a very pious Person, and an excellent Preacher, as well as of a good Scholar; the latter of which is justif'd by some Manuscripts in the Hands of his Son, Mr Samuel Hall, Minister of a Dissenting Congregation at Tiverton in Devon. [Calamy (1727) p784] [Philip Henry (presbyterian minister of Worthenbury, Flints) c1630-1696]
(1778) BARBSTON, [Q. Barlaston; or Barston in Warwickshire.] Mr. Samuel Hall. Of Jesus Col. Camb. where Mr. Thomas Woodcock was his tutor. He was the son of Mr. Ralph Hall of Mear, and was ordained with Mr. Philip Henry. While he was in his living he had an augmentation of £50 per ann. by the powers that then were. He had the reputation of a very pious person, and an excellent preacher, as well as of a good scholar. The latter appears from some MSS. which were in the hands of his son, Mr. Samuel Hall, minister of a dissenting congregation at Tiverton in Devon. [Calamy (1778) p390]
(1803) as 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p228-9]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 5 Hall. B.A. 1655-6 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn), son of Ralph Hall of Maer. Nominated by the trustees 19 Sep 1656, subject to approval by the commissioners, received aforenamed augmentation of £50 from this rectory till his ejectment, paid subsidy of 3/0 in Jan 1661.2. (Calamy; Lamb. MSS. 970, p180; 974, p205; 981, p22; 993, p279; 994, p142) [SHC 1915 p23]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) HALL, SAMUEL. Curate of Barlaston, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 26 Sept. 1656: paid cler. subsidy Jan. 1661-2. (L. '1656'. 121: Cal. 631, 783.) Son of Ralph (q.v.). Jesus, Camb., mc. 1652: B.A. 1656. Ord. 16 Sept. 1657 at Prees, Salop, by Bradford North Classis (P. Henry, Diaries, ed. Lee, 38). Will, as of ~~Aston~~ [recte Olton], Stone, 6 April 1665: p. 1 Aug. 1665 (B'ham.). To be buried in chancel of Stone church, bearers Mr. Swinfen (q.v.), Mr. Mott (q.v.), Mr. Goddard, and Mr. Davenport (q.v.). Wife Alice: sons Jonathan and Samuel. The latter contemporary with Calamy at Doolittle's academy, 1682, afterwards minister at Tiverton, Devon: supplied Calamy with information about his father and grandfather (Calamy, Life, i. 106: Gordon, 277). [Calamy Revised (1934) p242]

►Thomas Hall e1266-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)

- (as Thomas de Hal OR d'Aula, in office) 1306 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►Thomas Hall e1493-1540 **1523-1540**
d a8 Aug 1540
(a Minister, Chapel Royal)
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 8 May 1523-d
- (appointed) 8 May 1523
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas Hall e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Thomas Hall (vicar of Bushbury, Staffs) c1671-1729
b c1671 *son of Thomas Hall of Stourbridge, Worcs commoner*
i 16 Sep 1729 Wolverhampton
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 30 Mar 1688 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1691
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 12 Mar 1693
(ordained priest by Oxford) 11 Jun 1693
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 24 Aug 1693-?d
- (presented by Jonas Grosvenor of Bushbury, Staffs esquire c1636-c1698)
- (admitted) 24 Aug 1693
[? (**prebendary, Wolverhampton -----, Staffs**)]

chn: John Hall

(20 Nov 1701, Wolverhampton) John son of Mr Thomas Hall vicar of Bushbury

---

►Thomas Hall e1679-....
(Master, Hanbury Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Nov 1709

►John Hallam e1508-....
(vicar Choral, Stafford College) ....-1548
- (received a pension of 20/0) 1548

►Keith Philip Hallett 1937-....
b 1937
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 1968-71
(Priest-in-charge, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1971-2
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1971-90
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1972-90
(Priest-in-charge, Hints, Staffs) 13 Feb 1978-83
- (appointed) 13 Feb 1978 [INTERNET]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Canwell, Staffs) 1978-83
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1981-90
(vicar, Canwell, Staffs) 1983-90
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 1983-13 Mar 1990
- (resigned) 13 Mar 1990 [INTERNET]

►Nicholas Halley e1492-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Nicholas *at* Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Nicholas Halle, capilanus) 1532
- (in office) 1533-5

►George Halls 1820-1903
b c1820 Suffolk
d 20 Apr 1903 Branksome in Bournemouth
(admitted pensioner at Queens' College, Cambridge) 2 Mar 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1837
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1841
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Silkstone, Yorks) 1842-4
(M.A.) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Lewes St John-the-Baptist, Sussex) 1844-6
(stipendiary curate, Newick, Sussex) 1846-8
(rector, Lewes St John-sub-Castro, Sussex) 1848-51
(vicar, Long Bennington, Lincs) 1851-60
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 1860-86
(in retirement of Branksome in Bournemouth)

►Charles Marsh Eckersly Hallsworth 1849-?1926
b 24 May 1849 *1st son of Samuel Marsden of Atherton, Warwicks surgeon*
(educated at Atherton under Mr Sanderson)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1869 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Blockley, Worcs) 1874-6
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Warsop, Notts) 1876-8
(stipendiary curate, Dalton-in-Furness, Lancs) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs) 1881-2
(rector, Cuxwold, Lincs) 1882-1920
(in retirement of 444, South Kensington Avenue, La Grange, Illinois
(disappears from Crockford) 1926

►John Hallum e1362-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1402 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►John Hallydaye e1533-....
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Arthur Neville Halpin 1851-1923
b 26 Aug 1851 Ireland *son of Frederick James Halpin and Maria (House)* [INTERNET]
d 30 Jan 1923 Reading [INTERNET]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Kilmore) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Killeshandra, co Cavan) 1879-82
(ordained priest by Kilmore) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Birr, King's Co) 1882-4
(stipendiary curate, Eccleston Christ Church) 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1886-90
(Chaplain, Reading Poor Law Union, Berks) 1890-....

►Edmund Hals (prebendary of Lichfield) e1450-1501 changed 12/3/12 1490-1501
{Edmund Hales}
d 8 May 1501 [AC 111 f38b]; i Lichfield Cathedral;

Will (---) 8 Apr 1501/3 Jun 1501 [Harwood (1804)]
(probably a kinsman of John Hals (Bishop of Lichfield, 1459-90) c1406-1490
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 4 Mar 1474.5-22 May 1478
- (collated) 4 Mar 1474.5 [Reg XII [Hals] f49]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 22 May 1478-1 Apr 1480
- (collated) 22 May 1478 [Reg XII [Hals] f50b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 1 Apr 1480-10 May 1481
- (admitted) 1 Apr 1480 [AC 11 f1b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 10 May 1481-1 Apr 1490
- (collated) 10 May 1481 [Reg XII [Hals] f52]
- (admitted) 15 May 1481 [AC 11 f2]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) ?1483-a12 Oct 1485
- (probably appointed) 1483
- (resigned) a12 Oct 1485 [Reg XII [Hals] f92b]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 12 Oct 1485-?d
- (collated) 12 Oct 1485 [Reg XII [Hals] f75]
- (in office) 8 Oct 1499 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f210]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 1 Apr 1490-d
- (collated) 1 Apr 1490 [Reg XII [Hals] f60b]
- (admitted) 2 Apr 1490 [AC 111 f1b]

... was buried on the outside of the west door of this cathedral near to Bishop Hales [John Hals] [Harwood (1806) 228]

John Hals (Bishop of Lichfield, 1459-90) c1406-1490 **1459-1490**
b c1406 *2nd son of John Hals of Keynedon near Kingsbridge, Devon (Justice of the King's Bench) ....-?1434 and ----- (Mewye)*
d 30 Sep 1490 OR 3 Oct 1490 Beaudesert, Staffs; i *near the West door* Lichfield Cathedral
(admitted to Exeter College, Oxford) 12 Oct 1423
(migrated to Oriel College, Oxford) Autum 1427
(B.A.) Autumn 1427
(aged 21, dispensed to receive and benefice with cure) 4 Nov 1427
(rector, Churchstanton, Devon) 13 Jul 1428-1448
(ordained acolyte) 18 Dec 1428
(ordained subdeacon) 19 Feb 1428.9
(ordained priest) 10 Jun 1430
(M.A.) a1431
(B.Th.) a9 Jul 1438
(prebendary, Exeter) 1438
(prebendary, York Ulleskelf) 23 Aug 1443
(D.Th.) 1455/7
(Dean, Exeter) 1458-d
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1459-d
- (was granted the temporalities) 20 Apr 1459
- (licence to elect) 21 Apr 1459
- (provided by the Pope) 20 Sep 1459
- (consecrated and installed at Coventry) 25 Nov 1459
[ODNB]

►**Henry de Halsall e1373-1423**
d a7 Mar 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f112b]
(prebendary, Penkridge -----, Staffs) ....-31 Mar 1413
- (exchanged) 31 Mar 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff32-32b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 31 Mar 1413-15 May 1413
- (by exchange) 31 Mar 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff32-32b]
- (exchanged) 15 May 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] f103b]
(Incumbent, Halsall, Lancs) ....-15 May 1413
- (exchanged) 15 May 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] f103b]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 15 May 1413-d

- (by exchange) 15 May 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] f103b]
- (admitted) 16 May 1413 [AC 1 f83b]

►Peter Halsted 1763-1808
b 28 Oct 1763 Lymm *son of Domville Halsted (rector of Lymm, Cheshire)*
m 1801 Elizabeth Matilda illeg. dau of John Legh of Booths esquire
i 17 Dec 1808 Grappenhall
(educated at Manchester Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 22 May 1781 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1783
(ordained deacon by London *pro* Chester) 18 May 1788
(rector, Grappenhall, Cheshire) 1788-d
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 26 Jun 1789-d
- (presented by John Chetwynd Talbot LATER Chetwynd-Talbot 1st Earl Talbot 1750-1793)
- (instituted) 26 Jun 1789

George Hambleton (parochial curate of Butterton) e1580-....
Hambleton, born perhaps about 1580 (? in Staffordshire), was probably a son of Thomas Hambleton (? of Butterton) e1550-.... He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 26 Aug 1616 when he was in office as parochial curate of Warslow. He was still in office there in 1620. By 1639 he was in office as parochial curate of Butterton. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 26 Sep 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted (the minister here) an augmentation of £20 to his annual salary of £4/10/0. Hambleton was still in office in 1651.2. Hambleton may not have married. No further record has been discovered. William Hambleton (parochial curate of Butterton) e1621-1669 was probably a kinsman. [NOTE: The Hambleton family of Butterton - earlier called Hambledon, Homoldon, Homolton and Hamilton - were settled in the village by 1465.]

George Hambleton (parochial curate of Butterton, Staffs) e1580-.... 1639-1652
b e1580 [X FMP]
? unm.
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Warslow, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1620
(parochial curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(*compliant* Minister, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915, but no source quoted]

(29 Oct 1612/19 Nov 1612, Lichfield) John Hambleton of Butterton ... Thomas My brother ... George sonne of my sayd brother and Jone daughter ... William Hambleton my brother ... Agnes Bonsall sister ... Elizabeth Salt my sister ... Joane Mirri my sister ... my first wife her chidren .. Ellen my wife [executor]
(1640) George Hambleton m 16 Aug 1640 Bradley: Catherine Jenks
(1915) 4 On 26 Sep 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that the minister here had but £4/10/0 pa, so it granted him £20 pa from the rectory of Penkridge, sequestered from Sir Edward Littleton, delinquent, the chapels of Penkridge being first provided for. (BodlMS 323 p359; SPDI F i p209) [1915 p46]
(1915, Butterton) 5 Hambleton. Probably had been curate of Warslow chapel, Alstonefield, in 1620. .... oc. 1651.2 George Hambleton 5 [1915 p46]
(1915, Warslow) 22 Hambleton. See Butterton. oc. 1620 George Hambleton 22 [1915 p12-3]

[?father] Thomas Hambleton (? of Butterton, Staffs) e1550-
m ----- -----
1612 bw
now see SCD
chn: George Hambleton b e1580; 1612 fbw
Joan Hambleton 1612 fbw

(29 Oct 1612/19 Nov 1612, Lichfield) John Hambleton of Butterton ... Thomas My brother ... George sonne of my sayd brother and Jone daughter ... William Hambleton my brother ... Agnes Bonsall sister ... Elizabeth Salt my sister ... Joane Mirri my sister ... my first wife her children .. Ellen my wife [executor]

►James Hambleton {Hamilton} c1547-....
(as Hamilton, ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Apr 1572

(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1586-92 [PR]

(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597
- ("No preacher, no degree, salary £4/13/4") 1602
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

(27 Apr 1602) Lease, indented, by James Hambleton of Sheen, Staffordshire, clerk, to Sampson Stubbes of Butterton, Staffordshire, gent, for 7 years at the yearly rent of £10. [NA WARD 2/44/151/4]

(20 Jan 1605) Grant by James Hambleton of Sheen, Staffordshire, clerk, to John Hambleton of Heathcote, Derbyshire, yeoman and Sampson Stubbs, of Butterton, Staffordshire, gent, of his tenements in Heathcote in the parish of Hartington, Derbyshire, to stay in the use of William Bonnsall and his male heirs, with power of attorney to Gervais Morte and William Ferne. Endorsed with witnesses. [NA WARD 2/44/151/1]

(1603/1625) Short title: Alsop v Hambleton. Plaintiffs: Alice Alsop (late the wife of James Mellor), John Mellor and Ralph Mellor. Defendants: John Hambleton. Subject: messuage in Butterton, Staffordshire. [NA C 2/JasI/A2/30]

(25 Jan 1602) Indented bargain and sale by William Bonsall of Heathcote in Hartington, Derbyshire, yeoman, to James Hambleton, of Sheen, Staffordshire, of one messuage or tenement with appurtenances in Heathcote, in Hartington, with all the buildings, orchards, gardens, courtyards, lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, feedings, woods, under-woods, privileges and 30 acres of land. Appointment by William Bonsall of Humphrey Goodwyn, his attorney, to deliver his lands to James Hambleton. Witnesses: John Daughtie, Thomas Clarke, John Woodde, Thomas Harison and Humphrey Goodwyn. Endorsed: note that on 27 January the lands were delivered to James Hambleton by Humphrey Goodwyn, in the presence of William Ferme, William Halle, Arthur Balle, Thomas Hambleton, George Hambleton, with signature of Humphrey Goodwyn. [NA WARD 2/14/48/44]

►Joseph Hambleton c1720-1756
b c1720 *son of Joseph Hambleton of "Thorncliff", Staffs commoner*
m ----- -----
d *of a putrid fever* 21 Dec 1756
(aged 21, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 21 Mar 1740.1 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lincoln to title of Middle Claydon, Bucks) 25 Sep 1743
(B.A.) 1745
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1745
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Sep 1745
(stipendiary curate, Weeford, Staffs)
- (as Minister, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 23 Sep 1756

21 December 1756 - On this day died (of a putrid fever) at Shenstone of which parish he was Curate under Mr.Thomas Cox the vicar, the Revd. Mr. Joseph Hamelton, an ingenious young man between thirty & forty years of age. His wife & wife's sister died of the same kind of fever a little before. [Edward Best's notes in BILSTON PR]

William Hambleton (parochial curate of Butterton) e1621-1669 **D46**
Hambleton, born perhaps about 1621 (? in Staffordshire), was probably a son of Thomas Hambleton of Butterton c1591-.... He was only educated to literate grade. About Jun 1664 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield. By 1665 after probable presentation by the vicar of Mayfield *then* John Kelsall c1634-1698 **QV** he was in office as parochial curate of Butterton. In 1665 a man of his name was assessed on 1 hearth at Butterton. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 48, and was buried here (perhaps as requested in the churchyard near the chancel door) on 23 Apr 1669. His will made on 20 Jul 1668 was proved under Lichfield on 15 Oct 1669. His personalty was valued at £46/12/6. His books - which he mentions in his will as being in latin, greek and english - were valued at £1.

Hambleton married perhaps about 1651 to a woman by whom he had 1 son and ?2 daughters.
George Hambleton (parochial curate of Butterton) e1580-.... was probably a kinsman. [NOTE: The Hambleton family of Butterton - earlier called Hambledon, Homoldon, Homolton and Hamilton - were settled in the village by 1465.]

William Hambleton (parochial curate of Butterton) e1621-1669 **a1665-1669**
b e1630 *(? son of Thomas Hambleton of Butterton, Staffs c1591-....)*
m e1651 ----- ------
i *as curatt* 23 Apr 1669 Butterton St Bartholomew; Will *of Butterton clerk* (Lichfield) 20 Jul 1668/15 Oct 1669
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 OR 5 Jun OR 5 Jul 1664
(parochial curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (probably presented by John Kelsall c1634-1698 *qua* vicar of Mayfield)
- (as Mr., in office) 1 Aug 1665
(a man of his name assessed on 1 hearth at Butterton) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Jeremy Hambleton b c1652; Will (Lichfield) 1728/1734 land in Butterton to nephew/nieces Goodwin
Ann Hambleton b c1652 [? m ----- Goodwin]
[?] Mary Hambleton c 7 Oct 1660 Butterton St Bartholomew; i 24 Mar 1662.3 Butterton St Bartholomew

(20 Jul 1668) William Hambleton of Butterton clarke ... buried in the churchyarde at Butterton as neer the Chancell dore as conveniently I can be laid ... son Jeremy Hambleton my sonne [executor] all my land together with the deeds ... dau Anne Hambleton [executor] ... all my bookes ?which are Latine Greeke or written ... [to daughter] all my English bookes ... [interlined William Hambleton my ?nephew]... unnamed wife ... Thomas Hambleton my brother supervisor ... Inventory (4 Apr 1699) ... bookes £1 ... Total £46/12/6. (appraised by Richard Hambleton of Butterton and Thomas Hambleton of ? Hildreston)

[?father] Thomas Hambleton of Butterton, Staffs c1591-....
now see SCD
chn: William Hambleton b c1621
Richard Hambleton b c1625
Thomas Hambleton

►Thomas Edwin Hamer 1847-1912 **1890-1912**
b 26 Oct 1847 Blackburn, Lancs son of Robert Hamer ironmonger and Isabella (-----)
d 21 Oct 1912
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 May 1870 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1870
(B.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Wonersh, Surrey) 1874-6
(ordained priest) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Greatt Horton, Yorks) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Newtown, Lancs) 1877-9
(Assoc. Secretary, C.P.A.S., for East Midland District) 1879-90
(M.A.) 1880
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1890-1912

►Anthony Hamilton (rector of London St Mary-le-Bow) 1778-1851
b 12 Jul 1778 *2nd son of Anthony Hamilton (Archdeacon of Colchester)*
m 13 Jul 1807 Charity Graeme dau of Sir Walter Farquhar Baronet
d 10 Sep 1851
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 2 May 1796 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1800
(B.A.) 1800
(M.A.) 1803
(ordained deacon by London) 4 Dec 1801
(ordained priest by London) 15 Aug 1802
(stipendiary curate, Hadham, Herts) 1801-5
(rector, Loughton, Essex) 1805-d
(prebendary, Wells) 1810-d
(Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King) 1812

(rector, London St Mary-le-Bow with St Pancras etc) 1820-d
(Archdeacon, Taunton) 1827-d
(1st Canon Residentiary *thus* Precentor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington &
Colwich) 29 Oct 1831-28 Mar 1850
- (installed) 29 Oct 1831 [D30/2/1/10 p204-5]
- (resigned) 28 Mar 1850 [B/A/1/31 p214]
chn: Edward W.T. Hamilton (at Cambridge) 1828
Walter K. Hamilton (at Cambridge) 1833

$Gawin Hamilton M.A. (*compliant* minister of Alstonfield) c1594-1676 (H47)
Hamilton, born about 1594, was possibly of Scottish parentage. He may have studied at a Scottish university and graduated both B.A. and M.A. (M.A., c1615). He was presumably ordained deacon and on 19 Sep 1619 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 16 Apr 1638 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) Sir John Harpur of Swarkeston, Derbys knight 1612-1679 he was instituted vicar of Alstonfield. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Here he sometimes received an augmentation of up to £50 to his salary. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Gawin Hamilton Minister of Alstonfield". Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 12 Aug 1662. In 1665 "Robert Tayler, Curat." certified the hearth tax for Alstonfield constablewick where Hamilton was not assessed. He had perhaps been placed in care for that year it was said that he was "old and unwell". A successor was instituted on 19 Mar 1674.5. Hamilton moved to "Hill House" in Ipstones where he died, aged about 82, in Dec 1676 with burial requested "in the parish Church or Chancel of Ipstones". His will made on 20 Dec 1676 was proved under Lichfield on 1 Jan 1676.7. Hamilton married perhaps about 1630 to a woman by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. Alexander Hamilton (rector of Thorpe, Derbys) c1634-1713 was his son. Alexander Hamilton M.A. (Glasgow) (rector of Eyam, Derbys) c1673-.... may have been his grandson. His daughter Mary was the wife of William Fearne (rector of Eyam, Derbys) c1641-.... Hamilton *qua* vicar of Alstonfield was patron of the dependent parochial chapelries of Elkstone, Longnor and Warslow. When these parishes were vacant he may have served them himself.

Gawin Hamilton (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) c1594-1676 1638-?1675
b c1595 *of unknown parentage*
m e1630 ----- -----
d Dec 1676; Will *of Ipstones clerk* (Lichfield) 20 Dec 1676/1 Jan 1676.7 [indexed as Gawen Hamelts]
(M.A.) [X DUBLIN/FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1619
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 16 Apr 1638
- (presented by Sir John Harpur of Swarkeston, Derbys Knight 1612-1679 [SLG])
- (as M.A.[sic], instituted) 16 Apr 1638 [CCEd]
(presbyterian minister, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) Feb 1643.4
- (apparently a committed presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony of Jul 1648)
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) 1661
- (then in office, [CCEd]
- (in office "old and unwell") 1 Aug 1665
- (a successor, instituted) 19 Mar 1674.5
(parochial curate, Longnor, Staffs)
- (may have served as presbyterian minister and parochial curate) ?1644-?1675
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662 & 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Elkstone, Staffs)
- (may have served as parochial curate and presbyterian minister) ?1638-?1675
- (in office "was sick") 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Warslow, Staffs)
- (may have served as parochial curate) ?1663-?1675
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]

chn: Alexander Hamilton b c1634; d 1713; (ordained priest by Ardfert) 27 Jul 1660; [Alexander Hamilton (rector of
Thorpe, Derbys) c1634-1713]

Ann Hamilton
Mary Hamilton b c1641; William Ferne (and had chn: Gawin) [VENN: Adm. sizar (age 20) at MAGDALENE,
July 1, 1661. S. of Richard, of Mildale, Staffs. School, Alstonfield. Matric. 1661-2.] [William Fearne (rector
of Eyam, Derbys) c1641-....]

(18 Apr 1638) G Hamilton adm. vicar April 18 1638 ... 1640 Jan 3 buried Elizh wife to Mr Hugh chaplain vicar here ... 1652 Oct 30 buried Elizh dr of Mr Hugh Chaplayne vicar [pencil note at end of burials 19 Mar 1664 (in much later hand) Alstonfield PR]
(20 Dec 1676) Gawin Hamilton of Hill house in Ipstones Clerke ... to be interred ... in the parish Church or Chancel of Ipstones ... Alexander Hamilton my son Minister of Thorp and to my daughter Mary the Wife of William Fearne Minister of ? Eamm [Rector of Eyam] ... Gawin the son of William Fearne .. Mary Waine my Grandchild the wife of Ralph Waine of Warslow ... Anne Hamilton my Daughter [executor] ... John Clayton my grandchild ...
(1915) 18 Apr 1638 oc. 1661 Gawin Hamilton M.A. 5 --- 5 Hamilton. On 1 Apr 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him £50 pa from the profits of the impropriate rectory of Alstonefield sequestered from Sir John Harpur kt, as his tithes brought in in the best times but £40 and "in these times " but £10 pa. Harpur was also ordered to restore the vicarage house. (Bodl MS 322 p275) On 18 Sep 1646 the committee varied this order by granting him the £50 pa from the profits of the impropriate rectory of Pattingham, sequestered from Sir Robert Mosly, delinquent, instead of from the rectory of Alstonefield. (Bodl MS 322 p360) Hamilton signed the testimony in 1648 and paid a subsidy of 10/0 in 1661. [1915 p9 12]

►John Charles Hamilton c1849-....
b c1849 Ireland
m Mary -----; (aged 45, b Eppleton, Durhams) 1901 C
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Hetton-le-Hole, Durhams) 1879-82
(ordained priest by Durham) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury -----, Staffs) 1882-5
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich -----, Staffs) 1885-6
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1886-91
(vicar, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1891-p1929
- (aged 52, b Ireland, of "The Vicarage", 117 High Street, Bloxwich) 1901 C
chn: John C. Hamilton (aged 16, b Wednesbury) 1901 C

►John Henry Hamilton c1872-....
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1896
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1897
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1897-1903
(vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1903-p1920
[X CROCKFORD 1947]

►William Robert Hamilton c1868-....
(at Queen's College, Belfast)
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1892-3
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1893-6
(vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1896-1902
(rector, Loughborough Sutton St Anne) 1902-
(at Trinity College, Dublin) 1907

►John George Hamlet (rector of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1868-1944
b 1868 Wellington, Salop *son of Joshua Hamlet*
m 1902 Eliza Lizzie Downes daughter of John Downes of Eaton-on-Tern, Salop
d *aged 75* cAug 1944 Stoke-on-Trent RD
(educated at Wellington College, Salop)
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Wellington-cum-Eyton, Salop) 1910-4

(Chaplain, Wellington College, Salop) 1910-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle, Staffs) 1914-6
(vicar, Newchapel, Staffs) 1916-21
(Chaplain to Wolstanton & Burslem Union) 1916-21
(rector, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1921
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington) 1938-d
(P.M. of Sutherland Lodge of Unity Freemasons)
(P.P. Grand Chaplain of Staffordshire)
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►Campbell Stewart Hamlyn-Harris c1866-....
(at London University)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1890
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1897-1903

----- *Honnersley **{?Hammersley**} e1544-....*

►Hugh Hammersley c1568-....
(ordained by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1591.2
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 1593
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris studiosus")

►Peter Angus Ragsdale Hammersley 1935-....
(Priest-in-charge, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1979-83
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-Christ Church, Staffs) 1983-8
(Priest-in-charge, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1985-8
(vicar, Streetly, Staffs) 1988-....
(Rural Dean, Walsall, Staffs) 1990-....

►William Hammersley c1600-....
b c1600 Staffs
m Margaret -----
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 12 Dec 1617
(B.A.) 8 Jun 1621
(M.A.) 24 Apr 1624
(?Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (as B.A., appointed) 6 Jun 1622
(rector, Norton-in-Hales, Salop) 21 May 1633-....
- (instituted) 21 May 1633
- (as William Hommersley, rector, signed parish register) c9 Dec 1643
chn: William Hammersley c 23 Feb 1639.40 Norton-in-Hales

►William Hammersley c1641-?1716
[? c 23 Feb 1639.40 Norton-in-Hales]
d (a9 Sep) 1717 (?1716)
(at St Catharine's, Cambridge) [NOT in VENN]
(schoolmaster, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop)
- (subscribed) 22 Aug 1662
(Preacher, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop)
- (licensed) Dec 1665
(as student of St Catharine's, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield)
15 OR 17 Dec 1665
(Assistant rector, Stafford St Mary)
- (appointed) 9 Oct 1666-d

(Schoolmaster OR usher, Stafford St Mary)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676-d
(stipendiary curate, Whittington, Staffs)
- (in office) 1683

(Stafford) A building on the south side of the churchyard known as the College House occurs from the early 17th century as part of the corporation's property. By 1615 it was occupied by the master of the grammar school, and part of it was normally let to the masters until 1725 when John Dearle left it after a dispute with the corporation over the rent; William Hammersley, usher at the school and curate at St Mary's from 1666 until his death in 1716, lived in the other part. [VCH]

►Lempriere Durell Hammond (Bishop of Stafford) 1881-1965 **not indexed**
b cAug 1881 Bradford RD, Yorks WR
d *aged 83* Mar 1965 Lichfield RD
(educated at Dewsbury St Augustine)
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1907
(D.D.) 1948
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Chatham St John the Divine) 1909-15
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Tunbridge Wells St James) 1915-8
(vicar, Strood St Mary, Kent) 1918-25
(vicar, Dartford) 1925-30
(vicar, Walsall [? St Matthew], Staffs) 1930-4
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 1934-6
(Editor, Lichfield Diocesan Magazine) 1935-48
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 1936-55
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1955-8
(Bishop Suffragan, Stafford) 28 Oct 1939-1958
- (consecrated) 28 Oct 1939
- (resigned) 1958
(a noted cricketer)

►W---- Hammond e1846-....
M.I. (Smethwick Holy Trinity)
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) UNKNOWN DATE before 1896

►Anthony Hamnett (Hamlet) c1567-1632
[??? m Elizabeth Gaywood dau of John Gaywood of Bishops Offley in Adbaston, Staffs
"gentleman" c1546-a1614]
i 19 Aug 1632 -----
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Dec 1592
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 15 Dec 1592-d
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1592
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus; no preacher, pluralist")
[1604 return]
(schoolmaster, Upton Parva, Salop) 22 Sep 1597
(stipendiary curate, Bridgnorth St Mary Magdalen, Salop) 6 Sep 1616

►Ernest William Hamond c1885-....
(at Queens College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1906
(M.A.) 1913
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1936-42

►Ernest William Hamper c1863-....
(at Gloucester Theological College) 1885
(M.A. by Archbishop of Canterbury) 1900

(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Laurence) 1887-9
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Heigham St Philip, Norfolk) 1889-91
(stipendiary curate, Southsea St Luke, Hants) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Kilve-cum-Stringston, Soms) 1893-6
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Matthew) 1896-1900
(vicar, Gayton, Staffs) 1900-8
(stipendiary curate, Attenborough-cum-Bramcote, Notts) 1910-5
(vicar, Ashby Folville, Leics) 1910-p1920

►Henry Hampton c1804-1880
b 1 Jan 1804 Longdon, Herefs [? OR Penhow, Mons]
m ----- -----
d *aged 76* Apr 1880 Wolverhampton RD
(at Magdalen College, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1829
(ordained priest) 1830
(rector, Little Birch, Herefs) 1836-42
(Perpetual Curate, Aconbury, Herefs) 1836-42
(Perpetual Curate, Toxteth St James, Liverpool) 1842-55
(M.A., by Canterbury) 1851
(Perpetual Curate, Holloway St Luke, London) 1855-62
(vicar, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1862-d
- (instituted) 19 May 1862
- (aged 67, b Penhow, Mons, of 16 St John's Square, Wolverhampton "vicar of St Johns") 1871 C
(Rural Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs)
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]

(Wolverhampton St John) Henry Hampton found the school buildings in a deplorable condition and put in hand an immediate restoration at a considerable cost. When finished they were said to be superior to any in the neighbourhood. This human dynamo then established a Mission Church in Steelhouse Lane which backed on to Rough Hills, at that time a brickfield and colliery. Here he founded both church and schools. The Rev. Hampton then took into his care the major restoration work carried out on the church in 1869. He next turned his attention to his Steelhouse Lane work and in 1877 commenced the new Church of All Saints. After many trials and much anxiety All Saints was opened on 1st November 1879. [INTERNET]

►John Hampton e1497-....
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 23 Mar 1536.7
- (instituted) 23 Mar 1536.7

►Thomas Hampton e1340-a1392
d a1392
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (in office) 24 Aug 1380 [SHC 1907 149]

►William Hampton e1462-....
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 1502

►John Hanbury c1797-?1862
b c1797 Staffs
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1817 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1817
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 31 Mar 1822
(stipendiary curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)

- (licensed) 23 Oct 1822
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 22 Dec 1822 OR 23 Mar 1823
(stipendiary curate, Acton Burnell, Shropshire)
- (licensed) 25 Feb 1823
(stipendiary curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1823
- ("there being no parsonage house, to live at Moreton, within 5 miles")
(M.A.) 1825
(vicar, Thatcham, Berks) 1842-59
(disappears from Crockford) 1862

►Thomas Hanbury e1492-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Thomas Hanbere") c1532 FAS

►George Hancock c1661-a1729
m 10 May 1691 Bramshall: Sarah Horton; i 8 Oct 1703 -----
d a26 Feb 1728.9
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 5 May 1686 [VENN]
[? (matriculated as Charles)]
(B.A.) 1689.90
(ordained priest by London) 20 Dec 1691
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1690
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 23 Dec 1691-d
- (presented by Richard Verney [11th Baron Willoughby de Broke] 1622-1711 [SLG])
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1691
chn: Dorcas Hancock c 23 Oct 1694 Bramshall
Sarah Hancock c 25 Sep 1695 Bramshall
George Hancock c 10 Aug 1697 Bramshall **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Hancock c 21 Sep 1699 Bramshall
William Hancock c 29 Aug 1701 Bramshall

►George Hancock (rector of Bramshall, Staffs) 1697-1788
c 10 Aug 1697 Bramshall *son of George Hancock c1661-a1729* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah (Horton)*
[? m Mary -----]
d a24 May 1788
(educated at Uttoxeter, Staffs under Mr Phillips)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 8 June 1717 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1718
(B.A.) 1720.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 May 1722
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1727 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(ordained priest by Chester) 25 Mar 1730
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 5 Mar 1729.30-d
- (presented by Richard Verney 13th Baron Willoughby de Broke 1693-1752)
- (appointed) 5 Mar 1729.30
chn: [???]
Sarah Hancock c 30 Jan 1730 Bramshall
George Hancock c 29 Dec 1732 Bramshall
Ellen Hancock c 10 Dec 1733 Bramshall
William Hancock c 30 Aug 1736 Bramshall
George Hancock c 17 Nov 1738 Bramshall
Mary Hancock c 2 Apr 1741 Bramshall
Elizabeth Hancock c 13 Jul 1747 Bramshall

►Robert Hancock e1698-....
(?stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office, called Incumbent 1738 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 48]

▌Thomas Hancock (P.C. of Horton, Staffs) c1598-1637
Will *of Horton clerk* (Lichfield) 5 Oct 1637
(matriculated sizar from St John's College, Cambridge) Michs 1615
(B.A.) 1618.9
(M.A.) 1622
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 7 Jul 1622
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Mar 1623
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs) ....-d

►William Hancockes c1604-1643
i *as curate* 2 Apr 1643 Wolverhampton St Peter
(as student, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 31 May 1629
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1629
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

James Hancox B.A. (parochial curate of Stone) 1637-1707 H48
Hancox, born 15 Jul 1637, was a son of an unknown "gentleman". He studied at Cambridge where on 1 Jul 1654 he was admitted as a sizar at Clare College. He next studied at Oxford where on 21 Apr 1655 he was a student at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At ?Oxford he graduated B.A. on 23 Mar 1657.8. On 28 May 1661 he was ordained deacon and on 30 May 1661 ordained priest (both) by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield at London Aldersgate. After possible presentation by the Crown he was in office as parochial curate of Stone on 18 Jul 1662 when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*. In Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Aston & Burston, Darlaston, Kibblestone, Stone & members, Tittensor and Walton & Aston constablewicks and was assessed on 5 hearths at Walton township "Mr Crompton, now Mr Hancockes". He probably resigned at Stone before 6 Jul 1667 when after presentation by by Richard Shallcross of Shallcross, Salop gentleman he was instituted as vicar of Worfield, Salop. He may then also have been appointed parochial curate of Bridgnorth. Still in office at Worfield (and probably at Bridgnorth) he died, aged 70, on 22 Jan 1706.7 and was buried at Worfield on 25 Jan. An inscribed monument was placed in the church (below) which records his charitable gift of £100 to the church and poor of Worfield. Hancox married first to a woman by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. He married second about 1677 to Ann Swinfen c1636-1719 dau of John Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford esquire 1613-1694 and widow of Joseph Baker of Prestwood in Kingswinford presbyterian minister c1622-1669 by whom he had 1 daughter. Hancox *qua* parochial curate of Stone was patron of the parochial chapelry of Fulford (where he had probably presented Charles Norwood e1614-.... **QV** about 1662).

> MS Jacobi Hancox Huius Ecclesiae post fidem in Anglia Reformatam Vicarii tertii, Viri pii & probi, Operarii in vineâ Domini indesessi. Natus est die Julii 15to A.D. 1637. Curam hic suscepit pastoralem A.D. 1663. Uxorem duxit Annam Johannis Swynfen, de Swynfen in Comitat. Stafford Armigi,filiam; Revdi autem Josephi Baker Clerici Reliquias, Ex Ea unicam suscepit filiam Francisco Wightwick Armigo. de Tunstall in Matrimonium datam. Obiit morte repentinâ die Jan. 22 1706/7. Annuo centum librarum sœnore Ecclefiæ & pauperibus legato.

James Hancox B.A. (parochial curate of Stone, Staffs) 1637-1707 1662-?1667
b 15 Jul 1637 [M.I.]
m1 ----- -----
m2 c1677 Ann Swinfen dau of John Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs esquire 1613-1694; b c1636; m1 c1661
Joseph Baker of Prestwood in Kingswinford, Staffs presbyterian minister c1622-1669; d *aged 83* 17 Aug 1719;
i 20 Aug 1719 Weeford
d 22 Jan 1706.7; i 25 Jan 1706.7 Worfield; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(admitted sizar at Clare College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1654 [VENN, also "Matric. 1655; B.A. 1657-8" - ? in error]
(as pleb., matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 21 Apr 1655 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 23 Mar 1657.8
(as B.A., ordained deacon at Aldersgate, London by Lincoln) 28 May 1661
(as B.A., ordained priest at Aldersgate, London by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield) 30 May 1661
(parochial curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (possibly presented by the Crown)
- (as B.A. "Rector[sic]", then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 18 Jul 1662

- (in office) 26 Sep 1662
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) Oct 1663
- (certified the hearth tax for Aston& Burston, Darlaston, Kibblestone, Stone & members, Tittensor and Walton & Aston constablewicks and assessed on 5 hearths at Walton township "Mr Crompton, now Mr Hancockes") 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665 [but name struck out and "vacat" in margin]
(Vicar, Worfield, Salop) 6 Jul 1667-d
- (presented by Richard Shallcross of Shallcross, Salop armiger)
- (appointed) 4 Jul 1667
- (instituted) 6 Jul 1667
chn: James Hancox c 27 Dec 1661 Stone; i 31 May 1663 Stone
Hester Hancox c 16 May 1665 Stone
[2] Elizabeth Hancox b 3 Jul 1679 PR; c 26 Jul 1679 Worfield; m 21 Jul 1702 Worfield, Salop: Francis Wightwick
of Wightwick in Tettenhall, Staffs esquire 1683-1714; d 1736
(27 Dec 1661, Stone) Jacobus filius Jacobi Hancocke ministr. de Stone (bap)
(31 May 1663, Stone) Jacobus filius Jacobi Hancocke ministr (bur)
(16 May 1665, Stone) Hestora filia Jacobi Hancocke de Walton (bap)
(1702) Mr. Hancock [Calamy (1702) p---]
(25 Jan 1706.7, Worfield) The 25th day was buried Mr James Hancox Vicar who dyed the 22 day
[? Bilston PR] 25 Jan 1706/7. Mr. James Hancox, Vicar of Worfield (Shropshire), was Interrd in Worfield Church. he had only one Daughter who was married to Mr. Fra. Wightwick of Tunstall neare Wolverhampton. This Mr. Hancox was my first School-Master in ye Latin Tongue, and after him I was with Mr. James Williams att Pembridge in Herefordshire from whom I went to Oxford. I was one of ye Bearers at Mr. H-'s funerall. he dyed very Suddenly of an Impost, in his Stomach as was Conjectured. he gave £100 to ye parish of W-.
(1707) (Worville church, Salop) MS Jacobi Hancox Huius Ecclesiae post fidem in Anglia Reformatam Vicarii tertii, Viri pii & probi, Operarii in vineâ Domini indesessi. Natus est die Julii 15to A.D. 1637. Curam hic suscepit pastoralem A.D. 1663. Uxorem duxit Annam Johannis Swynfen, de Swynfen in Comitat. Stafford Armigi,filiam; Revdi autem Josephi Baker Clerici Reliquias, Ex Ea unicam suscepit filiam Francisco Wightwick Armigo. de Tunstall in Matrimonium datam. Obiit morte repentinâ die Jan. 22 1706/7. Annuo centum librarum sœnore Ecclefiæ & pauperibus legato - MS Stanton Baker Wightwick [Le Neve *Monumenta Anglicana (1717)* p117*]* (loosely translates to) Sacred to the memory of James Hancox the third vicar of this church after the reformation in england a pious and virtuous man an unwearied worker in the vineyard of the lord was born 15th July 1637. He took up his pastoral charge in the year of our Lord 1663. He married Anne the daughter of John Swynfen of Swynfen in the county of Stafford armiger and relict of the Rev Joseph Baker. By her he had an only daughter given in marriage to Francis Wightwick armiger of Tunstall. He died suddenly the Jan. 22nd 1706/7. Having bequeathed the interest of £100 to the church and poor forever.
(1713) And that Mr. Hancock also, who was mention'd before as Ejected at an uncertain Place in this County, was no Non-conformist, but had a Living at Wervilhome[sic], and married the Widow of Mr Baker of Worcester. [Calamy (1713) p635]
(1915) occ.1663-6 John[sic] Hancox [SHC 1915 p260]
(1934) HANCOCK, JAMES. Calamy (1702) gave him as ejected but withdrew his name (1713) as 'no Nonconformist, but had a Living at Wervil-home, and married the Widow of Mr. Baker [q.v.] of Worcester'. Morrice gives him as ejected at Trysull, Staffs. Ord., Lincoln, dc. 28 May, pr. 30 May 1661. C. of Bridgnorth, Salop, 1663-1707. Also V. of Worfield, Salop, 1667-1707. (D.W.L. Morrice MSS.: Ep.Reg. Lichf.:Col.635. SeeALCant.) [Matthews (1934) p245]

Richard Hancox e1417-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) ....-1457
- (resigned) 1457

►Edward Hand e1686-....
(Master, Pattingham Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 Aug 1716

►John Hand 1801-....
c 25 Dec 1801 Uttoxeter *son of Enoch Hand of Uttoxeter, Staffs solicitor and Mary dau of Thomas Philips of Leek, Staffs*
(educated at Repton School, Derbys) 1811
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 14 Nov 1822 [VENN]
(migrated to Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 13 Dec 1823
(LL.B.) 1826 [CROCKFORD]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 May 1826
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 May 1826 & 15 Jun 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as LL.B., licensed) 25 Nov 1828

- (in office) 28 Sep 1829
(rector, Handsworth, Yorks) 1830-a1871
- (aged 49, b Uttoxeter, visiting in Staffs "rector of Handsworth, Yorkshire") 1861 C

►**Thomas Hand c1699-....**
b c1699 *son of Thomas Hand of Brewood, Staffs commoner*
(aged 17, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 9 May 1716 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 20 Feb 1719.20
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Sep 1720
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (appointed "deacon") 19 Sep 1720
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 May 1722

►**Roger Hande e1391-....**
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1431 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►*Henry Handley c1799-1866*
b c1799 Chipping Norton, Oxon
m Jane -----; (aged 50, b Norwich) 1851 C
d aged 67 cMay 1866 Birmingham RD
(not known to be ordained)
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) cDec 1837
- (appointed by Trustees) cDec 1837 [Palmer TAMWORTH 435]
- (aged 40-4, "Schoolmaster) 1841 C
- (aged 52, b Chipping Norton, Oxon, of 9 Gungate Street, Tamworth "Master of Grammar School") 1851 C
- (aged 6?, b Chipping Norton, Oxon, of 9 Gungate Street, Tamworth "Master of Grammar School") 1861 C
chn: Henry A. Handley (aged 22, b Little Compton, Glos, "assistant") 1851 C
Adelaide Handley (aged 8) 1841 C
Mary A. Handley (aged 11, b Tamworth "scholar") 1851 C

►**Hugh Handley c1567-....**
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1591.2
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Sep 1597
(Perpetual Curate, Measham, Derbys)
- (in office) 22 Aug 1616

►**Thomas Handley e1598-1640**
i 4 Sep 1640 Rugeley
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Mar 1622
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) ....-d

►**Nicholas Hank e1350-1418**
d a18 Mar 1418 [AC 1 f98b]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 18 Oct 1390-d
- (collated) 18 Oct 1390 [Reg VI [Scrope] f20]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f25b]

►**Arthur Hankey c1877-....**
(at New College, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1900-2

(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1902-3
(Chaplain, Reigate St David's School) ?1906

►Thomas Hanks e1508-1548
(?Perpetual Curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs)
i *as priest* 27 Nov 1548 Rowley Regis

►----- Hankyn e1528-.... **1568**
(Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (agreed a price for "the making of a chamber floore over the scholehouse at Burton") 1568 [RADFORD 51]

►John Hanley e1510-....
(?stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (a priest of this name occupied a house here) 1550 [Ministers' Accounts, Eliz. 2015]

►Thomas Hanley (prebendary of Lichfield) e1349-1422
d a3 Mar 1422 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f48]
(Incumbent, Cottingham, Yorks)....-21 Jan 1388.9
- (exchanged) 21 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34]
(Chancellor, Hereford) 21 Jan 1388.9-....
- (by exchange) 21 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34]
(prebendary, Windsor St George) 21 Jan 1388.9-....
- (by exchange) 21 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 21 Jan 1388.9-d
- (by exchange) 21 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34]
- (admitted) 27 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34b]
- (admitted by chapter) 11 Sep 1389 [AC 1 ff17-17b]
(had an obit worth 8/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

Francis Hanslape (presbyterian minister of Hints) c1622-....
Hanslape, born about 1622, was the younger son of Richard Hanslape of Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks "gentleman" c1581-?1637 and Ann. He studied at Oxford where on 18 Apr 1637 he was a student at Oriel College and matriculated. He is sometimes styled M.A. but no record has been found of his graduation. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 23 Oct 1656 when he was apparently appointed by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Hints parochial chapelry where he received an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary. By Sep 1657 he had been appointed master of St Albans Free School, Herts on a salary of about £40 (shared with his usher). About Nov 1660 he was paid £1 by the churchwardens of St Albans St Peter for "three sermons one whereof was preached ... for the King's most happy return to England". He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before about 25 Feb 1661.2 when after presentation by the Crown *by lapse* he was instituted vicar of Gloucester St Mary de Lode and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 9 Aug 1662. By 1663 he was also precentor of Gloucester. On 22 Dec 1667 he was appointed a minor canon of Bristol. He resigned at Gloucester St Mary de Lode before 6 Jun 1668 and on 20 Jul 1668 was collated by the bishop of Bristol as vicar of Elberton, Glos. About 21 Feb 1669.70 he was instituted rector of Littleton-upon-Severn, Glos. Hanslape was alive on 20 Jun 1685 when he executed the will of his older brother Richard Hanslape of Up Hatherley, Glos 1614-?1685 who in 1650 had "his estate ... sequestered for his refusal to take the oath of Abjuration". No further record (of him or his family) has been discovered. Hanslape's father made a bequest to the poor of Southam, Warwicks and Francis may may be the man of this name living there in 1648 who had married about 1647 to Ann by whom he had 1 son (christened and buried here that year). Francis's unnamed wife is mentioned in his brother's will of 1684.

Francis Hanslape (presbyterian minister of Hints, Staffs) c1622-.... **1656-1657**
b c1622 Bucks *yr son of Richard Hanslape of Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks "gentleman" c1581-?1637*
[? m c1647 Ann -----]
[? chn: Francis Hanslapp c 11 Feb 1647.8 Southam; i 30 Nov 1648 Southam]

i X FMP
(aged 15, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 18 Apr 1637 [FOSTER]
(styled M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(presbyterian minister, Hints, Staffs) 23 Oct 1656-a29 Sep 1658
- (recommended by the *Trustees for approbation of commissioners*) 23 Oct 1656
- (was paid an augmentation of £50)
- (resigned) a29 Sep 1658
(master, St Albans Free School, Herts) Sep 1657
(vicar, Gloucester St Mary de Lode)
- (by lapse, presented by the Crown)
- (institution bond) 25 Feb 1661 [? 1661.2]
- (as M.A., subscribed) 9 Aug 1662
- (resigned) 6 Jun 1668
(precentor, Gloucester)
- (in office) 21 Feb 1663
(minor canon, Bristol Cathedral)
- (as M.A., appointed by Bristol) 22 Dec 1667 [CCEd]
(vicar, Elberton, Glos)
- (as M.A., collated by Bristol) 20 Jul 1669 [CCEd]
(rector, Littleton-upon-Severn, Glos) c1670
- (as M.A., appointed) 21 Feb 1670 [CCEd]

(1657) At Michaelmas, 1657, Mr. Francis Hanslope came as master [St Albans, Herts]. His disappearance after being paid 1s. for providing '6 extinguishers' at Michaelmas, 1661, may probably be accounted for by Restoration persecution. [VCH]
(1659) Alsoe payde to Mr Francis Hanslape now Mr. of the said Free Schoole for one yeare and a quarters Stipend for himself and Usher ensinge at Michmas 1659 the summe of £50 [Home counties magazine]
(?1660) All these changes fell far short of restoring a Laudian church. Even the £1 paid to Francis Hanslape, schoolmaster of St Albans School from 1657 to 1661, by St Peter's churchwardens for "three sermons one whereof was preached upon the thanksgiving day for the King's most happy return to England" may not be quite the hint of triumphalism it appears, for Hanslape was almost certainly a puritan lecturer. His disappearance after Michaelmas 1661 was no doubt due to Restoration persecution. [St Albans 1650-1700]
(21 Feb 1663) On 21 February 1663 Gregory made a formal statement to Bishop [of Gloucester] Nicholson during his first visitation of the Cathedral. He was required, together with the Precentor, Francis Hanslape, to answer 17 questions concerning the duties of the members of the College and their observance. [The King's School, Gloucester]
(1915) 23 Oct 1656 res. 1658 Francis Hanslipp 6 - 6 Hanslipp. Probably matriculated 1637 Oriel College, Oxford, aged 15, son of Richard Hanslepp of Willenhall, ar. (Foster). Recommended by trustees for approbation of commissioners 23 Oct 1656 (LMS 974 p223), was paid the £50 augmentation till his resignation (LMS 987 p34). [1915 p128-9]
[FOSTER] Hanslepp, Francis, born in Bucks, s. Richard, of Willenhall, co. Stafford, arm. ORIEL COLL., matric. 18 April, 1637, aged 15; one of these names rector of Littleton-on-Severn, co. Gloucester, about 1670. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[father] Richard Hanslape of Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks "gentleman" c1581-?1637
m Ann -----
[i *of Fenny Stratford* 20 Jan 1636.7 Bletchley, Bucks]; Will (PCC) 20 Oct 1635/30 Jan 1636.7
chn: Mary Hanslape [1] c 8 Oct 1611 Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks
Elizabeth Hanslape [2] c 21 Sep 1612 Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks; [? i 1 Jan 1636.7 Bletchley, Bucks]
Richard Hanslape [1] b Birmingham; c 14 Apr 1614 Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks
Winifred Hanslape [-] c 25 Sep 1617 Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks
Ann Hanslape [3]
Francis Hanslape [2] b c1622
Jane Hanslape [4]
Catherine Hanslape [5]
Rachel Hanslape [6] c 8 Jun 1626 Southam, Warwicks
(20 Oct 1635) Richard Hanslepp of Lincolnes Inn Middx ... poor of Southam Warwicks ... poor of Drayton Beauchamp Bucks ... wife Ann close at Oluforde in Southam ... daughters and Francis youngest sonne ... Richard eldest sonne ... Mary eldest dau ... Elizabeth & Ann 2nd & 3rd daus ... Jane 4th dau ... Katherin 5th .. Rachell youngest ... brother Mr Walter Hanslappe ... kinsman John Dormer, son Richard, nephew Mr John Wagstaffe [3 executors]
[brother] Richard Hanslape of Up Hatherley, Glos 1614-?1685
b Birmingham; c 14 Apr 1614 Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks
m1 Dorothy -----
m2 Anne -----
[i X FMP]; Will (PCC) 9 Jul 1684/20 Jun 1685
chn: Ann Hanslape
Elizabeth Hanslape
(1650) Plaintiffs: Richard Hanslipp and Dorothy Hanslipp his wife. Defendants: Roger Haverd, Augustina Haverd his wife and Thomas Roberts. Subject: property in [Up Hatherley, Gloucestershire]. [NA C 8/101/121]
(2 Jun 1652/6 Jul 1654) In 1650 Alex Norwood sold lands in Uphatherly to Richard Hanslipp "his estate being sequestered for his refusal to take the oath of Abjuration" [INTERNET]
(1668/9) Richard Hanslape, gentleman, of Up Hatherley. Lived there 25 years. Born Dracon, Birmingham. Aged 53. Richard Hanslape (signed Hansleffe) deposed that last August when he was at the executor's house at the Savoy near London ... [Gloucestershire Archives GDR/211/page 393]
(9 Jul 1684) Richard Hanslepp of Uphatharly Glos ... son Roger ... son Francis Hanslepp deceased ... Anne wife ... Anne and Elizabeth two daughters by former wife ... Francis Hanslepp brother [executor] ... sister in law his wife ...

Hanson, born about 1610, was a son of Richard Hanson (rector of Himley) c1571-a1629 and Joan. He studied at Oxford where 25 Jun 1630 he was a student at Pembroke College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. As a literate on 5 Jun 1631 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and presumably later ordained priest. On 11 Mar 1633.4 after presentation by his mother Joan Hanson *pro* Edward Dudley 5th Baron Dudley 1567-1643 he was instituted rector of Himley. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 29 Jul 1662. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Himley constablewick and was assessed on ? hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 59, and was buried here on 4 Jan 1668.9. His will made on 22 Dec 1668 was proved under Lichfield on 18 Feb 1668.9. His personalty was valued at about £380 and included "his liberary of books £15". Hanson married perhaps about 1641 to Margaret by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters.

John Hanson (rector of Himley, Staffs) c1610-1669 **1634-1669**
b c1610 *son of Richard Hanson (rector of Himley, Staffs) c1571-a1629* ***[SCD]*** *and Joan (-----)*
m e1641 Margaret -----
i 4 Jan 1668.9 Himley; Will (Lichfield) 22 Dec 1668/18 Feb 1668.9
(aged 19, as son of Richard of Hinley[sic], Staffs sacerd., matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 25 Jun 1630 [FOSTER]
(as literate of Pembroke College, Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford) 5 Jun 1631
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 11 Mar 1633.4-d
- (as B.A.[sic, ? in error], presented by [his mother] Joan Hanson widow [*pro* Edward Dudley 5th Baron Dudley 1567-1643]) 11 Mar 1633.4
(*compliant* minister, Himley, Staffs)
- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* presbyterian minister)
(rector, Himley, Staffs)
- (and in 1660 continued as rector)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 29 Jul 1662
- (Johannes Hanson, represented by Mr Dolman, exhibited as previously) 4 Aug 1665 [value not stated]
- (certified the hearth tax for Himley constablewick and was assessed [but number of hearths unknown]) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Dorothy Hanson Adm (Lichfield) 1710 *?to sister Mary*
Mary Hanson Will (Lichfield) 20 Jun 1717/16 Dec 1717 *mentions much property and many relations etc*
Richard Hanson [? c 4 Mar 1659 Dudley, Worcs]; Adm (Lichfield) 1710

(12 Jul 1629) Richard Hanson of Himley clerke ... to be buried in the chancell at Himley near to my little boy ... Joane wife ... son John [his brother and sisters] ... Mary my daughter ... Richard my son ... advowson of the parsonage of Himley which I have by grant of [Lord Dudley]
(22 Dec 1668) John Hanson of Himley clerke ... eldest daughter Dorothy Hanson [£150]... my other daughter Mary Hanson [£150] ... wife Margaret ... eldest son Richard ... brothers-in-law John Bennett of Kingswinford & John Payton of Kederminster, Worcs [overseers] ... Inventory (14 Jan 1668) Total [not stated but about £380] included "his liberary of books £15"
(1915) 11 Mar 1633.4 bur. 4 Jan 1668.9 John Hanson B.A. 7 - 7 Hanson (John). Matriculated 1630 Pembroke College, Oxford, aged 19, son of Richard Hanson, late rector here (Foster). ~~Perhaps sacrist at Wolverhampton in 1677 and author of The Sabbatarians confuted by the New Covenant, etc (DNB).~~ [1915 p127-8]
[ODNB] Another John Hanson (*b.* 1610/11), son of Richard Hanson (rector of Himley, Staffordshire), matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, on 25 June 1630, aged nineteen, and has been linked (Wood, *Ath. Oxon.*, 3rd edn, 3.473) with John Hanson of Abingdon, Berkshire, the author of a rare tract, *A Short Treatise Shewing the Sabbatharians Confuted by the New Covenant* (1658). According to its title-page, copies were 'left at Captain *Hansons* … at the West end of *Paul's*'. [ODNB] [seems likely to be another man]

►~~Richard Hanson (rector of Himley, Staffs) c1571-a1629~~
~~m Joan -----~~
~~d a9 Sep 1629~~
~~(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 Sep 1596[sic]~~
~~(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jul 1596[sic]~~
~~(stipendiary curate, Parwich, Derbys) 3 Oct 1597~~
~~**(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)** 1599-1602 [PR]~~
~~- (in office) 1599-1602 [PR]~~
~~**(rector, Himley, Staffs)**~~
~~- (instituted) 27 May 1601 [CCED] OR 27 May 1602 [1915]~~
~~- (rectory worth £20) 1604~~
~~(his widow Joan presented at Himley) 1629 1634~~

~~chn: John Hanson b c1611~~ **~~[SCD]~~**

►**William Hanyett e1445-....**
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 8 Dec 1485-a28 Jan 1486
- (presented by John Harcourt of Ranton, Staffs esquire c1415-c1496, William Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire 1415-a1496, Richard Lane of Bentley in Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1440-p1485 & James Moreton)
- (instituted) 8 Dec 1485 [SHC 1881 ii 139]
- (resigned) a28 Jan 1486

►**William Harbur c1797-1851**
b c1797 Ispwich
d *aged 54* 5 May 1851
(educated at Ipswich under William Howarth clerk)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 5 May 1815
(matriculated) Michs 1815
(Scholar) 1816
(B.A.) 1819
(to be ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 15 Apr 1821
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 21 May 1821
- (licensed) 21 May 1821
(to be ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 31 Mar 1822
(Perpetual Curate, Ipswich St-Mary-at-the-Quay, Suffolk) 1830-51

▌**Montague Hardey 1862-1940** **1891-1898**
b 26 Oct 1862 *2nd son of Henry Hardey of London gentleman*
d 7 Aug 1940
(aged 19, matriculated from Queens College, Oxford) 28 Oct 1881 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by London) 1885
(ordained priest by London) 1887
(M.A.) 1888
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 1 Jan 1891-a4 May 1898
- (appointed) 1 Jan 1891
(Priest vicar & Succentor, Lichfield) 4 May 1898-d
- (appointed) 4 May 1898

▌**Brian Harding (rector of Croome D'Abitot, Worcs) c1676-1741** **1705-1738**
b c1676 *son of Henry Harding of Drynton[sic], Staffs commoner*
b "Baynton in Staffordshire" [CCEd]
m Abra Marten dau of Simon Marten of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman
i *as rector* 10 Oct 1741 Croome D'Abitot
(aged 20, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 27 May 1696 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 18 Jan 1699.1700
(to be ordained deacon by Oxford) 26 May 1700
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1701
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 May 1705
- (resigned) a23 OR 25 Sep 1738
(rector, Croome D'Abitot, Worcs) 1731-d

(8 May 1704) To all Christian people, etc.. We Elizabeth Marten, Sarah Marten, Alice Martin, and Anne Marten, all of city of Lichfield, spinsters, Mary Marten, of city of London, spinster, Brion Harding, of Rosester, co. Staff., clerk, Abra his wife, and Symon Marten, of Leicester, co. Leic, stationer, send greeting. Whereas Symon Marten, late of city of Lichfield, gent., father of us the said Elizabeth, Sarah, Anne, Mary, Abra, and Symon, made his last will bearing date 4 Feb. 1687 ....

►Edward Harding e1575-1644
Will *as clerk of Baswich* (PCC) 18 Dec 1644
(stipendiary curate, Baswich, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 & 26 Aug 1616

The will of one Edw Hardinge of Berkswich clerk, was pr. 18 Dec. 1644 (21, Rivers) by Edw Harding the elder. He married Ellen Talbott in 1638 and had his children baptized here up to Nov. 1644 (Par. Reg.).

►Edwin Elmer Harding 1860-1909 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 10 Feb 1860 London Marylebone son of John Harding (vicar of Martin Salisbury)
d 15 Oct 1909; i Lichfield Cathedral Close
(educated at Christ's Hospital)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1878 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1878
(Scholar) 1879
(B.A.) 1882
(M.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Colchester *pro* St Albans) 1883
(stipendiary curate, West Ham) 1883-6
(ordained priest by Colchester) 1884
(Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College) 1886-90
(general license for the diocese of Chester) 1890-....
(Principal, St Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead) 1890-1901
(Chaplain to Chester Deaconess Institute) 1898-1901
(Principal, Lichfield Theological College) 1901-d
(Divinity Lecturer, Lichfield Cathedral) 1901-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1902-d

►Egerton Harding (P.C. of Newcastle, Staffs) 1664-1717 **1698-1717**
c 29 Oct 1664 Betley *son of John Harding of Betley, Staffs p.p.*
<u>now see SLG</u>

m Rebecca -----
d a4 May 1717
(aged 15, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 27 Apr 1683 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St John's, Oxford) 4 Mar 1686.7
(ordained deacon by Sodor & Man *pro* Oxford) 10 Jun 1688
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (appointed) [DATE UNKNOWN but a1692 and probably c1688]
(M.A.) 1690
(ordained priest by Oxford) 25 Jun 1690
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 4 Jul 1698-d
- (licensed) 4 Jul 1698
(rector, Kinnersley, Salop) 7 Jun 1704
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower 1st Baron Gower 1675-1709 **[SLG]**)
- (admitted) 7 Jun 1704
chn: Ann Harding c 6 Nov 1692 Whitmore
Mary Harding c 13 Dec 1694 Whitmore
Rebecca Harding c 2 Jan 1696 Whitmore
John Harding c 21 Mar 1698.9 Whitmore **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Harding c 19 Nov 1700 Whitmore
Robert Harding b c1707 Newcastle; (matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 2 Mar 1725; (B.A.) 1728

(At Newcastle) The appointment of Egerton Harding in 1698 witnessed an attempt to raise the spiritual and moral life of Newcastle and its neighbourhood. He was a local correspondent of the newly established S.P.C.K. and he reported in 1700 that he, with about sixteen of the neighbouring clergy, held a monthly lecture in Newcastle for suppressing immorality and profaneness and that the magistrates and gentry had promised their constant attendance. This promise seems to have been fulfilled, for in the following year Harding reported that there was a 'visible increase of piety and morality amongst them'. At the same time he stated that there was a well-stocked library, that

the poor were well inclined, and that they attended the sacraments, which were administered monthly. It is not known for how long or to what extent the religious fervour initiated by Harding was maintained, as his later correspondence with the S.P.C.K. cannot be traced. Again, in 1705, another rector attempted to replace Egerton Harding, the then curate, by his own nominee, but this attempt evidently failed as Harding remained curate until his death in 1717. [VCH (STAFFS)]

George Harding (independent curate of Whittington) e1620-1682 H50

Harding, born perhaps about 1620, is of unknown parentage. [A man of his name studied at Cambridge where in 1637.8 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1640.1.] Probably as a literate Harding was likely ordained deacon before 5 Feb 1643.4 when he may not have been in an office. By 1651.2 he is said to have been in office as *? compliant* minister of Whittington. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* independent curate and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 6/8. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 19 Aug 1662. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Whittington constablewick and was assessed on 5 hearths. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 62, and was buried here on 30 Jan 1681.2. His will made on 8 Oct 1681 was proved under Lichfield on 3 ?Feb 1681.2. His personalty was valued at £120/12/8 and included "In his studye... one deske to laye books on... All his bookes £20". Harding married ?first about 1647 to a woman by whom he probably had 2 sons and 1 daughter. He probably married second on 10 Jun 1658 at Codsall to Mary Southall (no known children).

George Harding (independent curate of Whittington, Staffs) e1620-1682 a1652-1682

b e1620 *of unknown parentage*
m1 e1647 ----- -----
[? m2 10 Jun 1658 Codsall: Mrs Mary Southall]
i 30 Jan 1681.2 Whittington; Will *of Whittington clerk* (Lichfield) 8 Oct 1681/3 Jan 1681.2 [probably an error in the
original for 3 Feb]
likely ordained as a deacon before 1644 [NOTE: No ordination recorded after 1660]
(*?compliant* minister, Whittington, Staffs) a1651.2-d
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915, no source]
(independent curate, Whittington, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 19 Aug 1662
- (as "Vicar", certified the hearth tax for Whitington constablewick and was assessed on 5 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

[NOTE: Another man of this name Curate of East Wittering, Sussex in 1662]
chn: Elizabeth Harding b c1648; m 7 Aug 1673 Whittington: Isaac Walton: (and had chn: Isaac Walton)
George Harding
Walter Harding

(2 Feb 1654.5, Hints) Thomas Shakeshaft of Whittington husbandman and Elizabeth Fowler of Weford ... p'sent [blank, lightly written ?later "Jo"] Hardings minister of whitt
(10 Jun 1658, Codsall) Mr George Harding and Mrs Mary Southall Where married ...
(30 Jan 1681.2, Whittington) GEORG HARDING Minister of Whittington Buried Januarie the thirtieth
(8 Oct 1681) George Harding of Whittington clerke ... wife Mary ... son George [executor] .... freehold lands in Whittington and Tamhorne ... dau Elizabeth Walton ... grandchild Isaac Walton ... son Walter 1/0 ... son George Harding all my books etc ... Inventory (1 Feb 1681.2) £120/12/8 ... "In his studye ... one deske to laye books on ... All his bookes £20"
(1915) oc. 1651.2 bur. 30 Jan 1681.2 George Harding B.A.? 3 - 3 Harding. Perhaps B.A. 1640.1 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn). Paid subsidy of 6/8 in Jan 1661.2; wrongly called "Jo "in the printed Hints register p33. [1915 p315-6]
[VENN] George Harding. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, 1637-8; B.A. 1640-1. P.C. of Whittington, Staffs., 1651-82. Buried Jan. 30, 1681-2. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

Henry Harding (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) 1794-1862 1834-1846

b 24 Aug 1794 Baraset, Warwicks; c 2 Nov 1794 Hampton Lucy *3rd son of William Harding of Hampton Lucy, Warwicks esquire*
m 11 Oct 1827 Emily Feilding 3rd dau of William Robert Basil Feilding 1760-1799 (eldest son of Basil Feilding 6th Earl of Denbigh 1719-1800); b c1797; d *aged 86* 8 Oct 1883; i Stratford-upon-Avon
d *aged 68* 25 Nov 1862 Wimpole Street, London; i Stratford-upon-Avon

(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(admitted at King's, Cambridge) 5 May 1814 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1814
(Fellow) 1817-29
(B.A.) 1818
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 24 May 1818
(ordained priest) 29 Nov 1818
(Chaplain at Macao, China)
(M.A.) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Jan 1829
- (signed register) Jan 1829
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1829-May 1849
- (presented by Sir Edward Dolman Scott of Great Barr, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1793-1851)
- (instituted) 7 Jul 1829
(Succentor, Lichfield) 25 Nov 1843-24 Jul 1846
- (appointed) 25 Nov 1843
- (resigned) 24 Jul 1846
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 20 Jan 1844-d
- (installed) 20 Jan 1844 [D30/2/1/11 p174-5]
(vicar, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) 1849-54 OR ?death
(rector, Stapleton, Salop) 1854-d
[SIMMS]
chn: William Feilding Harding c 21 Nov 1829 Aldridge; d c1889 Leamington; (Lieut., R.N.); (inherited an estate at Baraset, Warwicks)
Katharine Harding m1 Aug 1858 Thomas Burrowes Adams of Aldridge Lodge clerk ....-1864; m2 May 1876 ----- Croker (Major) ....-1881
Georgina Harding d 1 Apr 1858; i Ore by Hastings, Sussex
Emily Jane Harding c 16 Jul 1833 Aldridge
Charles Henry Harding c 23 Oct 1835 Aldridge
Caroline Gertrude Harding c 14 May 1838 Aldridge
[23/4/12]

John Harding (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) c1699-1743 **1725-1743**
c 21 Mar 1698.9 Whitmore *son of Egerton Harding (P.C. of Newcastle, Staffs) 1664-1717* ***[SCD]*** *and Rebecca (-----)*
m 10 Oct 1723 Maer: Dorothy Salt dau of George Salt of Betley, Staffs "gentleman" c1666-a1723 **[SLG]**; m1 29 May 1718 Betley: William Wingfield; d 8 Aug 1750
d 24 Apr 1743
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 29 May 1717 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1720.1
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Jul 1721
(Perpetual Curate, Keele, Staffs) 15 May 1723-d
- (appointed) 15 May 1723
(parochial curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Jul 1723
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May 1723
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 2 OR 8 Mar 1724.5-d
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1692-1733 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 2 OR 8 Mar 1725
(M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1732
chn: John Harding c 8 Dec 1725 Wolstanton **[SCD]**
George Harding c 12 Apr 1727 Wolstanton
Robert Harding c 1 May 1728 Wolstanton; i 26 May 1728 Wolstanton
Ralph Harding c 25 Jul 1729 Wolstanton
Benjamin Harding c 4 Mar 1731 Wolstanton; i 10 Dec 1735 Wolstanton
Egerton Harding c 25 Mar 1732 Wolstanton
Dorothy Harding c 22 Aug 1733 Wolstanton
Elizabeth Harding c 1 Jan 1736.7 Wolstanton
Wingfield Harding c 29 Mar 1738 Wolstanton

►John Harding 1725-1767 **1750**

c 8 Dec 1725 Wolstanton *son of John Harding c1699-1743* ***[SCD]*** *and Dorothy (?Salt)*
[? m 7 Apr 1749 Swynnerton: Frances Bailey]
d 16 Feb 1767
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 7 Dec 1743
(B.A.) 11 Mar 1747.8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1750
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (as B.A., subscribed on appointment) 17 Jun 1750
(of Astbury, Cheshire)

►**Thomas Harding c1765-1826**
d (a14 Nov) 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1786
(stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs) 24 Sep 1786
- (as Assistant Curate, licensed) 24 Sep 1786
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1789
(stipendiary curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (as Curate of Ranton) 1795-1800 Ranton PR
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 7 Sep 1801-(a18 Nov) 1826
- (presented by George Gordon 5th Earl of Aboyne c1726-1794, "void by the death of William Wright clerk the last incumbent") 22 Aug 1801 [B/A/3]
- (as Curate of High Offley, had letters testimonial by Thomas S. Butt, curate of Blurton; John Wright curate of Lane End; & Samuel Higgins rector of Norbury) 28 Aug 1801 [B/A/3]
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1801
- (as vicar of Ranton) 1805-1809 PR
(stipendiary curate, High Offley, Staffs) 28 Sep 1810
- (appointed) 28 Sep 1810
- (?relicensed) 5 Apr 1815
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs) 24 Feb 1815-(a30 Oct) 1826
- (appointed) 24 Feb 1815
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]

►**Thomas Harding e1414-....**
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford)
- (collated) 1 Apr 1454 [Reg XI [Boulers] f65]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►**Thomas Hartshorne Harding 1800-1883**
c 7 Jun 1800 Ashley *1st son of Samuel Harding of Ashley, Staffs gentleman*
m Frances -----
d 31 May 1883
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 5 Nov 1818 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Chester for Lichfield) 5 Oct 1823
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Aug 1824
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 14 Jan & 8 Aug 1824
(M.A.) 1825
(stipendiary curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (licensed) 8 Jul 1828
- (in office) 7 Oct 1830
- (as Curate of Whitmore, living at Maer) 1834 [WHITE]
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1836-73
- (aged 40-4, of Ashley Rectory clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 61, b Willoughbridge, visiting at Ashley "rector of Ashley") 1861 C
(D.D.) 13 May 1861
chn: Heathcote Harding c 17 Apr 1829 Maer
Henry Ashley Harding c 3 Oct 1830 Maer
Thomas Samuel Harding c 14 Feb 1832 Maer
Edward Harding c 17 Apr 1834 Maer

Frances Harding (aged 6) 1841 C
Agnes Jane Harding c 25 Aug 1836 Ashley
Rowland Harding
Catherine Elizabeth Harding c 30 Aug 1839 Ashley; (aged 1) 1841 C
Catherine Elizabeth Harding c 13 Feb 1842 Ashley
Emily Mary Harding c 30 Jun 1844 Ashley; i 5 Sep 1846 -----

►William Harding c1800-1845 **1823**
b c1800 *son of William Harding of St Margaret's, Westminster armiger*
d 20 Oct 1845
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 20 Jun 1817
(Scholar) 1818-27
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 May 1823
(stipendiary curate, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Dec 1823
(ordained priest by Oxford) 13 Jun 1824
(M.A.) 1827
(Fellow) 1827-37
(Dean) 1828
(Perpetual Curate, Bubbenhall, Warwicks) 1 Dec 1828
(Junior Bursar) 1831
(Divinity Lecturer) 1832
(vicar, Hockley, Essex) 1837-d
chn: Edward George Harding

►William J. Harding c1861-.... **1894-1913**
(Head Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1894-1913
- (b c1861 Highbury, London, of "Alleyne's Grammar School", Stone, "Headmaster (Grammar School") 1911 C

►William de Hardreshull {? Hartshill, Warwicks} e1295-....
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 4 Apr 1335-....
- (presented by Giles Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys)
- (instituted) 4 Apr 1335

►Robert Hardwick (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1652-1718 **1696-1718**
b c1652 Scottesthorpe *son of William Hardwick of Dyke, Lincs yeoman*
d Mar 1717.8; Adm *of Eresby, Spilsby, Lincs* Mar 1717.8
(educated at Bourne, Lincs)
(educated at Rial, Rutkand)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 8 May 1669 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(B.A.) 1672.3
(ordained deacon by Peterborugh) 14 Jun 1674
(ordained priest) 20 Feb 1675.6
(M.A.) 1676
(rector, Creeton-cum-Counthorpe, Lincs) 1 Dec 1679-2 May 1696
(Master, Leicester Wigston's Hospital) 1690-d
- (in office, but non resident) Sep 1697 [INTERNET]
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 2 May 1696-d
- (as M.A., admitted) 2 May 1696

In 1706 the Rectory of Tatenhill was attached, from its next vacancy [which occurred in 1718], to the Deanery of Lichfield.

►Thomas Hardwick {Herdewyk} (prebendary of Lichfield) e1354-1411
d a28 Nov 1411 [Reg VII [Burghill] f29b]; i Lichfield Cathedral [LE NEVE HARDY]
(prebendary, Lincoln Thorngate) 10 Jun 1394
- (exchanged) 10 Jun 1394 [Reg VI [Scrope] f9b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 10 Jun 1394-d
- (by exchange) 10 Jun 1394 [Reg VI [Scrope] f9b]
- (admitted) 11 Jun 1394 [AC 1 f40]
(his executors founded the chantry of St Andrew OR Thomas Hardwick at Lichfield Cathedral)
(had an obit worth 8/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►Percy Gray Hardy 1902-.... **1956-1966**
(vicar, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1956-66
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Stramshall, Staffs) 1962-6
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 1966-....

►Edmund Hare 1540-.... **1559-1569**
c 20 Apr 1540 [VENN] *5th son of John Hare of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk c1497-....* ***[SLG]***
(matriculated sizar from Peterhouse, Cambridge) Easter 1555 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1557.8
(admitted at the Inner Temple) 1558
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 3 Feb 1558.9-a20 Jun 1569
- (installed) 3 Feb 1558.9 [CCEd] [FASTI (1844) 607]
- (in office) 27 Jul 1563 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 20 Jun 1569

►John Hare e1507-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Nicholas OR Walter de Langton OR King's *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (appointed) 11 Nov 1547
- (received a pension of £4/6/2) 1548-55

▌Samuel Henry Hare (vicar of Chatteris, Cambs) c1885-1931 **1917-1923**
d *aged 46* cAug 1931 Cambridge RD
(at Caius College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1908
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1908-17
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1910
(M.A.) 1914
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1915-6
(vicar, Hanley St Jude, Staffs) 1917-23
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-9
(vicar, Aldeby-cum-Wheatacre All Saints, Norfolk) 1923
(vicar, Chatteris, Cambs) 1927

►William Hare e1500-....
(prebendary, Gnosall Suker Hall, Staffs) 1 Dec 1540-1548
- (collated) 1 Dec 1540
- (paid first fruits) 21 Apr 1541
- (in office) 30 Jun 1548

►William Hare (rector of Creswell, Staffs) c1529-1597
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1529 *3rd son of Sir Nicholas Hare of Bruisyard, Suffolk Knight c1495-1557*
m ----- -----
d 16 Apr 1597
(as "impubes" [?youth], matriculated pensioner from Trinity Hall, Cambridge) Easter 1545 [VENN]
(admitted at the Inner Temple) 1551

(married and had issue) [VENN]
(said to have had no surviving children) [DNB]
(?lay Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 21 Jun 1553-(a23 Mar) 1570.1
- (presented by his father Sir Nicholas Hare of Bruisyard, Suffolk Knight c1484-1557)
- (instituted) 21 Jun 1553

►John Hareden e1493-....
(prebendary, Penkridge Longridge, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 3/6½) 1533
- ("Capell's manens in Le Savoy, London", in office) 1535 [VALOR]

►John Harenton e1492-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Harenton") c1532 FAS

►Ranulph Harewell e1367-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1407 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►John de Harewode e1334-1389 **1374-1389**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a13 Nov 1389 [AC 1 f19]
(Incumbent, Warwick St James) ....-10 Sep 1374
- (exchanged) 10 Sep 1374 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 10 Sep 1374-d
- (by exchange) 10 Sep 1374 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69]
- (admitted) 13 Sep 1374 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69b]
- (estate ratified) 10 Jun 1385 [CPR 1381-1385 p576]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 10 Oct 1374-a18 May 1376
- (presented by the Crown) 10 Oct 1374 [CPR 1374-1377 p8]
- (replaced in office) a18 May 1376 [CPR 1374-1377 p269]
(if the same man a pluralist)

►Thomas Hargreave {Hargrave} e1564-....
(Perpetual Curate, Weeford, Staffs)
- ("No preacher, of lewd life.") [1604 return]
(Perpetual Curate, Armitage, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 & 20 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1626

►George Hargreaves (P.C. of Burslem, Staffs) c1645-1688
b c1645 Staffs
m 8 Oct 1680 Burslem: Margaret Wedgwood 1st dau of Thomas Wedgwood of "Overhouse", Burslem, Staffs c1616-1679 **[SLG]** and Margaret Shaw dau of John Shaw; c 11 Jan 1656 Burslem; i 17 Feb 1692.3 Burslem
i 29 May 1688 Burslem; Will *as Curate of Burslem, Stoke upon Trent* (Lichfield) 11 Oct 1688
(Preacher, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (licensed preacher at Norton-in-the-Moors and elsewhere in the diocese) 19 May 1665
(Master, Norton-in-the-Moors Parish School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1 Aug 1665
(of Staffs, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1666 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 OR 7 Jun 1669
(Preacher, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (licensed preacher at Leek by Lichfield) Jun 1669

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Sep 1673
(parochial curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (appointed) c1673
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

►James Hargreaves c1758-1841
**** Easily confused with his son*
b c1758 *son of Henry Hargreaves of Mill End, Lancs gentleman*
m Ann -----; d 29 Mar 1853
d *aged 83* 20 Jun 1841; Will (PCC) *rector of Handsworth* 28 Jul 1841
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 16 Dec 1778
(B.A.) 1782
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells *pro* Bristol) 8 Nov 1784
(M.A.) 1785
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 13 Nov 1800-a20 Jun 1835
- (presented by Thomas Noel Hill 2nd Baron Berwick 1770-1832)
- (instituted) 13 Nov 1800
- (conducted a marriage at Weeford) 26 Jul 1810

(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 28 Apr 1835-d
- (presented by Sir Robert Peel of Bury, Lancs 2nd Baronet 1788-1850)
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1835

chn: James Hargreaves c 26 Feb 1800 Drayton Basset **[SCD]**

(29 Mar 1853) Anne relict of the Rev. James Hargreaves, rector of Handsworth [GENT.MAG]

(20 Jun 1841) Aged 83, the Rev. James Hargreaves, rector of Handsworth, near Birmingham, to which he was presented by Sir R. Peel, Bart. [GENT.MAG]

►James Hargreaves 1800-1871
**** Easily confused with his father*
b Tamworth; c 26 Feb 1800 Drayton Bassett, Staffs *son of James Hargreaves c1758-1841* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann (-----)*
m Jane -----; (aged 30, b Highgate, Middx) 1851 C; (aged 49) 1871 C
d *aged 70* 21 Oct 1871 [Clergy List]
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Jul 1817 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1818
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Chester) 21 OR 29 Sep 1822
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs) 29 Sep 1822
- (licensed) 6 Feb 1823

(ordained priest by Chester) 5 Oct 1823
(Perpetual Curate, Stonnall, Staffs) 13 Oct 1823-a10 Sep 1835
- (presented by his father James Hargreaves c1748-1841 *qua* vicar of Shenstone)
- (as B.A., licensed "newly erected augmented and consecrated chapel of Lower Stonnall") 13 Oct 1823 [CCEd]
- (as the younger, resigned) a10 Sep 1835

(M.A.) 1827
(rector, West Tilbury, Essex) 1847-71
- (aged 50, b Drayton, Staffs, of Rectory, West Tilbury, rector) 1851 C
- (aged 59, b Coleshill, Warwicks, of Rectory, West Tilbury, rector) 1861 C
- (aged 69, b Coleshill, Warwicks, of Rectory, West Tilbury, rector) 1871 C

chn: James N. Hargreaves (aged 3, b West Tilbury) 1851 C; (aged 23) 1871 C
William G. Hargreaves (aged 3, b West Tilbury) 1851 C
Hebe H. Hargreaves (aged 2, b West Tilbury) 1851 C; (aged 22) 1871 C

►John Hargreaves (P.C. of Barlaston, Staffs) c1686-1760 **1709-a1741**
m1 ? ----- Williams; (sister of Jeffrey Williams (prebendary of Lichfield) c1671-1757 **[SCD])**
d 23 Jul 1760
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 1 Apr 1703 [VENN]

(matriculated) 1703
(B.A.) 1706.7
(Master, Trentham Endowed School, Staffs) 19 Apr 1709-a21 Sep 1741
- (as B.A. from Jesus, Cambridge, appointed) 19 Apr 1709
- (aged 23, B.A. from "St John the Divine"[sic], Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Trentham Endowed School) 9 OR 19 Jun 1709
- (in office) ?1732 [see John Ward 1715-1792]
- (replaced in office) a21 Sep 1741
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Newchapel, Staffs) 15 OR 16 Jun 1712
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs) ?1712-?1721
- (?appointed) 15 OR 16 Jun 1712
- (?appointed) 9 Aug 1718
(Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs) 9 Sep 1721-d
- (appointed) 9 Sep 1721
- (reappointed) 5 Jul 1722 & 14 Aug 1723
(M.A.) 1728
(rector, Kinnersley, Salop) 13 Jun 1741-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower 2nd Baron Gower [1st Earl Gower] 1694-1754)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Jun 1741
[SIMMS]

(1799) [John Chadwick of Healey Hall, Lancs contributes an article "An Octogenarian Description of Boyish Days at Trentham" in THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE Volume 85 (1779) pages 201-3] ... "the late Rev. John Hargreaves, curate of Barlaston, then, and many years before (as well as afterwards) master of Trentham school {footnote: As master of this school it was understood he had a salary of £20 per annum} ... He was educated at Oxford , and was married twice; his first wife beings sister to the Rev. Geoffrey Williams (some time curate of Trentham, and afterwards rector of Astbury, co. Chester); but he never had any children. In 1756 he was still living at Trentham where he died. The house & school, &c. were old thatched buildings, yet standing, at no great distance, North-east, from the gates of the Marquis of Stafford and, though their present appearance may not be most respectable, then afforded decent accomodations for 50 or 60 boarders; the terms being £12 a year, for schooling and board inclusively. The boys were instructed by him assisted by the Rev. ----- Middleton, his usher ... [Chadwick at school from] Feb 1727-8 to May, 1737 [and names many fellow pupils] ... [full transript at Folder 24.0002] [GENT.MAG 85 201-3]

►Robert Grange Harker c1886-....
(vicar, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1923-1932

►Edward Harland c1810-1890 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b c1810 *2nd son of son of Christopher Harland of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon and Mary (Hartshorn) (CH m (as surgeon, by Lichfield licence, 6 Jan) 12 Jan 1808 Ashbourne)*
d 8 Jun 1890 Stafford
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 16 Jun 1827 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Newborough, Staffs) 1833-6
(M.A.) 1836[sic, FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs) 1836-51
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1834
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 1851-?d
(Surrogate) 1851
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 1873-?d
(author, "A Church Psalter and Hymnal" 1855, "Index Sermonum" 1858, and many hymns)
(his "Memorandum Book" at Stafford Record Office D874/2/27)

---

*John Hasleworth {**Harleworth**} e1681-....*

►Francis Harley c1560-....
m 20 May 1598 Blymhill: Alice dau of William James of Blymhill, Staffs
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1584

(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (in office) 1583-1607
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene instructus. Not mentioned by the puritans") [1604 return]

►Edward Harling (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) e1493-....
{Edward Harlyng}
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) a1533-a14 Dec 1545
- (paid a tax of 6/8) 1533
- (resigned) a14 Dec 1545
(vicar, East Drayton-cum-Stokeham, Notts)
- (as dom., in office) 3 Sep 1550

►Joseph Harling c1793-1844
b c1793 *son of Robert Harling of Bromley, Kent gentleman*
d 29 Feb 1844
(aged 23, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1 Feb 1816 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1820
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 15 Apr 1821
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 15 Apr 1821 check date
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Oct 1821
(M.A.) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Evesham St Lawrence, Worcs)
(stipendiary curate, Bretforton, Worcs)
(Master, Evesham Grammar School, Worcs)

►John Harman LATER Veysey (Bishop of Exeter) c1464-1554 **changed 11/12/12**
b c1464 *son of William Harman of "Moor Hall", Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks c1435-1470 [SLG] and Joan dau and heir of Henry Squire of Handsworth, Staffs*
d 1554; M.I. (Sutton Coldfield)
(at Oxford) 1482
(D.C.L.)
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 1497
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 26 Mar 1498
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 28 Aug 1499-31 Aug 1519
- (admitted) 28 Aug 1499 [AC 111 f35b]
(Dean, Windsor, Berks & Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1515-31 Aug 1519
- (presented by the Crown) 1515
(Bishop, Exeter) 31 Aug 1519-1551 1553-4
- (provided) 31 Aug 1519
- (consecrated) 6 Nov 1519
- (received the temporalities) 4 Nov 1519
(founded and endowed Sutton Coldfield Grammar School)
[ODNB to DO] [SIMMS]

►Richard Harman e1497-....
(Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed "on the understanding that he should read a lecture three times weekly in Burton church") 4 Sep 1537 [1915]
- (had a salary of £5 pa) Nov 1545 [1915]

Thomas Harmon e1417-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (presented by Richard Longville esquire c1416-.... **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 1457

►Richard Harneis c1707-1745
b Lincoln *son of John Harneis*
d 7 Jul 1745; i Lincoln St Peter-at-Arches
(educated at Lincoln)
(admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 27 Sep 1723 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1723
(B.A.) 1727.8
(Fellow) 1728
(M.A.) 1731
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 20 May 1733
(ordained priest) 19 Sep 1736
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs) 1736-d
- (in office) "8/19/1736[sic]" [CCEd] 1736

►John Harneliam e1419-....
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (as "custos in spiritualibus", appointed) 3 May 1459 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►Henry de Haroudon e1293-....
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) *16 Dec 1333*
- (provided by the Pope) 16 Dec 1333 [CPL 11 401]
- (probably never admitted)

►Alan Harper e1958-....
(B.A.)
(F.C.A.)
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1998-....

Charles John Harper 1865-1947
b 20 Jul 1865 *son of Robert Harper c1827-1898* ***[SCD]***
d 14 Aug 1947 Downderry, Cornwall
(aged 16, b Dudley) 1881 C
(educated at Dudley Grammar School under his father Robert Harper c1827-1898)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney Sussex, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1886
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A., 22nd Wrangler) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1890-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Victorious) 1897
(Chaplain & Nav Inst, Head MasterS. Doris) 1897-1901
(Temp. Chaplain, Head MasterS. Albion) 1901
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Talbot) 1902-4
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Swiftsure) 1904-6
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Irresistible) 1906-8
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Agamemnon) 1909-10
(rector, Greystead, Northumbs) 1910-3
(Perpetual Curate, Herodsfoot, Cornwall) 1913-6
(vicar, Talland, Cornwall) 1916-33
(in retirement of Downderry, Cornwall) 1933-d

Horace Frederic Harper 1937-....
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1966-p1973

►Philip Gregson Harper (vicar of Pelsall, Staffs) 1797-1874
c 20 Sep 1797 Tamworth *son of Daniel Harper and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 7 Dec 1821 Tamworth: Sarah Isabella Paull 3rd dau of William Paull of Bole Hall

near Tamworth esquire and Elizabeth (-----); c 4 Jun 1797 Tamworth
d *aged 77* cAug 1874 Walsall RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 9 May 1816 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 24 May 1820
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 28 Sep 1821
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1821-36
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1821 & 8 Aug 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Aug 1824
(M.A.) 1824
(Perpetual Curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1836-58
- (inducted) 20 Aug 1837 [MERRETT]
- (aged 53, b Tamworth, Staffs, of Parsonage House, Aldridge "Incumbent of Walsall ----") 1851 C
(stipendiary curate, Pelsall, Staffs) 1844-58
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1859-d
- (aged 61, of Pelsall "vicar of Pelsall") 1861 C
- (aged 72, of Pelsall "vicar of Pelsall") 1871 C
chn: Philip Henry Harper c 1 Nov 1822 West Bromwich
Charles John Harper c 31 Mar 1826 West Bromwich
Mary Ann Harper b 1827 PR; c 10 Apr 1828 West Bromwich; (aged 18, b West Bromwich) 1851 C
Luther Frederick c 12 Apr 1830 West Bromwich
Louisa Isabella Harper b 12 Aug 1838 PR; c 26 Dec 1838 Walsall Wood
William Edward Harper c 2 Aug 1841 Walsall Wood

Pelsall Chapel was an ancient brick fabric, but was entirely rebuilt in 1843-4, and is a plain brick fabric, with a gallery, but no tower. The perpetual curacy is in the patronage of the Bishop of Lichfield, and incumbency of the Rev William Jesse, BA, of Margaretting, Essex, for whom the Rev Philip G Harper, MA, officiates. [WHITE (1851)]

►Ralph Harper c1640-....
b c1640 *son of* ----- ----- *commoner*
m ----- -----
(matriculated from University College, Oxford) 2 Jul 1658
(B.A.) 1661
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Jul 1669
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 7 OR 8 Jul 1669- a8 Sep 1683
- (presented by Randal Egerton of Betley, Staffs esquire 1619-1681)
- (instituted) 7 OR 8 Jul 1669
- (resigned) a8 Sep 1683
(rector, Pontesbury 3rd portion, Salop) 1682
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 24 Jul 1693-8 Feb 1703
[NOTE: It is possible that this is his **son** Ralph]
- (represented by Hon. Charles Egerton of Newborough, Staffs 1655-1717 *by right of his wife* Elizabeth dau and coheir of Henry Murray of Berkhampstead, Herts c1605-a1672 the widow of Randal Egerton of Betley, Staffs esquire 1619-1681)
- (re-admitted) 24 Jul 1693
- (resigned) a8 Feb 1703
chn: Ralph Harper b c1665; (admitted sizar at Jesus College, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1682; (matriculated) 1682; (B.A.) 1685.6 [VENN]
[?] Abigail Harper b c1674; m 4 Feb 1694.5 Audley: Joseph Whishaw ?1670-1721 **[SCD]**
[?] Richard Harper b 30 Aug 1675; c 29 Sep 1675 Audley
[?] Philip Harper 8 Sep 1680 Audley

***Robert Harper c1827-1898**
b c1827 Yorks
d 25 Nov 1898
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 9 Jul 1846 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(Scholar) 1847
(B.A., 15th Wrangler) 1850

(M.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1854
(ordained priest) 1859
(Head Master, Dudley Grammar School, Worcs) 1854-78
(stipendiary curate, Dudley St John) 1859-69
(stipendiary curate, [?Lower] Gornal, Staffs) 1869-72 and 1879-83
- (aged 54, b Knaresborough, of Sedgley "clerk in holy orders") 1881 C
(Mathematical Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford) 1884-7
(rector, Tubney, Berks) 1887-98
chn: Mary L. Harper (aged 18, b Dudley) 1881 C;
?Hary Harper (aged 17, b Dudley) 1881 C;
Charles John Harper b 20 Jul 1865 **[SCD]**
James W. Harper (at Cambridge) 1874

►Roger Harper e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

▌Francis Ratcliffe Harpham (rector of Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1851-?1908
b cNov 1851 Spalding RD *1st son of Francis Harpham of Spalding, Lincs gentleman*
[? d cFeb 1908 Blofield RD, Norfolk]
(aged 21, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 19 Oct 1872 [FOSTER]
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Little Holbeck, York) 1875-7
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St George) 1877-81
(rector, Shirland, Derbys) 1883-8
(rector, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1889-1906

►Isaac Harpur c1644-1707
b c1644 Stockport *son of Francis Harpur of Stockport, Cheshire mercer*
i 17 Jan 1706.7 Chester Cathedral
(educated at Stockport under Thomas Combes)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Apr 1660 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1660
(B.A.) 1663.4
(ordained deacon by Chester) 25 Sep 1664
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Dec 1665
(Preacher, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (licensed) Dec 1665
(stipendiary curate, Oldham St Mary, Lancs) 1669-96
- (admitted) 6 Jun 1669
(schoolmaster, Abbey Court)

►Frederick George Harries 1871-1937
b 13 Nov 1871 Shrewsbury *son of Charles John Harries of "Sydney House", Castle Street, Shrewsbury*
d 15 Oct 1937
(educated at Shrewsbury, exhibitioner)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1891 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1891
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1895-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Bradworthy, Devon) 1896-1901
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Soms) 1901-3
(stipendiary curate, Quenington, Glos) 1903-4
(stipendiary curate, Bisley, Glos) 1904-9

(stipendiary curate, Dulverton, Soms) 1909-11
(stipendiary curate, Cutcombe-cum-Luxborough, Soms) 1911-13
(rector, West Buckland, Devon) 1913-d

►Percival Harrington e1533-....
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Thomas Harrington e1515-1558
d (a25 May) 1558
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 31 Jul 1555 [?1554]-d
- (presented by "Christopher Heywood ALIAS Jonson") [CCEd] [Original needs checking]
- (probably presented by Ellis Heywood c1520-1578 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (instituted) 31 Jul 1555 [?1554]

---

*Roger Houghton {**Harrington**} e1514-....*

Alexander Harris ....-a1548 Darlaston St Lawrence

►Bernard Malcolm Harris 1929-....
b 1929
(at University of Leeds)
(B.A.) 1954
(at Mirfield College of Resurrection) 1954
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1956
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1956-60
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1957
(stipendiary curate, Porthill, Staffs) 1960-1
(vicar, Birches Head, Staffs) 1961-6
(vicar, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1966-78
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1978-....

►Charles Harris c1866-....
(at Wadham College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(D.D.)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1890
(Master, Ripon Grammar School) 1890-1
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1891-4
(stipendiary curate, Haggerston St Mary, London E) 1894-9
(Lecturer in Theology, St David's College, Lampeter) 1899-1905
(Precentor) 1900-5
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Llandaff) 1903-....
(vicar, Claverley, Salop) 1905-....

►Frederick Oliver {Olliver} Harris c1874-1940
b c1874 *son of E---- Harris of Hawking-atte-Well, Romford*
d 5 Nov 1940; i Childerditch
(matriculated non-collegiate at Cambridge) Michs 1891 [VENN]
(migrated to Emmanuel, Cambridge) 12 Sep 1892
(B.A.) 1895
(M.A.) 1919
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(ordained priest) 1899

(stipendiary curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 1898-1901
(stipendiary curate, Clerkenwell St Mark's Myddleton Square, London) 1901-6
(stipendiary curate, Donhead St Mary-cum-Charlton, Wilts) 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, Coddenham, Suffolk) 1908-12
(vicar, Childerditch, Essex) 1912-40

George Harris c1630-....
b c1630 son of William Harris of Wetton, Staffs husbandman
(educated at Grindon under Simon Peck)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Apr 1648
(matriculated) 1648

Heywood Harris c1876-.... **1901-**
(at Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1901-p1906
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902

►Higgins Harris ?1684-....
c 23 Jul 1684[sic] Bredwardine *son of William Harris of Bredwardine, Herefs clerk and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 17 Aug 1713 Derby St Peter: Hannah Morley; d *aged 35* November 1727; i Burton-upon-Trent; M.I. [below]
(aged 16[sic], matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 16 May 1704 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 13 Feb 1707.8
(schoolmaster, Radbourn, Derbys)
- (appointed) 28 Apr 1709
(Deacon, Dalbury, Derbys)
- (appointed) 28 Apr 1709
(rector, Brobury, Herefs) 1709
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Peter)
- (appointed) 25 Apr 1711 & 24 Dec 1712
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Jun 1722
(Reader, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Jan 1726
(vicar, Bredwardine, Herefs) 13 Apr 1731
(rector, Woodborough, Wilts) 1731
chn: Elizabeth Harris c 14 Aug 1723 Burton-upon-Trent
Charles Harris c 31 Oct 1724 Burton-upon-Trent; d *aged 2* 11 Jan 1725; i Burton-upon-Trent; M.I. [below]

Subtus sunt reliquiae Hannae Morley uxor Higgin Harris cleric hujus ecclesia curat Et Caroli fil praedict Higgins & Hannae Harris. Illa obiit 18 die Novemb Ann. aet 35 Salutis 1727. Ille obiit 11 Jan aetat 2 1725. [Shaw (1798) p11]

►John Harris {Harys} e1521-....
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1561

►Joseph Harris c1712-1785
d a19 Oct 1785
[? b c1712 *son of John Harris of Coleshill, Warwicks commoner*]
[? (aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 29 Mar 1728]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1734
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Sep 1734
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1735
(Perpetual Curate, Shuttington, Warwicks) 13 Jun 1744-d

- (presented by Margaret Coningsby *suo jure* 2nd Countess of Coningsby c1709-1761)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Jun 1744
(rector, Seckington, Warwicks) 27 Aug 1751
- (presented by Sir Robert Burdett of Bramcote, Warwicks 4th Baronet 1716-1797)
- (instituted) 27 Aug 1751

Richard Henry Harris c1856-.... **1892-....**
(matriculated non-collegiate at Cambridge) Lent 1877 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Matthew) 1880-5
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1881
(M.A.) 1883
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Truro, Cornwall) 1885-6
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1887-92
(rector, Longton St James, Staffs) 1892-1903
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 1892
(disappears from Crockford) 1904

►**Robert Harris c1804-1887**
b c1804 *son of Henry Harris of Edmonton, Middx*
m Georgina -----; (aged 32, b Birmingham) 1851 C
d 18 Jun 1887 Ipplepen, Dorset
(educated at Edmonton under Mr Adams)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Feb 1829 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1829
(aged 26, migrated to Trinity, Cambridge) 17 Feb 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Sep 1832
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 2 Sep 1832-1856
- (licensed) 2 Sep 1832
- (resigned) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 7 Jul 1833-12 Nov 1833
- (licensed) 7 Jul 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Jul 1833
(Perpetual Curate/rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 12 Nov 1833-?1856
- (licensed) 12 Nov 1833
- (aged 48, b Middx, of Chappel Hill, Kingswinford "Clergyman incumbent of Brierly Hill") 1851 C
- ("The benefice is a perpetual curacy, in the patronage of the rector of Kingswinford, and incumbency of the Rev. Robert Harris, MA, who is assisted by two curates") [WHITE (1851)]
- (exchanged for Bradfield) ?1856
(B.A.) 1834
(M.A.) 1838
(rector, Bradfield, Norfolk) ?1856-?1861
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Hull St Mark) ?1861-
- (aged 58, b Edmonton, Middx, of 49 Prospect Street, Sculcoates, Yorks "vicar of St Marks Hull") 1861 C
(vicar, Ipplepen, Devon) 1862-d
- (aged ??, of Ipplepen, "vicar") 1871 C
- (aged 78, of Ipplepen, "vicar") 1881 C
chn: George Robert Harris c 4 Feb 1842 Brierley Hill
Henry Ryder Harris c 31 Aug 1843 Brierley Hill; (aged 7, b Kingswinford) 1851 C
Robert Frederick Harris c 6 Jul 1845 Brierley Hill; (aged 5, b Kingswinford) 1851 C
Helen G. Harris (aged 3, b Kingswinford) 1851 C; m ----- Jones clerk
John A.B. Harris (aged 1, b Kingswinford) 1851 C
George G. Harris (aged 9, b Brierley Hill) 1861 C

►**Samuel Brent Harris c1884-....**

(vicar, Bishops Wood, Staffs) 1935

►**William Henry Harris c1831-....**
b c1831 *2nd son of James Harris of Bow, Middx gentleman*
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 30 May 1850 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Normanton, Derbys) 1854-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1855
(M.A.) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1869-72

►**Albert Richard Harrison 1847-....**
b cAug 1847 Bromsgrove RD *1st son of Richard Harrison of Redditch, Worcs gentleman*
(aged 20, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1868 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1868-73
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Redditch, Worcs) 1874
(Composition Master, Stony Stratford St Paul's College) 1874
(M.A.) 1875
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1875
(Chaplain & Classical Master, Stratford-upon-Avon Trinity College) 1875-83
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1885-7
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1887-93
- (aged 42, b Redditch, Worcs, of Castle Church, "vicar of St Chads Stafford") 1891 C
(vicar, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1893-p1920
chn: Mildred A.E. Harrison (aged 12, b Stratford-upon-Avon) 1891 C
Hilda M.M. Harrison (aged 10, b Stratford-upon-Avon) 1891 C
Richard S.M. Harrison (aged 8, b Stratford-upon-Avon) 1891 C

►**Alexander Herbert Harrison 1863-1936**
b cMay 1863 Ludgvan in Penzance RD, Cornwall
d *aged 73* 19 Feb 1936
(matriculated non-collegiate from Cavendish Hall, Cambridge) Michs 1879 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1887
(M.A., Downing College, Cambridge) 1892
(ordained deacon by Colchester) 1888
(ordained priest by St Asaph *pro* St Albans) 1890
(stipendiary curate, King's Walden, Herts) 1888-91
(stipendiary curate, Hadleigh, Suffolk) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs) 1893-1905
- (aged 37, b Ludgvan, Cornwall, unm. of "Norbury Cottage", Penn, "clergyman") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1906-15
(rector, Lydiard-Tregoz, Glos) 1915-36

►**Charles Laud Harrison c1910-....**
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1934-p1936

►**Copwood Harrison 1698-....** **1737**
c 13 Oct 1698 Cheadle *son of Edward Harrison and Rebecca (-----)*
(Master, Cheadle Endowed School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Sep 1737 [and see note below]

(Cheadle, 1737) the foundation of the school is £20 pa left by Mr Henry Stubbs formerly curate of Cheadle & £50 left for a school house by Dr Bynns, lately rector of Cheadle (which school house is actually built) [CCEd]

▌Daniel Harrison (lay vicar Choral of Lichfield) ?1845-1922 **1878-1922**
[? b cAug 1845 Walsall RD]
m Penelope -----; b c1849 London
d *aged 77* cMay 1922 Lichfield RD [? OR d Aug 1922]
[? (of Manchester)]
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 20 Sep 1878-d
- (had a succesful audition) 11 Jun 1878
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1878
- (aged 42, b Walsall, of "Mount Villa", Trent Valley Rd, Lichfield, "Vocalist Music"
- (retired due to ill-health) 3 Aug 1911
chn: Daniel Harrison b c1876 York
Florence S. Harrison b c1879 Lichfield

►Edward Ewer Harrison LATER Ward c1848-1940
b c1848 Timworth, Suffolk *son of John Harrison*
d 28 Mar 1940 "Warwick House", Avondale Road, Gorleston-on-Sea
(educated at Bury St Edmunds under Mr Wratislaw)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1867 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(assumed the surname of Ward in lieu of Harrison) 1869
(gained a cricket blue, as a bowler) 1870 & 1871
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1872
(ordained priest) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Steyning, Sussex) 1872-4
(vicar, Haughley, Suffolk) 1874-87
(vicar, Hempnall, Norfolk) 1887-94
(Perpetual Curate, Etal, Northumbs) 1894-1901
(stipendiary curate, Ford, Durhams) 1896-1901
(vicar, Roundhay, Yorks) 1901-3
(vicar, Sheen, Staffs) 1904-7
(rector, Mulbarton, Norfolk) 1907-31
(in retirement of "Warwick House", Avondale Road, Gorleston-on-Sea)

►George Harrison c1801-1875
m Emma Joan dau of Sir Mark Isambard Brunel
d *aged 74* 14 Mar 1875 "Waterloo House", The Strand, Bideford
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1826 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1826
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Apr 1830
(stipendiary curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 4 Apr 1830 & 3 Jul 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1831
(M.A.) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Laindon Hills & Horndon-on-the-Hill, Essex) ....-1841
(Perpetual Curate, Elstead, Surrey) 1841-2
(vicar, New Brentford, Middx) 1842-53
(rector, Sutcombe, Devon) 1853-74

►Hamlet Harrison (P.C. of Shareshill, Staffs) 1764-1843 **1792-1810**
c 2 Mar 1764 Farnworth-by-Prescot, Lanes son *of Peter Harrison of Prescot, Lancs and Elizabeth (-----)* unm.
d *aged 79* 2 Oct 1843; i Pontesbury; M.I.; Obituary [below]
(educated at Manchester Grammar School)
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 5 Jun 1783 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1787
(M.A.) 1789
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 31 May 1790
(ordained priest by Oxford) 19 Dec 1790
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1792-1810

- (elected) 1792 [CARLISLE (1818)]
- (appointed) 22 Jan 1793
- (dismissed, "It was found he neglected the school in favour of farming; he acquired school land irregularly and punished the boys with undue severity") 1810 [SHARESHILL HISTORY W.I.]

(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 29 Sep 1792-?1810
- (entered) 29 Sep 1792
- (appointed) 22 Jan 1793
- (?resigned) ?1810

(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1797
- (said to be in office) 1797 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]

(B.D.) 1808
(rector, Stratford-le-Bow) 1809
(rector, Pontesbury 1st portion, Salop) 1809-d

(Shareshill) memo:- Hamlet Harrison Fellow of Brasenose Coll: succeded Dr Croft Sept. 29 1792 [PR]

At Pontesbury, Salop, in the 80th year of his age, the Rev. Hamlet Harrison, B.D. rector of the first portion of Pontesbury, and of Stratford-le-Bow, Middlesex, and a magistrate for the county of Salop. He was a native of Lancashire, and was the son of respectable parents, though in a humble station of life, who at the time of his birth lived on a farm in the township of Cuerdley, which is in the parish of Prescot, where he has at this time a brother and other relatives resident. Owing to the preference which, on account of his birth in the before-mentioned parish, he would be entitled to at Brazennose college, and being a lad of quick parts, he was sent at an early age to the University. He took the degree of M.A. in 1789; was soon after elected a Fellow of Brazennose College, and was presented by that Society in 1809 to the rectory of Stratford-le-Bow. He held for some years the appointment of Head Master of Brewood Grammar School, the duties of which office he discharged with credit and satisfaction. Mr. Harrison took the degree of B.D. 1808. The rectory of Pontesbury he acquired by purchase some years ago. He has died a bachelor, and it is believed has left a large property to be divided amongst his relatives. [Gent. Mag.]

►James Harrison e1531-.... **1571-....**
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Jul 1571 [CCEd]
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►John Harrison (Head Master of Lichfield GS, Staffs) 1754-1793 **1776-1791**
c 16 Oct 1754 Lichfield St Mary *son of Thomas Harrison of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman*
d a8 Feb 1793
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 Jun 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1776
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 2 Feb 1776-91
- (appointed) 2 Feb 1776 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (in office) 9 Oct 1776
- (replaced in office) 27 Oct 1791

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1777
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) c18 Dec 1778
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs) 21 Dec 1778-d
- (presented by John Levett of Wychnor in Tatenhill, Staffs esquire c1722-1799)
- (licenced) 21 Dec 1778

(M.A.) 1781
(Perpetual Curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 4 Jan 1783-d
- (appointed) 4 Jan 1783

(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 6 Feb 1784-a12 Aug 1784
- (appointed) 6 Feb 1784

(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 18 Aug 1791-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 18 Aug 1791

[SIMMS]

Maurice Harrison (vicar of Biddulph, Staffs) c1636-1689
Harrison was born about 1636 son of John Harrison of Hindley, Lancs clerk. He was educated at Manchester under Mr Wickins. He studied at Cambridge where on 2 Aug 1654 he was admitted as a pensioner at St John's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. 1658.9 (M.A., 1664). He was (presumably) anglicanly ordained deacon and priest. On 12 Jul 1665 after presentation by Sir John Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 1st Baronet 1623-1666 he was instituted as vicar of Biddulph and licensed as a preacher. [In 1665 his predecessor certfied the hearth tax for Biddulph & Knypersley constablewick]. Probably in 1669 he was (plurally) appointed parochial curate of Shrewsbury St Julian. Still in office at Biddulph and Shrewsbury he died, aged about 53, on 26 Dec 1689 and was buried on 28 Dec at Shrewsbury St Julian perhaps under the communion table. His gravestone records *"Exuviae Reverendi Mauritij | Harrison viri bene morali | Christiani admodum spectabilis | et hujus Ecclesiae nuper | pastoris seduli dignique | quas deposuit Decembris 26 | 1689".* His will made on 9 Dec 1689 was proved at Lichfield on 18 Mar 1689.90. His personalty was valued at £271/18.0 and included "The Study of Books £20". Harrison married in Feb 1666.7 to Ann Ridley (d 1711) but may not have had any children.

►Maurice Harrison (vicar of Biddulph, Staffs) c1636-1689 **1665-1689**
b c1636 Hindley *son of John Harrison of Hindley, Lancs clerk*
m (by Chester marriage licence, 5 Feb 1666.7) Ann Ridley; (? no chn); d 9 Jan 1710.1; i *Ms Ann Harison from St Mary* Shrewsbury St Julian
d 26 Dec 1689; i *Mr Maurice Harrisson minister of this parrish* Shrewsbury St Julian 28 Dec 1689; M.I. [below]; Will (Shrewsbury) 9 Dec 1689/18 Mar 1689.90 [below]

(educated at Manchester under Mr Wickins)
(aged 18, as son of John of Hindley-in-Wigan, Lancs clerk (born there), admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 2 Aug 1654 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1654
(B.A.) 1658.9
(M.A.) 1664

(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 12 Jul 1665-....
- (presented by Sir John Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 1st Baronet 1623-1666 [SLG] as true patron)
- (as M.A., instituted) 12 Jul 1665
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) Jul 1665
- (as "Morrice Harrison" signed parish register) 11 Sep 1665
- (replaced in office) 21 Mar 1688.9
(parochial curate, Shrewsbury St Julian) ?1669-d

(5 Feb 1666.7, Chester marriage licence) Morris Harrison of Beddulph & Anne Ridley of Winbunbury
(1669) Spent at severall times in the obtaining of Mr Harrison to bee Minister of this Parish £1 /6/10 [Shrewsbury St Julian records]
(9 Dec 1689) I Maurice Harrison clerk & Minister of the parish of St Julian in Salop ... buriall under the communion table in St Julian ... cozn Jenks rector of Harley should preach my funerall sermon ...][all goods] to wife Anne Harrison [executor] ... brother in law Mr Richard Ridley tonsor of Salop ... signs "Maurice Harrison" ... Inventory (14 Mar 1689.90) "The Study of Books £20" ... "Money owing & in the house £200" ... £271/18/0
(M.I., Shrewsbury St Julian) Exuviae Reverendi Mauritij | Harrison viri bene morali | Christiani admodum spectabilis | et hujus Ecclesiae nuper | pastoris seduli dignique | quas deposuit Decembris 26 | 1689 ... And also the Body of | Mrs Ann Harrison his | wife who deceased | this life the 9 of | Ianuary 1710 [INTERNET, He bequeathed to the parish the large silver chalice engraved with his coat of arms; and his widow gave a damask table cloth for the Communion]
(18 Apr 1727) (Forden, Montgomery) Anne Harrison late of Shrewsbury widow [mentioned]]Annual Report by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records]

►Michael Harrison e1646-.... **1676**
(?Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

►Oswald Harrison 1846-?1877
b cAug 1846 Stafford RD *son of Thomas Harrison c1807-.... **[SCD]** and Mary (?Lloyd)*
[? d *aged 31* 1877 Belper RD]
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869

(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs) 1869-72
- (aged 24, b Stafford, "Curate without cure of souls", living with father at Stafford) 1871 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 1872-?d

Richard Harrison M.A. (rector of Blithfield & vicar of Lichfield St Mary) c1611-1676 H52
Harrison, born about 1611, was a son of Richard Harrison of Minshull Vernon, Cheshire "gentleman" (? and Ellen Venables). He studied at Oxford where on 10 Jun 1630 he was a student at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he subscribed as an anglican on 22 Jan 1629.30 and graduated B.A. on 28 Jan 1629.30 (M.A., 3 Oct 1632). In 1633 his M.A. was incorporated at Cambridge (where he had entered on 10 Jun 1630). He was ordained deacon and on 18 Feb 1637.8 ordained priest by Lichfield. A man of his name was said to be "minister of Warmingham, Cheshire" in 1641. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. In Sep 1645 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Lichfield St Mary vicarage but removed about 1647 when it is said that "He was sent to Jayl, his House was Plunder'd, all his Books burnt, his Wife and Children were thrown out of Doors, and himself forced to Fly and Abscond for Two Years". On 4 Feb 1648.9 he was appointed *compliant* assistant minister of Tettenhall parochial chapelry. Here Thomas Beiston c1586-1652 **QV** was *compliant* minister. On 27 May 1653, following Beistons' death, after presentation by the *Commissioners of the great seal* Harrison was appointed here as *compliant* minister and by 12 Sep 1653 had also been appointed parish register. In 1655 some of his parishioners petitioned for his ejection alleging that he had officiated at Lichfield whilst it was a royal garrison and on deserting Lichfield had been articled against for delinquency. On 25 Jul 1655 his successor Thomas Buxton 1625-?1685 **QV** was appointed as presbyterian minister but on 23 Oct 1655 the *Committee for plundered ministers* withheld an augmentation to his annual salary on Harrison's petition. On 1 Dec 1656 Buxton was also appointed as parish register. The next month on 24 Jan 1656.7 Harrison delivered the register books to the churchwarden and wrote a note in the christening register "Ric. Harrisson legally chosen Register of Tettenhall, haveing used h[is] endeavor to learne the names, & register the birthes, burialls, & marriages [within] the parish, & failing therein, not only in regard of his enforced absence, but thr[ough] the neglect or wilfulness of persons concerned doth ~~voluntarily~~ (?coacte [? *by force*]) deliver up [the] Register Bookes to the lawfull church warden". On 4 Aug 1658 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) Sir Edward Bagot of Blithfield 2nd Baronet 1616-1673 he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as *compliant* minister of Blithfield rectory. Here on 18 Aug the churchwardens gave him possession of the rectory and on 13 Dec John Middleton c1616-1681 (the former *compliant* assistant minister-in-charge) gave him possession of the rectory house. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector. By 19 Jul 1660 after a further presentation by Sir Edward Bagot he was instituted rector and on 7 Aug inducted by John Sanders [John Saunders B.A. (rector of Colton) c1619-1682]. On 6 Sep 1660 he was by mandate of the bishop installed as chancellor of Lichfield (*and thus* prebendary of Lichfield Alrewas) and on 7 Dec 1660 formally presented by the Crown. By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) Harrison was *plurally* "restored" as *de facto* vicar of Lichfield St Mary and thus displaced John Butler c1621-1671 **QV**. On 18 Jun 1661 after presentation by the Crown he was also admitted as a canon residentiary at Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Blithfield & Admaston and Newton constablewicks and was assessed on 4 hearths at Blithfield township and 1 hearth at Lichfield Close constablewick. It is said that his house, "The Choristers' House", on the south side of The Close had been leased to him on 24 Jun 1661. About 1670 he moved from Blithfield to live in Bore Street, Lichfield. Still in office at Blithfield and Lichfield and as chancellor he died, aged about 65, on 31 Mar 1676 and was buried on 3 Apr 1676 at Lichfield St Mary. His will made on 15 Jan 1675.6 was proved under Lichfield on 22 Apr 1676. His personalty was valued at £400/13/4 and included " In the Hall "a bible & stand & booke of Martyrs 14/0 ... a table Form 2 leather chairs and other wooden ware 12/0 ... a grate 4/0 ... mapps and pictures 2/6" ... "In the study "Bookes £50" ... a table shelvs & boxes £1/6/8" "In Money due by bond & other debts £140" "of the house in Bore Street £100" . Harrison married about 1641 Elizabeth (probably Elizabeth Beardsley (b 1620) daughter of Richard Beardsley of Lichfield) by whom he had 7 sons and 6 daughters. His oldest daughter Sarah married on 1 Jan 1665.6 at Blithfield to Isaac Sympson M.A. (vicar of Alrewas) c1641-1684 **QV** who had been presented by Harrison in 1662 and who succeded him at Lichfield St Mary. Another daughter Mary married about 1680 John Inett 1647-1718 (chanter of Lincoln cathedral) . In 1695 Harrison's widow was living in Bore Street, Lichfield with two widowed daughters and some grandchildren. Harrison *qua* vicar of Lichfield St Mary was patron of the parochial chapelries of Lichfield St Chad (where he had probably presented Hugh Braddocke **QV** in 1663) and Lichfield St Michael. Also Harrison *qua* prebendary of Alrewas was patron of the vicarage of Alrewas (where he had presented Isaac Sympson **QV** in 1662) and of the parochial chapelries of Edingale (~~where he had probably presented Thomas Wilson **QV** in 1663~~), Kings Bromley (where he had probably presented Brutus

Ottey **QV** in 1662) and Pipe Ridware (where he had probably presented Josias Deane **QV** about 1663). Elias Ashmole of Lichfield esquire 1617-1692 who was a freemason styles Richard Harrison "brother" in the years 1646 and 1676 perhaps because Harrison was a fellow freemason.

Richard Harrison (rector of Blithfield, Staffs) c1611-1676
b c1611 *son of Richard Harrison of Minshull Vernon, Cheshire "gentleman" [? and Ellen Venables (who m 3 Jun 1605 Church Minshull)]*
m c1641 Elizabeth ----- [? 8 Jun 1637 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Beardsley; c 16 Dec 1620 Lichfield St Mary dau
0f Richard Beardsley and Elizabeth Rawlinson (who m May 1618 Lichfield)]
d 31 Mar 1676; i 3 Apr 1676 Lichfield St Mary; Will *of Lichfield clerk* (Lichfield) 15 Jan 1675.6/22 Apr 1676
(aged 19, as son of Richard of Minshul Vernon, Cheshire pleb., matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 10 Jun 1630 [FOSTER]
(subscribed ? *to The 39 articles*) 22 Jan 1629.30 [? what is this]
(B.A.) 28 Jan 1629.30
(M.A.) 3 Oct 1632
(incorporated at Cambridge, having entered 10 Jun 1630) 1633 [VENN]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Feb 1637.8
[? (Minister, Warmingham, Cheshire) 1641] [VENN]
(*compliant* minister, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) Sep 1645-c1647
- ("inducted") 21 OR 29 Sep 1645 [Harwood (1806) 474/535] [presumably meaning appointed]
- (ejected) c1647
(*compliant* assistant minister, Tettenhall, Staffs) 4 Feb 1648.9-1653
- (appointed) 4 Feb 1648.9
(*compliant* minister, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1653-cJun 1655
- (presented under Great Seal) 27 May 1653
- (signs parish register as "register") 12 Sep 1653
- (Thomas Buxton was appointed as minister) 25 Jul 1655
- (Thomas Buxton was appointed as register) 1 Dec 1656
- (delivered the register books to the churchwarden) 24 Jan 1656.7
(*compliant* minister, Blithfield, Staffs) 4 Aug 1658-d
- (presented by [Sir] Edward Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs [2nd Baronet] 1616-1673)
- (admitted by the Triers) 4 Aug 1658
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 19 Jul 1660-d
- (re-presented by [Sir] Edward Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs [2nd Baronet] 1616-1673)
- (instituted) 19 Jul 1660
- (not valued) 1665
- (as Mr, 4 hearths, Blithfield & Admaston) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (certified the hearth tax for Blithfield & Admaston and Newton constablewicks) 1665 [1666 HT]
(chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 6 Sep 1660-d
- (succeded in a house by Robert Hill) 6 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f4v-5)]
- (installed on mandate of Bishop) 6 Sep 1660
- ("by reason of lapse or sede vacante", presented by the Crown) 7 Dec 1660 [PRO C 66/2919]
(vacated house A of John Arnway) 8 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 f14v]
(canon residentiary, Lichfield II) 18 Jun 1661-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted to residence) 18 Jun 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f25v-26]
- (succeded in house by Edward Fulham)
- (named as 2nd of 6 men "now possessed of Canonicall howses") Nov 1665 [SHC 1923 239, but no source quoted]
- (as Mr., 1 hearth, Lichfield Close) 1665 [1666 HT] [A note in the printed HT - SHC 1923 p239 - states this was "The Choristers' House , on S. side . Leased to him 24 Jun 1661. Removed in 1772.]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) ?1660-a8 Aug 1675
- ("restored" on the removal of John Butler) ?1660
- (not valued) 1665
[SIMMS]
chn: Charles Harrison b c1642; m1 ----- -----; (and had chn: Richard c 4 May 1670 Lichfield St Mary); (Junior
Bailiff, Lichfield) 1677; m2 1681 Blanche Mayne; (Senior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1683; i *as gent.* 26 Apr 1688
Lichfield St Mary
Sarah Harrison [1] b c1644; m 1 Jan 1665.6 Blithfield: Isaac Sympson (vicar of Alrewas, Staffs)

c1641-1684 **[SCD]**; (and had chn: Sarah b 24 Nov 1666 [PR]; c 23 Apr 1668 Blithfield; John Sympson
c 23 Apr 1668 Lichfield St Mary and others)
- [dau]- Harrison m ----- Stark; (and had chn: Richard)
Thomas Harrison c *mother Elizabeth* 3 Oct 1649 Tettenhall
Mary Harrison c 25 Dec 1651 Tettenhall; m c1680 John Inett 1647-1718 (Chanter of Lincoln Cathedral)
[ODNB]; (and had chn: Mary c 14 Sep 1681 Nuneaton, Warwicks); d 26 Nov 1727; i Lincoln Cathedral
John Harrison b 9 Jun 1655 PR; c 18 Jun 1655 Tettenhall
Eleanor Harrison b 9 Dec 1656 Perton [PR]; c *as Ellen, mother Elizabeth* 16 Dec 1656 Tettenhall; m (by
Lichfield licence, 29 Sep 1688) Thomas Roe of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1652-1690 **[SDH];** (no chn)
- dau- Harrison
- dau- Harrison
Richard Harrison c 20 Oct 1668 Blithfield; d *young*
Harvey Harrison b c1670; i 12 Jan 1679.80 Lichfield St Mary
Walter Harrison b c1672; (Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1714
Edward Harrison b c1674

(21 Sep 1645) (Lichfield St Michael PR) Mr. Harrison was inducted into, the vicarage, of St. Mary's, Sept. 21 1645 Received, since Mr. Harrison was vicar the summe of £2/3/4 Dec, 31 1645 Deduct my wages of £1/6/8 for the last quarter, there remaines in my handes 16/8 which I am to account for to Mr. Harrison, the next quarter. Mem. that out of that is allowed me 11/8 for Mr. Povey. Ita est Richard Harrison, Thomas Hubbocke. [Harwood (1806) 535]
(31 Jul 1646) "my brother Harrison told me of my my mother's death" [Josten *Elias Ashmole II* (1966) p389] [footnote]
(1 Jan 1652.3, Tettenhall) Ric. Harrison, Presbyer, Success-or Mri Th. Beiston
(23 Oct 1655, Plundered Ministers' Accounts) Upon the humble peticon of Richard Harrison whose case is under examination by reference from His Highnesse to gentlemen in the county, it is ordered that the granting of the augmentation setled upon the min'r of Tattenhall claimed by Mr Buxton be till the return of the said reference respited. Jo. Thorowgood, Edw. Cressett, Ri. Sydenham, Jo. Pocock, Ra. Hall. — Lambeth MS., vol 970, p. 57 and 131. [Lancashire & Cheshire Record Society 34 (1896) p96]
(24 Jan 1656.7, Tettenhall PR (christenings)) Jan, 24[?], 1656. "Ric. Harrisson legally chosen Register of Tettenhall, haveing used h[is] endeavor to learne the names, & register the birthes, burialls, & marriages [within] the parish, & failing therein, not only in regard of his enforced absence, but thr[ough] the neglect or wilfulness of persons concerned doth ~~voluntarily~~ (? coacte [? *by force*]) deliver up [the] Register Bookes to the lawfull church warden".
(1658/1660) Richard Harrison Mr. of Arts & clerk was approved & admitted rector of Blythfield within the County of Stafford the fourth day of August 1658. & had peaceable possession of the said rectory given him by the Church=wardens Walter Proctor & William Brookes upon Wednesday the 18th day of the fores'd August; [handwriting changes] and quiett & peaceable possession of the Parsonage-house by Mr John Middleton late Curate there upon Munday the 13th day of December in the presence of Mr ----- Glen of Dovebridge Clerke, & Mr Thomas Launder of Ridgley. - Walter Proctor William Brookes Church wardens [handwriting changes] After hee was Instituted by Accepted Lord Bishop of Lichf: & Coventrie & inducted by Mr. John Sanders [? John Saunders B.A. (rector of Colton) c1619-1682] Aug: 7. 1660. [Blithfield PR - original checked]
(14 Nov 1662) City of Lichfield. Names of inhabitants too poor to be assessed for the hearth Tax ... Richard Harrison vicar of the united parishes of St Maryes, Stowe [St Chads] and St Michaells in the said city of Lichfield ... [SHC 1936 p165]
(1665.6, Blithfield) Mr Isaac Sympson vicar of Alrewas ... & Sarah the eldest daughter of Richard Harrison rector of Blithfield were married by Mr John Sympson upon Munday [? for Sunday] being Circumcision day 1665 [Handwritten copy of register] [Circumcision day is 1 Jan which in 1665.6 fell on a Sunday]
(15 Jan 1675.6) Richard Harrison of Lichfield clerke ... give and bequeathe my twelve sonnes and daughters now liveing twenty shillings apiece ... grandchild Richard Harrison my sonne Charles his sonne my silver cup marked R.H. And to John Sympson my grandchild the gold ring given mee at Bishop Hacketts funerall and to my grandchild Richard Stark 20s to buy him two silver spoones . And whereas I have assigned my 3 younger daughters [all under 21] theire severall portions out of other estates ... I give to my wife the house wherein I now inhabitt in Borestreet ... charge and tuition of my 3 sonnes Harvey, Walter & Edward ... Adm Bondsmen Elizabeth Harrison of Lichfield vid. & Isaa-cum- Simpson de Alrewas clerke ... Elizabeth Harrison to whom the tuition and education of Harvey, Walter & Edward Harrison [under age children] ... Inventory (not dated) ... In the Hall "a bible & stand & booke of Martyrs 14/0 ... a table Form 2 leather chairs and other wooden ware 12/0 ... a grate 4/0 ... mapps and pictures 2/6" ... "In the study "Bookes £50" ... a table shelvs & boxes £1/6/8" "In Money due by bond & other debts £140" "of the house in Bore Street £100" Total £400/13/4
(31 Mar 1676) My Brother Harison of Lichfeild died" [Josten *Elias Ashmole IV* (1966) p1444] [Diary]
(1695, Lichfield, Bore Street) Elizabeth Harrison, widow of a canon of the cathedral of Lichfield, 68; Ellen Row, widow, 37; Sarah Sympson, widow, 40; Elizabeth, 16; Mary, her daughters, 11, Thomas, her son, 10. [G.KING: 1695 184]
(1714) ----- HARISON Canonry Resid. He was sent to Jayl, his House was Plunder'd, all his Books burnt, his Wife and Children were thrown out of Doors, and himself forced to Fly and Abscond for Two Years. There are but Four Residentiaries in this Church so he makes a Duplicate as Mr Newel before doth; but whether he preceded or succeeded any of the other Residentiaries here named, and by confequence, whether he makes a First or only Second Sufferer in it, I cannot be Positive but believe the Former. [Walker (1714) II p41]
(1717) [Lincoln Cathedral] Here lyeth the Body of | John Inett, D.D. Chanter of this Cathedral | Install'd Chanter the 27th February, 1681 | He dyed the 4th of March 1717 | Aged 70 years | Here lyeth the Body of | Mary, Wife of John Inett, D.D. | She dyed Nov. 26th 1727 | Aged 70 years | Here lyeth the Body of | Ellen Roe | Wife of Thomas Roe, of Lichfield | Both Daughters of Richard Harrison | chancellor of the Church of Lichfield | Aged 71 years [John Inett *Origines Anglicanae I* (1855) p xviii]
(1915) It is uncertain how long he remained vicar here [Lichfield St Mary], but in 1650 he was acting as curate at Tettenhall and in 1652 became "vicar" there. On 13 Apr 1655 the inhabitants of Tettenhall petitioned the Council of State for the removal of Harrison from the ministry there and stated that he had been articled against for malignancy at Lichfield after its reduction on 10 Jul 1646; and that he had not been approved by the commissioners on 24 Nov 1654, notwithstanding which

the malignants of Tettenhall had kept him in possession of the cure which he had served for 5 years. The petitioners succeeded in getting him removed, but in August 1658 he obtained the rectory of Blithfield. In 1660 he was made chancellor of Lichfield and soon after was restored to the vicarage of S. Mary's, in which church he was buried. [1915 178]
HARRISON, RICHARD (41). vicar of St Mary, Lichfield, 1645. According to Walker he was imprisoned. curate of Tettenhall, presented under Great Seal, 27 May 1653, on death of predecessor, to whom he was curate from 4 Feb 1648.9. 'Well-affected' parishioners petitioned Council for his ejection, 1655; alleged he officiated at Lichfeld, then a royal garrison; on deserting Lichfeld was articled against for delinquency ; the Triers would not approve him. Council left petitioners to proceed in ordinary course of law. T. Buxton (C.R.) admitted 25 July 1655. P.R. shows Harrison resigned registrarship, 24 Jan. 1656/7, having failed to get particulars 'not only in regard of his enforced absence, but through the neglect or wilfulness of persons concerned'. rector of Blithfield, admitted by Triers, 1658. Canon of Lichfeld (not earlier, pace W.), 1660-76 d. Children by wife Elizabeth, 2 sons & 2 daus., bap. at Tettenhall, 1649-56. See W. Langley & Gr. Higgs: A.M. 36792. 67: P.R.: Calendar of State Papers Domestic 1655: Lambeth MS 999. 78: 46 R. [Walker Rev.]
(1919) On Aug. 4th 1658 Richard Harrison, M.A., was instituted rector on the presentation of Edward Bagot, Esq. [fn3 So Lambeth MSS. 999, fol. 78. He may possibly have acted in the matter as being resident at Blithfield, but he was not the lawful patron, unless indeed his father, Sir Hervey, who was still living at Field, had in his lifetime made over the property to him.] ~~The entry relating to this in the Parish Register is as follows : —Richard Harrison Mr of Arts & clerk was approved & admitted rector of Blithfield within the County of Stafford the fourth day of August 1658, & had peaceable possession of the said rectory given him by the Churchwardens Walter Proctor & William Brookes upon Wednesday the 18th day of the fores'd August and quiett and peaceable possession of the Parsonage house by Mr John Middleton late Curate there upon Monday the 13th day of December in the presence of Mr ... Glen of Dovebridge Clerke, & Mr Thomas Launder of Ridgley. - Walter Proctor William Brookes- church wardens. After hee was instituted by Accepted Lord Bishop of Lich : & Coventric inducted by M' John Sanders Aug 7. 1660.~~ [see corrected entry, above] His previous career during the time of the Great Rebellion had been a stormy one. He had been instituted vicar of S. Mary's, Lichfield, Sep. 29th 1645 ; but was soon after ousted, for in 1649 we find Tallent and Cleyton the joint ministers there. Butler succeeded Tallent, and Langley Cleyton ; and Langley was succeeded by Miles, both Miles and Butler being ejected in 1661, when Harrison was restored. On being driven out of S. Mary's about the year 1649 he became minister of Tettenhall. On April 13th 1655 the inhabitants of that place petitioned the Council of State for his removal, stating that he was of Lichfield, and on its reduction was articled against for malignancy, that he had been disapproved by "the Commissioners for the approbation of ministers " on Nov. 24th 1654, and yet was still kept by the malignants of Tettenhall, though they (the petitioners) had provided a substitute. [fn1 S.P. Dom. Inter., xcvi, p30] The Council made no order, but left the petitioners to proceed in the ordinary way. The result seems to have been that Harrison was ejected from Tettenhall about June 1655. It is doubtful whether he was ever legally instituted as vicar, but for the first two years of his ministrations there he seems to have acted as Curate to Thomas Beeston the vicar. At Lichfield he was not only vicar of S. Mary's but also Canon and chancellor of the Cathedral, and though his duties as such would have mainly kept him there, yet he was resident at Blithfield, at least sometimes, for Isaac Sympson, vicar of Alrewas, was married here to his eldest daughter, Sarah, in Jan. 1665/6, and their daughter, Sarah, was baptized here on Dec. 13th of that year.1 He was buried at St. Mary's Lichneld, as stated in the following entry in the Register of that Parish, "April 1676 Mr. Richard Harrison vicar of St. Mary's was buried the 3rd day."[SHC 1919 p115-7]
[FOSTER] Harrison, Richard, s. Richard, of Minshul Vernon, Cheshire, pleb. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 10 June, 1630, aged 19; subscribed 22, and graduated B.A. 28 Jan., 1629-30, M.A. 3 Oct., 1632, incorporated at Cambridge 1633.

►Richard Harrison c1740-....
b Shrewsbury son of R---- Harrison of Shrewsbury grocer
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1759 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1760
(matriculated) Michs 1761
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 25 Sep 1763
(ordained priest) 2 Jun 1765
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton St Michael[sic], Staffs) no date *[VENN]*
(stipendiary curate, Worthen, Salop) no date [VENN]

►Thomas Harrison (vicar of Stafford Christ Church) c1807-1871 ?1841-?1858
b c1806 Chester *son of George Harrison "chirurgeon"*
m Mary [?Lloyd]; (aged 49, b Chester) 1861 C
d *aged 65* cAug 1871 Stafford RD
(aged 18, admitted at Trinity College, Dublin) 5 Jul 1824 [ALUMNI]
(B.A.) Easter 1829
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1829
(ordained priest by Chester) 1830
(M.A.) Easter 1832
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Stafford Christ Church) 1839-d
- (aged 54, b Chester, of Stafford "Incumbent of Christ Church") 1861 C
- (aged 64, b Chester, of Stafford "vicar of Christ Church") 1871 C
(Chaplain, Stafford St George Hospital) ?1846-?1858

- (in office) 1851 [WHITE]
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 1852-d
chn: Mary Harrison b c1839; (aged 22, b Hodnet, Salop) 1861 C
Emily Harrison (aged 20, b Stafford) 1861 C
Lydia M. Harrison (aged 19, b Stafford) 1861 C
Oswald Harrison b cAug 1846 Stafford RD **[SCD]**
Jane Harrison (aged 13, b Stafford) 1861 C
Ruth Harrison (aged 6, b Stafford) 1861 C

►Thomas Harrison c1852-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1876-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Addingham, Yorks) 1879-83
(stipendiary curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 1883-1908
(Chaplain, Wolstanton & Burslem Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1886-1908
(vicar, Edensor, Staffs) 1908-13
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Manchester) 1917-p1920

►Thomas Harryman e1537-....
[? (matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1554 [VENN]]
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs)
- (as vicar of Rugeley, presented to the local court by Wm Kyrkehill, forester, for cutting down and carting off branches of the lord's trees without license, fined 4d.; also for lopping 3 oaks, fined 2d.; also for cutting down an oak and carting it off, fined 12d.) 13 Apr 1574 [Rugeley Court Rolls at Beaudesert:1915]

►Robert Harsnett c1647-....
b c1647 *son of Roger Harsnett of Packington, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 17 Jun 1664
(B.A.) 1668
(M.A.) 1671
(ordained priest by Oxford) 21 May 1676
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1676
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 17 Oct 1677-a28 Jul 1696
- (collated) 17 Oct 1677 [PRO E 331 COV.../21]
- (installed) 12 [sic] Oct [D30/2/1/7 f54v]
- (deprived) a28 Jul 1696 [B/A/1/18 f20]
(prebendary, Wells Warminster) 1677-....
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1677
(B.D.) 1682
(rector, Oxford St Clement) 20 Mar 1683
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1683
(D.D.) 6 Feb 1684.5
(vicar, Griston, Norfolk) 1688-....
(rector, Colton, Norfolk) 1692-....
(rector, Colney, Norfolk) 1694-....
(deprived of ?all his livings) a28 Jul 1696 [B/A/1/18 f20] [perhaps in 1694]

The Wills of Robert Harsnett DD dated 1718 naming his son Roger, and Roger's own Will are held in the PRO: Robert gives his wife's name as Martha, and Roger names her as his mother. ... Robert's Will mentions two living daughters, Ann and Elizabeth: [INTERNET but not verified]

►Edward Harston 1812-1873
b 4 Mar 1812 "Rochford House", Harburtonford, Devon *son of Samuel Robert Harston of Tiverton, Devon and Catherine (Padget)*
m Anne Grenville dau of R.W. Butterner of West Lodge, Clapham

d *aged 71* cAug 1873 Totnes RD, Devon
(educated at Blundell's, Tiverton, Devon) ....-Jun 1830
(admitted pensioner at Clare College, Cambridge) 21 Dec 1829 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(B.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1835
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Oct 1835
(M.A.) 1837
(rector, Ipswich St Stephen) 1838-45
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington & Hopwas], Staffs) 1845-54
- (presented by Edward Henry à Court 1783-....)
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs)
(vicar, Sherborne, Dorset) 1854-69
- (presented by the Crown)
(Chaplain to Bishop Neville's Hospital, Sherborne, Dorset)
(Surrogate)
(Rural Dean)
(incorporated at Oxford) 1866
(rector, Holcombe, Soms) 1869-d
- (presented by Lord Hylton)
(said to have been offered the Bishopric of Pietermaritzburg)
(author, various works)
[SIMMS*]

Eric Hart **1934**
(at Bishop's University, Lennox)
(ordained deacon by Quebec) 1926
(ordained priest by Quebec) 1928
(Missionary, Shigawake-cum-Hopetown) 1927-30
(stipendiary curate, Clifton St Andrew, Bristol) 1930
(vicar, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1934

►Richard Hart e1493-1542
d 1542
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) a1533-d
- (as vicar, paid a tax of 8/0 tax) 1533

►Richard Hart {Harte} e1508-....
(M.A.)
(Chantry Priest *pro* Guild *at* Lichfield St Mary)
- (in office) 1548
- (had a pension of £5/13/4) 1555

►Richard Hart e1549-....
(ordained by William ----- (Bishop of Llandaff))
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad)
- (as Curate of St Chad) 1588 [Stafford St Mary PR]
- ("Scholaris ruralis, malis moribus, ad modum indoctus")
- (in office) 1589-93
chn: Elizabeth Hart c 5 Oct 1588 Stafford St Mary
[?] Joyce Hart c 23 Oct 1591 Stafford St Mary
[?] Ann Hart c 11 Jun 1594 Stafford St Mary
[?] Robert Hart c 30 Jan 1597.7 Stafford St Mary; i 30 Jan 1597.7 Stafford St Mary
[?] Matthew Hart c 5 Sep 1598 Stafford St Mary
[?] John Hart c 20 Jul 1603 Stafford St Mary

Henry Harthill {Hartill} 1681-....

c 2 Jun 1681 Birmingham St Martin *son of Samuel Harthill of Birmingham, Warwicks p.p.*
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 15 Jul 1699
(Preacher, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 20 Sep 1703
(?stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Kingswinford) 23 Sep 1705

►Edgar Hartill 1878-1961
b 28 Jun 1878 *1st son of John Thomas Hartill of "Manor House", Willenhall, Staffs J.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1847-.... and Emily dau of James Tildesley of "Summerford House", Willenhall*
d *aged 82* 1961 Stoke-upon-Trent RD; [? M.I. (Penn)]
(at New College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1900
(at Lightfoot Hall, Edgbaston) 1900
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(aged 22, b Aston Blank, Glos [? error for Willenhall], boarder at Edgbaston "student") 1901 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent St Barnabas, Staffs) 1901-9
(M.A.) 1903
(vicar, Shrewsbury St George) 1909-18
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1918-48
(Rural Dean, Trysull, Staffs) 1928-45
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 1940-51
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1949-....
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1951-....

Joseph Hartill c1893-....NOT CROSS INDEXED **1923-1927**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1915
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1917
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Armitage, Staffs) 1917-8
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1918-9
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill-cum-Delph, Staffs) 1919-23
- (of Bell Street, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1920
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1923-7
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston, Staffs) 1927-31
(vicar, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1931-p1949

►Percy Hartill c1893-.... **1935-1955**
d aged 72 cNov 1964 Gloucester Rural RD

(at New College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1914
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1916
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1917
(M.A.) 1917
(B.D.) 1927
(vicar, West Bromwich, Staffs) 1930-5
(Rural Dean, West Bromwich, Staffs) 1930-5

(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1935-55
- (presented by Lichfield
- (instituted) 1935
- (resigned) 1955
(Archdeacon, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1935-55
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 1935-55
(Archdeacon Emeritus) 1956-....
(author, religious works)

(Domestic Chaplain to Lichfield) 1920-5
(Lecturer, Lichfield Theological College) 1920-5

(Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College) 1925-1930

(Examining Chaplain to Lichfield) 1930-55
(Chaplain, North Staffs Royal Infirmary) 1935-55
(Chaplain, Stoke-upon-Trent City General Hospital) 1937-55
Not completed

►Adam Hartington e1336-1380
d 1380
(Dean, Stafford College) 1376-d
- (appointed) 1376

►John Peter Hartley 1956-....
(Priest-in-charge, Handford, Staffs) Aug 1991-Apr 2000
- (in office) Aug 1991-Apr 2000 [INTERNET]
(Faith in the City Officer for the Potteries) 1991-2000

►Perceval Hartley 1814-1891
b 24 May 1814; c 14 May 1814 Blackfriars St Ann, London *1st son of James Hartley of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, London solicitor and Charlotte (Bishop)*
m 1845 (his cousin) Felicia dau John Hartley clerk
d 2 Mar 1891 Boroughbridge; i Staveley
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 19 Feb 1833 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1833
(Scholar) 1835
(gained a rowing blue) 1836
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 15 Nov 1836
(called to the bar) 1842
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1849-54
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1850
(Perpetual Curate, Wigginton, Staffs) 1854-64
(rector, Clonpriest, Cloyne) 1864-72
(LL.B.) 1865
(rector, Staveley, Yorks) 1872-8
- (presented by his family)
(rector, Creeton, Lincs) 1878-80
(rector, Dunsby, Lincs) 1880-d
chn: Christian Hartley (at Cambridge) 1884

---

*William de Hardreshull {? **Hartshill**, Warwicks} e1295-....*

►John William Hartshorne c1902-....
(at London College of Divinity) 1919
(at St John's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1923
(M.A.) 1927
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1922
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1923
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1928-33

►Richard Corbet Hartshorne 1703-1752
c 11 Apr 1703 Broseley, Salop son of Richard Hartshorne (rector of Willey, Salop)

....-1697 and ----- Corbet dau of Richard Corbet of the Dean in Willey, Salop
m 11 Jul 1727 Astley Abbotts, Salop: Elizabeth Huxley
d 1752
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 4 May 1709 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 20 Mar 1712.3
(M.A.) 1715
(rector, Broseley, Salop) 1727-d
(rector, Badger, Salop)
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 22 Jun 1744-?d
- (appointed) 22 Jun 1744
- ("The Earl of Godolphin, in 1747, established a school, for instructing 12 boys in reading, writing, and arithmetic. The Rev. Richard Corbet Hartshorne, rector of Brosely in Shropshire, about the year 1753, gave the sum of £250 towards the support either of a minister or Schoolmaster at Trescaw [Scilly Isles], under the direction of the society for promoting christian knowledge.") [INTERNET]

(left his estates to Elizabeth Garrett who married Jonathan Key in 1765) [VCH]
chn: Thomas Hartshorne c 16 Jun 1729 Broseley, Salop **[SCD]**

►Thomas Hartshorne 1729-a1780
c 16 Jun 1729 Broseley, Salop *son of Richard Corbet Hartshorne 1703-1752* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (Huxley)]*
d a12 Feb 1780
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 14 Jul 1746 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1750
(Reader, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) ?a1752-d
- (probably appointed by his father Richard Corbet Hartshorne 1703-1752 *qua* prebendary of Wolverhampton Hilton) c1697-1752) ?a1752

(M.A.) 1753
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 15 Jun 1761-a12 Nov 1768
- (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 15 Jun 1761

(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) 12 Nov 1768-d
- (presented by Frederick Keppel 1729–1777 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (appointed/instituted) 12 Nov 1768

►John Hasleworth {Harleworth} e1681-....
[NOTE: Spelling of name uncertain]
(Perpetual Curate & Reader, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (presented by Griffith Vaughan c1656-1726 *qua* Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral)
- (appointed) 23 Jan 1721

►Cyril Herbert Harvey 1880-?1941
b 23 Apr 1880 Spalding, Lincs *son of Henry Herbert Harvey*
(educated at Harpenden St George, Herts)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1898 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1898
(B.A.) 1901
(assistant schoolmaster, St Clare School, Walmer) 1903
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1905
(M.A.) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Lowestoft St Margaret) 1905-12
(ordained priest) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Wanganui, Wellington, New Zealand) 1912-4
(vicar, Wadestown) 1914-7
(served in the Great War) 1914-9
(Chaplain, New Zealand Chaplains' Department) 1917-9
(stipendiary curate, Pinner, Middx) 1919-26
(vicar, Huddersfield St Paul, Yorks) 1926
(vicar, Langton (or Woodhall Spa) St Andrew, Lincs) 1929-37
(rector, Langton-by-Horncastle St Margaret-cum-Woodhall St Mary, Lincs) 1934-7
(vicar, Wombourn, Staffs) 1937-40
(disappears from Crockford) 1941

George Gayton Harvey (vicar of Hailsham, Sussex) c1802-1875 **1831-?1835**
b c1802 Norfolk
m Sarah Frances Sheppard
d 29 Apr 1875 at 7 Mansfield Villas, Hampstead, London
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1822
(B.A.) 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Apr 1827
(ordained priest by York) 16 Dec 1827
(Perpetual Curate, Horton, Staffs) 1831-?1835
- (presented by Gibbs Crawford Antrobus of "Eaton Hall", Cheshire gentleman 1793-1861 **[SLG]**)
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1831
(Perpetual Curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1835-40
- (in office) 1835-40 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 148]
(Perpetual Curate, Winster, Derbys) 1840-6
(vicar, Hailsham, Sussex) 1846-72
(author, "Helps to Prayers, a weekly Course of Subjects") 1845
(in retirement of 7 Mansfield Villas, Hampstead, London)
chn: George S. Harvey (at Cambridge) 1852
Francis C. Harvey (at Cambridge) 1862
Thomas W. E. Harvey (at Cambridge) 1871

►**Henry Harvey c1513-1585**
b c1513 *son of Robert Harvey of Stradbrooke, Suffolk and Joan (-----)*
d 20 Feb 1584.5; Will (PCC) 1585
(LL.B., Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1538 [VENN]
(LL.D.) 1542
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 1550
(Archdeacon, Middx) 1551-4
(Vice-Chancellor) 1560
(vicar-general of London)
(vicar-general, province of Canterbury)
(Precentor, St Paul's) 1554
(prebendary, Ely) 12 May 1554-85
- (instituted) 12 May 1554
(rector, Littlebury, Essex) 1554-82
(Commissioner for the detection of heretical books at Cambridge) 1556
(prebendary, Salisbury) 1558-72
(Master, Trinity Hall) 1559-85
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 26 May 1559-a10 Jan 1560.1
- (installed) 26 May 1559 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 10 Jan 1560.1
(Master in Chancery) 1568
(benefactor to Trinity Hall and other colleges)
[ODNB]

►**Henry Herbert Harvey c1868-....**
(at Oxford)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Newchapel, in charge, Brindley Ford, Staffs) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Andrew, Staffs) 1896-8
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Torquay St Marychurch, Devon) 1900-5
(license to preach in the diocese of Exeter) 1905-7
(Perpetual Curate, Abbots Bickington-cum-Bulkworthy, Devon) 1907-11
(stipendiary curate, Ashwater, Devon) 1912-5

(Perpetual Curate, Clawton, Devon) 1911-p1920
(Rural Dean, Holsworthy, Devon) 1918-p1920

►Herbert Harvey c1838-....
b c1838 *5th son of Henry Harvey of Hadley, Middx clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 19 May 1853
(B.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Bebbington, Cheshire) 1859-61
(ordained priest by Chester) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Langar, Notts) 1861-2
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 1862-76
- (presented by C. Wicksted esquire)
(M.A.) 1863
(rector, Hinstock, Salop) 1876-

►J. Harvey e1814-....
(Perpetual Curate, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1854

►John Harvey c1754-1789
c 3 Jan 1754 Cauldon: *son of Thomas Harvey of Cauldon, Staffs armiger and Sarah (-----)*
d a12 Jun 1789
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 12 Mar 1771
(B.A.) 1774
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 2 Jun 1776
(ordained priest by Oxford to title of Fellow of Wadham) 14 Jun 1778
(M.A.) 1780
(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs) 12 Dec 1780-d
- (presented by Sampson Wheildon gentleman)
- (licensed) 12 Dec 1780
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 12 Dec 1780-d
- (presented by Ann Wheildon widow)
- (licensed) 12 Dec 1780

►Richard Harvey e1510-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Sub-Prior, St Thomas Priory, Staffs) 1538
- (signed surrender) 17 Oct 1538
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Cross OR The Name of Jesus *at* Lichfield Cathedral) Oct 1541-1548
- (appointed) Oct 1541
- (received a pension of £4/9/3) 1548-55
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 5 OR 9 Jun 1563
- (presented by Brian Fowler of St Thomas by Stafford esquire c1520-1587)
- (instituted) 5 OR 9 Jun 1563
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- *[NOTE: HUTCHINSON (1893) 56 (under Caverswall) gives Richard Walker, Richard Hunter and Richard Harrys all of which are likely to be misreadings of Richard Harvey]*

►Thomas William Harvey c1851-1916
b c1851 *son of William Harvey of Grantham, Lincs*
d 9 Oct 1916
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1871 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1871
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1875
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Bythorn, Hunts) 1875-7

(ordained priest) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Mary) 1877-80
(M.A.) 1880
(Clifton College Missioner, Bristol St Barnabas) 1881-3
(vicar, Bristol St Agnes) 1883-1900
(vicar, Claverley, Salop) 1900-4
(Warden and Chaplain, Home of Evangelical Brotherhood, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1904-6
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1906-8
(vicar, Bosbury, Herefs) 1908-d

Trevor John Harvey 1943-....
(vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs)

►William Woodis Harvey (Master of Uttoxeter GS, Staffs) 1829-1864 **1856-1864**
b 27 Oct 1829 Penzance, Coinwall *2nd son of William Woodis clerk*
d *suddenly* 4 Feb 1864 Uttoxeter
(educated at London Christ's Hospital)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 26 Feb 1848
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(B.A.) 1853
(M.A.) 1856
(admitted ad eundem at Oxford) 1860
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1855
(ordained priest)
(stipendiary curate, Truro) 1855-6
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 1856-d

►Nicholas Harwar (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) e1502-.... **1554-1557**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 13 Apr 1542-a1 Feb 1553.4
- (presented by Richard Hassall gentleman and Roger Harwar of Nantwich, for this turn)
- (instituted) 13 Apr 1542
- (said to have died, replaced in office) a1 Feb 1553.4

(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 15 Jun 1554-a15 Jun 1557
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 15 Jun 1554 [CCEd, calls him in ?error Michael Harwar]
- (resigned) a15 Jun 1557

(?Master, Leicester Wyggeston's Hospital) 1560

Thomas Harward (?presbyterian minister of Tixall, Staffs) e1615-.... 1645-a1648
Harward, born perhaps about 1615, is of unknown parentage. On 4 Oct 1645 he is said to have been appointed ?presbyterian minister of Tixall rectory. On 20 Dec 1648 a successor was appointed. [NB: Thomas Harward B.D. c1612-.... who was a son of Richard Harward (vicar of Kempsey, Worcs) c1580-....; Thomas Harward M.A. (stipendiary curate of Great Sampford, Essex) 1615-.... who was a son of Edward Harward (rector of Strumpshaw, Norfolk) c1583-1648) and Thomas Harward (rector of London St George Botolph Lane) c1620-?1663 were contemporary clergymen]

Thomas Harward (?presbyterian minister of Tixall, Staffs) e1615-.... 1645-a1648
b e1615 *of unknown parentage*
(?presbyterian minister, Tixall rectory, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Oct 1645 [1915, but no source given]
- (a successor appointed) 20 Dec 1648

(1813) Rev. Thomas Harward m Ann Wheeler
(1915) 4 Oct 1645 Thomas Harward B.A.? 6 - 6 Harward. Perhaps B.A. Caius College, Cambridge (Venn) [1915 p290]

Edward Harward (rector of Strumpshaw, Norfolk) c1583-1648
m [X FMP] Lydia -----
i *as clerke* 15 Jun 1648
(as B.A., Peterhouse, Cambridge, presented by Ely as vicar of Loddon, Norfolk) 11 Jan 1608
(a successor presented) 20 Sep 1613
(rector of Strumpshaw, Norfolk)
- (a successor presented) 23 Jun 1648
[X VENN]
chn: Richard Harward c 29 Mar 1613 Loddon
Thomas Harward c 2 Nov 1615 Strumpshaw **below**
Robert Harward c 16 Mar 1619 Strumpshaw; i 12 Apr 1620 Strumpshaw
Elizabeth Harward c 1 Mar 1620 Strumpshaw
Dorothy Harward c 10 Apr 1623 Strumpshaw
Mary Harward i 21 Mar 1636 Strumpshaw
Thomas Harward M.A. (stipendiary curate of Great Sampford, Essex) 1615-....
b Scrumpshaw; c 2 Nov 1615 Strumpshaw, Norfolk
(as M.A., ordained deacon by Norwich) 22 Dec 1639
(stipendiary curate, Ilketshall St John rectory, Suffolk)
- (subscribed) 16 Aug 1662
- (licensed by Norwich) 27 Sep 1662
(as M.A., ordained priest by London *pro* Norwich) 6 Mar 1664
(stipendiary curate, Dickleburgh rectory, Norfolk)
- (in office) 1678
(stipendiary curate, Great Sampford vicarage or rectory, Essex)
[VENN] Thomas Harward. Adm. sizar (age 17) at CAIUS, June 20, 1633. S. of Edward, minister. B. at Strumpshaw, Norfolk. School, Norwich (Mr Briggs). Matric. 1633; B.A. 1636-7. Ord. deacon (Norwich) Dec. 22, 1639; C. of Ilketshall St John's, 1662; priest (London) Mar. 6, 1663-4. R. of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, 1664. C. of Sampford, Essex. (Venns, I. 319.)
(1897) Harward, Thomas: son of Edward Harward, minister. Born at Strumpshaw, Norfolk. School, Norwich, under Mr Briggs, two years. Age 17. Admitted sizar about June 20th, 1633 (sic). Surety, Mr Fitlin, chaplain of the college. B.A. 1636-7. His father left him by will (1648) his library of books. Perhaps ordained deacon (Norw.) Dec. 22, 1639 : licensed curate at Ilketshall St John, Sep. 26, 1662 : ordained priest (Lond.) March 6, 1663-4; as rector of Dickleburgh, Norf. [John Venn *Biographical history of Gonville and Caius College* ... (1897) p319]

_____
Thomas Harward (rector of London St George Botolph Lane) c1620-?1663
m [X FMP] Catherine Oxenbridge
[i X FMP]; Will (PCC) 19 Apr 1663/14 Jun 1664 *described as rector (but no degree given) wife's sister Margaret Oxenbridge*
chn: Oxenbridge Harward b c1650; (to be educated) 1663 fw
(rector, London St George Botolph Lane)
- (appointed) 20 Oct 1662

_____
Humphrey Harward (vicar of Kempsey, Worcs) c1550-1607
Adm (Worcester) 1 Apr 1607
Richard Harward (vicar of Kempsey, Worcs) c1580-....
m1 Eleanor -----
m2 Mary -----
(schoolmaster, Kempsey, Worcs)
- (appointed) 15 Jan 1605
Richard Harward stated to be son of Humphrey Harward Vicar of Kempsey. Signed Thomas Bucke and others of Kempsey; authorised, no date, by chancelllor William Wodes.
(vicar, Kempsey, Worcs)
- (instituted) 21 Jul 1607
Richardus Harward was instituted by the Bishop at Hartlebury Castle; he subscribed the same day. Patrons had advowson from Dean and Chapter of Worcester Cathedral; second patron was son of Richardus Hurdman of Draycot
chn: Alice Harward c 21 Aug 1608 Kempsey; [? m 2 Feb 1638 Kempsey: Anthony Bradhurst]
Thomas Harward b c1612
[2] Anthony Harward c *son of Richard clerk* 8 Jan 1639 Kempsey
Thomas Harward B.D. c1612-....
b c1612 *son of Richard Harward (vicar of Kempsey, Worcs) c1580-....*
(as B.D., subscribed in London) 24 Jul 1662
[FOSTER] Harward, Thomas, s. "Richard Whorwood," of Hemsey [Kempsey], co. Worcester, sacerd. TRINITY COLL., matric. 18 Nov. 1631, aged 19 (called " Horwood" in Mat. Reg.); B.A. 27 Feb., 1632-3 (as Harward), B.D. 4 July, 1654.

William Harward (rector of Martyr Worthy, Hants) c1554-1623 1604-1623

{William Harwood}
d 25 Jun 1623 [Winchester cath libr CA 1622-45 ff2v 4]
(Scholar, Corpus Christi, Oxford) 1570.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 15 Dec 1575
(M.A.) 13 Apr 1579
(Fellow) 1579
(ordained deacon & priest by Winchester) 19 Jul 1581
(rector, Martyr Worthy, Hants) 14 Aug 1581
- (collated) 14 Aug 1581
(prebendary, Winchester [9]) 31 Dec 1581-?d
- (collated) 31 Dec 1581 [A/1/27 pt i f6v]

(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 9 Jul 1604-d
- (installed under William Overton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1580-1609) c1525-1609) 9 Jul 1604 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/ 2/1/5 f36v]

►**Robert de Harwedon e1275-1318**
d a10 Dec 1318 [CPR 1317-1321 p255]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 28 Sep 1315-24 Mar 1315.6
- (collated) 28 Sep 1315 [Reg I [Langeton] f47b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 24 Mar 1315.6-d
- (collated) 24 Mar 1315.6 [Reg I [Langeton] f47b]
- (to be inducted) 20 Oct 1316 [FASTI (1844)]

►**Edward Harwood 1732-1782**
c 7 Jul 1732 Erith, Kent *son of Edward Harwood*
d 18 Apr 1782 Chester; Will (PCC) 1783
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1751 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1751
(B.A.) 1755
(Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge) 1755
(M.A., Clare College, Cambridge) 1758
(ordained deacon by Chester) 11 Jun 1755
(ordained priest by Llandaff for Chester) 25 Jul 1756
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 17 Feb 1759-d
- (presented by Thomas Harwood LATER Hill of Tern, Salop 1693-1782)
- (instituted) 17 Feb 1759
(rector, Sutton, Shrewsbury) 1775-d

►**Thomas Harwood (Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1767-1842 1791-1813**
b 18 May 1767 Shepperton, Middx *son of Thomas Harwood (rector of Shepperton, Middx) c1729-1796*
m 7 Jan 1793 Aston, Warwicks: Maria Woodward dau of Charles Woodward of Birmingham; (and had chn)
d 22 OR 23 Dec 1842 Lichfield
(educated at Eton)
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 8 Nov 1784 [FOSTER]
(of Lavenham, Suffolk) 1787
(aged 24, admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 17 Nov 1789 [VENN]
(ordained deacon) 1789
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 27 Oct 1791-1813
- (appointed) 27 Oct 1791 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (in office) 1791-1813 [VCH]
- ("distinguished as an antiquary")
(Perpetual Curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1800-d
- (appointed) 4 Dec 1800
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 4 Aug 1810-a26 Apr 1811
- (elected) 4 Aug 1810 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
- (replaced in office) 26 Apr 1811 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1811
(rector, Stawley, Soms) 2 Sep 1814-a10 Jul 1819
- (presented by ?himself Thomas Harwood clerk)
- (instituted) 2 Sep 1814
- (resigned) a10 Jul 1819
(D.D.) 1822
(stipendiary curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 1828-31
- (licensed) 24 Mar 1828
(Perpetual Curate, Burntwood, Staffs) Jun 1831-d
- (licensed) Jun 1831
(F.S.A.)
(a strenuous supporter of Roman Catholic emancipation)

(author, "The History and the Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield ..."
and other works)
[SIMMS*]

chn:
Maria Harwood c 1795 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Harwood **b 6 Jan 1796 PR; c 18 May 1796 Lichfield St Michael**
Harriot Elizabeth Harwood c 1797 Lichfield St Michael
Charles Harwood c 1798 Lichfield St Michael
John Harwood c 1801 Lichfield
Agnes Harwood c 1802 Lichfield
Edward Berwick Harwood c 1810 Lichfield St Michael

►Rowland Haseler c1862-....
(at Glasgow University)
(M.A.) 1884
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1885
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1886-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Kings Norton, Worcs) 1890-1902
(rector, Stapleton, Salop) 1902-p1920

►Edward Haseley e1461-1506
d 1506
(at Oxford University)
(instructor in grammar to Henry VII)
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 19 Jul 1491-d
- (presented by the Crown) 19 Jul 1491
(Dean, Warwick) 1498-d

►Fiona Haskett e1969-....
(vicar, Hints, Staffs)
- (appointed) 14 Jan 2009 [INTERNET]

►Charles Edward Haslam 1842-1887
b 24 Mar 1842 Bury, Lancs *son of John Haslam merchant and Sarah (-----)*
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Oct 1862 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(M.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by York) 1866
(ordained priest) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Ella, Yorks) 1866-9
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1869-73
- (presented by Haughton Charles Okeover 1825-1912)
(vicar, Frocester, Glos) 1873-6
(rector, Toddington, Beds) 1876-d

►Richard Kay Haslehurst c1820-1899
b c1820 Macclesfield
m1 1 Jul 1846 Hannah Stephen dau of Thomas Dinham Atkinson 1792-1865 **[SCD];** (aged 27,
b Thetford, Norfolk) 1851 C
m2 Jane E. -----; (aged 40, b Portsmouth) 1881 C
d 15 Feb 1899 Edmonton RD
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 23 Sep 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838

(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs) 1844-6
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1845
(M.A.) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Shustoke, Warwcisk) 1846-51
- (aged 31, b Macclesfield, Cheshire, of "The Vicarage", Shustoke "Curate of Shustoke") 1851 C
(vicar, Alrewas/Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1851-68
(rector, West Felton, Salop) 1868-91
- (aged 61, of "The Rectory", West Felton "clark in holy orders") 1881 C
- (aged 71, of West Felton) 1891 C
- (patron of West Felton)
(Rural Dean, Ellesmere, Salop) 1877-90
(stipendiary curate, Enfield, Middx) 1891-7
(in retirement of Byculla Park, Enfield)
chn: Florence Mary Haslehurst (aged 3, b Shustoke) 1851 C
James Atkinson Haslehurst (aged 1, b Shustoke) 1851 C
Jessie Fenton Haslehurst (aged ---, b Shustoke) 1851 C
Ethel W. Haslehurst (aged 21, b Alrewas) 1881 C
Edith Haslehurst
Walter E. Haslehurst (aged 28, b Sheath, Warwicks "clark in holy orders") 1881 C
[?2] Dorothy S. Haslehurst (aged 6, b West Felton) 1881 C

►William Henry Haslett ?1872-?1948 **1905-1910**
[? d *aged 76* Sep 1948 Wandsworth RD]
(at University of London) 1895
(ordained deacon) 1904
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1906
(**stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs**) 1904-5
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1905-10
(stipendiary curate, Lower Moville, Co. Donegal) 1910-1
(Incumbent, Culdaff, co Derry, Ireland) 1911-23
(B.D., University of Durham) 1917
(Incumbent, Gleneely-cum-Culdaff, co Derry, Ireland) 1923-p1931
(of 42 Prentis Road, Streatham, London SW16) 1947-9

►Ashby Blair Haslewood c1812-1876
b c1812 Wimbledon, Surrey *son of John Daniel Haslewood c1771-1857* ***[SCD]*** *and Hannah dau of Marcus Dixon of Barwell Court near Kingston*
m cDec 1856 Hastings RD: Julia Sarah Ann Bingham; (aged 35, b Lichfield, Staffs) 1871 C
d17 Jul 1876 London Marylebone
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 1 May 1830 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(Tancred student) 1830
(Scholar) 1831
(played cricket for Cambridge University) 1833-5
(B.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Rochester *pro* Canterbury) Oct 1834
(ordained priest) Feb 1836
(stipendiary curate, Boughton-Monchelsea, Kent) 1834-41
(stipendiary curate, Greenwich) 1841
(Perpetual Curate, Marylebone St Mark, London) 1845-64
- (aged 39, of St Marylebone, Middx) 1851 C
- (aged 48, b Wimbledon, of Kensington) 1861 C
(vicar, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks) 1864-6
(stipendiary curate, Maidstone Holy Trinity, Kent) 1866-7
(**vicar, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs**) 1866-d
- (aged 59, b Wimbledon, Surrey, of "The Rectory", Mavesyn Ridware,) 1871 C
chn: Laura Haslewood (aged 11, b London) 1871 C
Marion L. B. Haslewood (aged 6, b Dorking, Surrey) 1871 C

Juliet Haslewood (aged 2, b Mavesyn Ridware) 1871 C

►George Hugh Haslewood c1770-1839
b c1770 *son of Thomas Haslewood of Bridgnorth, Salop gentleman*
d 6 Nov 1839
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 20 Apr 1787 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1791
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1791
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1791
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1795
(Perpetual Curate, Morville-cum-Aston Eyre, Salop) 1797
(Perpetual Curate, Quatford, Salop) 1801-d
- (licensed) 15 Dec 1801
(vicar, Leighton, Salop) 5 Jan 1815-a29 Jan 1816
- (presented by Julian Gartner Hall)
- (instituted) 5 Jan 1815

►John Daniel Haslewood c1771-1857 **1794**
b c1771 *son of Thomas Haslewood of Bridgnorth, Salop gentleman*
m 22 Jul 1806 Hannah dau of Marcus Dixon of Barwell Court near Kingston
d *aged 86* 4 Sep 1857
(educated at Bridgnorth)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 May 1789 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1789
(Scholar) 1789
(B.A.) 1793
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Oct 1794
(stipendiary curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (licensed) 27 Oct 1794
(M.A.) 1796
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Sep 1796
(Perpetual Curate, Thurmaston, Leics) ....-a12 Mar 1821
(Perpetual Curate, Leigh, Surrey) 1821-3
(vicar, Boughton-Monchelsea, Kent) 1823-d
- (presented) 24 Jun 1823
chn: Ashby Blair Haslewood b c1812 **[SCD]**

---

*Reginald Aspis **{Haspes}** e1482-....*

►Reginald Haspys {Aspes} c1493-1531
b c1493 Lancs
Will (VCC) 1531
(at Cambridge University) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1513.4
(M.A.) 1516
(vicar, Cambridge St Clement) 1521
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 31 Jan 1521.2-1529
- (instituted) 31 Jan 1521.2
- (resigned) 1529
(B.D.) 1525.6
(D.D.) 1528.9
(Fellow, St John's, Cambridge) 1529
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary) 1529-?1530
- (presented by Lichfield Chapter) 1529
- (resigned) ?1530 [now see VCH]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 17 Dec 1530-a6 Oct 1531
- (admitted) 17 Dec 1530 [AC IV f70b] [called Hospys in FASTI]
- (resigned) a6 Oct 1531 [AC IV f82]
(left legacies to Jesus College, Cambridge)

►John Hassall (rector of North Creake, Norfolk) c1573-1654 **1605**
b c1573 London *son of ----- Hassall gentleman*
d 27 Dec 1654; i North Creake
(aged 20, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 10 Feb 1592.3 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 1594-1603
(B.C.L.) 8 Apr 1600
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 24 Jul 1604-?Dec 1615
- (presented by Canterbury)
- (collated) 8 Mar 1603 [? 1603.4]
- (presented by the Crown, for this turn, by lapse) 27 Jun 1604
[PRO E 331 CANTERBURY/74]
- (installed) 24 Jul 1604 [PRO E331 COV.../1]
- (leased out prebend for three lives at £20 pa) 6 Dec 1613 [D30/2/1/5 ff42-3]
- (probably resigned) Dec 1615
(rector, Brancaster, Norfolk) 1603
(Master, Longdon Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
(rector, Great Bircham, Norfolk) 1608
(Canon, Norwich)
- (appointed) Dec 1615
(created D.D.) 26 Jan 1625.6
(Dean, Norwich) 1628
(rector/Minister, North Creake, Norfolk) 1640-d

►Richard Hassall e1521-....
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561

►Charles Stephen Hassells 1801-1879
b 22 Jun 1801; c 6 Jul 1801 Newcastle *son of William Hassolls of Newcastle, Staffs armiger*
m 23 Feb 1827 Applegarth, Dumfries: Helen Jardine
d aged 77 cFeb 1879 Croydon RD
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 14 Oct 1818 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1824
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1824 & 21 May 1826
(M.A.) 1825
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 May 1826
(Colonial Chaplain, Cape Coast Castle & Head Master Settlements, Gold Coast) 1854-p1865

►Reginald Hassop e1479------
(D.D.) [X VENN]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (instituted) 7 Dec 1519
- (in office) 1529

►Humphrey Hastang c1300-1349
b c1300 *yr son of Sir John Hastang of Chebsey, Staffs Knight c1260-a1332 [SLG] and Eve (-----)*
d a11 Jul 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff49 187]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (exchanged) 1 Feb 1338.9 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f64]
(rector, Bradley, Staffs) 1331-....
- (admitted) 1331 [? SOURCE LOST]

(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 1 Feb 1338.9-d
- (by exchange) 1 Feb 1338.9 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f64]
- (provided by the Pope) [CPL 111 129]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 11 Apr 1340-d
- (presented by the Crown) 11 Apr 1340 [CPR 1338-1340 p 454]
- (provided by the Pope) 6 Oct 1343 [CPP I 20]

►Thomas Haster c1629-1668 **1662**
[NOTE: There are several familes of this name in Burton-upon-Trent at this period]
b c1629 Staffs
d a30 Dec 1668
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1647 [VENN]
(ordained deacob & priest by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Dec 1662
(Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as "Schoolmaster", in office, subscribed) 23 Aug 1662
- (in office) 24 Sep 1662
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 OR 14 Dec 1662
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) 30 Oct 1663
(stipendiary curate, Osmaston, Derbys)
- (in office) 28 Jun 1665
(rector, Mickleover, Derbys) 2 Jan 1667.8-d
- (presented by Edward Wilmot)
- (instituted) 2 Jan 1667.8

►James Hastings c1755-1856
b c1756 *son of James Hastings of Westminster gentleman [? son of James Hastings and Mary (Loving)]*
[? m 22 Feb 1781 Chipping Norton, Oxon: Elizabeth Paget]
d *aged 101* 10 Jul 1856 Tything, Worcester
(aged 20, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 28 Mar 1776 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 21 Nov 1779
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(stipendiary curate, Hints & Weeford, Staffs)
- (as clerk, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 10 Jan 1782 & 13 Sep 1782
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1782
(rector, Martley, Worcs) 1796-d
chn: John P. Hastings

►Arthur Henry Law Hastling 1861-1936
b cMay 1861 Leeds RD, Yorks WR
d *aged 75* 8 Nov 1936
(at the University of London) 1877
(matriculated non-collegiate at Cambridge) Michs 1881 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1885
(second master, Hereford Collegiate College) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Hereford St Nicholas) 1885-7
(ordained priest) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Bretby, Derbysy) 1887-8
(Chaplain to Bedford Collegiate School) 1888-92
(M.A.) 1889
(second master, Redhill St Anne) 1892-3
(Chaplain to Margate Dane Hill School, Kent) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Margate Holy Trinity, Kent) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1896-1901
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1901-10
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Anne) 1910-20
(vicar, Theddlethorpe All Saints, Lincs) 1920-32
(in retirement of West Moors near Wimborne)
(author, "History and Register of Kingswood School")

►Henry John Hatch c1818-1895
b c1818 *son of Thomas Hatch of Walton, Surrey clerk*
m Essy Lucy -----; (aged .., b Ireland) 1851 C
d *aged 77* 6 oct 1895
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1837
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(ordained priest) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1848-50
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1850-?1851
- (appointed) 1850
- ("Chorlton Church (St Lawrence) was rebuilt in 1827 at the cost of £800 ... It is a neat stone building, with a tower and the benefice is a perpetual curacy, valued at £85, in the patronage of the Bishop, and incumbency of the Rev. H. J. Hatch, B.A. who has a a commodious Parsonage House, erected a few years ago, at the cost of £1,000 ....") 1851 [WHITE]
- (aged 33, b Chertsey, Surrey, of Chapel Chorlton, "Curate of Chorlton B.A.") 1851 C
- (resigned) ?1851
(Chaplain, Wandsworth House of Correction, Surrey) 1851
(M.A.) 1852
(Chaplain, Maidstone Poor Law Union, Kent) 1866-7
(rector, Little Stambridge, Essex) 1867-88
- (aged 52, of Little Stambridge, "rector") 1871 C
- (aged 62, of Prittlewell, Essex "rector of Little Stambridge") 1881 C
(vicar, Little Linford, Bucks) 1888-d
- (aged 73, of Little Linford, vicar of Little Linford") 1891 C
(Editor and proprietor of "The Philanthropist")
(author, "John Mildred"; "Paglesham Oyster"; "Logs for the Christmas Fire")

►James Edgar Hatch c1865-....
(at Hertford College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Quebec) 1888
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1894-8

►Aubrey Haley Hatfield 1875-1958
b cNov 1875 Whitechapel RD, London
d *aged 83* 1958 Surrey South Eastern RD
(at London College of Divinity) 1897
(ordained deacon by Newcastle) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Low Elswick St Stephen) 1899-1902
(ordained priest by Newcastle) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Wormhill, Derbys) 1902-7
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St Andrew) 1907-14
(vicar, Pleasley Hill, Notts) 1914-21
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-9
(vicar, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1921-38
(vicar, St Kea, Cornwall) 1938-46
- (permission to officiate in the diocese of Bath & Wells) 1946-....

►Manton Hathaway c1822-1878 **1850-1878**
b c1822 Sheerness, Kent; [? c 1 Oct 1836[sic] Rochester St Nicholas] *son of Timothy Hathaway [? and Abia (-----)]*
d *aged 55* cFeb 1878 Walsall RD

(educated privately in Kent)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1841 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by York) 1846
(ordained priest) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Wadsley by Sheffield) 1846-9
(stipendiary curate, Wicker Holy Trinity, Sheffield) 1849-50
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1850-d

►William Drury Hathaway 1850-1898
b cFeb 1850 Sheffield RD
d aged 48 cNov 1898 Uttoxeter RD
(at Queens College, Birmingham) 1874
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Hope-under-Dinmore, Herefs) 1876-8
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston, Warwicks) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Charlton, Worcs) 1882-3
(rector, Gratwich & vicar, Kingstone, Staffs) 1883-?d
- (presented by Charles Henry John Chetwynd-Talbot 20th Earl of Shrewsbury 1860-1921)

►Geoffrey Hatherington {Hatherton} e1490-....
(vicar Choral, Dean of Tamworth & Tamworth Amington, Staffs)
*[? **(vicar-Preacher, Tamworth, Staffs)**]*
- (as "Dominus Jeffrey Hatherton, vecarius", 1st clerk listed) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (had a salary of £5/3/4 and received a pension of £5) 1548
[NOTE: He is the first clerk listed and the only one styled "vecarius" in FAS and if he was actually "vicar of Tamworth" he may have been so by virtue of his position as senior vicar choral or as an independent appointment]

►Fred {Frederick} Mangnall Haughton 1867-1928 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b cFeb 1867 Kirkdale, Liverpool in West Derby RD *son of Thomas Haughton "coal proprietor and iron founder" and Eliza dau of Hugh Heald and Alice (Mangnall)*
m 25 Jul 1895 Barthomley, Cheshire: Gertrude Mary Sant
d 16 Feb 1928 Abbots Bromley; i Aboots Bromley
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1888
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Manchester St Barnabas) 1890-1
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1891-7
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1897
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Mow Cop, Staffs) 1898-1900
(vicar, Mow Cop, Staffs) 21 Apr 1900-22 Jul 1914
- (appointed) 21 Apr 1900
- (resigned) 22 Jul 1914
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1914-?d
[ENTRY RELIES ON INTERNET INFORMATION]
chn: Madeline Gertrude Haughton b 6 May 1896 Burslem
Geoffrey Thomas Heald Haughton b 11 Jul 1900 Mow Cop
Donald Fred Haughton b 8 Oct 1903 Mow Cop
Margaret Haughton b 21 Jan 1912 Mow Cop

▌Henry Haughton e1499-.... **1539-....**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 25 Jul 1539
- (appointed) 25 Jul 1539

►Thomas Haughton c1371-....

*In 1392 Thomas Haughton [Thomas Haughton (of Haughton, Staffs) c1371-....]
is said to have been presented as rector of Haughton by Sir Robert Francis of Foremark, Derbys and Thomas Gech. [The original source has not been seen and may indicate that Francis and Gech presented on behalf of Haughton]. If Thomas Haughton did become rector he would have been immediately succeded in the manor by his presumed brother Robert, otherwise Robert must have succeded on his death the date of which is unknown. [SRO D1202/2/16]*

►William Haughton c1687-.... **1710-....**
b c1687 *son of Walter Haughton of Apton [? Apeton in Church Eaton], Staffs commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's[sic], Oxford) 28 Jun 1705 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1709
(aged 23, as of King's[sic], Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 27 Sep 1709
(?parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 10 Jan 1710-....
- (appointed) 10 Jan 1710
(aged 25, as of King's[sic], Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Bloxwich) 16 Jun 1712

►Ralph Hauson e1490-1530
d 1530
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) ....-d

▌George Havard (vicar of West Bromwich St Paul, Staffs) c1865-?1938 **1911-1925**
[? d *aged 73* cAug 1938 St Albans RD, Herts]
(at London College of Divinity) 1890
(ordained deacon by Bishop Royston *pro* Liverpool) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Catherine, Lancs) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Hereford St Peter) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Wakefield Christ Church) 1898-1902
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Julian) 1902-11
(vicar, West Bromwich St Paul, Staffs) 1911-25
(rector, Cantley, -----) 1925-6
(in retirement of "Eze", Horse Shoe Lane, Garston, Herts) 1931

►John Haverberge e1304-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 14 May 1344-Apr 1349
- (provided by the Pope) 14 May 1344 [CPL 111 98]
- (exchanged) Apr 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f188]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad -----) Apr 1349
- (by exchange) Apr 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f188]

►William Henry Havergal 1793-1870
b 18 Jan 1793 *son of William Havergal of High Wycombe, Bucks (Alderman)*
m1 Jan 1816 Jane dau of William Head of East Grinstead and Mary (-----)
m2 1851 Caroline A. dau of John Cooke of Gloucester; (aged 48, b Gloucester) 1861 C
d *aged 77* 19 Apr 1870 Leamington; i Astley; M.I. (also at Shareshill and Worcester St Nicholas)
(educated at Merchant Taylors School)
(aged 19, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 10 Jul 1812 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1816
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St James) 1816
(stipendiary curate, Coaley, Glos) 1820-2
(stipendiary curate, Astley, Worcs) 1822-9
(M.A.) 1819

(rector, Astley, Worcs) 1829-42
(rector, Worcester St Nicholas) 1845-60
- (aged 58, widower of "Rectory House Cross", Worcester St Nicholas, "rector etc") 1851 C
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1860-d
- (aged 68, b High Wycombe, of "Parsonage", Shareshill "Perpetual Curate & Hon. Canon of Worcester) 1861 C
(Honorary Canon, Worcester Cathedral) 1845-d
(author, numerous hymns etc)
[SIMMS]
chn: Jane Miriam Havergal c 16 Jul 1817 Bristol
Maria Vernon Graham Havergal b c1822; (aged 29, b Coaley, Glos) 1851 C
Ellen Prestage Havergal c 2 Nov 1823 Astley; (aged 28, b Astley) 1851 C
Francis Tebbs Havergal b 7 Aug 1829 Astley; c 4 Sep 1829 Astley; (at Oxford) 1852 [see SIMMS]
Frances Ridley Havergal b 14 Dec 1836 Astley; c 25 Jan 1837 Astley; d 3 Jun 1874 Swansea; (author of numerous hymns etc); (aged 14, b Astley) 1851 C

(Astley) The Rev. William Henry Havergal, M.A., vicar of Shareshill and Hon. Canon of orcester Cathedral. Died at Leamington, 19th April 1870, aged 77. Curate 7, and rector 13 years, of this parish, 1822 to 1843. "A faithful minister in the Lord" (Eph. VI. 21)

(Shareshill chancel) To the Glory of God and in remembrance of his servant William H. Havergal M.A. born at High Wycombe January 18th 1793, died at Leamington April 19th 1870 in holy peace Resting in Astley churchyard rector of Astley 1829-42 and of St Nicholas Worcester 1845-60 vicar of this parish 1860-70 Honorary Canon of Worcester Cathedral Erected by the loving widow

---

►Richard de Havering (Archdeacon of Chester) c1275-1341 **1315-1341**
d a29 Jan 1340.1 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f114b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, York Langtoft) 20 Apr 1305-d
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Apr 1305 [CPR 1301-1307 p333]
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1306-21 Nov 1310
- (elected) 1306
- (not consecrated)
- (resigned) 21 Nov 1310 [CPL 11 80]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 26 Mar 1315-d
- (in office) 26 Mar 1315 [Magnum Reg Album f262b]

►Humphrey Hawarden e1448-1515 <u>changed 9/1/12</u>
Will *of Humfrey Hawardyn or Hawardyne, Doctor* (PCC) 27 May 1515/7 Dec 1515
(at Oxford)
(D.C.L.)
(D.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1470.1
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 30 Oct 1483-6 Jun 1485
- (collated) 30 Oct 1483 [Reg XII [Hals] f52b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 6 Jun 1485-1 Dec 1488
- (collated) 6 Jun 1485 [Reg XII [Hals] f53b]
- (admitted) 8 Jun 1485 [AC 11 f12b]
(vicar, Shoreham, Kent) 1487-1500
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 1 Dec 1488-a18 Mar 1490
- (collated) 1 Dec 1488 [Reg XII [Hals] f58b]
- (admitted) 19 Jan 1488.9 [AC 11 f29b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 18 Mar 1489.90-d
- (collated) 18 Mar 1489.90 [Reg XII [Hals] f60b]
- (admitted) 8 Apr 1490 [AC 111 f1]
- (probably presented Henry Hawarden at Tarvin, Cheshire) 1490
(rector, London St Mary Aldermary) 1493
(Dean of the Arches and Dean of the Peculiars, Canterbury) 1503-15
(Commissary of the Archbishop of Canterbury)
(rector, Wrotham, Kent) ....-d _____

►William Hawe e1363-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris)
- (presented by the Crown) 16 May 1403 [CPR 1401-1405 p232]
- (probably never admitted)

▌Charles Hawes (vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) c1651-1707
b c1651 *possibly son of Robert Hawes of Chebsey, Staffs "gentleman"* ***[SLG]***
i *as The Reverend Mr Haws, vicar* 7 Jun 1707 Chebsey; M.I.
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 May 1674 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1674
(B.A.) 1674.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1675
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 May 1676
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (as Charles Hawes, in office) 23 Nov 1676 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1678 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 89]
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 21 Apr 1681-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Apr 1681
- (presented by the Dean of Lichfield)

►Edward Hawes e1521-....
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (in office) 16 Jun 1561

►Robert Hawes ?1816-1880
b ?1816; c 12 Jan 1817 Portsea, Hants *son of John Hawes shipwright and Mary (-----)*
m Anne -----; b 25 Dec 1816; d *aged 47* 1874; i Tunstall Christ Church; M.I. (below);
(aged 34, b London) 1851 C;
d *aged 64* 30 Apr 1880; i Tunstall Christ Church; M.I. (below)
(ordained deacon by London) 1840
(Missionary and Chaplain, Jaunpur, North India) 1841-9
(ordained priest) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1849-53
- (aged 34, b Portsea, Hants, of Walsall "Curate of St Matthews, Walsall & Chaplain of Union Workhouse") 1851 C
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1853-d
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1793-1870)
(as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 25 May 1855 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1864
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1865
(D.D.) 1876
(Surrogate)
(Domestic Chaplain, Earl of Shrewsbury)
(author, sermons)
[SIMMS*]
chn: [3 daus]

(Tunstall Christ Church) (Gravestone damaged) Robert HAWES, B.D., Priest
of 27 years in this parish, 3 June[???] 1880, 64 ... Ann, w/o Revd Robert HAWES, B.D
vicar of Christ Church, Born Christmas Day 1816 ... Fell asleep, *[missing]* 1874, 47
Ann Hastings HAWES 28 June *[missing] ....* Died *[missing]* 1859

►Kenelm Hawkes c1575-....
(matriculated, St John's, Oxford) c1592 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1595.6
(?Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 29 May 1598

►Richard Hawkes c1568-....

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Dec 1592
(?Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 16 Sep 1597
- (No preacher, Salary £3) [1602 return]

►Robert Hawkesley e1451-....
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (resigned, with a pension of 5 marks) 1491

---

*Richard Hawkyn {**Hawkin**} c1386-....*

►Edward Hawkins (vicar of Biddulph, Staffs) c1661-.... **1681**
(Master, Cheddleton Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 30 Sep 1681
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Grindon) 20 Mar 1698
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 22 Jun 1704-....
- (presented by Charles Adderley of "Hams Hall", Lea Marston, Warwicks esquire c1667-a1713 *pro* his wife Mary dau and coheir of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 4th Baronet 1654-1702 [SLG])
- (admitted) 22 Jun 1704

►Humphrey Hawkins e1645-....
(usher, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed Schoolmaster) 15 Aug 1685
- (in office, "reveived a £5 gratuity from the conduit lands trustees") 1705

►Lawrence Hawkins e1369-....
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (presented by Edmund Stafford "Lord Chancellor" c1344-1419)
- (inducted) 1 Mar 1409 [Shaw (1798) p398]

►Thomas Hawkins e1419-a1479 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
d a20 Mar 1478.9 [Reg XII [Hals] ff27b-28]
(at Oxford)
(M.A.)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 27 May 1459-a6 Dec 1467
- (collated) 27 May 1459 [Reg XII (Hals) ff2-2b]
- (resigned) a6 Dec 1467 [Reg XII (Hals) f45]
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 21 May 1460-4 Jun 1463
- (presented by the Crown) 21 May 1460 [CPR]
(Dean, Stafford College) 4 Jun 1463
- (appointed) 4 Jun 1463 [CPR]
- (in office) 1467/71
(Archdeacon, Worcester)
- (collated) 12 Nov 1467
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 18 Mar 1470.1-d
- (collated) 18 Mar 1471 [Reg XII [Hals] f20b]
(prebendary, Salisbury Minor Pars Altaris) 15 Jun 1471-a29 Jul 1474
- (collated) 15 Jun 1471 [Reg Beauchamp I i f159b]
- (installed by proxy) 17 Jun 1471
- (installed in person) 27 Jun 1471 [Machon AC pp63 66]
(prebendary, Salisbury Hurstbourne & Burbage) 29 Jul 1474
- (collated) 29 Jul 1474
- (installed) 31 Jul 1474

Christopher Hawkshurst (P.C. of Shrewsbury St Chad) c1534-1576

b c1534 Notts
[? m Elizabeth -----]
d of the plague Aug 1576
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1551 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1554.5
(Fellow) 1555
(M.A.) 1558
(Perpetual Curate, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1558-d
chn: [?] Sampson Hawkshurst b c1571

►Sampson Hawkshurst (vicar of Nuneaton, Warwicks) c1571-1627 **1608-1627**
b c1619 Salop *probably son of Christopher Hawkshurst (P.C. of Shrewsbury St Chad) c1534-1576*
m ----- -----
i ?1 Jul 1627 Nuneaton, Warwicks
(aged 19, as son of a Salop clerk, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 6 Nov 1590 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Jun 1593
(B.D., Magdalen Hall, Oxford)
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 6 Jun 1599
- (instituted) 6 Jun 1599
- (in office) 13 Sep 1616
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 27 Jun 1608-d
- (admitted) 27 Jun 1608
- (installed/collated) 28 Jun 1608
- (compounded for first fruits) 17 Sep 1608 [PRO E 334/14 f109v]
(vicar, Nuneaton, Warwicks) 1626-d
- (presented by the Crown)
chn: [?] William Hawkshurst b c1600 **[SCD]**
[?] Mary Hawkshurst m Robert Coles; d 1656

►William Hawkshurst c1600-.... **1633-1635**
b c1600 Warwicks *probably son of Sampson Hawkshurst c1571-1627* ***[SCD]***
(aged 18, as of Warwicks son of a clerk, matriculated from of Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 6 Nov 1618
(as Haukhurste, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1621
(?stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (in office "described as minister") 13 Jun 1633-10 Apr 1635

►Richard Hawkyn {Hawkin} c1386-.... **a1426-p1452**
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) a1426-p1452

1425-6. Grant by Ralph de Eggerton, son of William de Eggerton, to Richard le Fleccher, parson of the church of Hasulwall, and Richard Haukyn, vicar of the church of Madeley, of his manors of Smalwode, Neubold, and Caldecote, and of all his lands &c. within the ... [INTERNET C C 146/3571]

20 Feb 1451.2. Letter of attorney by Richard Hawkyn, vicar of the church of Madeley, authorising Hugh Walker of Madeley and Roger Clerke to deliver seisin to Ralph de Eggerton the elder, esquire, son of William de Eggerton, of the manors of Chetulton co. Stafford, and Wryme co. Cheshire, and of all his other manors and lands &c. in the counties named: Staff. Salop. Chesh. [INTERNET]

►Albert Joseph Reginald Haworth (vicar of Ettingshall, Staffs) c1864-....
b c1864 *2nd son of Joseph Haworth of Poutish, Russia armiger*
(aged 21, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 22 Jan 1885 [FOSTER]
(called M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1889-91

- (aged 27, b Russia "British Subject", lodging at Sedgley "clerk in holy orders")
1891 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Nantwich, Cheshire) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Coseley [? Christ Church], Staffs) 1893-1905
(vicar, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1905-22
- (exchanged) 1922
(vicar, Withington, Salop) 1922-....
- (by exchange) 1922

►Noel Richard Metcalf Hawthorn c1904-....
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1935-....

Stephen Haxby (vicar of North Stoke, Oxon) c1584-.... 1619-1621
(Stepen Haxbie)
b c1584 Yorks
(B.A., St John's, Cambridge) 1604.5 [VENN]
(Fellow) 1607
(M.A.) 1608
(rector, Bodney, Norfolk) 1611-1620
- (presented by the Crown) 1611
(B.D.) 1616
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 21 Nov 1619-a3 May 1621
- (collated) 21 Nov 1619 [B/A/1/16f 8]
- (installed) 23 Nov 1619
- (in office) 23 Jun 1620
- (replaced in office) 18 Apr 1621 [B/A/1/ 16f 24v] OR 3 May 1621
[PRO E 331 COV.../13]
- (compounded for first fruits for Lichfield Wolvey [?clerical error for Wellington])
9 Aug 1623 [PRO E 334/16 f155]
(rector, Ashover, Derbys) 14 Jul 1620
- (presented by the Crown) 2 Jul 1620 [and see COX IV 443]
- (appointed) 14 Jul 1620
- (perhaps never in office) [COX IV 443]
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 28 Jun 1621-18 Oct 1627
- (instituted) 28 Jun 1621
- (resigned) 18 Oct 1627
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 2 OR 11 Jul 1623-a9 Dec 1623
- (appointed) 2 OR 11 Jul 1623 [CCEd]
- (compounded for first fruits for Lichfield Wolvey [?clerical error for Wellington])
29 Aug 1623 [PRO E 334/16 f155]
- (resigned) a9 Dec 1623 [B/A/1/16 f37]
(vicar, North Stoke, Oxon)
- (instituted) 8 May 1630
- (in office) 1641

(1640) Deposition of Stephen Haxbie, vicar of North Stoke, Apsden and Newnham Murren, Oxfordshire, in defence of Ralph Warcupp [D/A2/b5A/f360]

►Thomas Haxey e1348-1425
d a23 Jan 1424.5 [York Chapter Library Reg Wills 1 ff219-220b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 21 Dec 1388-d
- (presented by the Crown) 21 Dec 1388 [CPR 1388-1392 p9]
- (disputed possession of Nicholas de Hethe & John de Newport)
- (mandate admitted) 25 Jan 1389.90 [Reg VI [Scrope] f35b]
- (admitted) 27 Jan 1389.90 [Reg VI [Scrope] f35b]
- (estate ratified) 25 Apr 1397 [CPR 1396-1399 p123]
- (estate ratified) 5 Nov 1399 [CPR 1399-1401 p27]

►Richard Hay {Del Hay} e1330-....

(Chantry Priest *pro* Mary *at* Chaddesden, Derbys) ....-18 Jan 1369.70
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 16 Nov 1369
- (presented by the Crown *pro* Tutbury Priory)
- (instituted) 16 Nov 1369 [SHC 1907 ii 128]

►William Hay e1426-....
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)

►William Hay (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) e1518-1577 **1558-1577**

{William Hayes}
i 14 Dec 1577 Thorpe Constantine
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 25 May 1558-d
- (presented by Sir James Foljambe of Walton, Derbys)
- (as Chaplain, instituted) 25 May 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
(rector, Seckington, Warwicks) 5 Aug 1560-d
- (presented by Thomas Burdett of Bramcote, Warwicks esquire c1533-1591)
- (instituted) 5 Aug 1560

►William Hay c1831-....
(at Aberdeen Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Glasgow) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Ayr) 1855-6
(ordained priest by Glasgow) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Baillieston, Lanark, N.B.) 1856-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Baillieston, Lanark, N.B.) 1859-76
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Pennington, Lancs) 1876-8
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1878-81
(stipendiary curate, Elmswell, Suffolk) 1881-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Markyate, Herts) 1883-5
(general license for the diocese of Sarum) 1885-93
(general license for the diocese of Oxford) 1888-p1906

►Gilbert Haydock e1429-....
d a25 Jul 1484
(prebendary, Windsor)
- (exchanged) 1459
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 19 Aug 1459-d
- (presented by the Crown) 19 Aug 1459

James Haydock (?presbyterian minister of Newchapel) e1628-....
Haydock, born perhaps about 1628 is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by about Jan 1657.8 when he was probably appointed ?presbyterian minister of Newchapel dependent parochial chapelry. Here he received an augmentation of £19. On 23 Mar 1657.8 (after approval by *the Protector*) the *Trustees for maintenance* granted him an additional augmentation of £21. Payment of the £40 is mentioned about 1658/9. No further record has been discovered.

James Haydock (?presbyterian minister of Newchapel, Staffs) e1628-.... **c1658-c1659**
b e1628 *of unknown parentage*
(?presbyterian minister, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (a predecessor resigned about Jan 1657.8)
- (in office) 23 Mar 1657.8 & c1659
[NOT in CCED] [NOT FOSTER/VENN] [nothing on ancestry or FMP]

(1657) 16. Approval of augmentations granted by the said Trustees of £25 to the minister of Knutsford, co. Chester, and £19 to the minister of Thursfield, alias New Chapel, co. Stafford. Approved by the Protector 28 August. [CSPD]
(23 Mar 1657.8) 12. Approval of an order of the Trustees for Maintenance of Ministers for adding £21 to the £19 granted to — Haydock, minister of Thursford, alias New Chapel, co. Stafford, to make it up to £40. [CSPD]

(1915) 1658 James Haydock 30 - 30 Haydock. On 23 Mar 1657.8 is recorded the approval of an order of the trustees to increase Haydock's augmentation from £19 to £40pa (SPD Inter., CLXXX p42, n12) Payment of this £40 to him is mentioned c1658/9. (LMS 981 p21; 994 p142) [1915 p318 321]

---

*Thomas Haddock {**Haydocke**} c1518-....*

►John Frederick Haydon 1869-?1940
b cNov 1869 South Molton RD *son of W---- Haydon of Coombeshead, North Molton, Devon*
(matriculated non-collegiate) Michs 1894 [VENN, calls him John Frederic[sic]]
(migrated to Emmanuel, Cambridge) 5 Oct 1895
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Newcastle) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Chevington, Northumbs) 1898-1900
(ordained priest by Newcastle) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1900-8
(M.A.) 1903
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Basford, Staffs) 1908-15
(vicar, Basford, Staffs) 1915-34
(in retirement of 37 Surrey Road, Bournemouth) 1939
(disappears from Crockford) 1940

►Thomas Hayes e1690-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Aug 1730

▌Robert Haynes (vicar of Stowey, Glos) c1809-....
b c1809 *2nd son of George Haynes of London St Pancras gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 23 Feb 1827 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1830
(M.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Aug 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1837 [PRINTED PR, no source quoted]
(stipendiary curate, Podymore Milton, Soms)
(vicar, Stowey, Glos) 1858-p1885

►William Thomas Baring Hayter c1859-....
b c1859 *3rd son of Harrison Hayter of London armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 24 May 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(M.A.) 1884
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 9 Nov 1888-11 May 1900
- (appointed) 9 Nov 1888 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 11 May 1900 [INTERNET]
(Editor, Lichfield Diocesan Calendar) 1894-1900

▌Edwin Calland Hayward 1911-2002 **1946-1949**
b 21 Sep 1911 [BMD]
d *aged 90* Mar 2002 East Staffs RD
(Associate of Trinity College of Music, London) 1930
(B.Sc., London University) 1932
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1935
(ordained deacon by Bradford) 1936

(stipendiary curate, Heaton St Barnabas, Yorks) 1936-41
(ordained priest by Bradford *pro* Mounsey) 1937
(Priest-in-charge, Heaton St Martin Conventional District, Yorks) 1941-6
(Dip.Ed., Leeds University) 1944
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 1 Nov 1946-1949
- (appointed) 1 Nov 1946
(license to officate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1947-9
(vicar, Riddlesden, Yorks) 1949-52
(vicar, West Bromwich St Francis, Staffs) 1952-62
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 1962-1970
- (presented by ----- ----- Earl of Dartmouth)
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1969-81
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1969-81
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1972-81
(Priest-in-charge, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1976-81
(permission to officate in the dioces of Derby & Lichfield) 1981
(in retirement of 19 Henhurst Hill, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs DE13 9TB)
[23/4/1912]

Gerald Thomas Goodman Hayward 1853-1921 **1883**
b 1853 *son of Thomas Wood clerk*
d 31 Dec 1921 Redhill
(educated at Malvern, Worcs)
(admitted at Clare College, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1872 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Nuneaton St Mark, Warwicks) 1878-9
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Claines, Worcs) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Evesham, Worcs) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Windsor Holy Trinity) 1882-3
(M.A.) 1883
(Chaplain, Lichfield Union) 1883-
(Deputy sacrist, Lichfield) 26 Feb 1883-1 Jun 1883
- (appointed) 26 Feb 1883
- (replaced in office) 1 Jun 1883
(Priest vicar & Dean's vicar, Lichfield) 30 Jun 1883-13 Dec 1890
- (appointed) 30 Jun 1883
(Succentor, Lichfield) 13 Dec 1890-Dec 1897
- (appointed) 13 Dec 1890
- (resigned) Dec 1897
(unfrocked for immorality) 15 May 1898
(musical critic)

►**John Hayward (rector of Coton, Cambs) c1582-1651** **1614-1644**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name (and see John Heywood)*
m Prudence -----; i *as widow of John* 29 Apr 1662 Coton
i 5 Aug 1651 Coton, Cambs; Will *of John Hayward, Clerk of Coton, Cambs* (PCC)
3 Jul 1647/15 Oct 1651
(Scholar, Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1602 [VENN]
(B.A.) ?1602.3
(M.A.) 1606
(ordained deacon & priest by Ely) 20 Sep 1607
(rector/Minister, Coton, Cambs) 1607-d
(rector, Covington, Hunts) 1613-c1646
- (as a pluralist, probably resigned) c1646
(B.D., Pembroke, Cambridge) 1613
(Fellow, Pembroke, Cambridge)
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
3 Dec 1614-Feb 1644
- (as B.D., collated) 3 Dec 1614 [PRO E 331 COV .../6]

- (collated as prebendary of Alrewas "collated with the chancellorship and subdeanery annexed") 13 Mar 1615
- (presented at Alrewas) cFeb 1637
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) 1 Apr 1631-Feb 1644
- (admitted to residence) 1 Apr 1631 [D30/2/1/6 f10]
- (in office) 6 Oct 1634 [D30/2/1/6 f20v]
- (succeded in his canonical house by John Mainwaring) 2 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/ 7 f10v]
[WALKER REVISED 207]
chn: John Hayward c 11 Sep 1613 Coton
Elizabeth Hayward c 15 Nov 1618 Coton
Eleanor Hayward
Hierome Hayward
John Hayward
Frances Hayward

(Will) To be buried according to service established by Parliament. Wife Prudence, son Hierome, educated at Ely & Charterhouse, if he return to his duty to God, his prince and his mother. 4 married & one single dau. Friends, Drs Martin, Beale & Thorndike. [WALKER REVISED 207]

John Hayward 1686-?a1729
c 1 Oct 1686 son of John Hayward of Tettenhall, Staffs commoner
[? Will of John Hayward, Clerk of Tettenhall (PCC) 22 Dec 1729]
(aged 17, as son of John Hayward of "Tetnor", Staffs commoner, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 6 Apr 1704
(B.A.) 1707
(M.A.) 1710
(aged 25, of Brasenose, ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Jun 1712
(stipendiary curate, Stockton, Salop)
- (appointed) 14 Aug 1718

►Roger Hayward (vicar of Shrewsbury St Chad) ?1637-1680
[? c 6 Aug 1637 Shrewsbury St Mary] *son of John Hayward of Shrewsbury baker*
m Ann dau of Sir Thomas Eyton of Eyton Knight
d 14 Nov 1680; i Shrewsbury St Chad; M.I.
(educated at Shrewsbury) 1646-....
(aged 15[sic], admitted sizar at Magdalen, Cambridge) 6 May 1654
(migrated to St John's, Cambridge) 3 Nov 1656
(B.A.) 1656.7
(ordained priest by Chichester *pro* Lichfield) 4 Sep 1660
(M.A.) 1661
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1662-?d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted & licensed preacher) 17 Dec 1662
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 10 Aug 1669-d
- (collated) 10 Aug 1669 [B/A/1/17 ip77]
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) 1674
(Chaplain to Charles II)
(author, sermons)
[SIMMS]

►Ralph Haywood c1648-1684
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1648 Repton *son of John Haywood of Repton, Derbys ....-a1666*
Will *as Ralph Heaward Curate of Clifton Campville* (Lichfield) 3 May 1684
(educated at Repton under Mr Ullock for 7 years)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Apr 1666 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(B.A.) 1669.70
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1670
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676

►John Bolton Hazard 1856-....
b cMay 1856 Wirral RD, Cheshire
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1883-6
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1886-7
(vicar, Cotes Heath, Staffs) 1887-p1906

►Michael Hazard 1644-.... **?1665-?1693**
c 5 Oct 1644 Wakefield All Saints *son of Michael Hazard*
m 25 Feb 1666 Burton-upon-Trent: Ann Browne
(educated at Wakefield under Mr Doughty)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambrige) 13 May 1662 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1662
(B.A.) 1665.6
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 22 OR 24 Sep 1665
(as ----- Hazard, licensed to teach by Lichfield) 1 Dec 1663
(Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
- (in office, shortly before) 26 May 1669 [VENN, see John Shilton]
- (in office, shortly before) 28 May 1687 [VENN, see his son Michael Hazard]
- (replaced in office) a5 Jul 1693
(M.A.) 1669
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (appointed)
- (signed Bishops Transcripts) 1672
- (licensed to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 5 Sep 1673
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
chn: Michael Hazard c 11 Dec 1668 Burton-upon-Trent **[SCD]**
Ann Hazard c 1 Nov 1674 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Hazard c 21 Oct 1670 Burton-upon-Trent
William Hazard c 28 Jan 1672 Burton-upon-Trent

►Michael Hazard (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 1668-1719
c 11 Dec 1668 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Michael Hazard 1644-.... **[SCD]** and Ann (Browne)*
i 24 Jan 1719 Thorpe Constantine
(educated at Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School under [his father] Michael Hazard 1644-....
- (carved his initials in an old oak cheste "M.H. 1684", the 4 reversed) [RADFORD 52]
(admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 28 May 1687 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1687
(B.A.) 1690.1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1692
(stipendiary curate, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1693
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 26 May 1708-d
- (presented by Frances Inge widow)
- (admitted) 26 May 1708

►Joseph Heacock (vicar of Foleshill, Warwicks) c1723-1792
b c1723 *son of John Heacock of Slindon, Staffs commoner*
d a31 May 1792
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 14 May 1741
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 22 Sep 1745
(B.A.) 7 Feb 1745.6
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs)

- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1748
(Master, Eccleshall Parish School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1748
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1748
(usher, Coventry School, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 7 Aug 1759
(Lecturer, Coventry St John the Baptist)
- (appointed) 7 Aug 1759
(vicar, Foleshill, Warwicks) 12 Jul 1779-d
- (as M.A., instituted) 12 Jul 1779
- (presented by the Crown)

►Richard Jewsbury Heafield c1812-1866
b c1812 Measham, Derbys/Leics *son of George Heafield*
m 21 Sep 1852 Kenilworth, Warwicks: Mary Snewing; (aged 39, b London) 1861 C
d *aged 54* cNov 1866 Wolverhampton RD
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 6 May 1841
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(M.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1845
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Manchester St James) 1845
(vicar, Bilston St Luke, Staffs) 1846-d
- (aged 48, b Measham, Derbys, of "St Luke's Parsonage", Bilston "vicar") 1861 C
chn: Richard S. Heafield (aged 5, b Bilston) 1861 C
Mary Ann Heafield (aged 3, b Bilston) 1861 C
George E, Heafield (aged 2, b Bilston) 1861 C
Ann Maria Heafield (aged 11m, b Bilston) 1861 C

"St Luke's Church, which is to be built in Pinfold Street, is not yet commenced, though for nearly two years about £5000 has been at the disposal of the committee for the erection of it and the Parsonage House and School. It is expected that the church will be erected in 1851, and for the present divine service is performed by the vicar of St Luke's District Parish, in a temporary wooden church, in Coseley Street. The living is a vicarage, in the patronage of the Crown and the Bishop of Lichfield alternately, and incumbency of the Rev RJ Heathfield, MA." [WHITE 1851]

►William Heald c1677-1736
d a22 Mar 1736
(schoolmaster, Darley, Derbys)
- (appointed) 2 Oct 1700
(licensed preacher in the diocese of Lichfield) 8 Jun 1707
(aged 30, as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Waterfall) 8 Jun 1707
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (appointed) Jun 1707
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Tibshelf) 30 May 1708
(vicar, Tibshelf, Derbys) 30 May 1708-d
- (admitted) 30 May 1708

---

*Robert Eld {**Healde**} {Helde} c1549-a1619*

►James Newton Heale 1837-1921
b 22 Jun 1837 Staines, Middx *son of James Newton Heale 1801-1891 of Winchester M.D. and Agnes (Benson)*
m 14 Jan 1868 Isabella Margaret 1st dau of James Wingfield-Stratford; d 23 Dec 1933
d 26 Dec 1921 "Nettlestead Court", Wateringbury, Kent
(educated at Westminster)
- (aged 13, b Staines, Middx, student at Westminster) 1851 C
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 May 1856
(matriculated) Michs 1856

(Scholar) 1857
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1861-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(M.A.) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Woodbury-Salterton, Devon) 1866-9
(stipendiary curate, Sible Hedingham, Essex) 1869
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1869
(rector, Addington, Kent) 1869-83
(vicar, Orpington, Kent) 1883-92
(rector, Harbledown, Kent) 1892-9
(vicar, Bethnal Green St Thomas, Middx) 1899-1908
(in retirement of "Nettlestead Court", Wateringbury, Kent
[BLG 1939]
chn: Ernest Newton Heale b 28 Apr 1870
Robert John Wingfield Heale (at Cambridge) 1896
[others] [see BLG]

►William Henry Heale 1859-1907
b cMay 1859 Hemel Hempstead RD *son of Henry Newton Neale of Hemel Hempstead, Herts esquire and Annie J. (-----)*
d *aged 47* cMay 1907 Lambeth RD; i Newick, Sussex
(aged 11, b Hemel Hempstead) 1871 C
(aged 19, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 19 Oct 1878 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Gamlingay, Cambs) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Ely) 1885
(M.A.) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1887-92
- (aged 31, b Hemel Hempstead, Herts, "Curate of St Matthews Walsall") 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1892
(vicar, Latimer Road Holy Trinity, London W) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1897-1900
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1900-6
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1906-d

►William James Heale c1810-1897
b c1810 Islington *1st son of William Heale of Islington, Middx gentleman*
m 1834 Catherine 3rd dau of John Merrott Stephens and Anna (Webb); (? but had no chn); b 1811; d 1839; i Wombourn
d cNov 1897 Wolverhampton RD; i Wombourn; Will (...) *estate of £11,000 to nephew Henry Newton Heale of London solicitor and niece Ann Galin*
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 21 Jun 1827 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon) 1833
(ordained priest) 1834
(M.A.) 1834
(aged 30-4, of Upper Penn, "Clergyman", Catherine Heale aged 25, living with him) 1841 C
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 1849-88
- (aged 41, b Islington, Middx, "vicar of Wombourn-with-Trysull M.A. Oxon") 1851 C
- (aged 51, ?widower, vicar of Wombourn etc, with step-sister Blanche [Anna] Fowler and nephew Charles W.L. Fowler [Charles William Lindsey Fowler] living with him) 1861 C
- (aged 61, widower, vicar of Wombourn etc, his sister Eliza Gamlin and niece Ann Gamlin living with him) 1871 C
- (aged 71, widower, vicar of Wombourn etc, his sister Eliza Gamlin and niece Ann Gamlin living with him) 1881 C
- (aged 81, widower, vicar of Wombourn etc, his niece Ann Gamlin living with him)

1891 C
(Rural Dean, Trysull, Staffs) 1872-81
(vicar, Wombourn, Staffs) 1888-d

1195. HENRY BROWN was indicted for stealing, on the 27th of April, 1 handkerchief, value 1s. 6d., the goods of William James Heale, from his person. WILLIAM JAMES HEALE. I am a student of Wadham college, Oxford. On the 27th of April, between twelve and one o'clock, I was on Holborn-hill, by Field-lane - I felt something at my coat pocket; I turned round, and saw the prisoner in the hands of a gentleman, who had stopped him, and charged with having my handkerchief; I drew his hand out of his pocket, with my handkerchief in it. [The Proceedings of the Old Bailey 17th May, 1832]

James Hean (parochial curate of Pelsall) e1640-1678 **H53**
Hean, born perhaps about 1640, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 7 Aug 1663, apparently before ordination, after probable presentation by the dean of Wolverhampton *then* Bruno Ryves c1595-1677 he was licensed parochial curate of Pelsall and also appointed schoolmaster of Pelsall parish school. In Sep 1664 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Pelsall constablewick and was assessed on 1 hearth. In Feb 1668 he was licensed as a preacher and in Sep 1669 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. He probably resigned at Pelsall before 13 Sep 1671 when after probable presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Shustoke, Warwicks. On 14 Dec 1676 he was also, *jointly*, in office as parochial curate of Over Whitacre, Warwicks. Still in office at Shustoke he died, aged about 38, and was buried here in May 1678. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 24 Oct 1678. His personalty was valued at £92 and included "all his bookes in his study & other things £8/6/8". Hean married on 5 Sep 1668 at Wolverhampton to Mary Bullock by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters.

James Hean (parochial curate of Pelsall, Staffs) e1640-1678 **1663-1665**
b e1640 *of unknown parentage*
m 5 Sep 1668 Wolverhampton: Mary Bullock; Adm *James Heane* (Lichfield) 24 Oct 1678 [below]
i ?8 May 1678 Shustoke
(parochial curate , Pelsall, Staffs)
(schoolmaster, Pelsall, Staffs)
- (as curate & schoolmaster, appointed) 7 Aug 1663
(as literate, Hean(e) of Pelsall schoolmaster, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 OR 25 Sep 1664
- (as "James Hanes, Curate" certified the Hearth Tax for Pelsall constablewick and as "Mr Haynes minister where Fan [Francis] Harper lived" assessed on 1 hearth) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Hean, of Walsall, licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) Feb 1668
(as Hean, ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 OR 19 Sep 1669
(vicar, Shustoke, Warwicks) 13 Sep 1671-....
- (probably presented by the Crown)
- (as Hea(r)ne, instituted) 13 Sep 1671
- (in office, also curate of Whittacre Superior) 14 Dec 1676 [parochial curate of Over Whitacre]
- (replaced in office) 17 Sep 1678

chn: Rebecca Heane [X FMP]
James Heane c 8 Jun 1676 Shustoke
Mary Heane c 20 Dec 1677 Shustoke

(5 Sep 1668, Wolverhampton) James Hean and Mary Bullock both of Pelsal weare maryed
(8 May 1678, Shustoke) James Hans of Shusstok vicar departed this life [intending buried ?]
(24 Oct 1678) Inventory (20 Jun 1678) James Heanes he died 8 May 1678 Total £92 included "all his bookes in his study & other things £8/6/8 ... to Mariae ... also mentions Rebecca, Jacobi et Mariae Heane

---

►George Heap (Head Master of Barton-Under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs) c1817-....
1851-1861

b c1817 Stapenhill, Derbys
m Mary -----; (aged 47, b Walton upon Trent, Derbys) 1861 C
(Head Master, Barton-Under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (of Barton under Needwood, "Free Academy") 1851 [WHITE]
- (in office) 1860 [GRIFFITH (1860) 340]
- (aged 44, b Stapenhill, Derbys, "School Master" of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
1861 C

chn: Edwin Heap (aged 19, b Stapenhill "brewers clerk") 1861 C
Emily Ann Heap (aged 10, b Barton, "scholar") 1861 C

►Harry Hubert Heap 1870-1939
b cFeb 1870 Kendal RD
d *aged 69* 1939 Dorchester RD
(at Royal College of Science)
(matriculated, non-collegiate from Ayers Hall) Michs 1890 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Hurdsfield, Cheshire) 1894-6
(ordained priest) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Weaverham, Cheshire) 1896-8
(M.A.) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Hertford St Andrew) 1898-1901
(stipendiary curate, Bramford-cum-Burstall, Suffolk) 1901-4
(stipendiary curate, Coddenham-cum-Crowfield, Suffolk) 1904-6
(stipendiary curate, Shenfield, Essex) 1906-7
(vicar, Tunstead-cum-South Ruston, Norfolk) 1907-13
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1913-5
(rector, Elsing, Norfolk) 1915-17
(vicar, Chilworth, Hants) 1917-19
(rector, North Baddesley, Hants) 1917-23
(rector, Little Hempston, Devon) 1923-7
(rector & vicar, Freckenham, Suffolk) 1927-30
(rector, Ampton, Suffolk) 1930-3
(in retirement of 3 Park Road, Ramsgate, Kent) 1938

►Andrew Heath e1707-....
(Master, Kingsley Parish School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Sep 1737

►Charles Harbord Heath 1827-1897
b 22 Jan 1827 Milford, Hants *1st son of Charles Heath (rector of Gunton, Norfolk)*
m 1853 Mary Ann dau of John Tonge
d 27 Sep 1897
(educated at Yarmouth)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1850
(ordained priest) 1851
(rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1852-76
- (presented by "the Misses Powys")
(in retirement of Richmond, Surrey)
chn: Helen Margaret Heath m 1882 Thomas Perceval Wilson; (and had chn)

►Geoffrey Heath e1508-1557
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
Will (...) 20 Sep 1557
(Monk, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Heth, signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) ....-d

►John Herbert Heath c1860-1938
b c1860 Leamington *son of Joseph Heath (vicar of Wigtoft, Lincs)*
d *aged 78* 11 Nov 1938 Kenilworth; i Swinderby
(educated at Ipswich Grammar School)

(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1880 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(vicar, Flintham, Notts) 1887-99
(M.A.) 1892
(rector, Folkingham-cum-Laughton, Lincs) 1899-1905
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lincoln) 1900-5
(vicar, Ledsham-cum-Fairburn, Yorks) 1905-10
(vicar, Swinderby, Lincs) 1910-29

▌Nicholas Heath (Archbishop of York) c1501-1578
b c1501 London
d Dec 1578; i Chobham; Adm (PCC) 5 May 1579 *to "next of kin" Thomas Heath*
(said to be of a family from Aspley, Tamworth)
(at Christ's College, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1519.20
(Fellow)
(M.A.) 1522
(Chaplain, Cambridge University) 1529-32
(Chaplain to Cardinal Wolsey)
(vicar, Hever, Kent) Feb 1531.2
- (provided) Feb 1531.2
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Stafford) 1534-4 Apr 1540
- (appointed, [? sede vacante]) 1534 [ODNB]
- (in office) 5 Feb 1535.6 [L&P X No 265]
- (replaced in office) 4 Apr 1540 [Reg XIV (Lee) f22b]
(Chaplain to the King)
(rector, Bishopsbourne, Kent) 1537
(Dean, South Malling) 1537
(rector, Cliffe, Kent) 1538
(Dean, Shoreham) 1538
(Bishop, Rochester) 4 Apr 1540-1543
- (consecrated) 4 Apr 1540
(Bishop, Worcester) 1543-51 1553-5
- (elected) 22 Dec 1543
(Archbishop, York) 1555-9
- (deprived as a Roman Catholic, for refusing the oath of supremacy) 1559
(Lord Chancellor) 1556-8
(in retirement of Chobham, Surrey)
[ODNB]
[26/3/2012]

►Raymond Audley Dunbar Heath 1884-....
b cFeb 1884 Dunmow RD,, Essex
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1907
(at Ely Theological College) 1907
(M.A.) 1909
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1909
(ordained priest by Derby *pro* Southwell) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1913-4

►Richard Heath e1488-1535
d 1535
(Prior, Tutbury Priory, Staffs) 1528-d
- (elected) 1528
- (as "Dompnus Richard Heyth, prior") c1532 FAS

►Richard Heath e1492-....
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus Richard Heythe, canonicus") c1532 FAS
- (as Heith, signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538

▌Thomas Heath e1492-....
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Thomas Heythe, annuatim id.) c1532 FAS
- (as Thomas Heth, in office) 1533-5
(parochial curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (executor of the will of Thomas Colclough, proved) 1532
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (a man of the name Thomas Heth, witness to the will of Margaret Addams of Burslem, proved) 12 Jul 1540 [SHC 1910 247

►Thomas Heath {Hath, Hach} e1642-....
(Master, Ellastone Parish School, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 16 Aug 1662
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662

►Thomas Heath 1694-1765
c 29 Sep 1694 Caverswall *son of William Heath of Caverswall, Staffs commoner and Elizabeth (?Lander)*
d 18 Oct 1765; M.I. (Sheepshed); Will (PCC) 31 Oct 1765
(aged 18[sic], matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 5 Feb 1713.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1717
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Jul 1718
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Jul 1718
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May 1719
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Aug 1722
(M.A., Pembroke Hall, Cambridge) 1728 [VENN]
(vicar, Sheepshed, Leics) 1735-d
(rector, Hathern, Leics) 1733-d

►William Heath c1766-....
b c1766 *son of Thomas Heath of Henley, Staffs armiger*
(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Oct 1790
(aged 21, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 14 Nov 1787
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Oct 1790
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1791
(B.A.) 1791
(M.A.) 1798
(called to the bar, Inner Temple) 1799

►Robert Heathcote e1510-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) p1532-1539
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Heithcott, in receipt of a pension) 1540 [HIBBERT]

►Thomas Henry Heathcote 1783-1860
b 23 Dec 1783 Walton, Liverpool *2nd son of Henry Heathcote (rector of Walton)*
m1 Elizabeth dau of Robert Hankinson Roughsedge (rector of Liverpool)
m2 Dorothy dau of Anthony Tyson
d 10 Sep 1860 Leek

(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1809 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1809
(B.A.) 1813
(M.A.) 1816
(Incumbent, Liverpool St James)
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 26 Nov 1822-d
- (presented by George Parker 4th Earl of Macclesfield 1755-1842)
- (instituted) 26 Nov 1822
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs)
(Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Macclesfield)

►Charles Herbert Heather 1871-....
b 10 Mar 1871
(admitted at Selwyn Hall, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1895 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1895
(B.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by London) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Norlands St James, London) 1898-1901
(ordained priest) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Dinting Holy Trinity, Derbys) 1901-3
(M.A.) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Northfield-cum-Bartley Green, Birmingham) 1905-9
(vicar, Smethwick St Alban, Staffs) 1909-24
(rector, Suckley, Worcs) 1924-p1947

►William Montague John Heather 1855-1888
b cJul 1885 Hereford RD; c 1 Aug 1855 ----- *son of William Heather gentleman and Eliza Frances (-----)*
m 1888 ----- -----
d *of typhoid fever* 31 Oct 1888 Malvern
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 29 May 1872 [VENN]
(readmitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1872
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(Exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1876
(assistant schoolmaster, Denstone College, Stafsf) 1877-9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Snelston, Derbys) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1880-2
(vicar, Kniveton, Derbys) 1882-4.
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1884-8
- (presented by the Trustees of Aldborough Brydges John Henniker of Mayfurlong, Staffs 1797-1880)
(author, an article on Kniveton Church in The Reliquary)

►Arthur Henry Ramsgate Hebden c1832-1883
b c1832 Ramsgate, Kent *son of Henry Hebden*
d 26 Sep 1883 Ventnor
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 17 Feb 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Brenchley, Kent) 1856
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Pembury, Kent) 1856-66
(stipendiary curate, East Farleigh, Kent) 1856-70
(M.A.) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Harwich St Nicholas, Kent) 1870-1

(stipendiary curate, Sandown, Isle of Wight) 1871-3
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1873-9
- (presented by Thomas Kinnersley) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 43]

►William Hebden e1351-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 2 Aug 1391-29 May 1392
- (collated) 2 Aug 1391 [Reg vi [Scrope] f37b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 29 May 1392-a26 May 1393
- (collated) 29 May 1392 [Reg VI [Scrope] f40]
- (admitted by proxy) 4 Jun 1392 [AC 1 f28]
- (admitted in person) 1 Aug 1392 [AC 1 f30]
- (resigned) a26 May 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] f43]

►Charles Hebert 1807-1890
b 16 Aug 1807 Newington Green, London *son of Robert Hebert of Devon merchant*
m Elizabeth -----
d 23 Jun 1890 Silloth, Cumbs
(educated at Mill Hill)
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 24 Oct 1825 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1826
(aged 20, migrated to Trinity, Cambridge) 4 Feb 1828
(Scholar) 1828
(B.A., 35th Wrangler) 1830
(M.A.) 1833
(incorporated at Oxford) 1833
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 15 Jun 1833
(ordained priest) 21 Dec 1833
(stipendiary curate, Loughborough, Leics) 1833
(vicar, Grendon, Northants) 1834-5
(stipendiary curate, Cheltenham, Glos) 1835-9
(stipendiary curate, Clapham St James, London) 1839-44
(vicar, Lechlade, Glos) 1844-51
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1851-8
- (presented himself) ?1850
- (aged 43, b Newington, Middx, of "Rectory", Burslem "rector of Burslem") 1851 C
(?Rural Dean, ?Newcastle, Staffs) 1851-8
(aged 53, b Stoke Newington, Middx, visitor at Weston-super-Mare "clergyman") 1861 C
(vicar/rector, Lowestoft, Suffolk) 1862-70
(B.D.) 1873
(D.D.) 1875
(vicar, Ambleside, Westmorland) 1875-8
(author, theological, etc)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Grace Hebert (aged 12, b Cheltenham, Glos) 1851 C
Martyn C. Hebert (aged 9, b Clapham, Surrey) 1851 C
Elizabeth Hebert (aged 7, b Lechlade, Glos) 1851 C
Elinor Hebert (aged 5, b Lechlade, Glos) 1851 C
Hankinson Hebert (aged 4, b Lechlade, Glos) 1851 C; (at Cambridge) 1865
Edmund Hebert (aged 1, b Lechlade, Glos) 1851 C
----- Hebert(at Cambridge)
Henry V. Hebert (at Cambridge) 1860
Septimus Hebert (at Cambridge) 1870

▌James Heblethwaite c1656-....
b c1656 *son of Richard Heblethwaite of Dent, Yorks yeoman*
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Apr 1673
(matriculated) 1673
(B.A.) 1676.7
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 13 Aug 1677-a4 Dec 1685

- (appointed) 13 Aug 1677
- (replaced in office) 4 Dec 1685
(M.A.) 1680
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Oct 1680

►*Ralph Hitchcock {**Hechecok**} {Hychecoke} e1321-....*

►Thomas Hecock c1428-1480
d c1480
(Chantry Priest, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
- (to be appointed) 1458 [Lawley (1893) p 25-6]
- (in office) 1475 [Lawley (1893) p 27]

---

*Robert Hedges Eyre Davies LATER **Hedges-Eyre-Davies** c1836-....*

►Robert de Hegham e1217-....
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (presented by Margaret de Ferrers Countess of Derby *pro* the under age Robert Ferrers 6th Earl of Derby 1239-1279 *pro* the underage Richard Blithfield (lord of Blithfield, Staffs) c1240-a1293) c1257 & c1260
- (never instituted)

►Ralph Heicote e1424-1499
d a29 Nov 1499 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f211b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 14 Dec 1464-17 Apr 1473
- (collated) 14 Dec 1464 [Reg XII [Hals] f15]
- (exchanged) 17 Apr 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f23]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 17 Apr 1473-15 May 1481
- (by exchange) 17 Apr 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f23]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 15 May 1481-d
- (admitted) 15 May 1481 [AC 11 f2]

►John Hekys {Ekys} e1428-....
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 2 Jun 1468-a15 Aug 1472
- (collated) 2 Jun 1468 [Reg XII [Hals] f45]
- (resigned) a15 Aug 1472 [Reg XII [Hals] f47]

---

*Robert Eld {Healde} {**Helde**} c1549-a1619*

▌Thomas Hele e1619-....
(Minister, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (called pastor of "Kingsud") 4 Jul 1659 [CCEd, quoting LRO, B/A/10 (Letters of Orders)]

►Christopher Helme (rector of Bredon, Worcs) c1558-1635
b c1558 Wilts *son of ----- Helme commoner*
i *as Dr of the Civil Lawes and sometime rector of Bredon* 19 Mar 1634.5 Bredon
(aged 18, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 17 Dec 1576 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Merton College, Oxford) 23 Feb 1578.9
(Fellow) 1580
(B.C.L. & D.C.L.) 9 Jul 1594
(rector, Bredon, Worcs) 28 Mar 1607-d

- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 28 Mar 1607
- (presented by Thomas Copley armiger)
- (instituted) 16 Feb 1608.9
(Archdeacon, Derby) 3 Mar 1608.9-a4 Dec 1617
- (collated) 3 Mar 1608.9 [FASTI (1844)]
- (compounded for first fruits) 5 Apr 1609 [PRO E 334/14 f121]
(vicar-General, Worcester) 1618-28

▌Thomas Helmore (Vice-Principal of Chelsea St Mark) 1811-1890 1840-1843
b 7 May 1811 Kidderminster 1st son of Thomas Helmore of Kidderminster, Worcs
d 6 Jul 1890 London
(aged 25, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 21 May 1836 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1840
(M.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1840
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor LATER Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 20 Oct 1840-a5 Jun 1843
- (appointed) 20 Oct 1840
- (office renamed) 10 Feb 1843
- (replaced in office) 5 Jun 1843
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1841
(Vice-Principal, Chelsea St Mark) 1842-77
(Precentor, Chelsea St Mark) 1846-77
(Master of the Children of the Royal Chapel) 1846
(rector, Beverstone, Glos) 1872
(author and editor of hymnology etc.)
[ODNB]

HELMORE, Rev. THOMAS (b Kidderminster, May 7,1811; d. London, July 6,1890), was educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. In 1840 he became curate of St. Michael's, Lich-field, and a priest-vicar of Lichfield Cathedral. In 1842 he was appointed Vice-Principal and Precentor of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, and in 1846 succeeded William Hawes as Master of the Choristers of the Chapel Royal, of which in 1847 he was admitted as one of the Priests in Ordinary. He was author or editor of The Psalter noted, The Canticles noted, A Manual of Plain-Song, A Brief Directory of Plain Song, The Hymnal noted, Carols for Christmas, Carols for Easter, St. Mark's College Chaunt Book and The Canticles accented; and translator of Fetis's Treatise on Chorus Singing. He composed music for some of Neale's translations of Hymns for the Eastern Church. See CHANT. [GROVE 1928]

Joseph Hemings M.A. (presbyterian minister of Rolleston) 1623-1670
Hemings, christened on 14 Sep 1623, was a son of John Heminge of Lacock, Wilts c1589-.... He studied at Oxford where on 13 May 1642 he was a "commoner" at Magdalen Hall and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. However in 1668 his "Oxford M.A." was incorporated at Cambridge. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1648 when he was apparently presbyterian assistant minister to Thomas Lightfoot (vicar of Uttoxeter) c1572-1653 **QV**. On 19 Dec 1648 he published *Certain quaeries touching the rise and observation of Christmas propounded to such as are zealously, but blindly, affected towards the observation of it* which was perhaps reprinted in Apr 1649 as *Sixteen queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas.* Edward Fisher published a reply in 1651. In 1649 Heming published *Judas excommunicated, or a vindication of the communion of saints. Being a brief examination and clear refutation of Mr Peter Lightfoots arguments for proof of Judas his receiving the sacrament of the lords supper, (which, could he prove, makes nothing at all for a mixt communion).* In this book, in which he attacks the practice of admitting all baptized persons to communion, Hemings speaks of the vicar "I should superabundantly wrong him, if I should not rank him among the vilest in the kingdom ..." Later that year Peter Lightfoot (son of the vicar) made a reply in *A battle with a wasp's nest; or, a reply to an angry and railing pamphlet, written by Mr. Joseph Heming, ... wherein his arguments are answered, his abuses whipt and stript: the question, 'whether Judas received the sacrament,' debated, and the affirmative proved.* He writes "till Uttoxeter knew Mr. Heming, peace, amity, and charity, dwelt amongst us, in few towns more; but now nothing but dissension, biting, and backbiting". On 7 Aug 1651 his appointment at Uttoxeter was approved by the *Westminster assembly of divines*. By 1654 Hemings was in office as presbyterian minister of Rolleston rectory

when he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. He was replaced in office on 13 May 1657. About that time he was appointed presbyterian minister of Lydd vicarage, Kent. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* vicar but was displaced from office by Edward Wilsford who was instituted vicar on 25 Jul 1660. In his petition for presentation Wilsford called Hemings "a fanatic who was formerly chaplain to Colonel Pride". This was Thomas Pride c1608-1658 [ODNB] who was a parliamentary army officer and regicide. It is not known when Hemings served as an army chaplain. Hemings was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 28 Aug 1666 when after presentation by Edward Montagu 2nd Earl of Manchester 1602-1671 he was instituted rector of Swineshead, Hunts. Still in office he died, aged 47, in 1670. His will made on 22 Aug 1670 was proved under *PCC* on 3 Nov 1670. Hemings married first perhaps about 1653 to Ann (d 1659) by whom he probably had two sons. He married second on 27 Nov 1659 at Lydd to Dorothy (widow of ----- Etherick) (no known children).

Joseph Hemings M.A. (presbyterian minister of Rolleston, Staffs) 1623-1670 1654
c 14 Sep 1623 *son of John Heminge of Lacock, Wilts c1589-....*
m1 e1653 Ann -----; i 17 Jun 1659 Lydd, Kent
m2 27 Nov 1659 Lydd: "Dorothy Etherick of Lydd widow"
i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 22 Aug 1670/3 Nov 1670
(aged 18, matriculated "commoner" from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 13 May 1642 [FOSTER]
presbyterian assistant minister, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1648
(presbyterian minister, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1654
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1654
- (Thomas Bakewell admitted as compliant minister) 13 May 1657
(presbyterian minister, Lydd vicarage, Kent)
- (Edward Wilsford, instituted vicar) 25 Jul 1660
(rector, Swineshead, Hunts) [NOW Beds]
- (presented by the Earl of Manchester) [Edward Montagu 2nd Earl of Manchester 1602-1671]
- (as Josephus Hemmingius/Joseph Hemings, instituted by Lincoln) 28 Aug 1666
chn: Joseph Hemings
Henry Hemings c 6 Jun 1659 Lydd; i *son of Joseph Hemmengs* 13 Apr 1660 Lydd

(19 Dec 1648) Thomason Tracts [Dec. 19.] - Certain Quaeries touching the rise and observation of Christmas propounded to such as are zealously, but blindly, affected towards the observation of it. By Joseph Hemming.
(17 Jun 1659, Lydd) Ann the wife of Joseph Hemmings vicar of Lidd buried
(22 Aug 1670) Joseph Hemings of Swineshead in the county of huntingdon clerke ... [all goods] unto my loveing Freinds Samuel Neale of Uper Deane [Beds] gentleman and Thomas Partefote of Swineshead yeoman [executors] ... son Joseph H ... Daniell Day of Swineshead grocer
(1778) LYDD, [V. £300] Mr Hemmings [Calamy (1778) p64]
(1894) HEMING, Rev. Joseph. Preacher at Uttoxeter. Judas Excommunicated: or, A Vindication of the Communion of Saints. London, 1648. 4to. [Answered by Lightfoot (Peter).] Queries, touching the Rise and Observation of Christmas Day. [Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed., 208-211 ; see Lightfoot (P.). [Simms (1894) p220]
(1915) oc. 1654 Joseph Heming 6- 6 Heming, Hemming. Probably had been a virulent anabaptist? preacher at Uttoxeter in 1649, who fell out with the vicar there and wrote some controversial pamphlets. (Simms, Redfern's Uttoxeter, 2nd ed. p208-11) He certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1654. (LMS 997 pt.1 n0.52) One of this name was the son of John Hemming of Lacock, Wilts, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, in 1642, aged 18, and became rector of Swineshead, Hunts, in 1666 (Foster). [1915 p 216-7]

(1924) MR. HEMING OF UTTOXETER. About 1648 there was resident at Uttoxeter a certain Joseph Heming.{fn: S.,217} He seems first to have come to the town as Curate to Thomas Lightfoot, father of the famous Dr. John, who had been vicar there for more than forty years. Heming had not been long in Uttoxeter before he began to give utterance by word of mouth and by pen to views of a violently controversial order. In 1648 he issued a tract entitled "Certain Queries touching the Rise and Observance of Christmas propounded to the Consideration of all such as are zealously (but blindly) affected towards the Observation of it". He followed this up a year later with a deliverance on the terms of admission to communion. Thomas Lightfoot, who belonged to the old days before the Commonwealth and had been episcopally ordained, gave sacrament to all baptised persons who sought it. On this practice Heming poured forth all the poison of his bile. "He often times in the pulpit, though I must tell you that I believe he is no more a lawful minister than yourself, declaimed against the sacrament calling it 'a communion of dogs and devils; a rotten twopenny communion; if they did believe that Judas did receive the sacrament they might do as Judas did; that is go and receive and then go and hang themselves.' {fn: Redfern Uttoxter 208) So we learn from Peter Lightfoot, son of the vicar, and a doctor in the town, who drew up some notes on this question of Judas and the sacrament, which he privately circulated. They fell, however, into the hands of Heming, who returned to the attack with another pamphlet dedicated to "all the saints of the Most High God in and about Uttoxeter," and entitled "Judas Excommunicated or a Vindication of the Communion of Saints." The closing passage will serve to illustrate the writer's style. "I should superabundantly wrong him, if I should not rank him among the vilest in the kingdom, for with them he will have communion, as a member of the same external visible body, by virtue of which relation they are all his brethren and sisters, so that he hath his brother drunkard, brother thief, brother murderer, brother liar, sister whore, sister witch, etc., yea all that have been hanged at Tyburn and all other gallows ever since he was born and baptised into that fellowship he pleads for, have been his brethren and sisters; let him or anyone else, upon good grounds deny it if he can." The reply to this pharisaical piece of scurrility was aptly styled "A Battle with a Wasps Nest". Though published under the name of Peter Lightfoot it was probably the work of his more eminent brother, and is included as such in the edition of his works issued in 1825. Whoever the author, he dealt trenchantly with his opponent. "Some of them," he writes, "have pretended to holiness

and precision in religion above other men, many years before Mr. Heming came here or his name was known . ... and I hope these ancient professors have not changed their charity though they have changed their light." "What is it to come out of Babylon? It is to withdraw from the communion, to refrain from singing of psalms, vilify the Lord's prayer (a carnal fleshly ordinance) and infant baptism." He bewails the bitterness which Heming had stirred up. "Poor Uttoxeter torn in pieces with dissension since he came amongst us, nothing but dissensions, biting and back biting in no town the like." "I believe he is no more a lawful minister than I am." For the rest the pamphlet is mainly concerned with proving that Judas did take the sacrament and thereby showing the justification of a mixed communion. [Matthews (1924) p24-5]
(1934) HEMMINGS or HEMINGS, JOSEPH. vicar of Lydd, Kent. 1660. There 1657, by seqn. Successor inst. 25 July 1660, presented by Crown: paid cler. subsidy 1661: in petition to House of Lords, 10 July 1660, stated he had been seqd. many years (but not the original seqd. vicar given by Walker): the living 'now held by a fanatic who was formerly chaplain to Colonel Pride" Calamy gives Hemmings as a Nonconformist, but he became R. of Swineshead, Hunts., 28 Aug. 1666. (P.R .: Abp. Juxon's Reg .: H.L.P .: Walker, ii. 183: C.S.P.D. 1660. 230: L.I .: Cal. 386.) Son of John, of Lacock, Wilts. Magdalen Hall, Oxf., mc. 13 May 1642, age 18: M.A., Camb., 1668, incorp. from Oxf. Probably C. at Uttoxeter, Staffs., 1648, where made a bitter attack on practice of admitting all baptized persons to communion (A. G. Matthews, Congregational Churches of Staffs. 24). Approved by Westminster Assembly 7 Aug. 1651 (D.W.L. Minutes, 3. 377). R. of Rolleston, Staffs., in May 1654 (L. 997. 1. 52). Will, as of Swineshead, 22 Aug. 1670: P.C.C. 3 Nov. 1670. Son Joseph. Buried at Lydd - wife Ann, 17 June 1659: son Henry, 13 April 1660. [Matthews (1934) p256-7]
(1990) HEMMING(S) Joseph (1624-70) From Wilts. 1642 admitted Magdalen Hall, Oxford. According to Edward Wilsford, petitioning for presentation to Lydd 1660, 'a fanatic who was formerly chaplain to Colonel Pride'. [Thomas Pride c1608-1658 [ODNB]] (Pride commanded a regiment of foot 1647-58 and Oates was his chaplain c.1650-5.) Hemmings would have been chaplain either sometime during 1647-50 or 1655-8. 1647-8 seems most likely. c.1648 C Uttoxeter, Staffs, though not approved there by Westminster Assembly until 1651. Attacked practice of admitting all baptised persons to communion, opposed Presbyterianism and the Scots. 1654 V Rolleston, Staffs. 1657-60 V Lydd, Kent. 1666 R Swineshead, Hunts. 1668 MA Cambridge, incorporated from Oxford. [Venn; CSPD 1660-1 p.230; HMC 7th. Report, House of Lords Papers, p.114; Calamy Revised; Peter Lighfoot, A Battell with a Waspes Nest, 1649] [Anne Laurence *Parliamentary army chaplains 1642-1651* (1990) p134]
[FOSTER] Hem(m)ing, Joseph, s. John, of Lacock, Wilts, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 13 May, 1642, aged 18; rector of Swineshead, Hunts, 1666. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[VENN] Joseph Hemmings. M.A. 1668 Incorp. from Oxford). One of these names, s. of John, of Lacock, Wilts., matric. from Magdalen Hall, May 13, 1642, but no degree recorded. R. of Swineshead, Hunts., 1666. (Al. Oxon.)

Bibliography:
- Joseph Hemming *Certain quaeries touching the rise and observation of Christmas propounded to such as are zealously, but blindly, affected towards the observation of it* (1648) [19 Dec 1648]
- Joseph Heming of Utoxeter *Sixteen queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas, propounded by Joseph Heming of Utoxeter* (1649) [Apr 1649]
and see - [Edward Fisher] *A Christian caveat to the old and new sabbatarians. Or, a vindication of our gospel-festivals. An answer to xvi. quaeres, touching the rise and observation of Christmas, propounded by Mr. Joseph Heming, By a lover of truth* (1651) [7 Jan 1650.1]
and see - [Edward Fisher] *An answer to sixteen queries, touching the rise and observation of Christmas, propounded by Mr. John Hemming of Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire* ... (1654) "Though if we consider the time since the foregoing Treatise was published, it being five yeares compleat last April 1649 ... [? meaning published April 1649 and thus now [1654] "five yeares compleat"]"
- Joseph Heming *Judas excommunicated, or a vindication of the communion of saints. Being a brief examination and clear refutation of Mr Peter Lightfoots arguments for proof of Judas his receiving the sacrament of the lords supper, (which, could he prove, makes nothing at all for a mixt communion.)* ... Giles Calvert at the black Spread-Eagle neer the West end of Pauls (1649) [20 pages] and see - Peter Lightfoot *A battle with a wasp's nest; or, a reply to an angry and railing pamphlet, written by Mr. Joseph Heming, called "Judas excommunicated; or, a vindication of the communion of saints, &c." wherein his arguments are answered, his abuses whipt and stript: the question, 'whether Judas received the sacrament,' debated, and the affirmative proved* (1649) "It seems Mr. Heming hath a singular faculty of reconciling dead men; and I wish he would let the evangelists alone, who are at sacred peace among themselves, and that he would reconcile poor Uttoxeter, which is torn in pieces with dissensions since he came among us. I know not whether Tenterton steeple was the cause of the stopping up of the haven two or three miles of it; this I know, that till Uttoxeter knew Mr. Heming, peace, amity, and charity, dwelt amongst us, in few towns more; but now nothing but dissension, biting, and backbiting, in no town the like ... A wisp or a cuckstool, the reward of scolds, had been a fitter return for your railing than patience and reason, but you see I have waited upon you with salt and spoons ..."

[father] John Heminge of Lacock, Wilts c1589-....
m ----- -----
chn: Ann Heminge c 8 Jul 1619 Lacock
Eleanor Heminge c 14 Oct 1621 Lacock
Joseph Heminge c 14 Sep 1623 Lacock
Jane Heminge c 8 May 1625 Lacock
Elizabeth Heminge c 20 Jul 1628 Lacock

George. Hemming
EMMANUEL
Michs. 1884
d 25 Jan 1931
Matric. Non-Coll. Michs. 1884. Adm. pens. at EMMANUEL, May 8, 1885. **S. of the Rev. George [Queen's College, Birmingham, 1874], of Essington House, Wolverhampton. [B. Oct. 1, 1859.]**
(B.A.) 1887
(M.A.) 1893. Ord. deacon (Lichfield, for Hereford) 1887 priest (London) 1888
(stipendiary curate, St James's, Hereford, 1887

(stipendiary curate, St John's, Upper Holloway, London, 1887-92
(vicar, Holy Trinity, Clifton, Gloucs., 1892-1911. Rural Dean of Clifton, 1911-16. Diocesan Missioner in Manchester, 1917-20
(vicar, Christ Church, Heaton, Lancs., 1920-4. Proctor in Convocation of [p.326] Manchester, 1924
(Perpetual Curate, Christ Church, Weston-super-Mare, 1924-7. Died Jan. 25, 1931, at Weston-super-Mare. Buried there. (Scott, MSS. Crockford Who was Who The Times, Jan. 28, 1931.)

►James Hemming c1733-....
b c1733 *son of John Hemming of Holborrow Green, Worcs gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 4 Jul 1751 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1755
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 May 1755
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs)
- (nominated by William Priest gentleman, as true patron) 7 Mar 1760
- (not appointed)

►John Hemsted c1817-?1895
b c1817 *4th son of Henry Hemsted of Speen, Berks gentleman*
[? d *aged 78* cMay 1895 Whitchurch RD, Hants]
(aged 21, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 29 Mar 1838 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon) 1841
(ordained priest) 1842
(M.A.) 1844
(rector, Gratwich & Perpetual Curate, Kingstone, Staffs) 1854-61
(rector, Ickford, Oxon) 1861-p1885

►John Bredon Hencher 1931-....
b 1931
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1960
(stipendiary curate, Pershore-cum-Wick, Worcs) 1960-2
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1961
(Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Worcester) 1963-4
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1964-70

►Tobias Henchman c1606-1653 **1638-....**
{Toby Henchman} {Tobias Hensman} {Toby Hensman}
b c1606 Northants *son of ----- Henchman commoner*
Will *as Toby* (Oxford) Oct 1643
(aged 15, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 16 Nov 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 15 Dec 1624
(M.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford) 3 Jul 1628
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1638-....
- (appointed) 1638 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
(Minister, Drayton Parslow, Bucks) 1642-d

---

*►Thomas Endon {**Hendon**} e1508-....*

►William Hendrickson c1798-1878
m Elena -----; (aged 59, b "Jamaca") 1851 C
d *aged 80* cMay 1878 Newcastle RD
(Perpetual Curate, Cotton, Staffs) 30 Jun 1835-1854
- (licensed) 30 Jun 1835
- (as Curate, signed the Terrier) 1 Sep 1836 & Aug 1845 & 11 Oct 1849
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Oakamoor, Staffs) 30 Jun 1835-1854

- (licensed, "Assigned the clear pew rents of the said chapel by the commissioners for building Churches) 30 Jun 1835
- (as Curate, signed the Terrier) 1 Sep 1836 & Aug 1845 & 11 Oct 1849
- (aged 40, of "The Croft", Cheadle clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 53, b ?Norris, of Croft House, Cheadle "Curate of Oakamoor") 1851 C

(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1854-d
- (admitted) 1854
- (in office) 1870
- (aged 73, b ?Levis, of "The Vicarage", Chorlton) 1871 C

►Ralph de Hengham e1262-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £6) 1292

►John Henly 1822-1907
b 12 Mar 1822 [IGI] *3rd son of Abraham Henly of Calne, Wilts gentleman and Sarah (Stiles)*
m Mary Jane -----; (aged 32, b Bristol, Glos) 1861 C
d *aged 84* 24 Jan 1907 Twyford in Wokingham RD, Berks
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 26 Nov 1840 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by London) 1847
(stipendiary curate, St John's Wood All Saints, London NW) 1847-50
(ordained priest by London) 1848
(M.A.) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Kentish Town St John-the-Baptist, London NW) 1850-1
(stipendiary curate, Munster Square St Mary Magdalen, London NW) 1851
(vicar, Sudbury St Gregory-cum-St Peter, Suffolk) 1852-5
(Perpetual Curate, Cotes Heath, Staffs) 1860-3
- (aged 39, b Calne, Wilts, of "Parsonage" Eccleshall "P.C. of Cotes Heath") 1861 C

(Perpetual Curate, Princes Risborough, Bucks) 1863-4
(vicar, Ruscombe, Berks) 1864-d
- (aged 59, of Clifton, Bristol, "M.A. Oxford vicar of Ruscombe") 1881 C

chn: William Henly b c1858; (aged 2, b London) 1861 C; (aged 18, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1876 [FOSTER]
Mary Henly (aged 28, b Sudbury, Suffolk) 1881 C
Oliver Partridge Henly (aged 18, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 22 Nov 1879; (aged 19, b Cotes Heath, Staffs "Undergrad. Keble Coll. Oxford") 1881 C; (B.A.) 1882; (clerk)

►George Henney c1764-....
m Mary -----
Will *schoolmaster of Trentham* (PCC) 26 Feb 1817
[X CCEd]
chn: Thomas Henney b 24 Dec 1794; c 11 Jan 1795 Trentham
William Henney b 27 Aug 1797; c 24 Sep 1797 Trentham
Josiah Henney b 21 Mar 1801; c 16 Aug 1802 Trentham
George Henney b 16 May 1804; c 12 Aug 1804 Trentham

►Rowland Henniker c1835-1873
b c1835 Islington, Middx *5th son of Aldborough Brydges John Henniker of Mayfurlong, Staffs 1797-1880 [BP (HENNIKER-HUGHAN)]*
(had no chn)
d cMay 1873 Bridgwater RD, Soms; Adm *as of Emsland in Catcott (...) 1873* [BATH papers: DD\BR\gm/14]
(educated at Charterhouse)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1854.
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(Scholar) 1856

(B.A.) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Thelnetham, Suffolk) 1858-60
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1860
- (presented by his father Aldborough Brydges John Henniker of Mayfurlong, Staffs 1797-1880)
- (licensed) 1860
- (aged 26, b Islington, Middx, lodging at Cauldon "P.C. of Cauldon and Waterfall") 1861 C

The hon. and learned Member then read from a local newspaper an account of what occurred in the case of John Alcock, a parishioner of Cauldon, a rural parish in the centre of England. This man, who was a Dissenter, died on the 25th September, 1863, of age and paralysis. On the following Sunday the corpse was taken to the parish church for interment, in the usual way; but the incumbent, the Rev. Rowland Henniker, refused to perform the service - conduct for which he assigned no reason. Appeal being made to the Bishop of Lichfield, he wrote an expostulatory letter to Mr. Henniker; who thereon gave permission to the parish clerk to put the body in the grave, but refusing himself to read the burial service. This was communicated to the Bishop, who wrote requesting the parish clerk and churchwarden to get the nearest clergyman to bury the body, and promising to indemnify him. The Rev. Mr. Ward undertook the duty; but Mr. Henniker got possession of the keys of the church, and refused to permit him to do so. The relatives of the deceased, fearing that the corpse might be clandestinely put into a grave by night, kept watch and ward; and for some time the churchyard was more like the scene of a not than consecrated ground. At length Mr. Ward determined to perform the service without the incumbent's consent; they accordingly proceeded to the church with the relatives, and took possession of the corpse; but Mr. Henniker quickly arrived, stripped the surplice off Mr. Ward, and locked himself into the church. Mr. Ward then performed the service in the churchyard, and the poor man was buried, having been kept above ground fourteen days.
[Hansard 23 Mar 1870]

►Thomas Henrey c1822-1878
m1 Charlotte -----; d *of peritonitis, aged 29* 1853
m2 1856 West Derby RD, Liverpool: Catherine Jane Taylor (aged 41, b Birmingham) 1871 C
d *of a stroke* 1878 Crossons, St Meols, Lancs
(ordained priest by Chester) 1849
([?stipendiary curate], Cape Town, South Africa) 1850-3
([?stipendiary curate], Macclesfield Forest Chapel, Cheshire) 1853-6
([?stipendiary curate], Belper, Derbys) 1856-8
([?stipendiary curate], Halifax St Paul) 1859-63
([?stipendiary curate], Lezayre, Isle of Man)
(vicar, Tipton St Paul, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 49, b Liverpool, of "Vicarage", 54 Dudley Road, Tipton "vicar of St Paul's Tipton") 1871 C
[NOTE: This entry relies on unverified INTERNET information]
chn: William Melville Henrey b c1849
-[dau]- Henrey b c1852 South Africa
[2] Thomas Selby Henrey b c1860 Halifax, Yorks
Frederick William Henrey
Edward Ernest Henrey b c1866 Lezare, IOM; d *aged 33* 1900 Liverpool

---

►Alexander Thomas Stewart Henry 1873-1930
b 21 Jul 1873 *son of T.E.J. Henry of Castleblayney, co Monaghan, Ireland*
d 23 Mar 1930 at 5 Sandford Terrace, Dublin
(educated at Hurstpierpoint St John's College)
(educated at Marlborough)
(admitted at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1894 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1894
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Mark) 1897-1901

(ordained priest) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1901-7
(resided at Tipton) 1907-10
(resided at Walsall) 1910-7
(resided at Ashby-de-la-Zouch) 1918-21
(resided at Ealing) 1921-5
(vicar, Offley, Herts) 1926-d

►Joseph Henry c1877-....
(at Royal University of Ireland)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1901-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1903-4
(stipendiary curate, Moordown, Bournemouth) 1905-....

▌Michael Henshaw (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1598-1638 **1636-1638**
b Staffs
m ----- -----
i 20 Jul 1638 Hanbury; Will *as vicar of Hanbury* (Lichfield) 8 Oct 1638 & 1648
(matriculated pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1614 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1616.7
(Fellow) 1618
(M.A.) 1620
(ordained deacon by Peterborough}) 21 Apr 1622
(ordained priest by Peterborough}) 22 Apr 1622
(rector, Longford, Salop) 20 Aug 1626-4 May 1627
- (presented by George Villiers 1st Marquess of Buckingham 1592-1628 *qua* Chancellor of Cambridge University)
- (instituted) 20 Aug 1626
- (replaced in office) 4 May 1627

(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1636-d
- (in office) 1636

(some dispute over his will regarding his children?)
chn: Michael Henshaw c 1 Nov 1636 Hanbury
Catherine Henshaw c 13 Sep 1638 Hanbury

►Roger Henshaw {Henshawe} e1493-....
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►William Henshaw c1548-1580
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1548 *3rd son of Edward Henshaw of Henshaw, Cheshire gentleman c1516-1580 [SLG]*
i *"Gulielmus Henshaw, Curat."* 8 Jul 1580 Barton-under-Needwood
(Incumbent, Bakewell, Derbys)
- ("p'son of Blakewell in Darbyshire") [VIS.CHESH.1580 122]

(parochial curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579

chn: Timothy Henshaw c 4 Oct 1579 Barton-under-Needwood

▌John Heptinstall (P.C. of Horton, Staffs) 1760-1825
c 26 Dec 1760 Walsall St Matthew *son of John Heptinstall of Walsall, Staffs gentleman and Ann (Deykin) (who m 16 Feb 1756 Walsall St Matthew)*
d a4 Apr 1825
(aged 21, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 15 Dec 1781 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1783

(stipendiary curate, Shifnal, Salop) 21 Dec 1783
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1783
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1785
(B.A.) ?1786
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs) 1 Jul 1790
- (licensed) 1 Jul 1790
(stipendiary curate, Norton-in-Hales, Salop) 24 Sep 1791
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1791
(Perpetual Curate, Horton, Staffs) 17 Jan 1810-?d
- (licensed) 17 Jan 1810
- (presented by Sir Edmund Antrobus of "Antrobus Hall", Cheshire [1st Baronet] c1750-1826 **[SLG]**)

►John Hepworth 1729-1795
c 22 Jun 1729 Emley *son of William Hepworth of Emley, Yorks commoner and Hannah (-----)*
Will *of Reverend John Hepworth Clerk of Burton upon Trent* (PCC) 4 Aug 1795
(aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 16 Feb 1748.9
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 May 1752
(B.A.) 1753
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 13 Jul 1755 OR 13 Jul 1756
- (had a salary of £76 pa) 1782 [RADFORD 53]
(rector, Egginton, Derbys) 23 Jan 1758-d
- (presented by German Pole esquire)
- (instituted) 23 Jan 1758

The late rev. John Hepworth was Head Master many years, but dying early in 1795, was succeded by the rev. Hugh Jones. son of the present perpetual curate. [Shaw (1798) p12 (1798)]

►William Henry Francklin Hepworth 1832-1918 **1873-1880**
b 6 OR 11 Apr 1832 Tewksbury, Glos *4th son of Robert Hepworth of Cheltenham, Glos clerk and Charlotte Henrietta dau of Thomas Francklin D.D.*
m 9 Apr 1863 Frances Wensley dau of John Garratt of Bishop's Court, Devon
d 1 Sep 1918 at 11 Suffolk Street, Cheltenham
(educated at Cheltenham)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(migrated to Magdalene, Cambridge) 31 Oct 1853
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Midsomer Norton, Soms) 1855-6
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1856
(B.A.) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Bishop's Cleeve, Glos) 1857-9
(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Cheshunt, Herts) 1860-1
(stipendiary curate, Poole St James, Dorset) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Cheshunt, Herts) 1863-4
(stipendiary curate, Dover St James, Kent) 1864-8
(vicar, Egloskerry-cum-Tremaine, Cornwall) 1868-71
(stipendiary curate, Cheltenham, Glos) 1871-2
(vicar, Fenton, Staffs) 1873-80
- (presented by Ralph Bourne Baker (rector of Hilderstone, Staffs) 1803-1875 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 131]
- (exchanged) 1880
(vicar, Sheepshed, Leics) 1880-1910
- (by exchange) 1880
(in retirement of 11 Suffolk Street, Cheltenham)
chn: Archibald F. Hepworth (at Cambridge) 1884
Ernest W. Hepworth (at Cambridge) 1887

►**William Herald 1872-....**
b 14 Feb 1872 Accrington, Lancs *2nd son of William Henry of Accrington, Lancs J.P.*
(educated at Giggleswick, Yorks)
(matriculated Non-Collegiate) 21 Oct 1896
(admitted at Queens', Cambridge) Michs 1897
(B.A.) 1899
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1900
(stipendiary curate, New Basford, Notts) 1900-2
(ordained priest) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Thornton, near Bradford, Yorks) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1903-6
(M.A.) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1906-7
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1907-9
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1910-11
(stipendiary curate, Northenden, Cheshire) 1911-20
(stipendiary curate, The Lye, Worcs) 1922-5
(permission to officiate at Cradley, Worcs) 1925-7
(stipendiary curate, Halesowen, Worcs) 1927-30
(vicar, Grimley-cum-Holt, Worcs) 1930-45

►**John Herbert (Master of Uttoxeter GS, Staffs) c1670-....** **1692**
b c1670 *son of William Herbert of Bury St Edmunds D.D.*
(educated at Bury St Edmunds under Mr Leeds)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Aug 1687 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1687
(B.A.) 1691.2
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 1692
- (appointed by Trinity College, Cambridge) 1692
- (appointed) NO DATE [but 1692/9] [CCEd]
- (resigned) 1692
(as B.A., Trinity, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1693
(stipendiary curate, Somershall Herbert, Derbys)
- (licensed deacon) 25 Sep 1693
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 29 Nov 1696
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 20 Nov 1696

►**Joseph Henry Herbert 1887-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>**
b 1887
(at St John's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1921
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1922
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Matthew, Staffs) 1922-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1923
(permission to officiate at Hodnet, in charge, Peplow, Salop) 1925-6
(vicar, Wombridge, Salop) 1926-32
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1932-46
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1935-46
(Surrogate) 1939
(M.A.) 1944
(rector, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1946-59
(vicar, Aston, Staffs) 1946-59
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) 1946-59
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1954-9
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1959-
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wortham) 1959-63
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Norwich & St Edmundsbury-Ipswich) 1959-
(of The Bridewell, Botesdale, Diss, Norfolk) 1974

►**Richard Herbert e1651-....**

(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 9 Dec 1691

►Richard Herdewyke e1303-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham)

---

*Thomas Hardwick {**Herdewyk**} e1354-1411*

►Thomas Hereson e1492-....
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Thomas Hereson, curatus ibidem) c1532 FAS

▌Thomas Heritage (Precentor of Lichfield) c1480-1537 **1532-1537**
{Thomas Heretage} {Thomas Herytage}
d a23 Dec 1537; Will *as Herytage* (PCC) 21 Oct 1537/10 Jul 1538
[? (Fellow, Oriel, Oxford 1500-13]
[? (ordained) 1505]
(Principal, St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1506-11 [FOSTER]
(Proctor, Oriel, Oxford) 1509
(vicar, Luton, Beds) 1527-a23 Dec 1537
- (appointed) 1527
- (died in office) a23 Dec 1537
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 25 Nov 1532-d
- (presented by the Crown, sede vacante) 25 Nov 1532 [L&P v No 1598 [17]]
- (admitted) 28 Nov 1532 [AC IV ff100b-101]
(Dean, South Malling, Sussex) 1536-d
(rector, Hackney, Middx) 22 Jun 1536-d
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Jun 1536 [NREPL]
[26/3/2012]

►John de Herlaston e1340-1390 **1387-1390**
d a10 Jul 1390 [Reg VI [Scrope] f54b]
(prebendary, Chichester Selsey) ?1383-d
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Dec 1383 & 10 Aug 1387
(Incumbent, Yeovil, Somerset)
- (exchanged) 11 Mar 1386.7 [AC 1 f14]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 11 Mar 1386.7-d
- (by exchange) 11 Mar 1386.7 [AC 1 f14]

►William de Herlaston e1282-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major)
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Mar 1322 [CPR 1321-1324 p85]
- (admitted) 13 Apr 1322 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f1]
- (collated) 19 Apr 1322 [Harwood (1806) calls him a prebendary of Gaia Minor in error]
- (replaced in office) aAug 1324 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f9]

►Alexander Herle e1365-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 24 Jan 1394.5-1395
- (by exchange)
- (presented by the Crown) 24 Jan 1394.5
- (exchanged) a17 Feb 1394.5
(Incumbent, Norton {part}, Durhams)
- (by exchange) 1395

►John Heron {Heyern} ALIAS Jermy e1510-....

(Monk, [? Burton-upon-Trent Abbey], Staffs) ....-1539
(Minor Canon, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) c1540-1545
- (as Hyern, late religious, in office) c1540-1545
- (as Heyern, received a pension of £6/13/4) 1545 [HIBBERT]
- (as Jermy, alias Heron, in receipt of a pension of £6/13/4) c1555 [HIBBERT]

►Samuel Heron (Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge) c1558-1616 **1602-1609**
b c1558 *son of John Heron of Lincoln*
d 1616; Will *of Samuel Heron, Doctor of Divinity and Fellow of the College of Holy Trinity within the Town and University of Cambridge* (PCC) 4 Jun 1616
(educated at Westminster)
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1575 [VENN]
(Fellow)
(B.A.) 1578.9
(M.A.) 1582
(University preacher) 1588
(vicar, Trumpington, Cambs) 1588-90
(B.D.) 1589
(vicar, Kendal, Westmorland) 30 Oct 1591-1592
- (instituted) 30 Oct 1591
(vicar, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland) 1591
(vicar, Normanton) 1594
(D.D.) 1595
(vicar, Chesterton, Cambs) 1596-9
(incorporated at Oxford) 1598
(vicar, Enfield, Middx) 1598-1601
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 25 Jan 1601.2-a4 Jul 1609
- (probably presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 25 Jan 1601.2
- ("A preacher, non-resident, rectory worth £6") [1604 return]
(vicar, Fakenham, Norfolk) 1610-6
(rector, Tokenham, Wilts) 1610-6

►Athanasius Herring (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1721-1791
c 3 Nov 1721 Highampton, Devon *son of John Herring of Highampton, Devon clerk c1680-1733*
m 26 Nov 1781 Uttoxeter: Mary Carr
d 3 Jan 1791
(matriculated sizar from King's College, Cambridge) Easter 1742 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1745.6
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 25 May 1746
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 Sep 1748
(M.A.) 1749
(Chaplain, King's College, Cambridge)
(stipendiary curate, Barton, Cambs) 29 Aug 1751-9 Jul 1755
(stipendiary curate, Shepreth, Cambs) 9 Jul 1755-May 1764
(vicar, Ellingham, Hants) 4 Jun 1757-23 Jun 1768
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 3 Jun 1768-d
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 3 Jun 1768
(rector, Hemingby, Lincs) 24 Jun 1768-d
chn: Mary Herring c 11 Aug 1782 Uttoxeter
Elizabeth Herring c 11 Aug 1782 Uttoxeter
Priscilla Herring c 25 Nov 1786 Uttoxeter
John Herring c 24 Mar 1789 Uttoxeter

►John Hert e1392-....
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 1432-
- (presented by Isabella Haughton) 1432 [SRO D 1207/2/16]

►John Anthony Hervé 1949-....
(Priest-in-charge, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1981-1986

(Handsworth) ... succeeded by the Rev. John Hervé (appointed as Priest-in-Charge), who had served as an army chaplain since 1976 and continued with the reserve of army officers, holding the rank of Major (Chaplain). This was a period of vigorous change in the parish, during which some restoration work was carried out on the church building with the help of the Manpower Services Commission. In 1986 Fr. Hervé left to become Director of Theological Studies at the Anglo-Catholic Theological College at St. Stephen's House, Oxford,

---

►John Hervey e1449-1501
d a16 Feb 1501 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f205]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 15 Apr 1489-d
- (collated) 15 Apr 1489 [Reg XII [Hals] f38b]

►William Ritchie Harrison Hesketh 1908-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 1908
m Ivy -----
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1967-71
- (inducted) 2 May 1967
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Canwell, Staffs) 1971-7
(vicar, Hints & rector, Weeford, Staffs) 1 Jun 1971-2 Aug 1977
- (appointed) 1 Jun 1971 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 2 Aug 1977 [INTERNET]
(stipendiary curate, Newborough-cum-Needwood, Staffs) 1977-9
(retired) 1979

►Nicholas de Hethe e1320-1390
d aAug 1390 [Canterbury and York Soc xx 64]
[? (prebendary, St Paul's) [? but died a18 Dec 1361]
(prebendary, Hereford)
(rector, Hodnet, Salop)]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 15 Dec 1360-11 Aug 1361
- (collated) 15 Dec 1360 [Reg IV [Stretton] f50]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 11 Aug 1361-d
- (provided by the Pope) 11 Aug 1361 [CPP I 320]
- (admitted) 20 Jan 1361.2 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f136]
- (notwithstanding any other royal grant, estate ratified) 13 Oct 1376 [CPR 1374-1377 p368]
- (his possession disputed by John de Newport) 1381
- (re-admitted) Aug 1383 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f198]
- (presented by the Crown) 5 Jul 1388 [AC 1 f18b]
- (his possession disputed by Thomas Haxey) 1389 [CPR 1388-1392 p9]

►William Heth e1362-.... 1402
(?vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (as Capellanus, in office) 1402 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►William Hether e1510-....
(Monk, [? Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs])
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
(Epistoler, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) c1540-c1545
- (late religious, in office) c1540-c1545
- (received a pension of £5) 1545
- (in receipt of a pension of £5) c1555 [HIBBERT]

▌Richard Hewer e1506-.... **1546**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre) 12 May 1546-....
- (appointed) 12 May 1546

▌Roger Hewes e1543-.... **1573**
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Humphrey Hewett e1492-....
(Canon, Ranton, Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dampnus Humphrey Hewett, canonicus") c1532 FAS

►George Henry Hewitt 1868-.... **1912-1927**
b 8 Jul 1868 Liverpool *son of George Hewitt (vicar of Prestonville, Sussex)*
m ----- -----
(educated at Brighton College under Mr Belcher)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1887 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St George) 1891-2
(ordained priest) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Leamington St Mary) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Derby Holy Trinity) 1894-5
(stipendiary curate, Bow St Mark, Middx) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Finchley) 1898-9
(General Secretary, Northern Protestant Church Union) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Radford All Saints, Notts) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Bow St Mark, Middx) 1902-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Old Ford Christ Church) 1902-5
(stipendiary curate, Clerkenwell St Peter) 1906-10
(stipendiary curate, Deptford St John) 1910-12
(vicar, Cobridge, Staffs) 1912-27
(served in World War I) 1914-9
- (Chaplain, 8th Royal Berkshires)
- (Senior Chaplain, 26th Division, in France and Salonica) 1915
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1923-4
(vicar, Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalene, Norfolk) 1927-33
(vicar, Pirton, Herts) 1933-p1947
(M.A.) 1935
chn: ----- -----

Was Chaplain with the 8th Royal Berkshires only briefly - after going to France, he became Divisional Chaplain of 26th Division. He survived the war, despite an attack of malarial influenza when in Salonika. He was vicar of Cobridge, and of Pirton near Hitchin. His son was a Chaplain to the Queen from 1969 to 1982. [INTERNET]

James Hewitt c1728-....
b c1728 near Moreton son of William Hewitt of Salop steward [X IGI]
(educated at Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
(educated at Wem, Salop under Mr Appleton)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1746
(matriculated) 1746
(B.A.) 1749-50
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 30 Jun 1751
(stipendiary curate, Shawbury, Salop)
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1751
(ordained priest to title of Stoke) 10 Dec 1752
(stipendiary curate, Stoke, Salop)

---

*Roger Hughson {**Hewson**} 1697-....*

---

*John Heron {**Heyern**} ALIAS Jermy e1510-....*

►Robert Hey (P.C. of Belper, Derbys) 1817-1885 **1862-1885**
b 12 Sep 1817 Ockbrook *son of Samuel Hey (vicar of Ockbrook, Derbys) and Margaret (-----)*
m ----- -----
d 1 Feb 1885 Belper
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Feb 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(Exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Jul 1842
(stipendiary curate, Shirley, Derbys) 1842-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1843
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1844-5
(M.A.) 1845
(Perpetual Curate, Belper, Derbys) 1845-1884
(Surrogate) 1845-d
(Rural Dean, Alfreton) 1854-64
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 1862-d
chn: [known]

►Manasseh Heycock e1635-.... **1675**
(Master, Longdon Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 May 1675

►John Heygate e1397-1443 **1437-1442**
d a28 Jul 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f70]
(B.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Bangor) [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, Holyhead) ....-17 May 1437
- (exchanged) 17 May 1437 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f65]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 17 May 1437-14 Jun 1442
- (by exchange) 17 May 1437 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f65]
- (admitted) 19 Jun 1437 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f65]
- (admitted by chapter) 30 Jun 1437 [AC 1 f146b] Preb. of Dernford 1442.
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 14 Jun 1442-d
- (admitted) 14 Jun 1442 [AC 1 f144b]

►Thomas Edmund Heygate 1826-1900
b 3 Jan 1826 *son of James Heygate gentleman 1784-1873 and Anna dau of E.L. Mackmurdo*
d 5 May 1900 Southend
(educated at Merchant Taylors')
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 27 Sep 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1849
(ordained priest) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Brasted, Kent) 1849-52
(M.A.) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Sheen, Staffs) 1852-62
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Sheen, Staffs) 1862-91
- (presented by Alexander James Beresford Hope LATER Beresford-Hope 1820-1887)
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1874-86
(in retirement of Southend)

►Hugh Hextall e1392-....
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 19 Mar 1431.2-a10 Apr 1442
- (presented by the Crown, as guardian of William Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire 1415-a1496 son and heir of Margaret widow of Sir Richard Mytton)
- (as clerk, instituted) 19 Mar 1431.2 [SHC 1881 ii 138]
- (resigned) a10 Apr 1442

John Heynes c1644-....
b c1644 son of Richard Heynes of Shrewsbury
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 9 Jan 1660.1
(matriculated) 1661
(B.A.) 1664.5
(M.A.) 1668
(second master, Shrewsbury School) 1668-72
chn: [?] John Haines b c1672; (of Salop, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 14 Jan 1687.8 [VENN]; (matriculated) 1688; (aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 23 Mar 1688.9 [FOSTER]; (B.A.) 1691; (M.A., Lincoln College, Oxford) 1700
[?] Matthew Haines b c1673 ***[SCD]***

▌Matthew Heynes c1673-.... **1696-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1673 Salop *son of John Heynes clerk deceased [? John Heynes c1644-.... [SCD]]*
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1689 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1690
(B.A.) 1693.4
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (appointed) 5 May 1696
(M.A.) 1697
(stipendiary curate, Wroxall, Warwicks)
- (as Matthias Heynes, in office) 25 Mar 1696-25 Mar 1701]
(rector, Preston Bagot, Warwicks) 1714-31
[? (vicar, Luton, Beds) 1721]

---

*Edmund Eyre {**Heyr**} c1477-1544*

►Henry Heys e1493-....
b e1493 *son of Richard Heys and Emmot (-----)*
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Henry Heys, capilanus, Richard, Emmot, parentes)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Ellis Heywood c1520-1578 **1554-1564**
b 1529 London *1st son/3rd child of John Heywood "the epigrammist" c1496-a1578 and Joan daughter of John Rastell and Elizabeth (More)*
d 2 Oct 1578
(educated at Court)
(Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford) 1548
(B.C.L.) 18 Jul 1552
(lived in Florence)
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 3 Apr 1554-a4 Jun 1564
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Apr 1554 [CPR 1553-4 p357]
- (presented at Eccleshall) ?1555 & 1558
- (instituted) 19 Jun 1554 [B/A/1/15 f145v]
- (installed) 22 Jun 1554
- (in office) 27 Jul 1563 [CCEd]

- (replaced in office) 4 Jun 1564 [Survey of Cathedral]
(lived at Louvaine)
(as a roman catholic, entered Society of Jesus at Dillingen, Bavaria) Dec 1566
(his English estates forefited to the Crown)
[ODNB]

►John Heywood e1522-....
(a John Heyward, subscribed) 1559
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 11 Jan 1561.2-
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 11 Jan 1561.2
- (paid first fruits) 17 May 1564
- (paid a subsidy of 18/8) 1568
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573

John Heywood
(vicar, Lownde alias Heath, Derbys)
- (presented by Christopher Tymperlye & Richard Newton)
- (as M.A., instituted) 12 Oct 1584
- (had a dispensation) 17 Dec 1595
- (in office) 1605
(Chaplain to Elizabeth Countess Dowager of Shrewsbury widow)
- (had a dispensation) 17 Dec 1595
(rector, Eyam, Derbys) 17 Dec 1595
- (instituted) 14 Nov 1595
- (in office) 1605

►Ralph Heywood c1584-....
[? (matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) Lent 1597-8; (B.A.) ?1602.3;
(M.A.) 1606]
[? (as M.A., ordained deacon by Chester) 24 --- 1609]
[? (ordained priest by Chester) 18 Dec 1609]
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (as Minister, signed parish register) 1609
- (said to be in office) 1609-10 [PRINTED PR 17-8]

►Richard Heywood e1321-.... **E1361-1362**
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 10 Dec 1361-28 Aug 1362
- (presented by Sir John Stafford of Bramshall, Staffs Knight c1302-a1373 [SLG])
- (as priest, instituted) 10 Dec 1361 [SHC 1907 109]
- (unnamed, resigned or died) 28 Aug 1362 [SHC 1907 111]

►Thomas Heywood (Dean of Lichfield, 1457-1492) c1408-1492 changed 11/12/12
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d 25 Oct 1492 [AC 111 f6]
(B.C.L.)
(D.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 7 May 1433-a24 Aug 1433
- (collated) 7 May 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f62]
- (resigned) a24 Aug 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f62b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 18 May 1434-?1434
- (admitted) 18 May 1434 [AC1 f144b]
- (probably exchanged) ?1434
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) ?1434-21 Apr 1439
- (probably by exchange) ?1434
- (exchanged) 21 Apr 1439 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f37]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 21 Apr 1439-9 Aug 1457
- (by exchange) 21 Apr 1439 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f37]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 18 Apr 1453 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

(Official Principal, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 18 Apr 1453 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 6 Jul 1454 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1456
- (instituted) 1456 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]
- (resigned) 1456 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 21 Jul 1457-d
- (elected) 21 Jul 1457 [Reg Boulers f63-63b]
- (confirmed by Bishop) 8 Aug 1457 [Reg Boulers f63-63b]
- (mandate to install) no date [Reg Boulers f64b-65]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 1 Dec 1459 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►John Heyworth c1382-....changed 11/12/12
(B.Canon.L.)
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 1 Dec 1420 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 18 Jun 1422-22 May 1433
- (collated) 18 Jun 1422 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f9b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 7 Sep 1423-15 Apr 1431
- (collated) 7 Sep 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f49b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 23 Apr 1431-a8 Dec 1431
- (collated) 23 Apr 1431 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f60]
- (admitted) 1 May 1431 [AC 1 f138b]
- (resigned) a8 Dec 1431 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f60]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 28 May 1433-a3 Mar 1435
- (admitted) 28 May 1433 [AC 1 f143b]
- (resigned) a3 Mar 1435 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff86-86b]
(vicar, Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Nicholas) 1436
(rector, Sedgefield, Durhams)

►William Heyworth (Bishop of Lichfield, 1420-46) c1360-1446 **1420-1446**
d 10 Apr 1446
(Abbot, St Alban's) 1401-....
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1420-d
- (nominated) 20 Nov 1419
- (consecrated) 28 Jul 1420
(built and endowed Lichfield Dr Milley's Hospital) 1424
[X ODNB]

►Bernard Roland Hibbert 1868-1949
b cNov 1868 Shrewsbury RD
d *aged 81* 1949 [?1950] Worthing RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1891
(assistant schoolmaster, Ellesmere College) 1892-8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(M.A.) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1898-1900
(Chaplain, Worksop St Cuthbert's College) 1900-7
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs) 1907-8
(vicar, Needwood, Staffs) 1908-18
(vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1918-39
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Archdeacon of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1931-3
(Rural Dean, Utttoxeter, Staffs) 1928-39

►Francis Aidan Hibbert c1868-....

(at St John's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1889
(M.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1919-
(assistant schoolmaster, Denstone College, Staffs) 1890-9
(Head Master, Denstone College, Staffs) 1905-19
(author, historical etc.)

Roy Trevor Hibbert c1931-....
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1955
(stipendiary curate, Friar Park, Staffs) 1955-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1956
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, in charge, Heath Hayes St John, Staffs) 1958-60
(Minister, Sneyd Green St Andrew Ecclesiastical District, Staffs) 1960-2
(vicar, Sneyd Green St Andrew, Staffs) 1962-....

►**Thomas Hichecock e1320-....**
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown *pro* underage heir of John Botiler (of Norbury, Staffs) c1304-a1342) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1350

►**William Hickin (vicar of Audley, Staffs) 1752-1833**
c 27 Jun 1752 Gnosall *son of John Hickin of Audmore in Gnosall, Staffs farmer and Mary (Cotton)*
m Catherine ----- [? 15 Apr 1784 Derby All Saints: Catherine Whitby]
i 8 Jan 1833 Audley
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 15 May 1771
(educated at Repton, scholar) 1771
(matriculated) Easter 1772
(B.A.) 1775
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Jul 1775
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs) 16 Jul 1775
- (licensed) 16 Jul 1775
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs) 1778-89
- (as curate at Haughton) 8 Feb 1778
- (in office) 14 Jan 1781 [induction of Vernon Yonge at Haughton]
- (as minister at Haughton) 1 Jun 1789 PR
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 Jun 1790
(owner, Alstone etc) 1781 LT

(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 28 Jun 1790-d
- (presented by Charles Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire 1727-....)
- (instituted) 28 Jun 1790
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 24 Sep 1817-d
- (presented by Thomas Adams LATER Anson 1st Viscount Anson 1767-1818)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1817
chn: Elizabeth Hickin c 27 OR 28 Aug 1788 Gnosall
William Hickin c 7 Jun 1790 Gnosall **[SCD]**

►**William Hickin (P.C. of Ellenhall, Staffs) 1790-1861**
c 7 Jun 1790 Gnosall *son of William Hickin 1752-1833* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine (?Whitby)*
m1 ----- -----
m2 Jane -----; (aged 35, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C; (aged 40, b Little Orton, Leics) 1851 C
d 23 Jan 1861

(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 1 May 1809
(matriculated) Michs 1809
(Scholar) 1809
(B.A.) 1815
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 May 1815
(stipendiary curate, Ranton, Staffs) 21 May 1815
- (licensed) 21 May 1815
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1816
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 1833-d
- (aged 51, b Staffs, of Audmore in Gnosall clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 60, b Audmore, of Audmore in Gnosall "P.C. of Ellenhall") 1851 C
chn: William Hickin b 18 Jun 1815 Douglas. I.O.M. [1861 C]; Ellenhall; m 24 May 1849
Jane dau of ?Richard Whitby of Osbaston Lodge, Leics; (of Audmore House barrister)
Caroline Hickin b c1819; (aged 32, b Audmore) 1851 C
Sarah Hickin b c1820; (aged 21, b Staffs) 1841 C
Susannah Hickin b c1821; (aged 20, b Staffs) 1841 C
Mary Ann Hickin b c1828; (aged 13, b Staffs) 1841 C; (aged 22, b Isle of Man) 1851 C

►Richard Hickman c1819-1901
b c1819 *1st son of Richard Hickman of Old Swinford Castle (Captain)*
m (his cousin) Emily Mariana dau of Edward Boghurst: (and had chn)
d *aged 81* 14 Jan 1901 Brighton
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1843
(ordained priest) 1844
(M.A.) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford -----, Staffs) 1847-59
- (of "Coalbourn Brook", Amblecote "M.A. Curate") 1851 [WHITE]
(stipendiary curate, Boddington, Northants) 1861-6
(rector, Birdingbury, Warwicks) 1868-88
(Rural Dean, Southam, Warwicks) 1884-6
(in retirement of Brighton)

Thomas Hickmans e1585-....
(recorded the burial of Richard Brown in Sedgley parish register) 1625

►Edward Hicks c1848-....
b c1848 Ealing, Middx
m Anna H. -----; (aged 31, b Dublin, Ireland) 1881 C
(at Durham)
(D.D.)
(D.C.L.)
(Fellow, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Scissett by Huddersfield) 1872-4
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Croydon Christ Church) 1874-5
(stipendiary curate, Wandsworth All Saints) 1877-9
(Perpetual Curate, Macclefield Christ Church, Cheshire) 1879-81
(vicar, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1881-3
- (presented by owners of Clough Hall) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (aged 32, b Ealing, Middx, of "The Vicarage", Wolstanton "vicar of Kidsgrove") 1881 C
(Commissary to Bishop of Caledonia) 1888-1902
(vicar, Sheffield St Stephen) 1883-1900
(surrogate)
(vicar, Macclesfield St George, Cheshire) 1900-5

(vicar, Fairfield, Liverpool) 1905-p1906

►William Hides c1815-1884
b c1815 *son of John Hides (vicar of Greasley, Notts)*
d 18 Jan 1884 Gayton
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Apr 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(B.A.) 1839
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1839
(ordained priest) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Selston, Notts) 1839-43
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1843-d
(Surrogate) 1861-d
(M.A.) 1864

The benefice is a perpetual curacy, held with that of Gayton, in the patronage of Mrs Mould and incumbency of the Rev William Hides, BA. [WHITE (1851)]

►Hugh Higgenbotham c1557-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 29 Sep 1581
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 108]
- ("Scholaris ruralis et indoctus, presbyter pretensus ordinatur per Wm Coven, et Lich., sed falso et furtive.") 1593
- ("No preacher, of very loose life and ignorant") 1604
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1620

►Richard Higgins e1445-....
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (as Hygons, rector of Weston, witnessed a deed regarding Blymhill) 1485 [SHC 1899 301]

►Richard Higgins c1510-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1535
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1558
(rector, Kemberton, Salop)
- (instituted) 26 Jan 1559.60
- (in office) 12 Oct 1579

►Sambrooke Higgins (rector of Norbury, Staffs) 1734-1823
c 1 Jan 1733.4 Norbury *son of Christopher Comyn Higgins of Loynton in Norbury, Staffs gentleman c1701-.... [SLG] and Mary dau and coheir of Richard Blower of Wood Norton, Norfolk*
unm.
d *aged 89* 23 Jul 1823
(matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1752 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1755
(ordained deacon by Lichfield for Chetwynd) 25 Sep 1757
(Curate, Chetwynd, Salop) 26 Sep 1757
(ordained priest by Lichfield for Adbaston) 24 Sep 1758
(M.A.) 1758
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 31 Jul 1759-d
- (presented by Charles Boothby Skrymsher)
- (instituted) 31 Jul 1759
- (inducted) 2 Aug 1759 [PR]

- ("A late rector, the Rev Sambroke Higgins, died in 1823, aged 89, after having held the benifice no fewer than 65 years.") [WHITE (1851)]
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 14 Sep 1779-d
- (here called Sheriff Hales with Burleton and Wood [? Burlaughton & Woodcote])
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (instituted) 14 Sep 1779
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 29 Jan 1789-d
- (collated/instituted) 29 Jan 1789 [B/A/1/25 93]
- (installed) 6 Jun 1789 [D30/2/1/8 f111r-v]
(said to be instituted Canon Residentiary, Lichfield Cathedral but this appears to be an ERROR in the original record) 29 Jan 1789 [CCEd]
(lord of Loynton, succeded by his great nephew Thomas Higgins Burne) ....-1823
[BLG (Burne)] [SIMMS]

►Thomas Higgins e1493-.... 1533
(**vicar Choral, Stafford College)** 1533

►William Higgins (rector of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) c1600-1666 changed 6/2/12
b c1600 *son of William Higgins of London commoner*
m ----- -----
i 1 Aug 1666 Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop
(aged 23, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 5 Dec 1623 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 17 Dec 1623
(M.A.) 20 Jun 1626
(vicar, Henstridge, Soms) 1629-39
(vicar, Almondbury, Glos) 1631-2
(rector, Cheselbourne, Dorset) 1632-8
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 13 May 1633-a9 Sep 1636
- (collated) 13 May 1633 [PRO E 331 COV.../15]
- (installed) May 1633 [D30/2/1/6 f16v]
- (unsuccesfully applied to reside) 4 Oct 1633 & 4 Oct 1634 [as next]
- (?unsuccesfully applied to reside] 2 Oct 1635 [D30/2/1/6 ff17r-v, 20v, 21v]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 9 Sep 1636-Feb 1644
- (collated) 9 Sep 1636 [PRO E 331 COV .../16]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/6 f24]
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) ?1636-Feb 1644
- (applied to reside unsuccessfully) 4 Oct 1633 [D30/2/1/6 ff17]
- (applied to reside unsuccessfully) 4 Oct 1634 [D30/2/1/6 ff20v]
- (applied to reside) 2 Oct 1635 [D30/2/1/6 ff21v, damaged]
- (perhaps appointed when made precentor) 9 Sep 1636
(rector, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 1639-46
- (signed loyal address of Salop clergy) 1642
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 1646
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Derby) 7 Dec 1641-Feb 1644
- (compounded for first fruits) 7 Dec 1641 [PRO E 334/20 f105v]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) (p29 May) 1660-d
- (restored) (p29 May) 1660
- (in office) 1 Sep 1660 [D30/1/7 f1]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Derby) ?1660-d
- (restored) ?1660
- (in office) 18 Jun 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f26]
(rector, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) ?1660-d
- (restored) ?1660
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield Cathedral) a6 Sep 1660-d
- (admitted to residence, then President of chaper) a6 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f1]
- (as President, presumed to be Canon Residentiary I)
- (as Dr, 3 hearths, Lichfield Cathedral Close) 1666 HT
- (named as 1st of 6 men "now possessed of Canonicall howses") Nov 1665 [SHC 1923 239, but no source quoted]
[SIMMS] [WALKER REVISED 305]

chn: Robert Higgins
[6 chn]

According to his eldest son Robert, whose account Walker gives, he was taken prisoner after Edgehill [23 Oct 1642], imprisoned at Coventry for 3 months. Among prisoners at surrender of Lichfield Close, 16 July 1646. Petitioned Committee for Sequestrations, 4 Dec. 1646, for heads of charges against him, that sequestration might be soon taken off, had a wife & 6 children, not in arms against Parliament nor disaffected to it.
Taught school till forbidden by ordinance, 1655, when reduced to extreme poverty.
During troubles preserved Book of St. Chad, chief treasure of Lichfield Cathedral. [WALKER REVISED 305]

►Thomas Higgon c1735-1776
b c1735 *son of William Higgon of Spittle, Pembs commoner*
d a2 Feb 1776
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus, Oxford) 25 Jun 1754 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1760
(Curate, Iver, Bucks)
- (licensed) 14 Nov 1761
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 8 Apr 1769-d
- (presented by Catherine 1722-1785 wife of Hon. John Talbot c1713-1756)
- (instituted) 8 Apr 1769

►Griffith Higgs (rector of Cliff-at-Hoo, Kent) 1589-1659 **1638-1644**
b Barre Place, Stoke Abbas, Oxon; c 28 Oct 1589 Stoke Abbas *2nd son of Griffith Higgs of Stoke Abbas, Oxon yeoman ....-1608 and Sarah dau of Robert Paine of Caversham, Oxon*
unm.
d 16 Dec 1659 Barre Place, Stoke Abbas; i 19 Dec 1659 South Abbas; Will *Doctor in Divinity and sometimes Dean of the Cathedral Church at Lichfield in the County of Stafford of South Stoke, Oxfordshire* (PCC) 26 Aug 1659/14 Mar 1660
(educated at Reading)
(at St John's, Oxford) 1606 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) Jun 1610
(Probationer Fellow, Merton, Oxford) 1611
(M.A.) 1615
(Chaplain to the Queen of Bohemia) 1627
(D.D., Leyden) 1630
(rector, Cliff-at-Hoo, Kent) 1630-a7 Aug 1644
- (as an active anglican, ejected) a7 Aug 1644
(Chaunter, St David's)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 1638-Feb 1644
- (presented by the Crown) 1638 [Wood ATHENAE OXON III 481]
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p288] [WALKER REVISED 218]

►Henry Higgs {Hygess} e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Mollesley's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

►John Higgs {Hygges} e1452-....
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) ....-Aug 1492
- (resigned) Aug 1492

►John Higgs c1676-.... **1694-....**
(matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 30 Jul 1694
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Quatford) 3 Sep 1694
(Master, Trysull Parish School, Staffs) 1694-....
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1694
[? (vicar, Highley, Salop) 1720]

►**Richard Higgs e1695-....**
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (signed parish register) 1 Sep 1735

►**William Higgs (rector of Birmingham St Philip) c1678-1733** **1719-1733**
b c1678 *son of Walter Higgs of Stafford gentleman*
i 31 Jul 1733 Birmingham St Philip
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 24 Oct 1696 [FOSTER]
(Scholar, Wadham College, Oxford) 1700
(B.A.) 20 Feb 1700.1
(M.A.) 1703
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 May 1703
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Jul 1704
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch, Salop)
- (licensed) 2 Aug 1704
(vicar, Chesterfield, Derbys) 28 Aug 1707-1715
- (presented by Richard Willis (Dean of Lincoln))
- (admitted) 28 Aug 1707
(rector, Birmingham St Philip) 4 Oct 1715-6 Oct 1719
- (collated) 4 Oct 1715
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley & rector, Birmingham St Philip) 6 Oct 1719-d
- (collated) 6 Oct 1719 [PRO E331 COV .../29)
- (installed) 30 Oct 1719 [D30/2/1/7 f159)

►**William Higton (P.C. of Croxden, Staffs) c1792-?1869** **1818-1863**
b c1792 Lancs
m Ellen S. -----; (aged 60, b Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs) 1861 C
[? d *aged 77* cNov 1869 Newark, Lincs]
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Dec 1810 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(re-admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Nov 1814
(B.A.) 1815
(M.A.) 1818
(ordained deacon by Chester) 18 Sep 1814
(ordained priest) 24 Sep 1815
(stipendiary curate, Bury, Lancs) 1815
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs) 1818-?1863
- (presented by George Parker 4th Earl of Macclesfield 1755-1842)
- (licensed) 1 May 1818
(stipendiary curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (licensed, "permitted to live at Alveton, within 1 mile, there being no parsonage house") 15 Jun 1819
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (licensed, "He is also incumbent of Croxden which stipend John Barton Philips esquire of the parish of Checkley hath given his bond ... for securing the due payment of the same...") 18 Mar 1825
(Perpetual Curate, Tean, Staffs) 1843-?1857
(aged 70, b Manchester, Lancs of North Meols, Lancs "P.C. of Croxden Manchr[sic]") 1861 C
(of Southport, Lancs) 1865

►**Richard Hilary e1304-....**
(?rector, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (as "persona", appointed) 1344 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

▌**John Hilditch (P.C. of Kingstone, Staffs) c1755-1821** **1796-1821**
m 23 Nov 1796 Kinstone: Jane Rogers; d *aged 81* 15 Dec 1833; i Kingstone; M.I. [below]

d a22 Feb 1821
(Literate)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1779
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1779
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(stipendiary curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed Bishops Transcripts) 1781 & 1786 & 1791 & 1799
- (as Curate/Minister, officiated at marriages) 23 Apr 1781-31 Jul 1799
(Perpetual Curate, Kingstone, Staffs) 15 Sep 1796-d
- (presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot LATER Chetwynd-Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849 & Frances Chetwynd 1726-.... 2nd dau and heir of John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd 1680-1767)
- (licensed) 15 Sep 1796
(Perpetual Curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 26 Nov 1805-d
- (presented by Catherine Cave Browne widow of John Cave LATER Cave-Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys esquire c1724-1798 and dau and heir of Thomas Astley of Wood Eaton in Church Eaton, Staffs and Astley, Salop)
- (licensed) 26 Nov 1805

(Kingstone) Jane, relict of the Rev'd John HILDITCH, late Minister of this parish 15 Dec 1833 aged 81
[29 Jun 2012]

►Charles Hill c1787-1856
b Dennis Park, Old Swinford, Staffs *son of Thomas Hill esquire*
d *aged 69* 14 Jan 1856 Bromsberrow
(educated privately)
(admitted fellow-commoner at Jesus, Cambridge) 19 Feb 1805 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1806
(B.A.) 1809
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 May 1811
(stipendiary curate, Himley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 May 1811 & 24 Apr OR May 1812
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Apr OR May 1812
(M.A.) 1812
(rector, Bromsberrow, Glos) 1823-56
(rector, Madresfield, Worcs) 1832-56
chn: Reginald P. Hill (at Oxford) 1839

►Charles Hill 1822-1898
b 28 Mar 1822 Appleby, Leics *2nd son of John Hill M.D.*
d 13 Jul 1898 Culworth
(educated at Oakham)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 12 Mar 1841 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(admitted at the Middle Temple) 5 Feb 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1846
(ordained priest) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1846-8
(called to the bar) 11 Jun 1847
(M.A.) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Newington near Sittingbourne, Kent) 1848-52
(stipendiary curate, Appledore, Kent) 1852-3
(stipendiary curate, Minster, Isle of Sheppey, Kent) 1853-4
(rector & vicar, Culworth, Northants) 1854-d
chn: Charles W. Hill (at Cambridge) 1868
William H. M. Hill (at Cambridge) 1880

►Christopher John Hill 1945-.... 1969-1973

b 10 Oct 1945
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1969-73
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1973-4
(Area Bishop, Stafford) 1996-2004

►Edward Hill e1502-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Flaxall's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 19 Dec 1542
- (had a salary of £8/3/0 and a pension of £6) 1548
- (had a pension of £6) 1548-p1558
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs)
- (in office) Apr 1553

►Edward Hill 1774-....
c 25 Jul 1774 Old Swinford, Worcs *son of John Hill of Kingswinford, Staffs armiger and Mary (-----)*
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 11 May 1793 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1797
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jul 1797
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1797
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Sep 1798

►Eric Claude Combe Hill 1911-....
b 1911
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon) 1935
(ordained priest) 1936
(M.A.) 1937
(rector, Blymhill-cum-Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 1960-....
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Lichfield) 1961-....
(Rural Dean, Penkridge, Staffs) 1966-
(prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 1967-....
(Incumbent, Elford, Staffs) 1972-80
(Priest-in-charge, Edingale, Staffs) 1977-80
(Priest-in-charge, Harlaston, Staffs) 1977-80
(retired) 1981
(in retirement of 61 The Leasowe, Lichfield, Staffs)

►Evelyn Henry Hill 1859-....
b cMay 1859 Felton in Bromyard RD, Herefs
m Ida L. ----- (aged 41, b Whitbourne, Herefs) 1901 C
(at Oriel College, Oxford) [FOSTER defective on INTERNET]
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1888-96
(vicar, Brereton, Staffs) 1896-p1906
- (aged 41, b Felton, Herefs, of St Michael's Vicarage, Brereton "Clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C

►Francis Hill e1508-....
(vicar, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (to be appointed, [? but did not accept]) 20 Jul 1548

On 20 Jul 1548 the commissioners found that there was no parson or vicar endowed for the discharge of the cure here and ordered that Francis Hill should be appointed vicar at a stipend of £13/6/8. Apparently Hill did not accept the appointment ... [1915 281]

►George Hill (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1654-1709
d a26 Sep 1709
[? (of Staffs, admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
(matriculated) 1672.3
(B.A.) 1675.6
(ordained deacon by London) 24 Feb 1677.8] [VENN]
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 26 Feb 1678.9-1709
- (presented by Henry Leigh)
- (as B.A., instituted) 26 Feb 1678.9
- (paid first fruits) 26 Feb 1679.80
- (died in office) a26 Sep 1709

The vicar of Rushall in 1698, George Hill, made an attack on two moduses in his parish: "Item, forty-eight shillings now paid yearly by Mr Thomas Leigh in Discharge of all vicariall Tythes arising from his lands.., which he pretends to be his benevolence and hoe right, but it is judged otherwise... Mrs Elizabeth Persehouse pays two shillings and sixpence yearely in Discharge of all Vicariall Tythes, pleading prescription for the same which it is hoped she cannot." [INTERNET]

►Hugh Hill (vicar of Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) c1535-1581
b c1535 Staffs
d 10 Sep 1581; i 11 Sep 1581 Lichfield St Mary [Harwood (1806) 471]
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1552 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1555.6
(Fellow) 1556
(M.A.) 1559
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 26 Aug 1568-d
- (collated) 26 Aug 1568 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (installed) 1 Sep 1568
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) a1569-d
- (in office) 1569
- (resigned) 9 Sep 1581 [Harwood (1806) 471]

►Hugh Arundel Hill 1860-.... **1897-1901**
b cMay 1860 Kensington RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Alfreton, Derbys) 1883-8
(ordained priest by Southwell) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1888-91
(vicar, Aston Brook St Mary, Birmingham) 1891-7
(rector, Hanbury, Worcs) 1897-1901
(Rural Dean, Coleshill, Warwicks) 1903-5
(vicar, Shustoke-cum-Bentley, Warwicks) 1901-7
(rector, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1907-1923
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1912-7
(permission to officiate at Rugby, Warwicks) 1923-5
(vicar, Watford, Northants) 1925-31
(in retirement of "St Joan's", Alresford, Hants) 1936

►John Hill e1493------
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Chantry Priest *pro* Trinity Chantry *at* Wolseley, Staffs) 1533-?1547
- (in office) 1533-5
- (as of Wolseley priest, with Ralph Wolseley and others, accused of assault) c1544
[SHC 1907 i 171]

(Chantry Priest *pro* Brotherhood Chantry *at* Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £1/5/9) 1547

►John Hill (rector of Elford, Staffs) e1555-1622 **1585-1622**
i 14 Jan 1621.2 Elford; Will (?Lichfield) 16 Jan 1621.2
(ordained by William ----- Bishop of Llandaff) no date
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 18 Feb 1584.5
- (instituted) 18 Feb 1584.5
- ("Scholaris ruralis et praedicator publicus. Preacher.") [1602-4 returns]
- (endowed a school and charity here) 1613

John Hill (*compliant* minister of Rocester) c1581-....
Hill, born about 1581, is of of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 23 May 1611 when after presentation by [Sir] Richard Fleetwood of Calwich in Ellastone [1st baronet] c1577-1649 he was instituted vicar of Ellastone. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 4 Oct 1645 the *Committee for plundered ministers* ordered Hill to appear before the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* to answer complaints that "in contempt of the Parl. [he had] removed the Communion Table altarwise after it hath beene by authority of Parl. removed from the East End of the Church and hath used the booke of Common Prayer since the Directory was appoynted to be observed, and otherwise expressed very great malignancy against Parl." Hill refused to appear and on 23 Dec 1645 the same *Committee* sequestered him and appointed William Langley 1618-1689 **QV** as minister. By 16 May 1647 Hill was in office as *compliant* minister of Rocester (immediately south of Ellastone) where he was still in office on 11 Aug 1650 (when his second wife was buried here) and perhaps in 1651.2. No further record has been discovered but he is said to have died before 1 Sep 1662 when his next known successor was in office. Hill married first on 18 Oct 1611 at Ellastone to Elizabeth Salt 1593-1634 dau of William Salt of ?Wootton in Ellastone c1554-.... by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter. Hill married second on 1 Nov 1634 at Ellastone to Marie Parker (d 1650) (no known children). His daughter Elizabeth was the first wife of - his predecessor at Rocester - Thomas Bentley (parochial curate of Rocester) 1619-1647 **QV**.

John Hill (*compliant* minister of Rocester) c1581-.... **1611-1645**
b e1581 *of unknown parentage*
m1 18 Oct 1611 Ellastone: Elizabeth Salt dau of William Salt of ?Wootton in Ellastone, Staffs c1554-....;
c 27 Apr 1593 Ellastone; i 17 Jul 1634 Ellastone
m2 1 Nov 1634 Ellastone: Marie Parker; (no known children); i 11 Aug 1650 Rocester
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 23 May 1611
- (presented by [Sir] Richard Fleetwood of Calwich in Ellastone, Staffs [1st Baronet] c1577-1649)
- (instituted) 23 May 1611
(*compliant* minister, Ellastone, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 23 Dec 1645 [see below]
- (signed parish register) Jan 1645.6
- (sequestered) 23 Dec 1645
(*compliant* minister, Rocester, Staffs)
- (signed PR) 16 May 1647 & 8 Apr 1648 & 5 Mar 1648.9
- (in office) 1651.2 [??? see SHC 1915 p214]
- (a successor in office) 1 Sep 1662

chn: William Hill c 20 Jun 1613 Ellastone
John Hill c 7 Oct 1615 Ellastone
Henry Hill c 8 Feb 1617 Ellastone
Elizabeth Hill b 19 Oct [PR]; c 22 Oct 1620 Ellastone; m 23 May 1639 Ellastone: Thomas Bentley (parochial
curate of Rocester) 1619-1647 **QV**

(31 Jan/Feb 13 1610.1, Ellastone printed PR) John Hill, vicar there
(18 Oct 1611, Ellastone) John Hill vicar of Ellaston & Elizabeth Salt (daughter of William Salt of Woott- [?Wootton] of the same parish) were maried
(22 Oct 1620, Ellastone) Elizabeth the daughter of John Hill (vicar) & his wife was borne the 19th day of October & baptized ...
(1 Nov 1634, Ellastone) John Hill vicar of Ellaston & Marie Parker
(23 May 1639, Ellastone) Thomas Benteley & Elizabeth Hill daughter of John Hill vicar of Ellaston (md)
(23 Dec 1645, Ellastone printed PR) William Langley, maister of artes, was put into the Vicarage by the Parliament, Anno Domini 1645, and recovered the tithes to the Church, beeing impropriated by Sir Richard Fleetwood, May 30, 1646

(2/17 Jan 1645.6, Ellastone printed PR) John Hill, vicar ... [churchwardens]
(16 May 1647, Rocester) John Hill, Minister de Rocester .... (8 Apr 1648) John Hill, Minister ... (5 Mar 1648.9) Hill, Minister)
(11 Aug 1650, Rocester) Marie the wife of John Hill, Minister (bur.)
(1893) ROCESTER "~~ob. 1647 John Hill~~" [Hutchinson (1893) p115]
(1915) (Ellastone) 23 May 1611 ejected 1645 John Hill 4 - 4 Hill. On 4 Oct 1645 the committee for plundered ministers ordered Hill to appear before the committee of parliament for the county of Stafford to answer certain articles of complaint that had been made against him. As Hill refused to appear, the vicarage was sequestered from him on 23 Dec 1645 for his notorious malignancy against Parliament. (Add. MS 15669 p359, 522, 537, 539) One of this name was minister of the adjoining parish of Rocester 1647-50. Hill was dead before the institution of Maddock [in 1662]. (Dioc. Reg) [1915 p95-6]
(1915, Ellastone) [William Langley] Appointed vicar of Ellastone 23 Dec 1645 by the aforesaid committee and approved of by the committee of the Assembly of Divines. (Add. MS. 15669 p537, 539) [1915]
(1915) (Rocester) oc. 1647-51-2[sic] John Hill 11- 11 Hill. See Ellastone. [1915 p214-5]
(1948) HILL, John. V. of Ellastone, C.P.M., 23 Dec. 1645, adm. W. Langley (q.v.), vice Hill, who 'in contempt of the Parl. removed the Communion Table altarwise after it hath beene by authority of Parl. removed from the East End of the Church and hath used the booke of Common Prayer since the Directory was appoynted to be observed, and otherwise expressed very great malignancy against Parl." Signed. P.R. Jan. 1645/6. [? Restored, 1660-2 {No source quoted}] d. Interim, add. Ric. Peake, 1651: J. Flower, 1653: Abr. Smith, 1655. See A.M. 15669, 233 [Matthews (1948) p323] ... [NOT apparently mentioned by Walker]
[father-in-law] William Salt of ?Wootton in Ellastone, Staffs c1554-....
[? m Emmate Cowper]
chn: Thomas Salt c 25 Apr 1584 Ellastone
Ralph Salt c 11 Aug 1588 Ellastone
[???] Henry Salt c 27 Mar 1587 Ellastone
Nicholas Salt c 1 Jan 1590 Ellastone
Elizabeth Salt c 27 Apr 1593 Ellastone

►John Hill e1592-.... **c1632-1639**

(parochial curate, Blurton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1632-7 OR 1633-8 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 140]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]

►John Hill 1717-1793
b 5 Jun 1717; c 6 Jul 1717 Waddington, Lincs *2nd son of Nathaniel Hill of Rothwell, Northants clerk and Elizabeth (-----)*
d 7 Apr 1793; i Rothwell; M.I.
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 22 Feb 1734.5 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1735
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 23 Dec 1739
(ordained priest by Bangor) 4 Apr 1742
(rector, Thorpe Malsor, Northants) 1742-d
(LL.B.) 1742
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs) ....-d
- (presented a Reader) 17 Jan 1789
(rector, Kelmarsh, Northants) 1759-d
(LL.D.) 1768
(J.P., Northants)
(Archdeacon, Northants) 1793

►John Cyril Hill c1904-.... **1950-1952**
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1950-2

►John Smith Hill c1809-....
b c1809 *son of John Hill of Milton House, Hereford*
(educated at Rock and Eaton by Bishop of Hereford)
(studied law) 1825-40
(aged 31, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 19 May 1840
(admitted at the Middle Temple) 27 May 1840
(matriculated) Michs 1840
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1844
(ordained priest) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Calverley, Yorks) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Kirby Moorside, Yorks) 1846
(M.A.) 1847

(stipendiary curate, Stanley, near Wakefield, Yorks) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Maddock, Salop) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Dinton, Bucks) 1858
(incorporated at Oxford) 23 Jun 1859
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1863

►Joseph Hill (rector of Loddington, Northants) c1576-1639 **1617-1639**
b c1576 Kent *son of ----- Hill clerk*
i 24 Jul 1639 Loddington, Northants
(aged 17, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 2 Mar 1592.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 18 Apr 1597
(M.A.) 6 Jul 1599
(ordained deacon & priest by Carlisle *pro* Oxford) 7 Mar 1602
(rector, Hinton Waldrish, Berks) 1604
(B.D., Hart Hall, Oxford) 10 Jul 1606
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 6 Nov 1616-a29 Jun 1617
- (appointed) 6 Nov 1616 [CCEd]
- (installed) 3 Jan 1616.7 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (compounded for first-fruits) 22 May 1622[sic] [PRO E 334/16 f116]
(licensed to preach) 10 Dec 1616
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 29 Jun 1617-d
- (collated) 29 Jun 1617 [PRO E 331 COV.../12]
- (installed) 1 Sep 1617 [PRO E 331 COV .../11]
(rector, Loddington, Northants) 1618

Matthias Hill (parochial curate of Maer) c1622-.... H54
Hill, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1 Sep 1662 when he was in office as parochial curate of Rocester. Here he probably resigned before about 25 Mar 1664 when he was in office as parochial curate of Maer. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Maer and Aston constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths at Maer township. He was still in office on 23 Nov 1676 but had been succeded by 1681. Maer married perhaps about 1652 to Mary (d 1675) (no known children).

Matthias Hill (parochial curate of Maer, Staffs) e1622-.... 1662-1664
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*
m e1652 Mary -----; i *as wife of Matthias* 3 May 1675 Maer [BTs]
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (as vicar, in office) 1 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (probably resigned before) c25 Mar 1664
(parochial curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (his predecessor probably resigned) a2 Jul 1663
- (as Minister, signed parish register) c25 Mar 1664
- (said to be in office) 1664-81 [PRINTED PR 17-8]
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax for Maer and Aston constablewick and assessed on 2 hearths at Maer
township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Mr. Matthias, in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (as Matthew, in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (probably replaced in office before) 1681

(1915, Maer) oc. 1664-81 Mathias Hill M.A.? 16 - 16 Hill. ~~Probably M.A. 1656 Magdalen College, Cambridge (Venn).~~ [1915 p186-7]
[VENN] Matthew Hill. Adm. sizar (age 16) at MAGDALENE, May 4, 1649. S. of Matthew, of York. School, York. Matric. 1649; B.A. 1652-3; M.A. 1656. Preacher at Healaugh, Yorks. Ejected from Thirsk, 1662. Went to Maryland, 1669. One Mathias Hill, ~~M.A.,~~ was P.C. of Maer, Staffs., 1664-81. (Calamy, II. 595.)

►Michael Hill (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 1638-1693
b c1638 Warwicks

m Elizabeth dau of William Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs 1617-1662 and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth dau and heir=b of Thomas Tunstead of Tunstead, Derbys c1565-....; b c1642; d c1685
d *aged 64* ?5 ?Oct 1693; i Netherseal; M.I. [below]
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1653 [VENN]
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 26 Jul 1663
(licensed preacher) 27 Jul 1663
(?stipendiary curate, in charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 28 May 1668-d
- (presented by Martha Hungate as guardian of his brother-in-law William Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs esquire c1648-1690)
- (as M.A., instituted) 28 May 1668
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(rector, Netherseal, Leics) ....-d
chn: Elizabeth Hill c 17 Jun 1671 Netherseal; d ? *young*
Susan Hill c 3 Jun 1673 Netherseal
Elizabeth Hill c 19 Mar 1679 Netherseal

(Netherseal) (Latin) "Here lies Michael Hill rector of this church who died in the 65th year of his age on the ?5th ?October 1693, and nearby his wife in whose memory their daughters Susanne and Elizabeth (placed this stone)"

►Philip Hill e1493-....
(?stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
(as priest, paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533

►Richard Hill c1549-.... **1579**
(ordained priest by Gloucester *pro* Lichfield) 5 Mar 1574
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579
(vicar, Radway, Warwicks) Jun 1580- a3 Aug 1620
- (instituted) 8 OR 28 Jun 1580
- (resigned) a3 Aug 1620

Richard Hill (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) e1562-1610 **1602-1610**
i 14 Feb 1609.10 ?Hanbury; Will (?Lichfield) 26 Feb 1609.10
(M.A.)
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 24 Nov 1602-d
- (appointed) 24 Nov 1602
- (no preacher) [1602 return] [1604 return]

►Richard Hill c1815-1883
b c1815 Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs
d *aged 67* 25 Aug 1883 "The Vicarage", Royton
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 13 Mar 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(B.A.) 1839
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1839
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) ?1839-42
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Furtho & Potterspury, Northants) 1843-4
(vicar, Royton, Lancs) 1845-d
- (aged 65, b Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs, widower of "Vicarage", Royton, Lancs) 1881 C

►Richard Devereux Hill 1807-1839
b 5 Feb 1807 Oakhurst, Sussex; c 1 Jun 1808 Westminster St Clement Danes *1st son of Richard Hill 1779-1834 and Ann dau of Richard Mytton of Chester gentleman 1751-1801 (son of Devereux Mytton of Garth in Guilsfield, Montgoms esquire 1725-1809)*

unm.
d 23 Apr 1839
(called "Devereux Hill" by VENN)
(of London, admitted pensioner at Clare Hall, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1826 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Oct 1830
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 3 Oct 1830
- (as B.A., licensed) 3 Oct 1830
(B.A.) ?1831
[BP]

►Robert Hill e1610-1662
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1619 *son of Robert Hill of London gentleman*
d a8 Oct 1662 [B/A/1/17 i p11]
(aged 16, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 1 Jun 1635 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 23 Feb 1638-9
(rector/Minister, Kilvington, Notts) 1637
[? (rector, Staunton-in-the-Vale, Notts) ....-1662]
(M.A., St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1642 [VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 6 Sep 1660-d
- (installed on mandate of Lichfield) 6 Sep 1660 [D30/271/7 f2v)
- (occupied house of Richard Harrison) 6 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f4v-5]
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) 12 Apr 1661-d
- (appointed) 12 Apr 1661 [CCEd]
- (admitted to residence) 28 Sep 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f29 f24 25v]

►Robert Hill 1746-1831
b 17 May 1746 *4th son of Sir Rowland Hill of Hawkstone, Hodnet, Salop 1st Baronet 1705-1783 [SLG] and Jane dau of Sir Brian Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 3rd Baronet ?1676-1724 [SLG]*
m 13 Aug 1772 Mary dau and heir of John Wilbraham; d Apr 1824
d *aged 84* 31 Jan OR 1 Feb 1831
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 16 Oct 1765
(M.A.) 1769
(Fellow, All Souls) a25 May 1771
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 26 May 1771
(B.C.L.) 1772
(ordained priest by Oxford) 14 Jun 1772
(rector, Bolas, Salop) 25 Jun 1772-d
- (presented by his father Sir Rowland Hill of Hawkstone, Hodnet, Salop 1st Baronet 1705-1783 [SLG])
- (instituted) 25 Jun 1772
(rector, Chester St Mary) 1772-1803
(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 21 Sep 1803-d
- (presented by William Hickin 1752-1833 *qua* vicar of Audley)
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1803
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
[BP]
chn: Robert Wilbraham Bramhall Hill b 8 Feb 1774
John Hill b 26 Feb 1775
Rowland Alleyne Hill b 8 Aug 1776
Samuel Hill b 28 Dec 1777
Richard Hill b 1 Feb 1779
Margaret Hill m 13 Feb 1800 John Leigh of Corsall, Staffs ....-1841; d 20 May 1859

►Stephen Hill e1460-1500
d 1500
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) ....-d

▌Thomas Hill e1683-.... **1713-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 1 Oct 1713-a15 Dec 1721
- (appointed) 1 Oct 1713
- (replaced in office) a15 Dec 1721
(as literate, candidate to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Aug 1726
(as literate, candidate to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1729
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Jul 1729

►Thomas Hill (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1787-1875 **1847-1873**
d 14 Sep 1875 Harrogate
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Jul 1805 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(Scholar) 1807
(B.A.) 1810
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1811
(ordained priest) 1812
(M.A.) 1813
(vicar, Badgeworth, Glos) 1821
(vicar, Chesterfield, Derbys) 1822-46
(B.D.) 1823
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 28 Jan 1843-29 Nov 1851
- (installed) 28 Jan 1843 [D30/2/1/11 p108-9]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 11 Jan 1847-18 Apr 1873
- (nominated) 4 Jan 1847 [FASTI (1844)]
- (collated) 11 Jan 1847 [B/A/1/31 p118]
- (resigned) 18 Apr 1873 [B/A/1/33 p258]
(5th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley)
29 Nov 1851-a27 Feb 1864
- (installed) 29 Nov 1851 [D30/2/1/11 p380-1]
- (resigned) a27 Feb 1864 [D30/2/1/12 p262]
(Perpetual Curate, Hasland, Derbys) 1851-63
(author)
[SIMMS*]

▌William Hill e1493-....
(?Chantry Priest *pro* ----- *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (as William Hyll, called a Stipendary) 1533

▌William Hill (rector of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) c1497-1562
b c1497 *yr son of Thomas Hill (of Buntingsdale, Salop) c1462-.... **[SLG]** and Margaret Wilbraham dau of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire c1440-c1491*
[? m ----- -----; (and had chn: Margaret [?illeg.] m Rowland Bulkeley of Woore, Salop c1520-.... [VIS.LONDON.1633-4 117])]
d 26 Dec 1562; i 29 Dec 1562 Stoke-upon-Tern [MORRIS]
[? (B.A., Cambridge) 1517.8]
[? (B.A., Oxford) 5 Feb 1521.2; (M.A.) 9 Mar 1524.5] [FOSTER]
[? (Fellow, All Souls' College, Oxford) 1519; (B.C.L.) 21 Jul 1522; (supplicated B.Canon.L.) 16 Nov 1529; (rector, Wedington, Essex) 1530] [FOSTER]
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 6 Sep 1524-1526
- (instituted) 6 Sep 1524
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 4 Apr 1530-a12 Jun 1530
- (admitted under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 4 Apr 1530 [AC IV f62b]
(an executor of Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 12 Jun 1530-a10 Nov 1561
- (collated) 12 Jun 1530 [Reg XIV Blythe f28b] [B/A/1/14 i f28v]
- (admitted/installed) 13 Jun 1530 [AC IV f65b] [D30/2/1/4 f65v]
- (perhaps replaced in office) a4 Jun 1561 [FASTI (1844)] [but no source given]

- (replaced in office) 10 Nov 1561 [CCEd]
(Canonical Householder [B], Lichfield) ....-14 Jul 1546
- (resigned the house) 14 Jul 1546 [B/A/1/14 iv f47]]
- (succeded in house by John Ap Harry) [B/A/1/14 iv f47]
(Perpetual Curate, Armitage, Staffs) 1533
- (paid 5/4 tax) 1533
(rector, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) ....-d
- (in office) 1548
- ("persona de Stokes") [VIS.SALOP.1623 245]
(prebendary, Gnosall Chilterne Hall, Staffs) 1535-1548
- (of Stoke-upon-Tern, in office) 1535
- (in office) 30 Jun 1548
(?Incumbent, Edgmond, Salop) 1544-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 1544
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 28 Dec 1557-1561
- (as B.C.L., presented by the Crown) 28 Dec 1557 1557 [CPR 1557-8 p247]
- (as M.A., instituted by proxy) 15 Jan 1557.8 [B/A/1/15 f 21]
- (probably resigned) 1561 [FASTI (1844)] [and see Weeford, above]
(rector, Hodnet, Salop) 15 Dec 1558-d
- (presented by his brother Sir Rowland Hill of London Knight c1492-1561)
- (as M.A., instituted) 15 Dec 1558
[25/3/2012]

►William Alfred Rowland Hill 1861-....
b cAug 1861 Birmingham RD
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1890-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1897-1904
- (aged 39, b Birmingham, unm. of Cannock "Clergyman C of E") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1907-8
(vicar, Warslow-cum-Elkstone, Staffs) 1908-p1920
(M.A.) 1910
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1911-p1920

James Hillaire e1547-....
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Weeford)
- (collated) 6 Oct 1587 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]

Roger Hillary e1284-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (in office) Jul 1324 [SHC 1888 103]

►Arthur Brewitt Hilliard 1846-1888
b cFeb 1846 Rochford RD, Essex
d *aged 42* 22 Jan 1888 at "The Vicarage", Tettenhall
(educated at Felsted)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Oct 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1869-71
(ordained priest) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Upper Deal) 1871-4
(Evening Lecturer, Walmer, Kent) 1871-4
(M.A.) 1872

(vicar, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1874-81
(rector, Nevendon, Essex) 1881-3
(vicar, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1883-8

►James Hillman (Master of Brewood GS, Staffs) c1676-1731 **1706-?1731**
b c1676 *son of John Hillman of Kinver, Staffs commoner*
m *as clericus* 23 Mar 1703.4 Brewood: Marrabella Rocke
i *The Revd Mr James Hillman Master of the free school of Brood* 12 May 1731 Kinver
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 10 Oct 1693 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1698
(Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 11 Apr 1706-?d
- (appointed) 11 Apr 1706 [CCEd, calls him Thomas Hillman]
- (said to be "aged, sickly and infirm") 1726 [Chancery Decree]
(stipendiary curate, Boningale, Salop)
- (appointed) 26 Apr 1706
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1723

chn: John Hillman c 14 Jun 1705 Brewood
Thomas Hillman c 20 Feb 1706.7 Brewood
James Hillman c 17 May 1709 Brewood
George Hillman c 1 Sep 1713 Brewood
Benjamin Hillman c 21 Apr 1715 Brewood
Sarah Hillman c 22 Sep 1720 Brewood

John Hillman
i "John Hillman Clark" 30 May 1675 Kinver

►John Hillman c1665-1720 **1691-1720**
b c1665 *son of John Hillman of Kinver, Staffs commoner*
m 14 Apr 1691 Wolverhampton St Peter: Phoebe Allstrey dau of Thomas Allestrey ?1638-1715 **[SCD]**
d 15 Apr 1720; i Wolverhampton St Peter; M.I.
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 31 Mar 1682 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1685
(M.A., Sidney, Cambridge) 1690
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1691-d
- (apppinted) 1690 [CARLISLE (1818)]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) c1695-a17 Jun 1719
- (appointed) c1695
(Official, Wolverhampton College, Staffs) ?1715-?d
chn: John Hillman c 17 Feb 1692.3 Wolverhampton St Peter **[SCD]**

►John Hillman (Curate of Codsall, Staffs) 1693-1726 **1724-....**
c 17 Feb 1692.3 Wolverhampton St Peter *son of John Hillman c1665-1720* ***[SCD]*** *and Phoebe Allestrey dau of Thomas Allestrey ?1638-1715* ***[SCD]***
d 1726 [VCH XX 90]
(matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 27 Mar 1708
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 23 Jul 1709
(matriculated) 1710
(B.A.) 1711.2
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (aged 24, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Codsall) 23 Sep 1716
- (aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Codsall) 23 Sep 1716
(M.A.) 1719
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs)
- (appointed "Curate", "Elvenden in Wolverhampton/Blossom") 18 Dec 1724

►John William Hillyard 1806-1852 <u>not cross indexed</u>
b c1806 Pickenham, Norfolk *son of John Hillyard*
m Ann Field 1st dau of William Field of Henley-in-Arden; (b c1803 Henley, Warwicks)
1851 C
d *aged 47* 8 Nov 1852
(educated at Bristol under Mr May)
(aged 21, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 3 Feb 1827 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1827
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Jan 1835
(stipendiary curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 Jan 1835
(stipendiary curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Mar 1838 [B/A/11/1/117/1]
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs)
- (b c1806, "clergyman" probably lodging at Ingestre Farm House, Ingestre, Staffs)
1841 C
- (b c1805 Middx, of Parsonage House, Ingestre "Curate of Ingestre") 1851 C
<u>[VENN calls him Incumbent of St James's, Salt, Staffs and P.C. of Castlechurch, 1852]</u>

►George Hilton (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) e1517-.... 1557-1559
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 15 Jun 1557-1559
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 15 Jun 1557
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
- (resigned) 1559
(rector, Norton-in-Hales, Salop)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1561

▌Henry Hilton (prebendary of Lichfield) c1500-.... 1531-1536
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 7 Apr 1524-7 Apr 1526
- (appointed) 7 Apr 1524
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 7 Apr 1526-17 May 1531
- (appointed) 7 Apr 1526
- (resigned) 17 May 1531
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 19 May 1531-8 May 1535
- (appointed) 19 May 1531
- (in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 8 May 1535-23 Dec 1545
- (appointed) 8 May 1535
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Thomas-the-Martyr OR All Hallows *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
22 Dec 1545-1548
- (appointed) 22 Dec 1545
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 23 Dec 1545-?d
- (collated) 23 Dec 1545 [B/A/1/14 iv f46v]
- (Thomas Acworth presented by the Crown) 10 Jan 1559.60 [see Thomas Acworth]
- (as rector of rector of Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor [and thus prebendary of Lichfield Ryton], in office) 9 Jun 1561 [CCEd: LRO, B/V/1/5 (Liber Cleri)]
(Canonical Householder [B], Lichfield) 22 Mar 1548.9-....
- (presented by Bishop) 22 Mar 1548.9 [B/A/1/14 iv f48]]
[25 Apr 2012]

►John Hilton e1576-....
(Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1617 [VCH VI 149]

John Hilton M.A. (parochial curate of Great Barr) c1611-1684 **H55**
Hilton, born about 1611, was a son of Richard Hilton of Bloxham, Oxon "gentleman" c1581-?1657. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Nov 1629 he was a student at St John's College and subscribed as an anglican. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 19 Feb 1630.1 (M.A., Hart Hall, 19 May 1637). On 18 Dec 1636 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and in Sep 1637 ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield. It is possible that about 1640 after presentation by the rector of Aldridge *then* Richard Pretty c1611-1682 **QV** he was licensed parochial curate of Great Barr and from 5 Feb 1643.4 continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as parochial curate and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 6/8. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662. Perhaps at this period he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Great Barr constablewick and was assessed on 10 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 73, with burial here on 8 Oct 1684. His undated will was proved under Lichfield on 4 Nov 1684. His personalty was valued at about £300 and included "Bookes and other things £10". Hilton writes in his will "I give unto my brother Mr Richard Hilton of Walsall (if he shall be living after me) all my Latin books and all my papers & wrightings which doe not concern my estate". Hilton married on 2 Jun 1659 at Great Barr to Ann Scott c1624-?1676 dau of William Scott of Great Barr gentleman c1584-1644 and Eleanor (Frith) by whom he had 6 sons and 1 daughter. Richard Hilton (presbyterian minister of West Bromwich) c1625-1706 **QV** was a younger brother.

John Hilton M.A. (parochial curate of Great Barr, Staffs) c1611-1684 **?1640-1684**
b c1611 *son of Richard Hilton of Bloxham, Oxon "gentleman" c1581-?1657*
m 2 Jun 1659 Great Barr (see Aldridge PR): Ann Scott dau of William Scott of Great Barr, Staffs gentleman c1584-1644 and Eleanor (Frith); b c1624; ; i 15 Mar ?1676 Aldridge
i 8 Oct 1684 Great Barr; Will (Lichfield) no date/4 Nov 1684 [below]
(older brother of Richard Hilton c1625-1706) **[SCD])**
(as son of Richard Hilton of Bloxum, Oxon pleb., aged 18, subs. from St John's, Oxford) 20 Nov 1629 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Feb 1630.1
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 18 Dec 1636
(M.A., Hart Hall, Oxford) 19 May 1637
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 14 OR 24 Sep 1637
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
(another man in office) 1639
[? (presented by the rector of Aldridge *then* Richard Pretty c1611-1682) c1640]
(*compliant* minister, Great Barr, Staffs) ....-?d
- (in office) 1651-6 [SHC 1915]
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1661
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 14 Aug 1662
- (claimed he had been licensed to preach) Aug 1665
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax at Great Barr constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as cleark, assessed on 10 hearths at Great Barr) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676

chn: Richard Hilton c 13 May 1660 Great Barr
Thomas Hilton b c1662
John Hilton c 22 Oct 1663 Great Barr
Jeremy Hilton c 7 May 1666 Great Barr
Philip Hilton c 9 Oct 1667 Great Barr; d *young*
Joseph Hilton c ?Oct 1669 Great Barr; i 25 Nov 1670 Great Barr
Ann Hilton c 1672 Great Barr; i *spinster* 28 Jun 1688 Great Barr

(no date) John Hilton of great Barr clerk ... eldest son Richard [executor] my house ... son Thomas ... son John (under 23) ... son Jeremy (under 23) ... dau Ann (under 23) ... I give unto my brother Mr Richard Hilton of Walsall (if he shall be living after me) all my Latin books and all my papers & wrightings which doe not concern my estate Inventory (20 Oct 1684) In the study .. Bookes and other things £10 ... [Total not stated but about £300]
(1915) oc. 1651-6 John Hilton M.A. ? 10 - 10 Hilton. B.A. 1631 St John's College, Oxford, ?M.A. 1637 Hart Hall. Son of Richard Hilton of Bloxham, Oxon, and brother of West Bromwich minister (Foster). Paid a subsidy of 6/8 in 1661. [1915 p6-7]
[father] Richard Hilton of Bloxham, Oxon "gentleman" c1581-?1657
[? i 4 Apr 1657 Bloxham]
chn: John Hilton b c1611
Richard Hilton b c1625

►**John Hilton (vicar of Wellington, Staffs) c1837-....**
b c1837 *Radcliffe, Lancs*
m Mary Ann -----; (b c1837 Penwortham, Lancs) 1881 C
(Associate, King's College, London) 1868
(ordained deacon by London) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Kilburn St Mary, Middx) 1868
(ordained priest by London) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1871
- (b c1837 Radcliffe, Lancs, of 38 Lichfield St, Walsall "Curate of Rushall") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Wellington, Staffs) 1873-5
(vicar, Wellington, Staffs) 1875-....
- (b c1837 Radcliffe, Lancs, of Hanley, "vicar of St Lukes) 1881 C
- (in office) 1885
[X 1891 C]
chn: Hannah M. Hilton (b c1859 Preston Lancs)
Amelia Hilton (b c1869 London) 1871 C

Richard Hilton B.A. (presbyterian minister of West Bromwich) c1625-1706 G24
Hilton, born about 1625, was a son of Richard Hilton of Bloxham, Oxon "gentleman" c1581-?1657. He studied at Oxford where on 9 Apr 1641 he was a "commoner" at Christ Church College and matriculated. At Oxford he was created B.A. "by virtue of the chancellor's letter" on 17 Dec 1644. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 30 Jul 1648 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of West Bromwich independent parochial chapelry. Whilst here the *Trustees for maintenance* sometimes granted him an augmentation of £20 (out of their tenths fund) to his annual salary of £80. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. On 6 Sep 1665 Robert Greville 4th Baron Brooke of Beauchamps Court c1638-1677 (then Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire) reported that he had "secured" four ejected ministers in Staffordshire - John Nott 1625-1702 **QV**, Richard Hincks e1622-1683 **QV**, Hilton and William Fincher c1628-1691 **QV**. That year Hilton and Fincher were both probably living at Walsall where "Richard Hilton" and "Mr Fincher" were both assessed on 3 hearths. In 1669 Fincher, Hilton and five other named ministers were preachers at a conventicle held at the houses of Mrs Pearson, Mr Fowler and Mr Eves in Walsall. (In 1665 Richard Hilton was a neighbour of George Pearson - 6 hearths- whilst Fincher was a neighbour of Edward Eames *?recte* Eves - 4 hearths). On 18 Nov 1672 Hilton was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at West Bromwich. Hilton is said to have been sometime chaplain to Philip Foley of Prestwood in Kingswinford esquire 1648-1716 (who married in 1670 Penelope Paget dau of William Paget 6th Baron Paget of Beaudesert 1609-1678). The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Richd Hilton ejected - Maintaines a Lecture att Wassall, hath little assistance though many able men in the towne is minister of ~~*Bromwich*~~ Bromwich[sic]". By 1693 he was living at Walsall where his house was licensed for worship in 1693. On 4 Mar 1705.6 he was reported to the Fund Board as "old above 80" and having an assistant John Godly to whom a grant of £6 was paid until 1729. Hilton died, aged about 81, and was buried on 16 Sep 1706 at Walsall. His will made on 1 Oct 1705 was proved under Lichfield on 9 Oct 1706. In his will he bequeathed various books (below). His personalty was valued at £51 and included "Item the Books in the Studdy £10". Hilton married at an unknown date (perhaps about 1665) to Hannah (no known children). She survived him. *Calamy* records in 1713 that Hilton "was a good Scholar, a judicious Divine ... A Man of great simplicity and plain heartedness; and a very profitable substantial Preacher. ... He was generally respected, even by the worst of Men; being retir'd, and charitable, and inoffensive in his whole Carriage. In the close of his Days, being ask'd about his Nonconformity, he profess'd an intire Satisfaction in it; hop'd GOD would enable him to do the same again, if it were then to be done. He liv'd in Self-denial among a poor People, doing good both to their Souls and Bodies; and when dying, shew'd his great concern for their future Provision and spiritual Welfare." Hilton had an older brother John Hilton M.A. (parochial curate of Great Barr) c1611-1684 **QV** who was ordained as an anglican and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*. John states in his will "I give unto my brother Mr Richard Hilton of Walsall (if he shall be living after me) all my Latin books and all my papers & wrightings which doe not concern my estate". Richard Hilton states in his will "I give Mr Baxters Christiane Directory, & Mr Clarks Annotations on the Bible to my Cosen Richard Hilton. Likewise I give to my cosen Georg Bret ten books or volumes set down in a scedule hereunto annexed if he doe demand them within a year after my decease. All the rest of my Books I leave and give to Samuel Hunt of Coventry the younger, if he be bred up to the Ministry, or otherwise to be disposed of ... " As mentioned above his books were valued at £10. The two named books in his will

were likely: Richard Baxter *A christian directory: Or, a summ of practical theologie, and cases of conscience ...* (1673) and Samuel Clark *The holy bible, containing the old testament and the new: With annotations and parallel Scriptures ...* (1690). The "scedule" lists the following ten volumes:
Marcerus his Commentary on Job, Proverbs of Salomon Ecclessiastes one volume | Spanhemij Dubia Evangelica two volumes [Friderici Spanhemii *Dubia Evangelica]* | Bishop Rainolds works one volume [Edward Reynolds *The works of Edw. Reynolds]* | Cartwright on the Proverbs [Thomas Cartwright *On the proverbs* (1684)] | Pareus on Genesis, on the Ep: to the Romans ~~three C~~ on the Revelation three volumes [Davis Pareus *Genesis* (1609); David Pareus *In divinam ad Romanos S. Pauli ap. epistolam commentarius* (1609); David Pareus *A commentary upon the divine Revelation of the apostle and evangelist John]* | Calvins Institutions [John Calvin *Institutes of Christian Religion]* | Mollerus on the Psalms [? Johannes Mollerus] | Opera Fulgentij one volume [*Opera Fulgentii* (1520)]

Richard Hilton (presbyterian minister of West Bromwich) c1625-1706
b c1625 *son of Richard Hilton of Bloxham, Oxon "gentleman" c1581-?1657*
m [X FMP] Hannah -----; [i X FMP]
i 16 Sep 1706 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 1 Oct 1705/9 Oct 1706
(younger brother of John Hilton c1611-.... **[SCD]**)
(son of Richard Hilton of Bloxum, Oxon pleb., aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 9 Apr 1641 [FOSTER]
(B.A., "by virtue of the chancellor's letter") 17 Dec 1644
(presbyterian minister, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1648-24 Aug 1662
- (granted an augmentation of £20 pa by the trustees) c1656
- (paid a subsidy of 5/0) Jan 1661.2
On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus ejected.
- ("name struck out and vacat appended") 24 Sep 1662
(Chaplain to Philip Foley esquire) p1662
(Presbyterian Minister, Walsall, Staffs)
(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach at West Bromwich) 1672

(27 Jun/30 Jul 1648) The first that was baptized by Richard Hilton was .... [printed PR p60]
(20 Oct 1657/12 Jul 1659) marriage conducted by "Mr Hilton, our Minister" [printed PR p91-2]
(6 Sep 1665) Lord Brooke, 6 Sept. 1665, reported that he had 'secured' in Staffordshire four ejected ministers, Nott, Hincks, Hilton, and Fincher (ib. 132. 39). [John Nott (Sheriff Hales), Richard Hinks (Tipton), Richard Hilton, (West Bromwich); William Fincher (Wednesbury)] [Calamy Revised (1934) p368, under Nott] [State Papers Domestic Charles II cxxxii 132 39]
(1702) West-Bromewich: Mr. Hilton [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1 Oct 1705) Richard Hilton of Walsall minister of the gospel ... and for that small worldy estate that I leave behind ... wife Hannah [executrix] ... cosen Elizabeth Harrison now dwelling with me ... to my Christian friends Robert Harper, Richard Stone, Abraham Norris, Thomas Lea, Benjamin Holt 5/0 each [none of these in Calamy = so probably parishioners] ... I give Mr Baxters Christiane Directory [Richard Baxter *A christian directory: Or, a summ of practical theologie, and cases of conscience ...* (1673)] & Mr Clarks Annotations on the Bible [Samuel Clark *The holy bible, containing the old testament and the new: With annotations and parallel Scriptures ...* (1690)] to my Cosen Richard Hilton. Likewise I give to my cosen Georg Bret ten books or volumes set down in a scedule hereunto annexed if he doe demand them within a year after my decease. All the rest of my Books I leave and give to Samuel Hunt of Coventry the younger, if he be bred up to the Ministry, or otherwise to be disposed of ... cosen Alice Harrison of Aldrich 20/0 and to her son ?Samuel Harrison £4 ... Inventory (14 Oct 1706) included "Item the Books in the Studdy £10" £51/0/0
[Schedule] Marcerus his Commentary on Job, Proverbs of Salomon Ecclessiastes one volume | Spanhemij Dubia Evangelica two volumes [Friderici Spanhemii *Dubia Evangelica]* | Bishop Rainolds works one volume [Edward Reynolds *The works of Edw. Reynolds]* | Cartwright on the Proverbs [Thomas Cartwright *On the proverbs* (1684)] | Pareus on Genesis, on the Ep: to the Romans ~~three C~~ on the Revelation three volumes [Davis Pareus *Genesis* (1609); David Pareus *In divinam ad Romanos S. Pauli ap. epistolam commentarius* (1609); David Pareus *A commentary upon the divine Revelation of the apostle and evangelist John]* | Calvins Institutions [John Calvin *Institutes of Christian Religion]* | Mollerus on the Psalms [? Johannes Mollerus] | Opera Fulgentij one volume [*Opera Fulgentii* (1520)] | These books I give to my cosen Georg Bret if demanded by him
(1713) West-Bromwich: Mr Richard Hilton. He was Born near Oxford, and bred up in that University. He conscientiously discharg'd the Duty of his Ministry at this Place till 62, when he had the common Lot of many worthy Men at that time, to be parted from a People that had a great Respect for him. Afterwards he mov'd from one place to another. He spent some time at Philip Foleys Esq; where he officiated as Chaplain. Afterwards he remov'd to Walsal, Two Miles from West Bromwich; where he liv'd many Years, and Died in a good old Age, about 1706, Aetat 82. He was a good Scholar, a judicious Divine, and all his Days hard Student. A Man of great simplicity and plain heartedness; and a very profitable substantial Preacher. His general Walk towards GOD was close, even, Exemplary. He was frequent and fervent in Prayer, careful in the spending of his Time, and regular in his Management. He had drawn up a Covenant between GOD and his own Soul, which it was his Custom to read over seriously every Lord's Day Morning, to quicken him in his Work. He was generally respected, even by the worst of Men; being retir'd, and charitable, and inoffensive in his whole Carriage. In the close of his Days, being ask'd about his Nonconformity, he profess'd an intire Satisfaction in it; hop'd GOD would enable him to do the same again, if it were then to be done. He liv'd in Self-denial among a poor People, doing good both to their Souls and Bodies; and when dying, shew'd his great concern for their future Provision and spiritual Welfare. [Calamy (1713) p p628-9]
(1727) see p628, as before [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) BROMWICH (West) [Curate] Mr Richard Hilton. Born near Oxford, and bred up in that university. He conscientiously discharged the duty of his ministry at this place till 1662, when he parted from a people that had a great respect for him. He afterwards spent some time at Philip Foley's, Esq; as chaplain. Afterwards he removed to Walsall, where he lived many years, and died in a good age, about 1706, aged 82. He was a good scholar, a judicious divine, and all his days a hard student; a man of great simplicity and plain-heartedness, and a very profitable, substantial preacher. His general walk was close, even, and exemplary. He was frequent and fervent in prayer, careful in the spending of his time, and regular in all his management. He had drawn up a covenant between God and his own soul, which it was his custom to read over seriously every Lord's-day morning, to quicken him in his work. He was generally respected, even by the worst of men; being retired

and charitable, and inoffensive in his whole carriage. In the close of his days, being asked about his nonconformity, he professed an entire satisfaction in it, and hoped God would enable him, if there were the same occasion, to do the same again. He lived in self-denial among a poor people, doing good both to their souls and bodies; and, when dying, shewed his great concern for their future provision and spiritual welfare. [Calamy (1778) p391]
(1803) as before [Calamy III (1803) p230]
(1900) Richard Hilton of West Bromwich (6 months to 1659, March 25) £10 [Shaw (1900) II p594-5, augmentations)
(1911) ST (P) 746 749; 746 R197b, 749 R197b, E273; **R197b (1669) R197b** (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Walsall at the houses of Mrs Pearson, Mr Fowler & Mr Eves [Sects] ... [Numbers] above 300 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Mr Fincher, Mr Hilton, Mr Osland, Mr Steele, Mr Bladon, Mr Coape, Mr Myles and others -
E273 (1672) Licence to Rich: Hilton of West Bramwick in Staffordsh Pr. Teacher
(1915) West Bromwich. 7 Hilton. [In office 1648 p309] Brother of John Hilton (q.v), the incumbent of Barr chapel, Aldridge; B.A. 1644 Christ Church, Oxford (Foster); granted an augmentation of £20 pa by the trustees, apparently in 1656 (Lamb. MS 981 p22; cf. Shaw II p595); paid a subsidy of 5/0 in Jan 1661.2 and became chaplain to Philip Foley after his ejectment for nonconformity. He died at Walsall c. 1706. (Calamy, III p230) [SHC 1915 p310]
(1917) HILTON, RICHARD, B.A. (1625?-1706?). P. Son of Richard Hilton of Bloxham, Oxf., pleb. Matric. at Christ Church, Oxford, 9 Apr. 1641, aged 16; B.A., 1644. Vicar of West Bromwich, Staff. ; ejected, 1662. The Episc. Returns, 1669, report him as one of the preachers to above 300 persons at Walsall ‘‘at the houses of Mrs Pearson, Mr Fowler & Mr Eves.” Licensed, Nov. 1673, being of West Bromwich, as “ Pr. Teacher.” Chaplain to Philip Foley [q.v.]. Lived many years at Walsall and there died. On 4 Mar. 1705/6 he was reported to the Fund Board as “old above 80” and having John Godly as assistant; a grant of £6 was made, and received by Godly who was at Walsall until 1729. [Gordon (1917) p284]
(1924) Richard Hilton. P.C., West Bromwich, 1648-62. Son of Richard Hilton, Bloxham, Oxon. B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, 1644 (matriculated Apr 9, 1641, age 16). After ejection, for some time chaplain to Philip Foley, Prestwood. licence 10 Jun West Bromwich; [Matthews (1924) p85-8; 90; 93]
(1934) HILTON, RICHARD. Curate of West Bromwich, Staffs. 1662. There 1648 Paid cler. subsidy Jan.1661.2 (W.S.A.S. 309: Cal. 628.) Son of Richard, of Bloxham, Oxon, Christ Church, Oxf., mc. 9 April 1641, age 16: B.A. 1644. After ejection chaplain to Philip Foley, of Prestwood. 1669, preaching at Walsall. Licensed (P.), as of West Bromwich, 1672. 1690, 'maintaines a lecture at Wassall hath little assistance though many able men in the town'. Reported to Fund Board, 4 March 1705-6, as at Walsall, over 80, with John Godly as his assistant (Gordon, 284). Will, 1 Oct. 1705: p.9 Oct. 17o6 (B'ham.). Property at West Bromwich. Wife Hannah. Inventory £50. [Calamy Revised (1934) p267]
Richard Hilton, one of the Presbyterian ministers at Walsall in 1669, was maintaining a lecture there in 1690, but he received 'little assistance though many able men in the town'. His house there was licensed for worship in 1693. [VCH]

[father] Richard Hilton of Bloxham, Oxon "gentleman" c1581-?1657
[? i 4 Apr 1657 Bloxham]
chn: John Hilton b c1611
Richard Hilton b c1625

Robert Hilton B.A. (vicar of Lapley) 1607-1667 **H56**

Hilton, christened on 15 May 1607 at Warrington, was a son of Robert Hilton of Warrington, Lancs "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 20 Oct 1626 he was a student at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 10 Jun 1630. On 5 Mar 1630.1 he was ordained deacon and on 26 May 1632 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 24 May 1638 after presentation by Richard Congreve of Stretton esquire c1610-1689 he was instituted vicar of Lapley. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but was removed in 1648. About 1650 Hilton was appointed *compliant* minister of Tong parochial chapelry, Salop - where he was also a schoolmaster. In early Jun 1660 he probably continued here as *de facto* parochial curate but resigned when he was, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) restored as vicar of Lapley where in Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 5 Aug 1662. In Jan 1663.4 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £26/3/4. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Lapley constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths at Lapley township. Still in office he died, aged about 60, and was buried here on 17 Apr 1667. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 1 May 1667. His personalty was valued at £196/19/11 and included "In the studdy one frame for books and his liberary of books, one joyned chare and one round table £10". Hilton married about 1640 to Martha (d 1668) by whom he had 2 daughters. [NB: From 1648 to 1659 John Jackson c1605-.... was compliant minister at Lapley. He objected to an order to pay Hilton's wife Martha a fifth since "her husband is minister of Tonge, in Shropshire, where he keeps a school, and has Sutton chapelry, co. Stafford. "]

Robert Hilton B.A. (vicar of Lapley, Staffs) 1607-1667 **1638-1648**

c 15 May 1607 Warrington *son of Robert Hilton of Warrington, Lancs "gentleman"*
m e1640 [X FMP] Martha -----; i *widow of Robert* 30 May 1668 Shareshill
i *Roberto Hilton vicario de Lapley* 17 Apr 1667 Lapley; Adm *of Lapley clerk* (Lichfield) 1 May 1667
(aged 18, as son of Robert Hilton of Warrington, Lancs pleb., matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 20 Oct 1626 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 10 Jun 1630
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Mar 1630.1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 May 1632
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 24 May 1638-1648

- (presented by Richard Congreve of Stretton, Staffs esquire c1610-1689)
- (instituted) 24 May 1638
(*compliant* minister, Lapley, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (removed) 1648
(presbyterian minister, Tong, Salop) 1650-60
- (kept a school)
(*de jure* parochial curate, Tong) ???
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 1660-d
- (restored to office) Sep 1660
- (paid a subsidy of 5/0) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 5 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Jan 1663.4
- (vicarage valued at £26/3/4) 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Lapley constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths at Lapley township) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Martha Hilton c 23 Jun 1643 Brewod; i 24 Dec 1661 Lapley
Margaret Hilton c Feb 1648.9 Brewood

(23 Jul 1643, Brewood) Baptised Martha the daughter of Robert Hilton vicaridge Lapley
(24 Dec 1661, Lapley) Martha the daughter of Robert Hilton vicar and of Martha his wife was buried
(2 Mar 1655.6) 2 March 1655. John Jackson, of Lapley, co. Stafford, complains of difficulty in obtaining an augmentation of £50 a year from Thos Petre's estate, granted him by the Committee for Plundered Ministers, with arrears from 1647 to 1649 ; also of refusal of Petre and Rob. Moulton to pay him their tithes for the year 1650, during which he was lessee of the tithes, that he might pay himself; also of an order to pay 1/5 to Martha, wife of Rob. Hilton, late minister, though her husband is minister of Tonge, in Shropshire, where he keeps a school, and has Sutton chapelry, co. Stafford. Begs help. (2 Mar 1655.6) 2 March 1655. Order for payment of arrears due, and help in collecting tithes, but with the 1/4 the Committee for Compounding cannot meddle. 22 March. Jackson writes explaining and enforcing his claim to the augmentation, and complaining that the County Committee afford him no help. 5 April. County Committee ordered to give a perfect account of arrears, and see him paid at once. April? He petitions again against Martha Hilton's claim for fifths, her husband having been ejected from Lapley vicarage in 1648 for malignancy. 21 Aug. and 28 Sept. Further letters from Jackson enforcing his claims. [Calendar of the Proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, 1643-60 p2117-8]

(1 May 1667) Bondsmen: Martha Hilton widow & Robert Stevenson de ?Overton [?Orton in Womborn]; Inventory (1 Jun 1667) "In the studdy one frame for books and his liberary of books, one joyned chare and one round table £10"Total £196/19/11
(1714) {HILTON, -----, Lapley, V. [Walker (1714) p274]
(1915) 24 May 1638 ejected 1648 Robert Hilton B.A. 6: restored c1661 bur. 17 Apr 1667 Robert Hilton B.A. 6: 6 Hilton. Son of Robert Hilton of Warrington, Lanes.; B.A. 1630 Brasenose College, Oxford (Foster). Ordained both deacon and priest on 5 Mar 1630.1; ejected for malignancy in 1648; minister of Tong, co. Salop, in Mar 1654.5, where he kept a school; also incumbent of Sutton chapel, co. Staff, (sic); his wife Martha received one-fifth of the profits of this vicarage from his successor, who lodged a petition against this payment, alleging that there was no necessity for it. (Compounding p2117, 2118; Walker p274) Restored to this vicarage before Jan 1661.2, when he paid a subsidy of 5/0 therefor. [1915 p144-5]
(1948) HILTON, ROBERT (274). B.A. (Ox.). V. of Lapley, 1638. Seqd. for malignancy, 1648. C. of Tong, Salop, 1650-6o. Restored, 1660-7 d. J. Jackson, then minr., complained to C. for Compg, he had to pay fifth to H.'s wife Martha, though H. officiated & kept school at Tong. See C.C.C .: Shrops. A.S. 3 s. vii. 295. [Matthews (1948) p322-5]

►Roger Hilton e1508-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs) ....-1538
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (in receipt of a pension of £6) 1553 [HIBBERT 191]

►Thomas de Hilton e1350-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 18 Sep 1390-a21 Dec 1390
- (collated) 18 Sep 1390 [Reg VI [Scrope] f37]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f25b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 21 Dec 1390-a19 Jul 1396
- (admitted) 21 Dec 1390 [AC 1 f26]
- (resigned) a19 Jul 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f47b]

▌Oliver Hince e1544-.... **1584**
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Edward Hinchcliffe c1801-1878
b c1801 Barthomley *son of Edward Hinchcliffe (rector of Barthomley, Cheshire) c1772-1819 and Anne dau of John Borer of Warrington, Lancs (Captain, R.N.)*
m Mary -----
d 22 Dec 1878
(matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 2 Apr 1819 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1823
(M.A.) 1826
(rector, Barthomley, Cheshire)
- (aged 40-4, of Barthomley Hall clerk) 1841 C
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1850-1877
- (presented by Hungerford Crewe 3rd Baron Crewe 1812-1894)
- (instituted) 1850
- (aged 50, b Barthomley, of Mucklestone, "rector Mucclestone") 1851 C
(M.A.) 1851
chn: [?] Mary Hinchcliffe (aged 15) 1841 C
Edmund Henry Hinchcliffe b c1840; (aged 1) 1841 C **[SCD]**
Emmar M.B. Hinchcliffe (aged 8, b Barthomley) 1851 C
Sarah E. Hinchcliffe (aged 6, b Barthomley) 1851 C
Randolph G. Hinchcliffe (aged 1, b Barthomley) 1851 C

►Edmund Henry Hinchcliffe 1840-....
b c1840 *son of Edward Hinchcliffe c1801-1878* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m Mary -----; (aged 47, b Beacham, Durham) 1891 C
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1864-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Gotham, Notts) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, Cropwell, Notts) 1868-74
- (aged 31, of Town Street, Cropwell Butler, Notts) 1871 C
(vicar, Whitley, Cheshire) 1874-7
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1877-....
- (instituted) 1877
- (aged 51, b Barthomley, of The Rectory, Mucklestone) 1891 C
- (in office) 1920
chn: Edward Stanley Hinchcliffe (aged 4, b Gotham, Notts) 1871 C

►James Hinckes c1710-1764
b c1710 *son of Peter Hinckes of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman*
m 26 Aug 1751 Tettenhall: Diana elder dau of Edmund Tichborne (Captain, Foot Guards) and Diana dau of Thomas Smart of Wolverhampton and London; i 16 Sep 1803 Bushbury
i "*the Rev. Mr. James Hinks from Stone*" 17 Nov 1764 Bushbury
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 11 May 1727 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1731
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 26 Sep 1731
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 9 Jun 1734
(Perpetual Curate, Hunningham, Warwicks)
- (presented by Edward Leigh 3rd Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1684-1738 [SLG])
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Jun 1734
(M.A.) 1739
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 30 Jul 1747-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 30 Jul 1747
chn: James Hinckes d *in infancy*
Peter Tichborne Hinckes c *as Peter Tichbourn son of the Revd. James* 27 Jun 1752 Wolverhampton; unm.; d Nov 1822; i Bushbury; (matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1771; (inherited an estate at Tettenhall from his uncle Peter); (purchased the manor of Bushbury) 1790

Josiah Hinckes c *son of the Revd. Mr James* 4 Apr 1755 Wolverhampton **[SCD]**

►Josiah Hinckes 1755-1830
c *son of the Revd. Mr James* 4 Apr 1755 Wolverhampton *son of James Hinckes c1710-1764* ***[SCD]*** *and Diana elder dau of Edmund Tichborne (Captain, Foot Guards)*
m 30 Jun 1785 Westminster St Margaret: Theodosia Hayes (granddaughter of Thomas Hayes of the Nechells); d Aug 1832; i Bushbury
d Jun 1830 Tettenhall; i Bushbury
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 7 Mar 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1775
(M.A.) 1778
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1783
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1783
(lived at 5 Prince's Place, Kennington, Surrey) 1790-2
chn: Diana Hinckes b 1 Jun 1787; c 18 Oct 1787 Westminster St Margaret; d *in infancy*; i Bushbury
Peter Tichborne Hinckes b 16 Nov 1790; c 12 Mar 1791 Lambeth St Mary; unm.; d cNov 1822; i Bushbury; (at Worcester College, Oxford); (B.A.) 1812; (M.A.) 1814; (barrister at Lincoln's Inn) 1818
Theodosia Hinckes b 5 Nov 1792; c 23 Dec 1792 Lambeth St Mary; unm.; d May 1874; i Bushbury; (heir of her parents); (a great philanthropist); (succeded in her estates by a kinsman Harry Tichborne Davenport LATER Hinckes 1833-....)

►John Hinckley (rector of Northfield, Worcs) c1618-1695
b c1618 Coughton [? Chilvers Coton], Warwicks *son of Robert Hinckley*
m1 14 Jan ?1647 Susannah Shelley of Sussex; b c1621; d 1671
m2 1 Jan 1675.6 Lichfield Cathedral: Frances Tracy; b c1625; d 1701
d 13 Apr 1695; i 17 Apr 1695 Northfield; M.I.
(aged 16, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 4 Jul 1634 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 11 Apr 1638
(M.A.) 22 Mar 1641
(ordained priest) 28 May 1643
(said to have been puritanically educated but later conformed and an eloquent preacher)
(rector, Northfield, Worcs) 1660-d
("expended agreat deal of money in defence of the rights of this [Northfield] church.") [M.I.]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) c1679-?d
- (in office) c1679-84
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 25 Oct 1673-d
- (collated) 15 Oct 1673 [B/A/1/17 ii p11]
- (installed) 25 Oct 1673 [D30/2/1/7 f35]
(B.D. & D.D.) 9 Jul 1679
[ODNB]
chn: Walter Hinckley b c1648; (clerk)
John Hinckley b c1654; (clerk)
Henry Hinckley b c1660; (clerk)
[9 chn]

This undated list of prebends must be of the period c1679-84 "A dean and seven prebends, Kynvaston, Mr Andrew Durell [appointed 1679 [VCH], succeded 1684 [1915]]; Fetherstone, Mr Isaac Addey; Hylton, Dr John Hinckley; Willenhall, Mr Fullam; Monmore, Mr William Chandler; Wobaston, Mr Thomas Allestry; the Official or Chancellor; and Hatherton, Mr Fisher". [Shaw (1801) p155]

►John Hinckley 1796-1867 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 26 Apr 1796; c 27 Jul 1796 Lichfield St Mary *son of Thomas Hinckley of Lichfield, Staffs*
prob. unm.

d *aged 71* 9 Oct 1867 "The Palace", Lichfield [GENT.MAG]
(educated at Rugby) 26 Apr 1810-....
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 4 Jul 1815 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Mary Hall) 1819
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Farewell) 26 Sep 1819
(stipendiary curate, Farewell, Staffs)
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) Oct 1820
(stipendiary curate, Wychnor, Staffs) 14 Dec 1820
- (in office) 27 Jul 1829
(M.A.) 1828
(Perpetual Curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs) 6 Mar 1829-d
- (presented by Hugh Bailye 1761-1833 *qua* Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral)
- (nominated & appointed) 6 Mar 1829
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) cApr 1830-a9 ?Jan 1832
- (presented by Hugh Bailye 1761-1833 *qua* Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral)
- (mandate to induct) 10 Apr 1830
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 9 ?Jan 1832-d
- (presented by George Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Duke of Sutherland] 1758-1833)
- (instituted) 9 ?Jan 1832
- (aged 45, of Sheriff Hales clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 54, b Lichfield, unmarried, of Sheriff Hales) 1851 C
- (The living is a vicarage, valued in the King's books at £11 1s. 8d., and now at £614, in the incumbency of the Rev. John Hinckley, B.A.) 1851 [WHITE]
- [NOT FOUND] 1861 C

Thomas Hinckley (parochial curate of Croxden) e1598-....
Hinckley, born perhaps about 1598, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably anglicanly ordained deacon before 1639 when he was in office as parochial curate of Croxden. He may still have been in office on 1 Jan 1640.1. Thomas Hinckley (parochial curate of Croxden) e1628-1694 may have been his son.

Thomas Hinckley (parochial curate of Croxden, Staffs) e1598-....
? m ----- -----
chn: [?] Thomas Hinckley b c1628
(?literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Croxden, Staffs) 1639
- (as curate, in office) 1639 [CCEd] [source needs confirmation] [could be father of next ?]

Thomas Hinckley (parochial curate of Croxden) e1628-1694 **H57**
Hinckley, born perhaps about 1628, is of unknown parentage (but may have been a son of Thomas Hinckley e1598-.... who was parochial curate of Croxden in 1639). He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably anglicanly ordained deacon before 1 Sep 1662 when he was in office as parochial curate of Croxden. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Greatgate & Musden constablewick (which included Croxden township) but was not assessed there. On 1 Aug 1665 he was "noted as excommunicated" and on 4 Aug "was noted as having been deprived of the benefice of Croxden on account of various clandestine [lost]". On 23 Nov 1693 he was in office at Croxden and also, *jointly*, at Bradley-in-the-Moors. Probably still in both offices he died, aged about 66, and was buried on 23 Apr 1694 (perhaps as requested in the chancel) at Croxden. His will made on 25 Feb 1689.90 was proved under Lichfield on 4 May 1694. His personalty was valued at £77/6/4 and included "his books £4". Hinckley married about 1657 to a woman by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters. He may have married second to Margaret by whom he had 1 daughter.

Thomas Hinckley (parochial curate of Croxden, Staffs) c1628-1694
b e1628 *of unknown parentage*
[? m1 e1657 ----- -----]
m2 e1672 Margaret -----
i 23 Apr 1694 Croxden; Will (Lichfield Consistory Court) 25 Feb 1689.90/4 May 1694
(?literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Croxden, Staffs)
- (as Mr., in office) 1 Sep 1662

- (as "Thomas Hinkeley, Minister" certified the hearth tax at Greatgate & Musden (which included Croxden) constablewick but not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- ("Thomas Hinckley was noted as excommunicated") 1 Aug 1665 [LRO, B/V/1/67 (Liber Cleri)]
- ("Thomas Hinckley was noted as having been deprived of the benefice of Croxden on account of various clandestine (illegible)") 4 Aug 1665 LRO, B/V/1/67 (Liber Cleri)]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

(parochial curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)

- (in office) 23 Nov 1676 [CCEd States "Bradley near Stafford" ???] [is this date a mistake ?]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1693 [below]

chn: Thomas Hinckley b c1658

-dau- Hinckley b c1660; m George ?Blinsom [NOTE: George Blinkearn i 4 Feb 1717.8 Cheadle]

Richard Hinckley b c1662

Humphrey Hinckley b c1664

Hannah Hinckley b c1666; m (by Lichfield Licence, 11 Oct 1687) Adam Fowell of Cheadle mason: He Adm

(Lichfield) 1698

Ann Hinckley c *dau of Thomas and Margrett* 6 Sep 1673 Croxden

(25 Feb 1689.90) Thomas Hinckley of Pynthorn [Pointhorne], Croxden curate ... to be decently buried in the chancell of Croxden ... wife Margaret ... dau Ann Hinkley ... son Thomas 1/0 ... son in law George ?Blinsom 1/0 ... son Richard 1/0 .. son Humphrey 1/0 ... son in law Adam Fowell 1/0 ... Inventory 26 Apr 1694 ... his books £4 ... £77/6/4 [The children, other than Ann, appear to be "cut off with 1/0" raising the possibility that she was the child of a second wife]
(23 Nov 1693, Croxden Glebe Terrier) Thomas Hinckley C; George Poyser chw. The minister has only £12 pa paid by Hon. Gervase Pierpont esq. [SHC 2009 I p181]
(23 Nov 1693, Bradley-in-the-Moors Glebe Terrier) William Johnson chw. Income: land worth about £3/6/8 pa and tithe belongs to William Hulme, parson of Bradley, who gives Thomas Hinckley £3/6/8 to supply the cure. [SHC 2009 I p106]
[William Hulme "parson" was probably "patron" and the man who was assessed for 2 hearths here in 1665]

Thomas Hinckley
m *of Armitage* 17 Mar 1666.7 Colwich: Margaret Hitchins
(3 hearths, Armitage) 1665 [1666 HT]

Richard Hincks (presbyterian minister of Tipton) e1622-1683 **B25**

Hincks, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade.

He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1650 when he was in office as presbyterian ?assistant minister of Pensax, Worcs. On 25 Jun 1651 he was appointed presbyterian assistant minister of Wolverhampton. In 1651.2 he was presbyterian minister of Bilston independent parochial chapelry and (?jointly) in 1652 presbyterian minister of Tipton independent parochial chapelry. In 1648 the royalist ironmaster Dud Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson of Tipton gentleman c1599-1684 absconded and his estates were probably sequestered. Perhaps after 1652 Hincks purchased one of these estates but at the restoration in 1660 the purchase was declared fraudulent rendering Hincks insolvent. By late 1656 as "Minister at Tipton" he was a member of the *Worcestershire Association.* In 1656 the *Trustees for maintenance* sometimes granted him an augmentation of £10 to his annual salary. The augmentation had been increased to £20 by 1658. About 25 Mar 1659 he received an augmentation of £2/10/0 (£10 pa) from the *Trustees for ministers' maintenance* (out of their tenths fund). In Oct 1659 he is said to have assisted in raising soldiers for the army of parliamentary general John Lambert 1619-1684 who attempted (unsuccessfully) to stop George Monck (*later* 1st Duke of Albemarle) 1608-1670 - then in favour of the restoration of the monarchy - marching on London. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate of (? Bilston and) Tipton. In a petition from Tipton to the Crown dated 7 Jan 1660.1 he is described "as a person notoriously disaffected to His Majesty and his government". Subsequent proceedings at Stafford Assizes continued until 21 Jul 1662 when he was acquitted as not guilty. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived from (? Bilston and) Tipton. On 20 Jan 1662.3 John Taylor e1623-1673 was licensed as parochial curate of Tipton. He probably also served as parochial curate of Bilston. At Tipton Taylor is said to have allowed Hincks "to live in the parsonage-house, upon easy terms". In fact as a parochial chapelry Tipton would not have had a parsonage (as such) so that the house involved may have been Taylor's personal property. In 1665 Hincks was assessed on 4 hearths at Tipton. On 6 Sep 1665 Robert Greville 4th Baron Brooke of Beauchamps Court c1638-1677 (then Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire) reported that he had "secured" four ejected ministers in Staffordshire - John Nott 1625-1702 **QV**, Hincks, Richard Hilton c1625-1706 **QV** and William Fincher c1628-1691 **QV**. In 1669 Hincks was probably a teacher of conventicles held at Darlaston and at Sedgley (where he is called William). On 5 Sep 1672 he was licensed as a congregational teacher and his house at

Tipton was licensed for congregational worship. After Taylor's death in 1673 Hincks moved to the parish of Old Swinford, Worcs where he likely lived in the township of Stourbridge. Hincks died, probably aged about 61, and was buried on 22 Dec 1683 at Old Swinford. He married on 29 Nov 1652 at Tipton to Elizabeth Clare (d 1684) by whom he had 7 sons. *Calamy* records in 1727 "And tho before the Change of the Times he was warm and hot yet he then became very cool and moderate and ... died in great Amity with Christians of various Denominations in the County of Stafford".

Richard Hincks (presbyterian minister of Tipton, Staffs) e1622-1683
m 29 Nov 1652 Tipton: Elizabeth Clare; i 13 Jan 1683.4 Old Swinford, Worcs
i 22 Dec 1683 Old Swinford, Worcs; Will XXX (Lichfield/PCC)
(presbyterian assistant minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 25 Jun 1651-1651
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1651
(presbyterian minister, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) Winter 1651.2
- (in office) Winter 1651.2
[? - (ejected) 1662]
(presbyterian minister, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1652-24 Aug 1662
- (in office) 1652
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
("Minister at Tipton", Member, Worcestershire Association) 1656
(4 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as a congregationalist, licensed to teach in his own house at Tipton) 1672
(later lived at Old Swinford or Stourbridge)
chn: Richard Hincks b 13 Oct 1653 Tipton; i 30 May 1664 Tipton
Joseph Hincks b 5 Apr 1656 Tipton
Obadiah Hincks b 28 Feb 1657.8 Tipton
Roger Hincks b 1 Nov 1660 Tipton; i 24 Nov 1660
Daniel Hincks b 24 Nov 1661; c 5 Dec 1661 Tipton
John Hincks c 12 Feb 1665.6 Tipton; i 13 Feb 1665.6 Tipton
Samuel Hincks b 25 Aug 1667; c 14 Sep 1667 Tipton

(1661) Richard, the Son of Richard Hincks & Elizabeth his wife, was borne the 13th day of October, Anno Domn., 1653. ... Joseph, the Son of the said Richard & Elizabeth Hincks, was born the 5th day of Aprill, Anno Dom., 1656. ...
Obadiah, Son of the said Richard & Eliza. Hincks, was born the 28th day of February, Anno Dom., 1657. ... Roger, the Son of the said Richard & Eliz. Hincks, was born the first day of November and buryed the 24th day of the same month, Anno Dom., 1660. ... Daniel, the Son of the said Richard & Eliz. Hincks, was born the 24th day of November, Anno Dom., 1661. [Tipton printed parish register 63]
Richard Hin(c)ks, Minister at Tipton (Staffs.): ejected; lic. as Congreg. 1672; d. 1683: *C.R.* [WA1656] [Nuttall (1950)]
Two entries from Worcestershire bishops transcripts ... parish not identified
[? Mr R]ichard Hinckes buryed 22th Dec [?1683]
Elizabeth Hinckes widow buryed 13 Jan [?1683.4]
(6 Sep 1665) Lord Brooke, 6 Sept. 1665, reported that he had 'secured' in Staffordshire four ejected ministers, Nott, Hincks, Hilton, and Fincher (ib. 132. 39). [John Nott (Sheriff Hales), Richard Hinks (Tipton), Richard Hilton, (West Bromwich); William Fincher (Wednesbury)] [Calamy Revised (1934) p368, under Nott] [State Papers Domestic Charles II cxxxii 132 39]
(1702) Tipton: Mr. *Richard Hincks*. A Godly Preacher; a Moderate Independent [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) STAFFORD Tipton Mr Richard Hinks A Godly Preacher a moderate Independent [Calamy (1713) p624]
(1727) Pag 624 TIPTON Mr RICHARD HINKS Add Before the Restoration he not a little offended his neighbouring Ministers and some good People too by his rigorous Notions and his assisting in raising Soldiers for Lambert against Monk And he was also so unhappy as to buy an Estate that was Col Dudley's when he absconded for his Service to the King which he purchas'd of Strangers who produc'd a Writing so very like the Colonel's Hand that there was not the least Suspicion of a Fraud The Colonel returning with the King denying that the Writing that had been produc'd was under his Hand had his Estate again And poor Mr Hinks by railing Money for his Purchase had so cast himself in Debt that when he was ejected he was utterly insolvent He had a Wife and many Children but GoD provided for him His Successor Mr John Taylor suffer'd him to dwell in the Parsonage house upon easy Terms tho he preach'd there in the Time of Publick Service He was afterwards imprison'd for his Preaching And tho before the Change of the Times he was warm and hot yet he then became very cool and moderate and after Mr Taylor's Death leaving Tipton he liv'd in and near Old Swinford or Stourbridge and died in great Amity with Christians of various Denominations in the County of Stafford [Calamy (1727) p768-9]
(1778) TIPTON C or D Mr Richard Hinks A godly preacher and a moderate Independent Before the Restoration he offended his neighbouring ministers and other good people by his rigorous notions and by affisting in raising foldiers for Lambert against Monk He was alfo fo unhappy as to buy an estate that was Col Dudley's when he abfconded for his fervice to the King The Colonel returning with the King denying that the writing produced was under his hand had his eftate again Mr Hinks by raifing money for this purchase had fo involved himself in debt that when he was ejected he was utterly infolvent He had a wife and many children but God

provided for him His fucceffor Mr John Taylor fuffered him to live in the parfonage house upon easy terms tho he preached there in the time of public fervice He was afterwards imprisoned for preaching and tho before the change of the times he was very hot he then became very cool and moderate After Mr Taylor's death he removed to Old Swinford or Stourbridge and died in great amity with Chriftians of various denominations
(1778) TIPTON [C. or D.] Mr. Richard Hinks. A godly preacher, and a moderate Independent. Before the Restoration he offended his neighbouring ministers, and other good people, by his rigorous notions, and by assisting in raising soldiers for Lambert against Monk. He was also so unhappy as to buy an estate that was Col. Dudley's when he absconded for his service to the King. The Colonel returning with the King, denying that the writing produced was under his hand, had his estate again. Mr. Hinks, by raising money for this purchase, had so involved himself in debt, that when he was ejected he was utterly insolvent. He had a wife and many children, but God provided for him. His successor, Mr. John Taylor, suffered him to live in the parsonage-house, upon easy terms, tho' he preached there in the time of public service. He was afterwards imprisoned for preaching; and tho' before the change of the times he was very hot, he then became very cool and moderate. After Mr. Taylor's death he removed to Old Swinford or Stourbridge and died in great amity with Christians of various denominations [Calamy (1778) p404]
(1803) TTPTON [C. or D.] Mr. RICHARD HINKS. A pious preacher, and a moderate Independent. Before the Restoration he offended the neighbouring ministers, and other good people, by his rigorous notions, and by assisting in raising soldiers for Lambert against Monk. He was also so unhappy as to buy an estate which belonged to Col. Dudley, when he absconded to serve the King. The Colonel on his return with his majesty denyed that the writing produced was under his hand and recovered his estate. Mr. Hinks, by raising money for this purchase, had so involved himself in debt, that when he was ejected he was utterly insolvent. He had a wife and many children, but God provided for him. His successor, Mr. John Taylor, suffered him to live in the parsonage-house, upon easy terms, tho' he preached there in the time of public service. He was afterwards imprisoned for preaching; and tho' before the change of the times he was very hot, he then became cool and moderate. After Mr. Taylor's death he removed to Old Swinford or Stotirbridge, and died in great amity with Christians of various denominations. [Calamy III (1803) p243]
(1900) (1659) Richard Hinkes of Typton (three months to same date) [1659, March 25] £2/10 [Shaw (1900) II p594-5, augmentations)
(1911) [Turner (1911) p] Hinks, Richard ST. (P), 748; (C), 752 ... 748 Darlaston (4) one Hincks (tr) Richard Hinks 1669 **R197** also pg at Sedgeley
749 Sedgely (3) William Hinks 1669 **R197 ...** 752 Tipton (1) Richard Hinks (tr) i 1669 ~~**R167**~~ Pg at Darlaston; ii 1672 **E249** L.I. Sep 5 1672...
(2) Richard Hinks's House (m.pl.) 1672 **E243** LI Sep 5 1672 ... (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] **R197** Darlaston att the houses of Willm Bayley yem, Willm Keeling, Willm Penson ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] 1 or 200 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Willm Fincher, Willm Turton, one Hincks, Henry Osland, one Keeling, one Read **R197** Sedgley ... presbyterian ... Henry Osland, Willm Hinks **E243** The house of Rich Hinkes of Supton[sic] in Stafforsh. Congr. Sept 5th 1672 **E249** Licence to Rich Hinks of Supton[sic] to be a congregational teacher. Sept 5th 1672
(1915) 4 Hinckes. Assistant minister at Wolverhampton 1651, minister at Bilston chapel 1651, married here 29 Nov [1652 Tipton] Eliz. Clare; their children registered as born here till 1661; received an augmentation of £10 from the trustees in 1656 (LMS 972 p532, 616; Shaw, II p595); increased to £20 by 1658 (LMS 981 p20; 994 p142); ejected 1662, but allowed to live on at the vicarage; two sons buried here 1664, 1665; died at Stourbridge (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p289]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) Richard Hinckes [Hinks]. P.C., Tipton, 1652-62. 1651/2 chaplain Bilston chapel. Assisted in raising soldiers for Lambert against Monk. Lived at Tipton parsonage after his ejection from curacy. After 1673 removed to Stourbridge, where he died. [Matthews (1924) p85-8] [? ejected from Tipton and Bilston]
(1934) HINCKS, RICHARD. Curate of Tipton, Wolverhampton. 1660. There 1652. Congregational. (W.S.A.S. 289: Gal. 624, 768.) C. of Pensax, Worcs., in 1650 (L.P.S. 16. 449). Assistant minister at Wolverhampton, 25 June 1651, as C. of Bilston (S.P. 22. 2. 518: W.S.A.S. 289). Petition against him from Tipton to King and Council, 7 Jan. 1660-1, as a person notoriously disaffected to His Majesty and his government: referred to local justices (P.C. Reg. 2. 55. 94). Cited at Stafford Assizes, 14 March 1660-1, bound from previous Assize to prosecute traverse of 3 indictments for seditious words: continued to appear until 21 July 1662 when acquitted as not guilty (Ass. 2. I). 'Before the Restoration, he not a little offended his neighbouring Ministers, and some good People too, by his rigorous Notions, and his assisting in raising Soldiers for Lambert against Monk: And he was also so unhappy as to buy an Estate that was Col. Dudley's, when he absconded for his Service to the King, which he purchas'd of Strangers, who produc'd a Writing so very like the Colonel's Hand, that there was not the least Suspicion of a Fraud. The Colonel returning with the King, denying that the Writing that had been produc'd was under his Hand, had his Estate again: And poor Mr. Hinks by raising Money for his Purchase, had so cast himself in Debt, that when he was ejected, he was utterly insolvent. He had a Wife and many Children; but God provided for him. His successor Mr. John Taylor suffer'd him to dwell in the Parsonage-house upon easy Terms, tho' he preach'd there in the Time of Publick Service. He was afterwards imprison'd for his Preaching. And tho' before the Change of the Times, he was warm and hot, yet he then became very cool and moderate; and after Mr. Taylor's Death, leaving Tipton, he liv'd in and near Old Swinford or Stourbridge, and died in great Amity with Christians of various Denominations.' John Taylor committed suicide at his brother's house, Blymhill, 1673. 1669, preaching at Darlaston and Sedgley. Licensed (C.), at his house, Tipton, 5 Sept, 1672. Buried at Old Swinford 22 Dec. 1683. Widow Hincks buried there 13 Jan. 1683-4. Married, 29 Nov. 1651, at Tipton, Eliz. Clare. Children ~~bap.~~ at Tipton—Obadiah, 1658: Daniel, 1661: John, 1665: Samuel, 1667. Baxter calls him 'a Godly Preacher; a moderate independent' (R.B. iii. 93).[Calamy Revised (1934) p267-8]

►Henry Hinde (Organist of Lichfield) c1590-1641 **c1630-?1641**
d 6 Aug 1641
(Organist, Lichfield Cathedral) c1630-?d
- (in office) c1630 [see below]

In a book entitled "The Life of Elias Ashmole, Esq., [Elias Ashmole of Lichfield, Staffs esquire 1617-1692]" occurs the following entry in his diary : "Mr. Henry Hinde, Organist of the Cathedral [Lichfield], who died the 6th of August, 1641, taught me the virginels and organ." There is an Anthem by him, "Sing Praises," in Barnard's Collection. [West CATHEDRAL ORGANISTS (1921)]

$Nathaniel Hinde M.A. (presbyterian minister of Penkridge) ?1605-1673 (H58)
Hinde, (? christened on 14 Apr 1605 at Bunbury), was probably a son of ●William Hinde M.A. (preacher of Bunbury, Cheshire) c1569-1629 and Margaret (?Foxe). He studied at Cambridge where on 29 Jun 1622 he was admitted as a sizar at Emmanuel College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1626.7 (M.A., 1630).
He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman when the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him presbyterian minister of Penkridge vicarage and on 26 Sep 1646 granted him an augmentation (from the rectorial revenue which had been sequestered from Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge 1st baronet c1599-1657) of £50 to his annual salary of £24. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Nathaniel Hinde Minister of Gods Word at Penckridg". On 22 Sep 1652 he was granted a second augmentation of £26 (out of the tithes of the Wolverhampton prebends of Hilton and Featherstone). He was chosen parish register on 25 Sep 1653. A new register book - presumably with entries written by Hinde - principally records *baptisms* (rather than *births*) from 6 Oct 1653 through to the end of the prebysterian intrusion and beyond. Hinde frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar. On ?10 Mar 1660.1 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lincoln at London. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Dunston & Drayton, Levedale, Otherton & Rodbaston, Stretton & Water Eaton and Penkridge constablewicks and was assessed on 3 hearths at Penkridge township. Still in office he died, aged about 68, and was buried here on 5 Nov 1673. His will made on 6 Oct 1673 was proved under Lichfield on 28 Jan 1673.4. His personalty was valued at £200/16/0 and included "Bookes in the studdy £30". In his will Hinde bequeathed his books to his two sons Nathaniel Hinde 1637-.... (? vicar of Banstead, Surrey) and Benjamin Hinde 1654-.... (? rector of East Blatchington, Sussex). Hinde married on 21 Jun 1636 at Penkridge to Isabel Hathersich by whom he had 5 sons and 3 daughters. Hinde's probable father William Hinde M.A. (preacher of Bunbury, Cheshire) c1569-1629 was author of several books and is said to have been "an active and outspoken puritan". Hinde *qua* minister or vicar of Penkridge was patron of the parochial chapelries of Dunston and Stretton and, whilst in office at Penkridge, may have served these chapelries as *acting* minister or *acting* parochial curate when they were vacant.

Nathaniel Hinde M.A. (vicar of Penkridge, Staffs) ?1605-1673 **c1646-1673**
c 14 Apr 1605 Bunbury *son of William Hinde (preacher of Bunbury, Cheshire) c1569-1629 and Margaret (?Foxe)*
m 21 Jun 1636 Penkridge: Isabel Hathersich
i 5 Nov 1673 Penkridge; Will *of Penkridge clerk* (Lichfield) 6 Oct 1673/28 Jan 1673.4 [below]
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1622 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1622
(B.A.) 1626.7
(M.A.) 1630
(presbyterian minister, Penkridge, Staffs) a1646-d
- (appointed by the Committee for plundered ministers who had deprived his unknown predecessor)
- (in office) 1646
- (a militant presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) 1648
(frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658)
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs)
In 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) 1661
(as B.A., ordained deacon and priest by Lincoln at London) 1 Mar 1661 [perhaps an error for 10 Mar, when two other men were ordained by Lincoln]
- (not valued) 1665
(parochial curate, Dunston)

(certified the hearth tax for Dunston & Drayton constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Stretton)
(certified the hearth tax for Stretton & Water Eaton constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (certified the hearth tax for Dunston & Drayton, Levedale, Otherton & Rodbaston, Stretton & Water Eaton and
Penkridge constablewicks) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (assessed on three hearths at Penkridge township) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Nathaniel Hinde c 10 Sep 1637 Penkridge; [? (as servitor, matric. from Queen's College, Oxford) 25 Jul 1655;
(Vicar, Banstead, Surrey) 1663]
Matthew Hinde c 25 Nov 1638 Penkridge
Samuel Hinde c 10 Jan 1641 Penkridge
Sarah Hinde c 1 May 1643 Penkridge; i 20 May 1649 Penkridge
Elizabeth Hinde c 19 Jun 1646 Penkridge
Priscilla Hinde c 20 Apr 1648 Penkridge
Obadiah b c1652; d *in his cradle*; i 22 May 1652 TO DO
Benjamin Hinde c 7 Nov 1654 Penkridge; [? (educ. Westminster); (admitted Trinity, Cambridge) 22 May 1669;
(rector, East Blatchington) 1690-1706]

(14 Apr 1605, Bunbury, Cheshire) Nathanaell the sonne of Willm Hynde Preacher of Bunbury [c]
(19 Jun 1646, Penkridge) Elizabeth fa.Mr. Nathanielis Hinde, minister verbi dei apud Penckrich
(20 May 1649, Penkridge) Sarah d. of Mr. Hinde minister of God's word at Penkridge bur.
(22 May 1652, Penkridge) Obadiah s. of Mr. Hinde minr. of Penkrich who dyed in his Cradle
(25 Sep 1653) September 25th, 1653. Memrd. Nathaniel Hinde minister of the Gospell at Penckrich was chosen Register for the Parish of Penkrich, to record the Baptismes Mariages & Burialls within the same parish: by the free & full Consent of the Inhabitants. By Vertue of an Act of Parliament. {on fly leaf of parish register} [Penkridge printed PR Volume I verso tp]
(6 Oct 1673) Nathaniell Hinde of Penkridge clerke ... two sons Nathaniell and Benjamin all my books to be equally divided between them ... wife Isabel ... two daughters Elizabeth and Priscilla ... Inventory (3 Jan 1673.4) includes "Bookes in the studdy £30" Total £200/16/0
(1915) oc. 1646 bur. 5 Nov 1673 Nathaniel Hinde M.A.? 36 - 36 Hinde. Probably M.A. 1630 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn). Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers, who had deprived his unknown predecessor (Compounding p2484-5). On 26 Sep 1646 this committee granted him £50 pa out of this impropriate rectory, sequestered from Sir Edward Littleton bart. delinquent, as his salary was but £24 pa (SPDI F1 p196, 209, F2 p180; Bodl MS 323 p359; cf325 p277) On 22 Sep 1652 his salary was made up to £100 pa out of the tithes of the prebends of Hilton and Featherstone (Compounding p2484-5). He signed the testimony in 1648 and frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658 (LMS 999), so perhaps it is noteworthy that he baptized his own and other children here throughout the Interregnum. In 1661 he paid a subsidy of 10/0 and in 1666 a tax on 3 hearths. In this last year he certified the number of hearths at Stretton and Dunston, so it is probable that there were no curates there in 1666. [1915 p205 210]

William Hinde M.A. (preacher of Bunbury, Cheshire) c1569-1629
m c1602 Margaret (?Foxe dau of William Foxe of Rhodes nr Pilkington, Bury, Lancs); d 19 Jun 1639 PR; i 22 Jun 1639 Bunbury
d 19 Jun 1629 PR; i 21 Jun 1629 Bunbury
(preacher, Bunbury, Cheshire) c1601-d
("an active and outspoken puritan") [ODNB]
(of Westmorland, pleb., aged 17, matric. Queen's College, Oxford) 9 Dec 1586
(B.A.) 2 Jul 1591
(M.A.) 2 Jul 1594
(Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford)
(author of several works)
[ODNB]
chn: Joseph Hinde c 1603 Bunbury
Hannah Hinde c 1603 Bunbury
John Hinde c 1605 Bunbury
Nathaniel Hinde c 14 Apr 1605 Bunbury
Timothy Hinde c 1606 Bunbury
Samuel Hinde Hinde c 1607 Bunbury
John c1607 Bunbury
William Hinde c 1608 Bunbury
Benjamin Hinde c 1610 Bunbury
Daniel 1611 Bunbury
Jonathan 1612 Bunbury
Sarah 1614 Bunbury
Rebecca 1615 Bunbury
Elizabeth Hinde c 1616 Bunbury
Martha Hinde c 1618 Bunbury
Obadiah Hinde c 1621 Bunbury

The very singular life of John Bruen, esquire, of Bruen Stapleford, Cheshire; exhibiting a variety of memorable and exemplary circumstances, which may be of great utility to all persons; but Principally intended as a Precedent of Piety and Charity for the Inhabitants of the County of Chester. By the Rev. William Hinde, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Preacher of God's Word at Bunbury, in the aforesaid County. Originally published in the year 1641, by the Author's Son, Samuel Hinde; but now revised, corrected, and republished, by Will. Coddington.

Nathaniel Hinde ?1756-1831
[? c 18 Oct 1756 London Protestant Dissenters Registry *son of John Hinde and Sophia (-----)] [John Hinde m 29 May 1753 Allhallows London Wall: Sophia Highmore]*
b c1757 *son of John Hinde of London gentleman*
m ----- -----
d (a27 Dec) 1831
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 2 Jun 1774
(aged 23, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 17 Mar 1780
(admitted as fellow-commoner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 3 Nov 1814
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(LL.B.) 1816
(vicar, Shifnal, Salop) 7 Nov 1794-d
- (presented by Henry 1st Baron Bradford 1725-1800 & John Coke esquire)
- (instituted) 7 Nov 1794
- (re-presented by George Brooke Brigges Townshend LATER Brooke of Haughton in Shifnal, Salop 1769-1845)
- (re-instituted) 21 May 1811
- (re-presented by George Brooke Brigges Townshend LATER Brooke of Haughton in Shifnal, Salop 1769-1845)
- (re-instituted) 28 Feb 1816
(vicar, Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs) 1810
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 29 Aug 1814-d
- (presented by William Ward 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward 1750-1823)
- (instituted) 29 Aug 1814
chn: Sophia Hinde m 1 Feb 1798 Sir Thomas Dalrymple Hesketh 3rd Baronet; d 8 Feb 1817

Richard Hinde e1560-.... **1600**
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Colwich)
- (in office) 7 Mar 1599.1600 [FASTI (1944), calls him a prebendary]

►John Thomas Hinds 1801-1874
b 1801 Dundalk, co Louth *son of John Hinds of Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London West physician*
(educated at London St Paul's)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 22 Feb 1818 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1818
(Exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon) ?1823
(ordained priest) 8 Aug 1824
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1824-19 May 1826
- (licensed) 8 Jul OR Aug 1824
- (had a stipend of £75 "out of the rents and profits" during the vacancy of the Perpetual Curacy)
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 19 May 1826
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed) 19 May 1826
- (resigned) 1839 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 134]
(M.A.) 1832
(rector, Pulham, Dorset) 1832-74
- (presented by George Fitz Moore Hasley of Gaddesdon Park M.A. clerk)
- (instituted) 17 Mar 1832

►John Hinton e1348-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Colwich)
- (as prebendary, said to be admitted) 15 May 1388 [FASTI (1844)]

►John Hinton c1668-1723
b c1668 *son of William Hinton of Hasely, Oxon pauper*
i 31 Oct 1723 Wolverhampton
(aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 May 1683 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 18 Jan 1686.7
(ordained deacon by Sodor & Man *pro* Oxford) 18 Dec 1687
(ordained priest by Oxford) 21 Sep 1690
(vicar, Great Milton, Oxon) 1693-d
(B.C.L.) 1697
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs) a1702-?d
- (in office) 1702
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) c1719-?d
(Official, Wolverhampton College, Staffs) 6 Apr 1720-?d
- (in office) 6 Apr 1720
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 14 Jul 1720-?d
- (appointed) 14 Jul 1720
[? **(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)** ?1720-?d]

►Thomas Hinton c1710-1757
b c1710 *son of William Hinton of Northleigh, Glos commoner*
d *aged 47* 3 Sep 1757
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 27 Oct 1729 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1733
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Lichfield St Mary) 18 Sep 1736
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) ....-d
(Canon, Windsor)
(Perpetual Curate, Hints, Staffs) ?1744-d
- (perhaps appointed) 1744
- (as ----- Hinton had died a13 Sep 1757)

►William Hinton (vicar of Coventry St Michael, Warwicks) c1553-1631 1597-1631
b c1553 *2nd son of Richard Hinton of London merchant c1521-.... and Ann Buckmaster dau and heir of Thomas Buckmaster gentleman*
m1 Mary -----; d *aged 29* 27 Apr 1594; M.I. [below]
m2 Ann Philips dau of William Philips esquire
d cMay 1631; i Coventry St Michael; Will (PCC) 30 Apr 1631/14 May 1631 to 16 Feb 1631.2
(Scholar, Trinity, Cambridge) 1570 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1571.2
(Fellow) 1574
(M.A.) 1575
(ordained deacon & priest by Worcester) 6 Jun 1578
(University Preacher) 1581
(B.D.) 1582
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1584 [but see earlier entry]
(vicar, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks) 4 Oct 1584-d
- (instituted) 14 Nov 1584
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 14 Nov 1584-d
- (collated) 14 Nov 1584 [PRO E 331 COV .../5]
(D.D.) 1587
(prebendary, Wells Shalford) 28 Jul 1596-1623

(Precentor, St David's) 1597-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 6 Apr 1597-d
- (collated) 6 Apr 1597 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]
(called rector of Weeford "parson and prebendary" non-resident here, a preacher and a pluralist) 1604 [1915] [this would appear to be an error in the original record]
(prebendary, Hereford Preston Wynne) 27 Apr 1605-27
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) a24 Aug 1610-?d
- (in office) 24 Aug 1610 [D30/2/1/ 5 f33]
- (in office) 9 Jun 1626 [D30/2/1/5 f22v]
(said to have died *aged 78* 21 Jun 1631 but this date conflicts with probate of will) [VENN]
[SIMMS]
chn:
[2] Samuel Hinton b 17 Jan 1598.9

(Coventry St Michael) Mariae Hinton Faeminae Lectissimae Vxori Dilectae Probae et Pi- Maritvs Amoris Hoc Svi Monvmentvm Posvit. Ouae pietatis eras, quae relligionis amore, Et matronali ciinctis gravitate probata, Vivens et morions constans exemplar amicis Vivendi in vita, moriendi in morte relinquis. Sic tibi, sic vivit vitac bona fama pcractac ; Sic tibi, sic vitae constat spes viva perennis. Obiit Annum agens tricessimum Aprilis 27°, 1594. [Translation:— To Maria Hinton, a woman of a thousand, a wife beloved, righteous, and dutiful, her husband has set up this memorial of his affection. Approved by all for holiness of life: And love, and all that can adorn a wife: Alive or dying thou dost ever give: A pattern how to die and how to live: Thus lives thy good report of life well passed: And certain hope of life that aye shall last. She died in her 30th year, April 27th, 1594.

▌Edwin Charles Hipkins (vicar of Normacot, Staffs) c1859-1929 **1892-1929**
d *aged 70* cAug 1929 Stoke-on-Trent RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Litchurch St Andrew, Derbys) 1882-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Longton St James, Staffs) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Aughton, Lancs) 1885-7
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Masham, Yorks) 1889-1892
(M.A.) 1891
(vicar, Normacot, Staffs) 1892-d
(B.C.L.) 1895

►James Hipwell c1845-1923 **1873-1875**
d *aged 82* 7 Apr 1923
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 26 Jan 1866 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1866
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1870-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Simon) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Lewisham St Stephen) 1875-6
(M.A.) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Walworth St Paul) 1876-9
(Chaplain, Stuffynwood St Chad's, Notts) 1880-2
(Chaplain to All Saints Sisterhood, Margaret Street, London W) 1882-4
(stipendiary curate, Kilburn St Augustine, Middx) 1884-7
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Woolpit, Suffolk) 1887-9
(vicar, Leavenheath, Suffolk, 1890-3
(rector, Elmswell, Suffolk) 1893-1908
(in retirement of Hove)

(editor, "Coster's Meditations on the Passion of Our Lord")

►John Bennett Hiron 1860-1939
b 21 Dec 1860 Deddington, Oxon *son of John Samuel Hiron of Hereford publisher*
d *aged 78* 24 Apr 1939 Dormans Land, Surrey
(educated at Hereford and Derby)
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(ordained priest) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Michael) 1898-9
(matriculated as non-Collegiate at Cambridge) Michs 1900 [VENN]
(migrated to St John's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1901
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Cambs) 1900-2
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Ely) 1902-26
(B.A.) 1903
(Lecturer, Watford) 1906-7
(M.A.) 1907

►James de Hispania c1251-1332
{James of Spain} {Jaime Of Castile}
b c1251 *said to be son of Alfonso X (King Of Castile And Leon) 1221-....*
d a22 Oct 1332
(at Oxford University)
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) ....-a27 Oct 1314
- (resigned) a27 Oct 1314 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f47]
(prebendary, St Paul's Totenhall) ....-1330
- (exchanged) 16 Mar 1329.30
(prebendary, Lincoln Centum Solidorum) 16 Mar 1329.30-d
- (by exchange) 16 Mar 1329.30

he was also granted by [Queen] Eleanor a property she acquired in Oxford, known as `la Oriole,' which, with Edward III's permission, James was able to convey to the Oxford college that has ever since been known as Oriel (of which both Eleanor and James are considered founders). [INTERNET]

►Arthur Herbert Hitchcock c1860-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1884-7

►George Hitchcock c1664-1716 **1686-1682**
b c1664 Stafford *son of Richard Hitchcock of Stafford shoemaker*
m 6 May 1700 Baswich: Sarah Leigh of Stafford St Mary
d ?18 Jan 1715.6; i ?22 Jan 1715.6 Acton Trussell [see below]
(educated at Stafford under Mr Taylour)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Apr 1681 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1681
(B.A.) 1684.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) DATE UNKNOWN
(appointed preacher in diocese of Lichfield) DATE UNKNOWN
(parochial curate, Fulford, Staffs)
(Master**, Fulford Parish School, Staffs)**
- (as Curate, in office) 1686-92 [INTERNET, no source quoted]
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 13 Apr 1691-d
- (presented by Walter Fowler of St Thomas (by Stafford) esquire c1645-?1696 [SLG])
- (nominated) 11 Apr 1691
- (licensed) 13 Apr 1691

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1692
(Perpetual Curate, Baswich, Staffs) p24 Apr 1693-d
- (appointed) p24 Apr 1693

(Baswich PR) On Wednesday, Jan 15 [?recte 18], 1715, dyed George Hitchcock, Curate of Baswich, and on the Sunday following was buried in Acton church.

►Ralph Hitchcock {Hechecok} {Hychecoke} e1321-....
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Henry Brailsford of Brailsford, Derbys Knight c1315-a1393 [SLG])
- (as Ds. Ralph Hychecoke, instituted) 4 Dec 1361 [SHC 1907 112]

(2 Feb 1367.8) Gift by Ralph Hechecok, rector of Blore to William Alen of Mathefeld (Mayfield) of all his lands, holdings and buildings in Stanton which he holds by gift and feoffment of Richard Parker of Stanton. Witnesses: John de Prestwood, William Batel of Stanton, Henry Snowe of Wotton, William, son of Henry de Mathefeld, Henry Asser of Swennscho [Swinscoe] and others. Wednesday the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary

(22 Jul 1368) Gift by Richard Parker of Stanton to Lord Ralph Hechecok, rector of Blore, of all his lands and tenements with buildings and structures in Stanton which he held as heir of his brother Geoffrey, the chaplain. Witnesses: John de Prestwod, William Batel of Stanton, Henry Snowe of Wotton, Geoffrey del Stona of the same place, Henry Asser of Swennscho (Swinscoe) and others Thursday the feast of St Mary Magdalene [D231M/T313]

►Gerard Hitchings 1869-1941
b 24 Jun 1869
d 29 Jan 1941; i Baswich; M.I.
(at Trinity College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1892
(at Cuddesdon College) 1893
(ordained deacon by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Worfield, Salop) 1894-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(M.A.) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Mary Redcliffe) 1900-4
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1904-14
(vicar, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) Dec 1914-Jun 1933
(Rural Dean, Stafford) Dec 1927-Jun 1933
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1933-d

▌Rolf Gunnar Leer Hjorth 1925-.... **1969-1978**
b 1925
(vicar, Oulton, Staffs) 1969-78

►Augustus Edward Hobart LATER Hobart-Hampden 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire 1793-1885
b 1 Nov 1793 Ripon *son of Hon. George Vere Hobart of Ripon, Yorks*
m1 ----- -----
m2 ----- -----
d 29 Oct 1885 Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks; i Sidmouth; Will (PCC) 24 Mar 1886
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 13 May 1812 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1815
(rector, Bennington, Lincs) 14 Dec 1817
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 7 Mar 1818-d
- (presented by Hon. Henry Lewis Hobart 1774-1846 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 7 Mar 1818
- (resigned) 1847 [CP]
(rector, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1846-7

- (resigned) 1847 [CP] [VCH]
(M.A.) 1818
(rector, Walton-on-the-Woulds, Leics) Jul 1820-1847
(succeded his brother as 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire) 1 Feb 1849
(assumed additional surname and arms of Hampden by royal license) 5 Aug 1878
[CP]

Hon. Henry Lewis Hobart 1774-1846 **1816-1846**
b 1774 *4th son of George Hobart 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire 1731-1804*
m 5 Oct 1824 Charlotte Selina dau of Richard Moore; d 12 Jan 1867
d 8 May 1846
(Dean, Windsor, Berks & Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1816-1846
chn: [see BP]

Dean Hobart, who held his office from 1816 to 1846, lacked the influence at court and in the Church that might be expected of a dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton. [VCH]

►**William Muskett Hobson c1848-....**
b c1848 Butley Priory, Suffolk *son of Samuel Hobson clerk*
d *aged 65* 13 Sep 1913 "The Old Rectory", Ridlington
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 4 Aug 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1871-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Blickling & Erpington, Norfolk) 1873-9
(rector, Pelham Parva, Herts) 1879-80
(vicar, Aslacton, Norfolk) 1880
(rector, Ridlington) 1881-5 & 1906-11
(vicar, East Ruston) 1881-1913
(Rural Dean, Waxham) 1897-1913
(in retirement of "The Old Rectory", Ridlington)

►**Lawrence Hockenhull (rector, Ringstead, Norfolk) c1552-1626** **1599-?1604**
(Lawrence Hocknell} {Lancelot Hockenhull} {Lancelot Hockenhull}
b c1552 *possibly younger son of William Hockenhull of Prenton, Cheshire*
[see VIS.CHESH.1580 123]
[? m *as Lawrence Hockenhall* 1600 Oxborough, Norfolk: Ursula Padley]
d aApr 1626; Will *as Lawrence Hockenhull clerk* (NRO) 1626 [NCC register Mittings, 76]
(as Lancelot, matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) Nov 1568 [VENN]
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1572.3
(M.A.) 1576
(as Lancelot, ordained deacon & priest by Lincoln) Jul 1580
(probably tutor to Thomas and Henry Yelverton) c1581-4
(rector, Ringstead, Norfolk) 1587-d
- (in office) 9 Mar 1610
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 19 Jan 1598.9-a24 Jul 1604
- (as M.A., collated) 19 Jan 1598.9 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]
- (unnamed man resigned) a24 Jul 1604
(rector, Bayfield, Norfolk)
- (as M.A. in office) 9 Mar 1610

►**William Hockenhull LATER Molyneux c1767-1830**
b c1767 *son of William Hockenhull of Nantwich, Cheshire*
m 19 Sep 1799 Elizabeth Jackson 2nd dau of Thomas Taylor of Lymm Hall, Chester;
b 2 Aug 1774; d 4 Nov 1855; i Neston, Cheshire
i 5 Jan 1830 *in the Lady Chapel* Chester Cathedral
(educated at Nantwich under Mr Kent)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 15 Sep 1785 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1785
(B.A.) 1790
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) Jul 1792**-....**
- (presented by Baptist Proby 1726-1807 *qua* Dean of Lichfield)
- (appointed) 19 OR 27 Jul 1792
(M.A.) 1793
(Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral)
- (appointed) 22 Oct 1807
(by Royal licence, assumed the name of Molyneux, pursuant to the will of Bryan William Molyneux of Hawkley Hall, Pemberton, Lancs c1755-1805) 4 Jul 1805
chn: Bryan William Molyneux m 26 Apr 1839 Louise Martina Dodgson**;** (clerk); (of Moor Hall, Ludlow)
Elizabeth Hockenhull m1 John Greenall of Myddleton Hall, Lnacs; m2 Bertie Entwisle Johnson clerk

The Molyneuxes of HAWKLEY continued in possession until the death of Bryan William Molyneux in 1805. By his will the Rev. William Hockenhull of Lymm in Cheshire succeeded, and assumed the surname of Molyneux. [VCH (LANCS) IV]

►John Hockett (rector of Motson, Hants) c1638-.... 1663
{John Hackett}
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1638 Herts
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 10 May 1659 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1659
(matriculated) 1660
(BA) 16623
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 May OR 4 Jul 1663
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 OR 26 Jul 1663
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 OR 20 Dec 1663
(Fellow) 1664
(M.A.) 1666
(rector, Motson, Hants)
chn: [?] John Hockett b c1674; (aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 9 Mar 1692.3; (BA) 1696.7

---

*Hugh Hotoft {**Hoctot**} e1265-....*

►Thomas Hode {Hude} e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Thomas Hude, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533

►Hugh Francis Hodge c1911-....
(at St Peter, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1930
(M.A.) 1934
(ordained deacon by Lichfield pro Mombassa) 1934
(ordained priest by Mombassa) 1936
(vicar, Alrewas-cum-Fradley & Wychnor, Staffs) 1941-p1947

►Emanuel Hodges c1582-....
b c1582 Devon

(aged 20, as commoner, matriculated from All Souls, Oxford) 11 Jun 1602 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Oct 1602
(vicar, Chertsey, Surrey) 1606
(vicar, West Drayton, Middx) 1624
(vicar, Harmondsworth, Middx) 1628
[? (prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Mar 1636.7]

►Frederick Hodges e1786-....
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 21 May 1826-a9 Jun 1829
- (presented by Thomas Hawe Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire 1775-1856)
- (instituted) 21 May 1826
- (resigned) a9 Jun 1829

►George Samuel Hodges c1827-1899
b c1827 Walmer, Kent
m Louisa Ellen -----; (aged 38, b Shalfleet, I.O.W.) 1881 C
d *aged 72* cNov 1899 Maidenhead RD, Berks
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 21 Apr 1847 [VENN]
(educated at Sevenoaks, Kent)
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1851
(ordained priest) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Calbourne, Isle of Wight) 1851-2 & 1856-8
(stipendiary curate, Farnham, Surrey) 1852-5
(stipendiary curate, Kirkham, Lancs) 1858-60
(stipendiary curate, Fladbury, Worcs) 1860-1
(vicar, Wingates, Lancs) 1861-75
(**Perpetual Curate, Dunston-cum-Coppenhall, Staffs**) 1875-82
- (aged 57, b Walmer, Kent, of "Dunston Parsonage" Penkridge "vicar of Coppenhall & Dunston) 1881 C
(vicar, Stubbings, Berks) 1882-d
(author of "The County Palatine and Other Poems"; "Potpourri")
chn: Maria Louisa Hodges (aged 20, b Fladbury, Worcs) 1881 C
Henry St John Hodges (aged 19, b Wingates, Lancs) 1881 C
Wilfred George Hodges (aged 19, b Wingates, Lancs) 1881 C; (at Cambridge) 1881
Agnes E. L. Hodges (aged 16, b Wingates, Lancs) 1881 C;

►John Hodges (rector of Misterton, Leics) c1571-1642 1628-1642
b c1571 Soms *son of ----- Hodges commoner*
d 9 Jan 1641.2; M.I. (Misterton, Leics) [Nichols Hist Leics IV i 315]; Will *as Doctor of Divinity and rector of Misterton, Leics* (PCC) 8 Apr 1642
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 14 Feb 1588.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 29 Feb 1591.2
(M.A.) 8 Jul 1595
(Fellow, Lincoln, Oxford) 1599-1604
(rector, Drayton Parslow, Bucks) 1602
(rector, Misterton, Leics) 1608-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 2 Oct 1628-d
- (collated) 2 Oct 1628 [B/A/1/16 f 66v]
- (installed) 3 Oct 1628
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1631
(B.D. & D.D., Oxford) 26 May 1631
[WALKER REVISED 5]

►*John Hodges c1602-....*

b c1602 Worcs son of ----- Hodges commoner
(aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 12 Nov 1619 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Jul 1622
(as of Broadway, Worcs gentleman, at Gray's Inn) 1623
(M.A.) 6 Jul 1625
(ordained priest by Bristol) 4 Mar 1626
(vicar, Shackerstone, Leics) 1630-27 Nov 1646
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 27 Nov 1646
- (restored) 27 Nov 1660
[WALKER REVISED 237]

Ralph Hodges (*compliant* assistant minister of Birmingham, Warwicks) 1616-....
Hodges, christened on 2 Nov 1616 Butlers Marston, was a son of William Hodges of Butlers Marston, Warwicks c1586-.... [? and (his 1st wife) Ann]. He studied at Oxford where on 10 Oct 1634 he was a "commoner" at Pembroke College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably ordained deacon before 12 Oct 1637 when he was licensed as schoolmaster of Stockton, Warwicks and subscribed. By 1639 he was in office as a stipendiary curate at Birdingbury, Warwicks. He then moved to Birmingham where he appears to have been a *compliant* assistant minister. Here Mary Smith, widow of the late rector Luke Smith, presented Hodges as rector and on 15 Jun 1646 the House of Lords ordered Robert Aylett LL.D. ?1583-1655 to institute and induct him. On 7 Jul 1646 the order was revoked and the presentation declared illegal. Of Hodges it is said he was "late Curate there, against whom the Parishioners are ready to article for divers Misdemeanors which render him unfit for the Ministry. Another man was admitted as rector on 24 Jul 1646. A record of uncertain date states that on 29 Jun 1646 Hodges was instituted by York as rector of Birmingham - the same record states that on 27 Jun 1646 after presentation by Sir Simon Archer of Umberslade in Tanworth, Warwicks knight 1581-1662 Hodges was instituted vicar of Tanworth

Ralph Hodges (*compliant* assistant minister of Birmingham, Warwicks) 1616-....
c 2 Nov 1616 Butlers Marston, Warwicks *son of William Hodges of Butlers Marston, Warwicks c1586-....*
(as B.A., Oxford, "Licensed to teach grammar to 'erudiend pueros' in Stockton parish", licensed schoolmaster at Stockton, Warwicks and subscribed) 12 Oct 1637 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Birdingbury, Warwicks)
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(*compliant* assistant minister, Birmingham rectory)
("vicar", Tanworth, Warwicks) [NOT mentioned by Palmer]
- (presented by Sir Simon Archer) [Sir Simon Archer of Umberslade in Tanworth, Warwicks knight 1581-1662]
- (instituted by York) 27 Jun 1646 [CCEd]
(rector, Birmingham, Warwicks)
- (presented by Marie Smith)
- (instituted by York) 29 Jun 1646 [CCEd]
- (Samuel Wills admitted) 24 Jul 1646

(15 Jun 1646) Application for an order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct Ralph Hodges to the rectory of Birmingham. Lords Journals, VIII. 374. [Robert Aylett LL.D. ?1583-1655]
(7 Jul 1646) Order to settle the Right of Presentation to the Parson age of Birmingham in L. Say, as Committee of Marrow; and to revoke Hodges's Order for Institution. Whereas the Right of Presentation to the Parsonage of Bermingham, in the County of Warwick, is of Right in the Lord Viscount Say & Seale, as Committee of Edward Marrow esquire, His Majesty's Ward, who is Patron thereof, and yet in his Minority, the said Church being void by reason of the Death of Luke Smith deceased, the last Incumbent there, who died about Eight or Nine Months since, and, by reason of the Garrisons of the Enemies at Dudly Castle and at Lytchfeild, being both near the said Town of Bermingham, no godly honest Minister durst come thither to preach, to be approved of by the Parishioners, or to exercise his Ministry amongst them; whereupon one Ralph Hodges, late Curate there, against whom the Parishioners are ready to article for divers Misdemeanors which render him unfit for the Ministry, hath, by indirect Means, procured a colourable Presentation from the Widow of the said Luke Smith, who hath no Manner of Right thereto, or, if she had any, did not present the said Raph Hodges within Six Months after the last Incumbent's Death, and so was a void Presentation; and the said Mr. Hodges, concealing the said undue and illegal Presentation, and pretending he had a good and rightful Presentation to the said Church, surreptitiously procured an Order from this House, to authorize Doctor Aylett, or his lawful Deputy, to give Institution and Induction to the said Mr. Hodges; all which is offered to be made plainly to appear to this House; and the Petitioners having now offered, together with their Petition one Mr. Samuell Wills, an orthodox, godly, and learned Divine, to the said Viscount: It is therefore now Ordered, by the Lords assembled in Parliament, That the Authority given to Doctor Aylett, or his Deputy, bearing Date the 15th Day of June last, be utterly revoked and made void: And the Lord Viscount Say is left at his Liberty to present to the said Parsonage the said Wills, or whom else be shall please." [House of Lords Journal]
In Tanworth-in-Arden another intruded puritan minister, Ralph Hodges, had been approved by patron and parishioners in 1646 but was summoned before the bishop in 1663 about his 'sins', and in 1667 had to make excuses for using the wrong prayer book.44 When a parishioner challenged Hodges' title to the living he claimed his ordination papers had been lost

when the bishop's palace was 'taken by the enemy', an explanation that may have been true and must have been accepted since he remained till his death in 1675, though his weakened authority led to numerous tithe disputes.45 As Ian Green has argued, it was several years before post-Restoration ecclesiastical officials, unfamiliar with men intruded by the parliamentary regime, knew from ecclesiastical visitations which ministers were true conformists and which puritan-leaning clergy, like Hodges, favoured unorthodox modes of worship and pastoral care.46
[FOSTER] "Rodolph", son of William of Tachbrooke, Warwickshire, pleb. Matriculated Pembroke College Oxford 10/10/1634, aged 17; vicar of Tamworth, Warwickshire, 1646
[father] William Hodges of Butlers Marston, Warwicks c1586-....
m1 Ann -----
m2 13 Feb 1630.1 Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks: Elizabeth Olney
chn: Ralph Hodges c 2 Nov 1616 Butlers Marston
Sarah Hodges c 12 Jun 1619 Butlers Marston
Lydia Hodges c 31 Mar 1621 Butlers Marston
Mary Hodges c *dau of Wm & Ann* 28 Sep 1628 Bishops Tachbrook
[2] John Hodges c *son of Wm & Eliz* 27 May 1632 Bishops Tachbrook

Thomas Hodgetts c1677-1741

b c1677 *yr son of John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs 1650-1716 QV*
m 14 Apr 1706 St Christopher-le-Stocks: Ann Smith dau of Samuel Smith of London citizen
d 16 Feb 1740.1 aged 61; i Kingswinford; M.I. [Shaw (1801) p232] [EFFIGIES 498]
(educated at Stourbridge, Worcs under Mr John Brown)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 10 Jul 1694
(matriculated) 1696.7
(scholar) 1699
(B.A.) 1699.1700
(M.A.) 1703
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 4 Dec 1704-d
- (presented by Peter Persehouse of The Middle Temple esquire 1667-1731 & Richard Hanson of Himley armiger)
- (instituted) 4 Dec 1704
(of Prees, Salop)
chn: Ann Hodgetts c 23 Mar 1708 Prees; m 2 Nov 1726 Pattingham: Jeremiah Addenbrooke 1701-1773; (but had no chn); d 20 May 1766
Margaret Hodgetts c 29 Mar 1710 Prees; unm.; d 13 OR 17 Apr 1735
Elizabeth Hodgetts c 4 Apr 1712 Prees: m 9 Dec 1736 Prees: Samuel Nott of Worcester clerk; (and had chn: Thomas, Samuel, John); d 16 Aug 1771
Thomas Hodgetts c 26 Apr 1714 Prees; (had no chn); d 27 Mar 1765; (of "Ashwood Lodge", Kingswinford)

Randulph Hodgkin (parochial curate of Maer) c1596-1642

Hodgkin, born about 1596, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 24 Sep 1620 he was ordained deacon by Peterborough and by Apr 1622 was in office as parochial curate of Maer. On 22 Sep 1622 he was ordained priest by Peterborough. In his will dated 8 Nov 1625 William Cleyton of Radwood in Maer gentleman bequeathed him £1 pa. Still in office at Maer Hodgkin died, aged about 46, and was buried here, probably in the church, on 22 Dec 1642. He may have died intestate. In a later inventory his personalty was valued at £55 and included " his Bookes £10 ". Hodgkin married about 1620 to Alice (d 1656) by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. His daughter Mary was the wife of (his successor at Maer) Robert Marchenton e1614-1654 **QV**. On 20 Sep 1641 Hodgkin was appointed as executor to the will of Randall Hodgkin of Maer yeoman ....-1648. On 15 Jun 1648 the will was executed by Randulph's widow Alice - with the will is an inventory of Randulph's property dated 14 Jun 1648.

Randulph Hodgkin (parochial curate of Maer, Staffs) c1596-1642 1622-1642

m [X FMP] c1620 Alice -----; i 12 Sep 1656 Maer
i 22 Dec 1642 Maer
(as literate, ordained deacon by Peterborough) 24 Sep 1620
(parochial curate, Maer, Staffs) 1622-d
- (as Randulpho Hodgekin Curato, signed parish register, together with William Bourne) 16 Mar 1621.2/3 Apr 1622
- (in office) 1639
(as literate, ordained priest by Peterborough) 22 Sep 1622
chn: William Hodgkin
Mary Hodgkin b c1621; m 8 Jan 1643.4 Maer: Robert Marchenton (parochial curate of Maer, Staffs)
e1614-1654 **QV**
Elizabeth Hodgkin

(16 Mar 1621.2/3 Apr 1622, Maer) Willelmo Bourne, Curato - Randulpho Hodgekin, Curato
(2 Mar 1622.3/17 Apr 1623, Maer) Randulpho Hodgekin, Curato
(8 Nov 1625) William Cleyton of Radwood [in Maer] gent. ... Item I give to Mr Mr Hodgkin of Meire twenty shillings yerely; & to Mr Ball of Whitmore twenty shillings yerely; & to Mr Houlme of Betley twenty shillings yerely, unless they have sufficient maintenance elsewhere. If theise three ministers mentioned either die, or have competent maintenance elsewhere, my will is that the saide summe of three pounds by distributed yereley to three preaching ministers at the discretion of my executors. Will (Lichfield) 8 Nov 1625/12 Jan 1625.6
(19 Mar 1641.2/15 May 1642 Maer) Ran: Hodgekin, Curato
(22 Dec 1642, Maer) Randulphus Hodgkin Curatus qui fuit vir ... [latin defective, may translate as "who was an honest man and constant preacher of the word for twenty full and more years (but his soul now returned to God who gave it) his body which will rise again now lies buried in the north part of the Sanctuary".
(8 Jan 1643.4, Maer) Robertus Marchenton Curatus de Ashley Matrimonium contraxit cum Maria Hodgkin (filia Randulphi Hodgkin olim curati de Meare et defuncti) ist - matrimomium solemnisatum fuit inter Robertum & Mariam predict. per Mrum [Johannem, deleted] Guilunum Greenwood Curatum de Standon
(12 Sep 1656, Maer) Alice Hodgekin ... wife of the most learned as well as most beloved man Master Randle Hodgekin late curate of Mayre
(1915) oc. 1622 bur. 22 Dec 1642 Ralph Hodgkin 12 - 12 Hodgkin. One Ralph Hodgskin entered Caius College, Cambridge in 1618 and is perhaps identical with a Ralph Hotchkin, M.A. 1625 Ch. College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p186-7]

Randall Hodgkin of Maer yeoman ....-1648
m Mary -----; i 8 Apr 1637
i *as senex* 7 Jan 1647.8 Maer
(8 Apr 1635, Maer) Maria uxor Randulphi Hodgekin senioris sepulta fuit Aprilis 8
(7 Jan 1647.8, Maer) Randulphus Hodgkin senex sepultus 7 January 1647
(20 Sep 1641/15 Jun 1648) Randall Hodgkin of meare ... yeoman ... William Hodgkin son of Randulphe Hodgkin clearke [executor] ... Marye Hodgkin [dau of Randulphe] ... Elizabeth Hodgkin [anr dau] [probate to Alice widow of Randulphe] ... Contains an inventory: .... (14 Jun 1648) Inventory ... Mr Randulph Hodgkin Minister of Meare deceased. Imprimis his Bookes £10 ... Total £55 ... signed Rob: Marchenton cler. etc

►John Hodgkinson 1807-1896 **1831-1833**
b 3 Dec 1807 Notts
d 6 Jan 1896 at 2 Feversham Terrace, York
(educated at Retford)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1831-3
- (licensed) 23 Jan 1831 & 22 Jan 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Jan 1832
(M.A.) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Knottingley, Yorks) 1833-6
(stipendiary curate, Bolton Percy, Yorks) 1836-43
(vicar, Strensall, Yorks) 1843-84
- ("mainly responsible for the rebuilding of Strensall church; a window was placed there in his memory, Aug. 1, 1896")
(in retirement of 2, Feversham Terrace, York) 1895-d

►Samuel Hodgkinson c1584-1665
b c1584 *son of ----- Hodgkinson of Northants clerk*
d a19 Aug 1665
(aged 19, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 14 Jun 1605 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) [X FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Jul 1607
(vicar-Preacher, Tamworth, Staffs) 28 Aug 1610-1629
- (nominated and appointed by [Sir] John Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs [Knight] c1560-1625 and his wife Margaret "to be vicar of Tamworth for life; and he was to preach ----- at least once a fortnight") 28 Aug 1610 [PALMER 233]
- (resigned) 1629 [PALMER 234]
(vicar/Minister, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 20 May 1616-d
- (as B.A., presented by the Crown) 20 May 1616
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 21 Aug 1662
- ("described as an old man who appears by Mr Adamson who exhibited his letters of ordination as priest.") 19 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (in office, "valetudinarius" [sick]) 13 Jul 1665
chn: [?] -[dau]- Hodgkinson m Toby Hippisley of Hambleton, Rutlands ....-1681

►Thomas Hodgkinson e1655-.... **1695**
(Master, Alstonfield Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 19 Apr 1695

►Francis Hodgkyn e1543-....
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573[sic] [CCEd]
- (presented by the Crown "lapsum temporis" *pro* Sir Walter Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight 1530-1589) 7 Jun 1577
- (instituted) 26 Jun 1577 [1915]
- (instituted) 26 Feb 1578 [CCEd]
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1584
- (did not appear for examination) 1593
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

▌Christopher Hodgson (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1520-?1587
{Christopher Hodson}
[? d a17 May 1587]
(B.A., Oxford) 17 May 1541 [FOSTER]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield) [FOSTER] [X 1915]
- (said to be living at Lichfield) 1552.3 [INTERNET]
(prebendary, Peterborough [3]) c20 Feb 1558-a12 Mar 1576
- (collated) c20 Feb 1558
- (resigned) a12 Mar 1576
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 28 May 1563-19 May 1575
- (collated) 28 May 1563 [PRO E 331 COV/2]
- (installed) 20[sic] May 1563
(rector, Newton Regis, Warwicks)
- (presented by Ralph ----- armiger)
- (instituted) 22 Oct 1572
- (in office) 1584
- (replaced in office) 19 Dec 1587 [CCEd]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 19 May 1575-a17 May 1587
- (collated) 19 May 1575 [PRO E 331 COV.../4]
- (installed) 20 May 1575 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (in office) 18 Jan 1584 [D30/2/1/5f 59v]
- (replaced in office) 17 May 1587 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) a12 Oct 1582-....
- (in office) a12 Oct 1582 (Brit Libr Lansdowne MS 36 no55]
- (in office) 18 Jan 1583.4 [D30/2/l/5 f59r-v]
(called Christopher Hogston and said to be rector of London Whitechapel, but probably in error) [Harwood (1804)] [X NREPL]

►Francis Hodgson (Provost of Eton College) 1781-1852
c 16 Nov 1781 Croydon, Surrey *2nd son of James Hodgson (rector of Humber, Herefs) and Jane dau of Richard Coke clerk*
m1 5 Aug 1815 Matilda dau of Archdale Wilson Taylor of Boreham House, Herts; (but had no chn); d 1833
m2 3 May 1838 Elizabeth dau of Thomas Denman 1st Baron Denman 1779-1854; b 21 Nov 1807; d 2 Aug 1880
d *after influenza* 29 Dec 1852 The Lodge, Eton College; i 4 Jan 1853 Eton College Chapel
(educated at Eton, King's Scholar)
(admitted at King's College, Cambridge) 2 Feb 1800 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1800
(Fellow) 1803-15
(private tutor to the sons of Lady Ann Lambton) 1803-5
(B.A.) 1804
(M.A.) 1807
(assistant schoolmaster, Eton) 1807

(ordained priest by Norwich) 1814
(stipendiary curate, Bradden, Northants) 1815
(vicar, Bakewell, Derbys) 1816-36
(Archdeacon, Derby) 9 Sep 1836-5 May 1840
- (collated) 9 Sep 1836 [B/A/1/30 p14]
- (resigned) 5 May 1840 [B/A/1/30 p164]
(vicar, Edensor-cum-Bakewell, Derbys) 1838-40
(B.D., Lit. Reg.) 1840
(Provost, Eton College) 1840-d
(rector, Cottisford, Oxon) 1842-d
(his son, the Rev. J. T. Hodgson, published a Memoir of him in two volumes)
(author)
[ODNB]
chn: J.T. Hodgson
[5 chn]

►John Hodgson 1828-....
b 22 Apr 1828 Gothersley, Kinver *2nd son of Henry Hodgson of Kinver, Staffs gentleman 1792-1877 and Emma Theodosia (-----)*
m Emily Susannah dau of R. Shore M. Sewell esquire; m1 Ambrose Hickley
(educated at Kinver)
(educated at Bromsgrove)
(aged 19, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 20 Oct 1847 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1851
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1852
(M.A.) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Looe, Cornwall)
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs
(stipendiary curate, Calstock) 1858-p1865
(vicar, Kinver, Staffs) 1867
- (vicar and Preacher, Kinver, Staffs) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(Moseley Preacher, Kinver College) 1867
(F.S.A.)
(F.G.S.)
(Rural Dean) 1881
[SHC 1881 ii pedigree at p79]

►Joseph William Hodgson 1843-1872
b 19 Dec 1843 Brinklow, Warwicks *2nd son of Joseph Stordy Hodgson clerk and Sophia Elizabeth (-----)*
unm.
d 17 Jan 1872
(educated at Marlborough)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1863
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1867
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Aikton, Cumbs) 1869-71
(rector, Aikton, Cumbs) 1871-2

►Michael Hodgson (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) e1531-1578
i 14 Oct 1578 Walsall; Will/Adm (Lichfield) 8 Apr 1579
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1561
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 29 Oct (OR Nov) 1563-d
- (presented by Edward Lee)
- (instituted) 29 Oct 1563

►**Robert Hodgson 1844-1917 NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 11 Jul 1844 Hoxne, Suffolk *1st son of John Hodgson (vicar of Hoxne, Suffolk)*
m1 Katharine, daughter of Robert Gauler of Hornsey
m2 Gertrude Katherine dau of I. N. Neale of Highfield, Hemel Hempstead, Herts; (aged 36, b ??, Herts) 1891 C; (aged 46, b Hemel Hempstead, Herts) 1901 C
d 1917
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 1 Jul 1862 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1863-8
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1868-72
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(vicar, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1872-83
(M.A.) 1875
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 2 Feb 1883-1891
- (presented by Orlando George Charles Bridgeman 3rd Earl of Bradford 1819-1898 [CP])
- (aged 46, b Hoxall[sic], Suffolk of Walsall "vicar") 1891 C
(Rural Dean, Walsall, Staffs) 1883-91
(Surrogate)
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1891-1903
- (aged 56, b Hoxne, Suffolk, of "Rectory", Handsworth) 1901 C
(Rural Dean, Handsworth, Staffs) 1894
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1894-?d
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1898-?d
(Founder, West Bromwich Albion Football Club)
[SIMMS] [WILLMORE (1887)]
chn: Robert Macleod Hodgson b 25 Feb 1874 West Bromwich; (at Oxford); (Diplomat) [ODNB]
[?] Alice M. G. Hodgson b c1879; (aged 12, b West Bromwich) 1891 C; (aged 22) 1901 C
Evelyn M. Hodgson (aged 11, b West Bromwich) 1891 C; (aged 21) 1891 C
John H. Hodgson (aged 10, b West Bromwich) 1891 C
Isabel H. Hodgson (aged 6, b Walsall) 1891 C

►**Tom Dowson Hodgson 1859-....**
b cNov 1859 Penrith RD, Cumbs
(at St Bees Theological College) 1880
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1882-4
(stipendiary curate, Chelsea Christ Church) 1886-7
(stipendiary curate, Wetheral, Carlisle) 1888-1900
(special service clergy diocese of Carlisle) 1900-5
(rector, Kirkbampton, Carlisle) 1905-p1920

►**William Hodgson e1684-....**
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 Dec 1724

►**William Hodgson 1839-1903**
b 25 Nov 1839 Cambridge *elder son of the William Hodgson D.D. (Master of Peterhouse)*
m 21 Feb 1865 Katherine Grace dau of the George Hall (Minor Canon of Ely Cathedral)
d 21 Apr 1903
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 19 May 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858

(Scholar) 1859
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by London) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Stepney St Philip) 1862-6
(ordained priest by London) 1863
(M.A.) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs) 1866-9
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1869-73
(vicar, Plaistow St Mary, Kent) 1873-98
(vicar, Dinton, Bucks) 1898-1902
(vicar, Old Warden, Beds) 1902-3

►Charles Hodson e1775-....
(schoolmaster, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (resigned) 2 Jan 1815

George Hodson (vicar of Colwich, Staffs) 1788-1855 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
c 22 May 1788 Carlisle St Mary *youngest son of George Hodson of Carlisle, Cumbs merchant and Anne (Hewitt)*
m 8 Jul 1815 Mary Somersall dau of William Stephen of St Kitts, West Indies M.D.; d 15 May 1846
d 13 Aug 1855 on the Lago di Garda, Riva, Italy; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1805 [VENN]
(educated at Carlisle Grammar School)
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(Scholar) 1809
(B.A., 7th Wrangler) 1810
(migrated to Magdalene, Cambridge) 20 Feb 1810
(Fellow) 1810
(ordained deacon by Ely) 20 Apr 1811
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1812
(Taxor) 1813
(M.A.) 1813
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Old Church, Bristol) 1815
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham Christ Church) 2 Oct 1824
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (licensed) 2 Oct 1824
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 1 Dec 1828-51
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 1 Dec 1828
(4th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & Ryton) 9 May 1829-22 Jun 1833
- (installed) 9 May 1829 [D30/2/1/10 p157-8)
- (resigned) 22 Jun 1833 [B/A/1/29 p279]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 9 May 1829-d
- (collated) 9 May 1829 [B/A/1/29 p 163]
(2nd Canon Residentiary *thus* Chancellor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas & Weeford) 29 Jun 1833-d
- (installed) 29 Jun 1833 [D30/2/1/10 pp231-3]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary) 1851-d
(author, religious works)
[BLG 1939] [SIMMS*]
chn: James Stephen Hodson b 4 May 1816
George Hewitt Hodson b 29 Aug 1817
Olivia Wilberforce Hodson b 25 Feb 1819
William Stephen Raikes Hodson b 19 Mar 1821
Mary Forbes Hodson d 5 Dec 1822
Sibella Stephen Hodson b 3 Sep 1824
Louisa Calthorpe Hodson b 18 Mar 1826
Edward Hawker Bickersteth Hodson b 18 Sep 1827

THE Rev. George Hodson, M.A., late Archdeacon of Stafford, Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, and vicar of St. Mary's, in that city, was the youngest son of — Hudson, Esq., of Carlisle. At the usual age he entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he greatly distinguished himself, graduating in 1810 as seventh wrangler, and obtaining in the same year the second gold medal. Upon taking his degree he was elected a Fellow of Magdalen, of which College he subsequently became tutor. After his marriage he was associated for a short time with his friend, the Rev. James Hensman, in the discharge of clerical duties at Clifton, when he came under the notice of Bishop Ryder (then Bishop of Gloucester), who appointed him his examining chaplain. For several years he held the Incumbency of Christ, Church, Birmingham, his ministry being most acceptable and successful; and in 1828 he became, in succession, vicar of Colwich, Canon of Lichfield; and Archdeacon of Stafford. In 1851, for the more enlarged and efficient discharge of his clerical duties, he exchanged, at a pecuniary sacrifice, the Vicarage of Colwich for that of St. Mary's, Lichfield, rendered vacant by the death of the Rev. J. Lonsdale. This was the scene of his final labours. Having just concluded a visitation of his large archdeaconry, having gone from house to house through the whole of his important parish, having addressed his people for the last time (as if with unconscious presentiment) from the solemn words of St. Paul, "I have fought a good fight; I have finished my course; I have kept the faith;" he left England with his two youngest daughters for a short period of relaxation in Northern Italy and the Tyrol. Here, at Riva, on the Lago di Gorda, he was seized with malignant cholera, and in eight hours, on Sunday, August 12th, he died at the age of sixty-eight years. His body was interred in the Roman Catholic Cemetery at Riva. [The Illustrated London News, Nov.3 1855, p.555]

►Henry Hodson e1775-....
(schoolmaster, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (presented by Trustees)
- (licensed) 2 Jan 1815

►John Henry Hodson c1913-....
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1935
(at Cuddesdon College) 1936
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1937
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St John-the-Divine) 1937-41
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1938
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, West Bromwich St Francis, Staffs) 1941-3
(Chaplain, R.N.V.R.) 1943-5
(M.A.) 1945

►Robert Leighton Hodson 1885-1960 **1936-1944**
b cMay 1885 Lichfield *son of J.H. Hodson (Mayor of Lichfield)*
d 1960
(educated at Berkhamsted School)
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1907
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1908-12
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1910
(M.A.) 1911
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Staverton-cum-Boddington, Glos) 1912-7
(vicar, Cheltenham St Stephen, Glos) 1917-25
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-9
(vicar, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1925-8
(rector, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1929-35
(Rural Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1929-35
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1932-5
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 1934-5
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1935-44
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 1935-6
(1st Canon Residentiary *thus* Precentor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington &

Colwich) 1936-44
(Bishop Suffragan, Shrewsbury) 29 Sep 1944-
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 1944-
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 1947-
(Provost, Denstone College, Staffs) 1950-....
(retired) 1959
(A sketch of him appears in I MET THEM IN THE MIDLANDS by Quaestor (1937))

►Roger Hodson c1521-1581
i 15 Aug 1581 Pattingham; Will (Lichfield) 23 Jul 1581/21 Sep 1582
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 26 Apr 1551-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Giffard of Chillington in Brewood, Staffs Knight 1491-1560, for this turn)
- (instituted) 26 Apr 1551

(Will) ... to be buried in the Church of Pattingham by the Font side. To my brother Nicholas a coat. To Sir William Cooke, my Curate, one fine flaxen surples. Executor, John Hodson, my brother's son. [Original not seen]

►Henry Hogarth c1802-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1802 *2nd son of John Hogarth of Winchester gentleman*
m Isabella -----
(aged 26, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 28 Mar 1828
(B.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Nov 1832
(stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Nov 1832
(M.A.) 1834
(vicar, Hatfield, Yorks) 1848-77
- (aged 59, b Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland, of Hatfield "Curate of Hatfield") 1861 C
chn: Edward Lucas Hogarth b cMay 1840 Doncaster RD; (aged 20, b Bramwith, Yorks) 1861 C

►Ernest Percival John Hogg c1864-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889

►Hugh Holbach (Dean of St Asaph) e1350-1417
d a26 Oct 1417 [Reg VIII [Catryk] f5b]
(D.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, St Asaph Llanfair [2]) 26 Nov 1390-a28 Jul 1398
- (estate ratified) 26 Nov 1390 [CPR 1388-1392 p328]
- (presented by the Crown) 8 Dec 1391 [CPR 1391-1396 p4]
- (replaced in office) 28 Jul 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p404]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 10 Mar 1402.3-d
- (admitted) 10 Mar 1402.3 [AC 1 f66]
- (estate ratified) 3 Feb 1403.4 [CPR 1401-1405 p349]
(Dean, St Asaph) 18 Mar 1413.4-?d
- (estate ratified) 3 Feb 1403.4 [CPR 1401-1405 p34]
- (in office) 18 Mar 1413.4 [CPL VI 402]

Edward Holbrook M.A. (rector of Forton) c1602-1653
Holbrook, born about 1602 in Staffordshire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 10 Mar 1619.20 he was a student at Trinity College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 8 Feb 1620.1 (M.A., 7 Jul 1623). On 21 Sep 1623 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and likely licensed the same day as parochial curate of Harlaston. Still in that office on 13 Jun 1624 he

was ordained priest by Lichfield at Eccleshall. On 16 Oct 1626 after presentation by William Paget 5th Baron Paget of Beaudesert 1572-1628 he was instituted vicar of Abbots Bromley. Here he resigned probably before 31 Dec 1633 when after presentation by the Crown *qua* guardian of the underage heir of William Watson (of Pattingham, Staffs) 1579-1615 he was instituted vicar of Pattingham and inducted on 4 Jan 1633.4. On 4 Jul 1635 after presentation by Gerard Skrymsher of Aqualate in Forton esquire c1605-1666 he was *plurally* instituted rector of Forton and paid first fruits on 8 Jul. In 1637 Holbrook built a brick extension on the west side of Forton rectory house. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued as *compliant* minister in both parishes but under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) was required to resign one of them.
On 26 Nov 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted (the minister here) an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £20. Probably about this time Holbrook resigned at Pattingham but continued at Forton. Still in office at Forton he died, aged about 51, was was buried here on 26 Dec 1653. Holbrook married about 1639 to Isabel (d 1686) by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Edward Holbrook M.A. (rector of Forton, Staffs) c1602-1653
b c1602 Staffs *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] e1639 Isabel -----; i 16 Mar 1686 Forton
i *as rector* 26 Dec 1653 Forton; Will NOT FOUND
(of co. Stafford, pleb., aged 18, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 10 Mar 1619.20 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 8 Feb 1620.1
(M.A.) 7 Jul 1623
("Curate of Harlaston", ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1623
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 21 Sep 1623
("Curate of Harlaston", ordained priest by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 13 June 1624
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 16 Oct 1626-Dec 1633
- (presented by William Paget 5th Baron Paget of Beaudesert 1572-1628)
- (instituted) 16 Oct 1626
- (a succesor instituted) 22 Jan 1633.4
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 31 Dec 1633-?1646
- (presented by the Crown *qua* guardian of the underage heir of William Watson (of Pattingham, Staffs) 1579-1615)
- (instituted) 31 Dec 1633
- (inducted) 4 Jan 1633.4 [see below]
(*compliant* minister, Pattingham, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (resigned at time Southall was appointed) a1647 [CCEd]
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 4 Jul 1635-d
- (presented by Gerard Skrymsher of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs esquire c1605-1666)
- (instituted) 4 Jul 1635
- (paid first fruits) 8 Jul 1635
(*compliant* minister, Forton, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
chn: John Holbrook c 22 Jun 1640 Forton
Jane Holbrook c 12 Sep 1642 Forton
William Holbrook c 31 Mar 1645 Forton
Dorothy Holbrook c 9 Nov 1648 Forton
Edward Holbrook c 28 Jul 1651 Forton; (as s. Edw., of Forton, Salop, minister. ORIEL COLL., matric. 14 April,
1671, aged 17 : B.A. 1674) [FOSTER]

(4 Jan 1633.4) Memorand. Quod Edwardus Holbrooke, oxonientis, in artibus magister, inductus erat in realem et corporalem possessionem ecclesiae parochialis de Pattingham quarto die Jannuarii Anno Domini 1633. [Pattingham PR]
(4 Jul 1635) Edward Holbrooke M.A. may hold vicarage of Pattingham with rectory of Forton [?Source]
(1637) (Forton) the new brick building on the west of the parsonage house was added by Edward Holbrooke, rector, in 1637 [VCH IV p104]
(1915) (Pattingham) 31 Dec 1633 oc. 1646 Edward Holbrook M.A. 5 - 5 Holbrook. See Abbots Bromley. [1915 p201-2] also states "On 24 Nov 1646 the committee for plundered ministers, finding that this vicarage was only worth £20 pa, granted an augmentation to the minister here of £50 pa out of this rectory, sequestered from Sir Robt Wolseley bart., the reversion whereof being in the hands of Mr Watson and Mr Giffard, all three delinquents."
(1915, Abbots Bromley) 16 Oct 1626 left Dec 1633 Edward Holbrooke M.A. 3 - 3 Holbrook. M.A. 1623 Trinity College, Oxford, born in co. Stafford (Foster). Ordained priest 13 Jun 1624. vicar of Pattingham 1633-46, rector of Forton 1635-53. Many pluralists were compelled to choose between two livings c1646 and Holbrook appears to have been one of these. [1915 p1-2]
(1915) (Forton) 8 Jul 1635 ff bur. 26 Dec 1653 Edward Holbrook M.A. 5 - 5 Holbrook. See Abbots Bromley. [1915 p103]

[FOSTER] Holbrooke, Edward, of co. Stafford, pleb. TRINITY COLL., matric. 1o March, 1619-20, agcd 18; B.A. 8 Feb., 1620-1, M.A. 7 July, 1623; vicar of Abbots Bromley 1626, and of Pattingham 1633, rector of Forton 1635, all co. Stafford. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.

►George Holbrook c1799-1827
b c1799 Swansea, Glams
d *aged 28* 1827 Birmingham; Will (PCC) *Clerk of Handsworth* 8 Nov 1827;
Obituary GENT.MAG 1827 II 473 [Entry ?confused]
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 24 Dec 1819 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs. 1820
(migrated to Trinity Hall) 3 Jul 1821
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1824
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1824 & 31 Jul 1825
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Jul 1825
(LL.B.) 1827

►Edward Holbrooke (vicar of Lichfield St Mary) 1695-1772 **1720-1744**
c 6 Aug 1695 Wolverhampton St Peter *son of Edward Holbrooke of Wolverhampton, Staffs attorney c1665-.... and Sarah dau of Thomas Jevon of Sedgley, Staffs gentleman 1643-1693*
m 22 May 1723 Warwick St Mary: Israel Norton; (but had no chn)
i 6 Jan 1772 .....; Will *of Reverend Edward Holbrooke, Clerk of Lichfield* (PCC) 7 Jul 1772
(admitted at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1713 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1713.4
(B.A.) 1716.7
(aged 22, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Wolverhampton) 15 Sep 1717
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 OR 20 Sep 1719
(Perpetual Curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 6 Apr 1720-1744
- (appointed) 6 Apr 1720
(M.A.) 1721
(incorporated at Oxford) 4 May 1730 [FOSTER]
(usher, Stafford School)
(usher, Lichfield Grammar School) [see SIMMS quoting Boswell's Johnson (1860) 7]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 30 Jul 1744-d
- (had letters testimonial) 19 Jul 1744
- (appointed) 30 Jul 1744
(Chaplain, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 4 Nov 1748
- (presented by Edmund Bateman c1704-1751 *qua* Master)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Nov 1748

►John Holbrooke 1698-.... **1722**
c 25 Jun 1698 Wolverhampton St Peter *son of Edward Holbrooke of Wolverhampton, Staffs attorney c1665-.... and Sarah dau of Thomas Jevon of Sedgley, Staffs gentleman 1643-1693*
(educated at Wolverhampton under Mr Dawbry)
(aged 20, as son of Edward H. of Stafford, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1718
(matriculated) 1717
(ordained deacon by London) 18 Dec 1720
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1722
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1722

►Thomas Holbrooke (rector of Tixall, Staffs) c1678-....
b c1678 Aston *son of John Holbrooke (rector of Aston, Salop)*
(educated at Newport under Samuel Edwards)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1695 [VENN]

(matriculated) 1695
(Scholar) 1697
(B.A.) 1698.9
(?stipendiary curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 3 Feb 1702
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Edgmond, Salop) 24 Sep 1704
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond, Salop)
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 22 May 1706-a14 Dec 1719
- (presented by Walter Aston armiger [? Walter Aston [4th Baron Aston of Forfar] c1660-1748)
- (admitted) 22 May 1706
- (replaced in office) 14 Dec 1719

Hyla Willets Holden 1792-1849
c *as Hyla Holden* 8 Jun 1792 Birmingam St Philip *son of Hyla Holden of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman [NOTE: Hyla Holden m 11 Apr 1788 Bristol Saint Augustine the Less: Mary Willetts]*
m ----- -----
d 4 Aug 1849; i Wednesbury
(educated at Manchester Grammar School)
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 4 Jul 1810 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1814
(M.A.) 1819
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 1820-1
- (signed the parish register) Mar 1820-Sep 1821
(stipendiary curate, Deritend, Warwicks) 1822
(stipendiary curate, Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks) 1822
- (licensed) 20 Jun 1823
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 20 Mar 1823
(Perpetual Curate, Erdington, Warwicks) 1824-d
- (licensed) 4 Nov 1824
[FINCH I 55; II 64]
chn: Hubert Ashton Holden [1] b c1822; d 1 Dec 1896; (Head Master, Ipswich Queen Elizabeth Grammar School) [ODNB]
Anna Maria Holden c 3 Aug 1821 Aldridge
[4 sons, 1 dau]

►James Shuttleworth Holden 1843-1916
b 18 Nov 1843 *2nd son of Edward Anthony Holden of Aston Hall, Derbys and Susan Drummond dau of George Moore of Appleby Hall, Lincs*
d 31 May 1916
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge, but did not reside) 30 Nov 1860
(aged 18, matriculated from Christchurch, Oxford) 12 Jun 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(ordained priest) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1867-8
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1868-9
(M.A.) 1869
(rector, Aston-on-Trent, Derbys) 1869-d
(Rural Dean, Melbourne, Derbys) 1908-16

►John Rose Holden c1750-1827
b c1750 *son of William Holden of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman*
d 28 Jan 1827
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 19 May 1768
(B.A.) 1772
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs)

- (appointed) 15 Jun 1772
(M.A.) 1774
(stipendiary curate & Reader, Edgbaston, Warwicks)
- (nominated) 1 Aug 1777
- (appointed) 22 Aug 1777
(rector, Upminster, Essex) ....-1799
- (Patron, Upminster, Essex)
chn: Henry Augustus Holden (at Oxford)

►Oswald Addenbrooke Holden 1874-....
b cMay 1874 Stourbridge RD *[? son of Oswald Mangin Holden 1843-.... **[SCD]** and Henrietta dau of Edward Addenbrooke Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs]*
m Ella M. -----
(aged 26, b Kingswinford, Staffs, of Shelton "Clergyman") 1901 C
(M.A.)
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1907-?1918

►Oswald Mangin Holden (vicar of Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) 1843-....
b 6 Dec 1843 St Oswald's Hospital, Worcester *3rd son of William Holden of Worcester St Oswald clerk*
m Henrietta Addenbrooke dau of Edward Addenbrooke Homfray LATER Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs gentleman 1782-1855 **[SLG]** and Emma Pidcock 3rd dau of John Pidcock of The Platts; c 23 Mar 1837 Kingswinford
(educated at Uppingham)
(aged 17, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 14 Oct 1861 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1866-74
(B.C.L. & M.A.) 1868
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(Chaplain, Order of St John of Jerusalem in England) 1868
(vicar, Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) 1874-1900
(Rural Dean, Penkridge, Staffs) 1880-91
(rector, Steeple Langford, S.O., Wilts) 1900-p1906
- (aged 57, b Worcester, of "The Rectory", Steeple Langford, Wilts) 1901 C
chn: Annie R. Holden (aged 32, b Kingswinford)
[???] Oswald Addenbrooke Holden b cMay 1874 Stourbridge RD **[SCD]**
Violet W. Holden (aged 25, b Gailey) 1901 C

►Robert Holden
(Dean, Stafford College) 1325-6
- (appointed) 1325
- (deprived as a supporter of Edward II) 1326
(pardoned but did not recover the deanery) 1327

►William Holden e1422-1482
d (a24 Jul) 1482
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 14 May 1462-d
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth)

▌George Holder (sacrist of Lichfield) ?1640-1701 **1663-1669**
[? c 11 Jul 1640 OR 1641 Southwell, Notts *son of Clement Holder and Elizabeth (West) (who m 4 Jul 1633 Southwell)]*
m Elizabeth ...
i *as sacrist* 23 OR 27 Aug 1701 Lichfield Cathedral
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 20 Jun 1663-a1 Oct 1669
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1663
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 OR 26 Jul 1663

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1663
[? (as Dr[sic], 2 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 1 Oct 1669-a21 Oct 1673
- (appointed) 1 Oct 1669
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 21 Oct 1673-a26 Jul 1676
- (appointed) 21 Oct 1673
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 26 Jul 1676-a25 Jun 1677
- (appointed) 26 Jul 1676
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 25 Jun 1677-d
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1677
chn: Elizabeth Holder c 30 Jun 1668 Lichfield Cathedral
Clement Holder c 14 Mar 1669.70 Lichfield Cathedral
Jane Holder c 15 Feb 1671 Lichfield Cathedral: m Philip Hackett (rector of South Croxton, Leics) c1665-1735 **[SCD]**; d 1747

►**William Holder [? c1616-1698]**
(probably William Holder c1616-1698 [see DNB], who was b c1616 Southwell, Notts son of Clement Holder of Southwell, Notts clerk and (-----) Brudenell)
(**prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs**)
- (as M.A., appointed) 22 Sep 1660

---

*Thomas de Oldington (**Holdington**) e1339-....*

►**Ralph de Holebech e1282-1342 changed 15/3/12**
d a15 Sep 1342 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f171b]
(Magister)
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (as Commissary-General, appointed) Apr 1322 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
- (confirmed at Sandwell) 29 Jun 1322
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) ....- 24 Mar 1331.2
- (in office) 3 Dec 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f236b]
- (exchanged) 24 Mar 1331.2 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f149b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 24 Mar 1331.2-d
- (by exchange) 24 Mar 1331.2 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f149b]

►**Andrew Holes c1390-1470**
b c1390 *younger son of Sir Hugh Holes of Cheshire Knight*
d 1 Apr 1470; i Salisbury Cathedral; Will (...) 1470
(Winchester scholar) 1408
(Scholar, New College, Oxford) 1412
(Fellow) 1414-20
(B.C.L. & B.Canon.L.) a1428
(Lic.Canon.L.) 1433
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 17 May 1435-a9 Feb 1442.3
- (admitted) 17 May 1435 [AC 1 f145b]
- (resigned) a9 Feb 1442.3 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f126]
(Chancellor, Sarum) 1445-d [FASTI (1844)]
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) 1450-2
(ecclesiastical administrator and book collector)
[see ODNB for fuller account]

►*John Wooley {**Holey**} e1493-....*

▌**Henry Holgreve e1493-....**
(as Dominus Henry Holgreve, capellanus, at Blore Ray) c1532 FAS
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bolton)
- (appointed) 1 Sep 1533-18 Mar 1533.4
- (in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]

(vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 18 Mar 1533.4
- (appointed) 18 Mar 1533.4

Byrom Holland (vicar of Linton, Cambs) 1894-1899
b 3 Aug 1860 Wimbledon *yst son of Henry Lancelot Holland of Templeton in Roehampton, Surrey*
d 5 Jun 1917
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Tudhoe, Durhams) 1883-6
(ordained priest by Durham) 1884
(M.A.) 1886
(Chaplain of the College Mission at St George's, Camberwell) 1886-9
(stipendiary curate, Monk Wearmouth Venerable Bede, Durhams) 1889-91
(stipendiary curate, Grimsby St Andrew) 1891-4
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1894-9
(vicar, Hemingford Grey, Hunts) 1899-1910
(vicar, Babraham, Cambs) 1913-15
(vicar, Linton, Cambs) 1916-d

John Holland e1492-.... 1532-1533
(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Holland, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (an unnamed Curate, paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533

►John Holley 1804-1884
c 14 Jul 1804 .... *son of John Holley of Aylsham, Norfolk 1761-1813 (and his 3rd wife) Sarah dau of Leonard Addison of Saxthorpe clerk*
m 10 Jul 1866 Elizabeth Read of Barton-Bendish; (but had no chn)
d 30 Nov 1884
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1832 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1832
(B.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon and priest) 1836
(stipendiary curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 1841-51
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs) 1851-6
(rector, Barton-Bendish St Andrew, Norfolk) 1856-d
(stipendiary curate, Barton St Mary and All Saints) 1870-81
[BLG (1925)]

(Calton) "The chapel stands in Mayfield parish and is a small ancient fabric, dedicated to St Mary. It was repaired about four years ago. The benefice is a donative curacy. The inhabitants are the patrons, and the Rev John Holley, BA, is the incumbent." [WHITE (1851)]

►Henry Hollier B.A. (Reader of Cannock, Staffs) c1670-....
c 23 Oct 1670 Cannock *son of Walter Hollier (P.C. of Cannock, Staffs) c1637-....* ***[SCD]***
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen, Oxford) 17 Dec 1688 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1692
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 Sep 1692
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1694
(Reader, Cannock, Staffs)
- (appointed) 17 Apr 1696
(vicar, Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks) 17 Sep 1696-a4 Oct 1716
- (presented by Sir Charles Holte of Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks 3rd Baronet 1649-1722)
- (admitted) 17 Sep 1696
- (resigned as he could not take the oath)

►Richard Hollier B.A. (vicar of Colwich, Staffs) c1675-1724 **1700-1724**
b c1675 *yr son of Walter Hollier (P.C. of Cannock, Staffs) c1637-?1681* ***[SCD]***
m Mary -----
d 13 Apr 1724 [ANCESTRY]; Will (Lichfield) 18 Jul 1723/31 Jul 1724 appears to be LOST

(as "cler.fil." matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 19 May 1694 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1698
("aged 25 born Canke in Staffordshire", ordained priest by Oxford) 26 May 1700

(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 27 May 1700-d
- (presented by Jonathan Kimberley 1651-1720 *qua* prebendary of Colwich)
- (admitted) 27 May 1700
- (appears to have kept a school at Colwich) [SHC 1934 ii 107]
- (replaced in office) 16 Nov 1724

(rector, Radbourne, Warwicks) 20 Sep 1713-d
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1692-1733)
- (admitted) 20 Sep 1713

chn: Henry Hollier c 16 Nov 1708 Colwich; d 1744; (of Birmingham apothecary)
Richard Hollier c 20 Oct 1709 Colwich; i 4 Jun 1725 Colwich
Thomas Hollier c 19 Dec 1710 Colwich; i 22 Jan 1710.1 Colwich
Walter Hollier c 15 Jan 1711 Colwich
Thomas Hollier c 25 May 1713 Colwich

(Will) mentions only his wife Mary, his eldest son Henry (for whom he hopes "the happiness and advantage of a learned and University education") with two other sons unnamed, his sister Mrs Ann Cotterell of Uttoxeter, and his brother Mr Henry Hollier." [READE IX 78]

(1729) Bill and answer. Plaintiffs: Thomas Wright, gent of Coventry, Warwickshire (first cousin of Samuel Wade, esq deceased late of Woberley, Warwickshire and administrator of Christopher Mansell, clerk of Long Newton, Durham), Mary Hollier, (widow of Richard Hollier, clerk deceased late of Colwich, Staffordshire) of Birmingham, John Parker of Henley, Warwickshire and [unknown] Parker his wife, Peter Grimstone, tailor of Coventry and Francis Grimstone, yeoman of Lawford, Warwickshire (said Christopher Mansell, Mary Hollier, [unknown] Parker, David Grimstone and Francis Grimstone are also 1st cousins of said Samuel Wade). [NA C 11/1815/23]

Walter Hollier B.A. (parochial curate of Cannock) c1637-a1697 **H59**
Cooke, born perhaps about 1637, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 29 Oct 1657 he was "a commoner" at Christ Church and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 15 Mar 1660.1. He was ordained deacon and in Dec 1662 ordained priest and also licensed as a preacher (both) by Lichfield. Likely in 1663 after probable presentation by the dean & chapter of Lichfield he was licensed parochial curate of Cannock. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Great Wyrley constablewick (which lay in Cannock parish) but was not assessed within Cannock parish. Hollier probably died, aged about 60, shortly before 19 Sep 1697 when he was replaced in office at Cannock. Hollier married first about 1667 Ann by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters. He married second on 23 Nov 1680 at Lichfield cathedral to Mary Hand by whom he had 1 son. His first son Henry Hollier B.A. c1670-.... was a reader at Cannock for a few months in 1696. Richard Hollier B.A. (vicar of Colwich) c1675-1724 was his second son.

Walter Hollier B.A. (parochial curate of Cannock, Staffs) c1637-a1697 **1666**
b c1637 *of unknown parentage*
m1 c1667 Ann -----
m2 23 Nov 1680 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Hand
[? d a19 Sep 1697]; Will NOT FOUND
(as pleb., matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 29 Oct 1657 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 15 Mar 1660.1
(as B.A., of Christ[sic], Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 12 Dec 1662
(as B.A., of Exeter[sic] College, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Dec 1662
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) Dec 1662
(parochial curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (his predecessor probably resigned on institution at Walsall) 10 Oct 1662
- (probably presented by the dean & chapter of Lichfield) ?1663
(certified the hearth tax for Great Wyrley constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(not assessed at Great Wyrley, Huntington or Cannock)
- (signed Bishops Transcripts) 1666

- (replaced in office) 19 Sep 1697
chn: Ann Hollier c *dau of Walter & Ann* 16 Jan 1667.8 Cannock; i 8 Sep 1670 Cannock
Henry Hollier c *son of Walter & Ann* 23 Oct 1670 Cannock **[SCD]**
Richard Hollier b c1675 Cannock **[SCD]**
Ann Hollier m (by Lichfield licence, 22 May 1711) John Cotterell of Uttoxeter [see bw, Richard Hollier]
[2] John Hollier c *son of Walter & Mary* 30 Dec 1684 Cannock

(1686) Plaintiffs: Booth Basnett and Mary Basnett his wife, George Caldicott and Sarah Caldicott his wife, and Rebecca Wood.Defendants: George Stubbs, Walter Hollier, Edward Wilson, Francis Biddolph, Vincent Lane and Richard Greaten. Subject: property in Cannock, Staffordshire. [NA C 8/344/22]

Probably connected with the Barton-under-Needwood family, because of the use of the name Walter. Walter Hollier was a graduate of Oxford and became Curate of Cannock in 1666. His eldest son Richard was vicar of Colwich (1700-1724) and rector of Radbourne, WAR (1714-1724). Another son Henry was vicar of Aston 1696-1716. Richard's eldest son Henry (1708-1744) was a noted apothecary in Birmingham. [INTERNET] [NOTE i *infant of Walter Hollyer* 22 Mar 1694 Barton-under-Needwood]

►Edward Holliman c1599-....
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1616 [VENN]
(B.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1620
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (appointed) 3 Oct 1622
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1622
(M.A., St John's, Cambridge) 1624
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs)
- (as Curate of Trysull, ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Mar 1624.5
(rector, Quatt, Worcs)
- (presented by Thomas Wolrich armiger, for this turn)
- (instituted) 20 May 1626
- (in office) 1639

►Philip Hollins c1671-....
b c1671 Staffs
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 20 Jun 1691 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1693
(B.A.) 1694.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Kingsley "examined in doctrine & knowledge sed non nisi propter spem melioris profectus approbat") 18 Aug 1695
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 18 Aug 1695
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs) 26 Nov 1696
- (licensed "deacon") 26 Nov 1696
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Trentham) 20 Mar 1698
(rector, Ackworth, Yorks) 1702
chn: Philip Hollins b c1704; (aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1723 [see VENN]

▌William Holloway e1819-.... **1849-1851**
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) 1849-51
- (by lapse, presented by Lichfield) 1849
- (resigned) 1851

►Edmund Holme e1519-....
(as Edmund ?Hoker, subscribed) 1559
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (mentioned in will of Edward Bate, proved) 1567
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573 [CCEd]

▌George Holme (rector of Clowne, Derbys) c1600-a1652 **1630-1631**
{George Holmes} {George Hulme}
b c1600 *son of ----- Holme of Derbyshire commoner*

m *as of Welbeck* 1637 -----: Bridget Cartwright of Welbeck, Notts; d c1648
d a8 Apr 1652
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 21 Nov 1617 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 3 May 1621
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Jun 1623
(ordained priest by York) 12 Jun 1625
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 6 Mar 1629.30-a31 Mar 1631
- (presented by William Cavendish [1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne] 1593-1676)
- (instituted) 6 Mar 1629.30
- (resigned) a31 Mar 1631
(rector, Breadsall, Derbys) 31 Mar 1631-a24 Jul 1645
- (presented by the Crown and others)
- (instituted) 31 Mar 1631
- (probably non-resident) [COX III 57, calls him George Hulme]
- (sequestered by the Committee for plundered ministers) a24 Jul 1645
(M.A.) 28 Jun 1633
(rector, Clowne, Derbys) 11 Jun 1637-20 Jun 1648
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 11 Jun 1637
- (sequestered by the Committee for plundered ministers) 20 Jun 1648
[WALKER REVISED 106 for more information, calls him George Holmes]
chn: Robert Holme b c1646; (aged 18, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford)
1 Apr 1664 [FOSTER]

The last rector to be instituted before the Civil War, George Holme,who was presented by the Crown in 1637, was sequestered in 1648. He was accused of seldom preaching at Clowne more than once a month, of being very superstitious and of bowing to the altar. He continued to use the book of Common Prayer and the cross in the baptism service after their abolition by Parliament, and observed the king's Friday feast. He had sheltered in the royal garrisons at Bolsover and Welbeck and given a horse to the kin's service; he also described Parliamentarian soldiers as `rogues, traitors, rebels, russet coats and illiterate fellows', and had promoted the royal cause, assisted the Commissioners of Array and prayed for the success of the earl of Newcastle, of whom he was chaplain and a distant kinsman. Holme was removed from his living with `barbarous inhumanity', as a result of which his wife, who had just given birth, died. [VCH]

►John Holme e1369-....
(rector, Elford, Staffs)
- (presented by Robert Balsh[? *recte* Bapthorpe]) 1409 [Shaw (1798) p385]

►John Holme e1492-1545
d 1545
(vicar, Alton, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus John Holme, vecarius ibidem") c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 8/0) 1533
(a man of this name, vicar of Woodford, Cheshire, paid the Exchequer 2/- rent for some property here) 1559

Robert Holme (parochial curate of Longnor, Staffs) e1586-1653 a1616-a1639
m [X FMP] Catherine -----; (? no chn); (? i 12 Apr 1661 Alstonfield)
i 12 Jul 1653 Alstonfield; Will (PCC) 26 Jun 1653/20 Feb 1653.4
(parochial curate, Longnor, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1620
- (Anthony Gretton in office) 1639
(12 Feb 1646.7, Alstonfield) S[epultus] of wife of Mr Holme of Longnor
(12 Jul 1653, Alstonfield) The same day S[epultus] of Robert Holme clerke of Longnor
(26 Jun 1653) Robert Holme of ?Berkehowse in Careswall Clerke ... Katherne wife [executor] ... property at ?Berkehowse ... Ellen H. dau of Thomas H. of Longnor my neece ... George H. son of T.H. ... children of Henry Sheldon my brother in law ... T.H. and his wife Elizabeth ... brother Ralph H. ... children of Robert Holme of Hassellwood ... poore of Longnor 20s. ... poore of Leeke 20s.
(12 Apr 1661, Alstonfield) S[epultus] of Katharin Holme in the clough ... Warslowe
(1915) oc. 1620 bur. 12 Jul 1653 Robert Holme [1915 p11]
[father] ----- Holme e1556-....

chn: Robert Holme b e1586
Ralph Holme
Thomas Holme m Elizabeth; (and had chn: Ellen, George)

►William Holme e1639-.... 1679
(Master, Bradley Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Apr 1679 [CCEd]

►Cyril Tidswell Holmes 1852-1931
b cFeb 1852 Lambeth RD, London
d *aged 79* 31 May 1931 Malvern; i Malvern
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1875 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1879-84
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(M.A.) 1883
(vicar, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1884-8
(vicar, Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury) 1888-98
(vicar, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1898-1905
(stipendiary curate, Great Malvern Priory Church, Worcs) 1908-9
(Chaplain to Malvern Wells Abbey Schools) 1913-29

►Dudley Raphael Studdert Holmes 1883-1946
b cNov 1883 Maidstone RD, Kent
d *aged 62* 1946 Surrey South Western RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1910
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1912-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1914-6
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints) 1916-9
(served in R.A.M.C.) 1918-9
(stipendiary curate, Colton, Staffs) 1919-?1922
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 1922-?d

Frederick William Holmes (rector of Cheddington-cum-Mentmore, Bucks) c1901-.... 1942-1946
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1926
(Associate, King's College, London) 1932
(Member, Royal Society of Teachers) 1933
(Associate, College of Preceptors) 1938
(ordained deacon by London) 1938
(stipendiary curate, Yiewsley, Middx) 1938-9
(ordained priest by London) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Hammersmith St Katherine Coleman) 1940-1
(stipendiary curate, Whixall, Salop) 1941-2
(stipendiary curate, Glascote, Staffs) 1942-6
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1946-54
(vicar, Chelmarsh, Salop) 1954-63
(rector, Cheddington-cum-Mentmore, Bucks) 1963-8
(permission to officate in the diocese of Chester) 1968-

►Henry Holmes c1815-?1868
b c1815 Liverpool
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 8 Jul 1830
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(B.A.) 1835

(Perpetual Curate, Upper Tranmere, Cheshire) 1840-3
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1844-6
(vicar, Wandsworth St Anne, Surrey) 1850-8
- (aged 36, b Liverpool St Ann, unm. of St Ann's Vicarage, Wandsworth "vicar") 1851 C
(disappears from Crockford) 1868

►James Holmes (rector of Kirk Langley, Derbys) c1595-....
(subscribed [? at Oxford]) 23 Apr 1613
(as Holme, B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 14 May 1616 [FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1619-20
(rector, Kirk Langley, Derbys) 1621
- (presented by Judith widow of Sir Richard Corbet of Moreton Corbet, Salop K.B. c1545-1606 [SLG])
- (appointed) 4 Apr 1622
- (instituted) 13 Apr 1622
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639

▌Thomas Holmes c1603-.... **1628-1629**
b c1603 *son of ---- Holmes of Staffs commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 2 Nov 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 12 May 1623
(stipendiary curate, Marbrook)
(as B.A. fron Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1624
(as Curate of Rocester, ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Mar 1627.8
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (in office) 9 Mar 1627.8 & 1629

►Walter Herbert Greame Holmes c1866-....
b c1866
d [X BMD]
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Jarrow Christ Church, Durhams) 1890-3
(ordained priest by Durham) 1891
(vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1893-7
(vicar, Jarrow St Peter, Northumbs) 1897-1903
(Missionary, Oxford University Mission, Calcutta) 1903-p1920

►William Holmes e1721-1782 **1751-1782**
(Master, Penn Endowed School, Staffs) 12 Sep 1751-1782
- (appointed to "Penn Charity School") 12 Sep 1751
- (died in office) a10 Oct 1782

►William Holmes e1736-....
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 1766 [TORRANCE]
- (died in office) 1789 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/7]

[? CONFUSED WITH]

William Holmes (rector of Thimbleby, Lincs) c1748-1831
b c1748 son of William Holmes of Leicestershire
d aged 84 1831 Bath
(educated at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics under Mr Prior)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 9 Jul 1766 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1766
(Scholar) 1767

(B.A.) 1771
(M.A.) 1774
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 31 Mar 1771
(ordained priest) 18 Dec 1774
(rector, Normanton-on-Soar, Notts)
(rector, Thimbleby, Lincs) 30 Jul 1778-d

►James Holroyde 1850-?1934
b 28 Jun 1850
(educated at Clitheroe Grammar School, Lancs)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1869 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St John) 1873-7
(ordained priest) 1874
(M.A.) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Tollington Park St Mark, Islington, Middx) 1877-9
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1880-3
(stipendiary curate, Battersea St Andrew, Middx) 1883-6
(Perpetual Curate, Battersea St Andrew, Middx) 1886-8
(vicar, Stapleford, Notts) 1888-1913
(vicar, Farsley, Yorks) 1913-5
(vicar, Patcham, Sussex) 1915-33
(Hymn writer)
(author, "English Scenery")
(disappears from Crockford) 1934

►George Owen Holt 1854-?1933
b cAug 1854 Shrewsbury RD
[? d *aged 78* 1933 Conway RD, Caernarvons]
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1877-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Burbage & Harpur Hill, Derbys) 1879-3
(vicar, Rosliston, Derbys) 1883-91
(rector, Whittington, Derbys) 1891-2
(vicar, Great Haywood, Staffs) 1892-6
(general licence for the diocese of Lichfield) 1896-9
(vicar, Astley, Salop) 1899-1902
(licensed to officate in the dioces of Chester & Lichfield) 1902-p1920
(Chaplain, Chester Workhouse) 1907-13

►William Henry Holt c1804-1878
b c1804 Radivales *son of George Holt of Redvales near Bury, Lancs*
m Mary A. -----; d 1877; (aged 59, b Biddulph) 1871 C
d cFeb 1878 Congleton RD
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Feb 1822 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1822
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1827
(stipendiary curate, Nether Whitacre, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1831
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1831-73
- (presented by John Bateman of Knypersley Hall, Biddulph)
- (instituted) 4 Jul 1831
- (aged 67, b Radvales, Lancs, of Elmhurst, Biddulph, "vicar of Parish Church Biddulph) 1871 C

(in retirement of Elmhurst, Congleton, Cheshire)
chn: Henry J Holt (aged 31, b Biddulph, sand merchant) 1871 C
William Holt (aged 29, b Biddulph, sand merchant) 1871 C
Challenor Holt (aged 22, b Biddulph, sand merchant) 1871 C
Alice Mary Holt m William Openshaw
Elizabeth Ann Holt d 1853

►John Holte (rector of Ripple, Worcs) 1695-1734 **1732-1734**
c 7 Jan 1694.5 Aston by Birmingham *4th son of Sir Charles Holte of Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks 3rd Baronet 1649-1722 and Ann 1st dau and coheir of Sir John Clobery of Winchester, Hants c1624-....*
d 22 Dec 1734 "The Rectory", Ripple; i 27 Dec 1734 Ripple, Worcs; M.I.
(aged 15, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Jun 1711 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1715
(M.A.) 1717
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 22 Mar 1718.9
(ordained priest by Worcester) 24 May 1719
(vicar, Bishops Itchington, Warwicks) 18 Sep 1721-d
- (appointed) 18 Sep 1721
(D.C.L.) 1727
(rector, Ripple, Worcs) 1727
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 19 Jul 1732
- (collated) 19 Jul 1732 [PRO E 331 COV /32]

... who died after a few days illness of the gout in his stomach on the 22d of Dec. 1734, at his rectory of Ripple in Worcestershire [WOOD Athenae Oxon Vol 1]

Richard Holte (vicar of Rushall) e1579-....
Holte, born perhaps about 1579 is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 15 Sep 1604 when after presentation by Sir Edward Leigh of Rushall knight c1545-1617 he was instituted vicar of Rushall. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister and was still in office cJan 1651.2. About 1657 a successor was appointed. No further record (of him or his family) has been discovered.

Richard Holte (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) e1579-.... **1604-?1652**
b e1579 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 15 Sep 1604-?1652
- (probably presented by Sir Edward Leigh) [Sir Edward Leigh of Rushall, Staffs knight c1545-1617]
- (instituted) 15 Sep 1604
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 & 20 Aug 1616 & 1639 [CCEd, not styled with a degree]
(*compliant* minister, Rushall, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (as Minister, in office) cJan 1651.2
- (a successor appointed) c1657
(1915) 15 Sep 1604 oc. 1651.2 Richard Holte B.A.? 8 - 8 Holte. Probably B.A. 1580.1 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn). Mentioned as minister here in the winter of 1651.2, when - if this graduate - he must have been nearly 90 years old. [1915 p222-3]
[VENN] Richard Holte. Matric. sizar from ST JOHN'S, Easter, 1577; B.A. 1580-1. Probably V. of Rushall, Staffs., 1604-52.
[FOSTER] Holt, Richard, of Surrey, pleb. MERTON COLL., matric. 30 Oct., 1601, aged 12.
[FOSTER] Holte, Richard; B.A. from ST. MARY HALL 9 Feb., 1631-2.
[FOSTER] Holt, Richard, s. John, of Castleton, co. Lancaster, arm. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 9 Dec., 1631, aged 17; B.A. 11 Nov., 1634, B.Med. 18 June, 1636

►John Holyede e1493-
(Guild Chaplain, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas Holygreve e1383-1458
d a5 Apr 1458

(Canon, Kenilworth Priory, Warwicks)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) 1423-39
- (elected) 1423 [B/A/1/9 ff 48v-49]
(Prior/Abbot, Kenilworth Priory/Abbey, Warwicks) 1439-d
- (elected) 1439 [VCH]

►Thomas Holyoke c1615-1675
b c1616 *son of Francis Holyoke of Southam, Warwicks clerk*
d 10 Jun 1675; i Warwick St Mary
(aged 16, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 9 Nov 1632 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 Jul 1636
(Chaplain)
(M.A.) 16 May 1639
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 20 Sep 1640
(admitted to practice medicine) 14 Dec 1647
(Captain, Foot Company *of scholars*) c1644
(D.D.)
(rector, Birdenbury, Warwicks) 1641
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 22 Sep 1660-?d
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1660
(rector, Whitnash, Warwicks)
- (subscribed) 22 Aug 1662
- (in office) 16 Sep 1662
(Incumbent, Breamer, Hants) 1674-d

▌Arthur Hombersley c1856-.... **1882**
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Deddington-cum-Clifton, Oxon) 1880-2
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Normacot, Staffs) 1882

▌William Hombersley (rector of Kirk Ireton, Derbys) c1818-1902 **1853-1875**
b c1818 *only son of William Hombersley of Ketley, Salop armiger*
d *aged 84* cNov 1902 Ashbourne RD, Derbys
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 20 Oct 1836 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1840
(M.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1844
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1849-53
(vicar, Normacot, Staffs) 1853-75
- (presented by Duke of Sutherland)
(rector, Kirk Ireton, Derbys) 1875-p1885

►John Thomas Homer c1869-1942
d *aged 73* 1942 Lichfield RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1913
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1914
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1914-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1916-7
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Luke, Staffs) 1917-....
(vicar, Burntwood, Staffs) 1923-?d

►Jeremiah Caswell Homfray 1778-?a1837
b 1778; c 1 Jan 1779 Kinver *son of Francis Homfray of The Hyde and Gothersley, Staffs gentleman (son of Francis Homfray and his 2nd wife Catherine dau and coheir of Jeremiah Caswell of The Hyde, Staffs) and Mary dau of John Pidcock of The Platts,*

Staffs
?unm; (had no chn)
d ?a1837
(aged 20, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 13 Nov 1798 [FOSTER]
(admitted fellow-commoner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 22 Feb 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1811
(B.A.) 1813
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1813
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1813 & 5 JUn 1814
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jun 1814
(M.A.) 1830
[BLG]

►Watkin Homfray c1824-1898
b c1824 *son of Watkin Homfray of Newport, Mons armiger*
m cNov 1853 Nettleham, Lincs: Elizabeth 3rd dau of John Hood of Nettleham Hall
d *aged 74* cFeb 1898 Kenisngton RD
(aged 17, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 11 Nov 1841 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1845
(at Lincoln's Inn) 1846
(M.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Weeford, Staffs) 1853
- (in office) 1853 [GENT.MAG]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(rector, Acton Beauchamp, Worcs) 1855-66
(rector, West Retford, Notts) 1866-p1885

►William Hone e1474-1522
d 1522
(at Oxford)
(M.A.)
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 28 Oct 1514-d
- (presented by the Crown) 28 Oct 1514

►Joseph Honeybourne c1726-1794
b c1726 Birmingham *son of Thomas Honeybourne of Birmingham, Warwicks*
m 12 Apr 1755 Kingswinford: Mary Hodgetts dau of John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs esquire c1698-1741 [SLG] and Mary Bendy 2nd dau and coheir of William Bendy of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs c1655-.... [SLG]; c 29 Apr 1728 Kingswinford
d 27 Apr 1794 Wombourn (d a18 Apr 1801)
(aged 17, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 10 Dec 1743 [FOSTER]
(demy, Magdalen, Oxford) 1747-55
(B.A.) 1748
(M.A.) 1751
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1753
(stipendiary curate, Aston, Warwicks) 18 Jun 1753
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 May 1755
(Chaplain to Lord Bradford)
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 21 Jul 1755-(a18 Mar) 1780
- (presented by his brother-in-law John Hodgetts of Prestwood in Kingswinford, Staffs esquire 1727-1789)
- (instituted) 21 Jul 1755
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 23 Mar 1757-d
- (presented by his brother-in-law John Hodgetts of Prestwood in Kingswinford, Staffs esquire 1727-1789)
- (instituted) 23 Mar 1757
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 27 May 1789-(a19 Mar) 1793
- (presented by Vincent Edwards [? c1771-1843 **[SCD]**])

- (instituted) 27 May 1789
(Perpetual Curate, Bobbington, Staffs)
[SHC 1881 II 79 pedigree] [SIMMS] [See BLOXAM vi 267]
chn: Margaret Hodgetts Honeybourne b 16 Feb 1758; c 20 Feb 1758 Pattingham
Mary Honeybourne b 30 Oct 1759; c 6 Dec 1759 Pattingham
John Hodgetts Honeybourne b 30 May 1771; c 3 Jun 1771 Pattingham
Elizabeth Honeybourne b 28 Feb 1773; c 1 Mar 1773 Pattingham; m John Hodgetts of Gothersley 1769-1800; d 1846

►Hugh Honisworth e1250-....
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1290 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►Robert Honiwood e1482-.... **1512**
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 21 Aug 1512- a7 Dec 1512
- (collated) 21 Aug 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (resigned) a7 Dec 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(Archdeacon, Taunton)
(Canon,Windsor)

►----- Honnersley {?Hammersley} e1544-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Bagnall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

▌Charles Hood (vicar of Mow Cop, Staffs) c1890-?1962 **1932-1961**
[? d *aged 72* cNov 1962 Stoke-on-Trent RD]
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1915
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1917-26
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1919
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1926-32
(vicar, Mow Cop, Staffs) 19 Sep 1932-16 Jul 1961
- (instituted) 19 Sep 1932
- (resigned) 16 Jul 1961

►William Henry Hooper 1841-1874 **1868**
b Littleton, Hants; c 8 Aug 1841 ----- *son of William Nixon clerk and Lucy (-----)*
d Sep 1874
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(B.A.) 1865
(assistant schoolmaster, Holt Gresham's Grammar School) 1865-7
(First assistant schoolmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1868
(M.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(ordained priest) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 1869-d

►William Thomas Mackenzie Hooppell 1863-1930
b 29 Mar 1863 South Shields, Durham; c 3 Feb 1864 ----- *son of Robert Eli Hooppell clerk and Margaret (-----)*
d *as the result of an accident* 25 Oct 1930
(educated at Bishop Auckland Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1882 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1882
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1886

(stipendiary curate, Monk Wearmouth St Cuthbert, Durhams) 1886-90
(ordained priest by Durham) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Crook, Durhams) 1890-4
(stipendiary curate, Hanwell, Middx) 1894-1900
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1900-d
(M.A.) 1913

►Edward Henry Hooton ?1873-.... **1902-1906**
[? b cMay 1873 Nottingham RD]
(at University College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1901
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1902-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall-cum-Knightley, Staffs) 1906-14
(stipendiary curate, Armitage, Staffs) 1914-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Leycett, Staffs) 1918-25
(Perpetual Curate, Streetly, Staffs) 1925-p1936

►Benjamin Hope ?1763-1814
[? c 25 Nov 1763 Alstonfield, Staffs son of Benjamin Hope and Hannah (Green) (who m 23 Nov 1761 Alstonfield)]
m Rhoda -----; d *aged 77* 10 Apr 1830; i Hartington: M.I. [below]
d *aged 51* 30 Dec 1814; i Hartington: M.I. [below]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs) 23 Nov 1789-d
- (presented by Montagu Burgoyne esquire & Frances Burgoyne spinster & Catherine Burgoyne spinster)
- (licensed) 23 Nov 1789
(vicar, Hartington, Derbys) 9 Apr 1790-d
- (presented by William Cavendish 5th Duke of Devonshire 1748-1811)
- (instituted) 9 Apr 1790

(Hartington) Rev. Benjamin HOPE vicar of Hartington died 30 Dec 1814 age 51.
Rhoda HOPE relict died 10 April 1830 in her 78th year.

▌Bertram Liddell Hope (rector of Falmouth, Cornwall) 1890-1938 **1912-1919**
b 19 Nov 1890 *son of John L. Hope of West View, Bass Street, Derby*
d 22 Feb 1938 Falmouth
(educated at Derby)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 3 Oct 1899 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1899
(Exhibitioner) 1899
(B.A.) 1902
(ordained deacon by London) 1903
(stipendiary curate, London St George-in-the-East) 1903-6
(ordained priest by London) 1904
(stipendiary curate, South Acton All Saints) 1906-7
(M.A.) 1907
(Member, Southwark College of St Saviour) 1907-8
(Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Lichfield) 1908-12
(vicar, Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) 1912-9
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1914-9
(vicar, Hartshill, Staffs) 1919-24
(rector, Falmouth, Cornwall) 1924-36
(surrogate) 1924-d
(Honorary Canon, Truro Cathedral) 1936-d
(editor, "Church Evangelist", 1908-16)

▌Richard Mellor Hope (vicar of Derby St Michael) 1807-1871 **1860-1868**
b 16 Sep 1807 *2nd son of Charles Stead (vicar of Derby All Saints)*
m Anne C. -----
d *aged 63* cMay 1871 Belper RD
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1 Nov 1825
(matriculated) Michs 1826
(Scholar) 1828
(LL.B.) 1833
(admitted at the Middle Temple) 7 Feb 1829
(ordained deacon) 1831
(ordained priest) 1832
(Perpetual Curate, Little Eaton, Derbys) 1836-46
(stipendiary curate, Stanton-by-Dale Abbey) 1846-7
(vicar, Derby St Michael) 1847-56
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1856
- (presented by Lichfield) 1856 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 70]
- (resigned) 1856 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 70]
(Perpetual Curate, Newborough, Staffs) 1860-8
- (resigned) 1868
chn: Charles Stead Hope b 1 Feb 1841 Duffield, Derbys; (at Cambridge) 1860
[see CROCKFORD]
Henry Kendal Hope b 25 Jan 1845 Duffield, Derbys; (at Cambridge) 1865
[see CROCKFORD]

►John Hopkin *LATER* Lane-Hopkin 1850-1923
b 2 Nov 1850 Clayton in Bradford, Yorks; c 29 Jun 1853 ----- *son of Daniel Hopkin maltster and Hannah (-----)*
d 29 May 1923 Fairford, Glos
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Sep 1872 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(ordained deacon by Ripon *pro* York) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Kingston-upon-Hull St Mary, Yorks) 1875-83
(B.A.) 1876
(ordained priest by York) 1876
(M.A.) 1879
(rector, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1883-97
- (aged 40, b Bradford, Yorks, unm. of "St James St Rectory", Wednesbury, "rector") 1891 C
(took the name of Lane-Hopkin in place of Hopkin, by deed poll) 9 Dec 1897
(vicar, Kingston-upon-Hull St Mary, Yorks) 1898-9
(vicar, Great Barr, Staffs) 1899-1913
(in retirement of Fairford, Glos)

►Adolphus Hopkins c1798-1855
b 31 Aug 1797; c 12 Jan 1798 Falmouth *son of John Hopkins (Captain) and Mary (-----)*
m 14 Apr 1830 Harborne, Staffs: Sarah Bacchus; (aged 35-9) 1841 C; (aged 46, b Brixton, Surrey) 1851 C
d 19 Jan 1855 Clent; Will (PCC) 23 Mar 1855
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 26 Nov 1818 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1819
(B.A.) 1823
(M.A.) 1826
(vicar, Clent-cum-Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1825-1842
- (aged 40-4, NOT b Staffs, of Clent "vicar") 1841 C
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 1842-d
- (aged 53, b Falmouth, Cornwall, of Clent "vicar of Clent") 1851 C

►Christmas Hopkins (rector of Wainfleet, Lincs) c1873-.... **1902-1905**
b c1873 Swansea *son of John Hopkins of Cockett in Swansea, Glams coal-miner c1848-.... and Margaret (-----)*

(aged 8, b Higher Swansea, Glams) 1881 C
(at University of Durham)
(aged 24[sic], b Swansea, South Wales, boarding at Caverswall "lay reader OR preacher (Ch of England") 1901 C
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1904
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1902-5
(**stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs**) 1905-8
- (of 240 Calais Road, Burton-upon-Trent) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Radford All Saints, Notts) 1908-11
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St Mark) 1911-6
(rector, Wainfleet All Saints, Lincs) 1916-43
(Perpetual Curate, Northolme AKA Wainfleet St Thomas, Lincs) 1916-44
(of 34 Friar's Crescent, Delapse, Northampton) 1947
(of Weston Favell Rectory, Northampton) 1949
[X CROCKFORD] 1963

►John Hopkins {Hopkyns} e1364-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1404

►John Hopkins (vicar of Bradbourne, Derbys) c1641-?1691
b c1641 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Henry Hopkins of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs ....-a1662*
[? m 17 Mar 1685 Lichfield Cathedral: Martha Roper]
[? d 1691]
(educated at Repton under Mr Ullock)
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tervin)
- (appointed) 1 Sep 1661
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1662 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1662
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 OR 24 Sep 1665
(B.A.) 1665.6
(as Mrs[sic] Hopkins, 2 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1665 [1666 HT] [NOTE: Mrs is probably a clerical slip but might refer to his widowed mother]
(Preacher, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (licensed) Sep 1666
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Aug OR 21 Sep 1666
(M.A.) 1669
(vicar, Bradbourne, Derbys) 6 Oct 1669-?d
- (presented by William Courtenay *de jure* 15th Earl of Devon 1628-1702)
- (instituted) 6 Oct 1669
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
- (in office) 1689 [DERBYSHIRE RECORD OFFICE D258/13/12/1-3]
- (replaced in office) 1691 [COX IV 516]
(parochial curate, Balidon, Derbys)
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
changed 7/4/12

▌Robert Smythe Hopkins (vicar of Hilderstone, Staffs) c1818-1885 **1863-1885**
b c1818 Quebec
m Katherine -----; b c1833 Westminster St John
d *aged 67* cFeb 1885 Stone RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Lydbrook, Glos) 1858-63
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1859
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1863-d
- (aged 62, b Quebec, Canada, of "The Vicarage", "vicar of Hilderstone") 1881 C
(M.A.) 1873

►Thomas Hopkins e1598-....
(Preacher, Farewell, Staffs)
- (appointed preacher at Farewell & throughout the diocese by Robert Wright (Bishop of Lichfield, 1632-43) c1560-1643

►Thomas Hopkins c1877-.... **1900-1902**
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1900-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Butterton [?St Thomas], Staffs) 1902-7
(in Australia) 1947

►John Henry Hopkinson c1873-....
m Alice Kermode -----
(at Lincoln College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1885
(M.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Cowleigh, Worcs) 1897-1900
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Polesworth, in charge, Dordon St Leonard, Warwicks) 1900-6
(vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1906-13
(B.D. & D.D.) 1909
(rector, Poltimore-cum-Huxham, Devon) 1913-p1920

►William Henry Hopkins c1843-?1901 **1887-1894**
b c1843 *1st son of Robert Tighe Hopkins of Dublin St Thomas armiger*
[? d *aged 57* cFeb 1901 Prescot RD, Lancs]
(aged 21, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 28 Apr 1864 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1872-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edmund, Staffs) 1875-87
(M.A.) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1887-94
(stipendiary curate, Chasetown, Staffs) 1894-9

►John Hopston e1565-....
(Reader, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►John Hopton e1513-1553
d 1553
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) ....-1553
- (in office) 1533

►Nicholas Hopton e1294-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 26 Feb 1333.4-
- (presented by Sir Roger Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1279-1338 [SLG])
- (as priest, admitted) 26 Feb 1333.4 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]

►Hugh Hopwas c1322-1384 changed 10/2/12 **1358-....**
d a23 Feb 1383.4 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f200b]

(Incumbent, Barwell, Leics) ....-12 Apr 1352
- (presented by Polesworth Abbess & Convent)
- (admitted) 27 Dec 1349
- (exchanged) 12 Apr 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f191b-192]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 12 Apr 1352-19 Dec 1363
- (by exchange) 12 Apr 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f191b-192]
- (admitted) 30 Apr 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f192]
- (exchanged) 19 Dec 1363 [Reg iv [Stretton] f55]
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 1353-d?
- (presented by Sir Richard Stafford of Great Pipe in Lichfield, Staffs K.B. "Baron Stafford" c1305-1380)
- (inducted) 8 Aug 1353 [Shaw (1798) p398]
- (in tithe dispute) 1364 [SHC 1907 ii 34]
(Incumbent, Davenham, Cheshire) ....-1349
- (exchanged) 1349
(Incumbent, Blaston, Leics) ....- 30 Apr 1352
- (exchanged) 30 Apr 1352 [? source]
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 30 Apr 1352-10 Dec 1363
- (presented by the Crown) 8 Mar 1348.9
- (admitted) 30 Apr 1352 [? source]
- (exchanged) 10 Dec 1363 [CPR 1361-1364 p431]
(Founder, Chantry of Holy Trinity & Virgin Mary at Clifton Campville) 1361
- (had a Crown mortmain license) 13 Jun 1360
- (presented) 21 Jun 1361 & 14 Sep 1362 & 11 Oct 1366
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1358
- (appointed) 1358 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 10 Dec 1363-d
- (by exchange) 10 Dec 1363 [CPR 1361-1364 p431]
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1363 [SHC 1907 ii 115]
(Incumbent, Blaston, Leics) 19 Dec 1363-....
- (by exchange) 19 Dec 1363 [Reg iv [Stretton] f55]

(Clifton Campville) In 1361 this Hugo Hopwas erected a chantry in this church, for the health of the aforesaid Richard Stafford, lord of this manor, and patron of the church; and for the good estate of Maud his wife; and for the soul of Isabel his former wife. [Shaw (1798) p398]

►**Matthew Horbery (rector of Standlake, Oxon) 1706-1773** **1739-1745**
b Haxey, Lincs; c 9 Jan 1706 Althorpe, Lincs *son of Martin Horbery (rector of Althorpe, Lincs & vicar of Haxey, Lincs) and Jane (Bishop)*
m 14 Sep 1756 Eccleshall: Sarah Taylor dau of Edward Taylor c1683-1740 **[SCD]**
d 22 Jun 1773 Standlake, Oxon; i *in the chancel* 25 Jun 1773 Standlake; M.I. [below]
(educated at Epworth & Gainsborough, Lincs)
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln, Oxford) 26 May 1726 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Jan 1729.30
(M.A.) 26 Jun 1733
(Lincolnshire Fellowship, Magdalen) Jul 1733
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 26 Jul 1736-25 Jun 1739
- (collated) 26 Jul 1736 [PRO E 331 COV.../33].
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 19 Jun 1738-a6 Oct 1744
- (subscribed on appointment) 19 Jun 1738
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 25 Jun 1739-31 Aug 1745
- (collated) 25 Jun 1739 [PRO E 331 COV.../33]
(vicar, Hanbury-cum-Marchington-cum-Newborough, Staffs) 5 Jan 1741-a18 Jul 1772
- (subscribed on appointment) 5 Jan 1741
(B.D., Magdalen College, Oxford) 22 Apr 1743
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 6 Sep 1744-(a23 Sep) 1756
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Sep 1744
(D.D.) 4 Jul 1745
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 31 Aug 1745-29 Jun 1749
- (collated) 31 Aug 1745 [PRO E 331 COV.../34]
- (exchanged) 29 Jun 1749
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 29 Jun 1749-d
- (collated, by exchange) 29 Jun 1749 [PRO E 331 COV.../35]
- (installed) 30 Jun 1749 [D30/2/1/8 f5]

- (admitted by chapter to house formerly of Samuel Smallbrook, on exchange)
30 Jun 1749 [D30/2/1/8 f4 5]
(Canon Residentiary VI, Lichfield) a28 Sep 1750-d
- (admitted to [? a newly created] residence) a28 Sep 1750 [FASTI list of that date]
(Perpetual Curate, Horspath, Oxon) ....-(a20 Sep) 1756
(rector, Standlake, Oxon) 27 Jul 1756-d
- (presented by Magdalen College)
- (instituted) 27 Jul 1756
(author,, "The Inspiration of the Moral Parts of Scripture Asserted ...") 1745
("At Magdalen College he served as dean of arts (1743), bursar (1744, 1752), dean of divinity (1749), and vice-president (1750)")
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

(Standlake, Oxon) A tablet in the chancel spoke of his "eloquent and pathetic discourses from the pulpit, his learned and ingenious writings in defence of the Catholic faith, and his unaffected piety and benevolence of heart"

Matthew Horbery *The inspiration of the moral parts of scripture asserted. A sermon* ... Oxford ... and R. Bailye, in Lichfield (1745)

►George Horden c1548-1598
i 28 Jan 1597.8 Penkridge
(ordained by Chester {William})
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) 1593
- (in office) 1593
- ("Scholaris ruralis, male conversationis ut certificatione testatur, penitus illiteratus")

►James Horderen e1518-....
(Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558

►J. R. Hore e1800-....
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) between 1832 and 1853 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►Engelbert {Englebert} Horley c1830-1883
b c1830 *3rd son of William Horley of Hoddesden, Herts gentleman*
d *aged 53* 21 Mar 1883 West Derby RD, Lancs
(aged 23, matriculated from Queens College, Oxford) 2 Jun 1853 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1858
(M.A.) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Brill-cum-Boarstall, Bucks) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Deane, Lancs) 1861-p1865
(vicar, Leverbridge) 1867-71
(rector, Sefton, Lancs) 1871

Richard Horne (?presbyterian minister of Stowe) e1625-....
Horne, born perhaps about 1625, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1655 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Stowe independent parochial chapelry. Here a successor was admitted on 28 Feb 1658.9. [Richard Horne M.A. (?presbyterian minister of Cosby, Leics) and Richard Horn M.A. (rector of Finmere, Oxon) c1596-1677 were contemporary clergymen.]

Richard Horne (?presbyterian minister of Stowe) e1625-....
(?presbyterian minister, Stowe St John independent parochial chapelry, Staffs)
- (a predecessor buried) 9 OR 17 Oct 1654

- (signed parish register) 1655
- (a successor admitted) 28 Feb 1658.9
- (gap in parish register from 22 Jul 1659 until Jun 1660)

(1655) Richard Horne, minister, 1655 [Stowe PR]
(1665) Richard Horne (as Mr, 1 hearth "a voyd house", Garshall in Milwich) 1666 HT
(1915) oc. 1655 Richard Horne B.A.? 9 - 9 Horne. Probably B.A. 1652.3 Sidney College, Cambridge (Venn). Signs register as minister in 1655. [1915 p263-4]

Richard Horne B.A. 1630-....
c 27 Jun 1630 Almondbury *son of Francis Horne of Almondbury, Yorks WR esquire c1597-.... (? and Mary (Pickles))*
(educated at Almondbury under Mr Geo. Ferrand)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1649 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1649
(B.A.) 1652.3
[VENN] Richard Horne. Adm. pens. (age 18) at SIDNEY, Apr. 25, 1649. S. of Francis, Esq. B. at Almondbury, Yorks. School, Almondbury (Mr Geo. Ferrand). Matric. 1649; B.A. 1652-3. P.C. of Stowe-by-Chartley, Staffs., in 1655. Perhaps V. of Cosby, Leics., 1659.
[father] Francis Horne of Almondbury, Yorks WR esquire c1597-....
[? m (by York marriage licence, 1627) Mary Pickles]
chn: William Horne c 4 Jan 1628.9 Almondbury
Richard Horne c 27 Jun 1630 Almondbury
Francis Horne c 26 Aug 1632 Almondbury
Mary Horne c 3 Jul 1634 Almondbury
Ann Horne i 6 Aug 1638 Almondbury
Judith Horne c 30 Jun 1639 Almondbury; i 4 Jan 1640 Almondbury
Susan Horne i 8 Mar 1640.1 Almondbury
-child- i 1 Feb 1649 Almondbury

Richard Horne M.A. (?presbyterian minister of Cosby, Leics) ????-????
(?presbyterian minister, Cosby vicarage, Leics)
- (presented) 26 Jan 1658.9
- (approved by the Triers) 23 Feb 1658.9
- (Daniel Troway, vicar, subscribed) 1662
(?1658.9) 1658. Richard Horn, Master of Arts, was presented to the vicarage of Cosby by Mr. William Bent, patron, Jan. 26, and approved by the triers at Westminster Feb. 23; confirmed by act of parliament following, 12 Car. II [1660/61]. Mr. Isaac Iwyn translated to Whetstone in November before. ... Then follows a copy of a letter, dated Oct. 8, 1659: "To Mr. Joseph Dawson, proprietor of the fee farm rents and queen's dowry coming out of lands and impropriate tithes at Enderby. " Sir, We whose names are underwritten, inhabitants of Cosby, in the county of Leicester, hearing of your interest in the quit-rents of Enderby in our county, make bold to signify unto you, that the same stand charged with the small pension of 13s. 4d. payable to the vicarage of Cosby aforesaid; but for some years in the late time of war obstructed: And therefore our earnest desire and suit is, that our present vicar, Richard Horn, a painful godly minister, approved by the triers of parliament sitting at Westminster, may, by your appointment, receive that small pension ... [John Nichols *The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester ... Volume 4, Part 1* p141]
Thomas Horne m 8 Jun 1594 Cosby: Agnes Yates; i *wife of Thomas* 21 Apr 1608
Elizabeth Horne m 18 Oct 1603 Cosby: Thomas Rytchin (?Kytchin)
Francis Horne m Ealese ----- chn: Elizabeth Horne c 23 Feb 1656 Cosby
Daniel Trowey (minister of Cosby, Leics) c1617-....
m ----- -----
chn: Daniel Trowey b c1647
(20 Oct 1671, Croft, Leics) Daniel Troy alias Troway of Croft Rector was buried
(1671) Dunton Bassett, Leicestershire [inheritance dispute]
[FOSTER] Trowey, Daniel, s. Dan., of Cosby, co. Leicester, minister. LINCOLN COLL., matric. 24 May, 1664, aged 17, B.A. 28 Jan., 1667-8; rector of Croft, co. Lincoln, 1669. See Foster's *Index Eccl.* [20]

Richard Horn M.A. (rector of Finmere, Oxon) c1596-1677
b c1596 Bucks
m c1631 ----- -----
i *aged 81* 30 Sep 1677 Finmere
(as literate of Hart Hall, Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford at Oxford St Giles) 26 Jun 1622
(as B.A., Hart Hall, Oxford, ordained priest by Oxford at Oxford St Giles) 22 Sep 1622
(rector, Finmere, Oxon)
- (inducted) 1 Nov 1633
- (in office) 1635 1641
- (removed) 1647
- (restored) 1660
- (in office) 8 Sep 1664
chn: -child] Horne c 1632 Finmere
Gustave Horn b c1644; d aged 73 27 Jan 1716.7
Charles Horn b c1653
(30 Sep 1677, Finmere) "Richard Horn, Rector de Finmere, sepultus Sep. 30, 1677, oetatis suoe 82[sic], in Festum. Trin."
(1887) Though ejected from his Rectory, Mr. Horn continued his residence at Finmere, {Children of his were baptized at Finmere, 1632-51.} [J. C. Blomfield *Finmere* (1887) p47]
(1948) HORNE, RICHARD. M.A. (Ox.). R. of Finmere, 1632. In some Latin notes on his misfortunes in P.R. states he was ejected 1647, to make way for triobulari cuidam, i.e. Ric. Warr. T. Appletree of Deddington, whom he names Horneromastix, got him ejected. Restored, 1660-77 d. Son buried there, 1656. See J. C. Blomfield, Finmere

(1887), 47 ff .: Genealogist, 2 s. ii. 105: H.L.P. [Matthews (1948) p297-8]
[FOSTER] Horne, Richard, of Bucks, pleb. HART HALL, matric. 2 Nov., 1621, aged 20; B.A. 22 Nov.,1621, M.A. 2 June, 1624, rector of Fynmore, Oxon, 1632. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[FOSTER] Horn(e), Charles, s. Richard, of Finmore, Oxon, minister. MAGDALEN COLL., matric. 11 May, 1670, aged 17, B.A. 20 Jan., 1673-4; M.A. from HART HALL 1677, vicar of Sandridge, Herts, 1681, rector of Chelmondiston, 1684, and of Wolfreston, Suffolk, 1684, rector of Ayott St. Lawrence, Herts, 1686. See Foster's Index Eccl.

►William Horne c1558-.... 1575-?1594
(matriculated pensioner from Queen's College, Cambridge) Easter 1575 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1578.9
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 18 Feb 1574.5-a20 Sep 1594
- (installed) 18 Feb 1574.5 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (in office) Oct 1592
- (replaced in office) 20 Sep 1594
(M.A.) 1582
(Preacher, ?Stafford St Mary) 1587
- (as Preacher, executor of will of Robert Sutton (rector of Stafford St Mary) e1530-1587)

CHECK VIS>SALOP for this family

►William Horner e1599-....
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639

►Thomas Horpe e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Alton, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

Anthony Horridge B.A. (vicar of Tutbury) e1588-1655
Horridge, born perhaps about 1588, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 23 Apr 1613 he was probably a student at Magdalen Hall and subscribed as an anglican. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 17 Dec 1614. In 1616 he may have been parochial curate of Caldwell, Derbys but by 22 Aug 1616 was in office as a schoolmaster at Mackworth, Derbys. On 4 Jan 1619.20 he was appointed a stipendiary curate at Rolleston where his son had been christened on 7 Sep 1619. On 31 Oct 1626 after presentation by the Crown *qua* Duke of Lancaster he was instituted vicar of Tutbury. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 62, on 18 Apr 1655. Horridge married perhaps about 1618 to Mary by whom he had 1 son.

Anthony Horridge B.A. (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) e1588-1655 1626-1655
b e1588 *of unknown parentage*
m e1618 [X FMP] Mary -----
d 18 Apr 1655; i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(subscribed at Oxford) 23 Apr 1613 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 17 Dec 1614
(parochial curate, Caldwell, Derbys)
- (in office) 1616
- (Nicholas Beete in office) 22 Aug 1616 [CCEd, under Stapenhill]
(schoolmaster, Mackworth, Derbys)
- (in office) 22 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Jan 1619.20 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Rosliston, Derbys) [? Rolleston, Staffs]
- (in office) 1626
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 31 Oct 1626-d
- (presented by the Crown *pro* Duchy of Lancaster)
- (instituted) 31 Oct 1626 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1639
(*compliant* minister, Tutbury, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

chn: Rowland Horridge c *as son of Anthony clerk* 7 Nov 1619 Rolleston

(7 Sep 1619) Rolandus filius Anthnij Horridg clerk et Mary uxoris baptizatus ...
(1655) Memorandum, - Auther Horridg was vicar of Tutbury 19 yrs & died Apr 18 1655 - Joseph Smith left the vicarage of Tutbury An Dom 1670 - Thomas Brookesby succeeded & I believe died An 1704 - Mr Manlove succeeded him & either died or left it in Augt 1720 - Mr Fletcher succeeded him & died abt April 18th An 176? - Joseph Dixon succeeded & died Nov 2 1777 [Tutbury PR] [printed PR p7]
(1915) 31 Oct 1626 ob. 18 Apr 1655 Anthony Horridge B.A. 9 - 9 Horridge or Haridge. [1915 p293]
(2004) Cauldwell: Anthony Horridge in 1616 schoolmaster at Mackworth, in 1626 curate of Rosliston (qv); vicar of Tutbury, Staffs 1626-55; B.A., Magdalen Hall, Ox, 1614. {8} {LRO B/V/4 1626; Landor, 293; Foster, 747} [DAJ 2004 264]
[FOSTER] Horridge, Anthony, subscribed 23 April, 1613; B.A. from MAGDALEN HALL 17 Dec., 1614, vicar of Tutbury, co. Stafford, 1626. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus. [30]

▌Hugh Horsley (vicar of Oulton, Staffs) c1850-1934 **1895-1897**
b c1850 *son of W.H. Horsley of Canterbury (Colonel)*
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 15 Oct 1869 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by London *pro* Colchester) 1873
(C.M.S. Missioner, Tinnevelly) 1873-81
(ordained priest by Madras) 1877
(M.A.) 1880
(C.M.S. Missioner, Kandy, Ceylon) 1881-7
(C.M.S. Missioner, Furlough, Ceylon) 1887-8
(C.M.S. Missioner, Ceylon) 1888-94
(vicar, Oulton, Staffs) 1895-7
(C.M.S. Missioner, Nellore-cum-Jaffna) 1897-1902
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Philip) 1904-6
(vicar, Eastwood, Essex) 1906-8
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Southwark) 1908-15
(perrmission to officiate in the diocese of Ripon and Durham) 1916-21
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Winchester) 1921-5
(stipendiary curate, Brockenhurst, Hants) 1925-6
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Winchester) 1927-30
(in retirement of "The Briars", Brockenhurst, Hants)

▌William Horsley e1492-....
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) ....-a18 Jun 1558
- (as Dominus William Horsley, vecarius ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (resigned) a18 Jun 1558

►Edward Horton (vicar of Snitterfield, Warwicks) 1749-1802
b 7 Feb 1749; c 12 Feb 1749 ----- *5th son of Christopher Horton of Catton and Frances Buswell dau and heir of Sir Eusebius Buswell of Clipstone, Northants*
d 25 Aug 1802; i 31 Aug 1802 Croxall
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 20 Sep 1768 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1769
(LL.B.) 1775
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1775
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1775
(Curate, Snelston, Derbys)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 10 May 1777
- (collated) 10 May 1777 [B/A/1/23 p111]
- (installed) 30 May 1777 [D30/2/1/8 ff82v-83]
(vicar, Snitterfield, Warwicks) 28 May 1781-d
- (collated) 28 May 1781
(Chaplain to the Duke of Cumberland)
(resided at Ashbourne)
[JDANHS 1881 72 pedigree]

►Harry Howells Horton c1812-1896 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b c1812
m ----- -----
d cMay 1896 Ashbourne RD

(aged 39, b Birmingham, widower "agent for sale of paper" lodging in Birmingham) 1851 C
(at University of Rostock)
(Ph.D.) 1865
(at St John's College, Brooklyn)
(M.A.)
(Assistant Minister, Birmingham St Michael) 1858-60
(Assistant Minister, Birmingham Bishop Ryder's Church) 1860-70
(LL.D.) 1867
(Chaplain, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1870-5
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle, Staffs) 1875-7
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1877
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs) 1885-....
- (presented by the inhabitants)
(author, poetry etc)
[SIMMS]
chn: Robert D. Horton (aged 7, b Birmingham) 1851 C

►Humphrey Horton e1503-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(B.A., Oxford) 2 May 1524
(a secular chaplain)
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 1 Aug 1538-1548
- (instituted) 1 Aug 1538
- (had a salary of £13/16/8 and received a pension of £6/13/4) 1548
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 30 Oct 1541
- (had a salary of £4/17/9½) 1548
(vicar, Kenwyn & Kea, Cornwall) 1547
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs)
- (reappointed by the Crown) 26 Dec 1553
- (in office) ?1563
(vicar, Marston, Derbys) 14 Jul 1554-a28 Jul 1556
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 14 Jul 1554
- (resigned) a28 Jul 1556
(vicar, Tetbury, Glos & rector, Rendcombe, Glos) 1561
(vicar, Fairford, Glos) 1563

►Richard Horton e1740-....
(Master, Enville Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed and licensed) 4 Sep 1770

►Walter Horton (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) c1656-1728
b 22 Aug 1654; c 31 Aug 1654 Croxall *son of Walter Horton of Catton in Croxall, Derbys esquire 1626-?1701 [SLG] and Dorothy 1st dau of Sir Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1594-1633 [SLG]*
d *aged 74*; i 7 Aug 1728 Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
(aged 16[sic], matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 17 May 1672 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Oriel College, Oxford) 1 Feb 1675.6
(M.A., All Souls, Oxford) 1678
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 7 Mar 1680
(ordained priest by Oxford) 6 Jun 1680
(rector, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys) 15 Oct 1680
- (presented by his cousin John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks esquire 1629-1680)
- (appointed) 15 Oct 1680
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 20 OR 30 Sep 1693-d
- (collated) 20 OR 30 Sep 1693 [B/A/1/18 f6]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/7 f106]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of John Laughton) 24 May 1698 [D30/2/1/7 f109]

(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) 24 Mar 1705-d
- (admitted to residence in succession to John Hutchinson) 24 Mar 1705 [D30/2/1/7 f122v]
[SIMMS]
chn: Walter Horton b c1688; (aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 10 Jun 1706 [FOSTER]

Juxta requiescit, Gualterus Horton, S.T.B. Hujus Ecclesiae Canonicus veneralibus : rector de Walton super Trent, Olim in Ecclesia omnium Sanctorum Derbiensi Per multos annos Concionator assiduus, faeundus, Celebris. Vir vere prudens, pius, sapiens: Theologus eruditus, oratorius: Literis Orientalibus, et Patribus tam Grecis, quam Latinis, Notus et imbutus: Veritatis Mitis, Candidas Indagator: Ecdesiae Anglicanae illustre decus et presidium; Monun suavitate, animi candore, Modestia, munifioentia, Omnibus Exemplar. Obiit A.D. 1728. A. Aetat. suae 74. Christophorus Horton, de Catton, in agro Derbiensi, Arm: hoc monumentum in Avunculi Memoriam gratitudinis ergo posuit A.D, 1739. ARMS. Sable, a stag's head cabossed, argent, attired or. On a wreath, a spear erect, sable, enfiled with a dolphin embowed, argent. [LICHFIELD MONUMENTS (1834) 61-2]

►William Horton e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Ralph Sempringham *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 1533-4 May 1538
- (in office) 1533
- (resigned) 4 May 1538

►William Horton c1752-....
b c1752 *son of James Horton of Penkridge, Staffs*
(aged 19, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 13 Mar 1771
(moved to All Souls, Oxford) a29 May 1774
(as of All Souls, Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford *pro* Worcester) 29 May 1774
(B.A.) 1776
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1776
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1779 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]

►William Henry Horton c1852-....
(at Queen's College, Birmingham) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1876-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(Chaplain, West Bromwich Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1878-1912
(Chaplain, Walsall & West Bromwich School District) 1878-1912
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1912-p1920

Francis Edward Horwood 1847-....
b cFeb 1847 Clifton RD, Glos *6th son of Daniel Horwood of Stapleton, Glos gentleman*
(aged 19, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 19 Apr 1866 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1870
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Coleford, Bath) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Philip & St Jacob) 1873-6
(M.A.) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Leicester Holy Trinity) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Macclesfield) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Kingsthorpe, Northants) 1880-4
(stipendiary curate, Quinton, Northants) 1886-7
(stipendiary curate, Twyford-cum-Hungarton, Leics) 1887-93
(rector, South Croxton, Leicester) 1893-p1906

►**Thomas Horwood ?1875-?1956**
[? d *aged 81* 1956 Stoke-upon-Trent RD]
(at University of Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1907
(ordained deacon by London) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Islington St Thomas) 1908-9
(ordained priest by London) 1909
(stipendiary curate, St Jude in Grays Inn Road) 1909-11
(stipendiary curate, Paddington St Paul) 1911-2
(stipendiary curate, Acton St Mary) 1913
(vicar, Etruria, Staffs) 1913-?d
(Labour Councillor)

►**Samuel Hosegood (rector, Thelbridge, Devon) c1819-....** **1851**
(assistant schoolmaster, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851 [WHITE]
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs)
(b c1819 Thelbridge, Devon, of Bagnall Street, Newcastle "Curate of St George's Church") 1851 C
(rector, Wayford, Soms) 1853-7
(rector, Thelbridge, Devon) 1860-....
- (b c1819 Thelbridge, Devon, of Thelbridge "rector") 1861 C

▌**Richard Hosier c1639-....** **1665-a1672**
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 OR 18 Dec 1664
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 17 Nov 1665-a14 Jun 1672
- (appointed) 17 Nov 1665
- (replaced in office) 14 Jun 1672
[NOTE: A contemporary man of this name was a vicar Choral at Dublin and died in 1677]

►**Ralph Hospital e1140-....**
(called Ralph of the Hospital)
(Dean, Stafford College) a1190-1207
- (in office) 1184/90
- (resigned) 1207

►**Charles Dixon Hoste 1872-....**
b 7 Feb 1872 *5th son of Dixon Edward Hoste of Havelock Lodge, Brighton*
(educated at Brighton College)
(educated at Cheltenham College)
(aged 19, admitted at Pembroke, Cambridge) 1890 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1895-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(M.A.) 1898
(Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield) 1898-1902
(at Pembroke College Mission, Walworth) 1903-4
(vicar, Almondbury, Yorks) 1905-14
(vicar & Rural Dean, Dewsbury, Yorks) 1914-16
(stipendiary curate, Epsom, Surrey) 1916-17
(rector, Marlborough St Peter-cum-St Paul) 1917-29
(Rural Dean, Marlborough) 1925-9
(Canon and prebendary, Salisbury) 1926-9
(licensed to officiate in Southern Rhodesia) 1929
(vicar, Hordle, Hants) 1931-5
(author, "The Achievement of Nazareth"; "The Partnership of Nazareth")
(in retirement of 21 Marlborough Road, Bournemouth) 1936-p1941

►Giles Hotchkiss c1572-....
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs)
- (as Egidium, Curate of Haughton) 1602 [Haughton PR]

►Thomas Hotchkiss c1675-1749
c 26 Jan 1674.5 Ditton Priors *son of William Hotchkiss of Ditton Priors, Salop pauper and Catherine (-----)*
d a13 Jun 1749
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 3 Mar 1691.2
(B.A.) 1695
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 May 1697
(M.A.) 1698
(ordained priest by Hereford) 5 Mar 1698
(vicar, Eaton, Salop) 1701
(vicar, Munslow, Salop) 1703
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 22 Sep 1741-d
- (presented by Charles Baldwyn of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs esquire c1687-1751)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1741

William Hotham c1255-1298
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 24 Apr 1296-d
- (provided by the Pope) 24 Apr 1296
[ODNB]

►Hugh Hotoft {Hoctot} e1265-.... **1305-a1311**
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 20 Mar 1304.5-a26 Jan 1310.1
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth on the nomination of Sir Adam Brimpton of Brimpton, Berks Knight c1245-a1315 [SLG])
- (resigned) a26 Jan 1310.1

---

*Brutus Otty {**Hotty**} e1622-....*

►Daniel Hough e1675-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Master, Checkley Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed)5 Apr 1705
[NOTE: Check Rocester PR for entry "Dr Daniel Hough schoolmaster"]

►John Hough c1612-1690
b c1612 Derbys
m 29 Mar 1653 Croxall: Dorothy dau of John Agard of Osmaston, Derbys c1580-.... [SCD]; d *in childbirth* Apr 1655
d Apr 1690
(admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 8 Jun 1629 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1629
(B.A.) 1632.3
(Scholar) 1633
(M.A.) 1636
(Minister/vicar, Croxall, Derbys) a1650-?d
- (in office) 1650 [COX III 356]
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 15 Jul 1662
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
- (replaced in office) 14 Apr 1690 [COX III 356]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 20 Oct 1663-?d
- (collated) 20 Oct 1663 [B/A/1/17 i p37]

chn: John Hough c *Johannes filius Johannis and Dorotheae Hough natus decimo renatus est vicessimo quarto die Aprilis* 24 Apr 1655; d Apr 1656

►John Hough (Bishop of Lichfield, 1699-1717) 1651-1743
b 12 Apr 1651; c 25 Apr 1651 St Lawrence Jewry *son of John Hough of London citizen and Margaret dau of John Birch of Leacroft in Cannock, Staffs c1594-.... [SLG]*
m (by license, 12 May 1702) Lettice dau of Thomas Fisher (of Great Packington, Warwicks) c1615-1681 [SLG]; m1 Sir Charles Lee of Bellesley, Worcs
d *aged 92, of an "epidemical cold"* 8 May 1743; i Worcester Cathedral
(his father of a Cheshire family)
(probably educated at Walsall)
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 12 Nov 1669 [FOSTER]
(Demy) Nov 1669-74
(B.A.) 1673
(Fellow) 1674-8
(M.A.) 1676
(Domestic Chaplain to James Butler Duke of Ormond) p1677
(prebendary, Worcester) 1685
(B.D.) 10 Mar 1686.7
(D.D.) Jun 1687
(rector, Tempsford, Beds) 1686
(rector, North Aston, Oxon) 1678-87
(President, Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 15 Apr 1687 1688-99
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1689
(Bishop, Oxford) Apr 1690-9
- (consecrated) May 1690
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) Aug 1699-Sep 1717
- (translated) Aug 1699
(Bishop, Worcester) 1717-d
- (translated) Sep 1717
[ODNB] [SIMMS]

Roger Houghton {Harrington} e1514-....
(vicar, Audley, Staffs)
- (presented by Lord Chancellor)
- (paid first fruits) 1 Feb 1553.4
- (instituted) 7 Mar 1553.4
- (instituted) 21 May 1554
- (a subsidy of ...., not paid) 25 Mar 1558
- (as Roger Houghton, subscribed) 1559
- (as Harrington, resigned) a23 OR 24 Jul 1562

►Roger Houlden e1556-.... **1596**
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs)
- ("on the death of the last incumbent", presented by the Crown) 1595.6
- (probably presented in error and never instituted)

►William Balfour Houldey c1874-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED 1913-1915
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1898-1901
(M.A.) 1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Wem, Salop) 1901-5
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1905-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield -----, Staffs) 1909-11
(stipendiary curate, Newport, Salop) 1911-13
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, King's Hill, Staffs) 1913-5
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1916-8

(vicar, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1918-p1936

►Thomas Housman 1796-?1870
c 16 Feb 1796 Leicester St Mary *son of Robert Housman clerk and Jane (-----)*
m Ann [?Brettell]; (aged 60, b Bromsgrove) 1861 C
[? d cFeb 1870 Axbridge RD, Soms]
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Apr 1814 [VENN]
(educated at Lancaster)
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(B.A.) 1819
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 7 Feb 1819
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 23 May 1820
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 10 Oct 1820
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1820
(stipendiary curate, Bromsgrove, Worcs) 1841-4
(Perpetual Curate, Catshill Christ Church, Worcs) 1844-65
- (aged 65, b Leicester, of Fockbury House, Bromsgrove "Incumbent of -- Church Catshill") 1861 C
(of Fockbury House, Bromsgrove) 1865
chn: Mary B. Housman b c1833; (aged 28, b Kinver, Staffs) 1861 C
Jane Housman b c1835; (aged 26, b Kinver, Staffs) 1861 C
Elizabeth A. Housman b c1839; (aged 22, b Kinver, Staffs) 1861 C
Joseph B. Housman (aged 18, b Bromsgrove) 1861 C

►John How e1492-....
(Chaplain, Kinver, Staffs)
- (as chaplain) c1532 FAS

►Arthur Wigston Howard (vicar of Pickhill, Yorks) 1846-1911
b 17 Mar 1846 Colchester, Essex *son of William Howard*
d 4 Oct 1911 Florence
(educated at Marlborough)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Nov 1863 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St Mark, London SE) 1871-3
(M.A.) 1872
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Rotherfield, Sussex) 1875-6
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Mary, Sussex) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Groby, Leics) 1876-8
(stipendiary curate, St Keverne, Cornwall) 1878-83
(stipendiary curate, St Ives, Cornwall) 1883-4
(vicar, Pickhill, Yorks) 1884-1906
(B.D., Durham) 1887
(B.D., London) 1908
(in retirement of 12 Mount Hermon Road, Torquay)

►David John Howard 1947-....
b 1947
(Chaplain, Head Master Young Offender Institution, Werrington House) 1998-2003

►Edward Stephen Howard c1851-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875

(stipendiary curate, Ruyton-of-the-Eleven-Towns, Salop) 1875-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1877-8
(stipendiary curate, Bexhill, Sussex) 1878-84
(stipendiary curate, East Chiltington, Sussex) 1884-8
(stipendiary curate, Hurtstmonceux, Sussex) 1888-90
(in retirement of Hayward's Heath, Sussex) 1906

►Hon. Henry Edward John Howard 1795-1868
b 14 Dec 1795 Castle Howard, Yorks *4th son of Frederick Howard 5th Earl of Carlisle 1748—1825 [CP] and Margaret Caroline dau of Granville Leveson 1st Marquess of Stafford*
m 13 Jul 1824 Henrietta Elizabeth 6th dau of Ichabod Wright of Mapperley Hall, Notts; d 12 Nov 1892
d 8 Oct 1868 at "The Rectory", Donington; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral)
(educated at Eton College College) 1805—11
(matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 1814
(B.A.) 1818
(ordained deacon and priest) 1820
(vicar, Stanton, Yorks) 5 Jul 1820 -....
(M.A.) 1822
(Succentor, York) 27 Nov 1822-....
(rector, Slingsby, Yorks NR) 1823—33
(vicar, Sutton-in-the-Forest) 1824—33
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood & rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 14 Dec 1833-d
- (presentation by the Crown published) 27 Nov 1833 [Lond Gaz 19106]
- (presentation issued) 2 Dec 1833 [D30/2/1/10 245-6]
- (elected) 11 Dec 1833 [D30/2/1/10 247-51]
- (subscribed to articles before bishop) 12 Dec 1833 [B/A/1/29 287-8]
- (installed) 14 Dec 1833 [D30/2/1/10 251]

(B.D.) 1834
(rector, Donington, ?Salop) 1834-d
(D.D.) 1838
[BP] [ODNB]
chn: George Howard b 20 Jun 1826
John Henry Howard b 30 Nov 1827; m 25 Jun 1874 Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields Eliza Salt dau of Joseph Salt 1810-1862 **[SCD]**
Edward Henry Howard b 7 Jun 1832
Henry Frederick Howard b 9 Nov 1844
Julia Maria Howard
Charlotte Henrietta Howard
Emily Georgiana Howard
Caroline Octavia Howard m1 15 Feb 1876 -----: Charles Philip Wilbraham 1810-1879 **[SCD]**; (but had no chn); m2 18 Oct 1883 Robert Bateman of Biddulph Hall
Elizabeth Henrietta Howard
[5 sons, 5 daus]

►Paul David Howard 1947-....
b 1947
(at Lanchester Polytechnic)
(B.A.) 1969
(at St John's College, Nottingham) 1974
(ordained deacon) 1977
(stipendiary curate, Bedworth, Warwicks) 1977-83
(ordained pruest) 1978
(vicar, Newchapel, Staffs) 1983-93
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Claymills, Staffs) 1993-2004

►Percival Howard 1875-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>

b 1875 Blackmoor, Hants *son of William Wathen Howard (Dean of Stamford) ....-1923 and Louisa (Thompson)*
(educated at Radley)
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 21 Aug 1894 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1894
(B.A.) 1897
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1899-1904
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(M.A.) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1907-13
(rector, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1913-47
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 137th Infantry Brigade) 1915-6
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs) 1923-39
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 1937-p1947
[BLG (1939) HOWARD OF TINTINHULL COURT]

►**Stanley Arthur Howard c1895-....**
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1920
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1920
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1921
(M.A.) 1924
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1932
[LONG ENTRY IN CROCKFORD]

►**John Howbell e1362-1425**
d a31 Oct 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f97]
(Incumbent, Witherley, Leics)
- (exchanged) 30 Aug 1402 [Lincoln Reg XIII [Beaufort] f196b]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop)
- (by exchange) 30 Aug 1402 [Lincoln Reg XIII [Beaufort] f196b]
- (***office also claimed by William de Newport***) c1402-c1412
- (died in office) a31 Oct 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f97]

$Alexander Howe B.D. (*compliant* minister of Draycott-in-the-Moors) c1583-1649
Howe, born about 1583 in Devon, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Jan 1597.8 he was a "commoner" at Exeter College and matriculated but later migrated to Corpus Christi College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 7 Jun 1602 (M.A., 2 May 1606) (B.D., 25 May 1615). On 22 May 1608 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and on 11 Jun 1609 ordained priest by Gloucester *pro* Lichfield. In 1610 he was a fellow at Corpus Christi. On 10 Jun 1614 he was instituted rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors. On 16 Nov 1618 he received a faculty office dispensation for plurality and on 17 Nov 1618 after presentation by (? Ralph Brown of Meir in Caverswall "gentleman" 1563-1642) he was, *plurally*, instituted vicar of Caverswall. On 21 Aug 1626 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Ufton Decani (and installed 26 Aug). On 24 Jan 1637 he was licensed to preach at Draycott-in-the-Moors and in the dioceses of Lichfield & Hereford. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued as *compliant* minister of Draycott and Caverswall. Under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) he was required to resign one of them and likely resigned at Caverswall perhaps about 1646. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Alexand Howe Rector de Dreycott en lee Moores". Still in office at Draycott Howe died, aged about 66, in (? about Mar) 1649 and was buried there. An inscribed monument was placed in (or near) the church. His will made on 4 Feb 1648.9 was proved under *PCC* on 21 Dec 1649. Howe married on 4 Nov 1620 at Cubley, Derbys to Ellen Bennett daughter of Edward Bennett (rector of Cubley, Derbys) c1565-?1627 by whom he had 1 son - Alexander Howe of Caverswall gentleman c1621-1667. A granddaughter Sarah Howe was the wife of George Newton (rector of Cheadle, Cheshire) c1652-.... In his will Howe bequeathed several of his books and mentioned his father-in-law and also a godson - Alexander Brassington c1630-.... **QV** one of his successors at Draycott:

> to Mr Thomas Porter of Chedull one booke called Jewells exposition uppon the Epistle of St Paule to the Thessalonians [John Jewel An exposition upon the two epistles of the apostle St. Paul to the Thessalonians (1594)] ... to Mr George Mynors a booke of Sermons preached by doctor Preiston [John Preston "Sermons"] ... to Mr Richard Mountfort of Chedull one Booke of Phisicke made by Phillippe Barrowe in Englishe [Philip Barrough Method of phisicke ... (1590)] ... to Mr Willm Smyth of Draycott Mr Henrie Masons booke of Aequivecacon [Henry Mason The new art of lying, covered by jesuites under the vaile of equivocation, discovered and disproved (1624)] ... to the wiffe of George Buxton one Byble which was the booke of my Father [-in-law]Mr Bennett ------ of Cubley to Alexander Brassington student in Oriall College Oxford my Godsonne Joh: Case opera [John Case "Opera"] [and] Thome mori opera in fol [Thomas More "Opera"] ... to Mr Ridgeway Preacher of Gods holie woorde (att Milwich) Francisci Mason vindicias ?Euclid Anglicanas [Francis Mason Vindiciae ecclesiae anglicanae ... (1625)]

Alexander Howe B.D. (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1583-1649 1618-1649
b c1583 Devon *son of* ----- *Howe commoner*
m 4 Nov 1620 Cubley, Derbys: Ellen Bennett dau of Edward Bennett (rector of Cubley, Derbys) c1565-?1627; m2 [? Thomas Porter of Cheadle, see Howe's will]; i Draycott-in-the-Moors; M.I.;
i Draycott-in-the-Moors; M.I.; Will (Lichfield) 4 Feb 1648.9/21 Dec 1649
("of Devon, pleb.", aged 15, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 20 Jan 1597.8 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Corpus Christi, Oxford) 7 Jun 1602 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 2 May 1606
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 May 1608
(ordained priest by Gloucester *pro* Lichfield) 11 Jun 1609
(fellow, Corpus Christi, Oxford) 1610
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 10 Jun 1614
- (instituted) 10 Jun 1614
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (licensed to preach at Draycott-in-the-Moors and in the dioceses of Lichfield & Hereford) 24 Jan 1637
(*compliant* minister, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 10 Jun 1614
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 1644
- (a militant presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) 1648 "Alexand Howe Rector de Dreycott en lee Moores"
(B.D.) 25 May 1615
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 17 Nov 1618-d
- (presented by Thomas[sic] Brown of Caverswall, Staffs) [? Ralph Brown of Meir in Caverswall, Staffs "gentleman" 1563-1642]
- (dispensation - faculty office grant - 16 Nov 1618) [CCEd]
- (instituted) 17 Nov 1618
(*compliant* minister, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 1644
- (will does not mention Caverswall)
- (replaced in office) a3 Oct 1649

(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 21 Aug 1626-Feb 1644
- (collated) 21 Aug 1626 [B/A/1/16 f51]
- (installed) 26 Aug 1626
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]

chn: Alexander Howe b c1621 [Alexander Howe of Caverswall, Staffs gentleman c1621-1667 **[SLG]**]

(4 Nov 1620 Cubley, Derby) Alexander Howe & Ellen Bennett dau of Edward Bennett
(13 Mar 1643.4) How. Whereas Mr. Alexander How Batchelor of divinity hath in a large measure advanced monies upon the Propositions and payed his weekely pay and upon all occasions exprest his good affection to us Yet nevertheles Mayor Sergeant or some under his command hath without any warrant as is pretended seizd upon and taken one bay mare of the said Mr. Howes It is therefore ordered that the said Mayor Sergeant shall cause the said mare forthwith to be delivered to the said Mr. Howe agayne or shew cause why he detaines her. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p70]
(6 Aug 1644) Howe. Whereas Mr. Alexander How Minister of Draycot in le Moores was assessed to pay three shillings weekely towards the weekely pay in Draycot aforesaid Now in regard of the losses that he hath susteyned and that no proffit doth arise to him out of the demesnes of Painsley which is reputed the one halfe of his parish It is ordered that from henceforth he shall be abated weekely the one moitie of the said weekely payment for the yeare next coming and untill further order. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p156]
(4 Feb 1648.9) Alexander Howe Batcheloure in Divinitie & rector of the Church of Draycott in the Moores ... wife Ellen ... sonne Alexander H ... brother in lawe John Michell of Lippett, Devon [much more] ... to Mr Thomas Porter of Chedull one booke called Jewells exposition uppon the Epistle of St Paule to the Thessalonians [John Jewel *An exposition upon the two epistles of the apostle St. Paul to the Thessalonians* (1594)] ... to Mr George Mynors a booke of Sermons preached by doctor Preiston [John Preston *"Sermons"]* ... to Mr Richard Mountfort of Chedull one Booke of Phisicke made by Phillippe Barrowe in Englishe [Philip Barrough *Method of phisicke* ... (1590)] ... to Mr Willm Smyth of Draycott Mr Henrie Masons booke of Aequivecacon [Henry Mason *The new art of lying, covered by jesuites under the vaile of equivocation, discovered and disproved* (1624)] ... to the wiffe of George Buxton one Byble which was the booke of my Father [-in-law]Mr Bennett ------ of Cubley to Alexander Brassington student in Oriall College Oxford my Godsonne Joh: Case opera [John Case *"Opera"*] [and] Thome mori opera in fol [Thomas More *"Opera"*] ... to Mr Ridgeway Preacher of Gods holie woorde att Milwich Francisci Mason vindicias ?Euclid Anglicanas [Francis Mason *Vindiciae ecclesiae anglicanae ...* (1625)]
[John Jewel *An exposition upon the two epistles of the apostle St. Paul to the Thessalonians* (1594)]... [John Preston *"Sermons"]*... [Philip Barrough *Method of phisicke* ... (1590)]... [Henry Mason *The new art of lying, covered by jesuites under the vaile of equivocation, discovered and disproved* (1624)]... [John Case *"Opera"*]... [Thomas More *"Opera"*]... [Francis Mason *Vindiciae ecclesiae anglicanae ...* (1625)]... ...
(1649) (Gravestone, Draycott-in-the-Moors) (1) The Body of Alexander How bachlour in divinity some time fellow of Corpus Christi Colledg in Oxford and Parson of Draycot who dyed --- (2) Here lyeth the body of Ellin the widow of Thomas ----- who was wife of Alexander How who died the --- April ---- [Printed PR p15]
(1915) (Draycott) 10 Jun 1614 w.p. 21 Dec 1649 Alex Howe B.D. 10 - 10 Howe. See Caverswall. [1915 p83-4]
(1915) (Caverswall) 17 Nov 1618 w.p. 21 Dec 1649 Alexander Howe B.D. 5 - 5 Howe. Matric. at Exeter College, Oxford, as commoner from co. Devon, M.A. 1606, B.D. 1615 Corpus Christi, Oxford (Foster), rector of Draycott-in-the-moors 1614-49 prebendary of Ufton decanni 1626-49, signed testimony 1648. [1915 p51-2]
(1948) HOW, ALEXANDER (42). M.A. (Ox.). Preb. of Lichfield. R. of Draycott in the Moors, 1614. Signed Testimony of Staffs, Presbyterian Minrs., 1648, Will (Lichf. 21 Dec. 1649). [Matthews (1948) p323]
(FOSTER) Howe, Alexander, of Devon, pleb. EXETER COLL., matric. 20 Jan., 1597-8, aged 15 ; B.A. from CORPUS CHRISTI COLL. 7 June, 1602, M.A. 2 May, 1606, B.D. 25 May 1615, rector of Draycott, co. Stafford, 1614, vicar of Carswell 1618, canon of Lichfield 1627. See St. Paul's S.R. 30; & Foster's Index Eccl.

►**Alfred Howell c1816-1840 not indexed**
b c1816 Clapham, Surrey *4th son of Thomas Howell of London merchant*
d *aged 24* 24 Jan 1840 Torquay; M.I. (Sedgley) [below]
(educated at Hackney)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1833 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1834
(Scholar) 1835
(B.A.) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton -----) 1839-40
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1840

(Sedgley) ... To the memory of Rev. Alfred Howell, B.A. late Curate of this Parish ... went for the benefit of his health to Torquay ... where ... he died January 24th 1840, aged 24 years ... [M.I. apparently lost and transcriptions give date in error as 1880]

▌**James Anthony Howell (vicar of Bovey Tracey, Devon) c1871-.... 1919-1923**
(at Lampeter)

(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1895
(at St Michael's College, Aberdare, Glams)
(stipendiary curate, Aberdare, Glams) 1895-6
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Llawhaden, Pembs) 1897-1900
(stipendiary curate, Swansea Holy Trinity, Glams) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Aberystwyth St Michael, Cards) 1902-6
(rector, Gumfreston, Pembs) 1906-19
(Perpetual Curate, Redberth, Pembs) 1909-19
(B.D.) 1917
(vicar, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1919-23
(vicar, Bovey Tracey, Devon) 1923-42
(in retirement of "Summerhill", 4 College Road, Newton Abbot, Devon) 1947

▌John Howell e1483-.... 1526-1529
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 30 Nov 1523-22 Feb 1525.6
- (appointed) 30 Nov 1523
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 22 Feb 1525.6-20 Feb 1528.9
- (appointed) 22 Feb 1525.6 [1915 gives 1524.5 but probably in error]
- (replaced in office) 20 Feb 1528.9

►John Howell e1657-.... 1687-....
(?parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 27 May 1687-....
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 27 May 1687-....
- (as B.A., licensed) 27 May 1687

►Thomas Howell e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (bequeathed 16d by Rich Swynnerton of Whitmore, who also left 12d to the church here) 1547 [SHC VII ii 152]
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558 & 23 Jun 1561

►John Howells 1777-1856
b 21 Sep 1777 *son of William Howells of Swansea nonconformist-minster 1740-1822 [SIMMS]*
d 31 Dec 1856 Coventry; M.I. (Coventry Holy Trinity)
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs)
- (in office) 1803-1837 [SIMMS]
- (had letters testimonial) 16 Dec 1812
- (appointed) 23 Dec 1812
- (of Tipton, "officiating minister") 1834 [WHITE]
(Perpetual Curate, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 1837-d

►Richard Howes c1603-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1603 Notts
(matriculated pensioner from Corpus Christi, Cambridge) Lent 1620.1
(B.A.) 1623.4
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 23 May 1624
(stipendiary curate, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1625

Richard Howes c1596-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1596 Norfolk
(matriculated pensioner from Corpus Christi, Cambridge) Michs 1614

(B.A.) 1617.8
(M.A.) 1621
(rector, Knapton, Norfolk) 1626

►David John Howlett 1949-....
(vicar, Penkridge-cum-Stretton, Staffs) 1973-....

►Edwin John Howlett 1877-1936
b 12 Nov 1877 Cambridge *son of Frederick Howlett of 39 Argyle Street, Cambridge*
d 12 Feb 1936
(educated at Perse Cambridge under Mr Barnes-Lawrence)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1896 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1896
(Exhibitioner)
(Scholar) 1899
(B.A.) 1899
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Cardiff St Dyfrig) 1902-4
(M.A.) 1903
(ordained priest) 1903
(Senior assistant schoolmaster, Llandaff Cathedral school) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Matthew) 1904-7
(assistant schoolmaster, Kenley St Winifred, Surrey) 1907-10
(stipendiary curate, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1910-1
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Clement) 1911-14
(stipendiary curate, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1914-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1919-23
(vicar, Silverdale, Staffs) 1923-d

►Jesse Howse 1890-....
b 1890
(at Kelham Theological College) 1906
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1913-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1915
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1915-7
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1917-20
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Feb 1920-Mar 1926
- (in office) Feb 1920-Mar 1926 [INTERNET]
(Perpetual Curate, Porthill, Staffs) 1926-37
(vicar, Fenton, Staffs) 1937-43
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1943-53
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 1943-71
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lichfield) 1943-57
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1945-50
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1952-9
(vicar, Sneyd, Staffs) 1953-60
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St Werburgh, Staffs) 1956-60
(vicar, Warslow-cum-Elkstone, Staffs) 1960-70
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1963-70
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1971-....
(in retirement of "Church Croft", Shillingstone, Blandford Forum, Dorset)

►Nicholas Hubalde e1477-1529
d a29 Jun 1529
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) ....-d
- (instituted) 1517
- (presented by Robert Morgan of Mapperton, Devon esquire c1475-....)

▌William Aubrey Huband c1885-....

(at St Paul's College, Burgh) 1905
(ordained deacon by Nova Scotia) 1910
(ordained priest by Nova Scotia) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Evesham, Worcs) 1920-3
(stipendiary curate, Small Heath St Oswald) 1923-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, West Bromwich St Michael & All Angels, Staffs) 1928-35
(vicar, Moxley, Staffs) 1935-p1947

►Cyril Egerton Hubbard 1854-1923
b 20 Nov 1854 Kensington, London; c 20 Dec 1854 ----- *younger son of William Egerton and Louisa Ellen (-----)*
d 5 Nov 1923
(educated at Eton College)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1875 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1879
(stipendiary curate, West Ham, London) 1879-81
(ordained priest by St Albans) 1880
(M.A.) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Hitchin, Herts) 1882
(vicar, Lower Beeding, Sussex) 1883-6
(rector, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1886-92
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Chichester) 1895-1901
(Chaplain at Gotha, Germany) 1902-5
(Chaplain at St Jean-de-Luz, France) 1905-9
(in retirement of Coleman's Hatch, Sussex)
chn: Leonard E. Hubbard (at Cambridge) 1900

Thomas Hubbocke M.A. (parochial curate of Lichfield St Michael) c1604-1668 H60
Hubbocke, born about 1604, was a younger son of William Hubbocke (rector of Nailstone, Leics) c1561-1631. He studied at Oxford where on 15 Dec 1620 he was a student at Oriel College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 19 Feb 1624.5 (M.A., 7 Jul 1627). On 13 Jun 1624 he was ordained deacon - unusually, before he graduated - and on 24 Sep 1625 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 1 Dec 1628 he was presented by the Crown to the rectory of Nailstone, Leics where his brother John Hubbocke c1597-1657 was in office having been instituted on 5 Nov 1623. The presentation was revoked on 27 Apr 1634. About 1632 after probable presentation by the vicar of Lichfield St Mary *then* James Povey c1570-.... he was licensed parochial curate of Lichfield St Michael and about the same time was appointed as an under schoolmaster at Lichfield Free School. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister and was probably still in office in 1652. He may have been removed by 1653. In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in any office. He was by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) restored as parochial curate and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 22 Aug 1662 when he was also in office as a Lichfield schoolmaster. Still in office he died, aged about 64, and was buried on 5 Dec 1668 at Lichfield St Chad. Hubbock married first on 28 Apr 1641 Lichfield St Mary to Ann Alport (d 1664) (no known children). He married second on 5 May 1664 at Lichfield St Chad & 6 May 1664 at Lichfield St Mary to Joyce Cooper (no known children). Shortly after his death his widow Joyce was assessed on 1 hearth at St John's Street, Lichfield. John Hubbocke (rector of Nailstone, Leics) c1597-1657 was an older brother.

Thomas Hubbocke M.A. (parochial curate of Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) c1604-1668 ? 1632-....
b c1604 Leics *son of William Hubbocke (rector of Nailstone, Leics) c1561-1631*
m1 28 Apr 1641 Lichfield St Mary: Ann Alport; (? no chn); i *as Mrs Anne Hubbocke* 4 Mar 1663.4 Lichfield St Mary
m2 5 May 1664 Lichfield St Chad & 6 May 1664 Lichfield St Mary: Joyce Cooper; (? no chn)
i *as Mr.* 5 Dec 1668 Lichfield St Chad; Will NOT FOUND
(of co. Leicester, cler.fil., aged 16, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 15 Dec 1620 [FOSTER]
(as student, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1624
(B.A.) 19 Feb 1624.5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1625 [Ember Saturday]

(M.A.) 7 Jul 1627
(rector, Nailstone, Leics) ?1628
- (presented by the Crown) 1 Dec 1628
- (revocation of presentation) 27 Apr 1634
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) ?1632-....
- (in office) 1632 [1915, but no source quoted]
- (in office) 1638 [below]
(under-master, Lichfield Free School) 1633/4
(presbyterian minister, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) ?1632-....
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* presbyterian minister
- (in office) 31 Dec 1645 [below]
- (in office) 1651-2 [1915, but no source quoted]
- (perhaps ejected) a1653 [see below]
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs)
??? By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was restored as parochial curate
- (as M.A., then in office, subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 22 Aug 1662
- (in office) 1668 [1915, no source]
(schoolmaster, Lichfield School, Staffs)
- (as M.A., schoolmaster, subscribed) 22 Aug 1662
(1626) Hubbock v Farmer. Plaintiffs: William Hubbock alias William Hubbard, clerk and Thomas Hubbock alias Thomas Hubbard. Defendants: Sir Richard Farmer kt, Robert Bakewell, Robert Farmer and John Hubbock. Subject: property in Nailstone and Normanton, Leicestershire. [NA C 8/40/9]
(1633-4) Thomas Hubbock, clerk, under-master of free school of Lichfield ... monition to appear in Easter term and to present to the court his presentation to Nailstone co. Liecester. [Calendar State Papers]
(1638) (Lichfield St Michael, Churchwardens accounts) 1638 Paid for an horse for Mr. Hubbocke, the curate, at the perambulation xii d. [HARWOOD (1806) 530]
(1645) (Lichfield St Michael PR) Mr. Harrison was inducted into, the Vicarage, of St. Mary's, Sept. 21 1645 Received, since Mr. Harrison was vicar the summe of £2/3/4 Dec, 31 1645 Deduct my wages of £1/6/8 for the last quarter, there remaines in my handes 16/8 which I am to account for to Mr. Harrison, the next quarter. Mem. that out of that is allowed me 11/8 for Mr. Povey. Ita est Richard Harrison, Thomas Hubbocke. [HARWOOD (1806) 535]
(1653) (Lichfield St Michael, Churchwardens accounts) 1653 Paid, to a strange minister that staid 2 or 3 dayes in hope to be admitted here 1/6 [HARWOOD (1806) 530]
(5 May 1664, Lichfield St Chad) Mr Tho: Hubbocke & Joyce Cooper mar.
(6 May 1664, Lichfield St Mary) Mr Tho: Hubbocke & Joyce Cowper marryed
(?1668/9) "Mrs Hulbock" assessed on1 hearth at St John's Street, Lichfield [SHC 1936 p155]
(1915) 1632 oc. 1668 Thomas Hubbock B.A. 83 - 83 Hubbock. Ordained deacon as student on 13 Jun 1624 and priest as B.A. on 24 Sep 1625. It is not known whether he acted as curate during the Interregnum, but children were baptized throughout this period and he was certainly here in 1650 and 1651 when he was paid by the churchwardens for doing some accounts. In 1654 Mr Smith was paid 7/0 for a sermon. [1915 p172 179]
[FOSTER] Hubbocke, Thomas, of co. Leicester, cler. fil. ORIEL COLL., matric. 15 Dec., 1620, aged 16; B.A. 19 Feb., 1624-5 ; M.A. 7 July, 1627.
[father] William Hubbocke (rector of Nailstone, Leics) c1561-1631
m ----- -----
Will (PCC) 3 Aug 1631
(rector, Tower of London St Peter ad Vincula) 1594-1631
chn: William Hubbocke
John Hubbocke b c1597
Simon Hubbocke
Thomas Hubbocke b c1604
Susan Hubbocke
Will mentions children William, John, Simon, Thomas and Susan and various books by title
[brother] John Hubbocke (rector of Nailstone, Leics) c1597-1657
b c1597 son of William Hubbocke (rector of Nailstone, Leics) c1561-1631
i 14 Dec 1657 Newbold Verdon
(as of Middlesex, cler. fil., aged 23, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 24 Nov 1620 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Jun 1622
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 26 Jun 1622
(ordained priest by Oxford) 9 Mar 1623
(rector, Nailstone, Leics)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 5 Nov 1623
- (sequestered) 1646
(1657, Newbold Verdon) John Hubbock late of Newbold Vardon regesterer was buried the 14 of December

---

*Thomas Hode {**Hude**} e1493-....*

William Huddesford (rector of Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) c1694-1770 1746-1749
b c1694 *son of Edward Huddesford of Coventry, Warwicks commoner*
i 23 Jan 1770 Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks

(aged 17, matriculated from All Souls College, Oxford) 2 May 1711 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Feb 1714.5
(M.A.) 1717
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 18 Dec 1715
(ordained priest by Oxford) 21 Apr 1717
(Chaplain, All Souls, Oxford) 1717
(vicar, Offchurch, Warwicks) 3 Jun 1720-1739
- (appointed) 3 Jun 1720
- (resigned) a11 May 1739
(rector, Bourton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 1729-d
- (appointed) 22 Feb 1729
(rector, Leamington Hastings, Warwicks) 3 Feb 1739
- (presented by Sir William Wheeler Baronet)
- (subscribed on appointment) 3 Feb 1739
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 24 Jan 1745.6-24 Aug 1749
- (collated) 24 Jan 1745.6 [PRO E 331 COV.../35]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 24 Aug 1749
- (collated) 24 Aug 1749 [PRO E 331 COV.../35]
- (installed) 25 Aug [D30/2/1/8 ff5v-6]
(vicar, Nuneaton, Warwicks) 27 Nov 1754-....
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 27 Nov 1754

►John Hudson (Treasurer of Lichfield) c1551-1589
i 25 Sep 1589 Chichester Cathedral
(B.A.) 9 Dec 1572
(M.A.) 3 Jun 1575
(of Broadgates Hall, Oxford)
(rector, Chichester St Pancras) 1578
(Canon, Chichester) 1580
(vicar, Preston, Sussex) 1583
(rector, Withyham, Sussex) 1583
(rector, Pulborough, Sussex) 1585
(vicar, Patcham, Sussex)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 20 Feb 1588.9-d
- (collated) 20 Feb 1588.9 [PRO E331 COV .../6] [? 1590]
- (installed) 14 Apr 1589

►John Hugeford e1404-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 4 Jan 1443.4-a16 Feb 1451.2
- (collated) 4 Jan 1443.4 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]
- (resigned) a16 Feb 1451.2 [Reg X [Booth] f13]

Annesley Paul Hughes c1809-1886
b c1809 Ireland
m Margaret Louisa dau of Jacob Owen of Mountjoy Square, Dublin
m cMay 1847 Wolverhampton: Wilhelmina Higginson; (aged 51, b Ireland)
d cMay 1886 Horncastle RD, Lincs
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(Incumbent, Coventry St Peter) 1842-6
(...., Caiston, Lincs)
(Perpetual Curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1847-?1857
(Incumbent, London All Saints) 1857-60
(rector, Bucknall, Lincs)
- (aged 61, b Ireland, of "Rectory", Bucknall, Lincs "rector of Bucknall") 1871 C
- (aged 71, b Ireland, of "Rectory", Bucknall, Lincs "rector of Bucknall") 1881 C
chn: Herbert E. Hughes b c1857; (aged 14, b Ireland) 1871 C

►Bernard Jones Hughes c1891-....

(at St John's College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1912
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1914
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, in charge, Amington, Warwicks) 1920-8
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1928-38

►Edward Hughes c1719-1759
b c1719 *son of John Hughes of Lalngollen, Denbighs gentleman*
m a1748 Mary -----
i 30 Apr 1759 Norbury
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus, Oxford) 7 Jul 1738 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1742
(ordained deacon by St Asaph) 5 Sep 1742
(ordained priest by Chester) 25 Sep 1743
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 26 Mar 1747-d
- (presented by Thomas Boothby LATER Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs c1699-1751)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Mar 1747
- (as B.A., inducted) 10 Apr 1747
chn: Isabella Hughes b - Feb 1747.8; c 9 Mar 1747.8 Norbury
Ann Hughes b 15 Nov 1750; c 27 Nov 1750 Norbury
John Hughes b 5 Mar 1754; c 4 Apr 1754 Norbury
Mary Hughes b 29 Mar 1756; c 8 May 1756 Norbury; d 14 Dec 1824 Bristol; (of Harewood, Salop); (author of religious works) [SIMMS]

►Edward Hughes c1751-....
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1776

►Godfrey Stuart Hughes c1843-1882
d 1882
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1865
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1867-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Bedstone, Herefs) 1870

►John Hughes c1480-a1530
d a6 Jun 1530 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f28b]
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(Fellow) 1503
(M.A.) 4 Feb 1506.7
(Proctor) 1510
(rector, Bradwell-near-the-Sea, Essex) 1513-d
(B.C.L.) 20 Feb 1513.4
(B.Canon.L.) 1 Mar 1513.4
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 26 Sep 1523-d
- (admitted) 26 Sep 1523 [AC IV f7b]
(D.C.L., supplicated) 26 Feb 1527.8
(Chaplain to Queen Catherine)
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 9 Dec 1532 [? DATE]

►John Hughes e1518-....
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558

►John Hughes c1805-a1849
m Barbara [?Godfrey]; (aged 30) 1841 C

Will *of Reverend John Hughes, vicar, Clerk of Wombourn, Staffordshire* (PCC)
10 Feb 1849
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) a1841-d
- (aged 36, NOT b Staffs, of Vicarage House, Wombourn with Mary Godfrey and Philippa Godfrey living with him) 1841 C
chn: Emily Hughes b c1838; (aged 3, NOT b Staffs)
John Godfrey Hughes b 7 Oct 1839; c 10 Nov 1839 Wombourn; (aged 1, b Staffs)
Barbara Mary Elizabeth Hughes c 25 Aug 1844 Wombourn

▌John Edward Hughes (vicar of Cheswardine, Salop) c1837-1909 **1872-1883**
b Chester *son of Robert Hughes*
m Mary A. -----; (aged 36, b Daresbury, Cheshire) 1881 C
d *aged 72* 28 Jan 1909
(admitted pensioner at Catharine's, Cambridge) 17 Oct 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1865
(ordained priest) 1866
(Curate, Weston, Cheshire) 1865-72
(M.A.) 1868
[? (Curate, Runcorn, Cheshire) 1870] [CLERGY LIST]
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1872-83
- (aged 43, b Chester, of Hales Vicarage "vicar of Hales") 1881 C
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop) 1883-d
chn: Arthur B. Hughes (aged 7, b Runcorn, Cheshire) 1881 C
Ida M. Hughes (aged 6, b Hales) 1881 C
Mildred Hughes 5 (aged 5, b Hales) 1881 C
Kathleen Hughes 4 (aged 4, b Hales) 1881 C
Basil Hughes 3 (aged 3, b Hales) 1881 C
Nellie R. Hughes (aged 1, b Hales) 1881 C

▌Richard Hughes c1754-.... **1792**
b c1754 *son of William Hughes of Towyn, Merions gentleman*
(aged 29, matriculated from Jesus College, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1783
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1784
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond, Salop)
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1784
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Jul 1792
(stipendiary curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (licensed) 2 Jul 1792
[? (rector, Shelsey Walsh, Worcs) 1816-d; d 24 Jul 1835]

►Samuel Hughes e1705-....
(Master, Rowley Regis Monnins Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Sep 1735

►Roger Hughson {Hewson} 1697-....
c *as Hewson* 16 Jul 1697 Chester St Mary *son of Samuel Hughson of Chester St Mary gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 30 May 1715
(B.A.) 1719
(M.A.) 1722
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 10 Mar 1723
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Sep 1724
- (as ?Hewson, resigned) 1734 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►Joseph Hugill ?1789-1842

b 9 Sep 1789 Westerdale, Yorks NR [SIMMS]; c 9 Sep 1787 Westerdale *son of Thomas Hugill and Sarah (-----)* [IGI]
d *53* 29 Oct 1842; i 4 Nov 1842
(a Wesleyan minister)
(joined Church of England) 1815
(stipendiary curate, Welby, Lincs) 1821-34
(as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Feb 1826 [VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Earls Heaton, Yorks) 1834
(matriculated) Easter 1834
(B.D.) 1836
(D.D.) 1842
(Minister, Burton Coggles, Lincs) 1840
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1840-2
(Funeral sermon on his death by Rev. W. Clarkson [? Isaac Clarkson], vicar of Wednesbury, published) 1842 [SIMMS]
[SIMMS]

►Richard {del} Hull e1290-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs)
- (presented by Brotherhood)
- (collated) 25 May 1330

►George Hulme e1553-.... **1593**
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (Scholaris ruralis, indoctus, ordained by Wm, bp of Chester, did not exhibit certificate of his good character) 1593

►Joseph Hulme e1618-....
[X CCEd]
(?Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1658 [INTERNET UNSOURCED]

Ralph Hulme (parochial curate of Betley) c1579-1653
Hulme, born about 1579, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 18 Sep 1619 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield at Eccleshall. By 27 Apr 1620 he was in office as parochial curate of Betley. In his will dated 8 Nov 1625 William Cleyton of Radwood in Maer gentleman bequeathed him £1 pa. In 1631 Hulme was cited in a Cheshire consistory court for preaching without a licence at Harthill (? in Cheshire), attacking cathedral chapters as unnecessary, requesting more sermons be preached, denigrating singers of morning and evening prayers and asserting that the *Lord's Prayer* was no more holy than other prayers. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued at Betley as *compliant* minister. On 12 Dec 1646 the delinquent Randal Egerton of Betley esquire 1619-1681 settled £20 pa on Betley church. About 1649 it was said that Hulme's annual income was no more than £14 pa and that he had been for ?30 years "a painful preacher". A group of about 70 parishioners then requested that he be given the impropriation of the parish. Still in office he died, aged about 74, and was buried here on 3 Dec 1653. Hulme married about 1609 to Ann by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Ralph Hulme (parochial curate of Betley) c1579-1653
b c1579 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] e1609 Ann -----
i 3 Dec 1653 Betley; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
chn: John Hulme c 18 Feb 1609.10 Betley
Thomas Hulme c 18 Jun 1615 Betley
Thomas Hulme c 8 Jul 1616 Betley
Ann Hulme c 1 Jun 1617 Betley
Dorothy Hulme c 28 Oct 1621 Betley

[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 18 Sep 1619
(parochial curate, Betley, Staffs)

- (in office) 27 Apr 1620
(compliant minister, Betley, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

(20 Feb 1619.20/27 Apr 1620, Betley) Radus Hulme, curate
(8 Nov 1625) William Cleyton of Radwood [in Maer] gent. ... Item I give to Mr Mr Hodgkin of Meire twenty shillings yerely; & to Mr Ball of Whitmore twenty shillings yerely; & to Mr Houlme of Betley twenty shillings yerely, unless they have sufficient maintenance elsewhere. If theise three ministers mentioned either die, or have competent maintenance elsewhere, my will is that the saide summe of three pounds by distributed yereley to three preaching ministers at the discretion of my executors. Will (Lichfield) 8 Nov 1625/12 Jan 1625.6
(1631) Ralph Hulme of Betley (Lichfield Diocese) for preaching at Harthill [presumably Cheshire] without licence and attacking Cathedral Chapters as unnecessary and more sermons should be preached and that singers of morning and evening prayer daily were idle persons and that Lord Prayer was no more holy than any other - libel, responsions. [Cheshire Archives and Local Studies: Consistory Court Papers EDC5]
(1638) William Pawley ... Administration .. Ralph Hulme minister of Betley an administrator
(12 Dec 1646) 12 Decembris, 1646. Randolph Egerton of Betley in the County of Stafford, Esq., [Randal Egerton of Betley, Staffs esquire 1619-1681] to settle £70 per ann. for ever (viz.), £20 per ann. upon the Church of Betley, £20 per ann. upon the Church of Audley, £30 per ann. upon the Chappel of Talke [Talk-on-the-Hill]: for which he is allowed £705/10/0, and so his Fine of £1,411 is reduced to £705/10/0. *Setled*. [Shaw (1900) II p 486]
(3 Dec 1653, Betley) Raphe Hulme, clarke [buried]
(1915) 14 Hulme. On 12 Dec 1646 Egerton [Randal Egerton of Betley, Staffs esquire 1619-1681] was ordered to settle £20 pa on the church here. (Shaw II p486) About 1649 about 70 of the parishioners here beg for their minister, "who for these 20 (?3o) years has been a painful preacher amongst them" the impropriation of the parish which would amount to £30 pa excepting the tithes of the compounder Col. Egerton. (Compounding p3283) His present income was no more than £14 pa (Roy. Comp., 1 ser., vol. vii p705) [1915 p21]
(2013) and his successor from 1620, Ralph Hulme, was left an income as part of several bequests to preaching ministers in the area. fn 1 LRO B/C/11, Wm Cleyton (1625) [VCH XI p119-120] [but now see exact wording of will]

►Thomas Nigel Hulme 1889-1966
b cMay 1889 Leek RD
d 1966
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1915
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1913
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1913-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1915-9
(Special Service Clergyman, diocese of Lichfield) 1919-21
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1921-6
(vicar, Walsall St George, Staffs) 1926-60

►Reynold de Hulton {Hilton} e1332-....
(Incumbent, Holsworthy, Devon) ....-1372
- (exchanged) 1372
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 1372-89
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Aug 1372
- (by exchange) 1372
- (exchanged) 1389
(prebendary, Leicester Castle St Mary)
- (by exchange) 1389

William Hulton (parochial curate of Keele) ?1614-1672
Hulton, (?christened on 18 Apr 1614), was probably 1st son of Adam Hulton of Breightmet in Bolton, Lancs chapman 1580–1630 and Ann (Ainsworth). Hulton was probably only educated to literate grade (although in one record he is apparently styled "M.A."). On 24 May 1635 Hulton was ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield. About 1644 he may have been appointed as *compliant* minister of Keele parochial chapelry - his son was christened here in 1645. His appointment was only approved by the *Commission (? for approbation of public preachers)* on 10 Oct 1655. On 16 Oct 1655 the *Trustees for maintenance* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 19 Aug 1662 (when he was also in office as a reader at Madeley). At Keele he probably resigned before 6 Aug 1663 when after presentation by

William Willmer and Felicity Crompton he was instituted as rector of Sywell, Northants. Still in office he died, aged about 58, and was buried here on 16 Aug 1672. His will made on 13 Aug 1672 was proved under Northampton on 20 Aug 1672. Hulton married to Ann by whom he may have had 4 sons and 4 daughters. His daughter Mary was the wife of Thomas Pickford (parochial curate of Edale, Derbys) 1618-1690. [NOTE: A contemporary clergyman William Hulton (?presbyterian minister of Prestwich rectory, Lancs) c1610-.... married in 1637 at Prestwich to Anne Berry.]

William Hulton (parochial curate of Keele, Staffs) ?1614-1672
[? c 18 Apr 1614 Bolton *1st son of Adam Hulton of Breightmet in Bolton, Lancs chapman 1580–1630 and Ann (Ainsworth)*]
m Ann -----
[? m1 ----- -----]
[? m2 1644 Manchester: Ann Marsh] [Boyd's Marriage Indexes]
i 16 Aug 1672 Sywell; Will (Northampton archdeaconry court) 13 Aug 1672/20 Aug 1672

chn: Mary Hulton b c1640; m c1664 Thomas Pickford (parochial curate of Edale, Derbys) 1618-1690; (and had chn:
John c 24 Jun 1665 Edale) [TP i as curate of Edall 12 Jul 1690 Edale, Derbys]
John Hulton c 30 Jul 1645 Keele
Ann Hulton c 24 Nov 1647 Keele; [? m *as Hilton* 29 Aug 1686 Manchester: Michael Pimlot]
Jane Hulton b c1648; m a1672 ----- Watson
William Hulton
Adam Hulton
Nathaniel Hulton
Margaret Hulton [??? c 9 Jan 1662.3 London Clerkenwell St James]

(as Mr., ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 24 May 1635
(*compliant* minister, Keele, Staffs)
(a predecessor in office 1639 but may have resigned in cDec 1643)
- (appointed) ?1645 [his son christenened here]
- (approved by the commissioners) 10 Oct 1655 [1915]
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (continued in office) Jun 1660
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 19 Aug 1662
- (as Mr., in office) 26 Sep 1662
(reader, Madeley, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 19 Aug 1662
(rector, Sywell, Northants)
- (presented by William Willmor and Felicity Compton) [William Willmer]
- (as M.A., instituted by Peterborough) 6 Aug 1663
- (as Mr. [blank] Hutton, in office) 20 Jul 1664
- (on his death a successor instituted) 20 Jan 1673

(30 Jul 1645, Keele) John Hulton son of Wm Hulton Minist'r
(29 Oct 1646) Eodem die. Ralph Sneade of Keele in the County of Stafford, Esq., to settle £100 per ann. for ever upon the two chappels of Keele and New-Chappel [Newchapel], that is £50 per ann. to each of them: for which hee is allowed £1,026, and his Fine remaines £1,000. ***Setled***. [Shaw (1900) II p 483]
(24 Nov 1647, Keele) Ann Hulton daught'r of Wm Hulto' Minst'
(22 Jul 1652, Mucklestone PR) Thomas Macworth, esquire, and Anne Buckley, gentlewoman, married by William Hulton at Woore
(13 Aug 1672) [William Hutton - Sywell, Northamptonshire] Mentions: wife Ann [executes]; brother Nathaniel and his wife; daughter Mary Pickford and her husband Thomas; children John, William, Adam, Nathaniel, Margaret and Ann Hulton and Jane Watson [NOT SEEN]
(16 Aug 1672, Sywell) Mr William Hilton[sic] clerk and rector of Sywell was buryed the 16th August 1672.
(1698) Plaintiffs: Elizabeth Hulton, widow. Defendants: Michael Pimlett and Anne Pimlett his wife. Subject: personal estate of William Hulton, Sywell, Northamptonshire. [NA C 8/571/98]
(1701) Plaintiffs: Leon Watson. Defendants: Michael Pimlett. Subject: personal estate of William Hulton, Sywell, Northamptonshire. [NA C 8/465/19]
(1915) oc. 1645-1662 William Hulton 20 - 20 Hulton. ~~Probably matriculated 1633 Caius College, Cambridge (Venn);~~ had a son baptized here in 1645 and probably was then curate although not approved by the commissioners until 10 Oct 1655. (LMS 968 p11) On 29 Oct 1646 the commissioners for compositions ordered the fine on Ralph Sneyde of Keele and his brother William to be abated, if they settled £50 pa on each of the chapels of Keele and Thursfield, and in 1652 it was reported that the said commissioners had purchased from Ralph Sneyde - then dead- £100 pa out of this rectory (Compounding p1032, 1033). On 16 Oct 1655 the trustees ordered that Hulton should have £50 pa out of the rectory of Wolstanton, and this seems to have been regularly paid to him during the Interregnum. (LMS 970 p55; 981 p22; 994 p142) In Jan 1661.2 he paid a subsidy of 10/0. [1915 p317 320]

[VENN] William Hilton. Adm. sizar at EMMANUEL, July, 1629. Of Lancashire. Matric. 1629; B.A. 1632-3. ~~One of these names was minister at Ringley, Lancs., c. 1635; and at Prestwich, c. 1642.~~ (E. Axon.)
[?father] Adam Hulton of Breightmet in Bolton, Lancs chapman 1580–1630
b c1580 *son of William Hulton 1550-1600*
m Ann Ainsworth 1585-1654
Will (Chester) 13 Jan 1629.30/2 Apr 1630 *Adam Hilton of Bolton-le-Moors chapman mentions wife Ann, children William, John, Nathaniel, Judith and Hester Hulton and three grandchildren, children of George Crompton*
chn: child Hulton i *unbaptized child* 24 Apr 1606
Ann Hulton c 3 May 1607 Bolton
Judith Hulton c 1 May 1609 Bolton
child Hulton i 15 Sep 1612 Bolton
William Hulton c 18 Apr 1614 Bolton
John Hulton c 30 Jan 1617 Bolton
Esther Hulton b c1620
Nathaniel Hulton c 1 Jun 1623 Bolton
William Hulton of Prestwich, Lancs 1594-1653
c 28 Jul 1594 Farnworth, Lancs son of George Hulton and Margaret (Hyde)
m 10 Feb 1623.4 Prestwich, Lancs: Dorothy Seddon 1602-1633
d 1653; i Prestwich
chn: [???] Thomas John William Mary Thomas
William Hulton (?presbyterian minister of Prestwich rectory, Lancs) c1610-....
m 1637 Prestwich: Anne Berry
(minister [?parochial curate], Ringley, Lancs) c1635
(minister, Prestwich rectory, Lancs) c1642
chn: Richard Hulton c 3 Apr 1642 Prestwich
Hugh Hulton c 14 Jun 1646 Prestwich
Mary Hulton c 18 Jul 1647 Prestwich
William Hulton c 9 Feb 1651 Prestwich
Esther Hulton c 4 Dec 1653 Prestwich
Jane Hulton c 26 Mar 1656 Prestwich
[VENN] William Hilton. Adm. sizar at EMMANUEL, July, 1629. Of Lancashire. Matric. 1629; B.A. 1632-3. One of these names was minister at Ringley, Lancs., c. 1635; and at Prestwich, c. 1642. (E. Axon.)

►Lebbeus Charles Humfrey 1871-1931
b cNov 1871 Uttoxeter RD
d *aged 60* 1931 Uttoxeter RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 1896-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1898-1904
(rector, Cubley-cum-Marston Montgomery, Derbys) 1904-d

►Hugh Humphrey e1462-1530
d a2 Mar 1529.30 [AC IV f62]
(B.Th.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 22 Jun 1502-d
- (admitted) 22 Jun 1502 [AC 111 f60b]

Hugh Humphreys M.A. (rector of Drayton Bassett & vicar of Longdon) c1610-1693 H61
Humphreys, born about 1610, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 10 Dec 1630 he was "a commoner" at Christ Church and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 27 Jan 1630.1 (M.A., Trinity College, 5 Jul ?1634). On 25 Sep 1631 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and later presumably ordained priest. About 1635 possibly after presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Longdon *then* George Cuthbert c1576-1658 he was instituted vicar of Longdon. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 14 Mar 1646.7 the *Committee for plundered ministers* sequestered him having found that he had deserted his cure and been in arms against parliament. In early Jun 1660 he was not in an office. He was by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) restored as vicar of Longdon in 1660 (after the removal of Nathaniel Mott c1628-1699 **QV**). On 18 Sep 1660 he was installed prebendary of Lichfield Flixton. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 18 Jul 1662. On 18 Nov 1662 after presentation by the Crown (29 Oct) he was, *plurally,* instituted rector of Drayton Bassett. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Drayton Bassett constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths "for the Parsnage". He did not certify the hearth tax for Longdon constablewick but was assessed on 4 hearths. He resigned at Drayton shortly before 29 Jul 1673. Still in his other two offices he died on 16 May 1693

and was buried on 18 May 1693 at Longdon. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 30 Jun 1693. His inventory included "His study of bookes £6". Humphreys married about 1639 to Fines (d 1695) by whom he probably had 2 daughters. Bridget wife of (his successor) Arthur Shipton (rector of Drayton Bassett) c1646-1722 was probably one of them.

Hugh Humphreys M.A. (rector of Drayton Bassett & vicar of Longdon) c1610-1693 1662-1673

b c1610 *of unknown parentage*
m c1639 Fines -----; d 21 Aug 1695 PR; i 23 Aug 1695
d 16 May 1693 PR; i 18 May 1693 Longdon; Adm *as Hugh Humfries of Longdon clerke* (Lichfield) 30 Jun 1693 *to*
Fynes widow ... Inventory (not dated) *Mr Humfrey "His study of bookes £6"* (Total not stated)
(as commoner, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10 Dec 1630[sic] [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Jan 1630.1
(as B.A., Christ Church, ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 Sep 1631
(M.A., Trinity College) 5 Jul ?1634 [1624 in FOSTER]]
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) ?1635
- (possibly presented by George Cuthbert c1576-1658 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (previous vicar probably died) 1635
- (instituted) ?1635

(presbyterian minister, Longdon, Staffs)
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 1644
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 4 Mar 1646.7 [see below]

(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 1660-d
- (restored) 1660
- (no subsidy paid) Jan 1661.2
- (not valued) 1665
- ("Mr Humfreys" assessed on 4 hearths at Longdon constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- ("William Robinson vicar [?] certified the hearth tax at Longdon) 1665 [1666 HT]

(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 18 Sep 1660-d
- (installed, on mandate of Bishop Frewen) 18 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f6v]
- (as M.A., then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 18 Jul 1662

(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 29 Oct 1662-a29 Jul 1673
- (presented by the Crown) 29 Oct 1662
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1662
- (not valued) 1665
- (as Mr Humphreys "for the Parsnage" 3 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as "vicar" certified the hearth tax for Drayton Basset constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (resigned) a29 Jul 1673

chn: Letitia Humphreys b c1640; m c1664 Walter Collier of Holborn St Andrew, London citizen c1626-.... **[SLG]**
[?] Bridget Humphreys b c1646; m 23 Nov 1670 Drayton Bassett: Arthur Shipton c1646-1722 **[SCD]**

(18 May 1693, Longdon PR) Mr Humfreys (late vicar of Longdon) dyed the 16th day of May & was buried the 18th Ano aeta 85
(23 Aug 1695, Longdon PR) Mrs Fines Humfreys vid: dyed the 21 day of August & was buried the 23d.
(1915, Drayton Bassett) 29 Oct 1662 res. 1673 Hugh Humphreys M.A. 9 - 9 Humphreys. See Longdon. Presented to this living by the Crown 29 Oct 1662 (Keeper, 46); instituted 18 Nov 1662. [1915 p85 87]
(1915, Longdon) 12 Humphreys, Humphries. Probably B.A. 1630.1 Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 1634 Trinity College, Oxford (Foster). On 2 Nov 1646 the committee for plundered ministers instructed the committee of parliament for co. Stafford to examine into certain charges that had been made against Humphreys. On 4 Mar 1646.7 the first named committee found that Humphreys had not appeared to answer these charges, that he had deserted his cure, betaken himself to the forces raised against parliament, frequented their garrisons and had been in actual arms against parliament, so it sequestered the vicarage from him to the use of some godly and orthodox minister. (Bodl MS 324 p13 17 343) No subsidy was paid for this vicarage in Jan 1661.2. Humphreys was certainly restored before 1665, as he paid a tax on 4 hearths in that year as vicar here. rector of Drayton Bassett 1662-73 prebendary of Flixton 1661-93. [1915 p181 183]
(1948) HUMPHRIES, HUGH (274). M.A. (Ox.). V. of Longdon. C.P.M., 4 March 1646/7, he not appearing, seqd. him for deserting cure, frequenting royal garrisons & bearing arms against Parl. Restored, 1660-93 d. Interim, Nath. Mott (C.R.) in 1651. See B. 324 174: H.L.P. [Matthews (1948) p323]
[NOTE: Another man of the same name b c1609 son of Hugh Humphreys of Busker, Middx commoner; (aged 17, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 14 Jul 1626; (B.A.) 22 Oct 1629; (M.A.) 14 Jun 1632]

►John Louis Humphreys 1951-.... 1983-2007

b 1951
(**vicar, Werrington, Staffs**) 1983-2007
(Chaplain, Werrington House Head Master Detention Centre, Staffs) 1983-1997

►**Norman Deag Humphreys 1908-1977**
b 2 Oct 1908 [BMD]
d 1977 Walsall RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1957
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1958
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1958-61
(ordained priest by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1959
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 12 Dec 1961-1966
- (instituted) 12 Dec 1961
(rector, Knockin-cum-Maesbrook, Salop) 1966-
- (instituted) 8 Sep 1966

►**William Alfred Humphreys 1918-....**
b 1918
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1954
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1956
(stipendiary curate, Stone -----, Staffs) 1956-60
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1957
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1960-5
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 1965-p1974
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fauls, Salop) 1966-9
(vicar, Fauls, Salop) 1969-p1974

►**Walter Humphrys 1847-?1908**
b 3 Mar 1847 Paddington, London *4th son of George Humphrys solicitor*
m 1874 Helen Agnes dau of Alfred Francis Boucher c1819-.... **[SCD];** (aged 37, b Cheddleton) 1891 C
[? d *aged 61* cAug 1908 Easthampstead, Berks]
(aged 20, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 27 Apr 1867 [FOSTER]
(aged 24, b Paddington, "Under Graduate New Coll Oxford", living with father and family at Ashcomb Park, Cheddleton) 1871 C
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1872-4
(M.A.) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1874-6
(rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1876-8
- (presented by C. Lamb)
(stipendiary curate, Oswestry, Salop) 1878-81
(second master, Oswstry Grammar School, Salop) 1878-81
(Lecturer, Ludlow, Salop) 1882-6
(rector, Alton Barnes, Wilts) 1886-98
- (aged 44, b Paddington, of "Rectory", Alton Barnes, Wilts "rector") 1891 C
(rector, Helland, Cornwall) 1898-p1906
chn: Francis Henry Humphrys b 24 Apr 1879 Beatrice Street, Oswestry; (aged 11, b Oswestry) 1891 C; d 28 Aug 1971; (colonial administrator and diplomatist) [ODNB]
Nora M. Humphrys (aged 10, b Oswestry) 1891 C
Herbert Walter Humphrys b cMay 1882 Ludlow RD; (aged 8, b Ludlow) 1891 C **[SCD]**
Helen M. Humphrys (aged 7, b Ludlow) 1891 C
Charles G. Humphrys b 1885; (aged 6, b Ludlow) 1891 C; d 1926; (General Manager of Shell in North China)
Nancy Humphrys (aged 2, b Alton Barnes) 1891 C
Noel Humphrys (aged 1, b Alton Barnes) 1891 C

►Herbert Walter Humphrys 1882-1946
b cMay 1882 Ludlow RD *son of Walter Humphrys c1847-?1908* ***[SCD]*** *and Helen A. (-----)*
unm.
d 1946
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1903
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1905-10
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Wraxall) 1910-6
(rector, Chelvey, Soms) 1916-
(rector, Brockley) 1916-

►John de Hungerford e1266-.... **1306-1310**
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1306 & 1310 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►Stephen de Hungerford e1270-.... **1310-....**
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1310

►Charles Jerram Hunt 1849-....
b cFeb 1849 Witney RD *1st son of Wray Richard Hunt (vicar of Rocester, Staffs) c1815-1892* ***[SCD]***
(aged 19, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 22 Oct 1867 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1871-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(M.A.) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Longton -----, Staffs) 1874-8
(stipendiary curate, Edingale, Staffs) 1878-9
(Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lichfield) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Cardiff St John) 1880-1
(Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Llandaff) 1880-1
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Worcester) 1881-90
(vicar, Rainbow Hill, Worcs) 1890-1903
(rector, Fladbury, Worcs) 1903-....

Christopher Hunt (rector of Colton) c1561-1651
Hunt, born about 1561, is of unkown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 20 Mar 1585.6 ordained priest by Lichfield. In Dec 1592 after probable presentation by Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys knight 1552-1610 he was instituted rector Colton. By 1602 he has been licensed as a preacher by Lichfield and in 1604 was described as "of loose life, a preacher, weake". On 26 Jan 1610.1 he inducted John Beardmore c1572-1658 **QV** as rector of Blithfield. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued at Colton as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged about 90, and was buried here on 30 Jul 1651.

Christopher Hunt (rector of Colton, Staffs) c1561-1651 **1592-1651**
b c1561
m ???
i 30 Jul 1651 Colton; Will [X Licfield/PCC]
(literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Mar 1585.6 [1915] [X CCEd]
(rector, Colton, Staffs) Dec 1592
- (no degree, instituted) 3 OR 30 Dec 1592
- (Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus et gregem suum laudabiliter instruens. Preacher, no degree) [1602 return]
- (weak preacher, of loose life. Rectory worth £32) [1604 return]
- (in office) 1639
(*compliant* minister, Colton, Staffs)

From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

(30 Jul 1651, Colton) Christopherus Hunt perr ?69 Annos rector de Coulton modo obijt & sepultus
(7 Aug 1651, Colton) Maria uxor Anthony Hunt sep. [next entry after 30 Jul]
(1602) Colton --- Christopher Hunt, Parson --- no degree --- a preacher licensed by the L. Bishop of Coventry & Lichfeld
(1604) 57 Colton A parsonage £32. Sir Tho. Gaysley [Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys knight 1552-1610]
the Patron:. Parson: Mr Hunt, of loose life, a preacher, weake.
(26 Jan 1610.1, Blithfield PR) " Memorandum; that I John Beardmore, Clerk, was inducted in the real actual and corporal possession of this Church and Rectory of Blithfield, on the twenty-sixth day of January in the year of our Lord 1610, by Christopher Hunt, Clerk, and rector of Colton.
(1915) 30 Dec 1592 ob. 1651 Christopher Hunt 3 - 3 Hunt. Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus et gregem suum laudabiliter instruens. Preacher, no degree (1602 return), weak preacher, of loose life (1604 return). Ordained by William Overton 20 Mar 1585.6. Rectory worth £32 in 1604. [1915 p73]

►Ernest Aldington Hunt c1895-....
(at St John's College, Perth) 1913
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1954-61
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1954-61
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1956-60

►Frank Hunt c1895-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield -----, Staffs) 1918-21
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1920
(stipendiary curate, Polesworth, Warwicks) 1921-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Withybrook, Warwicks) 1927-9
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 26 Jul 1929-25 Jan 1932
- (appointed) 26 Jul 1929 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 25 Jan 1932 [INTERNET]
(rector, Willey, Salop) 1932-52

►Henry Hunt e1493-1542
d a18 May 1542
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (paid tax of 8/-) 1533

►John Hunt e1313-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1353

►John Hunt {Hunte} e1388-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 26 Oct 1418-a29 Nov 1418
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Oct 1418

►John Hunt 1762-....
c 13 Oct 1762 Stratford-upon-Avon [IGI submitted] *son of William Hunt of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 6 Jul 1781 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1785
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 May 1785
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1786
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1786
(M.A.) 1788
[? (schoolmaster, Bishops Tachbrook, Warwick)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1792]

Richard Hunt B.D. (vicar of Walsall) 1594-1662 **1639-?1642**

Hunt, born on 2 Mar 1593.4 and christened on 3 or 8 Mar 1593.4 at Manchester Cathedral, was a son of William Hunt of Manchester, Lancs "gentleman" and Anne Boulton daughter of William Boulton of Abram in Wigan, Lancs. He was educated at Manchester (? Grammar School). He studied at Cambridge where on 7 May 1610 he was admitted as a sizar at Emmanuel College - presumably matriculated - and later became a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1613.4 (M.A., 1617) (B.D., 1624). In 1618 he was elected a fellow. On 13 Jul 1619 his M.A. was incorporated at Oxford. On 19 Sep 1619 he was ordained deacon and on 20 Sep 1619 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough. On 14 May 1628 after presentation by Sir Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 1st baronet c1580-1643 he was instituted vicar of Acton, Cheshire. On 9 Dec 1636 he was installed prebendary of Lichfield Dasset Parva. At Acton he resigned before 16 Feb 1638.9 when after a further presentation by Wilbraham he was instituted vicar of Walsall. He resigned as prebendary of Dasset Parva before 7 Jan 1639.40 when he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Tervin. At Walsall he probably resigned shortly before 30 Apr 1642 about when after presentation by Roger Wilbraham of Dorfold Hall, Cheshire he was instituted rector of Chester St Mary-on-the-Hill (valued at £160/180 pa) and paid first fruits (on 30 Apr). From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued as *compliant* minister of Chester St Mary. In Spring 1646 when Chester surrendered to parliamentary forces Hunt was probably ejected. For a short period he was *compliant* minister of Warmingham rectory, Cheshire but resigned there shortly before 11 Jul 1648. By 21 Jul 1656 he had been reappointed. In early Jun 1660 he was reinstated as rector. Still in office he died, aged 68, on 25 Aug 1662 and was buried there in the choir on 26 Aug. His will made on 26 Jun 1662 was proved under Chester on 20 Sep 1662. Hunt married perhaps about 1630 to Martha Cole daughter of Humphrey Cole of Tillingham, Essex by whom he had 1 daughter. [N.B. Richard Hunt M.A. (vicar of Bishops Itchington, Warwicks) c1596-1661 was a contemporary clergyman.]

Richard Hunt B.D. (vicar of Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1594-1662 **1639-?1642**

b 2 Mar 1593.4; c 3 OR 8 Mar 1593.4 Manchester Cathedral *son of William Hunt of Manchester, Lancs*
"gentleman" and Anne Boulton daughter of William Boulton of Abram in Wigan, Lancs
m e1630 Martha Cole dau of Humphrey Cole of Tillingham, Essex; [c X FMP]
d 25 Aug 1662; i *in the choir* 26 Aug 1662 Chester St Mary-on-the-Hill; Will (Chester) 26 Jun 1662/20 Sep 1662
(educated at Manchester)
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 7 May 1610 [VENN]
(scholar)
(B.A.) 1613.4
(M.A.) 1617
(Fellow) 1618
~~(incorporated at Oxford) 1618~~
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 13 Jul 1619
(as M.A., Emmanuel, ordained deacon by Peterborough) 19 Sep 1619
(as M.A., Emmanuel, ordained priest by Peterborough) 20 Sep 1619
(B.D.) 1624
(vicar, Acton, Cheshire) 14 May 1628-1639
- (presented by Sir Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 1st baronet c1580-1643)
- (as B.D., instituted) 14 May 1628
- (in office) 1639

(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 9 Dec 1636-a7 Jan 1639.40
- (installed) 9 Dec 1636 (D30/2/1/6 f24v)

(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 16 Feb 1638.9-?1642
- (presented by Sir Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey in Faddiley, Cheshire 1st Baronet c1580-1643)
- (instituted) 16 Feb 1638.9 [CCEd]

(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 7 Jan 1639.40-Feb 1644
- (collated) 7 Jan 1639.40 [PRO E 331 COV 716]

(rector, Chester St Mary-on-the-Hill) 1642-6
- (paid first fruits) 30 Apr 1642
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (petitioned for some tithes sequestered from him) 1660
- (in office) 8 Oct 1661 [CCEd]

(Minister, Warmingham, Cheshire) 1647-8

(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 1660-d
- (restored) 1660

chn: Grace Hunt b c1631; [c X FMP]; m [X FMP] John Joyce of Salisbury St Thomas, Wilts c1626-.... (son of -----

Joyce of Salisbury, Wilts alderman); HE Will (PCC) 15 Feb 1678; (and had chn: Catherine c 1656 Salisbury St

Thomas, William c 21 May 1657 Salisbury St Thomas and John c 10 Jul 1664 Salisbury St Thomas)

(11 Jul 1648, puritan nominations) Jo. Robinson to Warmingham (co. Chester) void by resignation of Richard Hunt [Shaw II (1900) p358]
(1806, Tervin) 1639, Feb. Rich. Hunt ; S.T.P. survived the Restoration. [Harwood (1806) p251] [Simms (1894) p239]
(1806. Dassett Parva) 1636, Dec. 9. Richard Hunt, A. M. He survived the Restoration. 1662, Feb. 6. John Coles; Rector of pelton, co. Salop [Harwood (1806) p226] [Simms (1894) p239 calls him Robert]
(1898) RICHARD HUNT, B.D. His presentation has not occurred, but he was probably appointed on the resignation or death of Francis Edwards. He paid his composition for First Fruits on the 30th April, 18 Charles [1642], so that he must have been appointed early in that year. According to a pedigree in Harl. MS. 2161, f. 1583, he was the son of William Hunt, of Manchester, by his wife Anne, daughter of William Boulton, of Abram, in the parish of Wigan, co. Lanc. He was born on the 2nd March, 1593-4, and was baptized at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, on the 8th of that month. He was not improbably educated at the Manchester Grammar School, and subsequently at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he was admitted on the 7th May, 1610, being described as born in Lancashire. He was a scholar of his college and afterwards Fellow. He took his B.A. degree in 1613, that of M.A. in 1617, and B.D. in 1624. He married Martha, daughter of Humphrey Cole, of Tillingham, near Bradwell- juxta-Mare, co. Essex, by whom he had an only surviving daughter and heiress, Grace, who married John Joyce, son and heir of Mr. Alderman Joyce, of Salisbury, by whom she had issue. On the 14th May, 1628, he was presented to the vicarage of Acton, near Nantwich, by Sir Richard Wilbraham, of Dorfold, Bart., and he was also for a time vicar of Walsall, co. Stafford. In the year 1639 he was elected to the prebendal stall of Tarvin in the cathedral at Lichfield. He was still at St. Mary's on the 9th May, 1644, as appears from an entry in the Churchwardens Accounts, but shortly after that he was ejected by the Parliamentary forces, possibly on the surrender of the city to them in the spring of 1646. As will subsequently appear he returned to St. Mary's about 1655, and died there in 1662. --- RICHARD HUNT, B.D. [Re-instated on the death of William Peartree, c1655] On Mr. Peartree's death, the previous rector, Richard Hunt, B.D., would appear to have been reinstated in his old living. His name occurs in the Churchwardens' Accounts on the 21st July, 1656, when he signs himself "Ric Hunt Rector," and he remained there till his death in 1662. In the Registers of Holy Trinity Church, Chester, there are several entries of marriages by Mr. Hunt in 1658, 1659, and 1660, in some of which he is described as "pastor of S' Maries." He died in August, 1662, the following being the entry of his burial in the Register :- "Mr. Richard Huntt minister of St. Maryes was buried in the queare [i.e., the choir] on the north side of Docketer Snealls" ston on the xxvjth Day of Augus[t]." In one of Randle Holme's MSS. in the British Museum (Harl. MS. 1929) is the following entry :- 25 July [sic for August] '62 died that reuerent divine, at 6 in the morning, Rich. Hunt, Rector of St Maryes in Chester, whose memory in his learning [will] let his name liue for euer." His will, dated 26th June, 1662, was proved at Chester on the 2oth September in that year. In it he describes himself as "Richard Hunt, Bachelor in Divinity, Rector of St. Maries within the City of Chester, being aged," and desired his body to be decently buried at the discretion of his executor. To the poor of the parish of St. Mary's he bequeathed 2os. "to be distributed amongst them in bread," and he left small legacies to his servants and others, including one of 5s. " to Richard Hill, sexton, to single out my grave and for making the same." To Mr. Thomas Browne he left 2os, to buy him a ring and to Mrs. Browne 10s. for the same purpose. All the residue of his goods he bequeathed to his daughter, Grace Joyce, and appointed his son-in-law, John Joyce, sole executor. Two of the witnesses to the will were Philippa Browne and Thomas Browne. He signed the will "Ric. Hunt" and used a crest as a seal. When the Rev. John Walker was collecting materials for his history of the "Sufferings of the Clergy " in the year 1706, he had sent to him the following letter, written by the Rev. Samuel Edgley, Vicar of Acton, near Nantwich, and addressed to Nicholas Stratford, then Bishop of Chester.' Mr. Edgley enclosed it in a letter to the Bishop, in which he writes that "the inclosed Account touching M' Hunt, I had from M' Wilbraham of Darfold, who is lately dead," and adds "your Lordship may have a testimonial from the Ancient men of St Marys in Chester concerning that worthy Person." "M' Prebend Wright succeeded in the Place but not immediately. I discoursed him but he is a stranger to the ejection of M' Hunt, being very young early in the Warr Time." TO THE Rr. REVEREND FFATHER NICHOLAS LORD BISHOP OF CHESTER. This may Certify your L'ship that the Reverend M' Richard Hunt formerly vicar of Acton & also of Wallsall in Staffordshire was removed thence before the warrs by a p'sentacon of the wor full Roger Wilbraham Esq' of Darfold to the Rectory of St Maryes in Chester, a place at that time vallued about eight score or nine score poundes per Anum. But the said Reverend Mr Hunt soon after the Taking of Chester by the Parliaments forces was ejected out of the said Rectory, which the present wor'full Patron Peter Wilbraham Esq' doth & will attest to the best of his memory & is willing I should certify your Lordship. Wittness my hand Oct. 16, 1706. Oct. 16, 1706. Darfold. {It is stated by Mr. J. E. Bailey, F.S.A., in the Cheshire Sheaf, vol. i., p. 95, that on "the 25 Feb, 1661-2 Dr. Thomas Mallory [son of the late Dean of Chester] was nominated by the Dean and Chapter of Chester to the rectory of St. Marys, Chester, on the avoidance thereof by Mr. Richard Hunt, in virtue of a certain agreement between him and Capt. Richard Brereton, of Chester." No confirmation of this statement has at present occurred, and Dr. Thomas Mallory never held the rectory of St. Mary's.} [John Parsons Earwaker *The history of the church and parish of St. Mary-on-the-hill, Chester ...* (1898) p87-8]
(1915) 16 Feb 1638.9 Richard Hunt B.D. 7 - 7 Hunt. Probably fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. 1617, B.D. 1624 (Venn). prebendary of Dassett parva 1636-9, of Tervin 1639-?; vicar of Acton, near Nantwich,?-1639; resigned this living for that of St Mary's church, Chester (Introd. to printed PR); survived the Restoration (Harwood p226, 251). [1915 p298 303]
(1948) HUNT, RICHARD (41 f. dup., 261). M.A. (Ca.). Preb. of Lichfield. R. of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, 1642-6: 1655-62. R. of Warmingham, 1647. Petitioned, 1660, for some tithes at St. Mary's seqd. from him. Died Aug. 1662 Interim, W. Peartree in 1648: at latter J. Robinson (q.v.), 1648, on Hunt's resignation. See L.J. ix. 348: H.L.P. [Matthews (1948) p91]
[VENN] Richard Hunt. Adm. sizar at EMMANUEL, May 7, 1610. S. of William, of Manchester. B. Mar. 2, 1593-4. School, Manchester. Scholar; B.A. 1613-4; M.A. 1617; B.D. 1624. Fellow, 1618. Incorp. at Oxford, ~~1618~~. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Sept. 19; priest, Sept. 20, 1619. V. of Acton, Cheshire, 1626-46. Preb. of Lichfield, 1636-62. V. of Walsall, Staffs., 1639. R. of St Mary-on-he-Hill, Chester, 1642-6 and 1655-62. Probably minister at Warmingham, Cheshire, 1647-8. Died Aug. 1662. Buried at St Mary's. Will, Chester. (R. Stewart-Brown; E. Axon.)
[FOSTER] Hunt, Richard; B.A. from EMANUEL[sic] COLL., Cambridge, 1613; incorporated as M.A. 13 July, 1619[sic]; perhaps vicar of Acton, Cheshire, 1628, etc. See Foster's Index Eccl. ; & Fasti, i. 391.

Richard Hunt M.A. (vicar of Bishops Itchington, Warwicks) c1596-1661

b c1596 Glos
m 24 Jan 1623.4 Lighthorne, Warwicks: Ann Lees
i 21 Feb 1660.1 Chadshunt, Warwicks (see Bishops Itchington PR)
(vicar, Bishops Itchington, Warwicks) 8 Jun 1621-d

- (presented by Thomas Cox of Itchington, Warwicks)
- (as M.A., instituted) 8 Jun 1621 [CCEd]
- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 19 Jun 1662 [CCEd] [evidently an error]
(21 Feb 1660.1, Bishops Itchington) Richard Hunt minister of Bishops Itchington was buried at Chadshunt the 21th day of Feb in the year of our Lord 1660
[INTERNET] Richard Hunt (alternatively Hunte) was born in Gloucestershire in 1596, the son of a cleric, and died in February 1661. He is primarily noted for his connection to William Shakespeare. Life He attended Oriel College, Oxford, from which he matriculated on 4 December 1612 at the age of 16. He received his B.A. on 23 October 1615, his M.A. on 10 July 1618, and a Bachelor of Divinity sometime afterwards. Thereafter, on 8 July 1621, he became vicar of Bishop's Itchington, and three years later, on 24 January 1623 married Anne Lees of nearby Lighthorne (d.1636),[1] a parish in the Stratford-on-Avon district of Warwickshire. In 1657 he performed the funeral oration over Robert Lucy,[2] a relative of the Thomas Lucy of Charlecote figuring in legends of Shakespeare's youth. All of his seven children died in infancy or childhood between 1631 and 1657.[3]
[FOSTER] Hunte, Richard, of co. Gloucester, cler. fil, ORIEL COLL., matric. 4 Dec., 1612, aged 16; B.A. 23 Oct., 1615. M.A. 10 July, 1618; perhaps vicar of Long Itchington, co. Warwick, 1621, etc. See Foster's Index Eccl.

►**Thomas Hunt e1489-....**
(M.A.)
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 29 Jun 1529
- (instituted) 29 Jun 1529
- (presented by Ann Morgan)

►**William Hunt e1792-....**
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1831-2 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

Wray Richard Hunt (vicar, Rocester, Staffs) c1815-1892 **1869-1892**
b c1815 Ireland
m Katherine Maria -----; b c1822 East Indies
d *aged 77* cFeb 1892 Uttoxeter RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon by Down) 1839
(ordained priest by Down) 1840
(?stipendiary curate, Witney, Oxon)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Liverpool St Columba) 1857-69
(M.A.) 1861
(vicar, Rocester, Staffs) 1869-d
- (presented by Colin Minton Campbell) 1869-d
- (aged 56, b Ireland, of "Vicarage", Rocester "vicar of Rocester") 1871 C
chn: --nella Hunt b c1848 Witney, Oxon
Charles Jerram Hunt b cFeb 1849 Witney RD **[SCD]**
Wray William Mills Hunt c 4 Oct 1850 Witney, Oxon **[SCD]**
Katherine M. Hunt b c1853 Liverpool
Selina E. Hunt b c1861 Liverpool
Maria E. Hunt b c1866 Liverpool

Wray William Mills Hunt 1850-1897
c 4 Oct 1850 Witney, Oxon *son of Wray Richard Hunt (vicar of Rocester, Staffs) c1815-1892* ***[SCD]***
m Dec 1887 Annie Paxton; b 7 Mar 1842; d 3 Jun 1919
d 30 Jun 1897; i Edensor
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1874

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Amington & Glascote, Warwicks) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Matthias) 1878-p1885

►Humphrey Huntbach c1518-1572
i *as Sir* 12 Jan 1571.2 Ellenhall
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) a14 Jun 1558-d
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558
- (as William[sic, in error?]) 23 Jun 1561

►John Huntbach c1539-....
(ordained by Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-1579
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (paid subsidy of 6/8) 1569 & 1571
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573

►John Huntbach c1556-1631
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i 17 Apr 1631 Standon
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs) 1581-d
- (as clerk, in parish register) 1581-1631 [Standon PR]
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597 & 22 Jul 1605
- (signed parish register) 1598-1602
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus. No preacher, no degree, a mere worldling, salary £6") [1602-4 returns]
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs) 1610
- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 1610
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs) 1620

►Joseph Huntbach e1550-....
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 105]

Alexander Hunter c1912-.... **1939-1946**
(at Durham University)
(B.A.) 1922
(M.A.) 1926
(ordained deacon by Bradford) 1936
(ordained priest by Bradford) 1937
(vicar, Keele, Staffs) 1939-46

►Charles Hunter c1712-1744 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
c 7 Sep 1710 Lichfield St Mary *son of John Hunter c1674-1741* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann (Norton)*
unm.
d 1 Nov 1744 [Betley PR]; i 4 Nov 1744 Audley; Will (PCC) *Clerk of Betley* 29 Jun 1743/19 Nov 1744 [abstract JOHNSONION GLEANINGS VII 170]
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 7 May 1730 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 31 Jan 1733.4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1738
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs)

- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1738
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1742
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1742

►Douglas Egbert Hunter 1883-1944 **1910-1912**
b cNov 1883 Prescot RD, Lancs
d *aged 60* Jun 1944 Gosport, Hants
(at University of Manchester)
(B.A.) 1902
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1909
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1910
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1910-2
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1912-4
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1914-20
(stipendiary curate, Ryde, IOW) 1920-7
(stipendiary curate, Portsea St Mark, in charge, Church of the Ascension, Hants) 1927-9
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants) 1930-....

►Henry William Hunter 1775-....
c 23 Jul 1775 Beverley St Mary & St Nicholas *son of William Hunter*
(educated at Beverley)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Dec 1793 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1794
(Scholar) 5 Nov 1794
(B.A.) 1798
(ordained deacon by York) 1 Jul 1798
(stipendiary curate, Beverley St John, Yorks ER) 1798-9
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 22 Sep 1799
(stipendiary curate, Fenstanton, Cambs & Hilton, Hunts) 22 Sep 1799
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1799
(stipendiary curate, Conington, Cambs) 1800-1
(M.A.) 1802
(Fellow, elected but later ejected) 6 Apr 1804
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Jan 1811
(as Wm. Henry Hunter, of Beverley) 1841-64 [CLERGY LIST]

►John Hunter (Head Master of Lichfield GS) c1674-1741
b c1674 *son of John Hunter of St Albans, Herts pauper*
m1 a1704 Ann 1st dau of Edward Norton of Warwick watchmaker; i 25 Jul 1722 Lichfield St Mary
m2 10 Jun 1726 Chelsea St Luke: Lucy dau of Henry Porter of Birmingham mercer; c 6 Apr 1690 Birmingham St Martin; i 8 Apr 1768 Lichfield St Mary; Will (PCC) 19 Sep 1762/16 Apr 1768
i 30 Mar 1741 Lichfield St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 20 Dec 1737/11 May 1741
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 7 Nov 1691 [FOSTER]
(second master, Birmingham Grammar School) ?1693-
(B.A.) 1695
(schoolmaster, Solihull, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 5 Apr 1695
(M.A.) 1700
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1704
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Jul 1704
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1704-d
- (appointed) 27 May 1704 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (appointed) 14 Apr 1705 [CCEd]
- ("normally employed two ushers") [VCH]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 23 May 1709-d

- (collated) 23 May 1709 [B/A/1/19 p100]
- (installed) 27 May 1709 [D30/2/1/7 f126]
- (re-appointed) 15 May 1734
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 14 May 1734-....
- (nominated) 14 May 1734
[? (rector, Stapleford, Herts)]
[JOHNSONIAN GLEANINGS VII 175-8]
chn: Jane Hunter c 13 Nov 1704 Lichfield St Mary; i 23 Nov 1723 Lichfield St Mary
John Hunter c 28 Nov 1706 Lichfield St Mary; i 3 Jan 1713.4 Lichfield St Mary
Ann Hunter c 29 Dec 1707 Lichfield St Mary; m 14 Oct 1741 Newton Regis, Warwicks: Samuel Martin (rector of Gotham, Notts) c1700-1775; d Jul 1784 Nottingham; i Gotham
Elizabeth Hunter c Jul 1709 Lichfield St Mary; 26 Jun 1711 Lichfield St Mary
Charles Hunter c 7 Sep 1710 Lichfield St Mary **[SCD]**
Rebecca Hunter c 12 Dec 1711 Lichfield St Mary; m 10 Jan 1745.6 Lichfield St Mary: (as his 1st wife) Christopher Astley of Tamhorn in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs gentleman c1716-1780; (but had no chn); d 9 Jul 1759
Elizabeth Hunter c 26 Dec 1712 Lichfield St Mary; m 27 Oct 1741 Newton Regis, Warwicks: Thomas Seward (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) 1708-1790 **[SCD]**; d 30 Jul 1780; i Lichfield Cathedral
[2] Lucy Hunter c 22 Jul 1729 Lichfield St Mary; m 15 Jun 1755 Lichfield Cathedral: Thomas White (prebendary of Lichfield Dernford) 1710-1784 **[SCD];** d *aged 84* 19 May 1814 "Old Residentiary House", The Close, Lichfield
John Hunter c 13 Feb 1730.1 Lichfield St Mary; d *aged 17* 1748 Cambridge; (admitted penioner at Clare, Cambridge) 21 Feb 1746.7

Michael John Hunter 1945-.... 1990-2002
(Priest-in-charge, Penn Fields St Joseph, Staffs) 1990-2002
(Rural Dean, Trysull, Staffs) 1997-2002

William Hunter e1487-.... 1530-....
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (in office) 1527
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 19 Oct 1530-....
- (appointed) 19 Oct 1530
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Wellington) ....-a29 Nov 1533
- (resigned) a29 Nov 1533

►William Barnes Hunter c1863-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1887-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1889-92
(stipendiary curate, Normacot, Staffs) 1892-1903
(Priest-in-charge, West Bromwich St Michael & All Angels, Staffs) 1903-10
(vicar, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1910-5
(vicar, Croxton, Staffs) 1915-p1920

►Thomas Huntingdon {Huntington} c1663-....
b c1663 *son of Jeremy Huntingdon of Derby barber*
(educated at Derby privately and under Mr Ogden)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1681 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1681
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed deacon by Lichfield, to title of ?Rolleston) 2 Jun 1694
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 4 Aug 1700

►Edward Wynn Huntingford c1862-....

b c1862 [X BMD]
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1883
(M.A.) 1886
(vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1931-41

►Robert Stuart Huntley c1903-....
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1927
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1928
(vicar, Basford, Staffs) 1938-1946
(vicar, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1946-....

►Edmund John Huntsman (vicar of Harworth, Notts) c1829-1897 **1859-1868**
b c1829 Attercliffe, Yorks *son of Francis Huntsman*
m ----- -----
d 11 Nov 1897 "The Vicarage", Harworth; i Harworth; M.I.; Will (London) 23 Dec 1897
(educated privately)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 6 May 1848 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(B.A.) 1852
(M.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Wangford, Suffolk) 1853-7
(ordained priest by Meath) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Peter) 1857-9
(Perpetual Curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) Jul 1859-1868
- (appointed) Jul 1859 [MERRETT]
(vicar, Harworth, Notts) 1868-d
(Chaplain to Viscount Galway) 1875-d
chn: [known]

►Walter Robert Hurd 1843-1922
b cNov 1843 Unckfield RD, Sussex
d *aged 78* cFeb 1922 Depwade RD, Norfolk
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(at King's Colege, London)
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1868
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Rotherhithe Christ Church, London SE) 1868-70
(stipendiary curate, Maida Hill/St John's Wood Christ's Chapel, London NW) 1870-1
(vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1871-6
(vicar, Newton Solney, Derbys) 1877-81
(vicar, Oadby, Leics) 1881-93
(rector, Flowton, Suffolk) 1893-7
(rector, Tasburgh, Norfolk) 1897-?d
(author, "Sermons on the Titles of Christ, and other Sermons on special occasions")

►Geoffrey Hurleston (prebendary of Lichfield Flixton) c1555-.... **1598-?1601**
m ----- -----
(B.A., Merton College, Oxford) 31 Jan 1576.7 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 577
(M.A.) 1 Dec 1581
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1581 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (in office) 1586 [see below]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 29 Jun 1598
- (collated) 29 Jun 1598 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]
- (then in office, leased out the prebend for 21 years for £50 and £16 pa)
[D30/2/1/5 f11]

- (replaced in office) a15 Jul 1601
(called "of Lichfield Grammar School") [INTERNET]
chn: Zacharias Hurleston c *son of Geffrey schoolemaster* 5 Oct 1586 Lichfield St Mary

---

►Albert Edward Hurst (vicar of Longsdon, Staffs) c1862-.... **1921-1938**
b c1862 Longford, Warwicks
m Emily Jane -----
(Associate, King's College, London) 1885
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Deritend St John, Birmingham) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1887-93
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1893-9
(stipendiary curate, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1899-1901
(vicar, Wellington, Staffs) 1901-21
- (b c1862 Longford, Warwicks, of Hanley clergyman) 1911 C
(vicar, Longsdon, Staffs) 1921-38
chn: Eric Hurst (b c1895 Wombourne)
Noel Vernon Hurst (b c1896 Wombourne)

►Leonard Hurst (rector of Denham, Bucks) e1510-1560 **1557-1560**
d 30 Jun 1560; i Denham; M.I. [below]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Denham, Bucks) 1550-?d
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 26 Oct 1557-d
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Oct 1557 [CPR 1557-8 p355]
- (instituted) 13 Dec 1557 [B/A/1/15 f14v]
- (installed) 17 Dec 1557 [CCEd]

(Denham) Here lyeth the Body of Syr Leonard Hurst, sometyme parson of this Churche, who departed out of thys Transitory lyfe the last day of June, the yere of our Lord God a Thousand fyve hundredth and threscore. [Brass in church, ?lost]

►Thomas Hurst (rector of Picksworth, Leics) 1740-1816
c 28 Aug 1740 Cheadle *son of Rupert Hurst of Cheadle, Staffs gentleman and Ann (-----)*
d 1816
(aged 20, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 26 Jun 1761 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1767
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 Jul 1767
(B.C.L.) 1768
(rector, Picksworth, Leics) 27 May 1775
- (presented by Robert Carter Thelwall)
- (instituted) 27 May 1775
- (resigned) a2 Apr 1814

(Cheadle) Rupert Hurst d 1743 & wife Anne d 1759 & son Thomas Hurst d 1816

John Hurte (rector of Hanbury, Staffs) c1500-1552 **1536-1552**
Will (?Lichfield) *as Parson of Hanbury* 24 Jul 1552
(B.Can.L., Cambridge) 1525.6
(rector, Little Billing, Northants) ....-1532
(vicar, London St Margaret Moses) 16 May 1532-a15 Nov 1542
- (appointed) 16 May 1532 [NREPL]
- (resigned) a15 Nov 1542 [NREPL]
(rector, Great Billing, Northants) 1533-d
(rector, Hanbury, Staffs) 23 Jan 1535.6-d
- (instituted) 23 Jan 1535.6
(vicar, Ware, Herts) 1542-d

John Husband (sacrist of Lichfield) c1649-1726 **1701-1726**
**** Easily confused with John Husbands c1706-....*
m [? 9 Jan 1679 Lichfield St Chad: Mary Hayns]
i 17 Jan 1725.6 Lichfield Cathedral; Will *prebendary and sacrist of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield* (PCC) 19 Jan 1725.6
(as John Husbands, admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1675 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1675
(B.A.) 1678.9
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 9 Oct 1679-a30 Sep 1701
- (as B.A., appointed) 9 Oct 1679
(parochial curate, Hints, Staffs) a1681-d
- (in office) 1681 [Parish Register]
(M.A.) 1682
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 20 Apr 1693-d
- (as M.A., appointed) 20 Apr 1693
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 30 Sep 1701-d
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1701
[? (appointed deacon at Wilne, Derbyshire) 15 Oct 1716]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 23 Jun 1716-d
- (collated) 23 Jun 1716 [PRO E 331 COV.../29]
- (installed) 29 Jun 1716 [D30/2/1/7 f147]
[SIMMS is confused] [JG V 195 footnote is confused]
Chn: Catherine Husband c 12 Sep 1680 Lichfield Cathedral
John Husband c 26 Jul 1684 Lichfield Cathedral; d 6 Feb 1737.8; (educated at Lichfield under Mr Shaw); (aged 17, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 17 Jun 1702; (matriculated) 1702.3; (Scholar) 1702; (B.A.) 1705.6; (M.A.) 1709; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 May 1706; (ordained priest by London) Feb 1707.8; (Minor Canon, St Paul's) 1706-38; [? (vicar, Mucking, Essex) ....-1714; (vicar, Tottenham) 1714-38
Thomas Husband c 28 Feb 1687 Lichfield Cathedral
Richard Husband c 29 Jul 1689 Lichfield Cathedral

John Husband A.M. [the prebendary of Bishopshull in 1723] then also curate of St Chadd's, alias Stow church in Lichfield, and of Hints, being likewise sacrist of this cathedral [Shaw (1798) p291]

John Husbands c1706-....
**** Easily confused with John Husband c1649-a1726*
b c1706 son of Thomas Husbands of March Baldon, Oxon clerk
(aged 15, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 28 Jul 1721
(B.A.) 1725
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 16 Jun 1728
(M.A.) 1728
(as Husband[?, sic] as Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford published "A Miscellany of Poems by several hands") [see SIMMS]

►John de Husthwaite e1279-....
(prebendary, York Husthwaite)
- (exchanged) 25 Oct 1319 [Reg I [Langeton] f86b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 25 Oct 1319-a30 Nov 1321
- (by exchange) 25 Oct 1319 [Reg I [Langeton] f86b]
- (resigned) a30 Nov 1321 [CPR 1321-1324 p37]

►George Watson Hutchinson (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) c1783-1818 **1812-1818**
b c1783 *son of Elisha Hutchinson of Edgbaston, Warwicks armiger*
d *of a pulmonary consumption* 11 May 1818; i Tutbury
(aged 17, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 21 Mar 1800 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1803

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Jan 1806
(stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs) 25 Jan 1806-28 Apr 1812
- (appointed) 25 Jan 1806
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 May 1807
(M.A.) 1808
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 28 Apr 1812-d
- (presented by Richard Chapman)
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1812

His successor in the curacy was the Rev. George Watson Hutchinson, who succeeded also to the vicarage upon the death of Mr. Clowes. His character is so faithfully portrayed upon the mural monument which was erected to his memory, that I will neither add to nor curtail the inscription which it bears: In this chancel lies entombed the body of George Watson Hutchinson, A.M., eldest son of Elisha Hutchinson, Esq., of Hagley Row, Birmingham, and grandson of the late Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., the Governor of his Majesty's Province of Massachusets Bay in North America at the time of the revolution. Who died May 11th, 1818, of a pulmonary consumption, in the thirty-sixth year of his age; having been first curate and afterwards vicar of this parish, over which he exercised his ministerial care, during the period of twelve years, with that peculiar faithfulness, diligence, and anxiety, which rendered him justly eminent among the clergymen of the Church of England, a church, for whose superior excellence he was a constant and strenuous advocate, and of which, both in his public and private life, he was a bright and valuable ornament He preached and lived with a simplicity and purity, well corresponding with the great work he was pursuing; and with his views of the supreme importance of religion, and the leading principles of Christianity, there existed strong mutual affection between him and his people, as was especially evinced on their part by the universal and unexampled regret occasioned by his death; and, in testimony of love and esteem for his memory, this monument was erected at the voluntary expense of all classes of his parishioners. "That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection." Phil. iii. 10. [Mosley TUTBURY]

►**John Hutchinson (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) c1611-1705**
b c1611 *son of Thomas Hutchinson of London (Sheriff)*
m Elizabeth dau of John Hacket (Bishop of Lichfield) 1592-1670 **[SCD]** and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth dau of William Stebbing of East Soham, Suffolk
d *aged 94* 12 Jan 1704.5; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral) [below]
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1627 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1630.1
(M.A.) 1634
(B.D.) 1641
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 16 Jun 1662-1 Oct 1662
- (presumably presented by [his father-in-law] Lichfield)
- (collated) 16 Jun 1662 [B/A/1/17 i p4]
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1662 [CCEd]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 1 Oct 1662-d
- (collated) 1 Oct 1662 [B/A/1/17 i p10]
- (appointed) 2 Oct 1662 [CCEd]
(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) 6 Oct 1662-d
- (appointed Canon Residentiary) 6 Oct 1662 [CCEd]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Samuel Rutter) 16 Jun 1663 [B/A/1/17 p4]
- (named as 4th of 6 men "now possessed of Canonicall howses") Nov 1665 [SHC 1923 239, but no source quoted]
- (in office, ? by proxy) 27 Jan 1668 [Bodl Libr MS Tanner 45 f265]
(author, Works. In Twelve Volumes) 1748
[SIMMS] [VIS.LONDON.1633-4]
[? (rector, Astbury, Cheshire) 1676-d]

chn: Eliza Hutchinson m (by Lichfield licence, 19 Jan) 22 Jan 1705.6 Blithfield: George Rhodes rector of Blithfield, Staffs) c1650-1713 **[SCD]**

Viator gratus ades, tua refert scire Qualis in sarcophago thesaurus conditur
Exuviae puta Joh. Huchinson, S.T.B. Hujus Ecclesiae Cathed: pii et lauti Residentiarii: qui xciv agens aetatis suee annum xii Jan. diem dausit extremum,
Anno 1705, Ultra quaaeris scire, quid boni fecit? Dicet ecclesia, dicet capitulum, et totus chorus; Abi, et consimilem invenias. Ita vocale fecit hoc marmor And. Hacket, eq. aur. Posuit tamen Eliza

Rhodes, filia defuncti natu maxima. ARMS. Per pale, azure and sable, a lion rampant, or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference, gules, impaling argent, three piles issuing from the chief, with their points meeting in base, sable; on a chief, gules, a lion passant, or. On a wreath, a demi cockatrice rising with his wings addorsed, erminois, armed gules.
[LICHFIELD MONUMENTS (1834) 59-60]

►John Hutchinson 1793-1865 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 21 Sep 1793 Edgbaston, Warwicks *son of Eliza Hutchinson*
m (his cousin) Martha Oliver Hutchinson
d 27 Apr 1865 "The Parsonage", Blurton
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's School under Mr Cooke)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Feb 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(B.A.) 1816
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Trentham) 11 Jun 1817
(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Jun 1817
(to be ordained priest by Worcester *pro* Lichfield) Jul 1818
(M.A.) 1819
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs) 6 May 1820-43
- (licensed, permitted to live at Clayton within 4 miles) 6 May 1820
(Perpetual Curate, Handford, Staffs) 1828-50
- (presented by George Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Duke of Sutherland] 1758-1833)
- (licensed) 25 Feb 1828
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1843-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 22 Sep 1849-16 May 1850
- (collated) 22 Sep 1849 [B/A/1/31 p197]
- (installed) 2 Nov 1849 [D30/2/1/11 pp341-2]
(1st Canon Residentiary *thus* Precentor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington &
Colwich) 16 May 1850-d
- (collated) 16 May 1850 [B/A/1/31 p218]
- (installed) 24 May 1850 [D30/2/1/11 pp354-5]
(author, religious works)
(A publication "In memoriam John Hutchinson, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge" signed
E. J. E. (no date), appeared some years after his death)
[SIMMS*]
chn: John Rogers Hutchinson b 1848 Blurton **[SCD]**
[2 daus]

(Blurton) ... became concerned with the expansion of the population in Normacot and Dresden and the need for daughter churches and new parishes - all these he achieved with the support of his Patron, the 2nd Duke of Sutherland. ... He had a love of church music and, when he was made Canon of Lichfield, he also became its Precentor. In 1856 he organised the first choral festival in which twenty-six parish choirs participated at the Cathedral. His wife, Martha Oliver Hutchinson, was a staunch helpmate and helped to establish and run a Sunday School in a cottage next to the chapel. [PRINTED PR]

►John Rogers Hutchinson 1848-1892 **1873-1875**
b 1848 Blurton *son of John Hutchinson 1793-1865* ***[SCD]*** *and Martha Oliver (Hutchinson)*
d *aged 43* 2 Jan 1892
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1866 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1866
(Scholar) 1869
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1870-1
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1871-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1873-5
(M.A.) 1874

(vicar, Normacot, Staffs) 1875-d
(author, "Limen Sanctorum, or Preparations for the Office of the Holy Church", 1881)
[SIMMS]

►Michael Hutchinson c1666-1730 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1666
i 14 Jan 1729.30 Packington, Leics; Will *vicar of Packington* (PCC) 3 Feb 1729.30
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Nov 1682 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1682
(Scholar) 1685
(B.A.) 1686.7
(Fellow) 1689
(M.A.) 1690
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 Mar 1693
(ordained priest by Ely) 8 Jun 1693
(incorporated at Oxford) 1700
(B.D.) 1701
(vicar, Orwell, Cambs) 1701
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 13 Sep 1703-a9 Jan 1707
- (collated) 13 Sep 1703 [PRO E 331 COV/27]
- (collated) 20 Sep 1703 [B/A/1/19 p37]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/7 f117v]
- (resigned) 3 OR 13 Sep 1705
- (re-collated) 13 Sep 1705 [B/A/1/19 p59]
- (resigned) a9 Jan 1707 [B/A/1/19 p77]
(D.D.) 1706
(vicar, Packington, Leics) 1706-?d
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 30 Jul 1713-13 Sep 1721
- (collated) 30 Jul 1713 [B/A/1/19 p157]
- (installed) 1 Aug 1713 [D30/2/1/7 f136v]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Thomas Goodwin)
- (admitted) 18 Sep 1719 [D30/2/1/7 f158]
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 29 Sep 1713-d
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (admitted) 29 Sep 1713
(Incumbent, Derby All Saints) ?1718-?1728
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 15 Sep 1721-13 Apr 1727
- (installed) 15 Sep 1721 [D30/2/1/7 f164]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 13 Apr 1727-d
- (collated) 13 Apr 1727 [PRO E 331 COV.../31]
- (installed) 2 Jun 1727 [D30/2/1/7 f183]

►Sanford William Hutchinson 1853-?1919
b 26 Oct 1853 Handford *son of William Pyke Hargood Hutchinson 1810-1910 [SCD] and Caroline dau of Eliza Hutchinson*
unm.
d ?1919
(educated at Rossall)
(educated at Haileybury)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge, but did not reside) 19 Mar 1872 [VENN]
(aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 12 Oct 1872 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(ordained priest by Bishop Abraham *pro* Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1877-9
(M.A.) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1879-86
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1886-1910
(vicar, Blurton, Staffs) 1910-9
(author, "The Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent") 1893

[SIMMS]

►William Hutchinson c1800-1878
m Sarah dau of Edward Mitchell of Castlestrange, co Roscommon; (aged 44, b Hull, Yorks) 1851 C
d 10 Feb 1878
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 1 Apr 1818 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1821
(M.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 1824
(ordained priest by Salisbury) 1825
(rector, Checkley/Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1839-d
- (aged 51, b Barry, Lancs, of Checkley "rector of Checkley ...") 1851 C
- (also patron)
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1870-....
chn: Sarah Hutchinson (aged 23, b London) 1851 C
William Hutchinson (aged 9) 1841 C
John Heap Hutchinson (aged 16, b Chester) 1851 C
Mary Hutchinson (aged 15, b Chester) 1851 C
Catherine E. Hutchinson (aged 14, b Chester) 1851 C
Elizabeth Ann Hutchinson (aged 11, b Chester) 1851 C; m ----- Edwards
Mary Ann Taylor Hutchinson b c1843; (aged 8, b Chester) 1851 C; m 1868 Checkley: Frederick Blackwood Hallowes M.R.C.S. c1835-1896; (and had chn); d 25 Jan 1941 Chiswick

---

►William Hutchinson 1855-1921
b 11 Aug 1855 *yr son of William Hutchinson (rector of Newton Heath, Lancs)*
d 8 Sep 1921
(educated at Manchester Grammar)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1874
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(Exhibitioner)
(Scholar)
(B.A., 28th Wrangler) 1878
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Southport St Andrew, Lancs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs) 1883-92
(stipendiary curate, Stonnall, Staffs) 1892-3
(vicar, Stonnall, Staffs) 1893-d

►William Pyke Hargood Hutchinson 1810-1910 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 25 Aug 1810 *son of William Hutchinson of Heavitree in Exeter clerk ....-1824*
m 19 Sep 1850 (his cousin) Caroline Allen dau of Eliza Hutchinson; b 5 Jan 1825
d *aged 99* 8 Jul 1910
(aged 18, matriculated from All Souls College, Oxford) 10 Jun 1829 [FOSTER]
(Bible Clerk) 1828-33
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1834
(stipendiary curate, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 1833-6
(stipendiary curate, Rotherhithe Holy Trinity, London SE) 1836-50
(Perpetual Curate, Handford, Staffs) Oct 1850-Jul 1865
- (presented by George Granville Leveson-Gower LATER Sutherland-Leveson-Gower 2nd Duke of Sutherland 1786-1861)
- (in office) Oct 1850-Jul 1865 [INTERNET]
(vicar, Blurton, Staffs) 1865-d
(Prebend, Lichfield Curborough) 1885
[SIMMS]
chn: Sanford William Hutchinson b 26 Oct 1853 **[SCD]**

►Ernest Alexander Hutchison c1865-....
b c1865 *son of John Hutchison of Runcorn, Cheshire armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 13 Oct 1883 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1887
(M.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1888
(stipendiary curate, South Lambeth St Anne) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1890-3
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1893-1900
(vicar, Wigginton, Staffs) 1900-p1920

►Francis Pierpoint Burton Norman Hutton 1826-1884
b Sproxton; c 2 Feb 1826 ----- 11th *son of John Hutton of Sproxton, Leics clerk and Jane (Burton)*
m Dec 25 1854 Charlotte Ann dau of William Keal of Oakham M.D.
d 22 Oct 1884
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 10 May 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1849-52
(ordained priest) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Ely Holy Trinity, Cambs) 1852-3
(M.A.) 1853
(Chaplain to Messrs Bagnall's Ironworks at Tipton, Staffs) 1853-69
(vicar, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1869-72
(Perpetual Curate, Douglas St Thomas, Isle of Man) 1872-7
(vicar, Leicester St Saviour) 1877-84
chn: Charles F. Hutton (at Cambridge) 1877

►John Hutton c1777-1818
b c1777 *only son of John Hutton of Burgh near Carlisle, Cumbs commoner and Margaret (-----)*
d 17 Nov 1818; i *aged 41* 21 Nov 1818 Brewood
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 10 Oct 1796 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1800
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 26 Sep 1810-d
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1810

(Brewood churchyard) Sacred to the memory of the Rev. John Hutton, A.B. the only son of John and Margaret Hutton, of Burgh, near Carlisle, eleven[?sic] years Curate of this Parish, who died November 17, 1818 aged 41 years

---

►Richard Hutton e1514-....
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (appointed by the Crown as "rector") 14 Jun 1554

►Robert Hutton c1830-....
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1856
(ordained priest by Durham) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Arthuret, Cumbs) 1860-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Annan, N.B.) 1863-71
(stipendiary curate, Warden, Northumbs) 1871-2
(stipendiary curate, Lee St John, Northumbs) 1873-80
(vicar, Bingfield St Oswald-in-Lee-cum-St Mary, Northumbs) 1880-1900

- (aged 61, b Wolverhampton, Staffs, of Wall Vicarage "vicar of St Oswalds with St Marys, Bingfield") 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1905-p1906 [NOT vicar]

►Thomas Hutton c1820-.... **1844-1845**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1844-5
(second master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1844-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Loughborough) 1845-8
(stipendiary curate, Northampton St Sepulchre) 1848-50
(M.A.) 1849
(Chaplain, Northampton County Gaol) 1850-9
(rector, Stilton, Hunts) 1859-p1885

Anthony Huxley (vicar of Abbots Bromley) c1595-1671
Huxley, born about 1595, was second son of Ralph Huxley of Sidwall Hall, Cheshire c1565-.... He studied at Cambridge where at Michaelmas 1614 he matriculated sizar from Magdalene College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1618.9 (M.A. 1630). His M.A. was incorporated at Oxford on 13 Jul ?1634. On 18 Sep 1619 he was ordained deacon and on 23 Sep 1627 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 22 Jan 1633.4 after presentation by William Paget 6th Baron Paget of Beaudesert K.B. 1609-1678 he was instituted vicar of Abbots Bromley and on 5 Feb 1643.4 continued in office as *compliant* minister. On 10 Jul 1646 he was with the royal garrison at Lichfield on its surrender. In Nov 1646 he refused to appear before the *Committee for plundered ministers* to answer allegations made against him by his parishioners. He was sequestered by the *Committee* on 10 Dec 1646 "on the ground that he had deserted his cure and betaken himself to the forces raised against parliament". On 15 Mar 1646.7 he was to be evicted from the vicarage house and on 11 Apr 1647 his wife Hanna was allowed a *fifth*. On 3 Nov 1653 he was appointed by Sir Edward Coke 1st Baronet ?1616-1669 as *compliant* minister of Longford, Derbys where in early Jun 1660 he continued as *de jure* vicar. By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he may have been restored in office as vicar of Abbots Bromley and would thus have displaced a minister if one was in office. However in Jan 1661.2 Nathaniel Mott c1628-1699 **QV** paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. By later that year (probably before 24 Aug 1662) Huxley was in office but resigned in favour of Mott before 27 Apr 1665. Still in office at Longford he died, aged about 76, and was buried there on 30 Sep 1671. His will made on 25 Oct 1671 was proved under Lichfield on 20 Nov 1671. His personalty was valued at £30/12/6 which included "his whole study of bookes £6/0/6"

Anthony Huxley (*compliant* minster of Abbots Bromley, Staffs) c1595-1671 **1634-1646**
b c1595 *2nd son of Ralph Huxley of Sidwall Hall, Cheshire c1565-....*
m Ann (?Margaret) Chadwick dau of Robert Chadwick of "Healey Hall", Rochdale, Lancs gentleman c1552-1625;
(sister of John Chadwick (rector of Standish, Lancs) 1596-1646)
m a1635 Hannah -----
m Ann -----; (sister of Mary wife of James Clarke (rector of Fitz, Salop) 1634-1702)
i 30 Sep 1671 Longford; Will *of Longford, Derbys "vicar"* (Lichfield) 25 Oct 1671/20 Nov 1671
(matriculated sizar from Magdalene College, Cambridge) Michs 1614 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1618.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1619
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 13 Jul 1624 [?1634]
(as B.A. ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1627
(M.A.) 1630
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 22 Jan 1633.4-10 Dec 1646
- (instituted) 22 Jan 1633.4
- (presented by William Paget 6th Baron Paget of Beaudesert K.B. 1609-1678)
(*compliant* minster, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) Feb 1643.4-10 Dec 1646
- (continued in office as a compliant minister) 5 Feb 1643.4
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 10 Dec 1646
(*compliant* minister, Longford, Derbys)
- (appointed by Sir Edward Coke) 3 Nov 1653 [Edward Coke 1st Baronet ?1616-1669]
(vicar, Longford, Derbys)

in early Jun 1660 continued here as *de jure* vicar,
8 Sep 1662-d
- (in office) 8 Sep 1662
- (subscribed) 30 Jul 1662
- (in office) 28 Jun 1665

(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) c1662-(a27 Apr) 1665
by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), might be restored in office.
- (resigned) (a27 Apr) 1665
- (his successor instituted) 27 Apr 1665

chn: Mary Huxley c 10 Sep 1625 Barton-under-Needwood; m Robert Brookhouse [?Brockhurst] c1627-....; (and
had chn: John, Robert, Ann c 26 Feb 1656 Longford)
[2] Lydia Huxley c 10 Sep 1635 Abbots Bromley
-[dau]- Huxley m ----- Cooke; (and had chn: Hannah)
[3] Carola Huxley c 8 Aug 1660 Longford; i 25 Mar 1689 Longford; Will (Lichfield) 16 Mar 1689.90/3 Oct 1690

(10 Sep 1635) Lydia filia Antonij Huxley cler et vicar ecclesiae Abbatsbromleinsis et Hannae uxor eis baptiz.
(3 Nov 1653) Appointment by Sir Edward Coke of Anthony Huxley, minister of the Gospel, as vicar of Longford in succession to Samuel Richards, removed to the rectory of Hartshorne, co. Derby. True copy. [Manchester University Library CRU/331]
(25 Oct 1671) Memorandum ... Mr Anthony Huxley ... did some few days before his death ... That he made his daughter Carola Huxley his executrix whom he ordered to pay fourty shillings to his grandchild Hannah Cooke & tenn shillings to his grandchild John Brockhurst and Tenn shillings to his grandchild Robt Brockhurst ... Ann Huxley the relict of Mr Anthony Huxley late of Langford ... minority of Corela Huxley daughter & executrix ... Inventory (2 Nov 1671) £30/12/6 "his whole study of bookes £6/0/6"
(16 Mar 1689.90) The nuncupative will of Mrs Carola Huxley of Longford ... to her mother Mrs Anne Huxley twenty pounds oweing to her upon bond by her brother Mr James Clark rector of Fitz, Salop ... sister Clark of Fitz ... sister Mary Brookhouse of Bubbington, Longford [executor] ... brother Robert Brookhouse ... Inventory (29 Mar 1690) Will nuncupative Lichfield (3 Oct 1690) ~~Charles~~ "Carola" Huckzley Total £28

[father] Ralph Huxley of Sidwall Hall, Cheshire c1565-....
b c1565 *2nd son of Ralph Huxley of Huxley, Cheshire*
chn: Ralph Huxley (of Sidwall Hall, Cheshire)
Anthony Huxley b c1595

Thomas Clarke (rector of Fitz, Salop) c1585-1659
m 7 May 1626 Fitz: Margaret Hickin dau of William Hickin
i 7 May 1659
(aged 14, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 19 Apr 1599 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Oct 1602
(M.A., All Souls,) 9 Dec 1607
(B.D.) 28 Nov 1618
(rector of Fitz, Salop) 1616-1659
chn: Mabel Clarke c 15 Feb 1626.7 Fitz
Eleanor Clarke c 5 Mar 1628.9 Fitz
Thomas Clarke
James Clarke c 15 May 1634 Fitz

Thomas Clerke, B.D., Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, appointed rector 1616. He seems to have adapted himself to the times, for "at the instance and earnest desyer" of one of his parishioners, he omitted the sign of the Cross at a baptism in 1646, and in 1647, used the "new forme" issued by the "Directories" and not the Prayerbook. Buried May 7th, 1659.
(15 Feb 1626.7) Mabell, d. of Thomas Clarke, then rector of Fitz, and of Margaret, w. of the said Thomas Clarke, the d. of William Hickin of F. ... bap.
(5 Mar 1628.9) Elinor, d. of Thomas Clerke & Margaret ... bap.
(22 Mar 1645.6) Upon Saterday, Margarete Clarke, the w. of Thomas Clarke, the Parson of F., deceased this lyfe & was buried in the Chancell of F. Church the 22d day of March & had foure children then still livinge, to Witt Mabel, Elnor, Thomas and James Clarke, twins ... bur.
[illegible.]
1659, May 7. Thoma Clarke Sacrae Sanctae Theologiae Baccalaurius,in Urbe Herefordiensi natus ; Olim Collegii Omnium Animarum fidelium defunctorum in Universitate Oxoniae Socius. Ille fuit huius Ecclesiae
parochialis de Fittz spacium quadraginta annorum rector: is tandem mortuus est in canitie bona, satur dierum: ac etiam sepultus est in Adyto Ecclesiae praedictae septimo die Maii in Anno ultim0 memorato.
Apud tunc temporis Jacobus Clarke filius suus natu minimus successit in Rectoriam.

James Clarke (rector of Fitz, Salop) 1634-1702
c 15 May 1634 Fitz, Salop *son of Thomas Clarke (rector of Fitz, Salop) c1585-1659 and Margaret (Hickin)*
m Mary -----
d 8 Sep 1702; Will (Lichfield) 9 May 1689/27 Apr 1703
(as servitor, subscribed at Balliol College, Oxford) 7 Nov 1655 [FOSTER]
(B.A., All Souls, Oxford) 1660
(ordained priest by St Asaph) 10 Mar 1661
(rector, Fitz, Salop)
- (succeded his father) May 1659
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity 19 Aug 1662
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) Nov 1663
- (in office) 1 Dec 1676

(aged 59) 1693
chn: Thomas Clarke b c1677; (aged 18, matriculated from Gloucester Hall, Oxford) 14 Jul 1695
Robert Clarke c 24 Feb 1674 Fitz
James Clarke c 1 Nov 1683 Fitz
Mary Clarke c 15 Apr 1680 Fitz
Margaret Clarke c 3 Feb 1687 Fitz

(9 May 1689) Robert sonne ... sonne James ... dau Mary ... dau Margaret.... Mary my wife ... sister Ellinor Clarke Inventory (12 Oct 1702) Total £130
Ordained priest by Bishop Griffith of St Asaph, 10 March 1661. Aged 59 in 1693 (Lichfield RO, B/V/1/89A).
James Clerke, succeeded his father in 1659. He was suspended for a year in 1698 for having, according to his own confession, celebrated a clandestine marriage at the "Bull in the Barn", a public-house in Frankwell, Shrewsbury, which stood where Cadogan House now is. There is still a small pillar, with a brass plate, marking the site of the well belonging to the old inn.
(1702) [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) [Calamy (1778) p]
(1802) [Calamy I/II (1802) p]
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) [Turner (1911) p]
----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] ...
(1915) .... [SHC 1915 p]
(1915) [Abbots Bromley] 4 Huxley. B.A. 1618 Magdalen College, Cambridge, M.A. 1624 Oxford (Foster), M.A. 1630 Cambridge (Venn). He was with the Royalist garrison at Lichfield on its surrender on 10 Jul 1646. In the following November he refused to appear before the committee for plundered ministers to answer certain matters alleged against him by his parishioners, so on 10 Dec 1646 it sequestered the vicarage from him on the ground that he had deserted his cure and betaken himself to the forces raised against parliament. Huxley managed to retain possession of the vicarage house until 15 Mar 1646.7, when the Committee of parliament for Staffordshire, was instructed to turn him out forthwith. On 11 Apr 1647 his wife Hanna was allowed a full fifth of the living for her maintenance provided that she and her husband yielded all due obedience to the sequestration. (BodlMS 324 p28, 131, 137, 396) [SHC 1915 p2] [and on p1 restored c1662 resigned 1665]
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1934) [Calamy Revised (1934) p]
HUXLEY, ANTHONY. M.A.(Ca.). vicar of Abbots Bromley, 1634. Prisoner at surrender of Lichfield Close, 16 July 1646. C.P.M., 10 Dec. 1646, he not appearing, sequestered him as deserting cure for royal army: 9 April 1647, granted fifth to his wife Hannah. Restored, 1661-5. vicar of Langford [*recte* Longford] , Derbs., in 1661, paid clerical subsidy. Interim, J. Samon, 1646: W. Beeby in 1649: Wal. Bromsgrove in 1651. SeeB.M.,E. 345/2: B. 324.67,222.
[**[Walker Rev. p**324]

---

*Ralph Hitchcock {Hechecok} {**Hychecoke**} e1321-....*

►John Hyde e1542-....
[? (matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Michs 1560 [VENN]]
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 9 Feb 1580.1
- (probably never instituted)

►Nicholas Hyde e1486-1526
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
d 1526; M.I. (Standon)

Standon Church - Wall Tomb to Nicholas Hyde: sepia drawing 'Staundon (sic). On the north side of the Chancell in free stone.' Showing a wall tomb, with an interruption in masonry, of Nicholas Hyde, 1511. Inscribed 'Hic jacet dns. Nicolaus hyde quondam rector hujus ecclesie qui quidem obijt die-----.Aprilis anno dni. 1511, cuius anime prop. deus Amen.' 'J. R. Fernyhough.' 11 inches x 4 inches. [? DATE UNCERTAIN]

►John Hyeley e1525-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as clerk, witnessed the will of Elizabeth Coke of Stowe, proved) 1565

---

*John Higgs **{Hygges}** e1452-....*

▌Robert Hygdon e1501-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Katherine *at* Marchington, Staffs) 4 Jul 1541-a18 Mar 1541.2
- (paid first fruits) 4 Jul 1541
- (replaced in office) 18 Mar 1541.2

►Edward George Henry Hymas ?1895-1961
[? b cAug 1895 Wandsworth RD, London]
d 1961
(vicar, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1942-1958

When Fr. Hymas died, in 1961, a Building Fund of £860 had been collected by residents of the estates. No site had been secured, although the Church of St. Francis had been instituted, with services held in Grestone Avenue School.

►George Hyrchild e1607-.... **1637-1639**
[NOTE: Probably a misreading as the name does not occur on the IGI]
(B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(?parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 7 Oct 1637-a1639
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(?Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 7 Oct 1637-a1639
- (as B.A., appointed reader) 7 Oct 1637
- (perhaps replaced in office) a1639

►John Hythekyn e1388-....
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Roger Aston of Haywood, Staffs Knight c1380-a1447) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101 who states that an IPM was held in 1428 which found that Aston was the true patron]
- (instituted) 1428

I ***

Charles Martin John Iball 1940-....
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1973-6
(vicar, Oxley, Staffs) 1976-80
(Honorary Curate, Whittington-cum-Weeford, Staffs) 1986-....
(Honorary Curate, Clifton Campville-cum-Edingale-cum-Harlaston, Staffs) 1996-....

►Thomas Iberye e1349-....
(prebendary, Leicester Castle St Mary) ....-1389
- (exchanged) 1389
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 1389-91
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Dec 1389
- (admitted) 16 Dec 1389
- (exchanged) 1391
(Incumbent, Agmondesham)
- (by exchange) 1391

►Timothy Ibbotson (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1638-1691
b c1638 Yorks
m ----- -----
Will *as vicar of Hanbury* (Lichfield) 2 Mar 1691
(matriculated sizar from St Catharine's, Cambridge) Easter 1655 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1658.9
(M.A.) 1662
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1 Apr 1677-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted) 1 Apr 1677
- (appointed) 3 Jul 1677
- (instituted) 11 Jul 1677
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 18 Sep 1677-d
- (collated) 18 Sep 1677 [PRO E 331 COV.../21]

- (installed) 10 Oct 1677 [D30/2/1/7 f54]
chn: James Ibbotson b c1674; (educated at Uttoxeter under Thomas Mallet);
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1691; (matriculated) 1691.2; (Scholar) 1693; (B.A.) 1694.5; (ordained deacon by Lincoln) 19 Sep 1697; (M.A.) 1698

►Laurence Ibstoke e1329-....
(Lic.C.L.)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
- (elected by chapter) 23 Feb 1369 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f140]
- (not admitted)

John Ibson (rector of Grindon, Staffs) c1583-1626 **1609-1626**
Will (?Lichfield) 22 Aug 1626
(ordained deacon by Chester) 22 May 1607
(as literate, ordained priest by Chester) 11 Jun 1609
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 16 Jan 1608.9-d
- (instituted) 16 Jan 1608.9
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
[NOTE: 1915 suggests in error that he might be identical with John Ibotson who matriculated at Cambridge in 1584]

►John Hodgson Iles (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) c1828-1888
b c1828 Healing, Lincs *1st son of John Iles of Healing, Lincs gentleman*
i 17 Nov 1888 Lichfield Cathedral
[? (educated at Rugby School, Warwicks School)]
(aged 18, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1846 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1852
(assistant schoolmaster, Bromsgrove King Edward Grammar School) 1852-7
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1853
(M.A.) 1853
(Fellow) 1855-61
(surrogate)
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1858-60
(rector, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1860-76
(Rural Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1860-76
(rector, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1876-80
(vicar, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1880-3
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 1870-d
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1876-d
(4th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & Ryton) 1877-d
(author)
[SIMMS*]

James Illingworth 1625-1693
c 18 Dec 1625 Manchester son of Thomas Illingworth of Manchester draper
d 28 Aug 1693; i 30 Aug 1693 Weston-under-Lizard; M.I. "some time Senior Fellow of Emmanuel College in Cambridge; after Domestick Chaplain to Dame Eliz. Wilbraham."; Will of Weston-under-Lizard clerk (Lichfield) 25 Nov 1693
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 19 Jun 1645
(B.A.) 1648.9
(Fellow, until ejected) 1650-60
(M.A.) 1652
(B.D.) 1659
(presented by the University to Eccleston, Lancs) 13 Jun 1660.
(Domestic Chaplain to Dame Elizabeth Wilbraham)

►Percy Illott c1885-....

(vicar, Bushbury-cum-Essington, Staffs) 1914-9

►**Henry Ince (rector of Yoxall, Staffs) c1418-1474** **1449-1467**
d a9 May 1474 [Reg XII [Hals] f108b]
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) ?1448-d
- (appointed) ?1448
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 18 Mar 1448.9-10 Oct 1467
- (collated) 18 Mar 1448.9 [Reg x [Booth] f8]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 10 Oct 1467-d
- (collated) 10 Oct 1467 [Reg XII [Hals] f17b]

►**John Incent c1476-1545**
b c1476 *son of Robert Incent of Berkhampstead, Herts and Catherine (-----)*
d (aSep) 1545
(at Cambridge)
(B.C.L., Oxford) 15 Feb 1505.6
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1506
(D.Canon.L.) 26 Jan 1506.7
(D.C.L.) 3 Jul 1513
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 14 Oct 1514
(Prebend, St Paul's -----) 1519-d
(Chancellor, Worcester)
(Canon Residentiary, St Paul's -----) 1534
(Master, Portsmouth God's House) 1535-40 [VALOR]
(prebendary, Tettenhall Pendeford, Staffs) a1535-?d
- (resident at St Paul's) 1535 [VALOR]
(vicar-General to Bishop Richard Fox of Winchester)
(Master of Winchester Holy Cross Hospital) 1537
(Dean, St Paul's) 1540-d
(admitted at Gray's Inn) 1542
(founded Berkhampstead Free School)

Charles Inche e1493-.... **1533**
{Charles Ynche} (Charles Yuthe}
(Chantry Priest *pro* Priest's Service *at* Keele, Staffs)
- (as a priest, paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533

►**William Price Ind 1904-....**
b cAug 1904 Prestwich RD, Lancs
(at Dorchester Missionary College) 1926
(ordained deacon) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1930-2
(ordained priest) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Bolsterstone, in charge Deepcar St John, Yorks WR) 1932-3
(stipendiary curate, Mexborough, Yorks WR) 1933-6
(vicar, West Bromwich St Philip, Staffs) 1936-45
(vicar, Harlington, Beds) 1945-

Charles Inge 1760-1833
b 6 Sep 1760; c 7 Oct 1760 Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks *son of William Inge c1721-1807* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth Fowler dau of Richard Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall, Staffs c1694-....* ***[SLG]***
d 4 Oct 1833; Will *Reverend Charles Inge, Clerk of Rugeley* (PCC) 27 Mar 1834
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 7 Apr 1778 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1781
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1783
(stipendiary curate, Newton Regis, Warwicks) 16 Jun 1783
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1783
(M.A.) 1784
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1784

(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 9 Oct 1784-d
- (appointed) 9 Oct 1784
(rector, Newton Regis, Warwicks) 29 Oct 1784-d
- (presented by William Inge esquire)
- (instituted) 29 Oct 1784

►Charles Inge (vicar of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1796-1858 **1826-1842**
b 15 Dec 1796 *son of Richard Inge of Benn Hill, Leics and Mary Fowler dau of Thomas Fowler of Pendeford Hall*
m 11 Sep 1824 Mary Anne Oldershaw dau of John Oldershaw (vicar of Tarvin, Cheshire) c1760-1824 **[SCD]**
d 5 Sep 1858
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(educated at Rugby)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 30 Nov 1815 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1816
(B.A.) 1820
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 17 Jun 1821
(stipendiary curate, Ibstock, Leics) 17 Jun 1821
(Chaplain, Ravenstone Hospital)
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 22 Sep 1822
(M.A.) 1823
(vicar, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 18 Jul 1826-1842
- (presented by William Inge clerk)
- (instituted) 18 Jul 1826
- (resigned) 1842
(resided at Benn Hill, Leics & Atherstone, Warwicks) 1842-d
chn: Thomas Lister Inge b 14 Apr 1836 **[SCD]**

►Francis George Inge 1840-1923
b 27 Jun 1840 *5th son of Charles Inge of Ravenstone, Leics clerk*
m Catherine Barbara -----; b 26 Mar 1854; d 30 Mar 1931 M.I. (Baswich) [below]
d 22 Sep 1923; M.I. (Baswich) [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Jun 1859 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1864
(assistant schoolmaster, Charterhouse School) 1864-5
(ordained deacon by York) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Aberford, Yorks) 1865-71
(ordained priest by York) 1866
(M.A.) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Whittington, Salop) 1871-5
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1875-81
(vicar, Elmton-cum-Creswell, Derbys) 1881-4
(vicar, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1884-1912
(in retirement of 1 Canterbury Road, Oxford)

(Baswich) In loving memory of Francis George INGE, M.A. Oxon for 28 years vicar of Walton and Brocton [?recte Baswich]. Born June 27th 1840. Died September 22nd 1923. "Praise the Lord for his goodness" Psalm CVII. Also in loving memory of Catherine Barbara his wife. Born March 26th 1854. Died March 30th 1931.

►George Inge (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) c1800-1881
b c1800 *son of William Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs esquire*
unm?; (had no chn)
d 1 Aug 1881
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Chuch, Oxford) 8 May 1818
(B.A.) 1821
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1822-80
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 21 Dec 1823
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1824

(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 2 Oct 1824-d
- (presented by William Phillips Inge of Thorpe Constantine esquire)
- (instituted) 2 Oct 1824
(M.A.) 1826
[BLG]

►Hugh Inge c1465-1528
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 27 Feb 1522.3-d
- (translated) 27 Feb 1522.3
[ODNB]

►Thomas Lister Inge c1836-1901 **?1860s**
b 14 Apr 1836 *son of Charles Inge (vicar of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1796-1858* ***[SCD]***
d 11 Jun 1901 "The Vicarage", Walton
(aged 5, of Merevale, Leics) 1841 C
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 13 May 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1860
(ordained priest) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Kidderminster, Worcs) 1860-1
(stipendiary curate, Great Wyrley, Leeds) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Marston-cum-Whitgreave, Staffs) no date [?1860s]
(stipendiary curate, Aston, Staffs) no date [?1860s]
(aged ??, b Ravenstone, Leics, unm. living with brother-in-law at Lichfield "clergyman with cure of souls") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Dudleston, Salop) no date
(stipendiary curate, Welshampton, Salop) no date
(stipendiary curate, Ellesmere, Salop) no date
(stipendiary curate, Shorwell, Isle of Wight) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Lyminster, Sussex) 1876
(Mission Priest in the diocese of Argyll and the Isles) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Erbistock, Denbighs) 1883-4
(in retirement of Lichfield)
[NOTE: Not listed in at least some relevant CROCKFORDS]

*(Baswich) Peace perfect peace Rev. Thomas Lister Inge B.A. Cam born April 14th 1836 fell asleep S. Barnabas' day 1901 "He was a good man" Acts Xl v24 *** Francis George Inge M.A. Oxon for 29 years vicar of this parish fell asleep September 22nd 1923 aged 83 " There shall be no night there" Rev XXI v25 also Catherine Barbara born March 26th 1854 died March 30th 1931 wife of F.G. INGE*

►William Inge (Precentor of Lichfield) c1721-1807 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1721 *son of Richard Inge (rector of Netherseal, Leics) 1681-1748 and Elizabeth dau of Edward Mugleston of Packington, Leics*
m 22 Apr 1756 Tettenhall: Elizabeth dau of Richard Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall, Staffs c1694-.... QV; b c1726; d *aged 58* 19 May 1784; i Thorpe Constantine; M.I. [SHAW i 407]
d *aged 84[sic]* 23 Apr 1807 Shenstone
(educated at Appleby, Leics)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 11 May 1740 [VENN]
(aged 19, matriculated) 1740
(B.A.) 1743.4
(stipendiary curate, Netherseal, Leics)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1745
(Fellow) 1746
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 9 Jun 1745
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 21 Sep 1746
(M.A.) 1747

(rector, Brereton, Cheshire)
(rector, Netherseal, Leics) 1748-59
- (presented by Lee Gresley esquire)
- (instituted) 1 Aug 1748
(Perpetual Curate, Baswich, Staffs) 22 May 1759-a23 Aug 1802
- (appointed) 22 May 1759
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 4 May 1759-8 Apr 1762
- (presented by William Inge)
- (instituted) 4 May 1759
- (resigned) a8 Apr 1762
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 17 Dec 1760-a6 Feb 1761
- (appointed) 17 Dec 1760
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 17 Jul 1762-a7 Sep 1769
- (presented by Sir Nigel Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 6th Baronet 1726-1787)
- (instituted) 17 Jul 1762
(of Tettenhall, Staffs clerk) 1774 [see FOSTER for his son William]
(of Langley, Warwicks clerk) 1778 [see FOSTER for his son Charles]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 17 Feb 1780-a13 Apr 1784
- (collated) 17 Feb 1780 [B/A/1/24 p52]
- (installed) 18 Mar 1780 [D30/2/1/8 f9r-v]
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield Cathedral) 10 May 1781-1797
- (presented by Lichfield to house of William Arnald) 10 May 1781
- (admitted to house) 19 May 1781 [D30/2/1/8 f92r-v]
- (admitted to residence) 23 Jun 1781 [D30/2/1/8 ff95v-96]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 13 Apr 1784-a20 Mar 1797
- (collated) 13 Apr 1784 [B/A/1/24 P133]
- (installed) 29 May 1784 [D30/2/1/8 ff100v-101]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 20 Mar 1797-1797
- (collated) 20 Mar 1797 [B/A/1/26 p165-6]
- (installed) 27 Mar 1797 [D30/2/1/9 f9r- v]
(1st Canon Residentiary *thus* Precentor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington &
Colwich) 1797-d
chn: William Inge b c1757; d 27 Oct 1832; (aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Mar 1774; (B.A.) 1777; (M.A.) 1780
Elizabeth Inge b 10 Jan 1758; c 13 Jan 1758 Tettenhall; (unm.) 1798
Charles Inge b 6 Sep 1760; c 7 Oct 1760 Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks **[SCD]**
Richard Inge m ----- dau of Thomas Fowler of Pendeford esquire; (of Shrewsbury)

►Richard Ingeson e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 4/5½**)** 1533

►Henry de Ingleby e1317-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 4 Jun 1347-1358
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Jun 1347
- (admitted) 17 Sep 1347
(prebendary, Darlington, Durhams) 1358-....
- (by exchange) 1358

►John Inglis c1868-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Healey, Yorks) 1892-3
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield, Derbys) 1893-6
(stipendiary curate, Great Driffield-cum-Little Driffield, Yorks) 1896-9
(stipendiary curate, Sculcoates St Paul, Hull) 1899-1900
(stipendiary curate, Great Driffield-cum-Little Driffield, Yorks) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1902-4
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1904-p1906

Richard Hunt Ingram 1815-1877
b 20 Oct 1815 [RUGBY SCHOOL REGISTER]; c 24 Oct 1815 Worcester son of John Richard Ingram of Feckenham, Worcs clerk and Mary (-----)
m cFeb 1842 Alcester RD, Warwicks: Ann Webb George Gardner; (aged 35, b Ribbesford, Worcs) 1851 C
d aged 62 20 Oct 1877 Chelsea RD
(educated at Rugby) 1829
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 21 Feb 1833
(of Lincoln's Inn) 1835
(B.A.) 1836
(M.A.) 1839
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) ?1851-....
(aged 35, b Feckenham, Worcs, "P.C. of Areley") 1851 C
(Chaplain, Royal Hospital, Greenwich)

---

*William Angram {**Ingram**} c1606-1635*

►**Robert de Ingwerby e1265-....**
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 7 Nov 1305-....
- (presented by Sir Robert Ward of Kingsley, Staffs Knight c1260-....)
- (instituted) 7 Nov 1305

►**James Michael Innes 1932-....**
b 1932
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1956
(B.D.) 1959
(ordained deacon by Lancaster for Blackburn) 1959
(ordained priest by Burnley for Blackburn) 1960
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1965-73

►**William Ipstones c1286-?a1343**
b c1286 *yr son of William Ipstones of Ipstones, Staffs c1259-a1292*
[? d a1343]
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 6 Jan 1320.1
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth on the nomination of the heir of Sir Adam de Brympton)
(Incumbent, Longford, Salop) 5 Oct 1332-d?
- (presented by Sir John Brimpton of Brimpton, Berks Knight c1287-1336)

►**William Ipstones e1355-....**
(**rector, Church Eaton, Staffs**)
- (as "parson of Eyton", in will of Sir John Ipstones Knt) 1394.5

►**Frederic Athelwold Iremonger 1878-1952**
b cAug 1878 Andover RD, Hants
(D.D.)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 1939-d

---

►William Irpe clerk

(with William Wilcox, had an obit worth 6/8 in land at Tamworth) 1548

►**Alexander Campbell Irvine c1826-....**

b c1826 1st son of Alexander Irvine of Rothesay, Bute armiger
d *aged 73* cFeb 1899 Warwick RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 21 Mar 1844 [FOSTER]
(S.C.L., Balliol College, Oxford) 1848
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1849
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1850
(M.A.) 1850
(Perpetual Curate, Longfleet, Dorset) 1850-8
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1858-1881
(Minister, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1858-?1875
(vicar, Warwick St Mary) 1881-

►James Irvine 1791-1874
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b 3 Oct 1791 *son of James Irvine of Daviot, Aberdeenshire and Jean (Airth)* [INTERNET]
m1 Susan -----; d *aged 72* Jun 1852
m2 Ellen -----
d *aged 83* cNov 1874 Altrincham RD, Cheshire
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 29 Jul 1822
(stipendiary curate, Bluntisham, Hunts)
- (licensed) 1 Oct 1833
(vicar, Leigh-cum-West Leigh, Manchester) 1839-?1874
- (aged 79, b Scotland, of 14 Manchester St, North Meols "vicar of Leigh, Lancashire" "blind") 1871 C
chn: Mary Jane Irvine b 1859
Catherine Ellen Irvine c 8 Jun 1862 Leigh
Alexander Irvive d 1874

"Dour James Irvine" This vicar of Leigh was one of the most unsuccessful. He got across so many of those whose souls the bishop had entrusted to him that they openly disturbed his divine service by repeated interruptions. Some seceded and built Pennington church, where they could worship in their own conforming peace. In 1846 there had been trouble over the church bell ringers and Irvine turned them all out. The occasion of the visit of Queen Victoria in October 1851, when she was routed through the parish was an opportunity seized by the vicar's very persistent enemies to put him into an awkward light. Letters were addressed to him requesting that on the Thursday and Friday after 7 October the church bells should ring a royal welcome. Irvine replied yes, if by the ringers appointed by himself. His enemies said it would be a disgrace to let these ring in such an honour and begged him for once to act in harmony with his parishioners. The bells were silent; the reason given was that Mrs. Irvine was ill and the noise would have disturbed her. The vicar's wealthy enemies attacked him by a broadsheet, a fragile copy of which is in Warrington Library. Irvine's wife died in June 1852, aged 72. By July 1856 he had married again. The value of Leigh in 1864 had been much improved by leases and coal rents; it then stood at £270. [INTERNET]

▌William Deacon Isaac c1820-…. **1856-1861**
m Annette -----
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1844
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1845
(Perpetual Curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1856-1861

►Stuteville (William) Isaacson 1811-1867
b 13 Sep 1811 Mildenhall, Suffolk *1st son of Stuteville Isaacson (paymaster in the Navy)*
d cMay 1867 Hampstead RD
(educated at Bury St Edmunds under Mr Blomfield)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney Sussex, Cambridge) 29 Mar 1830
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(B.A., 27th Wrangler) 1834
[? (at Pau Theological College)]

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Oct 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1835
(stipendiary curate, Bidborough, Kent)
(stipendiary curate, Stockton, Salop)
(rector, Bradfield St Clare, Suffolk) 1836-d
(M.A.) 1837
(British Chaplain at Pau, France)
chn: Charles S. Isaacson (at Cambridge) 1859

►Simon Islip (Archbishop of Canterbury) c1300-1366 ***1349***
b c1300 Islip, Northants *son of John Islep ALIAS Jossa and Margery (-----)*
d 26 Apr 1366 ?Lambeth; i Canterbury Cathedral
(Lic.Canon.L., ?Oxford)
(prebendary, Derby College)
- (exchanged) 16 Mar 1347.8 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff83-83b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 16 Mar 1347.8-a12 Dec 1349
- (by exchange) 16 Mar 1347.8 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff83-83b]
(Archbishop, Canterbury) 7 Oct 1349
- (provided by the Pope) 7 Oct 1349
- (consecrated) 20 Dec 1349
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin)
- (perhaps never in possession)
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f125b]
(Incumbent, Saxthorpe Free Chapel, Norfolk)
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f125b]
[see ODNB for fuller account]

►John Leverack Ison c1811-?1866
b c1811 *son John Ison of Notts clerk*
m 1837 Eliza dau of J----- Wilson of Besthorpe, Notts
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1830 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(readmitted pensioner) 12 Oct 1830
(readmitted pensioner) 19 Jan 1836
(ordained deacon by York) 18 Dec 1836
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 28 Jan 1838
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1841-3
(stipendiary curate, Shepton Mallet, Soms) 1843-4
(Chaplain to the convicts at Norfolk Island, New Zealand) 1844-60
(living) 1861-6 [CLERGY LIST]

►William Ivett e1388-....
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 27 Jul 1428-6 Oct 1430
- (presented by Robert Swynnerton of Isewall in Eccleshall, Staffs esquire c1380-....)
- (instituted) 27 Jul 1428
- (exchanged) 6 Oct 1430 [SHC 1881 ii 138]
(Incumbent, Fenny Drayton, Lincs) 6 Oct 1430
- (by exchange) 6 Oct 1340

►John Iwyn e1275-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as John Iwyn de Tene, in office) 1315 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

J ***

Alexander Richard Jack 1930-.... **1978-1983**
b 1930
(at Leeds University)
(B.Sc.) 1955
(M.Sc.) 1966
(at Oak Hill Theological College) 1969
(ordained deacon) 1971
(ordained priest) 1972
(stipendiary curate, Penn Fields, Staffs) 1971-8
(Priest-in-charge, Penn Fields St Joseph, Staffs) 27 Sep 1978-83
- (licensed as "District Church Minister") 27 Sep 1978 [INTERNET]
(rector, Barnston & Little Dunmow, Essex) 1983-95
(Rural Dean, Dunmow) 1988-95
(retired) 1995
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1995-p2008

Charles Bird Jackson (rector of Wold Newton, Lincs) c1821-1895 **1848-1875**
b c1821 *1st son of John Jackson of Bowden, Cheshire clerk*
d *aged 74* cAug 1895 Caistor RD, Lincs
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 22 May 1839 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1840-4
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1845
(M.A.) 1846
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1847
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Northwood, Staffs) 1848-75
(rector, Wold Newton, Lincs) 1875-....

Cyril Wilfrid Jackson c1898-.... **1932-1933**
(Associate, King's College, London) 1922
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1922
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1923
(sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield) 14 May 1932-23 Jun 1933
- (appointed) 14 May 1932
- (resigned) 23 Jun 1933
(vicar, Kenley, Surrey) 1939

►Edmund Jackson c1493-1563
d (a13 Jun) 1563; Will (...) ?1563 [see SHC 1906 57-8]
(Guild Chaplain, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 13 Sep 1544-d
- (presented by Thomas Skrymsher of Norbury)
- (instituted) 13 Sep 1544

►Edward Jackson c1648-.... **1674-a1679**
b c1648 Cheshire
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Jesus College, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1666 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(migrated as pensioner to Trinity College, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1668
(remigrated as pensioner to Jesus College, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1668
(B.A.) 1669.70
(Master, Newcastle Endowed School, Staffs) 13 Oct 1674-a7 Nov 1679
- (appointed) 13 Oct 1674
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (replaced in office) a7 Nov 1679
chn: Elizabeth Jackson c 10 Feb 1674 Newcastle

Theodosia Jackson c 26 Feb 1677.8 Newcastle

►Edward Jackson 1692-1758 **1733-1758**
c 24 Aug 1692 Rochdale, Lancs *son of Daniel Jackson of Church Lane*
m 10 Jun 1722 Hatfield, Yorks WR: Alice dau of Thomas Bosvile (rector of Sandal Parva, Yorks)
d 4 OR 7 May 1758; Will *Doctor of Divinity of Coventry, Warwickshire* (PCC) 14 Oct 1758
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 5 Oct 1710 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1711
(B.A.) 1715.6
(ordained deacon by Ely, to title of Hardwick, Cambs) 26 Feb 1715.6
(stipendiary curate, Hardwick, Cambs)
(ordained priest by York) 23 Dec 1716
(vicar, Penistone, Yorks) 14 Mar 1717.8-a13 Jun 1722
- (presented by William Bosseville)
- (instituted) 14 Mar 1717.8
(Master, Coventry Grammar School, Warwicks) 10 Jul 1718-d
- (appointed) 10 Jul 1718
(M.A.) 1720
(vicar, Foleshill, Warwicks) 16 May 1722-d
- (appointed) 16 May 1722
(rector, Southam, Warwicks) 13 Jan 1729-d
- (instituted) 13 Jan 1729
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 25 Oct 1733-d
- (collated) 25 Oct 1733 [PRO E331 COV.../32]
(rector, Coventry St John, Warwicks) 1734-d
(vicar, Coleshill, Warwicks)
(D.D.) 1741

►Edward Peter Jackson (Master of Aldridge FS, Staffs) c1794-?1869
m Ann -----
[? d aged 75 cAug 1869 Walsall RD]
(Master, Aldridge Endowed School, Staffs) 29 Sep 1819-....
- (appointed) 29 Sep 1819
- (in office) 1859
(b ???? Staffs, of Aldridge school master) 1841 C
(b c1794 Lichfield, of Manor House, Aldridge schoolmaster) 1851 C
[NOT a clergyman]
chn: William Edward Jackson b 25 Mar 1822 PR; c 14 Apr 1822 Aldridge
Esther Jackson
Ann Jackson c 26 Mar 1824 Aldridge
Jane Jackson c 19 Apr 1829 Aldridge
Sarah Jackson c 9 Jan 1831 Aldridge
Henry Jackson b 13 May 1833[sic]; c 7 Sep 1838 Aldridge
Louisa Jackson c 7 Sep 1838 Aldridge; i 22 Dec 1838

►Eleazar Jackson e1576-....
(Preacher, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Jan 1616

►George Jackson {Jacson} 1682-1719
b 1682 [VENN] *son of George Jacson of Derby M.D.*
d a22 Dec 1719 [FASTI]
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1699 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1699
(Scholar) 1699
(B.A.) 1702.3
(M.A.) 1706
(ordained deacon by London) 19 May 1706

(prebendary, St Paul's Mapesbury) 1712-d
- (collated) 6 Nov 1712
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 9 Nov 1713-d
- (presented by Rowland Okeover of Okeover, Staffs esquire 1651-a1730 [SLG])
- (appointed) 9 Nov 1713
- (rebuilt Leek vicarage) 1714 [VCH]

▌Henry Jackson (vicar of Dudley, Worcs) c1580-1626 **1616-1623**
b c1580 Staffs *son of* ----- *Jackson commoner*
d a12 Jun 1626; Will (---) ?1626/-----
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 3 Mar 1597.8 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 6 Jul 1601
(M.A.) 21 May 1604
(ordained deacon & priest by Oxford) 21 Aug 1604
(vicar, Dudley, Worcs) 1604-d
- (appointed) 1604
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 20 Aug 1616-a5 Nov 1623
[? - (instituted) 3 Jul 1613 [1915] [but see Anthony Fulshurst]]
- (instituted) 20 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 5 Nov 1623
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) a3 May 1621-a12 Jun 1626
- (collated) 18 Apr 1621 [B/A/1/ 16f 24v] OR 3 May 1621 [PRO E 331 COV.../13]
- (to be installed) 12 Aug 1621 [B/A/1/16f 8]
- (appointed/collated) 18 Apr 1622 [CCEd]
- (compounded for first fruits) 3 Dec 1622 [PRO E 334/16f 133v]
- (Stephen Haxby compounded for first fruits for Lichfield Wolvey [?clerical error for Wellington]) 29 Aug 1623 [PRO E 334/16 f155]
- (died in office) a12 Jun 1626 [B/A/1/16f 48v, but not named]

►Humphrey Jackson 1688-1757
c 24 Feb 1687.8 *son of Humphrey Jackson of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs commoner and Elizabeth (-----) (Humphrey Jackson m 5 Apr 1686 Mavesyn Ridware: Elizabeth Barry)*
d 11 Dec 1757; Will *Reverend Humphry Jackson, Clerk and vicar of Stapenhill, Derbyshire* (PCC) 10 Jan 1758
(aged 16[sic], matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 12 Dec 1706 [FOSTER]
(B.A.. Trinity College, Oxford) 1710
(M.A., Jesus College, Cambridge) 1714 [VENN]
(rector, Willesley, Derbys) 1721
(Incumbent, Measham, Derbys)
(vicar, Stapenhill, Derbys) 19 Aug 1736-d
- (presented by Henry Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1663-1743)
- (appointed) 19 Aug 1736
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) a3 May 1733-?1756
- (in office, shortly before) 3 May 1733 [VENN, see Francis Garratt]
- (appointed) 1736 [RADFORD 53]
- (replaced in office) a13 Jul 1755 OR a13 Jul 1756

►John Jackson e1583-a1660
d a13 Nov 1660 [PRO C 66/2919]
(M.A.) [several men of this name]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 29 Sep 1623-....
- (collated) 29 Sep 1623 [B/A/1/16 f35]
- (installed) 2 Dec 1623

$John Jackson B.A. (*compliant* minister of Madeley) c1605-....
Jackson, born about 1605, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where he (and another man of the same name) matriculated sizar from Trinity College at Easter 1626. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1628.9. On 19 Dec 1629 he was ordained deacon at Eccleshall and on 18 Dec 1630 (then probably stipendiary curate of Measham, Derbys) was ordained priest (both)

by Lichfield. On 14 Oct 1635 after presentation by Sir John Offley of Madeley knight c1587-1645 he was instituted vicar of Madeley and inducted on 2 Nov. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister and in Sep 1646 petitioned the *Committee for plundered ministers* for an augmentation. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "John Jackson Pastor of Madely". On 4 Jul 1648 he resigned doubtless to be almost immediately appointed *compliant* minister of Lapley vicarage where the parish register is in his hand from 9 Jul 1648 to 16 Aug 1659. In Nov 1649 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 pa to his annual salary - out of the impropriate rectory of Lapley sequestered from Thomas Petre of Lapley gentleman 1606-a1657 "papist and delinquent". At Lapley Jackson had succeded Robert Hilton 1607-1667 **QV** who had been removed in 1648. In 1655 Jackson objected to an order to pay Hilton's wife Martha a fifth since "her husband is minister of Tonge, in Shropshire, where he keeps a school, and has Sutton chapelry, co. Stafford." On 28 Jun 1655 Jackson was also register of Lapley. His last entry in Lapley parish register is dated 16 Aug 1659. In early Jun 1660 he may have continued here as *de facto* vicar but if still in office was displaced by Hilton who was by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) restored as vicar. Jackson married on 5 Feb 1638.9 at Madeley to Ann Holt by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

John Jackson B.A. (*compliant* minister of Lapley) c1605-.... 1648-?1660
b c1605 *of unknown parentage*
m 5 Feb 1638.9 Madeley: Ann Holt
d ???
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1626 [VENN, two of this name at this college at this time]
(B.A.) 1628.
(as B.A., ordained deacon at Eccleshall by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1629
(as B.A., "currently curate of Mesam[sic, ?Measham, Derbys]", ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1630
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 14 Oct 1635-1648
- (presented by Sir John Offley of Madeley, Staffs Knight c1587-1645 [SLG])
- (instituted) 14 Oct 1635
- (inducted) 2 Nov 1635
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]

(*compliant* minister, Madeley, Staffs)
- (continued in office as a compliant minister) Feb 1643.4
- (petitioned for an augmentation) Sep 1646
- (resigned) 4 Jul 1648
- (as "Pastor of Madely", an active presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) c18 Jul 1648

(*compliant* minister, Lapley, Staffs) a9 Jul 1648-p16 Aug 1659
- (parish register in his hand) 9 Jul 1648-16 Aug 1659
- (the committee for plundered ministers granted him £50 pa out of the impropriate rectory of Lapley sequestered from Thos Peters [Petre] papist and delinquent) Nov 1649
- (John Jackson Minister and Register of Lapley) 28 Jun 1655 [Lapley PR]

chn: Mary Jackson b 19 Jul 1640 PR; c *dau of John & Ann* 21 Jul 1640 Madeley
John Jackson b 20 Mar 1641.2 PR; c *son of John & Ann* 3 Apr 1642 Madeley
Joseph Jackson b 3 Jan 1646.7 PR; c *son of John & Ann* 10 Jan 1646.7 Madeley

(4 Jul 1648) John Jackson was inducted vicar of Madeley on All Souls Day [2 Nov] 1635 and did remove July 4th, 1648 PR
(2 Mar 1655.6) 2 March 1655. John Jackson, of Lapley, co. Stafford, complains of difficulty in obtaining an augmentation of £50 a year from Thos Petre's estate, granted him by the Committee for Plundered Ministers, with arrears from 1647 to 1649 ; also of refusal of Petre and Rob. Moulton to pay him their tithes for the year 1650, during which he was lessee of the tithes, that he might pay himself; also of an order to pay 1/5 to Martha, wife of Rob. Hilton, late minister, though her husband is minister of Tonge, in Shropshire, where he keeps a school, and has Sutton chapelry, co. Stafford. Begs help. (2 Mar 1655.6) 2 March 1655. Order for payment of arrears due, and help in collecting tithes, but with the 1/4 the Committee for Compounding cannot meddle. 22 March. Jackson writes explaining and enforcing his claim to the augmentation, and complaining that the County Committee afford him no help. 5 April. County Committee ordered to give a perfect account of arrears, and see him paid at once. April? He petitions again against Martha Hilton's claim for fifths, her husband having been ejected from Lapley vicarage in 1648 for malignancy. 21 Aug. and 28 Sept. Further letters from Jackson enforcing his claims. [Calendar of the Proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, 1643-60 p2117-8]
(1702) XXX [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) XXX [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) XXX [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) XXX [Calamy (1778) p]
(1803) XXX [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) [Turner (1911) p] ~~713 Bakewell R191b; MX (P) 960; NT (C) 721~~

(1915, Madeley) 14 Oct 1635 res. 1648 John Jackson B.A.? 6 - 6 Jackson. Probably ordained priest as B.A. 19 Sep 1630. Signed testimony 1648 petitioned the committee for plundered ministers for an augmentation in Sep1646, whereupon the committee of parliament for co. Stafford was ordered to certify the value of this living (Bodl MS 323 p358); became vicar of Lapley QV, in 1648. [1915 p184-5]
(1915, Lapley) 1648 oc. 1659 John Jackson B.A.? 7 - 7 Jackson. Came here from Madeley QV Kept the register here from 9 Jul 1648; in Nov 1649 the committee for plundered ministers granted him £50 pa out of the impropriate rectory of Lapley, sequestered from Thomas Peters papist and delinquent. (Bodl MS 326 p297b; and 328 p213, 393) He regularly baptized children and remained here till after Jun 1659 (PR). This augmentation was originally made by the committee to an unnamed minister here on 17 Mar 1646.7. (SPDI F2 pt I p227) See the Codsall augmentation. [1915 p144-5]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) XXX [Calamy Revised (1934) p]
[VENN] John Jackson. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, Easter, 1626; B.A. 1628-9; M.A. 1634. --- John Jackson. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, Easter, 1626; B.A. 1629-30. One of these names (B.A.), ord. priest (Lichfield) Sept. 19, 1630. V. of Madeley, Staffs., 1635-48. V. of Lapley, 1648-59.

John Jackson c1632-1692
i 27 Jul 1692 Etwall
(Minister/vicar, Etwall, Derbys) 1657-d
- (in office) 1657 [Parish Register, COX III 163]
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 8 Jul 1662
- (presented by Sir Samuel Sleigh)
- (instituted) 18 Aug 1662
(ordained deacon & priest by Exeter pro Lichfield) 17 Jul 1658
(licensed preacher) 30 Oct 1663

►John Jackson (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) c1757-1813 **1793-1813**
b c1757 *son of Robert Jackson of Richmond, Yorks*
d 1813 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 40]
(educated at Richmond)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 15 Feb 1772 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1772
(B.A.) 1776
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to a title in the diocese of Chester) 22 Dec 1776
(Fellow) 1777
(Members' prize) 1777
(M.A.) 1779
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 19 Dec 1779
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 23 Jan 1793-d
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 23 Jan 1793
- (? cession) 21 Jul 1808
- (? but died in office) a25 Mar 1814

►Joseph Jackson c1838-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1862-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Taunton St James, Soms) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate, Bickenhall, Soms) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Martin) 1869-70
(stipendiary curate, Berwick St John, Wilts) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Horsemonden, Kent) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Broadway, Soms) 1875-8
(stipendiary curate, Otterford, Soms) 1878-82
(stipendiary curate, Longworth, Berks) 1882-3
(vicar, Shilton, Oxon) 1883-7
(vicar, Lew, Oxon) 1887

►Owen Jackson e1852-....
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1892

►Richard Jackson (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) e1653-1726 **1682-1726**
[? b c1653 *son of Richard Jackson of Oxford commoner*]
m e1683 Mary Bateman
d a8Jun 1726
[? (aged 17, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxzford) 10 Mar 1669.70 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 25 Feb 1673.4]
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 27 Nov 1682-d
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (admitted) 27 Nov 1682
- (died in office) a8 Jun 1726
chn: Richard Jackson c 3 Aug 1684 Uttoxeter **[SCD]**

►Richard Jackson (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1684-1747
c 3 Aug 1684 Uttoxeter *son of Richard Jackson (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) e1653-1726 and Mary (Bateman)*
m ----- -----
d a25 Nov 1747
(educated at Uttoxeter under Mr Bouquet)
(aged 16, admitted sizar Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1700 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1700
(B.A.) 1703.4
(licensed preacher in the diocese of Lichfield) 11 Jun 1704
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Uttoxeter) 11 Jun 1704
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
(M.A.) 1707
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1712
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 21 Jun 1714-d
- (presented by Trustees) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 140]
- (licensed) 21 Jun 1714
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 11 Jan 1722-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (appointed) 11 Jan 1722
- (instituted) 26 OR 30 Oct 1724
(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 27 Aug 1724-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 27 Aug 1724
- (appointed) 7 Nov 1724
chn: Richard Jackson b c1705 **[SCD]**

►Richard Jackson c1705-1782
b c1705 *son of Richard Jackson (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1684-1747* ***[SCD]***
m Catherine 2nd dau of Waldive Willington of Hurley, Warwicks; d 1762; i Kingsbury
d 24 Sep 1782 "Hurley Hall", Atherstone; i Kingsbury; Will *of Tarrington, Herefs* (PCC) 6 Mar 1783
(educated at Trentham, Staffs under Mr Hargreaves)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 27 Sep 1723 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1724
(Scholar) 1725
(B.A.) 1727.8
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1729
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Jul 1729
(Fellow) 1730
(M.A.) 1731
(Taxor) 1735
(incorporated at Oxford) 1739
(rector, Little Witley, Worcs)
(founder of the Jacksonian Professorship at Trinity College, Cambridge)

[ODNB]

In his will Jackson bequeathed his library and an estate at Upper Longsdon, Staffordshire, to Trinity College for the founding of a professorship in experimental natural philosophy. The holder was to have a "knowledge in natural Experimental Philosophy ... and of Chymistry' but was permitted "great latitude in the choice of the subjects of his lectures, provided they be of an experimental character" [ODNB]

►Richard Jackson (vicar of Prees, Salop) c1712-1796 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1712 *only son of Richard Jackson of "Betchton House", Sandbach, Cheshire ....-1718 and Elizabeth only dau of William Oldfield Esq and Letitia (-----)*
m Ann Smalbroke dau of Richard Smalbroke (Bishop of Lichfield, 1731-49) 1672-1749 **[SCD]** and Catherine (Brooks)
d 31 Oct 1796 Prees; Will *as Reverend Richard Jackson, Doctor in Divinity and Canon of York, Chester and Lichfield, rector of Dodleston in Cheshire, vicar of Prees in Shropshire* (PCC) 5 Jul 1797
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 30 Apr 1731 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1731
(B.A.) 1734.5
(ordained priest by Chester) 18 Dec 1737
(M.A.) 1738
(rector, Chester St Oswald) 1739-61
(rector, Duddleston, Cheshire)
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 3 Feb 1742-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 3 Feb 1742
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 5 Dec 1741-29 Apr 1745
- (presented by [his father-in-law Richard Smalbroke] Lichfield)
- (collated) 5 Dec 1741 [PRO E 331 COV.../34]
- (installed) 11 Dec 1741 [D30/2/1/8 f3]
(prebendary, Chester) 1744-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 29 Apr 1745-d
- (presented by [his father-in-law Richard Smalbroke] Lichfield)
- (collated) 29 Apr 1745 [PRO E 331 COV.../34]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 13 Jul 1747-d
- (presented by [his father-in-law Richard Smalbroke] Lichfield)
- (collated) 13 Jul 1747 [PRO E331 COV.../35]
(Canon Residentiary VII, Lichfield) a25 Sep 1747-d
- (presented by [his father-in-law Richard Smalbroke] Lichfield)
- (admitted to [? a newly created] residence) a25 Sep 1747 [D30/2/1/8 f19v]
(prebendary, York Fenton) 1750-d
(prebendary, Chester)
(D.D.) 1764
MORE TO DO ON CCED
chn: Richard Oldfield Jackson b c1746 **[SCD]**

(Sandbach) In the south aisle a white mural monument (the inscription in capitals), surmounted by an urn and a shield of arms (which has been repainted) Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules a fess Argent between three birds (? swans) Or; 2 and 3, Or on a bend Gules three crosses patee fitclu'e of the first. Sacred to the memory of Richard Jackson Esq. of Betchton House in this parish, who died in September 1718: and of Elizabeth his wife, the only daughter of William Oldfield Esq and Letitia his wife, who died December 24 1769: also of the Rev. Richard Jackson, D.D. Canon of York, Lichfield and Chester, and only son of the above Richard Jackson Esq. who died November 12 1796: and of Ann his wife, daughter of Dr Richard Smalbroke Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; who died April 6 17?5: also of The Rev. Richard Oldfield Jackson LL.B. vicar of Colwich and Longdon, in the county of Stafford and only son of the above Richard and Ann Jackson who died January 24 1792. This monument was erected 1799.

►Richard Oldfield Jackson c1746-1792 **1771-1787**
b c1746 *son of Richard Jackson (vicar of Prees, Salop) c1712-1796 and Ann dau of Richard Smalbroke 1672-1749* ***[SCD]***
d 24 Jan 1792; M.I. (Sandbach) [below]
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 6 Mar 1764 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1764
(LL.B.) 1770
(admitted at the Middle Temple) 15 Apr 1766
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 21 Oct 1771-9 Nov 1787
- (presented by his father Richard Jackson c1712-1796 *qua* prebendary of Colwich)
- (instituted) 21 Oct 1771
- (resigned) 9 Nov 1787
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 9 Nov 1776-d
- (presented by Henry Egerton c1729-1795 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (instituted) 9 Nov 1776

(Sandbach) In the south aisle a white mural monument (the inscription in capitals), surmounted by an urn and a shield of arms (which has been repainted) Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules a fess Argent between three birds (? swans) Or; 2 and 3, Or on a bend Gules three crosses patee fitclu'e of the first. Sacred to the memory of Richard Jackson Esq. of Betchton House in this parish, who died in September 1718: and of Elizabeth his wife, the only daughter of William Oldfield Esq and Letitia his wife, who died December 24 1769: also of the Rev. Richard Jackson, D.D. Canon of York, Lichfield and Chester, and only son of the above Richard Jackson Esq. who died November 12 1796: and of Ann his wife, daughter of Dr Richard Smalbroke Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; who died April 6 17S5: also of The Rev. Richard Oldfield Jackson LL.B. vicar of Colwich and Longdon, in the county of Stafford and only son of the above Richard and Ann Jackson who died January 24 1792. This monument was erected 1799.

►Robert Jackson e1490-1547
d a21 Jul 1547
(vicar, Penn, Staffs)
- (instituted) 26 Sep 1530
- (paid a tax of 7/1¼) 1533

►Roland Francis Jackson c1921-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A., St Michael's College, Llandaff) 1942
(ordained deacon by Monmouth) 1944
(ordained priest by Monmouth) 1945
(stipendiary curate, Risca) 1944-49
(stipendiary curate, Chepstow-cum-St Arvans) 1949-54
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 1954-1961
- (presented by Thomas Fletcher Royds)
(vicar, Forebridge, Staffs) 1961-72
- (of St. Paul's Vicarage, Lichfield Road, Stafford) 1963
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1972-85
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton)
(living in retirement at Haughton) 1994

►Thomas Jackson c1494------
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(?stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) c1532
- (as "Dominus Thomas Jacson, capilanus", second of only two clergy listed at Stafford) c1532 FAS
(vicar Choral, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½, but prebend unnamed) 1533
- (as "of Wolverhampton chaplain aged 40 years") 10 Jun 1534 [SHC 1912 91]
- (as "one of the curates of Wolverhampton") 1537 [SHC 1912 91]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 12 Feb 1543.4-1548
- (paid first fruits) 12 Feb 1543.4
- (had a salary of £8/0/9¼ OR £8/9/0¼ and received a pension of £6) 1548
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 26 Dec 1553-....
- (probably reappointed by the Crown as "Thomas Aston or Astyn" [? A MISREADING]) 26 Dec 1553
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8 at Wolverhampton) 1560

►Thomas Jackson c1829-1869
b c1829
d 29 Nov 1869
(stipendiary curate, Longton St James, Staffs) c1855
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1856-d
- (aged 32, b Birmingham, unm. of Ogley Hay, "vicar of Ogley Hay") 1861 C

►William Jackson c1811-....
b 10 Feb 1811 Halifax
m Susan -----; (aged 57, b Leigh, Lancs) 1871 C; d *aged 90* 14 Jun 1904 Hagley
d 30 Aug 1905
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Workington St John, Cumbs) 1851
- (aged 40, b Halifax, of ?Finket Street, Workington "(P.C. of St Johns")
  1851 C
(stipendiary curate, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1866-73 [INTERNET UNSOURCED]
- (aged 60, b Halifax, Yorks, of "Ivy Cottage", Waterfall, "Curate of Caldon &
  Waterfall") 1871 C
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs) 1873-87
- (in office) 1873-87 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 37]
- (aged 70, b Halifax, Yorks, of Adbaston Vicarage "vicar of Adbaston") 1881 C
chn: William Frederick Marsh Jackson b 19 Jul 1842 Cumberland [SIMMS*]
  Eleanor Jane Jackson b c1845; (aged 26, b Workington, Cumbs) 1871 C; (aged 36,
  b -----, Cumbs) 1881 C; d 24 Nov 1886
  Emily Susan Jackson b c1849; (aged 22, b Workington, Cumbs) 1871 C; (aged 31,
  b -----, Cumbs) 1881 C
  Arthur Atkinson Jackson b c1850; d 30 Aug 1905 Hagley
  [other chn, see 1851 C]

(Adbaston) William Jackson M.A vicar of Adbaston 10 Feb 1811-17 Feb 1887 Eleanor Jane eldest daughter 24 Nov 1886 42 Susan wife died at Hagley 14 June 1904 90 Arthur Atkinson Jackson son Surgeon Died at Hagley 30 Aug 1905 55 He was buried at Sambrook

---

►William Henry Jackson c1825-1902
b c1825 *1st son of Henry Jackson of Tutbury, Staffs armiger*
m 1857 Ludivina Sophia Stuart-Menteth; (aged 32, b Thorpe Arch, Yorks) 1871 C;
  d 1879
d cNov 1902 Wetherby RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 15 Jun 1843 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1846.8
(B.A.) 1847
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Chesterton, Staffs) 1850-1875
- (presented by Lichfield)
(rector, Thorpe Arch, Yorks) 1875-....
[SIMMS]
chn: William Congreve Jackson b 1859; (aged 11, b Chesterton) 1871 C
  Charles Granville Jackson b 1863
  Archibald Jackson b 1867; (aged 3, b Chesterton) 1871 C
  Frances Menteth Jackson b 1875
  Alice Sophia Jackson (aged 1, b Chesterton) 1871 C
  Ludivina Grace Jackson

►George Jacques c1725-1759
b c1725 *son of Charles Jacques of Uxbridge, Middx clerk*
d a10 Apr 1759
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 11 Dec 1744 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1748
(rector, Hedgerley, Bucks) 14 Nov 1754-d
- (presented by Abigail Edwin)

- (instituted) 14 Nov 1754
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 6 Oct 1758-d
- (presented by John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1680-1767)
- (instituted) 6 Oct 1758

►Shallcross Jacson (rector of Somershall Herbert, Derbys) c1758-1821 1809-1811
b c1758 *yr son of Simon Jacson (rector of Bebington, Cheshire)*
d 1821
(named from his maternal grandmother Margaret dau of John Shallcross of Shallcross, Derbys)
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 16 Jan 1775 [FOSTER]
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Mar 1776 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1776
(B.A.) 1779
(ordained deacon by Chester) 11 June 1780
(ordained priest) 29 Jun 1783
(stipendiary curate, Bebington, Cheshire) 1780-1
(stipendiary curate, Overchurch, Cheshire) 1781-4
(vicar, Rostherne, Cheshire) 1787-d
- (instituted) 1787 & 1789 & 1796 & 1809
(rector, Somershall Herbert, Derbys) 25 Jun 1789-d
- (presented by Philip Stanhope 5th Earl of Chesterfield 1755-1815)
- (instituted) 25 Jun 1789
(Perpetual Curate, Siddington, Cheshire, 1795-1811
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 1 May 1809-a23 May 1811
- (presented by the Crown (by reason of the lunacy of William Davenport Bromley of Baginton, Warwicks esquire 1763-1810) & Davies Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire esquire 1757-1837)
- (instituted) 1 May 1809
- (resigned) a23 May 1811

►Robert Jager e1763-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[? lay vicar Choral, Canterbury)]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (appointed) 11 Nov 1803
[? (vicar Choral, Dublin)
- (elected) 17 Apr 1819]

►Simon Jakes e1502-1546
d a30 Oct 1546 [B/A/1/14 iv f47]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 30 Mar 1542-d
- (collated) 30 Mar 1542 [B/A/1/14 iii f23]

►----- James e1554-....
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs)
- (in office) 1594 [below]

(Lichfield St Michael, Churchwardens accounts) 1594 Payd to Sir James, the prieste viii d. [Harwood (1806) 527]

►Charles Frederick James c1869-....
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by London) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Bromley All Hallows)
(ordained priest by London) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Chislehurst St Nicholas) 1899-1900

(Acting Chaplain to Head Master Forces at Aldershot) 1900-1
(Acting Chaplain to Head Master Forces at Crete) 1901-3
(Acting Chaplain to Head Master Forces at Dover) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1904-5

►David Rhys James e1873-....
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
(vicar, Tipton St Matthew, Staffs) 1913-35

►Gilbert Leny James 1854-....
b cAug 1854 Lambeth RD
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1877
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1877
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Bradford St Peter) 1877-80
(stipendiary curate, Lowestoft St Margaret, Suffolk) 1880-2
(vicar, Church Gresley, Derbys) 1882-4
(stipendiary curate, Girlington, Yorks) 1884-93
(surrogate)
(vicar, Bath St James) 1893-1904
(vicar, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1904-8
(vicar, Bridlington Quay, York) 1908
(at College of Church Musicians, USA)
(B.D.) 1918

►Philip John James c1875-....
(at Oxford University)
(B.A.) 1895
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1897
(M.A.) 1899
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1899-1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton All Saints) 1902-6
(stipendiary curate, Market Drayton, Salop) 1906-13
(B.D.) 1910
(vicar, Leighton-under-the-Wrekin) 1913
(rector, Eaton Constantine) 1917

Thomas James M.A. (rector of Blymhill) c1572-1649
James, born about 1572 in Staffordshire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 23 Oct 1590 he was a student at St Mary Hall and matriculatred but later migrated to Christ Church. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 5 Jun 1694 (M.A., 26 Jun 1598). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 10 May 1606 when he was instituted rector of Blymhill. On 18 May he read *The 39 articles of religion* in the church. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged about 77, and was buried here on 1 Oct 1649. James married first on 16 Oct 1607 at Eccleshall to Judith Steventon e1582-1622 by whom he had 5 sons and 1 daughter. He married second on 18 Sep 1623 at Eccleshall to Mary Lowe dau of Roger Lowe (rector of Waters Upton, Salop) e1544-1632 by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. William James ? 1609-1698 (rector of Sutton and Beckbury, Salop) may have been his second son.

Thomas James (rector of Blymhill, Staffs) c1572-1649 **1606-1649**
b [X FMP] c1572 *of unknown parentage*
m1 (by licence) 16 Oct 1607 Eccleshall: Judith Steventon; b e1582; d 28 Apr 1622; i 30 Apr 1622 Blymhill
[see below]
m2 18 Sep 1623 Eccleshall: Mary Lowe dau of Roger Lowe (rector of Waters Upton, Salop) e1544-1632
d 1 Oct 1649 Blymhill [Blymhill PR]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(aged 18, of co. Stafford, gent., matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 23 Oct 1590 [FOSTER]

(B.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 5 Jun 1594
(M.A.) 26 Jun 1598
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 10 May 1606-d
- (instituted) 10 May 1606 [CCEd]
- (read articles etc) 18 May 1606 [see below]
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
chn: Edward James c 30 Mar 1608 Blymhill
William James c 27 Mar 1609 Blymhill; (aged 18, subscribed at Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 28 Jun 1633;
(B.A.) 15 Jun 1637; (M.A.) 17 Apr 1640; [? (rector, Sutton by Shrewsbury) 1661; (rector, Beckbury, Salop);
i 6 May 1698 Beckbury; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
Thomas James c 4 Aug 1611 Blymhill; i 10 Oct 1618 Blymhill
Judith James c 21 Oct 1613 Blymhill
Josiah James c 8 May 1618 Blymhill
John James c 30 Aug 1621 Blymhill
[2] Job James c 7 Jun 1624 Blymhill; i 7 Jun 1624 Blymhill
Mary James c 5 Jun 1625 Blymhill; 1632 gfw

(18 May 1606) Thomas James, Mr. Arts, parson of the rectorye of Blymhyll, in the countey of Stafford, wthin ye Dioses of Coventrye and Lichfield, did publikly in the tyme of divine prayer reed the Articles of religio' agreed uppon by the Archbushopes and Bishoppes of both provinces for the whole clergie in the con'ocation holde' at London in the yeare of or lord god 1562 : accordinge to the computatio' of the church of England. [Blymhill PR]
(30 Apr 1622) Jehuditha James uxor Thome James rectoris Ecclesiae de Blymhill sepulta fuit die Martis tricesimo die mensis Aprilis Ano Domini 1622 , et mortua fuit die Solis vicesimo octavo die eiusdem mensis sole occidente. [Blymhill PR]
(18 Sep 1623, Eccleshall PR) Thomas James, parson of Blymhill, & Mary, d. of Roger Lowe, parson of Watersupton
(1649) Thomas James rector of Blymhill deceased the firste of October 1649 [Blymhill printed PR p40]

[father in law] Roger Lowe (rector of Waters Upton, Salop) e1544-1632
i 29 Mar 1632 High Ercall, Salop; Will (Lichfield) 29 Nov 1631/8 Jun 1632
(rector, Waters Upton *aka* Upton Parva, Salop)
- (instituted) 20 Sep 1574
- (ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Sep 1575
- (in office) 1616
(29 Nov 1631) Roger Lowe parson of Waterss Uppton ... sonne John ... dau Mary James ... grandchilde Mary James the daughter of Thomas James parson of Blymhill [executor] ... Inventory (1 May 1632) [no total]
(1632, High Ercall) Mr Roger Lowe clerke the parson of Upton parva was buried the xxix th day of March

---

►Thomas James 1809-1863
b Feb 1809 *2nd son of Thomas James of Croydon, Surrey surgeon*
d *aged 54* 18 Oct 1863
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 29 May 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1832
(assistant schoolmaster, Charterhouse) 1832-6
(M.A.) 1835
(ordained priest) 1836
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs) c1837
(vicar, Sibbertoft, Northants) 1838-d
(vicar, Theddingworth, Leics) 1842-d
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1854
(Honorary Corresponding Secretary of the Northants Architectural Society)
(translator, "Aesop's Fables")

►William James (Bishop of Durham) c1542-1617 **1577-1584**
b c1542 Sandbach, Cheshire *son of John James of Little Onn in Church Eaton, Staffs c1508-.... [SLG] and Eleanor dau of William Bolt of Sandbach, Cheshire*
m1 Catherine Kysbie dau of William Kysbie (Mayor of Abingdon, Berks 1581-2 1587-8) c1528-1588 [DNB]
m2 ----- -----
m3 Isabel Rilley; m1 Robert Atkinson (Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne)
d *aged 75* 12 May 1617 [M.I.]; i Durham; M.I.; Will (PCC) 6 ?Jun 1617/4 Jul 1617
(admitted to Christ Church, Oxford) c1559
(B.A.) 22 Oct 1562
(M.A.) 13 Feb 1565.6
(B.D.) 10 Mar 1571.2
(Reader of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1571
(Master, University College, Oxford) 1572-84
(D.D.) 22 Apr 1574
(rector, Kingham, Oxon) 29 Jun 1575-a4 Nov 1601
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 27 Aug 1577-a2 Sep 1584
- (presented by Robert Dudley 1st Earl of Leicester a1533-1588 *pro* Lichfield)
- (instituted) 27 Aug 1577 [B/A/1/15 f47]
(prebendary, Exeter -----)
- (presented by Sir Gawin Carew Knight)
- (instituted) 14 Aug 1578
(Perpetual Curate, Weeford, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(Dean, Christ Church College, Oxford) 2 Sep 1584-96
(Vice Chancellor, Christ Church College, Oxford) 1581 & 1590
(rector, Egglescliffe, Durhams) 1603-6
(Bishop, Durham) 7 Sep 1606-d
chn: William James b c1572
Timothy James b c1576; (of London merchant)
John James b c1580; (had no chn); (M.A., Oxford)
[3] Francis James b c1596; (aged 19) 1615; E fw 4 Jul 1617; [? m Isabel (?Sarah) Pyott dau of Richard Pyott of London esquire c1558-1620 QV]
[?] -[dau]- James m Ferdinand Morecroft

Neil Jamieson-Harvey

Tributes have been paid to a north Staffordshire vicar who died today (Thursday) after collapsing on Tuesday following a stroke. The Revd Neil Jamieson-Harvey, who was 64, was Priest in Charge of St Paul's Church, Newcastle under Lyme and vicar of St Michael and All Angels Church, Cross Heath. An Anglo-Catholic, Father Neil was ordained Deacon in 1991 and Priest in 1992 in the Bahamas and started his ministry as curate of St Matthew's Church, Nassau and then Priest in Charge of St John the Baptist's Church, Abaco; before moving to Staffordshire in 1995 as an

assistant minister of Meir Heath; moving to Cross Heath a year later. He took on responsibility for Newcastle St Paul in 2006. In addition to his parish work, he was also sub-dean for those churches in the Stafford Episcopal Area which receive alternative Episcopal oversight from the Bishop of Ebbsfleet. Tonight, the Bishop of Lichfield, the Rt Revd Jonathan Gledhill, said: "Neil was a very good traditional parish priest with an interest in mission who bravely took on a huge additional church just a couple of years ago. He will be much missed." The Rural Dean of Newcastle, the Revd Preb Gerald Gardner, added: "Neil was a faithful parish priest who had a real passion for the Gospel and a real concern for persecuted Christians expressed through his support for the Barnabus Fund. We will miss his delightful sense of humour both in clergy chapter and the local minister's fraternal." [INTERNET]

►Thomas Janeston e1208-....
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) ....-c1248
- (presented by Adam Mucklestone of Mucklestone, Staffs c1195-a1248)
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) c1248-....

1248. Adam Mucklestone proved his claim to the advowson against Geoffrey Griffin by showing that his father Adam Mucklestone had last presented one Thomas de Janeston who had recently resigned and become parson of Swynnerton.
[SHC 1883 110] [SHC 1909 262]

►Thomas Jannins e1450-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by John Botiler [? of Norbury, Staffs c1437-....])
- (instituted) 1490

Thomas Janns B.A. (vicar of Sedgley) c1635-1697 **H62**
Janns, born about 1635, was probably a son of Thomas Janns of Over Penn "gentleman" 1609-.... He studied at Cambridge where on 15 Apr 1651 he was admitted as a pensioner at Emmanuel College. At Cambridge he probably graduated B.A. about 1654 (although the degree is not recorded). He may have qualified as a presbyterian clergyman. On 20 Aug 1662 he was in office (? as a stipendiary curate) at Brewood when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* but was only ordained deacon and licensed as a preacher (both) by Lichfield on (the next day) 21 Aug 1662. Here he resigned before 22 Oct 1662 when after presentation by Rebecca Parkes c1603-1673 *qua* widow of Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley esquire c1596-1660 he was instituted vicar of Sedgley. In Dec 1662 he was ordained priest by Lichfield. At Sedgley *Calamy* reported that he "for some Years was hot and fill'd his Sermons with railing Invectives which put many of the People upon persuading [Joseph Eccleshall, former presbyterian minister] to preach to them ...". In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £30. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Sedgley constablewick and was assessed on 6 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 62, and was buried here on 1 Mar 1696.7. His will made on 22 Feb 1696.7 was proved under Lichfield on 19 Jul 1697. His personalty was valued at £221/14/0 and included "Books in his Study £100". He bequeathed his books to his second son William Janns M.A. 1666-1729 who succeded him at Sedgley. Janns married (? on 22 Feb 1657 at Old Swinford, Worcs) to Elizabeth (?Milward) (d 1722) by whom he had 3 sons and 6 daughters.

Thomas Janns B.A. (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) c1635-1697 **1662-1697**
b c1635 *probably son of Thomas Janns of Over Penn, Staffs "gentleman" 1609-....*
m Elizabeth ----- [? m 22 Feb 1657 Old Swinford, Worcs: Elizabeth Milward]; i 23 Jul 1722 Sedgley
i 1 Mar 1696.7 Sedgley; Will (Lichfield) 22 Feb 1696.7/19 Jul 1697
(of Staffs, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 15 Apr 1651 [VENN] [father not mentioned]
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (as B.A., in office, but office not stated, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 20 Aug 1662
- (of Brewood, licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1662
(as B.A., Emmanuel, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1662
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 22 Oct 1662-d
- (presented by Rebecca Parkes c1603-1673 widow of Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs esquire c1596-1660 and their son John Parkes c1647-1672 a minor)
- (as B.A., instituted) 22 Oct 1662
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Dec 1662
(vicarage valued at £30) 1665

(as "Tho. Johns, Minister" certified the hearth tax for Sedgley constablewick and as "Thomas Joanes, Viccar" assessed on 6 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Ann Janns [? c 5 Nov 1661 Old Swinford]; m 30 Jan 1686.7 Himley: William Amphlett of Hadzor, Worcs
1664-1728; d 29 Jun 1727
Thomas Janns b 13 Jan 1664; c 29 Jan 1664 Sedgley; d ? *in infancy*
William Janns c 12 Jan 1666 Sedgley **[SCD]**
Thomas Janns c 3 Dec 1667 Sedgley; [? m 9 Feb 1692.3 Codsall: Elizabeth Haywood]
Margaret Janns c 13 Dec 1669 Sedgley; i 20 Mar 1672.3 Sedgley
Margaret Janns b 2 Jul 1674; c 23 Jul 1674 Sedgley; [? m 10 Feb 1701.2 Sedgley: William Mould]
Susanna Janns b 5 Jun 1678; c 20 Jun 1678 Sedgley
Margery Janns b 5 Apr 1680; c 8 Apr 1680 Sedgley
Catherine Janns b 27 Nov 1682; c 4 Dec 1682 Sedgley; i 8 Dec 1682 Sedgley

(9 Feb 1692.3, Codsall) Mr Thomas Janns of Penn and Mrs Elizabeth Haywood of Oaken
(22 Feb 1696.7) Thomas Janns of Sedgely ... Minister of God ... to be buried in the parish Church of Sedgeley ... as my wife [Elizabeth] shall think fit ... three daughters Margaret J. Susannah J. and Margery J. ... son William ["all my Study of books"]... son Thomas (& Elizabeth his wife) ... dau Ann Amphlett [will mentions tithes of Sedgley] Inventory (20 Jun 1697) Total £221/14/0 included "Books in his Study £100[sic]"
(1727) The succeeding vicar [at Sedgley, i.e. Janns] for some Years was hot and fill'd his Sermons with railing Invectives which put many of the People upon persuading him [Joseph Eccleshall, former presbyterian minister] to preach to them which he yeilded to at Times different from the publick Service. [Calamy (1727) p777-9]
(1915) 22 Oct 1662 oc. 1666 Thomas James B.A. 9 - 9 James, Johns, Joans. B.A. Emmanuel College, Cambridge; ordained deacon 21 Aug 1662; priest 31 Dec 1662. A suit connected with him is mentioned in Keeper 40 p140. [1915 p226-7]
[VIS] Besides the children named in the Visitation he [Richard Amphlett] had ... William of Hadzor bapt 3 Jan 1663.4 who mar Anne da of Rev Thomas Janns of Sedgley and granddaughter of Thomas Janns of Over Penn gent [Note to pedigree of "Amphlet of Clent"] [VIS.STAFFS.1664 p8]
[?grandfather] Thomas Janns of Over Penn, Staffs "gentleman" c1571-....
m 2 Feb 1600.1 Penn: Margery Bache dau of William Bache; Will (Lichfield) 7 Jan 1646.7/4 May 1647
chn: Thomas Janns c 24 Aug 1609 Penn *son of Thomas Janes and Margery*
Elizabeth Janns m [X FMP] John Dearne
Mary Janns m [X FMP] ----- Milward
(7 Jan 1646.7) Margery Janns of Over Penn ... Elizabeth Dearne dau .. Thomas J. son ... [he has] a bond of Mary Milward his sister ... John Dearne son in law [executor] ... William Bache [executor]
[?father] Thomas Janns of Over Penn, Staffs "gentleman" 1609-
c 24 Aug 1609 Penn *son of Thomas Janes and Margery*
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Janns

~~William Janns (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) 1666-1729~~
~~c 12 Jan 1666 Sedgley *son of* Thomas Janns (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) c1635-1697 ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (----)*~~
~~m1 (by Lichfield licence, 3 May 1694) Middle, Salop: Jane Griffith of Shrewsbury St Mary~~
~~m2 (by Lichfield licence, 3 Dec 1706) Himley: Susannah Berry of Astley~~
~~d a8 Oct 1729~~
~~(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 12 May 1685~~
~~(matriculated) 1686~~
~~(B.A.) 1688.9~~
~~(M.A.) 1692~~
~~(Curate, Grinshill, Salop) 24 Dec 1694~~
~~- (as M.A., licensed curate & preacher) 24 Dec 1694~~
~~(licensed peacher at Clive, Salop) 24 Dec 1694~~
~~(rector, Hordley, Salop, until resignation) 23 Jul 1696-13 Jan 1727~~
~~- (presented by John Kynaston armiger)~~
~~- (admitted) 23 Jul 1696 & 2 Mar 1714~~
~~**(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs)** 15 Jul 1697-a9 Sep 1727~~
~~- (presented by Hon. William Ward of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs c1633-1714 and his wife Ann Parkes dau and heir of Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs c1596-1660)~~
~~- (instituted) 15 Jul 1697~~
~~(rector, Upton, Salop) 27 Dec 1726~~
~~- (presented by John Kynaston armiger)~~
~~- (instituted) 27 Dec 1726~~

~~chn: Thomas Janns c 31 May 1695 Grinshill, Salop; (aged 17, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 1 May 1712; (matriculated) 1712; (B.A.) 1715.6; (ordained deacon by Ely) 16 Jun 1717~~
~~William Janns c 22 Dec 1698 Sedgley~~
~~Richard Janns c 24 Oct 1700 Sedgley~~
~~Elizabeth Janns c 15 Dec 1701 Sedgley~~

~~(1 Apr 1730) (1) Susannah Janns of Ashley, Worcs., Widow of William Janns, late of Whythington [Whithington], Salop., Clerk (2) William Thomas of Birmingham Aston, Warwicks., Clerk; William Browne [Brown] late of Duddeston, Birmingham Aston, Gent.; and Elizabeth Janns late of Penn, Staffs., Widow of Robert Janns decd All the estate, right, in trust, dower right and title of dower, etc. of (1) in the tithes in Sedgley, Staffs. which were the said William Janns. Consideration: 5s [DE/4/14/6/1/25]~~

►Elias Jantonice e1050-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (as Elias de Jantonice, in office) 1090 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 69]

►Cyril Edgar Jarman c1883-....
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) 1943-....

►----- Jarvice e1569-1609
i 6 Aug 1609 Lichfield St Michael
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs)

Mr Jarvice, Minister, was buried Aug 6, 1609 [Harwood (1806) 534] Lichfield St Michael

---

►Adam Javen c1532-1597
i *"Adam Javen vicar of Clent was buried the 20 day of October"* 20 Oct 1597 Clent
(?Perpetual Curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs)
- (in office) 1553
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 12 Jan 1556.7-d
- (instituted) 12 Jan 1556.7
- ("My brother Thomas Javen was buried the 2 day of February 1586") [Clent PR]

►George Jay (rector of Bugbrooke, Northants) c1592-1660 **1631-1644**
b c1592 Dorset *son of ----- Jay OR Jeaye gentleman*
m 2 Apr 1649 St Bride Fleet Street, London: Martha Manning
i *as Dean of Peterborough* 5 Nov 1660 Westminster Abbey; Will (PCC) 1 Dec 1660
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10 Jun 1608 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Nov 1611
(M.A.) 7 Jul 1614
(vicar, Steeple Bumpstead, Essex)
- (instituted) 30 Apr 1621
(rector, Broughton Poges, Oxford) 6 Nov 1624-a3 Nov 1632
- (presented by James Wallinger gentleman & his wife Edith)
- (instituted) 6 Nov 1624
(rector, Bugbrooke, Northants) 1637-44
- (instituted) 1637
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 1644
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 12 Dec 1631-Feb 1644
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Dec 1631 [PRO C 66/2579]
- (instituted) 28 May 1632 [PRO E 331 COV.../15]
(D.D., letters read) 2 Aug 1660
(Dean, Peterborough)
- (apparently nominated but died before appointment) 1660
[WALKER REVISED 280]

►**Abraham Jeacocke c1675-1738**
b c1675 *son of Thomas Jeacocke of Collington, Warwicks pp*
d a19 Jun 1738
(aged 16, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 9 Mar 1690.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1694
(vicar, Ashbourne & rector, Mapleton, Derbys) 1717-9
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 7 Apr 1729-d
- (appointed) 7 Apr 1729

►**John Thomas Jeffcock (rector of Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1834-1895**
b c1834 *youngest son of John Jeffcock of Ecclesfield, Yorks armiger*
m Alice Ann -----' (aged 32, b -----, Norfolk) 1871 C
d cFeb 1895 Wolverhampton RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 7 May 1853 [FOSTER]
(Scholar, Oriel College, Oxford) 1853
(B.A.) 1857
(M.A.) 1859
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Swaffham, Norfolk) 1859-61
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1860
(rector, Grasmere, Westmorland) 1862
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1867-77
- (presented by Walter Sneyd 1809-1888 **[SCD]** [SLG])
- (appointed) 1867 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (aged 37, b Ecclesfield, Yorks "vicar of Wolstanton") 1871 C
(rector, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1877-....
(Rural Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1882
chn: Alice Catharine Jeffcock m 15 May 1884 Howard Francis Paget
Hilda Mary Jeffcock b c1868; (aged 3, b Swaffham, Norfokk) 1871 C
Madeline Everard Jeffcock b cFeb 1869 Wolstanton RD; (aged 2, b Wolstanton) 1871 C
Helena Louisa Jeffcock b cMay 1870 Wolstanton RD; (aged 11m, b Wolstanton) 1871 C
[?] Charles Augustine C. Jeffcock b cMay 1872 Wolstanton RD
[?] Francis John C. Jeffcock b cNov 1876 Wolstanton RD

▌**Philip John Jefferies 1942-....** **1982-....**
(at St Chad's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1965
(Dip.Th.) 1967
(ordained deacon) 1967
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1967-71
(ordained priest) 1968
(M.A.) 1971
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1971-4
(Priest-in-charge, Oakengates, Salop) 1974-80
(vicar, Oakengates, Salop) 1980-2
(Priest-in-charge, Ketley, Salop) 1978-82
(vicar, Horninglow, Staffs) 1982-p2001
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1997-p2001

►**Edward Arthur Jeffree 1850-1888**
b cAug 1850 Lambeth RD
d *aged ?39* cAug 1888 Braintree RD
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1879-81
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1881-p1885

William Jeffray M.A. (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) c1604-1642
Jeffray, born about 1604 in Lewes, was 5th son of Nicholas Jeffray of Lewes, Sussex schoolmaster (*later* rector of Poole, Dorset) c1557-1625. He studied at Cambridge where on 29 Jun 1618 he was admitted as a sizar at Pembroke Hall under ----- Brownrigg and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1621.2 (M.A., 1625). Although apparently only aged 18 he was presumably ordained deacon shortly before 12 Aug 1622 when after presentation by Walter Aston [1st Baron Aston of Forfar] 1584-1639 he was instituted vicar of Sheriff Hales. At that time he is said to have been abroad with Aston and serving him as chaplain so that the institution was through a deputy Alexander Howe B.D. c1583-1649 **QV.** Jeffray is said to have been appointed chaplain to the bishop of Lichfield *then* Thomas Morton 1564-1659 and on 10 Sep 1625 was collated by him prebendary of Lichfield Gaia Major but resigned before 2 Oct 1627 when Morton collated him prebendary of Lichfield Offley. On 10 Sep 1628 Morton additionally collated him archdeacon of Salop. On 21 Sep 1628 Jeffray (now aged about 24) was ordained priest by the bishop of Canterbury *then* George Abbot 1562-1633 (a former bishop of Lichfield). On 21 Nov 1628 after presentation by William Strode he was instituted vicar of Meare, Soms and on 3 Aug 1629 licensed as a preacher in the archdeaconry of Wells. During 1630 Jeffray resigned as prebendary of Lichfield Offley and was apparently collated by Morton as chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral and *thus* prebendary of Lichfield Alrewas. In the period 1628/31 Jeffray may have been, *plurally*, in office both as vicar of Sheriff Hales and of Meare but likely resigned at both places before 15 Jan 1630.1. On that date after presentation by Catherine Leigh widow & her son Thomas Leigh [1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh] c1595-1672) he was instituted rector of Hamstall Ridware. On 30 Sep 1633 he was additionally collated by the bishop of Lichfield *then* Robert Wright c1560-1643 prebendary of Gaia Major (for a second term). Still apparently chancellor, archdeacon and prebendary and in office at Hamstall Ridware Jeffray died, aged about 38, and was buried here on 15 May 1642. Jeffray may not have married. His will made on 28 Apr 1642 was proved under Lichfield on 11 ?Aug. In his will he wrote "to my Unckle Twysden ... the choyce of 20 of my Bookes to bee chosen by himselfe". This was Charles Twisden D.C.L. (diocesan chancellor of Lichfield) 1576-p1645. It is unclear exactly how they were related. Nicholas Jeffray B.A. c1601-.... (an ordained deacon) who also studied at Pembroke Hall and in 1646 was sequestered for drunkeness from Stanwell school, Middx might have been one of his brothers.

William Jeffray M.A. (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) c1601-1642
b c1601 *of unknown parentage*
? unm.
i 15 May 1642 Hamstall Ridware; Will (Lichfield) 28 Apr 1642/11 ?Aug 1642
(matriculated sizar from Pembroke, Cambridge) Michs 1618 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1621.2
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 12 Aug 1622-a10 Feb 1630
- (presented by Walter Aston [1st Baron Aston of Forfar] 1584-1639)
- (instituted) 12 Aug 1622
- (subscribed *per* Alexander Fore[sic] B.D.) 12 Aug 1622 [CCEd]
- (a successor instituted) 10 OR 16 Feb 1630.1

(M.A.) 1625
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 10 Sep 1625-a2 Oct 1627
- (a predecessor buried) 10 Aug 1625
- (as M.A., collated by bp Lichfield - Thomas Morton) 10 Sep 1625 [B/A/1/16 f44v]
- (a successor collated) 2 Oct 1627

(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 2 Oct 1627-a7 Dec 1630
- (a predecesor buried) ?1 Jul 1627
- (collated by bp Lichfield - Thomas Morton) 29 Sep 1627 [B/A/1/16 f60v]
- (installed) 2 Oct 1627
- (a successor collated) 7 Dec 1630 [B/A/1/16 f82]

(as Gulielmus Jefferay deacon M.A. Cambridge Pembroke Hall, ordained priest by bp of Canterbury (George Abbot) at Croydon chapel) 21 Sep 1628
(vicar, Meare, Soms)
- (presented by William Stowde armiger) [William Strode]
- (as M.A., instituted) 21 Nov 1628 [CCEd]
- (licensed as preacher in the archdeaconry of Wells) 3 Aug 1629
- (in office) 1639
- (a successor instituted) 8 Jan 1645 [CCEd]

(archdeacon, Salop) 10 Sep 1628-d
- (collated by bp Lichfield - Thomas Morton) 10 Sep 1628 [B/A/1/16 f66v]
- (died in office)

(chancellor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) ?1630

(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 15 Jan 1630.1-d
- (presented by Catherine Leigh widow & her son Thomas Leigh [1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh] c1595-1672)
- (instituted) 15 Jan 1630.1
- (died in office)

(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 4 Oct 1633-d
- (a predecessor buried) 23 Sep 1633
- (re-collated by bp Lichfield - Robert Wright) 30 Sep 1633 [PRO E331 COV.../15]
- (re-installed) 4 Oct 1633 [D30/2/1/6 f17]
- (died in office)

(29 Jun 1618) "Iun. 29.1618. Guilielmus Jefferey Nicolai presbyteri filius 5tus, Lewes in Sussexia natus, annos 13[sic] habens, admissus est in Sizatorum ordinem sub Custodia Mri Brownrigg. Electus est ad Discipulatio ex Hospitio" [transcript of only relevant entry in Pembroke admissions register, courtesy image sent by Elizabeth Ennion-Smith, Archivist, Pembroke College]
(12 Aug 1622) 1622, Aug. 12. WILLIAM JEFFRAY, of Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A., 1621, M.A., 1625; afterwards Archdeacon of Salop. Instituted by deputy, viz. : Alexander Howe, Clerk, he himself being abroad with the patron, whose Chaplain he was. By Sir Walter Aston, K.B., and Bart. Resigned 1631. [Sheriff Hales printed PR]
(28 Apr 1642) William Jeffray Clerke ... to bee decently but not costly buryed eyther in the Cathedrall of Lichfeild or else at Rydware or at wch place it shall please God tht I shall dye ... to my Unckle Twysden ... the choyce of 20 of my Bookes to bee chosen by himselfe ... nephew Thomas Jeffray [executor] ... with a charge that hee ... releive his poore distressed Father signs W Jeffray[sic] [Lichfield will index gives date of probate as 11 Aug 1642, [1915] gives date 11 May 1642 ... actual record is unclear]
(15 May 1642, Hamstall Ridware) William Jeffray Clarke, late rector of this parish
(1806) p199 chancellor - 1603[sic, recte ?1630] William Jeffrys; vicar of Sheriff-Hales in Salop and prebendary of Offley. He was also Archdeacon of Salop, and died before the restoration. p216 archdeacon of Salop - 1628 Sep 10 - William Jeffry; was Chancellor p238 Offley - 1627, Oct 2 William Jeffrey; A.M., Chancellor of the church [Harwood (1806)]
(1894) JEFFREYS, Rev. William. vicar of Sheriffhales ; Preb. of Offley, 1627-30; Archd. of Salop, 1628 to death; Chancellor of Lichfield, 1630 to death ; d. before the Restoration. quoting Harwood's Lichfield, 199, 216, 238. [Simms (1894) p248]
(1915, Sheriff Hales) 12 Aug 1622 res. 1630 William Jeffray M.A. 5 - 5 Jeffray. See Hamstall Ridware. [1915 p234]
(1915, Hamstall Ridware) 15 Jan 1630.1 w.p. 11 May 1642 Wm Jeffray M.A. 14 - 14 Jeffray. Probably M.A. 1625 Pembroke College, Cambridge (Venn). vicar of Sheriff Hales 1622-30, prebendary of Gaia major 1625-7, of Offley 1627-30, archd. of Salop 1628-42, chancellor of Lichfield 1630-42 (Simms), buried here on 15 May 1642, four days after his will had been proved. [date of probate uncertain] [1915 p 113-4]
(1979) William Jeffray obtained a living (Sheriffhales vicarage) in the diocese in 1622 at the hands of Sir Walter Aston, whether or not with the bishop's connivance, but he had certainly been noticed by Morton by 1625 when he was collated to Gaia Major prebend as Morton's domestic chaplain. In 1627 Jeffray was collated to Offley prebend and in 1628 to the archdeaconry of Salop. A puritan patron presented Jeffray to Hampstall Ridware in 1631, following his appointment as Chancellor of the cathedral in 1630. Jeffray was an active deputy in the consistory court during the 1630s. His prominence no doubt owed something to his close kinship (nephew) with the chancellor of the diocese, [Charles Twisden D.C.L. (diocesan chancellor of Lichfield) 1576-p1645] [Rosemary O'Day *The english clergy: the emergence and consolidation of a profession, 1558-1642* (1979) p152-3]
[VENN, two entries but only one entry in the admissions register] JEFFREYE, WILLIAM. Adm. sizar (age 13) at PEMBROKE, June 29, 1618. S. of Nicholas (? 1575), of Lewes, Sussex. Matric. 1618; Scholar; B.A. 1621-2; M.A. 1625. JEFFERY, WILLIAM. Matric. sizar from PEMBROKE, Michs. 1618; B.A. 1621-2; M.A. 1625. Perhaps V. of Sheriff Hales, Staffs., 1622-30. Preb. of Lichfield, 1625-30. Archdeacon of Salop, 1628-42. Chancellor of Lichfield, 1630-42. R. of Hamstall Ridware, 1631-42. Will proved (Lichfield) May 11, 1642. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

[father] Nicholas Jeffray (rector of Poole, Dorset) c1557-1625
b c1557
m ----- -----
i 9 Mar 1624.5 Poole
(appointed schoomaster throughout the diocese of Chichester) 3 Jul 1598
(rector, Stanbridge alias Hinton Parva, Dorset)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as Nicholaus Jefferay deacon M.A., instituted) 11 Nov 1605
(schoolmaster, Lewes, Sussex)
- (in office) 23 Sep 1606
chn: son Jeffray
son Jeffray
son Jeffray
[?] Nicholas Jeffray b c1601
William Jeffray [5] b c1604
[VENN] JEFFREY, NICHOLAS. Matric. pens. from CLARE, Easter, 1575; B.A. 1577-8; M.A. 1581. Incorp. at Oxford, 1588. Ord. deacon (London) May 26, 1605; of Lewes, Sussex (perhaps curate). R. of Poole, Dorset, 1611-24. Buried there Mar. 9, 1624-5. Perhaps father of William (1618). (Hutchins, Dorset, 1. 54-)

[? brother] Nicholas Jeffray B.A. c1601-....
JEFFERY, NICHOLAS. Matric, pens, from PEMBROKE, Easter, 1616; B.A. 1622. One of these names sequestered to Stanwell, Middlesex, in 1646.
(of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Salisbury) 18 Sep 1619 [CCEd]
JEFFREYS NICHOLAS B.A. (ca) Master of Stanwell School [Middx] C.P.M. 17 Sep 1646 seqd. him for drunkneness (A.M. 15670 79 86 174 217) [Matthews (1948) p260]

►Henry Charles Jeffreys c1750-1806
b c1750 *son of Henry Vaughan Jeffreys of Worcester gentleman*
d a24 Jun 1806
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 6 Nov 1767 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1773
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 Dec 1773
(ordained priest by Oxford) 18 Dec 1774
(M.A.) 1775
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs)
- (presented by John Harley 1728-1788 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (appointed) 30 Mar 1781
- (instituted) 31 Mar 1781

►Alfred Thomas Jenkins c1897-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
(at St David's College, Lampeter) 1917
(at University College, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by St David's *pro* Llandaff) 1917
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Ystradyfodwg) 1917-9
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Clement) 1919-23
(B.A.) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 1923-26
(vicar, Broxbourne) 1926-32
(M.A.) 1928
(vicar, Sparkhill) 1932-44
(Rural Dean, Ware) 1931-32
(Rural Dean, Bordesley) 1932-43
(Honorary Canon, Birmingham) 1941-43
(Canon Emeritus) 1943
(vicar, Walsall, Staffs) 1944-
(Rural Dean, Walsall, Staffs) 1944-
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1950-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 1952-....

►Cyril Jenkins c1932-.... 1955-1957
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1953
(at Wells Theological College) 1953
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1955
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1955-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1956
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Alkmund) 1957-60
(vicar, Essington, Staffs) 1960-....

Evan Jenkins c1833-....
b c1833 *3rd son of Thomas Jenkins of Llantrissant, Glams gentleman*
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 4 Mar 1852 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by St Asaph) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Northop, Flints) 1856-65
(ordained priest by St Asaph) 1857
(rector, Flint) 1865-80
(rector, Manafon, Montgoms) 1880-93
(stipendiary curate, Chadderton St Matthew, Oldham) 1899-1900
(stipendiary curate, Wakes Colne, Essex) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Coedmwster, Glams) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Broughton & Grinshill, Salop) 1903-5

►Henry Jenkins e4193-....
(Chantry Chaplain & Schoolmaster *pro* Jesus Chantry *at* Kingsley, Staffs)
- ("Dominus Henry Jenkynson, capilanus") c1532 FAS
- (as Jenkins, in office) 1533 [1915, no source quoted]

►John Jenkins e1560-....
(Reader, Weeford, Staffs)
- (as Reader, signed parish register) 20 Feb 1599.1600
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 & 20 Aug 1616

►Fearon Jenkinson ?1774-?1845
[? c 1 Feb 1774 Ennerdale, Cumbs *son of William Jenkinson and Jane*]
m 15 Nov 1802 Egremont, Cumbs: Frances Shephard
[? d 1845 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 82]]
(B.A.) [X FOSTER]
(schoolmaster, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1802-17 [Spufford ECCLESHALL 58]
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 25 Jan 1806-a7 Apr 1817
- (licensed) 25 Jan 1806
[? - (relicensed) 13 Apr 1818]
(stipendiary curate, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Jan 1814
- (in office at Chebsey, but "resides and serves Gnosall") 2 Oct 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 14 Apr 1817-1845
- (licensed) 14 Apr 1817
- (aged 62, NOT b Staffs, of Gnosall clerk) 1841 C
chn: William Jenkinson c 23 Dec 1803 Eccleshall
Sarah Jenkinson c 1 Jan 1805 Eccleshall
Jane Jenkinson c 30 Oct 1808 Eccleshall
Shephard Fearon Jenkinson c 5 Jul 1811 Eccleshall
Fearon Jenkinson b 31 May 1810 Eccleshall; c 22 May 1811 Eccleshall
Frances Jenkinson c 1 Jan 1813 Chebsey
Elizabeth Jenkinson c 22 Jul 1814 Chebsey; (aged 23, b Staffs) 1841 C
Joseph Wood Jenkinson c 4 Feb 1816 Chebsey
Ann Jenkinson c 28 Aug 1817 Gnosall
Mary Fearon Jenkinson c 6 Aug 1819 Gnosall
Martha Jenkinson c 19 May 1822 Gnosall

►Thomas Jenkinson c1660-....
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1660 *son of Thomas Jenkinson of Dunham Massey, Cheshire*
(educated at Lymm)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 10 May 1679 [VENN]
(as literate, ordained deacon by Chester) 19 Sep 1680
(B.A.) 1682.3
(ordained priest by Chester) 23 Dec 1683
(stipendiary curate, Over Peover, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 23 Dec 1683
- (in office) 14 May 1701
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 19 May 1703
- (presented by John Offley LATER Crewe of "Crewe Hall", Barthomley, Cheshire esquire 1681-1749 [SLG])
- (admitted) 19 May 1703
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 6 Sep 1721
- (subscribed) 6 Sep 1721

▌Thomas Barge Jenkinson (P.C. of Hilderstone, Staffs) 1830-1899 **1860**
c 1830 Salford 3rd *son of William Jenkinson of Salford, Lancs gentleman and Mary (Barge) (who m 1821 Salford)*

m 7 Oct 1891 Sophia Eliza Sarah Albina Hayles dau of Edward Hayles and (his 2nd wife) Sophia Wicke; b 1849 Hastings
d *aged 70* cNov 1899 Honiton RD, Devon
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 16 Nov 1848 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Mottram-in-Longendale, Cheshire) 1853-6
(ordained priest by Chester) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Rowstone, Lincs) 1857-8
(Perpetual Curate, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1860-3
(vicar, Christchurch, Hants) 1863-4
(stipendiary curate, Hastings All Saints, East Sussex) 1870-3
(S.P.G. Missionary, Springvale, Natal) 1873-9
(stipendiary curate, Sidmouth, Devon) 1881
(author, "Amazulu" (1882))

►**Charles Herbert Jenner 1809-1891**
b 26 Jul 1809 London St George's Hanover Square *3rd son of Sir Herbert Jenner LATER Jenner-Fust 1778-1852*
m 28 Aug 1834 Fanny dau of James Hales of Norwich; (and had chn); d 23 Jul 1879
d 6 Oct 1891
(educated at Eton College)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1827 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1827
(migrated to Trinity Hall)
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(gained a cricket blue) 1829
(ordained deacon by Worcester *pro* Norwich) 1832
(stipendiary curate, Heydon, Norfolk 1832-4
(ordained priest by Norwich) 6 Oct 1833
(rector, Merthyr-Dyfan, Glams) 1834-67
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Easter 1858—Michs 1859
- (in office) Easter 1858—Michs 1859 [FINCH II 66]
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1861
(rector, Wenvoe, Glams) 1867-82
[BLG (JENNER-FUST)]
chn: [3 sons]

►**Jonathan Jenner (vicar of Alrewas, Staffs) c1637-1697** **1672**
[? m 23 Apr 1675 Lichfield St Chad: Hester Allen]
d a6 May 1697
(admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1655 [VENN]
(schoolmaster, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Jul 1662
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 17 Jun 1672
(M.A., Lit. Reg.) 1673
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 21 Oct 1676-17 Sep 1679
- (appointed) 21 Oct 1676 OR 1 Dec 1676
- (apparently replaced in office) 17 Sep 1679
(rector, Charlton, Kent) 9 Mar 1676.7-9 Jun 1687
- (presented by William Ducie 1st Viscount Downe [I.] 1615-1697)
- (mandate to induct) 9 Mar 1676.7
- (instituted) 18 Mar 1676.7
- (replaced in office) 9 Jun 1687
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 31 Jan 1682-d
- (? had been sequestered)
- (re-presented by George Downing c1627-1684 [? *qua* prebendary of Alrewas])
- (re-instituted) 31 Jan 1682

►Albert Grosvenor Mountfort Jennings 1853-1919 **1887-9**
b 1 Dec 1853 *son of William Grosvenor Jennings of 68 Gloucester Crescent, Hyde Park, London*
d 2 Nov 1919
(educated at Marlborough)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Sep 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1881-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Lilleshall, Salop) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Hanmer, Flints) 1890-4
(Perpetual Curate, Is-y-coed, Denbighs) 1894-d

▌George Jennings e1493-.... **1533**
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey)
- (as George Jenyns, appointed) 16 Mar 1532.3
- (in office as a lay vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]

►Richard Jennings (vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs) e1488-1547
{Richard Genyns}
*** *Perhaps identical to Richard Jenny*
d (a19 Apr) 1547
(living) 1528 [SHC 1915 308]
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Richard Janens, vecarius ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533 [Walsall Calendars, Deed 4]
- (as Magister, paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533
- (In 25 Henry VIII [1533-4] Richard Jennings was vicar, as appears by an old deed) [Shaw (1801) p88]

►Richard Jennings e1508-....
{Richard Genyns}
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1546
- (received a pension of £4) 1548

►Roger Jennings c1471-a1551
Will (?Lichfield) 4 Mar 1550.1
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 17 Sep 1506-d
- (presented by John Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire c1465-1533)
- (admitted) 17 Sep 1506
- (paid a tax of 6/8) 1533

►Walter Jennings 1650-a1724
c 12 Dec 1650 Church Eaton *son of William Jennings c1613-1673* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 18 Oct 1678 Sarah Skrymsher dau of Walter Skrymsher of Orslow in Church Eaton, Staffs; Will (Lichfield) ..../1740 *mentions sons in law John Jervis and Abraham Bracebridge and grandchildren Abraham, Walter, Elizabeth and Mary B.*
Will (Lichfield) ..../1724 *mentions daus Elizabeth Jervis and Mary Bracebridge, executor: wife Sarah*
(M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford) 1674
(**rector, Church Eaton, Staffs**) 20 Jan 1674.5-d?
- (presented by Thomas Chetwynd of Church Eaton, Staffs esquire 1600-1674)
- (admitted) 20 Jan 1674.5

chn: Elizabeth Jennings [1] [coheir] b 26 Jun 1679 PR; c 14 Jul 1679 Church Eaton; m1
Richard Moore of Netherseal, Leics; (but had no chn); m2 20 Jun 1723 -----:
John Jervis of Darlaston 1670-1746; (but had no chn); d 14 May 1770 aged 90
Mary Jennings [2] [coheir] m (as his 2nd wife) Abraham Bracebridge of Atherstone esquire c164-... ; (and had chn: Abraham, Walter, Elizabeth, Mary)

►William Jennings e1460-....
{William Jenyns}
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1500 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43, quoting Rent Roll of Hales Abbey]

William Jennings (rector of Church Eaton) c1555-1642
Jennings, born about 1555, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was probably ordained deacon and priest by Chester before 3 Dec 1579. After presentation by the Crown (on that date) as rector of Church Eaton he was perhaps instituted. Earlier on 21 Oct 1579 Thomas Austen c1550-.... - after presentation by John ?Blore - had been instituted as rector. A dispute about the right of presentation followed and Austen is said to have been "restored" by the *Privy Council* on 28 Aug 1580. On 26 Feb 1584.5 after a second presentation by the Crown (on 30 Jun 1584) he was insituted rector of Church Eaton. In 1604 he is described as "no preacher". For brief spells in 1608 and 1615 he may have been *"curate-in-charge"* at (neighbouring) Gnosall. Still in office at Church Eaton he died, aged about 87, and was buried here (perhaps as requested "above the chancell dore in the chancell") on 20 May 1642. Jennings married about 1584 to Ann (d 1643) by whom he had 6 sons and 4 daughters. His successor William Jennings (rector of Church Eaton) c1613-1673 was his grandson.

William Jennings (rector of Church Eaton, Staffs) c1555-1642 **1585-1642**
b c1555 *of unknown parentage*
m c1584 Ann -----; i *as widow of William* 6 Feb 1642.3 Church Eaton
i 20 May 1642 Church Eaton; Will (Lichfield) 26 Apr 1642/11 Jun 1642
(ordained ----- by Chester)
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 3 Dec 1579
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Dec 1579 [CCEd]
- (not instituted)
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 26 Feb 1584.5-d
- (presented by the Crown) 30 Jun 1584
- (instituted) 26 Feb 1584.5
(*curate-in-charge*, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (entries in ?his hand in parish register) 10 Apr-23 Oct 1608
- (entries in ?his hand in parish register) 25 Sep - 7 Dec 1615
- (signed parish register "Wilm. Jenines, minister") cNov 1615
[NOTE: Roger Bolton was parochial curate of Gnosall about 17 Nov 1608 to 21 Aug 1615)

chn: John Jennings c 18 Apr 1585 Church Eaton
Richard Jennings c 18 Dec 1586 Church Eaton
William Jennings c 25 Jan 1588.9 Church Eaton
Ann Jennings c 11 Jan 1590.1 Church Eaton; m 9 Jan 1609.10 Church Eaton: Pendrill Goldsmith of Masb...,
Cheshire; m2 22 Apr 1617 Church Eaton: Godfrey Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs c1575-....
Thomas Jennings c 4 Jan 1591.2 Church Eaton
Walter Jennings c 24 Feb 1592.3 Church Eaton
Walter Jennings c 10 Feb 1593.4 Church Eaton; m *? as of Nantwich* 13 Oct 1615 Church Eaton: Margery
?Booth of Audley
Eleanor Jennings c 22 Mar 1597.8 Church Eaton; m 27 Jan 1621.2 Church Eaton: Ralph Horne
Catherine Jennings c 8 Oct 1601 Church Eaton; m 22 Aug 1639 (by licence) Church Eaton: Thomas Gilford of
Westchester, Cheshire
Elizabeth Jennings c 27 Feb 1603.4 Church Eaton

(1580) ("In consequence of a dispute about the right of presentation the Crown appointed William Jennings on 3 Dec 1579, but Austen was restored by the Privy Council") 28 Aug 1580 [SHC 1883 II 36-7]
Thomas Austen c1550-....: (rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 21 Oct 1579-a26 Feb 1584.5 ; (presented by John Blore (?Bloe) of Hurtwell) ; (paid first fruits) 28 May 1579 ; (instituted) 21 Oct 1579 ; ("In consequence of a dispute about the right of

presentation the Crown appointed William Jennings on 3 Dec 1579, but Austen was restored by the Privy Council") 28 Aug 1580 [SHC 1883 II 36-7] ; (in office) 22 Jan 1584 [CCEd] ; (replaced in office) 26 Feb 1584.5
(1604) 45 Church Eaton, a parsonage worth £60, paid out of it to the King, £01[sic, *?recte* £10]. Patron: Gualter Chetwynd Esq. Some recusants. Parson: Mr Jennings, no preacher.
(26 Apr 1642) William Jennings parson of Church Eaton ... my body to be interred above the chancell dore in the chancell ... son Thomas 20 marks [to be given to] grandson William Jennings clarke ... all the rest of my children Richard, William, Walter, Anne, Ellen, Catherine and Elizabeth twelvepence apiece ... grandchild Ellen Horne ... grandchild John Harris ... [remainder to] Anne wife [executor] Inventory (3 May 1642) Total £51/8/6
(1915) 3 Dec 1579 William Jennings 5 - 5 Jennings (sen). *Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus. [? source]* A preacher, rectory worth £59 pa net (1604 return). Ordained by William, bp of Chester, illegally presented by the Crown on 3 Dec 1579, legally on 30 Jun 1584 (Lans. MS 443), instituted 26 Feb 1584-5, probably took temporary charge of Gnosall in 1613. [SHC p62-3]

William Jennings M.A. (rector of Church Eaton) c1613-1673 (H63)
Jennings, born about 1613, was a son of ----- Jennings of Church Eaton yeoman and grandson of William Jennings (rector of Church Eaton) c1555-1642 **QV**. He studied at Oxford where about 1631 he was probably a student at Oriel College. At Oxford he graduated 14 Feb 1633.4 (M.A., 19 Jul 1636). He was probably ordained deacon in 1637 and priest in 1638. From 1637 to 1642 he appears to have served at Church Eaton as a stipendiary curate to his grandfather and on 8 Aug 1638 he was appointed as head schoolmaster of Church Eaton Grammar School. On 23 May 1642 after presentation by Thomas Chetwynd of Church Eaton esquire 1600-1674 he was insituted as rector of Church Eaton and and on 2 Jun paid first fruits. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "William Jennings Minist of Gods Word at Church-Eaton". In 1655 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 12 Aug 1662. In Dec 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £80. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Church Eaton constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 60, on 16 Dec 1673 and was buried here on 19 Dec. His will made on 3 Nov 1673 was proved under Lichfield on 15 Jan 1673.4. Jennings married first in 1644 to Elizabeth ?1623-1661 (probably daughter of John Astley of Bushbury gentleman 1595-c1679) by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. He married second on 29 Sep 1663 at Church Eaton to Theodosia Bradshaw (b ?1629) by whom he had 2 daughters. Walter Jennings (rector of Church Eaton) 1650-1724 was his son.

William Jennings (rector of Church Eaton, Staffs) c1613-1673 1638
b c1613 *son of -----Jennings of Church Eaton, Staffs yeoman (son of William Jennings (rector of Church Eaton,*
Staffs) c1555-1642)
m1 1644 Elizabeth [? (Astley dau of John Astley of Bushbury, Staffs gentleman 1595-c1679; c 7 Sep 1623
Bushbury)]; d 25 Jan 1660.1 Pillington PR; i *as wife of William clerk* 28 Jan 1660.1 Church Eaton
m2 29 Sep 1663 Church Eaton: Theodosia Bradshaw; [? c 17 Dec 1629 Shareshill *dau of John Bradshaw*]
d 16 Dec 1673 PR; i 19 Dec 1673 Church Eaton; Will *of Church Eaton clerk* (Lichfield) 3 Nov 1673/15 Jan 1673.4
[below]
(B.A., Oriel College, Oxford) 14 Feb 1633.4 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 19 Jul 1636
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs)
(master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as M.A.[sic] and "currently Curate of Church Eaton", appointed) 8 Aug 1638
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 23 May 1642-d?
- (presented by Thomas Chetwynd of Church Eaton, Staffs esquire 1600-1674)
- (instituted) 23 May 1642
- (paid first fruits) 2 Jun 1642
(*compliant* minister, Church Eaton, Staffs)
- (an active presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) c18 Jul 1648
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1655
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs)
- (About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/10/0)
- (subscribed) 12 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield at Church Eaton) Dec 1663

- (rectory valued at £80 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (as "Will: Jennings rector" certified the hearth tax for Church Eaton constablewick and assessed on 4 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Elizabeth Jennings b 22 Aug 1646 PR; c 3 Sep 1646 Church Eaton; m 21 Apr 1669: Thomas Bach of
Wolverhampton
Dorothy Jennings b 28 Mar 1647.8 PR; c 3 Apr 1648 Church Eaton [? m 1674 Gnosall: Ralph Macclesfield of
Shushions in Church Eaton, Staffs c1643-.... QV]
Walter Jennings c 12 Dec 1650 Church Eaton **[SCD]**
[2] Theodosia Jennings c 13 Oct 1664 Church Eaton; m Robert Cooper of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary; (and
had chn: Elizabeth c 17 Aug 1691 Wolverhampton; m1 19 Oct 1712 Penn: Thomas Jevon of Sedgley 1689-1717
QV; m2 22 May 1721 Sedgley: Thomas Shadwell of Albrighton, Salop c1689-.... QV)
Mary Jennings b 16 Aug 1666 PR; c 13 Sep 1666 Church Eaton

(24 Sep 1637) Appointment of William Jennings as deacon [SRO D1798/684/13/11]
(1642) Further document re appointment of William Jennings to rectory of Church Eaton [SRO D1798/684/13/13 and D1798/13/6, D1798/13/10)
(1644) marriage articles (Jennings/Asteley) [SRO D240/B/1/52]
(3 Nov 1673) William Jenings of Church Eaton clerk ... ... wife Theodosia ... two daughters Theodosia and Mary ... son Walter and dau Dorothy Jennings ... if wife marry with consent of son Walter, brother Jonas Astley and my cousin John Huntbache ... son in law Thomas Bache and daughter in law Elizabeth Bache ... grandchild William Bache
(1915) 2 Jun 1642 ff ob. ~~c1663.4~~ William Jennings B.A ? 6 - 6 Jennings (jun). Probably B.A. 1634 Oriel College, Oxford (Foster). Signed the testimony in 1648, certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1655 (LMS 996 p218), and paid a subsidy of £1/10/0 in 1661.
[FOSTER] Jennings, William. B.A. from ORIEL COLL. 14 Feb., 1633-4, M.A. 19 July, 1636; one of these names rector of Church Eaton, Salop, 1642; father of Walter 1667. See Foster's Index Eccl.

C. Jenny ?????????
(vicar, Quarnford, Staffs) ?1960s

Richard Jenny e1493-....
{Richard Genny}
*** *Perhaps identical to Richard Jennings*
(?Chantry Priest *pro* ----- *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (called a Stipendary) 1533
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Nicholas OR Nicholas De Lega *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
28 Sep 1539-1548
- (appointed) 28 Sep 1539
- (received a pension of £6) 1548

►William Henry Jenoure c1871-....
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Truro) 1895
(ordained priest by Truro) 1896
(stipendiary curate, St Veryan Grampound Road, Cormwall) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Eccles St Andrew, Manchester) 1897-1901
(rector, Barwick, Soms) 1901-4
(vicar, Maer, Staffs) 1904-p1920

---

*Thomas Germyn {German} {**Jerman**} e1513-....*

►**Thomas Jerman e1543-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►**William Jermayne e1533-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

---

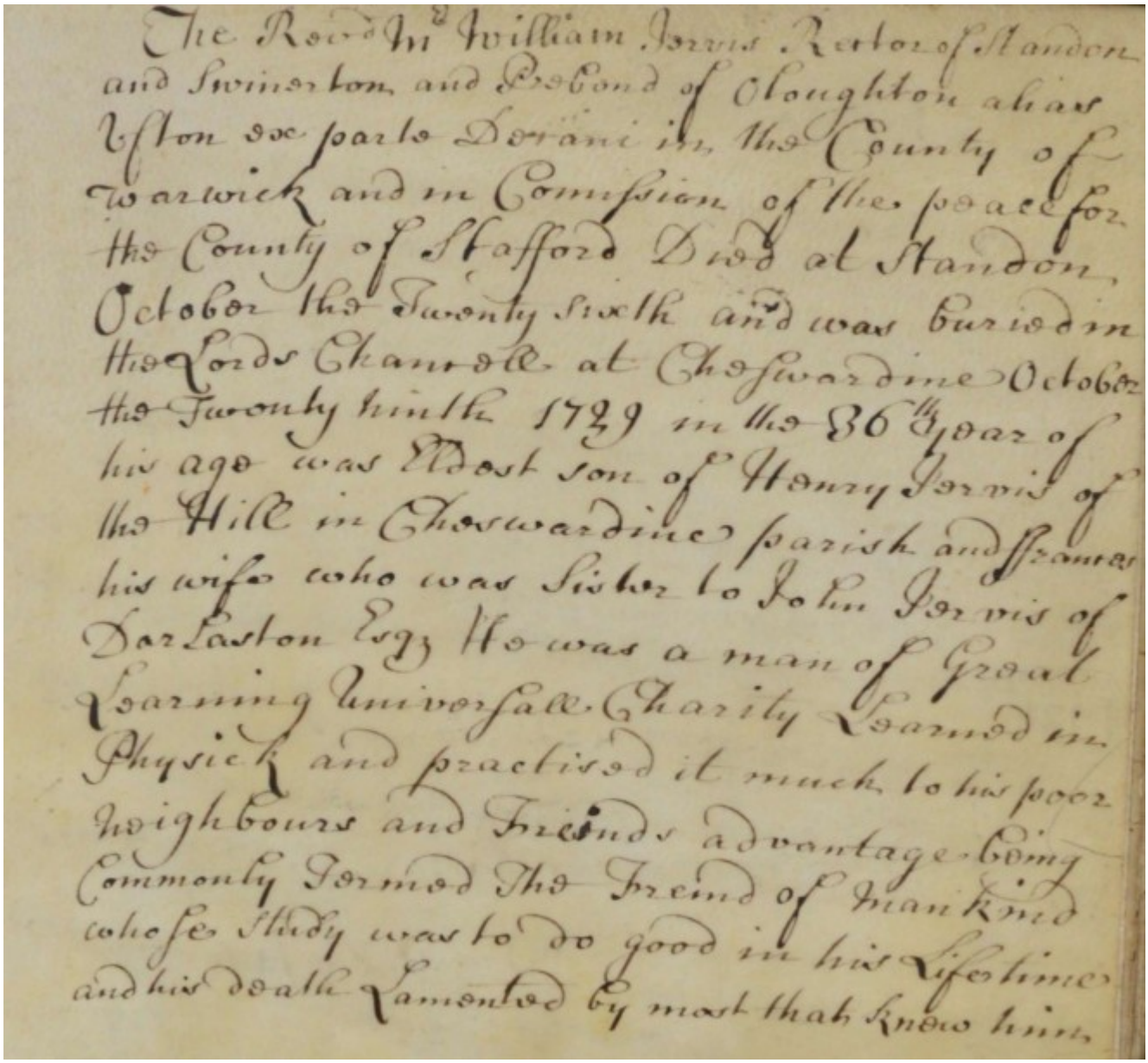
*John Heron {Heyern} ALIAS **Jermy** e1510-....*

►**Henry Jervis 1697-....**
c 5 Sep 1697 Cheswardine *3rd son of Henry Jervis of "The Hill" Cheswardine, Salop 1671-.... [SLG] and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth dau of Thomas Adams*
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 11 Feb 1715.6
(B.A.) 1719
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Sep 1720
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1720
(M.A.) 1723
(ordained priest by Lichfield) c22 Sep 1723
(Reader & stipendiary curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Jan 1725.6

►**William Jervis (rector of Standon) 1694-1729**
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
c 7 Oct 1694 Cheswardine *son of Henry Jervis of "The Hill", Chipnall in Cheswardine, Salop gentleman 1671-.... and Frances Jervis dau of John Jervis of Chatcull in Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman 1631-1680*
d 26 Oct 1729 Standon; i *in the chancel* 29 Oct 1729 Cheswardine
(aged 16, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 8 May 1711 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Jan 1714.5
(ordained deacon by Ely) 15 Jun 1717
(M.A.) 1717
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 19 Jul 1720-d
- (instituted) 19 Jul 1720
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 11 Sep 1727-d
- (collated) 11 Sep 1727 [PRO E 331 COV.../31]
- (installed) 15 Sep 1727 [D30/2/1/7 ff184v-185]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 4 Nov 1728-d
- (presented by his father Henry Jervis of "The Hill", Chipnall in Cheswardine, Salop 1671-....)
- (instituted) 4 Nov 1728
- (admitted/subscribed) 29 Nov 1728
(Chaplain to the Earl of Macclesfield) 1728

(1729, Standon PR) The Revd Mr William Jervis rector of Standon and Swinnerton and Prebend of Oloughton alias Ufton ex parte Decani in the County of Warwick and in Commission of the peace for the County of Stafford Died at Standon October the Twenty Sixth and was buried in His Lords Chancell at Cheswardine October the Twenty Ninth 1729 in the 36th Year of his age was Eldest son of Henry Jervis of the Hill in Cheswardine parish and Frances his wife who was sister to John Jervis of Darlaston Esq. He was a man of Great Learning Universall Charity Learned in Physick and practised it much to his poor neighbours & friends advantage being Commonly Termed The Friend Of Mankind, whose Study was to do good in his Lifetime and his death Lamented by most that knew him.

- William Jervis, A.M. rector of Standon in Staffordshire *The duty of praying for princes : A sermon preached at St. Mary's in Stafford, on Tuesday, June 12, 1722. At the triennial-visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, lord bishop of Coventry and Lichfield* London : Printed for **Richard Southall bookseller in Stafford**, and sold by Tho. Ward in the Inner-Temple-Lane (1722)


The Revd Mr William Jervis Rector of Standon
and Swinerton and Prebend of Oloughton alias
Ulston ex parte Dorani in the County of
Warwick and in Comission of the peace for
the County of Stafford Died at Standon
October the Twenty Sixth and was buried in
the Lords Chancell at Cheswardine October
the Twenty Ninth 1729 in the 36th Year of
his age was Eldest son of Henry Jervis of
the Hill in Chesswardine parish and Frances
his wife who was Sister to John Jervis of
Darlaston Esqr He was a man of Great
Learning Universall Charity Learned in
Physick and practised it much to his poor
Neighbours and Friends advantage Comy
Commonly Termed The Friend of Mankind
whose Study was to do good in his Lifetime
and his death Lamented by most that knew him

William Jervis 1695-1778
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
b 21 Oct 1695 [BLG] son of John Jervis of Meaford in Stone, Staffs esquire 1670-?1746
and Mary dau and heir of Richard Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs 1634-....
m Mary -----
d 5 Jun 1778
(educated at Coventry under Mr. Greenaway}
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Feb 1714.5 [VENN]
(scholar) 1716
(B.A.) 1718.9
(M.A.) 1722
(rector, Stone, Worcs) 1723-d
[BLG]
chn: Mary Jervis m 11 Apr 1757 Stone: Slade Nash of Martley, Worcs

---

►**William Jervis 1708-1742** **1734**
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
c 23 Sep 1708 Stowe *son of William Jervis of Chartley in Stowe, Staffs gentleman and*
Dorothy (-----)
d a19 May 1742
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 3 Jun 1727 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 1731
(ordained deacon by Chester) 8 Oct 1732
(as B.C.L., ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 OR 28 Sep 1733
(B.C.L.) 1734[sic]
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 4 Oct 1734
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Oct 1734
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 14 Jun 1739-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 14 Jun 1739
- (presented by the Crown)

Rev. Henry Jervis of the Hill in the parish of Cheswardine, co. Staff., clerk, John Hickin of Stafford, co. Staff., deviseees named in the will of Rev. William Jervis, formerly of Eccleshall, co. Staff., late of Seighford, co. Staff., clerk, dec., 2
Date range: 1747 - 1748. [INTERNET P37/19/18&19]

►**William Jesse (P.C. of West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) c1739-1814**
b c1738 *son of William Jesse of Wellington, Soms clerk*
m Mary -----
d *aged 76* 30 Dec 1814; i 6 Jan 1815 -----; Will *as Minister of the Gospel of West Bromwich* (PCC) 7 Mar 1815
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 26 Mar 1757 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1761
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells *pro* Lichfield) 20 Dec 1761
(Chaplain to the Earl of Glasgow)
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 15 Mar 1790-d
- (presented by William Legge 2nd Earl of Dartmouth 1731-1801)
- (licensed) 15 Mar 1790
(Lecturer, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 15 Mar 1790-d
- (presented by Joseph Jesson, Edward Elwell, George Cooper, Richard Jesson & John Wall)
- (licensed) 15 Mar 1790
(of Hutton, Yorks clerk) 28 Jan 1795 [FOSTER son's entry]
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1795
(M.A., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1795
(rector, Dowles, Worcs)
(rector, Ribbesford, Worcs) 1795-....
("a noted Evangelical") [VCH]
(author, religious works)
chn: William Jesse b c1776 Hutton Cranswick, Yorks **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Jesse c 6 Sep 1778 Hutton Cranswick, Yorks
Edward Jesse c 23 Jan 1780 Hutton Cranswick, Yorks
Lucy Jesse c 2 Sep 1781 Dowles, Salop; m 6 Jul 1807 Melton Mowbray, Leics: Charles Townsend 1780-1865 **[SCD]**
Charles Hotham Jesse c 14 Sep 1783 Dowles, Salop
John Sage Jesse c 22 Aug 1786 Dowles, Salop

(West Bromwich) Hill House at the north end of Dagger Lane ... In the late 1820s it was occupied by Mary Jesse, the widow of William Jesse, minister of All Saints' (d. 1814); Elizabeth Jesse, presumably their daughter, was living there in the mid 1830s. [VCH]

▌**William Jesse (vicar of Margaretting, Essex) c1776-1858** **1811-1858**
b c1776 Hutton Cranswick, Yorks *son of William Jesse (P.C. of West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) c1739-1814* ***[SCD]***
m Sarah -----; (aged 64, b Melton Mowbray, Leics) 1851 C
d 5 Jun 1858
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 28 Jan 1795
(B.A.) 1798
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 May 1799
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 May 1799
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 11 May 1811-?d
- (presented by Edward Legge c1767-1827 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)

- (licensed) 11 May 1811
- (appointed as vicar) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs)
- (nominated but not appointed) 1815
(vicar, Margaretting, Essex) 1827-d
- (aged 75, b Yorkshire, of Margaretting, Essex "vicar") 1851 C
chn: Elizabeth Jesse b 13 May 1806; c 12 Sep 1806 West Bromwich
Sarah Christiana Jesse b 8 Oct 1807; c 12 Apr 1808 West Bromwich
Fanny Jesse b c1823 Caen, Normandy, France
Matilda Jesse b c1825 West Bromwich, Staffs

(Pelsall) Pelsall Chapel was an ancient brick fabric, but was entirely rebuilt in 1843-4, and is a plain brick fabric, with a gallery, but no tower. The perpetual curacy is in the patronage of the Bishop of Lichfield, and incumbency of the Rev William Jesse, BA, of Margaretting, Essex, for whom the Rev Philip G Harper, MA, officiates. [WHITE (1851)]

(Smethwick Old Church, 1815) Another candidate was nominated (William Jesse B.A.) & caveats were issued but eventually Jesse gave up & the caveats were subducted.

►Cornelius Jesson (vicar of Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) c1690-1756
b c1690 son of John Jesson of Bilston, Staffs commoner
m Mary -----
d *aged 66, of a putrid fever* 23[sic] Nov 1756 Wombourn [see below];
i 18[sic] Nov 1756 Wolmbourne
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 15 Apr 1708 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 16 Feb 1711.2
(M.A.) 1714
(ordained priest by Worcester) 22 Dec 1723
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 2 Jan 1723.4-d
- (appointed) 2 Jan 1723.4
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 1 Sep 1725-d
- (presented by Roland Pudsey of Seisdon in Trysull, Staffs gentleman 1700-...., Nathaniel Short & his wife Anna dau and heir of Henry Stone gent)
- (instituted) 1 Sep 1725
- (appointed) 11 Oct 1725
chn: Elizabeth Jesson c 26 Dec 1718 Wolverhampton
John Jesson c 5 Apr 1720 Wolverhampton
Cornelius Jesson c 2 Oct 1724 Wolverhampton **[SCD]**
Thomas Jesson d *of a putrid fever* 9 Nov 1756
Charles Jesson [yst] c Aug 1732 Wombourne; d *of a putrid fever* 17 Nov 1756

23 November 1756 - On this day at Wombourn of a putrid fever in the 66th year of his age the Revd. Cornelius Jesson A.M. who had been vicar of that Parish upwards of thirty one years; He was also a prebendary of the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton. Two of his sons both at mans estate, died of the same kind of fever a little before, viz; Charles his youngest son on the 9th inst. & Thomas his second son on the 17th Inst. [Edward Best's notes in BILSTON PR]

►Cornelius Jesson (Perpetual Curate of Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1724-1778
c 2 Oct 1724 Wolverhampton *son of Cornelius Jesson ?1687-1756* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m 13 Nov 1758 Trysull: Mary Groome elder dau of Wannerton Groome
i 22 Jan 1778 Trysull; Will (PCC) 26 Feb 1776/11 Feb 1778 [below]
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 16 Mar 1742.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1746
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 24 OR 25 Sep 1748
(stipendiary curate, Enmore, Soms)
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1748
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 9 OR 10 Jun 1750
(Perpetual Curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) ?1757-d
(vicar, West Lyng, Soms)
- (presented by William Moore)
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1762
(Curate, Bromfield)

- (appointed) 4 Feb 1763
(vicar, Pawlett, Soms)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 Jan 1765
(sometime of Brewood, Staffs)
chn: John Jesson b c1760; (aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford)
12 Dec 1778; (B.A.) 1782
Cornelius Jesson b c1762; [X FMP]
Henry Jesson c 13 Feb 1764 Enmore, Soms
Catharine Jesson

Receipt from Cornelius Jesson for interest due on money given by Walter Gough towards a provision for the curate of Wednesfield Chapelry. MS 3145/282/7 1752

Will (PCC)

(26 Feb 1776) Cornelius Jesson of Brewood clerk ... wife Mary ... brothers in law John Groome of Trysull gent ... James Perry of Wolverhampton merchant ... four children John, Cornelius, Henry & Catharine ...

►Cornelius Jesson (Rectorof Enville, Staffs) 1800-1869
b 27 Oct 1800; c 12 Jan 1801 Wolverhampton St Peter *1st son of Henry Jesson and Sarah (-----)*
?unm.
d 20 Jan 1869 Chepstow RD
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 17 Nov 1819 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1820
(B.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Oct 1825
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Oct 1826
(M.A.) 1827
(admitted at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1827
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Nov 1827
(rector, Netherwent St Bride, Mons) 1829-d
- (aged 56, b Wolverhampton, unm. of ?Grove House, Caldicot, Mons "rector of St Brides") 1861 C
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 1837-d
- (aged 35, b Staffs, of Enville "rector of Enville) 1841 C

►Henry Jesson 1842-1910
c 28 Jul 1842 West Bromwich All Saints *son of Thomas Jesson of "Oakwood House", West Bromwich, Staffs ....-1873 and (his 1st wife) Susannah Smith dau of Joseph Smith*
d *aged 67* cFeb 1910 West Bromwich RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1867-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1870-4
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1874-9
- (probably, in charge, West Bromwich St Michael, Staffs)
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1879-93
- (probably, in charge, West Bromwich St Michael, Staffs)
(vicar, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1893-1910
- (largely paid for a new vicarage built in Whitehall Road, north of the church) 1898

►Thomas Jesson 1843-....
c 21 Dec 1843 West Bromwich All Saints *son of Thomas Jesson of "Oakwood House", West Bromwich, Staffs ....-1873 and (his 1st wife) Susannah Smith dau of Joseph Smith*
m 1873 Ellen Saunders dau of Henry Saunders of Westminster
(at London University)
(LL.B.)
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1879-82
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Bathwick St John-the-Baptist, Soms) 1882-95
(rector, Bishops Cleeve-cum-Stoke Orchard, Glos) 1895-....
chn: Thomas Jesson (vicar, Hucclecoate, Glos)

Richard Jessop (parochial curate of Stafford St Chad) e1592-....
Jessop, born perhaps about 1592 (? and christened on 7 Feb 1591.2 at Grantham) was probably a son of Gabriel Jessop of Grantham, Lincs c1560-1624 and Mary (Bristow). He was probably only educated to literate grade. (? He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1610 he was a sizar at Queens' College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated.) He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 2 Jul 1637 when after probable presentation by the the prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor he was in office as parochial curate of Stafford St Chad. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister but likely left office or died shortly after 4 Apr 1644. Jessop married perhaps about 1632 to a woman by whom he had 1 son.

Richard Jessop (parochial curate of Stafford St Chad) e1592-....
[? c 7 Feb 1591.2 Grantham, Lincs *son of Gabriel Jessop of Grantham, Lincs c1560-1624 and Mary (Bristow)*]
m e1632 [X FMP] ----- -----
[i X FMP] [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
[? (as of Lincs, matriculated sizar from Queens', Cambridge) Easter 1610 [VENN]]
(parochial curate, Stafford St Chad)
??? - (presented by the prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor)
(as "clericus Ecclesiae") 2 Jul 1637 PR
chn: William Jessop c *fs. Ricardi Jessop clericus Ecclesiae* 2 Jul 1637 Stafford St Chad

(1637-1644) Stafford St Chad PR: Entries commence in latin on 19 Jan 1636.7 and continue until 4 Apr 1644 ... recommence in English 6 Feb 1647.8 and then 2 Feb 1648.9
(1915) oc. 1637 Richard Jessop 5 - 5 Jessop. Mentioned in the Salt transcripts of parish register. Possibly B.A. 1580.1 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p239]
[VENN] Richard Jessop. Matric. sizar from QUEENS', Easter, 1610. Of Lincoinshire. One of these names P.C. of St Chad's, Stafford, 1637.
[NOTE: Richard Jessops are found at Mickleover, Derbys - i 9 Feb 1643.4 - and Mattersey, Notts having families at this period but dates do not fit with the Stafford man]
Gabriel Jessop of Grantham, Lincs c1560-1624
m 11 Aug 1590 Grantham: Mary Bristow
i 3 Mar 1623.4 Grantham
chn: Richard Jessop c 7 Feb 1591.2 Grantham

Daniel Jeven M.A. (rector of Broom) 1586-?1654
Jeven, christened on 3 Dec 1586 at Sedgley, was 3rd son of Richard Jeven of "The Hall", Sedgley "gentleman" c1552-1621 and Elizabeth (Cresswell). He studied at Cambridge where by 1608 he was a scholar at Trinity College.
At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1608.9 (M.A., 1612). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 22 Jun 1625 when he was in office as rector of Broom. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he probably died, aged about 68, in 1654 and was perhaps buried as requested "in the Chancell of Broome". His will made on 1 May 1649 was proved under *PCC* on 25 Mar 1654. Jeven married (? on 21 May 1617 at Furneaux Pelham, Herts) to Elizabeth (?Freeman) by whom he probably had 4 sons and 3 daughters. Jeven's daughter Rachel 1682-.... **[ODNB]** was styled Rachel *Jevon* when she published two poems in english and latin both celebrating the restoration of Charles II - *Exultationis carmen* and *Carmen thriambeutikon.* About May 1662 she petitioned the king "For the place of one of the meanest servants about the Queen" and "For the place of [cradle] Rocker to the Queen". In the first petition she writes "[my] father, a loyal clergyman in the diocese of Worcester, though threatened and imprisoned, contrived to preserve his flock, so that not one took arms against His Majesty, but could only give his children education, without maintenance."

Daniel Jeven (rector of Broom, Staffs) 1586-?1654 **1626-1654**
c 3 Dec 1586 Sedgley *3rd son of Richard Jeven of "The Hall", Sedgley, Staffs "gentleman" c1552-1621 and*
Elizabeth (Cresswell)
m e1618 Elizabeth -----
[? m (by licence) 21 May 1617 Furneaux Pelham, Herts: Elizabeth Freeman]
Will (PCC) 1 May 1649/25 Mar 1654

(Scholar, Trinity, Cambridge) 1608 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1608.9
(M.A.) 1612
(rector, Broom, Staffs)
- (as Daniel Jeven rector, signed Bishops Transcripts) 22 Jun 1625-7 Mar 1640.1
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister.

chn: [?] Daniel Jeven b c1620; (matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) 1637; (Scholar) 1641; (B.A.) 1641-2
Richard Jeven b c1622
Elizabeth Jeven c 31 Jan 1625.6 Broom; m Robert Cooper
Rachel Jeven c 23 Jan 1627.8 Broom
Joseph Jeven c 17 Aug 1631 Broom

Mary Jeven i 29 Aug 1639 Broom
John Jeven c 2 Feb 1640.1 Broom; i 5 Mar 1640.1 Broom

(21 May 1617, Furneaux Pelham, Herts) Daniell Jevon and Elizabeth Freman were maried by lycence from Mr ?doctor Hayward
(31 Jan 1625.6, Broom) Elizabeth daughter of Daniell Jeven & Elizabeth his wyfe baptized
(1 May 1649) Daniell Jevon rector of Broome ... to be buried in the Chancell of Broome ... all my debts be paid specially my sonne Robert Cooper first sixty pounds and Twenty pounds more att the baptzing of his first child ... Elizabeth my deare wife [executor, did execute] ... all my children surviving after my decease except my daughter Elizabeth Cooper ... brother Thomas Jevon of Stourbridge cosen Thomas Scott of the Over house in Barre and my sonne Robert Cooper my overseers [indexed under D Jevon]
(1660) Rachel Jevon *Exultationis carmen to the Kings most excellent majesty upon his most desired return. Presented with her own hand, Aug. 16th. Also a latin translation.* Printed by John Macock, 1660. Folio, 5 leaves.
(1660) Rachel Jevon *Carmen thriambeutikon regiae majestati Caroli ii principum et christianorum optimi in expotatissimam ejis restaurationem* (1660)
(?May 1662) PETITIONS all addressed to the KING, unless otherwise specified. I. FOR PLACES IN THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD. ... 45. Rachel Jevon. For the place of one of the meanest servants about the Queen. "Her father, a loyal clergyman in the diocese of Worcester, though threatened and imprisoned, contrived to preserve his flock, so that not one took arms against His Majesty, but could only give his children education, without maintenance." ... 46. The Same. For the place of Rocker to the Queen. [CSPD Charles II 2 p388]
[VENN] Daniel Jeven. Scholar of TRINITY, 1608; B.A. 1608-9; M.A. 1612. Pedigree of Jeven, of Sedgley Hall, Staffs., in S. Shaw, Staffs., II. App. 19.
[VENN] Daniel Jeven Matric. sizar from TRINITY 1637; Scholar, 1641; B.A. 1641-2.

[father] Richard Jeven of "The Hall", Sedgley, Staffs "gentleman" c1552-1621
m Elizabeth Cresswell dau of [? Richard] Cresswell of Barnhurst in Tettenhall, Staffs [1490-1560 QV]
d 1621
(of Sedgley Hall)
(as "Ignobilis", named in the Visitation) *Aug 1614;
(one of the seven coheirs of William Orme of Rowley Regis, Staffs gentleman ....-1616 QV)
chn: Richard Jeven c 22 May 1582 Sedgley
Samuel Jeven c 25 Oct 1584 Sedgley; (living) 1618
Daniel Jeven c 3 Dec 1586 Sedgley
Mary Jeven m 29 May 1620 Barr: John Scott of Great Barr, Staffs gentleman c1590-1643; (and had chn: Thomas, John, Dorothy)
Judith Jeven m John Turner
[?] Thomas Jeven (of Stourbridge)

(24 Jan 1620/10 May 1621. PCC) Richard Jeven of the Hall in Sedgley gent ... Elizabeth wife ... son Richard ... son John ... Danyell [and his son Richard] and Samuel [sons] ... John Scott sonne in law ... sonne in lawe John Turner ... daughter Judith Turner ... son[sic] Thomas James [executor] [much more detail]

►Henry Hanson Jevons c1867-....
b cFeb 1867 Wolverhampton RD *1st son of Henry Jevons of Willenhall, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 18 Oct 1886 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1889
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1890
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1890-7
(stipendiary curate, Shifnal, Salop) 1897-1900
(M.A.) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1900-1
(vicar, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1901-15
(Chaplain, Wolverhampton & Staffordshire General Hospital, Staffs) 1901-15
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1915-?1936

Thomas Jewell (vicar of Ilam) e1637-1669 **H64**
Jewell, born perhaps about 1637, is of unknown parentage. Probably as a literate he was presumably ordained deacon and priest shortly before 1661. On 6 May 1661 after presentation by Roger Hurt of Castern in Ilam esquire c1591-a1666 (? *qua* guardian of his under-age grandson John Port of Ilam esquire c1652-1719) he was instituted as vicar of Ilam. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 22 Aug 1662. On 13 Jan 1663.4 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £50. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Okeover, Ilam & Castern constablewick when "The Vickeridge" was assessed on 3 hearths in Ilam township. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 32, shortly before 13 Feb 1668.9. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 13 Feb 1668.9 when his goods were to be administered by his principal creditor Nicholas Hurt. His personalty was valued at about £66 and included "in books £20/6/0". Jewell may not have married.

Thomas Jewell (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) e1637-1669 **1661-1668**
b e1637 *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
Adm *of Ilam clerk* (Lichfield) 13 Feb 1668.9 *to Nicholas Hurt of Casthorne gent principal creditor*
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 6 May 1661-d
- (as Mr., instituted) 6 May 1661 [CCEd]
- (presented by Roger Hurt of Castern in Ilam, Staffs esquire c1591-a1666 **[SLG]** presumably as guardian of his grandson John Port of Ilam, Staffs esquire c1652-1719 **[SLG]**)
- (paid first fruits) 6 May 1661 [1915]
- (the in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 22 Aug 1662
- (as Mr., had subscribed) 1 Sep 1662
- (as Mr., licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 13 Jan 1663.4
- (vicarage valued at £50) 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Okeover, Ilam & Castern constablewick when "The Vickeridge" was assessed for 3 hearths in Ilam township) 1665 [1666 HT]

(11 Feb 1668.9) Inventory (11 Feb 1668.9) [Items "In the Studdy" including books have been struck through but later listed] "in books £20/6/0". [Total not stated but about £66]
(1915) 6 May 1661 ff ob. 1668 Thomas Jewell 6 - 6 Jewell. Perhaps matriculated 1649.50 Caius College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p131-2]
[VENN] Thomas Jewell c1632-.... (aged 18, son of James Jewell of London grocer, admitted sizar at Pembroke College, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1648; (migrated to Caius, Cambridge) 26 Feb 1649.50; (matriculated) 1649.50

►Charles Henry Joberns (vicar of West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) c1835-1919
b c1835 *4th son of William Southwell Joberns of Ryde, Isle of Wight gentleman*
d 1919 [INTERNET]
(aged 19, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 6 Dec 1854 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Derby All Saints) 1863-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1864
(M.A.) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1868-74
(Priest-in-charge, Newlands, Cape of Good Hope) 1874-7
(Warden, Capetown St George's Home, Cape of Good Hope) 1874-7
(Chaplain to Bishop of Capetown) 1874-7
(incorporated at Cape of Good Hope) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1877-8
(stipendiary curate, Lancaster St Mary) 1878-82
(Surrogate) 1883
(vicar, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1883-91
(rector, Bristol St Stephen) 1891-8
(vicar, Brookthorpe-cum-Whadden, Glos) 1898-1901
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Gloucester) 1902-p1906

►Edward Jobson c1849-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1869
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1885
(M.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1871
(ordained priest by Manchster) 1872
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1910-?1920

►John Jobson e1619-1659
i *as Usher of Barton Schoole* 31 Aug 1659 Barton-under-Needwood
(usher, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)

►Samuel Jobson e1588-....
(usher, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs) 30 Jun 1618-....
- ("Samuel Jobson came to be Usher the last of June") 1618 PR

►----- Johnson e1564-....
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs)
- ("Preacher, salary £16") [1604 return]

►Benjamin Johnson e1782-....
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (appointed) 28 Nov 1812
(stipendiary curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 28 Nov 1812
(stipendiary curate, Folksworth, Hunts)
- (licensed) 18 Sep 1819
(stipendiary curate, Great Gidding, Hunts)
- (licensed) 11 Jul 1821
(vicar, Great Gidding, Hunts) 1 Nov 1822
- (presented by Lewis Richard Watson 3rd Baron Sondes 1792-1836)
- (instituted) 1 Nov 1822
(stipendiary curate, Caldecote, Hunts)

- (licensed, " Also resident Curate of Folksworth.") 6 Aug 1827

Licence for non-residence: Benjamin Johnson, Great Gidding On account of the small value of your said Benefice, and your being the resident and licensed stipendary Curate of Folksworth: you keeping your parsonage house and offices in good repair. 15 Jul 1827 [The Archdeaconry of Huntingdon: AH27/1/271/175]

Elias Johnson e1666-1714 **1696-1714**
[? m 16 Jun 1700 Lichfield Cathedral: Elizabeth Lownes]
d 3 Mar 1713.4; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 5 May 1696-d
- (appointed) 5 May 1696

(Lichfield Cathedral) HERE LYETH YE BODY OF ELIAS JOHNSON LATE ONE OF YE VICARS CHORAL OF THIS CATHEDRAL CHURCH HE DIED YE 3D DAY OF MARCH ANNO DOMINI 1713 [SCD 10.0006]

►George Peter Theodore Johnson c1867-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1889-92
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1892-6
(stipendiary curate, Stratton, Cornwall) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Ladybrand, O.R.C.) 1898-1903
(stipendiary curate, St Andrew Ceres, Cape Colony) 1903-5
(Priest-in-charge, Vryheid, Zulu) 1905-8
(stipendiary curate, St Martin, Scilly) 1908-12
(Chaplain, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1912-p1920

►George Whelpton Johnson c1853-....
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Paul, Staffs) 1877-9
(ordained priest by Bishop Abraham *pro* Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1879-87
(vicar, Short Heath, Staffs) 1887-1906
(vicar, Fairwarp, East Sussex) 1906-18

►Henry Grindley Johnson 1881-....
b 1881 Kidsgrove *son of Henry James Johnson*
(educated at Sedbergh)
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1907-8
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1908-9
(stipendiary curate, Erdington, Warwicks) 1910-17
(Special Constable in Birmingham) 1917
(vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1917-27
(rector, Whitmore, Staffs) 1927-31
(Bishop of Lichfield's Special Service Staff) 1932-....
(recreation: fishing)
(of "The Upper House", Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent) 1934
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►Herbert Cecil Johnson c1876-....
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by York) 1897

(ordained priest by York) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1902-p1906

►Humphrey Johnson c1569-....
b c1569 Staffs *son of ----- Johnson commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 17 Mar 1586.7
(B.A.) 6 Feb 1589.90
(Master, Pelsall Parish School, Staffs)
- (as B.A., schoolmaster, appointed) 1604
[? (assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)]
- (as schoolmaster, in office) 29 Jul 1605
[? (vicar, Luppitt, Devon) 1608
- (as B.A., instituted) 31 Jan 1609
- (in office) 1631]

John Johnson e1494-.... **1524**
{John Jonson}
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Colwich) 12 Dec 1524-a8 Oct 1526
- (appointed) 12 Dec 1524
- (replaced in office) 8 Oct 1526
(Monk, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Jonson") c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538

John Johnson c1643-.... **1661**
(as commoner, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 6 Jun 1660 [FOSTER]
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley)
- (appointed) 1 Sep 1661
(B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1664
(4 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
(M.A.) 1667
(as of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Mar 1669

John Johnson c1811-?1870 **1836-1839**
(admitted pensioner at St Catherine's Hall, Cambridge) 17 Nov 1831 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1832
(B.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1835
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1835
(Perpetual Curate, Horton, Staffs) 1836-9
- (in office) 1836-9 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 89]
(M.A.) 1851
(District Secretary of the Church Missionary Society)
(disappears from Crockford) 1870
(author, "Sermons, Two volumes")

►John Oldham Johnson c1895-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
(at Durham University)
(B.A.) 1918
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1918-9
(stipendiary curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1919-22
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1920
(M.A.) 1921
(assistant schoolmaster, Stone Alleyne's Grammar School, Staffs) 1922-3
(B.D.) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1923-8
(sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 1928-9

(vicar, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1929-42
- (presented by the vicar of West Bromwich St James)
- (appointed) 1929
(vicar, Rearsby-cum-Ratcliffe-on-the-Wreak, Leics) 1942-....

►Michael Johnson e1640-.... 1665-1667

(Master, Trentham Parish School, Staffs) 1 Aug 1665-a23 Mar 1667
- (appointed) 1 Aug 1665
- (replaced in office) a23 Mar 1667
chn: Michael Johnson c 10 May 1667 Trentham
Thomas Johnson c 13 Oct 1670 Trentham
William Johnson c 3 Apr 1672 Trentham

►Robert Johnson c1497-1558
**** Easily confused with* Robert Johnson c1507-1558
b c1497 ?Durham diocese
d Dec 1558
(entered St Nicholas Hostel, Cambridge) c1515 [VENN]
(B.C.L.) 1521.2
(Canon, Rochester) 1541
(Canon, Worcester) 1544-d
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 21 Dec 1547-1548
- (paid first fruits) 21 Dec 1547
- (had a salary and received a pension of £4/19/4) 1548
(incorporated at Oxford) 1551
(prebendary, Hereford Putstson Major) 1551-d
- (appointed) 9 Sep 1551
(incorporated at Oxford) 1551
(rector, Clun, Salop) 10 Apr 1553
(Canon, York) 1556-8
(Master, York School) c1557
(rector, Bolton Percy, Yorks) Jul 1558-d
(prebendary, Southwell Norwell Overhall) 7 Sep 1558-d
[ODNB]

Robert Johnson c1507-1558
**** Easily confused with Robert Johnson c1497-1558*
m Alice -----
d 20 Nov 1558; i St Faith's under St Paul's, London; M.I.
(at Cambridge)
(B.Canon.L.) 1531 [VENN]
(Proctor in the Court of Arches)
(Registrar of London diocese)

►Robert Augustus Johnson 1745-1799
b 21 Oct 1745 [INTERNET]; c 21 Nov 1745 Olney *son of Woolsey Johnson (vicar of Olney, Bucks) 1696-1756 and Jane dau of Richard Russell of Warwick esquire 1706-1759 [ODNB]*
m Anna Rebecca dau of John Craven (vicar of Stanton Lacy, Salop) 1708-1752 and Mary dau of Baptist Hickes of Stretton-on-the-Foss clerk; (brother of William Craven 6th Baron Craven of Hampsted Marshall 1738-1791)
d 8 Jan 1799 [INTERNET]
(as literate, privately ordained deacon by Bristol) 14 Jun 1791
(as literate, privately ordained priest by Bristol) 29 Jun 1791
(rector, Wistanstow, Salop)
- (probably presented by Baron Craven)
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 25 Nov 1791-d
- (presented by Hon. Mary Leigh of Stoneleigh, Warwicks e1742-1806)
- (instituted) 25 Nov 1791

chn: Harriet Johnson c 31 Oct 1773 Kenilworth
Maria Johnson c 20 Apr 1775 Kenilworth
Robert Augustus Johnson c 20 Apr 1775 Kenilworth
William Augustus Johnson b 15 Oct 1777 Kenilworth; c 17 Oct 1777 Kenilworth
Georgiana Johnson c 11 May 1779 Kenilworth
Robert Henry Johnson c 27 Feb 1782 Kenilworth
Charles Thomas Johnson c 26 Sep 1786 Kenilworth; (aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 15 Mar 1804 [see CCEd]
Selina Johnson c 5 Jul 1789 Kenilworth

Jane Johnson (1706-59) was the wife of Woolsey Johnson, vicar of Olney, Buckinghamshire. She was the author of the earliest known (to date) example of an English fairy story for children. Robert Augustus Johnson (1745-99) was the son of Jane Johnson. He married Anna Rebecca Ludford Taylor, née Craven, sister of the 6th Lord Craven. He was at one time rector of Wistanstow in Shropshire, in the patronage of the Earls of Craven, and was rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffordshire, 1791-9. At the time the journals described in section C were written he was living in Kenilworth, Warwickshire, close to the Craven seat at Combe Abbey where he seems to have been a frequent visitor. [INTERNET]

►Stephen Johnson e1967-....
(stipendiary curate, Madeley with Betley, Keele & Silverdale)
- (in office) 2007

►Thomas Johnson c1578-1636
m 4 Nov 1635 West Bromwich: Maudlin Sibles
i 7 Nov 1636
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (in office) 1608 & 20 Aug 1616

►Thomas Johnson e1663-....
(Master, Meerbrook Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Apr 1693

▌Thomas Johnson c1748-....
b c1748 *son of Thomas Johnson of Ipstones, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 22, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 17 Dec 1770 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1772
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St John, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1772

►Timothy Johnson c1843-?1926
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 8 Oct 1860 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Dudley St James, Worcs) 1864-6
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1865
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, Kearsley Moor, Lancs) 1868-70
(Vice-Principal, Culham College, Oxon) 1870-1
(vicar, Kniveton, Derbys) 1872-82
(Head Master, Wirksworth Grammar School, Derbys) 1874-82
(M.A.) 1881
(rector, Elton, Derbys) 1882-1926
[NOTE: There may be another man of this name ordained deacon by Ripon in 1863 who died at Bexhill 20 Jan 1923]

►Walter Johnson 1686-1760
b Southwick, Northants; c 13 Jun 1686 Spalding *son of Martin Johnson of Spalding, Lincs gentleman*
i 18 Apr 1760 Redmarshall
(educated at Spalding)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 30 Mar 1703 [VENN]
(readmitted as fellow commoner) 10 Nov 1703
(matriculated) 1703
(LL.B.)
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 22 Sep 1723
(stipendiary curate, Tansor, Northants)
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 19 Sep 1725
(Head Master, Spalding Grammar School)
(Chaplain to the Duke of Buccleuch)
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 31 Dec 1735-a16 Sep 1737
- (presented by George Parker 2nd Earl of Macclesfield c1697-1764)
- (subscribed on appointment) 31 Dec 1735
(rector, Redmarshall, Durhams) 1737-d

William Johnson (parochial curate of Ipstones) e1595-1644
Johnson, born perhaps about 1595, is of unknown parentage. ~ He (or a man of his name, born about 1595 in Staffordshire) studied at Oxford where on 31 May 1616 he was a student at Christ Church College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 15 Jun 1616 (M.A., Wadham College, 8 May 1618). On 15 & 16 Mar 1617 this man was ordained deacon and on 14 & 15 Jun 1617 ordained priest (both) by Oxford at Marsh Baldon, Oxon. ~ In 1639 Johnson was in office as parochial curate of Ipstones (where a predecessor had probably resigned before 20 May 1626). From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 49, and was buried here on 10 Dec 1644. Johnson may not have married. On 3 Sep 1644 Johnson was examined by the Stafford parliamentary committee after he had complained about Captain John Garland who had "preached" in the village. The record reads:

> "The examination of me William Johnson of Ipstones, Minister, concerning Articles to me tendred by the Councell of warre at Stafford about Captain Garland, these are the Tenents which he mayntayned in my presence. ... 1. That baptisme is Antichristian, & without baptisme of no force. ... 2. That the baptising of Infants till they be able to giue testimonie of theyr faith is allso Anti-christian. ... 3. That there is no separation of the soule from the body at the day of death, but they both lye in the graue till the resurrection. ... 4. That the calling of our Clergie is altogeather unlawfull and Antichristian. ... 5. That we may keepe any day for the Sabboth as well as the day we keepe. By me William Johnson Mnr. giuen upon oath."

William Johnson (parochial curate of Ipstones, Staffs) e1595-1644
b e1595 *of unknown parentage*
? unm.
i 10 Dec 1644 Ipstones; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(parochial curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (a predecessor probably resigned) a20 May 1626
- (in office) 1639

On 3 Sep 1644 Johnson was examined by the Stafford parliamentary committee after he had complained about Captain John Garland who had "preached" in the village. The record reads: "The examination of me William Johnson of Ipstones, Minister, concerning Articles to me tendred by the Councell of warre at Stafford about Captain Garland, these are the Tenents which he mayntayned in my presence. ... 1. That baptisme is Antichristian, & without baptisme of no force. ... 2. That the baptising of Infants till they be able to giue testimonie of theyr faith is allso Anti-christian. ... 3. That there is no separation of the soule from the body at the day of death, but they both lye in the graue till the resurrection. ... 4. That the calling of our Clergie is altogeather unlawfull and Antichristian. ... 5. That we may keepe any day for the Sabboth as well as the day we keepe. By me William Johnson Mnr. giuen upon oath." [B.R. White "Two early propagandists for believer's baptism" in *Baptist Quarterly 24* (1972) p167-70]
(10 Dec 1644) Guilielmus Johnson ministr sepult est decimo die Decembris [illegible notes] ... [in a different hand] Gulielmus Armett Ministr at Ippstones Decembris
William Johnson
(of Christ Church, Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford at March Baldon [Marsh Baldon, Oxon]) 15 & 16 Mar 1617
(of Christ Church, Oxford, ordained priest by Oxford at March Baldon) 14 & 15 Jun 1617
[FOSTER] Johnson, William, of co. Stafford, pleb. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 31 May, 1616, aged 21, B.A. 15 June, 1616 ; M.A. from WADHAM COLL, 8 May, 1618.

►Richard Johnstone 1845-1894
b 4 Feb 1845 Birmingham *4th son of James Johnstone of Birmingham M.D.*

d 27 Jun 1894
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 Nov 1862 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(B.A.) 1867
(M.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Little Drayton, Salop) 1870-6
(stipendiary curate, Moreton-Saye, Salop) 1876-81
(rector, Moreton-Saye, Salop) 1881-9
(rector, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1889-93
- (presented by Lichfield)
(author, Parochial Addresses and Lessons)
(in retirement of Yoxall rectory)

David Johnys e1447-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 23 Mar 1487-Oct 1487
- (presented by Sir John Devereux 3rd Baron Ferrers of Chartley c1464-1501)
- (as priest, instituted) 23 Mar 1487
- (retired) aOct 1487

George Jolland c1710-a1780
b c1710 Glanford Bridge OR Brigg, Lincs *son of George Jolland of Lincolnshire gentleman 1651-1712*
m 17 Oct 1729 South Wingfield, Derbys: Bridget Hurt
Will *as The Reverend George Jolland of Bishop Norton, Lincs and Staffs* (...) 29 May 1779/1 Jul 1780 [abstract below]
(educated Bury St Edmunds and Colchester)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner, St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1726 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1727]
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 9 Jun 1761
- (appointed) 9 Jun 1761
(of Leigh, Staffs clerk) 1775 [daughter's will]
(of Bishop Norton, Lincs)
[CCEd] [VENN]
chn: George Jolland c 6 Jan 1730 Wirksworth; [? d *young*] [not in fw]
Bridget Jolland c 16 Jan 1731 Duffield; m James Hewitt; (and had chn: Susan, Frances)
Charles Jolland c 19 Aug 1733 Duffield; [? d *young*]
Francis Jolland c 27 Jul 1735 Duffield; [? d *young*]
Susan Jolland c 23 Aug 1736 Duffield; Will *of Cambridge spinster* (PCC) 21 Aug 1775/28 Apr 1776 [abstract below]; (lived with her kinsman William Samuel Powell of Cambridge 1717-1775 **[DNB]** who bequeathed her his property)
Catherine Jolland c 25 Apr 1738 Duffield; (unm.) 1775 sw; m a1779 ----- Hodgson; 1779 fw
Charles Jolland c 4 Jan 1739 Duffield, Derbys; 1775 sw; 1779 fw; m Ann Hackett; (of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs); Will *of Lichfield gentleman* (PCC) 28 Mar 1812/15 Jan 1813 OR 15 Dec 1813 [abstract below]
Mary Jolland c 29 Mar 1743 Duffield; i 31 Mar 1743 Duffield
Elizabeth Jolland [? c 31 Dec 1748 Scawby, Lincs]; m ----- Belcher/Bolshier; (and had chn: Catherine)
William Jolland 1775 sw; 1779 fw
Francis Jolland (as youngest brother) 1775 sw; 1779 fw

[1775] father Rev. George Jolland of Leigh, Staffs clerk ... all my estate in Peldon, Essex [see below] ... brothers Charles Jolland, William Jolland and youngest Francis Jolland ... sister Elizabeth Bolshier/Belcher wife of John Bel, the products of Lamstalls Farm, on her decease, to pass to Catherine Jolland ... sister Catherine Jolland spinster ... the products of Daisy Farm and Church Farm, and all residue etc ... aunt Catherine Cook widow ... annuity of £10 a year for life ... Mrs Anne Smout of London a clear annuity of £5 a year ... late sister Bridget Hewitt's two daughters my nieces £500 apiece to be paid at 21 ... niece dau of Elizabeth Bolshire £500 at 21 ... friend Mrs.

Margaret Smith widow resident at Cauis College Lodge in Cambridge £500 ... cousin Bridget Thompson widow £100 ... friend Mrs Catherine Lyneham widow of Cambridge £50 ... Reverend Mr. Mainwaring, fellow of St. John's College Cambridge £100 ... Thomas Blythe son of Mr. Thomas Blythe of Colchester £100 paid at 21 ... to Reverend William Arnold (M.A.) and Isaac Pennington? Esq, both fellows of St Johns College in the University of Cambridge my manor of Lamstalls? in parish of Wix in Essex now in the tenure of Samuel Eagle annual rent £114 along with other lands in Wix and another farm Daisy farm in Little Bentley and Frating now in occupation of Charles Crampin annual rent £85 and Church farm in Little Bentley occupied by Robert Nun annual rent of £52.11.00 and all other land whatsoever not before mentioned to be used for the agreements and trusts. I also leave them £500 each for their trouble ... Executors: Catherine Jolland and William Arnold and Isaac Pennington. Witnesses: Edward York of Cambridge goldsmith, John Merrill of Cambridge bookseller, Thos Lombe? attorney at law of Cambridge .... [By the will of late dear Uncle Dr. William Samuel Powell [Reverend William Samuel Powell, Master of Saint Johns College in Cambridge, Doctor in Divinity Will (PCC) 27 Jan 1775] and the will of late Charles Reynolds after the death of my father George Jolland. I dispose of the following ... Peldon Estate (Essex) 3 farms & cottages ... Peldon Lodge and Billets occupied by Benjamin Cook annual rent £150 to brother Charles ... Peldon Hall occupied by Robert Roys annual rent £110 to brother William ... Rolls Farm and Stockfield occupied by George Weyland, annual rent £80.15.9p and other premises in the occupation of ...]

[1779] The Reverend George Jolland of Bishop Norton, Lincs and Staffs ... daughter Catherina Hodgson ... £5 to buy mourning ... sons Charles Jolland, William Jolland and Francis Jolland ... £5 apiece to buy mourning ... grand-daughters Susan Hewitt, Frances Hewitt and Catherine Belcher ... £5 apiece to buy mourning ... two servants Ann Toplis and Elizabeth Toplis ... 50 shillings for mourning ... son-in-law Mr. James Hewitt ... £8 apiece to educate my grand-daus Susan & Frances Hewitt until they are each 21, provided James Hewitt permit them to reside and be educated in England ... Trustees: Mr. Peter Brown of Stafford hatter and Mr. Thomas Clarke of Stafford alderman ... all my land lying in the Manor of Tillington nr to the borough of Stafford, for the benefit of Susan Hewitt and her children ... to Peter Brown and Thomas Clarke £400 for the benefit of Frances Hewitt and her children ... All my sermons and other papers of my handwriting may be destroyed without being inspected by any person but them unless they shall find anything that may be useful for them in the execution of the Trusts ... Witnesses: Ann Ballentine, James Ballentine, John Childy

[1812] Executors: friends John Barter Scott of Lichfield banker, Robert Harvey Wyatt of Barton under Needwood land surveyor £3000 in trust for the benefit of Elizabeth the wife of William Walter Lyon of Barton Turn, Tatenhill cheese factor and common brewer ... [William Walter Lyon m 25 Feb 1799 Barton-under-Needwood: Elizabeth Power]. After her decease the £3000 to be divided between her 6 children, viz Caroline Mary Lyon, Charles Walter Lyon, William Henry Lyon, Frederick Lyon, George Lyon and Edward Lyon ... cousin ----- ? Harrison first wife of Rev William Harrison of Winterton in Lincs, to her 9 children viz Dorothea, Edward, John, George, Charles, Francis, Catherine, Harriet and Sarah £400 apiece ... William Stephenson son of George Stephenson of City of Dublin Ireland bricklayer £500 ... poor of Barton under Needwood to be distributed by the minister ... Elizabeth Lyon ... my model of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem and family bible ... All the rest and residue after debts legacies and expenses go to the 6 children of Elizabeth Lyon ... Admon granted to William Bourne the younger the curator or guardian lawfully assigned to Caroline Lyon spinster, Charles Walter, William Henry, Frederick, minors, George & Edward infants.

►John Jolyff e1395-1455
d a8 Aug 1455 [Reg XI [Boulers] f21b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 17 May 1435-d
- (admitted) 17 May 1435 [AC1 f145b]

►Richard Jonaston c1332-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 23 Mar 1357-....
- (presented by Maud widow of Sir Roger Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1279-1338 [SLG])
- (as acolyte, admitted) 23 Mar 1357 [SHC 1885/6 ii 62]

----- Jones (minister of Lapley) e1662-.... – spurious? **RA21**
[NOTE: No record of this man has been discovered.]

(1702) Mr. Jones of Lapley... [Calamy (1702) p357-9]

►Alexander Jones 1634-1672
c 9 Feb 1633.4 Eccles *son of John Jones (vicar of Eccles, Lancs)*
d 1672 Piddletown, Dorset
(educated at Manchester Grammar School)
(admitted sizar at Jesus College, Cambridge) 2 Apr 1653 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1653
(B.A.) 1656.7
(Scholar) 1657
(Fellow) 1657-63
(M.A.) 1660
(incorporated at Oxford) 1660
(ordained deacon & priest by Oxford) 20 Sep 1660
(vicar, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1662-71
(Preacher, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (licensed) Sep 1669
(vicar, Piddletown, Dorset) 1671-d

►Alfred Jones e1811-....
(B.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St John, Staffs)
- (as Curate St John's) 1851 [WHITE]

►Alfred Jones c1902-1969 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
d 1969
(at University of Wales)
(B.A.) 1926
(ordained deacon by St Asaph) 1926
(ordained priest by St Asaph) 1927
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1945-55
(Rural Dean, Cheadle, Staffs) 1947-55
(vicar, Tamworth-cum-Glascote-cum-Hopwas, Staffs) 1955-64
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1955-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 1962-....
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1964-d
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1964-d

►Arthur Henry Eustace Jones ?1881-....
[? b cAug 1881 Leek RD]
(D.D.)
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1924-1936

►Bernart Paton Jones c1889-1964
d *aged 75* 1964 Bristol RD
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1913
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1913-20
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Bethnal Green St John the Evangelist) 1920-2
(stipendiary curate, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1922-30
(vicar, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1930-6
(vicar, Dresden, Staffs) 1936-63

(in retirement of 59 Kingshill Road, Knowle, Bristol 4)

►David Jones c1878-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Worcester *pro* Lichfield)
(stipendiary curate, Longton St James, Staffs) 1902-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1904-6
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1906-7
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1907-8
(vicar, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1908-32
(living in retirement) 1947

▌Donald Jones c1863-.... **1889-1891**
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(at Durham University)
(B.D.)
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1887
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1888
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 30 Sep 1889-1 Jan 1891
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1889
- (replaced in office) 1 Jan 1891
(Priest vicar & Dean's vicar, Lichfield) 3 Jan 1891-1903
- (appointed) 3 Jan 1891
(Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College) 1891-5
(Principal, Durham St Bede's College) 1903-....

►Edward Jones c1589-....
m Ann -----
[? (matriculated sizar from Jesus, Cambridge) Easter 1606; (B.A.) 1609.10; (M.A.) 1613; (ordained deacon by York) Sep 1613] [VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
- (appointed preacher) 5 Sep 1617
- (a preacher) 1620
chn: Elizabeth Jones c 3 Apr 1621 Kinver
William Jones c 3 Apr 1627 Kinver
Joice Jones c 13 Jun 1630 Kinver

▌Edward Newton Jones c1817-1873 **1860-1868**
b c1817 *2nd son of Edward Jones of Newtown, Montgoms gentleman*
d *aged 55* cFeb 1873 West Derby RD, Lancs
(as Edward Jones, aged 23, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 3 Dec 1840
(as Edward Jones, B.A.) 14 Nov 1844
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1844
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1845
(Perpetual Curate, Bagillt, Flints) 1850-5
(Perpetual Curate, Lynesack-cum-Softly, Durham) 1855-60
(Perpetual Curate, Penkhull, Staffs) 1860-68
- (presented by Thomas Webb Minton (vicar of Darlington Holy Trinity, Durhams) 1791-1870 **[SCD]**)
(author, religious) [see CROCKFORD]

►Edward Theophilus Siddall Jones c1889------
(Associate, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Warsop) 1912-5
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1914
(stipendiary curate, Sutton St Barnabas, Surrey) 1920-2

(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs) 1926-32
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 1932-45

▌Ernest John Jones c1894-....
(vicar, Oulton, Staffs) 1941-6
(vicar, Freehay, Staffs) 1946-....

►Frank William Jones c1892-....
(B.A., Oxford) 1916
(vicar, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1932-p1936

►Frederick Lewis Jones c1859-....
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1883
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Chadderton Christ Church, Lancs) 1883-6
(stipendiary curate, Tunstead, Lancs) 1886-9
(stipendiary curate, Derby Holy Trinity) 1889-91
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Stepney Christ Church) 1892-1903
(stipendiary curate, Victoria Park St Mark) 1903-p1906

▌George Percival Jones c1876-.... **1906-1917**
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by York) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Swinton, Yorks) 1900-2
(ordained priest by York) 1901
(M.A.) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston, Warwicks) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Kidderminster, Worcs) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate, Dudley, Worcs) 1905-6
(rector, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1906-17
(B.D.) 1908
(vicar, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 1 Dec 1917-1 Nov 1919
- (appointed) 1 Dec 1917
- (resigned) 1 Nov 1919
(of "Utopia", Elwy Road, Rhos-on-Sea, Colwyn Bay) 1920
(not in Crockford) 1931

►Henry William Jones c1880-....<u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
(at London University) 1900
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1903
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1903-14
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1905
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1914-25
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1923-5
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1925-44
(Rural Dean, Wednesbury, Staffs) 1925-44
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 1931-
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1944-p1950

►Hugh Jones (P.C. of Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) c1740-?1808
m Mary -----
d ?1808; Will *of Reverend Hugh Jones Clerk of Burton upon Trent* (PCC) 21 Feb 1809
[? (as of Oriel College, Oxford, ordained deacon by St Asaph *pro* Lichfield)
18 Mar 1764]
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1772-d [not in CCEd]

- (in office) 1772-1808 [ST MODWEN 1976 50, but no source quoted]
(Boylston Lecturer, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (in office) c1798 [Shaw (1798) p11]
chn: Hugh Jones b c1774 **[SCD]**
Susanna Jones c 18 Feb 1775 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Jones c 7 Feb 1776 Burton-upon-Trent
Thomas Jones c 27 Aug 1777 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Jones c 1 Oct 1778 Burton-upon-Trent
John Jones c 12 Dec 1779 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Jones c 19 Dec 1780 Burton-upon-Trent
William Jones c 21 Oct 1782 Burton-upon-Trent **[SMR]**
Frances Jones c 10 Sep 1784 Burton-upon-Trent
Richard Jones c 28 Aug 1785 Burton-upon-Trent
Catherine Jones c 15 Oct 1786 Burton-upon-Trent

►Hugh Jones c1774-1839 **1796-1829**
b c1774 *son of Hugh Jones c1740-1809 and Mary (-----)*
d cMay 1839 Burton-upon-Trent RD; Will *of Reverend Hugh Jones, Clerk of Burton upon Trent* (PCC) 5 Dec 1849[sic]
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 21 May 1792 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Jesus College, Oxford) 1796
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1796
(Headmaster, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 23 May 1796-d
- (presented by Burton-upon-Trent Bailiffs etc)
- (licensed) 23 May 1796
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 May 1796 & 17 Sep 1797 & 18 Jan 1811
- (in office, "Resides Burton, lic. £90") 13 Jul 1829 [CCEd]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Sep 1797
(Commissary, Burton-upon-Trent Peculiar, Staffs)
(stipendiary curate, Stapenhill, Derbys)
- (in office) 1824 [see below]
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs) 5 Apr 1825-d [RADFORD]
- (presented by Henry William Paget 1st Marquess of Anglesey 1768-1854)
- (licensed) 5 Apr 1825
- (in office) 1 Oct 1829

A stipendiary curate, Hugh Jones, served Stapenhill for the absentee vicar Henry Des Voeux in 1824; Jones was also the curate at St. Modwen's in Burton, where he lived. [INTERNET]

The late rev. John Hepworth was Head Master many years, but dying early in 1795, was succeded by the rev. Hugh Jones. son of the present perpetual curate. [Shaw (1798) p12 (1798)]

(19 Jun 1838) Reverend Hugh Jones of Burton-upon-Trent ... brother William Jones Doctor of Medicine and Mary Jones his wife, and her sister Ann Blanchard ... sister Elizabeth ... brothers and sisters John Jones Richard Jones Mary Thomas ?Sactoon Catherine Jones ...

►Humphrey Tudor Morrey Jones 1875-....
b cMay 1875 Highworth RD, Wilts
(at Jesus College, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1901-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(Assoc. Secretary, Northern District, South American Missionary Society) 1904-5
(license to officiate in the diocese of Liverpool) 1904-5
(Missionary, Chaco, Chile) 1905
(co-author, "An unknown people in an unknown land; an account of the life and customs of the Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco, with adventures and experiences during twenty years' pioneering and exploration amongst them by W Barbrooke Grubb & Humphrey Tudor Morrey Jones")

James Harries Jones 1873-....
b 7 Oct 1873 Llanengan, Carnarvs *son of James Jones*
(matriculated, non-Collegiate) Michs 1894 [VENN]
(migrated to St Catharine's College, Cambridge) 14 Jan 1896
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1897-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Margate St Paul, Kent) 1899-1902
(stipendiary curate, Bristol Holy Cross OR Temple Church) 1902-5
(Organising Secretary for South Midland district of London Jews' Society) 1905-10
(M.A.) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Onslow Square St Paul) 1910-6
(vicar, Bolton St Paul, Bolton, Lancs) 1916-23
(vicar, Fowey, Cornwall) 1923-6
(vicar, Fulham St Mary, Middx) 1927-34
(rector, March, Cambs) 1934-45

►James Melville Jones c1869-....
b c1869 [X BMD]
(at St Bees Theological College) 1891
(at St Michael's College, Aberdare) 1893
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1893
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1894
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1908-p1920

►John Jones 1851-1900
c 8 Jun 1851 ----- *son of John Jones of Wednesbury, Staffs draper and Henrietta (-----)*
d *aged 49* 1900
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1871 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1871
(B.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1876
(ordained priest by Bishop Abraham *pro* Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1877-80
(M.A.) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1881-8
- (aged 29, "Assist. Curate St Paul's M.A. Cantab", living with his father at "Raglan Place", ?Brunswick Terrace, Wednesbury) 1881 C
- (probably, in charge, Wednesbury St Luke)
- (retired through illhealth) ?1888

(aged 39, "clerk in holy orders", living with his father at "Raglan Place", ?Brunswick Terrace, Wednesbury) 1891 C
(author, "The Story of the Bell of Tong")

►John Edward Jones (vicar, of Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1870-1937
b 21 Apr 1870
d 17 Feb 1937; M.I. (Coseley Christ Church)
(at St Aidan's) 1898
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Pontlottyn) 1900-2
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Hereford All Saints) 1902-8
(vicar, Stafford Christ Church) 1908-23
(Chaplain, Stafford General Infirmary) 1908-23
(Chaplain, Stafford Poor Law Union) 1908-23
(vicar, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1923-30

(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1925-31
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Rochester) 1931-....
(of "The Presbytery", East Malling, Kent) 1936

(Coseley Christ Church) In loving memory of the Rev. John Edward Jones, R.D., for eight years vicar of this Parish, born to die 21st April, 1870. Died to live, 17th February, 1937. R.I.P.

John Gwilym Jones c1866-.... 1894-....
(at Durham Theological College)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Rainton, Durham) 1890-4
(ordained priest by Durham) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1894-p1906
- (living at Shobnall) 1906

►John Pike Jones (vicar of Alton, Staffs) 1791-1857
b 25 Feb 1791 Chudleigh [DNB] *1st son of John Jones of Chudleigh, Devon mercer and Mary (Pike)*
d *suddenly* 4 Feb 1857 "while entering the Newsroom at Cheadle, Staffs"; i Cheadle; M.I. [below]
(aged 19[sic], admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1809
(matriculated) Michs 1809
(Scholar) 1809
(B.A.) 1813
(ordained deacon) 1814
(stipendiary curate, North Bovey, Devon) 1816-31
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 12 May 1829-d
- (presented by Thomas Rhodes of Davies Street, Grosvenor Square, Middx gentleman)
- (instituted) 12 May 1829
(rector, Butterleigh, Devon) 1832-d
- (presented by [? the Lord Chancellor])
- (instituted) 12 May 1832
(had Roman Catholic sympathies)
(politician and antiquary)
(author, "Botanical tour through various parts of Devon and Cornwall"; "Historical and Monumental Antiquities of Devonshire"; "Flora Devoniensis", etc.)
[ODNB]

In 1819 he was nominated to two benefices, one in the diocese of Peterborough and the other in that of Lincoln, and he produced to the respective bishops the three testimonials which were required before institution. His diocesan at Exeter declined to countersign them on the grounds that Jones, at a county meeting at Exeter Castle on 23 April 1819, had made in his speech some inappropriate comments, apparently on the Athanasian creed, and his institution to these livings, together worth £500 a year, was refused. The matter was brought before the House of Lords by Lord Holland on 12 May 1820, on a petition from Jones; but a motion for a committee on the subject was rejected by eighteen votes to thirty-five. [ODNB]

Underneath lie the remains of the Reverend John Pike Jones M.A. vicar of Alton in Staffordshire, and rector of Butterleigh in Devonshire, who for many years took active part in various Public matters connected with the county. He died in Cheadle, (Staffs), 4 Feb 1857, 64[?] [INTERNET]

►John Watkiss Jones c1861-....
(at University College, Durham)
(M.A.)
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1885-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(vicar, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1890-p1906

John William Cadogan Jones c1883-?1959 **1932-1946**
[? d *aged 76* cNov 1959 Cheadle RD]
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1908
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Stamber Mill, Worcs) 1909-13
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1913-7
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1917-9
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1919-23
(vicar, Mow Cop, Staffs) 13 Feb 1923-6 May 1932
- (appointed) 13 Feb 1923
- (resigned) 6 May 1932
(vicar, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1932-46
(vicar, Hixon, Staffs) 1946-p1952
nOT INDEXED

►Keith Franklin Jones 1896-....
b 1896 Newcastle-upon-Tyne *son of William George Jones*
m 1930 Winifred Alice dau of William Christopher Thorndike
(educated at St Paul's School)
(served as an officer in the Middlesex Regiment) 1915-1919;
- (in France, wounded) 1916
- (in Salonika) 1917-1918
- (in Army of Occupation Constantinople) 1919
(awarded Greek Medal of Military Merit)
(recreation: Lawn Tennis)
(at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1921
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1922
(ordained deacon by Bradford) 1922
(ordained priest by Bradford) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Bradford Cathedral Church) 1922-4
(stipendiary curate, Bradford Lidget Green St Wilfrid) 1924-7
(M.A.) 1925
(Tutor and Lecturer, St Aidan's College) 1927-30
(Vice-Principal, St Aidan's College) 1929-30
(vicar, Oakamoor-cum-Cotton, Staffs) 1930-6
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Lichfield) 1935-....
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1936
(vicar, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1936-42
(rector, Burwarton-cum-Cleobury North, Salop) 1942-p1947
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►Lewis Jones c1859-....
(at Lampeter)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by St David's *pro* Llandaff) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Coyty, Glams) 1883-5
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs) 1885-92
(vicar, Wold Newton, Yorks) 1892-p1906

►Peter Jones c1721-1752
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1718 *son of Foulk Jones of Ruthin, Denbighs commoner*
m 23 Feb 1743.4 West Bromwich: Damaris Rann dau of John Rann c1686-1771 **[SLG];**
c 6 Nov 1720 West Bromwich
d (a20 Apr) 1752
(aged 18, matriculated from St Mary Hall[sic], Oxford) 7 Apr 1736 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1739

(of Magdalen[sic] Hall, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lincoln) 23 Dec 1739 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Oakley, Bucks) 24 Dec 1739
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1742
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1742
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 16 Feb 1743.4-d
- (presented by William Legge 1st Earl of Dartmouth 1672-1750)
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Feb 1743.4
(Lecturer, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 16 Feb 1743.4-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Feb 1743.4
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 18 Mar 1744.5-d
- (as M.A., appointed) 18 Mar 1744.5
+ [ENTRY RELIES ON IGI SUBMITTED MATERIAL]
chn: John Jones b 28 Aug 1750; c 29 Oct 1750 West Bromwich; i 7 May 1752
Peter Jones b 16 Dec 1751; c 6 Jan 1752 West Bromwich; i 3 May 1752

►Reginald Mytton Jones 1904-....
b 19 Aug 1904 *son of John Lewis Jones and Catherine dau of Edward Mytton of Boraston, Salop farmer 1836-1921*
(at University of Wales)
(B.A.) 1936
(at Chichester Theological College) 1936
(ordained deacon by London) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Upper Edmonton St John) 1937-9
(ordained priest by London) 1937
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1939-41
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1941-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, West Bromwich St Francis, Staffs) 1943-5
(vicar, West Bromwich St Francis, Staffs) 1945-51

►Richard Jones e1508-....
[? **(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)** 1548]

►Robert Jones (rector of Tixall, Staffs) c1600-....
[? (matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1617 [VENN]; (B.A.) 1620.1; (M.A.) 1626; (ordained deacon & priest by Norwich) 23 Sep 1627]
[? b c1604 Glos "pleb"; (aged 15, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 9 Dec 1619 [FOSTER]; (B.A.) 30 Jun 1625; (M.A.) 15 May 1628; (as M.A., Hart Hall, deacon, ordained priest by Oxford) 11 Dec 1628
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 13 Feb 1632.3-a12 Nov 1639
- (as M.A., instituted) 13 Feb 1632.3-1639
- (in office) 1639
- (replaced in office) 12 Nov 1639
(admitted to Gray's Inn)
[? (rector, Hawkchurch, Dorset)
- (instituted) 13 Jul 1639]

►Robert Edward Jones 1901-....
b 1901
(Forces Chaplain in the Middle East) 1939-45
(vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 1945-54

►Samuel Jones e1784-....
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Apr 1824

▌Samuel Weston Jones c1850-1930 **1918-1930**
d *aged 80* cMay 1930 Market Drayton RD; i Hales; M.I.

(ordained deacon by Torquay) 1881
(ordained priest by Torquay) 1882
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1918-d

Thomas Jones
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*

(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 22 Feb 1614.5-a18 Dec 1617
- (presented by Chester)
- (instituted) 22 Feb 1614.5
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (replaced in office) 18 Dec 1617

(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys) 1620

Thomas Jones (vicar of Rugeley) e1610-1672 **H65**
Jones, born perhaps about 1610, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade and was likely ordained deacon and priest before 1643. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. But probably shortly thereafter he was appointed as *?compliant* minister of Rugeley where in 1645 the inhabitants petitioned for him to remain minister. On 27 Aug 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted (the minister here) an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £40 (or pehaps £60). In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. The same year he probably presented (? *pro* Walter Aston 2nd Baron Aston of Forfar c1609-1678) John Saunders B.A. c1619-1682 **QV** as rector of Colton. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 23 Aug 1662. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Rugeley & Brereton constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths at Rugeley. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 62, and was buried here (perhaps as requested in the chancel) on 1 Nov 1672. His will made on 10 Aug 1671 was proved under Lichfield on 7 Nov 1672. His personalty was valued at £150/7/6 and included " In the Study... Books of all sorts £5". Jones may not have married.

Thomas Jones (vicar of Rugeley, Staffs) e1610-1672
b e1610 *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
i *Mr. Thos. Jones, vicar* 1 Nov 1672 Rugeley; Will *of Rugeley clerk* (Lichfield) 10 Aug 1671/7 Nov 1672
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(presbyterian minister, Rugeley, Staffs) a1650-d
- (previous vicar probably resigned as a pluralist) 5 Feb 1643.4
- (appointed) ?1644
- (in office) 1645

(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs)
- (continued in office as *de facto* vicar) Sep 1660
- (paid a subsidy of £1/10/0) 1661
- (subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 23 Aug 1662
- (not valued) 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Rugeley & Brereton constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths at Rugeley) 1665

[1666 HT]

(1645) Petition of inhabitants of Rugeley that Mr. Thomas Jones may remain Min[i]ster. [SRO D1929/8/2]
(23 Jul 1660) (rector, Colton, Staffs) - (presented by Thomas Jones clerk [? Thomas Jones (vicar of Rugeley, Staffs) e1610-1672], for this turn) 1660
(10 Aug 1671) Thomas Jones of Rugeley clerke ... to be decently buryed in the chancell of Rugeley at the end of the reading place (or pew) or in such other place ... cozen Alice Jones daughter of my eldest brother John Jones late of Northpiddle, Worcs ... John Jones eldest son [of John] [executor]... little cozen Mary Jones [eldest dau of John junior] Inventory (5 Nov 1672) *Thomas Jones vicar of Rugeley* "In the Study ... Books of all sorts £5" Total £150/7/6
(1915) oc. 1650 bur. 1 Nov 1672 Thomas Jones 8 - 8 Jones. ~~See Bradeley~~. On 27 Aug 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered an augmentation of £50 pa to this vicarage from the tithes of this impropriate rectory, which had been sequestered from Dr Littleton, delinquent, as its value was but £40 pa (SPDI F1 p178; Bodl MS 323 p357). About this date it is also reported as worth £60 pa (RCP s2:xiv p273, 261). Jones paid a subsidy of £1/10/0 in 1661. [1915 p219 221]
[father] ----- Jones
chn: John Jones b c1600
Thomas Jones b c1610

[elder brother] John Jones of North Piddle, Worcs c1600-
chn: John Jones c 19 Dec 1630 North Piddle; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Mary b c1666)
Alice Jones

►Thomas Jones e1640-.... NOT INDEXED **1668**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Master, Gnosall Cartwright's Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 2 Sep 1668
(Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- ([AT RANTON: (as Curate) 1685-1701 BT PR; 1685 W; 1688 W]

►Thomas Henshaw Jones c1797-1860
b c1797 Chester *son of David Francis Jones*
m 23 Apr 1829 Alice dau of the William Deighton (vicar of Carbrooke and rector of Whinburgh and Westfield, Norfolk)
d *aged 63* 16 Sep 1860 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh
(educated at Chester)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 28 Oct 1813 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(migrated to Peterhouse, Cambridge) 5 Feb 1820
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 17 Jun 1821
(ordained priest by Bristol *pro* Norwich) 25 Dec 1822
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1823 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
(M.A.) 1827
[? (later a Free Church minister)

▌Thomas James Jones c1832-?1911 **1863-1867**
b c1832 Derbys
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1852
(matriculated) Lent 1853
(Scholar) 1854
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Elvaston, Derbys) 1856-9
[? ***(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)*** 1858-9]
(Head Master, Tideswell Grammar School, Derbys) 1859-63
(Perpetual Curate, Okeover, Staffs) 1863-7
(rector, Atlow, Derbys) 1867-85
(vicar, Ticknall, Derbys) 1885-1909
(Perpetual Curate, Foremark, Derbys) 1904-9
(in retirement of Turnditch, Derbys)
(disappears from Crockford) 1911

►Trevor Owen Jones LATER Jones Floyer 1790-1871 CHNAGED
c 15 Aug 1790 Lichfield St Mary *son of Trevor Jones of Lichfield "surgeon" M.D. and Favoretta dau of Richard Burnes of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs "gentleman" c1700-1766 (who m 15 Aug 1789 Lichfield St Michael)*
[? (educated at Eton College)]
(aged 19, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 6 Nov 1809 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1813
(ordained deacon by Ely *pro* Lichfield) c22 Mar 1816
(M.A.) 1817
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1817
(stipendiary curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- ("permitted to live at Lichfield within 5 miles", licensed) 11 Jun 1817

(heir of his uncle John Burnes LATER Burnes Floyer of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs "gentleman" c1760-1817
(adopted the additional name Floyer)

►**Walter Richard Jones c1772-....**
b c1772 *son of William Jones of Houghton, Salop commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 30 Oct 1790 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1794
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1795
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) 15 Jun 1795
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1795
(M.A.) 1797
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Sep 1798
(stipendiary curate, Stirchley, Salop)
- (licensed) 9 Sep 1798

▌**Wilfred Jones e1557-....** **1597**
(parochial curate, Newborough, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Sep 1597

[COMPARE]

Geoffrey Jones
(vicar, Corley, Warwicks)
- (presented by Margaret Foxe and Samuels Saunders *qua* executors of Thomas Saunders)
- (instituted) 19 Apr 1572
- (as Wilfred Jones, in office) 10 Jun 1573 & 14 Oct 1579
- (as Geoffrey Jones, in office) 1584

►**William Jones {Joans} e1575-1615**
i 15 Jun 1615 Lichfield St Michael
(?stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs)

William Joans,a minister buried June 15, 1615 [Harwood (1806) 534] Lichfield St Michael

---

►**William Jones c1740-1793**
d a26 Mar 1793; Will *Clerk of Bushbury* (PCC) 14 Jan 1795
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 4 Sep 1770-d
- (appointed/licensed) 4 Sep 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 5 Jun 1777-d
- (appointed) 5 Jun 1777
- (presented by John Gough)
- (licensed) 5 Jun 1778
(Reader, Wolverhampton [?Hilton], Staffs) 12 Feb 1780-d
- (appointed to "King's Free Chapel", Wolverhampton) 12 Feb 1780

(Busbury) "[Thomas Fletcher] Appointed ... but after only one year suffered a mental breakdown from which he never recovered. He resigned and died in 1800; buried at Tutbury 1.2.1800. During the years of his illness his work was carried out by his curates, first Thomas Greaves, then from 1770, William Jones, who was also vicar of Wednesfield and a prebendary of St. Peter's Wolverhampton. He died in May 1793, and his successor, John Clare, curate of Pattingham, was appointed vicar in 1800." [INTERNET]

►**William Jones 1834-1902**
b 28 Jan 1834 Liverpool *son of Edward Jones of Shaw Street, Liverpool 1798-1865 and Harriet dau of James Paton of Crailing, Jedburgh*
m 12 Jul 1866 Margaret dau of John Cropper
d 2 Jun 1902 Liverpool
(educated at Liverpool Collegiate Institution)

(matriculated from Trinity, Cambridge)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 3 Mar 1853
(migrated to Trinity, Cambridge) 24 May 1853
(matriculated) Michs 1853
(B.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1857-60
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1858
(M.A.) 1860
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1860-9
(Surrogate)
(Perpetual Curate, Burneside, Westmorland) 1869-1896
(Commissary of the Bishop of Newfoundland) 1878
(Honorary Canon, Carlisle) 1888-1902
(Rural Dean, Kendal) 1896.
[BLG (1939) JONES OF VYNTNER'S MANOR]
chn: Herbert Gresford Jones (at Cambridge) 1889
Vincent Strickland Jones
Clement Wakefield Jones(at Cambridge) 1899
Agnes Harriet Jones
Alice Margaret Jones
Edith Winifred Jones

►William Jones c1836-1903
b c1836
d 21 Sep 1903
(educated at Brighton College)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 23 Jun 1855 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1855
(Scholar) 1856
(B.A., 28th Wrangler) 1859
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 1860-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Soms) 1862-5
(M.A.) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Augustine, Glos) 1866-8
(Tutor, London College of Divinity) 1869-71
(stipendiary curate, Portishead, Soms) 1872-5
(stipendiary curate, Malmesbury, Wilts) 1875-6 & 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Widcombe, Soms) 1876-8
(stipendiary curate, Poole St Paul, Dorset) 1878-81
(vicar, Pembroke St Mary) 1882-9
(vicar, Wickham-Skeith, Suffolk) 1889-1903
(stipendiary curate, Christ Church, Croydon, Surrey) 1892-9

►William Jones c1850-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1870
(ordained priest by St David's) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Deri, Gelligaer, Glams) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Carmarthen Christ Church) 1874-8
(stipendiary curate, Heytesbury, Wilts) 1879-84
(Domestic Chaplain, Lord Heytesbury) 1879-84
(stipendiary curate, Malmesbury, Wilts) 1884-8
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1889-p1906
- (of Talbot Street, Brierley Hill) 1906

►William Alfred Jones c1923-....
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by London) 1943

(ordained priest by London) 1944
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1945-9

►**William David Jones c1879-....**
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lincon) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Scunthorpe, Lincs) 1903-5
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1905-....

►**William Price Jones e1800-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) ....-1850
- (in office) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 72]

Philip Jonkyn e1344-....
(prebendary (co-portioner), Westbury, Herefs) **....-**7 OR 9 Sep 1384
- (exchanged for Aldridge) 7 OR 9 Sep 1384
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs, by exchange) 7 OR 9 Sep 1384
- (presented by Master Robert Stretton (Archdeacon of Coventry), John Outheby (Archdeacon of Derby) and Adamer de Lichfield)
- (instituted) 7 OR 9 Sep 1384

►**William Jonys e1446-1511**
d a14 Apr 1511 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 6 Mar 1485.6-d
- (collated) 6 Mar 1485.6 [Reg XII [Hals] f33]

►**Benjamin Jordan c1636-1709**
i 27 Apr 1709 Pattingham
[? (Perpetual Curate, Tibberton in Edgmond, Salop)]
[? - (appointed) 29 Nov 1676]
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 9 Aug 1677-d
- (presented by ----- Holbrooke)
- (appointed) 9 Aug 1677
- (paid first fruits) 9 Aug 1677
(overseer of the building of a school at Pattingham which opened about 1685)

Thomas Southall
Will (Lichfield) 10 Dec 1686
... loving brother Benjamin Jordan clerke ... sister Elinor Jordan

---

►**Charles Jordan c1857-....**
(at Queens College, Birmingham) 1875
(at Gloucester Theological College) 1877
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1879-83
(ordained priest by Lichfield1) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1883-5
(stipendiary curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1885-94
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 1894-5
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1895-6
(vicar, No Man's Heath, Warwicks) 1896-p1906

▌**Hugh Jordan c1909-....** **1945-1949**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)

(B.A.) 1930
(M.A. & B.D.) 1935
(ordained deacon by Dublin) 1932
(ordained priest by Dublin) 1933
(vicar, Eccleston St Luke, -----) 1939-45
(vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1945-9
(vicar, Redland, Bristol) 1949-....

►J---- Jordan e1545-....
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- ("a local vicar") 1595 [PRINTED PR vii]

John Jordan (vicar of Inglesham, Wilts) c1687-1763
c 5 Aug 1687 Aldridge
m 2 May 1723 Elford: Dorcas Crewe only daughter of James Crewe of Fisherwick; d aFeb 1736
d aged 76 28 Aug 1763; i Inglesham, Wilts; M.I. [Shaw (1801) p100]; Will (PCC) 3 Aug 1761 devised manor of Aldridge to his nephew-in-law Edward Croxall of Shustoke
chn: Mary Jordan c 14 Apr 1724 Elford; d ? young
(as son and heir, lord of Aldridge which he devised to his nephew-in-law Edward Croxall)
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 28 May 1705 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1706
(B.A.) 1708.9
(M.A.) 1713
(Fellow) 1713
(Taxor) 1717.8
(cofounder of a Grammar School, at Aldridge) 1719 [SIMMS]
(vicar, Inglesham, Wilts) c1735-63

►Joseph Jordan c1838-1888
b 15 Aug 1838; c 22 Jun 1841 Dudley St Thomas *son of Daniel Jordan of Dudley, Worcs ironmonger c1808-.... and Mary Ann (-----)*
m1 Elizabeth A. -----; (aged 20, b Dudley) 1861 C
m2 Elizabeth M.R. -----; (aged 31, b Woolwich) 1881 C
d *aged 50* 10 Nov 1888 Shanklin, Isle of Wight; Obituary *in* The Guardian 14 Nov 1888
(aged 12, b "Yovel") 1851 C
(aged 22, b Yeovil, of Dudley "shopkeeper (ironmonger)") 1861 C
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Oct 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1867-8
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1870
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(vicar, Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) 1870-4
- (aged 33, b Yeovil, "vicar of Gailey cum Hatherton", widower, lodging with George Lovatt at Hatherton) 1871 C
(M.A.) 1871
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1874-9
(vicar, Woolwich Holy Trinity) 1879-d
(Chaplain, Woolwich Royal Arsenal) 1879-d
- (aged 42, b Yeovil, of Woolwich "vicar Holy Trin. Woolwich) 1881 C
chn: Ernest Daniel Jordan b cAug 1861 Dudley RD; (aged 9, b Dudley, Staffs) 1871 C; (aged 19, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 20 Nov 1880; (B.A., Wadham College, Oxford) 1885; (ordained priest by Liverpool) 1901 [see CROCKFORD]

►Robert Jordan (vicar of Ranton, Staffs) 1710-1745 **1736**
c 7 Aug 1710 Eccleshall *son of Robert Jordan*

d a4 Jul 1745
(aged ?19, matriculated Magdalen College, Oxford) 19 Feb 1730 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Wadham College) 1734
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1735
(Master, Eccleshall Parish School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1735
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1736
(parochial curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1736 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 72]
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 17 Sep 1737-d
- (presented by Sir Jonathan Cope of Bruern Abbey, Oxon 1st Baronet c1692-1765)
- (subscribed on appointment) 17 Sep 1737
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 17 Oct 1737-d
- (presented by the Crown, "legally void by the death of the last incumbent") 10 Aug 1737 [B/A/3]
- (subscribed on appointment) 17 Oct 1737
- (as vicar of Ranton) 1736-1742 [Ranton PR]

CHANGE NAME TO JORDEN SEE reade v 124 ETC
►William Jordan c1685-1739
b c1685 *son of Humphrey Jordan of Newland, Glos clerk*
d a14 Jun 1739
(aged 16, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 28 Mar 1702 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Pembroke, Oxford) 1705
(M.A.) 1708
(ordained deacon & priest by Oxford) 18 OR 19 Dec 1709
(B.D.) 1728
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 8 Nov 1729
- (presented by William Vyse c1710-1770 **[SCD]**)
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1729
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 1 Dec 1731-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 1 Dec 1731

►George Josselyn e1510-1550
i *"Item george gestelyn (OR gescelyn) parson of Blyfield Buryed"* 13 Jul 1550 Blithfield
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 9 Jun 1550-d
- (presented by the Crown, presumably as guardian of the under age Richard Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs esquire 1529-1597)
- (paid first fruits) 12 May 1550
- (instituted) 9 Jun 1550

►Daniel Joven e1580-....
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

►John Jukes e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½, but prebend unnamed) 1533

►Keith Michael Jukes 1954-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 1954
(at Leeds University)
(B.A.) 1976
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1977
(ordained deacon) 1978
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity) 1978-81
(ordained priest) 1979

(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton -----, Staffs) 1981-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stoneydelph CD) 1983-90
(Team rector, Glascote & Stoneydelph, Staffs) 1990-....
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1990-....

K ***

►James Chavasse Karn c1890-....
(at Downing College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1911
(M.A.) 1919
(vicar, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1936-45
(vicar, Shuttington-cum-Amington, Warwicks) 1946-....

►John Kay e1586-.... **1616-1639**
(parochial curate, Bobbington, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Sep 1616
- (in office) 3 oct 1639

►John Kaye c1869-....
(at Balliol College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.) 1890
(at Sarum Theological College) 1890
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1891
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Westbury, Wilts) 1891-8
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1898-9
(license to officiate in the diocese of Wakfefield) 1900-p1906

►William Kaye (Curate of Penn, Staffs) 1689-.... **1718-?1745**
c *as Key* 12 Dec 1689 Enville *son of Thomas Kaye and Elizabeth (.....)*
m Mary -----
(aged 19, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 27 Mar 1710 [FOSTER]
(B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1713
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 Dec 1714
(aged 26, ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1716
(Master, Penn Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 9 Sep 1718
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (appointed) 9 Sep 1718
- (said to be in office until 1745)
chn: John Kaye c 26 Aug 1732 Penn; (admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 3 Dec 1751; (matriculated pensioner) Lent, 1752; (B.A.) 1756; (M.A.) 1759;

►John Fitzstephen Keating 1850-1911
b 26 Dec 1850 Mallow, co Cork *son of H---- Keating of Dublin (Lieut., Royal Irish Regiment)*
m 1892 Ellen Mary dau of ----- Bruce (Canon of York)
d 11 Feb 1911 Waterbeach
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 16 Jan 1873
(matriculated) Lent 1873
(Scholar), 1873
(B.A.) 1876
(M.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Fen Ditton, Cambs) 1879

(ordained priest by Ely) 1880
(Chaplain and Precentor, Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Weeford, Staffs) 1880-1
(Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, Staffs) 1880-5
(stipendiary curate, Whittington, Staffs) 1882-4
(Principal, Truro Chancellor's School) 1885-7
(Pantonian Professor and Principal, Edinburgh Theological College) 1887-1903
(Canon, Edinburgh)
(Chancellor, Edinburgh) 1896
(B.D.) 1898
(D.D.) 1901
(Sub-Dean, Edinburgh) 1903
(vicar, St Dunstan's, Edge Hill, Liverpool) 1906-10.
(rector, Landbeach, Cambs) 1910-11.
(editor, "Pro Fide" (1891))
(author, "The Agapê and the Eucharist" (1901))
[WHO'S WHO ON LINE]
chn: [4 sons, 3 daus]

Alfred David Keay 1926-.... **1985-....**
b 1926
(Honorary Curate, Penkridge-cum-Stretton, Staffs) 1979-82
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1982-5
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop) 1985-
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1985-

John Robert Keble (vicar of Bishopthorpe, Yorks) 1854-1903 **1885-1891**
b 3 Jan 1854, 22 Jan 1854 Bussage *1st son of Thomas Keble of Bussage, Glos clerk*
m 7 Oct 1885 Enfield, Middx: Florence Blanche Barry; b 5 Aug 1862 "Lordship House", Tottenham, Middx
d *aged 49* 24 Feb 1903 "The Vicarage", Bishopthorpe; i 26 Feb 1903 Bishopthorpe; Will (---) 29 Nov 1900/19 Mar 1903
(aged 19, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 13 Oct 1873 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1878
(M.A.) 1882
(vicar, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1885-91
(vicar, Bishopthorpe, Yorks) 1891-d
(vicar, Acaster Mallis, Yorks) 1891-d
(prebendary, York Wistow) 1896

►**Thomas Charles Keble 1864-1932**
b 13 Feb 1864 *3rd son of Thomas Keble of West Ilsley, Berks clerk 1826-.... and Mary Caroline (Turner)*
m 22 Sep 1897 Hilda Mary Jeffcock
d 9 Mar 1932
(aged 18, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1882 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1888-97
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(M.A.) 1892
(vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1897-1905
(vicar, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1905-p1920
(Divinity Lecturer, Lichfield Cathedral) 1910
(editor, Lichfield Diocesan Calendar) 1901-11
(editor, Lichfield Diocesan Magazine) 1918
chn: Eustace Charles Keble b 26 Jul 1898
Francis John Keble b 20 Dec 1899
William Thomas Keble b 4 Aug 1901
Henry Maule Keble b 15 Jan 1903
Mary Alicia Helena Keble b 15 Oct 1904

Edward Keble b 21 May 1907

►**Frederic Norman Keen 1904-....**
b cFeb 1907 Burton-upon-Trent RD, Staffs
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1928
(M.A.) 1933
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1929
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1930
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1930-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tunstall St Chad, Staffs) 1935-42
(vicar, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1942-....

►**Timothy Keen (P.C. of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1670-....** **1735-....**
m 16 Jun 1700 Norton-in-the-Moors: Ann Clowes
(Master, Norton-in-the-Moors Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 23 Oct 1696
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1704
(Perpetual Curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 11 Jun 1704-a22 Sep 1712
- (licenced curate & preacher) 11 Jun 1704
- (replaced in office) 22 Sep 1712
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Apr 1705
- (aged 25[sic], as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Burslem)
16 Jun 1712
- (said to be in office) 1720 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 124]
(Perpetual Curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Aug 1735
- (as Minister) 1743 PR [GENT.MAG 1818 ii]

►**Robert Street Keitch c1831-....**
m Louisa Camilla -----; b c1840 Northampton; d *aged 49* cFeb 1890 Dudley RD
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Bermondsey, London SE) 1866-80
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1867
(vicar, Tipton St Matthew, Staffs) 1880-1913
- (aged 50, b Downend, Glos, of Castle Villas, Tipton "vicar of St Matthew's Tipton")
1881 C
chn: Louisa M.J. Keitch b c1855 Birmingham
Camilla M. Keitch b c1861 Birmingham

$Isaac Keeling M.A. (*compliant* minister of Wolstanton) 1605-1679 **(H66)**
Keeling, christened on 15 Sep 1605 at Newcastle, was 1st son of Ralph Keeling of Newcastle gentleman 1582-1650 and Elizabeth Yardley daughter of John Yardley of Grobershill. He studied at Oxford where on 31 Oct 1623 he was a student at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 9 Mar 1626.7 (M.A., 9 Jul 1629). On 18 Dec 1631 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield, on 19 Feb 1631.2 ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield and on 2 Oct 1633 licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. By 1638 after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 **QV** he was in office as parochial curate of Burslem. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Before 8 Dec 1643 he was, *jointly*, presented as vicar of Wolstanton by the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* at about the same time as Richard Shelley e1601-.... **QV** was presented to the same office by Ralph Sneyd of Keele esquire c1612-1650. Shelley appears to have served as *de facto* vicar and (from Feb 1643.4) *de facto compliant* minister until about Sep 1645. That month Keeling appears to have resigned at Burslem and was in office as *compliant* minister at Wolstanton being approved by the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* on 11 Dec 1645. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Isaac Keeling Minister of Gods Word at Wolstanton". In 1658 he certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry. In early Jun 1660 he continued

here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2. On 26 Jun 1662 after presentation by William Sneyd of Keele esquire c1614-1695 he was instituted vicar. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £40. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed twice at Wolstanton - for 8 hearths (probably at his privately owned home) and 3 hearths "att the Viccaridge". Still in office he died, aged 74, and was buried here on 15 Aug 1679. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 3 Sep 1679. On his death his goods were to be administered by two of his creditors. His personalty was valued at £28/0/10 and included "the deceaseds Librarie £6/8/4". Keeling married on 23 Aug 1636 at Wolstanton to Ann Brett (d 1683) daughter of John Brett of Keele esquire c1567-1628 by whom he had 3 sons and 4 daughters. On 7 Apr 1663 Keeling certified his family's entry in the heraldic visitation of Staffordshire but no coat of arms was exhibited. Keeling *qua* vicar of Wolstanton was patron of the parochial chapelries of Keele (where he had probably presented Edward Beardmore ?1619-1679 **QV** in 1665) and of Newchapel.

Isaac Keeling M.A. (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) 1605-1679 **1645-1679**
c 15 Sep 1605 Newcastle *1st son of Ralph Keeling of Newcastle, Staffs gentleman 1582-1650 [SLG] and Elizabeth*
Yardley dau of John Yardley of Grobershill, Staffs
m 23 Aug 1636 Wolstanton: Ann Brett dau of John Brett of Keele, Staffs esquire c1567-1628 c1567-1628 [SLG]; i 4 Jul 1683 Wolstanton
i 15 Aug 1679 Wolstanton; Adm (Lichfield) 30 Sep 1680 *to his creditors John Turner of Wolstanton and John*
Baddiley Inventory (3 Sep 1679) £28/0/10 included "the deceaseds Librarie £6/8/4"
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 31 Oct 1623 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 9 Mar 1626.7
(M.A.) 9 Jul 1629
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1631
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 19 Feb 1632
(licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) 2 Oct 1633
(parochial curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692)
- (in office) 1638 [1915]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]

(*compliant* minister, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* presbyterian minister
- (replaced in office) 5 Oct 1645

(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (former vicar buried) 24 Nov 1643
- (presented by the Committee at Stafford [Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee]) a8 Dec 1643
- (apparently never instituted or inducted)

From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(*compliant* minister, Wolstanton, Staffs) 11 Dec 1645-?1660
- (confirmed by the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee) 11 Dec 1645

[BUT NOTE: Richard Shelley e1601-.... **QV** was also presented as vicar by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire c1612-1650 and was probably in office as *de facto* vicar and *compliant* minister until 11 Dec 1645
- (as a committed presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony of) Jul 1648
- (frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658)

(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he continued here as *de facto*
- (paid a subsidy of £2) Jan 1661.2
- (presented by William Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire c1614-1695 [SLG])
- (re-appointed) 26 Jun 1662
- (vicarage valued at £40 pa) 1 Aug 1665

(aged 58, certified heraldic Visitation of Staffordshire [but no coat of arms was exhibited]) 7 Apr 1663
(as Mr. Keelinge, 8 hearths and 3 "att the Viccaridge", Wolstanton) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Ralph Keeling [1] c 9 Jun 1639 Wolstanton; (living) 1682; (his father's heir)
Sarah Keeling [1] b c1641; m John Anderson clerk (Incumbent, -----, Salop) [NOT identified]
Ann Keeling [2] c 1 Aug 1641 Wolstanton; m John Turner of Betston, Cheshire
Mary Keeling [3] c 12 Oct 1643 Wolstanton; m Samuel Allen of Newcastle, Staffs goldsmith
Thomas Keeling [2] b c1645; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Sarah, Elizabeth)

John Keeling [3] c 23 Apr 1648 Wolstanton
Elizabeth Keeling [4] c 24 Nov 1650 Wolstanton; (living with Mrs Cotton of Lichfield widow) 1682

(8 Dec 1643) vicar of Wolstanton. Whereas by a former Order made by the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee Mr. Isaack Keeling Clarke was authorised to execute the place of Minister and vicar at Wolstanton and that Richard Shelly Clarke should avoyd from the same being put into the said place by Ralph Sneyd Esqr. who is a Delinquent to the king and Parliament and therefore had no authority or right to dispose of the said place during the time of his Delinquency It is now therefore and upon the petition of divers of the Inhabitants of the said parish ordered that the said Isaack Keeling according to the said former Order shall quietly hold and enjoy the said Vicarage and receive and take the proffits thereof and the said Richard Shelly is commanded from henceforth upon notice hereof to forbeare to execute the place of vicar or Minister at the said Church of Wolstanton or to meddle with any of the proffits thereof at his utmost perill And if the said Richard Shelly shall not obey this Order then It is ordered that Captaine Stone shall cause him to be aprehended and brought before the said Committee here at Stafford to answer his contempt therein. [Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee 1643-1645 in SHC 1957 p8]
(7 Apr 1645) Vicarage of Wolstanton. By vertue of an Order of Parliament to us directed for the Sequestration of the Vicarage of Wolstanton It is ordered that the Churchwardens there shall give notice to all the Parishioners that they forbear to pay any duties Tithes rents or profits any way arising from the said Vicarage to Richard Shelley Clarke now resident upon the said But if any Tithes or dues shall become due from the Parishioners that the said Churchwardens take the same into theyr hands and that therewith they hyre one to supply the same place till we can take further order for the same according to the order to us directed, and that they give an accompt to us of the Surplusage or such as we shall apoynt when they shall be thereunto called And further they are required to take care that no injurie be done to the buildings upon or belonging to the said Vicarage. [Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee 1643-1645 in SHC 1957 p291]
(1662) Presentation, to the Bishop of Lichfield by William Sneyd, of Isaac Keeling M.A., to the vicarage of Wolstanton, vacant by the death of Richard Shelley. [INTERNET]
(1663) NOTE BY GREGORY KING AT THE END or THE VISITATION BOOK. " They have no right to Armes, not being descended of a Gentleman's family ; whereupon John Keeling, the Judge, 2nd son of Thomas Keeling of Newcastle by the dau. of Sidway, and younger brother to Eaph Keeling of Newcastle, was obliged to sue forth a Patent of Armes A 1632 sibi et haeredib' ; which John had issue [VIS.STAFFS p194]
(1915) 1643 depr. 11 Dec 1645 **Richard Shelley** M.A.? 6 - 6 Shelley. Probably M.A. 1623 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn). On 13 Sep 1645 Shelley complained to the committee for plundered ministers that the vicarage had been wrongly taken from him by and upon a presentment of his patron's delinquency. On 11 Dec 1645 the said committee decided that Ralph Sneade of Keele, esq., did not present Shelley until after his estate had been sequestered for delinquency and that Shelley had himself expressed great malignancy against Parliament; therefore it confirmed the appointment of Keeling as vicar and ordered him to preach diligently to the parishioners there (Add. MS 15669 p328, 524). Walker states that he was ejected by the Staffordshire parliamentary committee; no doubt on receipt of instructions from the aforenamed committee. [1915 p316 319]
(1915) 11 Dec 1645 bur. 15 Aug 1679 **Isaac Keeling** M.A. 7 - 7 Keeling. M.A. 1629 Magdalen Hall, Oxford, son of Ralph Keeling of Newcastle, gentleman (Foster); married 23 Aug 1636 at Wolstanton Ann Brett, by whom he had a large family; curate at Burslem chapel until appointed to this vicarage (see last note); granted by the committee for plundered ministers in 1646 an augmentation of £20 pa out of this impropriate rectory sequestered from Richard Snead esq., delinquent and farmer thereof under the bishop, as this vicarage was worth but £40 pa (SPDI F1 p209; Bodl MS 323 p359); signed testimony in 1648; frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658; paid subsidy of £2 in Jan 1661.2; conformed and was instituted by the bishop to this vicarage vacant by the death of Richard Shelley on 26 Jun 1662 on the presentation of William Snead (Dioc. Reg). His wife died in 1683. [1915 p316 319]
[FOSTER] Keelinge, Isaac, s. Ralph, of Newcastle-under-Line, co. Stafford, gent. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 31 Oct., 1623, aged 17; B.A, 9 March, 1626-7, M.A. 9 July, 1629; vicar of Wolstanton, Stafford, intruded 1645, and continued 1662. See Foster's Index Eccl. & Add. MS. 15,669.

►Thomas Keeling {Kelynge} e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (as Thomam Kelynge, signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

►Thomas Keeling 1728------ **1755-1758**
c 18 Nov 1728 Uttoxeter *son of Thomas Keeling of Uttoxter, Staffs gentleman c1698-.... **[SLG]** and Elizabeth (-----)*
(educated at Dilhorne, Staffs)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 29 Apr 1748 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1748
(B.A.) 1752
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 May 1755
(stipendiary curate, Tixall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 May 1755 & 24 Sep 1758
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Tixall) 24 Sep 1758
[NOTE: One Thomas Keeling, of Uttoxeter, clerk, was living c1780] [VENN]

►Timothy Keen c1670-....
m 16 Jun 1700 Norton-in-the-Moors: Ann Clowes

(schoolmaster, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 23 Oct 1696
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1704
(Perpetual Curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 11 Jun 1704-a22 Sep 1712
- (licensed curate & preacher) 11 Jun 1704
- (replaced in office) 22 Sep 1712
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Apr 1705
- (aged 25[sic], as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Burslem) 16 Jun 1712
- (said to be in office) 1720 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 124]
(Perpetual Curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Aug 1735

►William Keene c1829-?1895 **1884-?1895**
b c1829 *2nd son of Thomas Keene of Minety, Glos*
m Emila Motte Wilson dau of Samuel Jackson and Elizabeth Motte (Gibbes); d 28 Aug 1885 "The Vicarage", Gayton
[? d *aged 67* cFeb 1895 Stafford RD]
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 3 Feb 1848 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by London) 1852
(ordained priest by Calcutta) 1854
(Chaplain, Simla and Koteghur, India) 1858-60
(Chaplain, Amritsar, India) 1860-5 1868-72 1877-82
(M.A.) 1866
(vicar, Gayton, Staffs) 1884-?d
(author, "Essay on the Sikhs in Punjab Missionary Conference held, at Lahore"; "Translation of Selections of the Book of Common Prayer in Punjabi, assisted by a learned native.")

►John Keling e1341-....
- (?chaplain at Pattingham) 1381-9 [?SOURCE]

►Philip James Kelly 1881-....
b 24 Aug 1881 Port St Mary, Isle of Man *son of William Kelly*
(educated at King William's College, Isle of Man)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) Michs 1900
(matriculated) Michs 1900
(Exhibitioner) 1901
(B.A.) 1903
(M.A.) 1916
(ordained deacon by York) 1905
(ordained priest by York) 1906
(stipendiary curate, North Ormesby, Yorks) 1905-7
(stipendiary curate, Hessle, Yorks) 1907-10
(stipendiary curate, Walkley, Sheffield) 1910-11
(rector, Whitwood Mere) 1911-6
(Served in the Great War) 1914-9
(Gunner, R.G.A., 1917-9)
(stipendiary curate, Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury) 1919-22
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1922-6
(vicar, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1926-31
(vicar, Acock's Green, Warwicks) 1931-48-
(author, "Paul Kewley" and "Dream Stories for Children")

►Henry Stanway Kelsall (vicar of Smallthorne, Staffs) 1824-1882
c 24 Oct 1824 Wolstanton *son of James Kelsall and Anne (-----)*
m Annie ----; (b c1838 Astley, Cheshire) 1881 C
d *aged 57* cAug 1882 Leek RD

(Associate, King's College, London) 1850
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Ironbridge, Salop) 1850-2
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Salop) 1852-4
(stipendiary curate, Skerton, Lancs) 1854-6
(stipendiary curate, Barnstaple Holy Trinity) 1857-9
(vicar, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1859-....
- (b c1825 Burslem, of "The Vicarage", Smallthorne "vicar of Smallthorne") 1881 C

John Kelsall B.A. (vicar of Audley) 1604-1669 **D67**

Kelsall, christened on 21 Sep 1604 at Audley, was 3rd son of William Kelsall (vicar of Audley) 1566-1649 and Ann Beech dau of Andrew Beech (vicar of Audley) c1537-1610. He studied at Cambridge where in Easter 1623 he was a sizar at King's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. about Feb 1626.7. On 17 Feb 1626.7 he was ordained deacon and on 23 Sep 1627 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. Thereafter he likely served as a stipendiary curate at Audley - assisting his father William. From 5 Feb 1643.4 the father and son continued here as *compliant* minister and *compliant* assistant minister. By Mar Kelsall had taken "the oathe against the parliament" (presumably the royal protestation) and on 21 Mar the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* ordered his release from prison after he had acknowledged his error and paid £40 in support of parliament. On 8 Jul 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* ordered that both William Kelsall and John Kelsall be sequestered as a delinquent from the vicarage and appointed John Smith c1615-.... as ?presbyterian minister who they granted the tithes up to £50. However Smith was unable to gain access to the vicarage and on 23 Jun 1647 the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* were instructed to assist him to enter. Smith then gained entry with the assistance of soldiers and probably of his father William and brother Richard who John Kelsall then prosecuted for assault. In 1657 John Kelsall was approved by *the Triers* as *compliant* minister of Hathersage vicarage, Derbys but may not have entered office until later. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* vicar. An entry in Audley parish register reads "Here William Kelsall & his Curate John Kelsall were sequestered and ejected for adheringe to the Kinge Charles 1. p.m. and Kinge Charles 2. returneing to his throne John Kelsall returned to his vicariage August. 9. 1660 and continued the register ..." By Sep 1660 Kelsall had displaced William Overton c1615-1661 as *de facto* vicar of Audley, in Jan 1661.2 paid a clerical subsidy of £2 and on 26 Sep 1662 was reported to be "sick". At Hathersage he resigned before 29 Jan 1662.3 and on 18 Aug 1663 after presentation by Randal Egerton of Betley esquire 1619-1681 was instituted vicar of Audley and also licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £12. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Audley constablewick and was personally assessed on 2 hearths at Audley township (probably at his privately owned home) where he was also assessed "and for the Vicarage 1". Still in office Kelsall died, aged 65, and was buried here on 17 Feb 1668.9. His will made on 30 May 1668 was proved under Lichfield on 11 May 1669. His personalty was valued at £424/5/4 and included "His liberary of books £166/0/0". Kelsall married first on 9 Mar 1639.40 to Margaret Brook (d a1643) by whom he had a son. He married second about 1643 to Elizabeth Haworth (d 1647) dau of Henry Haworth of Audley by whom he had a son and 2 daughters. John Kelsall (rector of Quarrington, Leics) 1644-1689 was his son by his 2nd wife and in 1665 had been a stipendiary curate to his father at Audley. Kelsall *qua* vicar of Audley was patron of the parochial chapelry of Talk-on-the-Hill.

John Kelsall (vicar of Audley, Staffs) 1604-1669 **a1662-1669**

c 21 Sep 1604 *3rd son of William Kelsall (vicar of Audley) 1566-1649 and Ann Beech dau of Andrew Beech (vicar of Audley) c1537-1610* ***[SCD]***
m1 9 Mar 1639.40 Margaret Brook; (sister of Brook of Smallwood sequestrator)
m2 c1643 Elizabeth Haworth dau of Henry Haworth of Audley; i 30 Aug 1647
i 17 Feb 1668.9 Audley; Will *of Audley clerk* (Lichfield) 30 May 1668/11 May 1669

(matriculated sizar from King's College, Cambridge) Easter 1623 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1626.7
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Feb 1626.7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1627
(stipendiary curate/compliant assistant minister, Audley, Staffs)
- (as a delinquent, to be sequestered) 8 Jul 1646
- (actually ejected) cJul 1647
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) aJan 1661.2-d

- (paid a subsidy of £2) Jan 1661.2
- (then "sick", in office) 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (presented by Randal Egerton of Betley, Staffs esquire 1619-1681)
- (instituted) 18 Aug 1663
- ("Johannes Kelsall exhibited as previously; he was also a preacher. Vicarage was worth £12 p.a. [sic]", in office) 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]]
- (as gentleman, 2 hearths "And for the Viccarridge one", Audley) 1665 [1666 HT]
(certified the hearth tax at Audley) 1665 [1666 HT]
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) 18 Aug 1663
[WALKER REVISED 324, and see notes on his father William]

chn: -[son]- Kelsall b 13 Feb 1640.1; [? d *in infancy*]
[2] John Kelsall c 25 Apr 1644 **[SCD]**
Mary Kelsall c 27 Jul 1645 ; m 12 Sep 1670 Audley: Thomas Vernon of Audley, Staffs c1647-c1706 **[SLG]**
Elizabeth Kelsall c 30 Aug 1647; i 1 Apr 1648

(21 Mar 1643.4) Mr. John Kelsall clarke to be comitted till he paye £20 formerly sent for upon the propositions. And before he be released to consider whether by takinge the oathe against the parliament he be a delinquent and oughte to compounde for his whole estate. {marginal note: Kelsall. malignant, this is the Sonne. rich monies at use. marts it. ait Wm. Smith.} [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p78]
(21 Mar 1643.4) Kelsall. Mr. Kelsall the yonger to paye £10 (above the £4 payd.) and to be comitted till he give satisfaction for it. And althoughe he hathe taken the oathe against the parliament, yet upon his acknowlegment of his error, it is lefte to be further considered of after he hath payed the £40. [SHC 1957 p78]
(21 Mar 1643.4) Kelsall. That Mr. John Kelsall clarke haveinge paid £40 in hand shall be for the present released out of prison upon the undertakinge of his brother Wm. Kelsall that he shall appear here at Stafford before the Comittee there this daie three weeks beinge the [blank] daye of Aprill next. And he to have a protection for his person and estate till that tyme. [SHC 1957 p79]
(1660) Baptisms 1646. Margearia filia Willm Kelsall bapta fuit Apud Bettley ..... & minister ibm. 7 Jannarij [inserted entry below] Here William Kelsall & his Curate John Kelsall were sequestered and ejected for adheringe to the Kinge Charles 1. p.m. and Kinge Charles 2. returneing to his throne John Kelsall returned to his vicariage August. 9. 1660 and continued the register ... [Audley PR]
(30 May 1668) John Kelsall of Audley clerk ... buriall in the parish churchyard of Audley betweene my Two wives there interred ... John Kelsall my son all my books or liberary except Twentie Books which I give to my daughter Mary [Kelsall] wherof ther is a catalogue under my owne hand in the beginning of my Geneva Bible ... brother Richard Kelsall and brotherinlaw Gabriel Smyth [executors] ... Inventory (19 Feb 1668.9) £424/5/4 ... includes "His liberary of books £166/0/0"
John Kelsall (son of William and An Beech) - c 21 Sep 1604 - m1 19 Mar 1639 Margrett sister of sequestrator Brook of Smallwood - m2 Eliza dau of Henry Haworth of Audley; i 30 Aug 1647 - i 17 Feb 168? - ("vicar of Audley after his father") - chn: [1] son b 13 Feb 1640 [2] John c 25 Apr 1644 - Mary c 27 Jul 1645; m Thomas Vernon of Audley - Elizabeth c 30 Aug 1647; i 1 Apr 1648 [Kelsall's Pedigrees, SRO D(W)1788/v/392]
(1915) 7 Kelsall (John). Paid a subsidy of £2 in Jan 1661.2 though not instituted until 18 Aug 1663, when the vicarage was declared vacant by the death of William Kelsall, the last incumbent (Bps. Reg). Son of William Kelsall, either he or the vicar of Mayfield matriculated at Brasenose in 1650 (Foster). [1915 p21]
(1948) KELSALL, William. (vicar, Audley, 1590. According to later information from family papers, when Lord Byron besieged Nantwich, Cheshire, he took royal Protestation, for which Fairfax imprisoned him & made him pay £32 to compound delinquency, Feb. 1643/4. Twice imprisoned later for same offence, paid £10 more to Staffs. County Committee, [Staffordshire parliamentary committee] who afterwards sequestered his estate & that of his son John (q.v.). Some parishioners articled against both, Aug. 1645. In reply 48 leading inhabitants petitioned County Committee for John to continue minister County Committee ejected them both, thanks to W. Smith & his son John (C.R.), 14 Nov. 1645. J. K. with much trouble, got sequestration on his estate discharged by Committee for Sequestrations, 12 Nov. 1646, but County Committee would not obey order. Compounded sequestration for£55 6s. 8d. the Committee for plundered ministers , 12 June 1647, ordered W. K. to give up parish records & goods to Smith (adm. minister 1646): 23 June, on his petition, ordered County Committee to get Smith possession without interruption by K. Parishioners complained to Committee for Indemnity, Nov. 1648, that W. K. jun., whose sequestration lately discharged, was still constable, also that W. K. sen., 'alwaies a verie unconscionable and contentious man', had begun at least 30 actions for tithes: also complaint of W. Smith & son Richard that J. K. prosecuted them for assault when soldiers put in J. Smith — Kelsalls cited. W. K. sen. buried there, 12 July 1649. [See W. MS. C. 7. 131 ff.: S.P. 20. i. 527: A.M. 15671. 61, 86: S.P. 24. 3- 138, 141; 76; 31: C.S.P.D. 1645-7] [Matthews *Walker revised* (1948) p325]
(1948) KELSALL, John. C. at Audley. vicar 1661-9 d. (vicar, Hathersage, Derbs., adm. by Triers, 1657. In petition, 1660, stated he was kept out at H. many years though lawfully seised of living. Interim, at former, W. Overton in 1650. [See next: L. 998. 99: H.L.P.] [Matthews *Walker revised* (1948)]
[Hathersage] 1663 (John Walker instituted vicar of Hathersage, Derbys after presentation by Earl of Devonshire on resignation of John Kelsall) [COX IV p506] ... John Walker (as a literate, curate of Hathersage, ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1662 ... (instituted vicar of Hathersage, Derbys after presentation by Earl of Devonshire) 29 Jan 1662.3

John Kelsall (vicar of Mayfield) c1634-1698 **H68**

Kelsall, born about 1634, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He is probably the man of this name who on 12 Jan 1657.8 was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis and appointed presybyterian minister of Hathersage, and then, in early Jun 1660 may have resigned. On 11 Jul 1661 (together with Thomas Tooth ?1636-1693 **QV**) he was ordained deacon and priest by Sodor & Man. He had been appointed reader of Ashbourne, Derbys by 21 Aug 1662 when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* and the same month was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. On 9 Dec 1662 after

presentation by Thomas Hunt of Shrewsbury esquire 1599-1669 he was instituted vicar of Mayfield. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £30. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 3 hearths at Church Mayfield township in Mayfield constablewick. Still in office at Mayfield he died, aged about 64, and was buried there on 9 Sep 1698. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 15 Sep 1698. His personalty was valued at £174/11/0. Kelsall married perhaps about 1663 to Ruth (d 1693) by whom he had 1 daughter. Kelsall *qua* vicar of Mayfield was patron of the parochial chapelry of Butterton (where he had probably presented William Hambleton e1621-1669 **QV** about 1665).

John Kelsall (vicar of Mayfield, Staffs) c1634-1698
*** *Easily confused with others of the same name*
b c1634 *of unknown parentage*
m e1663 Ruth -----; i *as wife of John Kelsall vicar* 14 Apr 1693 Mayfield
i *Mr John Kelsall vicar* 9 Sep 1698; Adm *of Mathfield clerke* (Lichfield) 15[sic] Sep 1698 *to daughter Mary Kelsall*;
Inventory (12 Sep 1698) £174/11/0
(12 Jan 1657.8) On 20 Oct 1657 - of Hathersage- he applied to be ordained by the Wirksworth Classis, Derbys ... (7 Nov) [thesis] "An justificatio sit more gratuita" (15 Dec) thesis approved (12 Jan 1657.8) classically ordained [DAJ 1880 p213-5] [? (Minister, Hathersage, Derbys) 12 Jan 1657.8-1660; - (ordained by the Classis to charge of Hathersage) 12 Jan 1657.8 ["Presbyterianism under the commonwealth", INTERNET]; - (ejected) 1660; - (John Walker instituted vicar) 29 Jan 1663.4]
(ordained deacon & priest by Sodor & Man) 11 Jul 1661
(reader, Ashbourne, Derbys)
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) Aug 1662
- (in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 21 Aug 1662
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 9 Dec 1662-d
- (presented by Thomas Hunt of Shrewsbury esquire 1599-1669 [SLG])
- (instituted & subscribed) 9 Dec 1662 [CCEd]
- ("Johannes Kelsall was also a preacher. vicarage valued at £30") 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
[CCEd styles him "Mr", no degree mentioned]
(as Mr Chellcall, assessed on 3 hearths at Church Mayfield in Mayfield) 1665 [1666 HT] [but was not the certifier]
("Mr John Kelsall", mentioned as a cousin in the will of Richard Archer of Edensor, Derbys clerk) 24 Dec 1658
(as "John Kelsall of Matherfield clerk", is executor of the will of Robert Archer, son of Robert Archer of Snelston and London grocer ....-1670 [brother of Richard, above]) 1671

chn: Mary Kelsall b e1664

(1915, Mayfield) 9 Dec 1662 ob. 1698 John Kelsall 8 - 8 Kelsall. See Audley. [1915 p191-2] ... (1915, Audley) oc. 1661 ob. 1669 John Kelsall 7 - 7 Kelsall (John). ~~Paid a subsidy of £2 in Jan 1661.2 though not instituted until 18 Aug 1663, when the vicarage was declared vacant by the death of William Kelsall, the last incumbent (Bps. Reg).~~ Son of William Kelsall, either he or the vicar of Mayfield matriculated at Brasenose in 1650 (Foster). [1915 p19 21] [Two different men]

John Kelsall (parochial curate of Rushton) 1637-1687 **H69**
Kelsall, christened on 23 Jul 1637 at Etchells, was 3rd son of John Kelsall of Etchells, Cheshire yeoman c1596-1677 (? and Ann Ashton). He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 25 Sep 1664 he was ordained deacon and on 21 May 1665 ordained priest (both) by York *pro* Lichfield. In 1664 or 1665 after probable presentation by the vicar of Leek *then* George Roades c1627-1695 **QV** he was licensed parochial curate of Rushton. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for either of the Rushton townships and was not assessed there. He probably resigned at Rushton about 1671 when after presentation by Francis Revell he was instituted rector of Pinxton, Derbys. Still in office at Pinxton he died, aged 50, and was buried here on 12 Feb 1686.7. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 13 Apr 1687. His personalty was valued at £180/1/8 and included "In the Study one watch and bookes £12". Kelsall married first about 22 Oct 1667 to Mary Gibson c1642-1675 by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters. He married second on 30 Sep 1676 at Nottingham to Jane Hall by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daughters. Roger Kelsall (vicar of Wormingford, Essex) c1632-? 1692 was his oldest brother and Roger Kelsall 1678-.... who was expelled from Jesus College, Cambridge in 1699 after converting quaker was a son.

John Kelsall (parochial curate of Rushton, Staffs) 1637-1687
c *son of John Kelsall of Echills* 23 Jul 1637 Stockport 3rd son of John Kelsall of Etchells, Cheshire yeoman

c1596-1677 (? and Ann Ashton)
m1 (by Lichfield marriage licence, 22 Oct 1667) Mary Gibson; b c1642; i 2 Feb (OR Mar) 1674.5 Pinxton
m2 30 Sep 1676 Nottingham: Jane Hall of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts: m2 3 Mar 1688 Ault, Hucknall, Notts: Richard
Raynor (Rector of Pinxton); (and had chn: Nicholas b 27 Mar 1689)
i 12 Feb 1686.7 Pinxton; Adm (Lichfield) 13 Apr 1687 *to widow Jane;* Inventory (not dated) Total £180/1/8
included "In the Study one watch and bookes £12"
(as Mr., ordained deacon by York *pro* Lichfield) 25 Sep 1664
(ordained priest by York *pro* Lichfield) 21 May 1665
(parochial curate, Rushton, Staffs) ?1664-
- (in office) 1664 [Hutchinson (1893) p99]
- (licenced preacher by Lichfield) Jun 1665
- (in office) a 20Jun 1665
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for either of the Rushton townships nor was assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
(Rector, Pinxton, Derbys) ?1671-87 [COX IV 473]
- (presented by Francis Revell)
[? - (instituted) 17 Jan 1670.1]
- (in office) 15 Nov 1676
chn: Joshua Kelsall b c1668; i 18 Mar 1684.5 Pinxton
Mary Kelsall b c1668; m 7 May 1687 Pinxton: John Walton
John Kelsall c 17 Jan 1669.70 Pinxton; d *young* a1682
Martha Kelsall c 12 Feb 1674.5 Pinxton; i 17 Mar 1674.5 Pinxton
Hannah Kelsall c 12 Feb 1674.5 Pinxton; i 5 Feb 1676.7 Pinxton
[2] Margaret Kelsall c 3 Aug 1677 Pinxton; m 6 Mar 1713 Pinxton: Eleazar Smith
Roger Kelsall c 13 Sep 1678; (of Derbyshire, admitted sizar at Jesus College, Cambridge) 26 May 1698;
(matriculated) 1698; (Rustat scholar); (joined the Quakers' assembly in Cambridge); (expelled from the
College)4 Mar 1698.9 [VENN]
Ann Kelsall c 13 Apr 1680 Pinxton; m 29 Jun 1706 Mansfield, Notts: William Challand
John Kelsall c 10 Jul 1682 Pinxton; m 25 Jan 1709 Derby: Henrietta Barbara Horne
Jane Kelsall c 1 May 1684 Pinxton; i 19 Feb 1684.5 Pinxton
Richard Kelsall c 14 Aug 1685 Pinxton

(22 Oct 1667, Lichfield marriage licence) ... Mr John Kelsall minister (aged 30) and Mrs Mary Gibson (aged 25) for Biddulph
[father] John Kelsall of Etchells, Cheshire yeoman c1596-1677
[? m 13 Jun 1626 Stockport St Mary: Ann Ashton]
i *of Echels* 11 Apr 1677 Stockport St Mary
chn: Ellen Kelsall b e1628; m Robert Barlow of Didsbury
Sybil Kelsall b e1630; m1 Roger Leigh; m2 c1658 Randle Thorley; m2 16 Oct 1665 Stockport: Ralph Swindells
Roger Kelsall b c1632
Francis Kelsall c6 Mar 1634.5 Stockport
John Kelsall c *son of John Kelsall of Echills* 23 Jul 1637 Stockport
Mary Kelsall c 17 May 1641 Stockport; m ----- Bancroft
Ann Kelsall b c1645; m 12 Jul 1677 Stockport: Thomas Sydbotham of Stockport
(18 Jul 1661) Feoffment. Between (1) Sybil Thorniley, wid. of Roger Leigh and of Randle Thorniley, all of Bredbury, John Kelsall sen., yeo, father of Sybil and 2nd son, John Kelsall, jun., yeo., both of Etchells (2) William Caskell of Lyne Hanley, yeo. and (3) Ig.s in Bredbury in acc. of 1, excepting only £5 p.a. rent due for part of the premises from Peter Sydebothom, of Woodley, yeo. Consideration: £300. Wit: John Jones, John Henginbothom, Edward Waren, Ottewell Henginbothom 2 sigs, John Brackshaw, William Brackshaw. [Cheshire Archives DDX101]
[brother] Roger Kelsall (Vicar of Wormingford, Essex) c1632-?1692
b c1632 1st son of John Kelsall of Etchells, Cheshire yeoman c1596-1677 (? and Ann Ashton)
(of Cheshire, admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1659
(as Mr., ordained priest by Galloway pro London) 22 Mar 1661
(Vicar, Wormingford, Essex) 1662-84
- (presented by Peregrine Clarke)
- (instituted) 20 Jan 1663
- (as M.A.[sic], appointed) 20 Jan 1663
(Chaplain to Thomas Waldegrave Esq at Smallbridge, Suffolk and tutor to his children, subscribed) 15 Aug 1662
Will (PCC) 26 Mar 1691 & 7 Aug 1691/5 Aug 1692
(26 Mar 1691 & 7 Aug 1691) Roger Kelsall of Roydon, Suffolk clerk ... poore of the chapelry of Chelford in Cheshire ... poorest people in Etchels in Cheshire ... I give unto my nephew Roger Kelsall (under 24) the eldest son of my brother John Kelsall deceased house and tenement in Etchels ... my nephew John Kelsall younger brother of the said Roger ... Richard the youngest brother ... sister Barlow ... children of my sister [Sibbill] Swindells ... sister Marys daughter ... sister Ann Sydbotham ... wife Ann Kelsall ... nephew James Barlow ... niece Ann Barlow (children of sister Ellen Barlow deceased) and another nephew John Barlow ... Mary Bancroft daughter of my sister Mary Bancroft deceased ... neice Mary Walton of

Pinxton ... neices the daughters of my brother John -Margaret and Ann Kelsall ... nephew Roger all those bookes which I lent his father at Pinxton ... three nephews James Barlow, Randle Thorney and Thomas Sydbotham

---

►John Kelsall (rector, Quarrington, Leics) 1644-1689
*** *Easily confused with others of the same name*
c 25 Apr 1644
m 23 May 1666 Audley: Sarah Parker
d 27 May 1689

(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 10 Feb 1661.2
(matriculated) 1661.2
(B.A.) 1665.6
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 May 1665
(ordained ?priest by Lichfield) 22 May 1665
(Preacher, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) 22 May 1665
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop)
- (presented by Richard Winn and Francis Smith)
- (instituted) 14 Jun 1666
- (in office) 29 Nov 1676
(rector, Quarrington, Leics) 26 Aug 1684-a14 Nov 1689
- (presented by Elizabeth Carr widow of and Isabella dau of Sir Robert Carr Baronet)
- (instituted) 26 Aug 1684

chn: **Mary** Kelsall c 4 Nov 1670 Cheswardine
Edward Kelsall c 5 Mar 1672 Cheswardine; d 1719; (educated at Sleaford, Lincs by Mr Smith); (aged 16,
admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1688; (matriculated) 1688; (B.A.) 1691.2; (ordained deacon
by Lincoln) 4 Mar 1693.4; (M.A.) 1695; (Head Master, Boston School) 1695-1702; (vicar, Boston, Lincs)
1702-d
Daniel Kelsall c 23 Nov 1673 Cheswardine
Sarah Kelsall c 20 Apr 1676 Cheswardine

John Kelsall (son of John Kelsall) - m 23 May 1666 Sarah dau of Rich: Parker of Town hou? in Audley - d "Munday May 27" ???? [1689] ("... into Lincolnshire about Michaelmas 1684") - chn: John c Barth; regesterd at ??? 3 Mar 16-7 - Edward b Cheswardine - Sarah b Cheswardine; d 26 Mar 1685 Querington, Lincs - Mary b Cheswardine; m ----- Daniell at Cheswardine - Margarett b Cheswardine; m ----- ----- [Kelsall's Pedigrees, SRO D(W)1788/v/392]

William Kelsall (vicar of Audley) 1566-1649
Audley, christened on 11 Jan 1565.6 at Audley, was 1st son of James Kelsall of Audley c1526-1583 and (his 2nd wife) Joan (Short). He was only educated to literate grade. He was (presumably) ordained deacon and on 25 Jan 1589.90 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 2 Jul 1590, perhaps after presentation by (the patron) Ralph Egerton of Betley esquire 1539-1610, he was instituted vicar of Audley. About 1602/4 he was described as "Scholaris ruralis et sacrarum litterarum experitus" and "A mere worldling, no preacher, no degree". In 1604 the vicarage was valued at £26/13/4 and about that time Kelsall may have been granted a turn (or turns) to present at Audley by (his father-in-law and predecessor) Andrew Beech c1537-1610. In 1627 Kelsall's 3rd son John Kelsall 1604-1669 was ordained deacon and priest and thereafter likely served as a stipendiary curate at Audley assisting his father. From 5 Feb 1643.4 the father and son continued here as *compliant* minister and *compliant* assistant minister. That month William Kelsall "took royal protestation" and is said to have been imprisoned and fined £32. On 1 Mar 1643.4 he was ordered to pay the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* £20 in support of parliament and on 21 Mar made payment with "a mare valued to £8 and ... in mony 20 marks [£13/6/8]". He was then noticed as having taken "the oathe against the parliament" (presumably the royal protestation). This circumstance seems to have caused the *committee* to demand a further payment of £30 on 6 Nov 1644. Kelsall acknowledge his debt but claimed that inhabitants and others were refusing to pay him their tithes and other dues which the *committee* ordered they should pay unless they "shew sufficient cause to the contrary". As late as 13 May 1645 the whole matter was to be reviewed by four men - two who had paid tithes

chosen by Kelsall and two who had not paid. On 8 Jul 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* ordered that he be sequestered as a delinquent from the vicarage (together with his son John) and appointed John Smith c1615-.... as ?presbyterian minister who they granted an augmentation of up to £50 (from the tithes) to his annual salary of £26/13/4. However Smith was unable to gain access to the vicarage and on 23 Jun 1647 the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* were instructed to assist him to enter. Smith then gained entry with the assistance of soldiers and probably of (? his father) William and (? brother) Richard who John Kelsall then prosecuted for assault. In Nov 1648 Kelsall "alwaies a verie unconscionable and contentious man" had begun 30 lawsuits for tithes. Kelsall died, aged 83, and was buried on 12 Jul 1649 at Audley (perhaps as requested "in the parish churchyarde ... in or neare the place where my father and mother and wife doe lye"). His will made on 8 Jun 1649 was proved under Lichfield on 18 Jul 1649. His personalty was valued at about £20. Kelsall married on 21 Sep 1592 at Audley to Ann Beech (d 1648) dau of Andrew Beech (vicar of Audley) c1537-1610 by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters. John Kelsall (vicar of Audley) 1604-1669 was his 3rd son. Gabriel Smith B.A. (presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-Hill) c1625-1664 was a grandson.

William Kelsall (vicar of Audley, Staffs) 1566-1649 **1590-1646**
c 11 Jan 1565.6 Audley *1st son of James Kelsall of Audley, Staffs c1526-1583 and (his 2nd wife) Joan (Short)*
m 21 Sep 1592 Audley: Ann Beech dau of Andrew Beech (vicar of Audley, Staffs) c1537-1610
[SCD]; d 27 Oct 1648;
i 31 Oct 1648 Audley
i 12 Jul 1649 Audley; Will (Lichfield) 8 Jun 1649/18 Jul 1649
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Jan 1589.90 [1915]
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 2 Jul 1590-1646
- (instituted) 2 Jul 1590
-("Scholaris ruralis et sacrarum litterarum experitus [without any practical knowledge of the Scriptures]. A mere worldling, no preacher, no degree.") [1602-4 returns]
- (Beeche, patron) 1604 [1915]
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister.
- (to be sequestered) 8 Jul 1646
- (as an active anglican, ejected) cJul 1647

chn: Margery Kelsall b 22 May 1594; c 23 May 1594 Audley; m 4 Nov 1623 Audley: Gabriel Smith of "Brook House",
Audley yeoman c1592-1672; (and had chn: Gabriel [Gabriel Smith B.A. (presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-
Hill) c1625-1664]
William Kelsall [1] b 21 Oct 1597; c 23 Oct 1597 Audley
Thomas Kelsall [2] b 21 Dec 1600; c 23 Dec 1600 Audley; i 21 May 1601 Audley
Ann Kelsall c 9 Jul 1602 Audley; "dyed a batchlor" 2 Jan 1638; i 4 Jan 1638 Audley
John Kelsall [3] c 21 Sep 1604 Audley [John Kelsall (vicar of Audley, Staffs) 1604-1669]
Richard Kelsall [4] b 2 Dec 1606; c 3 Dec 1606 Audley

(21 Sep 1592. Audley PR) Willimus Kelsall clericus ..... de Audeley et Anna Beech fil Andreee Beeche p'desessor
23 Jan 1611.2. Deed to levy a fine between Thomas Beeche of Upper Tean, gent., Thomas Browne of London, gent., William Browne of Clements Inn and Thomas Hawley of Nether Tean, husbandman, Sir Ralph Egerton of Balterley Kt., George Vernon of Haslington Esq., William Erdeley of Eardley, John Erdeley his son, William Kellsall, clerk, vicar of Audley, William Kellsall his son, Randle Vernon, gent., Thomas Vernon his son, Edward Vernon of Hanbury, Worcs., gent., John Vernon the elder of Audley, Randle Vernon son of John Vernon the elder, Thomas Rowley of Audley, yeoman, and John Rowley his son, Richard Stonies of Talke, yeoman, and Richard Stonies his son, John Vernon the younger and William Vernon the younger of Audley, and Edward Vernon, clerk, parson of Welford, Gloucs., William Bearde of Audley, yeoman, and Margery Johnson, widow, late wife of William Johnson, reciting that Edward Vernon, clerk, was born in Audley and was descended out of the house of Randle Vernon and has granted £60 towards the maintenance of a free grammar school in Audley, "to maintain and sustain a sufficient, learned and godly Schoolmaster for the teach, instruct and train up young men and children in knowledge and learning", by which Thomas Hawley, in consideration of £60 paid by Edward Vernon, clerk, William Bearde and Mergery Johnson, shall levy a fine to Sir Ralph Egerton, George Vernon, William Erdeley etc., of all his messuage and tenement in Nether Tean: all profits to be employed by the trustees to the use of the free school at Audley and towards the bringing up of the children and scholars in learning and the knowledge of "good arts". [D4512/A/1/1]
1639. Defeazance: John Kelsall of Audley, Staffs., clerk, and Rich. Kelsall and Wm. Kelsall of Audley, yeo., (sons of Wm. of Audley, clerk) to John Eardley of Eardley End, Audley, Staffs. esq. and Edward (son and heir apparent of John) ... [D3155/6554]
(1 Mar 1643.4) Kelsall. That Wm. Kelsall of Adely do forthwith pay twenty pounds upon the propositions and in defalt his goods and cattle to be distreyned for the same. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p61]
(21 Mar 1643.4) Mr. John Kelsall clarke to be comitted till he paye £20 formerly sent for upon the propositions. And before he be released to consider whether by takinge the oathe against the parliament he be a delinquent and oughte to compounde for his whole estate. {marginal note: Kelsall. malignant, this is the Sonne. rich monies at use. marts it. ait Wm. Smith.} [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p78]

(21 Mar 1643.4) Kelsall. Mr. Kelsall the yonger to paye £10 (above the £4 payd.) and to be comitted till he give satisfaction for it. And althoughe he hathe taken the oathe against the parliament, yet upon his acknowlegment of his error, it is lefte to be further considered of after he hath payed the £40. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p78]
(21 Mar 1643.4) Kelsall. That Mr. John Kelsall clarke haveinge paid £40 in hand shall be for the present released out of prison upon the undertakinge of his brother Wm. Kelsall that he shall appear here at Stafford before the Comittee there this daie three weeks beinge the [blank] daye of Aprill next. And he to have a protection for his person and estate till that tyme. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p79]
(21 Mar 1643.4) Kelsall. That Wm. Kelsall clarke vickar of Audleye havinge delivered formerlye upon the propositions a mare valued to £8; and nowe paid in mony 20 marks It shall be further considered this daye 3 weeks what corse to take with him because of his takinge the oathe against the parliament. And in the meane tyme to have a protection. {marginal note: malignant, worth £2000. ait Wm. Smith profferd £100 to L. Byron [Lord Byron]} [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p79]
(21 Mar 1643.4) That Mr. Kelsall of Audley hath promised to pay £40 to the Tresurer upon Tuesday next and is for the present released. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p80]
(6 Nov 1644) Kelsall. It is ordered that Wm. Kelsall vicar of Audley shall for his malignancy pay £30 without any abatement and to stande committed till he pay the same or give security for it and his estate to be sequestred for non payment. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p202]
(11 Nov 1644) Mr. Kelsal. For as much as Mr. Wm. Kelsall vicar of Audley hath made his composition with the Committee and hath monies to pay to them but alleadgeth that he can not pay the same in regard divers of his Inhabitants and others refuse to pay theyr Tithes and other dues It is therefore ordered that every one of them shall pay theyr said Tithes and dues unles they can shew sufficient cause to the contrary. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p206]
(13 May 1645) Kelsall. Whereas by an Order of the 11th of November last for the reasons therein exprest the Inhabitants of Audley and others were required to pay theyr Tithings and dues to Mr. Wm. Kelsall vicar there or apeare before the Committee at Stafford to shew cause to the contrary Now forasmuch as the said Mr. Kelsall doth this day alleadge that the Inhabitants or most of them have not yet payed theyr Tithes notwithstanding the said order nor yet shewed cause to the contrary It is ordered that the difference be referrd to foure of the Inhabitants which have payd theyr Tithings Mr. Kelsall to make choyce of two of them and the Inhabitants (whom he complayneth of) to make choyce of other two of them And these foure to heare the greevances and objections and if there be any difference [to] reconcile them as they see cause or otherwise to report] to the Committee in whom the defalt is. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p306]
(8 Jun 1649) William Kelsall clerke vicar of Audley ... buriall in the parish churchyarde of Audley in or neare the place where my father and mother and wife doe lye ... William Kelsall my eldest son and Joseph his eldest son ... John Kelsall my second sonne ... Richard Kelsall my third sonne ... Margerie Smith my daughter the wife of Gabriell Smith ... Anne my late wife ... [executor] Richard Kelsall sonne of William eldest son Inventory (16 Aug 1649) about £20 [not stated]
William Kelsall - m 21 Sep 1592 An dau of Andrew Beech vicar of Audley; d 27 Oct 1648; i 31 Oct 1648 - i 12 Jul 1649 - ("Andrew Beech vicar of Audley who got the Advousans of Audley aft his own decease [sic] & gave it to his son in law") - chn: Margery b 22 May 1594; c 23 May 1594; m Gabriel Smith of Brook - Willm. b 21 Oct 1597; c 23 Oct 1597 - Thos b 21 Dec 1600; c 23 Dec 1600; i 21 May 1601 - An c 9 Jul 1602; "dyed a batchlor" 2 Jan 1638; i 4 Jan 1638 - John c 21 Sep 1604 - Rich b 2 Dec 1606; c 3 Dec 1606 [Kelsall's Pedigrees, SRO D(W)1788/v/392]
William Kelsall - m 21 Sep 1592 An dau of Andrew Beech vicar of Audley; d 27 Oct 1648; i 31 Oct 1648 - i 12 Jul 1649 - ("Andrew Beech vicar of Audley who got the Advousans of Audley aft his own decease [sic] & gave it to his son in law") - chn: Margery b 22 May 1594; c 23 May 1594; m Gabriel Smith of Brook - Willm. b 21 Oct 1597; c 23 Oct 1597 - Thos b 21 Dec 1600; c 23 Dec 1600; i 21 May 1601 - An c 9 Jul 1602; "dyed a batchlor" 2 Jan 1638; i 4 Jan 1638 - John c 21 Sep 1604 - Rich b 2 Dec 1606; c 3 Dec 1606 [Kelsall's Pedigrees, SRO D(W)1788/v/392]
(1915) Kelsall. Scholaris ruralis et sacrarum litterarum experitus (i.e. without any practical knowledge of the Scriptures). A mere worldling, no preacher, no degree. (1602-4 returns) Ordained priest by William Overton 25 Jan 1589.90. Vicarage sequestered from him as a delinquent on 8 Jul 1646 by committee for plundered ministers, but their order not enforced for a year. (Add. MSS. 15670 p302; 15671 p61) Buried here 12 Jul 1649, will pr. 14 [recte 18] Jul. Vicarage worth 40 marks [£26/13/4] in 1604. [1915 p20]
(1915) [John Smith] On 8 Jul 1646 the committee for plundered ministers described him as a godly and orthodox divine and granted him this vicarage. He had a good deal of difficulty in obtaining possession of it, for articles of complaint were brought against him in Nov 1646, but no one appeared in support of them, so on 23 Jun 1647 the parliamentary comm. for Staffs, were instructed to assist him to enter the vicarage and obtain possession of the register books, rentals, etc (Add. MSS. 15670 p302; 15671 p61, 85, 86, 103, 121; BodlMS 324 p82) Meanwhile on 8 Jul 1646 he had been granted the Audley tithes up to £50 pa, which had been sequestered from Col. Ralph Egerton of Betley, delinquent, as this living was only worth about 40 marks. (SPDI F1 p90; BodlMS 323 p268)
(1948) KELSALL, william. (vicar, Audley, 1590. According to later information from family papers, when Lord Byron be-sieged Nantwich, Cheshire, he took royal Protestation, for which Fairfax imprisoned him & made him pay £32 to compound delinquency, Feb. 1643/4. Twice imprisoned later for same offence, paid £10 more to Staffs. County Committee, who after-wards sequestered his estate & that of his son John (q.v.). Some parishioners articled against both, Aug. 1645. In reply 48 leading inhabitants petitioned County Committee for John to continue minister County Committee ejected them both, thanks to W. Smith & his son John (C.R.), 14 Nov. 1645. J. K. with much trouble, got sequestration on his estate discharged by Committee for Sequestrations, 12 Nov. 1646, but County Committee would not obey order. Compounded sequestration for £55 6s. 8d. the Committee for Plundered Ministers , 12 June 1647, ordered W. K. to give up parish records & goods to Smith (adm. minister 1646): 23 June, on his petition, ordered County Committee to get Smith possession without interruption by K. Parishioners complained to Committee for Indemnity, Nov. 1648, that W. K. jun., whose sequestration lately discharged, was still constable, also that W. K. sen., 'alwaies a verie unconscionable and contentious man', had begun at least 30 actions for tithes: also complaint of W. Smith & son Richard that J. K. prosecuted them for assault when soldiers put in J. Smith — Kelsalls cited. W. K. sen. buried there, 12 July 1649. [See W. MS. C. 7. 131 ff.: S.P. 20. i. 527: A.M. 15671. 61, 86: S.P. 24. 3- 138, 141; 76; 31: C.S.P.D. 1645-7] [Matthews *Walker revised* (1948) p325]

[father] James Kelsall of Audley, Staffs c1526-1583
m1 e1556 Agnes -----; i *wife of James* 20 Nov 1563 Audley
m2 27 Feb 1563.4 Audley: Joan Short; i 3 Apr 1606 Audley
i 29 Aug 1583 Audley
("He came forth of Cheshire")
chn:
[?1] Ellen Kelsall b c1563; m John Smith of Park Lane
[2] William Kelsall c 11 Jan 1565.6 Audley
John Kelsall c 23[sic] Aug 1569 Audley; [? m ----- -----; (and had chn: Ann Kelsall c 28 Oct 1601 Audley, Joan Kelsall c 8 Jun 1604 Audley
and John Kelsall c 5 Jan 1609.10 Audley

James Kelsall of Audley - m1 Agnes -----; i 20 Nov 1563 - m2 *aged 87* 27 Feb 1563 Joan Short; i 3 Apr 1606 - i *aged 107* 29 Aug 1583 - ("He came forth of Cheshire") - chn: [1] Ellen m John Smith of Park Lane - [2] William c 11 Jan 1565 - John c 27 Aug 1569 [Kelsall's Pedigrees, SRO D(W)1788/v/392] [NOTE: His age at death was more likely 57 LVII than 107 CVII]
(29 Aug 1583, Audley PR) Jacobus Kelsall (pater Willm Kelsall postea existen & vicar de Audeley) sepult fuit [NOTE: postea meaning afterwards - this section of the register must be a later copy]
(3 Apr 1606, Audley PR) Johannis Kelsall vid mater Willm Kelsall ?vicariis de Audeley [buried]

►Robert William Johnson Kemball c1861-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1887-9

►John de Kemesey e1276-....
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 1316
- (presented by Croxden Abbey)
- (in office) 1316 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 41]

►Alfred Arrow Kempe 1814-1909
b 1814 *son of Alfred John Kempe of London M.D.*
d *aged 95* 13 Dec 1909 Hove, Sussex
(educated at St Paul's)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1833
(migrated to Clare, Cambridge) Oct 1833
(matriculated) Michs 1833
(Exhibitioner) 1833
(migrated to Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 23 Dec 1833
(migrated to Magdalene, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1834
(B.A.) 1838
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1838-42
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1839
(stipendiary curate, Wittersham & Brenzett, Kent)
(stipendiary curate, Walworth St Peter, Surrey) 1842-3
(stipendiary curate, Dinton, Bucks OR Dunston, Lincs) 1844-6
(rector, Wexham, Bucks) 1846-d
(in retirement of Hove, Sussex)

►Edwin Kempson c1800-1878
b c1800 Birmingham *son of Peter Kempson*
d 1878
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Feb 1818 [VENN]
(educated at Brewood, Staffs)
(matriculated) Michs 1818
(Scholar) 1822
(B.A.) 1823
(M.A.) 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1824
(**stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs**)
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1824 & 9 Oct 1825
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Oct 1825
(stipendiary curate, Castle Bromwich, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1827
(Perpetual Curate, Castle Bromwich, Warwicks) 1833-d
chn: Simon M.E. Kempson (at Cambridge) 1849
[?] George A.E. Kempson (at Cambridge) 1858

►Henry Kempson (Head Master of Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1778-1857 1810-1841

c 17 Jul 1778 Birmingham St Philip *son of Simon Kempson of Birmingham St Martin and Lucy (-----)*
m Mary -----; (aged 50, b Settle, Yorkshire) 1851 C
d 17 Oct 1857 Long Preston [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL - WEDNESDAY 28 OCTOBER 1857]
(aged 21, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Oct 1799 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1803
(ordained priest by Oxford) 27 May 1804
(M.A.) 1806
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1810-1841
- (elected) 1810 [CARLISLE (1818)]
- (appointed) Jul 1810 [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER - SATURDAY 23 MAY 1840]
- (appointed) 31 Dec 1811
- (due to a dispute with his predecessor, entered office) Apr 1812 [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER - SATURDAY 23 MAY 1840]
- (in office) 1840 [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER - SATURDAY 23 MAY 1840]
- (in office) 1810-41 [VCH VI 150]

(stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 8 Nov 1824
- (licensed) 8 Nov 1824

(aged 60-4, NOT b Staffs, of Brewood clerk) 1841 C
(vicar, Long Preston, Yorkshire)
- (aged 72, b Birmingham, of "Vicarage", Long Preston, Yorkshire) 1851 C

►Howard Kempson (vicar of Ilkley, Yorks) 1825-1910
b 11 Jan 1825 Birmingham *son of Peter Kempson of Castle Bromwich, Warwicks and Dorothy (-----)*
m 13 Jan 1852 Sarah Sophia only dau Charles Pugh (vicar of Foxton, Leics)
d 4 Apr 1910 Kidderminster, Worcs
(educated at Ockbrook, Derbyshire)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs) 1848-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Great Haywood, Staffs) 1849-50
(stipendiary curate, Ripley, Surrey) 1850-1
(rector, Romsley, Worcs) 1851-66
(vicar, Cookley, Worcs) 1866-75
(rector, Bedford St Cuthbert) 1875-86
(Chaplain, Bedford Union) 1876-86
(vicar, Ilkley, Yorks) 1886-1901
(Surrogate)
(in retirement of Kidderminster)
chn: James Henry Kempson [6] b 27 Mar 1869 Cookley, Worcs **[SCD]**

►James Henry Kempson 1869-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 27 Mar 1869 Cookley, Worcs *6th son of Howard Kempson (vicar of Ilkley, Yorks) 1825-1910* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah Sophia only dau Charles Pugh (vicar of Foxton, Leics)*
(educated at Bedford Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1889 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1893-5 1901-4
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Ilkley, Yorks) 1895-1901
(M.A.) 1897
(vicar, Cannock, Staffs) 1907-11
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) 1911-37
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, mentioned in despatches) 1914-9

(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1933-7
(4th Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 1937-p1948

►William Brooke Kempson 1795-1859 **1826-....**
b 18 Mar 1795; c 9 Apr 1795 St Sepulchre *son of John Kempson of London St Sepulchre merchant and Mary (-----)*
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 51, b South Shields, Durham) 1851 C
d 7 Feb 1859 Charlcombe Rectory, Soms
(educated at Newport by Dr Carey)
(aged 23, matriculated from Magdalen Collge, Oxford) 17 Apr 1818
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 19 Oct 1819
(matriculated) Michs 1819
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Oct 1826
(stipendiary curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 9 Oct 1826
(M.A.) 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1829
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 20 Dec 1829
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1829
(of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumbs) c1833-5
(rector, Stoke Lacy, Herefs) 1839-d
- (aged 40-4, of Stoke Lacy, Herefs "clergyman") 1841 C
- (aged 56, b London, of Albany Street, Regents Park, London St Pancras "rector of Stoke Lacy Herefordshire") 1851 C
chn: Mary Kempson b c1833; (aged 8) 1841 C; (aged 18, b Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1851 C
Catharine Kempson b c1835; (aged 7) 1841 C; (aged 17, b Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1851 C
William John Kempson b 23 Mar 1835 Newcastle-upon-Tyne; (as John Kempson, aged 6) 1841 C; (educated at Rugby School, Warwicks); (at Cambridge) [see VENN]
Edward Kempson (aged 4) 1841 C
Frederick Kempson (aged 3) 1841 C
Elizabeth Kempson (aged 1) 1841 C; (aged 11, b Stoke Lacy, living with uncle at Avenbury, Herefs)
Alfred Kempson (aged 8, b Stoke Lacy, living with uncle at Avenbury, Herefs)

►William Henry Kempson 1810-?1836
b 1810 Penn *son of Gough Willis Kempson*
d 25 Oct ?1836; Will *Clerk of Penkridge* (PCC) 6 May 1836
(matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 26 Jun 1828
(B.A.) 1833
(?stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs)

►Henry Kempster e1577-....
[NOTE: CCEd calls him Henry Rempsto ALIAS Rempster but this surname is not on IGI at this period]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 12 Sep 1617
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (collated) 12 Sep 1617

►Samuel Kempster e1571-....
(stipendiary curate, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) c1611
- (as Curate, signed the parish register) c1611 [Shaw (1801) p125]

►John Kempthorne (rector of Gloucester) 1775-1838 **1825-1838**
b 24 Jun 1775 Plymouth Rock, Devon *son of James Kempthorne (Admiral) 1735–1808 and Eleanor Sandys dau of Sampson Sandys (rector of Landewednack and Ruan Minor, Cornwall)*

m1 8 Jun 1802 Eliza Whish dau of Richard Whish (rector of Northwold, Norfolk)
m2 Cordelia Sheppard
d 9 Nov 1838 Gloucester; i Gloucester St Aldate; M.I. (Gloucester Cathedral)
(educated at Truro)
(educated at Helston)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John;s, Cambridge) 29 May 1792 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1792
(Scholar) 1792
(B.A., Senior Wrangler and 1st Smith's prize) 1796
(Fellow) 1796-1802
(M.A.) 1799
(ordained deacon by London) 25 Apr 1802
(ordained priest) 19 Dec 1802
(B.D.) 1807
(vicar, Northleach, Glos) 1816-d
(vicar, Preston) 1817-20
(rector, Gloucester St Michael & St Mary-de-Grace) 1825-d
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1824-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 30 Jul 1825-d
- (collated) 30 Jul 1825 [B/A/1/29 p88]
- (installed) nd [D30/2/1/10 pp92-3]
(author and hymnwriter)
(a schoolfellow and friend of Henry Martyn)
chn: John Kempthorne (at Cambridge)
Richard Kempthorne (at Cambridge)

Publications:
Select portions of psalms, (London: Hatchard, 1810)
A warning against attendance at the theatre, the fair, and the race-course, being the substance of a sermon preached last year in the parish church of St. Michael, in the city of Gloucester, previous to the annual recurrence of revelry in or near that city (Gloucester: Verrinder, 1831)
The Church's self-regulating privilege, (London: Hatchard, 1835)

►Matthew Kemsey (Usher of Brewood Grammar School, Staffs 1773-1846 **1800**
c 10 Jun 1773 Lapley 1st *son of Matthew Kemsey of Lapley, Staffs schoolmaster c1742-1791 and Jane (Sansom) (who m 9 Jun 1772 Lapley)*
(? unm.)
d 29 Jul 1846 Penkridge
(aged 20, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 14 Oct 1793 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1797
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jul 1797
(stipendiary curate, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1797
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 May 1800
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 4 May 1801 & 5 Sep 1802
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Sep 1802
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs) 8 Mar 1805-?d
- (presented by John Wrottesley [1st Baron Wrottesley] 1771-1841)
- (subscribed on appointment) 14 May 1805
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
- (in office) 25 Mar 1830
- ("The living is a perpetual curacy; Sir John Wrottesley, Bart, is the patron and impropriator, and the Rev. Matthew Kemsey, of Breewood, is the incumbent") 1841 [WHITE]
- (aged 65, of School Lane, Brewood clerk) 1841 C
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 11 May 1812
(usher, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1810-1842
- (elected) 1801 [CARLISLE (1818)]
- (appointed) 17 Oct 1801 [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER - SATURDAY 23 MAY 1840]
- (at Stretton, signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]

- (subscriber to Martin's PHILOLOGICAL GRAMMAR) [Martin (1824)]
- (in office) 1840 [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER - SATURDAY 23 MAY 1840]
- (replaced in office) 1842

(5 Aug 1846) the 29th at Brewood ... Matthew Kemsey [WTON:CHR]

►John Kendall e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/5) 1533

►William Kendall 1819-1903
b 1819 Accrington, Lancs *son of George Kendall*
m Louisa dau of George Holmer Kendall of Tunbridge Wells solicitor
d 29 Mar 1903 Bradford, Yorks
(educated at Giggleswick)
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 3 Mar 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Manchester St James) 1849-52
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Manchester St Jude) 1852-4
(Organising Secretary, Church Pastoral Aid Society) 1854-66
(vicar, Stafford St Thomas) 1866-97
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 1878-97
chn: George W. Kendall (at Cambridge) 1875

►Dale Evans Kendrick 1962-....
(Chaplain, Head Master Young Offender Institution, Werrington House) 2003-p2007

►William Kendrick e1544-1592
i 4 May 1592 Colwich
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 20 Dec ?1591-d
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1591 [1915 has 1589]

►William de Kenilworth e1270-....
(rector, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 1310 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]

►Noel Martin Kennaby c1905-....
(vicar, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1936-1942

[He] was appointed vicar in 1936 and faced the most difficult task of any priest at St. Andrew's when the Second World War started in September 1939. Handsworth suffered numerous air-raids, with many inhabitants killed or injured. Fr. Kennaby was always ready to attend the casualty post set up at Grove Road Baths to comfort the sick and dying. He arranged shelters for the children remaining in the area, but many children (including those in the choir) had been evacuated. There was much disruption in family life and he had to combat apathy towards attending church. However, services continued as usual, using the Good Shepherd Chapel (which had been blacked out) and altering the time of Evensong to 3.30pm because of blackout restrictions. [INTERNET]

►Benjamin Hall Kennedy 1804-1889
b 6 Nov 1804 Summer Hill near Birmingham *eldest son of Rann Kennedy 1772–1851 and Julia (Hall)*
m 26 Mar 1831 Janet Caird dau of Thomas Caird of Paignton, Devon
d *of bronchitis* 6 Apr 1889 "Shipway House", Torquay
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's)
(educated at Shrewsbury)

(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 2 Nov 1822 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1823
(B.A.) 1827
(M.A.) 1830
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) 1836
(Head Master, Shrewsbury School) 1836-66
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 25 Mar 1843-28 Mar 1868
- (installed) 25 Mar 1843 [D30/2/1/11 p117-18]
(Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge) 28 Mar 1868-....
- (appointed) 28 Mar 1868
(Canon, Ely)
(author)
[ODNB and VENN have more detail]
chn: Marion Grace Kennedy
Julia Kennedy

►John Oswald Kennedy c1889-....
(at Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1912
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge)
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1913
(ordained priest by Chelmsford) 1914
(M.A.) 1920
(vicar, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1925-39

▌Daniel Duncan Sydney Alfred St John Kennedy-Bell
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) ?1905
(stipendiary curate, Palfrey, Staffs) ?1901-1906

►Richard Kent e1492-a1539
Will (?Lichfield) 30 Apr 1539
(Chantry Priest *pro* [?St Mary] *at* Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Richard Kentt, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Thomas Kent c1659-....
[At least two more of this name]
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir John Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1653-1691 [SLG])
- (as B.A., appointed) 11 Nov 1689
- (resigned) a20 Jul 1693

►William Kent e1490-a1540
(?Chantry Priest *pro* ----- *at* Wolstanton, Staffs)
Will *of Wolstanton priest* (?Lichfield) -----/19 Apr 1540

►Jonathan Malcolm Athol Kenworthy 1916-....
b 1916
(at Pembroke College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1938
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1939
(ordained deacon by London) 1941
(ordained priest by London) 1942
(M.A.) 1947
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1963-5

►*Bedford Kenyon Bedford LATER* ***Bedford Kenyon*** *c1803-1840*

►William (?Tighe) Ker c1804-?1895
b c1804 Ireland
m Jane -----
[? d as *William Tighe Ker aged 92* cAug 1895 Wandsworth RD]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1826
(M.A.) 1835
(Curacies) 1826-47
(vicar, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1847-86
- (aged 57, b Ireland, widower of Tipton "Incumbent of Tipton") 1861 C
- (presented by S. Lloyd esquire)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(aged 87, b Listerlin, Ireland "Retired Clerk in Holy Orders", living with son Mark W. Ker at Hornsey, Middx) 1891 C
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS]
chn: Harriet Ker b c1828; (aged 33, b Ireland) 1861 C
Emily Ker b c1827; (aged 24, b Ireland) 1861 C
William Ker c 7 Nov 1834 Dunganstown, Co. Wicklow, Ireland; (admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) June 4 1853
Mark W. Ker b c1839 Wood Bastwick, Norfolk

►John Kernyk e1242-1292 **....-1292**
d Apr 1292 [Bodl Lib MS Ashmole 794 f71b] Lichfield
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) ....-d
[Harwood (1804), calls him John de Kerwick]

Robert Kercher c1567-a1645
(at Cambridge) 1587
(rector, Arley, Staffs)
- (as M.A., instituted) 15 Jul 1598 [? Error in CCEd]

John Charles Kerry 1853-....
b cMay 1853 Bethnal Green RD, London
m Blanch -----; (aged 48, b Bristol) 1901 C
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Jude) 1878-84
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1879
(stipendiary curate, France Lynch, Glos) 1885-92
(stipendiary curate, Newburn, Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1896-p1906
- (aged 48, b Bethnal Green, of Sedgley "clergyman Ch of England") 1901 C
- (of Princes End, Tipton, Staffs) 1906
chn: John H. Kerry (aged 17, b Bristol) 1901 C

►John Ketley e1660-.... **1690-....**
(Master, Wombourn Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1690

►William Ketylton c1461-1509 **1506-1509**
b c1461
d a4 Oct 1509 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]; i Bedford [will]; Will *William Ketylton, Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield* (PCC) 27 OR 29 Aug 1509/18 Apr 1510
(educated at Eton, kings scholar)

(admitted at King's College, Cambridge) 1478 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1482
(Fellow)
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 3 Apr 1484
(rector, Shaftesbury St Peter, Dorset) 1491-1509
(rector, ----- St Martin) 1494
(Chancellor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 1 May 1506-d
- (collated) 1 May 1506 [Reg xiv [Blythe] f25b]
- (admitted) nd [AC 111 f87b]

►Joseph William Kewley 1826-1907
b 15 Sep 1826 *2nd son of Thomas Kewley of Castleton, Isle of Man gentleman*
d *aged 80* cFeb 1907 Knighton RD
(educated at King William's College, Isle of Man) ....-1846
(aged 20, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 27 Mar 1847 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Sodor & Man) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Foxdale, Isle of Man) 1850-4
(B.A.) 1851
(Examiner, King William's College, Isle of Man) 1851-4
(ordained priest by Sodor & Man) 1852
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools) 1853-4
(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1854-60
(stipendiary curate, Calton, Staffs) 1854-60
(author, several pamphlets against the British & Foreign Bible Society) 1857 [CROCKFORD]
(rector, Thorpe, Derbys) 1860-72
(rector, Armitage, Staffs) 1872-1903
(Surrogate)
(M.A.) 1874
(in retirement of Presteign Rectory, Radnors) 1906

►Frederick Fremlin Key 1867-1957
b 21 Jun 1867 at 6 Brockley Villas, Deptford, London *son of Arthur William Key and Anne Durrant (Fremlin)*
m 1892 Kent: Ada dau of Henry Joseph Latter and Maria Nancy (Northcote); c 10 Jul 1862 Bromley, Kent; d *aged 73* 1935 Trottiscliffe
d *aged 90* 1957
(educated at St Lawrence College)
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Jun 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by London) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Tufnell Park St George, Middx 1891-3
(ordained priest by London) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1894-1901
(rector, Egginton, Derbys) 1901-21
(Rural Dean, Longford, Derbys) 1920-1
(rector, Trottiscliffe, Kent) 1921-48
(Honorary Canon, Rochester, Kent)
(M.A.) 1943
chn: Vera Mary Key b 30 Apr 1900 Stanton; m Andrew Cattley Hills; (and had chn); d 17 Jun 1986 Sevenoaks
Maurice Fremlin Key b c1902 Derbys; d *suddenly, aged 23* 15 Aug 1926 Calcutta, India

---

►Frederick John Key c1872-....
(vicar, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1913-p1920

►Thomas Key c1558-1636
m 25 Apr 1607 Bramshall: Dorothy Basset

i 25 Jul 1636 Bramshall; Will (?Lichfield) 20 Jan 1636.7
[X FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1583
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (instituted) 7 Jun 1585
- ("Scholaris oxoniensis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. A preacher, no degree.") [1602-4 returns]

►Timothy Key e1622-.... **1662**
(schoolmaster, Uttoxeter Alleyne's Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as schoolmaster, subscribed) 11 Aug 1662

►Robert Keydr e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

►Thomas de Keynes e1329-1367
d a4 Jul 1367
(Almoner to the King)
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 22 Mar 1358.9-d
- (presented by the Crown as guardian of Botiler heir) 22 Mar 1358.9
(King's Keeper, Folyjon Royal Park & Forester, Ascot) 1 Jul 1359

John Keyton (Head Master of Southwell, Notts) c1470-1537
{John Keton} {John Repton}
d a12 June 1537 [Reg Shaxton f 7]
(D.D., probably of Cambridge) [VENN]
(prebendary, Salisbury Yetminster Prima) 1510-37
- (collated) 5 Oct 1510 [Reg Audley f49b]
[? (Archdeacon, Leicester, but not so recorded]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 20 Oct 1529-d
- (as John Ryton, S.T.P., admitted 2 Oct 1529) [Harwood 1808)]
- (as D.D., admitted under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)) 20 Oct 1529 [AC IV f60b]
- (as William Keton, paid a tax of 3/5) 1533/4 [Harwood 174/5]
- (died in office) a27 May 1537 [AC IV f117]
[NOTE: called John Repton in FASTI, but no other record found of this man]
(founded fellowships and scholarships at St John's, Cambridge) 1533
(Head Master, Southwell, Notts)
[25/3/2012]

►William Gwynn Keyworth 1881-c1968
b cAug 1881 Wem RD, Salop
d c1968
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1903
(at Leeds Clergy School) 1903
(M.A.) 1907
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1904-10
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1910-6
(Perpetual Curate, Beeston Hill Holy Spirit, Leeds) 1916-9
(stipendiary curate, Brompton Ralph, Soms) 1919-21
(vicar, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1921-41
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1933-41
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1934-45

(vicar, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1941-51
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1940-64
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1946-51
(permission to officiate at Wem, Salop) 1951-4
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1964-
(in retirement of "Cuttlestone House", Penkridge, Staffs) 1965

►John Tyrwhitt Davy Kidd c1816-....
b c1816 3rd son of Thomas Kidd of Croxton, Cambs clerk
(aged 16, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1832 [FOSTER]
(Bible Clerk) 1832-5
(B.A.) 1836
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1840s [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(Chaplain, E.I.C.S.) 1854-64
(Senior Chaplain) 1864-75
(vicar, Embsay, Yorks) 1879-83

►Henry Kidderminster e1373-....
(Prior, Sandwell Priory, Staffs) ?1361
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs, until resignation) 1413-1422
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
(Abbot, Hales Abbey, Salop) 1422

►Trevor Herbert Howl Kilborn 1905-1965 **1940-1946**
b cSep 1905 Kettering
m 15 Mar 1933 Desborough: Irene Elizabeth Ginns 1908-1977
d 31 Oct 1965
(educated at Wellingborough)
(at Leicester University)
(B.A.) 1928,
(Diploma in Education) 1955
(at Bishops College, Cheshunt) 1928
(ordained deacon) 1930
(ordained priest by Leicester) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St John the Divine) 1930-2
(Travancore Secretary of Student Christian Movement) 1930-2
(stipendiary curate, London All Hallows Lombard Street) 1932-5
(Secretary, Friends of Reunion) 1933-47
(at London University) 1935-6
(vicar, Enfield St Mary Magdalen, Middx) 1936-40
- (inducted) 5 Jun 1936
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1940-6
(Secretary of Lichfield Diocese Youth Council) 1940-4
(in retirement, of 13, Glenluce Road, London SE3)
chn: Inigo Kilborn [son]
Hilary Kilborn [son]

►Robert de Kildesby e1300-1351 **1340-1351**
d a17 Jan 1350.1 [CPP I 206 & 244]
(a king's clerk)
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 16 Feb 1339.40
- (presented by the Crown) 16 Feb 1339.40 [CPR 1338-1340 p451]
- (admitted) 13 Jul 1340 [Bodl Libr MS. Ashmole 794 f81]
- (mandate to chapter to install) 24 Jul 1340 [CPR 1340-1343 p13]
- (admitted by chapter) Aug 1340 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f81]
(Archdeacon York Nottingham) 22 Nov 1349-d
- (provided by the Pope) 22 Nov 1349 [CPL 111 314]

►William de Kilkenny (Bishop of Ely) c1190-1256 **1247-1254**
d 21 Sep 1256
(a king's clerk) 1234
(rector, Aston, Warwicks)
[? **(rector, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)** ....-1254]
[? **(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor)** ....-1254]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) aNov 1247-1254
- (in office) aNov 1247 [ODNB]
(Bishop, Ely) cOct 1254-d
- (elected) cOct 1254
- (consecrated) 15 Aug 1255
[ODNB] [VCH (Birmingham) 372]

►John Henry Killick 1835-1906
b 22 Jan 1835 Wavertree, Lancs *elder son of Henry Killick of Walton Hall, Staffs merchant J.P. and Ann (-----)*
d 16 May 1906
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 May 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1859
(stipendiary curate, East and West Leake, Notts) 1859-65
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1860
(M.A.) 1863
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Oakamoor, Staffs) 1865-75
(stipendiary curate, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1873-4
(vicar, Prestwold-cum-Hoton Wolds, Leics) 1875-90
(vicar, Little Compton, Warwicks) 1890-d

Jonathan Kimberley (dean of Lichfield) 1651-1720 **1713-1720**
b c1651 Bromsgrove, Worcs **?2nd** son of *William Kimberley M.A. (?compliant minister of Kinver) 1615-1678*
m Catherine -----
d 7 Mar 1719.20; i *in the Lady Chapel* Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [see SHAW I 289]
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 7 Jun 1667 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1671
(M.A.) 29 Jan 1673.4
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1676
(D.D., by diploma) 1 Jul 1713
(incumbent, Stadhampton, Oxon)
(vicar, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 1681—1713
(chaplain to Charles II)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 18 Sep 1684-7 Jul 1713
- (presented by the Crown, because of suspension of Lichfield [Thomas Wood])
- (instituted by Archbishop of Canterbury) 18 Sep 1684 [Lamb Reg Sancroft f310v]
- (installed) 23 Sep 1684 [D30/ 2/1/7 f78]
(rector, Baginton, Warwicks) 1699
(canon residentiary III, Lichfield) 31 Dec 1700-7 Jul 1713
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Henry Greswold) 14 Oct 1700 [B/A/1/19 9]
- (admitted to residence) 31 Dec 1700 [D30/2/1/7 f111v]
(prebendary, Westminster) 1711
(rector, Leamington Hastings, Warwicks) 1712
(prebendary, Westminster) 27 Sep 1711-d [NREPL]
(dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 7 Jul 1713-d
- (presented by the Crown) 23 Apr 1713
- (elected) 11 May 1713 [D30/2/1/7 ff 134-135v]
- (confirmed by bishop) 27 May 1713 [B/A/19 152]
- (installed) 7 Jul 1713 [D30/2/1/7 f135v]
- (presented his ?kinsman Charles Dugard 1692-.... at Brewood)
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 4 Jun 1718-d

- (subscribed on appointment to rectory of Tatenhill) 4 Jun 1718
[Shaw (1798) p289] [SIMMS]
chn: Jonathan Kimberley b 31 Aug 1684; c 21 Sep 1684 Coventry Holy Trinity; d *young*
Samuel Kimberley c 16 Sep 1686 Coventry Holy Trinity **[SCD]**
William Kimberley b 17 Mar 1688; c 12 Apr 1688 Coventry Holy Trinity
Charles Kimberley b 5 Mar 1689; c 2 Apr 1689 Coventry Holy Trinity; (aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 5 Apr 1707 [FOSTER]
Catherine Kimberley c 6 Dec 1692 Coventry Holy Trinity
Thomas Kimberley b 1 Feb 1694; c 22 Feb 1694 Coventry Holy Trinity; (aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 17 Mar 1713.4 [FOSTER]
Jonathan Kimberley c 13 Jun 1698 Coventry Holy Trinity; d 1736; (matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 1st Aug 1716; (Demy) 1716—25; (B.A.) 1720; (M.A.) 1723; (B.D.) 1731; (Fellow) 1725—30; (rector, Bubbenhall, Warwicks)

[FOSTER] Kimberley, Charles, s. Jonathan, of Coventry, co. Warwick, cler. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 5 April, 1707, aged 16; B.A. 1710, M.A. 1713, B. Med. 1716, D.Med. 1720; died at Northampton 29 May, 1754; brother of Samuel 1704, and Thomas 1714.
[FOSTER] Kimberley, Jonathan, s. William, of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, pleb. PEMBROKE COLL., matric. 7 June, 1667, aged 16; B.A. 1671, M.A. 29 Jan., 1673-4 (incorporated at Cambridge 1676), D.D. (by diploma) 1 July, 1713, minister of Stadhampton, Oxon, vicar of Trinity Church, Coventry, 1681-1713, chaplain to Charles II., canon of Lichfield 1584, and of Westminster 1711, rector of Bagginton 1699, vicar of Leamington Hastings 1712, dean of Lichfield 1713, and rector of Tatenhill, co. Stafford, until his death 7 March 1719-20 ; father of Samuel 1704, and Thomas 1714, and Charles. See Ath. iv. 749 ; Fasti, ii. 335; Rawl. iii, 311; & Foster's Index Eccl.
[FOSTER] Kimberley, Thomas, born at Coventry, s. Jon(athan), dean (of Lichfield). CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 17 March, 1713-14, aged 16; B.A. 1717, M.A. 1721, bar .- at-law, Middie Temple, 1723; brother of Samuel, etc. See Foster's Judges and Barristers.

Roger Kimberley B.A. (presbyterian minister of Kinver) 1631-1658
Kimberley, christened on 15 Jun 1631 at Bromsgrove, was the younger son of Gilbert Kimberley of Bromsgrove, Worcs yeoman ?1590-?1655. He studied at Oxford where on 9 Dec 1650 he was "a commoner" at Pembroke College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 1 Apr 1652. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by Apr 1655 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Kinver parochial chapelry and probably master of Kinver Grammar School. In 1655 the *Trustees for maintenance* granted him an augmentation of £10 to his annual salary (perhaps in addition to another augmentation of £45). In 1656 as "minister at Kinver" he was a member of the *Worcestershire Association.* Still in office he died, aged 27, and was buried here on 28 Sep 1658. His will made on 17 Aug ?1658 was proved under PCC on 4 Jan 1658.9. In his will he made two bequests for charitable use – one of £50 to trustees for use at Kinver and another of £50 to Richard Baxter of Kidderminster, Worcs 1615-1691 [ODNB]. Kimberley may not have married. William Kimberley M.A. (*?compliant* minister of Kinver) 1615-1678 **QV** was his older brother.

Roger Kimberley B.A. (presbyterian minister of Kinver, Staffs) 1631-1658 1655-1658
c 15 Jun 1631 Bromsgrove *yr son of Gilbert Kimberley of Bromsgrove, Worcs yeoman ?1590-?1655*
? unm.
i *Mynnister of this place* 28 Sep 1658 Kinver; Will (PCC) *17 Aug ?1658/*4 Jan 1658.9
(presbyterian minister, Kinver parochial chapelry, Staffs)
("minister at Kinver", member, Worcestershire Association) 1656 [Nuttall]

(12 Apr/19 Dec 1655, Kinver PR) Underneath two columns of burials and births and baptisms of these dates is written "This above Registered was kept by Mr Roger Kymberley".
(1655) *Trustees for maintenance* "To the minister of Kinver Rogers[sic] £10" [Shaw II (1900) p505]
(17 Aug ?1658) Roger Kimberley of Kinver clerke ... [bequest of £50 to trustees for Kinver poor etc] ... to Richard Baxter of Kederminster clerke £50 for charitable uses ... Elizabeth K. my mother ... nephew William Lilly [son of Nicholas] ... Aunt Hill of ?Burcatt in Bromsgrove widow ... uncle Simon Hill ... cosen John Hill ... cosen Elizabeth Talbot ... cosen John Harvey ... brother William K. of Ridmarlie Dabitot clerke [executor] [property in Bromsgrove] ... William's son Jonathan K. ... cosen William Dugard ... cosen Thomas Dugard ... Nicholas, Gilbert, Elizabeth chn of brother in law Nicholas Lillie ...
(1860) KIMBERLEY'S CHARITY .- The Rev. Roger Kimberley, minister and schoolmaster at Kinver, gave in 1659, £50; the interest, 50s., to be laid out in bibles and catechisms, to be distributed annually to poor families. The land is called Wallcroft, and was let on a lease of 3000 years to Humphrey Bate, in 1659 .- This was paid up to 1841, but since the sale of the lease to Mr. Rowland Price, payment has been suspended. [Griffith *The free schools* ... (1860) p113]
(1915) oc. 1655 bur. 28 Sep 1658 Roger Kimberley B.A.? 11 – 11 Kimberley (Roger). Perhaps B.A. 1652 Pembroke College, Oxford (Foster). In 1655 the trustees renewed an augmentation of £10 pa (Shaw II p505). Apparently this was in addition to another augmentation of £45 pa (LMS 981 p21, 22; 994 p142) Both minister and schoolmaster; left £50 to found a charity here. (Griffith p113) [1915 p141 143]
[FOSTER] Kimberly, Roger, of PEMBROKE COLL., pleb., matric. 9 Dec., 1650, B.A. 1 April, 1652. See Burrows, 540.
[father] Gilbert Kimberley of Bromsgrove, Worcs yeoman ?1590-?1655
c ?1590
m1 ----- -----
m2 Elizabeth -----

i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 16 Nov 1654/19 May 1655
chn: Ann Kimberley c 1 Jan 1613 Bromsgrove; m c1639 Peter Baylis; (and had chn: John c 15 Jan 1640.1 Stoke Prior; i 16 Jan 1640.1 Stoke Prior, Ann c 18 Jan 1641.2 Stoke Prior, Elizabeth c Dec 1647 Bromsgrove)
William Kimberley c 18 Oct 1615 Bromsgrove **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Kimberley c 13 May 1622 Bromsgrove; m 10 Feb 1643.4 Upton Warren, Worcs: Nicholas Lilley; (and had chn: William, Nicholas, Elizabeth)
Roger Kimberley c 15 Jun 1631 Bromsgrove **[SCD]**
(16 Nov 1654) Gilbert Kimberley of Whitford within the parish of Bromsgrove Worcester yeoman ... Elizabeth my now wife ... William K. my eldest sonne ... sonne Roger K. [sole executor] ... Peter Baylies ... Anne and Elizabeth Baylies his two daughters my grandchildren ... grandchild William Lilley ... his brother Nicholas and Elizabeth L. ... grandchild William K. ... cozen Justinian Kimberleys three children ...

Samuel Kimberley (vicar of Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 1686-1734
NOT CROSS INDEXED
c 16 Sep 1686 Coventry Holy Trinity *son of Jonathan Kimberley 1651-1720* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine (-----)*
[d ?30 Jun 1734] i 29 Jun 1734 Coventry Holy Trinity
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 3 Apr 1704 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, Oxford) 1707
(M.A.) 1710
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 Sep 1710
(ordained priest by Oxford) 23 Sep 1711
(rector, Bagington, Warwicks) 1713
- (presented by William Bromley (Speaker))
- (admitted) 2 Mar 1713
(vicar, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 17 Feb 1713
- (admitted) 17 Feb 1713
(vicar, Etwall, Derbys)
(master, Etwall Hospital, Derbys)
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 20 Mar 1712.3-4 Aug 1713
- (collated) 2 Mar 1712.3 [B/A/1/19 p149]
- (installed) 20 Mar 1712.3 [D30/2/1/7 f134]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 4 Aug 1713-8 May 1719
- (collated) 3 Aug 1713 [B/A/1/19 p157]
- (installed) 4 Aug 1713 [D30/2/1/7 f137]
- (admitted to house of [his father] Jonathan Kimberley) 4 Aug 1713 [D30/2/1/7 f137]
(canon residentiary II, Lichfield) 8 May 1719-d
- (admitted to house of Joseph Rawson) 8 May 1719 [D30/2/1/7 ff155]
- (admitted to residence in succesion to Joseph Rawson) 23 Jun 1719 [D30/2/1/7 ff157]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 8 May 1719-d
- (collated) 7 May 1719 (PRO E 331 COV.../29)
- (installed) 8 May 1719 (D30/2/1/7 f154v)
(B.D. & D.D., by diploma) 9 Jul 1728
[SIMMS]

[FOSTER] Kimberley, Samuel, s. Jonat. (4to.)[sic], of Coventry, co. Warwick, cler. PEMBROKE COLL., matric. 3 April, 1704, aged 17; B.A. from CHRIST CHURCH 1707, M.A. 1710, B. and D.D. (by diploma) 9 July, 1728, vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, 1713, rector of Bagginton, co. Warwick, 1713, canon of Lichfield 1713, until his death 30 June, 1734; brother of Charles, etc. See Foster's Index Eccl.

William Kimberley M.A. (*?compliant* minister of Kinver) 1615-1678
Kimberley, born at Whitford in Bromsgrove and christened on 18 Oct 1615 at Bromsgrove, was 1st son of Gilbert Kimberley of Bromsgrove, Worcs yeoman ?1590-?1655. He was educated at Bromsgrove under John Crump, at Oundle, Northants and at Stamford, Lincs. He studied at Cambridge where on 17 May 1633 he was admitted as a sizar at Sidney Sussex College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1636.7 (M.A., 1640). He was likely ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1639 when he was in office as master of Kinver Grammar School. On 1 Aug 1648 the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him *?compliant* assistant minister of Wolverhampton with a salary of £50 but he probably resigned here before Sep 1649 when he was in office as *?compliant* minister of Kinver parochial chaplery. He resigned as master and minister at Kinver before 27 Jun 1651 when he compounded on his appointment as *?compliant* minister of Redmarley rectory, Worcs. In early 1656 as "preacher at Redmarley D'Abitot" he is recorded as a member of

the *Worcestershire Association.* In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. Here he probably resigned before 14 Nov 1662 when he signed articles and subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity* on his appointment as master of Wolverley school, Worcs. By 30 Nov 1664 he was master of Bromsgrove school. Perhaps still in office Kimberley died, aged 63, and was buried here on 4 Sep 1678. His will made on 6 Jun 1678 was proved under *PCC* on 26 Nov 1678. Kimberley married perhaps about 1645 to Elizabeth by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters. Roger Kimberley B.A. (presbyterian minister of Kinver) 1631-1658 **QV** was his younger brother. Jonathan Kimberley (dean of Lichfield) 1651-1720 was one of his sons. *Calamy* believed that Kimberley had been ejected and records "A man of no contemptible learning, good ministerial abilities, and a becoming conversation. He lived very privately after his ejectment, and did not ordinarily preach, but contented himself with teaching a school, in which some thought he excelled most."

William Kimberley M.A. (*?compliant* minister of Kinver, Staffs) 1615-1678 1649-1651
b Whitford in Bromsgrove, Worcs; c 18 Oct 1615 Bromsgrove *1st son of Gilbert Kimberley of Bromsgrove, Worcs*
yeoman ?1590-?1655
m e1645 Elizabeth -----
i 4 Sep 1678 Bromsgrove; Will (PCC) 6 Jun 1678/26 Nov 1678
(educated at Bromsgrove under John Crump)
(educated at Oundle, Northants)
(educated at Stamford, Lincs)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Sidney Sussex, Cambridge) 17 May 1633 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1636.7
(master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(M.A.) 1640
(*?compliant* assistant minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1 Aug 1648-?1649
- (appointed assistant minister with a salary of £50 by the Committee for Plundered ministers) 1 Aug 1648
(*?compliant* minister, Kinver parochial chapelry, Staffs)
- (a predecessor resigned) ?1648
- (as minister and schoolmaster) 1649 PR
- (succeded as minister by his brother Roger Kimberley 1631-1658) cApr 1655
(*?compliant* minister, Redmarley rectory, Worcs)
- (appointed) 1651
- (as preacher at Redmarley D'Abitot, Worcs, member, Worcestershire Association) early 1656
(rector, Redmarley, Worcs) 1660-1662
- In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector)
- (in office) 25 Mar 1662 [CCEd]

chn: Samuel Kimberley [? c 26 Sep 1649 Kinver]; (aged 16, matric. Pembroke, Oxford) 10 Mar 1664.5; (B.A.) 1668;
(M.A., 1671); (B. & D. Med.,1685)
Jonathan Kimberley b c1651; (Dean of Lichfield)
Benjamin Kimberley (aged under 24) 1678
Elizabeth Kimberley m ----- Dugard
Hannah Kimberley

(1649, Kinver) ... the sone of William Kimberley by Elizabeth his wife was baptised the 26th of September. Witnesse ?John ? Floo – William Kimberley minister & Schoolemaster Witnnes Roger Kimberly
(7 Jun 1678) William Kimberley of Whitford in the parish of Bromsgrove ... clerke ... sonn Jonathan ... brother Roger Kimberley ... cousin William Kimberley .. land in Bromsgrove ... [unnamed] wife [named as Elizabeth at probate] ... dau Hannah ... son Samuel ... son Benjamin (aged under 24) ... son Jonathan ... dau Elizabeth Dugard
"my loving Brothers John Hall Doctor of Divinitie and John Spilsbury Clerke to be Supervisors"
(1778) RIDMERLEY, [R.] Mr. William Kimberley. A man of no contemptible learning, good ministerial abilities, and a becoming conversation. He lived very privately after his ejectment, and did not ordinarily preach, but contented himself with teaching a school, in which some thought he excelled most. He was the father of Dr. Kimberley of Coventry, afterwards dean of Bristol. [Calamy (1778) p546]
(1915, Kinver) oc. 1649 William Kimberley 9 - 9 Kimberley (William). Described in the parish register as minister and schoolmaster (see Wolverhampton). One of this name took his M.A. in 1640 from Sidney College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p141 143]
(1915, Wolverhampton) Apptd. 1 Aug 1648 William Kimberley M.A.? 116 - 116 Kimberley. Appointed assistant minister here with a salary of £50 pa on 1 Aug 1648 by the committee for plundered ministers (Bodl MS 325 p221; LMS 979 p355). In 1649 he was minister and schoolmaster at Kinver. Perhaps of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. 1640. [1915 p334 350]
(1934) KIMBERLEY, WILLIAM. R. of Redmarley D'Abitot, Worcs., comp. 27 June 1651: successor inst. 29 Jan. 1662-3, on resignation of Kimberley. Calamy gives him as an ejected Nonconformist, but he signed articles and subscribed to become master of Wolverley School 14 Nov. 1662. master of Bromsgrove School 30 Nov. 1664. (Ep. Reg. and Subscrip. Book, Worc.:

Cal. 776. See Al. Cant.) member of Worcestershire Association 1655. Will, as of Whitford, Bromsgrove, 7 June 1678: P.C.C. 26 Nov. 1678. His 'brothers' John Hall, D.D., and J. Spilsbury (q.v.) as supervisors. [Matthews (1934) p307]
[VENN] William Kimberley. Adm. sizar (age 17) at SIDNEY, May 17, 1633. S. of Gilbert, gent. B. at Whitford, Bromsgrove, Worcs. Schools, Bromsgrove (Mr Joh. Crump), Oundle and Stamford. B.A. 1636-7; M.A. 1640. C. at Wolverhampton, 1648. P.C. of Kinver, Staffs., c. 1649. R. of Redmarley, Worcs.; ejected, 1662. Afterwards taught school. (Calamy, II. 546.)
[FOSTER] Kimberley, Samuel, s. William, of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, pleb. PEMBROKE COLL., matric. 10 March, 1664-5, aged 16; B.A. 1668, M.A. 1671, B. and D.Med. 1685.
[father] Gilbert Kimberley of Bromsgrove, Worcs yeoman ?1590-?1655
c ?1590
m1 ----- -----
m2 Elizabeth -----
i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 16 Nov 1654/19 May 1655
chn: Ann Kimberley c 1 Jan 1613 Bromsgrove; m c1639 Peter Baylis; (and had chn: John c 15 Jan 1640.1 Stoke Prior; i 16 Jan 1640.1 Stoke Prior, Ann c 18 Jan 1641.2 Stoke Prior, Elizabeth c Dec 1647 Bromsgrove)
William Kimberley c 18 Oct 1615 Bromsgrove **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Kimberley c 13 May 1622 Bromsgrove; m 10 Feb 1643.4 Upton Warren, Worcs: Nicholas Lilley; (and had chn: William, Nicholas, Elizabeth)
Roger Kimberley c 15 Jun 1631 Bromsgrove **[SCD]**
(16 Nov 1654) Gilbert Kimberley of Whitford within the parish of Bromsgrove Worcester yeoman ... Elizabeth my now wife ... William K. my eldest sonne ... sonne Roger K. [sole executor] ... Peter Baylies ... Anne and Elizabeth Baylies his two daughters my grandchildren ... grandchild William Lilley ... his brother Nicholas and Elizabeth L. ... grandchild William K. ... cozen Justinian Kimberleys three children ...

William Kinaston of Shrewsbury c1682-1749 **1705-?1711**
b c1682 Ruyton-of-the-Eleven Towns, Salop *son of William Kinaston of Lee, Salop gentleman ....-1723 and Jane dau and heir of Thomas Kinaston of Ruyton-of-the-Eleven Towns, Salop*
m [? 17 Oct 1709 "London Fleet Psh" IGI] Dorothy Taylor of Essex
d 24 Feb 1748.9
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1699 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1699
(admitted at the Inner Temple) 29 Dec 1699
(B.A.) 1703.4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Shrewsbury St Chad) 24 Sep 1704
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 17 Aug 1705-a12 Oct 1711
- (appointed) 17 Aug 1705
- (replaced in office) 12 Oct 1711
(as of St John, Cambridge, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of vicar Choral at Lichfield) 9 May 1706
(called to the bar) 1706
(M.A.) 1707
(Master in Chancery) 1721-d
(Recorder, Shrewsbury, Salop) 1733-d
(M.P., Shrewsbury) 1734-d [see PARL]
chn: William Kinaston c 19 Jul 1711 St Andrew Holborn
Jane Kinaston [? b 10 Oct 1712; c 12 Oct 1712 St Dunstan-in-the-West] m1 Francis Gibbons; m2 14 Feb 1741 Thomas Corbet
William Kinaston c 6 Feb 1715 Shrewsbury St Chad
[4 daus] [PARL]

►Nicholas de Kinchall e1326-....
d a27 Sep 1390
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (in office) 1361 & 1368 [PALMER (1871) 115]
- (as parson, in office) 39 Edward III [1365/6] [Shaw (1801) p10]
(rector, Buckby, Northants) 1370 [PALMER (1871) 115]
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 24 Nov 1377-d
- (presented by the Crown) 24 Nov 1377
- (ratified by the Crown) 20 Jun 1390

►John Kinder (Master of St John's College, Auckland, NZ) 1819-1903 **1846-1855**
b 17 Sep 1819 London *son of Thomas Kinder of London merchant and (his 2nd wife) Fanny (Pickworth)*

m 15 Dec 1859 Church Mission Station, Tauranza, NZ: Marianne Celia Browwn only dau of Alfred Nesbit Brown of Remunera, Auckland, NZ clerk; (but had no chn); d 1928
d 5 Sep 1903 Remuera
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 21 May 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(Scholar) 1841
(B.A., 38th Wrangler) 1842
(M.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Hoxton St James)
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 1846-55
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1848
(Head Master, Auckland Church of England Grammar School, NZ) 1855-72
(Master, St John's College, Auckland, NZ) 1872-80
(D.D. by Archbishop of Canterbury) 1873
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Auckland) 1878
(photographer)
[DICTIONARY OF NZ BIOGRAPHY]

(Uttoxeter) While he was at Uttoxeter, where he taught for 8½ years, he encountered opposition to his strict application of high church religious observances. Matters came to a head when the townspeople petitioned to have him removed from his post. [DICTIONARY OF NZ BIOGRAPHY]

►Lewis Kennedy Kinder (vicar of Pensnett, Staffs) c1856-1932
b c1856 South Kensington
m Jemima M. ----- (aged 29, b Scotland)
d *aged 75* 13 Jan 1932 Worthing; i Brompton
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Feb 1875
(matriculated) Lent 1876
(B.A.) 1880
(M.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1880
(ordained priest) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Frodsham, Cheshire) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Castle Rising, Norfolk) 1881-2
(stipendiary curate, Camberwell St Mark, Surrey) 1882-3
(vicar, Pelynt, Cornwall) 1883-91
(vicar, Pensnett, Staffs) 1891-8
(rector, Peckleton, Leics) 1898-1919
- (aged 45, b South Kensington, of Peckleton) 1901 C
(vicar, Foxton, Cambs) 1919-28
(in retirement of Worthing)
chn: Kathleen D. Kinder (aged 8, b Pensnett) 1901 C
Margaret J. Kinder (aged 6, b Pensnett) 1901 C
Lewis E. Kinder (aged 6, b Pensnett) 1901 C
Eleanor C. Kinder (aged 5, b Pensnett) 1901 C
Henrietta M. Kinder (aged 2, b Pensnett) 1901 C

►Francis King c1696-....
b c1696 *son of Edward King of Sapey, Herefs gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 10 Mar 1712.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1716
(M.A.) 1719
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs)
- (appointed) 16 Dec 1719
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1720

►Francis Wingfield King c1849-....
(ordained deacon by Armagh) 1873
(ordained priest by Armagh) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1903-4

John King c1690-1729
d (a5 Aug) 1729
(ordained priest by London) 18 Dec 1715
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 9 Sep 1727-d
- (presented by John Ward [1st Viscount Dudley and Ward] 1704-1774)
- (instituted) 9 Sep 1727
- (appointed) 11 Sep 1727

►Richard King e1478-....
d 1528
(rector, Forton, Staffs) ....-d

►Samuel King c1656-....
b c1656 *son of Issac King of Abington, Cambs clerk*
(aged 15, admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 9 Feb 1670.1 [VENN]
(educated at Shepreth under Mr Banks)
(migrated to Clare, Cambridge) 14 Mar 1670.1
(matriculated) 1671
(B.A.) 1674.5
(M.A.) 1678
(ordained deacon by London) 24 Feb 1677.8
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1678-5 May 1680
- (appointed) 1678 [CARLISLE (1818)]
- (replaced in office) 5 May 1680

►Sidney Atwill King c1876-....
(at London University) 1893
(at St Aidan) 1898
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1900
(ordained priest by Chester) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Kings Heath) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----) 1910-3
(B.D., Durham) 1911
(vicar, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1913-p1936

Simon King M.A. (? parochial curate of Codsall) c1613-1694
King, born about 1613, was a son of Simon King of Woodhouse, Leics. He studied at Cambridge where on 15 Jun 1632 he was a commoner at Balliol College and matriculated but later migrated to St John's College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. on 11 Feb 1633.4 (M.A., Balliol College, 20 Apr 1638). He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) perhaps about 1637. About 1638 he was probably in office as parochial curate of Codsall when, styled "Simon King of Codsall - minister of the gospel", he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ? 1595-.... He may still have been in office on 1 Jan 1640.1. In Mar 1640.1 he was head schoolmaster at Bridgnorth School and held a lease of the school-house. By Aug 1642 he was vicar of Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwickshire where after the battle of Edgehill (23 Oct) he gave shelter to Richard Baxter who later wrote "[I] obtruded myself on Mr. King one of the Ministers, and my old Acquaintance, not paying him a Groat for a Months Diet or more." From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 16 Feb 1645.6 he inducted Joseph Lee as rector of Cotesbach, Leics. By Dec 1646 he was *compliant* minister of Crick rectory, Northants. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Northamptonshire testimony* of 1648. By Sep 1651 he was *compliant* minister of Rothwell vicarage, Northants. By Oct 1655 he was *compliant* minister of Bottlebridge (*aka* Botolphbridge) rectory, Hunts. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* rector but on 24 Aug 1662 he apparently did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. About Jul 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at his own house at Orton Longueville, Hunts where he was still holding meetings about 1688. The house was burnt down in Aug 1689. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Northamptonshire the entry "Mr Simon King - Att Peterborough a Lecture noe (*corrected to* very small) maintenance. well known to mr Baxter". King received an annual grant from the *Common*

fund of £8 from 1690 to 1693. King died, aged about 81, and was buried on 30 Sep 1694 at Orton Longueville. King married about 1641 probably to Mary (d 1693) by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. In 1696 Richard Baxter described King as "a Man of a solid Judgment, an honest Heart and Life, and addicted to no Extremes, and an able Scholar (long ago chief School-Master at Bridgnorth)".

Simon King M.A. (? parochial curate of Codsall) c1613-1694
b c1613 [X FMP] *son of Simon King of Woodhouse, Leics*
m e1641 [? Mary -----; i 8 Mar 1693 Orton Longueville]
i 30 Sep 1694 Orton Longueville
(aged 19, as son of Simon of Woodhouse, Leics. pleb. matriculated from Balliol) 15 Jun 1632 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St John's College) 11 Feb 1633.4
(M.A., Balliol) 20 Apr 1638
(sometime schoolmaster at Bridgnorth, Salop; master of Trinity parish, Coventry, 1642-5), of Bottlebridge, Hunts, ejected 1662 see Calamy ii 316) [FOSTER]
(?parochial curate of Codsall) [X Codsall CCEd]
Here about 1638 he was styled "Simon King of Codsall - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-.... (and may still have been in office on 1 Jan 1640.1).
Schoolmaster at Bridgnorth, Salop, in March 1640.1, when he had a lease of the school-house.
(vicar, Coventry Holy Trinity vicarage, Warwickshire)
- (in office) 1642
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(*compliant* minister, Crick rectory, Northants)
- (in office) Dec 1646
Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Northamptonshire testimony* of 1648.
(*compliant* minister, Rothwell vicarage, Northants)
- (in office) Sep 1651
(*compliant* minister, Bottlebridge (*aka* Botolphbridge) rectory, Hunts)
- (in office) Oct 1655
- (as Mr., ?appointed by Lincoln) 1662
- (successor instituted) 17 Aug 1663 [CCEd]

chn: Simon King c 17 Aug 1642 Coventry Holy Trinity
Mary King c 24 Nov 1643 Coventry Holy Trinity

(24 Nov 1643, Coventry Holy Trinity) Mary Kinge d: of Mr Kinge Curate of Trinitie (chr..)
(16 Feb 1687.8) Long Orton, (Orton Longueville, Hunts.) ... 16 February 1687/8 Simon King writes 'The minister of our parish is not the Thomas Carryer which was with me at Bridgenorth, but his youngest brother', Richard,' 'yet I wish his conversation was as blameles as the minister's is for he dealeing much in tradeing is drawne by his chapmen to frequent taverns and alehouses too much, though not to intemperance. He is my friend and secret abettor, but appeares not at our meetings: yet not onely alloweth, but incourageth his wife and daughter (both religious women) to comply with us, which they doe constantly . [D.W.L. Baxter Lrs. 5. 101]
(1691) XXII. When the first great fight was at Edgehill [on 23 Oct 1642] , I was at Allcester, and for curiosity went with Mr. Sam. Clerke the day after the fight, to see the place, and the Relicts of the unburied slain. But I had no call to so sad a sight. ... XXIII. To return home I could not with safety of my life: To maintain my self one Week I had not Money enough with me, nor elsewhere. In this strait I went to Coventree, and obtruded myself on Mr. King one of the Ministers, and my old Acquaintance, not paying him a Groat for a Months Diet or more: And at the Months end, the Committee of Coventree invited me to take my Diet and Lodging at the Governours House ... [Richard Baxter *Richard Baxter's penitent confession* ... (1691) p13]
(1696) Mr. *Simon King,* some-time of *Coventry,* since near *Peterborough,* who first Entertain'd me at *Coventry* in the beginning of the Wars, when I was forced to fly from Home; a Man of a solid Judgment, an honest Heart and Life, and addicted to no Extremes, and an able Scholar (long ago chief School-Master at *Bridgnorth*.)[Reliquiæ Baxterianæ (1696) p98]
(1713) Bottle bridge Mr Simon King "An able Scholar A Man of a solid Judgment and an honest Heart and Life and addicted to no Extreams" [Calamy II (1713) p371]
(1790) " Memorandum, that Joseph Lee, clerk, was inducted into the rectory of Cottesbach by Simon King, clerke, the 16th day of February, 1645." [John Nichols Additional collections ... county of Leicester (1790) p1692]
(1911) E193 Licence to Simond King to be a Pr. Teacher in his howse at Longorton, Huntingdon. cJul 1672 [Turner (1911) p524]
(1917) The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Northamptonshire the entry "Mr Simon King - Att Peterborough a Lecture noe (*corrected to* very small) maintenance. well known to mr Baxter" [Gordon: Freedom after ejection: p76]
(1917) KING, SIMON, M.A. (1613-1693 ?). P. Son of Simon King of Woodhouse, Leic., pleb. Matric. at Balliol Coll., Oxford, 15 June 1632, aged 19 ; rem. to St. John's Coll. ; B.A., 1633/4 ; returned to Balliol Coll. ; M.A., 1638. Bridgnorth, Shrops., where he lived in the same house with Richard Baxter [q.v.]. vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, 1642-5: rector of Botolph-Bridge, Hunts (now united with Orton Longueville) ; ejected, 1662. Licensed, July 1672, as " Pr. Teacher" in his house at Orton Longueville (burnt down in Aug. 1689). The Common Fund granted him (1690-93) £8 a year for Peterborough. (C. F. M. P. T.) [53. 76] [Gordon: Freedom after ejection: p297]
(1934) KING, SIMON. rector of Bottlebridge, Hunts , 1662. There Oct. 1655 . Successor inst. 17 Aug. 1663. (L. 996. 285: B.C. Linc. : Cal. 371, 534.) Son of Simon, of Woodhouse, Leics. Balliol, Oxf., mc. 15 June 1632, age 19: B.A., from St. John's,

1634: M.A., from Balliol, 1638. Schoolmaster at Bridgnorth, Salop, in March 1640.1, when he had a lease of the school-house. C. at Trinity, Coventry, in 1642. Baxter, who lived for a time in the same house as King at Bridgnorth, narrates that after the battle of Edgehill he took refuge at Coventry and 'obtruded my self on Mr. King one of the Ministers, and my old Acquaintance not paying him a Groat for a Month's Diet or more' (Penitent Confession, 13 : R.B. i. 43; iii. 98). R. of Crick, Northants., in Dec. 1646 (Bodl. MS. 324. 88). Signed Testimony 1648. V. of Rothwell, Northants., in Sept. 1651 (L.976.283). After ejection lived at Orton Longueville. Licensed (P.) there 1672. In a letter to Baxter, 16 Feb. 1687-8, he refers to holding meetings at Orton (D.W.L. Baxter Lrs. 5. 101). His house was burnt down in Aug. 1689, when he and his wife were both over 8o years of age. 1690 , lecturer at Peterborough, with "a very small maintenance", augmented by a grant from the Common Fund 1690-3 (Gordon, 297). Children bap. at Trinity, Coventry-Symon, 17 Aug. 1642: Mary, 24 Nov 1643
[Matthews (1934) p309-10]

William Wilson King (rector of Fleet Marston, Oxon) 1825-1875
c 28 Nov 1825 Market Weighton, Yorks *son of William Wauldby King and Sarah Francis (Richmond) (who m 2 Jul 1825 Sculcoates, Yorks)*
m Elizabeth -----; b c1825 Liverpool
d *aged 49* cMay 1875 Banbury RD, Oxon
(called cousin of the Milwich patron)
(at [?Trinity] College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1849
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1849-56
- (aged 25, b Market Weighton, Yorks, "vicar of Milwich") 1851 C
(M.A.) 1857
(rector, Fleet Marston, Oxon) 1862 [also Patron here]

►**Edward Kingsburgh {Kingsbury} c1670-1733**
b c1670 Ufford, Suffolk *son of Edward Kingsbury of Walton, Suffolk gentleman*
i *as Mr Edward Kingsburgh, vicar of Chebsey* 30 Sep 1733 Chebsey
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 3 Apr 1688 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1688
(scholar) 1688-93
(B.A.) 1691.2
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 12 Mar 1692.3
(ordained priest) 18 May 1695
(M.A.) 1695
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 9 Feb 1710.1-d
- (collated) 24 OR 27 Nov 1710 [PRO E331 COV…/27] [B/A/1/19 p121]
- (installed) 9 Feb 1710.1 [D30/2/1/7 f127]
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 13 Sep 1707-d
- (admitted) 13 Sep 1707
- (presented by the Dean of Lichfield)

Edw. Kingsburgh, vicar of Chebsey came to live at Chebsey August ye 20. 1713: but was instituted to ye vicaridg Sept, ye - 1707 [CHEBSEY PARISH REGISTER]

►**Alexander Fitzhardinge Kingscote 1868-1935**
b 18 Jul 1868 Kasanti Dearne, Lahore, India *son of Fitzhardinge Kingscote (Major) and Agnes Grant (Stuart)*
m Sep 1912 Ashby-De-La-Zouch: Frances Haidée Greene; (but had no chn)
d *aged 66* 5 Mar 1935 Almondsbury, Glos
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 1900-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Downton-cum-Nunton, Wilts) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate, Sherborne-cum-Castleton, Dorset) 1905-8
(stipendiary curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 1908-10
(Chaplain, Burntwood St Matthew Hospital, Staffs) 1911
(vicar, Farewell, Staffs) 1913-?1932

►**Charles Kingsley 1781-1860**
b 23 Oct 1781 *1st son of Charles Kingsley of "Battramsley House", Lymington, Hants gentleman and Elizabeth (Westney) (who m 24 Nov 1788 St Anne Soho)*
[NOTE: VENN gives birth as 25 Oct 1782]
m Mary dau of Nathan Lucas of Barbados (Judge) and Rushford Lodge, Norfolk; b 1787; d 1873
d 29 Feb 1860 "The Rectory", Chelsea; i Brompton; M.I.
(educated at Winchester under Mr Richards)
(educated at Harrow School)
(aged 19, as "son of ----- Kingsley of Tarnford, Herts armiger", matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 12 Dec 1800 [FOSTER]
(of "Battramsley House", Lymington, Hants "where he devoted himself to the pursuits of a country gentleman before discovering, at the age of twenty-six, that all his money had gone) 1800-7 [ODNB]
(admitted fellow-commoner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 23 May 1807
(matriculated) Easter 1807
(admitted Sidney Sussex College) 19 Apr 1814
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 18 Dec 1814
[? (stipendiary curate, Southery, Norfolk) Dec 1814-Easter 1817]
(ordained priest) 9 Jun 1816
(LL.B.) 1816
(stipendiary curate, Swaffham Prior, Cambs)
(stipendiary curate, Clifton, Notts)
(stipendiary curate, Holne, Devon) 1819
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1819-24
(rector, Barnack, Northants) 1824-30
- (appointed) 23 Jan 1824
(Incumbent, Clovelly, Devon) 1830-6
(Incumbent, Chelsea St Luke) 1836-d
(Domestic Chaplain to Earl Cadogan)
(an evangelical, worked with the London City Mission)
[DNB]
chn: [?] Charles Kingsley b & d Southery Norfolk
Charles Kingsley b 12 Jun 1819 "The Vicarage", Holne; (novelist) **[DNB]**
George Henry Kingsley b 14 Feb 1826 "The Rectory", Barnack; (physician)

►**Hugh de Kingsley e1330-....**
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 9 Jan 1369.70-15 Oct 1379
- (presented by William de Goteham *qua* Master of Michaelhouse College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 9 Jan 1369.70
- (exchanged and resigned by his proxy Henry de Marchington clerk) 15 Oct 1379 [SHC 1907 ii 146 210]
(vicar, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop) 15 Oct 1379
- (by exchange, instituted by his proxy Henry de Marchington clerk) 15 Oct 1379 [SHC 1907 ii 146 210]

►**Joseph Kingsmill c1807-....**
b c1806 co Kilkenny, Ireland *son of Thomas Kingsmill*
m Margaret Thomas -----
d *aged 59 of "bronchitis, after a long illness"* 25 Dec 1865 142 Marina, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex
(aged ?20, entered Trinity College, Dublin) 1826
(B.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Dromore) 1832
(ordained priest by Chester) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 27 Apr 1833
(Perpetual Curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 31 Oct 1833-1839
- (presented by Trustees)
- (licensed) 31 Oct 1833 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 128]
- (resigned) 1839
(M.A.) 1836

(Assistant Chaplain of Pentonville Prison) 1842-3
(Chaplain of Pentonville Prison) 1843-59
(author, religious, penological and other works)
[ODNB]

►Arthur Kingston 1860-?1935
b 1 May 1860 *son of S.C. Kingston of Kensington*
d ?1935
(educated at Argyll, Notting Hill)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 13 Jan 1880 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(M.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by York) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Beverley St Mary, Yorks ER) 1885-8
(ordained priest by York) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Armitage, Staffs) 1889-92
(stipendiary curate, Guildford Holy Trinity) 1892-8
(vicar, Oakfield St John, Ryde, Isle of Wight) 1898-1903
(stipendiary curate, Lincoln St Andrew) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate, Caistor, Lincs) 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, Rothwell, Northants) 1909-21
(vicar, Scalford, Leics) 1921-?d

Edwin James Bromley Kingston (rector of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1861-1911
d *aged 50* cAug 1911 Leek RD
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Small Heath All Saints, Warwicks) 1890-3
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Balsall Heath St Paul, Birmingham) 1893-6
(rector, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1896-d

►Richard de Kingston e1360-....
(Archdeacon, Hereford) [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 9 Dec 1400-24 Oct 1406
- (collated) 9 Dec 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f87]
- (admitted) 17 Dec 1400 [AC 1 f57b]
- (exchanged) 24 Oct 1406 [Reg vii [Burghill] f96]
(Incumbent, Cookham free chapel, Berks)
- (by exchange) 24 Oct 1406 [Reg vii [Burghill] f96]

►Robert Kingston e1331-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook)
- (in office) 26 Jun 1371 [Reg IV [Stretton] f20b]

Richard Kinsey (presbyterian minister of Madeley) e1622-1663
Kinsey, born about 1633 probably in Cheshire, was a son of Robert Kinsey of Congleton, Cheshire chapman c1603-1676 and ?Frances. He studied at Oxford where on 21 Jul 1651 he was a commoner at Brasenose College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 15 Jan 1658.9 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Madeley vicarage. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 15 Aug 1662. On 26 Sep 1662 he was said to be "Ill at [the] time of [the] Visitation". He may have resigned here before 6 Aug 1663 when after presentation by Richard Wynne gentleman and Francis Smith gentleman he was instituted as vicar of Cheswardine, Salop. Here he died, aged about 41, and was buried on 30 Oct 1663. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 19 Nov 1663. His personalty was valued at £43/17/4. Kinsey married about 1658 to Ann (? d c1661) by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter.

Richard Kinsey (presbyterian minister of Madeley, Staffs) e1622-1663 a1658-?1663
b c1633 *son of Robert Kinsey of Congleton, Cheshire chapman c1603-1676 and ?Frances (-----)*
m c1658 [X FMP] Ann -----; [? d c1661]
i 30 Oct 1663 Cheswardine; Adm (Lichfield) 19 Nov 1663 [Indexed as Kursey]
(as pleb., matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 21 Jul 1651 [Foster]
(presbyterian minister, Madeley, Staffs)
- (in office) 15 Jan 1658.9 [PR]
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed) 15 Aug 1662 [CCEd]
- (as Mr., in office, "Ill at time of Visitation") 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop)
- (presented by Richard Winne gent. & Francis Smith gent.)
- (as B.A., instituted) 6 Aug 1663
chn: Ann Kinsey b 15 Jan 1658.9 PR; c 1 Feb 1658.9 Madeley
Charles Kinsey b c1661 [X FMP]

(15 Jan 1658.9, Madeley) [Born] Ann d of Richard Kinsey clerk & Ann (bapt. 1st Feb)
(30 Oct 1663, Cheswardine, Salop) Richard Kinsie vicc: was buried the 30th day of October 1663
(19 Nov 1663) Adm Bondsmen: Robert Kynsey of Congleton, Cheshire chapman (natural father of Richard K. vicar of Cheswardine) ... John Kynsey of same chapman ... under age chn Anne & Charles K. Inventory (18 Nov 1663) Total £43/17/4.
(19 Jan 1671.2, Cheswardine, Salop) Henery Kinsie was buried
[father] Robert Kinsey of Congleton, Cheshire chapman c1603-1676
m ?Frances -----
i 12 Jun 1676 Astbury, Cheshire; Will (Chester) 22 Jun 1676 *mentions grandson Charles*
chn: Richard Kinsey b c1633
John Kinsey b c1635; m Mary -----; (and had chn: Richard, John, William , Joseph, Joanathan, Margaret)

---

*William Kynwalmerssh {**Kinwoldmersh**} e1396-....*

►Andrew Kirk c1877-....
(R.U.I.)
(at Queen's College, Belfast)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Paul, Staffs) 1901-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1907-17
(vicar, West Bromwich Good Shepherd, Staffs) 1917-30
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1930-2
(of Doagh, co Antrim) 1936 [CROCKFORD]

Timothy Kirk c1639-....
[X FOSTER]
(as alumnus of New Inn, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 OR 27 Sep 1663
(Preacher, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (licensed) May 1665

►Bartholomew Kirkby e1510-....
(Parish Priest, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) ....-1545
- (in office) 1545
(subscribed) 1559

►George Robert Kirke c1762-...
(as literate, ordained deacon by Oxford *pro* Lincoln) 19 Dec 1784
(stipendiary curate, Bampton, Oxon)
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1785
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lincoln) 18 Dec 1785
(aged 24, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 4 Apr 1786 [VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 7 Jul 1795

(Chaplain, Royal Navy) 12 Apr 1800-5 Feb 1805 [INTERNET]
(stipendiary curate, Puddington, Beds)
- (licensed) 21 Feb 1814
(stipendiary curate, Winnington, Beds)
- (licensed) 25 Jun 1814
(stipendiary curate, Farndish, Beds)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1814

►Richard Kirke c1588-....
(matriculated sizar from Magdalene, Cambridge) Easter 1607 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1613.4
(M.A.) 1617
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 19 Sep 1613
(ordained priest) 21 Sep 1613
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

Thomas Kirke e1487-.... **1527-1534**
{Thomas Kyrke}
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (in office) 1527
- (in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(with John Colmore clerk, accused of commanding rioters at Swinfen)
13 Aug [NO YEAR] [SHC 1912 160]

►John de Kirkeby
(Archdeacon, Coventry)
- (in office) 1272 & 1283

►John de Kirkeby e1292-....
(Magister)
(Precentor, Lichfield thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
- (presented by the Crown in error) 29 Sep 1332 [CPR 1330-1334 p340 400]
- (royal grant revoked) 3 Feb 1333 [CPR 1330-1334 p400]

►John Kirkeby e1335-1381
d 30 Jan 1380.1 [Bishop's Register]
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 24 Jul 1375-21 Mar 1379.80
- (presented by Thomas Cholmelegh, William Partrych and Margaret Grym, for this turn)
- (as priest, instituted) 24 Jul 1375 [SHC 1907 141]
- (exchanged) 21 Mar 1379.80
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 21 Mar 1379.80-d
- (presented by Joan widow of Sir Richard Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1333-1376)
- (as priest, by exchange, instituted by a proxy, John Mey of Lincoln a layman) 21 Mar 1379.80 [Bishop's Register]

►William de Kirkeby e1317-.... **1358**
(prebendary, York Givendale)
- (collated) 18 Apr 1347 [Torre MS York Minster p1075]
- (exchanged) 1358 [Reg Thoresby f40]
[? - (exchange ineffective)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington)
- (by exchange) 1358 [Reg Thoresby f40]
- (exchange ineffective)
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (by exchange) 1358 [Reg Thoresby f40]
[? - (exchange ineffective)]

►Walter Kirkeham e1186-....
(Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) Aug 1226-Dec 1226
- (appointed) Aug 1226
- (appointment cancelled in view of the right of the Archbishop of Dublin) Dec 1226

►Thomas Kirtleton c1600-....
(Master, Aldridge Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed by Robert Wright (Bishop of Lichfield, 1632-43) c1560-1643)
(Master, Bourton-on-Dunsmore Parish School, Warwicks)
- (in office) 1639

►Robert Kirtlington e1297-1362
d 30 Sep 1362 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f138b]
(Incumbent, Long Whatton, Leics) ....-11 Mar 1336.7
- (exchanged) 11 Mar 1336.7 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f161b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 11 Mar 1336.7-d
- (by exchange) 11 Mar 1336.7
- (mandate to admit) 28 Apr 1337 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff160b-161]
- (admitted) 2 May 1337 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f53]

►Francis Kitchin (P.C. of Stone Christ Church, Staffs) c1804-1852 **1840-1852**
b c1804 Cumbs *son of John Kitchin* "procurator in epistolarum transmissione"
d cFeb 1852 Stone RD
(aged 24, admitted pensioner under Mr Thompson at Trinity College, Dublin)
21 Jan 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Nov 1831
(B.A.) Spring 1832
(stipendiary curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Nov 1831 & 4 Nov 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Nov 1832
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (licensed) Mar 1833
(Perpetual Curate, Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1840-d
- (presented by the Incumbent of Stone) 1840
(M.A.) Summer 1844

►John Kite e1463-1537
b London
d 19 Jun 1537; i Stepney
(educated at Eton College, scholar) c1476
(at King's, Cambridge) 1480
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 27 Aug 1493-a27 Mar 1508
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Aug 1493
(B.Canon.L.) 1494/5
(rector, Wolferton, Norfolk) 1496
(a royal chaplain) 1509
(rector, Harlington, Middx) ....-1510
(prebendary, Salisbury) 1510-8
(Archbishop, Armagh) 1513-21
(sent on an embassy to Spain) 1518
(present at the Field of Cloth of Gold) 1520
(rector, St Stephen Wallbrook, London) 1520-34
(Titular Archbishop, Thebes)
(Bishop, Carlisle) 1521-d
(renounced the Pope's supremacy) 1534
(owed his preferments to Wolsey's influence)
[ODNB for fuller account]

►Alfred John Knight c1852-....
b c1852 Farnham, Surrey
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Northam Christ Church, Hants) 1877-80
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Kentish Town St Luke, London NW) 1880-3
(stipendiary curate, South Hampstead St Paul, London NW) 1883-5
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Wallingford St Leonard, Berks) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Wray, Westmorland) 1891-5
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Butterton St Thomas, Staffs) 1896-1902
- (aged 49, b Farnham, Surrey, boarding at Seabridge Farm, Clayton "clergyman Church of England) 1901 C
(vicar, Buttermere in Cockermouth, Cumbs) 1902-p1906

►James Knight e1562-.... **1602-1605**
(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1602-5 [SHC 1915]
- (No preacher, layman, salary - what the people will give him.) [1604 return]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 [CCEd calls him John]

►James William Knight (Head Master of Lichfield GS, Staffs) 1820-?1878 **1859-?1867**
b 10 Feb 1820 Stourport, Worcs *son of James Knight and Mary Ann (-----)*
m Selina -----
[? d *aged 58* cAug 1878 Bingham RD]
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1846 [VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Stoke by Coventry, Warwicks) 1847-51
(stipendiary curate, Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 1852-6
(Perpetual Curate, Baxterley Hall, Warwicks) 1857-8
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1859-?1867
- (in office) 1859-66 [CROCKFORD]
- (in office) 1859-67 [VCH]
- (aged 41, b Stourport, Worcs, of Lichfield "Schoolmaster & Clergyman without cure of souls") 1861 C
(vicar, Skendleby, Lincs) 1867-73
(as a ten-year man, readmitted at St John's, Cambridge) ?1873
(matriculated) Easter 1873
(Sub-Warden, Stony Stratford St Paul's College) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Screveton-cum-Car-Colston, Notts) 1876-?d
chn: Selina May Knight (aged 7, b Coventry, Warwicks) 1861 C
Edith Mary Knight (aged 5, b Coventry, Warwicks) 1861 C

►John Knight c1552-1611
i 31 Jan 1610.1 Ellastone; Will (?Lichfield) 6 Feb 1610.1
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1577
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 22 Sep 1577
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 28 Apr 1578-d
- (presented by John Fleetwood of Calwich in Ellastone, Staffs esquire c1514-1590 [SLG])
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1578
- (Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris mediocriter imbutus. No preacher, ignorant) [1604 return]

▌John Knight (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) 1748-1800 **1772-1800**
c 8 Feb 1747.8 ----- *son of Samuel Knight of Biddulph, Staffs and Mary (-----)*
m [? 23 Jul 1769 St Sepulchre-without-Newgate] Elizabeth Hall dau of Roger Hall of Ranton, Staffs farmer ?1711-1790; [? d 4 Jun 1795]
[? m2 4 Sep 1798 Milwich: Mary Fox]

d 27 Mar 1800; i Milwich
(educated at Stone)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1767 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1767
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1770
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1770
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 5 Oct 1772-d
- (presented by Benjamin Robinson gentleman, for this turn)
- (instituted) 5 Oct 1772
(Perpetual Curate, Fulford, Staffs) 9 Jan 1776-d
- (presented by his ?father Samuel Knight)
- (licensed) 9 Jan 1776
chn: Elizabeth Knight c 25 Jun 1771 Milwich
Mary Knight c 8 Feb 1773 Milwich
Ann Knight c 1 Dec 1774 Milwich
Catharine Knight c 23 Jan 1776 Milwich
Joseph Knight c 3 Feb 1778 Milwich
Susanna Knight c 1 Oct 1779 Milwich; m 7 Nov 1799 Milwich: George Bonney (vicar of Sandon, Staffs) 1759-1826 **[SCD]**
Edward Knight c 10 Oct 1780 Milwich; [? (admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 30 Aug 1802; (matriculated) Easter 1806; (M.B.) 1808; (Physician, Stafford General Infirmary); (Physician, Stafford County Lunatic Asylum; (Physician, Stafford County Prison); (Physician, His Majesty's forces); (J.P. and D.L., Staffs); (Mayor, Stafford) 1822]
Thomas Spencer Knight c 30 Sep 1788 Milwich

28 Jul 1781. Reconveyance. Revd John Knight of Milwich, co. Staffs To Harvey Allen of Fenton, p. Stoke upon Trent, co. Staffs, gent, and his trustees, James Smallwood of Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staffs, gent, and Thomas Lovatt of Clayton, p. Stoke upon Trent, gent. Various messuages and Manor of Fulford and patronage of Fulford Church.

Rev. John Knight - Perpetual Curate, St Nicholas Church from 1775. Image provided with permission of Randall Knight.

In 1775 Rev. John Knight became the perpetual curate of Fulford Chapel. He had been baptised in Biddulph in Staffordshire on 8th February 1747 and had then moved to London where, on 23rd July 1769 at the age of 22 he had married a lady named Elizabeth Hall at the church of St. Sepulchre-without-Newgate.

They had then moved to Milwich in Staffordshire where on 10th October 1780, Elizabeth gave birth to a son named Edward. He was baptised in Milwich on 16th October 1780. Dr. Edward Knight eventually became Mayor of Stafford in 1822. Sadly Elizabeth died on 4th June 1795 and three years after, on 4th September 1798, Rev. John married Mary Fox at All Saints Church in Milwich.

In 1770 John had became Curate at Milwich and then he became vicar there in 1772. His father Samuel Knight then purchased the right of presentation to Fulford and duly presented his son to be perpetual Curate.

He was Perpetual Curate from 1775 until his death on 27th March 1800 aged 53. He is buried at All Saints Church in Milwich.

►John Lister Knight c1833-1902
b c1833 *son of Henry Knight of Broseley, Salop*
m 1858 ----- dau of J---- W---- Walker of London
d 3 Jun 1902 Midhurst, Sussex
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 30 May 1853
(matriculated) Michs 1853
(B.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Great Barr, Staffs) 1857-8

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1860-4
(M.A.) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Bega, New South Wales) 1864-71
(stipendiary curate, Southgate, Middx) 1871-3
(Perpetual Curate, New Southgate St Paul, Middx) 1873-83
(vicar, South Creake, Norfolk) 1883-8
(rector, Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk) 1888-1900
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Chichester) 1901
(in retirement of Midhurst, Sussex)
chn: Henry J. C. Knight (at Cambridge) 1878
Arthur M. Knight (at Cambridge) 1883
George H. Knight (at Cambridge) 1885

►**Philip Roland Knight 1911-....**
b cFeb 1911 Bristol RD
(at Tyndale Hall, Bristol) 1934
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1937
(stipendiary curate, Toxteth Park St Silas) 1937-40
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1938
(stipendiary curate, Manchester Albert Memorial Chapel) 1940-2
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Cheadle Hulme St Andrew, Cheshire) 1942-3
(vicar, Histon, Cambs) 1943-53
(vicar, Blackburn Church of the Saviour, Lancs) 1953-9
(rector, Rolleston & vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1959-?1972

►***Richard Knight e1511-....***
(rector, Haughton, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Feb 1550.1
- (paid first fruits) 6 Mar 1550.1
- (apparently not instituted)

Thomas Knight (vicar of Porchester, Hants) c1822-1898 **1845-1847**
b c1822 Surrey *son of John Knight clerk*
d *aged 77* 4 Jul 1898
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1839 [VENN]
(re-admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 15 Oct 1839
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1844
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Moxley, Staffs) 1844-11 Aug 1847
- (resigned) 11 Aug 1847 [WEDNESBURY 1854 86]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Portsmouth St Mary) 1847-70
(Principal, St Mary's Hall, Southsea)
(vicar, Porchester, Hants) 1876-84
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Woodford, Wilts) 1884-8
(in retirement of Southsea)
chn: John S. Knight (at Cambridge) 1872
Alfred T. Knight (at Cambridge) 1879

William Knight (Bishop of Bath & Wells) c1476-1547 **1522-1541**
d 29 Sep 1547
(educated at Winchester College)
- (aged 11, admitted a scholar) 1487
(admitted scholar, New College, Oxford) 12 May 1491 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L., Ferrara) ?1504
(D.C.L., Ferrara) ?1506
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 11 Nov 1522-20 May 1541
- (admitted under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)

11 Nov 1522 [AC 111 f137]
- (surrendered the archdeaconry to the Crown) 20 May 1541 [AC IV ff130b-131]
(incorporated at Oxford) 12 Oct 1531
(Bishop, Bath & Wells) 29 May 1541-d
- (elected) 23 Apr 1541
- (consecrated) 29 May 1541
[ODNB]
[25/3/2012]

Matthew Knightley (rector of Cossington, Leics) c1477-1561
b c1477 Brewood
d 9 Jun 1561; i Cossington; M.I.; Will (Leicester) 21 Jun 1560/19 Jul 1561 [below]
(B.A., Cambridge) 1498.9
(M.A., Cambridge) 1502.3
(chaplain)
(supplicated B.Can.L., Oxford) 27 Jun 1509 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L., Oxford) 1 Jul 1510
(rector, Cossington, Leics) ....-d
- (died in office) a20 Nov 1561
(rector, Fowlmere, Cambs) 1517-d
(said to be cofounder of Brewood Grammar School)

and in the north wall, within a recessed feathered arch, with triangular crocketed head, is a panelled altar tomb with quartered shields of arms, to Matthew Knightley D.D. a former rector, ob. 9 June, 1561:

(Cossington) When Matheus Knyghtley was rector in 1535, a house, great and small tithes and glebeland brought him an income of £17.18.4

Item I give and bequeath to the poor people of Bruyde wher I was born, £4. Item I give and bequeath to the vicar of Bruyde 6/8. Item I give and bequeath to the schoolmaster there 6/8. ... William Knyghtely if he be alive ... nephew Mr Robert Cooke ... niece "Gaudie" ... niece "mastres cardinall" ... cousin Mrs Dorothy Shurlie [second wife of Francis Giffard and daughter of John Gifford] [SHC 1931 192-3]

---

*Thomas Eyton ALIAS **Knockyn** e1283-....*

►John Knode e1339-....
(Incumbent, Edgmond, Salop) ....-4 Jul 1379
- (exchanged) 4 Jul 1379 [Reg IV [Stretton] f104b]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 4 Jul 1379-31 May 1398
- (by exchange) 4 Jul 1379 [Reg IV [Stretton] f104b]
- (admitted) 12 Aug 1379 [Reg IV [Stretton] f104b]
- (exchanged) 31 May 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p350]
(Incumbent, Myddle, Salop)
- (by exchange) 31 May 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p350]

►Christopher Knollys e1394-1442
d a 14 Aug 1442 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]
(D.D.)
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
?1433-d
- (perhaps admitted) 1433
- (in office) 5 Mar 1433.4 [CPL VIII 480]

▌Charles Knowles (rector of Winteringham, Lincs) c1830-1898
b c1830 Leics
d 26 Dec 1898
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 14 May 1850 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1850

(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1854-6
(Fellow) 1855
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1855
(M.A.) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1857-61
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Luke) 1862-5
(rector, Winteringham, Lincs) 1866-d

►Richard Knott e1499-1550
d 1550 [1915 175, no source quoted]
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Radegund-the-Virgin *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 28 Feb 1538.9-1548
- (appointed) 28 Feb 1538.9
- (received a pension of £6) 1548

►Ivo Douglas West Knowles c1908-.... 1938-1944
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1930
(at Cuddesdon College) 1930
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1931-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1933
(permission to officiate, Peterborough St John-the-Baptist) 1933-4
(M.A.) 1934
(permission to officiate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1934-6
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1936-8
(Perpetual Curate, Longsdon, Staffs) 1938-44
(vicar, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1944-p1947

►John Knowles e1508-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs)
- (on dissolution had a salary and received a pension of £6) 1548
- (leased the prebend for 50 years to -----) 1550

▌Walter Swanbrow Knowles (rector of Hanley St John, Staffs) c1852-1921 1894-1921
b c1852
d *aged 69* 29 Nov 1921
(at Cambridge)
(matriculated non-collegiate) Lent 1878 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1886
(M.A.) 1896
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1888-92
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Toxteth Park St Thomas-in-the-Fields, Liverpool) 1892-4
(rector, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1894-d

▌William John Knox-Little (vicar of Hoar Cross, Staffs) 1839-1918 1885-1907
b 1 Dec 1839 *as William John Knox Little, 6th son of John Little of Stewartstown, co Tyrone, Ireland J.P. and Emily (Kyle)*
m 1866 Annette "Annie" Gresgson eldest dau of Henry Gregson of Moorlands, Lancaster J.P.
d 3 Feb 1918 at 10 The College, Worcester; i Turweston, Bucks
(educated at Lancaster Royal Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambrdidge) 7 Aug 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1862

(assistant schoolmaster, Lancaster Royal Grammar School) 1862
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Lancaster Christ Church) 1863-6
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1864
(M.A.) 1865
(assistant schoolmaster, Sherborne Grammar School) 1865-70
(stipendiary curate, Turweston, Bucks) 1870-4
(changed his name to William John Knox-Little) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Regent Street St Thomas, London W) 1874-5
(rector, Cheetwood St Alban, Manchester) 1875-85
(Canon Residentiary, Worcester) 1881-?d
- (presented by the Crown) 1881
(vicar, Hoar Cross, Staffs) 1885-1907
(proctor in convocation) 1888-1911
(Army Chaplain, South Africa) 1899-1902
(Sub-dean, Worcester) 1902-d
(had a great reputation as a preacher)
(a high-churchman)
(author, religious and devotional)
[ODNB]
chn: [6 sons, 4 daus]

►**Constantine Philpot Koelle 1862-c1943**
b 29 Nov 1862 Constantinople *son of Sigismund William Koelle clerk*
d c1943
(educated at Constantinople Robert College)
(educated at Marlborough College)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christie, Cambridge) 29 Sep 1891 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1891
(B.A.) 1894
(M.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1894
(ordained priest) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Portsea, Hants) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Pokesdown, Hants) 1896-8
(stipendiary curate, Bournemouth Holy Trinity, Hanst) 1898-1902
(vicar, Langley-Marish, Bucks) 1902-9.
(rector, Weeford, Staffs) 1909-12
(rector, Weeford-cum-Canwell, Staffs) 1912-9
(rector, Durley, Hants) 1919-25
(vicar, New Brentford, Middx) 1925-9
(rector, Wickford, Essex) 1929-32
(in retirement of Southsea) 1941

►**Edward Kynaston (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1566-a1599** **1596-a1599**
b c1566 Salop
Will *as Edward Kinnaston* (Lichfield) 14 Feb 1598.9
(matriculated pensioner from Queens', Cambridge) Michs 1582 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1586.7
(M.A.) 1590
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 4 Oct 1596-d
- (presented by
- (instituted) 4 Oct 1596
- (in office) 16 Sep 1597
[1915 calls him Edmund, apparently in error]

Ralph Kynaston (rector of Myddle, Salop) c1560-1630 ***1595***
[? c 10 Oct 1560 Oswstry, Salop *son of Roger Kynaston of Oswestry, Salop commoner c1500-1589 and Gwen ferch Maredud]*
m 1 Jul 1600 Shrewsbury St Julian: Susanna Lewis; i 11 Aug 1636 Shrewsbury St Mary
d 8 Nov 1629; i 9 Nov 1629 Myddle

(aged 21, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 27 Nov 1581 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 Feb 1583.4
(M.A.) 5 Jul 1587
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) *29 Jul 1595*
- (collated) 29 Jul 1595 [PRO E 331COV.../7]
- (possession contested by Simon Cox, outcome not stated) 29 Jul 1595 [PRO E 331 COV.../7]
- (probably never in possession)
(rector, Myddle, Salop) 18 Jul 1596-d
- (instituted) 18 Jul 1596
(with his wife Susanna, as Ralph Kynaston clerk, in a final concord re Shrewsbury) 1614 [SHROPSHIRE ARCHIVES 49/54-5]
(prebendary, St Asaph Llanvair [1]) 1625
(vicar, Kinnerley, Salop) 1629
(Chaplain to James I)
[NOTE: DETAILS OF PARENTAGE, WIFE AND CHILDREN FROM INTERNET, not verified]
chn: Nathaniel Kynaston c 4 Oct 1601 Myddle
Sarah Kynaston c 23 Jan 1603 Myddle
Samuel Kynaston c 1 Dec 1605 Myddle
Ralph Kynaston c 24 Mar 1608 Myddle
John Kynaston c 4 Mar 1610 Myddle
Elizabeth Kynaston c 3 Mar 1612 Myddle
Mary Kynaston c 17 Jun 1616 Myddle

►Nicholas Kynchale e1349-....
d a18 Sep 1390 [AC 1 f25b]
[? (Incumbent, Brockeby, Warwicks)]
(Incumbent, Long Buckby, Northants)
- (exchanged) 21 May 1389 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 21 May 1389-d
- (by exchange) 21 May 1389 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34b]
- (estate ratified) 11 Feb 1390 [CPR 1388-1392 p188]
(Incumbent, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys)
- (by exchange) 21 May 1389 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34b]

►Walter Kyngdon e1466-a1516
Will *of Sir Water Kyngdon, Parson of Saint Martins by Loo in Cornwall and prebendary of Copynghall of Penkridge, Staffordshire* (PCC) 19 April 1516
(prebendary, Penkridge Coppenhall, Staffs) a1516

►Francis Kynnersley c1500-1550
b c1500 *yr son of Thomas Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs gentleman c1464-1539 [SLG]*
i *as rector de Leigh* 14 Feb 1549.50 Leigh; Will (Lichfield) 16 Feb 1549.50
(B.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1533.4 [VENN]
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 1526-d
- (presented by Sir Edward Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight c1493-1568 [SLG])
- (instituted) 9 Oct 1526
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) ....-d
- (in office) 1533

►John Kynnersley (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1292-a1333
NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1292 *son of Geoffrey Kynnersley of Colaton OR Coleatton c1260-.... and Maud (-----)*
d a15 Jan 1333 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f72b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) a3 Dec 1319-c14 Apr 1322
- (said to be in office) 1316 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 69]
- (in office) 3 Dec 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f236b]

- (resigned) c14 Apr 1322
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 20 Apr 1322-a16 Nov 1326
- (presented by the Crown) 14 Apr 1322 [CPR 1321-1324 p101]
- (mandate to admit) 20 Apr 1322 [Reg II Northburgh f1b]
- (resigned) a16 Nov 1326 [Reg II Northburgh f101b]
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) a1323-d?
- (in office) 1323
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) cMay 1327-d
- (regranted) cMay 1327 [CPL 11 276]
- (prebend reduced) 30 Jun 1328
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 30 Jun 1328-20 Nov 1332
- (admitted on creation) 30 Jun 1328
- (exchanged) 20 Nov 1332 [Reg II Northburgh f151b]
(prebendary, Gnosall, Staffs) 20 Nov 1332 [Reg II Northburgh f151b]
- (by exchange) 20 Nov 1332 [Reg II Northburgh f151b]

►John Kynnesley e1539-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579

►William Kynwalmerssh {Kinwoldmersh} e1396-....
(B.Th.)
(Prior, Colchester St Cross) 1406-38
- (as a King's clerk, had a royal grant) 4 Sep 1406
- (collated) 1406
- (replaced in office) 1438
(prebendary, Hereford Warham OR Ayleston) 1419-1433
- (appointed) 1419
- (resigned) 1433
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 24 Aug 1433-a18 Feb 1449
- (collated) 24 Aug 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f62b]
- (admitted) 25 Sep 1433 [AC 1 f144]
- (resigned) a18 Feb 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f16]

►Thomas Kyrkam e1492-....
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Thomas Kyrkam") c1532 FAS

William Kyrkman e1500-.. **1532-a1545**
{William Cyrkeman}
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Curborough) 24 Apr 1532-a17 Feb 1544.5
- (appointed) 24 Apr 1532
- (in office as a lay vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
- (replaced in office) a17 Feb 1544.5
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) p1561-a1573
- (appointed) p1561
- (in office) 1570
- (replaced in office) a1573
[NOTE: 1915 states one of this name matriculated at Cambridge 1546 but this appears to be an error for a different man William Kirkham]

William W. Labarte e1837-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Lent 1877—Advent 1878
- (in office) Lent 1877—Advent 1878 [FINCH II 67]
(stipendiary curate, Lexden, Essex)
- (in office) c1889

►**Hugh Lache e1393-....**
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1433 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs)
- (in office) 1449
- (resigned) a12 Feb 1454.5
(a benefactor to Lichfield Bacon Street Hospital)

►**Hugh {John} Lache e1491-1545**
d a17 Oct 1545
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (as John[sic, ? in error], instituted) 18 Nov 1531
- (NOTE that neither of the clerks here are called "vicar") c1532 FAS
[NOTE John Lache (B.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1518.9 [VENN]]

►**John Lacye c1543-1604** **....-1604**
i *as Sir John Lacye curatt of Willenhall* 13 Oct 1604 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
(stipendiary curate, Chaddesden, Derbys)
- (in office) 30 Sep 1579
(parochial curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) ....-d
- (no preacher, and had no stipend reserved) 1604

►**Arthur Randolph Ladell 1892-....**
b cMay 1892 Islington RD, London
(at Mirfield College of the Resurrection) 1909
(at University of Leeds)
(B.A.) 1914
(ordained deacon by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1916-24
(ordained priest) 1917
(M.A.) 1922
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-St Michael, Staffs) 1924-8
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1928-60
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
(Chaplain to Abbots Bromley School, Staffs) 1933-60
(of St Michael's Road, Penkridge, Stafford) 1963
(author, "Richard Baxter—Puritan and Mystic" 1925)
chn: Michael Ladell m 19 Mar 1949 Helen dau of Richard Mears Farmer (vicar of Ellenhall-cum-Ranton, Staffs) c1906-.... **[SCD]**

►**Francis Edward Lafford (rector of Leigh, Staffs) 1897-1979**
b 14 Sep 1897 [BMD]
d 1979 Lichfield RD
(at University of Durham) 1928
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1930-1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1931
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Heath Hayes in Cannock, Staffs) 1931-5
(vicar, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1935-46
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1946-57
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 1957-70
(in retirement of 22 Wissage Lane, Lichfield) 1977

►**William La Fontaine (vicar, of Barnby-in-the-Willows, Notts) 1837-1902** **1864-1866**
{William Fontaine}
b *as Fountaine* cNov 1837 Carmarthen *son of Thomas Fontaine butcher and*

Margaret (-----)
c 17 Dec 1837
d 2 Jul 1902 Barnby-in-the-Willows
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 26 May 1859 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(changed his surname to La Fontaine) a1865
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Hurst in Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs) 1865-8
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs) a2 Sep 1864-
- (appointed) a2 Sep 1864
- (replaced in office) 1866
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Accrington St James) 1868-80
(M.A.) 1879
(vicar, Barnby-in-the-Willows, Notts) 1880-d

Mr W. La Fontaine, B.A., St John's College, Cambridge, late master of Pwlheli School, Wales, has been appointed by the trustees master of the Grammar School, Abbots Bromley. The old school has been pulled down, and a neat and substantial one has been erected and fitted up by Mr. Fradgley, architect, Uttoxeter, to accomodate 40 or 50 scholars. [DERBYSHIRE ADVERTISER AND JOURNAL - FRIDAY 02 SEPTEMBER 1864]

►John Fenwick Laing c1840-1931
b c1840 Tynemouth *son of ----- Laing and Ann (-----)*
d *aged 91* 1931 Walsall RD
(aged 21, b Tynemouth, Northumbs, of North Shields "solicitor and notary public",
living with his mother Ann "landed proprietor") 1861 C
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1864
(ordained deacon by Winchester *pro* Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Caldmore, Staffs) 1866-72
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(vicar, Caldmore, Staffs) 1872-?1921
(Volunteer Officers' Decoration)
(solictor and notary public)
(erected the south chapel at Caldmore)
(author, "First Steps to Faith and Piety ...")

►Herbert Thomas Lake 1862-1923
b 1862 Bapchild, Kent *younger son of William Lake of "Churchill House", Dover, Kent*
d 22 May 1923 Sheringham, Norfolk
(educated privately at Guildford, Surrey)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Aug 1883 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell[?-cum-Bednall], Staffs) 1889-91
- (aged 29, b Bapchild, Kent, unm. "Curate of Acton Trussell") 1891 C
(M.A.) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Northbourne, Kent) 1893-4
(stipendiary curate, Westwell) 1894-5
(retired) ?1895

►Edmund Lally c1743-1826
b c1743 Middx
m Catherine -----
d cAug 1826 (at his son's house) Farnham near Knaresborough
(educated privately at Paddington Green)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 27 Mar 1762 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1765

(B.A.) 1766
(ordained deacon by London) 23 Feb 1766
(M.A.) 1769
(Fellow) 1769
(rector, Clopton-cum-Croydon, Cambs) 1769-1826
(vicar, Whitegate, Cheshire) 1790-1826
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 25 Feb 1793-a3 Aug 1799
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 25 Feb 1793
(executor of William Michael Lally)
(of Catsclough)
chn: Ann Lally c 8 Apr 1772 Whitegate
Catharine Lally c 28 Apr 1773 Whitegate
William Michael Lally c 4 Sep 1775 Whitegate **[SCD]**
Edmund Lally c 14 Aug 1776 Whitegate; d ? *in infancy*
Harriet Lally c 17 Sep 1777 Whitegate; d ? *in infancy*
Harriet Lally c 15 Feb 1779 Whitegate
Edmund Lally c 14 Oct 1779 Whitegate
Philip Lally c 11 Apr 1782 Whitegate

►William Michael Lally 1775-1857
c 4 Sep 1775 Whitegate **[SCD]** *1st son of Edmund Lally c1743-.... **[SCD]** and Catherine (-----)*
[? m1 ----- Cooper]
[? m2 2 Jul 1840 Susannah dau of William Cookesley; m1 F---- Cowper]
d 15 Jun 1857; M.I. (Drayton Bassett); Will *of Reverend, Doctor William Michael Lally, Clerk, Doctor of Laws of Drayton Bassett* (PCC) 11 Aug 1857
(educated at Manchester Grammar School)
(aged 20[sic], admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1797 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1797
(LL.B.) 1803
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 12 Aug 1794
(vicar, Little Missenden, Bucks) 2 Feb 1809-a4 Jun 1810
- (presented by Assheton Curzon 1st Viscount Curzon of Penn 1730-1820)
- (instituted) 2 Feb 1809
- (resigned) a4 Jun 1810
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1799-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 18 Oct 1799
- (resigned) a9 Apr 1810
- (re-instituted) 9 Apr 1810
(incorporated at St John's College, Oxford) 14 Nov 1829
(D.C.L., Oxford) 26 Nov 1829
[SIMMS]
chn: Susanna Ann c 4 Mar 1801 *dau of WM and Susanna* Whitegate, Cheshire

---

Francis William Lamb 1832-1891
b 29 Dec 1832 Edinburgh *son of John Lamb of Newington, Edinburgh and Catherine (Stewart)*
d 16 Dec 1891
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1851
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(Migrated to Pembroke) 2 Jan 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1856
(ordained priest) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St John, Warwicks) 1856-9
(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Hillmorton, Warwicks) 1859-62
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Advent 1862—Christmas 1865
- (in office) Advent 1862—Christmas 1865 [FINCH II 67]
(stipendiary curate, Shrivenham, Berks) 1866-72
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Brafield-on-Green, Northants) 1872-d

chn: George R. Lamb (at Cambridge) 1891

George Lamb (Organist of Lichfield) c1679-1749 **1722-1749**
b c1674 *possibly son of William Lamb (Organist of Lichfield) c1641-....* ***[SCD]***
i 23 Dec 1749 Lichfield Cathedral
(Organist, Lichfield Cathedral)
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 25 Mar 1709-5 Jan 1722
- (appointed) 25 Mar 1709
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 5 Jan 1722-d
- (appointed) 5 Jan 1722

Buried December 23, 1749, according to the Cathedral registers. In the Muniment Room of the Cathedral there is a deposition of Thomas Cotterell, organ-builder, as to peculations of George Lamb, vicar Choral and Organist, Mention is therein made of "a little organ in the Lady Choir" This organ is still in the possession of the Dean and Chapter. The following lines appear on the front of the organ in blue and gold: "Hinc venti dociles resono se carcere solvunt / Et Cantum accepta pro Libertate rependunt." An English rendering of these lines, by Anna Seward (the "swan" of Lichfield), is given on a sheet of paper pasted to one of the panels: "The docile gales, that here imprisoned dwell, Do thou release from every hollow cell. They for their freedom shall the gift repay With sounds respondent to thy dulcet lay." Anna Seward. Oct. 15, 1781. There is also a letter from George Lamb to the Dean and Chapter complaining of Cotterell's dishonesty. [West CATHEDRAL ORGANISTS (1921)]

►**Matthew Lamb c1732-1797**
b c1732 *son of Edward Lamb of Sandford, Westmorland commoner*
d 16 ?Apr 1797
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 24 Oct 1751 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1755
(ordained priest by Oxford) 5 Jun 1757
(M.A.) 1758
(vicar, Banbury, Oxon)
- (collated) 4 Nov 1758
(Chancellor, Diocese of Oxford)
(rector, Harvington, Worcester)
(rector, Chipping Warden, Northants)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 18 Jun 1772-5 Aug 1773
- (collated) 18 Jun 1772 [B/A/1/23 p10]
- (installed) 19 Jun 1772 [D30/2/1/8 f68]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 5 Aug 1773-d
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Matthew Horbery)
- (collated) 5 Aug 1773 [B/A/1/23 p41]
- (installed/admitted to house) 7 Aug 1773 [D30/2/1/8 f72]
(Canon Residentiary VI, Lichfield) a24 Sep 1773-d
- (admitted to residence) a24 Sep 1773 [D30/2/1/8 f73v]
(prebendary, Worcester -----) 1775
(B.D. & D.D.) 1773
(Principal, Magdalen Hall Oxford) 1786-8

►**Michael Lamb e1640-....**
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Feb 1680

William Lamb (Organist of Lichfield) ?1611-1688 **?1660-1688**
[? c 6 Dec 1611 Tamworth *son of William Lambe]*
[? m Ursula -----]
d *as senior* 2 Mar 1688
(Organist, Lichfield Cathedral) ?1660-?1688
- (possibly appointed) 1660
- (in office) 1683
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 7 Sep 1660

- (appointed) 7 Sep 1660
(as Mr, 2 & "voyd house" 2 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
chn: [?] Ann Lamb c 3 Mar 1640 Lichfield St Mary
[?] William Lamb b c1641 **[SCD]**
[?] John Lamb c 1647 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Simon Lamb c 1649 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Ann Lamb c 19 Apr 1652 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Benjamin Lamb c 1654 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Henry Lamb c 1655 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Mary Lamb c 19 Apr 1657 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Ursula Lamb c 2 May 1658 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Elizabeth Lamb c 25 Jul 1661 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Ursula Lamb c 1663 Lichfield St Mary

Probably the first Organist appointed after the Restoration. He was Organist in 1683. "Mr. Lamb, Senior, died March 2, 1688." This information occurs on the fly-leaf of the Primus Contra-Tenor part of Barnard, at Lichfield. [West CATHEDRAL ORGANISTS (1921)]

▌William Lamb (Organist of Lichfield) c1641-.... 1682-a1713
b c1641 *probably son of William Lamb (Organist of Lichfield) ?1611-1688* ***[SCD]***
m Elizabeth -----
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 27 Sep 1682-a1 Oct 1713
- (appointed) 27 Sep 1682
- (replaced in office) a1 Oct 1713
(Organist, Lichfield Cathedral) ?1688-
- (possibly appointed) 1688
- (in office) 1690 & 1694
chn: [?] Mary Lamb c 16 Jan 1667 Lichfield St Mary
[?] Sarah Lamb c 27 Dec 1671 Lichfield St Mary
George Lamb c 16 Sep 1672 Lichfield Cathedral; i 23 Mar 1673 Lichfield Cathedral
[?] George Lamb b c1674 **[SCD]**

He was Organist in 1690 and in 1694. (According to the fly-leaf above mentioned)
A MS Book at Lichfield contains an Anthem, " Lord, who shall dwell," by Mr. William Lamb, Junr.
From a note in another of the Barnard Part-books, it would appear that
Lamb, Junr., unlawfully claimed the authorship of a Service by a composer named Berchinshaw
[West CATHEDRAL ORGANISTS (1921)]

▌William Lamb e1698-.... 1728
(?lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford)
- (appointed) 5 Aug 1728

►William Dunn Lamb c1815-1882
d *aged 67* cNov 1882 Ormskirk RD, Lancs
(at St Bees Theological College) 1839
(ordained deacon & priest by Ripon) 1840
(Perpetual Curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1844-6
- (presented by the Crown)
(Perpetual Curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1846-71
(in retirement of 3 Hesketh Street, Southport) 1874

►Horace Edward Samuel Sneade Lambart 11th Earl of Cavan 1878-1950 1917-1946
b 25 Aug 1878 *3rd son of Frederick Edward Gould Lambart 9th Earl of Cavan 1839-1905 and Mary Sneade only child of John Olive (rector of Ayot St Lawrence)*
m 9 Jul 1907 Audrey Kathleen only dau of Alfred Basil Loder
d *aged 72* 9 Dec 1950
(at Magdalen College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1901
(M.A.) 1904
(at Cuddesdon College) 1902

(ordained deacon by London) 1903
(ordained priest by London) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Stepney St Dunstan) 1903-8
(vicar, Leaton, Salop) 1908-13
(vicar, Market Drayton, Salop) 1913-8
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Mary-the-Virgin) 1918-25
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 1917-46
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1917-46
(Provost, Denstone College) 1928-....
(succeded as 11th Earl of Cavan) 28 Aug 1946
chn: Mary Veronica Lambart b 12 Apr 1908
Daphne Olive Lambart b 22 Dec 1909; d 1994
Michael Edward Oliver Lambart b 29 Oct 1911; d 17 Nov 1988 (12th Earl)

►Brooke Lambert 1834-1901 **1872-1878**
b 17 Sep 1834 *4th son of Francis John Lambert of Chertsey, Surrey armiger 1798-1876 and Catherine only dau of ----- Wheatley (Major-General)*
unm.
d 25 Jan 1901 "The Vicarage", Greenwich
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 8 Jun 1854 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1858
(M.A.) 1861
(B.C.L.) 1863
(ordained deacon) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Preston Christ Church) 1858-60
(ordained priest) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Worcester St John) 1860-3
(stipendiary curate, Hillingdon) 1863-4
(stipendiary curate, Whitechapel St Mark) 1864-5
(vicar, Whitechapel St Mark) 1865-71
(vicar, Rainhill near Prescot) 1871-2
(author, Sermons, published) 1871
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington & Hopwas], Staffs) 1872-8
- (instituted) Jun 1872
(vicar, Greenwich) 1880
(Grand Chaplain, Freemason)
[ODNB]

In June 1872 Lambert was instituted to the living of Tamworth, Staffordshire, where he remained for six years. There he made a careful and thorough restoration of the fine old parish church, nearly completed two district churches, and was instrumental in establishing a school board. But he found a provincial town more impervious to new ideas and methods than east London. In this parish, as elsewhere, he was attacked for his willingness to work with Roman Catholics and nonconformists. Although an evangelical by background, he was a broad-churchman in practice and regarded himself always as the vicar of the whole parish, not just of the congregation. A serious falling off in his private income owing to the decline of the West Indian sugar trade led to his resignation at the end of 1878. [ODNB]

Brooke Lambert (1834-1901) was an English clergyman and social reformer. He graduated (B.A., M.A., and B.C.L.) from Brasenose College, Oxford University. He became vicar of St. Mark's, Whitechapel, in 1866. There he became involved in many issues outside of the ecclesiastical range. He studied the poor law administration and government, and published a volume titled, Pauperism. He founded a soup kitchen, mutual improvement society, and a working man's club. He also renovated the church. Poor health forced him to resign his Whitechapel position. After his health was restored, Lambert held a number of positions including vicar of Tamworth, Staffordshire and voluntary work for the London school board. In 1880, he became the vicar of Greenwich, where he remained until his death. In that position he did much for the public good, such as working with the schools, founding the Greenwich Provident Dispensary, and serving as chairman of the Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants. The papers of Brooke Lambert are comprised of letters written to him between 1860 and 1901. Most of the papers are signed, holograph letters. Letters are arranged alphabetically by correspondent, then chronologically. Topics range from pulpit freedom to women's suffrage and colonialism to the welfare of orphans and the poor. The correspondents include such people as William Boyd Carpenter, Edward Denison,

Richard Holt Hutton, Mark Pattison, William Stubbs, Archibald Campbell Tait, and Anthony Wilson Thorold. [University of Iowa Libraries]

►John Jeffery Lambert 1829-1913
b Cottingham-cum-Middleton; c 27 Dec 1829 *son of John Lambert of Middleton, Northants gentleman and Arabella (-----)*
d aged 83 16 Feb 1913
(educated at Oundle)
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond, Salop) 1853-64
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Great Coates, Lincs) 1864-7
(vicar, Leebotwood-cum-Longnor, Salop) 1867-88
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1888-d
- (presented by Sambrooke Thomas Higgins Burne 1853-....) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►Lionel Lambert 1869-....
b cMay 1869 Kensington RD
(at Christ Church, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1892
(M.A.) 1896
(at Sarum Theological College) 1892
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Alfreton) 1893-5
(ordained priest by Southwell) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield -----, Derbys) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Stafford -----) 1898-1902
- (aged 31, b London, unm. of Stafford "Clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Wimborne Minster) 1903-4
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 1904-44
(in retirement of "Two Gables", Madehurst by Arundel, Sussex) 1947

►Ralph Lambert (Bishop of Meath [I.]) ?1665-1731 **1690-1702**
b c1665 co Louth, Ireland *son of George Lambert*
d 6 Feb 1731; i Dublin St Michan
(aged 15, admitted pensioner under Mr Haslam, at Trinity College, Dublin) 13 Aug 1681
(Scholar) 1683
(B.A.) Spring 1686
(M.A.) Summer 1696
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 22 Mar 1689.90-26 Jul 1702
- (presented by Elizabeth Cavendish "Duchess of Albemarle" 1st dau and coheir of Henry Cavendish 2nd Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1630-1691 and widow of Christopher Monck 2nd Duke of Albemarle ?1653-1688)
- (as B.A., appointed) 22 Mar 1689.90
- (replaced in office) 26 Jul 1702
(B.D. & D.D.) Summer 1701
(Dean , Down) 4 May 1709
(Bishop, Dromore) 12 Apr 1617
(Bishop, Meath) 10 Feb 1726

A sermon preach'd at the funeral of Mrs. Ann Margetson, a young lady, under the age of fourteen years. In the church of Clerkenwell: on Sunday, November the 12th. 1693. By Ralph Lambert, chaplain to the Right Honourable, the Earl of Montague, and his lady, Her Grace, the Dutchess of Albemarle; and rector of Grindon in Staffordshire.
Description London : printed for Peter Buck at the sign of the Temple, near the Inner-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, 1693. [6], 26 p. ; [Author Lambert, Ralph, 1665?-1731]

►Thomas Pearson Lammin e1800-1837
m 23 Apr 1825 Ryton, Durham: Jessie McKenzie Nicholson
d 16 Mar 1837 [Palmer TAMWORTH 435]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 30 Aug 1824
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 9 May 1827-d
- (elected by the Corporation) 9 May 1827 [Palmer TAMWORTH 434]
- (appointed) 13 Jun 1828

Daniel Lamonby c1779-1833
d 22 Oct 1833; Will (?Durham) 22 Nov 1831/15 Jan 1844
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 18 Dec 1803
(stipendiary curate, Borrowdale)
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1803
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 3 Jun 1804
(stipendiary curate, Bosley)
- (licensed) 18 Aug 1805
(stipendiary curate, Taxall)
- (licnce endorsed) 22 Jul 1806
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs)
- (as officiating minister, signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]

(22 Nov 1831) Will of Daniel Lamonby of Croxton, Eccleshall, Staffs, clerk. Directing his funeral to be of a private nature. To his kind friends Rev. Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton Hall and Henry Moore, vicar of Eccleshall, clerks, all his household goods and furniture and all his reversionary and other estate, right, title and interest under the will of his late uncle William Lamonby of Alnwick, skinner and all other real and personal estate which he may have disposal of, on trust to permit such part of his children as his trustees think proper to enjoy his household goods and furniture as long as his trustees consider necessary then to sell them; to sell or mortgage his reversionary interest and convert all his estate to money; to pay his just debts and funeral expenses and to divide the residue of the trust monies amongst such one or more of his six children, Charles, Ellen, Hannah, Sarah, Catherine, George and Ann or their respective issue, or for their maintenance, education etc.
Trustees appointed executors and guardians of such children under age at his death.
[HEREFORDSHIRE ARCHIVES B47/S11]

►Robert Philip Lampen c1882-....
b c1882 Rangoon, Burma *son of ----- Lampen and Lousia F. (-----)*
(aged 19, b Rangoon, Burmah, "student" living with widowed mother Louisa F.) 1901 C
(at Sarum Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1904-p1906

▌Lancelot John Lamplugh (vicar of West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) c1883-1961
d *aged 78* cMay 1961 West Bromwich RD
(at St John's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1907
(at Ripon Theological College) 1907
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Laithkirk, Yorks NR) 1908-10
(ordained priest by Richmond *pro* Ripon) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Yeadon St Andrew, Yorks WR) 1910-4
(stipendiary curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1914-23
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury -----, Staffs) 1923-5
(vicar, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1925-p1947

►Whittington Landon (Dean of Exeter) c1758-1838 **1791-1815**

b c1758 *son of John Landon of Tedstone, Herefs clerk*
m ----- -----
d 29 Dec 1838 "The Rectory", Batchcote, Worcs
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 13 Oct 1775 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1779
(Fellow) 1782
(ordained priest by Oxford) 27 Oct 1782
(M.A.) 1782
(B.D.) 1790
(vicar, Denchworth, Berks) 15 Apr 1790-20 Aug 1796
(stipendiary curate, Eynsham, Oxon) 17 Jun 1790
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 14 Apr 1791-a15 Jun 1815
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 14 Apr 1791
- (resigned) a15 Jun 1815
(D.D.) 1795
(rector, Whitfield) 15 Oct 1795-11 Feb 1814
(Provost, Oxford) 1796-d
(Keeper of Archives, Oxford) 1796-1815
(rector, Croft-cum-Yarpole, Herefs) 1797-d
(Vice Chancellor, Oxford) 1802-6
(Select Preacher, Oxford) 1808
(prebendary, Norwich [1]) 7 Mar 1811-21 May 1813
(Dean, Exeter) 1813-38
(prebendary, Sarum Bishopstone) 14 Jul 1821-d
(rector, Bishopstone, Wilts) 20 Mar 1817-18 Jul 1725
(vicar, Branscombe, Devon) 1827-30
(Incumbent, Elton, Herefs)
chn: John Whittington Ready Landon

►Charles Savage Landor (rector of Colton, Staffs) ?1777-1849
b [? 7 May 1777] *yr son of Walter Landor of Warwick physician 1733–1805 and his 2nd wife Elizabeth (Savage)*
m ----- -----
d Jul 1849
(younger brother of Walter Savage Landor poet and author 1775–1864 [ODNB])
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 10 Mar 1795 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1798
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1800
(stipendiary curate, Colton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1800
(M.A.) 1801
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 20 Dec 1806-d
- (presented by John Hickin gentleman)
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1806
(Perpetual Curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 10 Sep 1833-a10 Jan 1835
- (subscribed on appointment) 10 Sep 1833
chn: Charles Wilson Landor c 5 Nov 1812 Colton **[SCD]**
Walter Wilson Landor c 19 Dec 1813 Colton
Henry Savage Landor c 15 Nov 1814 Colton
Elizabeth Sophia Landor c 06 Dec 1815 Colton
Catharine Mary Landor c 2 Sep 1817 Colton
Ellen Savage c 30 Nov 1818 Colton; m 11 Jun 1850 Knowle, Warwicks: Robert Rashliegh Duke 1818-1908; d *aged 72* 12 May 1891; i Birlingham, Worcs

---

►Charles Wilson Landor 1812-1877 **1835**
c 5 Nov 1812 Colton *1st son of Charles Savage Landor (rector of Colton, Staffs) ?1777-1849* ***[SCD]***
d 25 Jun 1877
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 5 Mar 1831

(B.A.) 1835
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1835
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1835
(ordained priest) 1836
(M.A.) 1837
(rector, Over Whitacre, Warwicks)
(Rural Dean, -----)
(vicar, Lindridge, Worcs) 1847-73
(of "The Grange", Cannington, Soms)
[SIMMS]

►John Landor c1737-1806
b c1737 *2nd son of Robert Landor of Rugeley, Staffs esquire c1706-1781 [SLG] and Mary dau of Walter Noble of Chorley in Farewell, Staffs esquire c1660-.... [SLG]*
m 11 Feb 1773 Stafford St Mary: Bridget Hickin
d 1806; Will *Clerk of Rugeley, Staffs* (PCC) 8 Nov 1806
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 8 Feb 1755 [FOSTER]
(migrated to St Alban Hall, Oxford)
(of St Alban Hall, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Jun 1759
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1759
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Bushbury) 21 Sep 1760
[? (stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 1760]
(rector, Peckleton, Leics) 14 Nov 1764-a13 Apr 1768
- (presented by Elizabeth Van widow)
- (instituted) 14 Nov 1764
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 19 Oct 1767-d
- (presented by his father Robert Landor of Rugeley, Staffs esquire c1706-1781)
- (admitted) 19 Oct 1767
chn: Ann Landor c 16 Dec 1773 Colton
John Landor c 16 Feb 1775 Colton
Robert Landor c 7 Feb 1776 Colton; i 8 Feb 1776 Colton
Elizabeth Landor c 7 Feb 1776 Colton; i 8 Feb 1776 Colton
William Landor b 28 Nov 1776; c 29 Nov 1776 Colton
Mary Landor c 1 Dec 1777 Colton
Elizabeth Landor c 27 Nov 1780 Colton
Walter Landor b 10 Jun 1782; c 13 Jun 1782 Colton
Sarah Landor b 9 Oct 1783; c 19 Oct 1783 Colton
Robert Landor b 5 Dec 1784; c 7 Dec 1784 Colton
Thomas Landor c 7 May 1786 Colton

►Antony Kenneth Lane 1958-....
b 1958
(at Ripon College Cuddesdon) 1984
(stipendiary curate, Credition & Shobrooke, Devon) 1987-90
(ordained deacon) 1987
(ordained priest) 1988
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1990-4
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1994-5
(Team vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1995-....

►Charles Kirkup Lane (vicar of Edensor, Staffs) 1882-1942 **1924-1942**
b 1882 Hulme, Manchester *son of Charles Lane*
m 1909 Elsie Mary dau of Robert Cooper
d *aged 60* 1942 Stoke-upon-Trent RD
(educated privately)
(Lay Evangelist, Church Army) 1904-9
(Lay Reader) 1909-12
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, in charge, Wellington St Michael & All Angels,

Staffs) 1912-21
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1914
(stipendiary curate, Eccleston St Thomas, Liverpool) 1921-4
(vicar, Edensor, Staffs) 1924-d
(Surrogate)
(recreations-Walking and Gardening)
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]
chn: Gordon George Lane b 1910

Edward Lane c1580-....
(stipendiary curate, Wyken, Warwicks)
- (in office) 26 Jul 1605

Edward Lane of Bridgetown in Alveston, Warwicks 1589-....
c 5 Feb 1588.9 Alveston, Warwicks *1st son of Richard Lane of Bridgtown in Alveston, Warwicks*
m Mary Combes dau of Thomas Combes of Old Stratford, Warwicks
(aged 30) 1619 [VIS.WARWICKS.1619]
[FOSTER] Lane, Edward, of co. Warwick, gent. EXETER COLL., matric. 15 March, 1604-5, aged 16.

Edward Lane (rector of Shelsley Walsh, Worcs) c1590-?1661
(rector, Shelsley Walsh (aka Little Shelsley), Worcs) 10 Aug 1614-1650
- (presented by Roger Palmer of London armiger and Lady Catherine Walsh)
- (instituted) 10 Aug 1614 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1650
- (a succesor instituted) 25 Jun 1661
(before 1665) SHELSLEY WALSH Patron, Thomas Foley, Esq.; Mr. Edward Lane, incumbent, "who pracheth duely and constantly at convenyent tymes;" house, glebe, and tithe, £17. 10s. [Notes and Queries for Worcestershire (1856) p159]

Edward Lane (parochial curate of Pelsall) e1592-1649
Lane, born perhaps about 1592, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1616 when he was probably in office as a stipendiary curate at Aldridge. About 1622 he may have been licensed parochial curate of Pelsall where he was in office in 1642. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged perhaps about 57, in 1649 and was buried at Norton-under-Cannock. His will made on 26 Oct 1648 was proved under *PCC* on 12 Jun 1649. Lane may not have married. [NB: Edward Lane (rector of Shelsley Walsh, Worcs) c1590-?1661, Edward Lane M.A. (vicar of Sparsholt, Hants) c1605-1685 and Edward Lane (presbyterian minister of West Bromwich, Staffs) 1618-1660 **QV** were contemporary clergymen]

Edward Lane (parochial curate of Pelsall, Staffs) e1592-1649
b e1592 *of unknown parentage*
?unm.
i 1649 Norton-under-Cannock; Will *Clerk of Pelsall* (PCC) 26 Oct 1648/12 Jun 1649
? (stipendiary Curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1620 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Pelsall, Staffs)
- (a predecessor buried) 23 Oct 1622
- (in office) 1642
(*?compliant* minister, Pelsall, Staffs) ....-d
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

(1642) Edward Lane, minister, Pelsall 1642 Protestation returns [Parliamentary Archives: GB-061 ... HL/PO/JO/10/1/105/1]
(26 Oct 1648) Edward Lane of Pelsall clerke ... to be buried ... in the church or churchyard of Norton juxta Cannock ... Roger Linch of Norton Keynes clarke ... Henry Dickinsonn of Pellsall yeoman ... Elizabeth Handley my sister ...
Edward Lane my kinsman and godson ... Henry Lane kinsman ... land at Shenston
(1915, Pelsall) (died 1649 Edward Lane) ? 141 - 141 Lane. A clerk of this name of Pelsall, buried at Norton Canes (will pr. 12 June 1649-P. C. C. 96, Fairfax). Probably the curate of Aldridge 1620 ~~and of West Bromwich 1643-8.~~ [1915 p337 352]

[father] ----- Lane
chn: Edward Lane
Elizabeth Lane m [X FMP] ----- Handley

Edward Lane M.A. (vicar of Sparsholt, Hants) c1605-1685
m Mary -----; i 27 Oct 1669
d 2 Sep 1685; i 4 Sep 1685
chn: Edward Lane i 17 May 1660
Henry Lane c 11 Apr 1639; (scholar, New College, Oxford); i 6 Oct 1659

Lane, Edward (1605–1685), Church of England clergyman, was elected a scholar at St Paul's School, London, where he was a pupil of Alexander Gill the elder. He was admitted on 4 July 1622 to St John's College, Cambridge, graduating BA in 1626 and proceeding MA in 1629. Ordained priest on 22 September 1628 he was presented in 1631 (admitted 24 March) to the vicarage of North Shoebury, Essex, by the crown, through the lord keeper, Thomas Coventry. He resigned on 28 January 1636, being presented by the same patron to the vicarage of Sparsholt, Hampshire. He was also rector of Lainston, Hampshire, a parish adjoining, probably from 1637. On 9 July 1639 he was incorporated MA at Oxford. In 1644, being a 'time of warre', Lane was absent from Sparsholt: he was recommended by the Westminster assembly on 27 February 1645 to fill the sequestrated benefice of Sholden, Kent.
Lane's writings resulted from controversy. Look unto Jesus (1663) expanded a sermon first preached before the Restoration, when it had stirred up controversy because it accepted the celebration of Christmas; it was published as a defence of the restored Church of England (bound with the British Library copy is an autograph manuscript entitled 'A taste of the everlasting ffeast ... in Heaven'). Mercy Triumphant (1680) and Du Moulin's Reflections Reverberated (1681) attacked the assertion of Lewis Du Moulin's Moral Reflections on the Number of the Elect (1680) that the elect might be fewer than one in a million as contrary to the gospel, harmful to godliness and troubled souls, and opposed to the riches of God's mercy. Postscripts to Du Moulin's Reflections attacked transubstantiation (and in passing, Lutheran consubstantiation) and, against the Erastian Edmund Hickeringill, defended church courts. 'A discourse of the waters of Noah', left in manuscript at his death, was a reply to Thomas Burnet's The Sacred Theory of the Earth (1684). Although Lane remained an incumbent throughout the interregnum, after the Restoration he wrote of Charles I as a saint and martyr. He also then defended divine right episcopacy, bowing at the name of Jesus, and the use of set forms of prayer, which he claimed to be the general practice of the Reformed churches. He argued that those who had taken the solemn league and covenant could conscientiously disavow it. Next to scripture he sought the guidance of 'my good Mother the Holy Church of England' (Mercy Triumphant, 40). Roman Catholicism he considered a Babylon of error and novelty, and dissenting conventicles he scorned for blasphemy, narrowness, and sedition. Lane was convinced that the Jews would eventually be converted to Christianity. Lane's incumbency at Sparsholt lasted fifty years. He had collected and transcribed the parish registers from 1607, and was reputed to be an exemplary parish clergyman. He was also rector of Nursling, Hampshire, from 1667 until his death. He died on 2 September 1685 and was buried on 4 September in the chancel of Sparsholt church. His wife, Mary, had been buried on 27 October 1669. None of his children survived him: Edward, who had been in Ireland, was buried on 17 May 1660; Henry, baptized on 11 April 1639, who had been a scholar at New College, Oxford, was buried on 6 October 1659. [ODNB]
[VENN] Matric. sizar from St John's, Easter, 1622. School, St Paul's. B.A. 1625-6; M.A. 1629. Incorp. at Oxford, 1639. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Sept. 21; priest, Sept. 22, 1628. V. of North Shoebury, Essex, 1631-6. V. of Sparsholt, Hants., 1636-85. R. of Lainston, 1637. Perhaps R. of Northbourne, Kent, 1645. Author, religious. Died Sept. 2, 1685. Buried at Sparsholt. (D.N.B.)
[FOSTER] Lane, Edward, admitted to ST. JOHN'S COLL., Cambridge, 4 July, 1622, B.A. 1625-6, M.A. 1629 ; incorporated 9 July, 1639, of St. Paul's school, vicar of North Shoebury, Essex, 1631-6, and of Sparsholt, Hants, 1636, rector of Lainston, Hants, 1637 ; perhaps sequestered to the rectory of Northbourne, Kent, 1645. See St. Paul's S. R. 31; Fasti, i. 510; Notes and Queries, 5s. x., pp. 181-2; Foster's Index Eccl. ; & Add. MS. 15,669, p. 39.

Edward Lane (presbyterian minister of West Bromwich) 1618-1660
Lane, christened on 4 Mar 1617.8 at Aston by Birmingham, was 3rd son of Lawrence Lane of Witton in Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks yeoman c1569-?1658. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1643.4 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of West Bromwich independent parochial chapelry. On one Sunday rebels pulled him by the ears out of his reading desk into the churchyard to watch his surplice and the *Book of common prayer* burnt "the good man expecting to be made the next sacrifice to ther merciless rage". A successor was in office on 30 Jul 1648. He was imprisoned for many years. He died, aged about 42, shortly before 29 May 1660. Lane married about 1644 to a woman by whom he had (? 1 son and) 1 daughter. [NB: Edward Lane (rector of Shelsley Walsh, Worcs) c1590-?1661, Edward Lane (parochial curate of Pelsall) e1592-1649 **QV** and Edward Lane M.A. (vicar of Sparsholt, Hants) c1605-1685 were contemporary clergymen.]

Edward Lane (presbyterian minister of West Bromwich, Staffs) 1618-1660 1643-1648
c 4 Mar 1617.8 Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks *3rd son of Lawrence Lane of Witton in Aston by Birmingham,*
Warwicks yeoman c1569-?1658
m e1644 ----- -----
d *aged 44* (a29 May) 1660
(presbyterian minister, West Bromwich independent parochial chapelry)
- (a predecessor removed) Feb 1643.4
- (in office) 1643-8 [1915]
- (a successor in office) 30 Jul 1648
chn: Mary Lane c *dau of EL minister* 27 Apr 1645 OR 1646 West Bromwich
[?] Obadiah Lane [? Obadiah Lane of Normacot in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman c1650-1708 [SLG]]

(1915, West Bromwich) oc. 1643-8 Edward Lane 6 - 6 Lane. ~~Probably the "gentleman "from co. Warw. who matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford in 1605, aged 15 (Foster). He seems to have been curate at Aldridge in 1620 and is perhaps identical with a "clerk "of Pelsall whose will was proved 12 Jun 1649.~~ (PCC 96, Fairfax) [1915 p309-10]
(1948) LANE, EDWARD. C. of West Bromwich, 1643. Acc. to later informant, he was 2nd son of Laurence of Witton, Warws .: after many other affronts he was pulled out of reading desk one Sunday by rebels, who dragged him into the churchyard to see the surplice & prayer book burnt: imprisoned for many years: died in 45th year just before 29 May 1660: his son {no source found} Obadiah added chancel & gave £100 to Blurton Chapel . ~~He or namesake V. of Lt. Shelsley, Worcs., in 1650~~, Interim, Ric. Hilton (C.R.) in 1648. See W. MS. C. 5. 103: A.O. [Matthews (1948) p324] [VCH only quotes this]
(2013) At West Bromwich, Edward Lane was apparently 'pulld ... out of the Reading Desk' by the ears into the churchyard, where his attackers burnt the surplice and Common Prayer book before his face, 'the good man expecting to be made the next sacrifice to ther merciless rage' {fn85 source not found} [Fiona McCall *Baal's priests: the loyalist clergy and the English revolution* (2013)]
(?SOURCE) For example, Edward Lane was “dragged out from his Reading Desk by the ears” into the churchyard in Newmarket, his Puritan assailants mocking and burning his surplice and Common Prayer Book. [9 Bodl., Rawl, D158, fols 43, 48] [This appears to be a misquote]
[FOSTER] Lane, Edward, s. Laurence, of Witton, co. Warwick, pleb. QUEEN'S COLL., matric. 2 March, 1637.8, aged 18.
[father] Lawrence Lane of Witton in Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks yeoman c1569-?1658
[??? m (by Chester ml, 11 Sep 1611) Chester St Oswald: Catherine Heath of Chester St Oswald]
[? i 1 Feb 1657.8 Aston by Birmingham]
chn: Elizabeth Lane c 12 Oct 1599 Aston by Birmingham
Mary Lane c 30 Mar 1605.6 Aston by Birmingham
Thomas Lane [1] c 7 Jun 1607 Aston by Birmingham ; i 8 Mar 1611.2
Frances Lane c 8 Apr 1612 Aston by Birmingham
Henry Lane [2] c 29 May 1614 Aston by Birmingham
Edward Lane [3] c 4 Mar 1617.8 Aston by Birmingham
(11 Sep 1611, Chester marriage licence) Lawrence Leene and Katherine Heath, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's
(29 Mar 1621) Assignment of lease: Laurence Lane of Witton co. war., yeoman to John Goodyer. Property: waste moor ground in Witton extending to a mill in Coldfeild in the lordship of Erdington together with the Blade mill and water course thereon together with all appurtenances. [Birmingham Archives MS 3810/281]
[?son] Obadiah Lane of Normacot in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman c1650-1708
Will (PCC) 18 Dec 1708 and 5 Feb 1708.9
(of Normacot Grange)
(as a Staffordshire Land Tax Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) *1702
chn: Nathaniel Lane below
Obadiah Lane c 23 Jan 1687 Old Swinford, Worcs; (aged 5, a nominee for the first British Tontine) 1692

►Ernald Lane 1836-1913
b 3 Mar 1836 *7th son of John Newton Lane of Kings Bromley, Staffs gentleman 1800-1869 and Agnes Bagot dau of William Bagot 2nd Baron Bagot 1773-1856*
m 1 Jul 1879 Evelyn Adelaide dau of John William Philips of Heybridge, Staffs
d 16 Jan 1913
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 17 Oct 1855 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1860
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1860-79
(M.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1862
(Chaplain, All Souls, Oxford) 1862-3
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Baldersby, ?Yorks)
(rector, Albury, Oxon) 1868-70
(vicar, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1870-1
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 1871-1904
- (presented by William Bagot 3rd Baron Bagot 1811-1887)
(Prebend, Lichfield -----) 1888-1904
(Archdeacon, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1888-1904
(Examining Chaplain, Lichfield) 1891-1904
(D.D.)
(Dean, Rochester) 1904
[BLG]
chn: Geoffrey Ernald William Lane
Beatrice Mary Adelaide Jane Lane d *in infancy* 23 May 1881
Marjorie Agnes Jane Lane

►Gerald Richard Lane 1910-....
b 1910
(at London University)
(B.Sc.) 1931

(at St Catherine's, Oxford)
(Diploma in Theology) 1936
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1965-9

►John Lane e1395-....
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
17 May 1435-a20 May 1447
- (collated) 17 May 1435 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f65b]
- (admitted) 23 Jul 1438 [AC 1 f148]
- (resigned) a20 May 1447 [Lamb Reg Stafford f93b]

John Lane e1488-.... 1531-1542
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre) 22 Nov 1528-19 May 1531
- (appointed) 22 Nov 1528
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 19 May 1531-15 Apr 1542
- (appointed) 19 May 1531
- (in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(vicar Choral, Tettenhall -----, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 15 Apr 1542-?31 Mar 1558
- (appointed) 15 Apr 1542
- (?exchanged) ?31 Mar 1558
(sacrist, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley)
?31 Mar 1558-....
- (?by exchange) ?31 Mar 1558
- (in office) 1559

►Obadiah Lane 1733-1779
c 15 Dec 1733 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of Obadiah Lane of Longton, Staffs gentleman 1708-1757 [SLG]*
m 7 Jun 1764 Barthomley, Cheshire: Sarah dau of John Crewe of of "Crewe Hall", Barthomley, Cheshire c1708-1752 and Ann dau of Richard Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe, Lancs 1683-1750 [BP];
d 1779; Will *Clerk of Chester* (PCC) 20 Sep 1779 OR 17 Feb 1780/8 Jul 1780
(educated at Winchester)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Nov 1751 [VENN]
(afterwards pensioner)
(had a lease of Longton Hall) 1752
(B.A.) 1756
(ordained deacon by Ely) 28 Dec 1756
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 11 Oct 1758-a7 Oct 1772
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (licensed) 11 Oct 1758
(M.A.) 1759
(incorporated at Oxford) 1759
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 21 Aug 1767-d
- (collated) 21 Aug 1767 [B/A/1/21 p131]
- (installed) 19 Sep 1767 [D30/2/1/8 f53v]
(rector, Scotter, Lincs) 14 Feb 1771-d
- (presented by Peterborough)
- (instituted) 14 Feb 1771
(rector, Hatton, Lincs) 20 Apr 1772-d
- (presented by Robert Lawley of Canwell, Staffs)
- (instituted) 20 Apr 1772

►Richard Lane e1603-1643
i *as one of the curates* 11 May 1643 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

►Thomas Lane e1395-1473
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a12 Oct 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(Dean, Binham, Norfolk)
- (exchanged) 4 Dec 1421 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f47b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 4 Dec 1421-d
- (by exchange) 4 Dec 1421 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f47b]
- (admitted) 5 Dec 1421 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f47b]
(prebendary, Wells Wanstraw) ....-1424
- (exchanged) 1424
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 20 Oct 1424-a26 Oct 1443
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Oct 1424
(Master, Peterhouse College, Cambridge) c1436-d [VENN]
(rector, Northwold, Norfolk) 1442-66
(vicar, Great Shelford, Cambs) 1465
(founded a chantry in Cambridge Little St Mary)
(a generous benefactor to Peterhouse College)

►Thomas Lane e1394-.... **1424-1443**

►Thomas Lane 1746-1802
b c1746 *3rd son of Thomas Lane of Bentley in Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire 1703-1775 and (his 2nd wife) Ann (Sayer)*
m 18 May 1779 St Marylebone: Esther Barbara Birch dau of Sir Thomas Birch of Harborne, Staffs Knight 1690-1757 **[SLG]**
d 12 Oct 1802 [SIMMS has 2 Oct 1802]; Will (PCC) 18 Nov 1802
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 29 Nov 1764 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1768
(Fellow) 1769-71
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 Dec 1769
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 May 1771
(M.A.) 1772
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 2 Jul 1776-d
- (presented by his brother-in-law George Birch of Harborne, Staffs esquire 1739-.... **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 2 Jul 1776

►Thomas Leveson Lane 1802-1883
b 28 Sep 1802 *younger son of of John Lane of Kings Bromley, Staffs 1752-1824 [BLG] and Sarah dau of Thomas Lloyd of Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury*
unm.
d 8 Oct 1883
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Oxford) 14 Apr 1818 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1819
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 3 Jun 1827
(M.A.) 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Mar 1828
(Perpetual Curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs) 24 Mar 1828-30 Aug 1828
- (presented by Hugh Bailye 1761-1833 *qua* Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral)
- (licensed) 24 Mar 1828
- (resigned) 30 Aug 1828
(rector, Withington, Glos) 1828-34
(vicar, Wasperton, Warws) 1835-d
(vicar, Baswich Staffs) 1836-d
- (presented by his brother John Newton Lane of Kings Bromley, Staffs 1800-1869 [BLG])
- (mandate to induct) 16 Jun 1836

- ("The vicarage is in the alternate patronage of the Rev C. Inge and J.N. Lane, Esq, and incumbency of the Rev. Thos Leveson Lane, MA, of Wasperton, Warwickshire for whom the Rev H.B. Scougall, BA, officiates) 1851 [WHITE (1851)]
(incorporated at Oxford) 1853

John Hopkin LATER ***Lane-Hopkin*** *1853-1923*

►Arthur Herbert Lanfear 1864-1940
b cFeb 1865 Hungerford RD *3rd son of Thomas Lanfear of Bath*
d aged 75 1940 Bromley RD, Kent
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1885
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1890
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1891
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1895-1900
(vicar, Oakengates Holy Trinity, Salop) 1900-7
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1907-19
(vicar, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1919-35
(in retirement of 11 Anerley Park, London)

►Alban Langdale (Chancellor of Lichfield) c1511-?a1589
b [? Houghton], Yorks
d ?1587/9
(at St John's College, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1531.2
(Fellow) 26 Mar 1534
(M.A.) 1535
(Proctor) 1539
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 11 Mar 1540.1
(ordained priest) 1541
(University chaplain) 1541-4
(B.D.) 1544
(a Roman Catholic)
(D.D.) 1554
(D.D., incorporated at Oxford) 14 Apr 1554
(rector, Buxted, Sussex)
(prebendary, York Ampleforth) 26 May 1554-a7 Nov 1560
(Archdeacon, Chichester) 16 Apr 1555-7 Oct 1559
(author, "Catholica confutatio impiae cuiusdam determinationis D. Nicolai Ridlei", published in Paris) 1556
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
16 Jan 1558.9-a20 Jun 1560
- (presented by Robert Hare of Bruisyard Hall, Suffolk esquire c1528-1611 *qua* executor of Sir Nicholas Hare of Bruisyard, Suffolk Knight c1495-1557 and his wife Katherine *assignees of* Sir Edward Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight c1493-1568, Richard Strete (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1493-1543 and George Palmes (Archdeacon of York) c1500-a1567 *grantees for one turn of* Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543)
- (instituted) 16 Jan 1558.9 [B/A/1/15 f16]
- (deprived) a20 Jun 1560 [FASTI]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich)
- (made an unsuccesful claim) a23 Jan 1559.60
(Chaplain to Anthony Browne 1st Viscount Montagu c1528-1592)
(one of the eight Roman Catholics appointed to take part in the abortive Westminster disputation begun) 31 Mar 1559
(author, controversial religious works)
(said, apparently without evidence, to have lived on the continent)
[ODNB] [SIMMS]

►R---- de Langdon e1194-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 16 Jul 1234
- (appointed) 16 Jul 1234 [Harwood (1806)]

▌William Langham (rector of Thurnby, Northants) c1540-1603 1598-1603
b c1540 *2nd son of Richard Langham (son of Robert Langham of Cold Ashby, Northants)*
d 16 Sep 1603; M.I. (Islington St Mary, Middx); Will *as Clerk, Parson of Thornby, Northamptonshire* (PCC) 19 Sep 1603
(M.D.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Thurnby, Northants) 1559-d
(Author, The garden of healthe: conteyning the sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties of all kindes of simples and plants : together with the maner how they are to be vsed and applyed in medicine for the health of mans body, against diuers diseases and informities most common amongst men (1597)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 29 Jun 1598-d
- (collated) 29 Jun 1598 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]
chn: [?] -[dau]- Langham m William Comberford of Tamworth, Staffs c1590-.... **[SLG]**

Richard, son of Robert Langham, of Cold-Ashby, had five sons; William, his second son was rector of Thurnby in Northamptonshire. Edward was his youngest son, and married Anne, daughter of Mr John West of Cotton-end, near Northampton, and by her was father of - Sir John Langham, of Cottesbrooke in Northamptonshire Knight and Baronet [c1590-1652, see BLG] [Baronetage]

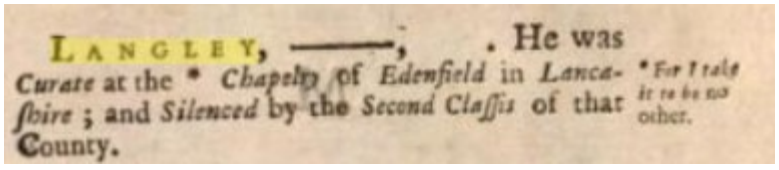
(Islington St Mary) Upon a brass plate: "Mr. William Langham, late one of the prebends of Litchfield, parson of Thurbie, and Doctor of Physic, who deased the 16th day of Sept. 1603". [Nelson PARISH OF ST MARY ISLINGTON]

2nd son, William L, clerk in holy orders and doctor of medicine. Instituted to rectory of Thornby, Northants, 1559 and prebendary of Litchfield. Author of book, The Garden of Health, imprinted at London 1572. Died in Islington and buried there. Last will 1603. Legacies to poor of Cold Ashby, and other local parishes, 33s 4d to each of his nephews and nieces and his friend, Robert Draper of Islington gentleman, executor and residuary legatee, proved 19 Sept 1603. [INTERNET]

----- Langley (compliant minister of Edenfield, Lancs)

(13 Jan 1647.8) "Mr Langley of Edenfield minister" summoned to attend Bury Classis [51] & 10 Feb 1647.8 [53] & 9 Mar 1647.8 [60] & (13 Apr 1648) "contemptuously refusing to appeare" [62] & (12 Sep 1648) Mr. Langly of Edenfield complained of to a Justice: That whereas Mr. Langley haveing usurpped the place of a minister att Edenfield, and there acts disorderly and unwarrantably, and hath sevrall times been sent to by the classis, but hath still refused to come before them, and goes on contemptuously in his disorder, he be complained of to a justice of peace that he may be dealt with according to ordinance of parlimt in that case. [76] & (12 Oct 1648) 3. Mr. Langley's appearance: Mr. Langley by a warrant from the Justice of Peace was brought before the classis. Being demanded a reason for his proceedings answered he was a minister to the Church of England, and might preach (upon desire) in any place. Upon further debate and contestation with him itt was ordered that he should be againe inhibited and the busines referred to the Provinciall Assembly. [79] [Chetham Society New Series 36 (1896)] [NOTE: He is <u>not</u> named as William]

LANGLEY - He was Curate at the [note: For I take it to be no other] at the Chapelry of Edenfield in Lancashire; and Silenced by the Second Classis of that County. [Walker (1714) p179]


LANGLEY, ——, . He was
Curate at the * Chapelry of Edenfield in Lanca-
ſhire; and Silenced by the Second Claſſis of that
County.
* For I take it to be no other.

A man named Langley was compliant minister of Edenfield, Lancs (1648).

►Henry John Langley 1854-?1935
b 17 May 1854 Shirehampton, Bristol *son of W. H. Langley of Bath, Soms solicitor*
(educated at Bath University College)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 4 Oct 1873 [VENN]
(kept one term as a Non-Collegiate student)
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(migrated to Christ's, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1875
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1879
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Liverpool) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Everton St George, Lancs) 1879-81
(M.A.) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1881-5
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Edmonton All Saints, Middx) 1887-94
(stipendiary curate, Heigham St Bartholomew, Norfolk) 1895-8
(rector, Felmingham, Norfolk) 1898-1912
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Norwich) 1913-4
(permission to officiate in the diocese of St Edmundsbury-Ipswich) 1915-9
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Bristol) 1919-33
(in retirement of 254 Cauldwell Hall Road, Ipswich)
(disappears from Crockford) 1935

►Henry Laurence Langley c1868-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Ossory) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Newtonbarry, co Wexford) 1891-4
(ordained priest by Ossory) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Cappoquin, co Waterford) 1894-5
(stipendiary curate, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1895-1901
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Peter) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston St Bartholomew) 1902-3
(vicar, Blakeney, ?Glos) 1903-16
(M.A.) 1913
(vicar, Wombourn, Staffs) 1916-
(Surrogate) 1917

►John Langley c1768-1835
b c1768 *son of John of Bridgnorth, Salop gentleman*
d 5 Jan 1835
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10 Oct 1786 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1790
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1790
(stipendiary curate, Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1790
(stipendiary curate, Newport, Salop)
- (licensed) 2 Jul 1792
(M.A.) 1793
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (licensed) 12 Nov 1818
(Minister, Stafford Gaol and House of Correction)
- (presented by Staffordshire Justices of the Peace)
- (licensed) 18 Nov 1823
[? **(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad)** 1824]

~~**►Matthias {Matthew} Langley 1650-1728**~~
~~c *mother Jane* 21 Mar 1650 Ellastone *son of William Langley c1609-1689* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane dau of Ralph Brown of of Meir in Caverswall, Staffs "gentleman" 1598-1670 [SLG]*~~
~~m Elizabeth ----~~

~~d *aged 79[sic]* 3 Jul 1728; i Alrewas; M.I. [below]~~
~~(as Matthias, aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 30 Mar 1666~~
~~(B.A.) 1669~~
~~(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Apr OR 26 May 1670~~
~~(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 OR 3 Mar 1672~~
~~(licensed preacher by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1672~~
~~**(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs)** 23 May 1709-d~~
~~- (presented by Griffith Vaughan c1656-1726 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)~~
~~- (instituted) 23 May 1709~~

~~*(Alrewas) Here lyeth the body of Matthias Langley, late vicar. Pass over it with dying thoughts; for, every step brings you nearer to eternity. He died July 3, 1728 aged 79 [Shaw (1798) p136]*~~

►Newton Theodore Langley 1853-1931
b cAug 1853 Wolverhampton RD, Staffs
d *aged 77* 1931 Tamworth RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Derby St James) 1878-81
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1882-8
(Surrogate)
(vicar, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1888-1901
(vicar, Birchfield, Staffs) 1901-7
(vicar, Lyonshall, Herefs) 1907-15
(licensed to preach in the dioceses of Birmingham & Lichfield) 1915-?d
(in retirement of "The Tower", Sutton Coldfield)

Samuel Langley (parochial curate of Tamworth) c1622-1694 **H70**
Langley, born about 1622, was a son of Thomas Langley of Middlewich, Cheshire clergyman c1584-1657. He studied at Oxford and at Cambridge where in 1642.3 he was admitted as a pensioner at Emmanuel College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. 1642.3 (M.A., Christ's College, 1646). In 1644 he was *intruded* a fellow of Christ's College but resigned before his marriage in 1649. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 13 Apr 1648 when he was appointed by the *House of Lords* as presbyterian minister of Swettenham, Cheshire. Here he may have resigned before 23 Jul 1658 when (after presentation by Sir John Repington of Amington in Tamworth knight 1608-1660 and Tamworth Corporation in Nov 1657) he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presybyterian minister of Tamworth parochial chapelry. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* parochial curate (& vicar-preacher). On 27 Jul 1661 he was ordained (? deacon and) priest by Galloway and on 31 Jan 1661.2 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2/6/8. For an undiscovered reason he left office before 24 Sep 1662. Probably shortly after 24 Sep 1662 Ralph Astle (vicar of Sandon) c1608-1666 was, *jointly*, appointed parochial curate (& vicar-preacher) of Tamworth but resigned on 16 Dec 1663. On 17 Dec 1663 after probable presentation by Sebright Repington of Amington in Tamworth esquire c1632-1698 and Tamworth Corporation he was (again) appointed as parochial curate (& vicar-preacher) of Tamworth. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Tamworth and Wigginton constablewicks but was not assessed there since he lived at Bolehall in the Warwickshire part of Tamworth. Still in office he died, aged 72, on 20 Jan 1693.4 and was buried here on 23 Jan probably in the chancel. An inscribed monument was placed in the church at the end of the chancel (below). His will made on 4 Sep 1693 was proved under Lichfield on 9 Mar 1693.4. The value of his personalty is undiscovered but Langley was the owner of much property including the manor of Bolehall. His will reads "to my said son Thomas all my Manuscripts & all my bookes whatsoever except such Bibles and English Bookes as my loving wife shall thinke to keep for her own use..." Langley married about 1649 to Sarah by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters. Thomas Langley (presbyterian minister of Cambridge St Benet) c1620-c1646 was his brother. Thomas Langley (parochial curate of Hints) c1651-1705 was his first son. His first daughter Alice was the 2nd wife of John Niccols (rector of Narborough, Leics) c1648-1678. Whilst still living in Cheshire Langley was the author of *Suspension reviewed, stated, cleered and setled upon plain scripture-proof, agreeable to the former and late constitutions of the Protestant Church of England and other reformed churches...* (1658).

SAMUEL LANGLEY - SON OF THO., YT EXCELLT. MR. OF MIDDLEWICH, IN CHESHIRE, BR. OF THO., FELLOW AND ORNAMENT OF C. COL. CAM., FATHR OF THO., VIC. OF KINGSBURY, HUSBAND OF SARA 44 YEARS. FROM A FELLOWSHIP IN C.C. CAM., INVITED TO SWEETENHAM, IN CHESHIRE; THENCE HITHER, WHERE HE SPENT

ONE HALFE OF HIS LIFE. TIL WITHIN 4 YEARS OF HIS DECEAS WAS NEVER HINDRED FROM PREACHING IN COURSE TWICE EVERY LORD'S DAY SO ELABORATELY AS TO INFORM THE LEARNED IN DIFFICULT TEXTS, AND YET EDIFY THE MEANEST. HE DYED JANUARY 20TH 1693.4 ÆTAT. 72. [PALMER (1871) P301/2]

Samuel Langley (parochial curate of Tamworth, Staffs) c1622-1694 1657-1662
b c1622 *son of Thomas Langley (compliant minister of Middlewich, Cheshire) c1584-1657*
m c1649 Sarah -----
d 20 Jan 1693.4; i 23 Jan 1693.4 Tamworth; M.I. [below]; Will (Lichfield) 4 Sep 1693/9 Mar 1693.4
(student at Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(from Oxford, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 1642.3 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1642.3
(M.A., Christ's, Cambridge) 1646
(intruded Fellow, Christ's, Cambridge) 1644-9
(presbyterian minister, Swettenham, Cheshire) 1648-60
- (appointed by the House of Lords) 13 Apr 1648
(presbyterian minister, Tamworth, Staffs) 20 Nov 1657-a24 Sep 1662
- (as preacher, minister, and curates, elected by the bailiffs and capital burgesses [Tamworth Corporation]) 20 Nov 1657
- (as vicar, nominated by governors of Tamworth Grammar School [Tamworth Corporation] and Sir John Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs Knight 1608-1660) 23 Nov 1657
- (admitted by the Commissioners) 23 Jul 1658 [approved by the Triers]
- (paid a subsidy of £2/6/8) 1661
- (vacant) 24 Sep 1662
- (Ralph Astle in office) p24 Sep 1662-16 Dec 1663
(ordained priest by Galloway) 27 Jul 1661
(licenced preacher by Lichfield) 31 Jan 1662
(parochial curate (& vicar-preacher), Tamworth, Staffs) 17 Dec 1663-d
- (presented {probably by Sebright Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs esquire c1632-1698 and Tamworth Corporation}) 2 Nov 1663
- (instituted) 17 Dec 1663
- (certified the Hearth Tax for Tamworth and Wigginton constablewicks but not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
(said to have lived at Bole Hall after 1663)
chn: Thomas Langley [1] b c1651 Swettenham, Cheshire **[SCD]**
Alice Langley b c1653; m 2 Oct 1676 Tamworth: (as his 2nd wife) John Niccols (rector of Narborough, Leics)
c1648-1678; d 23 Mar 1714
Samuel Langley [2] c 6 Feb 1654.5 Middlewich, Cheshire; d 5 Jun 1681
Nathaniel Langley c 17 Mar 1660.1 Tamworth; m *both of Tamworth* 16 Jun 1685 Kingsbury; Esther Prettey
Sarah Langley b c1667; m (aged 26, by Lichfield licence, 2 Jan) 3 Jan 1692.3 Tamworth: John Coates of
London grocer

Bibliography:
Samuel Langley, R.S. in the county palatine of Chester. *Suspension reviewed, stated, cleered and setled upon plain scripture-proof, agreeable to the former and late constitutions of the Protestant Church of England and other reformed churches. Wherein (defending a private sheet occasionally written by the author upon this subject, against a publique pretended refutation of the same, by Mr W. in his book, entituled, Suspension discussed.) Many important points are handled; sundry whereof are shortly mentioned in the following page. Together with a discourse concering private baptisme, inserted in the epistle dedicatory.* [London : Printed by J. Hayes for Thomas Underhill at the Anchor and Bible in Pauls Church-yard, 1658]

(13 Apr 1648, nominated) Sa. Langley to Swettenham (Co. Cheshire), void by resignation of Sa. Catherall. [Shaw (1900) ii p354]
(Tamworth) 29 Sep. 1657 and 24 June 1658 this place was duly supplied as well on "the Lords dayes as Lecture dayes " by godly and able ministers at the care and provision of the church wardens, so Langley only received the £60 augmentation from this last date. [1915]
(Tamworth) and thereupon sir John Repington, on the 23rd of November following [1657], appointed Samuel Langley, M.A., to be vicar, provided that he should in person exercise the duties and preach in the Church once every Lord's day at least, unless some lawful occasion should hinder him. Three days previously, the bailiffs and capital burgesses had elected him to the offices of preacher, minister, and curates of the Church. This two-fold election of each clergyman continued until the final decision of the matter between the corporation and Repingtons: it was mainly occasioned by the scanty endowment of the Church. The rev. S. Langley did not become resident in the town until the 1st of July following. He is mentioned in the most honourable terms, in the Memoirs of William Whiston, a divine well known for his Arian opinions. [Palmer TAMWORTH 233]
(17 Mar 1660.1, Tamworth) Was Baptized Nathaniell son of Samuel Langley minister of the Gospell in Tamworth
[Palmer TAMWORTH 303 has a gravestone "Samuel second son of Samuel - minister of Tamworth - and Sarah Langley, died June 5th 1681. Esther Langley widow etc...]
(2 Jan 1692.3, Lichfield marriage licence) John Cotes of London aged 26, Sarah Langley, aged 26

(4 Sep 1693) Samuel Langley of Bolehall in the county of Warwick clerk ... marriage of eldest son Thomas [settlement of manor of Bolehall, wife Sarah] ... marriage of younger son Samuel [settlement burgage in George Street, Tamworth worth £200] ... marriage of yonger dau Sarah to John Coates of London grocer ... marriage of elder daughter Alice to John Niccols clerk (then dead) ... [property in Davenham and Great Budworth, Cheshire] ... seven grandchildren now living ... daughter in law Esther Langley [widow of his son Nathaniel] ... to my said son Thomas all my Manuscripts & all my bookes whatsoever except such Bibles and English Bookes as my loving wife shall thinke to keep for her own use ...
(23 Jan 1693.4, Tamworth PR) Buryed Mr Samuel Langley of Bolehall & Minister of the Gospell att Tamworth
(1694) Adjoining the end of it [the chancel] is a tombstone thus inscribed: SAMUEL LANGLEY - SON OF THO., YT EXCELLT. MR. OF MIDDLEWICH, IN CHESHIRE, BR. OF THO., FELLOW AND ORNAMENT OF C. COL. CAM., FATHR OF THO., VIC. OF KINGSBURY, HUSBAND OF SARA 44 YEARS. FROM A FELLOWSHIP IN C.C. CAM., INVITED TO SWEETENHAM, IN CHESHIRE; THENCE HITHER, WHERE HE SPENT ONE HALFE OF HIS LIFE. TIL WITHIN 4 YEARS OF HIS DECEAS WAS NEVER HINDRED FROM PREACHING IN COURSE TWICE EVERY LORD'S DAY SO ELABORATELY AS TO INFORM THE LEARNED IN DIFFICULT TEXTS, AND YET EDIFY THE MEANEST. HE DYED JANUARY 20TH 1693.4 ÆTAT. 72. [PALMER (1871) P301/2]
Here lyeth the Body of Alice Niccols relict of John Niccols of Narborow in Leicestershire clerk and Daughter of Samuel Langley of Bole-Hall Warwickshire clerk She dyed 23rd March 1714 [Earwaker Sandbach p166]
(Warwickshire) ... Conforming afterwards ... Mr Langley of Tamworth [Calamy p752]
LANGLEY, SAMUEL. vicar of Tamworth, Staffs. Adm. 23 July 1658: successor presented 10 Nov. 1662. Restored 16 Dec. 1663. Buried there 23 Jan. 1693-4. (L. 999. 74: Add. MS. 28175: Cat. 752.) Son of Thomas, V. of Middlewich, Ches. Emmanuel, Camb., adm. 1643: B.A. 1643: M.A., from Christ's, 1646. Fellow of Christ's 1644-9. R. of Swettenham, Ches., 20 April 1648 (E. 331/17). Assistant to Cheshire Commission 1654. Will, 4 Sept. 1693: p. 9 March 1693-4 (B'ham.). Wife Sarah: son Thomas (Al. Cant.): Esther, wife of late son Nathaniel: daughters Alice, wife of John Niccols, clk., and Sarah, wife of John Coates, of London, grocer. [Calamy Rev. p314]
(1910) Langley, Samuel: Probably B.A. (Emm.) 1642.3; M.A. (Christ's) 1646. The sixth "intruded" Fellow, in 1644. "Son of the eminent Tho. Langley of Middlewich " (Urwick, Cheshire, p. 200). He had three pupils (from Cheshire and Salop) in Nov. 1646, two more in 1647, and two in 1648. His last payment was at Mids. 1649. He was appointed to Swettenham, Cheshire by the House of Lords (Journal, 10. 188) on 13 Apr. 1648 (Shaw, 2. 354) but did not come into residence till the end of 1649, after his marriage (Urwick). He left in 1660: removed to Tamworth; Hen. Newcome wrote 13 June 1660: "had the sweet society of my old friend, Mr Langley who met me here from Tamworth" : and, 35 years later, wrote 16 Oct. 1695, "heard of the ill state of religion at Tamworth upon the death of Mr Langley." Tho. Langley (admitted 1668) was son of Sam. of "Swetnam, Warw." [sic]. Author: Suspension Reviewed: stated, cleared, and settled upon plain Scripture Proof, agreeable to the former and late Constitutions of the Protestant Church of England, 1658. [*Biographical Register of Christ's College, 1505–1905* (1910) p464]

[father] Thomas Langley (compliant minister of Middlewich, Cheshire) c1584-1657
d 7 Jun 1657
(B.A., Jesus College, Cambridge) 1604.5
(M.A.) 1608
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 20 Sep 1607
(ordained priest) 25 Sep 1608
(Lecturer, Middlewich, Cheshire)
- (as Mr ----- Langley, appointed) 1622
(compliant minister, Middlewich, Cheshire)
- (appointed) ?1641
chn: Thomas Langley b c1620; d c1646; (M.A., Edinburgh); (M.A., incorp. Jesus, Cambridge) 1644 [VENN];
(Fellow, Jesus) 1644-5; (Minister Cambridge St Benet) 1645 [Thomas Langley (presbyterian minister of Cambridge St Benet) c1620-c1646]
Samuel Langley b c1622
HRC 154 Davison, John. Letter, between 1646 and 1657, [Cheshire?] to his friend Reverend Thomas Langley, "late preacher at Midlewyche" [= Middlewich]. 2 leaves: paper, 210 x 192 mm. Written in English. Argues against Langley's attack in a sermon on Separatists, in which he named them as "Brownists" and enemies of the church. Thomas Langley (d. 1657), the Puritan-minded minister of St. Michael and All Angels Church in Middlewich, Cheshire, was appointed in 1641 and served until 1657 or shortly before. Binding: Bound in black morocco with gold-tooling for John Henry Wrenn by Riviere & Son in the early 20th century. Provenance: From the collection of John Henry Wrenn (1841-1911). [INTERNET]
Thomas Langley, suspended as lecturer at Middlewich in Cheshire for several years during the 1630s, was a member of a circle of persecuted ministers, including Simeon Ashe and Julines Herring, centred upon Lady Margaret Bromley’s home at Sheriff Hales in Shropshire.261 J

[son-in-law] John Niccols (rector of Narborough, Leics) c1648-1678
m1 Mary -----; i 22 Aug 1675 Narborough
m2 2 Oct 1676 Tamworth: Alice Langley; b c1653; d 23 Mar 1714
i as rector 24 Sep 1678 Narborough
(rector, Narborough, Leics)
chn: John Niccols i 29 Aug 1675 Narborough

►Samuel Langley (rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1686-1738

c 26 Feb 1685.6 Kingsbury, Warwicks *son of Thomas Langley c1651-1705* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m Ann -----
d a31 Aug 1738; Will/Sentence (PCC) 23 May 1739
(matriculated pensioner from Jesus, Cambridge) Michs 1704 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1705
(B.A.) 1707.8
(ordained deacon by Ely) 24 OR 5 Feb 1710.1
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Middleton) 27 Jun 1711
[? (stipendiary curate, Middleton, Warwicks)]
(M.A.) 1712
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 10 Oct 1713-d

- (presented by John Sherratt c1651-.... **[SCD])**
- (admitted) 10 Oct 1713
chn: Elizabeth Langley c 13 Feb 1715.6 Checkley
Ann Langley c 1 May 1717 Checkley
Nathaniel Langley c 21 Feb 1717.8 Checkley
Samuel Langley c 18 May 1720 Checkley **[SCD]**

►Samuel Langley (rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1720-1790
c 18 May 1720 Checkley *son of Samuel Langley 1686-1738* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann (-----)*
m1 Dorothy -----; [? 19 Jan 1753 Sandon: Dorothy Clay]
m2 Sarah -----; d Dec 1812 [? 27 Mar 1761 Lichfield St Mary: Sarah Fearn]
d a4 Oct 1790; Will (PCC) 22 Oct 1790
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 18 May 1738 [FOSTER]
(presented at Checkley) 1738
(B.A.) 26 Feb 1741.2
(ordained ?deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1743
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1743
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1744
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 24 Sep 1744-d
- (presented by Thomas Cotton gentleman, for this turn)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1744
[??? (rector, Langton Peverel, Sussex) 1755] [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 1758
(B.D. & D.D.) 1758
(rector, Stapleton, Salop) 22 Jan 1759-d
- (presented by Henry Powys esquire)
- (instituted) 22 Jan 1759
chn: Mary Langley c 4 Apr 1754 Checkley
Samuel Langley c 20 Jun 1755 Checkley **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Langley c 23 Apr 1761 Checkley
[?] Dorothy Langley m 17 May 1792 Thomas Alcock of Nottingham; d 24 May 1823 Cheadle; (hymnwriter) [SIMMS]
[2] Sarah Langley c 2 Apr 1764 Checkley
Ann Langley c 6 Jun 1765 Checkley
Thomas Langley c 16 Nov 1766 Checkley **[SCD]**
Jane Langley c 31 Mar 1769 Checkley
Margaret Langley c 31 Mar 1769 Checkley
Jane Langley c 2 Jun 1771 Checkley

Henry Powys esq.: copy of his bond of indemnity as patron of Stapleton rectory with Frederick [Cornwallis] Bishop of Lichfield on the admission of Dr. Samuel Langley D.D. to the rectory of Stapleton, Salop; certificate of the church-wardens that the annual value of this living is £80 and that it is twenty eight miles from the living of Checkley, Staffs. CR 2017/G2/1-2 [1758-1759]

Samuel Langley (rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1755-1839
c 20 Jun 1755 Checkley *son of Samuel Langley (rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1720-1791* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 1st wife) Dorothy (?Clay)*
m1 (by licence) 7 Jul 1785 Alton: Sarah Meller; d 1789
m2 7 Aug 1798 Checkley: Mary French
d *aged 84* 10 Feb 1839 Checkley
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 11 May 1773
(B.A.) 1777
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1778
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1778
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1779
(M.A.) 1780
(stipendiary curate, Minster-in-Sheppey, Kent) 1785-1789
- (appointed) 15 Oct 1785
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 21 Apr 1791-d
- (presented by Lichfield, for this turn by lapse)

- (instituted) 21 Apr 1791
chn: Samuel Langley c 5 Mar 1786 Minster
Catherine Langley c 13 May 1787 Minster
Henry Langley c 5 Mar 1789 Minster **[SMR]**
[2] Andrew Langley b 30 Mar 1799 PR; c15 Apr 1799 Checkley
Kezia Mary Langley b 25 Aug 1800 PR; c 26 Aug 1800 Checkley
George Tychicus Langley b 5 Mar 1802 PR; c 7 Mar 1802 Checkley
Eusebius Langley b 21 Apr 1804 PR; c 22 Apr 1804 Checkley; (a veterinary surgeon)
Felix Epaphras Langley b 22 Mar 1808 PR; c 24 Mar 1808 Checkley
Boniface Langley b & c 18 May 1810 Checkley **[SMR]**
Parmenas Langley b & c 14 Jun 1812 Checkley **[SMR]**
William Langley c 13 Apr 1814 Checkley; i 10 May 1814 Checkley

1839 Feb 10. At Checkley, Staffordshire, in his 85th year, the Rev. Samuel Langley, rector of that parish. He was the only surviving son of the Rev. Samuel Langley, D.D. of Pemb. coll. Oxford, also rector of Checkley; was matriculated of Worcester college, in that university, in 1773, and took the degree of M.A. in 1780. He was instituted to the rectory of Checkley in 1791 [GENT.MAG]

►Thomas Langley (parochial curate, Hints, Staffs) c1651-1705
b c1651 Swettenham, Cheshire *1st son of Samuel Langley (parochial curate of Tamworth, Staffs) c1622-1694* ***[SCD]***
m 3 Dec 1683 Shrewsbury St Mary: Mary Triplet dau of Ralph Triplet of Shrewsbury M.D. [see Palmer TAMWORTH 303]
i 14 May 1705 Aston Cantlow
(educated at Tamworth under George Antrobus c1636-1708)
(aged 17, b Swettenham, son of Samuel, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1668 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1671
(B.A.) 1671.2
(M.A.) 1675
(incorporated at Oxford) 1681
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Jun 1674
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 OR 22 Sep 1677
(parochial curate, Hints, Staffs)
- (in office) 1678 [? Bishops Transcripts]
(vicar, Aston Cantlow, Warwicks) 1679
(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 1681
- (presented by the Crown)
- (appointed) 21 OR 31 Jan 1681
[? (Curate, Haselor) 1690-1701]
chn: Thomas Langley c 1682 Aston Cantlow; d ? *in infancy*
Joan Langley c 28 Dec 1685 Aston Cantlow
Samuel Langley c 18 Nov 1684 Kingsbury; d ? *in infancy*
Samuel Langley c 26 Feb 1685.6 Kingsbury **[SCD]**
Ralph Langley c 29 Mar 1688 Kingsbury
Thomas Langley c 22 Apr 1690 Kingsbury
Andrew Langley c 15 Sep 1692 Kingsbury; (educated at Tamworth under Samuel Shaw c1666-1730); (aged 16,
admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge); (matriculated) 1709; (B.A.) 1713.4; (aged 24, ordained deacon
by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1715
Anthony Langley c 25 Sep 1694 Kingsbury
Mary Langley c 8 Apr 1697 Kingsbury
Elizabeth Langley c 10 Oct 1699 Kingsbury

►Thomas Langley 1766-....
c 16 Nov 1766 Checkley *son of Samuel Langley 1720-1790* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (-----)*
(aged 16, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 30 Oct 1783 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1787
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Jun 1789
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)

- (licensed) 22 Jun 1789
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1790
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1790

William Langley M.A. *(?compliant* minister of Cheadle) ?1596-1657
Langley, probably born in 1596, was a son of Thomas Langley of Lancs ?clerk c1564-.... He is probably the anonymous diarist who wrote "I was borne at Prestwiche Anno Christi 1596 my Father M. Langley being at that time Curet to his cosen who was the parson there [*then* William Langley (rector of Prestwich, Lancs) c1535-1613]. I was brought up there in my youth and went to the Gram' schole at Manchester where I receyved good instruct'n in Grammar learninge before I was entred at Brazennose colledge oxon. ... after I commenced M of Arts I was chosen to read the Humanity Lecture." At Oxford a man of his name graduated B.A. (Magdalen Hall) on 10 May 1619; M.A. (4 Jul 1622). It is likely that Langley was ordained deacon and priest but no definite record of his early career has been discovered. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. By 4 Feb 1649.50 he was in office as *?compliant* minister of Cheadle rectory. Still in office he died, aged about 61, about May 1657. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 27 Sep 1661. His personalty was valued at £99/4/8 and included "Item the librarie £13/6/8". Langley married about 1653 to Catherine Ashton (b c1613) 1st dau of Edmund Ashton of High Shuttleworth, Lancs esquire c1583-1650 by whom he had one son and two daughters. William Langley (*compliant* joint minister of Lichfield St Mary) 1618-1689 **QV** was a second cousin. Of his wife's sisters Elizabeth was probably the wife of William Spencer D.D. (rector of Thurnscoe, Yorks WR) 1629-1714 and Jane was the wife of his brother Devereux Spencer ?1628-1673 - one of Langley's successors at Cheadle.
[NOTE: Other clergymen of this name include: William Langley M.A. c1610-...., an Oxford graduate, who was curate of Brightwell, Berks (1636) and possibly rector of Shadoxhurst, Kent (1636-41) and *compliant* minister of South Fleet, Kent (1645); William Langley who was presented by the Crown as rector of West Kirby, Cheshire (23 Mar 1639); William Langley who was ?presbyterian minister of Oldham (c1642/7) and a man named Langley who was *compliant* minister of Edenfield, Lancs (1648).]

William Langley M.A. *(?compliant* minister of Cheadle) ?1596-1657
b ?1596 *son of Thomas Langley of Lancs ?clerk c1564-....* [MGH (1890) p77]
m c1653 Catherine Ashton 1st dau of Edmund Ashton of High Shuttleworth, Lancs esquire c1583-1650 and Dorothy
Dukenfield dau of Robert Dukenfield [BAINES Lancashire II 591]
d a18 May 1657; Adm (Lichfield) 27 Sep *1661 to widow Catherine (to whom the education of Elizabeth, William and Alice during their mynority ...) Inventory (18 May 1657) William Langley late Minister at Cheddull "Item the librarie £13/6/8" Total £99/4/8*
[? William Langley: (B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 May 1619; (M.A.) 4 Jul 1622]
***(?compliant* minister, Cheadle, Staffs)**
- (a predecessor in office) Jul 1648
- (in office) 4 Feb 1649.50 [will of Edmund Ashton]
- (in office) 1650 & 1651 & 1654 [PR]

chn: Elizabeth Langley b 6 May 1654 [Cheadle PR]
Alice Langley b 28 Jul 1655 [Cheadle PR]
William Langley b c1656

(? 1626) I was borne at Prestwiche Anno Christi 1596 my Father M. Langley being at that time Curet to his cosen who was the parson there [*then* William Langley (rector of Prestwich, Lancs) c1535-1613]. I was brought up there in my youth and went to the Gram' schole at Manchester where I receyved good instruct'n in Grammar learninge before I was entred at Brazennose colledge oxon. My father being wrought upon by Mr Will'm Langley and M. Asheton of Chaderton to send me thither. I was from my youth given to industry and was seasoned well with pure religion and letters so that after I commenced M of Arts I was chosen to read the Humanity Lecture. ... Rafe A. who was wth me at Oxford and iust my age ... after I was M. of Arts ... the advice of M. Mynshull the chirurgion ... [Chetham 103 p1-7]
(4 Feb 1649.50) Edmund Ashton of High Shuttleworth, Lancs esquire ... three parts ...one part wife Dorothy ... two parts to younger children ... Edmund Lewis William John Katherine Elizabeth Alice Anne Jane ... my loveing freend Mr William Langley clerk rector of Chedwell and son James [executors] ... sister Mrs Jane ?Kinagon
(1654, Cheadle PR) Elizabeth Langley daughter of Mr William [and] Ms Katheryin Langley was borne 6 May
(1655, Cheadle PR) Alies Langley daughter of Mr William [and] Ms Kathryne Langley was borne [28 Jul]
(8 Jan 1656.7) LEWIS ASSHETON to his loving brother MR WILLIAM LANGLEY minister of God's [wor]d at Cheadle in Staffordshire "Jamaica, America". To you as one of my cheifest patrons, I direct these, as to your manifest and constant care both for my self, and the rest of us, since my father's death I shall ever acknowledge doubting not but you will discharg the like trust I im posed on you since last I saw you in reference to my self At my departure from St James I assigned a bill to impower you and cousin Roger Kenyon jointly or severally to receave my £100. Sister Elizabeth her £20 ....[Manuscripts of Lord Kenyon 14:4 p66 - no 208]

(1915) (Cheadle) oc. 1650 1651.2 William Langley M.A. 14 - 14 Langley. Mentioned as rector here in the will of Edm Ashton of Bury pr. in London 27 Jul 1650, and in the return of 1651.2. ~~Held this rectory with the vicarage of Ellastone QV, and became minister at Lichfield QV, in 1651~~. [1915 p53 55]
[FOSTER] Langley, William; B.A. from Magdalen Hall 10 May, 1619. M.A. 4 July, 1622

[grandfather] Robert Langley of Lancs 1534-?1606
b 1534 *1st son of Lawrence Langley of Lancs c1470-a1560*
m Mabel Tildesley dau of Thomas Tildesley of Wardley
[? d 2 Jul 1606]
[MGH (1890) p77]
chn: Thomas Langley b c1564 **below**
Mary Langley m Simon Harward (rector of Warrington, Lancs)
-[son]- Langley
-[son]- Langley
-[dau]- Langley
-[dau]- Langley

[father] Thomas Langley of Lancs ?clerk c1564-....
b c1564
m ----- -----
("of Brazenose Coll, Oxon, 1579") [MGH (1890) p77]
(aged 15, of Co. Leicester[sic], pleb., matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 9[sic] Nov 1579 [FOSTER]
(aged 15, "plebis filius" [son of a Lancashire[sic] plebeian], matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 19[sic] Nov 1579 [Dodsworth xiv p223]
Langley, Thomas (Lancs. or Leics. ?) Matr. pleb. 9 Nov 1579 aged 15 [Brasenose College Register]
chn: William Langley b ?1596
(2 May 1594) Lease ... James Assheton of Chaderton ... land in Oldham ... witness: Thomas Langley clerk, Laurence Langley [Chetham 103 p iv]
[MGH (1890) p77]
chn: William Langley b 1596

[father-in-law] Edmund Ashton of High Shuttleworth, Lancs esquire c1583-1650
m Dorothy Duckenfield of Duckenfield, Cheshire; (sister of Richard Duckenfield of Duckenfield)
Will (PCC) 4 Feb 1649.50/27 Jul 1650
(Sheriff, Lancs) 1628
chn: James Ashton [1] b c1613
Edmund Ashton [2] unm.; d a1665
Lewis Ashton [3]
William Ashton [4] unm.; d a1665
John Ashton [5]
Catherine Ashton [1] b c1613; m William Langley (?compliant minister of Cheadle) ?1596-?1657 **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Ashton [2] (unm.) 1657; m William Spenser clerk [? William Spencer D.D. (rector of Thurnscoe, Yorks WR) 1629-1714; i *as Elizabeth wife of William* 26 Sep 1710 Thurnscoe]
Alice Ashton [3] m ----- Porter
Ann Ashton [4] unm.; d a1665
Jane Ashton [5] c 2 Dec 1633 Oldham St Mary; m c1661 Devereux Spencer (rector of Cheadle) ?1628-1673 **[SCD]**
(4 Feb 1649.50) Edmund Ashton of High Shuttleworth, Lancs esquire ... three parts ...one part wife Dorothy ... two parts to younger children ... Edmund Lewis William John Katherine Elizabeth Alice Anne Jane ... my loveing freend Mr William Langley clerk rector of Chedwell and son James [executors] ... sister Mrs Jane ?Kinagon

William Langley (M.A., Cambs, 1633) c1609-....
(matriculated pensioner from Magadalene, Cambridge) Easter 1626
(B.A.) 1629.30
(M.A.) 1633

William Langley M.A. c1610-....
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1610 son of William Langley of Abingdon, Berks commoner
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 6 Nov 1629
(B.A.) 17 Oct 1631
(of Pembroke College, Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 Sep 1632
(M.A.) 5 Dec 1634
(Curate, Brightwell, Berks)
- (appointed and ordained priest by Salisbury) 12 Jun 1636
[? (rector, Shadoxhurst, Kent) 1636
- (replaced in office) a26 Feb 1640.1
(complaint minister, South Fleet, Kent) 1645]

William Langley (rector of West Kirby, Wirral) e1609-....
[? (rector, West Kirby, Wirral)
- (presented by the Crown) 23 Mar 1639]

William Langley (presbyterian minister of Oldham, Lancs) e1612-....
[? (presbyterian Minister, Oldham, Lancs)
- (signed the protestation) 1641.2
- (replaced in office) a1647]

$William Langley (*compliant* minister of Ellastone) 1618-1689
Langley, born in 1618, was a son of Matthias Langley of Prestwich, Lancs gentleman c1588-....and Mary (Moore) and grandson of William Langley (rector of Prestwich, Lancs) c1535-1613. He was probably only educated to literate grade. (He was sometimes styled M.A. but does not so style himself in his published books). He was ordained deacon and on 18 Sep 1642 was probably ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield. On 10 Jul 1645 the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him compliant minister of Checkley rectory but in Aug 1645 his appointment was cancelled "on finding that the patron was not a delinquent as had been supposed" . On 23 Dec 1645 the same committee appointed him compliant minister of Ellastone vicarage with the approval of the *Westminster assembly of divines*. Here the committee ordered his salary of £20 to be augmented from the rectorial tithes by £50 (from 30 May 1646) and by £80 (from 6 Jun to 29 Sep 1651). Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "William Langley Minister of the Gospel at Elaston". He had resigned at Ellastone by 6 Aug 1651 when he was in office as *compliant* joint minister of Lichfield vicarage with a salary of £150 pa (together with John Butler c1621-1671 **QV**). At Lichfield he was removed probably about 3 Mar 1653.4 when his salary was suspended by the *Trustees for maintenance* on an order from the *Protector* and the *Council of State at Whitehall*. It was "urged against him in the *Articles* on which he was *Sequestred*, that *he had Preached* on Christmas-day, and *Administred the Sacrament* by the *Common-Prayer-Book*." Writing about 1654 in *The persecuted minister* ... (1656) Langley stated that his colleague John Butler had not been ordained before his appointment to Lichfield - unclear if he meant as an anglican or as a presbyterian - was appointed a joint minister but wanted to become (sole) minister of St Chad (Stowe) and was instrumental in his - Langley's - ejection. In 1655 Langley unsuccessfully petitioned against his ejection and on 1 Jun 1658 the *Trustees for maintenance* allowed that he might preach outside Lichfield. By 24 May 1660 he had moved to Wellington, Salop where on 7 Jul 1662 after presentation by Philip Eyton gentleman he was instituted vicar. He was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield on 12 Nov 1663 and on 21 Jul 1665 he was in office as surrogate (or deputy) to Sir Walter Littleton knight (vicar-general of Lichfield) 1607-1670. On 10 Aug 1666 after presentation by Sir John Corbet of Adderley, Salop baronet he was, *plurally,* instituted rector of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop. Still in office at Wellington and Stoke-upon-Tern Langley died, aged 71, at Wellington and was buried there on 18 May 1689. His will made on 25 Oct 1688 was proved under Lichfield on 18 Jun 1689. His personalty was value at £161/16/2 and included "books in the study that were not disposed of in his life time to his sons £20". Other books were bequeathed to his children. Langley married about 1647 to Jane Brown (b 1621) daughter of Ralph Brown of Meir in Caverswall "gentleman" 1598-1670 by whom he had 5 sons and 5 daughters. Matthias Langley (vicar of Alrewas) 1650-1728 was his third son to whom he bequeathed in his will "all my manuscripts and sermon notes ... for his life and after his decease ... I will that my grandson Matthias L. shall have [them] if it please God to make him capable to use them." Langley was the author of *The persecuted minister* ... (1656) and *The death of Charles the first lamented, with the restauration of Charles the second congratulated ...* (1660). William Langley (?compliant minister of Cheadle) ?1596-1657 **QV** was a second cousin. In 1656 Langley's descent from the Langleys of Agecroft Hall, Lancs was certified and his right to bear their arms [Argent a cockatrice, wings endorsed and tail nowed sable, beaked or] was confirmed. In his will he mentions five paintings of himself, his wife and three of his children. [NB: Other clergymen of this name include: William Langley c1610-...., an Oxford graduate, who was curate of Brightwell, Berks (1636) and possibly rector of Shadoxhurst, Kent(1636-41) and compliant minister of South Fleet, Kent (1645); a man named Langley who was *compliant* minister of Edenfield, Lancs (1648); a William Langley who was presented by the Crown as rector of West Kirby, Cheshire (23 Mar 1639) and a William Langley who was ?presbyterian minister of Oldham (c1642/7).]

William Langley (*compliant* joint minister of Lichfield St Mary) 1618-1689
b 1618 [MGH (1890) p77] *son of Matthias Langley of Prestwich, Lancs gentleman c1588-....and Mary (Moore)*
and grandson of William Langley (rector of Prestwich, Lancs) c1535-1613
m c1647 Jane Brown dau of Ralph Brown of of Meir in Caverswall, Staffs "gentleman" 1598-1670 [SLG];
c 29 Jul 1621 Caverswall
d Wellington; i 18 May 1689 Wellington; Will (Lichfield) 25 Oct 1688/18 Jun 1689; Inventory (24 May 1689)
Total £161/16/2
[? (ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 18 Sep 1642]
(*compliant* minister, Checkley, Staffs) 10 Jul 1645-Aug 1645
- (appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers*) 10 Jul 1645

- (appointment cancelled on finding that the patron was not a delinquent as had been supposed") Aug 1645
(*compliant* minister, Ellastone, Staffs) 23 Dec 1645-a6 Aug 1651
- (appointed by *Committee for plundered ministers*) 23 Dec 1645
- (approved of by the Committee of the Assembly of Divines *[Westminster assembly of divines]*)
- ("William Langley Minister of the Gospel at Elaston" apparently a committed presbyterian, signed the
Staffordshire Testimony of Jul 1648)
- (described as a godly and orthodox divine by Committee for plundered ministers)
(*compliant* joint minister, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) a6 Aug 1651-a9 Jul 1655
- (appointed) a6 Aug 1651
- (his salary suspended ...) 3 Mar 1653.4
- (as an active anglican, ejected) a9 Jul 1655 [see preface of his book]
(vicar, Wellington, Salop) 7 Jul 1662-d
- (presented by Philip Eyton armiger)
- (instituted) 7 Jul 1662
- (in office) 15 Jul 1665
- (replaced in office) 29 May 1689
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 12 Nov 1663
(Surrogate or Deputy to Sir Walter Littleton, vicar-General to the Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield) [Sir Walter
Littleton Knight (vicar-general of Lichfield) 1607-1670]
- (as M.A., in office) 21 Jul 1665
(rector, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 10 Aug 1666-d
- (presented by Sir John Corbet of Adderley, Salop Baronet)
- (as M.A.[sic], instituted) 10 Aug 1666
- (replaced in office) 6 Aug 1689
chn: William Langley b 1648; (aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10 Oct 1665; (B.A.) 1 Jul 1669
John Langley c *mother Jane* 22 Jul 1648 Ellastone
Matthias Langley c *mother Jane* 21 Mar 1649.50 Ellastone [SCD] [Matthias Langley (vicar of Alrewas, Staffs)
1650-1728]
Joyce Langley c *mother Jane* 18 Oct 1651 Ellastone; m 6 Apr 1685 High Ercall: Thomas Freeman; (and had
chn: Matthias c 29 Apr 1687 Wellington); d 1687
Deodatus Langley b cJun 1653; d *aged 9m 17d* 6 Mar 1653.4 Lichfield; M.I.
Jane Langley b cAug 1654; d *aged 1 11m* 21 Jul 1656 Lichfield; M.I.
Ralph Langley b c1655
Jane Langley b c1656; m (by Lichfield licence, 10 Jul 1685) Gilbert Crompton of Condover, Salop gentleman;
(and had chn: Richard c 2 Jun 1687 Condover, William c 31 Mar 1686 Condover, Elizabeth c 23 Sep 1688
Condover)
Abigail Langley b c1658
Elizabeth Langley b c1660

Publications:
- William Langley, late of S. Maryes, in the city of Lichfield, minister *The persecuted minister, in defence of the ministerie, the great ordinance of Jesus Christ. Setting forth the several names of apostles, prophets, &c. 1 That there is a ministerial office. 2 That the sacrament of baptism by a layperson is invalid. 3 That necessity is no plea 4 That the long omission of the lord's supper is unwarrantable. With many other things plainly and methodically handled ...* Printed by *J. G.* for *Richard Royston* at the Angel in Ivielane. 1656 [Preface dated 9 Jul 1655] [British Museum copy E 860/4 ?dated 20 Nov 1655] Now see long note - 1655. PERSECUTED MINISTER - in E ALL.1 Account A-N
- William Langley, late of Lichfield, minister, now of Wellington, his Majesties faithful loyall subject *The death of Charles the first lamented, with the restauration of Charles the second congratulated: Delivered in a speech, at the proclaiming of our gratious king, at his town of Wellington, May 17, 1660. To which are added short reflections of government, governours, and persons governed. The duty of kings and subjects, the unlawfulness of resistance, with other things of moment, and worthy consideration* Printed by T. R. for R. Lowndes, at the white Lyon in St. Pauls Church yard, and Sym Gape, next to Hercules Pillars in Fleetstreet (1660) [signed "from my study at Wellington, May 24, 1660"]

(23 Dec 1645, Ellastone printed PR) William Langley, masiter of artes, was put into the vicarage by the Parliament, Anno Domini 1645, and recovered the tithes to the Chuerch, beeing impropriated by Sir Richard Fleetwood, May 30, 1646
(6 Mar 1653.4 & 21 Jul 1656) Upon a gravestone in the middle of the chancel was this inscription: - Hic jacent filius et filii Mri Gul. Langley, Deo datus, obiit Martii 6. An. 1653 cum vixerit 9 Mens. et 17 Dies, Janu. obiit Julii 21, An 1656, cum vixerit, 1 Ann. et 11 Menses. Deus retrahit sua, non abstrahit nostra. Credo Caruis Resurrectionem et vitam æternam. [Harwood (1806) p464]

(1656) Certificate of Descent of Mr. W. Langley, minister of the Gospel, and late of Lichfield, from the house of Edgecroft (i.e., Agecroft), of Lancashire [Bodl Lib 858 96 f125] - Letter to W. Langley from Is. Allen, certifying his descent and arms, 4th Sept., 1656 [Bodl Lib 858 97 f125-6] [Argent a cockatrice, wings endorsed and tail nowed sable, beaked or]
(6 Apr 1685, High Ercall) Mr Thomas Freeman et Jocosa vel Joicia Langley de parochia Wellintoniae sexto die Aprileis pactum coniugale fecere
(29 Apr 1687, Wellington) Matthias the son of Tho. Freeman & Mrs Joyes his wife deceased bap 29 April
(25 Oct 1688) William Langley of Wellington clarke ... to be buryed in the parish church of Wellington ...
... son Matthias L. ... two pictures ... being mine my wives and three children ... all my manuscripts and sermon notes to Matthias for his life and after his decease ... I will that my grandson Matthias L. shall have [them] if it please God to make him capable to use them ... son Ralph L. ... grandson M.L. all my Bookes in my Studie except those wh I shall hereafter dispose of to my daughters ... grandson John Langley ... five grandchildren John Langley Elizabeth Langley Matthais Freeman Richard Crompton and Elizabeth Crompton ... three daughters Jane Abigaill and Elizabeth tenn small book apiece ... Guibbart Crompton sonne in law ... Inventory (24 May 1689) Total £161/16/2 .... includes ... "five pictures in two frames" ... "books in the study that were not disposed of in his life time to his sons £20"
(18 May 1689) Mr William Langley rector of Stoke & vicar of Wellington died at Wellington & was there buried the 18th day of May 1689 [Stoke on Tern PR]
(1714) LANGLEY, William, ~~A.M.~~ St Mary's in Lichfield, The chief Occasion of his Persecution and *Sequestration*, was his Disagreement with *Mr. Butler*, one of the *Ejected Ministers* of the Abridgement, who was his *Co-Partner* in the *Ministry* at St. Mary's, and whom he had discover'd not to be in Orders. It is also urged against him in the *Articles* on which he was *Sequestred*, that *he had Preached* on Christmas-day, and *Administred the Sacrament* by the *Common-Prayer-Book*. His Family were afterwards exposed to Want. He wrote a Piece, entituled *The Persecuted Minister*; wherein, I suppose, he exemplifies his *own case*: For I have not been yet able to get a Sight of it. [A sidenote reads: "Possibly he had been thrust in upon Mr Langley; which was no uncommon thing in those Times."] [Walker (1714) p299]
(1915, Ellastone) 5 ~~Langley. M.A. 1633 Cambridge, M.A. 1634 Oxford, son of William Langley of Berks (Foster, Venn).~~ Signed testimony 1648, described as a godly and orthodox divine by committee for plundered ministers, rector of Checkley QV, in Jul and August 1645, ~~rector of Cheadle 1649-51, resigned Cheadle~~ and Ellastone on his appointment in 1651 as joint minister at Lichfield QV. Appointed vicar of Ellastone 23 Dec 1645 by the aforesaid committee and approved of by the committee of the Assembly of Divines. (Add. MS. 15669 p537, 539) On 30 May 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that this vicarage was worth but £20 pa, so it granted to Langley all the tithes of this rectory, worth £63 pa, sequestered from Sir Richard Fleetwood, less £13 payable therefrom by Langley to the State. (BodlMS 323 p266) On 6 Jun 1651 this committee varied this order by granting Langley two-thirds of these rectorial tithes, then said to be worth £80 pa, which had been sequestered from Sir Thomas Fleetwood papist, son and heir of the late Sir Richard. On 4 Aug 1652 this committee ordered this augmentation of £80 to be paid to Langley up to 29 Sep 1651 perhaps the exact date of his appointment to Lichfield. (BodlMS 328 p398; cf. 324 p257; S.P.Dom. Inter. F2 pt II p496, 555) [1915]
(1915, Lichfield) 74 Langley and Butler succeeded Tallent and Cleyton as joint ministers of Lichfield with the same salary [£150 each]. The committee (for the reformation of the universities?) first ordered them to receive it on 6 Aug 1651, having received a good certificate of their piety and fitness. (SionMS p494, 496) Further orders to pay this salary to them are recorded in LMS 976 p324, 518. On 3 March 1653.4 the trustees suspended Langley's salary in consequence of an order to that effect made by the Lord Protector and the Council of State at Whitehall (LMS 966 p2; 975 p353; SPDI LXVII 17, no 24), and despite his petition in 1655 (SPDI XCVII 109, nos 324, 325) no further augmentation seems to have been paid to him. In 1658 the trustees made a further enquiry about him, and on 1 Jun 1658 directed that as he had been approved by the commissioners their order of 3 Mar 1653.4 should not prevent his preaching elsewhere than in Lichfield, if the trustees should find him duly qualified according to Act of Parliament. (SPDI CLXXXI 53, no 19, and 66, no 12) Walker says that he was sequestered because he preached on Christmas day and administered the sacrament according to the Common Prayer Book. He was previously at Ellastone QV, ~~and Cheadle QV~~ For an account of his life and writings see Simms. For his successor here see St Chad's, Lichfield, Langley is said to have become minister at Wellington (Salop) and vicar of Stoke-upon-Tern (Salop) in 1666 (Foster). [1915]
(1915, Lichfield) 75 Butler. (See note 74) Son of William Butler of Oddington, Glos; born c1621; B.A. 1641 Edmund Hall, Oxford; M.A. 1648 University College, Oxford (Foster); appointed an assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers 1654; frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry 1658.9 (LMS 999); in receipt of the £150 augmentation till his ejectment in 1662 (LMS 981 p20; 994 p142, etc). [NOTE: Lamb MS appear to extend only until Mar 1659.60]. Langley discovered that he was not in orders and thereupon refused to work with him (Walker). See Calamy. [1915]
(1948) LANGLEY, WILLIAM (299). vicar of St Mary, Lichfield, 1651. Protector & Council, 3 March 1653/4, ordered Trustees for Maintenance of Minrs. to cease paying him augmentation, £150 p.a. Pronounced him eligible for such other living as approved by Triers, 1655. According to Walker ejected chiefly owing to disagreement with his colleague, J. Butler (C.R.), whom he found to be unordained: also charged with preaching Christmas day & administering sacrament According to Anglican rite. vicar of Ellastone in 1648, when signed Testimony of Staffs. Presbyterian Minrs. ~~rector of Cheadle in 1650~~. vicar of Wellington, Salop, 1662. Author of The Persecuted Minister (1656). See RIC. HARRISON & H. GOUGE: Lambeth MS 987. 29: Calendar of State Papers Domestic 1655 & 1658: CHETHAM SOCIETY n.s. xli. 239 ff., where identified with Langley of Lancs, (q.v.). [Walker (1948) p324]

[grandfather] William Langley (rector of Prestwich, Lancs) c1535-1613
b c1535 *2nd son of Lawrence Langley of Lancs c1470-a1560*
m Ann -----; i 12 Jan 1627
i *as rector* 14 Oct 1613 Prestwich
(ordained acolyte by Chester) 18 Sep 1557
(ordained sub-deacon and deacon by Chester) 25 Mar 1558
(ordained priest by Chester) 5 Jun 1558
(rector, Prestwich, Cheshire) 1569-1611
- (instituted) 19 Jul 1569
"no graduates but preachers honest men" 1592
- (resigned) 10 May 1611
chn: Deodatus Langley [1] b c1575
John Langley [2] b c1577
Elizabeth Langley b c1579; m 23 Jul 1604 Manchester [Prestwich PR]: John Glover
Elinor Langley b c1582; m 27 Jan 1606.7 Prestwich: William Edge
Matthias Langley [3] b c1588
William Langley [4]
James Langley [5]

[father] Matthias Langley of Prestwich, Lancs gentleman c1588-....
m Mary Moore dau of ----- Moore of Bank Hall, Lancs

chn: William Langley b 1618
John Langley
Joan Langley c 17 Apr 1617 Prestwich
Elinor Langley c 26 Aug 1621 Prestwich; i 13 Sep 1621 Prestwich
Ann Langley

►William Langley ?1712-1795
[? b c1712 *son of James Langley of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman*
d 6 Nov 1795
[? (aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 17 Mar 1739.40
[? (B.A.) 1743
[? (M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1746
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys)
- (appointed) 14 Jul 1752
(Master, Ashbourne Free School, Derbys)
- (appointed) 14 Jul 1752
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (presented by vicar of Mayfield) 1757
- (appointed) 25 Aug 1757
(rector, Fenny Bentley, Derbys) 8 Jan 1766
- (presented by James Yorke *qua* Dean of Lincoln)
- (instituted) 8 Jan 1766

William Langley [Chetham Society New Series 41 (1898) p239-41

~~Langley, Mr., of Edenfield.~~

~~He is doubtless the William Langley whose fragment of a biography is printed in vol. ciii. of the Chetham Society. He was born at Prestwich in 1596, his father [Thomas ?] being curate to his cousin William Langley, rector of Prestwich 1569-1611. He was educated at Manchester Grammar School and Brasenose College, Oxford; graduated M.A., and was chosen to read the Divinity Lecture.~~

~~In 1639, March 23, a William Langley was presented by the King to the rectory of West Kirby in Wirral. (See Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Notes.) This man is not noticed in Ormerod (vol. ii. p. 486), who states that Thomas Glover (Langley's predecessor in West Kirby) was ejected in 1654. This appears to rest only on the statement of Walker, Sufferings, vol. ii. p. 249.~~

Whether Langley of Edenfield was the same with the above Langley of West Kirby is not discoverable, but he was most certainly the same as the William Langley, minister of Oldham, who signed the Protestation there in 1641-2.

The Oldham registers are very imperfect from 1640-8, and contain no references to him. He must have left Oldham before 1647, when Robert Constantine became minister. (See Manchester Classis.)

In 1648 a William Langley, minister of the gospel at Ellastone, signs the Testimony of the Staffordshire Ministers. "William Langley, maister of Artes, was put into the vicarage by the Parliament, anno dni., 1645, the 23 of December."

~~The Ellastone register contains entries of the baptism of a son of William Langley and Jane his wife on 22 July, 1648, and again in 1649. As the name of the wife of the Langley of these Minutes was undoubtedly Katherine, this Langley of Ellastone was evidently not identical.~~

~~In January, 1647-8, he appears as preaching at Edenfield, was summoned by the Classis, and contemptuously refusing to appear, was ordered to be complained of to a Justice of the Peace. As he still persisted in "usurping and acting at Edenfield," he was, in October, 1648, brought before the Classis by warrant of a Justice of the Peace, and plainly told the Classis that as a minister of the Church of England he considered himself at liberty to preach anywhere. It is probably to this period~~

~~that belong the disputes with the Presbyterian ministers in Manchester, which he refers to in his autobiography. (Supra, p. 5.)~~

~~He is doubtless the Mr. Langley who is noted in the Church Survey of 1650 as having, with several others, supplied the cure of Prestwich for the then past six years. (Record Society, vol. i. p. 14; Booker's Prest-wich.) The reference suggests many points of contact between him and John Lake.~~

~~He was rector of Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent, in 1650. His name occurs in the register there as rector in 1650, 1651, and 1654. How long later is not certain. In 1659 Devereux Spencer appears as minister there. The Cheadle Register contain references to Langley's wife Katherine and the birth of a daughter Alice.~~

Walker (Sufferings, vol. ii. pp. 299, 419) identifies Langley of Edenfield with William Langley who was ejected from St. Mary's, Lichfield. Walker's conjecture is confirmed by a perusal of this latter Langley's Persecuted Minister, the second part of which is dedicated to Sir George Booth.

Langley appears to have gone to St. Mary's, Lichfield, some time before 1652, September, and to have been supplanted by John Butler before July 9, 1655, the date on which he signs the preface to the first part of the above work. (See Walker, ubi supra ; Calamy, Continuation, p. 774, where Walker's whole statement is strongly controverted.)

From the Dedicatory Epistle to his second work, as below, which was signed "from my study at Wellington, May 24, 1660," it may be supposed that Langley went to Wellington from Lichfield, and that he may have been there before the Restoration.

He was rector of Stoke-on-Tern in 1671 (? from 1666), and vicar of Wellington, Salop. He seems to have resided in his later years at Wellington, and his son Matthias (who was married to a wife Elizabeth) seems to have lived at Stoke. His name does not occur in the Wellington Register. He died at Wellington, and was buried there 1689, May 18.

He married Catherine, second daughter of Edmund Ashton of Chaderton, and is described in the pedigree as rector of Cheadle, Staffordshire (? 1664.) (Chetham Society, vol. lxxxiv. p. 18.)

One son, William, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1665, October 10, aged 17.

Another son, Matthias, matriculated at the same College, 1666, March 30, aged 16. (See Foster, Al. Ox., where he is identified with the Matthew Langley, vicar of Alrewas, co. Stafford, 1709.)

Another son, Deodatus, died at Lichfield, 1653, March 6, aged nine months and seventeen days.

A daughter, Jane, died there 1656, July 21, aged one year and eleven months. (Harwood's History of Lichfield, p. 464.)

Langley wrote

The Persecuted Minister, in Defence of the Ministerie, the Great Ordinance of Jesus Christ. Setting forth the several names of Apostles, Prophets, &c., (1)That there is a Ministerial Office, (2) That the Sacrament of Baptism by a layperson is invalid, (3) That necessity is no plea, (4) That the long omission of the Lord's Supper is unwarrantable. With many other things plainly and methodically handled. By William Langley, late of S. Maryes, in the city of Lichfield, minister. The first part . . . London. J. Royston. 1656. 4to, pp. xxiv. 180. [Second part at p. 101, with a separate title page.]

The Death of Charles the First lamented, with the Restauration of Charles the Second congratulated. Delivered in a Speech at the Proclaiming of our Gracious King at his town of Wellington, May 17, 1660. To which are added Short Reflexions of Government, Governours, and Persons Governed. The Duty of Kings and Subjects, the Unlawfulnesse of Resis-tence, with other things of moment and worthy consideration. By William Langley, late of Lichfield, minister, now of Wellington, his Majesties faithful loyall subject. London, 1660. 12mo.

►Valence Langod e1195-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as Valence de Langod, in office) 1235 & 1243 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►Lionel Somerset Langridge 1890-....
b cMay 1890 Tonbridge RD, Kent
(at Wadham College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1915
(M.A.) 1917
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford) 1914
(at Wellington Theological College) 1915
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1916
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Northampton St Edmd) 1916-9
(stipendiary curate, Bradford-upon-Avon, Wilts) 1919-21
(vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 1921-37

►Charles Langstaff c1764-....
b c1764 *son of William Langstaff of Marske, Yorks*
(educated at Scorton, Yorks)
(aged 21, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 9 Nov 1785 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1786
(Scholar) 1789
(B.A., 10th Wrangler) 1790
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1791
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Jul 1791

►John Langtoft e1385-.... **1425-1426**
(prebendary, Tettenhall Wrottesley, Staffs) ....-5 Jan 1424.5
- (exchanged) 5 Jan 1424.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff16b-17]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey)
- (by exchange) 5 Jan 1424.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff16b-17]
- (admitted) 17 Jan 1424.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f17]
- (admitted by chapter) 8 Jun 1425 [AC 1 f109b]
- (exchanged) 2/6 May 1426 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f18] [York Reg Kempe ff1-1b]
(Deacon prebendary, York St Mary & Holy Angels)
- (by exchange) 2/6 May 1426 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f18] [York Reg Kempe ff1-1b]

►James Langton c1398-1450 **1442-1450**
b c1398 *son of Henry de Langton of Lichfield diocese gentleman*
d a30 Dec 1450 [Reg x [Booth] f18b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 5 Jul 1442-d
- (collated) 5 Jul 1442 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f70]

1413. 3 Id. July. Bologna. (f. 142d.) To James, clerk, son of Henry de Langton, nobleman, of the diocese of Lichfield. Dispensation to him, who is in or about his sixteenth year, to hold a benefice or office with cure (curatum) or a dignity or personatus with or without cure, in a metropolitan, cathedral or collegiate church, even if such dignity, personatus or office be elective, and even if such dignity be major or be unique or principal respectively, and to resign it, simply or for exchange. Nobilitas generis, vite etc. [Lateran Regesta 168: 1413-1414]

►John Langton e1382-....
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 3 Mar 1421.2-a8 Jan 1428
- (collated) 3 Mar 1421.2 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f48]
- (resigned) a8 Jan 1428 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f53b]

John Langton (rector of Mavesyn Ridware) c1572-1648
Langton, born about 1572 was 1st son of William Langton of "Curborough House", Streethay in Lichfield gentleman c1546-1610 and Mary Cradock dau of Richard Cradock gentleman. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 23 May 1604 when after presentation by ----- Agard he was instituted rector of Mavesyn Ridware. From

5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged about 76, and was buried here on 8 Sep 1648. Langton married about 1607 to Maud Cawarden (b 1578) dau and coheir of Thomas Cawarden of Mavesyn Ridware gentleman 1551-1593 by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter.

John Langton (rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) c1572-1648 1604-1648
b c1572 *1st son of William Langton of "Curborough House", Streethay in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1546-1610 [SLG] and Mary Cradock dau of Richard Cradock gentleman*
m c1607 Maud Cawarden dau and coheir of Thomas Cawarden of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs gentleman 1551-1593
[SLG]; c 30 Dec 1578 ?Mavesyn Ridware
i *parson of this church* 8 Sep 1648 Mavesyn Ridware; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(? literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 23 May 1604
- (instituted) 23 May 1604 [1915]
- (presented by ----- Agard) [Shaw (1798) I p197]
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 [CCEd]
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616 [CCEd]

(compliant minister, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 23 May 1604
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(by right of his wife, lord of ./. Mavesyn Ridware, until sold to ----- Chadwick)
(as son and heir, of Curborough) 1610-p1623
(with his wife Matilda, in a Final Concord) 1613 [SHC 1901 p47]
[SHAW I 197] [X SIMMS] [SLG]
chn: John Langton c 6 Mar 1607.8 Mavesyn Ridware
Mabel Langton c 15 Feb 1609.10 Mavesyn Ridware
(1915) 23 May 1604 bur. 8 Sep 1648 John Langton 4 - 4 Langton (John). His wife Matilda and some property are mentioned in a final concord of 1613. [SHC IV NS p47)

►Peter Langton c1574-1604
b c1574 *yr son of William Langton of "Curborough House", Streethay in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1546-1610 and Mary dau of Richard Cradock gentleman*
d 19 Jan 1603.4 [M.I.]; i 14 OR 21 Jan 1603.4 Mavesyn Ridware; M.I. [below]
(aged 20, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 8 Nov 1594 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Merton, Oxford) 4 Jul 1598
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 1599.1600 [VENN]
(M.A., Merton, Oxford) 3 Jul 1601
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 11 Jul 1602-d
- (presented by Mary Cawarden)
- (instituted) 11 Jul 1602
- (No preacher) [1604 return]

[Shaw (1798) p197]

Here under resteth the bodies of William Langton of Corborugh gent. Marie his wife, the daughter of Richard Craddock gent. and Peter their sonne, Master of Artes, and while hee lived parson of this church: William departed this lyfe the 3 day of Februarie, in the yeare of our Redemption 1609; Marie the 16 day of April 1604: and Peter the 19 day of Januarie 1603. ARMS LANGTON/CRADOCK OF ----- and LANGTON/CAWARDEN [Shaw (1798) p191]

►Thomas Langton e1529-....
[? **(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)** 1569]

►Walter de Langton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1296-1321) c1265-1321
b c1265 West Langton, Leic
d 6 OR 16 Nov 1321 London
i Lady Chapel, Lichfield Cathedral
(brother of Sir Robert Peveril Knight c1275-a1321 QV)
(lord of Stretton, succeded by his nephew Edmund Peveril) a1307-1321
(prebendary, St Paul)
(of Westminster)
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) ....-23 Dec 1296

(Chaplain, King Edward I)
(Chaplain, Pope)
(Dean, Bruges)
(Clerk of the King's Chancery)
(Keeper of the King's Wardrobe) 1292
(Keeper of Great Seal)
(Master, St Leonard Hospital, York)
(Treasurer of King's Exchequer) 1295
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1296-d
- (elected by Lichfield Chapter) 19 Feb 1295.6
- (consecrated) 23 Dec 1296
(Member, King's Council) 1315-8
(excommunicated)
(imprisoned by Edward II)
[and see PEVERIL OF STRETTON IN PENKRIDGE, STAFFS]
[DNB] [SIMMS]

►Wenman Henry Langton c1764-1836
b c1764 *son of William Langton of Dublin clerk*
d 4 Nov 1836
(aged 19, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 10 Apr 1783
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 Mar 1786
(stipendiary curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 12 Mar 1786
(B.A.) 1787
(rector, Warham St Mary-cum-Waterden, Norfolk) 1789
(M.A.) 1793
(B.D.) 1800
(Chaplain in ordinary to Prince of Wales) 1800
(Sinecure rector, Longford, Derbys) 1807
- (as Wenman Henry Langton, presented by Thomas William Cole esquire)
- (instituted) 27 Aug 1807
(D.D.) 1810

►Anthony Lapthorne c1572-....
b c1572
m1 ----- -----; i *as wife of AT preacher* 4 Dec 1629 Tamworth
m2 24 May 1630 Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks: Elizabeth Dimmocke
(B.A., Balliol College, Oxford) 19 Jun 1593 [FOSTER]
(Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford) 1593-1600
(M.A.) 8 Jul 1596
(Chaplain to James I) ....-1605
(vicar, Lanrake, Cornwall) 1600
(rector, Minchinhampton, Glos) 1612-1618
(Lecturer, Lewes, Sussex) ....-1623
(Lecturer, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as preacher) 4 Dec 1629 PR
(rector, Tretire, Hereford) ------9 Oct 1634
(Minister, Sedgefield, Durhams)
- (settled by the Westminster Assembly) May 1647

... Anthony Lapthorne, if possible, had an even lengthier record of persistent nonconformity. In 1605 he lost his royal chaplaincy and his rectory at Landrake in the diocese of Exeter for refusing subscription as required by the new canons; in 1606 he was presented for preaching without a license in Somerset, and in 1609 he was again in trouble, this time with James Montague, the bishop of Bath and Wells. When he was before the Court of High Commission in late 1631, it was on charges that since "his deprivation and displacing from the rectory of Minchinhampton in Gloucestershire [1618], from the lecture at Lewys in Sussex [1623], and from his lecture of Tamworth in Warwickshire, and namely about three years since he was promoted to the rectory of Treatire and Michaelchurch in the diocese of Hereford,... the said Anthony Lapthorne hath not usually read divine service, nor yet administered the sacraments according to the prescript form appointed in the Book of Common Prayer." In fact, when he read divine service and came to one of

the Psalms or Lessons, he would 'leave off reading and fall to expounding the Psalms or Lessons in his reading desk, and that done to go up to the pulpit and then to begin his sermon, whereby the greatest part of the divine service is commonly omitted." Perceiving some of his parishioners to bow at the name of Jesus, he "left off reading and fell to revile the parties so bowing and told them they were worse than Papists and were plain idolaters," In addition he held a fast to which "foreigners" from outside the parish were invited whom Lapthorne termed "the children of God and told them that the reason of that fast was for that the Sunday following was appointed for Sundays during the year and twice yearly to administer the sacraments, according to Canon 56. [Tracy RELIGION AND THE EARLY MODERN STATE 226-7]

►Robert Large (vicar of Adbaston, Staffs) 1859-1920 **1900-1902**
b 20 Sep 1859 Milford by Salisbury, Wilts; c 20 Jan 1860 ----- *son of John Large wine merchant and Mary (-----)*
d 16 Oct 1920 Handsworth
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 15 Aug 1882 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1882
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1887-91
(ordained priest) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1891-6
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1896-1900
(M.A.) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1902-5
(vicar, Adbaston, Staffs) 1905-20

Maurice George Lascelles (vicar of Harewood, Yorks) 1860-1940 **1892-1897**
b 29 May 1860 *son of Hon. George Edwin Lascelles and Lady Louisa Nina Murray*
m 8 Jul 1891 Jane Barbara Woodd dau of Robert Ballard Woodd; (but had no chn)
d 6 Jun 1940
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1883
(M.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by London) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Haverstock Hill St Andrew, London) 1884-91
(ordained priest by London) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Horley, ?Surrey) 1891-2
(vicar, Rocester, Staffs) 1892-7
- (presented by J.F. Campbell) 1892
(vicar, Harewood, Yorks) 1897-27
(Rural Dean, Wetherby, Yorks) 1909-27
(Honorary Canon, Ripon) 1920

Michel Leonard Eric Last 1960-.... **1998-2002**
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1998-2002

~~**►Edward Latham of Lichfield LL.B. c1592-....**~~
~~b c1592 *son of Anthony Latham of Chesterfield, Derbys gentleman [? m Elizabeth ----; Will widow of Lichfield* (Lichfield) 31 Jul 1667]~~
~~(educated at Chesterfield under Mr Gibson)~~
~~(aged 39[sic], admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jul 1631~~
~~(LL.B., lit. reg.) 1631~~
~~**(Official, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)** ?1635~~
~~- (as Mr Lathom of Lichfield who is the surrogate there [Wolverhampton] ...~~
~~- [called Mr Latham official of Wolverhampton [MATTHEWS (CONG) 8 14]~~
~~(Official, Peak Peculiar)~~
~~- (appointed by Lichfield Dean & Chapter) 11 May 1637 [DAJ 1984 39]~~
~~[WALKER REVISED 324]~~

~~*Latham is the surrogate ... one of the bishop of Lichfield's officers, and incidentally a creature of Laud's on whose behalf he acted as a spy upon his master [MATTHEWS (CONG) 14]*~~

~~*According to Walker the Grand Committee for Religion voted him unfit for ministerial function in 1641. Prisoner at surrender of Bridgnorth Castle, Salop, 26 April 1646: excepted from terms, "to be delivered to the mercy of the Parliament", the only prisoner thus excepted. [WALKER REVISED 324]*~~

►John Latham c1801-?1879
b c1801 Rotherham, Yorks
m Louisa -----; (aged 63, b Nuttall, Notts) 1861 C
[? d *aged 78* cNov 1879 Bakewell RD]
(ordained deacon) 1825
(ordained priest) 1826
(aged 24+, as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 7 Jan 1837
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Werburgh) 1843-8
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1847
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Little Eaton, Derbys) 1848-d
- (aged 60, b Rotherham, Yorks, of "Parsonage House", Little Eaton "Prebd of Lichfd & P.C. of Little Eaton) 1861 C
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 20 Dec 1851-1864
- (installed) 20 Dec 1851 [D30/2/1/11 p384-5]
(5th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley) 1864-....
- (appointed) 1864
(Chaplain to Derby Female Training College)
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: John H. Latham (at Cambridge) 1848
Edward Latham (at Cambridge) 1852
Samuel Latham (at Cambridge) 1853

►William Lathis (Lathes) e1469-1502
d a8 Mar 1501.2
Bacc. Theol. [X VENN]
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 1 Jun 1499-d
- (presented by the Crown) 1 Jun 1499

►George Burton Potts Latimer c1809-1870
b c1809 *4th son of Edward Latimer of Holywell, Oxon gentleman 1775-1845 and Elizabeth (Jones) (who m 24 Jun 1799)*
d *aged 61* cMay 1870 Tynemouth RD, Northumbs
(aged 19, matriculated from Pemroke, Oxford) 3 Jul 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Jul 1834
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Jul 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham St Paul) 1848-....
(M.A.) 1852

►Derek Basil Laughton 1924-....
b 1924
(at Worcester College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1949
(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1949
(ordained deacon) 1951
(M.A.) 1952
(ordained priest) 1952
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1959-64

►John Laughton 1650-1712
c 17 Jan 1649.50 Tickhill *son of John Laughton of Eastfield, Tickhill, Yorks esquire and Jane (-----)*
d 4 Sep 1712
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 May 1665 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1665
(Scholar) 1668
(B.A.) 1668.9
(M.A.) 1672
(ordained priest by Chichester) 24 May 1673
(Chaplain, Trinity, Cambridge)
(Librarian, Trinity, Cambridge)
(University Librarian, Cambridge) 1686-1712
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 28 Jul 1696-d
- (presented by the Crown, by lapse)
- (instituted) 28 Jul 1696 [B/A/1/18 f20]
- (installed) 31 Jul 1696 [D30/2/1/7 f108]
- (succeded in house by Walter Horton) 24 May 1698
("Complimented by Uffenbach and others on his learning and his private library.")

John Laughton, an intimate friend of Sir Isaac Newton, Librarian of Trinity College (1669-73), and afterwards Librarian of the University, and Canon of Lichfield and of Worcester, left at his death, in 1712, a very large collection of books to the [Trinity College] Library. [INTERNET]

Percy Stothard Laughton c1915-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1935
(stipendiary curate, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1935-

►John Launde e1522-....
[NOTE: John Lawnd OR Lownde; (at Cambridge University); (B.A.) 1506-7; (M.A.) 1518-9; (B.D.) 1538-9] [VENN]
(parochial curate, Bobbington, Staffs)
- (as B.L., appointed 20 Feb 1561.2) [1915]

Richard Laurence c1642-....
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1660 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1661
(B.A.) 1663
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 OR 24 Sep 1665
(Preacher, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (licensed) Sep 1665

►Edmund Law (Bishop of Carlisle) 1730-1787 **1763-1769**
b 6 Jun 1703 Cartmell, Lancs *son of Edmund Law clerk and Patience (Langbaine*]
m 29 Apr 1740 Dearham, Cumberland: Mary dau of John Christian and Bridget (Senhouse); b 19 Mar 1721.2; d 1 Mar 1762
d 14 Aug 1787 Rose Castle, Carlisle; i 1787 Carlisle Cathedral
(educated at Cartmell under Mr Roskell)
(educated at Kendal under Mr Towers)
(aged 17, admitted sizar, St John's Cambridge) 6 Apr 1720 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1720
(B.A.) 1723.4
(Fellow, Christ's, Cambridge) 1726.7
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 5 Jun 1726
(M.A., Christ's, Cambridge) 1727
(ordained priest) 24 Sep 1727
(rector, Greystoke, Cumbs) 1737-46
(Archdeacon, Carlisle) 1743-56

(wrote the book "Considerations on the State of the World with Regard to the Theory of Religion", published) 1745
(rector, Great Salkeld, Cumbs) 1746-87
(D.D.) 1749
(Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge) 1755-6
(Master, Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1756-87
(Librarian, Cambridge University) 1760-9
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 3 Feb 1763-a15 Mar 1769
- (collated) 3 Feb 1763 [B/A/1/21 p102]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 3 Feb 1763-a15 Mar 1769
- (collated) 3 Feb 1763 [B/A/1/21 p102]
- (installed) 18 Feb 1763 [D30/2/1/7 f45v]
(Knightbridge Professor of Moral Theology, Cambridge) 1764
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1764-9
(prebendary, Durham) 1767-9
(Bishop, Carlisle) 1769-87
(author, philosophical works)
[DNB] [VENN]
chn: Edmund Law b 4 Jul 1741; d 23 Feb 1758
Bridget Law b 24 Jul 1742; d 30 Jul 1742
Mary Law b 27 Apr 1744; d 24 Jul 1768
John Law b 6 May 1745; d 19 Mar 1810; (Bishop of Elphin)
Elizabeth Law b May 1746; d 5 Feb 1767
Ewan Law b 9 Oct 1747; d 24 Apr 1829
Edward Law b 16 Nov 1750; d 13 Dec 1818; (1st Baron Ellenborough]
Christian Law b 14 Mar 1752; d 21 Aug 1773
Joanna Law b 25 Nov 1753; d 4 Jan 1823
Joseph Law b 3 Apr 1755
Edmund Law b a Feb 1758
Thomas Law b 23 Oct 1759; d 1834 [DNB]
George Henry Law b 12 Sep 1761; d 22 Sep 1845 [DNB]

►James Thomas Law 1790-1876
b 8 Dec 1790 Carlisle *eldest son of George Henry Law (Bishop of Bath & Wells) 1761-1845 [DNB] and Jane Adeane dau of James Whorwood Adeane (General) 1740-1802*
m 16 Dec 1820 Henrietta Charlotte Grey eldest dau of George Harry Grey 6th Earl of Stamford 1765-1845 [CP]; d 1866
d 22 Feb 1876 Lichfield
(educated at Carlisle Grammar School)
(educated at Greenwich under Dr Charles Burney)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 14 Nov 1807 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1808
(Scholar) 1809
(B.A.) 1812
(Fellow) 1814-7
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1814
(M.A.) 1815
(ordained priest) 1815
(rector, Tattenhall Cheshire) 1816
(vicar, Childwall, Lancs) 1818
(vicar, Bowdon, Cheshire) 1818-21
(King's Preacher, Lancs) 1818-21
(prebendary, Chester -----) 1818-25
- (appointed) 9 Apr 1818
(Canon, Chester)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 18 Jul 1818-4 Jul 1837
- (collated) 18 Jul 1818 [B/A/1/28 p278]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/9 pp222-3]
- (resigned) 4 Jul 1837 [B/A/1/30 p59]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 17 Feb 1821-1836
- (collated) 17 Feb 1821
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1821-75 [see VCH BIRMINGHAM 355 footnote]
(Comissary, Richmond Archdeaconry) 1824

(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 11 Jul 1825-a21 Jun 1845
- (appointed) 11 Jul 1825
(Special Commissary, Bath & Wells) 1840
(Honorary Warden, Queen's College, Birmingham) 1846
(presented Lichfield with statue of Dr Johnson by R.C. Lucas) 1858
(author of religious works)
(author, "Lectures on Provinces and Dioceses")
(author, "The Poor Man's Garden, or, a few brief Rules for Regulating Allotments of Land to the Poor for Potatoe Gardens") 1830
(author, "The Acts for Building and Promoting the Building of Additional Churches in Populous Parishes arranged and harmonised") 1841
[ODNB] [SIMMS]
chn: James Adeane Law b 14 Feb 1824; c Wells St Andrew, Soms; (at Cambridge) 1840 [see VENN]

►John Knight Law 1848-1940
b 13 Nov 1848 Marston Trussell *2nd son of William Law (rector of Marston Trussell, Northants)*
d *aged 91* 2 Feb 1940 Marston Trussell; i Marston Trussell
(educated at Haileybury)
(admitted pensiober at Christ's College, Cambridge) 24 Jan 1868 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1868
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1873
(ordained priest) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Dudley, Worcs) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Cardiff St John) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Llangoven, Mons) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, New Milverton, Warwicks) 1877-8
(Incumbent, Sliema Holy Trinity, Malta) 1878-80
(stipendiary curate, Glasbury, Brecons) 1880-5
(stipendiary curate, Callington, Cornwall) 1885-6.
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Delph Mission in Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1886-92
(vicar, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1892-1900
(rector, Marston Trussell, Northants) 1900-27
(in retirement, of Wokingham)

►William Laidlaw Monteith Law c1876-....
(at Durham University)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Etruria, Staffs) 1900-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(British Chaplain at Pisa & Lucca, Italy) 1906-....

►Hon. William Towry Law 1809-1886
b 16 Jun 1809 *youngest son of Edward Law 1st Baron Ellenborough 1750-1818* ***[CP]*** *and Anne dau of George Philips Towry of Shipley, Northumbs*
m1 15 Mar 1831 Augusta Champagné Graves dau of Thomas North Graves 2nd Baron Graves 1775-1830 **[CP]**; d 16 Oct 1844
m2 25 Jan 1846 Matilda 2nd dau of Sir Henry C. Montgomery of Donegal Baronet; c 1813; d 17 Jun 1894
d 31 Oct 1886 Hampton Court Palace, Middx
(educated at Middlesex School)
(educated at Eton College College)
(Ensign, 51st Foot) ?1826
(Ensign, Grenadier Guards) 1830-1
(admitted fellow commoner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 20 Feb 1831
(matriculated) Michs 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon) 1831

(rector, Yeovilton, Soms) 1835-40
(vicar, Whitchurch Canonicorum, Dorset) 1839
(vicar, East Brent, Soms) 1840-5
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 1845-Sep 1851
- (letters testimonial) 25 Jul 1845
(Chancellor, Bath & Wells, until cession) 1839-Sep 1851
(prebendary, Wells -----, until cession) 1840-Sep 1851
(converted to Roman Catholicism) Sep 1851
- ("a step in which he was followed by two of his sons")
(author, "A Sermon Preached in the Parish Church of Harborne" 1850
- (attacked the pope's attempts to reassert his authority in England, and bemoaned the "unfaithful defection and secession of some who have once ministered at our altars, men of unstable minds, wanting Christian courage")
(author, "A Letter to --- Late Parishioners") 1852
- (explained that he never had any authority as a priest in the Church of England, as there was only one indivisible church)
[BP] [ODNB, under his father]
chn: Helen Anne Law b 1832
Augustus Henry Law b 21 Oct 1833; (Roman Catholic priest)
Francis Towry Adeane Law b 9 Jan 1835
Thomas Graves Law b 4 Dec 1836
Matilda Isabella Law b 1838
Frederick Charles Law b 27 Mar 1841
Victor Edward Law b 24 Nov 1842
Augusta Caroline Louisa Law b 1844
[2] Alfred William Seaham Law b 18 Dec 1846
Geraldine Isabella Cecilia Law b 22 Nov 1848
Agnes Emily frederica Law b 22 Dec 1850
Bertram Leopold Augustine Wellesley Law b 12 Nov 1852
Ernest Philip Alphonso Law b 26 Aug 1854
William Algernon Law b 7 Aug 1856

Alexander Lawder M.A. (rector of Broom) c1627-1682 **D71**
Lawder, born about 1627, was probably of Scottish parentage. He studied at Edinburgh where he was a student at King James's College. At Edinburgh he graduated M.A. on 28 Jul 1648. Perhaps by 1657 he was head schoolmaster of Kinver Grammar School and was still in office when he subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662 (as a schoolmaster). On 21 Aug 1662 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield. Probably later in 1662 he resigned when - after presentation by William Hammerton (of Dunsley in Kinver) "gentleman" c1618-p1680 *by right of* his wife Catherine Coney dau of Sir Sutton Coney (? of South Stoke, Lincs) knight *by right of* her late husband Sir William Whorwood of Stourton in Kinver knight c1618-a1657 - he was instituted rector of Broom (*in Worcester diocese*). In 1665 the hearth tax for Clent & Broom constablewick was certified by Walter Wheeler (vicar of Clent) e1632-1669 **QV** and "Humfrey Waldron, Minister" (Lawder's presbyterian predecessor) was assessed on 4 hearths at Broom township. Still in office Lawder died, aged about 55, and was buried here on 31 Jan 1681.2. His will was proved under Worcester on 22 Mar 1681.2. Lawder married first 19 May 1657 at Kinver to Ann Hackett (d 1665) by whom he had 2 daughters. He married second on 5 Apr 1666 at Worcester St Swithin to Ann Smith by whom he had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

Alexander Lawder M.A. (rector of Broom, Staffs) c1627-1682 **1664-1682**
b c1627 *of unknown parentage*
m1 19 May 1657 Kinver: Ann Hackett; i *as wife of Alexander Lawder* rector 24 Sep 1665 Broom
m2 5 Apr 1666 Worcester St Swithin: Ann Smith
i *as Minister of Broome* 31 Jan 1681.2 Broom; Will (Worcester) 22 Mar 1681.2
(M.A., King James's College, Edinburgh) 28 Jul 1648 [This appears to be equivalent to an english B.A.]
(master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as Alexander Landers, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662
- (as Mr., exhibited his licence) 24 Sep 1662
- (probably replaced in office) 19 May 1663
(as Alexander Lawnder, M.A., James College, Edinburgh, ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1662
(rector, Broom, Staffs) ?1662-death

- (a presbyerian minister ejected) 1662
- (presented by William Hammerton (of Dunsley in Kinver, Staffs) "gentleman" c1618-p1680 *by right of his wife* Catherine Coney dau of Sir Sutton Coney (? of South Stoke, Lincs) Knight *qua* widow of Sir William Whorwood of Stourton in Kinver, Staffs Knight c1618-a1657) 1662
- (? instituted) 1662
- (as rector, signed parish register) 16 Feb 1663.4
- (not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT] [but note that "Humfrey Waldron, Minister" assessed on 4 hearths at Broom township in Clent & Broom constablewick]

chn: Hannah Lawder b 22 Aug 1659 PR; c 30 Aug 1659 Kinver
Barbara Lawder c 16 Jan 1664.5 Broom
[2] Alexander Lawder c 19 Aug 1667 Broom
Margaret Lawder c 2 May 1669 Broom
Martha Lawder c 15 May 1671 Broom
John Lawder c 1 Jun 1672 Broom
Lewis Lawder c 5 Sep 1674 Broom
Thomas Lawder c 6 Dec 1676 Broom
Charles Lawder c 25 Dec 1678 Broom

►David John Lawrence c1893-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1916
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1916-20
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1918
(vicar, Cotes Heath, Staffs)
- (in office) a1929-p1939

►Frederick Keith Lawrence 1893-....
b 1893 Shrewsbury *son of Henry Chaplin Lawrence*
m 1918 Muriel Gladys Corelli dau of Tertius Robert Moses
(educated at Shrewsbury School)
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1916-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1917-20
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1921-7
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1927-9
(permission to officiate, Wolstanton St Margaret, Staffs) 1929-30
(vicar, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1930-9
(rector, Armitage, Staffs) 1939-p1947
(a voluntary Red Cross driver in France in 1st World War, interested in Boy Scouts' Association and ornithology)
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►Lewis Lawrence c1803-1831
b c1803 *2nd son of Charles Lawrence of Llanelwedd, Radnors armiger*
d *aged 28* 19 Dec 1831; i Brewood; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Jesus, Oxford) 30 Jun 1821 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1825
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1830-d
- (said to be in office) 1830 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]

(Brewood churchyard) Sacred to the memory of the Rev. LEWIS L. LAWRENCE B.A. late Curate of this parish who died December 19, 1831 in the 29th year of his age

---

►Neville George Murray Lawrence c1826-....
b c1826 1st son of John Lawrence of Hampstead, Middx gentleman
d [X BMD]

(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 15 May 1844 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1851
(M.A.) 1852
(ordained priest by Chester) 1852
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Forebridge, Staffs) 1853-71
(Chaplain, Freiburg in Baden) 1880-....

►Philip Newman Lawrence c1830-?1902 **1868-1870**
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 25 Jun 1850
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(B.A., 42nd Wrangler) 1854
(M.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1855
(ordained priest by Chester) 1856
(Classical Master. Birkenhead School) 1856-62
(stipendiary curate, Birkenhead St Anne) 1856-62
(Head Master, Leek Grammar School, Staffs) 1863-70
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1868-70
C. of St Philip's, Hulme, Manchester, 1870-4.
C. of St Mary's, Paddington, London, 1875-8.
C. of St Olave's, Southwark, 1879-80.
C. of Whitstable, Kent, 1883-5.
Assistant Master at Stratford-on-Avon Grammar School, 1886-8. C. of Feckenham, Worcs., 1891-3.
Disappears from Crockford, 1902.

►Thomas Lawrence (rector of Bemerton, Wilts) c1598-1657 **1629-1644**

b c1598 *son of Thomas Lawrence of Dorset clerk*
m c1631 ----- -----; d *before her husband*
i 10 Dec 1657 Colne in Somersham, Hunts; Will (PCC) 2 Nov 1657/14 Oct 1658
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 11 May 1615 [FOSTER]
(Fellow, All Souls', Oxford) 1617-30
(B.A.) 9 Jun 1618
(M.A.) 16 May 1621
(ordained deacon) May 1624
(vicar, Lewknor, Oxon) 1624-5
(Chaplain to the Earl of Pembroke)
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1627
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 31 Jan 1628.9-Feb 1644
- (collated) 31 Jan 1628.9 [B/A/1/16 f68]
- (installed) 3 Mar 1628.9 [D/2/1/6 unfol]
(B.D.) 13 Mar 1628.9
(Chaplain to Charles I)
(rector/Minister, Bemerton-cum-Fugglestone, Wilts) 1633-a1648
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644
- (as an active anglican, ejected) a1648
(D.D.) 16 Jul 1633
(Master, Balliol, Oxford) 1637
(Margaret Professor of Divinity) 1638-48
(prebendary, Worcester [6]) 17 Mar 1637.8-Feb 1644
- (installed by proxy) 17 Mar 1637.8 [A 65 ff18-19]
(Minister, Colne in Somersham, Hunts) 1652-d
- (accepted office as a presbyterian minister) 1652
(author, religious)
[ODNB] [WALKER REVISED 376]
chn: Thomas Lawrence
Mary Lawrence
[4 other sons]

By late June [1646], in financial straits, he borrowed £10 from the vestry of St Lawrence Jewry, a Balliol living. In July the Wiltshire committee heard that he had observed ceremonies, set up an

altar, forbidden psalm-singing, permitted a maypole, and allowed a bowling green and skittle alley to be used on Sundays. He had not visited Bemerton since before the war, though his wife had lived there. Laurence refused the covenant. Attempts to secure payment of his professorial arrears were ultimately unsuccessful and in January 1648 he was listed with sequestrated Wiltshire delinquents. One of few men of note to submit without formal reservation to the parliamentary visitors of Oxford in 1648, Laurence was allowed to resign his two offices and depart with hopes of ecclesiastical employment elsewhere. Soon afterwards, having sold his Woodstock property, he left Oxford. Colonel Valentine Walton, a parliamentarian whom he had assisted while a prisoner in royalist Oxford, relieved his needs and by 1652 secured him the chaplaincy of Colne, in the parish of Somersham, Huntingdonshire. By his will dated 2 November 1657 he bequeathed sums amounting to £150 between four younger sons, a nephew, and a niece, household goods at Colne and at Long Hanborough to his daughter Mary, the executrix, and the residue, including curiously his barber's case and instruments, to his eldest son, Thomas. [ODNB]

►Edward Lawrys e1493-....
(Chaplain, Kinver, Staffs)
- (as priest, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Reginald Norman Lawson (Master of Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) c1891-1956
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1913
(at Lincoln Theological School)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs) 1915-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1916
(M.A.) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1918-25
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Leycett, Staffs) 1925-8
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1928-33
(vicar, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1933-41
(Surrogate) 1936
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1941-5
(Chaplain, Cheadle Public Asssistance Institute & Infirmary, Staffs) 1941-5
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1945-d
- (collated) 1945
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 1952-
(editor, Lichfield Diocesan Magazine) 1948-....
[22 Jul 2012]

►William Lawson c1751-1833 **1785-1800**
b c1751 *son of Richard Lawson of Leeds*
d 1833
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 6 Jan 1769 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1769
(Scholar) 1773
(B.A.) 1774
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 24 Jul 1774
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Cambs) 18 Aug 1775
(M.A.) 1777
(Fellow) 1776
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 15 Dec 1776
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1785-a13 May 1800
- (in office) 1785 [CARLISLE (1818)]
- (resigned) a13 May 1800
(travelled to France and imprisoned there)
(vicar, Kirkby Malzeard, Yorks) 1817-d
(Commissary of the Peculiar of Masham)

Wolverhampton Grammar School added a little colour to its entry in the list. This reads: 'The Pledge of patriotism ... The headmaster, the Revd. William Lawson, himself contributed 20 guineas. The

following year he resigned and actually went to France. There, perhaps because of his pledge of patriotism, he was taken prisoner and detained for a considerable time. [D.G. Vaisey THE PLEDGE OF PATRIOTISM: STAFFORDSHIRE ... 1798 in SHC (1970) 209-223]

►**William Dickinson Lawson ?1842-....**
[? b cFeb 1842 Durham RD]
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1878
(ordained priest by Durham) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1885-7

►**George Lawton 1910-....**
b 1910
(at London University)
(Dip.Th.) 1935
(at Queen's College, Birmingham)
(ordained deacon by Bishop Sara *pro* Hereford) 1949
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1949-51
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1950
(vicar, Gayton-cum-Fradswell, Staffs) 1951-6
(vicar, Princes Park All Saints, Toxteth Park) 1956-9
(M.A., Liverpool) 1958
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 1959-77
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Exeter) 1977-....

Henry Lawton e1783-a1833
Will (PCC) *of Reverend Henry Lawton, Clerk of Handsworth, Staffordshire* 14 Mar 1833

►**John Lawton c1771-a1832**
b c1771 *son of John Lawton of Hough, Cheshire*
d a23 Jan 1832
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 14 Dec 1790
(B.A., Oxford) 1794
(ordained deacon by Winchester pro Lichfield) 28 Dec 1794
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs) 12 Jan 1795
- (licensed) 12 Jan 1795
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jul 1797
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 25 Jan 1799-d
- (licensed) 25 Jan 1799
- (presented by Walter Sneyd esquire & Thomas Rowley gentleman *qua* executor of Judith & Mary Alsager of Alsager, Cheshire)
- ("Thursfield, or 'New Chapel,' is a chapel of ease under Woolstanton, of which the Rev. John Lawton is the incumbent, and the Rev. Wm. Carter, curate") [PIGOT 1828/9]

(incorporated at Cambridge) 1809
(M.A., Trinity, Cambridge) 1809

►**Thomas Dean Lawton 1863-1946**
b cAug 1863 Macclesfield RD
d *aged 83* 1946 Macclesfield RD
(at Sarum Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Audenshaw, Lancs) 1903-8
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1909-15
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury-cum-Essington, Staffs) 1916-20
(vicar, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1920-44
(in retirement of "Oriel", Ecton Avenue, Macclesfield)

►**Charles Clement Layard c1817-1895**
b c1817 Rutland *son of Brownlow Villiers clerk*
m1 3 Jun 1847 Sarah dau of S.J. Somes of Stratford Green, Essex
m2 4 Jul 1888 Madeline dau of H. Hill
d *aged 78* 1 Nov 1895
(educated at Stamford under Mr Gretton)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(Scholar)
(at St Bees Theological College) 1842-3
(ordained deacon) 1843
(ordained priest) 1844
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1846-1851
- (presented by William Greaves of "Mayfield Hall", Mayfield, Staffs gentleman 1771-1848 [SLG])
(Chaplain, Mile End Trinity House Almshouses, Middx) 1849-58
(Perpetual Curate, Escot, Devon)
- (presented by Sir John Kenneway) 1855
- (Exeter refused to induct)
- (petitions on his behalf to both Houses of Parliament were abortive)
(vicar, Wembley St John, Middx) 1858-71
(stipendiary curate, Ramsgate Christ Church, Kent) 1872-3
(rector, Combe Hay, Soms) 1873-84
(stipendiary curate, Winsley, Wilts) 1884-9
(in retirement of Bath)
(author, religious works) [see CROCKFORD]
chn: Clement V. Layard (at Cambridge) 1868
George S. Layard (at Cambridge) 1876

Edward Layng (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) 1823-1906 **1856-1903**
b 18 May 1823 *son of William Wright Lyng (rector of Harrowden, Northants) and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Emily Pollard
d 31 Jan 1906
(educated at Oundle under Mr D. Pooley)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1841 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Bredon, Worcs) 1846-8
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1847
(M.A.) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Standish, Glos) 1848-50
(stipendiary curate, Badby, Northants) 1850-3
(stipendiary curate, Down-Hatherley, Glos) 1853-6
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1856-1903
(in retirement of Leicester)

►**Alfred Edward Freestone Layng (Head Master of Stafford GS) 1851-1921** **1884-1901**
b 14 Apr 1851 Swayfield, Lincs *son of William Layng (rector of Creeton, Lincs)*
d 26 Jan 1921 Ealing
(admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1870 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1870
(B.A., 48th Wrangler) 1874
(M.A.) 1879
(second master, Macclefield King Edward VI Schoo) 1880
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School)
- (in office) 1884-1901 [VCH VI 165]
(as A.E. Layng, author, mathemetical)

►George Lea (P.C. of Birmingham Christ Church) c1805-1883
b c1805 *4th son of John Lea of Kidderminster, Worcs gentleman*
d 10 May 1883
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 30 Jan 1823 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1826
(M.A.) 1829
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham Christ Church *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1840-64
- (probably de facto prebendary) 1840
- (collated as prebendary) 22 Jul 1844 [B/A/1/31 p96]
- (installed as prebendary) 9 Aug 1844 [D30/2/1/11 pp184-5]
(Perpetual Curate, Edgbaston, Warwicks) 1864-d

▌Henry Lea (rector of Grindon, Staffs) c1684-1755 **1722-1755**
b c1684 Rugeley, Staffs
d a18 Sep 1755
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 13 May 1702 [VENN]
[? (as Andrew Lea, matriculated) 1702]
(B.A.) 1705.6
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 21 Sep 1707
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)
(parochial curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) 11 Jul 1709-?1717
- (licensed "ad peragendum officium diaconi") 11 Jul 1709
- (aged 27, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Hanbury, Staffs) 27 Jun 1711
[NOTE: Marchington & Newborough were chapelries of Hanbury]
(rector, Thorp, Derbys) 11 Sep 1717-a15 Nov 1722
- (as B.A., presented by Richard Bishop of Gloucester *qua* Dean of Lincon)
- (admitted) 11 Sep 1717
- (replaced in office) 15 Nov 1722
(rector, Clowne, Derbys) 2 Feb 1721.2-1722
- (appointed) 2 Feb 1721.2
- (replaced in office) 1722 [COX IV 458]
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 15 Dec 1722-d
- (as B.A., appointed) 15 Dec 1722

►John Lea 1727-a1813
c *no mother stated* 16 Feb 1726.7 Newport *son of Samuel Lea ?1688-1773* ***[SCD]***
d a12 Jan 1813
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 May 1746 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 29 Jan 1749.50
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Sep 1750
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 17 Sep 1750
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Hinstock) 22 Sep 1751
(stipendiary curate, Hinstock, Salop)
(M.A.) 1752
(usher, Newport Free School)
- (appointed) 14 Jun 1755
(rector, Acton Burnell, Salop)
- (presented by his ?father Samuel Lea clerk)
- (instituted) 5 May 1758

►Samuel Lea ?1688-1773
[??? c 20 Jun 1688 Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs *son of Thomas Lea and Hannah (-----)]*
m1 Dorothy Whilton; d 1722
m2 Sarah -----
m3 a1729 Mary -----; b ?1694; d 1740
m4 Ann -----; b ?1690; d 1771
d 4 Jan 1773

(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 1 May 1706 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1707
(Scholar) 1707
(B.A.) 1709.10
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 Jun 1711
(Perpetual Curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 22 Sep 1712-?1726
- (licensed preacher) 22 Sep 1712
- (in office) 1718 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 126]
(schoolmaster, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1712
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Jul 1718
(M.A.) 1725
(Head Master, Newport Grammar School, Salop) 5 Nov 1726-d
- (appointed) 5 Nov 1726
- (said to have refused Samuel Johnson as a pupil)
[see READE'S OF BLACKWOOD HILL]
chn: Elizabeth Lea b 1717
Hannah Lea b 1719
Samuel Lea d 1722
[?2] Samuel Lea b c1724; (matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 17 Mar 1744; (B.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 1747; (ordained deacon by Chester) 5 Jun 1748; (stipendiary curate, Kinnersley, Salop; - (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1749; (ordained priest by Lichfield *pro* Chester) 24 Sep 1749; (M.A.) 1750; (vicar, Audlem, Cheshire); - (instituted) 2 Oct 1752; - (in office) 6 Aug 1754
John Lea c *no mother stated* 16 Feb 1726.7 Newport **[SCD]**
[3] Margaret Lea c *mother Mary* 11 Jun 1729 Newport; i 13 Jun 1729 Newport
Sarah Lea c 31 May 1730 Newport
Margaret Lea c 2 Dec 1731 Newport
Mary Lea c 28 Aug 1733 Newport
Thomas Lea c 8 Apr 1735 Newport
[4] ? [no chn]

►Edward Leach c1885-....
(at St Stephen House, Oxford) 1909
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1909
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Stephen) 1909-12
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Margaret) 1912-5
(vicar, Handsworth St Peter, Staffs) 1915-p1920

►John Leadbeater c1725-....
(called B.A. of both Cambridge & Oxford) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(as, B.A., Clare Hall, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys) 16 Sep 1750
(stipendiary curate, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys)
(as B.A., Pembroke, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 30 Jun 1751
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 1 Jul 1751
- (as Curate, conducted marriages) 19 Apr 1754-6 Oct 1755

►Michael John Leadbeater 1945-.... **1989-....**
b 1945
(at Kelham Theological College) 1968
(at Nottingham University)
(B.Th.) 1972
(at St Martin's College, Lancaster)
(Cert.Ed.) 1973
(ordained deacon) 1973
(stipendiary curate, Manston) 1973-7
(ordained priest) 1974
(stipendiary curate, Holbrooks) 1977-9
(vicar, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1979-89

(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1989-....

►**William Leake 1752-1818** **1787-1818**
c 14 Aug 1752 Wellington *son of Joshua Leake of Wellington, Salop gentleman and Margaret (-----)*
d a28 Sep 1818
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Nov 1769 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1773
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 24 Aug 1774
(ordained priest by Hereford) 21 Sep 1776
(M.A.) 1776
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs) 26 May 1778-a24 Nov 1778
- (presented by John Levett of Wychnor, Staffs esquire c1722-1799)
- (licensed) 26 May 1778
(Perpetual Curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks) 17 Jun 1780-d
- (presented by William Sawrey c1706-1792 *qua* P.C. of Tamworth)
- (licensed) 17 Jun 1780
(Perpetual Curate, Bobbington, Staffs) 4 Jul 1787-d
- (appointed) 4 Jul 1787
- (in office) 4 Jun 1818

►**Hugh le Bret e1194-....**
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) c1234-c1244
- (presented by James Blithfield of Blithfield, Staffs c1215-1255)
- (in office) c1234-c1244

John Leche e1271-1313
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1311-d

---

►**Charles Lee 1827-1911**
b 30 Mar 1827 Westminster *son of William Lee of Westminster wine-merchant and Mary (-----)*
m Sarah Ann ----- (aged 46, b Matlock Bath, Derbys) 1881 C
d 20 Jan 1911 Stratford-upon-Avon
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 13 May 1846
(re-admitted pensioner) 12 Oct 1846
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A., 17th Wrangler) 1850
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Derby All Saints) 1850-1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1851
(vicar, Leicester Christ Church) 1851-5
(M.A.) 1855
(vicar, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1855-60
(vicar, Haverstock Hill Holy Trinity, London) 1860-71
(vicar, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1871-1908
- (elected) 1871
- (aged 54, b London, of Walsall Street, Bilston "vicar of Bilston") 1881 C
- (aged 64, b Piccadilly St James, of The Vicarage, Walsall St, Bilton "vicar of Bilston") 1891 C

(in retirement of Stratford-upon-Avon)
chn: Bernard B. Lee (aged 26, b Leicester "Ironfoundry Manager") 1881 C
Madeleine B. Lee (aged 23, b Bilston) 1881 C
Newton W.A. Lee (aged 17, b London "Factors Apprentice") 1881 C
Leslie W. Lee (aged 14, b London "scholar") 1881 C

Charles St Augustine Lee b 1870; (admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 May 1889; (aged 20, b Haverstock Hill "Student of Theology Trinity College Cam) 1891 C

Christopher Lee ?B.A. (?*compliant* minister of Penn) e1605-....

Lee, born perhaps about 1605, is of unknown parentage. [? He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1624 he was a pensioner at Magdalene College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. 1627.8. On 11 Apr 1629 he was ordained deacon and on 12 Apr 1629 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough st Peterborough.] By 30 Mar 1644 he was in office as *?compliant* minister of Penn but was sequestered before 16 Dec 1646 when a successor was appointed. On 8 Apr 1647 his wife Sarah applied to the *Committee for plundered ministers* for a full *fifth* from the living. Lee married perhaps about 1638 to Sarah by whom he had 1 son and ?2 daughters. In 1649 "Christopher Lee, clerk" is the plaintiff in a court case regarding property at Forthampton, Glos. No further record has been discovered.

Christopher Lee ?B.A. (?*compliant* minister of Penn, Staffs) e1605-.... **1644-1646**

b e1605 *of unknown parentage*
m e1638 [X FMP] Sarah -----
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated pensioner from Magdalene, Cambridge) Easter 1624 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1627.8
(as B.A., Magdalen, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough) 11 Apr 1629
(ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough) 12 Apr 1629
(?*compliant* minister, Penn, Staffs) ?1644-a16 Dec 1646
- (a predecessor may have resigned) Feb 1643.4
- (in office) 30 Mar 1644
- (a successor appointed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers) 16 Dec 1646
- ("Sarah the wife of Christopher Lee, from whom the vicarage of Penn is sequestered, begs this committee to let her have the full clear fifths of the living for her maintenance.") 8 Apr 1647 [1915]

chn: [???] Frances Lee *dau of Christopher and Sarah Lee* 13 Sep 1640 Chalgrave, Beds
Elizabeth Lee c 30 Mar 1644 Penn
Richard Lee c 2 Feb 1645.6 Penn

(30 Mar 1644, Penn) Elizebetha Lee filia Christopheri Lee Clerici ~~nata fuit~~ baptizata fuit tricesimo die Martii [in a different hand to others of this period]
(1649) Plaintiffs: Christopher Lee, clerk. Defendants: William Palmer, Edward Alcock, John Alcock, Thomas Burroughes, Joseph Colchester and James Colchester. Subject: property in Forthampton, Gloucestershire .[NA C 8/96/59]
(1915) seq. 1646 c. Chris Lee B.A.? or Sam Smith? 9 - 9 Smith. On 16 Dec 1646 the committee for plundered ministers reported that Samuel Smith, vicar of Penn, hath left or relinquished the said church. (Bodl MS 324 p177) On 8 Apr 1647 Sarah the wife of Christopher Lee, from whom the vicarage of Penn is sequestered, begs this committee to let her have the full clear fifths of the living for her maintenance. (Bodl MS 324 p425) The writer cannot reconcile these statements, but it seems more probable that Smith was the correct name of the vicar ~~and that he afterwards went to be minister at Kinver QV~~. Christopher Lee probably took his B.A. in 1627.8 from Magdalen College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p212]
(1921) Of the different hands which follow there are two certain instances of Christopher Lee's writing (being baptisms of his children, 1644-5, entered in Latin) and apparently there are others in 1652. [These entries have not been identified] Though removed in 1646 he therefore probably lingered in the neighbourhood. [Penn printed PR (1921) p iv]
[VENN] Christopher Lee. Matric. pens. from MAGDALENE, Easter, 1624; B.A. 1627-8. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Apr. 11; priest, Apr. 12, 1629. Perhaps minister at Penn, Staffs., c. 1646. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

Francis Lee (parochial curate of Newborough) e1567-....

Lee, born perhaps about 1567, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. A man of his name was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1597 when he was a stipendiary curate at Middleton, Warwicks - and perhaps in 1620 a stipendiary curate at Wombourne. Lee was in office as parochial curate of Newborough in 1620 and 1639 and may have been in office in 1641. No further record has been discovered.

Francis Lee (parochial curate of Newborough, Staffs) e1567-.... **1620-p1639**

(stipendiary curate, Middleton, Warwicks)
- (as Lee, in office) 16 Sep 1597 & 29 Jul 1605 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs)
- (as Lee, in office) 20 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Newborough, Staffs)
- (as Francis Lees, in office) 1620 [1915 p117]
- (as Lee, in office) 1639 [CCEd]

- (a successor recommended by the *Committee for plundered ministers* to the *Committee of the Assembly of Divines*) 25 Jun 1647
- (no burial found 1639/1647)

(1915, Newborough) oc. 1620 Francis Lees [1915 p117]
Henry Lees
m 29 Jun 1619 Newborough: Alice Holland of Lichfield
chn: Henry Lees c 29 Jun 1625 Newborough
Francis Lee of Wombourne yeoman
m Joan ----
Will (Lichfield) 26 Oct 1615 does not mention another Francis
chn: William, Thomas, daus
Frances Lee of Stafford (widow of George) - Will (Lichfield) 28 Sep 1641
Francis Lees of Colton yeoman Will (Lichfield) 30 Nov 1647

George Lee (vicar of Shrewsbury St Chad) c1495-1574 **1541-1574**
b c1495 *yr son of William Lee of Morpeth, Northumbs c1462-.... and Isabel Trollope dau and heir of Sir Andrew Trollope of Thornley, Durhams Knight*
d a4 Aug 1574
(brother of Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543 **[SCD]**)
[? **(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs)** ....-1529]
(Chantry priest, Stow-cum-Quy, Cambs) 1521
(rector, South Showbury, Essex) 4 Jun 1526
(rector, Woodford, Essex) 15 Jul 1529
(B.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1529.30 [VENN]
(rector, Ashdon, Essex) 11 Nov 1533
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 27 May 1537-a26 Sep 1538
- (admitted under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 27 May 1537 [AC IV f117]

(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 23 Mar 1537.8-a3 Oct 1560
- (collated) 23 Mar 1537.8

(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 26 Sep 1538-a1 Dec 1540
- (collated) 26 Sep 1538 [Reg Lee f21b]
- (resigned) a1 Dec 1540 [CCEd]

(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 27 Mar 1541-d
- (collated) 9 Mar 1541 [B/A/1/14 iii f22v]
- (installed) 27 Mar 1541 [D30/2/1/4 f124v]
- (leased this prebend for 99 years at £66/13/4 pa to Geoffrey Edmondson of Sawley, Derbys gentleman c1500-....) 24 Jul 1550 [D30/2/1/5 f24] [COX IV 380]

(Dean, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1541.2
- (as M.A., collated) 8 Jan 1541.2
- (awarded a pension of £6/11/4 on dissolution)

(vicar, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (in office) 16 Jun 1558

[SIMMS]

►Humphrey Lee c1514-1570
i 14 Nov 1570 Forton
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 5 Apr 1554-d
- (presented by Richard Yonge gentleman)
- (instituted) 5 Apr 1544
- (paid first fruits) 21 Mar 1554.5

►John Lee {Atte Lee} c1508-c1594
d c1594
(a kinsman of Hugh Lee (King's Bailiff))
(vicar Choral, Kinvaston, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½, but prebend unnamed) 1533
- (had a salary and received a pension of £5) 1548

(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1560

(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) c1560-d
- ("He was a strong protestant and made great changes in the service much to the

annoyance of George Carew the Popish Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton") [Lawley (1893) p] [Lawley (1893) p 34]

Joseph Lee (rector of Cotesbach, Leics) c1620-?1694
**** Easily confused with Joseph Leigh (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1596-1642*
m1 ----- -----
m2 7 Feb 1663.4 Leicester St Mary de Castro: Bathshua -----; m1 George Abney of Leicester 1613-1661; i 31 Aug 1712 Leicester St Mary de Castro; Will (...) 8 Jan 1706.7/22 Sep 1712
(rector, Cotesbach, Leics) 14 Feb 1646-1660
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 14 Feb 1646
- (ejected) 1660
(of Catthorpe, Leics) 1690
(author, a celebrated pamphlet on enclosures, "Vindication of a Regulated Enclosure", 1656)
chn: John Lee b c1651; (educated at Nottingham under Mr Pitts); (aged 16, admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 16 May 1667
[2] Bathshua Lee d in infancy

[VENN] Joseph Leigh Adm. sizar at SIDNEY, May 28, 1614. Matric. 1614; B.A. 1616-7; M.A. 1620; Incorp. at Oxford, 1620. C. of Slaidburn, Yorks., and licensed to teach there, 1618. V. of Duffield, Derbs., 1620. R. of Hanbury, Staffs., 1620. R. of Egginton, Derbs., 1631. ~~Doubtless R. of Catthorpe, Leics. 1625; R. of Cotesbach, 1645; ejected, 1662. Author of a celebrated pamphlet on enclosures. (Nichols, IV. 85, 150.)~~ [VENN]

►Nicholas Lee e1516-....
d a18 Dec 1557
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 15 Oct 1556-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbys Knight c1518-1591)
- (instituted) 15 Oct 1556 [CCEd, called Loo]

►Philip Lee e1358-....
d a14 Mar 1399 [Reg VII [Burghill] f121]
(Incumbent, Myddle, Salop)
- (exchanged) 31 May 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p350]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop)
- (by exchange) 31 May 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p350]
- (admitted) 5 Jun 1398 [Reg VII [Burghill] f1b]

►Richard Lee e1415-....
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 27 Jul 1455
- (presented by William Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire 1415-a1496)
- (admitted) 27 Jul 1455

Richard Lee M.A. (*compliant* minister of Wolverhampton) c1589-1647
Lee, born about 1589, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where in Jul 1606 he was a pensioner at Christ's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. probably in 1609.10 (M.A., 1613). He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before about 1622 when he was appointed public preacher of Wolverhampton and about the same time appointed prebendary of Wolverhampton Willenhall in succession to ●Joseph Hall (bishop of Norwich) 1574-1656 who later wrote "I resigned up the said prebend to a worthy preacher, Mr. Lee, who should constantly reside there, and painfully instruct that great and long neglected people: which he hath hitherto performed with great mutual contentment and happy success.". At Wolverhampton on 16 Oct 1624 Lee - styling himself "preacher of the word of God at Wolverhampton" - wrote an *epistle dedicatory* to a sermon (published in 1625) that he had preached at London St Paul's entitled *The spirituall spring. A sermon preached at Pauls, wherein is declared the necessity of growing in grace, and the goodly gaine that comes thereby, &c.* In the dedication he writes "I meane, to establish the preaching of Gods word in that place where I now dwel [Wolverhampton]. I never knew any part of this kingdome, where Romes snakie brood roosted & rested themselves more warmer and safer, and with greater countenance, then in our country ... ". About 15 Sep 1626

together with Jonas Grosvenor of Bushbury esquire c1554-1637 he presented Samuel Smith e1586-.... as vicar of Bushbury. Shortly before Apr 1635 ●Christopher Wren (dean of Windsor & Wolverhampton) complained to ●William Laud (archbishop of Canterbury) "that Mr. Lee's Carriage, was so Factious there [Wolverhampton], that he could contain him in no Order". On 27 Apr 1635 William Dell (Laud's secretary) wrote to Sir Nathaniel Brent who was about to undertake a metropolitan visitation ... "that you take speciall notice of one Mr Lee a Prebend there who hath been the Author of much disorder thereabouts, And if you can fasten upon any thing, whereby he may justly be censured, pray see it be done, and home, or bring him to the High Commission Court to answer it there, &c. But HOWEVER let him not obtain any License to Preach any Lecture there, or in another Exempt place hard by at Tetenshall, whither those of Wolverhampton do now run after him, out of their Parish; for the Church hath not much need of such men. If you speak with Mr Latham of Litchfield who is the Surrogate there, he will informe you more fully concerning this Businesse. That he (the said Mr Lee) hath Churched Refractory Women in private &c. That he is averse to all good Orders of the Church. As also that in another place thereabouts they caused a Bell-man in open Market to make Proclamation for a Sermon, &c.". Soon after, Laud suspended Lee as a public preacher. Later it was said that Lee was "a godly and orthodox divine, who had been a prebendary here and as such had been a consistent, diligent and painful preacher in the parish church till he was suspended by archbp Laud". In 1644 at Laud's trial the prosecution misquoted Dell's letter - stating that he wrote "That - *whether there were Cause or no*, - they should either punish Mr. Lee, or bring him into the High-Commission". (Laud was executed on 10 Jan 1644.5.) Later in 1635 after his suspension at Wolverhampton Lee was elected by the parishioners as *lector* of Shrewsbury St Julian where he is also said to have also served as "curate" in 1641. On 20 Mar 1636.7 Lee was still in office as prebendary and in May 1639 is said to have leased the prebend to his brother Leonard Lee. On 15 Jan 1639.40 after presentation by Sir John Coke of Melbourne, Derbys knight 1563-1644 - whose second wife was Joan Lee daughter of Sir John Lee of London alderman - he was instituted vicar of Melbourne, Derbys. And, on 26 Sep 1643 after presentation by Humphrey Burnaby 0f Waver, Warwicks gentleman c1575-.... he was, *plurally*, instituted rector of Rugby, Warwicks. In 1643 a contemporary clergyman and namesake Richard Lee c1612-1684 (then an M.A. and later rector of Hatfield, Herts) was appointed *compliant* minister of London St Martin Orgar rectory and in 1644 *compliant* minister of London Shoreditch vicarage. The two Lees appear to have been confused in contemporary accounts. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished (although his brother apparently still held the lease in May 1647) but he likely continued as *compliant* minister of Melbourne and Rugby. About Jun 1646 he was, *jointly*, appointed *compliant* minister of Wolverhampton (where the parish register is in his handwriting) and on 10 Jun the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him £100 per annum from the sequestered estate of Colonel Thomas Leveson. Likely still in office at Melbourne, Rugby and Wolverhampton, Lee died, aged about 58, probably shortly after 9 Jun 1647. His will made on 9 Jun 1647 was proved under *PCC* on 1 Jun 1650. He bequeathed his son John "all my books (except phisick Bookes)" and his daughter Sarah Cupper "the some of six pounds ... to buy her a paire of virginalls [a keyboard musical instrument]". Lee married first to a woman by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. He married second on 16 Jul 1629 at Mansfield, Notts to Mary Brunts by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. John Lee M.A. (minister of Oxford St Peter-in-the-East) c1620-.... (who was a fellow of Merton College, Oxford until ejected by the parliamentary visitors in 1648) was his first son.

Richard Lee M.A. (*compliant* minister of Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) c1589-1647
1646-1647

b c1589 *of unknown parentage*
m1 ----- -----
m2 16 Jul 1629 Mansfield, Notts: Mary Brunts
d 1647; i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 9 Jun 1647/1 Jun 1650
chn: John Lee b c1620
Sarah Lee c 4 May 1625 Wolverhampton; m Francis Cupper OR Cooper of Wolverhampton "gentleman"; (and
had chn: Lee c 2 Apr 1648 Wolverhampton)
[2] Samuel Lee c *son of Mr. Richard* 3 Jun 1630 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Lee
(matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) Jul 1606 [VENN]
(B.A.) ?1609.10
(M.A.) 1613
(public preacher, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1622 & 1625
- (suspended by Archbishop Laud) ?1635
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs)
- (appointed) ?1622

- (as M.A., in office) 20 Mar 1636.7
- (leased the prebend to his brother Leonard) May 1639-May 1647
(presented at Bushbury) 1626
(secondary of the Poultry Compter) 1627 [???]
(Shrewsbury St Julian)
- (1635: Richard Lee was elected by the parishioners of St Julian's to be a "lector") [Barbara Coulton *Regime & religion* ... (2010) p88]
- (1641: Richard Lee was promoted to be curate at St Julian's) [ibid. p90]
- (Richard Lee was lector in 1635 and in office in 164?) [VCH (Salop)]
(vicar, Melbourne, Derbys)
- (presented by Sir John Coke) [Sir John Coke of Melbourne, Derbys knight 1563-1644] [his 2nd wife was Joan Lee dau of Sir John Lee of London alderman]
- (as M.A. instituted) 15 Jan 1639.40
- (William Parke presented by Sir John Coke) 12 Jan 1647 [?1647.8]
(rector, Rugby, Warwicks)
- (presented by Humfridus Burneley gentleman) [Humphrey Burnaby 0f Waver, Warwicks gentleman c1575-....]
- (instituted) 26 Sep 1643
- (a successor instituted) 27 Nov 1648
(*compliant* minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) a10 Jun 1646-May 1647
- (appointed) a10 Jun 1646
- (made entries in the parish register) Aug 1646-May 1647
- (resigned) May 1647
(?1622) I [Hall] resigned up the said prebend to a worthy preacher, Mr. Lee, who should constantly reside there, and painfully instruct that great and long neglected people: which he hath hitherto performed with great mutual contentment and happy success. [John Jones *Bishop Hall ...* (1826) p64]
(4 May 1625, Wolverhampton) Sarah the daughter of Mr Richard Lee publike preacher of this towne was baptized
(c15 Sep 1626) With Jonas Grosvenor [of Bushbury, Staffs esquire c1554-1637] presented Samuel Smith as vicar of Bushbury [CCEd]
(16 Jul 1629, Mansfield) Mr. Richard Lee, of Woolverhampton [co. Staff.], & Mrs. Marye Brunts
(5 Feb 1636.7, Wolverhampton) John Lee & Mary Hanburey
(31 Jul 1638, Shrewsbury St Julian) Mr Richard Lee - buried
(1646) And not content with his Provinciall Bishops proceedings, himself in his Metropoliticall Visitation, gave speciall Order to Sir Nathaniel Brent his Vicar generall, "to inquire, how his Majesties Instructions were observed?" as appears by a Memorandum touching his Visitation in generall March. 6. 1634. written with Mr Dells own hand, found in the Archbishops study with other Papers of that nature: and likewise ordered him to silence divers Ministers, and not suffer them to Lecture: We shall give you one memorable instance in Mr Leighe a reverend Minister then of Wolverhampton, but now settled in Shoreditch by order of Parliament; For whose silencing this Archbishop gave speciall order; as appears by a Letter under his Secretary Dells own hand (who acknowledged it at the Lords Barr) directed to Sir Nathaniel Brent, found by M. Prynne among Sir John Lambes Papers.

(27 Apr 1635) Letter from William Dell - secretary to ●William Laud (archbishop of Canterbury) - t0 Sir Nathaniel Brent Worthy SIR, THE Church and Colledge of Wolverhampton in the Diocesse of Litchfield, is an Appendix to the Deane of Windsor; who by Charter of Edward the fourth is both Patron and Ordinary, *cum omnimoda jurisdictione*. And in that regard, though they have not been visited by any time out of mind, yet now he is content to hy by the Balls and Charters of Exemption, and to admit of my Lords Metropolitan visitation. But with all he hath made this humble suit to my Lords Grace, that if you visit that Church and Colledge, they may not be summoned out of their own Jurisdiction, but rather that in your way from Litchfield to Shrewsbury, your visitation may be held in that very Place, it being a goodly Collegiate Church, and every way fit for it ~ note: Might you not be there on Munday May 18 ~ In which my Lord wills you by all means to give Mr Dean content in what may conveniently be done. And whereas his Grace is informed that the Place is much given to Faction, and that the last Summer there were some very good Chapter Acts, and other Orders made by my Lord the Bishop of Hereford, then Dean, to settle things there in a Church way, and to curbe the insolency of some men, who since, upon occasion of this my Lords Visitation are bold to give it out, that they will have all reversed &c. His Grace hath commanded me to signifie his expresse plessure to you, That no former Act made by the Chapter there, nor any Order appointed by the Deane, be reverted, or any wayes altered, without first acquainting his Grace therewith. And that you take speciall notice of one Mr Lee a Prebend there who hath been the Author of much disorder thereabouts, And if you can fasten upon any thing, whereby he may justly be censured, pray see it be done, and home, or bring him to the High Commission Court to answer it there, &c. But HOWEVER let him not obtain any License to Preach any Lecture there, or in another Exempt place hard by at Tetenshall, whither those of Wolverhampton do now run after him, out of their Parish; for the Church hath not much need of such men. If you speak with Mr Latham of Litchfield who is the Surrogate there, he will informe you more fully concerning this Businesse. That he (the said Mr Lee) hath Churched Refractory Women in private &c. That he is averse to all good Orders of the Church. As also that in another place thereabouts they caused a Bell-man in open Market to make Proclamation for a Sermon, &c. .... Lambeth, April 27. 1635. I take my leave, and am, your Faithfull poor Friend to serve you, William Dell. ~ note: Mr Dean cannot be at Wolverhampton by reason of his attendance at Windsor, the Instalment being about that time, and therafore prays you to hold him excused.

Upon this Letter, Mr Leigh was suspended by Sir Nathaniel Brent, as appears by an Abstract of the Metropoliticall Visitationn delivered by Sir Nathaniel to the Archbishop, who thus endorsed it with his own hand. July 16. 1635. The Abstract of my Visitation of Norwich, Peterborrough, Litchfield, Oc. produced at the Barr .... [William Prynne, of Lincolns Inne ... *Canterburies doome or first part 0f a compleat history of the ... tryall ... [&] execution of William Laud* ... (1646) p380-1]
(16 Jul/2 Aug 1646, Wolverhampton PR) "Mr Lee now came in Minister" [written in margin] [Change of Handwriting]
(16/23 May 1647, Wolverhampton PR) [Change of Handwriting]
(9 Jun 1647) Richard Lee of Wolverhampton Clerke ... [property in] Bringhurst, Leics unto John Lee my sonne; Francis Cupper gent. my sonne in lawe and John Goodman the elder of Blaston, Leics gent [in trust] sister Elizabeth Pearson ...

Richard and Sarah [chn] of Alice Challenor my sister deceased ... dau Sarah Cupper wife Francis ... unto my said sonne John Lee all my books (except phisick Bookes) .... [Mother in Law Mrs Bruntes] [sonne Samuel Lee deceased] ... daughter Elizabeth [Lee] ... to my daugher Sarah Cupper the some of six pounds ... to buy her a paire of virginalls ... sister Luce Hall ... Mary my now wife ...
(2 Apr 1648, Wolverhampton) Lee son of Mr Francis Cooper of Wolverhampton (bapt.)
(1649) Short title: Lee v Lee. Plaintiffs: Christopher Lee. Defendants: John Lee. Subject: property in Bringhurst, Leicestershire. Document type: bill, answer. [NA C 6/107/93]
(1648) Short title: Pearson v Lee. Plaintiffs: Silvester Pearson and Elizabeth Pearson his wife. Defendants: John Lee, [unknown] Cupper, and others. Subject: property in Bringhurst, Leicestershire, Leicestershire. Document type: bill, answer [NA C 5/391/79]
(1652) Short title: Lee v Bradney. Plaintiffs: Leonard Lee. Defendants: Thomas Bradney and Mary Bradney his wife. Subject: property in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire. Document type: two answers [NA C 10/15/72]
(1654) Short title: Mackworth v Pynson. Plaintiffs: Humphrey Mackworth. Defendants: William Pynson, Leonard Lee and John Lee and Francis Cupper and wife. Subject: property in Willenhall, Staffordshire. [NA C 8/114/141]
(1695) 3. The Third Answer was concerning Mr. Lee of Wolverhampton, The Evidence was a Letter of my Secretary Mr. Dell, written by my Command, to my Visitors there, to this Effect, "That whether there were Cause or no, they should either punish Mr. Lee, or bring him into the High-Commission". Had the Words or the Sense been thus, they might well say, It was hard for the Judge before whom the Party was to Answer, to write thus. But I called to have the Letter read again, and the Words were these, "If there were found against him that which might justly be Censured, then they should punish, &c". And the Reason why this strict care was taken, was because the Dean of Windsor his Ordinary complained unto me, that Mr. Lee's Carriage, was so Factious there, that he could contain him in no Order. If he were a Man after this approved at Shrewsbury (as Mr. Walker witnesses) I hope the Proceedings at Wolverhampton did him good. But, my Lords, had it so fallen out, that my Secretary had forgotten my Instructions, and himself too, and expressed himself amiss, shall that slip of his, (had it been such) be imputed to me? I believe your Lordships would not willingly answer for every Phrase of your Secretaries Letters, which yet you command them to write. [*The history of the troubles and tryal of William Laud* ... (1695) p371]
(1915, Willenhall Prebend]) Inst. c1622 or 1623 died 1650 Richard Lee 72 - 72 Lee. Hall [●Joseph Hall (Bishop of Norwich) 1574-1656] writes in his Life (1824 edn. p. liv) that he resigned this prebend in favour of "a worthy preacher, Mr Lee, who should constantly reside there, and painfully instruct that great and long neglected people, which he hath hitherto performed with great mutual contentment and happy success." Lee appears here as "publike preacher" in 1623 (Mander p98); his "sermon preached at Pauls" printed in 1625, and a reference to him as Secondary of the Poultry Compter in 1627 (ibid. 107) [cannot find this reference] point to activities farther afield. Patron of Bushbury in 1626. See note 89. [1915 p331 344]
(1915, Willenhall) cJun 1646 res. end of May 1647 Richard Lee 89 - 89 Lee, See note 72. On 10 Jun 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him £100 per annum from the sequestered estate of Colonel Thomas Leveson and stated that he was a godly and orthodox divine, who had been a prebendary here and as such had been a consistent, diligent and painful preacher in the parish church till he was suspended by archbp Laud, while the rest of the prebendaries neglected their cures there. (Bodl MS 323 p266b; S. P Dom. 123 p83) His handwriting is noticeable in the parish register from the beginning of Aug 1646 until the end of May 1647. His brother, Leonard, was "enjoying" the lease of his prebend of Willenhall from May 1639 till May 1647 when the Chancery proceedings Lee v. Bradney commenced. His son, John, was ejected from his fellowship of Merton College by the Parliamentary visitors in 1648 (Foster). His will is dated 9 Jun 1647; pr. PCC 1650, 96 Pembroke; it is chiefly of family interest, but the bequest of a sum to purchase a pair of virginals which he had promised his daughter should absolve him from too Puritanical leanings. [1915 p332 347]
(1960) Richard Lee, who succeeded Joseph Hall, Dean of Worcester, in his prebend of Willenhall in 1623, was an able preacher but outspoken. He promised the town (in his rare printed sermon of 1624 {fn. S.T.C. 15354. Copy in W.S.L., Stafford} a 'Spirituall Spring' and endeared himself to members of the old faith, of which there were locally twenty families of importance, by remarking: "I never knew any part of this Kingdom, where Rome's snakie brood roosted and rested themselves more warmer and safer, and with greater countenance". However, Archbishop Laud had a rod in pickle for him. [p61] ... and Hall [●Joseph Hall (Bishop of Norwich) 1574-1656] in pity of the destitution of so many thousand souls at Wolverhampton, resigned his prebend in favour of Mr. Richard Lee (another Calvinist) 'who should constantly reside there, and painfully instruct that great and long neglected people'. [p71] ... Laud also remembered Lee's low-church views and how he was 'schismatical and seditious'. 'If', he added, 'you can fasten upon anything whereby he may justly be censured, pray see it be done.' Mr. Latham, of Lichfield, could give details of offence: but one of the things that so shocked the Archbishop was Mr. Lee's 'causing a bellman in open market to make proclamation for a sermon'. (Tch!) In the end, Mr. Lee was suspended. {fn. W. Antiquary I 307} [Wolverhampton Antiquary I (1933)] (This action was thought harsh and held against the Archbishop at his trial.) {fn. Canterbury's Doom, 1645 edition p380} [p72-3] ... THE Dean of Wolverhampton had been abolished by Act of Parliament of 8th June 1649. The estate was taken over by the Committee for Plundered Ministers with a clear conscience, for the tenant, Colonel Leveson, now in exile, had been a papist in arms against the Parliament. There were many claimants for its funds. Mr. Richard Lee, a godly and orthodox divine, one of the prebendaries and a constant, diligent and faithful preacher at the parish church (until silenced by the archbishop) was one of the first to benefit, and for the last two years of his life had received £100 instead of f40. Mr. Ambrose Sparry, a godly and orthodox divine, was chosen to succeed him and William Kimberley was made his assistant at £50 per annum, who should have the house and yard "commonly called the Sexton's House." [p93] Gerald D. Mander *A history of Wolverhampton* ... (1960) p61
[VENN] Richard Lee. Matric. pens. from CHRIST'S, July, 1606; B.A. (? 1609-10); M.A. 1613. Public preacher at Wolverhampton, 1625. One of these names preb. of Wolverhampton, 1622-50. Died 1650. Will (P.C.C.) 1650; of Wolverhampton, clerk. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

[father] ----- Lee c1559-....

chn: Richard Lee b c1589
- Leonard Lee
- Elizabeth Lee m Silvester Pearson
- Luce Lee m ----- Hall

Bibliography:

+Richard Lee, preacher of the word of God at Wolverhampton in Staffordshire. *The spirituall spring. A sermon preached at Pauls, wherein is declared the necessity of growing in grace, and the goodly gaine that comes thereby, &c.* Printed by T. S. for Samuel Man, dwelling in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Swan (1625) [T.S. = Thomas Snodham]

Epistle dedicatory ... I meane, to establish the preaching of Gods word in that place where I now dwel.I never knew any part of this kingdome, where Romes snakie brood roosted & rested themselves more warmer and safer, and with greater countenance, then in our country. ...

"Wolverhampton Octob. 16. 1624 Richard Lee"

[son] John Lee M.A. (minister of Oxford St Peter-in-the-East) c1620-....

[FOSTER] Lee, John, s. Richard, of Wolverhampton, co. Leicester, sacerd. MERTON COLL., matric. 10 Oct., 1634, aged 14; B.A. 25 Jan., 1636-7, M.A. 8 Feb., 1643-4, fellow 1639, until ejected by the parliamentary visitors in 1648, vicar of St. Peter-in-the East, Oxon. See O.H.S. iv. 288; & Burrows, 522.
1639 (4 elected). John Lee. He was Vicar of St. Peter's-in-the-East, but was ejected from his Fellowship and the University by a decree of the Visitors in 1648. [Oxford Historical Society IV p288]

Richard Lee D.D. (rector Hatfield, Herts) c1612-1684

[VENN] Richard Lee. Adm. sizar (age 17) at CAIUS, Nov. 2, 1629. S. of William, merchant, of Nantwich, Cheshire. B. there. School, Nantwich. Matric. 1629; Scholar, 1632; B.A. 1633-4; M.A. from Peterhouse, 1637; D.D. 1664 Lit. Reg.. Fellow of Peterhouse, 1636. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) June 4, 1637. R. of St Martin Orgar, London, 1643. R. of St Leonard, Shoreditch, 1644. An ordainer of the ministers on the presbyterian model, 1644. R. of Hatfield, Herts., from 1647; and again, 1660-84. Master of Royston Hospital, 1650. R. of Little Gaddesden, 1655; and of Berkhampstead St Peter, 1656. Chaplain to Monck, Duke of Albemarle. Conformed after the Restoration. Died 1684. Buried at Hatfield. M.I. there. Father of Nathaniel (1665), Richard (1678) and John (1679). (Venn, I. 292; D.N.B., under;Nathaniel)

[ODNB, under Nathaniel Lee] Richard Lee, D.D. The latter was educated at Cambridge (B. A. St, John's College, 1632), showed some taste for music, took holy orders, accepted the solemn league and covenant, and adnered through the civil wars to the parliament. By order of parliament he became rector of St. Martin's Orgar, London, in 1643, and an ordainer of ministers on the presbyterian model in 1644 (cf. *Journal of the House of Commons*, iii. 630). Preferment was liberally bestowed on him. He held at the same time the rectories of Hatfield, Hertfordshire (from 1647), of Little Gaddesden (from 1655}, and of Berkhampstead, St. Peter (from 1656), esides the mastership of Royston Hospital, Leicester, from 1650. He became chaplain to Monck, duke of Albemarle, and conformed after the Restoration. In 1663, in St. Mary's Church, Cambridge, and at St. Paul's Cathedral (29 Nov.), he preached a sermon—published with the title 'Cor Humiliatum et Contritum'—in which he recanted all his earlier opinions and confessed remorse for having taken the covenant, and for having expressed approval of Charles I's death. Robert Wilde, the presbyterian poet, satirised this change of front in a poem entitled 'Recantation of Penitent Proteus, or the Changeling.' 1664. Richard Lee died at Hatfield in 1684, aged 73, and was buried in the chancel of the church there. The Hatfield registers contain entries of the baptisms of his sons Daniel (*b.* 1652), Richard (*b.* 1655), John, y^{e} 10th child' (*b.* 1662), and Emmanuel, 'his sixt sonn* (b. 1667). The son Richard was vicar of Abbots Langley from 27 Oct. 1691 to 15 Sept. 1699, and rector of Essendon from 1699 till his death in 1725, at the age of seventy. An older son than any of these was named Samuel.
(*compliant* minister, London St Martin Orgar rectory)
(20 Jun 1643) St. Martin's Orgars Rectory. An Order for putting Richard Lee, Master of Arts, a godly, learned, and orthodox Divine, into the Rectory of St. Martin's Orgars, London, in the place of Bryan Walton Doctor in Divinity, Rector of the said Parish Church of St. Martin's Orgars, London; and for sequestring the Rents and Profits of the said Parish into the Hands of the said Rich. Lee; was this Day read; and, by Vote upon the Question, assented unto.
[CJ iii, p136]
(*compliant* minister, London Shoreditch vicarage)
- (in office as minister) 1644 [London Shoreditch PR]
- (another man appointed) 1649

Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543 changed 11/12/12
b c1492 *1st son of William Lee of Morpeth, Northumbs c1462-.... QV*
d 24 Jan 1542.3 Shrewsbury; i St Chad, Shrewsbury; Will (PCC) ....
(by grant from the Crown, lord of Apeton until settled on his nephew Brian Fowler of St Thomas, Staffs c1520-1587 QV) 1539-1540
(by grant from the Crown, lord of Pendeford) 1539-1540
(by grant from the Crown held land at Maer) 1540
(at St Nicholas' Hostel, Cambridge)
(? at King's Hall, Cambridge)
(B.Civil.L.) 1510
(ordained priest) 1512
(Doctor of Decrees OR D.Canon.L.) 1519-20
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 1520
(rector, Banham, Norfolk) 1520-33
(rector, Ashdon, Essex) 1522-33
(? incorporated at Oxford) 1524
(rector, Fenny Compton, Warwicks) 1526-33
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 1530 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 7 Apr 1527-a1534
- (admitted) 7 Apr 1527 [AC IV f38]
(Archdeacon, Cornwall) 1528-34
(employed under Wolsey in the suppression of the monasteries) 1528-9
(Royal Chaplain and Master in Chancery) 1532
(vicar, St Sepulchre, London) Aug-Dec 1532
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 19 Apr 1534-d
- (consecrated) 19 Apr 1534
(President, King's Council in the Marches of Wales) 1535-d
(devoted his energies to suppressing Welsh disorder) 1534-40 [LANGFORD I 205] [and see LEE BISHOP OF LICHFIELD] [DNB]

►Thomas Lee (rector of Mucklestone, Staffs) c1553-a1631
{Thomas Lea} (Thomas Leigh} {Thomas Ley}
d a7 Feb 1630.1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Mar 1578
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1578-d
- (as B.A., instituted) 27 Mar OR May 1578
- (presented by Thomas Newton of London)
- (signed parish register, his first entry) 20 Apr 1578
- ("gregem suum laudabiliter instructus, a preacher offensive to the whole county, preacheth very seldom". Rectory worth 100 marks) [1604 return]

►Thomas Lee c1667-....
b c1667 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Henry Lee*
(educated at Ashby-de-la-Zouch under Mr Shaw)
(aged 15, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1672 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1672
(B.A.) 1675.6
(Master, Hanbury Parish School, Staffs)
- (as B.A., appointed) 18 May 1677
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 & 22 Sep 1677

►John Leech (vicar of Eccleshall, Staffs) c1720-1777 changed 24/2/12 **1749-1777**
b Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs
d (a10 May) 1777
(admitted sizar at St Catherine's College, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1737 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1737
(B.A.) 1740.1
(ordained deacon by Chester) 19 Sep 1742
(ordained priest by Chester) 19 Dec 1742
(Perpetual Curate, Birch St James, Lancs) 1742-6
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 27 Sep 1743
(M.A.) 1744
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 25 Aug 1749-d
- (collated) 24 Aug 1749 [PRO E 331 COV.../35]
- (installed) 25 Aug 1749 [D30/2/1/8 f. 6r-v]
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 23 Sep 1756-d
- (collated) 23 Sep 1756
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 3 Nov 1759-d
- (collated) 3 Nov 1759
[SIMMS]

►Joseph Leech (P.C. of Pipe Ridware, Staffs) c1650-.... **1674-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Reader, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Jan 1674
(Master, Pipe Ridware Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Jan 1674
(Perpetual Curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 18 Sep 1675-a1680
- (presented by Richard Harrison c1611-1676 *qua* Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral) 27 Jan 1674
- ("presently vicar of Pipa Ridware", ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1675
- (replaced in office) a1680
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Oct 1703
- (in office) 1707 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 91]

William Leech (?presbyterian minister of Stone) e1622-1655
Leech, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1651.2 when he was

in office as ?presbyterian minister of Stone independent parochial chapelry. Still in office he died, aged perhaps about 33, and was buried here on 2 Mar 1654.5. Leech married perhaps about 1652 to a woman by whom he had 1 daughter.

William Leech (?presbyterian minister of Stone, Staffs) e1622-1655 **1652-1655**
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*
m e1652 ----- -----
i 2 Mar 1654.5 Stone; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(?presbyterian minister, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
(a predecessor probably resigned) aDec 1646
- (in office) cJan 1651.2

chn: -[dau]- Leech c *El---a filia Gulielmi Leagh* 29 Jun 1653 Stone

(29 Jun 1653, Stone) El---a filia Gulielmi Leagh ---str de Stone (bapt)
(2 Mar 1654.5, Stone) Gulielmus Leech minister de Stone (bur) [faded in original but probably Leech]
oc. 1651.2 bur. 2 Mar 1654.5 William Leigh 10 - 10 Leigh. Four men of this name matriculated at Cambridge between 1616 and 1637, two of whom graduated (Venn). [1915 p260-1] [probably a misreading for Leech]

►**Edward Leeds (rector of Croxton, Cambs) c1522-1589** **1560-1589**
b c1522 Benenden, Kent 2nd *son of William Leeds and Elizabeth (Vinall)*
d 17 Feb 1588.9; i Croxton; M.I.; Will *as Doctor Edward Leedes, Doctor of the Law of Croxton, Cambridgeshire* (PCC) 10 Apr 1589
(educated at Canterbury King's Shool)
(at Cambridge University) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1542.3
(M.A.) 1545
(rector, Little Gransden, Cambs) 20 Jun 1547-1553
- (collated) 20 Jun 1547
(rector, Newton, Isle of Ely) 1549-53
(vicar-General, Ely) 1550-4
(rector, Elm, Isle of Ely-cum-Emneth, Norfolk) 1552
(said to have resigned his livings during the reign of Queen Mary) 1553-8
[Harwood (1804), but not stated in ODNB]
(prebendary, Ely [8]) 28 Feb 1558.9-1584
(Lic.C.L.) 3 Mar 1560
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 20 Jun 1560-d
- (presented by Canterbury, for this turn)
- (instituted) 20 Jun 1560 [B/A/1/ 15 f31]
- (installed) 16 Nov 1560
(rector, Cottenham, Cambs) 1560-81
(Master, Clare Hall, Cambridge) 1562-71
(LL.D.) 1568
(rector, Croxton, Cambs) 1571-80
(rector, Snailwell, and Littleport, Cambs) 1571-80
(Master in Chancery)
(lord of the manor of Croxton)
(benefactor to Clare and Emmanuel Colleges, Cambridge)
[ODNB] [SIMMS]

►**Richard Leek e1293-....**
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as Richard de Leke, in office) 1333 & 1345 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►**William Leek e1290-....**
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as William de Leke, in office) 1330 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

▌**Thomas Leeke c1500-?1572**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d ? a17 Mar 1571.2

([? Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service] *at* Church Eaton, Staffs)
- (as Chaplain, in office) 1533-9
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 23 Jun 1561
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 10 Jan 1558.9-d?
- (presented by Edward Harpesfield LATER Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire c1512-a1591)
- (admitted) 10 Jan 1558.9
- (in office) 13 Jun 1558 & 16 Jun 1561
- (as T. Leyke, subscribed) 1559

▌Thomas Newton Leeke (prebendary of Exeter) 1854-1933 **1877-1879**
b cFeb 1854 Newport RD *2nd son of Ralph Merrick of Longford, Newport, Salop and Hester Urania Fellowes dau of Newton 4th Earl of Portsmouth*
d 26 Oct 1933 The Close, Exeter
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 19 Feb 1872 [VENN]
(educated at Harrow)
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(B.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Keele, Staffs) 1877-9
(ordained priest Bihop Abraham *pro* Lichfield) 1878
(M.A.) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Alcester, Warwicks) 1879-80
(rector, Longford, Salop) 1880-3
(vicar, Inkberrow, Worcs) 1883-96
(rector, Bideford, Devon) 1896-1921
(Archdeacon, Totnes, Devon)
(Rural Dean, Hartland, Devon) 1914-21
(prebendary, Exeter -----) 1915-21
(Canon, Exeter) 1921-d

►Edmund Lees c1633-1699
m Dorothy -----; m1 Edward Brewster, of London citizen and apothecary; (and had chn: Thomas)
d 28 Oct 1699; i Ibstock
(as "ser.", subscribed at All Souls' College, Oxford) 9 Dec 1653 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 14 Feb 1655.6
(M.A.) 6 Jul 1658
(rector, Ibstock, Leics) 1678-?d
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 3 Feb 1685.6-d
- (presented by the Crown because of the suspension of Lichfield)
- (instituted by Canterbury) 3 Feb 1685.6 [Lamb Reg Sancroft ff316v-317]
- (installed) 23 Feb 1685.6 [D30/2/1/7 ff80v-81]
(prebendary, Peterborough, 2nd Prebend) 1 Feb 1686.7-d
- (collated) 1 Feb 1686.7
- (installed) 5 Feb 1686.7 [FASTI]
(rector, Norton-juxta-Twycross) 1688-d

Edmund Lees, of Ibstock, co. Leics., clerk, and Dorothy, his wife, formerly wife of Edward Brewster, citizen and apothecary of London, deceased, and Thomas Brewster of Ibstock, gent., son and heir of Edward Brewster, deceased. 15 May 1688 [E 214/862]

▌James Lees ?1789-1830 **1819-1830**
d *aged ?41* 23 Feb 1830
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 12 Mar 1819-d
- (appointed) 12 Mar 1819
- (as of Lichfield, vicar Choral "at the Vicarage") 1828-9 [PIGOT'S DIRECTORY]

►Thomas Lees e1586-.... 1616

(Master, Penkridge Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

Thomas Lees (independent curate of Wetton) e1640-1683 **H72**
Lees, born perhaps about 1640, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. He was in office as schoolmaster of Kingsley parish school when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* (as a schoolmaster) on 28 Aug 1662 (four days late). In Sep 1664 and then schoolmaster of Wetton parish school he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and licensed as a preacher (both) by Lichfield. On 1 Aug 1665 he was in office as independent curate of Wetton. That year he did not certify the hearth tax for Wetton constablewick and was not assessed there. He was likely still in office on 31 Dec 1665 but probably by 1670 was dependent curate of Fulford where he was also schoolmaster of the parish school. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 43, and was buried on 15 Jul 1683 at Draycott-in-the-Moors. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 28 Sep 1683. His personalty was valued at £93/18/0 and included "In the Studie - It[em] one deske one box & one chare & quishen - and all his Bookes & ?shelves £15". Lees married (? on 29 Dec 1670 at Stone) to Elizabeth (?Nabbs) by whom he probably had 1 son.

Thomas Lees (independent curate of Wetton, Staffs) e1640-1683 **1665-....**
b e1640 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 10 Jun 1632.3 Uttoxeter *son of John Lees and Alice (-----)*]
m Elizabeth ----- [? m 29 Dec 1670 Stone: Elizabeth Nabbs] [m2 *of Stone widow* (by Lichfield licence, 1 Oct 1686) John Lovatt yeoman]
i 15 Jul 1683 Draycott-in-the-Moors; Adm *of Stone clerk* (Lichfield) 28 Sep 1683 *to widow Elizabeth ... Inventory*
(27 Jul 1683) Thomas Leese late of Fulford, Staffs clerke £93/18/0 **....** and included *In the Studie - It[em] one*
deske one box & one chare & quishen - and all his Bookes & ?shelves £15
[??? (b Notts, matriculated pensioner from Queens', Cambridge) Easter 1658]
(schoolmaster, Kingsley parish school, Staffs)
- (subscribed to the act of uniformity) 28 Aug 1662
(schoolmaster, Wetton parish school, Staffs)
- (as of Wetton schoolmaster, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1664
- (a successor in office) 28 May 1670
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1664
(preacher, Wetton, Staffs)
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield at Wetton) Sep 1664
(independent curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Wetton constablewick and not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
(dependent curate, Fulford, Staffs)
(schoolmaster, Fulford parish school, Staffs)
- (as Curate, "licensed to teach children in Fulford") 23 Nov 1676

chn: [?] Thomas Lees c 25 Nov 1674 Cauldon

(15 Jul 1683, Draycott-in-the-Moors) Mr Thomas Lees clerke Curate of Fulford was buryed July the 15
(1915) oc. 1664 Thomas Lees 6- 6 Lees. Mentioned on the authority of Hutchinson. One of this name without a degree was ordained deacon 25 Sep 1664. [1915 p314-5]

►William Lees e1488-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Mary OR Peter de Radnor *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
....- 28 Apr 1528

- (resigned) 28 Apr 1528

►**Thomas Leese c1584-1634**
i 20 Apr 1634 Penkridge
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) ....-d?

Richard Leeves M.A. (rector of Forton) c1621-1673 **H73**
Leeves, born about 1621, was a younger son of William Leeves of Wimborne, Dorset c1586-.... He studied at Oxford where on 24 Mar 1636.7 he was a student at St Edmund Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 14 Dec 1641 (M.A., 5 Jul 1644). He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 30 May 1654 when after presentation by Gerard Skrymsher of Aqualate in Forton esquire c1605-1666 he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Forton rectory. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector. On 10 Sep 1660 he was ordained (? deacon and) priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 26 Sep 1662 (33 days late). In Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £60. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Meretown-cum-Forton constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 52, and was buried here on 17 Mar 1672.3. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 3 Apr 1673. His personalty was valued at £651/10/6 and included "In the study & thereabouts his ready money plate wearing apparell and books £60". Leeves may not have married. Robert Leeves (rector of Warminghurst, Sussex) c1616-1693 was an older brother.

Richard Leeves (rector of Forton, Staffs) c1621-1673 **1654-1673**
b c1621 *son of William Leeves of Wimborne, Dorset*
(? unm.)
i 17 Mar 1672.3 Forton; Adm *as Leeves of Forton clerk* (Lichfield) 3 Apr 1673 *to [his brother] Robertus Leeves de*
Wassington in Sussex clark and Thomas Padmore de Forton gent ... Inventory (30 Mar 1673) £651/10/6 includes "In
the study & thereabouts his ready money plate wearing apparell and books £60"
(aged 16, as son of William Leeves of Wimborne, Dorset pleb., matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
24 Mar 1636.7 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 14 Dec 1641
(M.A.) 5 Jul 1644
(presbyterian minister, Forton, Staffs) 30 May 1654-d
- (presented by Gerard Skrymsher of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs esquire c1605-1666 with approbation of the
commissioners)
- (appointed) 30 May 1654
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 10 Sep 1660
(rector, Forton, Staffs)
- (paid subsidy of £1/10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (not instituted but subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 26 Sep 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Oct 1663
- (rectory valued at £60 pa) 21 Jul 1665
- (as Rich; leeves, minister ibidem, certified the hearth tax at Meretown-cum-Forton and as "Richard Leeves rector - Foure and 4 more by mistake, beeing twice returned in the Exchequer") 1665 [1666 HT]

(17 Mar 1672.3, Forton PR) Mr Richard Leeves rector of the church of Forten was buried March the 17th 1672/3
(1915) 30 May 1654 bur. 17 Mar 1672.3 Richard Leaves M.A.? 6 - 6 Leaves. Perhaps M.A. 1644 St Edmund Hall, Oxford, son of William Leaves of Wimborne, Dorset (Foster). Presented by Gerard Skrymsher with approbation of the commissioners (LMS 997/1 n109), paid subsidy of £1/10/0 in Jan 1661.2. [1915 p103]
[father] William Leeves of Wimborne, Dorset c1586-....
m ----- -----
chn: Robert b c1616 see below
Richard b c1621
[brother] Robert Leeves (rector of Warminghurst, Sussex) c1616-1693
d 18 Mar 1692.3; i Warminghurst
(aged 16, as son of William Leeves of Wimborne, Dorset pleb., matriculated from St Edmund Hall) 16 Nov 1632 [FOSTER]; (B.A.) 9 Dec 1636; (M.A.) 27 Jun 1639; (Canon, Chichester) 1660; (rector, Woolavington, Sussex) 1661-d; (rector, Warminghurst, Sussex) ....-d;

►**Anthony William Hamon Lefroy c1847-....**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1870
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1872
(vicar, Stowe St John, Staffs) 1900-1

►**Walter Lega e1251-a1291**
d a1291 [SHC 1881 ii 136]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) ....-d

►**William Lega e1133-....**
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) a1173-1176
- (in office) a1173

►**John ?Legg e1512-....**
(?Perpetual Curate, Elkstone, Staffs)
- (as priest, in charge of church ornaments) 1552

►**Samuel Bethune Leggatt (rector of Smeeton Westerby, Leics) 1867-1956 1903-1911**
b 4 Jun 1867 *4th son of S---- Bethune Leggatt of Crofton Manor, Fareham, Hants*
d *aged 89* Dec 1956 Leicester RD
(educated at Leatherhead St John)
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn Hall, Oxford) 1 Oct 1886 [FOSTER]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Shifnal, Salop) 1894-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(M.A.) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1897-1903
(vicar, Wall, Staffs) 1903-11
(vicar, Shepley, Yorks) 1911-25
(rector, Smeeton Westerby, Leics) 1925-39
(in retirement of 11 Holmfield Road, Stoneygate, Leicester) 1948-?d

---

►**Alfred Arthur Kaye Legge 1839-1906**
b 31 Jul 1839 *2nd son of Arthur Charles Legge 1800-1890 (4th son of George Legge 3rd Earl of Dartmouth)*
m 9 Oct 1888 Lydia Annie Georgiana dau of Hon. Oliver Lambart; (but had no chn)
d 22 Jan 1906
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 Jun 1857 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1862
(at Inner Temple) 1865-70
(called to the bar)
(M.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1869-71
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(vicar, Wigan St Andrew) 1871-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Beckbury, Salop) 1878-80
(Perpetual Curate, Reading St Giles) 1884-
[BP (Dartmouth)]

►**Hon. Augustus George Legge 1773-1828**
b 21 Aug 1773 *yr son of William Legge 2nd Earl of Dartmouth 1731-1801 [CP]*
m 15 Dec 1795 Honora 1st dau of Walter Bagot 1731-.... **[SCD];** d 2 Oct 1863
d 21 Aug 1828

(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Apr 1790 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1794
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 May 1796
(M.A., Merton) 1796
(Chaplain to George III) 1798
(rector, Wonston, Hants) 1797
(rector, Crawley, Hants) 18??
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 7 Feb 1801-d
- (collated) 7 Feb 1801 [B/A/1/27 p87]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/9 p38]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 23 Aug 1806-d
- (presented by Edward Legge c1767-1827 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 23 Aug 1806
(Archdeacon, Winchester) 1814
(prebendary, Winchester) 1817
(Chancellor, Winchester) 1820
(rector, North Waltham, Hants) 1820-d
chn: George Augustus Legge b 8 Jul 1801
William Legge b 29 Jul 1802
Henry Legge b 29 Jun 1803
Heneage Walter Legge b 1805
Arthur Legge d 1820
Charlotte Anne Legge
Honora Augusta Legge
Louisa Frances Catherine Legge
[see BP for children]

Hon. George Barrington Legge c1830-1900 **1878-1882**
b c1830 2nd son of William Legge 4th Earl of Dartmouth 1784-1853 and (his 2nd wife) Frances 2nd dau of George 5th Viscount Barrington

m Sophia Frances Margaret Levett only dau of John Levett of Wychnor Park, Staffs
d 9 Dec 1900
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1860

(stipendiary curate, Atcham, Salop) 1859
(vicar & rector, Great Packington-cum-Little Packington, Warwicks) 1860-4
(vicar, Whittington, Staffs) 1878-82
(in retirement of St Leonards-on-Sea) 1885
chn: [see BP]

George Harry Legge c1875-....
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1898
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1899
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1899
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Caldmore, Staffs) 1904-11
(stipendiary curate, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1911-2
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1912-9
(vicar, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 6 Mar 1920-8 Dec 1922
- (appointed) 6 Mar 1920
- (resigned) 8 Dec 1922

►Hugh Legge c1870-.... **1897-1898**
(at Trinity College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1895
(at Wycliffe hall, Oxford) 1895

(M.A.) 1901
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1897
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1897-8
(Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1897-8
[see CROCKFORD 1920]

►John Legge c1498-1559
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i 17 Jan 1558.9 Hints
[? (of Bread Street St Margaret, London); (Fellow, New College, Oxford) 1513-8;
(B.A.) 28 Feb 1518.9]
(Chantry Priest *pro* St John the Evangelist *at* Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Lege, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533-48
- (had a salary and received a pension of £4/7/4)
[? (Perpetual Curate, Hints, Staffs) *....-d]*

►Richard Legh c1703-....
[? b c1703 *son of Henry Legh of Runcorn, Cheshire armiger*
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 6 Aug 1720
(B.A.) 29 Jan 1724.5]
(ordained deacon by Chester) 25 Sep 1726
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs) 10 Sep 1728-a26 Jun 1735
- (as B.A., appointed) 10 Sep 1728
- (replaced in office) 26 Jun 1735

►Hugh Lehee (rector of Fenny Compton, Warwicks) e1448-1503
d a7 Feb 1503 [CPR 1494-1509 p317] [AC 111 f66b]
(M.A.)
(rector, Fenny Compton, Warwicks)
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 18 Dec 1488-d
- (admitted) 18 Dec 1488 [AC 11 f26]
- (collated) 20 Jan 1488.9 [Reg XII [Hals] f58b]
- (re-admitted) no date [AC 11 f30]

Hugh Lehee, rector of Fenny Compton and a diocesan official, in 1502 left 10s. to the Coventry friars,

---

►John de Leicester e1279-1340
d a6 Apr 1340 [CPR 1338-1340 p448]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) a31 Oct 1319-d
- (in office) 31 Oct 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f236]

►Peter Leicester e1264-1304
d a28 Mar 1304 [Reg I [Langeton] f26]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) ....-d

►Ralph de Leicester e1272-.... **1313-....**
(D.C.L.)
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1312
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 10 Jul 1313-....
- (collated) 10 Jul 1313 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f46]
- (replaced in office) 4 Dec 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f326b]

Robert de Leicester

d 1348 Lichfield; i Lichfield
(at Oxford)
(Friar, Lichfield Franciscan)
(author)
confused with Ralph de Leicester [see HARWOOD 247]

►**William de Leicester e1300-1342** **....-1342**
d a20 Feb 1341.2 [CPR 1340-1343 p382]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) ?1340-d
- (admitted) ?1340

...together with his brother Robert[sic] de Leicester, prebendary of Stotfold, founded a chantry, adjoining to the Priory at Coventry, for two priests ... [Harwood (806)]

►**Clement Leigh (rector of Newcastle, Staffs) 1774-1853**
b 6 Aug 1774; c 30 Aug 1774 Cheadle *son of Thomas Leigh of Cheadle, Staffs and Mary (Beach)*
d *aged 78* 16 Feb 1853 Newcastle
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(admitted at Christ's, Cambridge) 10 Apr 1793 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1793
(Scholar) 1793
(B.A.) 1797
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 22 Sep 1799
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Mary) 1799
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1799
(M.A.) 1800
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 20 Dec 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 10 Oct 1803-5 Apr 1815
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1803
- (resigned) 5 Apr 1815
(rector, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 20 Apr 1815-d
- (presented by Henry Dobbs gentleman & William Yates gentleman)
- (instituted) 20 Apr 1815
(Editor, "Lectures on Romanism") 1836
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]

►**Egerton Leigh (Chancellor of Lichfield) c1733-1798**
b c1733 Lymm, Cheshire *son of Egerton Leigh (rector of Lymm) 1702-.... and (his 1st wife) Ann dau and coheir of Hamlet Yates of Crowley*
m1 George Legh of East Hall; (but had no surviving chn)
m2 Theodosia dau of Ralph Leicester of Toft
d 17 Sep 1798; Will (PCC) 1799
(educated at Hereford under Mr Stephens)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 26 Dec 1751 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1756
(incorporated at Brasenose, Oxford) 7 Feb 1758 [FOSTER]
(M.A., Oxford) 8 Jul 1758
(rector, Lymm {mediety}, Cheshire) 3 Aug 1758-d
- (instituted) 3 Aug 1758
(prebendary, Bangor) 1758-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 29 Mar 1770-....
- (collated) 29 Mar 1770 [B/A/1/22 p12]
- (installed) 30 Mar 1770 [D30/2/1/8 f61]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 15 Aug 1770-d
- (collated) 15 Aug 1770 [B/A/1/22 p 15]
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield Cathedral) 28 Sep 1770-18 Sep 1797
- (admitted to residence in succession to William Vyse senior) 28 Sep 1770 [D30/2/1/8 f63]

(2nd Canon Residentiary *thus* Chancellor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
18 Sep 1797-d
- (collated) 18 Sep 1797 [B/A/1/27 pp7-8]
- (installed) 22 Sep 1797 [D30/2/1/9 f12v-13]
[SIMMS]
chn:
[2] Susanna Leigh m Ralph Leicester of Toft
Thedosia Leigh
Harriet Leigh

►Francis Leigh 1804-....
c 12 Oct 1804 Cheadle *1st son of John Leigh of Cheadle, Staffs armiger and Margaret (-----)*
(aged 32, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 11 Nov 1836 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1843 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1844
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1851
- (aged 46, b Cheadle, unm. of "The Vicarage", Caverswall, "Curate of Caverswall", his mother Margaret living with him) 1851 C
- (aged 56, "clergyman without cure of souls", living with his aunt Mary Hinckley at Clifton, Glos) 1861 C
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1865-71
- (in office) 1865 [CROCKFORD]
- (in office) 1871 [CLERGY LIST]

George Leigh M.A. (rector of Egginton, Derbys) 1591-1631
c *as Leighe* 15 Aug 1591 Egginton (posthumous) *son of Thomas Leigh of Egginton, Derbys esquire c1530-1591 and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Curzon dau of Sir George Curzon of Croxall, Derbys Knight c1529-....*
m ----- -----
d 23 Jun 1631; Adm *as rector of Egginton* (Lichfield) 17 Mar 1631.2 Inventory (28 Jun 1631) "Item the bookes in the study £9/10/0" Total £194/10/0 also states "deceased the 23th day of June".
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 May 1617
(rector, Egginton, Derbys)
- (presented by Sir Henry Leigh) *[Sir Henry Leigh of Egginton, Derbys Knight c1576-a1635]*
- (instituted) 10 Feb 1616.7

chn: Elizabeth Leigh c 22 May 1621 Egginton
[?] George Leigh

[VENN] George Leigh. Scholar of TRINITY, 1608; B.A. 1608.9; M.A. 1612

►Gervase {Jarvis} Leigh c1652-1721
d 1681 [1915]
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 May 1669 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(Scholar) 1671
(B.A.) 1672.3
(Fellow) 1674
(M.A.) 1676
(ordained deacon & priest by Peterborough) 21 May 1676
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1677-d
- (probably presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 1677 [1915]
[NOTE: CCEd does not have a record of his institution and the date of his predecessor's move to Loughton, Bucks (1681) might suggest he was just a Curate]

►Hector Leigh {Lee} e1536-1586
i *as Sir Ector Lee parsone of this parishe* 27 Jan 1585.6 Drayton Bassett
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 May 1561
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 20 Jan 1578.9-d
- (presented by Wilgefortis Tanffeld widow)
- (instituted) 20 Jan 1578.9

►John Leigh e1503-1553
i 18 Sep 1553 Warslow
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow, Staffs) ....-d

►John Leigh 1704-1744
c 18 Jan 1703.4 Aldridge *yr son of Samuel Leigh of Aldridge, Staffs attorney c1650-1735 and Catherine dau of Thomas Grove of Rowley Regis, Staffs c1634-....*
m 19 Feb 1729.30 Shenstone: Sarah Greisbrooke
d Mar 1743.4
(educated at Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs under John Hunter c1674-1741)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 7 May 1722 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1722
(scholar) 1723
(B.A.) 1725.6
(M.A.) 1729
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 21 Dec 1729
(Curate, Whittington, ?COUNTY) 7 Jul 1729-d
- (presented by John Cooper)
- (nominated) 7 Jul 1729
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 24 Sep 1731-d
- (presented by Samuel Barbour LATER Hill of Shenstone, Staffs 1692-1758)
- (as M.A., subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1731
- (The minister who poffeffed the benefice on the deceafe of Mr. Crispe, was the reverend John Leigh, of the antient family feat at Rushal-hall. He died in March, 1743-4, leaving one daughter, living in 1768) [Shaw (1801) p37]

chn: Dorothy Leigh c 26 Apr 1731 Shenstone
Jane Leigh c 8 Nov 1732 Shenstone
John Leigh c 10 Dec 1739 Shenstone
Catherine Leigh c 4 Dec 1743 Shenstone; unm.; d 1769; i Shenstone

---

►John Leigh 1728-1765 **1752-1755**

c 24 Aug 1728 Cheadle *son of Edward Leigh of Cheadle, Staffs and Ann (-----)*
d a23 Sep 1765
(educated at Dilhorne, Staffs)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 19 Apr 1748 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1748
(B.A.) 1752
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1752
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 25 Sep 1752-?d
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1752
- (ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Kingsley) 21 Sep 1755
- (burials [? in linen] sworn before him) 1763-4

(rector, Middle, Salop) 15 Jan 1759-a14 Jun 1759
- (presented by Francis Egerton 3rd Duke of Bridgwater 1736-1803)
- (instituted) 15 Jan 1759
- (resigned) a14 Jun 1759

(rector, Kinnersley, Salop) 22 Aug 1760-d
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (instituted) 22 Aug 1760

Joseph Leigh (vicar of Hanbury) c1594-1642

Leigh, born about 1594, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 28 May 1614 he was a sizar at Sidney Sussex College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1616.7 (M.A., 1620). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 1618 when he was a stipendiary curate at Slaidburn, Yorks West Riding and was licensed to teach. During 1620 he was a stipendiary curate at Clifton Campville. On 20 Jan 1619.20 he was collated by the bishop of Lichfield *then* Thomas Morton 1564-1639 vicar of Duffield, Derbys. On 11 Jul 1620 his M.A. was incorporated at Oxford. At Duffield he probably resigned before 7 Nov 1620 when he was collated by the bishop of Lichfield (Morton) vicar of Hanbury. Here he appears to have resigned before 30 Jun 1631 when after presentation by the Crown *qua* guardian of the minor Sir John Harpur knight [? of Swarkeston, Derbys 1612-1679] he was instituted rector of Egginton, Derbys. On 17 Sep 1631 (having received a dispensation for plurality on 3 Sep) he was a second time collated by the bishop of Lichfield (Morton) vicar of Hanbury. On 18 Sep 1639 he was (for an unknown reason) a third time collated by the bishop of Lichfield *then* Robert Wright c1560-1643 vicar of Hanbury. Still in office at Egginton and Hanbury he died, aged about 48, and was buried on 13 Jan 1641.2 at Egginton. Leigh married in 1625 to Sarah Adderley (b 1601) dau of Richard Adderley of Coton-under-Needwood in Hanbury esquire c1557-a1641 (no known children). Joseph Leigh's predecessor as rector of Egginton was George Leigh 1591-1631 posthumous son of Thomas Leigh of Egginton esquire c1530-1591 and Joseph may well have been their kinsman. As a pluralist Leigh appears to have lived in Egginton and as required appointed (assistants) stipendiary curates-in-charge at Hanbury. These included Michael Henshaw c1598-1638 (served 1636-8) and John Presbury c1599-1657 **QV** (served 1638-?1642) who was later compliant minister of Hanbury. [NB: Joseph Lee (rector of Cotesbach, Leics) c1620-?1694 was a contemporary clergyman.]

Joseph Leigh (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1594-1642 **1620-1642**

**** Easily confused with Joseph Lee (rector of Cotesbach, Leics) c1620-?1694*

b c1594 *of unknown parentage*

m 1625 Sarah Adderley dau of Richard Adderley of Coton-under-Needwood in Hanbury, Staffs esquire c1557-a1641

[SLG]; c 11 Jan 1600.1 Hanbury

i 13 Jan 1641.2 Egginton; Will [Lichfield/PCC]

(admitted sizar at Sidney Sussex, Cambridge) 28 May 1614 [VENN]

(matriculated) 1614

(B.A.) 1616.7

(stipendiary curate, Slaidburn, Yorks WR)

- (and licensed to teach there) 1618

(M.A.) 1620

(vicar, Duffield, Derbys) 20 Jan 1619.20-a13 Nov 1620

- (presented by bishop of Lichfield)
- (collated) 20 Jan 1619.20
- (probably resigned) a7 Nov 1620
- (replaced in office) 13 Nov 1620 [COX III 132]

(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 11 Jul 1620 [FOSTER]

(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)

- (in office) 1620 [1915 p68, no source]

(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 7 Nov 1620

- (collated by the bishop of Lichfield) 7 Nov 1620 [CCEd[
- (as M.A., appointed) 7 Nov 1620 [CCEd]

(rector, Egginton, Derbys) 30 Jun 1631-d

- (presented by the Crown, on the death of his predecessor George Leigh) 1631 [Cox IV p188]
- (presented by the Crown as guardian of the minor Sir John Harper) 27 Jun 1631 [CCEd]
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1631
- (dispensation under Egginton) 3 Sep 1631
- (a pluralist, in office at Hanbury & Egginton) 22 Mar 1639 [CCEd]

(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 17 Sep 1631

- (dispensation under Hanbury) 3 Sep 1631
- (re-appointed, collated by Lichfield) 17 Sep 1631
- (a pluralist, in office at Hanbury & Egginton) 22 Mar 1639 [CCEd]
- (collated by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1639 [CCEd]

(1915) 7 Nov 1620 - oc. 1631 Joseph Leigh M.A. 8 - 8 Leigh. M.A. 1620 Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, incorporated at Oxford the same year; vicar of Duffield from 1620, of Egginton from 1631, both co. Derby (Venn and Foster); married in 1625 Sarah Adderley (Stebbing Shaw); reinstituted to this rectory in 1631, in connection with his institution to Egginton. See note 11. [1915 p115 117] ... 18 Sep 1639 Joseph Leigh 11 - 11 Leigh. His institution is given both in the Bishops' Certificates and the Institution Books. Possibly may be identical with the former vicar of this name. [1915 p117 119]

[FOSTER] Leigh, Joseph; B.A. from SYDNEY SUSSEX COLL., Cambridge, 1616-17, M.A. 1620; incorporated 11 July, 1620, vicar of Duffield, co, Derby, 1620, and rector of Hanbury. co. Stafford, 1620, and of Egginton, co. Derby, 1631. See Foster's Graduati Cantab.
[VENN] Joseph Leigh Adm. sizar at SIDNEY, May 28, 1614. Matric. 1614; B.A. 1616-7; M.A. 1620; Incorp. at Oxford, 1620. C. of Slaidburn, Yorks., and licensed to teach there, 1618. V. of Duffield, Derbs., 1620. R. of Hanbury, Staffs., 1620. R. of Egginton, Derbs., 1631. ~~Doubtless R. of Catthorpe, Leics. 1625; R. of Cotesbach, 1645; ejected, 1662. Author of a celebrated pamphlet on enclosures. (Nichols, IV. 85, 150.)~~ [VENN]

►Philip Leigh {de Leigh} e1301-1369
d 12 Aug 1369 [SHC 1907 ii 126]
(B.C.L.)
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 1341-d
- (presented by Reginald Leigh of Leigh, Staffs c1280-.... [SLG])
- (instituted) 1341 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]
- (in error, called Hugh Leigh) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]
(Incumbent, Hughley, Herefs)

Oct 12th 1366. [At Heywode]. Master Philip de Legh, clerk, B.C.L., by his proxy John de Morton, clerk. Master Philip was Reader in civil law in the University of Oxford, and licensed by the University in that faculty. He is of very good and honest conversation. He holds the church of Legh, taxed at 20 marks, and the chapel of Huelegh [Hughley], Hereford dio., sinecure and not taxed, worth ten marks. [SHC 1907 ii 219]

►Reginald Leigh {de Leigh} e1238-....
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (in office) 1268 & 1284 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]

►William Leigh e1739-....
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
- (appointed) ?1779 [SOURCE LOST]

►William Leigh (Perpetual Curate of Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) c1778-1858
b c1778 *son of Richard Leigh of Atherston, Warwicks gentleman*
m 13 Jan 1806 Wolverhampton St Peter: Mary Proud dau of Samuel Proud
d 12 Apr 1858
(aged 17, matriculated from Hertford, Oxford) 20 Nov 1795 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1800
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 31 May 1801
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 May 1803
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs) 31 May 1801-?1811
- (licensed) 31 May 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 26 Apr 1813-35
- (elected) 1813
- (licensed) 26 Apr 1813
- (in office, of "Parsonage", Lichfield Street) 1835 [PIGOT]
- (replaced in office) a6 Feb 1836
(M.A., Worcester, Oxford) 1829
(rector, Pulham, Norfolk) 1835-d
(b c1779 Atherstone, Warwicks, of Pulham, Norfolk, widower ...) 1851 C

The episcopal chapel dedicated to St Leonard was rebuilt in 1825 at a cost of £9,235 of which sum the parliamentary commissioners granted £550 and the remainder was raised by a rate levied on the inhabitants. It is a neat edifice with a tower containing eight bells, and has 1,200 sittings of which 731 are free. The living is a perpetual curacy in the gift of the inhabitants, every householder both male and female being entitled to vote at the election of the minister. The present incumbent is the Rev. William Leigh [PIGOT (1835)]

Leigh (1833): Rev. W. Leigh A.M.: An authentic narrative of the melancholy occurrences at Bilston in the county of Stafford, during the awful visitation in that town by cholera, in the months of August and September, 1832, to which are added, the proceedings of the Local Board of Health, a

list of contributions for the relief of the inhabitants, togther with the application of the money, and other interesting particulars.: Wolverhampton: William Parke: 1833

►Edward Leighton c1484-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(at Oxford University)
(M.A.) 16 Dec 1520 [FOSTER]
(Proctor) 1521
(Canon, Cardinal College, Oxford) 1524-30
(B.D.) 15 Jul 1528
(rector, All Cannings, Wilts) 1531
(D.D.) 5 Feb 1531.2
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 11 Dec 1538-a21 Dec 1547
(Canon, Westminster) 1540-....
(Archdeacon, Salisbury) 1544
(Dean, Stafford College) 1538-1548
- (as "the King's Chaplain", appointed) 9 Dec 1538 [LP HEN VIII]
- (had a salary of £28/6/0) 1548
(rector, Cheriton, Hants) 1542

►John Leighton e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (as Leghton, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►William George Le Jeune c1856-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1979
(stipendiary curate, Leigh & Bucknall, Staffs) 1880-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Croxton Kerrial, Lincs) 1882-5
(stipendiary curate, Brackley, Northants) 1885-8
(stipendiary curate, Fort Qu'Appelle, Canada) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Chester St Paul) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs) 1894-1903
(vicar, Wetton, Staffs) 1903-....
- (presented by Edward Umfreville Blackett of Wylam, Northumbs gentleman 1853-1920 [SLG])

►Walter Lench e1191-....
(Magister)
(Dean, Stafford College)
- (appointed) 1231
- (in office) 1246

▌Henry Stokes Noel Lenny (vicar of Blackburn St Peter, Lancs) c1836-1912 1884-1892
b c1836 Ramsgate, Kent *son of Christian Lenny clerk*
d 18 Jul 1912
(educated at St Paul's, London)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Feb 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Isle of Thanet St Peter) 1859-60
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1860
(M.A.) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Burford, Oxon) 1861-6
(stipendiary curate, Sandhurst, Berks) 1866-74
(vicar, Crowthorne, Berks) 1866-84

(vicar, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1884-92
(vicar, Blackburn St Peter, Lancs) 1892-d

►Thomas Leson (rector of Ash Castle, Northants) e1475-1539 **1520-1527**
{Thomas Leyson}
Will *of Thomas Leson, Clerk, Parson of Ash Castle, Northamptonshire* (PCC) 25 Oct 1539
(Fellow, Christ's, Cambridge) c1505 [VENN]
(rector, Kegworth, Leics) 1511-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 15 Sep 1520-a14 Apr 1527
- (admitted) 15 Sep 1520 [AC 111 f126]
- (resigned in favour of William Leson) a14 Apr 1527 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) ....-a6 Mar 1529.30
- (resigned) a6 Mar 1529.30
(prebendary, Wells) 1537
(rector, Ash Castle, Northants) ....-d
(rector, Packington, Leics)

▌William Leson (Canon Residentiary of Ely) c1500-1550
{William Leyson}
d a16 Feb 1549.50 [Reg XIV [Sampson] f48b]; Will *of William Leson, Canon Resident of the Cathedral Church of Ely* (PCC) 26 Sep 1550
(B.C.L., overaseas)
(D.Canon.L., ?overseas) a1532
(D.C.L, ?overseas) a1532
("having graduated B.C.L. at foreign university and studied three years at Oxford", supplicated B.Canon.L., Oxford) Apr 1532
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 14 Apr 1527-d
- (collated in succession to a ?kinsman Thomas Leson under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)) 14 Apr 1527 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
- (admitted) no date [AC IV f28]
(Canon Residentiary, Ely)
(vicar, Cropredy, Oxon)
(rector, Southam, Warwicks) 25 Jul 1541-d
- (presented by John Olyver *pro* Thomas Leson clerk; Julino Nethermyll alderman of Coventry & John Mone gentleman)
- (instituted) 25 Jul 1541
(rector, Upton-upon-Seven, Worcs) ....-d
(rector, Ducklington, Oxon)
(Master in Chancery)
[25/3/2012]

►Thomas Lessall e1518-....
(vicar Choral, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £5/3/4 and received a pension of £5) 1548

►John Henry Lester (rector of Lexden, Essex) c1844-1926 **1884-?1926**
b c1844; c 26 Sep 1847 ----- *son of Henry Lester of Woodhouse, Leicester and Fanny (-----)*
d *aged 82* cMay 1926 St Thomas Devon RD
(educated at Leicester Collegiate)
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A., 38th Wrangler) 1868
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1868
(second master, Wakefield Grammar School) 1868
(second master, Crediton Grammar School, Devon) 1869-72
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1870
(M.A.) 1871
(stipendiary curate, St James's Litchurch, Derbys) 1872-5
(stipendiary curate, Normanton, Derbys) 1875-7
(Perpetual Curate, Normanton, Derbys) 1877-80

(Lichfield Dioceasan Missioner) 1880-5
(rector, South Hackney) 1885-90
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington) 1884-
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1885-91
(rector, Lexden, Essex) 1890-1908
(vicar, Wembdon, Soms) 1908-16
(in retirement of Exmouth, Devon)
(author, "The Revelation of the Seven Words from the Cross"; "The Destiny of Man")

Henry Lethe e1536-.... 1576
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey)
- (collated) 1 Oct 1576 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]

►Thomas Lever (Master of Sherburn Hospital, Durhams) c1521-1577 1560-1577
b c1521 Bolton 2nd *son of John Lever of Little Lever, Lancs and Eleanor dau of Richard Heyton merchant*
m Apr 1559 ----- -----; (a widow with three children)
d (a16) Jul 1577; i Sherburn Hospital; M.I.
(at St John's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1541.2 [VENN]
(Fellow) 1543
(M.A.) 1545
(ordained deacon by London) 24 Jun 1550
(ordained priest by London) 10 Aug 1550
(Master) 1551-3
(B.D.) 1552
(a fugitive at Zurich, and elsewhere, under Queen Mary)
(Minister, Coventry St John's Bablake) 1559
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 26 Aug 1560-d
- (compounded for first fruits) 26 Aug 1560 [PRO E 334/7 f82v]
(Master, Sherburn Hospital, Durhams) 1563-d
(prebendary, Durham) 1564-7
- (deprived) 1567
(author, Sermons)
[ODNB]
chn: Sampson Lever
-[dau]- Lever

... it was during a journey from London to Sherburn in early July 1577 that he died on the road at Ware. He was buried in the chancel of the chapel of Sherburn Hospital, under a blue marble stone carved with a cross, a bible, a chalice, and an epitaph recalling the most influential years of his life: 'Thomas Leaver Preacher to King Edward the Sixte. He died in July 1577.' His brother, Ralph Lever, succeeded him as master of the hospital on 16 July. [ODNB]

►John Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1575
m Joyce dau of John Ashfield of Heythrop, Oxon c1480-.... [VIS.WARWICKS.1619 165]; d 1570-1
d 8 Apr 1575; i Wolverhampton; M.I. [Shaw (1801) p156] [EFFIGIES 111-2]; Will (PCC) Jul 1574 *mentions John Marsh and William Foster (of the Swanne)* [WGS 41]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 26 Dec 1553
- (not known to have been ordained)
- (obtained a lease of this prebend, illegally as was afterwards adjudged, from William Daye e1493-.... for a reserved rent of £2/4/10 pa) 30 Nov 1550
- (appointed by the Crown) 26 Dec 1553
(Merchant-of-the-Staple, Calais)
(Sheriff, Staffs) 1561-2
(J.P., Staffs) 1564-....
(of Wolverhampton) 1573 [WGS 41]
(Benefactor, Wolverhampton Grammar School)
chn: Thomas Leveson [1] b c1533
Walter Leveson [2] b c1535; (had no chn); d 1562; (as 2nd son of John L. of

Wolverhampton Esq., adm. Middle Temple) 10 Jan 1556.7 [MT]
Michael Leveson [3] (had no chn)
John Leveson [4] b c1542; d 1605; (of Wolverhampton) 1605 [WGS 51]
Ann Leveson [1] m 15 Nov 1562 Wolverhampton: Sir Robert Stanford of Perry Barr in Handsworth, Staffs Knight ?1540-1607 QV; d a1583; i Wolverhampton

---

►William Leveson c1503-a1583 **1533-a1541**
b c1505 *perhaps son of Walter Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1462-....*
d aMich 1582; Will *of William Leveson, Clerk, Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of the Cathedral Church of Hereford, Herefordshire* (PCC) 13 April 1583
(prebendary, Exeter Pruscomb) ?1528-1545
[? - (collated) 26 Apr 1528]
- (as Chancellor, given a pension of 5/0 for his prebend of Pruscomb then surrendered) 1545
(B.Civil.L. "beyond the seas")
(petitioned for B.Canon.L. at Oxford) 1532
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs) 1533-a1541
- (as clerk & magister, paid a tax of 7/1½) 1533
- (in office, clerk "dwelling in Exeter with the bishop") 1535 [OLIVER 58]
[? (vicar, Chudleigh, Devon) 1 Feb 1535.6]
(Chancellor, Exeter) 1538
- (collated) 22 Dec 1537
- (installed) 21 Jan 1537.8
(prebendary, Hereford) 1540
(Treasurer, Hereford) 1558

►Edward Levett 1775-1845
c 26 May 1775 West Wycombe *son of Richard Levett (vicar of West Wycombe, Bucks) 1730-1805 and Lucy (Byrd)*
d 18 Nov 1845
(matriculated Christ Church, Oxford) 6 Jun 1792 [FOSTER]
(Student) 1792-1812
(B.A.) 1796
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 3 Jun 1798
(ordained priest by Oxford) 19 May 1799
(M.A.) 1799
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 12 Apr 1809-a17 Jun 1811
- (presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (instituted) 12 Apr 1809
- (resigned) a17 Jun 1811
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 8 Apr 1825-a4 Feb 1829
- (re-presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (re-instituted) 8 Apr 1825
- (resigned) a4 Feb 1829
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 31 May 1825-4 Feb 1829
- (presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (instituted) 31 May 1825
- (resigned) a4 Feb 1829
(rector, Deene, Northants) ....-1834
[SIMMS]

►Richard Levett (rector of Blithfield, Staffs) 1695-1749 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 17 Sep 1695; c 25 Sep 1695 Saint Olave Old Jewry *son of Richard Levett of London (Alderman) c1664-.... and Ann (Sweetapple)*
m [X IGI] Catherine dau of Charles Walcot of Walcot, Salop esquire 1660-1726 **[SLG];** c 22 Dec 1702 Bitterley
d *aged 53* Apr 1749; i Blithfield
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen, Oxford) 8 Apr 1712 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1716
(M.A., All Souls, Oxford) 1720
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 Sep 1723

(ordained priest by Oxford) 6 Oct 1723
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 28 Nov 1723-d
- (presented by Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768 [SLG])
- (appointed) 28 Nov 1723 [CCEd]
- (instituted) 31 Jan 1724.5 [SHC 1919 123] [? error]
(prebendary, York) 3 Dec 1730-d
- (collated) 3 Dec 1730
- (installed) 12 Dec 1730
[? (prebendary, Southwell) 1733]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1 Aug 1740-d
- (appointed) 1 Aug 1740
- (collated) 10 Jul 1740 [PRO E 331 COV.../33]
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 29 Jan 1745-d
- (presented by Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768)
- (subscribed on appointment) 29 Jan 1745
chn: Richard Levett c 19 Sep 1730 Blithfield below
Ann Levett c 16 Sep 1731 Blithfield
William Levett c 8 Nov 1735 Blithfield
Charles Levett c 31 Aug 1733 Blithfield

►Thomas Levett (P.C. of Whittington, Staffs) 1770-1843
c 25 Feb 1770 Whittington *2nd son of Thomas Levett of Whittington, Staffs gentleman c1721-.... **[SLG]** and Catherine dau and eventual coheir of Charles Floyer of Hints, Staffs 1712-.... **[SLG]***
m Wilmot Maria Gresley dau of Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley 7th Baronet; (but had no chn); c 10 OR 20 May 1788 Walton-upon-Trent; d 17 Dec 1845
d 9 Oct 1843
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Oct 1788 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1792
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 May 1793
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 May 1793
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1794
(of Packington Hall, Warwicks)
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs) 16 Jun 1794-a24 Jan 1832
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1794
(Perpetual Curate, Whittington, Staffs) 18 Nov 1796
- (presented by his uncle John Levett of Wychnor, Staffs esquire c1722-1799)
- (appointed) 18 Nov 1796
- (as Curate of Whittington, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 19 Feb 1798 & 21 Oct 1799 [BLG]

►Richard Price Lewellin 1850-1916
b cAug 1850 Bridgend RD, Glams
d *aged 66* cAug 1916 Dartford RD, Kent
(at Lampeter)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Ossory) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Offerlane, Queen's Co) 1882-5
(ordained priest by Ossory) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1885-8
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1893-4
(stipendiary curate, Oldbury, Birmingham) 1894-5
(stipendiary curate, Selly Oak, Birmingham) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Blackfriars Road Christ Church, London) 1901-3
(stipendiary curate, Rotherhithe St Barnabas, London) 1903-4
(stipendiary curate, Woodmansterne, Surrey) 1904-

►Thomas Lewen e1500-1560 **1558-1560**
{Thomas Lewyn}
i 14 Aug 1560 Dullington, Cambs
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Stetchworth, Cambs) ....-1541
- (as Lewyn, in office) 1540
- (resigned) 1541
(prebendary, Ely [3]) 27 Mar 1554-d
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Mar 1554
- (instituted) 9 Apr 1554
- (had a royal pardon) 15 Jan 1559
(prebendary, Salisbury Alton Borealis) 26 Oct 1557
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Oct 1557
- (instituted by Canterbury) 4 Nov 1557
- (his office contested)
- (installed) 1 Apr 1558
- (replaced in office) 31 Jan 1559
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 15 Apr 1558-d
- (installed) 15 Apr 1558 [CCEd]

►Charles Curwen Dickens Lewis 1915-1984 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 10 Mar 1915 [BMD]
d *aged 69* Jun 1984 Walsall RD
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1937
(ordained deacon by Monmouth) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Newport Holy Trinity, Mons) 1939-42
(ordained priest by Monmouth) 1940
(Chaplain to the Forces, Emergency Commission) 1942-3
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1943-7
(vicar, Walsall St Mark, Staffs) 1947-52
(vicar, Burntwood, Staffs) 1952-7
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1957-67
(vicar, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1967-?1981
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 1979-?d

►Evan Lewis c1765-1828
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1765 *son of Evan Lewis of Darowen, Montgoms commoner*
d a13 Mar 1828
(aged 20, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 12 May 1785 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1787
(stipendiary curate, Dudleston, Salop)
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1787
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1788
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs) 19 May 1796-d
- (presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot LATER Chetwynd-Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (instituted) 19 May 1796
- (as rector, officiated at marriages) 30 Dec 1799-25 Dec 1811
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(Perpetual Curate, Kingstone, Staffs) 22 Feb 1821-d
- (presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot LATER Chetwynd-Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (licensed) 22 Feb 1821

►Frederick Norman Lewis c1926-....
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1951
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1956

►Jenkin Lewis Dyfed Lewis 1907-1977
b cAug 1907 Aberayron RD, Cards
d 17 Aug 1977; i 27 Aug 1977 Audley
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1928
(ordained deacon) 1930
(ordained priest by Monmouth) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Fleur de Lis, in charge, St Thomas Cefn Fforest) 1930-3
(stipendiary curate, Goole St Paul) 1933-5
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 28 Aug 1935-1970
- (instituted) 28 Aug 1935

Thomas Lewis B.A. (presbyterian minister of Bloxwich) c1628-....
Lewis, born about 1628 in Wiltshire, is of unknown parentage. He was educated at Heddington, Wilts. He studied at Cambridge where on 3 Jul 1645 he was admitted to Peterhouse, Cambridge and in 1646, as a sizar, matriculated. By 1648 he had migrated to St John's College, Oxford. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 9 Mar 1648.9. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1652 when, probably after appointment by St John's College, he was in office as presbyterian minister of Bloxwich independent ~~parochial curacy~~ and *thus* master of Bloxwich endowed school. No further record has been discovered.

Thomas Lewis B.A. (presbyterian minister of Bloxwich) c1628-.... 1652
b c1628 Wiltshire *of unknown parentage*
(presbyterian minister, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915]
(? master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs)
- (assumed to be in office whilst minister)

(24 May 1613/7 May 1616, PCC) William Parker of the cittie of London marchanttaylor ... To a Mynister to serve the ?cure in the chappell in greate Bloxwich in the parish of Wallsall ... where I was born twenty Pounds yearley for ever Allwayes provided that the said Mynister live a single man & unmarried and will teache freely in the said chappell or parsons howse here the men children of the inhabitants of greate Bloxwich Little Bloxwich Pelsall and Harden ...
(2011) LEWES, Thomas: adm. Peterhouse, Cambridge, 3 July 1645; matric. Sizar from Peterhouse Michaelmas Term 1646; of Wilts .; batteled at SJC, possibly before but certainly, MT 1648 to TT 1649 in which last term styled 'Sir'; submitted to PV 1648; BA from SJC 9 Mar. 1649. VV; F; Burrows (1881).[Andrew Hegarty *A biographical register of St. John's College, Oxford 1555-1660* (2011) p347]
[VENN] Thomas Lewis, Matric. sizar from PETERHOUSE, Michs. 1646. Of Wiltshire. School, Heddington, Wilts. Migrated to Oxford. B.A. (St John's, Oxford) 1648-9. [VENN]
[FOSTER] Lewys, Thomas, admitted ST. PETER'S COLL., Cambridge, 3 July, 1645 ; B.A. from ST. JOHN'S COLL., Oxford, 9 March, 1648-9. See Burrows, 548. [FOSTER]
(29 Mar 1629, Marlborough, Wilts, c and i) Thomas Lewis son of William

---

▌Thomas Arthur Lewis (vicar of Shawbury, Salop) 1867-1945 1910-1925
b 10 Aug 1867 Chigwell Row, Essex *4th son of Samuel Lewis of Parwich, Derbys gentleman 1838-1886 and Susan Carr dau of John Edmund Carr*
m 7 Jan 1902 Margaret Katharine Williams dau of Henry Lewis Williams (rector of Bleasby, Notts)
d 22 Mar 1945 Fordingbridge, Hants
(educated at Felsted)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1889 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Lowdham, Notts) 1897-1900
(ordained priest by Southwell) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Mansfield St Peter, Notts) 1900-3
(Chaplain to Sir W. Gordon Cumming Baronet)
(Priest-in-charge, Altyre Mission Church, Elgin) 1903-6
(Priest-in-charge, Govan St Gabriel Mission, Govan, Renfrew) 1906-10
(vicar, Horninglow, Staffs) 1910-25
(vicar, Shawbury, Salop) 1925-37
[BLG 1952 p1518]

chn: Christopher Thomas Kenneth Lewis
Helen Katharine Lewis
Dorothy Mary Lewis

William Lewis e1492-.... **1532-1534**
{William Lewys}
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 11 Jan 1531.2-18 Mar 1533.4
- (appointed) 11 Jan 1531.2
- (in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 18 Mar 1533.4-?1534
- (appointed) 18 Mar 1533.4
- (perhaps replaced in office) 1534

►William Lewis (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) c1797-1870 **1837-1870**
b Halesowen, Worcs
m Jane Matilda ?Howell; b c1807; d *aged 60* 24 Aug 1867; i Sedgley; M.I.; (aged 30-4) 1841 C; (aged 44, b Birmingham) 1851 C; (aged 54) 1861 C
d *aged 73* 10 Jan 1870; i Sedgley; M.I.
(admitted sizar at St John's Cambridge) 20 Jun 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1820
(B.A.) 1824
(M.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon) 1824
(ordained priest by Worcester) 25 Jul 1825
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) c1831-1837 [his M.I.]
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1837-d
- (instituted) 31 Oct 1837
- (aged 40-4, of vicar St, Sedgley "Clerk") 1841 C
- (aged 54, b Halesowen, Worcs "vicar of Sedgley") 1851 C
- (aged 64) 1861 C
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs)
chn: Susanna Matilda Lewis c 28 Apr 1835 Sedgley; (aged 6) 1841 C; (aged 16) 1851 C; m 15 Aug 1855 Benjamin Whitehouse ironmaster c1832-1913; d 18 Jun 1917
Louisa Jane Lewis b c1837; (aged 4) 1841 C; (aged 14) 1851 C; (aged 24) 1861 C; m 25 Sep 1864 George Body (rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks) 1840-1911 **[SCD]**
Mary Lewis b c1839; m 25 Mar 1862 Sedgley: John Henry McNab Ballendon c1840-1875; d *aged 41* 28 Feb 1881 Sedgley; M.I.
William Alfred Howell Lewis c 5 Jan 1841 Sedgley; (aged ?m) 1841 C; (aged 10) 1851 C; (at Cambridge 1860); (aged 20) 1861 C **[SCD]**
Charles Gray Montgomery Lewis b cAug 1842 Dudley RD; (aged 8) 1851 C; (aged 18, medical and surgical apprentice) 1861 C; (R.C.S.) 14 Nov 1865
John Edward Lewis b 30 Aug 1844; (aged 6) 1851 C; (aged 16) 1861 C; (at Cambridge) 9 Oct 1863 [see VENN]
George Herbert Lewis b 4 Jun 1846; c 26 Aug 1846 -----; (aged 4) 1851 C; (aged 14) 1861 C; (at Cambridge) 11 Oct 1866 [see VENN]
Samuel Girdlestone Lewis c 7 Dec 1848 -----; (aged 2) 1851 C; (aged 12) 1861 C; (at Cambridge) 1 Jun 1869 [see VENN]

We've been contacted by a descendant of William Lewis, his son William Alfred Howell Lewis, and the latter's son John Trower Lewis. Her family's research has the first William's wife as Jane Matilda Smith, daughter of Charles Smith, a locksmith, and his wife Susannah (Foster). It's believed that this William's father was another William, who came from Oldbury (as you probably know, next to Halesowen, where Revd William was born), but she hasn't verified this.

►William Alfred Howell Lewis (vicar of Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1841-1914 **1866-1867**
c 5 Jan 1841 ----- *son of William Lewis (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) c1797-1870* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane Matilda (?Howell)*
m cAug 1864 Wokingham RD: Edith Ellen Roberts; b cNov 1839 Wokingham RD; d cFeb 1912 Dudley RD
d cAug 1914 Wolverhampton RD

(aged ?m) 1841 C
(aged 10) 1851 C
(admitted pensioner at St John's Cambridge) 6 Oct 1860 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(aged 20) 1861 C
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Banham, Norfolk) 1864-6
(ordained priest) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1866-7
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1867-1913
- (resigned) 1913 [letter of resignation dated 13 Aug 1913]
(in retirement of Wolverhampton) 1913-4
chn: Edith Ellen Lewis b cMay 186- Banham
Florence Lewis b cJun 1867 Dudley RD
William Lamplugh Lewis [2] b cAug 1868 Dudley RD; d 6 Jul 1907 British Columbia
Lillian Lewis b cNov 1869 Dudley RD
Mary Theodora Lewis [4] b cNov 1872 Dudley RD; m 1 Jun 1904 Dudley St Peter:
Arthur Nutter Thomas (Bishop of Adelaide) 1869-1964; d 1941
John Trower Lewis b cAug 1874 Dudley RD
Arthur Howell Lewis b cAug 1875 Dudley RD
Beatrice Lewis b cNov 1878 Dudley RD
Frederick Lewis b cFeb 1880 Dudley RD

►William Llewellyn Lewis c1867-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Swansea St Mary) 1890-3
(ordained priest by St David's) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Giles) 1893-4
(vicar, Alveley, Salop) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Grimsby St Andrew) 1898-9
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1899-1901
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1901-p1906

►Roger le Wyne e1252-1305
d 1305
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (presented by Joane I Morteyn 1st dau and coheir of Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291 [SLG]) 1292/5 [PALMER (1871) 101]

►Aden Ley {Lee} 1684-1752
c 13 Jan 1684 Mayfield *1st son of Christopher Lee of Mayfield, Staffs c1654-.... [SLG]*
m 30 Dec 1710 Mayfield: Elizabeth Gibbons dau of Thomas Gibbons of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs
d *aged 68* a25 May 1752
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 14 Feb 1701.2 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1702
(scholar) 1702
(B.A.) 1705.6
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Marston-upon-Dove) 9 Mar 1707
(stipendiary curate, Marston-upon-Dove, Derbys) 1707
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 OR 19 Jun 1709
(stipendiary curate, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Oct 1709
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 17 Dec 1709-d
- (presented by John Port of Ilam, Staffs gentleman c1652-.... [SLG]) 17 Dec 1709
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 15 Feb 1719.20-a10 Dec 1724
- (appointed) 15 Feb 1719.20
(M.A.) 1720

(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 17 Sep 1750-d
- (presented by Ralph Williamson esquire)
- (instituted) 17 Sep 1750
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 12 Jan 1741-d
- (presented by Thomas Rivett gentleman)
- (instituted) 12 Jan 1741

►John Leybourne e1392-....
(prebendary, Lincoln Sexaginta Solidorum) ....-?1422
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]
(prebendary, Dublin Lusk) ....-?1422
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]
(prebendary, Westminster St Stephen's Chapel) ....-?1422
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) ?1422-a29 Dec 1429
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]
- (mandate admitted) 13 May [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff76- 76b]
- (resigned) a29 Dec 1429 [AC 1 f135b]
(prebendary, Lincoln Ecclesia) ?1422-....
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]

►Roger Leycroft e1492-....
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Roger Leycroft") c1532 FAS

►Richard Leyland e1462-1502
d a24 Jun 1502 [SHC 1885 ii 91]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) ....-d

►Tyrone John Leyland 1949-....
(rector, The Ridwares-cum-Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (appointed) April 1999
- (in office) October 2006

►John Leyott e1366-....
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 5 Jun 1406-3 Dec 1420
- (by exchange) 5 Jun 1406 [Reg VII [Burghill] f72b]
(prebendary, Chester St John -----) 3 Dec 1420-....
- (exchanged) 3 Dec 1420 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f3b]

►Richard Leyott e1379-....
d a7 Mar 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f16b]
(D.C.L.) OR (LL.D.)
(vicar, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks)
- (presented by Coventry St Mary Prior & Convent)
- (instituted) 19 Nov 1419
- (his proctor Thomas Rodeley swore obedience and continual residence)
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 8 Dec 1431-d
- (collated) 8 Dec 1431 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f60]
- (admitted) 11 Dec 1431 [AC 1 f139b]

►Thomas de Leys e1267-1350
d a5 Mar 1349.50
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 9 Apr 1307-d
- (presented by Richard Blithfield (lord of Blithfield, Staffs) c1270-a1345)
- (instituted) 9 Apr 1307

(21 Jul 1349) John de Blithfield granted the advowson of Blithfield to trustees his brother Henry de Blithfield, Richard de Hampton and William de Hampton

---

William Liam e1552-....
(called prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) Oct 1592 [CCEd]

►William Licet (vicar of Pentrich, Derbys) c1640-1713 **1666**
(at Magdalen, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(Reader, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 5 Jul 1666
(as student of Magdalen, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 OR 20 Sep 1668
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 OR 4 Apr 1670
(vicar, Pentrich, Derbys) 4 Apr 1670-a14 Jul 1713
- (presented by Christian Countess of Devomnshire) [COX IV 358]
- (instituted) 4 Apr 1670
- (died in office) a14 Jul 1713

Edmund Lichfield
More Information: B.D. 1469-70; D.D. 1493-4. Chaplain to Cardinal -. R. of St Vedast, London, 1467-79. Preb. of Lincoln, 1472-83. Preb. of Lichfield, 1474-5. Chancellor of Chichester, 1478-83.

►Henry de Lichfield {Lychfeld} e1271-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 22 Nov 1311-....
- (admitted) 22 Nov 1311

►John Lichfield e1482-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 12 Dec 1512-....
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Dec 1512

►Nicholas Lichfield ALIAS Teynterel e1282-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 7 Jan 1321.2-11 Mar 1336.7
- (presented by the Crown) 7 Jan 1321.2 [CPR 1321-1324 p47]
- (admitted) 28 Feb 1321.2 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f26]
- (exchanged) 11 Mar 1336.7 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f161b]
(Incumbent, Long Whatton, Leics)
- (by exchange) 11 Mar 1336.7 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f161b]
(rector, Penn, Staffs) 1345

►Nicholas de Lichfield ALIAS Taverner e1330-.... **1370-1375**
i Lichfield Cathedral [Harwood (1804)]
(Chaplain, Stafford Castle Chapel {St Mary}) ....-6 Jul 1370
- (exchanged) 6 Jul 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f67]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 6 Jul 1370-15 Apr 1375
- (by exchange) 6 Jul 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f67]

►Richard Lichfield e1304-....
(rector, Penn, Staffs) 1344

►William Lichfield e1468-....
(at Oxford)
(D.C.L.)
(D.Cn.L.)
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) ?1508-1512

- (probably presented by the Crown) 1508
- (resigned) 1512

►John Lidgould (vicar of Harmondsworth, Middx) c1694-1760 **1726-1727**
b c1694 *son of Charles Lidgould of Dunsby, Lincs clerk*
m Honoria -----
d 27 Jan 1760; i 31 Jan 1760 Harmondsworth; M.I.; Will (PCC) 12 Mar 1760
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1713 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1713
(Rustat Scholar)
(B.A.) 1716.7
(ordained deacon by London) 21 Sep 1718
(ordained priest) 4 Dec 1721
(M.A.) 1721
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 8 Jun 1726-a18 May 1727
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 8 Jun 1726
- (resigned) a7 Apr 1727
(incoporated at Oxford) 11 Mar 1730.1 [FOSTER]
(vicar, West Drayton St Martin, Middx) 5 Apr 1727-d
(vicar, Harmondsworth, Middx) 7 Apr 1727-d
chn: Marian Lidgould m Thomas Sedgwick of London St Olave Jewry linen-draper; d 1810

(Harmondsworth) In the north aisle of the chancel is a monument (without dates) in memory of the Rev. John Lidgould, thirty-three years vicar; Honoria, his wife; and Thomas Sedgwick, Esq. his son-in-law. Mr. Lidgould died in 1760. The monument was put up in 1787.

►William Barlow Lietch (**rector of Harlaston, Staffs**) **1883-1957** **1924-1926**
b 1883 Liverpool [X BMD]
m 1921 Anne Arnold dau of William Robert Arnold of Nutton Grange, Barnsley, Yorks
d *aged 73* Mar 1957 Buckrose RD, Yorks ER
(at Sarum Theological College) 1908
(ordained deacon) 1915
(**stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mary, Staffs**) 1915-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1917-21
(**stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs**) 1921-4
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1924-6
(**vicar, Foxt-cum-Whiston, Staffs**) 1926-1941
(**rector, Harlaston, Staffs**) 1941-53
(in retirement of 22 Belle Vue Street, Filey, Yorks ER)
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►----- Lightfoot e1640-....
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (in office) c1680 [perhaps c1683] [HUTCHINSON (1893) 98]

LIGHTFOOT

John Lightfoot D.D. (rector of Ashley) 1602-1675 **D74**
Lightfoot, born 29 Mar 1602, was 2nd son of Thomas Lighfoot (vicar of Uttoxeter) c1572-1653 and Elizabeth (Bagnall). He was educated at Moreton Green near Congleton, Cheshire under Thomas Whitehead. He studied at Cambridge where in Jul 1617 he was a sizar at Christ's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1620.1 (M.A., 1624) (D.D., St Catharine's Hall, 1651). From 1621 to 1623 he was an assistant schoolmaster of Repton Grammar School, Derbys. On 22 Sep 1622 he was ordained deacon and on 21 Sep 1623 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. In 1626 he was appointed chaplain to Sir Rowland Cotton of Bellaport in Norton-in-Hales, Salop knight c1577-1634 and was likely a stipendiary curate at Norton-in-Hales. From 1627 to 1629 he was a stipendiary curate at Stone and from 1629 to 1630 he was resident at Hornsey, Middx. On 15 Sep 1630 after presentation by Sir Rowland Cotton he was instituted rector of Ashley. Probably

about Apr 1642 the *House of commons* chose Lightfoot to be one of two Staffordshire representatives on the W*estminster assembly of divines* (which held meetings between 1643 and 1653). He is said to have moved to London in 1642. In 1643 Lightfoot was a lecturer at London St Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange and on 16 Apr 1643 Robert Marchenton e1613-1654 was in office as stipendiary curate-in-charge at Ashley. Under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) Lightfoot probably resigned at Ashley shortly before Feb 1643.4 when he was in office as *compliant* minister of Great Munden, Herts. At Ashley during *the presbyterian intrusion* his brother Samuel Lightfoot 1610-1651 **QV** was compliant minister in Aug 1644 and another brother Josiah Lightfoot c1608-1684 **QV** from 1645 to 1660. In 1650 John was appointed master of St Catharine's Hall, Cambridge and in 1654-5 was acting vice-chancellor of the university. At Great Munden in early Jun 1660 he probably continued as *de jure* rector but following *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he appears to have been removed. However on 13 Dec 1660 after presentation by the Crown he was (again) instituted rector of Great Munden. By the same act he was, *plurally,* restored as rector of Ashley and thus displaced his brother Josiah Lightfoot. However since John was not *resident* his brother Josiah continued in office as stipendiary curate-in-charge. Lightfoot subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 21 Jul 1662. In 1665 the (Ashley) rectory was valued at £40. In 1665 his brother Josiah certified the hearth tax for Ashley constablewick and was assessed on 7 hearths. On 22 Jan 1667.8 John Lightfoot was appointed 2nd prebendary of Ely. Still in office at Ashley, Ely and Great Munden Lightfoot died, aged 73, on 6 Dec 1675 at Ely but was buried on 9 Dec at Great Munden. An inscribed monument (with the arms of Lightfoot and Crompton) read "In Memoriam Johannis Lightfoot Dec 6 AD 1675 aet 72". His will made on 23 Sep 1675 was proved under *PCC* on 29 Dec 1675. The value of his personalty is undiscovered but in his will he made bequests of over £500. Lightfoot married first 21 May 1628 to Joyce Crompton (c1597-?1656) dau of William Crompton of "Stone Park", Stone esquire c1543-?1600 and widow of George Copwood of Dilhorne c1570-1626 by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters. He married second about 1658 Ann (d a1675) widow of Austin Brograve. John Lightfoot (a minister) 1631-1661 was his first son, Anastasius Cotton Jackson Lightfoot (vicar of Thundridge, Herts) 1635-1671 was his third son whilst his daughter Joyce was the wife of John Duckfield M.A. (rector of Aspenden, Herts) c1625-1685. Lightfoot was a hebrew and theological scholar and author of many books which include *Erubhin, or, miscellanies christian and judaicall* (1629), works on Exodus (1643) and Acts (1645), *Harmony of the foure evangelists* (1644-1658), *Horae hebraicae et talmudicae* (1658) and, the posthumous, *Opera omnia* (1686). Lightfoot's theological beliefs were complex. Ordained into the anglican church he was later a *committed* presbyterian and later still (apparently) a *committed* anglican. [and see ODNB]

[ODNB] Lightfoot, John (1602–1675), Hebraist and biblical scholar, was born at home on 29 March 1602 in Stoke-on-Trent, the second son of Thomas Lightfoot (1577?–1658 [recte 1653]), vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, for thirty-six years, and Elizabeth Bagnall (1566?–1637). Both his parents had been born near by—his father at Shelton, his mother at Bagnall. Lightfoot had four brothers: Thomas (the eldest), a merchant; Peter, a physician; and Josiah and Samuel, both clergymen. When his father took up a living at Barthomley, John attended grammar school nearby at Moreton-Green, near Congleton, Cheshire, under Mr Thomas Whitehead. In July 1617 he matriculated from

---

John Lightfoot D.D. (rector of Ashley, Staffs) 1602-1675 [ODNB]
b 29 Mar 1602 [ODNB] *2nd son of Thomas Lighfoot (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1572-1653* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (Bagnall)*
m1 21 May 1628 [X FMP] Joyce Crompton dau of William Crompton of "Stone Park", Stone, Staffs esquire c1543-?1600; b c1597; m1 George Copwood of Dilhorne, Staffs c1570-....; d ?1656
m2 c1658 Ann -----; (no chn); m1 Austin Brograve (uncle of Sir Thomas Brograve Baronet); d a1675
d 6 Dec 1675 Ely; i 9 Dec 1675 Great Munden; M.I.; Will (PCC) 23 Sep 1675/29 Dec 1675 [below]

(educated at Moreton-Green, near Congleton, Cheshire under Thomas Whitehead)
(matriculated sizar from Christ College, Cambridge) Jul 1617
(B.A.) 1620.1
(assistant schoolmaster, Repton School, Derbys) 1621-1623
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1622
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1623
(stipendiary curate, Norton-in-Hales, Salop)
(M.A.) 1624
(Chaplain to Sir Rowland Cotton of Bellaport in Norton-in-Hales, Salop Knight c1577-1634) 1626
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1627-9
(of Hornsey, Middx) c1629-30

(author of *Erubhin, or, Miscellanies Christian and Judaicall*) 1629
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 15 Sep 1630
- (instituted) 15 Sep 1630
- (presented by Sir Rowland Cotton of Bellaport in Norton-in-Hales, Salop Knight c1577-1634)
(moved to London) aJun 1642
In 1665 his brother Josiah certified the hearth tax for Ashley constablewick (as "Josiah Lightfoote, Minister") and was assessed on 7 hearths (as "Mr. Lightfoote").

(Lecturer, London St Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange) 1643
(Member, Westminster Assembly of Divines) 1643
(Presbyterian Minister, Great Munden, Herts) Jan 1643.4-1660
(said to be ejected but soon made rector)
(rector, Great Munden, Herts)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 13 Dec 1660
(Master, St Catharine's Hall, Cambridge) 1650-death
(D.D., St Catharine's Hall, Cambridge) 1651
(acting Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge University) 1654-5
(aided in Walton's Polyglot Bible) 1657
(subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 21 Jul 1662
(prebendary, Ely 2nd Prebend) 22 Jan 1667.8-d
- (appointed) 22 Jan 1667.8
(the first collected edition of his works, published- *Opera omnia*) 1684
[and see entry in ODNB

chn: John Lightfoot [1] c 28 Apr 1631 Ashley; (John was briefly chaplain to Walton, by then bishop of Chester);
d 1661; (a minister)
Athanasius Lightfoot [2] c 20 Apr 1633 Ashley; (brought up to trade in London)
Anastasius Cotton Jackson Lightfoot [3] b 28 May 1635 Ashley; (as 3rd son, B.A. from St Catherine's) 1654;
(vicar of Thundridge, Herts); d 1671; (also M.A.)
Sarah Lightfoot c 14 Jun 1637 Ashley; m 17 Sep 1663 Dilhorne: George Colclough of Delf-House in Dilhorne,
Staffs c1639-c1674 QV; Will (Lichfield) -----/7 Jan 1692.3
Joyce Lightfoot m John Duckfield M.A. (rector of Aspenden, Herts) c1625-1685
Thomas Lightfoot c 3 Mar 1638.9 Ashley

(28 ?Jul/15 Aug 1644, Ashley PR) Johannes Lightfoote rector. Samuel Lightfoote Minister
(Mar 1644.5, Ashley PR) Johannes Lightfoote rector ... Josiah Lightfoote Minister [written in same hand] [same annual entries until Mar 1672.3]
(7 Apr 1645, Ashley PR) Baptizata fuit Deborah filia Josiae Lightfoote Minisyter huius Ecclesia de Ashley et Catherine uxoris eius
(23 Sep 1675) John Lightfoote Doctor of Divinity and Master of St Catherine Hall ... sonne in law John Duckfield clerke [executor] and to my daughter Joyce his wife [property in Buntingford. ?Royston, Herts] ... daughter Sarah Colclough ... daughter in law Jane the wife of Edward Doughty gentleman ... grandchild [executor] Joyce Joy £500[sic] ... grandchild Anastasius Lightfoot ... daughter in law Penelope Lightfoot and her daughter Joyce [and two other daughters] ... brother Peter Lightfoot
(9 Dec 1675, Great Munden PR) Dr John Lightfoot Mr of Catherine Hall in Cambridge Prebend of Ely & rector of Much Munden was buried
(1675, Great Munden, M.I.) contains a plaque 'In Memoriam Johannis Lightfoot Dec 6 AD 1675 æt 72'. At the head of the plaque are two shields, the arms of Lightfoot and Crompton [INTERNET]
(23 Sep 1675) John Lightfoote Doctor of Divinity and Master of St Catherine Hall ... sonne in law John Duckfield clerke [executor] and to my daughter Joyce his wife [property in Buntingford. ?Royston, Herts] ... daughter Sarah Colclough ... daughter in law Jane the wife of Edward Doughty gentleman ... grandchild [executor] Joyce Joy £500[sic] ... grandchild Anastasius Lightfoot ... daughter in law Penelope Lightfoot and her daughter Joyce [and two other daughters] ... brother Peter Lightfoot
(9 Dec 1675, Great Munden PR) Dr John Lightfoot Mr of Catherine Hall in Cambridge Prebend of Ely & rector of Much Munden was buried

LETTER LXXIX. Mr. Edge to the Rev. Mr. Duckfield {fn: Dr. Lightfoot's son-in-law, and one of his executors } [John Duckfield M.A. (rector of Aspenden, Herts) c1625-1685] Uttoxeter, Oct. 8th, 1677. IT pleased God to strike my neighbour Mr. Peter Lightfoot with sickness, before the letter came to his hands; thereof he died Aug. 16th. The contents of the letter he was pleased to impart to me, and some things with much ado I got from him, which may be a little light to you in writing of the doctor's life. Dr. John Lightfoot was born at Stoke-upon-Trent, in the rector-house (of the best parsonage in this county of Stafford), March 29th, An. Dom. 1602 (near the time when that great princess Queen Elizabeth left this world). His father, Mr. Thomas Lightfoot, was born at a little village called Shelton, in the same parish of Stoke, - a worthy father of a worthy son. The father, my

pious predecessor, I need give no further account of, than what is contained in his epitaph, which we have in this church of Uttoxeter, a copy whereof is herein enclosed: only let me remark this of the doctor's mother, that she was of the family of the Bagnalls, three of which family were created knights by Queen Elizabeth, for their martial prowess and valour in the then wars in Ireland against the rebels. The doctor being competently grown up, was sent to school to the famous Mr. Thomas Whitehead, then teaching at Moreton Green, in Cheshire (at which Moreton, lives the worthy family of the Bellots, now baronets); Mr. Thomas Lightfoot then living at Barsemley, in the said county of Cheshire. There the doctor made very good progress in learning, and from thence was sent up to Christ's-College, Cambridge: who his tutor was I cannot certainly tell, but guess he was Dr. William Chappell, afterwards bishop in Ireland. When graduated, the doctor coming down into the country, was shortly afterward settled in the house of Sir Rowland Cotton, of Bellaport, in Shropshire: there the doctor laid his foundation of rabbinical learning. Sir Rowland was a worthy gentleman, one who (as I have heard Mr. Peter Lightfoot say) was excellently well versed in the Hebrew language at eight years of age, having been brought up under the wing of the renowned Mr. Hugh Broughton. Whilst in that house (as I take it), the doctor grew acquainted and married the widow Mrs. Copwood, a branch of the worshipful family of the Cromptons of Stone, in this county of Stafford. And now, Sir, having brought down the history so far, I suppose, Sir, your virtuous wife can inform of other passages; how he was settled at Ashley, afterward called up to London to the Assembly : but these things I leave to other hands. I have faithfully related what came to my knowledge; if defective, I crave your pardon, and I am, Sir, Your assured friend and loving brother, MICHAEL EDGE. --- Dr. John Lightfoot was the son of Thomas Lightfoot, vicar of Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire. His schoolmaster was one Mr. Whiteall, near Congerton, in Derbyshire: his master soon found him an excellent grammarian. From thence he was removed to Christ's-College in Cambridge, where he was under the care and tuition of Dr. Chappell (afterwards bishop of Cork in Ireland). He had not been there long, but his tutor was pleased to say to some of the heads of the university, that he had a young pupil, meaning Lightfoot, whom he thought the best orator of all the undergraduates in town. He understood the Greek and Latin tongues very well. But after a short stay, but an extraordinary proficiency in all he undertook - unless it was logic, which he could never much fancy, for his quiet genius could never agree with that quarrelsome science - he was forced to leave the university, and came to be an assistant to his former master in Rippon in Derbyshire; where he mightily improved himself in the Greek tongue, and also began to fancy the study of the Hebrew. His conversation was as pleasing to the master of the school, as his mildness was to the boys. After a short time, he was preferred to be chaplain to that worthy gentleman, Sir Rowland Cotton, of Bellaport, in Shropshire, where he was seriously set to the study of the language, being mightily ashamed that Sir Rowland, a country gentleman, should so baffle him in the tongues; so that in short time he was master not only of the Hebrew, but some other languages. His gentle carriage made him dear to all that family, but especially to Sir Rowland, who, out of a pure principle of encouraging virtue and learning, preferred him to the rectory of Ashley in Staffordshire. Oct. 8, 1677. [*The whole works of the Rev. John Lightfoot ... Volume XIII* (1824) p460-2]

Josiah Lightfoot (*compliant* minister of Ashley) c1608-1684 **B122**

Lightfoot, born about 1608 (probably in Staffs), was 4th son of Thomas Lighfoot (*later* vicar of Uttoxeter) c1572-1653 and Elizabeth (Bagnall). He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 5 Mar 1630.1 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and that year was appointed stipendiary curate of Ashley to assist the rector - his older brother John Lightfoot D.D. 1602-1675. On 29 May 1635 he was ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield. In 1637 he was appointed ?parochial curate of Marton in Prestbury, Cheshire. About Feb 1643.4 John Lightfoot resigned at Ashley and about Aug 1644 another brother Samuel Lightfoot 1610-1651 was apparently in office as *compliant* minister. By Mar 1644.5 Josiah was in office as *compliant* minister of Ashley rectory presumably having resigned at Marton. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector of Ashley but about Sep 1660 he was displaced in office by his brother John who re-appointed him as stipendiary curate-in-charge. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/10/0. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Ashley constablewick and was assessed on 7 hearths. On 6 Dec 1675 John Lighfoot (still rector of Ashley) died and on 8 Jan 1675.6 Josiah's son and namesake Josiah Lightfoot 1651-1684 was instituted rector and inducted by his father on 22 Jan 1675.6. Josiah (senior) died, aged about 76, at Ashley and was buried there on 24 Aug 1684. His will made on 11 Jun 1684 was proved under Lichfield on 18 Oct 1684. In his will he wrote "[to] sonne John one Geneva Bible and two Silver Seales ... sonne Josiah all my lattin bookes, Cottons Concordance, And Bernards fesaurus Biblicus: And the Rest of my English books to be equally divided Amongst John and Thomas and there five Sisters, my wife takeing her Choice first. His personalty was valued at £47/13/0 and included "His Library £5". He married on 4 May 1636 at Leek to Catherine Stables (d 1692) by

whom he had 3 sons and 8 daughters. Josiah Lightfoot (junior) died shortly after his father and was buried at Ashley on 17 Nov 1684.

Josiah Lightfoot (*compliant* minister of Ashley) c1608-1684 **1642-a1676**
b c1608 *4th son of Thomas Lighfoot (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1572-1653 and Elizabeth (Bagnall)*
m 4 May 1636 Leek: Catherine Stables; i 26 ?Jun 1692 Ashley; Adm (Lichfield) 9 Jul 1692 *to dau Sarah Lightfoot;*
Inventory (4 Jul 1692) £17/2/0
i *as cliricus & senex* 24 Aug 1684 Ashley; Will (Lichfield) 11 Jun 1684/24 Oct 1684

(as student, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Mar 1630.1
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs) 1631
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 29 May 1635
(curate of Marton in Prestbury, Cheshire) 1637-44
(compliant minister, Ashley, Staffs) 1644-1660
About Sep 1660 he was displaced in office by the former rector (his brother John Lightfoot D.D. (rector of Ashley, Staffs) 1602-1675
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ashley, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of £1/10/0) 1661
- (in office) 26 Sep 1662
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax at Ashley constablewick and assessed on 7 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Constance Lightfoot c 9 Aug 1637 Leek
Elizabeth Lightfoot c 22 Mar 1639.40 Marton
John Lightfoot c 24 Jul 1642 Marton, Cheshire
Deborah Lightfoot c 7 Apr 1645 Ashley
Thomas Lightfoot c 30 Sep 1647 Ashley
Josiah Lightfoot c 27 Feb 1650.1 Ashley **[SCD]**
Joyce Lightfoot c 24 Jul 1653 Ashley
Catherine Lightfoot c 30 Jun 1654 Ashley
Sarah Lightfoot c 10 Jul 1655 Ashley
Mary Lightfoot c 4 Sep 1657 Ashley; i 21 Dec 1675 Ashley
Rebecca Lightfoot c 7 May 1659 Ashley

(9 Aug 1637, Leek) Constantia filia Josiae Lightfott de Marbrooke clerk et Catherine uxoreij
(22 Mar 1639.40, Marton) Elizabeth the daughter of Josiah Lightfoote Minister of Church of Marton & Katherine his wife
(28 ?Jul/15 Aug 1644, Ashley PR) Johannes Lightfoote rector. Samuel Lightfoote Minister
(Mar 1644.5, Ashley) Johannes Lightfoote rector ... Josiah Lightfoote Minister [written in same hand] [same annual entries until Mar 1672.3]
(7 Apr 1645, Ashley) Baptizata fuit Deborah filia Josiae Lightfoote Minisyter huius Ecclesia de Ashley et Catherine uxoris eius
(Mar 1644.5, Ashley) Johannes Lightfoote rector ... Josiah Lightfoote Minister [written in same hand] [same annual entries until Mar 1672.3]
(11 Jun 1684) Josiah Lightfoot of Ashley Clerk ... sonne John [executor] one Geneva Bible and two Silver Seales ... sonne Josiah all my lattin bookes, Cottons Concordance, And Bernards fesaurus Biblicus: And the Rest of my English books to be equally divided Amongst John and Thomas and there five Sisters, my wife [executor, named later as Cath:] takeing her Choice first ... daughter Catherine ... dau Sarah ... dau Rebekah ... Mr Broad rector of Swinerton and James Rudyard ? of Delacroise Abbey Gent to be overseers ... Inventory (18 Oct 1684) "His Library £5" £47/13/0
(24 Aug 1684, Ashley) sepelitur Josias Lightfoote cliricus & senex
(1915) 13 Lightfoot (Josiah, sen). Ordained deacon as "student" 16 Jan 1630-1, acted as resident curate here for his absentee brother the rector, paid subsidy of £1/10/0 in 1661 and a tax on 7 hearths in 1666. [SHC 1915 p18]
(1948) [Walker Revised (1948) p91] Lightfoot Josiah C of Marton 1637-44 when apparently ejected as a royalist See A.C. Earwaker ii 394.
(1896) The next was Josiah who succeeded his brother Dr John Lightfoot in the charge of his living at Ashby[sic] though he was never inducted to the living but acted as curate to his brother who gave him the profits of the benefice and on the Doctor's death in 1675 a son of his brother also named Josiah a graduate of the University of Cambridge and member of St Catherine's college was inducted to the living that the old man as Strype adds might enjoy it during his life and his son after him But alas for all human plans and forethought both father and son died in the year ~~1683~~ and were buried at Ashby[sic] the father on August 24th and the son on the 17th of November following and descendants of the former were resident at Ashby[sic] till within the last few years The last of the family buried there was Mr John Lightfoot who died in 1847 Francis Redfern *History and antiquities of ... Uttoxeter* Second Edition (1896) p331

Josiah Lightfoot (rector of Ashley, Staffs) 1651-1684 **1676-1683**
c 27 Feb 1650.1 Ashley *son of Josiah Lightfoot c1610-1684* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine (-----)*
m 25 May 1676 Ashley: Elizabeth Mason dau of Thomas Mason (vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) c1605-1681 **[SCD]**
i *as rector* 17 Nov 1684[sic] Ashley

(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1670 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1670
(B.A.) 1673.4
(M.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1675
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 8 Jan 1675.6-d
- (instituted) 8 Jan 1675.6
- (presented by William Cotton of Bellaport in Norton-in-Hales, Salop esquire c1608-1693)
- (inducted by his father Josiah Lightfoot c1610-....) 22 Jan 1675.6

(22 Jan 1675.6, Ashley PR) Inductus fuit Josias Lightfoote junior in recoriam de Ashley per Josiah Lightfoote seniorem minister ibd
(17 Nov 1684, Ashley) Sepelitur Josiah Lightfoote rector hujus parochiae

---

Samuel Lightfoot M.A. (*compliant* minister, Ashley, Staffs) 1610-1651
Lightfoot, born at Barthomley, Cheshire and christened there on 9 Sep 1610, was 5th son of Thomas Lighfoot (later vicar of Uttoxeter) c1572-1653 **QV** and Elizabeth (Bagnall). He was educated at Repton School, Derbys under Mr Whitehead. He studied at Cambridge where on 28 Jun 1628 he was admitted as a sizar at Clare College but on 18 Feb 1628.9 migrated to Christ's College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1631.2 (M.A., 1635). He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before his appointment as an usher at Nottingham Grammar School where he is said to have been in office from 1630 to 1636. On 2 Mar 1637 after presentation by Isham Parkyns of Bunny, Notts esquire 1601-1671 he was instituted vicar of Bunny. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister. In Aug 1644 Samuel was briefly *compliant* minister of Ashley rectory from which his brother John Lightfoot 1602-1675 had resigned about Feb 1643.4. By Mar 1644.5 another brother Josiah Lightfoot was in office as *compliant* minister here. At Bunny Samuel is said to have been a "preaching minister" in 1650. He died, aged about 41, and was buried at Bunny on 6 May 1651. The entry in the parish register is said to have styled him "parish clerk". Lightfoot may not have married.

Samuel Lightfoot M.A. (*compliant* minister, Ashley, Staffs) 1610-1651
b Barthomley; c 9 Sep 1610 Barthomley, Cheshire *5th son of Thomas Lighfoot (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1572-1653 **QV** and Elizabeth (Bagnall)*
m ???
i *Mr. Saml. Lightfoot Parish clerk of Bunny & son of Thomas etc [see FMP]* 6 May 1651 Bunny
born at Barthomley, Cheshire [VENN]
(educated at Repton School, Derbys under Mr Whitehead) [VENN]
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1628 [VENN]
(aged 17, migrated to Christ's, Cambridge) 18 Feb 1628.9
(B.A.) 1631.2
(usher, Nottingham Grammar School) 1630-6 [VENN]
~~**(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs)**~~
~~- (in office) 1632~~
(M.A.) 1635
(vicar, Bunny, Notts) 2 Mar 1637-d
- (presented by Isham Parkins armiger) [Isham Parkyns of Bunny, Notts esquire 1601-1671, a Notts royalist, see INTERNET]
- (as M.A., instituted) 2 Mar 1637
- (a "preaching minister" there in) 1650 [VENN]
(*compliant* minister, Ashley, Staffs)
- (in office) cAug 1644 [see PR]

(9 Sep 1610, Barthomley) Samuell Lightfoote filius Thomas Lightfoote clici
(28 ?Jul/15 Aug 1644, Ashley PR) Johannes Lightfoote rector. Samuel Lightfoote Minister [? entry in same hand]
The youngest son of the Rev Thomas Lightfoot was Samuel who was a member of Christ's College Cambridge and took the degree of BA in 1631 and MA in 1635 and entered into holy orders but died young. His signature occurs in the Ashby[sic] register as curate in the year 1632 but where else he exercised his ministry and the place and date of his death have not been ascertained. [Francis Redfern *History and antiquities of ... Uttoxeter* Second Edition (1886) p331-2] [Redfern writes Ashby intending Ashley, but the 1632 signature has not been discovered - Josiah Lightfoot's signature is found]

$Thomas Lightfoot (*compliant* minister of Uttoxeter) c1572-1653
Lightfoot, born about 1572 at Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. Probably in early 1597 he was ordained deacon (? and priest) and on 13 Sep 1597 was in office as a stipendiary curate at Stoke-upon-Trent where his salary was between

£10 and £13/6/8. By 1610 he was in office as a stipendiary curate at Barthomley, Cheshire. On 26 Mar 1617 after presentation by the dean & chapter of Windsor he was instituted vicar of Uttoxeter. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Apparently a committed presbyterian, Lightfoot signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Thomas Lightfoote Pastor of Uttoxator". On 10 Sep 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted Lightfoot an augmentation of £25 to his annual salary of £30 (confirmed by the *Committee for the universities*) which was paid until his death. Still in office he died, aged 81, on 2 Jul 1653 and was buried here on the same day. An inscribed monument was placed in the church (below). His will made on 27 Feb 1651.2 (codicil, 4 Aug 1652) was proved under *PCC* on 16 Feb 1655.6. Lightfoot married about 1599 to Elizabeth Bagnall (?c1566-1637) by whom he had 5 sons and 2 daughters. John Lightfoot D.D. (rector of Ashley) 1602-1675 **QV** was his second son, Peter Lightfoot of Uttoxeter physician c1606-1677 his third son, Josiah Lightfoot (*compliant* minister of Ashley) c1608-1684 **QV** his fourth son and Samuel Lightfoot M.A. (*compliant* minister of Ashley) 1610-1651 **QV** his fifth son. Close to death Lightfoot wrote a latin verse intended as his epitaph:

> Olim superstes nunc defunctus alloquitor amicos suos, qui in vivis sunt. --- En mea tam multis pupis quassata porcellis, | Nune tendam, portum, practa quietis habet. | Nil scopulos ultra bibulas nil curat armas. | Istius aut mundi quæ mare monstra parit, | Namque mare est mundus puppis vaga corpus obumbrat, | Atque animam siquat navita quisque suam | Portum quem petimus calum est ; sed ea aura salutis, | Quæ navem impellit, spiritus ille Dei est, | Solvite felices igitur portum que tenete, | Post ærumnosi tuo biba demua maris. | Sed non ante datur portum contingere quam | Fracta per undosum vestra carina mare.

The inscription on his monument at Uttoxeter read(s);

> M. S. - Huc oculos et lacrymas, O Viator, | Qui veteri studes veritati, pietati, charitati, | Huc; ubi teipsum es olim celaturus. | THOMAS LIGHTFOOTE | Verbi Divini per annos 56 fidelissimus Minister, | Ecclesiæ hujus, per annos 36, vigilantissimus Pastor, | Vir antiquorum morum, et primævæ sanctitatis, | Coruscantis zeli, doctrinæ, virtutis, exempli. | Vir verum exscribens virum; Pastor pastorem. | Sudore semper squallidus, at formosus, pastorali, | Salutem suam anhelans semper et aliorum. | Gloriam magni Pastoris ambiendo indefessus, | Annis satur tandem et bonis operibus, | Confectus studendo, docendo, faciendo, patiendo, | Onustus spoliis de Satana triumphatis, | Idemque improborum odiis beatè oneratus, | Hìc suaviter in Christo obdormit; | Abstersis lacrymis et sudoribus, | Et vivacissimus resurrecturus. | Unaque ELIZABETH, tori consors et pietatis, | Digno conjuge conjux digna. | Obiit ille Julii 21, 1653. Ætat. 81. | Obiit illa Januarii 24, 1636. Ætat. 71.

Thomas Lightfoot (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1572-1653 **1617-1653**
b c1572 Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs
m c1599 Elizabeth Bagnall; b c1566; d *aged 71* 24 Jan 1636.7; M.I.; i 26 Jan 1636.7 Uttoxeter
d *aged 81* 2 Jul 1653; M.I.; i *Mr Thomas Lightfoote Vicar of Uttoxeter* 2 Jul 1653 Uttoxeter; Will (PCC)
27 Feb 1651.2 to 4 Aug 1652/16 Feb 1655.6
(literate)
(ordained) c1597 [see M.I.]
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 13 Sep 1597-22 Jul 1605
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
- ("a preacher, no degree", had an income form the small tithes of £13/6/8) 1602
- ("a preacher, no degree", had an income form the small tithes of £10) 1604
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

(stipendiary curate, Barthomley, Cheshire)
- (in office) 1610

(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 26 Mar 1617-d
- (presented by the dean & canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 26 Mar 1617
- (in office) 1639

(*compliant* minister, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
Apparently a committed presbyterian, Lightfoot signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as " Thomas Lightfoote Pastor of Uttoxator ".

chn: Thomas Lightfoot [1] b c1600; (a tradesman at Uttoxeter)
John Lightfoot [2] b 29 Mar 1602 Stoke-upon-Trent [ODNB] **QV**
Mary Lightfoot
Peter Lightfoot [3] b c1606; (a physician)
Catherine Lightfoot
Josiah Lightfoot [4] b c1608 **QV**
Samuel Lightfoot [5] b Barthomley; c 9 Sep 1610 Barthomley, Cheshire **QV**

(1604) 4 Stoake Upon Trent {Stoke-upon-Trent} a very great parish, consisting of 25 townships. Stoake Parish Church. Parson, the Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry. Curate Mr Lightfoot. Stipend £10. A preacher.

(27 Feb 1651) Thomas Lightfoote of Uttoxeter clerk ... each of my sonnes one silver spoone ... son Thomas Lightfoote ... sonne John Lightfoote and his wife ... dau Mary Lightfoote ... Elizabeth Lightfoot daughter to my sonne Peter Lightfoote ... dau Katherine ... dau in law Martha ... sons Thomas, Peter and Josias ... [and a codicil of 4 Aug 1652]
(1653, M.I., Uttoxeter) M. S. - Huc oculos et lacrymas, O Viator, | Qui veteri studes veritati, pietati, charitati, | Huc; ubi teipsum es olim celaturus. | THOMAS LIGHTFOOTE | Verbi Divini per annos 56 fidelissimus Minister, | Ecclesiæ hujus, per annos 36, vigilantissimus Pastor, | Vir antiquorum morum, et primævæ sanctitatis, | Coruscantis zeli, doctrinæ, virtutis, exempli. | Vir verum exscribens virum; Pastor pastorem. | Sudore semper squallidus, at formosus, pastorali, | Salutem suam anhelans semper et aliorum. | Gloriam magni Pastoris ambiendo indefessus, | Annis satur tandem et bonis operibus, | Confectus studendo, docendo, faciendo, patiendo, | Onustus spoliis de Satana triumphatis, | Idemque improborum odiis beatè oneratus, | Hìc suaviter in Christo obdormit; | Abstersis lacrymis et sudoribus, | Et vivacissimus resurrecturus. | Unaque ELIZABETH, tori consors et pietatis, | Digno conjuge conjux digna. | Obiit ille Julii 21, 1653. Ætat. 81. | Obiit illa Januarii 24, 1636. Ætat. 71. [*The whole works of the Rev. John Lightfoot ... Volume I* (1825) p112]
(1824) JOHN LIGHTFOOT, D.D., MASTER OF ST. CATHERINE'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, was the son of the Rev. Thomas Lightfoot, Vicar of Uttoxeter, in the County of Stafford, a man not to be named without a preface of honour and respect. He [Thomas Lightfoot] was born in the little village called Shelton, in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent. He was a man of exemplary piety, and of indefatigable industry, and was one of the greatest examples of the last age for his constant care of those souls which were committed to his charge. This he showed by his constant preaching, and diligent instruction and catechising of the youth of his parish, from which his preaching did not excuse him. He was a burning and shining light, and showed his love to his Great Lord and Master by the unwearied care of his sheep. He was in Holy Orders six-and-fifty years, and thirty-six years Vicar of Uttoxeter, above named. He died July 2nd, A.D. 1658, and in the eighty-first year of his age. The Rev. Thomas Lightfoot married Miss Elizabeth Bagnall, as already remarked, a gentlewoman of very good family in Staffordshire, three of whose family were made Knights by Queen Elizabeth, for their martial prowess and valour in the then wars in Ireland against the rebels. She was a woman of exemplary piety, and died January 24th, A.D. 1636, at the age of seventy-one years. The inscription on the Rev. Thomas Lightfoot's monument in Uttoxeter Church was written by his son, Peter Lightfoot, the physician, as stated, and furnished to Strype by the Rev. Michael Edge, then Vicar of Uttoxeter, who printed it with the life of Dr. Lightfoot, in the folio edition of his works. The monument still exists in Uttoxeter Church. Strype also adds, as a curioso, an epitaph, which the same Rev. Thomas Lightfoot had prepared for himself, and which was found in his study after his decease. This I subjoin, to let the world see somewhat as well of the pious and heavenly breathing mind, as the scholarship of that man from whom our doctor was derived:- "Olim superstes nunc defunctus alloquitor amicos suos, qui in vivis sunt. --- En mea tam multis pupis quassata porcellis, | Nune tendam, portum, practa quietis habet. | Nil scopulos ultra bibulas nil curat armas. | Istius aut mundi quæ mare monstra parit, | Namque mare est mundus puppis vaga corpus obumbrat, | Atque animam siquat navita quisque suam | Portum quem petimus calum est ; sed ea aura salutis, | Quæ navem impellit, spiritus ille Dei est, | Solvite felices igitur portum que tenete, | Post ærumnosi tuo biba demua maris. | Sed non ante datur portum contingere quam | Fracta per undosum vestra carina mare." [*The whole works of the Rev. John Lightfoot ... Volume XIII* (1824) p460-2]
(1915) 9 Lightfoot. Born c1578; ordained c1602, curate of Stoke 1602-6?; a preacher, no degree (1602-4 returns); married Elizabeth Bagnall (she died 24 Jan 1636.7); father of Dr John Lightfoot, the well-known rector of Ashley (Redfern's Uttoxeter p257 et seq); signed testimony 1648. On 10 Sep 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted to him the yearly rent of £25 reserved to the dean and chapter of Windsor out of this impropriate rectory as this vicarage was only worth £30 pa. This order was confirmed by the committee for the reformation of the universities and the rent was paid him until his death (BodlMS 323 p357; 327 p477; 328, p150; SionMS p494; SPDI F2 pt ii p530; LMS 976 p330; 978 p621). [1915 p296]

►Sir Christopher Robert Lighton 6th Baronet 1819-1875
b 28 May 1819 at Earlsgift, co Tyrone, Ireland *2nd son of Sir John Lighton 4th Baronet 1792-1827 and Mary Hamilton dau of Christopher Robert Pemberton of Newton, Cambs M.D.*
m 2 Jun 1843 Mary Anne Elizabeth only dau of Digby Joseph Stopford Ram of Brookville, co Cork; d 22 Mar 1902
d 12 Apr 1875
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 19 Jun 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(B.A.) 1843
(succeded his brother Sir John Hamilton Lighton 5th Baronet) 29 Apr 1844
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Luke) 1845
(ordained priest) 1846
(M.A.) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Epsom Christ Church, Surrey) 1848
(vicar, Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1848-d
(author, "Does Rome teach salvation by Christ alone; if not, is her teaching Christian?") 1852
[SIMMS*]
chn: [see BP]

►Richard Lilleshall e1366-....
d 1408
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1406-d
- (as Chaplain, presented by Hulton Abbey) 1406

►**William Lilly c1661-....** **1680s**
b Staffs
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 1 Apr 1678 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1680.1
(B.A.) 1681.2
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 OR 11 Jun 1682
(ordained priest by Lichfield) no date
(Master, Elford Endowed School, Staffs)
- (in office) no date
(Perpetual Curate, Edingale, Staffs)
- (in office) 1688-1710 [INTERNET, no proper source]
(Perpetual Curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 30 Nov 1705

►**Nicholas Linacre e1531-1571**
Will *as Nicholas Lynacers* (Lichfield) 25 Jul 1571
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (? died in office) [1915, no entry in CCED]
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Jul 1571 [CCEd]
- (probably not instituted)

►**John Lincoln e1354-....**
(Sch.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 7 Aug 1394-16 Jan 1397.8
- (presented by the Crown) 7 Aug 1394 [CPR 1391-1396 p486]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 16 Jan 1397.8-a31 Aug 1398
- (collated) 16 Jan 1398 [Reg VI [Scrope] f50]
- (resigned) a31 Aug 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p409]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) *5 Jan 1398.9*
- (presented by the Crown) 5 Jan 1398.9 [CPR 1401-1405 p461]
- (probably never admitted)

▌**George Lindley e1659-....** **1699-....**
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (in office) 1699 [1915]
(schoolmaster, East Bergholt, Suffolk)
- (appointed, and elsewhere within the Diocese of Norwich Liberam Scholam Gramaticalem) Jul 1709

►**Augustine Lindsell c1575-1634**
probably uncle of William Lindsell c1603-.... ***[SCD]***
b Steeple Bumpstead, Essex
unm.
d 6 Nov 1634; i Hereford Cathedral; Will *as Doctor in Divinity of Durham* (PCC) -----/8 Dec 1634
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 14 Apr 1592 [VENN]
(B.A., Clare College, Cambridge) 1595.6
(M.A.) 1599
(Fellow) ....- 1620
(rector, Molesworth, Hunts) 1606
(rector, Wickford, Essex) 1610
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1612-24
(prebendary, Durham) 1619-d
(D.D.) 1621
(rector, Houghton-le-Spring) Durham, 1623-32
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
15 Oct 1628-a10 Feb 1632.3

- (as dean-elect, took oaths before bishop) 14 Oct 1628 [B/A/1/16 f66v]
- (installed) 15 Oct 1628 [Shaw (1798) p288]
- (presented his ?nephew William Lindsell c1603-.... at Brewood) 1630
- (presented at Brewood) a12 May 1630 & a13 Jul 1632
(Bishop, Peterborough) 1632-d
- (consecrated) 10 Feb 1632.3
(rector, Castor, Northants) 1633-d
(Bishop, Hereford) Mar 1634-d
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p288]

►**William Lindsell c1603-....**
probably nephew of Augustine Lindsell c1575-1634 ***[SCD]***
b c1603 (matriculated sizar from Clare, Cambridge) Michs 1620 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1623.4
(M.A.) 1627
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Feb 1629.30
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 20 Feb 1629.30-a12 May 1630
- (presented by [? his uncle] Augustine Lindsell c1575-1634 *qua* Dean of Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary of Brewood)
- (instituted) 20 OR 21 Feb 1629.30

►**John Russell Line (vicar of Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1861-1944**
b cMay 1861 Daventry RD
d *aged 83* 16 Aug 1944 Bournemouth
(as of New Street, Daventry, admitted pensioner at Downing College, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1880 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Barrow-in-Furness St John-the-Evangelist) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1885
(M.A.) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Redhill St Matthew, Surrey) 1887-90
(stipendiary curate, Hatcham St James, Kent) 1890-3
(stipendiary curate, Barnet Christ Church) 1893-4
(vicar, Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1894-1912
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) 1906-12
(vicar, Deane, Lancs) 1912-27
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Winchester) 1932-d
(in retirement of 12 Herbert Road, Bournemouth)

John Lineall (compliant minister of Castle Church) c1585-?1659 **Add23**
Lineall, born about 1585, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 23 Dec 1610 he was ordained deacon by Chester at Chester cathedral. In 1610 he was in office as parochial curate at Weston-upon-Trent. In 1613 he was appointed as parochial curate of Stafford St Chad. He appears to have been appointed by the parishioners as a contemporary note recorded "Item, charges at Lichfield when we were cited thither about placing Mr. Lyneall the curate at S. Chaddes 2/10". By Aug 1621 he had succeded John Cox e1540-1621 as parochial curate of Castle Church. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. At Castle Church his salary was £8 pa which on 23 Jun 1658 was in arrears as stated in his petition of that date to Oliver Cromwell *qua* Protector "Petition of John Lineall, minister at Castlechurch, near Stafford, to the Protector. I have been curate 37 years, and been painful to draw souls to God, only receiving £8 a year out of the Exchequer, though the tithes and glebe lands are worth £100, and I have to hire a house in Stafford, and my salary is now 1¼ years, being £10, in arrears. I am 70 years old, my wife 60, and we have had many children to maintain ..." A few months later in Feb 1658.9 he sent a second petition to Richard Cromwell when his salary was said to be 2¼ years (£18) in arrears. Still in office Lineall probably died, aged about 74, in 1659 or shortly after. Lineall married about 1612 to Frances (b c1592) by whom he had ?3 sons and 3 daughters. In 1658 John Felton (probably John Felton of Stafford stationer c1630-1685) printed and sold a book written by Lineall entitled *Iter Mediteranium ...* (below). This was a short book of "drolling verse" concerning the summer law

circuit of John Glynne (Lord Justice) 1603-1666 and Roger Hill (Baron of the Exchequer) 1605-1667. Of the book it was later said that "the lord Glynne was so far from having any knowledge of it, or consenting to its writing, that there was great enquiry after the author to have him punished for his abuses of, and smart reflections on, him." Lineall also composed an (?unpublished) acrostic poem addressed to "To his Highnesse Richard by God's providence the second Lord Protector of our Common Wealth, etc." It is said that "Each letter in the title of the poem becomes in its turn the commencement of one of the 147 verses which compose it. " The following lines end the poem:

> Your Highnesse suppliant humbly in the Lord, | John Lineal, Preacher of God's sacred word | At Castle Church, a place in Staffordshire, | Where he receiveth eight pounds by the year, | Which he hath truly in Exchequer pay, | For which he thanks your Highnesse night and day. | He aged is full threescore yeares and ten, | A long time now to live with mortall Men, | His wife also is threescore years and one, | That Stipend poor they still do live upon. | Now if your Highnesse would be so much pleas'd, | That his eight pounds to forty pound be rais'd, | He thinks that he should live with more content, | Then hundred pounds thrice some receive in rent, | Though's stipend be but eight pounds by the year, | Which he receives for feeding souls so dear, | Yet his poor Tallent he will never hide, | In verse he writes, yet God is still his guide."

Publications:

- *Iter Mediteranium. A true accompt given of the proceedings of the right honourable lord Glin, the lord justice of England, and the honourable barron Hill, one of the barrons for the exchequer, in their summer circuit in the counties of Berks, Oxford, Gloucester, Monmouth, Hereford, Worcester, Salope and Stafford* Printed for the Author John Lineall, and are to be sold by John Felton, in Stafford (1658)

John Lineall (compliant minister of Castle Church) c1585-p1659
m c1612 Frances -----; b c1592; (aged 60) [? = in her sixties] 1658
d p1659; Will XXX (Lichfield/PCC)
(? a literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(as literate, ordained deacon by Chester at Chester cathedral) 23 Dec 1610
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1610 [NOT in CCEd]
(parochial curate, Stafford St Chad)
- (appointed) 1613 [NOT in CCEd]
(parochial curate, Castle Church, Staffs) 1621-
- (appointed) 10 Aug 1621
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(compliant minister, Castle Church, Staffs)
- (aged 70 [? = in his seventies] , petitioned for his stipend) 1658 [see below]

chn: Edward Lineall c 23 Sep 1613 Stafford St Mary
[?] John Lineall b c1615; m *as chiru [? surgeon]* 10 Sep 1641 Stafford St Chad: Catherine Aspley
Ann Lineall c 6 Jan 1618.9 Stafford St Mary
Martha Lineall c 23 Nov 1620 Stafford St Mary
Mary Lineall c 5 Jan 1622.3 Stafford St Mary; [? i 24 May 1683 Stafford St Chad]
Benjamin Lineall c 1 Nov 1627 Stafford St Mary; i 5 Nov 1627 Stafford St Mary

(1613) These same church-wardens or other townspeople appear to have attempted to usurp also the right of appointing the curate; for I have a jotting dated 1613 which runs : "Item, charges at Lichfield when we were cited thither about placing Mr. Lyneall the curate at S. Chaddes 2/10". [J.L. Cherry *Stafford in olden times* (1890) p182]
(10 Aug 1621, Castle Church) Johannes Cocke. Curatus huius Ecclesia de Castella vel Castro sep. in ecclesia de Bradely. Johannes Lyneall, Curatus succedens. [Printed PR]
How the Curates were at first maintained does not appear, unless in the way provided by 1 E VI c14 s8 but on the 21st January, 1656-7, Oliver Cromwell granted by letters of Privy Seal [Dep. Keeper, 5th Report, App. II, p. 260], to "John Lyneall, Curate of Castlechurch, in Staffordshire, xx.li, in full satisfaction of the arrears of viij.li. per annum due to him as Curate there for two years and a half, ended 29th September last."
1658. June 23: 114-116. Petition of John Lineall, minister at Castlechurch, near Stafford, to the Protector. I have been curate 37 years, and been painful to draw souls to God, only receiving £8 a year out of the Exchequer, though the tithes and glebe lands are worth £100, and I have to hire a house in Stafford, and my salary is now 1¼ years, being £10, in arrears. I am 70 years old, my wife 60, and we have had many children to maintain ; I beg payment, or I cannot subsist. With reference to the Treasury Commissioners, 26 Feb. 1657-58, to order or certify ; their report 26 May that £8 was paid the minister from 2 Edward VI [1548/9] to 1650[sic], when the revenue was sold ; and that on 21 Jan. 1656-57 his Highness ordered the petitioner £20 for 2½ years, ~~which was paid~~ Michaelmas [29 Sep] 1656[sic] ; certificate thereon by Auditor Rich. Sadler, 7 May 1658 ; and further reference 23 June to Council. [2 papers and parchment.] [Calendar of State Papers Domestic 1658-9 p72-3]
1658.9 Feb: 51. Petition of John Lincall[sic], preacher at Castlechurch, near Stafford, to the Protector, for payment of £18, 2¼ years' arrears of his salary of £8 a year. [1 page. See 23 June 1658]
[Calendar of State Papers Domestic 1658-9 p292]
LINEALL JOHN. Iter Mediteranium. A True Accompt Given of the Proceedings of the Right Honourable Lord Glin, The Lord Justice of England, and the honourable Barron Hill, one of the Barrons for the Exchequer, in their Summer circuit in the Counties of Berks, Oxford, Gloucester, Monmouth, Hereford, Worcester, Salope and Stafford [Quot from 2 Corinth] Printed

for the Author John Lineall, and are to be sold by John Felton, in Stafford 1658 4°, 10 leaves. In verse. [W. Carew Hazlitt *Collections and notes 1867-1876* (1876) p258]
John Glynne (Lord Justice) 1603-1666 and Roger Hill (Baron of the Exchequer) 1605-1667: [Hill] In the summer of 1658 he went the Oxford Circuit with Chief Justice Glynne, an account of which "writ in drolling verse" was published soon after (Athen. Oxon iii 754) [Foss Biographia Juridica (1870) p347]
(1702) XXX [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) XXX [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) XXX [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) XXX [Calamy (1778) p]
(1803) XXX [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 4 Lyneall. Curate of Weston-on-Trent 1610 [1610-13 p239]; of St Chad's, Stafford, 1613. On 4 Jan 1656-7 he obtained an order from the Protector for the payment of his stipend of £8 to 29 Sep 1656, which had not been paid since March 1654 (SPDI 123 f16 n406; cf Keeper, 5, capII p260). In 1658 he complained bitterly of the meagreness of his salary in a poem addressed to Richard, lord Protector, which is printed in S.H. C. VIII pt II p90, 91. Possibly this poem was never sent, but on 23 Jun 1658 he certainly addressed a petition to him in which he states that he has been curate for 37 years and has been painful to draw souls to God, only receiving £8 pa from the Exchequer, though the tithe & glebe lands are worth £100 pa. He says that his age is 70, his wife is 60, that they have had many children and have to hire a house in Stafford and that his salary is 1¼ years or £10 in arrears (SPDI 181, f114, n116). In Feb 1658.9 he again petitioned for his salary, which he stated was then 2¼ years in arrears (ibid. 201, f5i). [SHC 1915 p238]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1934) XXX [Calamy Revised (1934) p]
In the intermediate time during the Commonwealth the meagreness of his resources was made the subject of complaint and petition by the then (1658) Minister John Lineal, the author of an acrostic poem addressed "To his Highnesse Richard by God's providence the second Lord Protector of our Common Wealth, etc." ... Each letter in the title of the poem becomes in its turn the commencement of one of the 147 verses which compose it. The following lines then conclude the composition:— Your Highnesse suppliant humbly in the Lord, | John Lineal, Preacher of God's sacred word | At Castle Church, a place in Staffordshire, | Where he receiveth eight pounds by the year, | Which he hath truly in Exchequer pay, | For which he thanks your Highnesse night and day. | He aged is full threescore yeares and ten, | A long time now to live with mortall Men, | His wife also is threescore years and one, | That Stipend poor they still do live upon. | Now if your Highnesse would be so much pleas'd, | That his eight pounds to forty pound be rais'd, | He thinks that he should live with more content, | Then hundred pounds thrice some receive in rent, | Though's stipend be but eight pounds by the year, | Which he receives for feeding souls so dear, | Yet his poor Tallent he will never hide, | In verse he writes, yet God is still his guide." | (c1658) [SHC 1887 ii 90] |
John Felton c1600-1687
i *"Aldermannus"* 25 Oct 1687 Stafford St Mary
John Felton of Stafford stationer c1630-1685
[? m 26 Apr 1670: Tamworth: Martha Backhouse]
i 23 May 1685 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 3 Sep 1685
(18 May 1685) John Felton Jun Esq of Stafford stationer ... unto my sonne Thomas ... the Swan ... dau Ann F. (under 21) .... wife Martha ... Inventory (2 Sep 1685) £82/7/4 includes "Imprimus in the Shopp of Bookes & papr and other lumber £36/10/6"

►Nicholas David John "Nick" Lines 1964-....
b 1964
(at St John's College, Nottingham) 1994
(ordained deacon) 1996
(ordained priest) 1997
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints-cum-Christ Church, Staffs)
1996-p2000

►David Peter Lingwood 1951-....
b 1951
(at London University)
(B.Ed.) 1973
(at Sarum & Wells Theological College) 1975
(ordained deacon) 1978
(stipendiary curate, Ashford St Hilda) 1978-81
(ordained priest) 1979
(at Southampton University)
(B.Th.) 1980
(stipendiary curate, Astwood Bank-cum-Crabbs Cross) 1981
(Team vicar, Redditch The Ridge) 1981-6
(Team rector, Blakenhall Heath, Staffs) 1986-96
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1996-....

▌William Linney e1564-....
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (as ----- Linney, "No preacher") [1604 return]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►**Stanley Frederick Linsley 1903-1974**
b 19 Oct 1903 Driffield RD, Yorks ER [BMD]
d 1974 Ryedale RD, Yorks
(at London University) 1920
(at Lichfield Theological College) 24 Oct 1927-....
(ordained deacon by York) 1929
(stipendiary curate, North Ormesby, Yorks) 1929-32
(ordained priest by York) 1930
(vicar, North Ormesby, Yorks) 1932-37
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1937-43
(vicar, Cannock, Staffs) 1943-6
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1946-54

►**William Lisett e1627-....**
(?vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1667 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]
- (licensed preacher) Sep 1668

►**John Lister c1688-....**
b c1688 *son of George Lister of Cambridge*
(educated at Histon, Cambs under Mr Scaife)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1704 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1704
(Scholar) 1708
(B.A.) 1708
(ordained deacon by Ely) 18 Dec 1708 [VENN] OR 1709 [CCEd]
(Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Apr 1712
(M.A.) 1713
(ordained priest by London) 23 May 1714

▌**Thomas Lister e1529-....** **1559**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre) 12 Dec 1559-....
- (collated) 12 Dec 1559 [1915] [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
[? (rector, Staveley, Yorks WR) ....-a17 Sep 1582
- (resigned) a17 Sep 1582
(rector, West Tanfield, Lancs) 16 May 1582-a8 Jun 1601
- (instituted) 16 May 1582
- (inducted) 1 Jun 1582
- (resigned) a8 Jun 1601]

►**Thomas Lister e1590-....**
[? b Yorks; (matriculated sizar from Queen's, Cambridge) Easter 1618;
(ordained deacon by York) Sep 1624; (ordained priest) Sep 1625]
(Reader & Preacher, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1630
- (mentioned in the parish register) 1630

►**William Lister c1805-1864**
b c1805 Laugharne, Carms
m 1 May 1839 Bushbury: Catherine Davenhill; (aged 57, b Wolverhampton) 1861 C
d *aged 59* 15 Feb 1864 "The Vicarage", Bushbury; i 19 Feb 1864 Bushbury; M.I. (one in graveyard, one in chancel)
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1833
(ordained priest) 1834
(aged 24+, as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1835 [VENN]

(vicar, Roath, Glams) 1838
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1839-d
- (appointed) 31 Dec 1839
- (aged 56, b Laugharne, Carms, of "Vicarage", Bushbury "vicar of Busbury") 1861 C
(Rural Dean, Brewood, Staffs) ?1851-a20 Apr 1863
- (in office) 1851 [WHITE]
(Chaplain to the Earl of Beverley) 1853-d
(author of PHYSICO-PROPHETICAL ESSAYS, London) 1861
[SIMMS]

PHYSICO-PROPHETICAL ESSAYS:—On the Locality of the Eternal Inheritance; its Nature and Character; the Resurrection Body ; and the Mutual Recognition of Glorified Saints. By the Rev. W. LISTER, F.G.S., vicar of Bushbury, and Rural Dean. Post 8vo.
In the press. [INTERNET]

►Vincent Litchfield (P.C. of Broughton, Staffs) 1853-1921 **1886-1898**
b 5 Aug 1853 Twickenham; c 25 Aug 1853 ----- *son of Vincent Litchfield surgeon and Mary Anne (Herring)*
d *aged 67* 1921 Stone RD, Staffs
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1875 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Norwich St Peter Mancroft) 1879-80
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Chumleigh, Devon) 1882-4
(Classical Master, Clifton All Saints' School) 1882-4
(M.A.) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Middleton, Yorks) 1884-6
(Head Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs) 1886-98
(Perpetual Curate, Broughton, Staffs) 1898-d

►John Litle e1553-....
(ordained by Edmund ----- (Bishop of Worcester))
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus") 1593

►Robert Litler c1761-....
b c1761 *son of Peter Litler of Northwich, Cheshire*
(aged 20, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 5 May 1781
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1783
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1783
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1784

►George Welsman Litting c1879-....
b c1879 Framlingham, Norfolk *son of George Litting (Head Master of Stevenage Grammar School)*
(educated at Stevenage Grammar School)
(matriculated non-Collegiate from Cavendish Hall, Cambridge) Michs 1884
(migrated to Ayerst Hall) 15 Jun 1885
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1903
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Meir, Staffs) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate, St Thomas-in-the-Moors, Warwicks, 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Camberwell, Surrey) 1910-1
(stipendiary curate, Kingsthorpe, Northants) 1911-3

(rector, Little Billing, Northants) 1913-7
(vicar, Hornsey St Luke, Middx) 1917-29
(vicar, Twickenham All Saints, Middx) 1929-33
(rector, Shenley, Bucks) 1933-7
(in retirement of Littleover, Derbys) 1947

►Hugh Littleford e1493-.... **1533**
(vicar Choral, Tettenhall Wrottesley, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►James Littleford 1673-.... **?1698**
c 21 Oct 1673 Boningale, Salop *son of John Littleford of Littleford, Salop paup. and Mary (-----)]*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 31 Mar 1691 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1694
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 OR 19 Aug 1695
(Master, Kingswinford Parish School, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 19 Aug 1695
(?stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Kingswinford) 25 Sep 1698
(rector, Hughley, Salop) 1708

▌Oscar Littler 1894-1976 **1930-1935**
b 22 Apr 1894 [BMD]
d *aged 81* cFeb 1976 Trafford RD, Cheshire
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1920
(at University of Durham) 1923
(L.Th.) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs) 1923-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1924
(stipendiary curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1925-6
(stipendiary curate, Liscard St Mary, Cheshire) 1926-30
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1930-5
(vicar, Toft, Cheshire) 1936-9
(vicar, Liscard St Thomas, Cheshire) 1939-46
(vicar, Altrincham, Cheshire) 1946

►Hon. Cecil James Littleton 1850-1912 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 12 Feb 1850 London *5th son of Edward Richard Littleton 2nd Baron Hatherton 1815-1888 and Margaret dau of George Percy 5th Duke of Northumberland*
m 29 Jan 1881 Katharine yst dau of Sir Charles Robert Rowley 4th Baronet; (but had no chn)
d 12 Mar 1912
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Oct 1868 [FOSTER]
(B.A. & M.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1874-1880
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1876
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) 1880-93
- (aged 31, b London, of "Vicarage", Penkridge "Clerk in Holy Orders vicar of Penkridge") 1881 C
(vicar, Kew St Michael)
- (aged 41, b London, of Belgrave, London "Priest - vicar of St Michael Kew") 1891 C
(vicar, Chesterfield St Mary, Derbys) 1893-8
(Honorary Canon, Southwell) 1894-9
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 1898-1904
- (aged 51, of 12 Mount St, Stafford "Clerk in Holy Orders") 1901 C
(vicar, Derrington, Staffs) 1900-3

(in retirement of "Church Dale", Rugeley) 1906

Gilbert Littleton M.A. (rector of Handsworth) c1596-1655
Littleton, born about 1596, was 5th son of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge knight c1550-a1611 and Margaret Devereux dau and coheir of Sir William Devereux of Merevale, Warwicks knight c1522-1579. He studied at Oxford where on 11 May 1615 he was a student at Balliol College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 18 Jan 1616.7 (M.A., 8 Jul 1619). He was presumably ordained deacon and on 18 Sep 1630 ordained priest by Oxford. On 2 Sep 1636 after presentation by (his nephews) Walter Littleton 1607-1670 and his brother Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge 1st Baronet c1599-1657 he was instituted rector of Handsworth (in succession to his brother-in-law John Fulnetby c1565-1636). From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged about 59, around Jun 1655. His nuncupative will made in May 1655 was proved under *PCC* on 25 Sep 1655. Littleton married about 1631 to Susan Langhorne dau and coheir of Thomas Langhorne of London (Crown sergeant skinner) c1570-.... and widow of John Norton of Fordwich, Kent by whom he had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

Gilbert Littleton M.A. (rector of Handsworth, Staffs) c1596-1655 1636-1655
b c1596 *5th son of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs knight c1550-a1611 [SLG] and Margaret*
Devereux dau and coheir of Sir William Devereux of Merevale, Warwicks knight c1522-1579 [SLG]
m c1631 Susan Langhorne dau and coheir of Thomas Langhorne of London (Crown sergeant skinner) c1570-....
[VIS.LONDON.1633-4 II 46]; m1 John Norton of Fordwich, Kent; (and had chn: Thomas); [i ? 29 May 1643
Handsworth]
i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) May 1655/25 Sep 1655
(aged under 16) 1611 fw
(as "of co. Stafford, eq. aur. fil." matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 11 May 1615 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 18 Jan 1616.7
(M.A.) 8 Jul 1619
(as M.A., Balliol., ordained priest by Oxford) 18 Sep 1630
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 2 Sep 1636-?d
- (preceded at Handsworth by his brother-in-law John Fulnetby c1565-1636)
- (presented by "Walterus Aston son of Walterus Lord Aston" and "Edwardus Littleton bart.") [Sir Walter Littleton knight (vicar-General of Lichfield) 1607-1670; Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge 1st Baronet c1599-1657]
- (instituted) 2 Sep 1636
(compliant minister, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (in office) 1651.2
chn: Edward Littleton c 11 Nov 1632 Handsworth; (living) 1634 [VIS.LONDON.1633-4 II 46]
Gilbert Littleton c 12 Jan 1633.4 Handsworth
Lettice Littleton c 27 Sep 1635 Handsworth; i 21 Oct 1635 Handsworth
William Littleton c 29 May 1637 Handsworth
James Littleton c 7 Oct 1638 Handsworth
Knightley [dau] Littleton c 19 Jul 1640 Handsworth
Ann Littleton c 27 Feb 1641.2 Handsworth

(3 Jan 1609.10, Will of Edward L.) To be buried at Penkriche. To his wife (executor) Dame Margaret - Drayton Mill; to his son Sir Edward L. and daughter-in-law Lady Margaret - Chestall Farm and lands at Chebsey and Rugeley, Penkridge Mill and "my goulde scele ringe". To son William L. a gelding; bequests to 3rd son Thomas and 4th son George; to 5th son Gilbert £20 when 16 years old. Overseers: sons-in-law Richard Fowler and Humphrey Salwey [SHC 1920 4].
(May 1655) [nuncupative will] Memorandum yt Gilbert Littleton Clark Late rector of the Parish of Hansworth ... I have £200 owing by bond from Mr Richard Congreave of Stretton which I bequeath unto my two daughters ... spoken in the presence of Priscilla Littleton [and] Stephen ?Nicholson
(1894) LITTLETON, Rev. Gilbert. b. 1596 ; ~~s. of George (Holbeach);~~ Balliol Coll., Ox., 11th May, 1615; B.A., 18th Jan., 1617; M.A., 8th July, 1619; ~~Student, Gray's Inn, 1608~~ ; rector of Handsworth, 1636. [Foster's Index Eccl.; ditto, Gray's Inn Reg. ; ditto, Alumni Oxon., E.S., IIL, 920.] [Simms (1894) p286]
(1915) 2 Sep 1636 oc. 1651.2 Gilbert Littleton M.A. 7 - 7 Littleton. ~~Student of Gray's Inn 1608~~; M.A.1619 Balliol College, Oxford, ~~son of George Littleton of Holbeach (Foster).~~ [1915 p120-1]
[FOSTER] Littleton, Gilbert, of co. Stafford, eq. aur. fil. BALLIOL COLL., matric. II May, 1615, aged 19; B.A. 18 Jan., 1616-7, M.A. 8 July, 1619, ~~student of Gray's Inn 1608, as of Holbeck, co. Stafford (s. George),~~ rector of Handsworth, co. Stafford, 1636. See Foster's Index Eccl. ~~& Foster's Gray's Inn Reg.~~
George Lyttelton of Holbeach in Kingswinford, Staffs c1544-c1603
b c1544 *3rd son of Sir John Lyttelton of Frankley, Worcs knight c1518-1590* ***[SLG]***
m c1560 Margaret Smyth dau and heir of Richard Smyth of Shelford, Warwicks; (contracted to marry George's

brother William)
(of Shelford, Warwicks)
[? (M.P., Droitwich) 1586] [PARL4]
chn: Stephen Lyttelton b c1580; (involved in Gunpowder Plot)
Humphrey Lyttelton b c1582; (involved in Gunpowder Plot)
Gilbert Lyttelton b c1584; (at Gray's Inn) 1608
[8 sons]

►John Littleton {Lyttelton} c1510-1560
b c1510 *2nd son of Thomas Littleton of Spetchley, Worcs and Ann dau and heir of John Botreaux of Abbot's Salford, Warwicks*
m c1548 Alice Thornes dau of Richard Thornes of Condover, Salop; i 21 Mar 1596.7 Munslow
Will *of John Littleton of Munslow, Shropshire* (PCC) 12 Aug 1560/10 Jun 1562; i 30 Nov 1560 Munslow
(supplicated for B.C.L., Oxford) Dec 1532
(heir of his brother Thomas Littleton of Spetchley, Worcs ....-1535)
(rector, Naunton Beauchamp, Worcs) 1545
(Canon, Exeter) 1546
(vicar, Montford, Salop)
(rector, Munslow, Salop)
(prebendary, Penkridge Penkridge, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 29 Jul 1547
- (received a pension of £3) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £3/1/4) 30 Jun 1548
chn: Thomas Littleton
Edward Littleton c 23 Mar 1550.1 Munslow
Christopher Littleton
Adam Littleton clerk
William Littleton

Richard Littleton (?presbyterian minister of Acton Trussell) c1617-1659
Littleton, born about 1617 in Staffordshire (? and christened on 22 Mar 1616.7 at Gnosall), was probably a son of Thomas Littleton of Gnosall "gentleman" and Elizabeth (Huntbach alias Moreton). He was educated at Wolverhampton. He studied at Cambridge where on 9 Nov 1635 he was admitted as a sizar at Peterhouse and matriculated in 1636. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1639.40 and is said to have been a scholar here in 1641. He is not known to have been ordained as a deacon or priest but was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 23 May 1649 when he was in office as a ?presbyterian assistant minister of Wolverhampton. By 1651.2 he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Acton Trussell. Still in office here he died, aged about 42, and was buried on 10 Jun 1659 at Penkridge.

Richard Littleton (?presbyterian minister of Acton Trussell) c1617-1659 1652
b c1617 Stafford
[? c 22 Mar 1616.7 Gnosall *son of Thomas Littleton of Gnosall, Staffs "gentleman" and Elizabeth Huntbach alias Moreton (? illeg. dau of Adam Moreton of Moreton in Gnosall, Staffs esquire c1553-1615*)]
m e1647 [X FMP] ----- -----
i 10 Jun 1659 Penkridge; Will [X Lichfield/PCC)]
(educated at Wolverhampton)
(aged 18, of Stafford, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 9 Nov 1635 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1636
(B.A.) 1639.40
(Scholar) 1641
(?presbyterian assistant minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 May 1648
(?presbyterian minister, Acton Trussell, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915]

chn: Richard Littleton c 23 May 1648 Wolverhampton St Peter

(23 May 1648, Wolverhampton St Peter) Richard the sonne of Mr Richard Littleton Minister was bapt. [Printed PR p130]
(10 Jun 1659, Penkridge) Mr Richard Littleton, minister at Acton Trussel (bur.)

(1915) (Acton Trussell) 3 Littleton. Perhaps B.A. 1639.40, Peterhouse College, Cambridge (Venn). Minister at Wolverhampton in 1648. [1915 p4]
(1915) (Wolverhampton) 115 Littleton. Described as minister when his son was baptized in May 1648. See Acton Trussell. [1915 p350]

[father] Thomas Littleton of Gnosall, Staffs "gentleman" c1579-....
b c1579 (? 3rd son of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs Knight c1550-a1611)
m 7 Feb 1609.10 Gnosall: Elizabeth Huntbach *alias* Moreton (? illeg. dau of Adam Moreton of Moreton in Gnosall, Staffs esquire c1553-1615)
chn: Thomas Littleton c 28 Jan 1610.1 Gnosall
Jane Littleton c 14 Mar 1610.1 Gnosall
Jane Littleton c 17 Mar 1612 Gnosall
Edith Mary Littleton c 5 Sep 1613.4 Gnosall
Edward Littleton c 5 Sep 1613 Gnosall
Elizabeth Littleton c 18 Dec 1614 Gnosall
Richard Littleton c 22 Mar 1615 Gnosall
Thomas Littleton c 22 Mar 1616.7 Gnosall

[?grandfather] Adam Moreton of Moreton in Gnosall, Staffs esquire c1553-1615
[? m Aug 1582 Haughton: Mary Spering]
(had no legitimate chn)
d 3 Mar 1613.4; i as esquire 5 Mar 1613.4 Gnosall; IPM 1615 [abstract SHC 1881 ii 77]
(as son and heir, lord of 2/2 Moreton in Gnosall, succeded by his second cousin Edward Moreton of Engleton in Brewood c1557-.... [SLG], and Wilbrighton in Gnosall, ?sold to Thomas Lawley) 1582-1615
(aged 28) 1581/2 [IPM]
(as armiger, of Wilbrighton, summoned and entered at the Visitation) Aug *1583
chn: Elizabeth Moreton [illeg.] b c1581; m as Elizabeth Huntbach alias Morton 7 Feb 1609.10 Gnosall: Thomas Littleton c1576-.... (3rd son of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall Knight c1550-1611 [SLG])

(7 Feb 1609.10, Gnosall) Thomas Littleton ?Gent & Elizabeth Huntbatch alias Morton
(1603-1625) Short title: Lawley v Littleton. Plaintiffs: Thomas Lawley. Defendants: Thomas Littleton, Elizabeth Littleton his wife and Ellen Huntbach. Subject: manor of Morton and Wilbrighton Hall and lands in Wilbrighton, Moreton, Gnosall, Cowley, Apeton, Blymhill and Preese, Staffordshire and Shropshire. Document type: [pleadings] [NA C 2/JasI/L11/12]
(May 1618) Short title: Lawley v Littleton. Plaintiffs: Thomas Lawley, esq of Wilbrighton. Defendants: Thomas Littleton, gent of Stafford, Elizabeth Littleton his wife, Edward Moreton of Ingleton, Thomas Moreton, Francis Littleton of Helshaw, Roger Amys, John East[r]opp, William Blest, Ellen Huntbache, John Rowley, James Salt, Adam Huntbache, John Ashe, Anthony Jones, Richard Wolby, Thomas Turner, and others. Subject: Propounding a will forged in the name of Matthew Moreton, great-grandfather of the said Edward Moreton, disposing of the manors of Wilbrighton and Moreton, defacement of the manor house of Wilbrighton when adjudged to plaintiff Thomas Lawley in Chancery, rabbit poaching, assault, etc. [NA STAC 8/202/17]
(8 Jul 1639, Caverswall) Thomas Titterton [NOT Littleton] (buried)

►Sir Walter Littleton Knight (vicar-General of Lichfield) 1607-1670 ?1660-1670
c 21 Oct 1607 Penkridge *3rd son of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs Knight c1577-1629* ***[SLG]***
m Priscilla Pemberton 2nd dau of Sir Lewis Pemberton of Rushden, Northants Knight c1576-.... [VIS.NORTHANTS.1618-9 124]; d 1690; i Lichfield Cathedral
d Dec 1670; i St Dunstans West; Adm *of The Close, Lichfield* (PCC) 1671
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Lent 1623.4 [VENN]
(B.A., Lincoln, Oxford) 21 Oct 1626 [FOSTER]
(B.A., incorporated at Cambridge) 1626.7
(M.A., St John, Cambridge) 1630
(LL.D., Cambridge) 1639
(J.P., Staffs) ....-....
(as Dr., Royalist, fined £100) c1646
(knighted at Whitehall) 23 Feb 1661.2
(Master in Chancery)
(vicar-General, Lichfield) c1660-d
- (appointed) c1660
(as Sir, 10 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
[SIMMS]
chn: Walter Littleton [1] b c1637 **[SCD]**
Edward Littleton [2] m ----- Mullins; (but had no chn)
Fisher Littleton [3] b c1648 Lichfield; m Elizabeth Pinchbeck of London; (but had no chn): She m1 ----- Skegnes; m3 ----- Cecil of Twing, Herts: He d Mar 1696.7; i St Andrews Holborn; (aged ?16, matric. Queen's, Oxford) 10 Jun 1664; (B.A., All Souls, Oxford) 11 Feb 1639; (M.A.) 1672; (B.C.L.) 1673; (D.C.L.) 1678; (Advocate) 1678; (Advocate, Admiralty of Doctors Commons) 1696 [SIMMS]
Henry Littleton [4] (had no chn); (of London merchant) [BUT NOTE: Priscilla dau of Mr. Henry L. c 3 Nov 1668 Lichfield Cathedral; i 18 Jun 1673 Lichfield Cathedral] [NOTE ALSO Mrs. Catherine Littleton i 1691 Lichfield Cathedral]

►Walter Littleton (vicar-General of Lichfield) c1637-1673 **?1670-1673**
b c1637 *1st son of Sir Walter Littleton Knight (vicar-General of Lichfield) 1607-1670* ***[SLG]***
m 19 Dec 1666 Kinver: Catherine Talbot dau of William Talbot of Stourton in Kinver, Staffs c1620-1686 [SLG]; m2 Lancelot Blackburn (Archbishop of York) 1658-1743 [DNB]
i *as esquire Chancellor* 27 Jun 1673 Lichfield Cathedral
(matriculated from Queens College, Oxford) 10 Mar 1657
(B.C.L.) 1663
(called to the bar, Inner Temple) 1663
(vicar-General, Lichfield) ?1670-d
[SIMMS]
chn: Walter Littleton c 3 Oct 1667 Lichfield Cathedral

►Lionel Charles Littlewood 1886-....
b cFeb 1886 Bradfield RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1909
(at Ely Theological College) 1910
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Waltham Cross Holy trinity) 1910-5
(ordained priest by Barking *pro* St Albans) 1911
(M.A.) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1915-9

George Welsman Litting c1879-.... Caverswall; Smethwick Old Church; Wolverhampton St Matthew

---

►Robert Litton e1642------ **1672**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tervin)
- (appointed) 20 Dec 1672

▌William Litton e1640-.... **1681-?1708**
m 26 Aug 1672 Lichfield St Chad: Ann Averill
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 30 Mar 1670-a5 Apr 1681
- (appointed) 30 Mar 1670
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 5 Apr 1681-a28 Sep 1708
- (appointed) 5 Apr 1681
- (replaced in office) a28 Sep 1708
(as literate and vicar Choral, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Dec 1693
(Reader, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Feb 1702
chn: William Litton c 13 Dec 1675 Lichfield Cathedral

►William Litton e1732-....
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Jul 1772

►John Alexander Livingstone ?1867-.... **1924-p1936**
[? b cMay 1867 Westminster St Jamee RD]
(vicar, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1924-p1936

►----- Lloyd e1725-....
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1765 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►Francis Lloyd c1724-1782
b c1724 *son of David Lloyd of Llandevathew, Brecons clerk*
d a3 Mar 1782
(aged 18, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 21 Sep 1742 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1746
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1759
(incorporated from Oxford) 1759
(M.A., Cambridge) 1759
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 6 Sep 1778-d
- (as M.A., instituted) 6 Sep 1778
- (presented by John Harley 1728-1788 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)

►George Stanley W. Lloyd 1916-1988 **1942-1946**
b 12 Jan 1916 [BMD]
d *aged 72* Nov 1988 Shrewsbury RD
(at Queens College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1937
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1938
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1939-42
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1940
(M.A.) 1941
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Oxley, Staffs) 1942-6
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1946-8
(vicar, Ellesmere, Salop) 1948-57
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1957-70
(vicar, Atcham, Salop) 1970-82
(in retirement of "The East Lodge", Attingham Park, Salop)

►George Watkin Lloyd e1783-.... **1813**
(stipendiary curate, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs
- (as M.A., licensed) 22 Apr 1813

►John Lloyd e1580-....
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (as Minister, signed parish register) c1610-c1617
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►John Henry Lloyd c1847-....
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1871-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Maulde, Beds) 1875-7
(stipendiary curate, Clifton, Beds) 1877-80
(vicar, Fotheringhay, Northants) 1881-90

►Julius Lloyd 1830-1892
b 10 Sep 1830 *eldest son of Francis Lloyd of Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey manufacturer*
d 27 May 1892
(educated at Blackheath New Proprietary)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 May 1848 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(Scholar) 3 May 1851
(B.A.) 1852
(M.A.) 1855
(President of the Union) 1853
(Select Preacher) 1865

(admitted at the Inner Temple) 30 May 1850
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Brentwood, Essex) 1855-7
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1858-62
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs) 1862-6
(stipendiary curate, London Pimlico St Peter) 1866-8
(vicar, High Cross, Herts) 1868-71
(vicar, Greenock St John) 1871-80
(rector, Manchester St Ann) 1880-6
(vicar, Leesfield, Lancs) 1886-91
(Rural Dean, Oldham) 1886-91
(Hon Canon, Manchester) 1886-91
(rector, Salford St Philip) 1891-2
(author, The Life of Sir Philip Sidney)
(author, History of the English Church)
(author, Sermons etc)
[check DNB]

Owen Lloyd c1742-....
b *son of Humphrey Lloyd of Dolgellau, Merioneth*
d (a17 Apr) 1813 Dolgellau
(aged 19, at Trinity, Oxford) 20 May 1761
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1766
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 11 Aug 1766
- (appointed) 11 Aug 1766
(vicar, Stapenhill, Derbys) 7 Dec 1768-d
- (instituted) 7 Dec 1768
- (presented by Henry Paget 2nd Earl of Uxbridge 1719-1769)

►Rees Lloyd Lloyd c1862-....
(at Lampeter)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1886
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1887-90

►Richard Lloyd e1816-....
(Stipendiary/Curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1856 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
[? (Curate, Lezare. I.O.M.) 1870]

►Robert Watkin Lloyd 1783-1860
b 10 Nov 1783 Caerwys; c *privately* 14 Nov 1783 Caerwys *3rd son of John Lloyd (rector of Caerwys, Flints) and Martha dau and coheir of Francis Williams (a Commisioner of Inland Revenue)*
m 10 Feb 1812 Tamworth: Anne dau of Francis Blick 1754-1842 **[SCD]** and Anne dau of William Buswell; b 17 Feb 1780; c 5 Apr 1780 Sutton Coldfield; d *aged 68* 10 Dec 1848 Wilnecote; i 15 Dec 1848 Wilnecote
d *aged 77* 12 Dec 1860 Wilnecote; i 18 Dec 1860 Wilnecote; M.I.; Will (...) 9 Oct 1857/15 Feb 1861
(educated at Ruthin)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1800 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1800
(Scholar) 1803
(B.A.) 1804
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Dec 1806
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 14 Dec 1806 & 20 Dec 1807
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1807

(M.A.) 1807
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1807
(Fellow) 1810-2
(Head Master, Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School, Leics) 1811-4
(stipendiary curate, Packington-cum-Snibstone, Leics)
- (licensed, "Stipend £80 with surplice fees and use of a house. Resides at Ashby de la Zouch where he has a school.") 15 Mar 1817
(Perpetual Curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks) 28 Sep 1818-?1865
- (presented by his father-in-law Francis Blick 1754-1852 *qua* P.C. of Tamworth)
- (licensed) 28 Sep 1818
- (in office, "Does no duty, lives Tamworth") 1829 [CCEd]
[CRISP VISITATION 10 98-100]
chn: Catherine Lloyd b 18 May 1814 Wilnecote
Martha Lloyd b 9 Jan 1816 Wilnecote
Francis Llewelyn Lloyd b 19 Oct 1818 Wilnecote
Edward Lloyd b 14 May 1820 Wilnecote
Henry Blick Lloyd b 9 Apr 1824 Wilnecote

(Ashby-de-la-Zouch) After a year, wherein he had given satisfaction to the Trustees, started to take boarders, and eventually filled the house with them, refusing to instruct the Free Scholars except as a matter of favour. After repeated remonstrances the Trustees appointed another Head Master. Lloyd appealed to the Court of Chancery, but apparently without success.

Lloyd, Rev. Francis Llewelyn, of Ty'n Rhyl, Flintshire: B.D.; late Fellow of St John's, Cambridge; now vicar of Aldworth, Berks; son of the late Rev. Robert Watkin Lloyd, M.A. Incumbent of Wilnecote, Tamworth (d 1860) by Anne dau of Rev. Robert Blick, vicar of Tamowrth, and niece of the last Mrs Lloyd of of Ty'n Rhyl, Flintshire; b. at Tamworth 1818; ed. at St John's College, Cambridge; grad. B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843, B.D. 1850; m. 1859 Jessy dau of Henry Harding Esq; has issue surviving 3 sons - Llewellyn [b 1860], Henry Meuric and Edward Cadwgan ... [Lineage] John Lloyd (Rev.), rector of Caerwys and M.A. of Oxford (the friend of Pennant and an occasional companion in his travels) m. Martha dau of F. Williams Esq of Llanelen, Mon. by whom he had, besdies a dau., the well-known Miss Angharad LLwyd[sic]; a son - Robert Watkin ... Mr Lloyd has living a brother Edward Lloyd Esq M.D. of Castellau, co. of Glam. m Matilda widow of William Williams of Aberpergwm and has issue a dau. [Thomas Nicholas: *Annals and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales ... Second Issue ... Volume I*: c1872]

►Thomas Lloyd c1796-....
b c1796 *2nd son of Bell Lloyd of Crogan, Merioneth and Ann (Adams LATER Anson dau of George Adams LATER Anson of Shugborough, Staffs and sister of Thomas Adams LATER Anson 1st Viscount Anson 1767-1843)*
(aged 19, matric. Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Dec 1815
(B.A.) 1819
(M.A.) 1824
(at Inner Temple) 1824
(called to the bar) 1824
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(stipendiary curate, Norbury, Staffs)
- (nominated) 23 Jan 1831
(rector, Chrisleton, Cheshire)
[BP (MOSTYN)] [FOSTER]

►William Lloyd e1811-....
(as clerk, Wednesbury Vicarage) 1851 [WHITE]

►William Henry Cynric Lloyd 1802-1881
b 13 Jan 1802 *4th son of Bell Lloyd of Crogan, Merioneth and Ann (Adams LATER Anson dau of George Adams LATER Anson of Shugborough, Staffs and sister of Thomas Adams LATER Anson 1st Viscount Anson 1767-1843)*
m1 3 Jul 1832 Lucy Anne dau of Rev. John Jeffreys; d 1843

m2 23 May 1844 Ellen dau of Rev. Henry Norman; d 11 Sep 1903
d 3 Jan 1881
(aged 17, matriculated, Jesus, Oxford) 16 Jan 1819 [FOSTER]
(scholar) 1819-29
(B.A.) 1822
(Curate, Barnes, Surrey) c1824
(M.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon & priest by Oxford) 18 May 1826
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 18 Nov 1826-(a9 Jun) 1849
- (as of Aber Hinant, Merioneth M.A., presented by his uncle Thomas Adams LATER Anson 1st Viscount Anson 1767-1843, on the death of Thomas Harding) 14 Nov 1826 [B/A/3]
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1826
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 18 Nov 1826-1849
- (presented by Thomas William Anson [1st Earl of Lichfield] 1795-1854)
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1826
(Domestic Chaplain to the Dowager Viscountess Anson) 1830-1843
(renovated Ranton church) 1841
(Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Lichfield) c1843-....
(Archdeacon, Durban, South Africa) 1869-d
[BP (MOSTYN)] [FODEN 76] [FOSTER]
chn: Frances Anne Lloyd b 30 Aug 1833
Lucy Catherine Lloyd b 7 Nov 1834
Jemima Charlotte Lloyd b 23 May 1837
[2] Ellen Lloyd b 8 Jun 1845
Henrietta Lloyd b 30 Jun 1846
William Henry Anson Lloyd b 26 Feb 1848
Victoria Hope Natalia Lloyd b 12 May 1849
Albert Charles George Lloyd b 5 Jun 1851
Adelaide Octavia Susan b c1853
Isabella Rosamond Lloyd b 20 May 1856
Eva Alaexandra Georgiana Lloyd b 25 Oct 1863
Alfred Norman Mostyn Lloyd b 28 Sep 1868

►George Lloyd-Jones ?1856-1894
[? b cMay 1856 Cardigan RD]
d *aged 37* cMay 1894 Cosford RD, Suffolk
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1877
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Laugharne, Carmarthens) 1880
(ordained priest by St David's) 1882
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Overton, Manchester) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs)
- (in office) 1888 [INTERNET]

►Charles John George {Georgius} Courtenay Locke c1804-1848
b c1804 *1st son of John Locke of Dawlish, Devon armiger*
d 16 Feb 1848 Paris
(aged 19, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 7 Feb 1823 [FOSTER]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 22 Jan 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Jan 1835
(stipendiary curate, Marton OR Marston, ?County)
- (licensed) 18 Jan 1835
(rector, Newcastle, co Limerick)

►Richard Locker 1821-1886
b c1821 Tillington, Staffs; c 16 Apr 1821 Stafford St Mary *son of William Locker and Eliza (-----)*
d *aged 65* cAug 1886 Stone RD

(at University College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Barlaston, Staffs) 1853-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Aston, Staffs) 1858-81
- (presented by Hon. Edward Swynfen Parker-Jervis 1815-1896)
- (aged 50, b Tillington, Staffs, unm. of "Aston Vicarage", Stone) 1871 C
(Chaplain, Stone Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1858-60

►**Charles Lockitt c1769-1813**
b c1769 *son of Thomas Lockitt of Rushton, Staffs gentleman*
d 1813
(aged 20, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 20 Dec 1789
(B.A.) 1792
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1795
(stipendiary curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1795
(stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1795
(vicar, Sandbach, Cheshire)

►**Robert Lockley e1492-....** **1532-1533**
(rector, Tixall, Staffs)
- (Dominus Robert Lokeley, rector ecclesie) c1532 FAS
- (as Locke or Locker, paid a tax of 8/0) 1533

▌**John Loggins e1648-....** **1673-?1677**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Gaia Major) 10 Jan 1668-a21 Oct 1673
- (appointed) 10 Jan 1668
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 21 Oct 1673-a25 Jun 1677
- (appointed) 21 Oct 1673
- (replaced in office) a25 Jun 1677

►**Thomas Loke e1508-....**
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (received a pension of £2) 20 Oct 1538

►**John Lokker e1498-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (owed £1/15/8 by the Abbot of Dieulacres) 21 Oct 1538

▌**Nicholas Lomals e1518-....** **1558**
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558

►**John Lomas c1729-....**
(Master, Hollinsclough in Alstonefield Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 13 Oct 1759

►**James Lomax c1759-1817**
b c1759 Lancs
m 4 Nov 1782 Lucy Matthews
d *aged 58* 23 Feb 1817; i Aldridge; M.I.

(admitted at St Catharine's, Camnbridge) 22 Apr 1777 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1778
(B.A.) 1781
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 11 Mar 1781
(stipendiary curate, Glossop, Derbys) 12 Mar 1781
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jun 1787
(stipendiary curate, Great Barr, Staffs) 3 Jun 1787
- (licensed) 3 Jun 1787
(Head Master & Proprietor, Druid Heath School, Aldridge, Staffs) 1804-
chn: Thomas George Lomax c 6 Aug 1783 Stone, Worcs; d 3 Jan 1783; (of Lichfield bookseller and publisher); (Mayor, Lichfield) [SIMMS]
Major Lomax d *young*
James Lomax c 16 Jan 1785 Stone, Worcs; d 12 Feb 1868; (editor and proprietor of The Stockport Advertiser) [SIMMS]
Charles Lomax c 12 Jan 1786 Great Barr; d 1860; (of Weobley, Herefs surgeon) [SIMMS]
Temperance Lomax c 8 Jul 1787 Great Barr
John Lomax b c1790; d 1863; (at Oxford) 1822; (Master, Halesowen Grammar School) [SIMMS]
Frances Lomax d *aged 87* 8 Feb 1881
[5 sons, 6 daus]

►**William Lombe ALIAS de Shrewsbury e1319-1381** **1369-a1374**
{William de Shrewsbury}
d a15 Nov 1381 [Reg IV [Stretton] f47]
(a king's clerk)
(Master, Worcester St Oswald Hospital) 1349-55
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) *27 Oct 1351*
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Oct 1351 [CPR 1350-1354 p176]
- (probably not admitted)
- (royal grant revoked) 24 Apr 1353 [CPR 1350-1354 p430]
(Archdeacon, Salop) 21 Aug 1360-4 Jul 1379
- (presented by the Crown) 21 Aug 1360 [CPR 1358-1361 p 455]
- (admitted) 14 Sep 1360 [Reg IV [Stretton] f6b]
- (exchanged) 4 Jul 1379 [Reg IV [Stretton] f104b]
(Incumbent, Fenny Compton, Warwicks) a1362-1369
- (as William de Salop, in office) 1362 [SGC 1907 ii 110]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 24 Jul 1369-a10 Nov 1374
- (as of Salop, collated) 24 Jul 1369 [Reg IV [Stretton] f59b]
- (replaced in office) 10 Nov 1374
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 22 Nov 1369-24 Dec 1369
- (collated) 22 Nov 1369 [Reg IV [Stretton] f18b]
- (as of Salop, exchanged) 24 Dec 1369 [Reg IV [Stretton] f18b/40b]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 24 Dec 1369-d
- (as of Salop, by exchange) 24 Dec 1369 [Reg IV [Stretton] f18b/40b]
(Incumbent, Edgmond, Salop) 4 Jul 1379-....
- (by exchange) 4 Jul 1379 [Reg IV [Stretton] f104b]
(prebendary, Chichester Petworth) [???] [X FASTI]
(Incumbent, Petworth, Sussex)
(prebendary, Westminster St Stephen's Chapel)
(prebendary, Bridgnorth Underdon, Salop)

Tuesday, Oct. 13th, 1366. William, called Lombe, of Salop, the Bishop's clerk and household servant (servitor familiaris et domesticus], has the church of Fenny Compton, taxed at 11 marks, and the expectation of a benefice, with or without
cure, at the collation of the Bishop, who has chosen him to the said expectation by authority of papal letters. [SHC 1907 ii 219]

Ralph Lompe (rector of Bradley, Derbys) c1534-
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Feb 1559
(rector, Bradley, Derbys)
- (presented by Francis Mallett (Dean of Lincoln)
- (instituted) 1560

- (replaced in office) 8 Apr 1600
[NOTE: CCEd states he was a Curate at Kingstone, Staffs on 25 Jun 1561]

►John Londethorpe {de Londethorpe} e1295-1349
d aJul 1349 [Lincoln Reg IX [Gynewell] f180b]
(D.D.)
(Canon, Lichfield -----)
- (provided with a prebend reserved) 28 Sep 1335 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f158b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 18 Jul 1341-d
- (admitted) 18 Jul 1341 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f85]

►Henry de London c1160-1228
b c1160 *son of Bartholomew Blund of London (Alderman) ....-1201*
d 12 Nov 1228 Dublin; i Dublin Cathedral Holy Trinity
(Magister)
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (instituted by Hugh Nonant) c1190
(Archdeacon, Stafford) ....-1213
[? - (appointed) c1194]
[? - (in office) 1191-1213 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 23]]
(royal servant to King John)
(Dean, Stafford College) 1207-....
- (elected) 1207
(Archbishop of Dublin) 1212-d
- (elected) 1212
- (installed) 1213
(Justiciar, Ireland) Jul 1213-Jul 1215 1221-1224
(had a grant of the advowson of Penkridge Deanery from the Crown, to him, as Archbishop of Dublin, and his successors provided they were not Irishmen) 1215
(a chief witness to Magna Carta) Jun 1215
(Papal Legate, Ireland) 1217-
(Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1226-d
[ODNB]

►Charles Hamilton Kellett Long 1845-1910
b 19 Apr 1845 *son of Robert Kellett Long of Dunston Hall, Norfolk*
m 1873 Edith Mary dau of Edward Lyon of Eccleshall
d 13 Apr 1910 Swinderby
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 8 Feb 1864
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(athletics blue for 2 miles) 1866-7
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Bishop Trwoer *pro* Lichfield) 1868
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1868-72
(stipendiary curate, Ravensthorpe, Northants) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Swinderby, Lincs) 1875-6
(vicar, Swinderby, Lincs) 1876-d
(Rural Dean, Graffoe) 1899-d

►Frederick Edward Long 1815-1903
b 14 Aug 1815 Windsor *son of William Long of Windsor solicitor*
m 1856 Sarah Stilwell
d 8 Apr 1903 "The Rectory", Woodton, Suffolk
(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(admitted at King's, Cambridge) 3 Aug 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(gained a cricket blue) 1836

(prizeman)
(Fellow) 1838-55
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1841 OR 1848
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1842 OR 1850
(M.A.) 1844
(incorporated at Oxford) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Greenford, Middx)
(Incumbent, Tiverton Prior's Portion, Devon) 1852-5
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Butterton St Thomas, Staffs) 1856-75
- (presented by Lionel Pilkington LATER Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington 11th Baronet 1835-1901 [SLG]) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 53]
(rector, Woodton by Bungay, Suffolk) 1875-d

George Long (presbyterian minister of Newcastle) c1629-1712

Long, born about 1629 in London, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 2 Jun 1646 he was admitted as a sizar at Trinity College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1649.50 (M.A.) 1653. In 1650 he was elected a fellow of Trinity College and served until 1660 when "He was turn'd out of Trinity upon Dr Fern's coming in Master, at the Restauration." Henry Ferne 1602-1662 was granted the mastership on 29 Apr 1660 but only served after 3 Aug 1660. About this time Long was probably ordained as a presbyterian clergyman and shortly afterwards, after occasionally preaching at Newcastle, he was invited by the parishioners to become their minister.

On Jan 1661.2 he was in office as presbyterian minister of Newcastle and paid a subsidy of 10/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus ejected. In the following years he probably studied medicine. On 4 Jul 1668 he was admitted as a medical student at Leyden and there he graduated M.D. on 12 Jul 1668 with the thesis *"De convulsione et motibus convulsivis"*. He dedicated his thesis to a cousin George Long and a relative Kenerick Eyton. (Kenrick Eyton of Eyton, Denbighs gentleman c1638-1709, who married in London in 1666, was father of Kenrick Eyton of Eyton, Denbighs gentleman 1670-1718 who was admitted to Trinity College in 1689.) By 1669 Long was living at Leicester where on 22 Jul 1672 he was licensed as a general presbyterian preacher and in Nov 1673 had a son christened. He may shortly after have returned to Newcastle but under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from entering within 5 miles of parliamentary corporations such as Newcastle, he was forced to move. Calamy writes in 1713 "In some time he settled again in Newcastle, and met with great Difficulties. He was indicted at the Assizes for living in a Corporation, and forc'd to remove when he had Seven Children, not knowing whither to go. Attempting to settle at Birmingham, he was Prosecuted there also, till he was forc'd to leave the Land. He fled to Ireland, and continu'd there for some time." By 2 Jun 1680 Long had probably returned to England when he received a bequest of £1 as a "needy minister" from Philip Henry presbyterian minister c1630-1696. About 1684 he is said to have "Visited Chester and administered the Lord's Supper occasionally". He may have been living in Darlington, Durhams when on 31 Oct 1689 he wrote a letter to Lord Wharton asking him "to speak to the King about the immoral conduct of the army at Darlington". In 1690 as a minister with " A competent Supply" he is listed at Darlington [with] "A congregation Setled, well provided for" and also at Coventry, Warwicks "well maintained". About 1692 he returned to Newcastle "and continu'd his Labours there, even beyond the Powers of Nature. till Memory and Intellectuals quite fail'd." The Common Fund made him grants here from 1700 until midsummer 1705 when he retired and was then granted £4 pa for life. He subsequently moved to Bristol, Glos where he died, aged about 83, on 26 Dec 1712 and was buried on 29 Dec at Bristol St James. Long married, perhaps about 1663, to Lydia (d 1704) by whom he had (perhaps) 4 sons and 3 daughters. Nathaniel Long (presbyterian minister of Farnham, Surrey and Wrexham, Denbighs) c1674-1706 was one of his sons. A contemporary namesake and possible kinsman George Long (presbyterian minister of Bath, Soms) c1623-1665 also had a son Nathaniel.

George Long (presbyterian minister of Newcastle) c1629-1712 **1661-1662**
b c1629 London
m c1663 [X FMP] Lydia ----; i 29 Feb 1703.4 Newcastle
d *aged 84* 26 Dec 1712 Bristol; i 29 Dec 1712 Bristol St James
(of London, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1646 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1649
(B.A.) 1649.50
(Fellow) 1650-60
(M.A.) 1653
(presbyterian minister, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) aJan 1661.2-1662

- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(M.D., Leyden University) 1668
(as of Leicester, as a presbyterian, generally licensed to teach) 1672
(of Darlington) 1690
[MATTHEWS (CONG) 87]
chn: ----- Long b c1664
----- Long b c1666
----- Long b c1668
John Long b 19 May 1669 PR; c 23 May 1669 Leicester St Mary
Elizabeth Long c 11 Jul 1672 Leicester St Martin; i 29 Dec 1672 Leicester St Martin
?Walter Long c 28 Nov 1673 Leicester St Martin
Nathaniel Long b c1674
[7 chn, perhaps 4 sons and 3 daus]

(1660) [ODNB] Henry Ferne 1602-1662 Ferne was granted the mastership of Trinity on 29 April 1660; but the going soon turned out to be hard. As late as July 1660 a group of its fellows petitioned enthusiastically for the retention of the popular John Wilkins, who had been appointed less than a year earlier, commending his 'prudent government and sweet conversation', and it was not until 3 August that Wilkins vacated his post
(1668) Long, Georgius. Anglus, July 4, 1668, aet. 38. Med. M.D. Leyden, July 12, 1668, "de convulsione et motibus convulsivis." Thesis at B.M. [British Museum] Dedicated to his cousin George Long, Esq., and his relative Kenerick Eyton, Esq. At T.C., Cambridge, 1646. B.A. Cantab., 1649. M.A. Cantab., 1653. Fell. of T.C., Cambridge. Minister at Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs, 1660-62. Ejected. He practised at Newcastle-under-Lyme. Also at Leicester, where he had a son christened in 1669. Died at Bristol, 1712, at. 84. Vide Calamy. [Leyden Register]
(23 May 1669, Leicester St Mary) John sonne of George Longue doctor of phisick was borne the 19th of May & was baptised the 23
(11 Jul 1672, Leicester St Martin) Elizabeth the Daughter of Dr Long and of Lydia his wife was baptized
(29 Dec 1672, Leicester St Martin) Elizabeth the Daughter of Dr Long was buryed
(28 Nov 1673, Leicester St Martin) ?walco the sonne of George and Lydia Long was baptized
(2 Jun 1680) Ten pound left to my dispose by Wil Probyn of Wem his last wil for needy mint whereof Mr Sam Taylor had 5 Mr Josh Barnet 1 Mr Fran Keeling 1 Mr Edw Bury 1 **Dr George long 1** Mr John Malden 1 *[Diaries and Letters of Philip Henry* (1882) p289]
(29 Feb 1703.4, Newcastle) Lydia the wife of Mr Geo: Long buried
(1702) New-Castle under Line: Dr. Long [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) NEWCASTLE under-line: George Long, M.D. He was of Cambridge, M.A. and Fellow of Trinity College, and continu'd so till he was Fourteen or Fifteen Years standing in the University. He was first Ejected there; and then became Minister of Newcastle, and was Ejected there also. He was turn'd out of Trinity upon Dr Fern's coming in Master, at the Restauration. He and several others were turn'd out, for refusing to promise Conformity, before they certainly knew the Terms that would be fix'd. This was a great Hardship and Redress was sought for, by Application to Members of Parliament, and to Secretary Morrice, but to little purpose; no Relief could be had. About this time Mr Long riding through Newcastle, and preaching there occasionally, when they were destitute of a Minister, they invited him to settle with them, which he did, 'till the Act of Uniformity Silenc'd him. After this, not being willing to be unemploy'd, he went to Leyden, and took his Doctor's Degree in Physick, having spent some time in that Study before. After his return he applied to the Practise of it, with good Encouragement and Success. But still his Conscience put him upon Preaching, as his chief Work. In some time he settled again in Newcastle, and met with great Difficulties. He was indicted at the Assizes for living in a Corporation, and forc'd to remove when he had Seven Children, not knowing whither to go. Attempting to settle at Birmingham, he was Prosecuted there also, till he was forc'd to leave the Land. He fled to Ireland, and continu'd there for some time. After the Revolution he return'd to Newcastle, and continu'd his Labours there, even beyond the Powers of Nature. till Memory and Intellectuals quite fail'd. He is yet living at Bristol Aged 84. He had a Son in the Ministry among the Dissenters, a very promising Person who died at Wrexham. [Calamy (1713) p632-3]
(1727) Pag. 632. Newcastle under-line: Dr. GEORGE LONG. Whereas it was said of him, that he is still living at Bristol, understanding he is since dead, I would have it stand thus; he liv'd the latter Part of his Time in the City of Bristol, and there he died, on Dec 26 1712 Aetat 84Y, in great Peace and Comfort, thoughhe had been incapable of ministring to others for seven Years before. His Son Mr Nathanael Long is taken notice of, in Mr Tong's Life of Mr Matthew Henry p 283 284 [Calamy (1727) p784]
(1778) [NEWCASTLE] NEWCASTLE under Line [Curate] {C. or D.} Mr George Long M.D. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, from whence he was turned out after 14 or 15 years standing, (with several others) upon Dr Fern's coming in Master, at the Restoration, for refusing to promise Conformity, before they certainly knew the terms that would be fixed. Redress was sought, by application to members of parliament, and to Secretary Maurice, but to no purpose. About this time Mr Long, riding through Newcastle, and preaching there occasionally, when the people were destitute of a minister, they invited him to settle there, which he did, and staid till the act of uniformity [Fourth Act of Uniformity OR Bartholomew Act (19 May 1662)] silenced him. After this, not being willing to be unemployed, he went to Leyden, and took his Doctor's degree in physic, having spent some time in that study before. After his return he applied to the practice of it, with good encouragement and success; but still his conscience put him upon preaching, as his chief work. In some time he settled again in Newcastle, and met with great difficulties. He was indicted at the assizes for living in a corporation, and forced to remove when he had 7 children, knowing not whither to go. Attempting to settle at Birmingham, he was prosecuted there also, till he was forced to leave the land. He fled to Ireland, and continued there for some time. After the Revolution he returned to Newcastle, and continued his labours there till his intellects quite failed. He died at Bristol December 26, 1712, aged 84, in great peace and comfort. He had a son in the Ministry, among the Dissenters, Mr Nath. Long, who died at Wrexham. There is an account of him in Mr Matthew Henry's Life [Life ... Matthew Henry (1716)] page 283. [Calamy (1778) p400]
(1803) as before [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
ii 540-562 [George Long was a minister at Bath in 1649]
(1911) E199 (22 Jul 1672) [licensed] George Long of Leicester Pr. Gra'll [general] [Turner (1911) p529]
(1915) 47 Longe. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1653 (Venn) paid subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2, after ejectment took his M.D. at Leyden, died at Bristol 1712, aged 84 (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p257]

(1917) Ministers that have A competent Supply ... Dr Long ... At Darlington [Durham] ... A congregation Setled, well provided for [Gordon (1917) p38] Ministers that have A competent Supply ... Dr Long ... Of Coventry well maintained [Gordon (1917) p117] LONG, or LONGE, GEORGE, M.A., M.D. (1628—26 D. 1712). P. Born in London. Subsizar at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 2 June 1646; matric 1646. Scholar, 1649; B.A., 1649/50; Fellow, 1650-60 (ejected); M.A., 1653. Supplied the vacant rectory of Newcastle-under- Lyme, Staff. ; ejected, 1662. Graduated M. D. at Leiden, 12 Jul 1668. Licensed. 22 July 1672, being of Leicester, as "Pr. Grall" Attempted to settle in Newcastle-under-Lyme and in Birmingham, but prosecuted in both places. Removed to Ireland, returning 1689 ; Calamy says to Newcastle-under-Lyme, labouring there "till his intellects failed". Evidently he was not the regular minister in 1690; and though in the Manuscript he is also entered as of Coventry, he was not the regular Minister there. He received, 10 Nov. 1690, £4 from an anonymous donation of £50 through Matthew Rapier [qv] He probably left for Newcastle-under-Lyme in 1692, and certainly ministered there from 1700 till Midsummer 1705, as grants show. He then retired, the Fund granting him £4 a year to the end of his life. He died at Bristol. His son Nathaniel (d. 14 July 1706), educated for the ministry by his father, and at Frankland's Academy (entered 12 Apr. 1692) with bursaries from the Common Fund, was Minister at Farnham, Surrey, removing thence to Wrexham, Denby, in 1705. [Bw C M P T V] [Gordon (1917) p305]
(1924) George Long. P.C., Newcastle under Lyme, 1660-62. M.A. Trinity, Cambridge, 1653 M.D. Leyden, 1668. 1672 licensed presbyterian teacher, Leicester, Prosecuted in Newcastle and Birmingham. and removed to Ireland. 1690 living at Darlington. Died at Bristol, Dec 26, 1712. [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) LONG, GEORGE, Curate of Newcastle under Lyme, Stoke on Trent. 1662. There Jan. 1661-2, when paid cler. subsidy. Fellow of Trinity, Camb., 1650-60, ejected. (Cal. 633: Cont. 768, 784.) Trinity, Camb.,adm. 1646: Scholar 1649: B.A. 1650: M.A. 1653. M.D., Leiden, 1668. Returned to England and practised physic. Licensed (P.), as of Leicester, 22 July 1672. Attempted to settled again in Newcastle: indicted at assizes under Five Mile Act and forced to remove with family of 7 children. Attempted to settle at Birmingham, but was prosecuted there also and fled to Ireland. P. Henry (q.v.) [Philip Henry] gave him £1 from bequest for relief of ministers 1680 (Diaries, ed. Lee, 289). Visited Chester and administered the Lord's Supper occasionally c. 1684 (Add. MS. 24484. 94). 1690, at Darlington, [??? 'in low circumstances']: soon after, at Coventry, 'well maintained', but not regular minister in either place (Gordon, 305). Returned to Newcastle c. 1692: continued to minister there till 1705. Moved to Bristol, died there 26 Dec., buried at St. James's 29 Dec. 1712, age 83. Son Nathaniel (d. 1706) entered ministry. Children, by wife Lydia, bap. at Leicester —at St. Mary's, John, 23 May 1669: at St. Martin's, Elizabeth, 1672, and Matthew, 1673. Letter of his, 31 Oct. 1689, asking Lord "Wharton to speak to the King about the immoral conduct of the army at Darlington, Bodl. Rawl Lrs. 51.143 [Calamy Revised (1934) p327]
Nathaniel Long (presbyterian minister of Farnham, Surrey and Wrexham, Denbighs) c1674-1706
The Reverend Nathaniel Long who in 1705 removed from Farnham in Surrey to Wrexham and son of the Reverend aged Dr Long of Newcastle died July 14th 1706. The news came to Mr Henry when he was enjoying the company of his good friends at Boreatton an intimation he writes to be a better husband of my time. Mr Long had been about three months declining of a consumption; he walked out the day before he died; he was about thirty years of age a serious good young man and likely to have been very useful. The funeral took place at Wrexham on the 17th and Mr Henry preached from 2 Cor iv 12 So then death worketh in us, but life in you
George Long (presbyterian minister of Bath, Soms) c1623-1665
m Ann -----
chn: Nathaniel Long c 10 Oct 1652 Bath
(1900) [Shaw I/II (1900) p] ii 540 562 [George Long was a minister at Bath in 1649]
[see Calamy Revised]

▌Henry Long (Perp. Curate of Lichfield St Michael) c1703-1740

b c1703 *son of Henry Long of Oxford St Giles commoner*
i *as clerk, priest vicar* 7 Sep 1740 Lichfield Cathedral
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen, Oxford) 17 Mar 1721.2 [FOSTER]
(chorister) 1716-21
(clerk) 1722-5
(B.A.) 1725
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 25 Jun 1725-a1 Apr 1726
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1725
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1725
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 1 Apr 1726-d
- (appointed) 1 Apr 1726
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1728
(Perpetual Curate & Reader, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs)
- (nominated) 2 Aug 1728
- (appointed) 14 Sep 1728
(Reader, ?Farewell, Staffs)
- (appointed) 16 Jun 1732
(?stipendiary curate, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (as ----- Long, in office) 1740 [INTERNET, no source quoted]

►Nicholas Isambardi de Longavilla ....-1329

d a22 Aug 1329 [PALMER (1871) 102]
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (in office) 1320
- (resigned) 1329
(a royal physician, described as one of those "constantly attendant upon the king's service") 1322 [CP 1321-4 174]

(referred to as Master Isambert Medicus) [CP 1327-30 420]

►John de Longedon e1270-1310
d 1310 [HUTCHINSON 142]
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)

►John de Longedon e1323-....
(D.C.L.)
(Incumbent, Blaston, Leics) ....-19 Dec 1363
- (exchanged) 19 Dec 1363 [Reg iv [Stretton] f55]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 19 Dec 1363-21 Feb 1369.70
- (by exchange) 19 Dec 1363 [Reg iv [Stretton] f55]
(Incumbent, Thoresby, Yorks) ....-21 Feb 1369.70
- (exchanged) 21 Feb 1369.70 [Reg iv [Stretton] f65b]
(Incumbent, Northill, Beds) 21 Feb 1369.70-....
- (by exchange) 21 Feb 1369.70 [Reg iv [Stretton] f65b]

►Arthur James Longhurst 1880-?1931
b cAug 1880 Kennington, Surrey (in Lambeth RD, London)
[? d *aged 50* Jun 1931 Steyning RD, Sussex]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(ordained deacon by York) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Hemsworth, Wakefield) 1905-p1906
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Andrew, Staffs) 1907-18
- (b c1881 Kennington, Surrey, unm. boarding at Walsall "clerk in holy orders") 1911 C
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1918-20

►Samuel Turton Longman 1875-?1931
b cAug 1875 Upton-upon-Severn, Worcs
(matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge) Easter 1893 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1903-5
(ordained priest) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, Sea View, Isle of Wight) 1908-10
(Priest-in-charge, Penola, Adelaide, Australia) 1910-13
(Mannum Missioner) 1913-14
(Kangaroo I. Missioner) 1914-20
(rector, South Road, Adelaide) 1920-5
(stipendiary curate, Kensington St Mary Abbots) 1925-8
(Priest-in-charge, Morialta, diocese of Adelaide) 1928-30
(disappears from Crockford) 1931

►Henry Roderick Longmore c1875-....
(at Royal University of Ireland)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Cleator Moor, S.O., Cumbs) 1899-1904
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Greenwich St Paul, London SE) 1904-5
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1905

►Henry Longworth e1492-a1541
Will (?Lichfield) 9 Mar 1540.1
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) ....-d

- (with his brother Thomas, had a lease of the chapelry) 1529 [VCH (Sheen)]
- (as "Dominus Henry Lonnworth, curatus ibidem", in office) c1532 FAS
- (left money to rebuild the church tower) [VCH (Sheen)]

►**Joseph Longworth e1651-....**
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Jul 1681
(schoolmaster, Loppington, Salop)
- (as literate, appointed) 6 Jan 1714

►**Richard Longworth 1851-1895** **1874-1876**
b 2 Jan 1851 Blackburn, Lancs *son of Solomon Longworth builder and Mary (-----)*
d *aged 44* cAug 1895 Clitheroe RD
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 May 1870 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1870
(B.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall -----, Staffs) 1874-6
(ordained priest) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Blisworth, Northants) 1876-80
(M.A.) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Hasland, Derbys) 1881-2
(stipendiary curate, East Crompton, Lancs) 1883-4
(stipendiary curate, Prestwich, 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Holmer, Herefs) 1885-7

►**Thomas Longworth e1493-....** **1533-1535**
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Saviour OR The Name of Jesus *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (in office) 1533-5

►**Henry Gylby Lonsdale 1791-1851**
b 19 Jan 1791, Yorks *yr son of John Lonsdale (vicar of Darfield, Yorks) 1737-1807 and Elizabeth (Steer)*
m Anna Maria dau of John Pemberton Heywood of Wakefield; d 14 May 1840; i Lichfield St Chad
d 31 Jan 1851; i Lichfield St Chad
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 24 Apr 1830-d
- (appointed) 24 Apr 1830
[SIMMS]
chn: Elizabeth Lonsdale m James Alexander Fell 1824-1897 **[SCD]**

►**John Gylby Lonsdale (Chancellor of Lichfield) 1818-1907** **1855-1907**
b 28 Jan 1818 London *2nd son of John Lonsdale 1788-1867* ***[SCD]*** *and Sophia Bolland dau of John Bolland of London hopmerchant*
m 1845 Sarah Jardine only child of David Jardine (Recorder of Bath)
d 8 Apr 1907
(educated at Eton College)
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 15 Apr 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1837
(Scholar) 1840
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 10 Nov 1841
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1845
(M.A.) 1845
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1846
(Reader, Temple Church, London) 1851—66
(Secretary, National Society for the Education of the Poor) 1849—66

(2nd Canon Residentiary *thus* Chancellor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas & Weeford)
24 Nov 1855-d
- (collated) 24 Nov 1855 [B/A/1/32 p84]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/12 pp43-4]
(Examining Chaplain, Bishops of Lichfield Selwyn, Maclagan & Legge)
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1866—78
(Proctor to Dean and Chapter of Lichfield) 1885-92
(author "Exposition of the Parables for the Use of Teachers") 1855
(translator of Virgil and Horace)
[SIMMS]
chn: John Henry Lonsdale b 25 Jun 1855 London [SCD]

►John Henry Lonsdale (vicar of Wall, Staffs) 1855-1903
b 25 Jun 1855 London *only son of John Gylby Lonsdale (Chancellor of Lichfield) 1818-1907* ***[SCD]*** *and Sophia (Bolland)*
d 16 Feb 1903
(educated at Eton)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Feb 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(B.A.) 1878
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 17 Jan 1879
(called to the bar 17 Nov 1882
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Wimborne Minster, Dorset) 1887-8
(ordained priest) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Weare, Soms) 1889-90
(vicar, Wall, Staffs) 1890-4
(M.A.) 1894
(rector, Iwerne Courtney-cum-Farringdon, Dorset) 1894-1900
(Rural Dean, Shaftesbury) 1895-d
(rector, Fontmell Magna-cum-West Orchard, Dorset) 1900-d

►Sampson Lord c1489-....
(B.Canon.L., Oxford) 1519
(prebendary, Stafford Walsall)
- (in office) 1535

Theophilus Lord M.A. (*compliant* minister of Tamworth) c1617-1651
Lord, born about 1617, was a son of Robert Lord of Cropredy, Oxon. He studied at Oxford where on 29 Mar 1633 he was a "commoner" at New Inn Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 20 Oct 1635 (M.A., 29 May 1638). On 9 Jun 1639 he was ordained deacon by Oxford. In Sep 1643 he was appointed by the governor and town of Tamworth a "preacher" at Tamworth "but was forbid to doe any servise publikely excepting preaching ...". In May 1644 the (parliamentary) *Committee of safety for Warwickshire* "appointed" him *compliant* minister of Tamworth in succession to "the former man [Thomas Blake c1596-1657 **QV**] ... his goeing away about 2 months before". In 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him two augmentations of £20 and £30 to his annual salary of £20. (Another augmentation of £40 was to be paid to an assistant minister "who was to preach a weekly lecture in the church".) Still in office Lord died, aged about 34, and was buried here on 13 Jan 1650.1. His will made on 6 Jan 1650.1 was proved under *PCC* on 26 Jun 1651. Lord may not have married.

Theophilus Lord M.A. (*compliant* minister of Tamworth, Staffs) c1617-1651 1644-1651
b c1617 *son of Robert Lord of Cropredy, Oxon*
? unm.
i *as Mr. Theophilus Lord, Minister* 13 Jan 1650.1 Tamworth; Will (PCC) 6 Jan 1650.1/26 Jun 1651

(aged 16, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 29 Mar 1633 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 20 Oct 1635
(M.A.) 29 May 1638
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 9 Jun 1639

(preacher, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (appointed by the governor and town of Tamworth) Sep 1643
(*compliant* minister, Tamworth, Staffs) May 1644-d
- (appointed by the *Committee of safety for Warwickshire*) May 1644

(Sep 1643, Tamworth PR) About the beginning of this moneth Mr Theoph: Lord was called to be the preacher at Tamworth both by the Governor and Towne but was forbid to doe any servise publikely excepting preaching ----- as his duty [Tamworth original PR]
(May 1644, Tamworth PR] About the latter end of this moneth of May the Noble Comittee of safety for the County of Warwick at Coventry sitting desired mr Theophi. Lord ?then preacher to supply the whole duty of the Minr in Tamworth - the former man, that ?challenged the place to be his goeing away about 2 months before and never acquainting the [? Committee with his mind] [This is best reading from original PR but may not be entirely accurate]
(6 Jan 1650.1) Theophilus Lord Of Tamworth ... brother John ... Obadiah son of brother Obadiah ... Abraham son of O. ... three youngest children of O. ... three children of brother Samuel ... three children of brother Benjamin... mother ... sister Abigail Robinson ... Hannah Stronge dau of my sister Rebecca deceased ... two eldest children of brother Job ... youngest child of Job ...
(1915) In May and June 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that there was but a £20 stipend for the preacher here and £8 each for two curates, so it made a grant of £20 pa to the minister here from a prebend of this church sequestered from Sir Robt Fisher, the farmer thereof, and a further grant of £30 pa from another prebend sequestered from Sir John Reppington, delinquent. It made another grant of £40 pa for a coadjutor to the minister, who was to preach a weekly lecture in the church. [1915]
(1915) oc. Sep 1643 bur. 13 Jan 1650.1 Theophilus Lord M.A. 29 - 29 Lord. M.A. 1638 New Inn Hall, Oxford, son of Robert Lord of Cropredy, Oxon. (Foster). See note 23. = In 1643 ~~the committee of safety for co. Warw.~~ appointed Theoph. Lord (see note 29) to be the preacher here, though he was forbidden to do anything else than preach. However, in May 1644 Lord took over the whole duty of a minister here. [1915 p269 275] [note 23 is not correct in detail]
[FOSTER] Lord, Theophilus, s. Robert, of Cropredy, Oxon, pleb. NEW INN HALL, matric. 29 March, 1633, aged 16; B.A. 20 Oct., 1635, M.A. 29 May, 1638.

[father] Robert Lord of Cropredy, Oxon
chn: Job Lord m ----- -----; (and had 3 chn); [? Will *of Warwick goldsmith* (PCC) 6 Jan 1658.9/18 Feb 1658.9]
- John Lord
- Theophilus Lord
- Obadiah Lord m ----- -----; (and had chn: Obadiah d *aged 18m* 8 May 1639, Obadiah, Abraham, 3 others)
- Samuel Lord m ----- -----; (and had 3 chn)
- Benjamin Lord m ----- -----; (and had 3 chn) [? Obadiah c 29 Sep 1643 Cambridge St Andrew the Great]
- Abigail Lord m ----- Robinson
- Rebecca Lord m 28 May 1635 Banbury: Zechariah Str0nge; (and had chn: Hannah)

►John Horn Lorimer 1838-1903
b 15 Dec 1838 Glasgow *son of Thomas Lorimer and Grace (-----)*
m 16 Aug 1865 Elizabeth Anne Hacking of Bury, Lancs
d 12 Dec 1903
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1859 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(B.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1862-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Bury, Lancs) 1864-5
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1865-7
(Vice-Principal, Huddersfield Collegiate School) 1867-71
(Assistant master, Aldeburgh Collegiate School) 1871-3
(Assistant Chaplain at Brussels) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Sudbourne Suffolk) 1876-77
(Second master, Gloucester Crypt Grammar School) 1877-83
(M.A.) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Standish, Glos) 1883-7
(rector, Buckland, Glos) 1887-9
(vicar, Oxenhall, Glos) 1889-1903

▌Henry Lorte (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) e1518-1568
Will (?Lichfield) 5 Dec 1568
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) a18 Jul 1558-d
- (appointed OR in office) 18 Jul 1558 [CCEd]

►John Lovat c1685-.... **1709**
b c1685 *son of J--- of Clayton, Staffs pleb.*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 20 Mar 1702.3
(B.A.) 1706
(Master, Swynnerton Parish School, Staffs) 19 Apr 1709
- (appointed) 19 Apr 1709

►John Lovat (rector of Sandon, Staffs) 1724-a1792 **1751-a1764**
c 11 Nov 1724 Newcastle *son of Thomas Lovat of Newcastle, Staffs commoner*
[? m 9 Sep 1747 Betley: Margaret Salt]
d a10 May 1792
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 26 Mar 1743 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1746
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 OR 25 Sep 1748
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1748
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1749
(Perpetual Curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 25 Sep 1749-a29 Oct 1755
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1749
- (replaced in office) 29 Oct 1755
(Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 24 Oct 1751-a12 Jul 1764
- (presented by Rowland Cotton of Bellaport in Norton-in-Hales, Salop)
- (appointed) 24 Oct 1751
- (replaced in office) a12 Jul 1764
(Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs) 23 Aug 1760-d
- (nominated) 22 Aug 1760 [CASES IN CHANCERY]
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (appointed) 23 Aug 1760
(?stipendiary curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Feb 1763
(rector, Sandon, Staffs) 8 Feb 1763-d
- (presented by Archibald Hamilton [9th Duke of Hamilton] 1740-1819)
- (instituted) 8 Feb 1763
chn: Margaret Lovat c 6 Jul 1748 Newcastle
Mary Lovat c 3 Jul 1748 Newcastle
Nicolas Lovat c 2 Jan 1749 Newcastle i 4 Jan 1749 Newcastle
John Salt Lovat c *father's name lost* 24 Jan 1750.1 Newcastle **[SCD]**
William Lovat c 17 Aug 1753 Newcastle
Sarah Lovat c 7 Apr 1754 Newcastle
Theophila Lovat c 17 Feb 1755 Newcastle
Frances Lovat c 3 Mar 1756 Newcastle

►John Salt Lovat 1751-1805
c *father's name lost* 24 Jan 1750.1 Newcastle *probably son of John Lovat 1724-a1792*
[SCD] *and Margaret (Salt)*
d *"killed by the fall of a peck of caraways unloading on St Mary's Hill"* 11 Jul 1805
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 19 Jan 1768
(matriculated) Lent 1768
- (licensed) 14 Jun 1772
(**stipendiary curate, Barlaston, Staffs**)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1772
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Jul 1774
(B.A.) 1773
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Philip, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 15 Jan 1777
(M.A.) 1777
(rector, Loughton, Essex) 1778-1805

►Edward Love (rector of Talbenny, Pembs) c1599-1669 **1634-1644**
b c1599 Warwicks *son of Edward Love of Warwicks commoner*
d a13 May 1669 [PRO E 331 COV.../19]; Will *as rector of Brailsford* (Lichfield)

3 Jun 1669
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 21 Jun 1616 [FOSTER]
(Demy) 1618-30
(B.A.) 11 Dec 1619
(M.A.) 3 Jul 1622
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 9 Mar 1628
(Chaplain) 1630.1
(B.D.) 24 Jul 1633
(rector, Talbenny, Pembs) 1634
- [NOTE: It is not known why or when he vacated this office]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 18 Sep 1634-Feb 1644
- (collated) 18 Sep 1634 [PRO E 331 COV.../15]
- (installed) 19 Sep 1634 [D30/2/1/6 f19v]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) ?1660-d
- (restored) ?1660
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Jul 1662
- (in office) 30 Sep 1663 [B/A/1/17 i p43]
- (re-collated) 19 Jan 1664 [B/A/1/17 i p38]
- (re-appointed) 20 Jan 1664
(rector, Brailsford, Derbys) 21 Jun 1660-d
- (presented by Thomas Love of Coventry, Warwicks woollen-draper and citizen by a grant dated 16 May 1645 from Sir Charles Shirley)
- (instituted) 21 Jun 1660
- (paid a subsidy) 19 Feb 1662
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Jul 1662
[DAJ 1984 53] [WALKER REVISED 5]

►Richard Love (Master of Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1596-1661 **1631-1644**
b 26 Dec 1596 Cambridge Great St Mary *only son of Richard Love of Cambridge apothecary ....-1605 and Margaret (who m2 1607 Henry Mowtlowe ....-1634) dau of William Bosome*
m c1632 Grace dau of Henry Mowtlowe ....-1634 [ODNB]
m 23 Jan 1633.4 Much Hadham, Herts: Grace Goodman [VENN]
d (a13) Feb 1660.1 [PRO C 66/2919]; i Corpus Christi College Chapel, Cambridge; Will *as Master of Corpus Christi* (PCC) 22 Feb 1660.1 [? 26 May 1661]
(matriculated pensioner from King's, Cambridge) Easter 1611 [VENN]
(B.A., Clare, Cambridge) 1614.5
(M.A.) 1618
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 23 May 1624
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 24 May 1624
(University Taxor) 1625-6
(Fellow)
(Senior Proctor) 1628-9
(Chaplain in ordinary to Charles I)
(rector, Eckington, Derbys)
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Oct 1629
- (replaced in office) a1650 [COX IV 464]
(D.D.) Jan 1631
(Master, Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 4 Apr 1632-d
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644
(Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge) 1633-4
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 11 Oct 1631-Feb 1644
- (collated) 11 Oct 1631 [B/A/1/16 f86v]
(appointed a Member, Westminster Assembly of Divines, but did not attend) 1 Jul 1643
(Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity) 1649
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) ?1660-d
- (restored) ?1660
(Dean, Ely) 14 Aug 1660-d
- (appointed) 14 Aug 1660
- (installed) 28 Sep 1660
(author)
[ODNB, which shows how he retained his offices during the presbyterian period]

[WALKER REVISED 4 & 36]
chn: Ann Love b 1633; m Thomas Tenison (Archbishop of Canterbury)
Grace Love b 1635; m John Lawson physician
Richard Love b 1637; (at Cambridge) 1654
Thomas Love b 1638
Henry Love b 1640; d *in infancy*
John b Love b 1648; (at Cambridge) 1662

►**Charles George Lovegrove-Herman c1874-1939**
d *aged 65* 1939 Wells RD, Soms
(at London College of Divinity) 1901
(ordained deacon by London) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Mildmay Park St Jude) 1904-5
(ordained priest by London) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Kilburn Holy Trinity) 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, Edmonton All Saints) 1908-9
(stipendiary curate, Kilburn St Mary) 1909-16
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Great Yarmouth St Luke) 1917-20
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1920-9
(vicar, Widcombe, Soms) 1929-....
(rector, Croscombe, Soms) 1934-?d

►**Henry Lovel c1220-....**
(Magister)
(rector, Appleby Magna, Leics)
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) c1260-....
- (presented by Robert Ferrers 6th Earl of Derby 1239-1279 *pro* the underage Richard Blithfield (lord of Blithfield, Staffs) c1240-a1293)
- (instituted) c1260
- (in office) 1285

►**William Lovell {?Lovett} e1369-1410**
d a10 Nov 1410 [CPL VI 197]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 14 Feb 1408.9-d
- (collated) 14 Feb 1408.9 [Reg VII [Burghill] f68b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f77b]

►**Donald Philip Low c1907-....**
(at Queens, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1925
(M.A.) 1928
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stoke-upon-Trent St Barnabas) 1932-4
(vicar, Basford, Staffs) 1934-8
(vicar, Shifnal, Salop) 1938-9
(vicar, Bowdon, Cheshire) 1939-p1947

Alfred Lowe (vicar of Rangemore, Staffs) c1855-1934 **1881-1934**
b c1854 *4th son of George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman*
d *aged 79* cFeb 1934 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1873 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1883-7
(B.A.) 1877
(assistant schoolmaster, Lancing College, Sussex) 1877-81
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1878
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1879
(M.A.) 1880
(Donative Chaplain, Rangemore, Staffs) 1881-5
(vicar, Rangemore, Staffs) 1885-d
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1924-?d

(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 1929-?d

►Arthur Lowe c1500-.... 1554-?1575
(B.C.L., Oxford) 30 May 1530 [FOSTER]
(prebendary, Lincoln Carlton Paynell) 7 Feb 1537.8-a10 Jul 1540
- (collated) 7 Feb 1537.8
- (resigned) a10 Jul 1540
(prebendary, Ripon Nunwicke) 10 Jun 1541-
(rector, Stockport, Cheshire)
- (in office) 1548 & 1565
(prebendary, York Fridaythorpe) 24 Apr 1554-a1 Mar 1562.3
- (presented by the Crown) 24 Apr 1554
- (deprived) a1 Mar 1562.3
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 2 Sep 1554-....
- (presented by William Geffrey and David Pole (Bishop of Peterborough) c1490-1568 "doctors of law" *grantees of* ----- -----)
- (instituted by proxy) 2 Sep 1554 [B/A/1/15 f4]
- (replaced in office) a18 Feb 1574.5
(a man of this name beneficed in Northants, Yorks etc)] [FOSTER]

►C A H Lowe
(vicar, Smethwick St Mary, Staffs) 1931

►Frank Edward Lowe c1852-....
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1875
(L.Th.) 1876
(M.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1876-1880
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, St Stephen, Guernsey) 1880

►Harry Lowe c1903-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1925
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1926
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1928
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1926-p1936

▌John Lowe (vicar of Elvaston, Derbys) c1704-1768
b c1704 *son of Matthew Lowe of Astbury, Cheshire gentleman*
d a26 Jan 1768
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 11 Mar 1719.20
(B.A.) 1723
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Mar 1725.6
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Mar 1725.6
(M.A.) 1726
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1728
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Hallam & Ilkeston, Derbys)
- (appointed) 15 Aug 1728
(vicar, Elvaston, Derbys) 28 May 1734-d
- (presented by Charles Stanhope of Elvaston, Derbys esquire c1681-1760 **[SLG]**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 May 1734
(rector, Taxal, Cheshire) 12 Sep 1753-....
- (presented by Joseph Dale clerk)
- (instituted) 12 Sep 1753

►John Manley Lowe (vicar of Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1812-1904 **1844-1889**
b 15 Sep 1812 [PR]; c 24 Oct 1812 Whitchurch, Salop *son of Samuel Lowe and Maria (-----)* [IGI]
m cSep 1848 Shrewsbury RD: Mary Salt [? dau of Thomas Salt and Harriet (-----); c 18 Jul 1827 Shrewsbury St Chad
d 15 Aug 1904 Barkway, Herts
(educated at Rugeley)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1833 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1838
(B.A.) 1839
(ordained priest) 19 Dec 1841
(Perpetual Curate, Grindleton, Yorks) 1841-4
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1844-89
- (presented by Henry William Paget 1st Marquess of Anglesey 1768-1854)
- ("... the Rev. J.M. Lowe M.A. for whom a neat Vicarage House was erected in 1850-1") [WHITE (1851)]
- (aged 38, of Bagot Street, Abbots Bromley, vicar) 1851 C
- (aged 48, of Vicarage, Abbots Bromley, vicar) 1861 C
- (aged 58, of Vicarage, Abbots Bromley, vicar also Chaplain to the Marquis of Anglesea) 1871 C
- (aged 68, of Vicarage, Abbots Bromley, vicar) 1881 C
- (aged 78, of Abbots Bromley, clergyman) 1891 C

(Chaplain to the Marquess of Anglesey) 1871
(of Barkway, near Royston, Herts) ....-1904
chn: Eliza Mary Lowe c 2 Sep 1849 Abbots Bromley
Emily Louisa Lowe c 2 Mar 1851 Abbots Bromley
Alice Mary Lowe c 5 Sep 1852 Abbots Bromley
John Manley Lowe c 5 Feb 1854 Abbots Bromley
Maria Harriet Lowe c 4 Oct 1855 Abbots Bromley
Constance Anna Lowe b 22 Jan 1857; c 12 Apr 1857 Abbots Bromley
Charlotte Lowe c 3 Oct 1858 Abbots Bromley
Clement A. Lowe b c1861 Abbots Bromley
Katharine S. Lowe b c1862 Abbots Bromley
Mary C. Lowe b c1864 Abbots Bromley
Blanch M. Lowe b c1866 b Abbots Bromley

►Richard Lowe c1584.... **1611-1646**
[? b c1584 Warwicks
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen, Oxford) 11 Jul 1600]
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1611-46 [VCH VI 174]
- (as schoolmaster, in office) 20 Aug 1616
- (as schoolmaster, in office) 1639

►Richard Lowe e1699-1762
[? b c1699 *son of Robert Lowe of Derby St Alkmund gentleman*; (aged 20, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 9 Jul 1719]
d (a2 Aug) 1762; i Berkswell
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1733
(stipendiary curate, Nuneaton, Warwicks)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1733

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1734
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 3 Oct 1745-a25 Jul 1751
- (subscribed on appointment) 3 Oct 1745

(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 7 Jul 1748-d
- (collated) 7 Jul 1748 [PRO E 331 COV.../35]
- (installed) 15 Jul 1748 [D30/2/1/8 f3]

(vicar, Stoke, Warwicks)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 28 Feb 1751-d

(vicar, Walsgrave-upon-Sowe, Warwicks)

- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 28 Feb 1751-d

►Richard Lomas Lowe c1835-....
m Harriett -----; (aged 36, b Faringdon, Devonshire) 1871 C
m Helen -----; (aged 41, b Exeter, Devon) 1881 C
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley, Staffs) 1869
- (aged 36, b Hawnby, Yorks, of Bradley Vicarage "vicar") 1871 C
- (aged 46, vicar) 1881 C

►Robert Lowe e1434-....
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (in office) 4 Jun 1474 [below]

Demise by John Gresley kt, Thomas Bludde, John Strethay, Henry Kynnardesley, Robert Lowe rector of Bramshall and Thomas Blysse vicar of Uttoxeter to Margaret late wife of John Kynnersley, of their manor of Lea with all appurtenances and two pastures called Blaklee and Wynst--- in Loxley along with a messuage in the tenure of Henry Mathowe and --- pasture called Tapmore, a pasture called Longheth and four shillings arising from a pasture called Hayteley for life. 4 Jun 14 Ed IV (1474)
[INTERNET but no source quoted]

►Samuel Lowe c1657-....
(Reader, Arley, Staffs)
- (as alumnus of Pembroke, appointed) 15 Sep 1682

►Samuel Lowe c1775-1834
b c1775 *son of Edward Lowe of London*
m Marianne dau of Benjamin Maddock of Nottingham; d *aged 83* 6 Sep 1863 [GENT.MAG]
d 24 Nov 1834; Will *of Walsall clerk* (PCC) 17 Jan 1835
(educated at Southwell, Notts)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 3 Oct 1793 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1795
(Scholar) 1796
(B.A., Aegr. Wrangler) 1798
(M.A., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1802
(Fellow, Magdalene, Cambridge) 1802-14
(Tutor)
(stipendiary curate, Long Sutton, Hants)
(stipendiary curate, Duxford St Peter, Cambs) 1806
(stipendiary curate, Duxford St John, Cambs) 1807
(stipendiary curate, Sutton St Mary, Lincs) 3 Jul 1812
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1814-d
- (presented by Charles Simeon clerk) [OBITUARY]
- (presented by John King, Charles Simcox & William Richardson "Being the major part of the Trustees under the will of the late John Thornton Esq of the parish of Clapham in the County of Surrey")
- (instituted) 16 Sep 1814
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- ("was presented to a lectureship at Walsall, where he resided during the latter part of his life") [OBITUARY]
- (licensed) 1 Nov 1827
- (as "S.Lowe" in office) 19 Apr 1830
(has a long obituary in "The Christian guardian and Church of England magazine")

►Thomas Lowe e1493-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 30 Mar 1523-....
- (presented by the Crown) 30 Mar 1523

►William Lowe 1753-1817
c 17 Mar *1753 son of Richard Lowe of Chetwynd, Salop gentleman and Mary (-----)*
d (a14 Apr) 1817
(aged 20, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 26 Feb 1774 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 15 Jun 1777
(B.A.) 1780
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1783
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 22 Sep 1783
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1783
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 15 Nov 1784-d
- (presented by Arabella Diana Cope, Catharine Ann Cope, the coheirs of Sir Charles Cope of Bruern Abbey, Oxon 2nd Baronet c1739-.... & Rt Hon Charles Jenkinson)
- (licensed) 15 Nov 1784
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 8 Dec 1784-d
- (licensed) 8 Dec 1784

►Charles Lowndes c1809-1890
b c1809 *2nd son of William Lowndes of Chesham, Bucks*
m Jane dau of Thomas Walker ?1788-.... **[SCD]** ; (aged 36, b Standon) 1851 C
d 27 Nov 1890
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1827
(matriculated) Michs 1827
(B.A.) 1832
(M.A.) 1835
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Standon) 20 Jan 1833
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs) 1842-5
- (licensed) 20 Jan 1833 & 6 Jul 1834
(ordained priest) 1834
(stipendiary curate, Hartwell-cum-Little Hampden) 1846-55
- (aged 42, b Chesham, Bucks, of Hartwell "Curate of Hartwell") 1851 C
(rector, Hartwell-cum-Little Hampden) 1855-d
- (aged 72, b Chesham, Bucks, of Hartwell) 1881 C
chn: Charles Lowndes b c1842; (aged 9, b Standon) 1851 C
William Henry Lowndes b c1844; (aged 7, b Hartwell) 1851 C

►Edward Spencer Lowndes 1826-1899
b 7 Mar 1826 Liverpool *2nd son of Matthew Dobson Lowndes of Liverpool, Lancs solicitor and Sarah Gibbons dau of John Livingston of Everton merchant*
m 23 Apr 1856 Jane dau. of William Parker (rector of Little Comberton, Worcs); (aged 32, b Little Comberton) 1861 C
d *suddenly* 17 Jan 1899 Harrow
(educated at Birmingham King Edward VI)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1850 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(Scholar) 1851
(B.A.) 1854
(M.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 1854-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1856-7
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1857-61
(stipendiary curate, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop) 1861-70
- (aged 35, b Liverpool, of "Vicarage House", Cleobury Mortimer, "cler. Curate of Cleobury Mortimer ---- late scholar of Christ Coll Cambridge") 1861 C
(stipendiary curate, Ludlow, Salop) 1870-7
(stipendiary curate, Little Comberton, Worcs) 1877-85
(rector, Little Comberton, Worcs) 1885-98
(author, Sermons)
chn: William Dobson Lowndes (aged 3, b Handsworth) 1861 C; (at Cambridge) 1876
Katharine Lowndes (aged 2, b Handsworth) 1861 C

Alice Jane Lowndes (aged 1m, b Cleobury Mortimer)

►John Lowndes c1683-....
b c1683 *son of John Lowndes of Norton, Staffs*
(educated at Norton under Mr Keen)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 19 Jun 1701 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1702
(B.A.) 1704.5
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 23 Sep 1705
- (presented by John Ward gentleman)
- (licensed) 23 Sep 1705
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 23 Sep 1705

►Owen Charles Selby Lowndes c1844-1914 **1878-?1914**
b c1844 *1st son of Edward William Selby Lowndes of Winslow, Bucks armiger*
d *aged 70* cAug 1914 Hastings RD, Sussex
(aged 20, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 29 Jan 1864
(B.A.) 1867
(M.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Ely pro Peterborough) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Finedon, Northants) 1868-77
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1870
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Blankney, Lincs) 1876-8
(vicar, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1878-?d
- (appointed) 1878

►Ralph Lowndes e1674-....
(Master, Hanley Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed "Stoake/Hanley Green") 12 Oct 1704

William Lownes B.A. (vicar of Madeley) c1639-1699 **H75**
Lownes, born perhaps about 1639, was of Cheshire parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 21 Jun 1655 he was admitted as a sizar at Jesus College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1658.9. He may have been qualified as a presbyterian clergyman. Perhaps appointed in 1661 he was on 20 Aug 1662 in office as a stipendiary curate at Stoke-upon-Trent when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* but was only ordained ?deacon by Lichfield on (the next day) 21 Aug 1662. He probably resigned at Stoke-upon-Trent before 6 Jun 1664 when after presentation by Mary Offley 1622-1718 *by right* as widow of John Offley of Madeley esquire c1619-1658 he was instituted vicar of Madeley. On 29 Jul 1664 he was (?again) ordained priest by Lichfield. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Madeley constablewick but was assessed on 2 hearths "for the Viccaridge". He resigned at Madeley before 8 Feb 1681.2 when after probable presention by Mary Offley 1622-1718 *by right* as widow of John Offley of Madeley esquire c1619-1658 he was appointed rector of Darlaston**.** Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 60, on 22 Jun 1699 and was buried here on 23 Jun. His will made on 22 Jun 1699 was proved under Lichfield on 12 Dec 1699. His personalty was valued at £12/17/4 and included " books 10/0". Lowndes married about 1664 to Jane by whom he had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

William Lownes B.A. (rector of Darlaston, Staffs) c1639-1699
b e1639 Cheshire [X FMP]
m e1664 [X FMP] Jane -----
d 22 Jun 1699; i *Mr Wm Lowonds rector* 23 Jun 1699 Darlaston; Will *as rector of Darlaston* (Lichfield)
22 Jun 1699/12 Dec 1699
(of Cheshire, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1655 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1655
(B.A.) 1658.9
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) Jun 1661 [1915, no source given]
(curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 20 Aug 1662
(ordained [? deacon] by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1662 [not stated if deacon or priest]

(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 6 Jun 1664-a4 May 1682
- (presented by Mary Offley 1622-1718 widow of John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire c1619-1658)
- (instituted) 6 Jun 1664
- (ordained priest by Lichfield) 29 Jul 1664
- ("Mr Lownes for the Viccaridge", 2 hearths, Madely) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (not valued) 1665
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 8 Feb 1681.2-d
- (probably presented by Mary Offley 1622-1718 widow of John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire c1619-1658)
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Feb 1681.2

chn: Theophila Lownes c *dau of Wm and Jane* 2 Jul 1665 Madeley
Elizabeth Lownes c 20 Jan 1667.8 Madeley
William Lownes
Philemon Lownes (of Liverpool) 1705 [INTERNET]
Nathaniel Lownes
Jane Lownes b c1672; [? m 6 Jul 1697 Wednesbury: Joseph Lindon]
Ann Lownes

(22 Jun 1699) William Lownes rector of Darlaston ... son William 1/0, son Philemon £1/1/0, son Nathaniel ... dau Theophila ... dau Elizabeth ... dau Jane ... dau Anne ... grandchild William ?Lyndon... Inventory (not dated) died 22 Jun 1699 ... includes "books 10/0" Total £12/17/4
(1915, Stoke-upon-Trent) oc. Jun 1661 William Lowndes B.A.? 19 - 19 Lowndes. See Madeley. [1915 p249 255]
(1915, Madeley) 6 Jun 1664 oc. 1672 William Lownes B.A. 9 - 9 Lownes. B.A. 1658.9 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn), curate at Stoke-on-Trent in Jun 1661, ordained deacon 21 Aug 1662. priest 29 Jul 1664. [1915 p184-5]
[VENN] William Lownes. Adm. sizar at JESUS, June 21, 1655. Of Cheshire. Matric. 1655; B.A. 1658-9. Ord. deacon (Lichfield) Aug. 21, 1662; priest, July 29, 1664. V. of Madeley, Staffs., 1664-72. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

►John Lowth (Archdeacon of Nottingham) c1519-1590 **1561-a1578**
{John Lounde} {John Louth}
b c1519 son of Edmund Lowth of Sawtrey, Hunts
m Mary Babington dau of Humphrey Babington of Rothley Temple, Leics esquire c1495-1544 **[SLG]**; m2 Christopher Middleton
d 5 Aug 1590 Keyworth; i Nottingham St Mary; Will *of John Lowth, Archdeacon of Nottingham, Nottinghamshire* (York) 29 Jul 1590/12 Sep 1590 & (PCC) 4 Feb 1598
(educated at Winchester, a scholar) 1534
(at New College, Oxford) 1538-43 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1540
(matriculated fellow commoner from Corpus Christi, Cambridge) Michs 1545 [VENN]
(called LL.B., Cambridge) [no record found]
(vicar, Louth, Lincs) 1549
(vicar, Chew Magna, Soms) 1553
(Surrogate of vicar-General, Bristol) 1559-62
(prebendary, Lincoln Leicester St Margaret) 28 Feb 1560-a31 Jul 1578
- (presented by the Crown) 28 Feb 1560
- (replaced in office) 31 Jul 1578

(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 22 Jul 1561-a29 Aug 1578
- (collated) 22 Jul 1561 [PRO E331 COV.../2]
- (installed) 12 Sep 1561 [PRO E331 COV.../1]
- (installed) 6 Oct 1561 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 29 Aug 1578 [PRO E331 COV.../4]

(Incumbent, Hospital of Bath with the Chapel of St Michael) 1562
(vicar-General, Gloucester) 1562-5
(Archdeacon, Nottingham) 30 Jun 1565-d
- (collated by proxy) 30 Jun 1565

(rector, Gotham, Notts) 1567
(rector, Nottingham St Mary) 1568-72
(prebendary, Wells Dinder) 14 Feb 1570-?d
- (compounded for first fruits) 14 Feb 1570
- (replaced in office) 27 Feb 1590

(rector, Hawton, Notts) 1574-89
("A strong reformer. Present at the burning of Anne Ayscough, his protest against which brought him into great danger.") [VENN]
chn: John Lowth

Thomasin Lowth m 25 Jul 1577 Hawton, Notts: Zachary Babington (Canon Res. of Lichfield) 1549-?1613 **[SCD]**

WILL OF JOHN LOUTHE, ARCHDEACON or NOTTINGHAM. (From the Original in the Registry at York.) In the name of God, Amen. The **xxixth daye of July, anno Domini 1590, I John Louthe, archdeacon of the archdeaconrye of Not**', whole of bodie and mynde, thanked be God, doe make this my last will and testament in maner and forme followinge. First, I give and bequethe my soule into the handes of Allmightie God my heavenly Father, who hath from the begininge of the world ordayned his sonne Jesus Chryst to be a Saviour and Redeemer to me and to all other sinners that beleve to be saved by the deathe and passion of Chryst, in whom only I hope and surely trust in my harte to be redeemed from all my sinnes and by non other meanes. And as touchinge the disposinge of my transitorie goodes I doe give and bequeth to **my daughter Thomazine Babington the wyfFe of mr. Zacharie Babington of Litchfeld** the some of xx u poundes of good and lawfull money of England, to be payd her for her chyldes parte, besydes those thinges which she and her husband mr. Zacharie Babington have allreadie taken and receaved at my handes to their owne use : which some of xx fi poundes my mynde and will is shalbe payd to her at two severall dayes of payment next after my decease, viz. the one hallf therof within three monethes next after my decease, and the other half to be payd her within foure monethes next after that. Item I doe give to **my sonne John Louthe the sonne of Marye Louthe alias Babington my wyflfe** my mansion house with all other houses and buildinges therunto belonginge, scituate, lyinge, and beinge in Kayworthe within the countie of Nottingham, wherin I nowe dwell, with all and singular the ap- purtnances appertayninge unto yt, and all other landes, pastures, medowes, feedinges, commons, royalties, and eomodities whatsoever which in anie wyse appertayne unto the same house and landes ; to have and to hold the same house with all landes and commodities appertayninge to yt as aforesayd to the sayd John Louthe my sonne the sonne of the sayd Marye duringe his natural! lyffe, and after his decease to the heyres of his bodie lawfully begotten for ever, provyded notwithstandinge that duringe the minoritie of the sayd John Louthe my sonne I give and bequeth unto the said Mary Louth my wyffe (so longe as she keepeth her self widowe) the use, occupyinge, and possessinge of the sayd house and landes, with all and singuler the appurtenances aforesayd ; and by this my last will and testament doe ordayne and appoynte that she shall and may peaceably and quyetly without anie maner of lett, interruption, or contradiccion of anie person or persons whatsoever, have, hold, use, occupie, possesse and enjoye to her owne proper use and uses all that my sayd mansion house and landes with all and singuler their appurtnances as aforesayd, so that yearly, and from yeare to yeare duringe the minoritie aforesayd, she doe well and trulye paye, satisfye, and content, or cause to be payd, satisfyed, and contented, unto the sayd John Louthe my soune for and towardes his inayn- tenaunce and bringinge up in good learninge ten poundes of good and lawfull Englishe money at the feastes of the Agnunciacion of Marie and St. Michaell th'archangell by equall porc'ons : and allso so that duringe her sayd widowheade and the sayd minoritie she doe mayntayne and uphold the sayd mansione house with all other the buyldinges thereunto appertayninge in good and sufficient reparacions : and yf it fortune that Marye my sayd wyffe doe marrye duringe the minoritie of my sayd sonne, then my last will and mynde is that from and after the daye of her sayd marriage she shall have nothinge to doe with mj sayd house and landes, neyther that she shall occupie, possesse, or enjoye anie parte or parcell therof, but that forthwith she shall leave and departe from the same : and from and after the daye of her sayd marriage, by this my last will and testament I doe ordayne and appoynte that **my brother in lawe mr. Francis Babington** shall duringe the minoritie of my sayd sonne peaceably and quyetly occupye and enjoye my sayd mansion house and landes in suche maner and sorte and not otherwayes as my sayd wyffe shold have donne yf she had kepte her self widowe. And for want of heyres of the bodie of the sayd John Louthe my sonne lawfully by him to be begotten I doe give the same house and landes with all and singuler the commodities and appurtnances appertayn- inge unto yt as aforesayd to the heyres males of my daughter Thomazine Babington lawfully begotten of her bodie for ever. And for wante of suche heyres males lawfully begotten of the bodie of the sayd Thomazine Babington I doe give the same house and landes with all and singuler the commodities and appurtnances appertayninge unto yt as aforesayd to the **heyres males of Humfrey Louthe of Button in Ashfield in the countie of Nott. gent**, lawfully begotten of his bodie for ever. Arid for wante of suche heyres males of his bodie lawfully begotten I doe give the same house, landes, and commodities with th'appurtnances as aforesayd to the heyres males of **William Louthe of Maldon in Essex gent**, lawfully begotten of his bodie for ever. And for wante of suche heyres males of his bodie lawfully begotten I doe give the same house and landes and commodities pertayninge to yt as aforesayd to the heyres males of **Robert Louthe of the queenes ma ties courte** lawfully begotten for ever. And for wante of suche heyres males of the same Robert Louthe to the heyres males of the bodie of **Peter Louthe late of Nottingham** lawfully begotten for ever. And for wante of suche heyres males of the bodie of the sayd Peter Louthe to remayne to the crowne of England for ever. The residewe of all my worldly goodes not herin given nor bequethed I doe give and bequethe the same wholly and fully to Marye Louthe my sayd wyffe and to John Louthe my sayd sonne equally to be devyded betwyxt them imediatly after that my funerals are fully discharged, my debtes clearly payd, and legacies sett outt : after whiche devision equally made my last will and mynde is that all that whole part and porcion which shall fall out to be due and belonginge unto my sayd sonne John Louthe shalbe delyvered into the handes of my sayd brother in lawe Frances Babington by him to be used and letten forthe for the benefyte, commoditie, and good mayntenaunce in learninge of my sayd sonne, so that the sayd Frances Babington doe with one or two sufficient suerties enter into sufficient bonde unto Marie my sayd wyffe to repaye all that sayd parte and porcion unto the sayd John Louthe my sonne at his full age of xxi tie yeares or when otherwyse he shall lawfully demaunde the same : and in the meane tyme duringe his sayd minoritie, to paye unto my sayd sonne yearly for and towardes his sayd mayntenaunce in good learninge all the increase and proffitt that shall redounde by his sayd parte and porcion. And for the bodie of my sayd sonne duringe his minoritie I make Mary my wyffe and Frances Babington my sayd brother in lawe tutors and gardians. And of this my last will and testament I make Marye my sayd wyffe my full and sole executrix, revokinge herby all former wills and testamentes. And I doe ordayne and make the supervysors herof my good brothers in Chryst the archdeacons of Nottingham my successors for the tyme beinge, the right worshipfull mr. Henry Perpoynte esquyar, Lancelot Rolston gent., mr. Richard Symney, mr. John Parker, mr. Frances Babington my welbeloved brother, and mr. Humfrey Louthe my cosine. And my mynde and will is that my executrix doebestowe xxs. in gloves and bestowe themuppon my supervisors, viz., to everye one accordinge to his callinge and degree, to see to the full- fillinge of my will, and the educac'on of my sonne in true religion in the universities and the innes of the courte, untill he come to the age of xxiiii lie yeares as I have sett downe in my whyte written booke. And as for my bodye I commaunde my executrix and will my supervysors to see yt buryed in the north side in the quyer in St. Maries in Nottingham without anie pompe or solemnitie, savinge only a sermon to be made to teache the people to dye well : and a small monument of brasse to be made with my name, to be nayled uppon a stonne in the wall. I leave it to the discrec'on and devoc'on of my executrix what sermons shalbe made by my scollars and frendes, and what money shalbe delt to the poore. In witnesse wherof unto this my last will and testament I the sayd John Louthehave subscrybed my hande the day, moneth, and yeare first above written. Further I the sayd John Louthe the testator, concerninge the bestowinge of John Louthe my sonne in marriage, I referre it to mr. Henry Perpoynte esquyer, Frances Babington clarke my brother, and Launcelot Rolston gent., or to two of them. In witnesse whereof hereunto I have putt my hande and seall the daye and yeare above sayd. JOHN LOUTHE, Archd. Nott. These being witnesses, Our.) (jur.) (jur.) FRANCES BABINGTON, RICHARD SYMNEY, WILLIAM BARKER. And further my will is, and by this my last will and testament I doe ordayne and appoynte, that yf yt shall please God to take awaye the lyffe of my sayd sonne John Louthe

duringe his minoritie, that then Mary my sayd wyffe shall duringe her naturall lyffe hold, occupie, possesse, and enjoye (notwithstandinge her marriage yf hereafter she shall marrye) all that my house and landes aforesayd with all and singuler the appurtnances whatsoever as aforesayd to her the sayd Marye and her assygnes, yeldinge and payinge therefore yearly duringe her sayd lyffe unto **William Babington sonne of Zachary Babington of Litchfeld a**foresayd fyve poundes of good and lawfull Englishe money at the feastes of the Agnunciacion of Marye and St. Michaell th'archangell by equall porcions. In witnesse wherof hereunto allso I have subscrybed my name the daye and yeare aforesayd. JOHN LOUTHE, Arch. Nott. Witnesses herof, (jur.) (jur.) (jur.) FRANCES BABINGTON, RICHARD SYMNEY, WILLIAM BARKER.

►Nicholas Loxdale c1685-1731
b c1685 *son of Nicholas Loxdale of Boningale, Salop c1645-....*
d a(1 Dec) 1731
(aged 18, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1 Jun 1703 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1706.7
(ordained priest by Chester) 6 Jul 1712
(M.A., Jesus, Cambridge) 1713
(stipendiary curate, Seighford, Staffs)
- (as M.A., appointed) 16 Aug 1721
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 20 Feb 1722.3-d
- (appointed) 20 Feb 1722.3
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 2 Nov 1726-d
- (instituted) 2 Nov 1726
- (appointed) 10 Jun 1727
- (presented by the Crown)

►Thomas Loxdale (rector of Tixall, Staffs) 1675-1742 not cross indexed
[? b 3 Dec 1675 [BLG]]; c 28 Oct 1675 Forton *son of John Loxdale of Meretown in Forton, Staffs 1643-.... [SLG] and Esther (-----)*
m c1721 Elizabeth dau of Francis Eld of Seighford, Staffs 1650-1722 [SLG]
i *"The Rev. Mr. Thomas Loxdale, rector of Tixall and formerly vicar of this Place was bur. here, aged 67"* 21 Apr 1742 Seighford
(cousin of Nicholas Loxdale c1685-1731 **[SCD]**)
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 19 May 1693 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1696.7
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 30 May 1697
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs) 13 Jan 1697.8
- (licensed deacon) 13 Jan 1697.8
(to be ordained priest by Oxford) 26 May 1700
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 24 Aug 1703-cFeb 1722.3
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted) 24 Aug 1703
- (after marriage resigned Seighford to Nicholas Loxdale) 11 Feb 1722.3 [Seighford PR]
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 9 Sep 1717-a8 Oct 1720
- (presented by Sir Jonathan Cope of Bruern Abbey, Oxon 1st Baronet c1692-1765)
- (licensed) 9 Sep 1717
(M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge) 1721
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 10 Dec 1724-a31 Dec 1735
- (presented by Thomas Parker 1st Earl of Macclesfield 1667-1732 [SLG])
- (instituted) 10 Dec 1724
- (appointed) 29 Jan 1725
(writes to his cousin Nicholas Loxdale) 1727 [Shaw (1801) pvi]
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 14 Dec 1719-d
- (appointed) 14 Dec 1719
(author, manuscript, PAROCHIAL ANTIQUITIES OF STAFFORDSHIRE)
[See: The Rev. Thomas Loxdale 1675-1742 in Staffordshire History Journal 13 (1991)]
[NOTE: FOSTER makes him son of Thomas Loxdale of Loxbridge, Westmorland clerk]
chn: Thomas Loxdale c 17 Feb 1721.2 Tixall; i *son of Thomas & Elizabeth Loxdale of* Leeke 26 Nov 1729 Seighford

---

►John Loyd e1770-....
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) ?1810s [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►Gibson Lucas c1798-1876
b c1798 Great Yarmouth *son of Gibson Lucas clerk*
m 4 Aug 1832 Margaret Maria Ricketts 4th dau of William Clark of Torquay, Devon
d *aged 76[sic]* cMay 1876 Southampton RD
(educated at Great Yarmouth)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 23 Sep 1816 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1817
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by London *pro* Norwich) 2 Jun 1822
(ordained priest by Norwich) 25 May 1823
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1839-54
(rector, Southampton St Lawrence-cum-St John, Hants) 1854-76

►William de Luceby e1191-....
b e1191 ?Lincolnshire
(Archdeacon, Derby) c1231-p1254
- (appointed in succesion to William de Muschamp e1262-c1231) c1231 [DAJ 1939 59]
- (in office) 1238 1254 [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major)
- (in office) 1231/4 [DAJ 1939 60]
[DAJ 1939 59-61]

►Herbert Mortimer Luckock (Dean of Lichfield) 1833-1909
b 11 Jul 1833 Great Barr, Staffs *2nd son of Thomas George Mortimer Luckock 1797-1880* ***[SCD]*** *and Harriet dau of George Chune of Madeley, Salop*
m 1866 Margaret Emma 2nd daughter of Samuel Henry Thompson of Thingwall, Liverpool; d 1890
d 24 Mar 1909 "The Deanery", Lichfield; M.I. (Cambridge All Saints)
(educated at Marlborough College) 1848-50
(educated at Shrewsbury) 1850-3
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 9 May 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(B.A.) 1859
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1860
(Fellow) 1860-6
(M.A.) 1862
(ordained priest by Ely) 1862
(vicar, Cambridge All Saints) 1862-3 1865-75
(rector, Stoke Goldington-cum-Gayhurst, Bucks) 1863-5
(Select Preacher at Cambridge) 1865 1874-5 1883-4 1892 1901
(Honorary Canon, Ely) 1874-5
(Canon, Ely) 1875-92
(Principal, Ely Theological College) 1876-87
(B.D. & D.D.) 1879
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 1892-d
- (appointed) 8 Dec 1892 [below]
(author, theological works)
[ODNB]
chn: -----
Arthur M. Luckock (1899)
Russell M. Luckock (1896
[8 chn]

(Lichfield Cathedral) IN GRATEFUL MEMORY OF THE LIFE AND EXAMPLE OF HERBERT MORTIMER LUCKOCK D.D. DEAN OF LICHFIELD 8 DECEMBER 1892 TO 24 MARCH 1909 THIS WINDOW WAS DEDICATED 31 MAY 1911 THE UNITED GIFT OF MANY IN HONOUR OF ONE TO WHOSE LOVING CARE AND GENEROSITY THIS CATHEDRAL CHURCH BEARS WITNESS. [SCD 10.0004]

►Thomas George Mortimer Luckock 1797-1880 **1831-1844**
b 22 Apr [VENN] OR 4 Oct [SIMMS] 1797 Coalbrookdale *youngest son of Thomas Luckock of Coalbrookdale, Shropshire and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 12 Apr 1830 Harriet dau of George Chune of Madeley, Salop
d 12 Nov 1880 Clifton, Bristol
(educated at Ackworth, Salop)
(aged 27, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 27 May 1825 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(ordained deacon) 1828
(B.A.) 1829
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1830
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs) 1830-?1849
- ("He resided at Barr, keeping a small private School for boys") [FINCH II 64]
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 1831-44
(M.A.) 1832
(Perpetual Curate, Little Berwick, Salop) 1853-74
(rector, Bristol Christ Church-cum-St Ewen) 1872-80
[SIMMS]
chn: -[dau]- Luckock m George Arbuthnot (vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks)
Thomas Gilbert Luckock [1] b 4 Apr 1831 Great Barr; c25 Dec 1831; (admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1850 [see VENN]
Herbert Mortimer Luckock [2] b 11 Jul 1833 Great Barr **[SCD]**
Reginald M. Luckock (at Cambridge) 1859

►Godfrey de Lucy (Bishop of Winchester) c1140-1204 **c1174-?1189**
b c1140 *2nd son of Richard de Lucy (Chief Justiciar of England) ....-1179 [ODNB]*
m *in common law* Agatha -----
d 11 OR 12 Sep 1204 Winchester; i Winchester
(Archdeacon, Derby) c1174-?1189
- (appointed) c1174 [ODNB]
(Bishop, Winchester)
- (consecrated) 22 Oct 1189
[ODNB] [DAJ 1939 50-2]
chn: Geoffrey de Lucy [illeg.] (Chancellor, Oxford University)
John de Lucy [illeg.]
Philip de Lucy [illeg.]

►George Ludgater (rector of Tixall, Staffs) c1677-.... **1704-1706**
b c1677 Kelvedon, Essex *son of John Ludgater (vicar of Earls Colne, Essex) c1639-1710*
(educated at Earls Colne, Essex under his father)
(aged 15, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 17 May 1692
(matriculated) 1693
(Scholar) 1695
(B.A.) 1695.6
(ordained deacon by London) 21 Feb 1702.3
(ordained priest) 12 Mar 1703.4
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 20 May 1704-1706
- (admitted) 20 May 1704
(vicar, Downham, Essex) 1706

►Simon John Lumby 1956-....
(at Hull University)
(B.Sc.) 1980
(at St John's College, Nottingham) 1999
(M.Th., Open University) 2001
(ordained deacon) 2001
(stipendiary curate, Wirksworth, Derbys) 2001-....

►John Lumford e1538-.... **1568**

(Master, Leek Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1568

(1568) John Lumford of Leke "batchelor of art and schulmaster of Leke" [SLEIGH (1883) 6, quoting "old deeds and from the registers"]

►Charles Lumley c1900-....
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1930-

►Thomas Lund (rector of Brindle, Lancs) 1805-1877 **1864-1877**
b 2 Dec 1805 Blackburn, Lancs
m 26 Aug 1841 Jane dau of John Smith of Cambridge
d 14 May 1877
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Mar 1824 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1824
(Scholar) 1825
(B.A., 4th Wrangler) 1828
(M.A.) 1831
(B.D.) 1838
(Fellow) 1830-42
(ordained deacon by Lincoln pro Ely) 19 Dec 1830
(ordained priest) 18 Dec 1831
(Chaplain at Horningsea, Cambs) 1831-8
(rector, Morton, Derbys) 1841-64
(rector, Brindle, Lancs) 1864-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 1864-d
(editor, the 11th and subsequent editions of Wood's Algebra (accused Isaac Todhunter of plagiarising from it (1858)); Elements of Geometry and Mensuration; Key to Bishop Colenso's Biblical Arithmetic; Sermons)
chn: William Lund (at Cambridge) 1875

▌Thomas Lund c1849-.... **1875-1877**
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(Chaplain, Lichfield Theological College) 1873-7
(Deputy sacrist, Lichfield Cathedral) 9 Mar 1875-1877
- (appointed) 9 Mar 1875
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1877-80
(vicar, Chorley St Peter, Lancs) 1880-1914
(Chaplain, Chorley Poor Law Union, Lancs) 1891-1914
(in retirement of "Bod-arvon", Old Colwyn, North Wales) 1920

►Robert Lusher 1566-1617 **1596-1605**
b 1566 Foulsham, Norfolk
Adm (Lincoln) 1617
(educated at Westminster, scholar)
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Lent 1581.2 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1585.6
(M.A.) 1589
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1596 [VENN, no source quoted]
- (in office, "a preacher") 1602-4 [1915]
- (in office, "schoolmaster, preached here every other Sabbath day") 1602-4 [1915]
- (as Robert Lasher, preacher and schoolmaster, in office) 22 Jul 1605
(B.D.) 1601
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Jan 1601.2
(vicar, Heckington, Lincs) 1606-d
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 9 Jul 1609-7 Jul 1611

- (appointed) 9 Jul 1609
- (replaced in office) 7 Jul 1611

►Franklyn de Winton Lushington 1868-1941
b 29 Mar 1868
d 30 Mar 1941
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 1934-7
[see CROCKFORD, VENN]

►John Lutte e1395-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1435 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

Stocket Lutwyche (rector of Swynnerton) 1571-1642
Lutwyche, christened on 12 Sep 1571, was 3rd son of Edward Lutwyche of "Lutwyche Hall", Munslow, Salop esquire c1534-1614 and (his 1st wife) Susan Stocket dau and coheir of Sir Lewis Stocket of Kent knight. In 1594 he was a student at the Inner Temple. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 15 Jul 1601 when he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Flixton and installed by 15 Dec 1602. Lutwyche studied at Oxford where on 5 Mar 1601.2 he was a student at St John's College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. On 3 Oct 1604 he was instituted rector of Swynnerton. Still in both offices he died, aged 71, in 1642. Lutwyche married about 1604 to Joan Benbowe dau of William Benbowe (rector of Easthope, Salop) c1543-1623 by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters. Lutwyche is said to have purchased Blakelow in Swynnerton from John Popham of Littlecote, Wilts esquire in 1634.

Stocket Lutwyche (rector of Swynnerton, Staffs) 1571-1642 **1601-1642**

c 12 Sep 1571 ----- *3rd son of Edward Lutwyche of "Lutwyche Hall", Munslow, Salop esquire c1534-1614 and*
(his 1st wife) Susan Stocket dau and coheir of Sir Lewis Stocket of Kent knight
m [X FMP] c1604 Joan Benbowe dau of William Benbowe (rector of Easthope, Salop) c1543-1623
d 1642 [Harwood (1804)]; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(student, Inner Temple) 1594
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 15 Jul 1601-d
- (collated) 15 Jul 1601 [PRO E331 COV.../9]
- (installed) 16 Jul & 15 Dec 1602 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
(aged 28, then ordained, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 5 Mar 1601.2 [FOSTER]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 3 Oct 1604-d
- (instituted) 3 Oct 1604
- (a successor admitted as minister) 3 Sep 1645
(purchased Blakelow in Swynnerton from John Popham of Littlecote, Wilts esquire) 1634 [INTERNET]
chn: Mary Lutwyche [1] b c1605; m1 c1626 (as his 2nd wife) Richard Eld of Seighford, Staffs c1593-1640 [SLG];
m2 Peter Stepkin of Wapping, Essex (Colonel); (and had chn: Peter, Elizabeth); m3 Benjamin Thornborough
of Seighford, Staffs c1627-.... [SLG]: He (certified Visitation for John Lutwyche) 6 Apr 1663
Dorothy Lutwyche [2] d *in infancy*
John Lutwyche [1] b c1613; (aged 50) 1663
Thomas Lutwyche [2] unm.; d a1663

(1915) 3 Oct 1604 ob. 1642 Stockett Lutwich 8 - 8 Lutwich. Born at Lutwyche Park, Salop; student of Inner Temple 1594; ordained before he matriculated 5 Mar 1601.2 St John's College, Oxford, aged 28 (Foster); prebendary of Flixton 11 Nov 1602-42. (Lans. MS 443 p19) [1915 p265-6]
(20 Aug 1601) Release. 1. John Corfield of the parish of Cardington, yeoman. 2. Edward Lutwyche, gent. All John Corfield's right to houses and lands late of John Corfield, John's father, in Longfeild. Signed: Jhon Corffild. Witnesses: William Bendbowe, clerk, Stockett Lutwyche, Rychard Glase. [Shropshire Archives 5001/4/2/6]
(24 Sep 1627) Property - Richard Eld/Mary, daughter of Stocket Lutwich, clerk, parson [SRO D798/1/11/1]
[FOSTER] of Salop, minister. St. John's Coll., matric. 5 March, 1601-2, aged 28; student of Inner Temple 1594 (as of Lutwyche Park, Salop, gen.), canon of Lichfield 1601, rector of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, 1604.

[father] Edward Lutwyche of "Lutwyche Hall", Munslow, Salop esquire c1534-1614
b c1534

m1 7 Apr 1567 London St Dunstan's-in-the-West: Susan Stocket dau and coheir of Sir Lewis Stocket of Kent knight;
m1 ----- Wayland
m2 Catherine Ottley dau of Adam Ottley of Pitchford, Salop c1508-1578 QV; (but had no chn); m1 John Hoord of "Hoords Park", Bridgnorth, Salop c1520-1581 QV
i 21 Jul 1614 Rushbury
chn: Lewis Lutwyche [1] c 24 Jun 1568 -----; i 28 Jun 1568 -----
Edward Lutwyche [2] c 11 Aug 1569 -----; (aged 16) 1589 **below**
Stocket Lutwyche [3] c 12 Sep 1571 -----; (aged 28) 1602
Richard Lutwyche [4] i 15 May 1591 -----; (had no chn); d a1663
[AGES OF CHILDREN ODD]
Edward Lutwyche, descended from an ancient family seated at a place of the same name in the parish of Rushbury, co. Salop, was a barrister of the Inner Temple, where he was admitted in 1565: and the present was his first marriage, with a lady who is called in the pedigree Susan, dau. of Lewis Stocket. She was, therefore, a widow. The following baptisms of their children occur: Lewis, June 24, 1568, buried four days after; Edward, Aug. 11, 1569 (who became the heir, and carried on the family); and Stocket (afterwards rector of Swynnerton, co. Stafford) Sept. 12, 1571. "Richard the sonne of Edward Lutchwhich, gent, of the countye of Salop," was bur. here May 15, 1591. The third entry confirms Mr. Blakeway's supposition, that Stocket was a son of the first and not of the second marriage ; see " The Sheriffs of Shropshire," fol. 1831, p. 189 ; where further particulars of Mr. Lutwyche and his family will be found. He returned to his ancestral seat, where he died in 1614. His great-grandson, Sir Edward Lutwyche, was a Judge in the reign of King James the Second, and was buried in 1709 at St. Bride's, Fleet-street, the adjoining parish to St. Dunstan's. [CTG v5 p212]
[father-in-law] William Benbowe (rector of Easthope, Salop) c1543-1623
b c1543
m ----- -----
Will (PCC) 9 Sep 1623/12 Nov 1623
(as dom., ordained deacon & priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield, at Chester) 1567 [on the same day]
(rector, Easthope, Salop)
- (presented by Thomas Ludlow of Moorehouse, Salop armiger)
- (instituted) 23 Mar 1571
- (a successor in office) 5 Mar 1624
(curate, Hughley, Salop)
- (in office) 16 Jan 1584
chn: Joan Benbow m [X FMP] c1604 Stocket Lutwyche (rector of Swynnerton, Staffs) 1571-1642
Frances Benbow m [X FMP] Richard Upton
(9 Sep 1623) William Benbowe parson of Esthope ... Joane Luttwich my daughter and her three children £20 ... daughter Francis Upton her fower children £20 ... residue to Richard Upton my sonne in law [executor]

►Charles Coryndon Luxmoore c1840-.... 1884-1893
b c1840 *1st son of Charles Luxmoore of Eton, Bucks clerk*
m 21 Jul 1880 Janet Lambert Penrose Mark; b 14 Oct 1858; m1 William Edward Black (Lieut.); d 2 Sep 1910
(educated at Eton)
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 10 Jun 1858 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1861
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Lambourne, Berks) 1864-5
(M.A.) 1865
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1865
(vicar, Fawley, Berks) 1866-84
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1884-93
(rector, Broughton, Bucks) 1893-1900
(vicar, Great Milton, Oxon) 1900-2

►Norman Lycett Lycett 1879-....
b cNov 1879 Leominster RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Bearwood, Staffs) 1903
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate, Ramsgate, Kent) 1905

►Roger Lye e1397-1475 1437-1475
d a4 Mar 1475 [Reg XII [Hals] f49]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 6 May 1437-d
- (collated) 6 May 1437 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff64b-65]

►Thomas Lye e1410-1464

d a1 Jun 1464 [Reg XII [Hals] f84]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop)
- (collated) 22 May 1450 [Reg X [Booth] f25b]

Thomas Lye (vicar, Wroxeter, Salop) e1523-....
d a10 Jun 1563
(stipendiary curate, Dawley, Salop)
- (in office) 15 Jun 1558
(vicar, Wroxeter, Salop)
- (presented by Adam Ottley of Pitchford, Salop gentleman c1508-1578 ***[SLG]****)*
- (instituted) 27 May 1558
- (in office) 16 Jun 1558
- (in office) 1561

►Thomas Lyllynge e1368-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1408-12
- (as Chaplain, presented by Hulton Abbey) 1408
- (resigned) 1412

Aylmer Lynch B.D. (rector of Tatenhill) 1600-1692
Lynch, born on 23 Nov 1600, was a younger son of William Lynch of Groves in Staple, Kent and Judith Aylmer daughter of ●John Aylmer (bishop of London) c1521-1594. He studied at Cambridge where on 1 Dec 1618 he was admitted as a pensioner at Jesus College and matriculated in 1619. By 1620 he was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1622.3 (M.A., 1626) (B.D., Oxford, 1642.3). On 11 Jul 1626 his M.A. was incorporated at Oxford. On 24 Dec 1626 he was ordained deacon and priest by London and on 28 Jul 1630 licensed to preacher in the diocese of Salisbury. On 22 May 1641 he was collated prebendary of Lincoln Welton Westhall. On 5 Jun 1643 after presentation by Edward Thornborough D.D. (prebendary of Salisbury) c1587-1645 he was instituted vicar of Preshute, Wilts. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued as *compliant* minister of Preshute. Whilst in office at Preshute Lynch is said to have lived at Oxford until about Jun 1646 when he returned to the parish and "read Common Prayer several Sundays [and] once administered sacrament according thereto". On 14 Dec 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers*, apparently with his "humble petition and consent", ordered his sequestration. On 29 Nov 1660 Lynch was collated prebendary of Salisbury Stratford and on 6 May 1662 after presentation by the Crown was instituted rector of Poole, Dorset. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 11 Jul 1662. At Poole he probably resigned before 6 Oct 1662 when after further presentation by the Crown (*qua* Duke of Lancaster) he was instituted rector of Tatenhill. Here he probably resigned in Jan 1662.3 shortly before he was instituted rector of Langley Burrell, Wilts. Still in office here and as prebendary at Salisbury he died, aged 92, on 24 Jan 1691.2 and was buried here (probably in the church) on 28 Jan. An inscribed monument was placed in the church (below). His will made on 27 Nov 1686 was proved under *PCC* on 5 Feb 1691.2. He bequeathed to "John Beale of North Wraxall Wilts clerke" ... "my library of bookes".
Lynch may not have married. John Lynch M.A. (rector of Harrietsham, Kent) c1591-1680 was an older brother.

(Langley Burrell) HUNC JUXTA LOCUM JACET DEPOSITUM | VIRI ADMODUM REVERENDI AYLMERI LYNCH | B:D, HUJUSCE ECCLESIAE | NUPERRIME RECTORIS | NEPOTIS IOHANNS AYLMERI | (QUI PRAENOMEN ILLI DEDERIT) | LONDINENSIS QUONDAM EPISCOPI: | FIIJ AUTEM GULIELMI LYNCH DE GROVES | IN PAROCHIA DE STAPLE IN AGRO CANTIENSI | GENEROSI | NATI 23 NOVEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI | MDC | DENATI VERO 24 JANUARIJ ANNO DOM | MDCXCJ | RESURRECTIO MORTUORUM FIDUCIA | CHRISTIANORUM

Aylmer Lynch B.D. (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) 1600-1692 **1662**
b 23 Nov 1600 *son of William Lynch of Groves in Staple, Kent and Judith Aylmer dau of ●John Aylmer (bishop of*
London) c1521-1594
? unm.
d 24 Jan 1691.2; i 28 Jan 1691.2 Langley Burrell; Will (PCC) 27 Nov 1686/5 Feb 1691.2
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 1 Dec 1618 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1619
(scholar) 1620
(B.A.) 1622.3
(M.A.) 1626
(incorporated at Oxford) 11 Jul 1626 [FOSTER]
(aged 26, ordained deacon and priest by London) 24 Dec 1626
(licensed preacher throughout the diocese of Salisbury) 28 Jul 1630 & 9 Sep 1680

(prebendary, Lincoln Welton Westhall) 1641
- (collated by Lincoln) 22 May 1641
- (as prebend, subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 11 Jul 1662
(B.D., Oxford) 1642.3
(vicar, Preshute, Wilts) 1643-7
- (presented by Edward Thorborough D.D. "Choristarum of Salisbury") 1 Jun 1643 [Edward Thornborough D.D.
(prebendary of Salisbury) c1587-1645]
- (instituted) 5 Jun 1643
(prebendary, Salisbury Stratford) 1660-92
- (collated by Salisbury) 29 Nov 1660
(rector, Poole, Dorset) 1662
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 6 May 1662
- (a successor instituted) 31 Oct 1662
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 6 Oct 1662-1662
- (presented by the Duke of Lancaster as true patron)
- (instituted) 6 Oct 1662
- (resigned) 1662
- (a successor instituted) 3 Feb 1662.3
(rector, Langley Burrell, Wilts) 1663
(27 Nov 1686) Aylmer Lynch of Langly Burrell [Wilts] Clerke ... sister in law Ann Lynch widow ... kinswoman Ann Beale (underage) daughter of John Beale of North Wraxall Wilts clerke ... I give my library of bookes to the said John Beale ... neece Elianor Goddard widow ... her four (underage) daughters Mary Judith Elizabeth and Martha ... cousins Grace Lynch and Judith Lynch daughters of my nephew Gracian Lynch of Grove in Kent esquire ... niece Judith Agar widow ... neece Elizabeth Paine wife of William Paine clerke ... neece Margaret Blechenden wife of Thomas B. gent ... sister in law Mrs Martha Vere ... cousin John Lynch of Grove ... nephews Gracian and John L. [executors] [Gracian Lynch m 18 Dec 1651 Clerkenwell St James, Middx: Rebecca Whitinge]
(1691.2) HUNC JUXTA LOCUM JACET DEPOSITUM | VIRI ADMODUM REVERENDI AYLMERI LYNCH | B:D, HUJUSCE ECCLESIAE | NUPERRIME RECTORIS | NEPOTIS IOHANNS AYLMERI | (QUI PRAENOMEN ILLI DEDERIT) | LONDINENSIS QUONDAM EPISCOPI: | FIIJ AUTEM GULIELMI LYNCH DE GROVES | IN PAROCHIA DE STAPLE IN AGRO CANTIENSI | GENEROSI | NATI 23 NOVEMBRIS ANNO DOMINI | MDC | DENATI VERO 24 JANUARIJ ANNO DOM | MDCXCJ | RESURRECTIO MORTUORUM FIDUCIA | CHRISTIANORUM [M.I., Langley Burrell]
(1915) 6 Oct 1662 res. 1662 Aylmer Linch B.D. 15 - 15 Linch. M.A. 1626 Jesus College, Cambridge, B.D. 1643 Oxford, vicar of Preshute, Wilts., 1643 - sequestered 1647; canon of Lincoln 1641-?, of Sarum 1660-?; presented to this rectory by King; rector of Poole, Dorset, 1662-?, of Langley Burrell, Wilts., 1663-?; died 1690 (Foster). [1915 p276 279]
(1948) LYNCH, AYLMER (303). M.A. (Ca) Preb. of Lincoln. V. of Preshute, 1643 Charged before C.C., 12 Oct. 1646, with deserting cure for 3 years, lived at Oxford till its surrender: since return read Common Prayer several Sundays once administered sacrament according thereto. C.P.M., 14 Dec. 1646, ordered seqn. of living to some godly divine on his 'humble petition and consent' Died 1694. Bro. of John (q.v.). Interim, T. Miles, 1647. See A.M. 22084. 129: B. 324. 73. [Matthews (1948) p376-7]
[VENN] Aylmer Lynch. Adm. pens. at JESUS, Dec. 1, 1618. Of Kent. S. of William, of Staple, and Judith, dau. of John Ailmer, Bishop of London. Matric. 1619; Scholar, 1620; B.A. 1622-3; M.A. 1626. Incorp. at Oxford, 1626. B.D. (Oxford) 1642-3. Ord. deacon and priest (London) Dec. 24, 1626, age 26. Preb. of Lincoln, 1641. V. of Preshute, Wilts., 1643-7, sequestered. Preb. of Sarum 1660-92. R. of Tattenhill, Staffs., 1662. R. of Langley Burrell, Wilts., 1663. Died before Apr. 1694, aged 92. Perhaps brother of John (1608). (Al. Oxon.; A. Gray.)
[FOSTER] Lynch, Aylmer ; B.A. from JESUS COLL., Cambridge, 1622-3, M.A, 1626; incorporated 11 July, 1626, created B.D. 16 Jan., 1642-3; canon of Lincoln 1641, vicar of Preshute, Wilts, 1643, until sequestered by the Westminster assembly in 1647, canon of Sarum 166o, rector of Poole, Dorset, 1662, of Tattenhill, co. Stafford, 1662, and of Langley Burrell, Wilts, 1663; died in 1690. See Fasti, ii. 36; Add. MS. 15,671, p. 30; & Foster's Index Eccl.
[brother] John Lynch M.A. (rector of Harrietsham, Kent) c1591-1680
[VENN] John Lynch. Matric pens. from JESUS, Easter, 1608. Probably s. of William, of Staple, Kent. B.A. 1611-2; M.A. 1615. Elected fellow, 1615, but removed by the Visitor. Incorp. at Oxford, 1618. Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury. Preb. of Sarum, 1619-30. V. of Aldburne, Wilts., 1620. R. of Harrietsham, Kent, 1630-46, sequestered. Died 1680, aged 89. Buried at Staple. Father of the next and perhaps brother of Aylmer (1618). (A. Gray.)
[FOSTER] Lynche, John ; B.A. from JESUS COLL., Cambridge, 1611.2, M.A. 1615; incorporated 14 July, 1618, chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, and canon of Sarum 1619, vicar of Aldburne, Wilts, 1620, rector of Harrietsham, Kent, 1630, until sequestered by the Westminster assembly in 1646. See Fasti, i. 384 ; Foster's Index Eccl .; & Add. MS. 15,670, p. 170.
(1948) LYNCH, JOHN (294). M.A. (Ca.). R. of Harrietsham, 1630. Seqd. by C.P.M. 1644. Restored, 1660. Died 1680. Bro. of Aylmer (q.v.). Interim, J. Barton (C.R.), vice S. Smith, 1646. See A.M. 15670. 169: H.L.P. [Matthews (1948) p221]
[father] William Lynch of Groves in Staple, Kent gentleman 1563-1618
m Judith Aylmer dau of ●John Aylmer (bishop of London) c1521-1594 and (his 2nd wife Judith ----); b Sep 1562 (of Groves, Kent) [VIS.KENT]
chn: Thomas Lynch b c1588
John Lynch b c1591
Simon Lynch b c1593
William Lynch b c1595/1599
Julius Lynch b 1596
Ann Lynch b c1598; m ----- Goddard
Aylmer Lynch b 23 Nov 1600
Theophilus Lynch b c1603
Judith Lynch bc1605

Roger Lynch M.A. (parochial curate of Hints & Weeford) c1613-1668 **H76**
Lynch, born about 1613, was a son of Anthony Lynch of Newbury, Berks "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 13 Apr 1632 he was a student at St John's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 7 Jun 1632
(M.A., 4 Jun 1635). On 24 May 1635 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and presumably later ordained priest. Perhaps later that year after probable presentation by the prebendary of Hansacre he was licensed parochial curate of Norton-under-Cannock. About 1638 he was styled "Roger Lin[sh] of Norton juxta Canck - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-.... From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Roger Linch Minister of Gods Word at Norton Iuxta Cannock". Whilst here he received an augmentation of up to £45 to his annual salary of £10. In early Jun 1660 he was reinstated parochial curate and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 19 Aug 1662. In 1665 he was still a resident and was assessed on 4 hearths. However he appears to have appointed a stipendiary curate John Bach e1635-... who as "John Bach, Curate", certified the hearth tax for Norton-under-Cannock & Little Wyrley constablewick. Lynch did certify the hearth tax for both Hints constablewick and Weeford & Thickbroome constablewick. By then he was probably, *jointly*, in office as parochial curate of Hints (having perhaps been presented by the prebendary of Lichfield Hansacre *then* John Cornelius c1605-1675 - who was also patron of Norton-under-Cannock) and of Weeford (having perhaps been presented by the prebendary of Lichfield Weeford *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 **QV**) where both the previous presbyterian ministers had been deprived in 1662. Likely still in all three offices he died, aged about 55, and was buried on 19 Jul 1668 at Weeford. Lynch may not have married.

Roger Lynch (parochial curate of Hints and Weeford) c1613-1668 **1660-1665**
b c1613 *son of Anthony Lynch of Newbury, Berks "gentleman"*
(? unm.)
i *Mr Roger Linch Minister* 19 Jul 1668 Weeford [FREE.REG]; Will NOT FOUND
(aged 19, son of Anthony Lynch of Newbury, Berks pleb., matriculated from New College, Oxford) 13 Apr 1632 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 Jun 1632
(M.A.) 4 Jun 1635
(as B.A., New College, Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 May 1635
(presbyterian minister, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) ?1635-?1665
About 1638 he was styled "Roger Lin[sh] of Norton juxta Canck - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-....
- (of Norton-under-Cannock, apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648)
(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs)
- (About Sep 1660 he continued here as parochial curate)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 19 Aug 1662
- (as Roger Lynch, Minister assessed on 4 hearths at Norton-under-Cannock in Norton-under-Cannock & Little Wyrley constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Hints, Staffs) 1666-d
- (previous presbyterian minister ejected) 24 Aug 1662
- (as Minister, certified Hearth Tax at Hints constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Weeford, Staffs) 1666-d
- (previous presbyterian minister ejected) 24 Aug 1662
- (as Minister, certified Hearth Tax at Weeford & Thickbroome constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]

(1900) Roger Linch, minister of Norton, near Charmocke [Norton-under-Cannock] (same time [½ year to 1649, September 29] £5/3/4 [Shaw II (1900) p544]
(1915, Hints) (oc. 1666 Roger Linch M.A.) ? 8 - 8 Linch. As minister certifies number of hearths here c1665. See Norton Canes. [1915 p128-9]
(1915, Norton Canes) oc. 1648 bur. 18 Jul 1668 Roger Linch M.A.? 6 - 6 Linch. Perhaps M.A. 1635 New College, Oxford, son of Anthony Linch of Newbury, Berks. (Foster). On 24 Nov 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered that an unnamed minister here should have his salary of £10 increased by the following grants, viz. £3/13/4 the rent reserved for the Lichfield vicars choral from land here occupied by widow Birch; 13/4 the amount payable by Mr Fowke to the dean; and £6 from these tithes, sequestered from John Cornelius, the prebendary of Hansacre. After the expiration of certain leases this augmentation is to be made up to £50 pa (Bodl MS 323 p243) In 1648 Linch signed the testimony and on 18 Nov 1649 is granted the aforementioned £3/13/4 (Bodl MS 326 p297; cf. 327 p479) He received £5/3/4 for six months' augmentation to 29 Sep 1649. (Shaw II 544) On 27 Nov 1650 his maintenance is certified at £10 pa and the committee for the reformation of

the universities made him a grant of £30 pa from the prebend of Colwich and confirmed the former grant of £6 pa (Sion MS pp490, 494) About 1659 he was in receipt of an augmentation of £45 pa (LMS 994 p142) In 1666 Linch as minister certified the number of hearths at Weeford and Hints, which suggests that he also was acting as the curate there at this time. [1915 p198]
(1915, Weeford) (oc. 1666 Roger Linch M. A) ? 6 - 6 Linch. As minister certifies the hearths here in 1666. See Norton Canes. [1915 p308-9]

►William Lynchewyk e1352-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1392

►William Lynde e1495-1554
d a31 Aug 1554; Will *as Sir Willyam Lynde, Clerk of Wombourn, Staffordshire* (PCC) 17 May 1555
(vicar, Wombourn, Staffs) 1535-d
- (instituted) 1 Jan 1534.5
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) 21 Sep 1547
- (paid first fruits) 21 Sep 1547
- (on dissolution had a salary of £8 and received a pension of £6) 1548
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) 26 Dec 1553-d
- (reappointed by the Crown) 26 Dec 1553

►Charles Lynes (vicar of Abbots Bromley, Staffs) c1685-.... **1716-?1734**
b c1685 Ashby-de-la-Zouch *son of William Lynes (Headmaster of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) c1657-1727* ***[SCD]***
(educated at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, under his father)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 30 May 1702 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1702
(B.A.) 1705.6
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 30 May 1708
(M.A.) 1709
(ordained priest by Lincoln, to title of Curate of Quarndon and Woodhouse in Barrow, Leics) 4 Jun 1710
(Perpetual Curate, Woodhouse, Leics) 1710
(schoolmaster, Loughborough, Leics)
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs) 23 Nov 1716-
- (of St John's College, Cambridge, appointed) 23 Nov 1716-a8 Aug 1734
- (replaced in office) 8 Aug 1734
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 28 Aug 1717-a11 Jul 1734
- (presented by Henry Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1663-1743)
- (admitted) 28 Aug 1717
- (signed the Terrier) 19 Jun 1722
- (replaced in office) 11 Jul 1734

►William Lynes (Head Master of Ashby-de-la-Zouch School, Leics) c1657-1727 **1677**
b c1657 Staffs
d 31 Mar 1727; M.I. (Ashby de la Zouch)
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1674 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1677
(Master, Elford Endowed School, Staffs)
- (as alumnus, appointed) 30 Apr 1677
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1677
(B.A.) 1677.8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1678
(M.A.) 1681
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (presented by Charles Talbot [1st Duke of Shrewsbury] 1660-1718) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 95]
- (licensed) 29 Dec 1693
(stipendiary curate, Willesley, Derbys)
- (appointed) 12 Jul 1709
(Headmaster, Ashby-de-la-Zouch School, Leics) ....-d
chn: Charles Lynes b c1685 Ashby-de-la-Zouch **[SCD]**

▌Robert Lynghull e1352-…. **1382-1392**
(Chaplain, Pelsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Jul 1382
- (in office) 10 Aug 1392

(20 Jul 1382) Gift by John de Wirleye to William Broun, vicar of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, Lord William de Mildeton, chaplain, of Cannock, Lord Robert, chaplain of Pelsall, Stephen Galeway of Walsall and John Baker of Cannock, of all his messuages, lands and tenements in the fees of Little and Great Wyrley, Walsall and Wolverhampton. [Lichfield RO D30/10/2/16]

(10 Aug 1392) Gift by Robert Lynghull, chaplain of Pelsall, to William Poort, chaplain, William Wat[er]fall and Richard Leveson of Willenhall, of all the messuages, lands and tenements, meadows, pastures, rents and services which he held by gift and feoffment of John de Wyrleye in the fees of Little Wyrley, Walsall and Wolverhampton and which were of William de Witton. [Lichfield RO D30/10/1/215]

►Hugh Lynton e1493-….
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Peter *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 1533-5
- (in office) 1533-5

►Herbert Dowdall Lyon c1873-….
(at St Aidan's) 1893
(ordained deacon) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Anfield St Margaret) 1896-7
(ordained priest) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Prickwillar) 1898-1901
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, ?Staffs) 1901-05
(stipendiary curate, Moreton Say) 1905-07
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1907-1913
(rector, Fradswell, Staffs) 1913-22
(license to officiate in the diocese of Winchester) 1936-

~~**Robert Lyon (parochial curate of Pipe Ridware) c1595-?1662**~~
~~Lyon, born about 1595, was a son of John Lyon of Pipe Ridware 1571-…. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was (presumably) ordained deacon and priest by 28 Dec 1625 when he was in office as parochial curate of Pipe Ridware. Probably from 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister until 13 Sep 1660 when, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers*, he was restored as parochial curate. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 2/6 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 20 Aug 1662. Still in office he probably died, aged about 67, later that year. His will made on 2 Apr 1660 was proved under Lichfield on 24 Feb 1662.3. Lyon married perhaps about 1625 to Elizabeth (no known children). In 1657 Elizabeth was listed as a (catholic) recusant at Pipe Ridware.~~

~~**Robert Lyon (parochial curate of Pipe Ridware) c1595-?1662**~~
~~b c1595 *son of John Lyon of Pipe Ridware, Staffs 1571-….*~~
~~m c1625 [X FMP] Elizabeth -----~~
~~i [X FMP]; Will (Lichfield) 2 Apr 1660/24 Feb 1662.3 [Indexed under 1660]~~

~~(? literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]~~
~~**(parochial curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)** 1625-d~~
~~- (in office) 1625~~
~~**(*compliant* minister, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)**~~
~~- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued here as *compliant* minister)~~
~~- (reinstated as parochial curate) Jun 1660~~
~~**(parochial curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)**~~
~~- (paid a subsidy of 2/6) Jan 1661.2~~
~~- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 20 Aug 1662 [CCEd]~~

~~(28 Dec 1625/13 Nov 1626, Pipe Ridware PR) Robertus Lyon, curat.~~
~~(1657) Pipe Ridware: Elizabeth Lyon the wife of Robert Lyon cleric (a recusant) [SHC 1958 p90]~~

~~(2 Apr 1660) Robt Lyon of Pipe Ridware clerke ... Item for my personall estate (my real estate being already setled) ... Elizabeth wife ... sisters Dorothy Robinson and Alice Lyon ... Robert Croxton [?Cropton] my wives nephew ... his brother Francis C ... brother William Lyon~~
~~(Mavesyn Ridware) The sum of 6s 8d is given annually to the poor by the minister and overseers on St Thomas's Day. It is paid from a piece called Sandyford, in Pipe Ridware, formerly settled for that purpose by Richard Lyon of Pipe Ridware [INTERNET]~~

~~John Lyons of Pipe Ridware, Staffs~~
~~chn: John Lyons b 1571 PR; c 18 Feb 1576.7 Pipe Ridware~~

~~**(father) John Lyon(s) of Pipe Ridware, Staffs 1571-....**~~
~~b 1571 PR; c 18 Feb 1576.7 Pipe Ridware~~
~~chn: Robert Lyons b c1595~~
~~Francis Lyons b c1597~~
~~Dorothy Lyons c 22 Mar 1599 Pipe Ridware; m 30 May 1632 Pipe Ridware: John Robinson~~
~~William Lyons c 1602 Pipe Ridware; ; m Mary ----; (and had chn: Robert Lyon c 24 Aug 1649 Pipe Ridware; m 25 Feb 1675.6 Pipe Ridware: Elizabeth Webb of Walton~~
~~Alice Lyons c 21 Mar 1605.6 Pipe Ridware~~

~~(30 Apr 1612) Inspeximus of entry of Memoranda Roll: Depositions in case between Thomas Pigot and Thomas Fitzherbert taken 1592-3 from: John Bamford, Roston, Derbys., Henry Marshall, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs., John Lyon, Pype Ridware, Staffs., Richard Cotton and Thomas Johnson, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs. [Shakespeare Birthplace Trust DR 18/12/7/1]~~

►John Lyons c1806-?1883
b c1806 Dublin *1st son of John Lyons (stipendiary curate of Ledestown, Co. West Meath)*
m Susanna -----; (aged 50, b London) 1871 C
[? d cMay 1883 Bedminster RD, Soms]
(educated at Dublin)
(aged 16, admitted Trinity College, Dublin) 4 Nov 1822
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Trinity, cambridge) 17 May 1826
(Scholar) 1828
(matriculated) Lent 1829
(B.A.) 1829
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) May 9 1829
(ordained deacon by Cloyne) 1830
(ordained priest by Cloyne) 1832
(M.A.) 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Bolton-le-Moors St George, Lancs) 1838-46
(Perpetual Curate, Whitechapel St Mark, London) 1846-52
(vicar, Tillingham,) Essex 1852-9
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1859-80
- (aged 64, b Dublin, Ireland, of Wednesbury "vicar of Wednesbury") 1871 C
(in retirement of Clevedon, Soms)
(author, Sermons and Pamphlets)
chn: Caroline Lyons (aged 29, b Bolton, Lancs) 1871 C
Annie Lyons (aged 25, b Bolton, Lancs) 1871 C

Thomas Alfred Lyons c1796-....
b c1796 Limerick *son of Denis Lyons farmer ....-a1812*
(aged 16, at SC [Mr Lyon], Dublin) 2 Nov 1812
(at Trinity, Dublin)
(B.A., Aest) 1816
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(stipendiary curate, Arley, Staffs) 23 Jan 1831
- (licensed) 23 Jan 1831
(M.A.) Nov 1832

►John Lysott {Licett} e1493-a1547
Will (...) 29 Mar 1547
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Lysott, 4th clerk listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Licett, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►George Edward Lythgoe 1861-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>

b cAug 1861 Liverpool RD
m ----- -----
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1885
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Stanley, Lancs) 1885-6
(stipendiary curate, Portsea St John, Hants) 1886-8
(stipendiary curate, Northwood, Staffs) 1888-95
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin in charge, Tipton St Luke, Staffs) 1895-7
(vicar, Tipton St Paul, Staffs) 1897-p1920
chn: Edward George Lythgoe d *killed aged 26* 8 Sep 1944
Jeffery Wentworth Lythgoe d *killed* 1916 Somme

---

*John Littleton **{Lyttelton}** c1510-1560*

Mc Mac

▌William McCarthy c1894-.... **1920-1926**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1916
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1917
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1919
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Michael) 1917-20
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford St Peter, Staffs) 1920-6
(vicar, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1926-p1936

►Henry Alexander Stuart McCausland e1868-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1892-5

►Julian McClary e1957-....
(Chaplain, Werrington House Head Master Young Offender Institution, Staffs) 1997-1998

►Donald Stewart McClean c1830-?1906 **1867-1871**
b c1830 *nephew of John Robinson McClean (Managing Director of the Cannock Chase Colliery Co.)*
[? d aged 76 cFeb 1906 Kensington RD]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Bayton & Mamble, Worcs) 1856-61
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Letton, Herefs)
(stipendiary curate, Paddington All Saints, London W) 1865-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chasetown, Staffs) 1866-7
(vicar, Chasetown, Staffs) 1867-71
(Chaplain, Burntwood St Matthew Hospital, Staffs) 1867-71
(rector, Norwood, London SE) 1871-80
(vicar, Wellesbourne, Warwicks) 1880-5
(rector, Hanwell, Middx) 1885-94
(in retirement of "Elba", Albion Road, East Cliff, Ramsgate)
(F.R.G.S.)

▌William Henry McCleery c1864-.... **1898-1901**
(at London College of Divinity) 1886

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St John) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield Holy Trinity, Derbys) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Wadsley, Yorks) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Barnabas) 1893-7
(stipendiary curate, Skelmersdale, in charge, Christ Church mission, Ormskirk) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Philemon) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1898-1901
(stipendiary curate, Old Hill, Staffs) 1901-7
- (of 6 Trinity Street, Old Hill, Staffs) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Boulton) 1907-10
(stipendiary curate, Mansfield St John) 1910-4
(rector, Shelton, St Albans) 1914
(rector, Newton Bromswold, Peterborough) 1914

►Thomas Macclesfield e1396-1451
d a12 Sep 1451 [Reg X [Booth] f12]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 25 Oct 1436-d
- (collated) 25 Oct 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f35]

►Robert McCleverty c1847-1915
b c1847 Wellington, New Zealand *son of William Anson McCleverty (Major-General)*
d 9 Mar 1915
(educated at Bath Somerset College)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) Oct 1867
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond, Salop) 1873-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(M.A.) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1889-93
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1893-d
- (of 28 Earl Street, Stafford) 1906

►Frederick Henry John McCormick c1864-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1887
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1902

►Charles Edward McCreery (vicar of Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1857-1939 **1891-1939**
b *indexed as MacReery* cMay 1857 Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent RD, Staffs
d *aged 82* Dec 1839 Walsall RD, Staffs
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1880-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1885-7
(vicar, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1887-13 Jul 1891
- (resigned) 13 Jul 1891 [UNDERHILL 298]
(vicar, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1891-d
- (aged 44, b Fenton, Stoke-upon-Trent, unm. of Walsall "clergyman") 1901 C
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1922-d
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1922-9
(called M'Creery) [CROCKFORD 1935]

James McCullough c1918-....
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford) 1941
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 1942
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Michael & All Angels) 1942-4
(ordained priest by Bristol) 1943
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Penn St Oswald in Penn St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1944-8
(vicar, Fullbrook, Staffs) 1948-....

►Frederick Augustus MacDona 1846-1916
b 30 Nov 1846 Dublin St Ann; c 17 Feb 1847 ----- *son of George de Landre MacDona of West Kirby F.R.G.S and Eliza (-----)*
d 15 Sep 1916 "The Rectory", Cheadle, Cheshire
(educated at Manchester)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Oct 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Walton-le-Dale, Lancs) 1871-4
(ordained priest) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Kensington All Saints) 1874-5
(vicar, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1875-83
(M.A.) 1877
(rector, Cheadle, Cheshire) 1883-d

►Thomas McDougal e1784-....
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Sep 1824
- (in office) 15 Jul 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (in office) c1840 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 37]

►James Macdougall c1813-....
b c1813 *5th son of Alexander Macdougall of Abbots Langley, Herts gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 2 Jul 1830 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1835
(stipendiary curate, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Oct 1835
(M.A.) 1841
(vicar, West Hanney-cum-East Hanney, Berks) 1849

►Cyril St Martin Bloomfield MacFarlane c1911-....
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1954-1958

►Sir Charles MacGregor 3rd Baronet 1819-1879
b 8 Nov 1819 *2nd son of Sir Patrick MacGregor 1st Baronet ....-1828 and Bridget dau of James Glenny of Quebec*
m 2 Oct 1845 Eliza Catherine dau of John Jeffreys of Fynone near Swansea F.R.S.; d 4 May 1887
d 12 Oct 1879
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 4 May 1838 [VENN]
(migrated to St Catharine's, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1838
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Ely *pro* Lichfield) 1843
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1844-6

(stipendiary curate, Calne, Wilts) 1846
(succeeded his brother Sir William Macgregor 2nd Baronet) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Bothamsall, Notts) 1846-7
(Domestic Chaplain to the 4th Duke of Newcastle) 1846-7
(stipendiary curate, Axminster, Devon) 1848
(Minor Canon, Bristol Cathedral) 1848-9
(vicar, Cabourne, Lincs) 1849-54
(M.A.) 1851
(rector, Swallow, Lincs) 1854-d
(Select Preacher) 1864
(author, "An attempt to Enquire into the History of the Law concerning Convocations and the Expediency of Reviving them at the Present Time"; "Notes on Genesis", etc)
[BP]
chn: William Gordon MacGregor b 3 Aug 1873; (4th Baronet)
Charles Reginald MacGregor
Annie Frances MacGregor
Patrick Eugene MacGregor
Helen Grant MacGregor
Alma Anna Margaret Gwyn MacGregor

►William MacGregor c1848-....
b c1848 *2nd son of Walter Fergus MacGregor of Liverpool gentleman*
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 30 Nov 1867 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1871
(at Inner Temple) 1870
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hopwas, Staffs) 1872-6
(M.A.) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Matthias) 1876-7
(vicar, Liverpool St Matthias) 1877-8
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington, Glascote [from 1880] & Hopwas], Staffs) 1878-87
- (lived at "Bolehall manor House", Tamworth)

►Ralph Machen e1485-....
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (in office) 1525
- (as "Curatus") c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Richard Machin e1675-....
(Master, Stowe Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Oct 1700
([? assistant schoolmaster, Newcastle Grammar] School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Sep 1722
(Master, Norton-in-the-Moors Parish School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 3 Nov 1735

►Roger Machin e1660-....
(Master, Adbaston Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Feb 1690
(Master, Norton-in-Hales Parish School, Salop)
- (appointed) 28 Apr 1708

►Thomas Machin e1502-....
(prebendary, Penkridge Shareshill, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 27 Sep 1542

►William Machin ?1577-....
[? c 2 Nov 1577 Newcastle *son of John Machin*]

[? m 3 Jul 1607 Standon: Joan Martin]
(Master, Standon Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (as clerk, signed the parish register) 1597-1601
(Reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as Reader, signed the parish register) 1611

▌William Machin 1798-1870 **1830-1844**
b 1798
d Sep 1870
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 24 Apr 1830-5 Jan 1844
- (elected) 24 Apr 1830
- (appointed) 7 May 1830
- (resigned) 5 Jan 1844
(Gentleman of the Chapel Royal) c1847-?d
(lay vicar Choral, Westminster Abbey) ....-d
(said to be "a magnificent bass") [INTERNET]

►John Machon (vicar of Rugeley, Staffs) c1572-?1638
b c1572 *son of John Machon of Machon Banke near Sheffield, Yorks commoner*
m Ann dau of John Jones (rector of Tretham, Yorks)
d ?1638 [DNB]
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 26 Feb 1590.1
(B.A., Magdalen College) 7 Feb 1593.4
(vicar, Aston, Warwicks) 9 Mar 1603.4-....
- (instituted) 9 Mar 1603.4
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 24 Nov 1610-....
- (presented by William Paget 5th Baron Paget of Beaudesert 1572-1628)
- (as M.A., instituted) 24 Nov 1610
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 11 Feb 1619.20-....
- (collated) 11 Feb 1620
chn: John Machon b c1603 **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Machon c 21 Jul 1605 Aston; i 21 Jan 1606 Aston
Edward Machon c 4 Oct 1607 Aston
[2 sons, 2 daus]

(10 Mar 1623.4) Bond of John Machon, sen., of Longdon, co. Staff., clerk, and his son John Machon, jun., to John Bright of Brendcliff Edge, yeoman, for performance of covenants [BAG/13/10/20] [NATIONAL ARCHIVES]

*(23 Apr 1662) Release from Michaell Biddulph of Polesworth, co. War., esq., Richard Flyer of Hints, co. Staff., esq., John Palmer of Temple Hall near Wellsborough, co. Leic., gent., Thomas Fox of the Inner Temple, London, esq., and Richard Beardesly of Amington, co. War., gent., to John Wotton of Little Heywood [Haywood], co. Staff., yeoman, Richard Braddocke the younger of Brereton, co. Staff., yeoman, William Pargiter of Maveson [Mavesyn] Ridware, co. Staff., gent., and Edward Machon of Longdon, co. Staff., gent., of a close called upper parke in the Manor of Hawkesyard and in Hansacre [Handsacre], Armitage, Longdon and Rugeley, co. Staff., with woods and appurtenances, to hold in two moieties. Consideration: £190, £190 and 5s.
Five seals. [MS 3415/124] [NATIONAL ARCHIVES]*

►John Machon (Master of Sherburn Christ's Hospital, Durhams) c1602-1679 **1631-1644**
{John Machin}
b c1602 *son of John Machon (vicar of Rugeley, Staffs) c1572-?1638* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann Jones dau of John Jones (rector of Tretham, Yorks)*
m Deborah Blakiston dau of William Blakiston of York
d Dec 1679; i 22 Jan 1680 Sherburn Christ's Hospital
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 26 Jun 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 Feb 1623.4
(M.A.) 15 Jun 1626

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Sep 1626
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Dec 1626
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 23 Aug 1631-Feb 1644
- (presented by Thomas Morton 1564-1659 *qua* Bishop of Lichfield)
- (collated) 23 Aug 1631 [B/A/1/16 f84v]
- (installed) 9 Sep 1631
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 30 Jan 1631.2-11 Sep 1671
- (appointed) 30 Jan 1631.2 [CCEd]
- (resigned) 11 Sep 1671
(vicar, Hartburn, Northants) 24 Sep 1632-1636
- (presented by Thomas Morton 1564-1659 *qua* Bishop of Durham)
- (instituted) 24 Sep 1632
(Master, Sherburn Christ's Hospital, Durhams) 1636-1642
- (appointed) 1636
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 1642
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) (p29 May) 1660-7 Sep 1671
- (restored) (p29 May) 1660
- (sought to resign in favour of his son Thomas) a7 Dec 1668
[CSP Dom 1668-9 p91, cfp64]
- (resigned by proxy) 7 Sep 1671 [B/A/1/17 ii pp1-2]
- (resigned) 11 Sep 1671
(Master, Sherburn Christ's Hospital, Durhams) 12 Mar 1661-d
- (restored) 12 Mar 1661
(as Mafhyne[sic, printed record], 4 hearths, Longdon) 1665 [1666 HT]
[ODNB] [WALKER REVISED 142]
chn: Thomas Machon b 1642 **[SCD]**
[2 sons, 3 daus]

During the civil war Machon was in 1642 violently ejected from Sherburn Hospital by Sir William Armine and other Scottish commissioners. The family retreated to Staffordshire, where he had inherited an estate, probably at Longdon where his father had bought land. He petitioned the council of state vainly for reinstatement in 1653 and 1657, and was only restored by the sheriff on 12 Mar 1661. By 1666 his coat of arms was recorded, as Machon of Sherborne. His son Thomas (1642–1673) was educated at Hart Hall, Oxford, graduating BA in 1659 and proceeding MA in 1662. He became chaplain to Prince Rupert of the Rhine. In 1671 John Machon resigned Wellington prebend in favour of his son, who died on 6 February 1673 and was buried at Sherburn. John Machon remained master there until his death, and was buried in the chapel of the hospital on 22 January 1680. [ODNB]

►Thomas Machon 1642-1673 **1671-1673**
b 1642 [ODNB] *son of John Machon c1603-1679* ***[SCD]*** *and Deborah Blakiston dau of William Blakiston of York*
d 6 OR 27 Feb 1672.3; i Sherburn
(at Hart Hall, Oxford)
- (subscribed) 7 Nov 1655
(B.A.) 12 Feb 1658.9
(M.A.) 31 May 1662
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1663
(of Sherbourne, Durham) 1666
(Chaplain to Prince Rupert)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 11 Sep 1671-d
- (collated) 11 Sep 1671 [B/A/1/17 ii p2]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 11 Sep 1671-d
- (by his proxy Sir Henry Archbold Knight, instituted) 11 Sep 1671
[? (vicar, Hartburn, Northants)]
chn: Gilbert Machon b c1670; (aged 17, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1686.7 [FOSTER]
[2 sons, 3 daus]

►Mark Wilks MacHutchin c1830-1906
b c1830 Isle of Wight *son of John MacHutchin of Castletown, Isle of Man (Manx Attorney General)*

m Annie Julia dau of Arthur Wyndham (Colonel); b 20 Dec 1839; d 29 Mar 1903; i Talk-on-the-Hill; M.I. [below]; (aged 21, b Madras, India) 1861 C
d 24 Mar 1906 Newcastle RD; i Talk-on-the-Hill; M.I. [below]
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 1858-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1859
(Perpetual Curate/rector, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1859-d
- (aged 31, b Isle of Wight, of Talk-on-the-Hill, "Incumbent of Talk") 1861 C
chn: Thomas Reginald MacHutchin b c1853; d *aged 16 1885 Fylde RD, Lancs;* i Talk-on-the-Hill; M.I. [below]
Arthur MacHutchin b c1863; d cMay 1885 Whitehaven RC; Cumbs; i Talk-on-the-Hill; M.I. [below]
Louis James MacHutchin [3] b c1866; d 30 Dec 1910 Ryde, Isle of Wight; i Freshwater, Isle of Wight; M.I. (Talk-on-the-Hill)
Mary Wyndham MacHutchin d *aged 4 7m*; i Talk-on-the-Hill; M.I. [below]

(Talk-on-the-Hill) Annie Julia wife of Reverend Mark W. Mac Hutchin, rector of this parish who died on Passion Sunday, 20 Dec 1839 - 29 March 1903 daughter of the late Colonel Arthur Wyndham and niece off the last Earl of Egremont. Mark Wilks Mac Hutchin Died on Saturday 24 March at daybreak, 1906 For 47 years vicar and rector of Talk o'th' Hill, son of John Mac Hutchin of Castletown, Isle of Man. Sometime Attorney-General and Clerk of the Rolls of that Island, aged 76. Louis James Mac Hutchin 3rd son, died at Ryde 30 Dec 1910 And was buried at Freshwater Parish Church, Isle of Wight.

(Talk-on-the-Hill) Mary Wyndham, child of Rev'd Mark Mac Hutchin Incumbent of this parish, and Annie his wife died --- 4yrs & 7 months Thomas Reginald son --- 16yrs Arthur, son killed by a --- at St Beashead

---

George Richard Mackarness (Bishop of Argyll) c1823-1883 **1854-1875**
b c1823 *2nd son of John Mackarness of Islington, Midfdx armiger*
d 20 Apr 1883
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 12 Jun 1841 [FOSTER]
(postmaster) 1841-5
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1846
(Fellow, St Columba's College, Ireland) 1846-7
(M.A.) 1848
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Barnwell by Peterborough) 1848-54
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 1854-74
- (presented by Jesse Russell LATER Jesse Watts Russell of Ilam, Staffs esquire 1786-1875 **[SLG]**)
(Fellow, Lancing St Nicholas College) 1866
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford) 1870
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1870-4
(created D.D.) 10 Mar 1874
(Bishop, Argyll & The Isles) 1874-d

Ronald Bentley McKenzie (rector of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1908-1959
d *aged 51* cFeb 1959 Birmingham RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1929
(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1930
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Horfield St Gregory, Glos) 1931-4
(ordained priest by Malmsbury *pro* Bristol) 1932
(M.A.) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Wyken, Warwicks) 1934-8
(vicar, Fillongley, Warwicks) 1938-44
(rector, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1944-?d

►Edward Mackerum e1626-....
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs)
- (2 hearths, Arley) 1665 [1666 HT]

►John Macklin c1699-....
b c1699 *son of William Macklin of Monmouth commoner*
d a13 Jan 1753
(aged 20, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 21 Mar 1718.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1722
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 9 Jun 1723
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1725
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs) 5 Jul 1725-....
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1725
(vicar, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 8 Aug 1734-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Aug 1734

George Mackness c1835-....
b c1835 *1st son of Matthew George Mackness of Wellingborough, Northants gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 29 Jun 1852
(Exhibitioner, Lincoln College) 1854-7
(B.A.) 1856
(M.A.) 1859
(B.D. & D.D.) 1871
(held various curacies) 1858-70
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Advent 1866—Michs 1870
- (in office) Advent 1866—Michs 1870 [FINCH II 67]
(Incumbent, Broughty Ferry St Mary, Dundee) 1870-p1889

►John Mackworth c1375-1450
b c1375 Mackworth *son of ----- Mackworth of Mackworth, Derbys*
d Summer 1450 ?Tredington, Worcs; i Tredington
(rector, Great Dunmow, Essex) May 1401
(Dean, Stafford College) 1406-d
- (appointed) 1406
(M.A., ?Oxford) a1407
(Dean, Lincoln) 1412-d
- (appointed) 1412
[ODNB]

Daniel Murdoch Maclaren c1880-1963 **1935-1945**
d *aged 83* cAug 1963 Greenwich RD
(Congo Commemorative Medal) 1930
(F.R.G.S.) 1930
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Deptford St John) 1926-9
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1927
(rector, Teversall, Notts) 1929-35
(vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1935-45

►Alexander Stuart Mclean c1836-1886
d *as McLean aged 50* cFeb 1886 Stoke-upon-Trent RD
(vicar, Longton St John, Staffs)
- (presented by Trustees)
- (appointed) 1869 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 128]
- (called Maclean) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 128]

Kenneth John Forbes Maclean 1931-....
b 1931
(at St Deiniol's College, Hawarden) 1980
(ordained deacon) 1981
(ordained priest) 1982
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1981-5
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1985-90
(rector, Bicton, Montford-cum-Shrawardine and Fitz, Salop) 1990-6
(in retirement, of 7 The Armoury, Wenlock Road, Shrewsbury, SY2 6PA) 1998

John Macmath (vicar of Harborne) e1600-?1663
Macmath, born perhaps about 1600 in Scotland, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He is likely the man who in 1638 was deprived as minister of Chirnside, Berwickshire for teaching “wrong doctrine” and deserting the parish. He was (presumably) ordained deacon and priest by 1640 when he was in office as vicar of Harborne. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. In 1646 he may have received an augmentation of £50 to his salary of £40. On 17 Sep 1647 the *Committee for plundered ministers* made a complaint about him to the *Committee of parliament for Staffordshire.* On 15 Nov 1656 a man of his name was to be naturalised by act of parliament. He apparently continued here as presbyterian minister until 13 Sep 1660 when, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers*, he was restored as vicar and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 21 Aug 1662. He was still in office on 18 Oct 1662 but likely died, aged perhaps about 63, the following year. A successor paid first fruits on 3 Oct 1663. Macmath may have married about 1640 to a woman [? Elizabeth (d 1667)] by whom he may have had one son.

John Macmath (vicar of Harborne) e1600-?1663
b e1600 *of unknown parentage*
m [? e1640 Elizabeth -----; i 4 Apr 1667 Harborne]
[? d 1663]; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (as John Marlemath, in office) 1640 [Shaw (1801) p125]
(*compliant* minister, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister)
- (in office) 17 Sep 1647 [see below]
- (in office) 1651.2
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 21 Aug 1662
- (in office) 18 Oct 1662
- (John Orton paid first fruits [but perhaps not instituted]) 3 Oct 1663
- (Edward Atwood paid first fruits) 4 Dec 1663

chn: [?] John Macmath i 14 Nov 1641 Harborne

(15 Nov 1656) An Act for Naturalizing of John Mackmath, and others, was this Day read the First time; and, upon the Question, ordered to be read the Second time on Tuesday Morning next. [House of Commons Journal Volume 7: 15 November 1656]
(1915) oc. 1640-1662 John Mackmath 8 - 8 Mackmath. Occurs as vicar here 1640 (Stebbing Shaw), in return of 1651.2, in Lichfield transcripts 18 Oct 1662. On 26 Sep 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted to an unnamed minister here an augmentation of £50 pa out of the impropriate rectory of Edgbaston, co. Warw., sequestered from Richard Middlemore, delinquent, as the vicarage was but worth £40 pa (Bodl MS 323 p359). There is no record of this having been paid to Mackmath. On 17 Sep 1647 a complaint to this committee against Mackmath was referred to the committee of parliament for Staffordshire. (Add. MS 15671 p218) [1915 p122-3]
(1840) Mr John Macmath minister at Churnside [Chirnside, Berwickshire] having been found guilty by his presbytery of teaching all the arminian errors prayers for the dead invocation of saints Christ's local descent into hell the damnation of children without baptism regeneration er opere operato by baptism declaring he would say mass if the king commanded it and for deserting his flock and declining his presbytery was deposed by the presbytery and their sentence was approved and ratified by the assembly [Andrew Stevenson *The history of the Church and State of Scotland* (1840) p337]
[?SOURCE] (1638) (Scotland) John Macmath was a supporter of the Royalist and episcopalian causes. He was deprived in 1638 for teaching wrong doctrine and for deserting the parish, no doubt under duress. He was granted £100 sterling in 1661 in compensation for he **...** [INTERNET] [SOURCE LOST]

►John Fisher MacMichael 1812-1872

c 27 Dec 1812 Penrith *son of John MacMichael of Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire and Elizabeth (Fisher)*
d 1872 Ripon; i Cathedral burial ground
(educated at Richmond School, Yorks)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 9 Jul 1830[sic] [VENN]
(matriculated) 1833
(B.A.) 1837
(Master, University College School, London)
(Naval Instructor) 1838-41
(Vice-Principal, Hull College) 1842-3
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 1843-51
- (in office) 1843-51 [RADFORD 54]
(ordained deacon) 1844
(ordained priest) 1845
(Head Master, Ripon Grammar School) 1851-d
(stipendiary curate, Bishop Monckton, Yorks) 1862-3
(Honorary Canon, Ripon Cathedral) 1869
(editor, "Xenophon's Anabasis with Notes (1847)", "Greek New Testament, with Notes (1853)")
[RADFORD 53]
chn: ----- MacMichael (at Cambridge)
William F. MacMichael (at Cambridge)

►James Alexander McMullen c1823-....
b c1823 Ireland
m Henrietta ----- (aged 44, b -----, Staffs) 1871 C
(at Queens University, Galway)
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1857
(M.A., Queens University, Galway) 1862
(incorporated at Queens University, Galway) 1867
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Columba) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, Birkenhead St Peter) 1869-71
- (aged 48, b Ireland "Curate, St Peters Birkenhead) 1871 C
(ordained priest by Chester) 1869
(vicar, Cobridge, Staffs) 1871-p1885
(author, "Manual of English Grammar" (1862))
[SIMMS]

Thomas John McNulty c1848-....
m Frederica -----; (aged 58, b Droitwich, Worcs) 1901 C
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Tuam) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Westport, Mayo, Ireland) 1871-2
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Dodderhill) 1872-4
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham All Saints, Warwicks) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Bury St Thomas) 1876-9
(stipendiary curate, Ollerton) 1880-4
(stipendiary curate, Armthorpe, Yorks) 1884-8
(M.A.) 1889
(vicar, Steeton-cum-Eastburn, Yorks) 1889-93
(vicar, Quarry Bank, Staffs) 1893-1919
- (aged 63, b Ireland, of "Vicarage", Quarry Bank, "Clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C
chn: Henrietta McNulty (aged 24, b Bury, Lancs) 1901 C
Nora McNulty (aged 22, b Sharpness Point, Glos) 1901 C

Charles Gordon McPherson c1827-1866

b c1827 *son of Charles McPherson of Northampton Terrace, Islington, London*
d *aged 39* 8 Apr 1866 Liverpool
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1846
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A.) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) cDec 1850-Aug 1852
- (in office) cDec 1850-Aug 1852 [FINCH II 66]
(Name, without particulars, in Clergy List) 1853-66

►**William Stuart Macpherson c1902-....**
(M.A.)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 1954-p1965

END OF Mc Mac

▌Dunstan Mabe e1502-.... **1542-1543**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 11 Jun 1542-19 Oct 1543
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1542
- (replaced in office) 19 Oct 1543

Spencer Madan (Bishop of Peterborough) 1729-1813
m1 8 Apr 1756 Charlotte Conrwallis 2nd dau of Charles Cornwallis 1st Earl Cornwallis; d 1794
m2 p1794 Mary Vyse dau of William Vyse of Lichfield; (but had no chn)
d 8 Nov 1813 "The Palace", Peterborough
[ODNB]
chn: Spencer Madan b 25 Aug 1758 Fulford by York [SCD]

►**Spencer Madan (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) 1758-1836** **not cross indexed**
b 25 Aug 1758 Fulford by York *1st son of Spencer Madan (Bishop of Peterborough) 1729-1813 and (his 1st wife) Charlotte Cornwallis 2nd dau of Charles Cornwallis 1st Earl Cornwallis*
m 5 Jan 1791 Lichfield St Mary: Henrietta dau of William Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs esquire c1742-.... [SLG]; d 1816
d 9 Oct 1836 Ibstock; i Thorpe Constantine. M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral); Obituary [see SCD 09.0004]
(educated at Westminster) 1771-....
(admitted at the Middle Temple) 12 Apr 1776
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1776 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1776
(Scholar) 1777
(M.A.) 11 Dec 1778
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 23 Jun 1782
(ordained priest) 10 Nov 1782
(stipendiary curate, Wrotham, Kent) 1782-3
(rector, Great Bradley, Suffolk) 1783-6
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 24 Feb 1785-30 Mar 1787
- (presented by [his uncle] Lichfield)
- (collated) 24 Feb 1785 [B/A/1/24 p153]
- (installed) 4 Mar 1785 [D30/2/1/8 f104]
(vicar, Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks) 24 Feb 1785-a24 Dec 1787
- (presented by himself *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Tachbrook)
- (instituted) 24 Feb 1785
(rector, Ibstock, Leics) 11 May 1786-d
- (instituted) 11 May 1786
(Treasurer, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley & rector, Birmingham St Philip) 30 Mar 1787-1797
- (collated) 30 Mar 1787 (B/A/1/25 p42)

- (installed) 14 Apr 1787 (D30/2/1/8 f107v)
(Chaplain to Mary, Dowager Duchess of Walsingham)
(Chaplain in Ordinary to the King) 1788-1832
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield Cathedral) 26 Jun 1790-1797
- (presented by Mrs Cornwallis widow of Frederick Cornwallis (Archbishop) *as grantee of* James Cornwallis (Bishop)) [FASTI]
- (presented to house of Thomas Seward)
- (admitted) 26 Jun 1790 [D30/2/1/8 f117r-v]
- (admitted to residence in succession to Thomas Seward)
(Chancellor, Peterborough Diocese) 1794
(3rd Canon Residentiary *thus* Treasurer and thus prebendary, Lichfield Sawley & rector, Birmingham St Philip) 1797-6 Oct 1809
- (resigned) 6 Oct 1809 (B/A/1/28 p126)
(prebendary, Peterborough) 1800
(D.D., honorary) 1809
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 9 Nov 1809-24
- (presented by [his brother-in-law] William Phillips Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs esquire 1773-1838)
- (instituted) 9 Nov 1809
(5th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley) 5 Mar 1812-1 Dec 1817
- (collated) 5 Mar 1812 [B/A/1/28 p165]
- (installed) 6 Mar 1812 [D30/2/1/9 p151-3]
- (resigned) 1 Dec 1817 [B/A/1/28 p269]
(translator, "Grotius's De Veritate") 1782
(author, religious etc)
chn: Spencer Madan b 6 Oct 1791 "The Friary", Lichfield; c 29 Nov 1791 Lichfield Cathedral **[SCD]**
William Madan c 21 May 1793 Lichfield Cathedral
Henrietta Ann Madan c 16 Feb 1796 Lichfield Cathedral
Frederick Madan c 21 Apr 1797 Lichfield Cathedral
Charles Madan c 10 Dec 1798 Lichfield Cathedral
Henry Madan c 9 Jul 1800 Lichfield Cathedral
Penelope Frances Madan c 10 Dec 1802 Lichfield Cathedral
Maria Madan c 14 Nov 1805 Lichfield Cathedral
George Madan c 10 May 1808 Lichfield Cathedral; m 1837 Harriet Gresley dau of William Gresley (rector of Neatherseal, Derbys) c1761-1829
Mary Judith Madan c 29 Apr 1813 Lichfield Cathedral

OBITUARY FROM GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE from a pdf not corrected

Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D.

Oct. 9. At Ibstock, Leicestershire, aged 78, the Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D. for upwards of 50 years rector of that parish, prebendary and Chancellor of the diocese of Peterborough.

Dr. Madan was the eldest son of the Right Rev. Spencer Marian, D.D. Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and the Lady Charlotte, sister of the first Miirquis Gornwallia. He was educated at Westminster, and elected from the 'foundation of that school in 1776 to Trinity College, Cambridge; in which university he was presented to an honorary degree of MA. Dec. 11, 1778, a distinction (observes his tutor, Mr. Atwood, in a letter to his father) "due to him from his birth, bull must add equally so from bis superior talents and character." Disinclined to mathematical studies, and deriving a poetical turn, perhaps, from his near connection with the family of the poet Cowper, he obtained in 1782 the Seatonian prize for his classical and spirited lines entitled, " The Call of the Gentiles." As a preparatory exercise for holy orders, Mr. Madan undertook a translation of Grotius's treatise on the truth of the Christian religion, a work which received the favourable notice of the reviewers as an able and useful performance, calculated to do •' an important service to the cause of Revelation.1' His original purpose was so far answered, that he was ordained by Bishop Hinchliffe, without hesitation, and with a complimentary notice of hia book as a reason for not requiring the usual form, or at least more than the mere form, of examination. Of this work he published a second edition in 1814, with the two supplementary books of Mr. Le Clerk, and the annotations and testimonies.

Having served the curacy of Wrotham, in Kent, about a year, of which living Dr. Tarrant, Dean of Peterborough, was incumbent, Mr. Madan became in 1783 rector of Bradley Magna, in Suffolk, which he resigned after holding it three years, having succeeded to the prebend and vicarage of Tachbrook, Warwickshire, given him by bis uncle the Bishop of Lichfield, the former of which he exchanged for Ibstock in 1786, and in the following year resigned the latter on hi» presentation by the Bishop to the rectory of St. Philip's, Birmingham, with the treasurership and prebend of Sawley, in the church of Lichfield annexed. In 1787, he succeeded his father as a Chaplain inordinary to his Majesty, and held that honourableappointment for thirty-four years, until obliged by infirmity to tender his resignation. Through the kindness of Mrs. Cornwallis, to whom the Archbishop left by will the disposal of certain options, Mr. Madan succeeded to the dignity of a Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, on the death of Mr. Seward in 1790. In the same year he received a highly complimentary offer to attend Lord Gower as Chaplain to the Embassy at Paris; an honour which he felt himself obliged to decline in consideration of his professional engagements in England. In 1794, he was collated by bi» father to the Chancellorship of the diocese of Peterborough, and in 1800 to a Prebendal stall in that cathedral.

The most arduous portion of hii professional life embraced that eventful period of disaffection and dissent, which preceded and produced the riots at Birmingham in 1791 ; during which critical juncture the rector of St. Philip's laboured ably and successfully to repress the dangerous spirit of innovation in our civil and religious polity, which at that time actuated a

revolutionary faction in this kingdom. Many of his local publications and addresses from the pulpit, especially " The principal Claims of the Dissenters considered," in a sermon preached on the I l!li of February in that year, and "a Letter to Dr. Priestley," occasioned by his strictures on the sermon, attracted general attention, and were circulated with good effect through the immense population of that town and neighbourhood. To his well-timed and spirited exertions, with those of his friend and coadjutor the Rev. Dr. Croft, Curate of St. Martin's, in that season of difficulty and peril, it might be mainly attributed, under Providence, that the impending storm did not burst upon the heads of the friends of the establishment in Church and State.

At a subsequent period, Mr. Al.nl.m was actively instrumental in promoting by subscription the erection of a free church in Birmingham for the use of the lower classes; a design which was rendered necessary by the lamentable inadequacy of room in the places of worship connected with the establishment, to meet the wants of a largely increased population, and had long occupied the anxious thoughts of the rector of St. Philip's. An eligible site for the new edifice was kindly given by his brcther-in-law, William Philips Inge, esq. By this gentleman, when Dr. Madan was compelled, in consequence of the failure of health, to relinquish his connection with Birmingham, after an in. ombency of twenty-three years, he was presented in 1809 to the family living of Thorpe Constantine, which be subsequently resigned, in 1884, in favour of the Rev. George Inge, the second son of his patron.

In 1809, he was presented to an honorary degree of D.D. in the university of Cambridge j on which occasion he received a written request from the 'Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Pearson, to print his " truly excellent Commencement sermon," with many nattering expressions of " approbitbation,. which was very strong and very general." This sermon, entitled "Defilements of the Temple of God," was appended to the second edition of his
translation of Grotius. He published a sermon preached at bis father's consecration in 1792 ; and other single sermons on the days appointed for a General Fast in 1795, 1797, 1800, 1803, and 1805, by particular request of the congregations to which they were addressed, at Birmingham and Peterborough.

In 1791, Mr. Madan married Henrietta, daughter of William Inge, esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in the county of Stafford ; and by her be had eleven children, of whom one died an infant, and five sons and five daughters arrived at years of maturity. It pleased Providence to afflict him in 1816 with the irreparable loss of bis beloved wife, and subsequently to bereave him of two sons and two daughters. Of the latter, the second was married to the Hon. James Stewart, brother of the late Earl of Galloway. She died in 1829, after much suffering; and her husband in July last (see our Obituary, leaving four orphan children. All these bitter trials he bore with pious and humble resignation to the divine will, though he deeply felt their poignancy.

In a professional point of view the subject of this memoir stood very high. Firmly attached to the constitution in Church and State, an able and eloquent divine, a zealous nnd exemplary clergyman, be inspired by the placid benignity of his look, and the courteous cordiality of his address, feelings of esteem and respect even in strangers ; and most deservedly endeared himself to his family, his parishioners, and the general circle of his friends.

He cultivated through life a taste f«r poetry, studied the Scriptures in their original languages, and added the ornament of classic purity and elegance to a welliurriisbed store of theological erudition.

In testimony of his admired excellence in the pulpit, and his general character and attainments, it may suffice to quote a passage from a letter of the celebrated Anna Seward. Writing to a friend she says, " Yon ask my opinion of Mr. Madan. I am happy in his acquaintance, and never was I acquainted with a young man so infinitely, so transcendently pleasing. As.a preacher, he is learned, eloquent, energetic ; as a companion, he is perfectly well-informed on all subjects of polite literature: modest, polite, unaffected, graceful, interesting—his look is expression itself, his voice is music."

When, in 1817, the Bishop proposed to "him to resign the stall at Lichfield in favour of his eldest son, it was unanimously resolved by the Dean and Chapter, "that the Order of Chapter which excludes from the cathedral pulpit clergymen not belonging to the cathedral church, be considered Rs not extending to Dr. Madan, who, having been many years a Canon Residentiary, and an able and admired preacher in it, occasionally resides with his family in the Close, though no longer a member of the establishment."

It is difficult to particularize the chief excellencies of heart and mind in one who possessed them all in an eminent degree. In his friendships, many of which commencing in boyhood lasted through life, he was warm and constant; in the extent of his private beneficence, he may be truly said to have followed the injunction of eur Lord, " Let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth." It may be proper, in refutation of the frequent charges of avarice and parsimony brought against the clergy, to allude to his contribution of 5002. towards the free church at Birmingham, of 5001. towards rebuilding the minister's bouse at Sawley, of 400/. towards the restoration of Peterborough cathedral, the erection and annual support of schools in his parishes, and other ucts of pious liberality.

To his children he was the kindeit and most generous of parents. He made large sacrifices of preferment and of income for their benefit, and was ever anxious to be considered their confidential friend as well as their fond father, " et animo et natur& pater." During many years of his life he was in the habit of keeping a Diary, in which (like Dr. Johnson) he judged in in. self with salutary strictness. Every page records the tenderest and most affectionate teeliugs towards all the members of his family, and is replete with sentiments of genuine .humility, sincere penitence, and holy resolution.

Dr. Madan continued to officiate in the pulpit at seventy-four years of age, until October 1832, in which month (being his usual residence at Peterborough), on the morning of the first Sundiiy, he was attacked with paralysis, from which he partially recovered, but his power of utterance remained much impaired. His exemplary patience and pious submission under the pressure of distressing bodily infirmities, continued unshaken during tour years, when a renewal of the malady gradually terminated his valuable life. He was buried in a family vault at Thorpe^

►Spencer Madan (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) 1791-1851
b 6 Oct 1791 "The Friary", Lichfield; c 29 Nov 1791 Lichfield Cathedral
m 26 Jul 1825 Netherseal, Leics: Louisa Elizabeth dau of William Gresley (rector of Neatherseal, Derbys) c1761-1829; d *aged 60* 22 Dec 1861 i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
d *aged 59* 27 Aug 1851 The Close, Lichfield; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 8 Jun 1810 [FOSTER]
(Studnt) 1812-25
(B.A.) 19 Feb 1814
(M.A.) 5 Jun 1816
(5th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley) 4 Dec 1817-d

- (collated) 4 Dec 1817 [B/A/1/28 p269]
(vicar, Batheaston, Soms) 1824-d
(vicar, Tiverton, Soms) 1825-d
(Chaplain to Earl Cornwallis) 1830-d
chn: Spencer Madan b c1833 Batheaston, Soms **[SCD]**
Charles Madan b c1836; d *aged 18, in the attack of the combined fleets of England and France upon the Forts of Sevastopol* 17 Oct 1854

(Lichfield Cathedral) Beneath this Stone rests the Body of SPENCER MADAN M.A. For xxxii Years Canon Residentiary of this Cathedral Church And vicar of Batheaston and Tiverton Somerset He departed this Life August XXVII mdcccli Aged LIX Years. He that believeth in me though he were dead yet shall live: and he that liveth and believeth in me shall never die. St John XI:XXV. [SCD 10.0009]

(Lichfield Cathedral) Beneath this Stone lies the Body of LOUISA ELIZABETH MADAN Eldest Daughter of the Reverend William Gresley and Relict of The Reverend Spencer Madan She Died December XXII A.D. mdccclxi Aged Lx Years. Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Thee because he trusteth Thee. [SCD 10.0010]

►**Spencer Madan c1833-1869**
b c1833 Batheaston, Soms *son of Spencer Madan (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) 1791-1851* ***[SCD]*** *and Louisa Elizabeth Gresley dau of William Gresley (rector of Neatherseal, Derbys) c1761-1829*
m 19 May 1863 Fanny dau of Joseph Salt 1810-1862 **[SCD]** and Fanny (Alexander); b 27 Aug 1844
d 22 Dec 1869
(educated at Westminster School)
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 12 Jun 1851 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1857
(M.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1858
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs) 1858-62
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 1862-d
- (presented by Trustees of late Joseph Salt 1810-1862 [SCD]) 1862
[SIMMS]
chn: Spencer Madan b cMay 1867 Torquay, Devon; (aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 28 Oct 1886

James Maddock B.A. (vicar of Ellastone) c1637-1697 **H77**
Maddock, born about 1637, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Jul 1654 he was a servitor at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 19 Jan 1657.8. On 2 Aug 1661 (together with John Cook c1636-.... **QV**) he was ordained deacon and priest by Sodor & Man. In Jan 1661.2 after presentation by Thomas Rothwell of Newton-in-Makerfield, Lancs gentleman - probably acting as attorney for Sir Thomas Fleetwood of Calwich in Ellastone 2nd Baronet c1609-1673 - he was in office as *de facto* vicar of Ellastone and paid a clerical subsidy of 6/8. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 20 Aug 1662 and was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield on 30 Dec 1662. The next day he was actually instituted at Ellastone. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £20. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 4 hearths at Calwich & Norwood in Ellastone constablewick. Still in office he died, aged about 60, and was buried here on 12 Apr 1697. His will made on 7 Apr 1697 was proved under Lichfield on 29 Apr 1697. His personalty was valued at about £140 and included "hys library of books £22". Maddock married on 13 Jan 1679.80 at Ellastone to Prudence Madeley by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daughters. James Maddock deacon 1682-1746 was his first son and Thomas Maddock (parochial curate of Alsop-in-the-Dale, Derbys) 1684-?1752 his second son.

James Maddock B.A. (vicar of Ellastone, Staffs) c1637-1697 **?1662-1697**
b c1637 *of unknown parentage*
m 13 Jan 1679.80 Ellastone: Prudence Madeley
i *Mr James Maddocke, vicar of Ellaston* 12 Apr 1697 Ellastone; Will *of Ellastone clerk* (Lichfield) 7 Apr 1697/
29 Apr 1697 [below]

(as servitor, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 20 Jul 1654 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Jan 1657.8
(ordained deacon & priest by Sodor & Man) 2 Aug 1661
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) ?1662-d
- (presented by Thomas Rothwell, as true patron) [Thomas Rothwell of Newton-in-Makerfield, Lancs gentleman may have been acting as attorney for Sir Thomas Fleetwood of Calwich in Ellastone, Staffs 2nd Baronet c1609-1673]
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) Jan 1661.2
- (as Curate of Ellastone, then in office subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 20 Aug 1662
- (as vicar of Ellastone, then in office subscribed "but not instituted") 1 Sep 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 30 Dec 1662
- (as B.A., instituted) 31 Dec 1662
- (was also a preacher - Vicarage valued at £20 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (as "Mr James Maddocke" assessed on 4 hearths at Calwich & Norwood in Ellastone constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

chn: Prudence Maddock b 15 Mar PR; c 22 Mar 1680.1 Ellastone
James Maddock b 15 Apr PR; c 11 May 1682 Ellastone; (aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford)
16 May 1701; (B.A.) 1705; (schoolmaster, Norbury, Derbys) 24 Aug 1726; (of Ellastone to be ordained deacon
by Lichfield) 22 Jul 1728; i *the Revd Mr James Maddock* 7 Jun 1746 Ellastone
Thomas Maddock b 27 Mar 1PR; c 31 Mar 1684 Ellastone; (aged 18, as son of James of Densan[sic], Staffs p.p.
subscribed at Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 18 Jul 1702; (B.A.) 1706; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1707;
(Curate, Parwich, Derbys) 8 Jun 1708; ~~(vicar, Swineshead, Lincs) 1715~~ ; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep
1722; (parochial curate, Alsop-in-the-Dale, Derbys) 14 Sep 1738; d ?1752
Mary Maddock c 22 Sep 1687 Ellastone
William Maddock c 27 Dec 1689 Ellastone
Helen Maddock b 13 Jan PR; c 23 Jan 1693.4 Ellastone

(7 Apr 1697) James Maddocke of Ellaston clarke ... James son £25 to putt him forth an apprentice ... Prudence wife [executrix] ... son William ... to my son Thomas all my bookes ... [to be made a scholar] ... Prudence, Mary and Ellin my three daughters ... Inventory (15 Apr 1697) "hys library of books £22" Total [not stated] about £140
(1 Apr 1656) Sir Thomas Fleetwood of Caldwich, co. Staffs., & his son and heir, Richard, to Thomas Rothwell, of Newton and Thomas Blackburne of Orford, gents. -- Newton-in-Makerfield [Lancashire Archives QDD/52/F1d]
(20 Jul 1673) Sacrament Certificates ... Thomas Rothwell of Newton-in-Makerfield, gent. "one of the Attorneys of the Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster." [Lancashire Archives QSJ/8/2/17]
(1915) oc. Jan 1661.2 ob. 1697 James Maddock B.A. 9 - 9 Maddock. B.A. 1658 Brasenose College, Oxford (Foster). Paid a subsidy of 6/8 from this vicarage in Jan 1661.2, though not instituted until 31 Dec 1662, when the living is said to be vacant by the death of John Hill (Dioc. Reg). Langley, Peake, Flower and Smith were evidently not recognized as lawful vicars by the bishop [1915 p95 97]

►Richard Maddox e1565-....
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs)
- (as Reader, in office) 29 Jul 1605 & 20 Aug 1616

►Thomas Maddox c1544-1605
d Aug 1605
[? (at Brasenose College, Oxford)
(as Thomas Maddockes, B.A.) 9 Mar 1564.5 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 8 Jul 1572]
(First Undermaster, Merchant Taylors School) 1570-2
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 15 Dec 1572-?d
- (appointed) 15 Dec 1572
[Wilson HISTORY MERCHANT TAYLORS SCHOOL]

►Clement Madeley (vicar of Horncastle, Lincs) c1774-1845
b c1774 *son of John Baily Madeley of Uttoxeter, Staffs gentleman*
d 21 Mar 1845

(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 16 Feb 1792 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1795
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1796
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1797
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1797
(M.A.) 1798
(vicar, Horncastle, Lincs) 2 Apr 1802-d
(B.D. & D.D.) 1828
(vicar, Stickford, Lincs) 2 Jan 1829-d

►William Madeley e1351-1402
d 1402 [B/A/1/7 f 54]
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) 1391-d
- (elected) 1391 [B/A/1/6 f 39v]

►Laurence Maderer e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

---

*Matthew Mather {**Maderer**} e1492-....*

►Thomas Maderer e1493-1539
d 17 Sep 1539
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Nicholas OR Nicholas De Lega *at* Lichfield Cathedral) a1533-d
- (in office) 1533

William Madestard (parochial curate of Bridgnorth St Leonard) c1600-1641
b c1600 [XFMP]
m [X FMP] Alice -----; d *of the plague*; i 13 Jul 1641 Bridgnorth St Leonard
d *of the plague*; i 10 Jul 1641 Bridgnorth St Leonard

(aged 18, of Worcs, pleb., matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 24 Apr 1618 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Lincoln College) 16 May 1620
(?parochial curate, Bewdley St Anne, Worcs) ....-?1625
(parochial curate, Bridgnorth St Leonard)
(rector, Oldbury, Salop)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 5 Aug 1639
- (a successor instituted) 24 Dec 1641

chn: William Madestard c 17 Nov 1631 Bridgnorth; (as serv. matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford)
7 Dec 1650 [FOSTER]; (B.A.) 14 Mar 1653.4; (demy) 1654-9; (M.A.) 12 Jun 1657; (ordained deacon by
Oxford) 2 Jan 16601.2 [CCEd]

A year afterwards he [Baxter] removed to Bridgnorth as Curate to the Rev. William Madstard, who had been Incumbent [? parochial curate] of St. Anne's, Bewdley. [apparently before 1625] [J R Burton A history of Kidderminster ... (1890) p117]
About 1638 he was styled "William Madestart of Bridgnorth - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-....
After a year of what he felt to be ineffective work in Dudley, Baxter undertook a more definitely pastoral charge at Bridgnorth in Shropshire, as assistant curate to the Rev. William Madestard "a grave and severe ancient divine." Between the older and younger man there sprang up a close friendship, based upon a common zeal and a marked similarity in outlook. The town, also, in which Baxter's share of the parochial work chiefly lay, was excepted from episcopal jurisdiction, save for the Archiepiscopal Visitation every three years, and Madestard was himself the presiding officer in the ecclesiastical court for the six parishes enjoying the privilege. There was likely to be, therefore, little authoritative opposition to whatever Baxter undertook: and, since the power of the bishops was so little felt, small likelihood of any one seeking to invoke it against him. Baxter by his own eloquence drew large congregations, but " the people," he says, " proved very ignorant and

deadhearted," having little to occupy their time since the town had no trade of its own. [A R Ladell *Richard Baxter: Puritan and mystic* (1925) p44-5]
... A plague had broken out in Dudley and in Bridgnorth, and in the mortality that followed swift upon its coming, his friends and patrons, the Foleys, suffered greatly, and both Mr. Madestard and his wife died. [A R Ladell *Richard Baxter: Puritan and mystic* (1925) p51]
(10 Jul 1641, Bridgnorth St Leonard) Mr William Madestard minister was buryed the 10th day of July

---

►Henry David Madge 1864-1965
b cAug 1864 Pancras RD, London *1st son of Head Master Madge of London M.D.*
d 29 Jan 1945 Kemsing, Kent
(educated at University College School)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 2 Oct 1882 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1882
(B.A.) 1885
(Lightfoot Scholar) 1886
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs) 1887-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(Lecturer, Warrington Training College, Lancs) 1891
(LL.M.) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Whitechapel St Jude) 1893-4
(stipendiary curate, Notting Hill Christ Church) 1896-1900
(Chaplain, Gordon Boys' Home, Woking, Surrey) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Seal, Kent) 1903-8
(vicar, Shoreham near Sevenoaks, Kent) 1908-28
(Public preacher in the diocese of Rochester) 1928-d
(in retirement of Kemsing, Kent)

►Ralph Madocke e1492-1542
i 21 Mar 1541.2 Audley; Will (...) 26 Apr 1542
(vicar, Audley, Staffs)
- (as "vecarius ibidem" in office) c1532 FAS

---

*Sampson Marrall {**Madrall**} {Marvall} e1543-1573*

►Gilbert Magnoles (vicar of Eccleshall, Staffs) e1525-.... 1565-1573
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 6 Aug 1565-a18 Nov 1573
- (presented by Arthur Bedell c1532-1579 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (instituted) 6 Aug 1565
- (resigned) a18 Nov 1573
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 5 Jan 1567.8-a13 Apr 1570
- (collated) 5 Jan 1567.8 [PRO E 331 COV.../3] [FASTI (1844)]
- (installed) 5 May 1568
- (replaced in office) 13 Apr 1570 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Warrington, Lancs)
- (admitted) 22 Jul 1578

►Oliver Magson e1513-1587
i 8 Jun 1587 ?Fulford
[? **(?Perpetual Curate, Fulford, Staffs)**]
(witnessed a will at Darlaston) 1553
(witnessed a will at Fulford) 1556
(witnessed a will at Meaford) 1558

►Francis Dales Maguire c1864-....
(at St Barnabas College, Adelaide)
(ordained deacon by Adelaide) 1885

(ordained priest by Adelaide) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Plaistow St Mary, London E) 1893-7
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Little Horstead, Sussex) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Riverhead & Dunton Green, Kent) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Cray St Mary, Kent) 1902------

►Alfred Leslie Mahony 1872-....
b cAug 1872 Wandsworth RD
(at Durham University)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1901-4

►William Percy Mahony 1871-....
b cFeb 1871 Wandsworth RD
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1895-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Southwell) 1898-1902
(vicar, Somercotes, Derbys) 1902-

►Osbert Maidenstan e1204-....
(rector, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 3 Jun 1244
- (instituted) 3 Jun 1244
(Chaplain to the Crown)
[WILLMORE (1887)]

►Ralph de Maidstone (Bishop of Hereford) e1179-1245
d 27 Jan 1244.5; i *in the choir* Gloucester Franciscans
(Magister)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) 21 Sep 1219
- (in office) c1215-c1220
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop)
- (in office) 1220-1 [ODNB]
- (in office) c1215-c1221 [FASTI (1844)]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (in office) 1222
(Chancellor, Oxford University)
- (in office) 22 Jun 1231
(Dean, Hereford)
- (in office) 28 Jul 1232
(Bishop, Hereford)
- (elected) 30 Sep 1234
- (consecrated) 12 Nov 1234
- (resigned) a17 Dec 1239
(Friar, Oxford Franciscans) 17 Dec 1239-....
(Friar, Gloucester Franciscans) ....-d
[ODNB]

►Charles Henry Mainwaring (rector of Whitmore, Staffs) 1819-1878
b 22 Oct 1819 Walcot in Bath, Soms *4th son of Rowland Mainwaring of Whitmore Hall, Staffs 1783-1862 and (his 1st wife) Sophia Henrietta only child of ----- Duff (Major, 26th Regiment)*
m Oct 1847 Jane 4th dau of Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 8th Baronet 1777-1851 **[SCD];** d 30 Jun 1873
d 3 Apr 1878
(educated at Shrewsbury)

(matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 15 Mar 1838
(B.A.) 1843
(M.A., Oriel College, Oxford)
(rector, Whitmore, Staffs) 1848-d
- (presented by his father Rowland Mainwaring of Whitmore Hall, Staffs 1783-1862)
- ("The Church, St Mary & All Saints, is a small ancient edifice, with a half-timbered turret, and was a chapel of ease to Stoke-upon-Trent until 1807. The benefice is a rectory in the patronage of Captain Rowland Mainwaring, and the Rev CH Mainwaring, BA, is the incumbent.") 1851 [WHITE]
- (aged 51, b Bath, Soms, of Whitmore "rector of Whitmore") 1871 C
(J.P., Staffs Pirehill)
chn: Ethel Mary Mainwaring b c1849; (aged 22, b Whitmore) 1871 C
Maude Mainwaring b c1850; (aged 21, b Whitmore) 1871 C
Rowland B. Mainwaring b 11 Sep 1850; (aged 20, b Whitmore) 1871 C
Henry Arthur Mainwaring b 1851; d 1874; (aged 19, b Whitmore) 1871 C
Cecil Charles Mainwaring b 1852; d 1875
Pauline Jane Mainwaring b c1854; (aged 17, b Whitmore) 1871 C
Gerald Mainwaring b 1854
Percy Edward Mainwaring b 14 Dec 1857 Whitmore Rectory **[SCD]**
Julia Sophie Henrietta Mainwaring b c1858; (aged 13, b Whitmore) 1871 C
Gordon Louis Mainwaring b 1860; unm,; d 1901; (aged 11, b Whitmore) 1871 C
[see BLG 1914 for further details of chn]

Henry Mainwaring (vicar of Etwall, Derbys) 1711-1747 **1735**
b 20 Dec 1711; c 1 Jan 1711.2 Whitmore *2nd son of Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore, Staffs esquire 1681-a1739* ***[SLG]*** *and (his 1st wife) Jemima Pye dau of Edmund Pye of Farringdon, Berks*
m 15 Jun 1737 Mary Elizabeth Vaughan dau of John Vaughan of Carnegg, Merions
i 4 Sep 1747 Etwall
(educated at Trentham under Mr Hargreaves)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1729 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1729
(B.A.) 1732.3
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1735
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (as Henry Manwaring, subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1735
(M.A.) 1736
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1739
(Master, Etwall Hospital, Derbys) 1740-6
(vicar, Etwall, Derbys) 8 Nov 1740-d
- (presented by Rowland Cotton of Etwall, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Nov 1740
(vicar, Willington, Derbys) 12 Oct 1742-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 12 Oct 1742
- ("mem: held before by sequestration, as nothing before augmentation above £7 pa but now augmented")

►**James Eyton Mainwaring 1750-1808 NOT CROSS INDEXED**
c 5 Apr 1750 Whitmore *5th son of Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore, Staffs esquire 1707-1795 and Sarah dau of William Bunbury*
m1 19 Oct 1784 Middlewich, Cheshire: Anna dau and heir of Thomas Vawdrey of Cranage, Cheshire esquire
m2 10 Mar 1808 Davenham, Cheshire: Anna dau of T. Bridge of Cheshire; (but had no chn)
d 2 Nov 1808
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(matriculated) Michs 1770
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Magdalen, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1770 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1774
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 Mar 1775
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 12 Mar 1775

- (licensed) 12 Mar 1775
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1775
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 14 Jul 1780-d
- (presented by William Robinson c1718-1797 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 14 Jul 1780
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 21 Aug 1783-d
- (presented by William Davenport Bromley of Baginton, Warwicks esquire 1763-1810 & Davies Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire esquire 1757-1837)
- (instituted) 21 Aug 1783
(rector, Whitmore, Staffs) 6 Aug 1808-d
- (presented by Edward Mainwaring)
- (instituted) 6 Aug 1808
(of Boden Hall and Millgate, Cranage, Cheshire)
chn: James Mainwaring (of Biddenhall, Cheshire clerk)
Anna Maria Mainwaring unm.
Frances Mainwaring unm.

John Mainwaring D.D. (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent) c1605-1692 H78
Mainwaring, born about 1605 at London, was 2nd son of Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore esquire 1577-1647 and Sarah Stone dau and coheir of John Stone of Bow Churchyard, London citizen and haberdasher. He studied at Cambridge where in Jul 1622 he was a pensioner at Christ's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1625.6 (M.A., Caius College, 1629) (D.D., Christ's College, 1654). In 1629 whilst a scholar at Caius College he was elected a fellow of Caius and served until 1633. On 18 Dec 1630 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield. On 15 Dec 1632 he was collated by the archbishop of Canterbury rector of Witherley, Leics. Here he probably resigned before 10 May 1633 when after presentation by Roger Brereton of Newcastle "gentleman" c1580-1651 he was instituted rector of Stoke-upon-Trent. Mainwaring's presentation as rector of Stoke-upon-Trent was disputed and on 20 Nov 1633 the Crown presented John Bowyer (vicar of Biddulph) c1599-?1654 **QV** as rector but he was not instituted. On 11 Feb 1635.6 the *Court of High Commissions,* who were considering a charge of simony against Mainwaring and his patron Roger Brereton, dismissed the charge against Mainwaring but found Brereton at fault and fined him. On 1 Oct 1640 Mainwaring was collated prebendary of Lichfield Weeford. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued at Stoke-upon-Trent as *compliant* minister. Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He was also restored as a prebendary. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £10. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 9 Jul 1662. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £100. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Bucknall & Great Fenton, Little Fenton & Longton and Penkhull & members constablewicks and was assessed on 13 hearths "whereof 5 stoppt up" at Stoke-upon-Trent township. On 9 Oct 1690 he was admitted as a canon residentiary at Lichfield. Still in office at Stoke-upon-Trent and as prebendary and canon residentiary at Lichfield he died, aged about 87, and was buried on 14 May 1692 at Stoke upon Trent. His will made on 24 Feb 1691.2 was proved under Lichfield on 31 Aug 1692. In it he bequeathed "my library of bookes" to a nephew. Mainwaring married first about 1633 Susanna Pigott dau of Walter Pigott of Chetwynd, Salop esquire c1575-1665 (no known children). He married second about 1656 Ann Gregson (d ?1694) dau of George Gregson of Turnditch, Derbys c1606-.... (no known children). Mainwaring *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent was patron of the dependent parochial chapelries of Bagnall (where he had probably presented Roger Wetton e1609-.... **QV** in 1639 and Thomas Cooke e1639-.... **QV** about 1665); Bucknall (where he had probably presented Richard Orme c1599-1654 **QV** about 1652); Burslem (where he had probably presented Isaac Keeling 1605-1679 **QV** about 1638 and John Stevenson c1601-1673 **QV** in 1645); Norton-in-the-Moors (where he had probably presented Hugh Cooper c1602-1678 **QV** in ?1634, Thomas Mallory c1605-1671 **QV** in 1648, (his kinsman) Thomas Mainwaring c1580-1663 **QV** about 1652 and Humphrey Repton ?1620-1695 **QV** in 1659) and (?) Whitmore (where he had probably presented Edward Beardmore ?1619-1679 **QV** about 1650, John Cook c1636-.... **QV** about 1662 and George Barnsley c1645-1724 **QV** in 1665). Also Mainwaring *qua* prebendary of Weeford was patron of Weeford independent parochial chapelry (and had probably presented Roger Lynch **QV** about 1665).

John Mainwaring D.D. (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1605-1692 1633-1692
b c1605 London *2nd son of Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore, Staffs esquire 1577-1647 and Sarah Stone dau and coheir of John Stone of Bow Churchyard, London citizen and haberdasher*
m1 e1633 Susanna Pigott dau of Walter Pigott of Chetwynd, Salop esquire c1575-1665 [SLG]

m2 e1656 Ann Gregson dau of George Gregson of Turnditch, Derbys c1606-.... [VIS.DERBYS.1662];
(living) 1680;
[? i *as Mrs* 5 Apr 1694 Newcastle]
i 14 May 1692 Stoke upon Trent; Will *as rector, Doctor of Divinity of Stoke upon Trent* (Lichfield) 24 Feb 1691.2/31 Aug 1692
(born London, matriculated pensioner from Christ's College, Cambridge) Jul 1622 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1625.6
(Scholar, Caius College, Cambridge) 1628.9
(M.A., Caius College, Cambridge) 1629
(Fellow, Caius College, Cambridge) 1629-33
(D.D., Christ's College, Cambridge) 1654
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1630
(rector, Witherley, Leics) 15 Dec 1632
- (collated by the Archbishop of Canterbury) 15 Dec 1632
- (a successor instituted) 1 Feb 1633 [?1633.4]
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 10 May 1633-1692
- (presented by Roger Brereton of Newcastle, Staffs "gentleman" c1580-1651)
- (instituted) 10 May 1633
(*compliant* minister, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)
and about Sep 1660 (again) continued as rector
- (paid a subsidy of £10) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 9 Jul 1662
- (rectory valued at £100 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (as Doctor, 13 hearths "whereof 5 stoppt up", Stoke-upon-Trent township) 1665 [1666 HT]
"Doctor Mainwaring ... Thirteene, whereof 5 stopt upp".
- (certified the hearth tax for Bucknall & Great Fenton, Little Fenton & Longton and Penkhull & members constablewicks ....
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 1 Oct 1640-Feb 1644
- (collated) 1 Oct 1640 [PRO E 331 COV.../17]
- (compounded for first fruits) 21 Nov 1640 [PRO E 334/20 f69]
except during the *presbyterian intrusion* of 1644-1660
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 12 Nov 1660-d
- (?re-presented by crown, sede vacante) 12 Nov 1660 [PRO C 66/2919]
- (vacated house of Matthew Babington) 2 Jan 1660.1
- (presented by the Crown to house of John Hayward) 2 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 f10v]
- (admitted) nd [D30/2/1/7 f10r-v]
- (applied unsuccessfully to reside, at least eleven times) 3 Jan 1661-14 Jan 1684 [D30/2/1/7 ff10v-11, 18r-v, 39v, 45, 47v-48, 52v-53, 64, 65v, 68, 70v, 75v]
(then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 9 Jul 1662
(mentioned in his brother's will) 1672
(canon residentiary I, Lichfield) 9 Oct 1690-d
- (admitted to residence in succession to Thomas Brown) 9 Oct 1690 [D30/2/1/7 f94v]
- (not known to have attended chapter meetings)
(24 Feb 1691.2) John Mainwaringe Doctor of Divinity and rector of the the parish churche of Stoake uppon Trent ... nephew Edward M. of Whitmore Esq [executor] my library of bookes ... wife Anne
(1915, Stoke-upon-Trent) There seems to have been a good deal of trouble about his institution, for on 20 Nov 1633 the Crown presented John Bowyer to this rectory [Keeper, 48] and an action was subsequently brought against Mainwaring and Roger Brereton, the patron, in the Court of High Commissions for simony. On 11 Feb 1635.6 the charge against Mainwaring was finally dismissed, but Brereton was held to have been very faulty in exposing the advowson to open sale and was fined £100 and costs £80 and also had to make a canonical purgation by the oaths of 6 compurgators, gentlemen of his own rank and dwelling within 6 miles of Stoke, to purge himself from any simonical bargains with Mainwaring. [1915]
(1948) Manwaring, John ... ~~Bro. of Thomas~~ [Matthews (1948) p5]
VENN: Matric. pens. from CHRIST'S, July, 1622. 2nd s. of Edward, Esq., of Whitmore, Staffs. B. in London. B.A. 1625-6; Scholar of Caius, 1628-9; M.A. from Caius, 1629; D.D. from Christ's, 1654. Fellow of Caius, 1629-33. Ord. deacon (Lichfield) Dec. 18, 1630. R. of Witherley, Leics., 1632-3; of Stoke-on-Trent, 1633-92. Preb. of Lichfield, 1640-92. ~~Sequestered from Tilton, Leics~~., 1647. [NOTE: This is an error for Thomas Mainwaring] Died 1692. (Peile, I. 343; Venn, I. 284.) [seems to be lost on ANCESTRY]

►Percy Edward Mainwaring (rector of Whitmore, Staffs) 1857-1927
b 14 Dec 1857 Whitmore Rectory *yr son of Charles Henry Mainwaring 1819-1878* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane 4th dau of Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Doddington 8th Baronet*
m 16 Apr 1912 Beatrice Jessie dau of J. Stapleton Cotton (vicar, Audlem, Cheshire)
d 22 Jun 1927 Whitmore
(aged 12, b Whitmore) 1871 C

(matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 3 Feb 1879 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1882
(rector, Whitmore, Staffs) 1885-?d
- (presented by Charles Henry Mainwaring 1819-1878) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 122]
- (aged 43, unm. of Whitmore "clergyman") 1901 C
(M.A.) 1890
(Chairman, Newcastle Board of Guardians) 1892
(played cricket for Staffordshire in the Minor Counties Championship) 1895-1898

►Roger Mainwaring c1607-1635
[? (as Mannering, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) Easter 1624 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1624
(B.A.) 1627.8
(M.A.) 1631]
Will (?Lichfield) 28 May 1635
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 7 Feb 1630.1-d
- (as B.A., instituted) 7 Feb 1630.1
- (presented by William Mainwaring & Ralph Walton gentleman)
- (signed parish register, his first entry) 25 Mar 1631
*[? **(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs)***
- (appointed) 16 Feb 1630.1][? error in CCEd]
[NOTE: ODNB wrongly identifies this rector as Roger Manwaring (Bishop of St David's) c1589-1653]

Thomas Mainwaring D.D. (*compliant* minister of Norton-in-the-Moors) c1580-1663
Mainwaring, born about 1580, was 3rd son of Sir Randall Mainwaring of Over Peover, Cheshire knight c1540-1612. He studied at Oxford where on 29 Nov 1594 he was a student at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 27 Nov 1598 (M.A., 18 Mar 1601.2) (B.D., 24 Feb 1608.9) (D.D., 31 Aug 1636). On 20 Sep 1607 he was ordained deacon and priest by Chester. On 22 Apr 1611 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted rector of Uley, Glos where a successor was instituted on 7 Apr 1612. On 22 Apr 1613 (and again on 11 Feb 1614) after presentation by Oxford University he was instituted rector of Weldon, Northants. On 24 Sep 1613 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted rector of Denham, Bucks but probably left office before 1626. On 13 May 1626 he received a dispensation for plurality from the bishop of Lincoln and on 17 May after presentation by the Crown was, *plurally*, instituted vicar of Tilton-on-the-Hill, Leics. Here he was licensed as a preacher by Lincoln on 17 Mar 1635. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued as *compliant* minister of Weldon and Tilton-on-the-Hill but was ejected from both parishes before Nov 1646 when his wife and her child were granted fifths (from both parishes) by the *Committee for plundered ministers.* By 1651.2 after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* (his kinsman) John Mainwaring c1605-1692 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Norton-in-the-Moors dependent parochial chapelry (in 1649 said to be valued at £20 pa). Here he might have been in office until 1659. Mainwaring died, aged about 83, and was buried at Weldon on 3 Apr 1663. His will made on 10 Mar 1662.3 was proved under *PCC* on 7 May 1663. In his will he bequeathed his "brother Mr Thomas Salway Thirty pounds which ???? him for Dyett in the time of the late troubles". Mainwaring married on 6 Mar 1613 at Stanford-upon-Teme to Elizabeth Salwey dau of Arthur Salwey of Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs "gentleman" c1542-.... by whom he had 1 daughter. His daughter Mary was the wife of George Jeffreys c1610-1685 (composer and organist) [ODNB].

Thomas Mainwaring D.D. (*compliant* minister of Norton-in-the-Moors) c1580-1663
b c1580 *3rd son of Sir Randall Mainwaring of Over Peover, Cheshire knight c1540-1612*
m 6 Mar 1613 Stanford-upon-Teme: Elizabeth Salwey dau of Arthur Salwey of Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs
"gentleman" c1542-....
i 3 Apr 1663 Weldon; Will (PCC) 10 Mar 1662.3/7 May 1663
(aged 14, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 29 Nov 1594 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Nov 1598
(M.A.) 18 Mar 1601.2
(as D.D.[sic], ordained deacon and priest by Chester) 20 Sep 1607
(B.D.) 24 Feb 1608.9
(rector, Uley, Glos)
- (presented by the Crown)

- (instituted) 22 Apr 1611
- (a successor instituted) 7 Apr 1612
(rector, Weldon, Northants)
- (presented by Oxford University)
- (instituted) 22 Apr 1613
- (instituted, again) 11 Feb 1614
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (ejected) 1646
- (restored) 1660
(rector, Denham, Bucks)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 24 Sep 1613
- (a successor instituted) 14 Dec 1643
(vicar, Tilton-on-the-Hill, Leics)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 17 May 1625 [CCEd, ?error for 1626]
- (dispensation for plurality by Lincoln) 13 May 1626
- (instituted) 17 May 1626
- (as D.D., at Tilton, licensed preacher by Lincoln) 17 Mar 1635
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (ejected) 1646
- (restored) 1660
(D.D.) 31 Aug 1636
(his daughter Mary Jeffryes and her child, granted fifths from Weldon and Tilton by C.P.M.) Nov 1646
(*compliant* minister, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office) 26 Jun 1649
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915]
- (a successor probably in office) 1659

chn: Mary Mainwaring b c1615; m1 ----- Peirs [? 22 Dec 1634, York St Martin: Timothy Piers of York "gentleman"
1610-....]; m2 (by licence, 1637) George Jeffreys c1610-1685 (composer and organist) **[ODNB]**; (and had chn:
Christopher b c1642, Mary b c1647)

(3 Jul 1610, York) Tymothy Peeres son of John (chr)
(1634, York) Timothy Piers, gen., York, and Mary Mainwaring, spinster, St. Martin, Coney Street-there. (22 Dec 1634, York, St Martin, Coney Street)
(10 Mar 1662.3) Thomas Mainwaring rector of Weldon ... D.D. ... to bee Buried ... in the church of Weldon ... poore of the parrish of Peover in the county of Chester in which church I was Baptized ... brother Philip knt deceased ... brother Mr Thomas Salway Thirty pounds which ???? him for Dyett in the time of the late troubles ... son George Jefferyes [executor] ... grandson Christopher Jefferyes ... grandaughter Mary Jefferyes ...
(1948) MANWARING or MAINWARING: THOMAS. D.D. (Ox.). R. of Weldon 1614, & Tilton, Leics., 1626. C.P.M., Nov. 1646, granted fifths from both livings to his dau. Mary Jeffryes & her child. He or namesake C. of Norton in the Moors, Staffs., in 1652, chapelry of Stoke on Trent, ~~where his brother John (q.v.) was rector.~~ Restored to both livings, 1660. Buried at W., 1663. Will 10 March 1662/3 (P.C.C. 1663). Poor of Peover, Ches., where he was baptized. Former curate R. Ridgway. £30 :. to bro. T. Salway for 'dyett in the time of the late troubles'. Ord. (Ches.) dc. & pr., 1607. Interim, T. Williamson in 1650, paying £15 p.a. to M .: at latter, Ric. Garfield, previously M.'s curate served cure under C.C .: T. Silverwood 1647: W. Cooke, 1651: Ant. Graves in 1659. See B. 324- 36: E.H.R. xli. 106; Longden, ix. 89. [Matthews (1948) p282]
[FOSTER] of Cheshire, gent., BRASENOSE COLLEGE matric. 29 Nov. 1594 aged 14; BA 27 Nov. 1598; MA 18 Mar. 1601/2; BD 24 Feb. 1608/9; created DD 31 Aug. 1636; R of Uley, Gloucs. 1611 and of Weldon, Northants 1614; brother of Edmund (same date) and of Philip 1610; see Foster Ind. Eccles.
[ODNB] Jeffreys, George (*c.* 1610–1685), composer and organist, was possibly born in or near Weldon, Northamptonshire, and descended, according to Anthony Wood, from the family of Matthew Jeffries (*fl. c.*1590), a vicar-choral at Wells Cathedral. Nothing is known of his parents or early life, but he appears to have had connections with the Hatton family of Kirby Hall, Northamptonshire, from at least 1631. That year he set verses by Richard Hatton, and by 1633 he was working as a secretary and steward for Richard Hatton's cousin Sir Christopher Hatton (created Baron Hatton in 1643).
Both Richard and Christopher Hatton were students at Cambridge, but there is no record that Jeffreys attended the university himself; he did however compose some of the music for Peter Hausted's comedy *The Rival Friends* that was performed at Cambridge in March 1632 in the presence of the king and queen. In 1637 Jeffreys married Mary Peirs, the widowed daughter of Thomas Mainwaring, rector of Weldon and Dene, and his wife, Elizabeth Salwey. They had two children: Christopher [*see below*] and Mary.
[FOSTER] Jeffreys, Christopher, gent. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 9 Dec., 1659, B.A. 1663, M.A. 1666; steward to Lord Hatton, of Kirby, Northants, and his father George Jeffreys was organist to Charles I. at Oxon. See Ath. i. xxxv: & Al. West. 152.
[father] Sir Randall Mainwaring of Over Peover, Cheshire knight c1540-1612
m1 1567 Margaret Fitton dau of Sir Edward Fitton of Gawsworth, Cheshire Knight 1527-1579 [SLG]
m2 Catherine Hurlston dau of Roger Hurlston of Chester esquire c1520-.... [VIS.CHESH.1580 129];; (but had no chn); m1 William Brereton of Handforth, Cheshire c1548-.... [SLG]; d 2 Apr 1618; i St Mary, Chester

d 27 May 1612
(Sheriff, Cheshire) 1605
chn: Ann Mainwaring [1] b c1568; m 31 Aug 1591 Great Budworth: Laurence Smith of Hough in Widdenbury, Cheshire c1570-.... [SLG]
Randall Mainwaring [1] b c1572; (aged 11) 1583 below
Catherine Mainwaring [2] m Sir Edward Stanley of Bickerstaff, Lancs Baronet
Edmund Mainwaring [2] b c1579; m ....; (and had chn:) [see JMORRIS]; (aged 15, matric. Brasenose, Oxford) 29 Nov 1594; (LL.D.); (Chancellor, Chester) 1642
Thomas Mainwaring [3] b c1580; (aged 14, matric. Brasenose, Oxford) 29 Nov 1594; (D.D.); ([?rector], Weldon, Northants) **[SCD]**
Edward Mainwaring [4]
John Mainwaring [5]
Arthur (NOT ? Anthony) Mainwaring [6]
Elizabeth Mainwaring b 1587 [VIS.CHESH.1613 146]; m 1611 Peter Leicester of Nether Tabley, Cheshire esquire 1588-1647 [SLG]; d 1641
Philip Mainwaring [7] b c1589; unm.; d 2 Aug 1661 London; (adm. Gray's Inn) 14 Mar 1608ù9; (aged 21, matric. Brasenose, Oxford) 29 Aug 1610; (B.A.) 1613; (adm. Lincoln's Inn) 15 Feb 1613ù4; (M.A. Cambridge) 1624; (M.P., Boroughbridge) 1624 1625 16266; (M.P., Derby) 1628-9; (knighted) 13 Jul 1634; (Secretary, Lord Lieut. Ireland) 1634; (M.P., Morpeth) Apr 1640; (imprisoned as a delinquent) 1650-1; (M.P., Newton, Lancs) 1661 [DNB] [PARL]
Eleanor Mainwaring unm.

[brother] Mainwaring, Edmund (Manering), of Cheshire, gent. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 29 Nov., 1594, aged 15, B.A. 27 Nov., 1598; M.A. from ALL SOULS' COLL. 8 July, 1602, B.C.L. 14 Dec., 1605, D.C.L. sup. 24 Nov., 16ro, and created 10 Oct., 1629 (s. Sir Randle, of Over Peover), a civilian belonging to the king's council in the north, chancellor of the diocese of Chester 1642; brother of Thomas same date, and of Philip 1610. See Fasti, i. 455.

[brother] Mainwaringe, (Sir) Philip, of Cheshire, militis fil. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 29 Aug., 1610, aged 21 ; B.A. 8 Feb., 1612-13 (45. Sir Randle, of Over Peover), a student of Gray's Inn 1609, secretary to Earl of Strafford, lord-lieutenant of Ireland; M.P. Boroughbridge 1624-6, Derby 1628-9, Morpeth April-May, 1640, Newton, co. Lancaster, June, 166t, until his death 2 Aug., 1661, then of Baddiley Court, Chester. See Foster's Parliamentary Dictionary & Foster's Gray's Inn Reg.

►Thomas Mainwaring e1682-.... **1722**
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1722

►John Maisterson {Masterson} 1699-....
c 2 May 1699 Whitchurch *son of Richard Maisterson of Whitchurch, Salop commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Oct 1717 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1721
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 24 Sep 1721
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1723
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Sep 1723
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (nominated) 3 Mar 1725
(Reader, Baslow, Derbys)
- (appointed) 24 Dec 1729
(Perpetual Curate, Stony Middleton, Derbys) ....-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1744
- (died in office) a19 Jun 1750

►Pelham Thomas Maitland c1814-1891 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b c1814 *son of Gilbert George Maitland of Madras, India and Emma (Spry)*
m 21 Sep 1841 Sarah Hasluck of Aston
d *aged 77* cMay 1891 West Bromwich RD
(educated at Bury St Edmunds)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1832 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1832
(B.A.) 1838
(ordained deacon) 1839
(ordained priest) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs) 1841-8
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs) 1849-51
(rector, Fradswell, Staffs) 1851-?1857
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1860-3
(Chaplain at Naples) 1868-75
(vicar, Birchfield, Staffs) 1875-d

Hon. Sidney George William Maitland (rector of Ingestre, Staffs) 1869-1946 **1896-1902**
b 21 Dec 1869 Meerut, India *2nd son of Frederick Henry 13th Earl of Lauderdale and Charlotte Sarah dau of B.W.A. Sleigh (Lieut.-Col. 77th Regt.)*
d 21 Aug 1946 Worthing
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 28 May 1888 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1888
(B.A.) 1891
(Lieutenant, 3rd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1893-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(M.A.) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1896-1902
(vicar, Palfrey, Staffs) 1902-14
(vicar, Southport St Luke, Lancs) 1914-9
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1919-27
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 1927-32
(rector, Ingestre-cum-Tixall, Staffs) 1932-7
(in retirement of Worthing)

►**Stuart Majendie c1800-1871**
b c1800 Windsor, Berks *4th son of Henry William Majendie (Bishop of Bangor) 1754-1830 [ODNB] and Anne (Routledge) (who m 11 Apr 1785)*
m 13 Oct 1835 St Helens, Lancs: Mary Angelina Hughes
d 8 Sep 1871
[? (educated at Eton College)]
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 28 Jan 1819 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Bangor) 1822
(ordained priest by Bangor) 1823
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 5 Dec 1823-1859
- (presented by John Warren 1767-1838 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (instituted) 5 Dec 1823
- (his father died at his house at Longdon) 9 Jul 1830 [DNB]
(rector, Barnwell St Andrew-cum-All Saints, Northants) 1860-d
chn: Henrietta Margaret Majendie m 9 Oct 1861 Alexander Radcliffe Hordern 1833-....
Stuart Majendie c 22 Apr 1841 Longdon
Stuart Routledge Majendie c 23 Jul 1848 Longdon

►**Henry Malabar e1493-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Enson, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Henry Malabur, capilanus, listed under Salt) [Enson not listed] c1532
- (in office) 1533

►**George Malbon (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1699-1768** **1748-1768**
b c1699 *son of George Malbon of Onnely, Staffs*
m Maria -----
d a3 Jun 1768; M.I. (Uttoxeter)
(educated at Madeley, Staffs under Mr Branker)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Nov 1717 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1717
(B.A.) 1721.2
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1 Jul 1722
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 22 Dec 1723
(stipendiary curate, Measham, Derbys) 1724
- (appointed) 19 Aug 1724
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 11 Jul 1734-a23 Jan 1765

- (presented by Henry Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1663-1743)
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Jul 1734
- (resigned) a23 Jan 1765
(M.A.) 1748
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 24 Mar 1748-d
- (presented by Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Mar 1748
- (died in office) a3 Jun 1768

In the church of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, is a memorial tablet in the chancel to the Reverend George Malbon, the friend of Samuel Bentley. A poem written by him on the River Dove perpetuates the memory of his tutor: [INTERNET]

The cell where the bank slow doth bend
Was Malbon, the learned and the sage;
My teacher, Mecaenas and friend,
With pleasantry tempered with age.
Flow tears the dear urn to bedew;
Flow elegy mournfully tuned;
Oh! Could I those chords wake anew,
When Milton his Lycidas mourned.

►John Malbon c1651-a1751
b c1651 *possibly son of Thomas Malbon (Mayor of Congleton, Cheshire) c1630-1711*
m Alice .....; i *as Mrs Alice Mulbon widow of the Rev. Mr. Mulbon late Curate of Butterton* 6 Jun 1751 Butterton St Bartholomew
d a6 Jun 1751
(Master, Newchapel Parish School, Staffs) 9 Sep 1673
- (appointed) 9 Sep 1673
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 2 Apr 1675
(called B.A.) [X VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (as B.A., Catherine, Cambridge, appointed) 30 Jan 1680
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 1683-....
- ("came to Sheen as curate in 1683 ... allowed to live in the Mease Place") 1683 [VCH (Sheen)]
- (said to be in office) 1683-1733[sic] [HUTCHINSON (1893) 116]
- (replaced in office) 23 Sep 1705
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs) 21 Apr 1697-a25 Jun 1747
- (as B.A., licensed) 21 Apr 1697
- (as Curat, signed bishops transcripts) 2 Oct 1701 & 21 Apr 1705 & c25 Mar 1727 & c25 Mar 1731 & 28 Aug 1744
- (replaced in office) 25 Jun 1747
(schoolmaster, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed schoolmaster) 21 Apr 1697
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs) 1697
- (appointed) 1697 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 108]
(said to have died *aged 100[sic]* 1753) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 108]
chn: [?] John Malbon (perhaps husband of two wives and father of several children christened at Butterton St Bartholomew) (said to have been parish clerk of Butterton)

►Thomas Malbon e1644-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1684-8 [INTERNET UNSOURCED]

▌Thomas Malbon c1689-.... **1714**
b c1689 *son of Thomas Malbon of Bridgvil, Cheshire commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 27 Mar 1708
(B.A.) 1711 [called Edward Malbon in record]

(ordained deacon by Oxford) 16 Mar 1712
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Jun 1714

►**Thomas Malbon** (Schoolmaster of Congleton, Cheshire) **c1702-?a1779**
b c1702 *son of Ralph Malbon (Master of Congleton Free Grammar School, Cheshire)*
[? Will (Chester) 1779]
(educated at Congleton)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1719 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1719
(schoolmaster, Congleton, Cheshire) 5 Feb 1722
- (presented by Congleton Mayor, Aldermen & Burgesses)
- (licensed) 5 Feb 1722
(ordained deacon by Chester) 19 Jul 1724
(Perpetual Curate, Marton, Cheshire) 1724-41
- (presented by John Davenport armiger)
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1724
(LL.B.) 1725
(ordained priest by Chester) 25 Sep 1726
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 9 Jul 1741-a4 Feb (?Aug} 1777
- (presented by Dryden Sneyd; John Bowyer; Charles Crewe & his wife Sarah)
- (subscribed on appointment) 9 Jul 1741
- (resigned) a4 Feb (?Aug} 1777
(rector, High Hoyland, Yorks) 1745
(Perpetual Curate, Marton, Cheshire) 25 Dec 1769-1775
- (appointed) 25 Dec 1769

"Dec. 25. 1769. This day Thomas Malbon, rector of High Hoyland in Yorkshire, undertook the cure of Marton a second time, by a second Licence" [Marton PR]

►**Bingham Sibthorpe Malden 1830-1906**
b 22 Dec 1830 Ryde, I.O.W. *2nd son of Charles Robert Malden of Windlesham House, Brighton, Sussex (Lieut. R.N.)*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d 14 May 1906 Sheldwich Vicarage
(educated at Marlborough College)
(aged 18, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 23 Mar 1849 [FOSTER]
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 27 Nov 1850
(Scholar)
(matriculated) Lent 1851
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1853
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained priest by Norwich *pro* Chichester) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Clayton, Sussex) 1854-8
(stipendiary curate, Canterbury St George-the-Martyr) 1858-63
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) 1863-70
(vicar, Sheldwich, Kent) 1870-d

►**Christopher Parr Male 1820-1903**
b 26 Jul 1820 Birmingham *son of George Edward Male M.D.*
m ----- -----
d *aged 82* 4 Jan 1903 "Walton Park", Clevedon, Soms
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge under Mr Ash) 29 Jun 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(Scholar) 1840
(B.A., 34th Wrangler) 1843
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1846
(assistant schoolmaster, Birmingham King Edward's Grammar School) 1846-63
(ordained priest) 1847
(M.A.) 1847
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Cotes Heath, Staffs) 1863-87

(in retirement of "Walton Park", Clevedon, Soms)
chn: Henry Male (at Cambridge) 1875

Henry Male c1789-1854
b c1789 *son of James Male of Belle Vue, Salop*
unm.
d *aged 65, suddenly* 3 Dec 1854; i Woolstaston; M.I.
(educated at Birmingham)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1806 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(Scholar) 1806
(B.A.) 1810
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Apr 1812
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Apr 1812 & 13 Jun 1813
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
- (last signed register) Oct 1818
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1813
(M.A.) 1814
(stipendiary curate, Kinlet, Salop) 1819 [FINCH II 64]
(stipendiary curate, Smethcott, Salop)
- (licensed) 27 Nov 1824
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Woolstaston, Salop) c1823-d
[FINCH II 64]

►Dreux Malefurmity {Maufurney} e1393-1455
d a13 Jan 1454.5
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 16 Jul 1423-d
- (?admitted) 16 Jul 1423

▌Richard Malkyn e1518-1561 **....-1561**
Will (Lichfield) 20 Sep 1561
(ordained ?priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1543
(parochial curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (in office) 1552
- (office said to be vacant) 18 Jul 1558
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) ....-1561

▌Richard Malkyn e1546-....
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571
- (in office) 17 Jun 1573
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1576 & 1578
(parochial curate, Sheen, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1584

►Thomas Mallet (vicar of Gainford, Durhams) 1663-1721 **c1690-1692**
b 27 Sep 1663 Pointington, Soms *son of Thomas Mallet of Thriplow, Cambs and Sarah (-----)*
d *aged 58* 4 Feb 1720.1; i Gainford; M.I. [below]
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18[sic], admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridg) 19 Jun 1684 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1684
(Scholar) 1684
(B.A.) 1687.8
(Fellow) 1690
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs)
- (had a pupil James Ibbotson) a1691 [VENN]

- (had a pupil Robert Plimmer) a1693 [VENN]
- (replaced in office) 1692
(M.A.) 1691
(vicar, Gainford, Durhams) 1701-d

(Gainford) "Hic sepultus est Thomas Mallet filius Thomae et Sarae Mallet, natus in agro de Pointinton, comitatu Somerset, Sept. xxvii Ano Dom' MDCLXIII. scholae Westmonast Alumon poste socias Collegi Trin. Cant, postremo vicarius ecclesiae Gainford, ubi fidelis pastoris officio. Annos xx functus obiit Februarii ivo An° Dom' MDCXX aetatis suae LVIII"

Thomas Mallory (Dean of Chester) c1565-1644
b c1565 son of Sir William Mallory of Studley, Yorks Baronet
m Elizabeth Vaughan dau of Richard Vaughan (Bishop of Chester)
d 3 Apr 1644 Chester Deanery
(matriculated fellow commoner from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1582 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1585.6
(M.A.) 1589
(Fellow, Caius, Cambridge) 1592-1600
(ordained deacon & priest by Peterbororgh) 1 May 1595
(rector, Romaldkirk, Yorks) 1599-1621
(rector, Davenham, Cheshire) 1600-44
(Archdeacon of Richmond) 1603-7
(Dean, Chester) 1607-44
(rector, Mobberley) 1621-44
(admitted at Gray's Inn) 21 Nov 1624
(D.D., Caius, Cambridge) 1627
(sequestered lands restored to his widow as being her dower)
[WALKER REVISED 91]
chn: William Mallory (knighted)
Thomas Mallory b c1605 ***[SCD]***
[14 chn]

Thomas Mallory D.D. (*compliant* minister of Norton-in-the-Moors) c1605-1671 [ODNB]
Mallory, born about 1605 (? in Cheshire), was a younger son of Thomas Mallory (dean of Chester) c1565-1644 and Elizabeth Vaughan dau of Richard Vaughan (bishop of Chester) c1553-1607. He studied at Oxford where on 15 Oct 1624 he was a student at New College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 7 May 1628 (M.A., 17 Jan 1631.2) (D.D., 1 Dec 1660). On 18 Dec 1631 he was ordained deacon by Lincoln. On 10 Dec 1632 after presentation by the bishop of Lincoln he was instituted rector of Easington, Oxon. On 23 Dec 1632 he was ordained priest by Oxford. At Easington he resigned on 18 May 1635. On 6 Aug 1635 after presentation by the Crown - an earlier presentation may have been invalid - he was instituted rector of Northenden, Cheshire. Here he was ejected by Sir William Brereton of Handforth, Cheshire 1st baronet 1604-1661 perhaps as early as 1642. He may then have been imprisoned at Stafford but was released in exchange for a parliamentarian. He then travelled to Oxford where he preached before Charles I. Afterwards he served as a chaplain to the governor of the royalist garrison at Lichfield and was present at the parliamentary *siege of Lichfield.* On 23 Apr 1643 the garrison surrendered and Mallory returned to live at Northenden. Here he was living at Wythenshawe Hall when it was besieged but escaped before its surrender to the parliamentarians on 27 Feb 1643.4. At Northenden his house and the glebe were sequestered in Aug 1644 and his wife Mary was paid by the *Committee for sequestrations* £6/19/9 to provide "corn for her & her 6 children". In May 1648 Mallory was still listed as a delinquent. By Jun 1648 after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Norton-in-the-Moors dependent parochial chapelry (said to be valued at £20 pa) and likely served here until 1651. From 1651 to 1653 Mallory may have served as *compliant* minister of Eccleston rectory, Lancs. In 1659 he was involved in a Cheshire royalist uprising. On 5 Sep 1660 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted rector of Eccleston. On 30 Jul 1660 after presentation by the Crown he was collated a canon of Chester and on 19 Sep 1660 installed as prebendary of Lichfield Wolvey. On 1 Dec 1660 he was made a D.D. On 11 Apr 1662 he received a government dispensation for *plurality* and on 5 Jun 1662 after a further presentation by the Crown he was again instituted rector of Northenden. Henry Newcome recorded in his diary on Sunday 9 Nov 1662 "Dr Mallory preached on 1 Cor. ix, 26, a learned unprofitable sermon to the generality of the people. Though it occasioned no greife as was feared. If the shepheard fed not as was desired, yet the watchman smote not as was feared."

Mallory resigned at Northenden before 25 Feb 1668 but was still in office at Eccleston, ?Chester and Lichfield when he died, aged about 66, at Brindle (near Eccleston) and was buried perhaps as requested "in the Night as the late Bishopp of Chester was" on 8 Sep 1671 at Eccleston. Mallory married first about 1633 to Jane (d 1639) by whom he likely had 3 sons, he married second about 1640 Mary (d 1649) by whom he likely had 2 sons and 3 daughters. He married third perhaps about 1650 to Frances (no known children) who survived him. His will made on 10 Jul 1671 was proved under Chester on 10 Jul 1671 and *again* under *PCC* on 13 Jun 1674. [NB: Thomas Mallory (lecturer of London St Michael Crooked Lane) c1613-1669 [ODNB] and sometime vicar or *compliant* minister of Deptford, Kent was a contemporary clergyman.]

Thomas Mallory D.D. (*compliant* minister of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1605-1671
[ODNB] 1649
b c1605 a *younger son of Thomas Mallory (dean of Chester) c1565-1644 and Elizabeth Vaughan dau of Richard*
Vaughan (bishop of Chester)
m1 c1633 Jane -----; d 12 Feb 1638.9; i 13 Feb 1638.9 Northenden
m2 c1640 Mary -----; i 26 Jun 1649 Astbury [see Norton-in-the-Moors PR] (Astbury about 8 miles NW of Norton]
m3 e1650 Frances -----
i 8 Sep 1671 Eccleston; Will *as Doctor of Divinity and rector of Eccleston, Lancashire* (Chester) 10 Jul 1671/
21 Nov 1671 and (PCC) 13 Jun 1674 [see below]
(aged 19, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 15 Oct 1624 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 May 1628
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 18 Dec 1631 [CCEd]
(M.A.) 17 Jan 1631.2
(ordained priest by Oxford) 23 Dec 1632 [CCEd]
(rector, Easington, Oxon) 10 Dec 1632-a1644
- (presented by Lincoln)
- (instituted) 10 Dec 1632
- (as M.A., resigned) 18 May 1635
(rector, Northenden, Cheshire) 6 Aug 1635-?1642
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 6 Aug 1635
- (ejected as an Anglican by Sir W. Brereton) 1642
- (again presented by the Crown)
- (re-instituted) 5 Jun 1662
- (resigned) a25 Feb 1668
(imprisoned for a year at Stafford until exchanged by the Crown for a noted prisoner)
(preached before Charles I)
("chaplain to Sir Hervey Bagot, then Governor of Lichfield Garrison")
(*compliant* minister, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Jun 1648 & 28 Jun 1649 [see PR]
(rector, Eccleston, Lancs) 5 Sep 1660-d
- (instituted) 5[sic] Sep 1660 [CCEd]
(canon, Chester) 30 Jul 1660-?d
- (presented by the Crown) 30 Jul 1660
- (in office) 1 Sep 1668 [FASTI]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 19 Sep 1660[sic]-d [CCEd]
- (installed on mandate of Bp. Accepted [Frewen] 19 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7f 7]
(D.D.) 1 Dec 1660

[???]
chn: Francis Mallory b c1634
Thomas Mallory b c1636; (of Virginia)
Roger Mallory b c1638; (of Virginia)
[?2] John Mallory b c1640; (of London druggist)
Mary Mallory b c1642; m ----- Forde
Jane Mallory b c1646; m ----- Stamp
Susanna Mallory c 6 Jun 1648 Norton-in-the-Moors
Ralph Mallory i 28 Jun 1649 Norton-in-the-Moors

(12 Feb 1638.9, Northenden) February 12 Jane Mallory wiffe of Tho: Mallory parson of Northenden died between seaven & eight a clocke at nighte and was burye hyr thirteenth day between Foure & Five a clocke at night
(6 Jun 1648, Norton-in-the-Moors) Susanna d. of Thomas Mallorie dct of divinity and Mary his wife (chr)

(26 Jun 1649, Norton-in-the-Moors) Mary w.of dct. Mallorie sepulta fuit apud Asbury
(28 Jun 1649, Norton-in-the-Moors) Raphe. s. of the affore sd dct Mallorie (bur)
(10 Jul 1671) Tho: Mallory D.D. and rector of Eccleston ... to be buried ... in the Chancell of Eccleston ... in the Night as the late Bishopp of Chester was ... Frances wife [executor] £250 ... her nephew Doctor Millington ... sonne Thomas in Virginia 20/0 ... son Roger in Virginia £5 ... sonne John Mallory Drugster in London 20/0 ... dau Mary Ford ... dau Jane Stampe ... dau Susanna ...
(1891) 1661 THOMAS MALLORY, M.A., who was instituted to the rectory on the death of Mr. Gee, was the fourth son of the Rev. Thomas Mallory dean of Chester, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Chester (1597-1604), and grandson of Sir William Mallory of Stewdley, county York. He received his education at New College, Oxford, where he matriculated October 15, 1624, being then aged 19. In 1635 he was presented to the rectory of Northenden, but was ejected from the living in 1643-4 and his property confiscated by the Parliamentary party. He was, however, reinstated shortly after the Restoration, and on the 30th July, 1660, was presented to a prebendal stall in Chester Cathedral. He was twice married and had several children. His first wife, Jane, was buried at Northenden, February 12, 1638 (9); ~~his second wife, Mary, appears to have survived him~~. Mr. Mallory died at Brindle in September, 1671, and was buried on the 8th of that month at Eccleston. A will was proved at Chester in 1671, but there would appear to have been some dispute in connection with it, for an inventory of his goods was filed and administration granted to his representatives in 1674. [E. Baines and W. R. Whatton *The history of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster, new edn, ed. J. Croston and others* 4 (1891) p195]
(9 Nov 1662) Sabb: Nov. 9. I rose after 8. Dr Mallory preached on 1 Cor. ix, 26, a learned unprofitable sermon to the generality of the people. Though it occasioned no greife as was feared. If the shepheard fed not as was desired, yet the watchman smote not as was feared. [*The diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome ...* (1849) p138-9]
(1948) MALLORY, THOMAS. M.A. (Ox.). R. of Northenden, 1635. In petition, 1660, stated he was ejected by Sir W. Brereton, 1642. In Breviate (1645) house & glebe as seqd., Aug. 1644: items in accounts, 1644, wife Mary to buy provision for Scots army, 10/0: corn for her & her 6 children, £6/19/9. Escaped from Wythenshawe Hall, Northenden, when besieged. Son John, citizen of London, informed W. that M. was imprisoned a year at Stafford, exchanged by the King for a noted prisoner: went to Oxford, often preached before Charles I : chaplain to Sir Hervey Bagot [Sir Harvey Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 1st baronet 1591-1660 - his son Richard was governor of Lichfield garisson which surrendered 23 Apr 1643] , govr. of Lichfield garrison, on surrender of which he returned to N .: plundered of all he had by Sir R. Duckinfield, just after harvest: ejected with wife & 7 children, no fifth: served cure in Staffs. worth £20 p.a. (Norton in the Moors, entry in P.R. of wife Mary's burial at Astbury, 26 June 1649): forced to remove to London: ~~Bulstrode Whitelocke got him a Surrey living, but he had to leave it, parishioners saying he was a Papist.~~ R. of Eccleston, Lancs. Died 1671. Will (P.C.C. 1674). Wife Frances. Sons, Thomas in Virginia, & John. Son of last. Interim, H. Root (C.R.) pro tem. in 1643: H. Dunster (ib.), 1644. See H.L.P .: Harl. MS. 2130. 2I1 f., 246: W. MS. C. 7. 33: D.N.B .: Earwaker, i. 27; ii. 653: Cheshire Sheaf, 1 s. i. 72. &c .: V.C.H. Lancs. vi. 161: C.S.P.D. 1660 & 1661. [Matthews (1948) p91-2]
[FOSTER] Mallorie, Thomas, s. Thomas, of Davenham, Cheshire, sacerd. NEW COLL., matric. 15 Oct, 1624, aged 19; B.A. 7 May, 1628, M.A. 17 Jan., 1631-2, D.D. 1 Dec. 1660, rector of Easington, Oxon, 1632, and of Northenden, Cheshire, 1635, ejected 1643-4 during the civil war, re-instated 1662, canon of Chester 1660-2, and of Lichfield 1660-71; perhaps vicar of Deptford St. Nicholas, Kent, 1644-59, ~~and deprived of the lectureship of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, 1662.~~ See Earwaker, i. 292 ; Foster's Index Eccl. ; & Calamy, i. 167, and il. 326.

Thomas Mallory (lecturer of London St Michael Crooked Lane) c1613-1669 [ODNB]
MALORY, THOMAS. Lecturer at St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London. 1661. Received payments as lecturer 25 March 1659 to 25 March 1661. In a list of London Congregational ministers, 1660, he is given as also preaching at St. James, Duke's Place, and, '1st day afternoon', in Crooked Lane. (Churchwardens' Accounts, Guildhall Library: S.P. 29. 47. 75 : D.N.B .: Cal. 36, 53.) St. Catharine's, Camb., mc. 1630, as of Northamptonshire: B.A. 1634: M.A. 1637. Ord. pr., Peterb., 9 June 1639. V. of St. Nicholas, Deptford, Kent, 1 Feb. 1643-4 (L.I.). John Evelyn was one of his parishioners and gave him a qualified approval, 'tho' ... somewhat of the Independent, yet he ordinarily preach'd sound doctrine, and was a peaceable man, which was an extraordinary felicity in this age'. He heard Malory, 17 Jan. 1658-9, 'taking leave of the parish in a pathetical speech, to go to a living in the Citty' (Diary, ed. 1870, 225, 260). Assistant to Kent Commission 29 Sept. 1657. Signed Declaration against Venner 1661. Will, as of London, 12 Jan. 1668-9: P.C.C. 9 Feb. 1668-9. Daughters Frances Melsham, widow (bap. at Deptford, 19 July 1644), Mary (1646), Austrea, Susanna, Sarah, and Grace (1652): son Ralph (1657). Publications. . .

►Lazarinus {Lazarus} Malocellus e1280-?1322
b e1281 ? *son of George Malocellus*
d probably 9 Nov 1321/12 Apr 1322 [CPR 1330-1334 p377]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford)
- (provided by the Pope) 1 May 1320 [CPL 11 200]

►Theodosius {Theodicius} Malocellus e1255-1320
d a1 May 1320 [CPL 11 200]
(Canon, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1280 [Registrum epistolarum J.Peckham, ed. C.T.Martin [RS 77] 111 1064]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) ....-d

►William Malpas (Head Master of Stafford GS) e1637-1670 **1665-1670**
d 6 Mar 1669.70; i *as Mr. Wm. Malpas, clerk* 8 Mar 1669.70 Stafford St Mary;
Will *of Stafford clerk* (Lichfield) 17 Mar 1670
[? (matriculated sizar from St Catharine's, Cambridge) Easter 1656 [VENN]; (B.A.) 1663; (incorporated at Oxford) 19 Jan 1663.4 [FOSTER]; (M.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Nov 1664]
(schoolmaster, Broughton, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 11 Aug 1662

(schoolmaster, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 12 Aug 1662
(licensed Schoolmaster) 22 Aug 1662
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665

"William Malpas, gen. chiefe schoolm'r of this borough, who departed this life 6, March, an. 1669," [GENT.MAG, John Southwell, 1797]

►Simon Malstang e1345-1382
d 28 May 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f190]
(prebendary, Exeter -----) 25 Jun 1371-29 Mar 1375
- (by exchange) 25 Jun 1371
- (exchanged) 29 Mar 1375 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 29 Mar 1375-d
- (by exchange) 29 Mar 1375 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69b]
- (admitted) 6 Apr 1375 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69b]
- (admitted by chapter) 17 May 1375 [Bodl Libr MS. Ashmole 794 f151]

►Robert Malton e1498-....
[? (Chantry Priest pro Brotherhood Chantry at Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)]
- (as Robert Malton of Burton-on-Trent, chaplain, accused (with others) of assault) 1538 [SHC 1912 127]

►William Mancetter (Dean of Lichfield, 1222-54) c1182-1254 **1222-1254**

d 7 Feb 1253.4; i Lichfield Cathedral
(Magister)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 1222-d
- (elected by the Chapter) 1222
(gave a pension of £2 to Lichfield Cathedral) 1249
[Harwood (1804) 178]

►Geoffrey Mancy e1410-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1450 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►Harry Mander 1688-1762
b 31 Jan 1687.8; c 5 Feb 1687.8 St Mary Woolnoth *son of Valentine Maunder of London citizen and vintner and Elizabeth (-----)*
d Jul 1762 [Gent Mag 1762 xxxii 342] [B/A/1/21 p99]
(educated at Merchant Taylors) 1703-....
(aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 29 Mar 1705
(B.C.L.) 2 Jun 1711
(ordained priest by Oxford) 29 Dec 1712
(Chaplain) 1713
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 19 Aug 1714-d
- (presented by the Crown) 19 Aug 1714
- (instituted) 19 Aug 1714 [B/A/1/19 p171]
- (installed) 20 Aug 1714 [D30/2/ 1/7 f144v]
(vicar, Kirbymoorside, Yorks) 1714-56
(rector, Hasketon, Suffolk) 1756

►Henry Mandeville c1184-....
b c1184 *3rd son of Geoffrey fitz Piers 1st Earl of Essex c1150-1213 and Beatrice dau and coheir of William Say and Beatrice (Mandeville dau and ?heir=b of Geoffrey*

Mandeville 1st Earl of Essex c1125-1144 [..])
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 5 Aug 1205-a1224
- (appointed) 5 Aug 1205 [CP]
- (replaced in office) a1224

►Thomas Manfylde e1493-....
(?stipendiary curate, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Thomas Mangey 1687-1755
b 1687 [CCEd] Leeds, Yorks *son of Arthur Mangey of Leeds goldsmith*
m 1728 Dorothy dau of John Sharp (Archbishop of York); d 1780
d 6 Mar 1754.5; i 11 Mar 1754.5 Durham Cathedral; M.I.; Adm (PCC) ....
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1704 [VENN]
(educated at Leeds Free School under Mr Dwyer)
(matriculated) 1704
(B.A.) 1707.8
(ordained deacon by Ely) 17 Dec 1709
(ordained priest by Ely) 4 OR 5 Mar 1710
(M.A.) 1711
(rector, Stanfield, Norfolk) 1711-2
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1 May 1714-a28 Mar 1715
- (presented by George Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire c1664-1716)
- (admitted) 1 May 1714
(Fellow) 1715-8
(rector, Guildford St Nicholas) 1717-20
(Chaplain to Dr Robinson, Bishop of London) a1719
(LL.D.) 1719
(incorporated at Oxford) 4 May 1720 & 22 Jul 1732
(vicar, Ealing, Middx) 1720-54
(rector, St Mildred Bread Street, London) 1720-d
(prebendary, Durham 5th Stall) 1721-2
(prebendary, Durham 1st Stall) 1722-d
(Treasurer, Durham Chapter)
(D.D., Oxford) 1725
(President of Sion College) 1734
(Classical scholar & author)
[ODNB]
chn: John Mangey b c1728; (aged 17, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 22 Jul 1745; (vicar, Dunmow, Essex)

►Henry Manifold (Master of Cheadle Endowed School, Staffs) c1735-1803 **1758**
b c1735 Over Cotton near Leek, Staffs *son of William Manifold husbandman*
m1 Margaret ----- [? 27 Oct 1760 Cheadle: Elizabeth[sic] Grosvenor]
m2 24 Nov 1768 Brackley: Anne dau of John Miller gentleman and Anne (-----); d 28 Oct 1778
m3 6 Dec 1784 Brackley: Susanna Bathurst dau of Benjamin Bathurst of Lydney Park, Glos; (sister of the Bishop of Norwich); d 10 Nov
d 11 Jul 1803 Brackley; i Brackley
(educated at Manchester)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jan 1753
(matriculated) Michs 1753
(B.A., 3rd Wrangler) 1757
(M.A.) 1775
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Jun 1757
(stipendiary curate, Duffield, Derbys) 1757-8
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1757
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Cheadle) 25 Jun 1758
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1758
- (appointed) c25 Jun 1758

(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs) 15 Jul 1758-a12 Dec 1780
- (presented by John Wheildon gentleman)
- (licensed) 15 Jul 1758
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 15 Jul 1758-a12 Dec 1780
- (presented by Ralph Tunnicliff gentleman)
- (licensed) 15 Jul 1758
(Master, Cheadle Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 31 Aug 1758
(Chaplain to the Earl of Aylesford)
(vicar, Brackley, Northants) 1766-d
(vicar, Ivinghoe, Bucks) 19 Dec 1777-9
- (presented by Francis Duke of Bridgewater)
- (instituted) 19 Dec 1777
(Perpetual Curate, Pitstone, Bucks) 19 Dec 1777
- (presented by Francis Duke of Bridgewater)
- (instituted) 19 Dec 1777
(rector, Aldbury, Herts) 1779-d
chn:
[?] Elizabeth Manifold Will (...) 21 Aug 1787/6 May 1788

►Robert Manifold {Manyfold} e1533-.... **1584**
(stipendiary curate, Osmaston, Derbys)
- (in office) 13 OR 17 Jun 1573
(Perpetual Curate, Onecote, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Samuel Manifold c1702-1741
b c1702 *son of Ralph Manifold of Derbys*
i *as Revd. Mr. Samuel Manifold* 4 Nov 1741 Barton-under-Needwood
(educated at Ashbourne under Mr Burnet)
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity, Cambridge) 22 May 1719 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1719
(Scholar) 1720
(B.A.) 1722.3
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(stipendiary curate, Edlaston, Derbys)
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1724
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1727
(rector, Walton-upon-Trent-cum-Edlaston, Derbys)
- (presented by James Compton 5th Earl of Northampton 1687-1754)
- (subscribed on appointment) 17 Mar 1736
- (resigned) a27 Feb 1738
(Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1739

►William Manley (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) c1516-1559 **1556-1559**
d 1559
(B.A.) 1536.7
(Fellow, St John's, Cambridge) 1539 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1540
(B.D.) 1546
(vicar, Spratton, Northants) 1551-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 20 Mar 1555.6-d
- (installed) 20 Mar 1555.6 [D30/2/1/4 f161]
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 18 Dec 1557-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbys Knight c1518-1591 [[SLG])
- (instituted) 18 Dec 1557
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558

►Thomas Manlove (vicar of Church Broughton, Derbys) c1661-....

b c1661 Ashbourne, Derbys *son of Edward Manlove*
[? m Hannah -----; (and had chn: see SCROPTON PR]]
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1678
(educated at Uttoxeter under Mr Smythson)
(matriculated) 1678
(Scholar) 1681
(B.A.) 1681-2
(as M.A.[sic], ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1683
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lincoln to title of Little Gidding, Hunts) 30 May 1686
(vicar, Church Broughton, Derbys) 1697-1720
- (instituted) 1697 [COX III 84]
- (presented by Richard Bate)
- (admitted) 16 Sep 1703
- (instituted) 26 Sep 1703
- (replaced in office) 28 Sep 1720
(stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Jun 1708
chn: [?] Joseph Manlove b 11 Sep 1698 PR; c 16 Sep 1698 Scropton, Derbys [see FOSTER]

►John Herbert Manly 1873-1963
b 11 May 1873 *son of J.B. Manly of "The Oaklands", Harborne*
d *aged 90* Jun 1963 Northampton RD
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1892
(matriculated) Michs 1892
(gained an association football blue) 1894 1895 1896
(B.A.) 1896
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1912
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 1912-3
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St George, Staffs) 1913-5
(subsequently of Exmouth)
(disappears from Crockford) 1936
(cricketer)

►John Mansell c1727-....
b c1727 *son of John Mansell of Wolverhampton, Staffs shoemaker*
m *of Barton-under-Needwood* (witnessed by Marshall Rider & William Nickolls) 6 Nov 1760 Barton-under-Needwood: Mary Jackson of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
(educated at Bedworth)
(aged 22, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 26 Jan 1748.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1748.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1752
(B.A.) 1753
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1752 & 17 Jun 1753
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Harlaston) 17 Jun 1753
(M.A.) 1756
(?Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (as Minister, conducted a marriage) 20 Jan 1757 PR

Richard Mansell ALIAS Mansfield e1494-a1558
Will (...) 10 Jan 1557.8
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 22 Jun 1534-d

►Richard Mansell c1540-1607
m Ann -----
i *as one of the vicar chorals* 27 Mar 1607 Wolverhampton St Peter
(?Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (in office) ?1570 [see below]

(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (the Puritans reported that the Curates here, and especially Mansell and Cowper, were notorious drunkards and dissolute men) 1604
chn: Richard Mansell c *son of Richard Mansell Clarke and Anne his wife* 26 Feb 1570.1 Kinver [PRINTED PR]
William Mansell c *son of Richard Mansell Clarke and Anne his wife* 24 Nov 1573 Kinver [PRINTED PR]

John Mansfield e1549-.... 1579
(?parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579 [CCEd] [perhaps assistant to John Russell]
(parochial curate, Stony Middleton, Derbys)
- (in office) 3 Oct 1597 & 19 Jul 1605

Nathaniel Mansfield M.A. (presbyterian minister of Armitage) c1629-1708 B124
Mansfield, born about 1629 in London, is of unkown parentage. He was educated at St Paul's School, London. He studied at Cambridge where on 18 May 1647 he was admitted sizar at Magdalene College and matriculated that year and also at Oxford where on 27 Feb 1650.1 as a commoner he matriculated from Corpus Christi College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 6 Mar 1650.1 (M.A., Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1654). He was presumably ordained as a presbyterian clergyman before 3 May 1654 when he was appointed by the *Trustees for the maintenance of preaching ministers* as presbyterian minister of Armitage ~~parochial curacy~~. Here for 5 or 6 years he received an augmentation of £50 to his salary. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. By 28 Mar 1661 he had probably resigned at Armitage on his appointment as parochial curate of Willesley, Derbys where he is said to have paid a clerical subsidy in Feb 1661.2. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. He was still in office on 8 Sep. In 1669 he was a teacher of a conventicle at his own house in Atherstone, Warwicks only attended by a congregation said to be "few & inconsiderable". On 10 Jun 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at the house of Mrs Thornton (a widow) at Mancetter, Warwicks (which had been licensed as a meeting-place on 13 May). The Comon Fund survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Nath: Mansfield - [ejected Minister] Of Armitage - able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it". On 30 May 1699 he was an ordaining minister at the ordination at Oldbury, Worcs of John Reynolds 1668-1727 [ODNB], son of John Reynolds (presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton) 1632-1683, and on 19 Sep 1705 at that of Thomas Pickard at Birmingham. It is unclear exactly where Mansfield lived after 1662. Calamy (who believed Mansfield was ejected from Armitage) writing in 1713 states "After his Ejectment he preach'd Occasionally about the Country, and liv'd at Walsall." A later writer (1778) states "He lived some time after his ejectment at Wolverhampton, and then at Walsall where he died. At the beginning of his Nonconformity he preached but seldom, but afterwards more frequently. He was a fervent and affectionate preacher". Mansfield died, aged about 79, in Jul 1708 at Walsall where he was buried on 14 Jul. His will made on 10 Jul 1708 was proved under Lichfield on 29 Nov 1708. His personalty (which included "Library of Books £12") was valued at £427/15/6. Mansfield married about 1660 to Ann by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. In his will he made a bequest to his son Nathaniel on strict conditions. It is said that "He had many crosses, the greatest of which was by his son ..." He also leaves "unto my grandson Fowler Walker all such of my bookes as are fit & suitable for the use of a minister if my son in law Roger Walker [executor] do educate him suitable for the ministry". Fowler Walker minister e1690-1753 (who died at Abergavenny, Mons) was the author of *A Defence of Infant Baptism: Wherein the Arguments for it from Scripture, Reason, and Antiquity, are Briefly Offer'd ...* (1732) which was later published in Welsh. In 1675 mentions in a letter "my brother Jesson, of Lychfield". This was probably William Jesson of Lichfield gentleman c1620-1686 whose house at Lichfield was licensed for presbyterian worship in 1672.

Nathaniel Mansfield (presbyterian minister of Armitage) c1629-1708
b c1629 London
m e1660 Ann -----
i 14 Jul 1708 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 10 Jul 1708/29 Nov 1708
(educated at St Paul's)
(of London, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 18 May 1647 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1647
(as commoner, matriculated from Corpus Christi College, Oxford) 27 Feb 1650.1 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 6 Mar 1650.1
(M.A., Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1654
(presbyterian minister, Armitage, Staffs) 3 May 1654-c1660
- (appointed by The Trustees) 3 May 1654
- (received an augmentation of £50 pa for 5 or 6 years)
- (Laurence Brierley c1604-?1680 appointed parochial curate at Armitage) 28 Mar 1661
(parochial curate, Willesley, Derbys)
- (in office) 8 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived.
(preacher at a conventicle at his own house at Atherstone, Warwicks) 1669
(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach in the house of Widow Thornton at Mancetter, Warwicks) 1672
(took part in an ordination at Birmingham) 1705
chn: Nathaniel Mansfield
-[dau]- Mansfield b e1665; m Roger Walker; (and had chn: Fowler Walker b e1690): He m2 Ann -----

(1660) Short title: Jesson v Hobson. Plaintiffs: William Jesson, Thomas Jesson and James Jesson. Defendants: Thomas Hobson, Prudence Hobson his wife, Thomas Evans, John Bromwell, Nathaniel Mansfield and Ann Mansfield his wife. Subject: marriage contract, Warwickshire. [C 9/23/62]
(c1691) Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Nath: Mansfield - [ejected Minister] Of Armitage "able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" [Gordon (1917) p96-9] [Survey of dissenting ministers]
(1702) Armitage: Mr. Nath Mansfield [Calamy (1702) p358]
(10 Jul 1708) Nathaniel Mansfield of Walsall clerke ...unto my grandson Fowler Walker all such of my bookes as are fit & suitable for the use of a minister if my son in law Roger Walker [executor] do educate him suitable for the ministry ... unto John Godley now preacher of the Gospell at Walsall £3 ... cousin Samuel Harvey of Birmingham [executor] and Hannah his wife 10/0 ... son Nathaniel Mansfield [strict conditions applied to legacy] or oneley the sum of five pounds ... "Roger Walker & Anna his now wife"... daughter in law Elizabeth Fowler ... Inventory (? 2 Sep 1708) "Library of Books £12" "in bonds and bills £393" Total £427/15/6
(1713) Armitage: Mr Nathanael Mansfield. After his Ejectment he preach'd Occasionally about the Country, and liv'd at Walsall. [Calamy (1713) p631]
(1727) adds nothing [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) ARMITAGE, [Chap.] Mr. Nathaniel Mansfield, M.A. He lived some time after his ejectment at Wolverhampton, and then at Walsall where he died. At the beginning of his Nonconformity he preached but seldom, but afterwards more frequently. He was a fervent and affectionate preacher. He had many crosses, the greatest of which was by his son, who survived him. He had much passion in his natural temper, which, if not checked by grace, would have had sad effects, He died in a very calm and resigned frame. [Calamy (1778) p389-90]
(1803) adds nothing [Calamy III (1803) p228]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) WA (P) 793 ... (1669) R193b [Parishes & Conventicles there] Atherston [Warwicks?] Att the houses of Willm Wilson & Nathan Mansfield [Sects] ... [Numbers & Qualitie] few & inconsiderable [Heads & Teachers] the said Willson and Mansfeild [William Wilson of Foxton, Leics see CALAMY REVISED] ... (24 May 1672) 321(246) For Mr Nathaniel Mansfeild Presbt .. The place the House of Mrs Thornton widow of Manceter Warwickshire for Presbyt. ... (10 Jun 1652) E152 Licence to Nathan: Mansfield to be a Pr. Teacher in the howse of Mrs Thornton in Manceter, Warw. [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 4 Mansfield. B.A. 1651 Corpus Christi, Oxford, M.A. 1654 Peterhouse College, Cambridge (Foster and Venn). Appointed to this curacy by the trustees, received an augmentation of £50 pa for 5 or 6 years. (LMS 1017 p5; 973 p675; 994 p142) Said to have been ejected in 1662 (sic) and afterwards to have lived at Wolverhampton and Walsall (Calamy, Simms, etc). [SHC 1915 p17]
(1917) MANSFIELD, NATHANIEL, M.A. (fl 1651-1690). Matric. pleb. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 27 F. 1650/1; B.A., 6 Mar. 1560/1[sic]; admitted to Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, 18 May 1647; rem. to Peterhouse; B.A., 1654. Incumbent of Armitage Chapel, Staff.; ejected, 1662. The Episc. Returns, 1669, report him as one of two persons preaching to "few & Inconsiderable ’’ persons at their own houses in Atherstone, Warw. Licensed, 10 June 1672, as Pr. Teacher in the "’howse of Widow Thornton," Mancetter, Warw. He lived some time at Wolverhampton, and then at Walsall, where he died CFPT [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) Nathaniel Mansfield. P.C. Armitage, 1654-60. B.A. Corpus, Ox., 1650/1. M.A. Peterhouse, Cam., 1654. Vic. Willesley, Derbyshire, 1660-62. [No source for 1660 date] 1669 preaching at a conventicle at his own ho. Atherstone, Warw. 1672 licd. Presb. teacher, Mancetter. In 1705 took part in an ordination at B'ham. Died at Walsall, 1708. [Matthews (1924) p87]
(1934) [Calamy Revised (1934) p] MANSFIELD, NATHANIEL. Curate of Willesley, Derbyshire. 1662. There Feb. 1661-2, when paid cler, subsidy. [NOT found in CCEd] C. of Armitage, Staffs., in June 1652. (L. 975. 320: Cal. 631, 782, as ejected at Armitage.) Born in London. School, St. Paul's. Magdalene, Camb., mc. 1647. Corpus, Oxf.,mc. 1651 :B.A. 1651: M.A., Camb., from Peterhouse, 1654. 1669, preaching in his own and another house at Atherstone.Warws. Licensed (P.) at Mancetter, Warws., 10 June 1672. Lived some time at Wolverhampton and later at Walsall. 1690, reported as able to preach every Sunday. One of the ordaining ministers at the ordination of John Reynolds (D.N.B.), at Oldbury, Worcs., 30 May 1699: also at that of Thos. Pickard at Birmingham 19 Sept. 1705 (Toulmin, Memoirs of Bourn, 271). Will, as of Walsall, 10 July 1708: p. 29 Nov. 1708 (B'ham.). Son Nathaniel: daughter Anne, wife of Roger Walker: daughter-in-law Eliz. Fowler. Inventory, 2 Sept. 1708, £427/15/6. A letter of his, 24 Dec. 1675, from Witley Court, to a mercer in Worcester, asking that 4os. be paid to 'my brother Jesson, of Lychfield' (Add. MS. 29910. 35). [see William Jesson of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1620-1686]
Fowler Walker
(2 Feb 1753, Abergavenny St Mary) Died Mr Fowler Walker ?Rotherstr.
at Walsall: ... the Meeting House demolished, being the property of Roger Walker, John Godby, John Smith, Fowler Walker, John Cooper and Abraham Norris: damages 151 11 0
A Defence of Infant Baptism: Wherein the Arguments for it from Scripture, Reason, and Antiquity, are Briefly Offer'd; ... By Fowler Walker, V.D.M. (1732)
Davis Evan John and Jenkin Lewis of Merthyr tydpl thefe were all paftors preachers or candidates Five attefted the agreement the firft of whom was Mr Fowler Walker the Independent minifter at Abergavenny This agreement was attended to for fome years It was dated in 1728 But early in 1732 a piece upon Infant Baptifm was published in English by Mr Walker the firft witnefs above It was foon published alfo in Welth For this reafon our brethren agreed at the Blachau affociation to

publish in Welfh Mr Charles Doe's fmail tract of 40 texts of fcripture on Believers Baptifm and a letter was fent to Mr Walker by Mr David Rees of London turned into Welih and printed the fame year with a promise therein that his book would be further confidered at leifure
Samuel Harvey of Birmingham m2 wid. (by licence, 27 Jul 1706) 1 Aug 1706 Kenilworth Hannah Coleman widow

---

Richard Mansell ALIAS Mansfield e1494-a1558

►Ralph de Manton e1232-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291) p1272 [PALMER (1871) 101]
- (replaced in office) a1291

►William Manton e1324-....
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
- (in office) 17 Feb 1364 [CPP I 481]
- (presented by Crown) Sep 1369 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f142]

►----- Manwaring e1704-....
(?stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (The reverend Mr. Manwaring was the next vicar[sic] but refigned it in three or four years) 1744 [Shaw (1801) p37]

►Edmund Mapletoft c1590-1652
d Dec 1652
(matriculated sizar from Pembroke, Cambridge) Easter 1611 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1614.5
(M.A.) 1618
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 4 Jun 1615
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jun 1615
(stipendiary curate, Teversham, Cambs)
- (licensed) 24 Jun 1615
(stipendiary curate, Willingham, Cambs) 1617-23
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1617
(rector, Holbrook, Suffolk) 1623-40
(vicar, Falkenham, Suffolk) 1625
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Mar 1636
(rector, Hardwick, Cambs) 1641
- (collated) 22 Oct 1641
(rector, Downham, Cambs) 1641
- (collated) 13 Oct 1641
(Archdeacon, Ely) 1647-52
(prebendary, Ely) 12 Mar 1651-2
(Chaplain to Bishop Wren)

►Harvey Mallory Mapleton c1824-1911
b c1824 *5th son of James Henry Mapleton of Christ Church, Surrey clerk*
d *aged 87* cAug 1911 Axbridge RD, Soms
(aged 21, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 5 Mar 1845 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Nether Whitacre, Warwicks) 1849-53
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Frankley, Worcs) 1854-5
(stipendiary curate, Broughton, Oxon) 1855-7
(Perpetual Curate, Dunstall, Staffs) 1857-61
(M.A.) 1861

(rector, Badgeworth, Glos) 1861-p1906
[SIMMS]

John Marcell e1278-....
(Archdeacon, Chester thus prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) ....-d
- (said to be in office) c1318 [FASTI (1844)] [but probably an error]

►Samuel March (vicar of Walsall St Peter, Staffs) ?1824-1891 **1878-1891**
[? b 11 Feb 1824 Wells, Soms]
d *aged 67* Jun 1891 Walsall RD
(matriculated at London University) 1850
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Sydenham St Bartholomew) 1873-8
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1874
(vicar, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1878-d

Robert Marchenton (*compliant* minister of Maer) e1614-1654
Marchenton, born perhaps about 1614, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon by 18 Mar 1637.8 when he was in office as stipendiary curate of Caverswall where he was still in office on 16 Jan 1641.2. On 16 Apr 1643 he was in office as stipendiary curate-in-charge at Ashley (on behalf of the rector John Lightfoot D.D. 1602-1675 **QV** who probably resigned before Feb 1643.4). By 26 Mar 1643.4 Marchenton was in office as *compliant* minister of Maer where he succeded his father-in-law Randulph Hodgkin c1596-1642 **QV.** On 9 Mar 1650.1 the *Committee for plundered ministers* formally "settled" him at Maer and granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of no more than £20. Still in office he died, aged about 40, and was buried here on 23 Mar 1653.4. Marchenton married 8 Jan 1643.4 at Maer to Mary Hodgkin c1621-1646 dau of Randulph Hodgkin (parochial curate of Maer) c1596-1642 and Alice (no known children).

Robert Marchenton (*compliant* minister of Maer, Staffs) e1614-1654
b e1614 *of unknown parentage*
m 8 Jan 1643.4 Maer: Mary Hodgkin dau of Randulph Hodgkin (parochial curate of Maer) c1596-1642 QV and
Alice (-----); (no known children); b c1621; i 11 Dec 1646 Maer
i *as clericus* 23 Mar 1653.4 Maer; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(? literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Mar 1637.8 & 12 Apr 1640 & 16 Jan 1641.2 [PR]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ashley, Staffs)
- (in office) 16 Apr 1643 [see entry in PR]
- (in office) 8 Jan 1643.4 [see below]
(*compliant* minister, Maer, Staffs) 1643-54
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 26 Mar 1643.4
- (as Minister, signed parish register) 1644-8
chn: Mary Marchenton b & c 7 Aug 1645 Maer; i 9 Aug 1645 Maer
Mary Marchenton i 11 Dec 1646 Maer

(16 Apr 1643, Ashley PR) Robertus Marchenton Curatus de Ashby decima sexto die Aprilis Ano 1643
(8 Jan 1643.4, Maer) Robertus Marchenton Curatus de Ashley Matrimonium contraxit cum Maria Hodgkin (filia Randulphi Hodgkin olim curati de Meare et defuncti) ist- matrimomium solemnisatum fuit inter Robertum & Mariam predict. per Mrum [Johannem, deleted] Guilunum Greenwood Curatum de Standon
(11 Dec 1646, Maer) Maria Marchenton uxor Roberti Marchenton clerici & ministri de Meare sepulta fuit undecimo Decemberis 1646
(1915) oc. 1643 bur. 23 Mar 1653.4 Robert Marchenton 13 - 13 Marchenton. Occurs in the parish register as curate in 1643, though not formally "settled "here as minister until 19 Mar 1650.1, by the committee for plundered ministers, who granted him an augmentation of £50 pa from the impropriate rectory of Penkridge, sequestered from Edward Littleton, as his maintenance did not exceed £20 pa. (Bodl MS 328 p397) [1915 p186-7]

►Henry de Marchington e1217-.... **1257-....**
(?vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (as Henry de Merzington presented by Lord Edmund)
- (instituted) 1257 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►Richard Mareschall c1327-....
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 10 Jun 1367-15 Dec 1396
- (presented by Sir Ralph Bagot of Bagots Bromley in Abbots Bromley, Staffs Knight c1327-a1376)
- (instituted) 10 Jun 1367 [SHC 1907 ii 121]
- (resigned) 15 Dec 1396

►Roger {le} Mareschall e1279-1328
d a24 Apr 1328 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f143b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 7 Jan 1318.9
- (collated) 7 Jan 1318.9 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f89b]

►Samuel Marindin 1807-1852
b 25 Mar 1807 Edgbaston *1st son of Samuel Peter Marindin and Mary dau of H---- Bradburne of Chesterton, Salop*
m 13 Mar 1834 Isabella dau of Andrew Colvile of Ochiltree and Craigflower, Ayrshire.
d 3 Jan 1852 Wincanton, Dorset
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 6 Nov 1823 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(B.A.) 1829
(M.A.) 1833
(Cornet, 2nd Life Guards) 1831
(Captain, 2nd Life Guards, until retirement) ....-1835
(M.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1835
(stipendiary curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1835
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1835
(rector, Buckhorn-Weston, Dorset) 1837-41
(rector, Pen-Selwood, Soms) 1842-52

Marisco (aka Mareys, Maresium & Marsh)

►Hugh de Marisco e1302-1361 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
d *of the ?plague* a17 Oct 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f34]
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 11 Jul 1342-a29 Nov 1358
- (collated) 11 Jul 1342 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f171b]
- (re-collated) 16 Jan 1354.5 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f196b]
- (re-admitted) 24 Aug 1357 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f107]
- (resigned) a29 Nov 1358 [CPR 1358-1361 p126]

<u>(prebendary, Gnosall -----, Staffs)</u>
- (in office) 1348

(Archdeacon, Coventry) *11 Jul 1349-7 Mar 1351.2*
- (collated) 11 Jul 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f49]
- (estate ratified) 7 Mar 1351.2 [CPR 1350-1354 p235]
- (perhaps never in possession)

(Archdeacon, Derby) 26 Nov 1353-d
- (collated) 26 Nov 1353 [Reg II [Northburgh] f93b]
- (obtained papal confirmation) 6 Oct 1354 [CPP I 263]
- (presented by the Crown) 28 Sep 1360 [CPR 1358-1361 p460]
- (admitted) 8 Oct 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f33b]

[DAJ 1939 77-9]

(1348) Bishop of Lichfield. On behalf of his clerk and kinsman Master Hugh de Marisco, B.C.L. for provision of the church of Brutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the promotion of Master

Roger de Kynton, S.T.P. to the archdeaconry of Salisbury; notwithstanding that Hugh has canonry and prebend of St. Laurence's, Gnowsale, in the diocese of Lichfield. Granted. [Pope's petitions]

►John de Marisco e1292-1375 **1351-1353**
d a29 Oct 1375 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f156b]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 20 Nov 1332-20 Sep 1352
- (by exchange) 20 Nov 1332 [Reg 11 Northburgh f151b]
- (exchanged) 20 Sep 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 19 Aug 1351-4 Jun 1353
- (collated) 19 Aug 1351 [Reg II [Northburgh] f91b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 20 Sep 1352-d
- (by exchange) 20 Sep 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193]
- (admitted) 28 Sep 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193]
(Dean, Chester St John) ....-4 Jun 1353
- (exchanged) 4 Jun 1353 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f193b]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 4 Jun 1353-14 May 1356
- (by exchange) 4 Jun 1353 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f193b]
- (exchanged) 14 May 1356 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f198)
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 14 May 1356-a14 Jun 1372
- (by exchange) 14 May 1356 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f198)
- (resigned) a14 Jun 1372
(said to have made a will in 1375) [FASTI (1844) 606]

►Launcelot Markeham e1482-....
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1532

►Richard de Marleburge e1244-....
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1284 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 83]

►Thomas Marler e1517-1568
d a6 Dec 1568; Will (?Lichfield) 24 Apr 1569
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 7 Apr 1557-d
- (presented by Sir Edward Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight c1493-1568 [SLG])
- (as Chaplain, instituted) 7 Apr 1557
- (did not pay subsidy) 25 Mar 1558
- (subscribed) 1559

►Harold Marley c1889-....
(at Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1910
(at Leeds Clergy School) 1910
(ordained deacon) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Consett, Durhams) 1911-3
(ordained priest by Durham) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Durham St Margaret) 1913-5
(M.A.) 1914
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Gateshead St Andrew, Durhams) 1915-7
(stipendiary curate, Monkwearmouth St Andrew, Durhams) 1917-21
(vicar, Brockmoor, Staffs) 1921-4
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-St Michael, Staffs) 1924-30
(surrogate) 1924
(Chaplain, Wigmore Poor Law Schools) 1925-30
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1930-9
(rector, Loughborough Emmanuel, Leics) 1939-p1947

►Richard Marmion e1374-....
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) ....-1414
- (replaced in office) 1414

►William Marmion e1200-c1240 **....-c1240**
b e1200 *possibly yr son of Robert I Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1195-?1241 [SLG]*
d c1240
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) ....-d

►Christopher de Maronibus e1355-....
(Cardinal priest of S. Cyriacus)
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 15 Jan 1394.5-a1 Apr 1398
- (provided by the Pope) 15 Jan 1394.5 [CPL IV 504]
- (since unable to retain possession, resigned) a1 Apr 1398 [CPL V 181]
(Archdeacon, Berkshire) ....-1395
(prebendary, York Warthill) 1395
(Archdeacon, York East Riding) 1396-1400

►Sampson Marrall {Madrall} {Marvall} e1543-1573
**** Perhaps also misread as Humphrey Overall* ***QV***
d (a20 May) 1573
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 15 Oct 1571-d
- (instituted) 15 Oct 1571
- (presented by Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs Knight c1530-1574)

►Basil Stirling Talbot Marriott c1869-?1920
m Daisy Cecilia -----
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(Montr.)
(ordained deacon by Montreal) 1893
(ordained priest by Montreal) 1894
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Buckingham, P.Q., Canada) 1893-7
(rector, Chambly, P.Q., Canada) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, Paddington St Simon) 1899-1900
(stipendiary curate, Bristol Holy Trinity) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, in charge, Delph Mission Church) 1905-p1910
(his wife sued for judicial separation) 1909 [Divorce Court File: 9917]
(disappears from Crockford) 1920

►Stanley Punshon Marris c1870-....
(Associate, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1894-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(Assistant Priest etc, Queensland) 1898-....

►----- Marsden e1770-....
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) ?1810s [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►John Buxton Marsden 1803-1870
b 1803 Liverpool
m 10 Apr 1833 Harrow: Elizabeth dau of B. Evans of Harrow clerk
d 16 Jun 1870 at 37 Highfield Road, Edgbaston

(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Apr 1823 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1823
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 OR 23 Mar 1828
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1827 & 23 Mar 1828
(stipendiary curate, Harrow, Middx)
(M.A.) 1830
(stipendiary curate, Tooting, Middx)
- (licensed) 5 Feb 1833
(rector, Lower Tooting, Surrey) 1833-44
- (presented by Richard Greaves of Dedington, Surrey clerk)
- (instituted) 11 Mar 1833
(vicar, Great Missenden, Bucks) 1844-51
(Perpetual Curate, Dale End St Peter, Birmingham) 1851-d
(author, History of the Early Puritans; History of the Later Puritans; History of the Christian Churches, etc.
(Editor, The Christian Observer) 1859-69
[ODNB]
chn: Charles Bateman Marsden (clerk)
John Frank Marsden (clerk)

►Denis William Marsh c1872-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1894
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1896-1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1901-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tunstall St Chad, Staffs) 1904-7
(vicar, Monkwearmouth St Andrew, Durhams) 1907-14
(vicar, Lynesack, Durhams) 1914-p1920

►James Marsh e1564-....
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- ("Preacher, stipend 20 marks from tithes") [1604 return]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

James Marsh (rector of Rockland Major, Norfolk) c1732-1808 **1769-1783**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1732 Salop
d 1808
(admitted sizar at Queen's, Cambridge) 16 May 1749 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1749
(B.A.) 1753
(M.A.) 1756
(Fellow & Superior Bursar) 1757-77
(B.D.) 1765
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 27 Nov 1769-a11 Jul 1783
- (presented by Anna Maria Rivett, for this turn)
- (instituted) 27 Nov 1769
- ("... Mr Marsh has left Ilam ...") 10 Oct 1774 [GOOGLE BOOK]
- (resigned) a11 Jul 1783
(rector, South Walsham St Lawrence, Norfolk) 1774-d
(rector, Rockland Major, Norfolk) 1774-d [VENN]
[NOTE: see also John Marsh e1736-....]

►John Marsh e1666-....
(Master, Cannock Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 27 Jan 1696

▌John Marsh e1736-.... **1770-1787**
[? (stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs)]
[? - (as Mr. in office) 2 May 1766 & 21 Apr 1767]
[? (Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs)]
- (as James[sic] Marsh, appointed) 12 Jun 1770 [CCEd] [?error for John]
[? - (as Mr. in office) 16 May 1775 & 8 May 1787]
(stipendiary curate, Claverley, Salop) 1765-1788
- (said to be in office) 1765-1788

►Christopher Marshall c1727-1800
b c1727 Killingholme, Lincs
Will *Clerk of Great Hasely* (PCC) 5 Aug 1800
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1747 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1747
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1750.1
(ordained deacon by Norwich) Dec 1751
(ordained priest) Dec 1752
(stipendiary curate, Cavendish, Suffolk)
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 6 Jan 1753-25 Feb 1758
- (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 6 Jan 1753
(M.A.) 1754
(stipendiary curate, Haseley, Oxon)
- (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* rector of Haseley)
- (licensed) 3 Oct 1757
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 25 Feb 1758-d
- (appointed) 25 Feb 1758
(Official, Wolverhampton College, Staffs) 25 Feb 1758-d
- (appointed) 25 Feb 1758

Christopher Robert Marshall 1949-.... **1978-1980**
(at St Chad's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1971
(ordained deacon) 1974
(ordained priest) 1975
(stipendiary curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1978-80

►Joseph William Marshall 1835-1915
b 5 Dec 1835 Cambridge *son of Joseph Edward Marshall of Cambridge solicitor*
m 1864 Mary Elizabeth eldest dau of ----- Miller (vicar of Greenwich)
d 10 Sep 1915 Blackheath
(educated at Birmingham King Edward)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 29 May 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(Cricket blue) 1855-7
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Martley, Worcs) 1859-61
(ordained priest by London) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 1861-2
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1862-4
(vicar, Birchfield, Staffs) 1864-75
(vicar, Blackheath St John-the-Evangelist) 1875-1909
(Honorary Canon, Rochester) 1900-15
(Canon, Southwark, Surrey) 1906-15
(author, "A Simple Liturgy for Children's Services")
(editor, "Letters of Elsie Marshall", his daughter who was martyred in China in 1895)
chn: Elsie Marshall d *martyred* 1895 China

►William John Marshall c1820-?1900
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 22 May 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1844
(ordained priest) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Claybrook, Leics) 1845-6
(Perpetual Curate, Oughtibridge, Yorks) 1846-50
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1852-5
(rector, Grendon-Underwood, Bucks) 1855-62
(stipendiary curate, Much Marcle, Herefs) 1862-9
(vicar, Godney, Soms) 1869-99
(disappears from Crockford) 1900

►William Knox Marshall 1807-1891
b 25 Oct 1807 Cardonagh, co Donegal *son of George Marshall (rector of Donagh, co Donegal)*
m 20 May 1834 Edgbston: Louisa Sophia 3rd daughter of the William Marsh (rector of Birmingham St Thomas); d *aged 32* 5 Oct 1845; i Bridgnorth
d *aged 84* 30 Oct 1891 Holton
(at Dublin)
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1832
(stipendiary curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 10 Nov 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1834
(Perpetual Curate/rector, Bridgnorth St Mary Magdalen) ?1834-60
(M.A. & B.D.) 1855
(prebendary, Hereford Pratum Majus) 1856-....
(vicar, Wragby & Panton, Lincs) 1860-82
(vicar, Holton, Lincs) 1882-91
chn: Louisa Maria Chowne Marshall m 29 Jul 1857 Beckenham, Kent: Sir Robert Anstruther of Balcaskie 5th Baronet; d 25 Jan 1913

►Roger Marsh {Mersshe} e1419-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 3 Feb 1448.9-1459
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Feb 1448.9
(prebendary, Windsor)
- (by exchange) 1459

►Walter Marsh (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 1560-1595 **1588-1590**
c 17 Oct 1560 Saint Stephen Coleman Street *son of John Marsh of London mercer a1516-1579 and Alice Grehsam dau of William Gresham of Holt, Norfolk*
d *burnt to death* 1595 Rome
(educated at Merchant Taylors')
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Lent 1577.8 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1581.2
(M.A.) 1585
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 13 Mar 1585.6
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 14 Nov 1586-cNov 1590
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 14 Nov 1586
(rector, Barlborough, Derbys) 13 Jun 1589
- (instituted) 13 Jun 1589
(Archdeacon, Derby) cFeb 1587.8-23 Nov 1590
- (without right, collated by Lichfield) cFeb 1587.8
- (compounded for first-fruits) 8 Mar 1587.8 [PRO E 334/11 f32v]
- (removed by royal writ) 23 Nov 1590
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 3 May 1590-a4 Nov 1590

- (collated) 3 May 1590 [PRO E331 COV.../7]
- (installed) 4 May 1590
- (resigned OR removed) a4 Nov 1590
(converted to Roman Catholicism) cNov 1590
(admitted at Douai College) 5 Sep 1591
(admitted at Rome English College) 14 Mar 1593
(later acted as a spy against the Roman Catholics)
[ODNB]

The college's [Rome English College] entry for Gualterus Marshaeus, headed Hereticus and fiercely scored through, briefly records that Marsh was burnt to death in 1595 for knocking the host from the hands of a priest in the procession of the forty hours before St Agatha in Rome, on 15 June. An Italian avviso dated two days later reveals that Marsh had spent the last six months under the supervision of the Inquisition, doing penance for offences against Catholics in England and for having been paid by the queen to spy on Catholics, which he had abjured, vowing to live a retired life to save his soul. [ODNB]

►Henry Marshal e1150-1206
d 26 Oct 1206
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (in office) a1194 [Harwood (1806)]
(Bishop, Exeter) 1194-d
[ODNB, which does not mention his Archdeaconry]

►Benjamin Marshall (rector of Allesley, Warwicks) c1683-1749
b c1683 *son of Benjamin Marshall of London gentleman*
i 25 Feb 1748.9 Allesley, Warwicks
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Mar 1699.1700 [FOSTER]
(Student) 1701
(B.A.) 1703
(M.A.) 1706
(rector, Naunton, Glos) 1711
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 18 Sep 1728-d
- (collated) 18 Sep 1728 [PRO, E 331 COV.../31]
- (installed) 20 Sep 1728 [D30/2/1/7 f187]
(rector, Allesley, Warwicks) 1740

►Charles Marson (P.C. of Birmingham Christ Church) c1822-....
b c1822 *son of Charles Marson of Southwark, Surrey armiger*
m 1854 Ann Jane Woolley
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 26 May 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Biddenden, Kent) 1845-7
(ordained priest by Ely) 1847
(M.A.) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Kimbolton, Hunts) 1847-51
(stipendiary curate, Bloomsbury St George-the-Martyr) 1851-4
(stipendiary curate, Woking St John, Surrey) 1854-61
(Association Secrtary, C.M.S., Metropolitan District) 1861
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham Christ Church *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1864-71
(vicar, Clevedon) 1871-....
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS]
chn: Charles Latimer Mason b 16 May 1859 Woking
[7 other chn]

►Charles Martin 1880-....
b 11 Aug 1880 Gayton-le-Wold, Lincs *son of Robert William Martin*

(educated at Brigg Grammar School, Lincs)
(educated at Uppingham School)
(educated at Denstone College, Staffs)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 28 Jul 1899
(matriculated) Michs 1899
(B.A.) 1902
(assistant schoolmaster, Caterham Preparatory School) 1903
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1904-10
(ordained priest) 1906
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Streetly, Staffs) 1910-16
(vicar, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1916-24
(M.A.) 1922
(rector, Sheldon, Warwicks) 1924-7
(vicar, Edgbaston St Germain, Warwicks) 1927-39
(rector, Bradenham, Bucks) 1939-p1948

►Humphrey Martin e1565-a1609 **1605-1609**
Will *of Humfrey Martin or Marten, Clerk of Enville* (PCC) 2 Dec 1609
(?stipendiary curate, ?Enville, Staffs)
(parochial curate, Bobbington, Staffs) 28 Jul 1605-d
- (in office) 28 Jul 1605

►Isaac Martin c1598-1657
b c1598 *son of ----- Martin of Staffs clerk*
i *as "minister of God's Word"* 17 Feb 1656.7 Forton
(probably son or kinsman of Thomas Martin c1554-1635 **[SCD])**
(aged 21, matriculated from Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 12 Mar 1618.9 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1619
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Dec 1620
(Perpetual Curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as Isacus Martine, minister, signed parish register) cMar 1625.6
(rector, Great Bolas, Salop)
- (presented by Thomas Martin clerk)
- (instituted) 17 Mar 1628
- (in office) 13 Mar 1639

(Great Bolas PR) 10 Mar 1627 Roger Benbowe, Parson, buried 10 Mar 1627, & Isaac Martin succeedeth 23 Mar 1627. [1627.8] ... My Brother Samuell Martin was buried in St. Peters in Chester, 27 Sep 1641 [in another handwriting November last] ... 22 Mar 1648 My Brother, Joseph Martin, of Warton, was buried in the parish Church of Forton. ... 30 Nov 1650 Mr. Richard Tomson & my sister Rachell Martin mar. ...

Mr. Isaac Martin rector of Great Bolas Co Salop was charged with having stirred up the people his Parishioners from the Pulpit upon a Lords day to assist Prince Rupert where he was general in these parts, when he was marching out of Salop with his great Army to North, saying that the King had such a Prince for him, that he never drew his sword in battle, but he prevailed. The charge against him recounted (it was exhibited before the Committee June 4, 1652) that he had been an idle and unprofitable Minister of Bolas and never catechised the youth of his Parish, but only some few on the Sabbath in Lent. His sermons were for the most part moralities, and stuffed up with bitter invective against the Professors of religion, branding them with the name of Puritans, Precisians, Scismatics and factious people. He was refractory to observe any of tho fast days commended by Ordinances of Parliament. In 1646, when he was constreyned to observe them, in his sermons on those days were for the most part composed of nothing but Rayling and invectives against religion and the Professors thereof, usually preached but once a fortnight. Some of his parishioners repayring sometimes to hear Mr. Baughry(?) at Kynersley(?) (or Kynaston(?) Mr. Blake at Stoke Mr. Fisher at Upton 2 such Godly Ministers (they not having the means at home) he would undertake occasion to reprove and rebuke them in the pulpit for leaving their Parish to hear sidicious and schismatic Teachers. He wrote a letter to Thomas Lingen a soldier in Ercall garrison to desire Armourer the Gov. of Ercall either by his soldiers, or warrant, to pull down the Church of Bowless that it might not in garrisoned for the Parliament (of which he had intelligence) after Shrewsbury by the Parliament forces and this was done for the Governor seat a warrant to [...]

Parish and people and they pulled it down on the Lords day. He told Armourer that he had intelligence that the Parliament meant to plant a Garrison in it and if they should do [...] it would be a great hindrance to Ercall. This was done for fear the town should be burnt, as many towns were, on the last Sunday of the old year. Roger Church the Constable went round to call people to come the next morning to pull down the church and the Minister after the Church was defaced came there and weptand went into his house again. John Evans was commanded out of his bed thrice by Roger Church before he came and some wished the Chancel to be [NATIONAL ARCHIVES INTERNET]

►John Henry Martin 1942-....
b 1942
(at St John's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1963
(M.A.) 1967
(at St John's College, Nottingham)
(B.A.) 1973
(ordained deacon) 1973
(ordained priest) 1974
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1977-82
(vicar, Walsall & Pleck & Bescot, Staffs) 1982-92
(vicar, Whittington-cum-Weeford, Staffs) 1992-....
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 1 May 2005-20 Apr 2008
- (appointed) 1 May 2005 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 20 Apr 2008 [INTERNET]

Richard Martin (rector of Iden, Sussex) 1575-1644
c 16 Oct 1575 Bodiam, Sussex *son of John*
m1 4 Jul 1609 Canterbury cathedral: Elizabeth Bird dau of Richard Bird (prebendary of Canterbury); i 24 Jul 1620 Iden
m2 Joan -----
d 1 Jan 1643.4; i 5 Jan 1643.4 Iden: M.I.
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) c1591 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1594.5
(M.A.) 1598
(as M.A. St John's, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Peterborough) 10 Jun 1599
(licensed curate at Staple, Kent) 17 Sep 1599
(B.D.) 1606
(vicar, Brookland, Kent)
- (instituted) 6 Jul 1609
(rector, Iden, Sussex)
- (admitted) 9 Jan 1618

(M.I., Iden) Here lyeth buried the body of Mr Richard Martin sometime rector of Iden in Sussex who departed life the first day of January Anno Domi 1643 being aged 62[sic, *recte* 69] yeares [INTERNET]
(Iden) The Par Reg records the burial on July 24 1620 of Eliz wife of Richard Martin parson of Iden d to Dr Bird Preby of Canterbury under ye great So window in yo Chancel The inscription on Richard Martin's tomb states that he died on Jan 1 1643 aged 69

Richard Martin (vicar of Alrewas) e1579-....
Martin, born perhaps about 1579, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 27 Feb 1637.8 when after presentation by the prebendary of Alrewas *then* John Hayward c1582-1651 he was instituted vicar of Alrewas. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister, last signed the parish register about Nov 1644 and approved the appointment of a successor John Bould c1623-1657. Perhaps about Jul 1644 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Monks Kirby vicarage, Warwickshire. He is said to have been in office as *compliant* minister of Finedon vicarage, Northants on 6 Nov 1645. On 24 Aug 1662, still in office at Monks Kirby, he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Afterwards he is said to have been "entertained by the then Earl of Denbigh". This was Basil Feilding 2nd Earl of Denbigh c1608-1675, sometime parliamentarian, who had a house and estate at Monks Kirby. In 1669 men of his name were preaching in Warwickshire at Burton Dassett, Birmingham and Southam. No further record has been discovered. Martin married on 16 Nov 1609 to Ann (d 1659) (no known children). On 10 Oct 1659 a son of John Bould (above) was buried at Monks Kirby suggesting a close relationship between the Martin and Bould families.

Richard Martin (vicar of Alrewas, Staffs) e1579-....

b e1579 *of unknown parentage*
m 16 Nov 1609 ----- [X FMP]: Ann -----; i 27 Nov 1659 Monks Kirby
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(? literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 23 OR 27 Feb 1637.8-cSep 1646
- (presented by the prebendary of Alrewas *then* John Hayward c1582-1651)
- (instituted) 27 Feb 1637.8
- (signed parish register) 1638 1640 1641 1642 1643
(*compliant* minister, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 5 Feb 1643.4
- (signed parish register) cNov 1644 PR
- (in office) 1646 [1915, no source quoted]
(*compliant* minister, Monks Kirby vicarage, Warwicks)
- (in office) [? 31 Jul 1644]
- (ejected) 1662
- ("After his ejectment, he was entertained by the then Earl of Denbigh") [Calamy (1713) p750]
- (William Stapleton, in office) 20 Aug 1662
(*compliant* minister, Finedon vicarage, Northants)
- (in office) 6 Nov 1645

(?1644) Richard Martin, minister of Monks Kirby ... desires the right Honourable the Earl of Denbigh to send for Henry Gammage of Easenhull and John ... the son of the same ... both weavers ... and also one John Onley of Long Lawford, for maintaining in public upon Wednesday the 31 of July last [1644] that baptism of infants was unlawful and that the ministers of the Church of England were unlawful and anti-Christian, and for that the said John Onley affirmed in public that himself was as much an apostle as St Paul ... divers of their abettors were there present to maintain the said opinions ... the doors of the said church were violentlytly broken open. [INTERNET quoting CR2017/C10/52, n.d. ... Richard Martin, Minister of Monks Kirby, not dated, desiring Lord Denbigh to send for Henry Gammage and his son John Gammage, weavers, who together with John Manly have maintained in public that baptism of infants was unlawful, and that the ministers of the Church of England were unlawful and antichristian, while Manly affirmed that himself was as much an apostle as St. Paul. Divers of their abettors and of their opinion were present to maintain these opinions and the doors of the church were violently broken open by some of them. (52.) [Although not dated this item is amongst many others of 1644] [Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, Volume 4 p271] [Basil Feilding 2nd Earl of Denbigh c1608-1675, a sometime parliamentarian, had a house and estate at Monks Kirby]
(5) [1647] Wee the inhabitants of the parish of Alrewas in ye Countie of Stafford, ... wch Mr Bold was elected & called to bee our minister ... brought in also with the consent & good likeing of Mr Martin our former minister. now our most humble petition is, that the said Mr Bould may bee ordained, & so inabled to dispense all ye ordinances of Christ amongst us. Subscribed by 16 hands as in the originall. Mr MARTIN their present minister was present & did testifie his approbation of the same. [*The register-book of the fourth Classis in the Province of London, 1646-59. Harleian Society 82-83.* (1953)]
(10 Oct 1659, Monks Kirby) James Bould the son of Mr John Bould minister of Alrewas in the countie of Stafford was buried the 10th day of the same ... October
(27 Nov 1659) Anne the wife of Richard Martin minister of this p'ish was buried the 27th day of November 1659 having bine maried to her husband 50 yeares and 11 dayes
(1702) Monks Kerby: Mr. Richard Martyn [Calamy (1702) p363]
(1713) Monks Kerby: Mr. Richard Martyn. After his ejectment, he was entertained by the then Earl of Denbigh [Calamy (1713) p750]
(1911) R194 Southam at Jonathan Wye's house ... 30 or 40 ... Mr Martin of Daventry; R194b Birmingham at the house of William Bell ... about 100 ... John Fineper, Thomas Baldwine, one Martin that came lately out of Warwick Jayle; R195 Burton Dassett ... several houses ... 80 or 100 ... Richard Martin (and others) [Turner (1911)]
(1915) 6 Martin. ~~Possibly matriculated c1591 St John's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1598, B.D. 1606 (Venn).~~ One of this name ejected from Monk's Kirby, Warw., 1662 (Calamy). 23 Feb 1637.8 occ. 1646 [no source] [1915 p8]
(1934) MARTYN, RICHARD. vicar of Monks Kirby, Warws. 1660. There 1651. The seqd. vicar restored. (E. 339: Walker, ii. 372: Cal. 750.) ~~Probably of Oxford, see Al. Oxon.~~ V. of Finedon, Northants., 6 Oct. 1645 (Add. MS. 15669. 184). 'After his Ejectment, he was entertained by the then Earl of Denbigh.' 1669, preaching at Burton Dassett: Mr. Martin, of Daventry, Northants., preaching at Southam. [Matthews (1934) p342]

Richard Martin (parochial curate of Ranton) e1598-1666
Martin, born perhaps about 1598, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 10 May 1622 he was ordained deacon by Peterborough at the bishop's palace. Perhaps shortly after Apr 1624 he was licensed as parochial curate of Ranton where he was in office in 1636. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but had been replaced in office by 1651.2. By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was restored as parochial curate and about this time was *jointly* appointed parochial curate of Ellenhall. On 6 Sep 1662 "Richardus Martin, Curate of Ellenhall and Routon, was noted as old and poor" in a *Liber Cleri*. About 1665 he "resigned by reason of age & infirmity" from both offices and went to live in Stafford. Martin died, aged perhaps about 68, and was buried in Nov 1666 at Stafford St Mary. Martin may not have married.

Richard Martin (parochial curate of Ranton, Staffs) e1598-1666 **1662**
b e1598 *of unknown parentage*
m ???

i *Richardus Martin clicus* ?Nov 1666 Stafford St Mary; Will NOT FOUND
(as literate, ordained deacon by Peterborough at the bishop's palace) 10 May 1622 [CCEd] [X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Ranton, Staffs) a1639-a1652
- (a predecessor died) cApr 1624
- (mentioned in Ranton will) 1636
- (as clerk of Ranton mentioned in Ranton administration) 1637 a
- (as minister of Ranton, mentioned in Ranton will) 1639 w
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(*compliant* minister, Ranton, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister.
- (replaced in office) a1651.2
(parochial curate, Ranton, Staffs) 1660-c1666
By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was restored as
- (Richardus Martin, Curate of Ellenhall and Routon, was noted as old and poor) 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd] [LRO, B/V/1/67 (Liber Cleri)]
- (as minister of Ranton) 1664 PR
- ("resigned c1666 by reason of age and infirmity") [GREGORY KING]
? resigned c1665 ???
(a successor in office) 1665
(parochial curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
? - (a predecessor resigned) Sep 1660
- (Richardus Martin, Curate of Ellenhall and Routon, was noted as old and poor) 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd] [CCEd] [LRO, B/V/1/67 (Liber Cleri)]
? resigned c1665 ???
(a successor in office) 1665

(1679/80) Ellenhall parish a pt [? part]. No village nor gent. ho. In a South window of the Church. [Two shields : I. HARCOURT impaling, Argent two bendlets gules (? HACKET) 2. HARCOURT again, impalement " broke."] Simon Atkin vicar his predecessor . . . . . Martin of Stafford who resigned by reason of age & infirmity about 12 or 14 years ago. Mrs. Cope Patron & Impropriator. The present Incumbent officiates here & at Raunton for about £10 per ann. 4 m. from Stafford & so to Lichfield. Dedicated to St Mary q. [Gregory King's Note Book *in* SHC 1919 p236]
(1915) NOT MENTIONED

Richard Martyne c1614-....
(aged 19, as son of William M. of Tallant, Devon pleb., matriculated from Gloucester Hall, Oxford) 15 Feb 1632.3 [FOSTER]

Richard Martyn c1617-....
(aged 18, as son of Thomas M. of Exeter, Devon gentleman, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 29 May 1635; (B.A.) 31 Oct 1636; (M.A.) 3 Jul 1639 [FOSTER]

Richard Martin (rector of Yeovilton, Soms) c1626-
MARTIN, RICHARD. R. of Yeovilton, Som., 24 Dec. 1656: the seqd. rector restored. Ord. by Salisbury Classis 20 July 1654. Calamy calls him an after-conformist, but he was ord. pr., Bristol, 24 May 1662. R. of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 28 Jan. 1662-3. R. of St. Michael's, Wood Street, 22 Feb. 1664-5. Preacher at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1668-91. (L. '1656'. 182: Walker, ii. 146: H.L.P .: Life of T. Rosewell, 12: Subscrip. Book, Bristol: Ep. Reg. London: Cal. 623. See Al. Cant.) [Matthews (1934) p342]

►Thomas Martin c1554-1635 **1582-1635**
m 1588 Joan Byhaye of Newport [1915]
d 20 Jun 1635; i 21 Jun 1635 Forton; Will (?Lichfield) 26 Jun 1635
(probably father or kinsman of Isaac Martin c1598-1657 **[SCD])**
(ordained priest by Llandaff *pro* Lichfield) 20 Sep 1579
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 18 Dec 1582-d
- (presented by Thomas Skrymsher of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs esquire c1539-1595)
- (instituted) 18 Dec 1582
- (paid first fruits) 5 Feb 1582.3 & 2 Sep 1584
- (did not appear for examination) 1593
- ("No preacher, very unlearned, of loose life") [1604 return]
- (Rectory worth £100) 1604

Thomas Martin, Clerke, Parson of Forton, died 20 Jun 1635 in the morninge about 5 of the clocke, & was interred in that chapeell about one of the clocke at night, Anno aetatis suae 78 aut circiter. [Great Bolas PR]

William Martin (rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) c1506-1575 **1563-1575**
[? d a19 May 1575]
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1531-d
- (presented by ----- Westcote) [Shaw (1798) p197]
- [NOT LISTED c1532 FAS]
- (paid tax of 16/0) 1533
- (as W. Merton, subscribed) 1559
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 10 Dec 1563-?d
- (collated) 10 Dec 1563 [B/A/1/15 f35] [PRO E 331 COV.../2]
- (replaced in office) 19 May 1575 [PRO E 331 COV.../4]
[Shaw (1798) p197]

►Roger Martival c1250-1330
b c1250 *son of Sir Anketil de Martival of Martinvaast, near Cherbourg, Normandy*
d 14 Mar 1329.30; i Salisbury Cathedral
(D.D.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 15 Jan 1305.6-11 Jun 1315
- (collated) 15 Jan 1306 [Reg I [Langeton] f26]
(Bishop, Salisbury) 1315
- (elected) 11 Jun 1315
[see ODNB for fuller account]

►William Martivallis e1235-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (presented by the Prior of La Launde)
- (instituted) 1275 [?SOURCE]

►John Marton e1326-....
d a24 Nov 1368 [SHC NS X ii 123]
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1366-d
- (presented by John "of Gaunt" Duke of Lancaster 1340-1399)
- (as priest, instituted in the person of his proxy John Astbury) 7 Nov 1366 [SHC NS X ii 120]

►William Marton e1491-....
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1531

---

*Sampson Marrall {Madrall} {**Marvall**} e1543-1573*

►Henry Weldy Marychurch c1811-1889
b c1811 *5th son of Francis Marychurch of Bristol, Glos gentleman*
d *aged 78* cFeb 1889 Ormskirk RD, Lancs
(aged 24, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 3 Feb 1835 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1838
(Minister, Weston-juxta-Bath St John)
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1840s [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(M.A.) 1841
(Surrogate)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Blackburn St Paul, Lancs) 1850-70
(vicar, Winksley, Yorks)
(vicar, Ingrow, Yorks) 1875-82

William Beech Masefield (vicar of Hilderstone, Staffs) 1884-1940 **1926**
b 30 Nov 1884 *son of William Beech Masefield and Thomaine Jane Gifford (Mayne)*
m 1910 Eileen Muriel Roe dau of Richard George Roe and Isabella (Bishop);
b 11 Jan 1884 Plymouth
d *killed by enemy action* 4 Oct 1940
(at Jesus College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1908
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1908
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Rushden, Northants) 1908-10
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Ascot, Berks) 1910-2
(Chaplain, R.N.) 1912-26
(vicar, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1926-33
(rector, Stopham, Sussex) 1933-d
chn: Joan Eileen Masefield b 14 Mar 1911 Ascot, Berks
John Aidan Beech Masefield b 8 Sep 1914 Sunningdale, Surrey; d *killed in action* 1942

►**Ralph Masfen c1530-1606**
i 13 May 1606 Blymhill; Will (?Lichfield) 23 May 1606
(perhaps a kinsman of the family recorded in SHC 1881 ii 141)
(ordained by Chester)
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 31 May 1555-d
- (presented by Sir Randall Brereton of Malpas, Cheshire Knight c1522-?1557)
- (admitted) 31 May 1555 [SHC 1881 ii 140]
- (instituted by Ralph Baine)
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris exercitatus. No preacher, a "mass priest" rectory worth £60") [1604 return]

►**William Maskyry e1460-....**
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) ....-d
- (instituted) 1 Aug 1500

Anthony Mason B.A. (*compliant* minister of Newborough) c1606-1658
Mason, born about 1606, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1623 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1626.7. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 23 Mar 1629.30 ordained priest by Peterborough *pro* Lichfield. On 19 Apr 1630 after presentation (on 23 Mar) by the Crown he was instituted rector of Huntingdon St Benedict. He probably resigned here before 17 Jul 1632 when he was licensed head schoolmaster of Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School which was managed by the *London Drapers' Company.* Perhaps about this time after probable presentation by the rector of Tatenhill *then* John Balcanquall c1588-1647 **QV** he was licensed parochial curate of Wychnor where he was certainly in office in 1639. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Shortly before 27 Aug 1647 the *Drapers' Company* dismissed Mason at Barton "after accusations of negligence, cruelty and frequenting alehouses". At Wychnor he may have resigned by 18 Jun 1648 when - after recommendation by the *Committee for plundered ministers* to the W*estminster assembly of divines* (on 25 Jun 1647) he was appointed by the *Committee - compliant* minister of Newborough. Here he received an augmentation of £45 to his discontinued annual salary. Still in office at Newborough he died, aged about 52, and was buried here on 24 Nov 1658. His will made on 31 May 1654 was proved under *PCC* on 6 Jun 1659. Mason married on 18 Feb 1633.4 at Barton-under-Needwood to Ann Repton (d 1659) by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Anthony Mason B.A. (*compliant* minister of Newborough) c1606-1658 **1648-1659**
b c1606 *of unknown parentage*
m 18 Feb 1633.4 Barton-under-Needwood: Ann Repton; i *as wife of Antony Mason clerke* 27 Jul 1659
Barton-under-Needwood
i *as Clarke* 24 Nov 1658 Barton-under-Needwood; Will (PCC) 31 May 1654/6 Jun 1659

(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1623 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1626.7
(ordained priest by Peterborough *pro* Lichfield) 23 Mar 1629.30
(rector, Huntingdon St Benedict) 1630-3
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Feb 1629.30
- (as B.A., instituted by Lincoln) 19 Apr 1630
- (resignation accepted) 19 Aug 1632
(head schoolmaster, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs) 17 Jul 1632
- (licensed) 17 Jul 1632
- (in office) 1639
- (perhaps in office) 6 Nov 1646 [PR, below]
- (another man appointed) 2 Apr 1661
(parochial curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (a predecessor resigned about 1630)
- (? presented by John Balcanquall M.A. (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1587-1647, in office 1618-1644)
- (in office) 1639
- (may have resigned) 18 Jun 1648
- (another man in office) 1651.2 [SHC 1915]
(*compliant* minister, Newborough, Staffs) 18 Jun 1648-d
- (recommended by the *Committee for plundered ministers* to the *Committee of the Assembly of Divines*) 25 Jun 1647
- (appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers*) 18 Jun 1648

chn: Mary Mason c 14 Dec 1634 Barton-under-Needwood
John Mason c 9 Dec 1636 Barton-under-Needwood
Catherine Mason c 14 Mar 1640 Barton-under-Needwood
Ann Mason
Anthony Mason c *son of Anthony Mason, clericus* 6 Nov 1646 Barton-under-Needwood

(31 May 1654) Anthony Mason of Newborough clerke ... wife Anne [executrix] ... house at Barton subter Needwood ... son John 5/0 ... son Anthony ... dau Mary Mason 5/0 ... dau Katherine 5/0 ... dau Anne 5/0 ...
(1900) (14 Nov 1659) Sale of Bishops' Lands ... Before that date - "George Okeland, for the use of Anthony Mason, minister of Newbrough, Co Stafford £42 [Shaw II (1900) p561]
(1915, Newborough) oc. 1647 ob. c1660 Anthony Mason B.A.? 31 - 31 Mason. Perhaps B.A. 1626.7 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn). In Jun and Jul 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that there was no stipend reserved for a minister in this chapel and granted £50 pa from the revenues of the dean and chapter of Lichfield to maintain a preaching minister here. On 11 Nov 1646 the committee ordered it to be paid from the revenues of the collegiate church of Penkridge that had been sequestered from Sir Edward Littleton. (Bodl MS 323 p243; SPDI F1 p268) On 27 Mar 1647 the committee altered this augmentation to £45 pa (LMS 979 p353). This committee recommended Mason for this cure to the committee of the Assembly of Divines on 25 Jun 1647 (Add. MS 15671 p85) and formally appointed him minister here 18 Jun 1648 (LMS 979 p353). He regularly received payment of this £45 from his appointment till his death c1660. (LMS 976 p327; 978 p617 621; 979 p353; 973 p681; 981 p20; 994 p142; Bodl MS 326 p291; Sion MS p491; Shaw II p561) [1915 p117 119]
(2007) His succesor in 1632, Anthony Mason, was also removed by the Company, in his case after accusations of negligence, cruelty and frequenting alehouses [VCH X (2007) p 246 quoting Drapers' Company archives K. 92/14 and 16]
[VENN] Matric. sizar from Trinity, Easter, 1623; B.A. 1626-7. Ord. priest (Peterb.) Mar. 23, 1629-30. R. of St Benedict, Huntingdon, 1630-3. Perhaps P.C. of Newborough Chapel, Hanbury, Staffs., 1647-60. Died c. 1660. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc, 1915.)
[INTERNET] Mr. Anthony Mason had been appointed as Master after Mr. Huxley's dismissal. A letter written to the Visitors in June 1646 points out that Mr. Mason had neglected his work as a schoolmaster, and asks the Visitors to carry out the trust reposed in them in order to remedy the situation. Shortly after this, Mr. Mason arranged a visitation date privately without telling the Visitors, obviously hoping to catch them out. This provoked a quick response from the Visitors, who wrote immediately to the Company complaining about what had happened. In May 1647 the Company wrote to Mr. Mason requesting him to go to London to answer the charges being made against him. Mr. Mason did not feel that he could comply with this request and on the 27th August 1647 the Drapers' Company wrote to the Visitors advising them that Mr. Mason had been dismissed and asking them to find a successor. [INTERNET, no source quoted]
Elizabeth Mason m 19 Nov 1634 Barton-under-Needwood: Walter Grane

---

▌Bartholomew Mason e1534-1605 **1574-....**
d 31 Oct 1605
[X CCEd]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 5 Apr 1574
- (collated) 5 Apr 1574 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
(Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court) 10 Oct 1573-d
- (as of Lichfield minister, sworn in) 10 Oct 1573
- (died in office) 31 Oct 1605

►Edmund Robert Mason (P.C. of Birmingham Christ Church) c1841-....

b c1841 *son of Henry William Mason of Deptford, Kent gentleman*
(aged 26, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 19 Oct 1867
(B.A., Queen's College, Oxford) 1871
(M.A.) 1875
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1871
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston St George, Warwicks) 1871-6
(Assoc. Secretary, C.M.S., Rugby) 1876-81
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham Christ Church *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1881-8
(Commissioner, Lord Bishop of Sierra Leone) 1883-97
(vicar, Oxton, Notts) 1888-97
(vicar, Luton, Beds) 1897-1910
(Rural Dean, Luton) 1905-10
(Select Preacher, Cambridge) 1911-2
(Honorary Canon, Ely) 1908

►George Mason (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) e1518-1562
d aNov 1562
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 11 Nov 1558-aNov 1562
- (instituted) 11 Nov 1558
- (died in office) aNov 1562

►George Mason c1648-....
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1664 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1664
(B.A.) 1668.9
(M.A.) 1672
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Jun 1674
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1675
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary)
- (in office) 18 Sep 1675
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 11 Jan 1676
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 12 Oct 1681-1 Jul 1701
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1681
- (replaced in office) 1 Jul 1701

►Henry Brookland Mason (Head Master of Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1812-1867
1841-1850
b 13 Sep 1812 Lymington, Hants son of John Mason
d 23 Jul 1867
(educated privately)
(admitted sizar at Christ's College, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1832 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1833
(Scholar) 1834
(B.A., 44th Wrangler) 1837
(M.A.) 1840
(Fellow) 1839
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1837
(ordained priest) 1838
(English Master, Birmingham King Edward's School) 1841
(Head Master, Brewood Free Grammar School, Staffs) 1841-cMay 1850
- (appointed) 1841 [ANNUAL REGISTER]
- (resigned) cMay 1850 [DERBYSHIRE COURIER - SATURDAY 01 JUNE 1850]
(stipendiary curate, Bishops Itchington, Warwicks) 1854-5
(rector, Navenby, Lincs) 1859-67

A man of powerful physique: there is a tradition at Navenby that he stopped a prize-fight by putting himself between the combatants. [VENN]

▌John Mason e1636-....
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Nov 1676

►Richard Mason e1508-1559
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
Will *of Rolleston clerk* (?Lichfield) 15 Jul 1559
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Chantry Priest *pro* Guild *at* Lichfield St Mary)
- (in office) 1548
(? vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (as "incumbent of the chapel", had a pension of £5/13/4) 1555
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558
(had a pension of 16/2) no date

►Thomas Mason e1415-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 12 Feb 1454.5-9 Jun 1461
- (admitted/collated) 12 Feb 1454.5
- (exchanged) 9 Jun 1461
(Member, Lichfield Guild, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Thomas Mason, Prior, admitted) 1459 [Harwood (1806) 404]
(rector, Lambeth, Surrey) 9 Jun 1461-....
- (by exchange) 9 Jun 1461
[For other benefices held by Mason see Cal Papal Regs xi 588]

Thomas Mason M.A. (vicar of Chebsey) e1606-1681 **H80**
Mason, born perhaps about 1606, is of unknown parentage. ~ He (or a man of his name) studied at Cambridge where during Lent 1623.4 he was a sizar at St Catharine's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1626.7 (M.A., 1630). On 25 Sep 1631 this man was ordained deacon by Peterborough and on 26 Feb 1631.2 ordained priest by Peterborough *pro* Lichfield. ~ On 4 Jul 1642 after presentation *pro hac vice* by (? Sir Walter Littleton knight (vicar-General of Lichfield) 1607-1670) *assign* of the dean & chapter of Lichfield Mason was instituted vicar of Chebsey. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but was removed in 1646 by the *Committee for plundered ministers* when a group of parishioners exhibited articles against him. After 1650 Woolrich, a local farmer, acquired the income of the parish and "hired Itinerant Preachers to supply the cure". He also paid Mason a *fifth* of £10 pa. By 1651.2 Mason was - *jointly* - *compliant* minister of Ellenhall parochial chapelry and Ranton parochial chapelry. In early Jun 1660 he continued as *de facto* parochial curate (in both parishes). He probably resigned both offices when he was, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) restored as vicar of Chebsey and thus displaced any man who was in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a subsidy of 10/0 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662. On 18 Nov 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £5. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Cold Norton constablewick (which lay in Chebsey parish) and was assessed on 4 hearths at Chebsey constablewick. Still in office he died, aged about 74, and was buried here on 31 Mar 1681. His will made on 22 Mar 1680.1 was proved under Lichfield on 18 Apr 1681. His personalty was valued at £142/2/0 and included "the bookes £5". Mason married perhaps about 1642 to Mary Croxton c1618-1706 dau of (his predecessor at Chebsey) Richard Croxton (vicar of Chebsey) c1580-e1642 by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. His daughter Elizabeth was the wife of Josiah Lightfoot (rector of Ashley) 1650-1683. Walker wrote in 1714 "He was a Man of great Honesty, Loyalty, and Learning".

Thomas Mason M.A. (vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) c1606-1681 **1642-1646**

b c1606
m e1642 Mary Croxton dau of Richard Croxton (vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) c1580-e1642 **[SCD];** b c1618;
  i *as Mrs. Mason relict of the late vicar* 29 Jun 1706 Chebsey
i *as clerk vicar of Chebsey* 31 Mar 1681 Chebsey; Will *as vicar of Chebsey* (Lichfield) 22 Mar 1680.1/18 Apr 1681
(matriculated sizar from St Catharine's College, Cambridge) Lent 1623.4 [VENN]

(B.A.) 1626.7
(M.A.) 1630
(as M.A., Catherine, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Peterborough) 25 Sep 1631
(as M.A., Catherine, Cambridge, ordained priest by Peterborough *pro* Lichfield) 26 Feb 1631.2
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 4 Jul 1642-1646
- (presented by Walter Littleton [?Sir Walter Littleton Knight (vicar-General of Lichfield) 1607-1670])
- (as Mr., instituted) 4 Jul 1642
(*compliant* minister, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (continued in office) 5 Feb 1643.4
- (as an active anglican, ejected) 1646
(*compliant* minister, Ellenhall, Staffs) a1652-?1660
- (in office) 1651.2
[? - (replaced in office) 1660]
(*compliant* minister, Ranton, Staffs) a1652-?1660
- (in office) 1651.2
- (as minister, conducted wedding at Ranton) 1659 PR
- (replaced in office) 1660
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) Feb 1660.1-d
- *(by An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was restored as vicar) 13 Sep 1660
- (signed bishops transcripts) Feb 1660.1
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 14 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 18 Nov 1663
- (vicarage worth £5 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (in office) 1676
- (certified the hearth tax for Cold Norton Constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (assessed on 4 hearths at Chebsey constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: William Mason b e1643
Charles Mason b e1645
Elizabeth Mason b c1651; m 25 May 1676 Ashley: Josiah Lightfoot (rector of Ashley, Staffs) 1650-1683 **[SCD]**

(22 Mar 1680.1) Thomas Mason vicar of Chebsei ... eldest son William 1/0 ... daughter Elizabeth 1/0 ... every one of my grandchildren 1/0 ... to wife [executrix] [at probate named as Mary] silver cup & all my bookes ... rest to wife & son Charles equally ... Inventory (7 Apr 1681) Thomas Mason vicker of Chebsey "the bookes £5" Total [not given in original] £142/2/0
(1714) MASON, THOMAS, A.M. Chebsey V One Woolrich, a Farmer in the Parish, who afterwards for his Zeal made a Lieutenant, got Mr Mason turned out of his Living; and with the Small Tythes together with an Addition of £30 a Year out of Papists Estates, hired Itinerant Preachers to supply the cure; having for his Labour the whole Profits of the Glebe which was valued at £40 a Year. Mr Mason lay Fourteen Years under Sequestration; during which time however the Farmer punctually paid him £10 a Year as Fifths: But at the Restoration he Possessed the other Four Parts also, and Enjoyed them for Twenty Years after. He was a Man of great Honesty, Loyalty, and Learning. [Walker (1714) p311]
(1915, Chebsey) seq. 1646 Thomas Mason M.A. 4 -4 Mason. Succeeded Croxton as vicar and married his daughter (Gregory). On 23 Jun 1646 his parishioners (see note 6) exhibited articles against him to the committee for plundered ministers. After several adjournments of the case the committee decided on 1 Oct 1646 that he was "a comon frequenter of alehouses, as well on the Lords daies as other daies and a comon drunkard "and sequestered the vicarage from him, though he did not submit and deliver up the vicarage until 10 Dec 1646. Eight days later his wife Mary petitioned for and obtained - subject to his submission - one-fifth part of the living for the maintenance of herself and her children. Mason, however, was still recalcitrant and on 16 Jan 1646.7 the committee of parliament for Staffordshire was ordered to remove him and "all others" from the vicarage and to assist Mr Newton to take possession thereof (Add. MS 15670 p240, 362, 408; Bod. MS 324 p85, 86, 131) During the Commonwealth he acted as curate of the neighbouring villages of Ellenhall and Ronton. He was restored to this vicarage before Jan 1661.2, when he paid a subsidy of 10/0 and was still here in 1676, when his daughter Elizabeth married the rector of Ashley. Walker states that Mason was allowed £10 pa as fifths for 14 years. Three of this name took their M.A.'s at Cambridge between 1624 and 1627 (Venn).
(1948) [Matthews (1948) p324-5] adds nothing additional

►Charles Massey c1825-1878
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 34, b Jersey St Clement) 1871 C
d cMay 1878 West Bromwich RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(at St Bees Theological College) 1856
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1858-60
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1859
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1860-?d

- (aged 36, b Stockport, Cheshire, of West Bromwich "Curate of St Peters West Bromwich) 1861 C
- (aged 46, b Stockport, Cheshire, of West Bromwich "vicar of St Peters West Bromwich) 1871 C
chn: Emily Massey (aged 1, b Harborne, Staffs); (aged 11, b Smethwick, Staffs) 1871 C
?Herbert F. Massey (aged 4, b West Bromwich, Staffs) 1871 C

►Edwyn Reynolds Massey c1847-....
b c1847 *3rd son of Thomas Massey of Hatcliffe nr Grimsby, Lincs clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1865
(Exhibitioner) 1866-70
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Summertown, Oxford) 1871-4
(M.A.) 1872
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, Staffs) 1874-80
(stipendiary curate, Hints & Weeford, Staffs) 1879-80
(vicar, Merton, Oxon) 1880-93
(rector, Marsh Gibbon, Oxon) 1893-....

►Thomas Massey c1819-?1847
b Drybridge near Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 6 Nov 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1840
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1843
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained priest) 1844
(Curate, Manchester St James) 1844-5
(vicar, Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1846
(disappears from Clergy List) 1847

►John Deacon Massingham c1826-1882
b c1826
d *aged 56* cMay 1882 Chelsea RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Derby All Saints) 1851-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1852
(vicar, Derby St Paul) 1853-63
(M.A.) 1854
(vicar, Warrington St Paul, Lancs) 1863-72
(LL.D. & LL.D.) 1867
(B.D. & D.D.) 1869
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1872-1882
- (presented by the rector of Burslem St John)
(author, religious)

►John Masson c1680-1747
b c1680 ?France
i 25 Dec 1747 Aswarby, Lincs
(brother of Samuel Masson (Pastor of Dordrecht OR Dort, Holland)
(M.A.) [probably from a European university] [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Military Chaplain)
(rector, Aswarby, Lincs) 14 Jul 1714-?d
- (instituted) 14 Jul 1714
- ("Resides in London, or some military station . . . Resides for part of the year ... Is repairing the Rectory house.") [INTERNET]

(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton)
- (succeded Nathaniel Ellison in house) [FASTI]
- (collated) 17 Jul 1721 [PRO E 331 COV.../30]
- (installed) 18 Jul 1721 [D30/2/1/7 f163v]
- (presented at Ryton-on-Dunsmoor, Warwicks) 1738
chn: [?] John Masson b c1711; (ordained deacon by Lincoln) 21 Sep 1735; (ordained priest by Lincoln) 19 Dec 1736; (stipendiary curate, Aswarby, Lincs); - (licensed) 22 Sep 1735

The Rev John Masson M.A. afterwards rector of Aswarby in Lincolnshire, and brother to Samuel, now Presbyterian minister, has made grateful acknowledgment of the Christian sympathy and liberality which the corporation of Dort had manifested towards his father, a persecuted French divine, who, after the revocation of the edict of Nantz, found till his death, a friendly asylum here. The pension which old Masson enoyed from the town for two years was, for a season, generously continued to his children.
[The history of the Scottish Church, Rotterdam ... INTERNET]

John Massy c1638-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford)
- (as John Massey, B.A., appointed) 17 May 1675 [CCEd]
[NOTE: Although styled B.A. [CCEd] it seems more likely that he is the same as the man below rather than John Massy (Dean of Christ Church, Oxford) c1641-1716 OR John Massey OR Mazey (rector of Coningsby, Lincs) 1649-1682 [see MAIN INDEX]

[? SAME AS]

John Massy c1638-
(as literate, ordained deacon by Bristol) 24 May 1662
(schoolmaster, Bristol St Augustine)
- (appointed) 7 Aug 1662
(vicar Choral, Bristol Cathedral)
- (then in office, subscribed) 6 Aug 1662
(ordained priest by Bristol) 19 Dec 1663
(Reader, Bristol St Mark)
- (appointed) 28 May 1678

John Massy (Dean of Christ Church, Oxford) c1641-1716
b c1641 *son of John Massy of Bristol, Soms commoner*
d 1716 Paris
(B.A.)
(clerk, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1666-73
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 26 Nov 1669
(B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1673
(as B.A., Magdalen, ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 Dec 1673
(Fellow, Merton College, Oxford) 1672
(M.A.) 29 Jan 1675.6
(as M.A. Merton, [?again] ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 Sep 1678
(Proctor, Merton College, Oxford) 1684
(Dean, Christ Church, Oxford) 1686-8
(abdicated) 1688
(fled beyond seas on accession of William III) 1694
(Confessor, Paris Convent of Blue Nuns)
John Massey OR Mazey (rector of Coningsby, Lincs) 1649-1682
c 24 Nov 1649 Cambridge Great St Mary *son of Henry Massey of Cambridge innkeeper*
i 31 Mar 1682 Coningsby
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 9 May 1666
(educated at Cambridge under Perse & Mr Griffith)
(Scholar) 1666-7
(matriculated) 1667
(B.A.) 1669.70
(M.A.) 1673
(rector, Coningsby, Lincs) 1679-d

►James Massye e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (with a stipend of "£5/6/0 and a bed", said to have been Curate here for 21 years) [1915]

►William Massye e1503-....
(Chantry Priest, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 24 Apr 1543-1548
- (paid first fruits) 24 Apr 1543
- (had a salary of £5/3/3 and received a pension of £5) 1548
- (living in the priest's mansion house) Feb 1548.9

(vicar Choral, Tettenhall Codsall, Staffs)
- (had a salary and pension of £4) 1548
- (had a pension of £5)
- (as "W. Massy Chaplain", subscribed) 1559

Examined into the state of the Chantrie of St Leonard's called Erdington's Chantrie, Bilston. Its income is very small, and the priest, guilty of unlawful practices; we have, therefore, commanded that it be dissolved. [Commisioners quoted by Lawley (1893) p 30]

►John de Massyngham e1351-....
(Incumbent, Agmondesham) 1391
- (exchanged) 1391

(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 1391-9
- (presented by the Crown) 1 May 1391
- (admitted) 28 Jun 1391
- (exchanged) 1399

(Incumbent, Hatfield Episcopi)
- (by exchange) 1399

►Robert Master (vicar-General of Lichfield) c1562-1625 **1613-1625**
{Robert Masters}
b c1562
m Catherine -----; m2 Charles Twysden (vicar-General of Lichfield) 1576-p1645 **[SCD]**; d 16 Jul 1663; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p248] [see SCAN 24.0001]
d *aged 63* 10 Jul 1625; i Lichfield Cathewdral; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p248] [see SCAN 24.0001]

(probably elder brother of Henry Masters c1566-....)
(as of London armiger, aged 14, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 20 Mar 1578.9
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford)
(B.C.L.) 14 Jul 1590
(D.C.L.) 10 Dec 1594
(Principal, St Alban Hall) 1599-1603
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 1599
(Chancellor, Rochester)
(M.P., Cricklade) 1601

(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1613-d
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1613 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

(presented at Aldridge) 1622

►Thomas Master c1560-1628
b c1560 *2nd son of Richard Master M.D.*
d a10 Sep 1628; Will *as Bachelor of Divinity and Master of The Temple, City of London* (PCC) [? 9 Aug 1628]/20 Oct 1628
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1573 [VENN]
(aged 15, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 1575 [FOSTER]
(Fellow, Merton College, Oxford) 1577
(B.A.) 14 Dec 1577
(M.A.) 14 May 1582

(B.D.) 12 Jul 1592
(supplicated for license to preach) 28 Jan 1593.4
[? (vicar, Isle Abbots, Soms) 1593-1637]
(rector, Burstow, Surrey) 3 Jun 1597-a24 May 1598
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 Jun 1597
- (resigned) a24 May 1598
(Master, Inner Temple) 1601-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 22 Nov 1613-d
- (subscribed to articles) 22 Nov 1613 [York Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f 21]
- (installed) 5 Dec 1613 [PRO E331 COV/11]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 31 Dec 1613-d
- (appointed) 31 Dec 1613

►Samuel Masters (prebendary of Lichfield Gaia Major) 1646-1694
c 20 Sep 1646 Salisbury *son of George Masters of Salisbury, Wilts gentleman*
d 12 Sep 1693 Bath; i Bath Abbey
(aged 16, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 13 Nov 1662 [FOSTER]
(Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford) 2 Jul 1664-Jul 1681
(B.A.) 1666
(M.A.) 1669
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 8 OR 10 Jul 1670
(stipendiary curate, Stanton Harcourt, Oxon)
- (appointed) 14 Jan 1674
(Preacher, Stanton Harcourt & South Ley, Oxon)
(Chaplain to the Earl of Radnor) 1677
(Preacher, Bridewell Hospital) 1677
(Canon, St Paul's) 1678
(B.D.) 1680
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 22 Nov 1680-d
- (appointed) 22 Nov 1680 [CCEd, original record states "Gaia Minor" in error]
- (collated) 18 Mar 1680.1 [PRO E331 COV.../22]
- (installed by proxy) no date [D30/2/ 1/7 f58v]
(rector, Shottesbrook, Berks) 1685-d
- (presented by Charles Calverley of Reading)
- (instituted) 5 Nov 1685
(rector, Dunton, Berks) May 1693-d
[see Boase (1879)]

1663 d. Philip Horseman, matric. Magdalen Hall 28 Mch. 1655, son of a minister; el. 30 June 1663 in place of Dr. Conant; full Fellow 2 July 1664, M.A. 4 July 1661; d. 1668.
S. Samuel Masters, son of George Masters of Sarum, gentleman, matric. Wadham 13 Nov. 1662, age 16; el. 30 June 1663 in place of Clifford; full Fellow 2 July 1664; res. July 1681; B.A. 14 July 1666, M.A. 27 Ap. 1669; B.D. 3 May 1680; Preb. of Lichfield 18 May 1680, (?) held the living of Burton on Trent; d. Bath 12 Sep. 1693, bur. in Bath Abbey; for his writings see the Bodleian catalogue; he gave some books to the College Library; Wood's Fasti ii, 289, Athenæ iv, 385.

George Master of Salisbury, Wilts
m Ann -----
Will (PCC) 9 Jan 1687.8/10 May 1688
chn: George Masters c 24 Feb 1640 Salisbury
Samuel Masters c 20 Sep 1646 Salisbury
(9 Jan 1687) George Masters [of Salisbury] Wilts clothier ... son Samuel Masters clerk ... Anne wife ... son John ... dau Mary Pranckit ... dau Abigail Edwards ... sister Sarah Browne wife Thomas Browne

---

Thomas Masters M.A. (rector of Tatenhill) 1626-1696 **H81**
Masters, christened on 25 Jun 1626 at Salisbury St Thomas, was 5th son of George Masters of Salisbury, Wilts and Mary. He hay have studied at Oxford as a student at Magdalen Hall. At Oxford he was created B.A. on 15 Apr 1648 (M.A., 29 Jan 1650.1). On 11 Oct 1648 he was elected a fellow of Exeter College and served until 1657.8. On 14 Feb 1660.1 he was ordained (?deacon and) priest by Galloway. On 1 Apr 1661 after presentation by Samuel Watson gentleman he was instituted rector of Congerstone, Leics. Here he resigned before 3 Feb 1662.3 when after presentation by the

Crown he was instituted rector of Tatenhill and on the same day licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. On 5 Feb he was inducted. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £140. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Tatenhill but was assessed on 6 hearths. Still in office he died, aged 70, on 28 Mar 1696 and was buried here on 31 Mar. An inscribed monument was placed in the church. His will made on 23 Sep 1693 was proved under Lichfield on 22 May 1696. Masters married about 1659 - probably to Isabella (d 1696) - by whom he (likely) had 3 sons. Samuel Masters (prebendary of Lichfield Gaia Major) 1646-1694 was his nephew. Charles Masters 1663-1686 was his first son and he succeded Samuel Masters as a fellow of Exeter College. John Reay (vicar of Long Clawson, Leics) c1644-1725 was his brother-in-law to whom he bequeathed a book "David Pareus com'entary on the scriptures in 2 volumes". Masters *qua* rector of Tatenhill was patron of the parochial chapelries of Barton-under-Needwood and Wychnor (where he had probably presented George Swan e1640-.... **QV** in 1665).

Thomas Masters M.A. (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) 1626-1696 **1663-1696**
c 25 Jun 1626 Salisbury St Thomas *5th son of George Masters of Salisbury, Wilts and Mary (-----)*
m e1659 Isabella -----; d 3 Apr 1696; i 6 Apr 1696 Tatenhill
d *aged 71* 28 Mar 1696; i 31 Mar 1696 Tatenhill; Will *as rector of Tatenhill* (Lichfield) 23 Sep 1693/22 May 1696

(created B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 15 Apr 1648 [FOSTER]
(Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford) 11 Oct 1648-1657.8 [Boase]
(M.A.) 29 Jan 1650.1
(ordained priest by Galloway) 14 Feb 1660.1
(rector, Congerstone, Leics) 1 Apr 1661
- (presented by Samuel Watson gentleman)
- (instituted) 1 Apr 1661
- (replaced in office) 1662
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 3 Feb 1662.3-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 Feb 1662.3
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 3 Feb 1662.3
- (rectory valued at £140 pa) 4 Aug 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Tatenhill but was assessed on 6 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Charles Masters [? c 1 May 1663 Langley Burrell, Wilts] [mother not named]; (son of Tho. M. of Tattenhill
clerk, aged 17, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 1 Apr 1680 [FOSTER]; (Fellow) (elected) 3o Jun
1682; (admitted) 2 Jul 1682 (in place of [his cousin] Samuel Masters); (B.A.) 9 Jul 1685; d 1686
Thomas Masters c *mother Isabella* 17 Apr 1666 Tatenhill
Francis Masters c 31 May 1669 Tatenhill

(29 Mar/1 Apr 1663) Thomas Masters, Mag: Art: was inducted into this rectory Feb. 5, 1662. [Tatenhill printed PR]
(23 Sep 1693) Thomas Masters rector of Tatenhill ... to my brother in law Mr Reay David Pareus com'entary on the scriptures in 2 volumes ... [unnamed] grandchildren ... distressed sister Browne ... son Francis Masters of London ... wife [Isabella] ... brother in law Mr John Reay preacher of the Gospell at Long Clawson in Leicestershire [executors]
(1696) Against the East end of the same is another mural monument, to the memory of Thomas Masters, A.M. rector of Tatenhill, and Isabella his wife. He died March 28, aged 71, and she April 3, 1696, aged 40[sic, ? in error]. [Shaw (1798) p108] [NOTE: In the Tatenhill parish register the burial entries for Thomas Master and his wife are both ruled through and in both entries his christian name seems to be Francis]
(1915) 3 Feb 1662.3 bur. 31 Mar 1695 Thomas Masters M.A. 16 - 16 Masters. B.A. 1648 Magdalen Hall, Oxford, fellow of Exeter College, 1648-58, M.A. 1651 (Foster). [1915 p276 279]

[father] George Masters of Salisbury, Wilts
m Mary -----
chn: George Masters c 31 Jan 1613 Salisbury
Mary Masters c 8 Oct 1615 Salisbury
Rebecca Masters c 13 Dec 1617 Salisbury
John Masters c 2 Jul 1620 Salisbury
Edward Masters c 25 Aug 1622 Salisbury
Alexander Masters c 1 Nov 1624 Salisbury
Thomas Masters c 25 Jun 1626 Salisbury St Thomas
Sarah Masters c 21 Dec 1628; m Thomas Browne

John Reay (vicar of Long Clawson, Leics) c1644-1725
b c1644
m (by Lichfield marriage licence, 25 Aug 1671) Sarah Holland (? dau of William Holland of Barton under Needwood, Staffs gentleman and Sarah (-----); c 28 Dec 1647 Barton under Needwood)
i 15 Mar 1724.5 Long Clawson; Will (Leicester) 1725
(son of George of Burton on Trent tailor, aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 10 May 1662 [VENN]
(matric.) 1662

(B.A.) 1665
(a bitter enemy of the Quakers) [VENN]
(as B.A., Cambridge, ordained priest by Lincoln) 15 Feb 1666
(vicar, Long Clawson, Leics)
(presented by several people)
(appointed) 12 Mar 1666
d a 5 Aug 1725
chn: John Reay c 24 Jun 1672 Long Clawson
Elizabeth Reay c 5 Dec 1673 Long Clawson
Sarah Reay c 16 Aug 1676 Long Clawson
George Reay c 2 Oct 1677 Long Clawson
William Reay c 2 Mar 1679 Long Clawson
Mary Reay c 18 Apr 1684 Long Clawson
Elizabeth Reay i *as widow* 1 Feb 1679 Long Clawson
Mary Reay i 10 Mar 1705.6 Long Clawson
(25 Aug 1671, Lichfield marriage licence) John Reay clerk of Clauston and Sarah Holland of Barton under Needwood ... William Holland gent

---

►**Thomas Heywood Masters 1865-1939**
b 9 Apr 1865 Manchester *eldest son of Heywood Masters*
d 1 Sep 1939
(educated at Withington High, Manchester)
(educated at Inverness College)
(educated at Polytechnik, Hanover)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 31 Jan 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(ordained priest) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1889-93
(M.A.) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Lakenham St Mark, Norfolk) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Coddenham, Suffolk) 1895-6
(rector, North Scarle, Lincs) 1896-1902
(vicar, East Meon, Hants) 1902-21
(Served in the Great War) 1914-19
- (Chaplain; mentioned twice in despatches)
- (Acting Chaplain-General) 1918
(C.B.E.) 1919
(vicar, Petersfield-cum-Sheet, Hants) 1921-30
(Member, Church Mission of Help, India) 1922-3
(Honorary Canon, Portsmouth) 1928-31
(Chaplain to the King) 1921-d
(Provost, Portsmouth Cathedral) 1930-8
(Residentiary Canon, Portsmouth) 1931-8

---

*John Maisterson {**Masterson**} 1699-....*

►**George Mather c1823-1892 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>**
b c1823 Islington, London *son of George Mather*
d *aged 69* 1 Feb 1892 "The Rectory", Longford
(educated privately in Middlesex)
(aged 18, admitted Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Mar 1841 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1846
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1847
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Freehay, Staffs) 1847-87
(M.A.) 1848
(Perpetual Curate, Oakamoor, Staffs) 1854-65
(Rural Dean, Cheadle, Staffs) 1857-79
(Proctor, Archdeaconry of Stoke, Staffs) 1878-87

(rector, Longford, Salop) 1887-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 1891-d
(author, "Memoirs of Bishop Rawle")
(of Huntley Hall, Cheadle, Staffs)
[SIMMS]
chn: Harry Sneyd Mather b 4 Oct 1852; (at Cambridge) 1871
John Francis Mather b 6 Jun 1864; (at Cambridge) 1883
Sarah Gertrude Mather m 1900 William Edward Drinkwater (rector of Checkley, Staffs) c1873-.... **[SCD]**

►**Matthew Mather {Maderer} e1492-....**
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Matthew Mather, curatus) c1532 FAS
- (as Mathew Maderer, in office) 1533 [1915]

Marmaduke Harvey Mathews (rector of Horsington, Lincs) 1774-....
b 9 Nov 1774 *son of Marmaduke Mathews of Warwick*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 13 Apr 1793 [FOSTER]
(demy, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1793-1806
(B.A.) 1797
(M.A.) 1801
(Fellow) 1806-17
(B.D.) 1809
(Bursar) 1810 & 1814
(Dean of Divinity) 1816
(rector, Horsington, Lincs) 1816-1855
(stipendiary curate, Armitage, Staffs)
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(stipendiary curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (as H. Mathews, signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]

Robert Matlocke (vicar Choral of Lichfield) e1637-....
m Catherine -----
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 20 Jun 1663-25 Jun 1677
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1663
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wellington) 25 Jun 1677-....
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1677
(as "Mr Matlocke", 2 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
chn: Richard Matlocke c 10 Jul 1669 Lichfield Cathedral
Joyce Matlocke c 20 Jan 1672 Lichfield Cathedral

►**Edward Matthews e1640-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(schoolmaster, Uttoxeter Alleyne's Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Feb 1666
(Reader, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (appointed) 13 May 1680

►**Roger Matthew e1504-1546**
d a25 Sep 1546
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Peter *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 23 Jun 1544-d
- (paid first fruits) 23 Jun 1544

►**Henry Joseph Cash Matthews (vicar of Tividale, Staffs) 1890-1960** **1925-1960**
b cMay 1890 Clutton RD, Soms
d *aged 70* Sep 1960 Poole RD, Dorset
(Associate, King's College, London) 1913

(B.D.) 1915
(ordained deacon by Knaresborough *pro* Ripon) 1915
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St Aidan) 1915-21
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1917-9
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1921-5
(vicar, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1925-d
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1950-d
(Rural Dean, Wednesbury, Staffs) 1959-d
(Surrogate) 1959

James Thomas Matthews c1780-?1869
b Worcs
m Caroline -----; (aged 50, b Birmingham) 1851 C
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 7 Feb 1813
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 27 Jun 1813
(as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1817
[? as James Matthews, vicar choral, Close] 1818 [PARSON]

(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 13 Apr 1821
- (licensed) 13 Apr 1821
(matriculated) Lent 1826
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1828
(Perpetual Curate, Priors Lee, Salop) 1825-57
- (licensed) 9 Apr 1825
- (aged 71, b London, of Shifnal, Salop "Perpetual Curate, Priors Lee") 1851 C
(Master, Shifnal Grammar School, Salop) 1839-68
(disappears from Clergy List, where he is called 'D.D.') 1869
chn: Eliza Matthews (aged 23, b Birmingham) 1851 C
Thomasine Matthews (aged 14, b Shifnal) 1851 C

►**Thomas Matthews e1637-....**
(stipendiary curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (called vicar, in office) 1662-80 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 47]

►**William Matthews c1731-....**
[? b c1731 *son of James Matthews of Repton, Derbys pleb.*
(aged 20, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 28 Mar 1751] [FOSTER]
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Jul 1751

▌**Charles Bulmer Maude (vicar of Shrewsbury St Chad) 1848-1927** **1887-1896**
b c1848 *3rd son of Edmund Maude of Chapeltown in Leeds, Yorks gentleman*
d *aged 79* cMay 1927 Ldlow Rd, Salop
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 12 Jun 1867 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Leeds, Yorks) 1872-5
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1873
(M.A.) 1874
(vicar & rector, Kimberley St Cyprian, Cape Colony, South Africa) 1875-80
(Perpetual Curate, Wilnecote, Staffs) 1881-7
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1883-7
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1887-96
(Surrogate) 1892
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1896-1906
(Archdeacon, Salop) 1896-1917
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 1900-20
(Chaplain, Salop Infirmary) 1901
(in retirement of Castle House, Ludlow) 1920

►Joseph Maude e1776-....
[? **(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad)** 1816]

►John Maul c1770-1838
b c1770 Reading, Berks *son of Richard Maul*
d *aged 67* 13 May 1838 Brisley
(educated at Reading)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1789 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1789
(Scholar) 1789
(B.A., 16th Wrangler) 1793
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1793
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 16 Sep 1793
- (licensed) 16 Sep 1793
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1795
(M.A.) 1797
(Fellow) 1798-1815
(Praelector, Senior Dean, Tutor and Steward, Senior Proctor) 1809-10
(stipendiary curate, Swilland, Suffolk) 1793-8
(rector, Brisley and Gateley, Norfolk) 1814-d
(prebendary, Lincoln -----) 1828
chn: John C. Maul (at Cambridge) 1832
Richard C. Maul (at Cambridge) 1839
Spencer W. Maul (at Cambridge) 1843

►Thomas Maunchell e1402-1467
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
Will *as rector of Overe, Co. Cambridge* (-----) 1467
(rector, Hilgey, Norfolk) 1442-3
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 13 Nov 1443-a22 Jul 1467
- (collated) 13 Nov 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f42]
- (resigned) a22 Jul 1467 [Reg XII [Hals] f17]
(rector, Warboys, Hunts) 1462-5
(rector, Over, Kent)

►Henry Maupas e1350-1415
d a17 Sep 1415 [AC 1 f87]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 5 Dec 1390-12 Jul 1396
- (collated) 5 Dec 1390 [Reg VI [Scrope] f37]
- (admitted) 30 Dec 1390 [AC 1 f26]
- (exchanged) 12 Jul 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f47b]
(rector, Potton, Beds) 19 Oct 1393-?d
- (instituted) 19 Oct 1393
(prebendary, Chester St John) 12 Jul 1396-....
- (by exchange) 12 Jul 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f47b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 30 Oct 1396-d
- (collated) 30 Oct 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f11b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f47b]
- (estate ratified) 5 Nov 1397 [CPR 1396-1399 p259]
- (estate ratified again) 23 Oct 1399 [CPR 1399-1401 p4]

►John Maureward e1337-1400
d a14 Jul 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f52]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 31 Mar 1387-16 May 1393
- (by grant of the Crown) 31 Mar 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p302]
- (admitted) 27 July [AC 1 f14b]
- (exchanged) 16 May 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] f42-42b]

(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 16 May 1393-d
- (by exchange) 16 May 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] f42-42b]
- (admitted by bishop) 7 Aug 1393 [Reg VI [Scrope] f43b]
- (admitted by chapter) 8 Aug 1393 [AC 1 f35]

►Lyttelton Henry Powys Maurice 1837-1915
b 31 Jul 1837 Rimpton, Soms *son of John Pierce Maurice (rector of Michelmersh, Hants) and Jane Lucy dau of Thomas Atherton Powys 3rd Baron Lilford 1801-1861 [CP]*
m 1863 Georgiana Elizabeth dau of Frank Heathcote of Mountfield, Sussex; (and had chn)
d 17 Jun 1915 Boscombe, Hants
(educated privately)
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1859 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury -----, Staffs) 1864-6
(ordained priest by Chester) 1865
(Perpetual Curate, Nutley Lane, Surrey) 1866-9
(stipendiary curate, Bletchingley, Surrey) 1870-2
(rector & vicar, Northover, Soms) 1872-1902 [?1892]
(in retirement of Boscombe, Hants)

►Hugh Mavesyn e1140-....
b e1140 *son of Hugh Mavesyn of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs*
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1154/1189
- (presented by ----- Mavesyn)
[Shaw (1798) p196]

►Nicholas Mavesyn c1283-c1322
b c1283 *illeg son of Sir Henry Mavesyn of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs Knight c1263-a1320*
d c1322
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1318-c1322
- (presented by ----- Mavesyn)
[Shaw (1798) p196]

►William Mavesyn e1170-....
b *son of William Mavesyn of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs*
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)
- (presented by ----- Mavesyn)
[Shaw (1798) p196]

David Frank Mawson 1944- **1990-1994**
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1965
(M.A.) 1969
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1979
(ordained deacon) 1980
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall, Staffs) 1980-3
(ordained priest) 1981
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1983-4
(Team vicar, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1984-90
(Chaplain, Goscote Hospital, Walsall) 1987-90
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1990-94
(vicar, Tividale, Staffs) 1994-9
(vicar, Shrewsbury All Saints-cum-St Michael) 1999-2007
(in retirement of 17 Steepside, Shrewsbury) 2007-....

▌William Maxfield (P.C. of Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) c1568-1632 **1596-1632**
i 9 Jul 1632 ?Lichfield St Michael
[X FOSTER]
(ordained priest by John ----- (Bishop of Gloucester))
(parochial curate, Newborough, Staffs)
- (in office) 1593
- ("Scholaris oxoniensis et in sacris litteris incumbens") [X FOSTER]
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1596-d
- (in office) 1596 [below]
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 8 Mar 1597.8
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 & 20 Aug 1616

(Lichfield St Michael, Churchwardens accounts) 1596 Paid to Mr. Maxefeil, being Curate xii d. [Harwood (1806) 527]

►Edward Maxlow 1849-1923
b 10 Apr 1849 Sneinton, Notts
d 12 Jan 1923 "The Rectory", Great Braxted
(educated at Sneinton)
(matriculated non-collegiate) Michs 1879 [VENN]
(admitted at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1881
(Scholar) 1882
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1883-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1886-9
(vicar, Swadlincote, Derbys) 1889-1907
(M.A.) 1896
(rector, Great Braxted, Essex) 1907-d

►David Ardill Maxwell (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) c1847-1916 **1882-1891**
b c1847 Broomholm, Langholm, Dumfriesshire *son of George Maxwell and Charlotte dau of John William Ardill LL.D.*
m 1875 Amy dau James Bowen Woosnam of Bicknor Court, Glos (Major-General)
d *aged 70* 6 Sep 1916 Langholm, Dumfriesshire
(educated privately)
(aged 25, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Jan 1872 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1872
(B.A.) 1875
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1875-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1876
(Assoc. Sec., Irish Church Mission) 1877
(M.A.) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Sandy, Beds) 1878–81
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 1882-91
(vicar, Lozells St Silas, Birmingham) 1891-9
(rector, Branston, Lincs) 1899-1907
(in retirement of Langholm, Dumfriesshire)
chn: Eustace G.D. Maxwell (at Cambridge) 1894
Herbert B. Maxwell (at Cambridge) 1897

►Henry George Maxwell c1847-....
b c1847 *2nd son of Charles Maxwell of Wyddiall, Herts clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 31 Jan 1865 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Widdial, Herts) 1870-2

(M.A.) 1871
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1872-5
(stipendiary curate, Holborn St Andrew, London EC) 1875-82
(Assistant Chaplain, Head Master Prison Coldbathfields) 1882-6
(rector, Meesden, Herts) 1889-94

►Walter Mayers c1790-1828
b c1790 *son of Walter Mayers of Gloucester gentleman*
d 22 Feb 1828
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 8 Dec 1808 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1812-6
(B.A.) 1812
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) ?19 Dec 1813
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1813
(M.A.) 1815
(stipendiary curate, Nether Worton & Over Worton, Oxon) 20 Aug 1823-d
- (licensed) 20 Aug 1823

►Edward Maynard c1654-1740
b 23 Aug 1654 Daventry *son of William Maynard of Daventry, Northants "p.p."*
m1 10 Apr 1694 Barbara dau of Thomas Harris of Worcester (a Judge); b c1661;
d 25 Mar 1704; i Lichfield Cathedral
m2 (by license, 10 Apr 1705) Woodford, Northants: Elizabeth dau of William Hastings
of Hinton in Woodford; m1 ----- Archer
d *aged 86* 13 Apr 1740; i Boddington, Northants; M.I.; Will (...) ....
(aged 15, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 21 Oct 1670 [FOSTER]
(Demy, Magdalen, Oxford) 1672-8
(B.A.) 1674
(M.A.) 1677
(Fellow) 1678-94
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 7 Mar 1680
(ordained priest by Oxford) 6 Jun 1680
(expelled by the Commissioners of James II) 1687
(restored) 1688
(B.D.) 1688
(Preacher, Lincoln's Inn) Nov 1691
(D.D.) 3 Mar 1691.2
(rector, Boddington, Northants) 1696-d
(Precentor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
14 OR 18 Oct 1700-d
- (collated) 14 OR 18 Oct 1700 [B/A/1/19 p9] [PRO E 331 COV .../26]
(rector, Passenham, Northants) 1701-6
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) 18 Jul 1703-d
- (presented by Lichfield to house of William Binckes) 18 Jul 1703
[B/A/ 1/19 p31]
- (admitted to house, by proxy) 9[sic] Jul 1703 [D30/2/1/7 f116]
- (admitted to residence probably in succession to William Binckes) 24 Sep 1703
- (as Canon Residentiary, appointed) 28 Sep 1703
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 22 Jul 1719-d
- (appointed) 22 Jul 1719
(gave £697 towards the New Buildings at Magdalen College, Oxford)
(editor, Sir William Dugdale's History of St Paul's) 1716
(author, "Memoirs Concerning Parsons and the Parsonage of Bodington") 1738
(author, sermons)
[ODNB]

►William Gibbons Mayne c1860-1928
b c1870 *son of William Gibbons Mayne clerk*
d 5 Jul 1928 Kingsley [The Times, 8 Jul 1928]

(educated at Cranleigh Surrey County)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 15 Jul 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1885-97
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Croxden, Staffs) 1886-97
(M.A.) 1888
(vicar, Tean, Staffs) 1897-1904
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1904-d
(Rural Dean, Cheadle, Staffs) 1909-d

Frederick George Mayor 1858-1931 **1888-1893**
b 4 Oct 1858 Easington; c 28 Nov 1858 ----- *son of William Mayor (vicar of Thornley, Durhams) and Ellen (-----)*
d 17 May 1931 London
(educated at Durham under Dr Holden)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1877 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Keswick, Cumbs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Quidenham, Norfolk) 1884-8
(stipendiary curate, Needwood, Staffs) 1888-93
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Ripon) 1903-11
(in retirement of 301, Lordship Lane, East Dulwich, London)

►Robert Mayor e1800-....
(stipendiary curate, Harborough Magna, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 11 Jan 1831
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) Apr 1832
- (presented by the rector of Burslem St John)
- (appointed) Apr 1832 [WARD'S STOKE-UPON-TRENT 252]

►Thomas Mayott e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
(as Curate, paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

►Humphrey Maysmor c1764-1801
b c1764 *son of Humphrey Maysmor of Derwen, Denbigh commoner*
m 3 Mar 1791 Waterfall (witnessed by Samuel Wheildon & Mary Oakden): Ann Oakden
d a6 May 1801 [NOTE: CCEd entries suggest he died in office BUT see letter below]
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus, Oxford) 10 Apr 1783 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1785
(stipendiary curate, Marston-upon-Dove, Derbys) 25 Sep 1785
(B.A.) 1787
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1786
(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs) 12 Jun 1789-d
- (presented by Sampson Wheildon)
- (licensed) 12 Jun 1789
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 12 Jun 1789-d
- (presented by Sampson Wheildon)
- (licensed) 12 Jun 1789
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs) 6 Jan 1796-d
- (licensed) 6 Jan 1796

(Calton) letter to the Bishop from Sampson Wheildon concerning funds fraudulently obtained by Rev. Maysmoor, supposedly raised for rebuilding the chapel: also re Mr. Maysmoor's resignation from CAULDON and WATERFALL 5 Feb 1800 [INTERNET]

Thomas Meakin (parochial curate of Horton) c1633-1717 **H82**

Meakin, born perhaps about 1633, is of unknown parentage. Probably as a literate he was presumably ordained deacon shortly before 1663. About 1663 after probable presentation by the vicar of Leek *then* George Roades c1627-1695 **QV** he was licensed parochial curate of Horton. In Jun 1665 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Horton constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths at Horton township. Meakin likely resigned at Horton about 1671 when after probable presentation by the (same) vicar of Leek he was licensed parochial curate of Rushton. In 1714 he continued in office as perpetual curate. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 84, on 14 Mar 1716.7 and was buried here on 18 Mar. Meakin married about 1663 to Elizabeth by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters. His successor at Rushton was his older son William Meakin 1666-1750.

Thomas Meakin (parochial curate of Horton, Staffs) e1633-1717 **1663-1671**

b e1633 *of unknown parentage*
m e1663 Elizabeth -----
d 14 Mar 1716.7; i 18 Mar 1716.7 Rushton; Will NOT FOUND
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (his predecessor may have left office) 14 Jan 1662.3
- (probably presented by the vicar of Leek *then* George Roades c1627-1695) c1663
- (in office) 1664 [HUTCHINSON (1893) p89]
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Jun 1665
- (in office) 20 Jun & 1 Aug 1665
- (as Minister of Horton, certified the hearth tax for Horton constablewick and assessed on 2 hearths at Horton township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (may have been replaced in office) 1671
- (was replaced in office) a23 Nov 1676 [CCEd]

(parochial curate, Rushton, Staffs) c1671-1714
- (probably presented by the vicar of Leek *then* George Roades c1627-1695) c1671
- (said to be in office) 1675-1717
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

(perpetual curate, Rushton, Staffs) 1714-d

chn: Martha Meakin c 30 Mar 1664 Horton
William Meakin c 15 May 1666 Horton **[SCD]**
Thomas Meakin c 7 Aug 1668 Horton
Elizabeth Meakin c 25 Oct 1670 Horton
Hester Meakin c 17 Apr 1677 Horton

(18 Mar 1716.7, Rushton PR) Thomas Meaykin minister of Rushton departed this life March the 14 1716 and was buried the 18th
(1915, Horton) oc. 1664-6 Joseph Meykin 4 - Given on the authority of Hutchinson [1915 p130-1, *recte* Thomas]
(1915, Rushton) oc. 1675-1717 Thomas Meaykin [1915 p147]
[VCH] (Rushton) The right to nominate a curate was claimed in 1673 by James Rode, the lord of Rushton James, [James Rode of Rushton James in Rushton, Staffs gentleman c1643-a1690] who had endowed the living that year. The curate in 1718 [? *recte* 1717], Thomas Meakin, stated that he had been nominated by the vicar of Leek, but in 1742 his son and successor, William Meakin, claimed that both of them had been nominated by the trustees of land given to the chapel in 1660. (fn. 96) The vicar of Leek presented in 1750 and 1790, and in 1804 his nominee was appointed rather than a man nominated by the trustees. Thereafter the vicar's right to present went unchallenged. (fn. 97) [VCH VII p233-9]

Thomas Meakins of Oakham, Rutland c1627-....

b c1627
m 27 Sep 1653 St Dionis Backchurch: Ann Croftes
(aged 16, b Oakham, son of Thomas Meakins of Oakham, Rutland, educated at Oakham under Mr Stackhouse and Mr Gill, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Oct 1643 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1644
(B.A.) 1647.8
(27 Sep 1653, St Dionis Backchurch) Mr Thomas Meakins of Oakham, co Rutland & Mrs Anne Croftes of Martins Ludgate

►William Meakin (Perpetual Curate of Rushton, Staffs) 1666-1750
c 15 May 1666 Horton *son of Thomas Meakin (parochial curate of Rushton, Staffs) e1640-1717* ***[SCD]***
m Hannah -----; d 4 Nov 1719; i 9 Nov 1719 *as wife of Wm Meaykin minister* Rushton
i 8 Feb 1749.50 Rushton

(stipendiary curate, Rushton, Staffs) ....-d
- (aged 41[sic], ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Rushton) 16 Jun 1712
- (appointed deacon at Rushton) 27 Mar 1713
- (aged 47[sic], ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Rushton) 19 Sep 1714

(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (succeded his father in office) 14 Mar 1716.7

(Rushton PR) Mr William Meaykin Curate of Rushton was buried February 8th 1749:50. He officiated there 37 years.

(Rushton) The right to nominate a curate was claimed in 1673 by James Rode, the lord of Rushton James, [James Rode of Rushton James in Rushton, Staffs gentleman c1643-a1690] who had endowed the living that year. The curate in 1718 [? *recte* 1717], Thomas Meakin, stated that he had been nominated by the vicar of Leek, but in 1742 his son and successor, William Meakin, claimed that both of them had been nominated by the trustees of land given to the chapel in 1660. (fn. 96) The vicar of Leek presented in 1750 and 1790, and in 1804 his nominee was appointed rather than a man nominated by the trustees. Thereafter the vicar's right to present went unchallenged. (fn. 97) [VCH VII p233-9]

►William Astbury Meakin 1856-1932 **1884-1885**
c 2 Nov 1856 Longton, Staffs *son of Thomas Walmsley Meakin 1829-1879 and Esther (Astbury)*
m 1888 Bath: Mary Emily Hawkins
d *aged 75* 1932 Wellington RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 1882-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Brixton Deverill, Wilts) 1886-7
(stipendiary curate, Hordley, Salop) 1887-91
(stipendiary curate, Stone -----, Staffs) 1891-5
(vicar, Withington, Salop) 1895-1913
(in retirement of Waters Upton, Salop)
chn: George Astbury Meakin
Margaret Esther Meakin

Thomas Meakin {**Meaykin**} e1640-....
William Meakin {**Meaykin**} c1671-1750

►John Meanhill e1565-.... **1605**
(Master, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (as "Schoolmaster", in office) 29 Jul 1605 [CCEd]

(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 [CCEd]

►John Meanley c1755-....
[? (Master, Aldridge Endowed School, Staffs) c1795]
[NOT a clergyman]

Hugh Meare (rector of Norbury, Staffs) c1572-1638 **1617-1638**
m1 a1618 Alice -----; i 29 Jan 1630.1 Norbury
m2 Ann dau of Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore, Staffs esquire c1547-1604 [SLG]; m1 19 Sep 1605 OR 1609
Whitmore: William Fallows of Fallows, Cheshire c1575-1623
i *as rector* 3 Nov 1638 Norbury; Will (?Lichfield) -----/9 Jan 1638.9
(?parochial curate, Bagnall, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
(?parochial curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- ("No degree, no preacher") [1602 return]
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs)
- (as Curatus de Leighe, signed parish register) 2 Jun 1601 OR 1602
- (appointed) 28 Sep 1602
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 26 Jul 1611-a10 Jun 1614
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 8 Mar 1616.7-d
- (presented by John Palmer clerk & John Meare of Staffs yeoman)
- (instituted) 8 Mar 1616.7
- (signed parish register) 17 Mar 1616.7
chn: Eleanor Meare c 14 Mar 1617.8 Norbury; m Robert Porter of Stallington in Stone, Staffs gentleman
c1617-.... [SLG]
"Hana" Meare [dau] c 7 Jun 1621 Norbury
Hugh Meare i 9 May 1638 Norbury

Peter Meare c1688-.... **1725**
b c1688 *son of Thomas Meare of Horton, Cheshire commoner*
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 23 May 1704 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1717
(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1725
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1725
- (in office) 1726 [1915]

Thomas Mecocke e1493-.... **1533**
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Walter de Medeford e1366-....
(B.C.L.)
(Incumbent, Cookham free chapel, Berks)
- (exchanged) 24 Oct 1406 [Reg vii [Burghill] f96]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 24 Oct 1406-a17 Oct 1414
- (by exchange) 24 Oct 1406 [Reg vii [Burghill] f96]
- (admitted) 27 Apr 1407 [Reg VII [Burghill] f96]
- (resigned) a17 Oct 1414 [CPR 1413-1416 p242]

►Charles Edward Medhurst c1862-....
m Frances A. -----; (aged 34, b Edgbaston) 1891 C
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(M.A.)
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Smethwick St Michael, Staffs) 1890-....
- (aged 29, b ---- ----, of Harborne, "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
chn: Norman H. Medhurst (aged 3, b Handsworth) 1891 C
Gertrude A.H. Medhurst (aged 1, b Handsworth) 1891 C

▌Joseph Thomas Meek (rector of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) c1846-?1918
b c1846 London Marylebone
m Emily A. -----; b c1850 Bishops Stortford
[? d *aged 74* cFeb 1918 Steyning RD, Sussex]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1872-85
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(vicar, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1885-93
- (aged 45, b London Marylebone, of "Cheadle Road Vicarage", "vicar of Hilderstone") 1891 C
(rector, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1893-?1910
chn: Alice J. Meek b Kensington, London c1872

►Francis Meeke (prebendary of Lichfield) c1750-1801
b c1750 *1st son of Francis Meeke of Cottingham and Beverley, Yorks c1720-1781 and Theodosia Ingram dau of Arthur Ingram of Beverley, Yorks*
m 24 Feb 1785 Eccleshall: Mary -----; m1 Edward Green of Johnson Hall, Staffs; (but had no chn); Will *of Mary Meeke Widow of Eccleshall* (PCC) 24 Oct 1816
d 3 Mar 1801; i 27 Mar 1801 Eccleshall; Will *of Reverend Francis Meeke, Clerk of Eccleshall, Staffordshire* (PCC) 5 Jun 1801
(educated at Beverley, Yorks)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 11 Jan 1769 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1769
(Scholar) 1769
(B.A.) 1773
(M.A.) 1776
(ordained deacon by Peterborough for Canterbury) 1773
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1774
(Curate, Stansted, Kent) 1774
(vicar, Towcaster, Northants) 1782-4
(prebendary, Ripon, -----) 30 Sep 1782
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 15 Nov 1784-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (mandate to induct/instituted) 15 Nov 1784
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks, until resignation) 20 Nov 1784-a23 Apr 1785
- (institution) 20 Nov 1784
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 28 Feb 1794-3 Aug 1797
- (collated) 28 Feb 1794 [B7A/1726 p78]
- (installed) 22 Mar 1794 [D30/2/1/8f 122]
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 17 Dec 1796-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 17 Dec 1796
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 14 Aug 1797-d
- (collated) 14 Aug 1797 [B/A/1/27 p5]
- (installed) 23 Sep 1797 [D30/2/1/9 f13r-v]
[BLG (Taylor)]

►Thomas Meeke c1523-1610
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i *as sexton of Wolverhampton* 10 Apr 1610 Wolverhampton St Peter
(Sexton, Penkridge College, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £3/8/0 and received a pension of £3/8/0) Jun 1548
[? (subscribed at Lichfield) 1559] **not found on my list**
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) ....-1610
[? ***(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs)*** ....-d]
[? - ("Hall was appointed to fill the place made vacant by one just dead.")]

▌Thomas Meere e1492-1542
Will (Lichfield) 5 Oct 1542
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)

- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Henry Meeres c1645-1706
i 26 Sep 1706 South Luffenham
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Sep 1662 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1663
(Scholar) 1664
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 19 Sep 1669
(B.A.) 1666.7
(M.A.) 1670
(ordained priest) 29 May 1670
(rector, Lutton-with-Washingley, Northants) 1670-d
(rector, Rockingham, Northants) 1670-5
(rector, South Luffenham, Rutlands) 1675-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 15 Nov 1680-d
- (collated) 15 Nov 1680 [PRO E 331 COV.../22]
- (installed) 7 Dec 1680 [D30/2/1/7 f58]

►Henry William Meeres 1846-1913
b 19 Apr 1846 *son of Henry Meeres (vicar of Haddenham, Bucks)*
d *aged 67* cNov 1913 Hastings, Sussex
(educated at Highgate)
(admitted pensionrer at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Oct 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1869-71
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Brighton, Sussex) 1871-3
(Colonial Chaplain at Colombo, Ceylon) 1873-9
(rector, Prince's Risborough, Bucks) 1879-96
(vicar, Liverpool Christ Church) 1896-1912

►Walwyn Meese c1671-1727
b c1670 *son of Nicholas Meese (rector of Idlicote & Oxhill, Warwicks) and Jane Clarke dau of Walwyn Clarke (rector of Oxhill, Warwicks) (who m 1665 Oxhill)*
m 6 Jun 1710 Saint Bartholomew The Less: Mary Hill
d aged 57 1727; i Oxhill
(aged 15, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 16 Dec 1686
(B.A.) 1690
(M.A.) 1693
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 7 Jun 1696
(ordained priest by Oxford) 18 Dec 1698
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 26 Nov 1699-a22 Mar 1712
- (presented by Ann (Crewe) 1649-1711 widow of John Offley of Madeley, Staffs 1651-1688)
- (admitted) 26 Nov 1699
(vicar, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) 1709
(rector, Oxhill, Warwicks) 1715
chn: Elizabeth Meese c 25 Apr 1711 Stratford-upon-Avon
Robert Meese c 18 May 1712 Stratford-upon-Avon
Walwyn Meese c 23 Dec 1713 Stratford-upon-Avon
Mary Meese c 17 Dec 1714 Stratford-upon-Avon
Jinny Meese c 6 Jun 1718 Stratford-upon-Avon
Ann Meese c 1 Nov 1719 Stratford-upon-Avon

►Richard Mefford e1298-....
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1338

►William Charles Symmons Meikleham 1858-?1923
b 19 Jan 1858 Aberdeen *son of George Cunningham M.D.*
(educated at Cheltenham)
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 25 Oct 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(B.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Everton St George, Lancs) 1883-6
(stipendiary curate, Kirdford, Sussex) 1886-8
(stipendiary curate, Litlington, Cambs) 1888-90
(rector, Kittisford, Soms) 1891-7
(vicar, Holbeach Hurn St Luke, Lincs) 1897-1905
(stipendiary curate, Bow Brickhill, Bucks) 1905-6
(license to preach in the diocese of Bristol) 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, West Kington, Wilts) 1908-10
(license to preach in the diocese of Winchester & Peterborough) 1910-23
(disappears from Crockford) 1923

John Meke e1535-....
[X CCEd]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold)
- (collated) 14 Feb 1574.5 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]

►Henry Melbourne {de Melbourne} e1298-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1338 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►John Melbourne e1296-.... **1352-1366**
(prebendary, Salisbury Lyme & Halstock) ....-24 Aug 1336
- (exchanged) 24 Aug 1336 [Salis Reg Wyville 11 i f45b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 24 Aug 1336-c15 Jan 1352
- (by exchange) 24 Aug 1336 [Salis Reg Wyville 11 i f45b]
- (admitted) 1 Sep 1336 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f160]
- (exchanged) c15 Jan 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f171] [CPP I 224]
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1348 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 60]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) c15 Jan 1352-a16 Oct 1366
- (by exchange) c15 Jan 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f171] [CPP I 224]
- (estate ratified) 1 Dec 1352 [CPR 1350-1354 p364]
- (replaced in office) a16 Oct 1366 [Reg Langham p59]

►William Melland c1818-....
b c1818 Brampton, Derbys
m Lydia -----; (aged 46, b Sheffield, Yorks) 1861 C
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs) 1853-
- (aged 43, b Brampton, Derbys, of "Parsonage House", Rushton Spencer "Incumbent of Rushton") 1861 C
(not listed in Crockford) 1865
chn: Eliza F. Melland (aged 11, b Chesterfield) 1861 C
Lydia W. Melland (aged 7, b Sheffield, Yorks) 1861 C

►James Mellar e1703-....
(Master, Norton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Sep 1733

[NOTE: might refer to Norton-in-the-Moors OR Norton-under-Cannock]

►**Frederic William Mellor c1896-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1919
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1919
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1919-22
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1921
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wolverhampton St Barnabas, Staffs) 1922-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Dunkirk St John in Chesterton, Staffs) 1926-31
(vicar, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1931-p1949

James William Mellor c1903-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1924
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1927
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1927-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1928
(Priest-in-charge, Talk-on-the-Hill St Saviour, Staffs) 1929-35
(vicar, Knutton, Staffs) 1935-p1947

Malcolm Charles Crompton Melville c1914-....
(B.Sc., Birmingham) 1936
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1937
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 1939
(ordained priest by Bristol) 1940
(sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield) 15 Jun 1942-22 May 1943
- (appointed) 5 Jun 1942
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 22 May 1943-1946
- (appointed) 22 May 1943
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael) 1942-3

Benjamin Mence of Worcester St Helen c1693-....
m 14 Apr 1723 Worcester All Saints: Catherine Dangerfield
chn: Benjamin Mence [1] c 13 Feb 1724.5 Worcester St Helen ***[SCD]***
Mary Mence c 14 Dec 1725 Worcester St Helen
Elizabeth Mence c 4 Jan 1728 Worcester St Helen
William Mence [2] c 21 Feb 1732 Worcester St Helen ***[SCD]***
Ann Mence c 1 Mar 1734 Worcester St Helen; i 30 Aug 1741 Worcester St Helen
Samuel Mence [3] c 20 Feb 1736; Worcester St Helen i 19 Jan 1739 Worcester St Helen
Sarah Mence c 11 Sep 1737 Worcester St Helen
Samuel Mence [4] c 10 Feb 1740.1 Worcester St Helen ***[SCD]***
Ann Mence c 4 Apr 1745 Worcester St Helen; m 16 Dec 1763 Worcester St Helen: George Hand (Proctor of Lichfield, Staffs) c1741-1806 [SLG]; d aged 80 24 Feb 1826; i Lichfield St Chad

---

Benjamin Mence (vicar of London St Pancras) 1725-1796 **1742-1759**
c 13 Feb 1724.5 Worcester St Helen *1st son of Benjamin Mence of Worcester St Helen commoner*
m 20 Mar 1746.7 Westminster St George Mayfair: Sarah Henderson
d *aged 74* 19 Dec 1796 Worcester
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 5 Mar 1739.40
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 5 Nov 1742-a13 Jul 1759
- (as of Merton College, appointed) 5 Nov 1742
- (replaced in office) 13 Jul 1759
(B.A., Merton College) 1746
(rector, Harvington, Worcs) 1749-50
(Minor Canon, St Paul's) 1750-67
(vicar, London St Pancras) 1750-d
(M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1752

(rector, London All Hallows London Wall) 1758-d
(Chaplain to the Duke of St Albans)
(a celebrated singer)
chn: Lucinda Mence c 2 Jan 1748 Westminster St Martin's-in-the-Fields
Benjamin Mence b 12 Oct 1750; c 8 Nov 1750 London St Mary Magdalene
George Mence b 19 Jan 1752; c 8 Feb 1752 London St Mary Magdalene
Charles Stanley Mence c 24 Feb 1753 London St Mary Magdalene
Elizabeth Mence b 1 Sep 1754; c 29 Sep 1754 London St Pancras
Charles Mence b 14 Jan 1756; c 11 Feb 1756 London St Pancras
Benjamin Mence b 18 May 1757; c 10 Jun 1757 London St Pancras
William Mence c 11 May 1759 London All Hallows London Wall
Benjamin Mence c 8 Oct 1760 London All Hallows London Wall
Sarah Mence c 29 Jan 1762 London All Hallows London Wall
Henry Mence c 13 Mar 1763 London All Hallows London Wall
William Mence b 11 May 1767; c 29 May 1767 London St Pancras

(Memo: Rev. Joseph [recte Benjamin] Mence, a celebrated singer, vicar of St Pancras, who died at Worcester, 19 Dec, 1796 aged 74, was also rector of All Hallows aforesaid) [FOSTER] [NOTE: READE XI 323 is in error]

Samuel Mence 1741-.... **1759-1786**
c 10 Feb 1740.1 Worcester St Helen *4th son of Benjamin Mence of Worcester St Helen commoner*
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 13 Jul 1759-a22 Apr 1786
- (appointed) 13 Jul 1759
- (replaced in office) a22 Apr 1786
(aged 21[sic], matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 5 Mar 1764

William Mence 1733-1789 **1750-1755**
c 21 Feb 1732.3 Worcester St Helen *son of Benjamin Mence of Worcester St Helen commoner and Catherine (-----)*
d a8 Jul 1789
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 31 Aug 1750-May 1755
- (appointed) 31 Aug 1750
- ("Mr John Saville, installed vicar choral of Litchfield, in room of Mr Mence, minor canon of Winchester") [GENT.MAG May 1755 page 237]
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 20 Oct 1750 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1754
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Mavesyn Ridware) 9 Jun 1754
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)
(Minor Canon, Winchester) May 1755
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Mar 1756
(M.A.) 1757
(rector, Winchester St Michael) 14 Jul 1788-d

►**Robert Riland Mendham c1798-1857**
b c1798 *son of Joseph Mendham of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks clerk 1769-1856 [ODNB] and Maria Riland dau of John Riland (rector of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)*
unm.
d 15 Jun 1857 Sutton Coldfield
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 12 Nov 1816 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1820
(to be ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 21 Sep 1822
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 14 Oct 1822
(M.A.) 1824

His [father's] library of some 5000 volumes passed to his son and subsequently to his nephew, John Mendham, whose widow bequeathed it to the Law Society in 1869. Since the 1980s the collection has been on loan to Canterbury Cathedral Library. [ODNB]

►**John Meneley e1413-1480**
d a1 Apr 1480 [AC 11 f1b]
(vicar, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 1443
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 7 Dec 1452-d
- (presented by the Crown) 7 Dec 1452 [CPR 1452-1461 p28]

"He gave xx marks and a house to the Guild of Lichfield." [Harwood (1806) 238]

By 1504 the cathedral chantry chaplains were making an annual payment to the hospital [Lichfield Dr Milley's Hospital] out of the revenues of an obit founded in memory of John Meneley, prebendary of Offley (d. 1480) [VCH]

►**Robert William Menzies c1857-....**
(Associate, King's College, London) 1881
(ordained deacon by London) 1881
(ordained priest by London) 1882
(rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1918-....
(in retirement of 1 East Holm, Letchworth, Herts) 1929

►**Richard de Mepham e1219-....**
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1259 [Harwood (1806)]

►**James Alban Mercer c1892-....**
(vicar, Kinver, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1934

►**Ralph Mere e1503-....**
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533

►**Richard Mere e1508-....**
(?Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1548

---

*Thomas Tun ALIAS **Mere** {de Mere} e1218-....*

---

*Thomas Edward Meredyth {**Meredith**} c1825-....*

►**William Henry Fitzgerald Meredith c1855-....** **1893-1897**
(at Oxford)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 1879-81
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Little Drayton, Salop) 1881-2
(stipendiary curate, Hodnet, Salop) 1882-90
(stipendiary curate, Halstock, Dorset) 1890-3
(stipendiary curate, Tean, Staffs) 1893-7
(vicar, Neen Savage, Salop) 1897

►**Thomas Edward Meredyth {Meredith} c1825-....**
b 8 Apr 1825; c *as Meredith* 27 Jan 1826 Newport, Salop *son of Thomas Meredith of Ruyton-of-the-Eleven-Towns, Salop esquire and Elizabeth (-----)*

d *aged 66* cAug 1891 Whitchurch S RD
(educated at Newport, Salop)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(aged 19, migrated to Magdalene, Cambridge) 17 Dec 1844
(B.A.) 1848
(M.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(ordained priest) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Wem, Salop) 1849-52
(Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R.N.) 1852-67
- (served in the Baltic and Crimea)
- (Head MasterS. Meander) 1852-4
- (Head MasterS. Algiers, siege and capture of Sebastopol) 1854-6
- (Ajax) 1856-7
- (at Dockyard and hospital at the Cape of Good Hope) 1857-65
- (Head MasterS. Donegal) 1865-6
- (at Chatham Dockyard) 1866-7
(vicar, Burley Dam, Cheshire) 1867-d
(Domestic Chaplain to Viscount Combermere) 1867-d
(rector, Ightfield, Salop) 1882-d

►Robert Merford e1370-....
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1410 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►Edmund Mericke (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1533-1606 **changed 15/3/12 1563-1606**
b c1533 *son of Meuric ap Llewelyn of Bodorgan in Anglesey*
Will (?PCC) 3 Oct 1603/4 Jun 1606 [X PCC index]
(at Oxford University) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 9 Feb 1554.5
(B.C.L.) 9 Jul 1558
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 19 Dec 1558-a28 Mar 1561.2
- (installed) 19 Dec 1558
- (replaced in office) a28 Mar 1561.2
(Chancellor, St Asaph)
(Archdeacon, Bangor) 1559
- (in office) 2 Jul 1576
(rector, Corwen, Merioneth) 1559
- (in office) 1561
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 10 Apr 1563-d
- (installed) 10 Apr 1563
(D.C.L.) 14 Jul 1567
(vicar-General, Lichfield) *?1565-1582 [Shaw (1798) p298-300, who doubts this]*
(Canon Residentiary V, Lichfield) 18 Jan 1583.4-d
- (in office) 18 Jan 1583.4 [D30/2/l/5 f59r-v]
- (in office) 24 Oct 1599 [D30/2/1/5 f11]
chn: Rowland Mericke b c1570;(aged 20, matriculated from Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1590 [FOSTER]

In his will proved June 4, 1606, he directed to be buried in Lichfield Cathedral or in Bobenhull chancel; in the chancel window of which were his arms. [FASTI (1844)]

►John Meridyth c1807-1878
b c1807 Ireland
m Jemima Ellin -----; (aged 34, b Ireland)
d cFeb 1878 Bedale RD, Yorks
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1835
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)

- (licensed) 4 Oct 1835
(stipendiary curate, Stockport St Peter)
- (aged 44, b Ireland, of Greek Street, Stockport, Cheshire "Curate of St Peter's Church Stockport) 1851 C
(rector, Kirklington, Yorks) 12 Jun 1868-d
- (instituted) 12 Jun 1868

►**Nicholas Merkeley e1330-1377**
d a8 Apr 1377 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f165b]
(Incumbent, Northill, Beds) ....-21 Feb 1369.70
- (exchanged) 21 Feb 1369.70 [Reg iv [Stretton] f65b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 21 Feb 1369.70
- (by exchange) 21 Feb 1369.70 [Reg iv [Stretton] f65b]
- (admitted by proxy) 22 Feb 1369.70 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f147]
(Incumbent, Thoresby, Yorks) 21 Feb 1369.70
- (by exchange) 21 Feb 1369.70 [Reg iv [Stretton] f65b]

►**Carl Friedrich Mermagen c1874-....**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1895
(M.A.) 1899
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1905
(ordained deacon by Wakefield) 1905
(ordained priest by Wakefield) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Wyke, Yorks) 1905-7
(Tutor, Lichfield Theological College) 1907-10
(Chaplain, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1907-10
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 10 Mar 1910-28 Oct 1914
- (appointed) 10 Mar 1910 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 28 Oct 1914 [INTERNET]
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 1914-....
(Incumbent, Statfold, Staffs) 1915-

►**Kenneth Gordon Merrett c1911-....**
(at St Chad's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1932
(Diploma in Theology) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1934-....

Mersh(e) SEE Marsh

►**John Mertoun e1339-1383**
d a18 Dec 1383 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f199b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) a15 Oct 1379-d
- (in office) 15 Oct 1379 [Reg IV [Stretton] f72]

►**Peter Mervyn {?Wyrvyn} e1498-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Mary OR Peter de Radnor *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (appointed) 30 May 1528
- (received a pension of £4/2/5) 1548

►**Arthur Arden Hyde Messiter c1882-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
(vicar, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1913-35
(vicar, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1935-40
(Rural Dean, West Bromwich, Staffs) 1935-40

▌James Metcalfe (vicar of West Teignmouth, Devon) 1826-1908
b 2 Jul 1826 Leeds *son of David Metcalfe*
d 11 Mar 1908 Kensington; i Teignmouth
(educated privately)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(Scholar) 1850
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1853
(stipendiary curate, High Harrogate, Yorks) 1853-8
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1854
(M.A.) 1856
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Knypersley, Staffs) 1858-63
(Perpetual Curate, Devonport St Aubyn) 1864-70
(vicar, Plymouth Christ Church, Devon) 1870-7
(vicar, West Teignmouth, Devon) 1877-1904
(in retirement of 6 Edith Road, West Kensington)

►John Metcalfe (vicar of Longdon, Staffs) c1749-1800
b c1749 *son of John Metcalfe of Richmond, Yorks gentleman*
m ----- -----
d a15 Dec 1800
(aged 15, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 11 Apr 1764 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1768
(M.A.) 1770
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Oct 1772 & 5 Sep 1773
(as of University College, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Cannock)
5 Sep 1773
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 8 Mar 1792-d
- (presented by Henry Egerton c1729-1795 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (instituted) 8 Mar 1792
chn: John Metcalfe b c1785 **[SCD]**

►John Metcalfe of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs clerk c1785-1808
b c1785 *son of John Metcalfe (vicar of Longdon, Staffs) c1749-1800* ***[SCD]***
m 21 Dec 1805 Burton-upon-Trent: Maria Fowler
d 1808
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 31 May 1802 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1806
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1807
(stipendiary curate, Ravenstone, Leics)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1807
[? (stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs)]
(of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs clerk) [son at Oxford]
[SIMMS]
chn: John Metcalfe b 25 Jul 1808; c 10 Nov 1808 Cannock; (aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1826 [FOSTER]; (B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1831; (M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford) 1870[sic]; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Nov 1831; (stipendiary curate, Findern, Derbys) - (licensed) 6 Nov 1831 & 10 Nov 1833 [SIMMS]

►Wallace Metcalfe 1810-1898
b 29 Aug 1810 ?Yorks *son of Michael Metcalfe of 16 Acton Place, Kingsland Road, London and Ann (-----)*
m 8 Oct 1844 Mary dau of Thomas Bramhall of Tamworth, Staffs
d *aged 88* 9 Nov 1898 Harleston, Norfolk
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Mar 1829 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1829

(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1834
(stipendiary curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks) 1834-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1835
(M.A.) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Redenhall, Norfolk) 1839-47
(stipendiary curate, Skeyton, Norfolk) 1847-51
(stipendiary curate, Brockdish, Norfolk) 1851-9
(vicar, Ilketshall St Andrew, Suffolk) 1859-86

Anthony Methwin (vicar of Frome, Soms) c1574-1640
b c1574 Soms *son of ----- Methwin clerk*
d *aged 66* 6 Jul 1640; M.I. (Frome, Soms); Will *of Anthony Methwin, Clerk, Batchelor of Divinity and vicar of Frome, Somerse*t (PCC) 12 Apr 1640/12 Aug 1640
(prebendary, Bath & Wells Combe XI) 28 Sep 1590-8 May 1621
- (installed) 28 Sep 1590 [Cal Wells 11 318]
[NOTE: He was apparently only aged 16 on installation]
(aged 20, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 24 Oct 1595 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Queen's College, Oxford) 24 Apr 1599
(M.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 21 Jan 1601.2
(vicar, Frome, Soms) 1606-d
(B.D.) 31 May 1609
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 19 Feb 1611.2-d
- (subscribed to articles) 19 Feb 1611.2 [York, Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f16]
- (installed) 16 Jun 1612 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
(vicar, Lamyatt, Soms) 1614-d
(prebendary, Bath & Wells Ilton) 8 May 1621-d
- (collated) 8 May 1621 [D/D/B Reg 31 f 34v]
chn: Anthony Methwin b c1601; (aged 17, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 15 May 1618 [see FOSTER]

►**Ralph Metsett e1492-....**
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Rauffe Metsett, received a pension of £5/6/8) 20 Oct 1538

►**Arthur Meverell ALIAS Throwley (Prior of Tutbury, Staffs) e1492-....**
b e1492 ?Throwley in Ilam, Staffs
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Arthur Throwley") c1532 FAS
(Prior, Tutbury Priory, Staffs) 1535-8
- (appointed) 1535
- (surrendered the abbey) 14 Sep 1538
- (in receipt of a pension of £50) 1553 [HIBBERT 191]
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 11 May 1543-a8 Sep 1544
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 11 May 1543
- (resigned) a8 Sep 1544
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys) 1544-7
- (as Chaplain, collated) 23 Aug 1544 [DAJ 1908 20]
- (resigned) a29 Apr 1547 [DAJ 1908 20]

►**Edward Meynell e1460-1517**
d 1517
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) ....-d
- (in office) 1500

(1 Oct 1500) Gift by John Tomkynson of Swynesco [Swinscoe] husbandman to William Tomkynson his son of all his lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, rents and reversions in the parish and villein

of Swynesco and Calton, Staffordshire Witnesses: William Basset, esq., Edward Meynell, rector of the church of Blore, Nicholas Lord, Ralph Baynold [D231M/T312]

►**Henry Meynell c1827-1903**
b c1828 *7th son of Godfrey Meynell of Meynell Langley, Derbys esquire 1779-1854 and (his 2nd wife) Mary only dau of David Balfour of Trenabie, Orkney*
m May 1858 Jane youngest dau of Cosby Young of Lahard, co Cavan
d 1903
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 9 Jun 1846 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Kidlington, Oxon) 1851-7
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1852
(M.A.) 1853
(Perpetual Curate, Fauls, Salop) 1857-66
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Denstone, Staffs) 1866-81
(vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1881-5
- (presented by Sir Thomas Percival Heywood 2nd Baronet 1823-1897)
(Vice Provost and Fellow of College of St John & St Mary, Lichfield)
(Honorary Canon, Cumbrae) 1874
[BLG]

►**Thomas Meynell (rector of Kirk Langley, Derbys) c1637-1706** **1674-1706**
b c1637 *9th son of Godfrey Meynell of Willington, Derbys gentleman c1591-1667* ***[SLG]*** *and Dorothy Whitehall dau of John Whitehall of Yeardsley, Derbys*
m Catherine Lane [?illeg.] dau of John Lane of Bentley, Staffs esquire 1609-1667 **[SLG]**
i 7 Aug 1706 Kirk Langley, Derbys; M.I. [below, which is said to give date of death as 22 Aug 1707]
(as ser., matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 20 Jul 1654 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 11 Mar 1657.8
(M.A., Hart Hall, Oxford) 7 Aug 1660
(ordained deacon & priest by Oxford) 16 Jan 1660.1
(rector, South Kilworth, Leics) 15 Jul 1662
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 15 Jul 1662
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Lincoln) 1 Aug 1662
(rector, Kirk Langley, Derbys) 14 Nov 1662-d
- (presented by William Cavendish [1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne] 1593-1676)
- (instituted) 14 Nov 1662
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 2 Mar 1673.4-d
- (collated) 2 Mar 1673.4 [B/A/1/17 ii p12]
- (installed) 29 Jul 1674 [D30/2/1/7 f36v]
chn: Godfrey Meynell
Catherine Meynell
Dorothy Meynell
Susanna Meynell
Sarah Meynell d *in infancy*

(Kirk Langley) In memory of Rev. Thomas Meynell, Am, prebendary of Lichfield, and 44 years rector of this parish, youngest son of the above Godfrey Meynell, he married Katherine, daughter of John Lane, Esqr. of Bentley, in the county of Stafford, and died August xxii., MDCCVII, having had five children, viz., Godfrey, Katherine, Dorothy, and Susanna, and Sarah who died an infant. [COX IV 277]

►**Richard Meyre ALIAS Wilcox e1508-....**
**** Entry might confuse two different men*
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (as Rycardum Meyre, signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538
- (as Richard Wilcox, in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]

►Rowland Meyrick e1572-1612
i 1 Apr 1612 Lichfield Cathedral
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) ....-d

April 1, 1612 Mr Rowland Meyrick, was buried inn the Minster, beinge Viker of Lichfield. [Harwood (1806) 473]

►Edward Brockholes Michaelson 1846-....
b cFeb 1846 Barrow-in-Furness in Ulverston RD, Lancs
m cAug 1885 Sheffield RD: Lucy Sansome
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Aberdeen) 1875
(ordained priest by Aberdeen) 1876
(Missionary Curate of Low and Whiston in parish of **Alton,** Staffs) 1880-2
- (aged 36, b "Isle of -----", Lancs, lodging at Garstones in Cotton, Staffs "Curate of Whiston, CE") 1881 C
(stipendiary curate, Mansfield, Notts) 1882-3
(stipendiary curate, Lowdham, Notts) 1883-92
(stipendiary curate, North & South Kyme in Heckington, Lincs) 1893-6
(in retirement of, 5 Hampden Cotts, Portland Road, Nottingham) 1906

►Arthur Tompson Michell c1853-1923
b 16 Sep 1852 Headington *5th son of Richard Tompson of Oxford St Giles D.D.*
d 13 Aug 1923
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 7 Feb 1871 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1874
(played Rugby Union for England) 1875
(M.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1879
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Burghclere, Hants) 1879-82
(stipendiary curate, Upton-cum-Chalvey, Bucks) 1882-5
(rector, Brampton, Norfolk) 1885-91
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1891-?1922
(editor, "Marsham Parsh Register" & "Rugby School Register")

►Thomas Michel e1317-....
(D.C.L.)
(Incumbent, Holm, dio. of Norwich)
(prebendary, Penkridge)
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) *23 May 1357*
- (provided by the Pope) 23 May 1357 [CPP I 298]
- (not known to have gained possession)

The same. Signification that in the suit between William Giffard and the late Anthony de Monte Peliologo, touching the canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Weford, Antony obtained sentence in his favour, but died before its execution. He therefore prays the pope to grant to Thomas Michel, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court, whatever right Anthony had in the matter, notwithstanding that William has held the said canonry and prebend for many years, or that Thomas has the church of Holm, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of Pencrich in that of Lichfield. Granted. Dated as above. [PAPAL]

Holmes Micklethwaite ?1857-....
[? b cMay 1857 Huddersfield RD]
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1890
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Coltishall-cum-Hautbois Magna, Norfolk) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Walton, Ipswich) 1892-3

(stipendiary curate, Oakham, Rutland) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1896
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hutton-in-the-Forest, Cumbs) 1896-1900
(stipendiary curate, Dedham, Essex) 1900-5
(rector, Casterton Parva, Lincs) 1905-....

►John Micock e1664-....
(schoolmaster, Uttoxeter Alleyne's Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Jul 1704

John Middleton (*compliant* assistant minister-in-charge of Blithfield) c1616-1681
Middleton, born about 1616, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1633 he matriculated pensioner from Trinity College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1636.7 (M.A., 1640). He was ordained deacon and on 19 Sep 1641 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. Probably after appointment by John Beardmore (rector of Blithfield) c1572-1658 he was by 3 Feb 1651.2 in office as *compliant* assistant minister-in-charge of Blithfield. On 4 Aug 1658 Richard Harrison c1611-1676 **QV** was admitted by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as *compliant* minister of Blithfield and on 13 Dec 1658 Middleton gave up possession of the rectory house to him. In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. On 20 May 1661 after presentation by William Courtenay 15th Earl of Devon 1628-1702 he was instituted as rector of Stradishall, Suffolk. He was licensed as a preacher by Norwich on 16 Oct 1662. Still in office he died, aged about 65, and was buried here on 25 Aug 1681. Middleton probably married in 1668 at Stradishall to Mary Finch (no known children).

John Middleton (*compliant* assistant minister-in-charge of Blithfield) c1616-1681 a1652-1658
b c1616 *of unknown parentage*
[? m 1668 Stradishall: Mary Finch] [Boyd's Marriage register]
i 25 Aug 1681 Stradishall
chn: not known

(matriculated pensioner from Trinity College, Cambridge) Easter 1633 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1636.7
(M.A.) 1640
(as M.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1641
(compliant assistant minister-in-charge, Blithfield, Staffs) a3 Feb 1651.2-[? 13 Dec 1658]
- (as Minister, in office) a3 Feb 1651.2
- (Richard Harrison admitted by the Triers *as compliant* minister, Blithfield) 4 Aug 1658
- (as Curate, gave up possession of the parsonage house to Richard Harrison) 13 Dec 1658
(rector, Stradishall, Suffolk) 1661-d
- (presented by William Earl of Devon) [William Courtenay 15th Earl of Devon 1628-1702]
- (instituted) 20 May 1661
(licensed as a preacher by Norwich) 16 Oct 1662

(1652) Plaintiffs: Anne Middleton, widow and John Middleton. Defendants: John Denew, James Denew and Edmund Hare.Subject: manor of Lymborne, Suffolk. [NA C 10/16/104] [Lymborne in Homersfield, Suffolk]
(1654) Plaintiffs: James Pett. Defendants: Anne Middleton widow, and John Middleton. Subject: money matters, Suffolk. Document type: bill, answer. [NA C 5/21/87]
(1658/1660) Richard Harrison Mr. of Arts & clerk was approved & admitted rector of Blythfield within the County of Stafford the fourth day of August 1658. & had peaceable possession of the said Rectory given him by the Church=wardens Walter Proctor & William Brookes upon Wednesday the 18th day of the fores'd August; [handwriting changes] and quiett & peaceable possession of the Parsonage-house by Mr John Middleton late Curate there upon Munday the 13th day of December in the presence of Mr ----- Glen of Dovebridge Clerke, & Mr Thomas Launder of Ridgley. - Walter Proctor William Brookes Church wardens [handwriting changes] After hee was Instituted by Accepted Lord Bishop of Lichf: & Coventrie & inducted by Mr. John Sanders [? John Saunders B.A. (rector of Colton) c1619-1682] Aug: 7. 1660. [Blithfield PR - original checked]
(1673) Isaac Middleton i 3 Dec 1673 Stradishall
(1915) 6 Middleton. Perhaps M.A. 1640 St John's College [*recte* Trinity], Cambridge (Venn). Mentioned as the minister here in the 1651.2 return and as curate on 13 Dec 1658, when he gave up "possession of the parsonage house "to Harrison. Possibly therefore curate, not rector. [1915 p29]
[In 1651.2 return with "10.19.02" after his name = meaning ?? October 19th 1602] [SHC 1919 p115]

▌John Middleton (P.C. of Stone St Michael, Staffs) c1714-1802 1740-1802
b c1714 *son of John Middleton of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman*

m Lydia Heath dau of Joseph Heath
d *aged 88* (a15 Jun) 1802; i Stone
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1732 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1736
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 5 Jun 1737
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of "Hanley Green Chapel") 20 Sep 1740
(Perpetual Curate, Hanley St John, Staffs) 22 Sep 1740-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740
- (helped in the 1764 enlargement and 1787 rebuilding of Hanley church)
(rector, Walkington, Yorks ER)
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1765-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (appointed) 8 Mar OR May 1765
[WARD (1843) 351-7 has a memoir of his life]
chn: Ellen Middleton c 16 Sep 1742 Stoke-upon-Trent; m 13 Jun 1765 Burslem: Jonathan Clowes c1734-.... **[SCD]**
Thomas Middleton c 11 May 1745 Stoke-upon-Trent **[SCD]**
Joshua Heath Middleton c 2 Mar 1747 Stoke-upon-Trent; (aged 16, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 19 May 1763
John Middleton c 23 Mar 1749.50 Stoke-upon-Trent; (aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 10 Apr 1766; (B.A.) 1771; (had letters dismissory) 25 Jul 1772; (to be ordained deacon by Worcester *pro* Lichfield) 2 Aug 1772; ("had an irreconcilable dispute with his father who left him one shilling in his will") [SIMMS]

►Robert Middleton e1457-1499
d a3 Oct 1499 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f211b]
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 14 Apr 1497-d
- (collated) 14 Apr 1497 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f207]
- (admitted) 29 Apr 1497 [AC 111 f32b]

►Samuel Middleton 1703-1758
c 23 Sep 1703 Trentham *son of Walter Middleton of Hanchurch in Trentham, Staffs and Sarah (-----)*
m Mary -----
d a29 Jun 1758
(aged 20, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1723 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1727
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs) 14 Sep 1738-a18 Mar 1753
- (presented by Thomas Allen 1704-.... *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 14 Sep 1738
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 26 Oct 1742-a18 Mar 1753
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Oct 1742
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 13 Aug 1743-a5 Nov 1756
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1723-1793 [SLG])
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Aug 1743
chn: Margaret Midleton c 14 May 1745 Wolstanton
Ralph Chetwood Middleton c 19 Mar 1748 Wolstanton

►Thomas de Middleton e1345-1396 **1394-1396**
d a18 Oct 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f11b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (presented by the Crown) 31 Mar 1385 [CPR 1381-1385 p542]
- (mandate to admit) 6 Feb 1385.6 [CPR 1385-1389 p117]
- (royal grant revoked) 26 Jun 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p329]
- (not known to have gained possession)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 1 Jun 1394-d
- (collated) 1 Jun 1394 [Reg VI [Scrope] f43b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f39]

Thomas Middleton c1732-....
b c1732 *son of Mart Middleton of Bradwell, Derbys commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 16 Jul 1750 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Lincoln College, Oxford) 1754
(stipendiary curate, Bolsterstone, Yorks) 10 Jun 1754
(ordained deacon by York) 9 Jun 1754
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1755
(stipendiary curate, Doverbridge, Derbys)
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1755
(stipendiary curate, Kedleston, Derbys)
- (licensed) 17 Oct 1769

Thomas Middleton 1745-1796 **1767 & 1787**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
c 11 May 1745 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of John Middleton (P.C. of Hanley St John, Staffs) c1714-1802* ***[SCD]***
(had no chn)
Will *of Reverend Thomas Middleton, Clerk of Stone, Staffs* (PCC) 30 Sep 1796
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 19 May 1763 [FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1767 & 23 Dec 1787
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Dec 1787
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as Minister) 1769 PR [GENT.MAG 1818 ii]
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1796
(Chaplain to "The Fortitude" (a man-of-war))
[WARD (1843) 357]

Thomas Middleton e1758-1815 **1798-1815**
d a26 Jul 1815
(Perpetual Curate, Endon, Staffs) 23 Feb 1798-d
- (presented by George Parker 4th Earl of Macclesfield 1755-1842)
- (licensed) 23 Feb 1798

►William Middleton e1445-....
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1485 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

William Middleton c1485-1538
d a28 Jan 1537.8 [AC IV f118b]
[? (supplicated B.C.L., Oxford) 28 Jun 1506
(Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford) 1510
(supplicated D.C.L., Oxford) 23 Oct 1515)
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 1518
(supplicated D.C.L., Louvain) 7 May 1524]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 22 Dec 1529-d
- (admitted under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 22 Dec 1529 [AC IV f61b]
[25/3/2012]

►William Middleton e1622-....
(?stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (said to be mentioned in parish records) 1662

►Charles Miles c1892-....
(ordained deacon by Algoma) 1916

(ordained priest by Algoma) 1917
(permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy Act, Tipton St Matthew, Staffs) 1920-2
(at King's College, London) 1922
(vicar, West Bromwich St Paul, Staffs) 1925-45

►Charles Reginald Miles c1915-....
(at University of Durham) 1936
(at Clifton Theological College) 1936
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Luke, Staffs) 1939-43
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1940
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1943-p1947

►David Miles c1697-1783
b c1697 *son of Thomas Miles of Oakesey, Wilts commoner*
d a21 Aug 1783
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 14 Dec 1714 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1718
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 10 Apr 1720
(ordained priest by Gloucester) 19 Apr 1724
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 20 Apr 1724-d
- (appointed) 20 Apr 1724
(M.A.) 8 Mar 1742.3
(rector, Cubley, Derbys) 7 May 1752-a18 Jun 1753
- (presented by Philip Dormer Stanhope 4th Earl of Chesterfield 1694-1773)
- (instituted) 7 May 1752
- (resigned) a18 Jun 1753
[SIMMS]

Thomas Miles c1581-....
(of Norwich, admitted at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1600 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1603.4
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Norwich) 29 Sep----
(stipendiary curate, Ingham, Norfolk)
(ordained priest) 23 Dec 1604

Thomas Miles (presbyterian minister of Lichfield St Chad) e1618-.... G27
Miles, born perhaps about 1618, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 30 Sep 1648 when the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him presbyterian minister of Onecote dependent parochial chapelry and granted him an augmentation of £20 to his annual salary. He served as presbyterian minister of Bradbourne vicarage, Derbys from 1650 to 1656. On 27 ?Aug 1656 he was approved by the *Commission for the approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Lichfield St Chad dependent parochial chapelry. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* parochial curate. He did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived on 24 Aug 1662. Miles continued to live in Lichfield. Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from entering within five miles of parliamentary corporations such as Lichfield, he was forced to move. *Pearse* writes in 1683:

> He left his Living in the City of L. where he had been a Minister some Years, having a Wife and several Children, lost £80 *per an.* and £40 which should have been paid to him in the beginning of the Year, and in a low Estate left his Living: Yet he continued in Town, living upon meer Providence, till the *Oxford Act* [*The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665)] came out. Then he was forced to leave Wife and Children, being scarce free from an almost deadly Cold, which he thought would put an end to his Life, continuing about three Months upon him. He saw not Wife nor Children after that in eleven Weeks, and durst not come to them publickly in eighteen Months, or thereabouts, and having no Dwelling-place abroad, journeyed in that time (as he thinks) thirteen score Miles on foot, from place to place. If at any time he should steal home by Night, he was in great fear and danger, and durst not stir out of his Chamber; and whenever he went out again, he went either very late, or very early, and sometimes on a sudden, for fear of being taken. After that time he made bold to come home; but the Zeal of some growing so hot, that one Mr. Grace, an aged worthy Minister, coming to Town, they made search for him, which he escaped, leaving his Horse in his Inn, and escaping on foot: Then Mr. M. thought it unsafe for him to stay, and made haste away the next day, and durst not return in a long time. One time he was sent for to a Magistrate that lay sick, and continued his Night-Visits for a Fortnight; but the

Evening before he died, he was sent for in haste by Day-light; and because he was seen to go to the Magistrate's House, he was complained of to the chief Magistrate of the Town, by a Curate, which made him hasten away next morning, (Saturday): The chief Magistrate was so kind as to send notice to his Wife, on the Evening of the Sabbath, that her Husband should be gone, for some had been twice with him for a Warrant. After this he absented long. He was cited into the Ecclesiastical Court, for baptizing his own Child. One time as he was going along the Street, one cried out to the Town-Clerk, who went after him, *Do you see the Rogue Mr. R. do you see the Rogue ? He is before you*: But God was pleased to give the Town-Clerk another Heart than to apprehend him. But this made him be much from home, and walk the Streets very sparingly. He hath been forced into the Country in Snow and Rain, to preach before day, and to shift from House to House before day, for fear of a Magistrate in the Country, who hath said, he would have him dead or alive. And so not daring to be in the City, nor to appear in the Country, in that Magistrate's reach, he hath been constrained to retire into the Fields and Solitudes, to keep Sabbath all alone.

In 1668 he was assessed on 2 hearths in the parish of Lichfield St Mary. In 1669 he was a teacher of conventicle held at Walsall and about Jun 1672, as of Lichfield, was licensed as a general presbyterian teacher. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Tho: Miles - [ejected Minister] Of Litchfield - able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it". No further record has been discovered. Miles married about 1655 to Ann (d 1680) by whom he had ?2 sons and 2 daughters.

Thomas Miles (presbyterian minister of Lichfield St Chad) e1618-....
b e1618 *of unknown parentage*
m e1655 Ann -----; i *wife of Mr Thomas Miles* 8 Feb 1679.80 Lichfield St Chad
i [X FMP]; Will NOT FOUND
[? (presbyterian minister, Onecote, Staffs) 30 Sep 1648
- (appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers*) 30 Sep 1648
[? (presbyterian minister, Bradbourne, Derbys)
- (in office) 1650-6 [MATTHEWS (CONG) 87] [Bradbourne was a vicarage]]
(presbyterian minister, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1656-1662
- (approved by the *Commissioners for the approbation of public preachers*) 27 Aug (?Apr) 1656 [1915]
- (may have received an augmentation of £49/19/10 OR £80)
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs)
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(2 hearths, Conduit Street or Dam Street, Lichfield St Mary) c1668 HT [A note says Thomas Minors left him £10]
chn: Thomas Miles c 23 Nov 1656 Lichfield St Chad
Ann Miles c 12 Jun 1659 Lichfield St Chad
Faith Miles c 11 Jun 1662 Lichfield St Chad
-[child]- Miles c "*baptised by the father" c1665*

(11 Dec 1655) Allowed £50 To the minister of Chads in Stuckfield [? Stafford] by order [SHAW II p505]
(23 Nov 1656, Lichfield St Chad) Thomas sonn of Thomas Miles our minister (a later note reads "(Mr Miles was ejected 1672)"
(12 Jun 1659, Lichfield St Chad) Ann the dr of Mr Thos Miles our minister baptized
(11 Jun 1662, Lichfield St Chad) Faythe daughter of Mr Thos Miles, bapt'ed
(1683) Mr. *T. M. of L.* (I conceal his Name because of his Modesty) in beginning and ending his Letter at the Importunity of his Friend, thus he begins : *Honoured Sir, were it not for the false Reflections and Calumnies against the Nonconformist-Ministers of* England, - *your kind and serious, sympathizing, and seasonable Letter had not extorted these sad following Lines. - I lam in some sort compelled to comply with your Importunity, in the ensuing epitomiz'd Narrative*. And he concludes with a Spirit that commands from me a great respect to his Christian and humble Temper. He left his Living in the City of L. where he had been a Minister some Years, having a Wife and several Children, lost £80 *per an.* and £40 which should have been paid to him in the beginning of the Year, and in a low Estate left his Living: Yet he continued in Town, living upon meer Providence, till the *Oxford Act* [*The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665)] came out. Then he was forced to leave Wife and Children, being scarce free from an almost deadly Cold, which he thought would put an end to his Life, continuing about three Months upon him. He saw not Wife nor Children after that in eleven Weeks, and durst not come to them publickly in eighteen Months, or thereabouts, and having no Dwelling-place abroad, journeyed in that time (as he thinks) thirteen score Miles on foot, from place to place. If at any time he should steal home by Night, he was in great fear and danger, and durst not stir out of his Chamber; and whenever he went out again, he went either very late, or very early, and sometimes on a sudden, for fear of being taken. After that time he made bold to come home; but the Zeal of some growing so hot, that one Mr. Grace, an aged worthy Minister, coming to Town, they made search for him, which he escaped, leaving his Horse in his Inn, and escaping on foot: Then Mr. M. thought it unsafe for him to stay, and made haste away the next day, and durst not return in a long time. One time he was sent for to a Magistrate that lay sick, and continued his Night-Visits for a Fortnight; but the Evening before he died, he was sent for in haste by Day-light; and because he was seen to go to the Magistrate's House, he was complained of to the chief Magistrate of the Town, by a Curate, which made him hasten away next morning, (Saturday): The chief Magistrate was so kind as to send notice to his Wife, on the Evening of the Sabbath, that her Husband should be gone, for some had been twice with him for a Warrant. After this he absented long. He was cited into the Ecclesiastical Court, for baptizing his own Child. One time as he was going along the Street, one cried out to the Town-Clerk, who went after him, *Do you see the Rogue Mr. R. do you see the Rogue ? He is before you*: But God was pleased to give the Town-Clerk another Heart than to apprehend him. But this made him be much from home, and walk the Streets very sparingly. He hath been forced into the Country in Snow and Rain, to preach before day, and to shift from House to House before day, for fear of a Magistrate in the Country, who hath said, he would have him dead or alive. And so not daring to be in the City, nor

to appear in the Country, in that Magistrate's reach, he hath been constrained to retire into the Fields and Solitudes, to keep Sabbath all alone. He hath lived upon Providence for eighteen or nineteen Years; and tho he hath been in danger of Life, by reason of Heats and Colds, yet hath he not been forsaken, nor his Seed begged their Bread, nor suffered as they did, *who were destitute, tormented, afflicted, wandring up and down in Sheep-skins and Goat-skins, Dens and Rocks, and Caves*, &c. With many other pious Expressions of God's Goodness, and wonderful Providences, his own Unworthiness, as unworthy to be counted a Sufferer, he concludes to his worthy Friend with Praises and Prayer. [Pearse (1683) p61-2]
(1702) [Litchfield] St. Chads: Mr. Miles Who suffer'd much by his Nonconformity . [and see 4th plea p60] [p358]
[Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) LITCHFIELD St Mary's Mr John Butler St Chads Mr Thomas Miles Who fuffer d much by his Nonconformity He loft 80l per Annum and 40l which fhould have been paid him in the beginning of the 60 Year and left his Living in a very low Eftate He continu d in the Town living upon Providence till the Oxford Act came out Then he was forc d to leave his Family tho he had a very dangerous Cold upon him He faw not his Wife and Children in Eleven Weeks a nor durft he come to them in Eighteen Months And having no certain Dwelling he travell d about from place to place Thirteen fcore Miles on Foot If at any time he ftole home by Night he durft not ftir out of his Chamber and when he went out it was either very late or very early for fear of being taken When he did once come home he was forc d to haften away quickly He was once fent for to a Magiftrate who lay Sick and continu d his Night Vifits for a Fortnight But the Evening before he died he was fent for in haft by Day light and being feen to go in there was complain d of to the chief Magiftrate of the Town by a Curate which made him haften away the next Morn ing The chief Magiftrate was fo kind as to fend Notice to his Wife upon occafion on a Lord's Day Evening that he fhould be gone for that fome had been twice with him for a Warrant He was afterward cited into the Ecclefiaftical Court for baptizing his own Child He was often forc d into the Country in Snow and Rain to Preach before Day and to fhift from House to House for fear of a Magiftrate in the Country who faid he would have him dead or alive He hath been fometimes conftrain d to retire into the Fields and So8f2 litudes litudes to keep Sabbaths alone He liv d upon pure Providence and tho he did fo and was often in danger of his Life by reafon of Heats and Colds yet was he not forfaken nor did his Seed beg their Bread [Calamy (1713) p627-8]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) (1778) [LICHFIELD ST CHAD (aka STOWE)] LITCHFIELD St Chad's [Curate] {£80} Mr Thomas Miles. He suffered much by his Nonconformity. Besides his annual income he lost £40 which should have been paid him in the beginning of the year; and left his living in a very low estate, He continued in the town till the Oxford act [Five-Mile Act OR Oxford Act (1665)] came out. Then he was forced to leave his family, though he had a very dangerous cold upon him. He saw not his wife and children in eleven weeks, nor durst he come to them in 18 months. Having no certain dwelling, he travelled about from place to place, near 300 miles on foot. If at any time he stole home by night, he durst not stir out of his chamber; and when he went out, it was either very late or very early, for fear of being taken. He was once sent for to a magistrate who lay sick, and continued his night visits for a fortnight: the evening before he died he was sent for in haste by day-light, and being seen to go in there, was complained of to the magistrate of the town, by a curate, which made him hasten away the next morning. The chief magistrate was so kind as to send notice to his wife upon the occasion, on a Lord's-day evening, that he should be gone, for that persons had been twice with him for a warrant. He was afterward cited into the ecclesiastical court for baptizing his own child. He was often forced into the country, in snow and rain, to preach before day, and to shift from house to house, for fear of a magistrate in the country, who said he would have him dead or alive. He hath been sometimes constrained to retire into the fields and solitudes, to keep Sabbaths alone. He lived entirely upon Providence, which took care of him. Though he was often in danger of his life, by reason of heats and colds, yet "was he not forsaken, nor did his seed beg their bread." [Calamy (1778) p396-7]
(1803) similar1778 [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) ST (P) 746 747 ... 746 R197b E188; 747 R197b ... **R197b** (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Walsall at the houses of Mrs Pearson, Mr Fowler & Mr Eves [Sects] ... [Numbers] above 300 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Mr Fincher, Mr Hilton, Mr Osland, Mr Steele, Mr Bladon, Mr Coape, Mr Myles and others
E188 (1672) Licence to Thomas Miles of Lichfield to be a G'rall Pr. Teacher.
(1915, Onecote) 30 Sep 1648 Thomas Miles 3 - 3 Miles. ~~Possibly matriculated 1597 St Mary Hall, Oxford, from co. Gloucester, aged 14 (Foster).~~ By an order dated 15 Mar 1646.7 the committee for plundered ministers granted to the minister here, when appointed, £20 pa from the impropriate rectory of Ellastone, sequestered from Sir Richard Fleetwood papist and delinquent. On 30 Sep 1648 the said committee appointed Miles and granted him this augmentation. (Bodl MS 325 p278) Probably he became the minister at Stowe, Lichfield QV, in 1656. [1915 p199-200]
(1915, Lichfield St Chad) 27 Apr 1656 ejected 1662 Thomas Miles 91 - 91 Miles. See Onecote. Approved by the commissioners as curate here 27 Aug 1656 (LMS 968 p51); ~~succeeded Langley as curate at St Chad's (LMS 994 p142); probably in 1655 (LMS 981 p21); received augmentation of £49/19/10 or £80.~~ (loc. cit.; cf Shaw II p505); ejected (Calamy). [1915 p174 180]
(1917) adds nothing [Gordon (1917) p312] ... (c1691) Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Tho: Miles - [ejected Minister] Of Litchfield "able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" [Gordon (1917) p96-9] [Survey of dissenting ministers]
(1924) [A long quote from Pearse (1683) not complete and slightly inaccurate] [Matthews (1924) p49-50, quoting Edward Pearse *The conformist's fourth plea* ... (1683) p60] **Thomas Miles**. P.C., St. Chad's at Stowe, Lichfield, 1656-62? P.C., Onecote Chapel, 1648, vicar, Bradbourne, Derbyshire. 1650-56. [Matthews (1924) p87]
(1934) (1934) MILES, THOMAS. Curate of St. Chad's, Lichfield. Adm. 27 Aug. 1656. (L. 968. 51: *Cal.* 627.) C. of Onecote 30 Sept. 1648 (Bodl. MS. 325. 278). 'Suffered much by his Nonconformity ... He continu'd in the Town, living upon Providence till the Oxford Act came out. Then he was forc'd to leave his Family, tho' he had a very dangerous Cold upon him. He saw not his Wife and Children in Eleven Weeks; nor durst he come to them in Eighteen Months: And having no certain Dwelling, he travell'd about from place to place, Thirteen Score Miles on Foot.... He was afterward cited into the Ecclesiastical Court for baptizing his own Child.' 1669, preaching at Walsall. Licensed (P.), as of Lichfield, 1672. 1690, reported as able to preach every Sunday. Daughters bap. at St. Chad's—Anne, 12 June 1659: Faith, 11 June 1662. Wife Anne, buried at St. Mary's, Lichfield, 8 Feb. 1679-80. [Calamy (1934) p350]

►James Ogilvy Millar 1828-1890
b 12 Feb 1828 *son of Robert Millar of Dundee*
m Jane dau of Richard Mullings; (and had chn)
d 1 Sep 1890 Christian Malford; i Cirencester
(educated at Dundee)
(educated at Edinburgh University)

(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 4 Apr 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1846
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Wells) 1851
(stipendiary curate, South Petherton, Soms) 1851-3
(M.A.) 1852
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Cirencester, Glos) 1853-6
(stipendiary curate, Edinburgh St John) 1856-60
(vicar, Elson, Hants) 1860-5
(LL.D.) 1864
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington & Hopwas], Staffs) 1865-9
- (presented by C.H.W. A'Court-Repington)
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1865-9
(vicar, Cirencester, Glos) 1869-81
(Rural Dean, Cirencester, Glos) 1870-81
(Honorary Canon, Bristol) 1880-d
(rector, Christian Malford, Wilts) 1881-d

►Frederic Blaise Miller c1881-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) ?1901
- (of Heathcote Street, Kidgsrove) 1906

►Henry Miller c1601-1670
b c1620 Sussex
i *"one of the Prebends of this Church"* 26 Jan 1669.70 Wolverhampton St Peter
(aged 20, as commoner, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 2 Nov 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 29 Apr 1625
(M.A.) 29 Jan 1628.9
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 Sep 1629
(ordained priest by Oxford) 5 Jun 1631
(rector, Ryton, Salop) 6 Dec 1636
- (presented by Thomas Corbet and Edward Corbet)
- (instituted) 6 Dec 1636
(prebendary, Wolverhampton -----, Staffs) [?Featherstone/Hilton/Monmore]

▌Sydney Orpwood Miller (vicar of Horninglow, Staffs) 1847-1908 **1877-1908**
b cApr 1847 Ipswich RD *son of Henry Miller of Ipswich St Lawrence, Sussex*
d *aged 61* 22 Apr 1908 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1866 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1866
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1872-7
(M.A.) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(vicar, Horninglow, Staffs) 1877-d

William Miller B.A. (vicar of Wednesbury) 1640-1688 **H83**
Miller, christened on 20 May 1640 at Coventry Holy Trinity, was a son of William Miller of Coventry, Warwicks. He studied at Cambridge where on 21 Jun 1658 he was admitted as a sizar at Pembroke College and in 1659 matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1661.2. On 12 Jul 1662 he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* and was ordained deacon by Lichfield on (the next day) 13 Jul 1662 when he was also licensed parochial curate of Binley, Warwicks. On 26 Jul 1663 he was ordained priest and that month licensed as a preacher (both) by Lichfield. At Binley he probably resigned before 23 Nov 1664 when after presentation by the Crown he was was instituted vicar of Wednesbury. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £28. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for

Wednesbury constablewick but "The Vicares house" was assessed on 5 hearths at Wednesbury township. Still in office he died, aged 48, and was buried there on 17 Nov 1688. Miller married on 12 Oct 1665 at Frankton, Warwicks to Dorothy Robins of Hillmorton, Warwicks by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters. In 1686 the historian Robert Plot reported that Miller had earlier sighted a meteor at Wednesbury church "... seen Nov 22, 1672... against the West door of Wednesbury Church, by the Ingenious Mr. Miller vicar there..."

William Miller B.A. (vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs) 1640-1688 **1664-1688**
c 20 May 1640 Coventry Holy Trinity *son of William Miller of Coventry, Warwicks*
m (by Lichfield marriage licence, 29 Sep) 12 Oct 1665 Frankton, Warwicks: Dorothy Robins of Hillmorton, Warwicks
i *as vicar* 17 Nov 1688 Wednesbury; Will NOT FOUND
(son of William Miller born at Coventry, Warwicks, aged 18, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1658 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1659
(B.A.) 1661.2
(parochial curate, Binley, Warwicks)
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Jul 1662
- (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
- (in office) 16 Sep 1662
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jul 1663
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Jul 1663
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 23 Nov 1664-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 23 Nov 1664
- (valued at £28 pa) 4 Aug 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Wednesbury constablewick but "The Vicares house" assessed on 5 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: William Miller c 26 May 1672 Wednesbury
Dorothy Miller c 27 Oct 1674 Wednesbury; i *dau of Mrs Dorothy* 25 Jun 1689 Wednesbury
Richard Miller c 18 Aug 1676 Wednesbury
John Miller c 1 Jan 1679 Wednesbury
Robins Miller [son] c 25 Dec 1681 Wednesbury
Sarah Miller c 7 Feb 1683.4 Wednesbury

(29 Sep 1665 Lichfield marriage licence) Gulielmus Miller de Wednesbury aetatis 28 et Dorotheam Robins de Hill Morton aetatis 22

(the Ingenious Mr Miller vicar there [Wednesbury] mentioned in Plot as in office) 1672 [Plot (1686) p21 28 230 234] .... To which add another Meteor ... seen Nov 22, 1672 ... against the West door of Wednesbury Church, by the Ingenious Mr. Miller vicar there ... [Plot (1686) p21]

[father] William Miller of Coventry, Warwicks
chn: William Miller c 20 May 1640 Coventry Holy Trinity
Hannah Miller c 4 Apr 1644 Coventry Holy Trinity
John Miller c c 19 Jun 1646 Coventry Holy Trinity
Grace Miller c dau of Wm & Mary c 7 Apr 1648 Coventry Holy Trinity

---

►Thomas Milley (prebendary of Lichfield) c1419-1505 changed 24/2/12
{Thgomas Mills)
d 30 Jan 1504.5; Will (...) 5 Dec 1504/-----
(Magister)
(Member, Lichfield Guild, Staffs)
- (as Magister, Thomas Mille, Canonicus, admitted) 1459 [Harwood (1806) 404]
(Registrar, Bishop of Lichfield)
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1 Oct 1474-a3 Jun 1494
- (collated) 1 Oct 1474
- (resigned) a3 Jun 1494
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 1 Dec 1488-d
- (collated) 1 Dec 1488 [Reg XII [Hals] f38]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 4 Oct 1457-5 Jun 1465
- (collated) 4 Oct 1457 [Reg XI [Boulers] f16]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 5 Jun 1465-2 Dec 1488
- (collated) 5 Jun 1465 [Reg XII [Hals] f85]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 2 Dec 1488-d
- (collated) 2 Dec 1488 [Reg XII [Hals] f38b]
- (admitted) 3 Dec 1488 [AC11 f25]
(rebuilt Lichfield Bacon Street Hospital) [Dr Milley's Hospital]

He was a great benefactor to this church and city. He greatly increased the revenues of the hospital for old women in this city, and rebuilt the house in which they dwell. He built, at his own expence some handsome brick buildings in the Close, near the Pool Westward, for the use of residentiary-canons. He was also Master or Prior of St. John's, in Lichfield. He died January 30, 1505; and was buried, according to his will, dated December 5 1504, at the feet of Bishop Halse, to whom he had been executor. [Harwood (1806) 208]

►James Millington 1725-....
c 28 Jan 1724.5 Lichfield Cathedral *son of Thomas Millington of Lichfield, Staffs commoner*
(aged 20, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 8 May 1745 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 10 Mar 1748.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1750
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Aug 1751

▌Kenneth Cecil Millington 1903-.... 1938-1956
b 1903
(at St Chad's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1925
(Dipl.Th.) 1926
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Andrew, Staffs) 1926-32
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1927
(M.A.) 1928
(stipendiary curate, Coseley -----, Staffs) 1932-4
(Special Service Clergyman, diocese of Lichfield) 1934-8
(vicar, Palfrey, Staffs) 1938-56

►Ralph Millington e1531-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- (as Randolph Myllyngton, in office) 23 Jun 1561
(ordained priest by Chester) 22 Dec 1565
(vicar, Bloxham, Oxford) ....-a14 Jul 1572
- (resigned) a14 Jul 1572

►**James Mills c1862-....**
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Stretton-cum-Wetmore, Staffs) 1905-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1907
(license to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 1907-19
(stipendiary curate, Hale St Peter, Cheshire) 1919

►**John Mills e1493-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Priest's Service *at* Blymhill, Staffs)
- (as Myllys, in office) 1533
- (as Dominus John Mylnes, capilanus) c1532 FAS

►**Simon Mills (vicar of Leek, Staffs) 1728-1785**
c 20 Jun 1728 Leek *3rd son of William Mills of Leek, Staffs attorney-at-law 1689-1749 [SLG] and Dorothy dau of Thomas Hippisley of Newcastle, Staffs*
m1 ----- Meigh
m2 17 May 1770 Westminster St Clement Danes: Mary Furnivall; d *aged 87* 15 Sep 1815
d 18 Jun 1785
(aged 16, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 1 Apr 1745 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1748
(M.A.) 1751
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 2 Jun 1751 [FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Goostrey, Cheshire)
- (in office) 6 Aug 1754
- (licensed) 16 Sep 1754
(ordained priest by Chester) 15 Sep 1754
(rector, Norbury-cum-Snelson, Derbys)
- (presented by Thomas Mills esquire)
- (instituted) 13 Oct 1757
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 20 Mar 1759-d
- (presented by George Parker 2nd Earl of Macclesfield c1697-1764)
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1759
[SLEIGH (1883) 89]
chn: Elizabeth Mills c 11 Jul 1773 Norbury; d 24 Mar 1848 Stowe Hill, Lichfield

---

►**Stephen Mills c1546-?1583**
[? Will *of Stephen Mylles, Clerk of Saint Dunstan in the East, City of London* (PCC) 13 Aug 1583
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1563 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1566.7
(M.A.) 1570
(ordained deacon by Ely) 2 Jun 1570
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) a1 Apr 1574-a8 Jun 1580
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 10 Mar 1573.4 [1915]
- (instituted) 1 Apr 1574 [CCEd]
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579
[? (Curate, London St Dunstan-in-the-East)
- (as Mills, in office) 21 Jan 1582]

---

*Thomas Milley {**Mills**} c1419-1505*

►**William Mills {Myllys} {Myln} (Mylnes) e1493-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(Minor Canon, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) c1540-1545

- (never religious, in office) c1540-1545

►William Henry Mills c1842-1912
b c1842 Bristol *son of Henry James Mills of Westbury esquire*
d *aged 70* 30 Jun 1912
(educated at Cotham near Bristol)
(aged 20 admitted pensioner at Caius College, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1862 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Stapleton, Glos) 1865-8
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Croxton, Staffs) 1868-71
(M.A.) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Devonport St James) 1871-5
(stipendiary curate, Coleford, Glos) 1875-7
(vicar, Derwent-Woodlands, Derbys) 1878-87
(rector, Siddington, Glos) 1887-d

►James Milnes (rector of Ingestre, Staffs) c1663-1739 **1713-1739**
b c1663 Newchapel in Wolstanton, Staffs *son of John Milnes husbandman*
i 7 Jun 1739 Ingestre
(educated at Chell by Mr Bourne)
(aged 20, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Jun 1683 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1683
(ordained deacon by Chester) 19 Dec 1686
(schoolmaster, Wrenbury)
- (licensed) 24 Feb 1686
(aged 24, of St John's, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Chester) 19 Dec 1686
(ordained priest by Oxford) 7 Jun 1691
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 15 Jun 1691-d
- (presented by Walter Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs esquire 1633-1693)
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1691
(created M.A., Oxford) 11 Feb 1703.4
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 7 Sep 1713-d
- (collated) 7 Sep 1713 [B/A/1/19 p159]
- (installed) 11 Sep 1713 [D30/2/1/7 f137v]
(author, "Sectionum conicarum elementa nova methodo demonstrata" 1702)
chn: Lucy Milnes c 8 Nov 1696 Ingestre
John Milnes c 2 Mar 1697 Ingestre
Mary Milnes c 13 Dec 1699 Ingestre
James Milnes c 10 Dec 1702 Ingestre **[SCD]**

►Henry Charles Milward 1831-1896 **1855-1856**
b 8 Dec 1831 Redditch, Worcs *son of Henry Milward merchant*
m 1856 Margaret Aston dau of W---- A---- Wilkinson
d 6 Nov 1896 Lyonshall
(educated at Birmingham King Edward VI)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 22 May 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(Scholar) 1852
(B.A., 33rd Wrangler) 1855
(M.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Great Barr, Staffs) 1855-6
(ordained priest) 1856
(Missionary Canon, Calcutta Cathedral St Paul) 1856-60
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham Christ Church) 1860-2
(vicar, Nechells St Clement, Birmingham) 1862-79
(Chaplain of Berwick, Salop) 1879-84
(vicar, Redditch, Worcs) 1884-91

(Rural Dean, Northfield) 1886-91
(vicar, Lyonshall, Herefs) 1891-6
chn: Francis L. Milward (at Cambridge) 1880

►John Milward c1670-1727 **1693-1727**
b c1670 Acton, Derbys *son of John Milward gentleman*
m Mary -----
d a16 Dec 1727 [? i *no detail in entry* 22 Oct 1727 Alton]
(educated at Uttoxeter under Mr Blaiden)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1687 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1688
(B.A.) 1690.1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1693
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 12 Jun 1693-d
- (presented by George Rodney Bridges of Avington, Hants esquire p1649-1714 *pro* his wife Anna Maria 2nd dau of Robert Brudenell 2nd Earl of Cardigan 1607-1703 widow of Francis Talbot 11th Earl of Shrewsbury c1624-1668)
- (admitted) 12 Jun 1693
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 6 Apr 1705-?d
- (appointed) 6 Apr 1705
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs) 6 Apr 1705-?d
- (appointed) 6 Apr 1705
chn: William Milward c 16 Nov 1696 Alton; i 30 Nov 1696 Alton
Frances Milward c 16 Mar 1697.8 Alton
Solomon Milward c 20 Feb 1701.2 Alton **[SCD]**

►Richard Milward (vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire) c1681-1744
b Staffs
m ----- ....
i 24 Apr 1744 Eccleshall
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1699 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1701
(B.A.) 1702
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1703
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Chetwynd, Salop) 23 Sep 1705
(stipendiary curate, Chetwynd, Salop)
(M.A.) 1706
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 16 Jul 1713-d
- (presented by Timothy Turner c1661-1721 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (admitted) 16 Jul 1713
(vicar, Wybunbury, Cheshire) 7 Jul 1726-d
- (appointed) 7 Jul 1526 [ORMEROD III 486]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 29 Jun 1721-1 Jun 1730
- (collated) 29 Jun 1721 [PRO E 331 COV.../30]
- (installed) 7 Jul 1721 [D30/2/1/7 f163]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Walter Offley)
- (admitted to house) 15 Sep 1721 [D30/2/1/7 f164v]
- (succeded in house by Bernard Wilson) [D30/2/1/7 f192]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 1 Jun 1730-d
- (collated) 1 Jun 1730 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
- (installed) 22 Jun 1730 [D30/2/1/7 f190v]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Michael Hutchinson
- (admitted to house) no date [D30/2/1/7 f191]
(prebendary, Chester -----) 1735-d
chn: Richard Milward b c1731 Eccleshall **[SCD]**
Edward Milward b c1731 Eccleshall; (aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1749; (educated at Manchester under Mr Brooke) [? A twin or an error in VENN]

▌Richard Milward (vicar of Newton Heath, Lancs) c1731-1789 **1754**
b c1731 Eccleshall son of Richard Milward (vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire)

c1681-1744 ***[SCD]***
d *aged 58* 15 Apr 1789
(educated at Manchester under Mr Brooke)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1749 [VENN]
(became a pensioner)
(matriculated) 1751
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Norton, Staffs) 22 Sep 1754
(stipendiary curate, Norton [?Norton-under-Cannock], Staffs) 22 Sep 1754
(LL.B.) 1755
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Mavesyn Ridware) 13 Jun 1756
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 14 Jun 1756
- (appointed) 14 Jun 1756
(vicar, Newton Heath, Lancs) 1764

►Richard Milward c1731-1789 **1754**
b c1731 Eccleshall *son of Richard Milward c1681-1744* ***[SCD]***
d *aged 58* 15 Apr 1789
(educated at Manchester under Mr Brooke)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1749 [VENN]
(became a pensioner)
(matriculated) 1751
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Norton, Staffs) 22 Sep 1754
(stipendiary curate, Norton [?Norton-under-Cannock], Staffs) 22 Sep 1754
(LL.B.) 1755
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Mavesyn Ridware) 13 Jun 1756
(**stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs**) 14 Jun 1756
- (appointed) 14 Jun 1756
(vicar, Newton Heath, Lancs) 1764

►Solomon Milward 1702-1744
c 20 Feb 1701.2 Alton *son of John Milward c1670-1727* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m 25 Jul 1729 Alton: Sarah Bird
i *Millward Solomon Vicr.* 6 May 1744 Alton
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 29 Apr 1721 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1721
(B.A.) 1724.5
(ordained priest by Norwich) 28 Jan 1727
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 16 Dec 1727-d
- (presented by John Wheeler armiger)
- (instituted) 16 Dec 1727
- (appointed) 29 Jan 1728
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) ?1727-d
- (appointed) ?1727
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs) ?1727-d
- (appointed) ?1727

►Thomas Milward c1704-1775
b c1704 *son of Thomas Milward of Eaton, Derbys (said to be of the family of Eaton of Eaton Dovedale, Derbys)*
m 7 May 1733 Dufton, Westmorland: Dorothy Gibbon; d Mar 1756
d *aged 69[sic] Jun 1775*; M.I. (Long Marton) [below]
(educated at Derby under Mr Blackwall)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 15 May 1721 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1721
(Scholar) 1722
(B.A.) 1724.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 29 Jun 1728
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1728

(to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1729
(rector, Long Marton & Kirkby Thorpe, Westmorland) 1730-d
- (in office) 19 Jun 1770
(vicar, Norton, Leics) 1733-a4 May 1737
chn: Ann Milward b c1736; d *aged 21* Apr 1757
William Milward b c1737; d *aged 14* Apr 1751
Catherine Milward b c1737; d *aged 15* Feb 1752
John Milward b c1742; (at Cambridge) 1760
Joseph Milward b c1744; d *aged 38* Apr 1782; (rector, Long Marton)
Hester Milward b c1746; d *aged 77* Sep 1823

(Long Marton) (To right of altar) Thomas Milward A.M. rector of Long Marton & Kirkbythore who d. June 1775 aged 69, & of his wife Dorothy Gibbon who d. March 1756. also of their children Joseph, rector of Long Marton who d. April 1782 aged 38, William who d. Ap. 1751 aged 14, Catherine Feb. 1752 aged 15, Anne April 1757 aged 21, Hester Sept. 1823 aged 77, Dorothy the infant child of Joseph Milward A.M. d. Ap. 1782.

►Thomas Milwich e1256-1309
d aMar 1308.9 [B/A/1/1 ff 41v-42]
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1296 [SHC 1891 101, but no source quoted]

►Frederick Thomas Minchall c1857-....
b c1857 *3rd son of Thomas Minchall of Worcester armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 3 Jun 1876
(B.A.) 1880
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1880-3
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Outwood, Yorks) 1883-4
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1885-7

►George Minors e1599-....
(Master, Cheadle Parish School, Staffs)
- (as Mynors, in office) 1639

►William Ewart Minors 1905-1979
b 18 Aug 1905 [BMD]
d 1979 Stroud RD, Glos
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1953
(ordained deacon by Truro) 1954
(ordained priest by Truro) 1955
(vicar, Luke St Leek, Staffs) 1963-6
(vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1966-74
(Priest-in-charge, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1972-4

►Thomas Minot e1323-....
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1363-1375

▌Peter Minshull e1523-.... **1563**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(as Petrus Minshull, dom., ordained priest by Chester) 26 Sep 1563
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (as Peter Mynsh, vicar, paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1563
(stipendiary curate, Cound, Salop) 22 Jun 1573
(as Peter Mynshawe, in office) 22 Jun 1573

▌Samuel Minton (LATER Minton-Senhouse) (P.C. of Penkhull, Staffs) 1820-1894
b 16 Mar 1820 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of Thomas Webb Minton (vicar of Darlington Holy Trinity, Durhams) 1791-1870* ***[SCD]***
m Cecil Mary Rosser dau of William Henry Rosser of Gray's Inn
d *aged 74* cFeb 1894 Wandsworth RD
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 1 Dec 1837
(Scholar) 1837-44
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1843
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1844
(M.A.) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Penkhull, Staffs) 1845-48
- (presented by (his uncle) Herbert Minton of Hartshill in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery-manufacturer 1793-1858 **[SCD]**)
- (author, "A Farewell Sermon ... Penkhull ... Oct 29th. 1848")
(Perpetual Curate, Liverpool St Silas) 1851-7
(Minister, Percy Chapel, London) 1857-60
(Minister, Eaton Chapel, London) 1864-74
(stipendiary curate, Brighton, East Sussex) 1874
(assumed the name of Samuel Minton-Senhouse by deed poll) 18 Oct 1884
(of Calder Abbey, Cumbs)
(of Fair Head, Putney) 1893
(author, religious)
[SIMMS*, for many religious works]
chn: Thomas William Minton [1] b 1 Feb 1844 Penkhull below
Ellen Minton b c1847
Herbert Minton (later Minton-Senhouse) [2] b 15 May 1848
Charlotte Elizabeth Minton b c1850
Hugh Mcneile Minton (later Minton-Senhouse)[3] b 12 Dec 1852 [see VENN & CROCKFORD]
John Hoskins Minton [4] b c1853 [see VENN & CROCKFORD]
Charles Arthur Minton [5] b c1856
Robert Metcalf Minton (later Minton-Senhouse) [6] [see VENN]

---

*John Moreton {**Mireton**} e1526-....*

►William Mirfield e1322-....
(rector, Shipden, Norfolk) ....- 19 Oct 1362
- (exchanged) 19 Oct 1362
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 19 Oct 1362-25 Nov 1363
- (instituted in the person of his proxy William Norton chaplain) 19 Oct 1362 [SHC NS X ii 112]
- (exchanged) 25 Nov 1363 [Reg X f154 154b]
(prebendary, Lincoln Stow) 25 Nov 1363-aSep 1378
- (by exchange) 25 Nov 1363 [Reg X f154 154b]
- (in office) Sep 1369 [Linc Accounts Bj/2/6 list sa]
- (replaced in office) aSep 1378 [Lincs Accounts Bj/2/7 f10b]

►Richard Misyn (Bishop of Dromore) c1397-1462
d 29 Sep 1462
(member, Carmelites, Lincoln)
(ordained acolyte at York) 11 Mar 1419
(ordained subdeacon) 23 Dec 1419
(ordained deacon) 17 May 1421
(rector, Edlaston, Derbys) 18 Nov 1443-?1446
(rector, Colwich, Staffs) 8 Sep 1446-?1459
- (appointed) 8 Sep 1446
- (resigned) ?1459

(Bishop, Dromore)
- (provided by the Pope) 29 Jul 1457
(rector, East Leake, Notts) 3 Jan 1459
(vicar, Birstall, Yorks) 1462-d
(author)
[ODNB]

Richard Mitchell c1557-.... **1593**
Will (?Lichfield) 16 Aug 1621/19 Jun 1622
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 29 Sep 1581
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1584
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (in office) 1593
- (Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. No preacher, no degree) [1602 return]
- (of loose life, salary £5/6/8) [1604 return]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Rushton, Staffs)
- (served at Rushton) Oct 1598-Mar 1598.9 [1915, note at page 149]

►**St John Mitchell c1816-1889**
b c1816 *son of George Berkeley Mitchell of Leicester clerk*
d *aged 73* cMay 1889 Lambeth RD
(aged 19, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 20 Nov 1835 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1839
(ordained deacon by York) 1840
(ordained priest by York) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Wadsley)
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Mary) ....-1845
(Perpetual Curate, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1845-51
- (presented by Lichfield) Mar 1845 [ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE]
(Perpetual Curate, Pentney, Norfolk) 1851-75
(Perpetual Curate, West Bilney, Norfolk) 1852-75
(M.A.) 1853
(Chaplain, Isle of Man St Mark) 1875-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Penmaen, South Wales) 1878-80

►**William Mitton (P.C. of Ellenhall, Staffs) c1655-1716**
b c1655 *son of John Mitton of Ranton Abbey in Ranton, Staffs tailor c1633-1704 and Dorothy (-----)*
m1 4 Mar 1679 Adbaston: Edith Buckley; i *as wife of William* 3 Dec 1684 Ranton
m2 c1686 Mary -----; 1719 w; i *as relict of Parson Mitton* 3 Sep 1727 ?where
i 7 Dec 1716 Ranton
(**schoolmaster, Ranton Parish School, Staffs**)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1677
(as nephew of Thomas Mitton) 1679 W
(Reader, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Jun 1694
(Reader, Seighford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Jun 1694
(of Ranton, Staffs)
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1707-1709 PR
(as clerk, then dead) 1719 w [of aunt Ann]
chn: Valentine Mitton c 13 Sep 1680 Ranton; i 16 Oct 1680 Ranton BT
Magdalen Mitton c 8 Jul 1683 Ranton; m *as of Ranton* 30 Nov 1704 Ranton: Simon Ansell of Ranton; (and had chn: Thomas); (witness to deed of gift between John and Ann Mitton) 1703
[2] Ann Mitton c 29 Nov 1687 Ranton; 1719 w [of aunt Ann]

Mary Mitton b c1688; 1719 w [of aunt Ann]; i ? 26 Nov 1735 Ranton
Dorothy Mitton b c1688; 1719 w [of aunt Ann]; m 11 Jun 1723 Gnosall: John Deik
William Mitton c 27 Oct 1689 Ranton; i 28 Jun 1713 Bradley
Elizabeth Mitton c 15 Apr 1694 Ranton; 1719 w [of aunt Ann]

►**Francis Davis Moat c1861-a1936**
b c1861 [X BMD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1883-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Baschurch, Salop) 1885-8
[see CROCKFORD]

Testament of Francis Davis Moat, Prebenary of Trehaverock, St Endellion Church, Diocese of Truro, residing at La Retraite, Route de la Poudée, St Helier. Bequeaths to The Little Sisters of the Poor £25; to the Missionary Priests of St John the Evangelist, Oxford £100; to the rector of St Endellion the revenues of his stall in St Endellion to be used for the upkeep of the Church; to the Constable and Procureurs du Bien Public of St Helier £100 for the upkeep of his mother's grave in Mont à l'Abbé cemetery; to the Public Library £50; to Yvonne Dame de Rozel two 18th century china scent bottles. Codicil added 17 September 1933. (?1936)

►**George Herbert Moberly 1837-1895**
b 8 Jan 1837 Winchester *1st son of George Moberly (Bishop of Salisbury) 1803-1885 [DNB]*
m 1870 ----- -----
d 30 Apr 1895; i Winchester
(aged 10, a stroke caused paralysis of his right arm and leg)
(educated at Winchester College)
(aged 18, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 10 Feb 1855 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1855-64
(B.A.) 1859
(M.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Peter-in-the-East) 1860-3
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1861
(Fellow) 1864-70
(Chaplain, British Chaplaincy at Bonn on the Rhine) 1869-71
(rector, Duntesbourne Rous, Glos) 1871-80
(Master, Sarum St Nicholas Hospital) 1878-?1880
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 1880-?Sep 1885
(Principal, Lichfield Theological College) 1880-Sep 1885
(Honorary Canon, Salisbury)
(rector, Monkton Farleigh, Wilts) 1887-1892
(author "History of William of Wykeham" 1887; editor "Bede's Ecclesiastical History" for the Clarendon Press, 1869)
(author & editor)
[INMAN 38-47] [SIMMS*]

Thomas Mocket (parochial curate of Newport, Salop) c1603-?1670
(ordained priest by St Davids *pro* Lichfield) 20 Dec 1629 [but ? under Robert Wright 1632-1643]
(parochial curate, Newport, Salop)
- (in office) 13 Mar 1638.9 [CCEd]
- (removed) 1639
a portrait states "Aetatis Suae 68 A.D. 1670"
[see ODNB]

About 1638 he was styled "Thomas Mocket of Newport - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-....

Tho. Mocket preacher of the gospel at Gildesdon in Hartfordshire *Gospell duty and dignity. A discourse of the duty of christians, and their priviledges by Christ, grounded on Matthew 13.46. Very usefull necessary and comfortable, especially in these troublesome times.* (1648) [Preface] "TO MY DEAR CHRISTIAN FRIENDS, Allies and Acquaintance in the County of Kent; Also in Surrey, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Cheshire, and Denbighshire, ESPECIALLY To the Inhabitants of Rigate, Newport, and Holt; From whence the hard dealing of the Prelates, Prelaticall men & such like, forced me to remove, in the years 1633. 1639. and 1642. to my great losse, and the Peoples great grief: T.M. Heartily wisheth to live the life of grace here, and the life of glory hereafter, to the honour of God the Father and our Lord Jesus Christ."

►Roger de Moclowe e1302-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris)
- (provided by the Pope) 16 Aug 1342 [CPP15]
- (resigned his claim) 20 Mar 1346.7 [CPL 111 218]

►William Moffat c1846-....
b c1846 2nd son of Charles Moffat of Sunbury, Middx clerk
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 19 May 1864
(Scholar) 1864-9
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Aylesford, Kent) 1870-4
- (aged 25, b Sunbury, lodging at Ayelsford "Curate of Aylesford") 1871 C
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1874-5
(stipendiary curate, West Ashby, Lincs) 1875-87
(no place listed) 1887-1895
(stipendiary curate, All Saints Norfolk Square, London W) 1895-1905
[LISTED as Moffatt in CROCKFORD (1906)]

►William Moggys e1422-1497
d a30 Mar 1497 [Reg XIII (Arundel) f207)]; Will *of William Mogs or Moggs* (PCC) 8 Mar 1497/13 Apr 1497
(M.A.)
[? (Proctor, Exeter College, Oxford) 1452]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 6 Dec 1467-d
- (collated) 6 Dec 1467 [Reg XII (Hals) f45]
(Archdeacon, Anglesey) 29 Jun 1469-?d
- (in office) 29 Jun 1469 [CPL XIII i 367]
[? (rector, London St George the Martyr) ?1470]

▌Ian Wilkie Moir c1906-1981 **1933-1937**
b 19 Aug 1906 [BMD]
d cAug 1981 Surrey South Western RD
(at Magdalen College, Cambridge) 1928
(B.A.) 1928
(ordained deacon by Guildford) 1930
(ordained priest by Guildford) 1931
(M.A.) 1932
(sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield) 21 Nov 1933-17 Oct 1937
- (appointed) 21 Nov 1933
- (resigned) 17 Oct 1937
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1933-7

►►Roger Molde c1559-1619
m 30 Nov 1589 Tamworth: Syscell Seale
d 1619
(B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar-Preacher, Tamworth, Staffs) 1578-1610
- (appointed) 1578 [1915]
- (as vicar, in office) 6 Oct 1579
- (as Preacher, in office) 22 Jan 1584

- (a preacher, non-resident) [1604 return]
- (resigned) 1610 [PALMER 233]
(vicar, Austrey [CCEd has Allestrey], Warwicks) 12 Oct 1584-d
- (presented by [Sir] Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks [Knight] c1534-1608 pro Robert Earl of Leicester) [PALMER (1871) 125]
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1584
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616
chn: Joyce Molde c *dau of Roger Molde preach'* 15 Nov 1590 Tamworth
Robert Molde c 21 Oct 1591 Tamworth

►St Aubyn Hender Molesworth-St Aubyn of Pencarrow, Cornwall 11th Baronet 1833-1913
b 27 Dec 1833 *2nd son of Hender Molesworth-St Aubyn of Illogan, Cornwall 1798-1867 gentleman*
m1 3 Jun 1862 Caroline Wheler dau of Charles Wheler of Ledstone Hall, Yorks; d 8 Jun 1899
m2 2 Sep 1902 Ingeborg Alfhild Muller dau of Johan Vigo Sigvald Muller
d 18 May 1913
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 Jun 1852 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1856
(M.A.) 1859
(ordained deacon) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Ledsham, Yorks) 1858
(ordained priest) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Baldock, Cornwall) 1860
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Swindon, Staffs) 1862-7
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1867-8
(vicar, Collingham, Yorks) 1868-74
[BP]
chn: Hugh Molesworth-St Aubyn b 3 Jan 1865 Swindon
Beville Molesworth-St Aubyn b 4 Feb 1871
Helen Flora Molesworth-St Aubyn
Annie Caroline Molesworth-St Aubyn

►William Molet e1382-....
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)

►Adam Moleyns e1395-....
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (provided by the Pope) 12 Mar 1434.5 [CPL VIII 236]

►George Fieldhouse Molineux c1774-1840
b c1774 *son of George Molineux of Wolverhampton, Staffs banker ....-1820 and Jane (Robinson)*
m 23 Feb 1801 Manchester: Maria Hardman dau of William Hardman of Manchester
d cNov 1840 Shifnal RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 7 Feb 1793 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1796
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1796
(rector, Ryton, Salop)
- (instituted) 30 Jan 1798
- (presented by his ?father George Molineux esquire)
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 16 Aug 1800-d
- (collated) 16 Aug 1800
- (presented by Charles Manners-Sutton (Archbishop of Canterbury) 1755-1828 *qua* Dean of Windsor)
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 14 Mar 1832-d
- (presented by himself)
- (nominated) 14 Mar 1832
- (licensed) 21 Mar 1832

[BLG 1914]
chn: George William Molineux
James Molineux
Richard Henry Molineux
John Hardman Molineux
William Hardman Molineux
Charles Edward Molineux
Thomas Molineux
Harriet Molineux
Emily Molineux
Maria Molineux
Eliza Jane Molineux
Fanny Molineux

►William Hamilton Molineux c1782-1831
b c1782 Wolverhampton *probably son of George Molineux of Wolverhampton, Staffs banker ....-1820 and Jane (Robinson)*
d 29 Sep 1831 [IGI]
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1799 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1800
(B.A.) 1803
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Tong) 9 Jun 1805
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Tong) 25 Jan 1806
(stipendiary curate, Tong, Salop) 25 Jan 1806-d
- (appointed) 25 Jan 1806
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 21 Feb 1806-d
- (presented by George Molineux)
- (nominated) 31 Jan 1806
- (appointed) 21 Feb 1806
(M.A.) 1807
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 11 Nov 1823-d
- (presented by George Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Duke of Sutherland] 1758-1833)
- (instituted) 11 Nov 1823

George Molyneux (rector of Westley Waterless, Cambs) c1844-.... 1879-1881
(at London College of Divinity) 1866
(ordained deacon by Bp Anderson *pro* Durham) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Easington, Durhams) 1868-70
(ordained priest by Durham) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Bolton-le-Moors Holy Trinity) 1870-1
(stipendiary curate, Sudbury, Derbys) 1871-6
(stipendiary curate, Kingsthorpe, Northants) 1876-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Oulton, Staffs) 1878-9
(vicar, Penkhull, Staffs) 1879-81
- (presented by Samuel Minton (LATER Minton-Senhouse) (P.C. of Penkhull, Staffs) 1820-1894 **[SCD]**)
(vicar, Milton, Staffs) 1881-1908
(rector, Westley Waterless, Cambs) 1908-18
(in retirement of 3 Burleigh Place, Darlington) 1920

►George Christian Molyneux 1846-1873 1870-1872
b 1 Jul 1846 *2nd son of Sir John Charles Molyneux 8th Baronet 1819-1879 and Louisa Dorothy dau of John Christian (Deemster of the Isle of Man)*
porb. unm.
d *aged 27* cNov 1873 Sudbury RD
(at St Bees Theological College) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Harlaston, Staffs) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Thorndon, Suffolk) 1872-d
[BP]

►John Molyneux {Moleners} e1428-1485 **1481-1485**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a26 Mar 1485 [Reg XII [Hals] f53]
(M.A.)
(Proctor, Brasenose, Oxford) 1458
(Principal, Brasenose, Oxford) 1462-?1465
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 15 Feb 1480.1-d
- (collated) 15 Feb 1480.1 [Reg XII [Hals] f51b]

►Sir John Charles Molyneux 9th Baronet 1843-1925
b 27 Jun 1843 Castle Caulfield, Ireland *1st son of Sir John Charles Molyneux 8th Baronet 1819-1879 and Louisa Dorothy dau of John Christian (Deemster of the Isle of Man)*
m1 15 Apr 1873 Fanny dau of Edward Jackson of Walsoken, Wisbech; d 23 Apr 1893
m2 31 Jan 1895 Ada Isabel dau of A.F. Wynter (rector of Barnardiston, Suffolk)
d 26 Aug 1925 Weymouth
(educated at Bradfield College)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1863 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(LL.B.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Bishop Chapman *pro* Exeter) 1867
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Exeter St Olave) 1867-8
(assistant schoolmaster, Mount Radford School) 1867-8
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, Litcham, Norfolk) 1869-72
(stipendiary curate, Walsoken) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, Chiddingstone, Kent) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Tenterden, Kent) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Horsmonden, Kent) 1876-80
(succeeded his father as 9th Baronet) 5 Mar 1879
(stipendiary curate, Barcheston, Warwicks) 1880-6
(vicar, Portesham, Dorset) 1886-d
(in retirement of Weymouth)
[BP]
chn: Edward Charles Molyneux
William Arthur Molyneux
John Howard Molyneux
Mary Gertrude Fanny Molyneux
Emily Jane Molyneux
Ethel Stuart Molyneux

---

*William Hockenhull LATER **Molyneux** c1767-1830*

►Robert Mome {Mone} e1435-1502
d a24 Mar 1501.2 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f222b]
[? (as Monie OR Moonie, B.A.) 1455.6; (M.A.) 1459.60; (Scholar & Fellow, King's Hall, Cambridge) 1466-85; (B.D.) 1468.9 [VENN]]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 23 Sep 1489-d
- (collated) 23 Sep 1489 [Reg xii [Hals] f99b]
(Incumbent, Bottesford, Leics) ....-18 Mar 1491.2
- (exchanged) 18 Mar 1491.2 [Reg XXII f278b]
(prebendary, Leicester St Margaret) 18 Mar 1491.2-d
- (by exchange) 18 Mar 1491.2 [Reg XXII f278b]

►Nicholas Monceaus c1260-1318
d c1318
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1295-d

- (presented by ----- Mavesyn)
[Shaw (1798) p196]

►Gostel {Gostelowe} Monck c1683-1724
b c1683 *son of Thomas Monck of Gretton, Northants commoner*
m *as Gostel Munck* 30 Sep 1708 Stratford-upon-Avon Holy Trinity, Warwicks: Ann Palmer
d a30 Sep 1724
(aged 17, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 23 Mar 1699.1700 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Balliol College, Oxford) 1703
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 Sep 1704
(M.A.) 1707
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Jun 1707
(stipendiary curate, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 8 Jun 1707
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1708 [VENN]
(vicar, Bakewell, Derbys) 26 Mar 1708
- (appointed) 26 Mar 1708
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 22 Jul 1715-d
- (presented by Edward Leigh 3rd Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1684-1738)
- (admitted) 22 Jul 1715

►Inglis George Monckton 1832-1899
b 9 Feb 1832 ?Futtyghur, Bengal, India *4th son of William Monckton gentleman 1796-1874 and Ellen 4th dau of Goddard Richards (Colonel, H.E.I.C.S.)*
m 2 Feb 1859 Elizabeth Esther dau of Francis Corser; d 3 Aug 1875
d 1 Jul 1899; M.I. (Coven)
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 24 Jan 1850 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Woodstock, Oxon) 1856-7
(vicar, Coven, Staffs) 1857-?d
- (aged 59, b ?Tuttghur, India, of "Vicarage", Brewood "vicar of Coven") 1891 C
(M.A.) 1858
(author, religious works)
[BP (GALWAY)] [SIMMS]
chn: Herbert Haden b 28 Jul 1861
William Leopold b 7 Sep 1865
Georgiana Elizabeth b 29 Mar 1860; (aged 31, b Coven) 1891 C
Lillie Frances b 9 Nov 1863

►Archibald Moncrief 1845-1938 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 7 Jul 1845 Kennington, Surrey *son of Lewis William Moncrief*
d 16 Nov 1938 at "Vicars' Hall", The Close, Lichfield
(educated privately)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 6 May 1863 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks) 1868-74
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1870
(M.A.) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Croydon St Saviour) 1874-8
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 1878-88
- (presented by Charles Henry John Chetwynd-Talbot 20th Earl of Shrewsbury 1860-1921)
(Rural Dean, Cheadle, Staffs) 1880-8
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 1888-1915
(Rural Dean, Rugeley, Staffs) 1894-1915
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1895-1915
(Coadjutor Canon [?4th Canon Residentiary], Lichfield) 1915-7
(4th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & Ryton) 1917-9
(1st Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* Precentor, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield

Colwich and thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 1919-p1936
(of 15 The Close, Lichfield) 1936

►William Scott Moncrieff c1825-1901
b c1825 Edinburgh *eldest son of Robert Moncrieff merchant*
m 22 Aug 1850 Hannah dau of Robert Overton of Leics
d 13 Mar 1901
(at Edinburgh University) c1843
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1848-50
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Norham, Northumberland) 1850-6
(M.A.) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Upper Chelsea, Middx) 1857-64
(vicar, St Paul, Tiverton, Devon) 1864-70
(Assistant Minister, Edinburgh St Thomas) 1870-5
(vicar, Christ Church, Bishop Wearmouth, Durhams) 1875-95
(Rural Dean, Wearmouth) 1881-96
(Honorary Canon, Durham) 1888-1901
(rector, Easington) 1895-d
(Rural Dean) 1897-d
chn: Charles E.S. Moncrieff (at Cambridge) 1881

►Robert Mondoule e1327-....
(Magister)
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
8 Jul 1377-a30 Mar 1380
- (admitted) 8 Jul 1377 [Bod Lib MS Ashmole 794 f166b]
- (replaced in office) a30 Mar 1380 [Bod Lib MS Ashmole 794 f176b]

►Guy Mone {Moone} e1365-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 2 Nov 1395-a10 Jan 1395.6
- (presented by the Crown) 2 Nov 1395
- (admitted) 20 Nov 1395
- (replaced in office) 10 Jan 1395.6

▌Philip Edmund Monkhouse c1839-1883 **1874-....**
b c1839 *5th son of Cyril John Monkhouse of London St Martin-in-the-Fields*
d *aged 44* 28 May 1883 at High School, Beverley
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 5 Jun 1858 [FOSTER]
(Clerk, Merton College) 1859-62
(B.A.) 1864
(M.A.) 1865
(held various curacies and scholastic appointments) 1865-d
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Whitsuntide 1873—Advent 1874
- (in office) Whitsuntide 1873—Advent 1874 [FINCH II 67]
- (appointed to work only on Sundays)
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1874-....
[? (Master, Beverley High School, Yorks)]

►Richard Monmouth e1340-1424
d 1424
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1380-d
- (presented by John "of Gaunt" Duke of Lancaster 1340-1399)
- (instituted) 24 Aug 1380 [SHC NS X ii 149]

►James Montagu (Bishop of Winchester) c1568-1618
b c1568 Boughton, Northants *6th son of Sir Edward Montagu of Boughton in Weekley, Northants Knight c1533-1602* ***[SLG]***
unm.
d *aged 50* 20 Jul 1618 Greenwich; i 20 Aug 1618 Bath Cathedral; M.I; Will (...) 1 Apr 1618/-----
(matriculated fellow-commoner from Christ's College, Cambridge) Jun 1585
(D.D., by special Grace) 1598
(laid the first stone of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge) 20 May 1595
(the first Master, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge) 1596-1609
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 12 Jul 1603-a17 Dec 1604
- (installed) 12 Jul 1603 [PRO E 331 COV .../1]
- (compounded for first fruits) 1 Aug 1603
(Dean, Worcester) 1604-8
- (presented) 20 Dec 1604
(Bishop, Bath & Wells) 1608-16
(Bishop, Winchester) 1616-8
(edited and translated the works of James I)
[ODNB]

►John de Monte-Majore e1258-.... c1298
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich)
- (in office) c1298 [Harwood (1806)]

►Anthony de Monte Peliologo e1288-1338
(Anthony Pallialogi} {Antony son of Palialogus Cathari}
d a16 Jun 1338 [Reg II [Northburgh] f75]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 15 Mar 1327.8-d
- (provided by the Pope) [DAJ 1939 75]
- (admitted) 15 Mar 1327.8 [Reg II [Northburgh] ff 66b-67]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) *a16 Jun 1338*
- (provided by the Pope)
- (gained right to office in litigation with William Gifford, but died before gaining possession) a16 Jun 1338 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f75]
[DAJ 1939 75]

►Samuel Faulkner Montgomery c1807-1847 1842-1847
{Samuel Faulkener Montgomery}
b c1807 *1st son of Andrew Thomas Montgomery of The Knocks, co. Kildare, Ireland*
m *as Faulkner* cNov 1840 Pembroke RD: [? Jane Richards; d 1881]
d *as Faulkener, of fever, aged 40* 7 Nov 1847 Upper Gornal; i Upper Gornal; M.I.
(as of Dublin, admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 27 Mar 1830
(matriculated) Lent 1831
(B.A.) 1834
(M.A.) 1842
(admitted Middle Temple) 29 Jan 1830
(ordained deacon and priest) 1842
(Perpetual Curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1842-d
(appointed Missionary to the Borneo Church Missionary Society, but did not serve) cNov 1847

[1847] (Nov. 7) At Upper Gornal, near Sedgley. Staffordshire, the Rev. Samuel Faulkner Montgomery, incumbent of that chapelry. He was of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. 1834, M.A. 1842. He had just accepted the post of one of the missionaries to Borneo. [GENT.MAG]

(Upper Gornal) Sacred to the memory of the Rev. Samuel Faulkner Montgomery, late Incumbent of Upper Gornal Church, who departed this life, on the 7th of November, 1847. Aged 40 years. This tablet is erected by his widow, as an affectionate memorial of his worth and many virtues.

(Sedgley) Sacred To the Memory of THE REVEREND SAMUEL FAULKENER MONTGOMERY M.A. Of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Eldest Son of ANDREW THOMAS MONTGOMERY esquire Of The Knocks in the County of Kildare, Ireland, Who departed this life November 7th 1847 He was First Incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Upper Gornal in this Parish To which He had been appointed on his admission to Holy Orders in the year 1842 and in the administration of the several duties connected therewith endeavouring with untiring energy to promote the welfare, spiritual and temporal of its population, he continued to the year 1847 when having been selected to fill the situation of Missionary to the Island of Borneo in The East Indian Archipelago by the Borneo Church Missionary Society He resigned his incumbency In his exertions to promote The objects of that Society and His ardent desire to further the promulgation of divine truth in a part of the world where heathenism and idolatry alone existed And also in making the necessary arrangements of the affairs of the district consequent upon his retirement therefrom, he fell a Victim to fever and exhaustion after a Brief illness of one week. "Man is like vanity: His days Are as a shadow which passeth away". Psalm 144 Chapter 4 Verse. This Tablet has been erected over His remains which are interred In the vaults beneath by his Bereaved parents and beloved Brother, who survive to mourn His loss.

►William Montgomery e1316-.... **1371**
b e1316 *? yr son of Sir William Montgomery of Cubley, Derbys Knight c1290-1323 [SLG]*
(Incumbent, Cubley, Derbys)
- (exchanged) 26 Sep 1368 [SHC 1909 82-3]
(Incumbent, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop)
- (presented by John (Prior of Ware))
- (by exchange, instituted) 26 Sep 1368 [SHC 1909 82-3]
- (exchanged) 4 Jan 1369.70 [SHC 1909 202]
(Incumbent, Adderley, Salop) 4 Jan 1369.70-17 Jul 1371
- (presented by Sir Robert Roos Knight)
- (by exchange, instituted) 4 Jan 1369.70 [SHC 1909 202]
- (exchanged) 17 Jul 1371 [SHC 1907 134-5]
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 17 Jul 1371-13 Aug 1371
- (presented by Sir John Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs Knight c1315-a1383 [SLG])
- (by exchange, instituted) 17 Jul 1371 [SHC 1907 134-5]
- (resigned) 13 Aug 1371 [SHC 1907 136]

►Richard Mooge e1492-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Richard Mooge") c1532 FAS

►Thomas Moorcroft e1501-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs)
i *as priest* 20 Apr 1541 Rowley Regis

►David Christmas Moore c1825-1905
b c1825 Kennington, Surrey
d *aged 83* cFeb 1905 Hay RD
(at St Bees Theological College) 1846
(ordained deacon by Man) 1848
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Jan 1851 [D5716/1/4/4]
- (aged 26, b Kennington, Surrey, lodger at Kings Bromley "Curate of King's Bromley) 1851 C
(stipendiary curate, Borley, Essex) 1853-7
(rector, Stellarton, Nova Scotia)

►Ernest George John Moore 1870-1937
b 18 Feb 1870 Lindsey in Cosford RD, Suffolk *son of Cecil Gurden Moore 1836-1882 and Sara Louise (Mullens)*

m1 Mary Melmore Cartmer; (sued for divorce) 1907 [Divorce Court File: 7784]
m2 Ethel Emily Hamilton Way; b 1 Jul 1876, Newcastle, Northumbs; d 8 Jan 1922 OR 1929 Lewisham Park
m3 Louise Burrows OR Burroughs
m4 Peggy Sharp
d 7 Nov 1937 "Brook Cottage", Morley, Wymondham, Norfolk ; i 10 Nov 1937 Morley
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1890
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Broughton-Hackett & Aston Episcopi, Worcs) 1894-6
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, "Old Swinford, Stourbridge Junction", Worcs) 1897-1900
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1900-5 [said to have been defrocked in 1904]
(Teacher, India)
(Manager, Bermondsey Employment Exchange)
[ENTRY RELIES ON UNVERIFIED INTERNET INFORMATION]
chn:
[2] Sheila Rene Joan Hamilton b 1905; d 1985
Judith Emily Margaret Eileen Hamilton b 1907; d 1990
Bettie Elaine Diana Mary Hamilton b 1910; d 1973
Eileen Colleen Frieda Patricia Hamilton b 1912; d 1982
Allardice Esme Berenice Hamilton

►Francis Read Moore c1861-....
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Edgehill St Catherine, Liverpool) 1885-92
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Devonport St Aubyn) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Bethnal Green St Philip, London E) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, West Green Christ Church, London N) 1897-1904
(Chaplain, St Pancras Cemetery, London) 1904-

George Anthony Moore c1795-1859
b c1795 *son of George Moore of Grampound, Cornwall clerk*
d 13 Sep 1859
(aged 19, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1814 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1819
(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1843-d

---

►Henry Moore 1795-1876 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1795 *son of Thomas Moore of Sherborne, Dorset*
m 10 Apr 1822 St George Hanover Square: Rebecca Harriet Huntington; (aged 35-9) 1841 C; (aged 48, b London) 1851 C; (aged 59, b St George Hanover Square) 1861 C; (aged 69) 1871 C
d 18 Jul 1876 "Tettenhall Wood House" near Wolverhampton; i 24 Jul 1876 Lichfield Cathedral
(educated at Sion School, Middx)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Oct 1814 [VENN]
(migrated to Clare) 22 Oct 1814
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(B.A.) 1819
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Jun 1819
(ordained priest by Lichfield)) 26 Sep 1819
(stipendiary curate, Tachbrook, Warwicks) 1819-22
(M.A.) 1822
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 19 Apr 1822-1856
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 19 Apr 1822

(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 22 Apr 1822-1836
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 22 Apr 1822
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1836-56
- (aged 45-9, of Eccleshall clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 56, b Sherbourn, Dorset "vicar of Ecccleshall and Penn Upper", with wife, visiting Theodosia Hincks at Tettenhall Wood) 1851 C
(Rural Dean, Eccleshall, Staffs) ....-?1856
- (in office) 1851
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 21 Dec 1850-1865
- (collated) 21 Dec 1850 [B/A/1/31 p266]
- (installed) 28 Dec 1850 [D30/2/1/11 pp367-8]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) Dec 1855-d
- (collated) Dec 1855 [B/A/1/32 p86]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary) 1856-65
- (aged 66, of St Mary's Vicarage, Cathedral Close, Lichfield "Archdeacon of Stafford") 1861 C
- (aged 76) 1871 C
(Precentor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 1865-d
(Author, Hymns, etc) [see SIMMS]

The diocese of Lichfield is also indebted to Miss Hinckes and Mrs. Rebecca Moore, (wife of the Reverend Henry Moore, Canon and Precentor of Lichfield Cathedral) in another way. During the 1850s and 60s they visited many of the parish churches in the diocese, (including Bushbury) and made water colour paintings of both the interior and exterior of each building. These paintings are now in the Lichfield Cathedral Library. (There is a belief at the Library that Theodosia and Mrs. Henry Moore were sisters. But in fact the ladies were not related). The Rev. Henry Moore married Miss Rebecca Harriet Huntington at St. George's Hanover Square on 10th April 1822. Miss Hinckes died at the Moore's home in the Close at Lichfield in May 1874 and was buried at Bushbury. After the retirement of the Reverend Henry Moore he and his wife moved to Miss Hinckes' house at Tettenhall Wood, where they both died. He is buried in the south aisle of Lichfield Cathedral. [INTERNET]

►John Moore (vicar of Alrewas, Staffs) c1788-1851
b c1788 *son of John Moore of St John's Clerkenwell clerk*
m 28 Jun 1817 Whitechapel, Middx: Mary Ann Woodthorpe dau of Thomas Woodthorpe and Mary (-----); c 6 Jun 1787 Bobbingworth, Essex
d *aged 63* 11 Jun 1851 Alrewas; i *aged 63* 18 Jun 1851 Alrewas; Will (PCC) 7 Aug 1851
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 5 Feb 1806 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1806-14
(B.A.) 1809
(M.A.) 1812
(ordained priest by Oxford) 24 May 1812
(Fellow) 1814-18
(Proctor) 1822
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 13 Jun 1832-d
- (presented by Hugh Bailye 1761-1833 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (instituted) 13 Jun 1832
- ("The living of Alrewas is a discharged vicarage, in the gift of the chancellor in Lichfield cathedral: the Rev. John Moore is the incumbent) 1837 [PIGOT]
- (b c1791, of "Vicarage", Alrewas clk) 1841 C
- (b c1788 St John's Clarkenwell, of "Vicarage House", Alrewas "vicar") 1851 C

►John Leach Mitchell Moore 1843-1906
b 19 Mar 1843 Ashton, Northants *son of John Moore (rector of Kilverstone, Norfolk)*
d 7 Feb 1906 Eaton in Norwich
(educated at Leicester)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 14 Apr 1862
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866

(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1866-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Garboldisham, Norfolk) 1869-72
(M.A.) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Glemsford, Suffolk) 1872-5
(rector, Kilverstone, Norfolk) 1875-8
(vicar, Hapton, Norfolk) 1878-87
(vicar, Manorbier, Pembs) 1888-91
(vicar, Sibton, Suffolk, 1891-6
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Chichester) 1898-d
(in retirement of "Glemsford" Eaton in Norwich)

Lorenzo Moore (P.C. of Dunedin All Saints, New Zealand) 1808-1894 1855-1857
c 30 Aug 1808 Dublin St Mary *son of George Ogle Moore and Elizabeth (Armstrong)*
m 6 Sep 1834 Poona: Elizabeth Boddington 2nd dau of Joseph Boddington of Kenilworth Chase, Warwicks; d 7 Mar 1894
d 13 Aug 1894 Nelson, New Zealand
(Cadet, Madras Cavalry) 1825
(Cornet, Madras Cavalry) 1826
(Lieutenant, Madras Cavalry) 1830
(Bt.-Captain, Madras Cavalry) 1841
(Captain, Madras Cavalry) 1842-6
(admitted fellow-commoner at St Vatharine's, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Peterborough) 1851-2
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Tunbridge Wells Christ Church) 1852-3
(M.A.) 1854
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) 1855-7
- (by lapse, presented by Lichfield) 1855
(Perpetual Curate, Drypool, Hull) 1857-60
(stipendiary curate, Geelong St Paul, Victoria, Australia) 1860-1
(stipendiary curate, Brighton, Australia) 1861-2
(Incumbent, Papanui St Paul, New Zealand) 1862-74
- (instituted) 28 Dec 1862
(stipendiary curate, Toorak, Victoria, Australia) 1874-5
(Chaplain, Melbourne gaol, Australia) 1875
(Incumbent, Port Chalmers, New Zealand) 1876-80
(Perpetual Curate, Dunedin All Saints, New Zealand) 1881
[NZ DNB online, for fuller account]
chn: Frederick Moore
Lorenzo Moore
Mary Elizabeth Moore m John Eldon Gorst

►Peter Moore e1661-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 4 Aug 1701
- (licensed) 4 Aug 1701

►Philip Hughes Moore 1839-1914
b 12 Feb 1839 Ramsey, Isle of Man; c 12 Feb 1839 ----- *son of Thomas Moore and Ann Catharine (?Hughs)*
m 1865 Eleanor dau of Ccharles Kenrick Prescot (rector of Stockport, Cheshire)
d *aged 75* 14 Nov 1914 at 8 Upper Marlborough Road, St Albans
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1860 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Swansea, Glams) 1864-7

(Chaplain to seamen on the Tyne) 1867-76
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1876-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877[sic]
(Chaplain, Lichfield Barge Mission, Staffs) 1879-84
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1885-8
(vicar, Tynemouth St Peter) 1888-1911
(in retirement of 8 Upper Marlborough Road, St Albans)

►Reginald William Bickerton Moore 1865-....
b cFeb 1865 Barnstaple RD *son of William Clark Moore of Ilfracombe, Devon clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 18 Oct 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1888
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Tulse Hill Holy Trinity) 1888-90
(M.A.) 1890
(Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Lichfield) 1901-4
(surrogate)
(vicar, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1890-1904
- (presented by the mortgagees of Clough Hall)
(vicar, Bath St James) 1904-19
(author, "The Nearness of our Lord's Return") 1913
(rector, Haddlesey, Yorks) 1919-

►Robert Moore c1510-1572
**** Easily confused with Robert Moore c1523-a1561*
d May 1572; Will (-----) 11 May 1572/2 Jun 1572; Inventory 24 May 1572
(prebendary, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) 27 Jul 1540-Oct 1545
- (appointed) 27 Jul 1540
- (received a pension of £16) 1545
- (in receipt of a pension of £6) c1555 [HIBBERT]
(vicar, Dovebridge, Derbys) 21 Sep 1551-d
- (presented by William Caldwall of Burton super Trente, draper; assignee of Robert Palmer, LLB, and of Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury)
- (instituted) 21 Sep 1551
- (subscribed at Derby) 1559

►Robert Moore c1523-a1561
**** Easily confused with Robert Moore c1510-1572*
d aJan 1560.1
Will (?Lichfield) -----/14 Sep 1562
[? (ordained subdeacon by Chester to title of Mr John Moore of Bankehowse Chester Diocese) 6 Jun 1558; (ordained deacon by Chester to same title) 24 Sep 1558; (ordained priest by Chester to same title) nd]
(rector, Bradley, Staffs)
- (in office) 16 Jul 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
- (rectory in the hands of the bishop and the subsidy was not collected) Jan 1560.1

►Robert Moore (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) e1539-.... **1579-1593**
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 14 Feb 1578.9
- (presented by the Crown *pro* Sir Gervase Clifton Knight)
- (instituted) 14 Feb 1578.9
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (in office) 1593
- (replaced in office) 6 Mar 1594.5

►Thomas Moore c1650-1714 **1672-1714**
b Staffs

m Millicent -----
i 6 Nov 1714 Elford
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 11 Jul 1667
(B.A.) 1670.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 OR 3 Mar 1672
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Aug 1672
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 7 Aug 1672-d
- (presented by Mary widow of George Bowes of Elford, Staffs esquire 1620-1656)
- (instituted) 7 Aug 1672
(M.A.) 1674
chn: [?] Richard Moore b c1675 Elford, Staffs; (admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Aug 1693; (matriculated) 1694; (B.A.) 1697.8
Mary Moore c 20 Feb 1676 Elford
Charles Moore c 20 Feb 1677 Elford
Francis Moore c 4 Feb 1678 Elford
George Moore c 15 Mar 1680 Elford
Zachary Moore c 7 Dec 1682 Elford
Nathaniel Moore c 21 Jan 1683 Elford
Ann Moore c 1 Oct 1685 Elford; i 12 Aug 1688 Elford
Thomas Moore c 25 Jul 1688 Elford
Ann Moore c 5 May 1691 Elford

►Thomas Moore c1807-?1883
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1807 London *son of Thomas Moore*
m Jane -----
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 2 Nov 1825 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1830
(stipendiary curate, [? Hints] & Weeford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Jul 1830 & 3 Jul 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1831
(stipendiary curate, Marylebone Christ Church Stafford Street)
(M.A.) 1833
(Chaplain to the Duke of Sussex)
(vicar, West Harptree, Soms) 1842-p1865
- (aged 53, b London, of "Vicarage", West Harptree, Soms "vicar of West Harptree") 1861 C
(Perpetual Curate, Kingsley, Cheshire) 1868-76
(Curate, Cheltenham All Saints, Glos) 1877-80
(aged 73, b London, of St Pancras, London "Clergyman (Curate)") 1881 C
(disappears from Crockford) 1883
chn: Sophia Maria Moore (aged 25, b London) 1861 C; m ----- Richards; (and had chn)

Thomas Moore c1838-....
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Garlinge, Kent) 1862-4
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Chesham, Bucks) 1864

►Thomas James Moore e1799-....
(B.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Apr 1839 [D5716/1/4/2]

►William Moore e1575-1625 **1615-1625**
i 18 Feb 1624.5 Colwich
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 12 Jul 1615-d
- (presented by Lewis Bayly c1575-1631 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)

- (instituted) 12 Jul 1615

►Matthew Butterworth Moorhouse 1840-?1925
b 6 Jul 1840 *1st son of Joshua Moorhouse of Holmfirth, Yorks J.P.*
m 12 Nov 1868 Jane dau of William Sidebottom of Etherod House, Cheshire J.P.
[? d aged 84 cMay 1925 Bath RD]
(educated at Wesley College, Sheffield)
(aged 17, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 18 Mar 1858 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1862
(M.A.) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Tintwhistle, Cheshire) 1863—8
(Perpetual Curate, Hepworth, Yorks) 1868—70
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1872—80
(vicar, Canterbury St Mary Bredin) 1880—8
(vicar, South Lyncombe St Luke, Bath) 1888
(author, religous works, poetry etc)
[SIMMS]

►Richard William Morbey c1860-?1920
b c1860 [X BMD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1892-8
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1898-1905
- (aged 41, b Forest Hill, Oxon, unm. of 4 Church Square, Sedgley "Priest of the Church of England) 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1905-....
(disappears from Crockford) 1920

Francis More e1524-....
(rector, Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys)
- (instituted) 5 Aug 1564
- (presented by Richard Cupper, Edward Colborne & John Taylor, pro hace vice, from Henry Paget) [see COX IV 425]

►Humphrey More e1535-1576 **1561**
(ordained acolyte by Chester) 21 Sep 1555
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
(vicar, Beoley, Worcs) ....-a16 May 1576
- (died in office) a16 May 1576
(rector, Stretton-on-Fosse, Warwicks) ....-a29 Jul 1576
- (died in office) a29 Jul 1576

►John More e1453-....
(D.Canon.L.)
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 12 Jan 1492 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 28 Feb 1492.3-a22 Jun 1502
- (admitted) 28 Feb 1492.3 [AC 111 f8]
- (resigned) a22 Jun 1502 [AC 111 f60b]

►Robert More e1326-....
(Dean, Stafford College) 1366-aFeb 1376
- (appointed) 1366
- (resigned) aFeb 1376

►Thomas More e1498-....
**** Entry might confuse two different men*
(Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (in office) c1538
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 14 Aug 1561-1567
- (presented by [Sir] John Bowes of Elford, Staffs [Knight] c1525-1609 & John Brooke of Haselour in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs gentleman c1526-1571)
- (instituted) 14 Aug 1561
- (deprived) a15 Dec 1567

►John Morehouse {Moorhus, Morris} e1516-a1556
Will (?Lichfield) 5 Sep 1556
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs)
- (instituted) 13 Jan 1534.5

►Edmund Moreton e1508-....
(vicar Choral, Penkridge Stretton St John, Staffs)
- (received a pension of £5) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £5) 30 Jun 1548

►Hubert John Moreton c1906-....
(at Dorchester Missionary College) 1924
(ordained deacon by Newcastle) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Wallsend St Peter, Northumbs) 1930-3
(ordained priest by Newcastle) 1931
(permission to officiate, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1933-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Birches Head, Staffs) 1935-1941
(vicar, Hadley, Salop) 1941-7

►Isaac Moreton e1730-1780
d a4 Aug 1780
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1764
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1764
(Perpetual Curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 24 OR 29 Sep 1764-d
- (appointed) 24 OR 29 Sep 1764
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 7 Oct 1772-d
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (appointed) 7 Oct 1772

►John Moreton e1330-....
(rector, Checkley, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield, "through lapse of six months")
- (as priest, instituted) 24 Jan 1369.70 [SHC 1907 ii 132]
- (in office) 1380 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 62]

►John de Moreton e1337-1398
d a19 Nov 1398 [Reg VII [Burghill] f50]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 8 Apr 1377-20 Dec 1381
- (admitted) 8 Apr 1377 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f165b]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad) ....-20 Dec 1381
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1381 [Reg IV [Stretton] f74b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 20 Dec 1381-d
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1381 [Reg IV [Stretton] f74b]
- (estate ratified) 20 Nov 1391 [CPR 1388-1392 p501]
("built the eleventh cell in the monastery of Carthusian monks at Shortley in Warwickshire") [Harwood (1804)]

(said to be a great benefactor to Lichfield Cathedral)

►John Moreton e1446-....
d a28 May 1499 [SHC 1881 ii 139]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 28 Jan 1486-d
- (presented by William Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire 1415-a1496)
- (as Presbyter, admitted) 28 Jan 1486 [SHC 1881 ii 139]

►John Moreton {Mireton} e1526-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 3 Aug 1566-(a13 May) 1567
- (paid first fruits) 3 Aug 1566
- (resigned) (a13 May) 1567

►Ralph Moreton 1753-....
c 9 Mar 1752.3 Wolstanton *son of Ralph Moreton of Wolstanton, Staffs armiger*
d a21 Sep 1803
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 26 Oct 1770 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L.) 1777
(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 10 Jun 1782-d
- (presented by James Oates c1741-?1784 *qua* vicar of Audley)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1782
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs) 28 Jun 1790-a6 Dec 1798
- (presented by William Swinnerton & his wife Sarah & Mary Alsager & Judith Alsager)
- (licensed) 28 Jun 1790
- (resigned) a6 Dec 1798

►Thomas Moreton ALIAS Sutton e1508-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs) ....-1538
- (not listed) c1532 FAS [? or is he listed as Thomas Norton]
- (in receipt of a pension of £7) 1553 [HIBBERT 191]

►William Moreton c1691-....
b c1691 Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1708 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1709
(B.A.) 1712.3
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Shuttington, Warwicks) 19 Sep 1714
(stipendiary curate, Shuttington, Warwicks)
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1716
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Sep 1716
(Preacher, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Sep 1716

►William Moreton c1766-a1834 **1796-a1834**
d a6 Nov 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 6 May 1796-d
- (presented by ----- Willenhall, Marquess of Stafford & Thomas Gifford)
- (as B.A., licensed) 6 May 1796
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
- (presented a Stipendiary) a22 Jan 1832

►Henry Morewood e1356-1398
d 23 Jan 1397.8 [Reg vi [Scrope] f50]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Stafford St Mary) ....- 22 Feb 1395.6

- (exchanged) 22 Feb 1395.6 [Reg vi [Scrope] f47]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 22 Feb 1395.6-d
- (by exchange) 22 Feb 1395.6 [Reg vi [Scrope] f47]
- (admitted) 14 Mar 1395.6 [Reg vi [Scrope] f47]

►**David Morgan c1845-....**
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1869-72
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Ramsey St Paul, Isle of Man) 1872-4
(stipendiary curate, Eccles, Lancs) 1875-8
(stipendiary curate, Dearnley, Lancs) 1878-84
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Dearnley, Lancs) 1884-p1906

►**James David Rowland Morgan c1886-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>**
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1910
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1919-21
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hopwas, Staffs) 1921-6
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) May 1926-Dec 1939
- (in office) May 1926-Dec 1939 [INTERNET]
(vicar, Croxall-cum-Oakley, Derbys) 1939-55
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1939-55

►*John Morgan e1561-1635*
d a29 May 1635
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 31 Jul 1601-d
- (instituted) 31 Jul 1601
- (collated) 10 Aug 1601 [FASTI (1844)]
- (in office) 24 Jul 1605 & 26 Aug 1616

►**Leslie Harold Morgan ?1893-....**
[? b cMay 1893 Burton-upon-Trent RD]
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1916
(at St Chad's College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1919
(B.A.) 1921
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1921
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1921-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1922
(M.A.) 1924
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1924-30
(vicar, Forebridge, Staffs) 1930-60
(in retirement of 52 Queensville Avenue, Stafford) 1963

►**Richard Morgan e1531-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571 & 1578

▌**Thomas Morgan (Perp. Curate of Lichfield St Michael) c1678-1728** **1701-?1726**
d a2 Aug 1728
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of "reader in Lichfield Cathedral")
21 Sep 1701
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 23 Sep 1701-a23 Sep 1726
- (appointed) 23 Sep 1701

- (replaced in office) 23 Sep 1726
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of "Lichfield Cathedral - ad legendas preces") 19 Sep 1703
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) ....-d

►Thomas Thomas Lucius Morgan 1856-?1947
b 27 Mar 1856 Dinas, Ystradyfodwg, Glams *son of Thomas Thomas Morgan colliery manager*
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, East Woodhay, Hants) 1890-1
(rector, Lydham, Salop) 1891-3
(vicar, Thorpe, Surrey) 1894-1900
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 23 Apr 1896 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1896
(vicar, Milton-next-Sittingbourne, Kent) 1900-9
(Chaplain, Milton Poor Law Union) 1900-9
(author, "Songs of the Sanctuary") 1901
(author, "The Teaching of the Temple") 1907
(in retirement of 10 Rue Alilaide, Nice, France) 1920
(in retirement of 27 Campden Grove, Kensington) 1945
(disappears from Crockford) 1947

►William Morgan c1807-....
b c1807 Ireland
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 47, b Ireland) 1861 C
(M.A.) [1861 Census]
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1847-64
- (aged 54, b Ireland, of Church Street, Burton "Incumbent of Christ Ch parish") 1861 C
chn: William S.G. Morgan (aged 16, b Clitheroe, Lancs) 1861 C
Emily M. Morgan (aged 12, b Burton) 1861 C
Charles S.G. Morgan (aged 10, b Burton) 1861 C
Aubery de Vere Morgan (aged 8, b Burton) 1861 C
Thomas P. Morgan (aged 4, b Burton) 1861 C

(Burton-upon-Trent) William Morgan, perpetual curate from 1847 to 1864, was noted for his work among the poor, and for preaching temperance without losing the support of the Bass family. [VCH]

►William David Morgan c1903-....
(at Jesus College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1924
(M.A.) 1928
(vicar, Broughton-cum-Croxton, Staffs) 1952-....

▌Daniel Morgill (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1621-a1676
b c1621 *possibly son of Thomas Morgill ALIAS Pulson (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1591-1666* ***[SCD]***
m1 Joan -----
m2 12 May 1672 Lichfield Cathedral: Sarah Spencer
Inventory *of The Cathedral Close of Lichfield* (Lichfield) 2 Mar 1675.6 *valued at £32/11/10*
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1 Sep 1661
- (appointed) 1 Sep 1661
(2 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
chn: Daniel Morgill c 10 Apr 1667 Lichfield Cathedral

his widow Sarah renounced the administration of his estate and this was granted on 25 Mar 1676 to Roger Wright of Lichfield butcher the principal creditor [SHC 1969 248]

Thomas Morgill ALIAS Pulson (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1591-1666
m ----- -----
Will *the elder of the Cathedral Close Lichfield clerk of the cathedral church* (Lichfield) 1 Dec 1661/15 May 1666; Inventory 1666 *valued at* £35/17/0 [SHC 1939 154]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
(Widow Morgell, 2 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
chn: [?] Daniel Morgill b c1621 [SCD]
[?] Thomas Morgill b c1634 [SCD]

Widow Morgill received 2/6 a month from 1668 to 1674 with the stipulation in 1671 that she must attend prayers daily. [VCH XIV 90 quoting Chapter Accounts]

▌Thomas Morgill (? vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1634-....
b c1634 *possibly son of Thomas Morgill ALIAS Pulson (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1591-1666* ***[SCD]***
m1 ----- -----
m2 6 Dec 1668 Lichfield Cathedral: Ann Morgill[sic on IGI]
[? (vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)]
(2 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
[? (vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey)]
- (appointed) 30 Jun 1688 [but could be his son Thomas]
chn: John Morgill c 27 Apr 1664 Lichfield Cathedral
Thomas Morgill c *mother not named* 15 Nov 1665 Lichfield Cathedral
Ann Morgill c 8 Jan 1669 Lichfield Cathedral
Charles Morgill c 5 Nov 1672 Lichfield Cathedral
William Morgill c 15 Nov 1675 Lichfield Cathedral
[25/4/12]

►Thomas Morhall e1607-....
(Master, Norton-in-the-Moors Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed here & within archdeacnry of Stafford) 24 Apr 1637

►James Williamson Morison c1850-....
(at Trinity College, Glenalmond Theological College) 1872-4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1874-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1876-80
(vicar Designate, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1876-80
(Chaplain, South Staffs Hospital) 1878-81
(vicar, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1881-2
(vicar, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1882-p1920

►William Morland e1425-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 13 Jan 1454.5-a23 Jan 1464.5
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Jan 1454.5

▌Reginald Arthur Morley (vicar of Water Orton, Warwicks) 1870-1928 1905-1911
b cAug 1870 Sevenoaks RD, Kent
d *aged 58* cNov 1928 Meriden RD, Warwicks
(at Oxford)
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1894-1903
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1895
(M.A.) 1896

(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ward End St Margaret, Birmingham) 1903-5
(vicar, Hamstead St Paul, Staffs) 1905-11
(vicar, Water Orton, Warwicks) 1911-p1920
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1917-8

►Robert Morley e15108-1548
d Nov 1548
(Chantry Priest *pro* Guild *at* Lichfield St Mary)
- (in office) 1548

►Samuel Morley (vicar of Warslow, Staffs) 1827-1915
b 1827 Segrave, Leics
m Sarah -----; d 18 Mar 1898; (aged 67, b Litchfield, Staffs) 1891 C
d *aged 88* 16 Oct 1915 Leek RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Tideswell, Derbys) 1870-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(Chaplain, West Bromwich Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1873-8
(Chaplain, Wigmore District Schools) 1873-8
(vicar, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 1878-1908
- (aged 65, b Segrave, Leics, of "Vicarage", Warslow "vicar of Warslow with Elkstone") 1891 C
chn: Talitha Morley d 15 Jul 1861

(Warslow) Sarah, w/o Rev Samuel MORLEY Obiit: 18 March 1898: Talitha, to a dear and only child Obiit: 15 July 1861: Samuel MORLEY vicar of this parish, 1878-1908 Born 1827 - 16 Oct 1915

John Morrall (parochial curate of Shareshill) c1642-1700 **H84**
Morrall, born about 1642, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 22 Sep 1662 he was appointed schoolmaster of Cannock parish school. In Jul 1663 he was ordained deacon and licensed as a preacher (both) by Lichfield. Probably in 1664 (perhaps after presentation by the dean & chapter of Wolverhampton and/or Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs 2nd baronet 1633-1709) he was licensed parochial curate (and apparently as late as 22 Oct 1669 appointed reader) of Shareshill. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Great Saredon, Little Saredon and Shareshill constablewicks - which comprised Shareshill parish - but was not assessed there. In Sep 1667 he was ordained priest by Lichfield. Still in office he died, aged 58, and was buried here on 2 Dec 1700. An inscribed monument was placed in the church (below). His undated will was proved under Lichfield on 20 Dec 1700. His personalty was valued at £368/14/9 and included "Books £5". Morrall married about 1667 to Judith (d 1690) by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter.

"H. S. J. JOHANNES MORRALL HUJUS ECCLESIAE PER ANNOS 36 VIGILANS ET FIDELIS PASTOR VIR SPECTATISSIMAE PROBITATIS VITAEQUE INTEGERRIMAE OBIIT ANNO AETATIS SUAE 58° ET CHRISTI 1700".

John Morrall (parochial curate of Shareshill, Staffs) c1642-1700
b c1642 *of unknown parentage*
m c1667 Judith -----; i *wife of John minister* 21 Aug 1690 Shareshill
d *aged 58* 1700; i *"Minestor of Shasell"* 2 Dec 1700 Shareshill; M.I. [below]; Will (Lichfield) undated/20 Dec 1700
(master, Cannock Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1662
(a literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 OR 26 Jul 1663
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Jul 1663
(parochial curate, Shareshill, Staffs) c1664
- (in office 36 years) 1664-1700 [M.I.]
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax for Great Saredon, Little Saredon and Shareshill constablewicks - which comprised Shareshill parish - but was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 OR 22 Sep 1667
- (appointed reader at Shareshill) 22 Oct 1669 [but query date]
chn: Henry Morrall c 4 Jun 1668 Shareshill; m 7 May 1694 Shareshill: Sarah Whitehouse
John Morrall c 8 May 1673 Shareshill; i 30 Apr 1676 Shareshill

Mary Morrall b 13 Apr 1679 PR; c 8 May 1679 Shareshill; m 26 Jan 1698.9 Lichfield Cathedral: Thomas
Thurstans; (and had chn: Mary b 23 Jul 1699 PR; c 26 Jul 1699 Shareshill)
(not dated) John Morrall of Sharshill ... son in law Tho: Thurstanne ... ten pound owing to John & Jane Bird which was left them by the will of my father Morrall ... [land in Hatherton] ... son Henry M. ... [unnamed] wife .... brother and sister in law ?Fran: & Mary Wood ... grandchild John M. ... his brother [another grandchild] Richard ... grandchild Mary Thurstans ... dau in law Mary Morrall ... Inventory (3 Dec 1700) Total £368/14/9 included "Books £5"
"H. S. J. JOHANNES MORRALL HUJUS ECCLESIAE PER ANNOS 36 VIGILANS ET FIDELIS PASTOR VIR SPECTATISSIMAE PROBITATIS VITAEQUE INTEGERRIMAE OBIIT ANNO AETATIS SUAE 58° ET CHRISTI 1700" [W.I. Village History]
(1915) oc. 1666 John Morrall 7 - 7 Morrall. Ordained deacon 26 Jul 1663; no degree (Dioc. Reg). [1915 p229-230]

---

*__Jeremy Morrell (rector of Tixall) c1583-1659__

Morrell, born about 1583 in Warwickshire, was probably a younger son of Hercules Morrell (vicar of Warwick St Nicholas) c1554-1599 and Dorcas (Willoughby). He studied at Oxford where on 20 Feb 1600.1 he was a student at Magdalen College and matriculated. He is sometimes styled B.A. but no record has been found of his graduation. By 26 Jul 1605 he was a schoolmaster at Berkswell, Warwicks. On 22 May 1607 he was ordained deacon by Chester at Chester and presumably later ordained priest. By 20 Aug 1616 he was in office as parochial curate of Marchington where a successor was appointed on 14 May 1624. On 9 Feb 1639 after presentation by the Crown he was (apparently) instituted vicar of Shilton, Warwicks where in 1639 he was styled "curate". He may then never have served as vicar. On 12 Nov 1639 after presentation by Walter Aston 2nd Baron Aston of Forfar c1609-1678 he was instituted rector of Tixall. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister but on 4 Oct 1645 a successor was appointed. Morrell was still living at Tixall when he died, aged about 76, and was buried there on 24 Oct 1659. Morrell may not have married. Gabriel Morrell B.A. (parochial curate of Colmer & Priors Dean, Hants) c1581-.... was probably an older brother.

Jeremy Morrell (rector of Tixall, Staffs) c1583-1659 **1639-....**
b c1583 *son of ----- Morrell of Warwicks clerk [? Hercules Morrell (vicar of Warwick St Nicholas) c1554-1599 and*
Dorcas Willoughby (who m 3 Feb 1577 St Augustine Watling Street, London)]
[? unm.]
d Tixall; i *died and was buried at Tixall* 24 Oct 1659 Tixall [Colwich PR]
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 20 Feb 1600.1 [FOSTER]
(schoolmaster, Berkswell, Warwicks)
- (in office) 26 Jul 1605
(as B.A.[sic], ordained deacon by Chester at Chester) 22 May 1607 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office) 1608
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1620
- (a successor in office) 14 May 1624
(vicar, Shilton, Warwicks)
- (presented by the Crown) 9 Feb 1639
- (as curate, in office) 1639 [CCEd, ? at Ansty by Shilton]
(curate, Willey rectory, Salop)
- (as curate, in office) 1639 [CCEd] [? clerical error for Shilton]
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 12 Nov 1639-a4 Oct 1645
- (as Henry on CCEd]
- (presented by Lord Walter Aston) [Walter Aston 2nd Baron Aston of Forfar c1609-1678]
- (instituted) 12 Nov 1639
- (a successor appointed) 4 Oct 1645

(9 Feb 1639) "Grant of presentation to Shilton during life" by the Crown) [CCEd, Shilton vicarage, Warwicks]
(1915) 12 Nov 1639 Jeremy Morrell B.A.? 5- 5 Morrell. Perhaps matriculated 1601 Magdalen Hall, Oxford, B.A. 1605, son of a Warwickshire clergyman (Foster); curate at Marchington 1620. [1915 p290]
[FOSTER] Morrell, Jeremy (Marrell), of co. Warwick, cler, fil. MAGDALEN COLL., matric. 20 Feb., 1600-1, aged 18 (perhaps B.A. 7 Feb., 1604-5, as Gabriel Morrell), rector of Tixall, co. Stafford, 1639. See Foster's Index Eccl.
Jeremy Morrell
chn: Jeremy Morrell c 7 Jan 1614.5 Lichfield St Mary
Gabriel Morrell B.A. (parochial curate of Colmer & Priors Dean, Hants) c1581-....
(B.A., Magdalen College, Oxford) 7 Feb 1604.5
(as B.A., Magdalen, ordained deacon by Oxford at Swinbrook, Oxon) 22 Sep 1605 [FOSTER]
(as B.A., Magdalen, ordained priest by Oxford at Swinbrook, Oxon) 22 Dec 1605
(parochial curate, Colmer & Priors Dean, Hants)
- (in office) 24 Sep 1607

(1896) In 1607 Gabriel Morrell was curate of Priors Dean ... The register of burialls from the first of March AD 1607 by mee Gabriel Morrell, Curate ... [only one entry huim dated February 25 1606[sic]] ... New man in office on 27 Mar 1608 ... [Thomas Hervey *A short history of Colmer & Priors Dean* ... (1896) p72]
[FOSTER] Morrell, Jeremy (Marrell), of co. Warwick, cler, fil. MAGDALEN COLL., matric. 20 Feb., 1600-1, aged 18 (perhaps B.A. 7 Feb., 1604-5, as Gabriel Morrell), rector of Tixall, co. Stafford, 1639. See Foster's Index Eccl.
Hercules Morrell (vicar of Warwick St Nicholas) c1554-1599
m 3 Feb 1577 London St Augustine Watling Street: Dorcas Willoughby
i *as vicarius* 19 Jul 1599 Warwick St Nicholas; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(at Magdalen Hall, Oxford) c1572 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 29 Apr 1578
(vicar, Warwick St Nicholas)
- (instituted) 6 May 1594
chn: [?] Gabriel Morrell b c1581
[?] Jeremy Morrell b c1583
(1562) Dorcas Willoughby c 26 Apr 1562 Dover St Mary the Virgin
(1586) Hatton. Hercules Morrell, v., n.-p., yet honest and zealous, and daily profiting and expounding to the people
(1925) Waring was succeeded by Hercules Morrell (Dec. 1593) [1 Black Book, p. 399, who as minister of Hatton in 1586 was registered by the Puritan detectives as no preacher "yet honest and zealous, and daily profiting and expounding to the people." Sec. Parte, II, p. 169. [Andrew Forret Scott Pearson *Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan puritanism 1535-1603* (1925) p299]
[FOSTER] Marrell, Hercules, of MAGDALEN HALL, in or before 1572.

►John Morres c1480-1548
Will *as priest of Wichnor* (?Lichfield) 20 Nov 1548
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Trinity *at* Longdon, Staffs)
- (in office) 1520-35
- (ejected) ?1544
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs) ?1544-d

[In 1546] ... He further states that Morres in order "to make himself a perpetuity" had bound the lands to payment of first fruits as a chantry, whereupon he had had him ejected from the service. [1915]

►Nicholas Morrey e1504-....
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 3 Feb 1543.4-a29 May 1554
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 Feb 1543.4
- (replaced in office) 29 May 1554

►Thomas Morrey {Morres} c1481-p1555
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (as Curate, mentioned in local wills) 1521-55
(vicar, Rolleston, Staffs) *15 Jun 1554*
- (paid first fruits) 15 Jun 1554
- (never inducted)

Thomas Morrice (P.C. of Claines, Worcs) c1660-1748 **1685-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1660
(unm.) 1830
d *aged 88* 15 Jun 1748; i Worcester Cathedral; M.I. (inscribed only "miserimus" [for "miserrimus"])
(matriculated sizar from King's, Cambridge) Easter 1680
(B.A.) 1683.4
(M.A.) 1688
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 4 Dec 1685-a27 Nov 1689
- (as B.A., appointed) 4 Dec 1685
- (probably deprived)
- (replaced in office) 27 Nov 1689
(Perpetual Curate, Claines, Worcs)
- (in office) 25 Mar 1688.9-1 Feb 1689.90
- (as a nonjuror, suspended then deprived) 1 Aug 1689 & 1 Feb 1689.90
(Minor Canon, Worcester) ....-1 Feb 1689.90

- (as a nonjuror, suspended then deprived) 1 Aug 1689 & 1 Feb 1689.90
[ODNB]

[His monument] excited the imagination of several early nineteenth-century writers, including Wordsworth (1828), inspiring at least three sonnets and one novel, F. M. Reynolds's Miserrimus: a Tale (1832), none of which was grounded in Morrice's life. The Gentleman's Magazine described Reynolds's work as 'a posthumous libel on an innocent and helpless person whose story is widely different from that here inflicted on his memory; ... a sufferer for conscience' sake ... in consequence of political changes' (GM, 245) [ODNB]

►David Meeson Morris 1935-....
(Priest-in-charge, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) ....-1982
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1982-....

►Evan David Morris c1929-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1950
(at St Stephen's House, Oxford) 1952
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1954
(stipendiary curate, Leek -----, Staffs) 1954-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1955
(vicar, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1957-61
(vicar, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1961-6

►Hugh Morris e1536-....
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Jun 1576

►John Simon Morris 1858-1929 **1899-1902**
b 3 May 1858[sic] Holywell RD, Flints
m Mabel H. -----; (aged 36, b London) 1901 C
d 27 Feb 1929; i Endon; M.I. [below]
(at Canterbury St Augustine College)
(Principal, Native College, Isandhlwana, Zululand) 1888
(Missionary, Isandhlwana, Zululand) 1888
(ordained deacon by Zulu) 1889
(Missionary, Etalaneni, Zululand) 1889-92
(ordained priest by Zulu) 1892
(Missionary, S.P.G., Usutu River, Swaziland) 1892-4
(Priest-in-charge, Bremersdorp) 1892-4
(Incumbent, Vryheid, Transvaal) 1894-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Silverdale, Staffs) 1898-9
(vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1899-1902
(aged 42, b Hollywell, Flints of "Vicarage", Onecote "Clergyman") 1901 C
(vicar, Endon-cum-Stanley, Staffs) 1902-d
chn: Charlotte M.M. Morris
Alice Gertrude Morris b 3 Oct 1890; d 8 Jan 1977
Edith Mabel Morris b 18 Jun 1896; d 6 Apr 1956

(Endon) John Simon MORRIS 3 May 1857[???] - 27 Feb 1929 27 Years vicar of this parish
Gwen, d, and w/o Lt, Col W.F. BRAYNEMS, Ceylon, India, Burma and Kaisush Estate, Kenya Alice
Gertrude MORRIS, 3 Oct 1890 - 8 Jan 1977 d/o the above and sister to
Edith Mabel MORRIS, 18 June 1896 - 6 April 1956 and beloved godmother to
William Neville JOHNSON

►Kenneth Frederick Morris c1905-....
(at King's College, London)
(at Wells Theological College) 1929
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1929

(ordained priest by St Albans) 1930
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1937-40

Reginald Brian Morris 1931-.... **1978-....**
b 1931
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop) 1978
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1978-

►Robert Morris c1562-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Apr 1587
(**vicar, Madeley, Staffs**) 1 OR 17 Apr 1589-p22 Jul 1605
- (instituted) 1 OR 17 Apr 1589
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. No preacher, no degree.") [1602 return]
- ("very ignorant, a weaver") [1604 return]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►Robert Morris c1910-....
(at Knutsford Testament School) 1929
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1932
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1934-5
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1935-p1936

►Samuel Harry Morris c1902-.... **1935-1939**
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1925
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Good Shepherd, Staffs) 1935-9
(vicar, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1939-p1947

►John Morse c1694-1747
b c1694 Norwich
unm.
i 10 Apr 1747 Great Horkesley, Essex; Adm *of Gt Horkesley, Essex, clerk, bachelor* (PCC) 13 Jun 1747
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1710 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1710
(B.A.) 1714.5
(Fellow) 1716-22
(M.A.) 1718
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1718
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May 1719
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 8 Jul 1719-d
- (collated) 8 Jul 1719 [PRO E331 COV.../29]
- (installed) 10 Jul 1719 [D30/2/1/7 f157v]
[? (rector, Leire, Leics) 1729-35]

►Stephen Morse c1761-....
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Jul 1786

►Henry Wallace Mort c1847-....
b c1847 *1st son of Henry Mort of Cussbrook, Queensland, Australia gentleman*
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 22 Oct 1866 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1870
(M.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872

(Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1870-1
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1871-3
[see CROCKFORD 1920]

►Gervaise Morte e1572-1628
b e1572 *son of Richard Morte of Sheen, Staffs*
m Margaret -----
Will (?Lichfield) 1 Apr 1628/3 Jul 1628 [below
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) ?1612-d
- (presented by Thomas Hall & Charles Hall) 1602 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 116]
  [? recte 1612, see VCH]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1628 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 116]

chn: James Morte
  Thomas Morte
  Elizabeth Morte

In the name of God Amen ... first day of aprill in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred twentie and eight I Gervase Morte of Sheen in the county of Stafford Clarke being weeke in bodie but of sound and perfect remembrance praise be given unto Almighty God therefore and knowing that nothing is more ... than....do make this my last will in manner and form following... my soul unto the hands of Almighty God my Creator saviour and redeemer.... My bodie I will be interred in the Chancell of the Church of Sheen afforesaid neer unto the place where the bodie of Richard Morte my father lying buried ....And for the dispersing of my wordlie estate chattell and chatells my will and mind is that I do desire all... debts and funeral expenses... Item I do give dessire unto James Mort my sonne .... The tennant right ... of Gabrielle Armstrong ... Item I do give and desire unto Margaret Morte my welbeloved wife ... the tennant right for the term of ... out of the Corne Milne by the name of Sheen Milne..... Item I do give and desire unto Thomas Morte and Elizabeth Morte my children ... . And Nicholas Critchlow my neighbur of Sheen ..... Item I do nominate and appoint Margaret Mort my welbeloved wife the sole executrix of this my said will ....
Witnes Thomas Birch, Nicholas Critchlow and Edw? Critchlow Notes added in another hand, by me Gervase Morte, Debts owing to the testator as following John Milward owed unto me as ..... [INTERNET]

►Christian Mortimer (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) c1835-1916
b c1835 *eldest son of George F.W. Mortimer clerk*
d 23 Aug 1916 Old Woking, Surrey
(educated at City of London School)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 18 May 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Eaton Bishop, Herefs) 1859-64
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1860
(M.A.) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Myddle, Salop) 1864-8
(vicar, Grinshill, Salop) 1868-71
(vicar, Ash, Salop) 1871-80
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Archdeanery of Salop) 1876-88
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 1885-90
(rector, Pitchford, Salop) 1888-90
(4th Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 1890-1914
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Lichfield) 1890-1
(in retirement of "Poundfields", Old Woking, Surrey)
[WHO WAS WHO]

John Morton M.A. (vicar of Sheriff Hales) c1597-1649
Morton, born about 1597, is of unknown parentage. ~ He (or a man of his name) studied at Dublin as a student at Trinity College. At Dublin he graduated B.A. in summer 1618 (M.A., summer 1621). On 9 Dec 1620 he was elected a fellow of Trinity. On 21 Dec 1622 he was ordained deacon at

Eccleshall and on 9 Mar 1622.3 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 5 Mar 1628 he was instituted rector of Harley, Salop where he was replaced in office on 15 Jul 1633. ~ In Feb 1630.1 after presentation by Walter Aston 1st Baron Aston of Forfar 1584-1639 Morton was instituted vicar of Sheriff Hales, on 26 Feb inducted and on 27 Feb read *The 39* a*rticles of religion* (1571). On Sunday 23 Apr 1643 he is reported to have preached a sermon in which he "Vent bitter imprecations against the Round-heads (that is, Gods faithfullest servants and gracious Saints, and the Kings and Parliaments loyall and fastest friends) charging them with faction, rebellion, and such like opprobrious scandals, adding withall in expresse termes, that the Powder-plot, and the treasons that have been practised by the Papists, were nothing to this their late Round-new-invention.". The sermon apparently only halfway through it is said that he "gasped and gaped as he stood in the Pulpit, and stared in his Auditors faces, but could not speake a word more for a good space after, the people all that while being amazed at this so suddain and strange a dumbe shew in him. At length ... stooping down, as it were to take up somewhat at his feet, re-erected himself, and then said, let us give thanks for what we have heard, which he accordingly did, in a fumbling and hardly intelligible manner, and soon made an end." From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 2 Sep 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted the minister here an augmentation of £40 pa to his annual salary. Still in office Morton died, aged about 52, and was buried here on 9 Dec 1649. Morton may not have married. [NB: John Morton M.A. (lecturer of Southwark St Saviour, Surrey) 1606-1631 was a contemporary clergyman.]

John Morton M.A. (vicar of Sheriff Hales, Staffs) c1597-1649 1631-?1649
b c1597 *of unknown parentage*
? unm.
i 9 Dec 1649 Sheriff Hales; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(as M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, ordained deacon by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 21 Dec 1622
(as M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Mar 1622.3
(rector, Harley, Salop)
- (as M.A., instituted) 5 Mar 1627.8 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 15 Jul 1633 [patron Sir Richard Newport]
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs)
- (presented by Walter Aston 1st Baron Aston of Forfar 1584-1639)
- (as M.A., instituted) 10 Feb 1630.1 [CCEd] or 16 Feb 1630.1 [1915]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister)
- (the committee for plundered ministers ordered that the yearly rent of £40 reserved and payable out of this
impropriate rectory to Sir Rich Leveson kt of Trentham, delinquent, and from him sequestered should be paid to
augment the salary of the [?unnamed] minister here) 2 Sep 1646

(1618) MORTON JOHN. Sch. B.A. Æst. [summer] 1618. Fellow Dec. 9, 1620. M.A. Æst. [summer] 1621. [*Alumni Dublinenses* (1924)]
(26 Feb 1630.1) Memorandum that on the sixe & twentieth daye of February one thousand sixe hundred & thirtie, John Morton, Mr. of Arts, was inducted vicar of Sherrifhales, in the countie of Stafford, by Edward Davenport, rector of Edgmonde, in the countie of Salop, & Willm. Widdowes, rector of Longford in the said countie of Salop, according to ye power lymited them in that behalf in the presence of WALTER WINTER. RICHARD STRINGER.
THOMAS CHAPMAN. JOHN ERVINSON. (27 Feb 1630.1) Memorandum also that ye daye next following being the Lord's day & the seaven & twentieth of February lastly mencio'ed, ye said Mr. Morton reade the Articles wch. are enioyned by the Canons of ye Church in the time of divine prayer. [Sheriff Hales Memorandum, Book I., 1630-31 from internet]
(26 Feb 1630.1) 1631, Feb. 26. JOHN MORTON, ~~of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; B.A., 1625, M.A., 1620.~~ By Walter, Lord Aston, Baron of Forfar. Buried 9 Dec., 1649. [note in Sheriff Hales printed PR]
(23 Apr 1643) There came most credible information to London, that April the 23, 1643. being the Lords day, one Master Morton vicar of Sheriff. Hales preaching upon a portion of Scripture out of the 120. Psalme, took occasion thence in his Sesmon[sic], to Vent bitter imprecations against the Round-heads (that is, Gods faithfullest servants and gracious Saints, and the Kings and Parliaments loyall and fastest friends) charging them with faction, rebellion, and such like opprobrious scandals, adding withall in expresse termes, that the Powder-plot, and the treasons that have been practised by the Papists, were nothing to this their late Round-new-invention. At which words (having stood hardly halfe his time) he gasped and gaped as he stood in the Pulpit, and stared in his Auditors faces, but could not speake a word more for a good space after, the people all that while being amazed at this so suddain and strange a dumbe shew in him. At length, he (the said Master Morton) stooping down, as it were to take up somewhat at his feet, re-erected himself, and then said, let us give thanks for what we have heard, which he accordingly did, in a fumbling and hardly intelligible manner, and soon made an end. [John Vicars *Jehovah-jireh ...* (1644) p430] quoted thus "There came most credible information to London that April the 23, 1643, being the Lord's Day, one Master Morton, vicar of Sheriff Hales, preaching took occasion to vent bitter imprecations against the Roundheads" ... fn 1 John Vicars Jehovah Jireh p430 [TSAS (1907) p251]
(9 Dec 1649, Sheriff Hales) John Moreton vicar Was Buried the nynth of December
(1907) Sheriffhales: John Moreton, ~~of Sydney Sussex Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1625),~~ was app. 26 Feb. 1630.1, and, though reported as bitter against the Parliament at the beginning of the war, seems not to have been interfered with. He was buried at Sheriffhales Dec. 9, 1649 and was succeeded by John Nott, Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb ...[TSAS (1907) p294]
(1915) 16 Feb 1630.1 bur. 9 Dec 1649 John Morton M.A. 6 - 6 Morton. ~~M.A. 1629 Cambridge (Venn),~~ ordained priest 19 Sep 1629. On 2 Sep 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered that the yearly rent of £40 reserved and payable out of this impropriate rectory to Sir Richard Leveson kt of Trentham, delinquent, and from him sequestered should be paid to

augment the salary of the minister here (Bodl MS 323 p357; Shaw II p481; RCP s1:cxiii p291; King's Pamphlets vol. CCCLXXXVIII n30). [1915 p234]

John Morton M.A. (lecturer of Southwark St Saviour, Surrey) 1606-1631
c 14 Dec 1606 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Nicholas, Northumbs yr son of William Morton (Archdeacon of Durham)
d *aged 25* 17 Sep 1631 Southwark St Saviour; M.I. [below]
(educated at Newcastle-upon-Tyne)
(educated at Leicester)
(aged 14, admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 24 Oct 1621
(matriculated) 1621
(B.A.) 1625.6
(M.A.) 1629
(7 Dec 1630) Samuel Bridges of St Saviors in Southwarke, Surrey gouldsmith ... unto Mr Morton lecturer of this parish the some of twentie shillinges for hus paynes towardes the preaching at my funerall [Will (PCC)]
(17 Sep 1631) 16. JOHN MORTON, M. A. This is a table monument, on the top of which is placed the arms of the deceased, sculpt. He was a person of singular piety and learning, as is set forth in the following inscription: Donec redeat Dominus Jesus Christus, subest quod reliquum Johannis Morton in Artibus Magistri, qui cum singulari cum Pietatis Ambitionem gemens, unique Salvatoris Jesu Christi Adventum anhelans expiravit. Die 17 Septembr. Anno, Salutis 1631. Annum atatis agens 25. ... Graecis Musis lugentibus. Arms. Quarterly, azure and ermine, in the 1st and 4th a goat's head eras'd, argent. Crest a dove, wings expanded, or. [M. Concanen etc *The history and antiquities of St Saviour's Southwark* (1795) p101]
Drawing, in Indian ink, of the monument of John Morton, M.A., (who died in 1631,) in the Lady Chapel of St. Saviour's Church, Southwark : 3 in. x 3 in. [P. R. Crowle, I. 174.]
[VENN] John Morton. Adm. pens. (age 14) at SIDNEY, Oct. 24, 1621. S. of William (1575), B.D., Archdeacon of Durham. Schools, Newcastle and Leics. Matric. 1621; B.A. 1625-6; M.A. 1629. ~~[Ord. priest (Lichfield) Sept. 19, 1629. Perhaps V. of Sheriff Hales, Staffs., 1631-49. Buried Dec. 9,~~ **[father] William Morton archdeacon of Durham ....-1620**
b c1572 *son of William Morton (mayor of Leicester) ....-?1620*
(archdeacon, Durham)
- (appointed) 19 Nov 1603
- (replaced) 9 Sep 1620
chn: Tobias Morton c 11 Apr 1602 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Nicholas, Northumbs; [VENN] Tobias Morton. Adm pens. at SIDNEY Apr. 16, 1618. S. and h. of William (1575), of Newcastle, D.D. B. there. Bapt. at St Nicholas, Apr. 11, 1602. Matric. 1618. Adm. at Gray's Inn, May 26, 1620. Brother of John (1621).
Elizabeth Morton c 22 Apr 1604 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Alice Morton c 8 Sep 1605 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
John Morton c 14 Dec 1606 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Nicholas, Northumbs
~~1649]~~ One of these names, M.A., died Sept. 17, 1631, aged 25. M.I. at St Saviour's, Southwark. Brother of Tobias (1618). (Cole, 5876, 5.)
John Morton
(as M.A., ordained deacon[sic] by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1629 [CCEd]
(as M.A., ordained deacon[sic] by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 31 Sep 1629 [CCEd]
(as M.A., appointed preacher at Wolvey, Warwicks and throughout Lichfield Diocese by Lichfield) 22 Feb 1630.1

►Joseph Morton c1844-....
(at St Bees Theological College) 1866
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1868-72
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 1872-80
(vicar, Wetton, Staffs) 1880-4
- (presented by Edward Algernon Blackett of Wylam, Northumbs gentleman 1824-1873 [SLG])

►Ralph Cumming Morton c1826-....
b c1826 Ireland
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs)
- (aged 25, b Ireland, unm. of Wollaston, Worcs "Curate of Amblecoate") 1851 C
(not in Crockford) 1865

Richard Morton M.D. (presbyterian minister of Kinver) 1637-1698 **G28**
Morton, christened on 30 Jul 1637 at Ribbesford, was a son of Robert Morton (parochial curate of Bewdley in Ribbesford, Worcs) and (his ?3rd wife) Mercy. He studied at Oxford where in 1652 he was a batteler at Magdalen Hall and matriculated on 17 Mar 1653.4. Shortly after he migrated to New College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 30 Jan 1656.7 (M.A., 5 Jul 1659). In 1658 he was a fellow of New College and also served as chaplain. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 9 Feb 1658.9 when he was admitted as presbyterian minister of Kinver independent parochial chapelry. About Jul 1659 he "became Chaplain in the family of Foley of Worcestershire". (Thomas Foley of "Witley Court", Worcs esquire 1617-1677 was a friend of Richard Baxter 1615-1691 [ODNB].) In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial

curate. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In the years 1662-1670 Morton presumably studied medicine for on 20 Dec 1670 on the nomination of Prince William of Orange he was created M.D., Oxon. Morton had probably moved to London by 16 Dec 1668 when his first child was christened at London Clerkenwell. He subsequently moved to Greyfriars Court in Newgate Street where he spent the rest of his life with his wife Sarah. Her unmarried brother Edward Tyson M.D. of London 1651-1708 [ODNB] lived with them. On 20 Mar 1675.6 Morton was admitted C.R.C.P. (candidate of the Royal College of Physicians) and on 23 Dec 1679 was elected F.R.C.P. (fellow). His Oxford degree of M.D. was incorporated at Cambridge in 1680. In 1690, 1691 and 1697 he was a college censor and sometime physician-in-ordinary to King William III to whom he had dedicated his book *Phthisiologia ...* in 1689. This work "established his reputation at home and abroad for over a century". Morton, died aged 61, on 30 Aug 1698 and was buried on 7 Sep in the middle aisle of the nave at London Christchurch Newgate Street. The flag stone over him bears his arms and the following inscription: "HSJ | Richardus Mortonus MD | Coll Med Lond Socius | Obiit xxx August salutis MDCXCVIII Anno aetatis LX" His will made on 30 Aug 1698 was proved under PCC on 3 Jan 1698.9. His personalty apparently exceeded £4,000 which was the sum to be settled on his son Richard with property in Surrey and London. He also writes "Item I give and bequeath unto my said son Richard Morton all my Books and manuscripts" Morton married about 1668 to Sarah Tyson dau of Edward Tyson of Bristol, Glos mercer c1613-1667 and Margaret Foley dau of Richard Foley of Stourbridge, Worcs ironmaster 1580-1657 by whom he had 1 son and 3 daughters. In his will Morton appointed (his wife's cousin) Philip Foley of Prestwood in Kingswinford esquire 1648-1716 as a trustee. *Calamy* records in 1702: "Mr. Richard Moreton. A Man of great Gravity, Calmness, sound Principles, of no Faction, an excellent Preacher, of an upright Life." Morton was the author of *Phthisiologia seu exercitationes de phthisi tribus libris comprehensae. Totumque opus variis historiis illustratum (*1689); *Pyretologia: Seu exercitationes de morbis universalibus acutis* (1692) and *Pyretologia, pars altera: Sive exercitatio de febribus inflammatoriis universalibus* (?1694). Morton's father Robert Morton c1590-1658 married in 1624 to Hopestill Wheatley 1604-1629 dau of William Wheatley (vicar of Banbury, Oxon) 1583-1639 who in his will bequeathed a "dozen of bookes ... to ... my said sonne in lawe Mr Robert Morton". Robert lived at Stafford from 1628 to 1634 where Hopestill was buried in 1629 and where in 1634 his twin girls by his next wife Mercy were christened. Perhaps in this period Robert was ordained for about 1635 he was appointed parochial curate of Bewdley in Ribbesford, Worcs and from 5 Feb 1643.4 may have continued as *compliant* minister. On 7 Jul 1646 he was insituted *compliant* minister of Church Lawford, Warwicks. Richard Morton's sister Deborah was the wife of Richard Stretton M.A. presbyterian minister c1635-1712. Richard Morton's son Richard Morton F.R.C.S. 1668-1730 [ODNB] was the executor of the will of his uncle Edward Tyson M.D. (above). In his will Tyson made bequests to his sister Sarah (Morton's wife) and to Richard junior and to two of Richard's sisters.

Publications:
+ Richardo Morton, Med.D. ... *Phthisiologia seu exercitationes de phthisi tribus libris comprehensae. Totumque opus variis historiis illustratum (*1689) [Dedicated to William III]
+ Richardo Morton, Med. D. ... *Pyretologia*: Seu exercitationes de morbis universalibus acutis* (1692) [* in Greek]
+ Richardo Morton, Med. D. ... *Pyretologia*, pars altera: Sive exercitatio de febribus inflammatoriis universalibus* (1694) [* in Greek] [Also a 1692/1693 edition ?]

Richard Morton (presbyterian minister of Kinver) 1637-1698
c 30 Jul 1637 Ribbesford, Worcs *son of Robert Morton (compliant minister of Bewdley in Ribbesford, Worcs) and his ?3rd wife Mercy (-----)*
m c1668 Sarah Tyson dau of Edward Tyson of Bristol, Glos mercer c1613-1667 and Margaret Foley dau of Richard
Foley of Stourbridge, Worcs ironmaster 1580-1657
d 30 Aug 1698; i 7 Sep 1698 Newgate Street Christ Church
Will (PCC) 25 Aug 1698/3 Jan 1698.9
(batteler at Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1652
(matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 17 Mar 1653.4 [FOSTER]
(migrated to New College)
(B.A.) 30 Jan 1656.7
(Fellow, New College, Oxford) 1658
(Chaplain) c1658
(M.A.) 5 Jul 1659
(Chaplain to the Foley family in Staffordshire and said to be nephew of Thomas Foley)
(presbyterian minister, Kinver, Staffs) Jan 1661.2-1662
- (admitted) 9 Feb 1658.9

- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(created D.Med., Oxford) 20 Dec 1670
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1680
(of Grey Friars Court, London)
(a writer in physic)
(Fellow College of Physicians)
chn: Richard Morton c 16 Dec 1668 London Clerkenwell [see ODNB]; [Richard M son of Richard & Ann c 15 Nov
1702 Clerkenwell ?]
Sarah Morton b ?1685
Mercy Morton b ?1689 [X FMP]
Honor Morton i 1704 Christ Church Newgate Street

(1692) Richard Morton --- This Physitian who was a Ministers Son was originally of Magd. Hall, afterwards one of the Chaplains of New Coll took the degrees in Arts, and about the time, that he took that of Master, became Chaplain in the family of Foley of Worcestershire. Afterwards shewing himself a Nonconformist when the Act of Uniformity was published, he studied Physick, and after he had the degree of Doctor of that faculty bestowed on him by the Prince of Orange, he became Fellow of the Coll. of Physitians in London, and at length author of Phthisiologia, feu exercitationes de Phthisi tribus libris comprehensae. Totumq; opus variis historiis illustratum Lond. 1689 in a large oct. [Wood *Athenae Oxonienses II* (1690) p858]
(1696) 10. Richard Morton, Dr. of Physick, whom I should have named as Minister of Kinvar, near Kiderminster, Son to my old Friend, Mr. Robert Morton, Son-in-Law to Mr. Whateley of Banbury, minister at Bewdley; Dr. Morton is a Man of great gravity, calmness, sound Principles, of no Faction, an excellent Preacher, of an upright Life, now practising Physick. [Baxter (1696) 3 p96]
(25 Aug 1698) Richard Morton the elder of London Doctor of Physick ... buried in Christ Church London ...
[property in Newdigate and Leigh, Surrey] ... Castle Tavern near doctors commons in St Gregories
wife Sarah [mother of Richard jun]... son Richard M. Junior doctor of physick [married, £4,000 settlement] ...[trustee]
cousin Phillip Foley esquire [Philip Foley of Prestwood in Kingswinford esquire 1648-1716]
... daughters Sarah M, Mercy M and Honor M ... tenement which I dwell in ... in Grey Fryers in the parish of Christ Church ... "Item I give and bequeath unto my said son Richard Morton all my Books and manuscripts" ... Greyhound Inne in Smithfield ... cozen Thompson ... friends Phillip Foley and Robert Bird ... Five hundred pounds [in] New East India Company ... Fifty pounds to the Minister and Church wardens and overseers of the poor of the parish of Kinver [for] industrious poor ... sister ?Hannah Ashton ... brother Stretton [Long will mentions much property and valuable assets]
(1702) Kinver: Mr. Richard Moreton. A Man of great Gravity, Calmness, sound Principles, of no Faction, an excellent Preacher, of an upright Life. Afterwards an eminent Practitioner of Physick in the City of London. [Calamy (1702) p357]
(1713) similar to 1702 [Calamy (1713) p625]
(1727) Pag 625 Kinver: Mr RICHARD MORTON Add, M. D. for he was Fellow of the College Physicians . He wrote a Treatise of Consumptions that is reckon'd the best extant, upon that Subject: And Pyretologia, feu Exercitationes de Morbis universalibus acutis; & de Febribus inflammatoriis 2 Vol 8vo. There is some Account of this Gentleman in the last Edition of Wood's Athene Oxonienses Vol II p990. [Calamy (1727) p772]
(1778) similar to before [Calamy (1778) p396]
(1803) KINVER. RICHARD MORETON, M. D. Of Mag. Hall, Oxf, A man of great gravity and calmness, of sound prin-ciples, and of no faction; an excellent preacher, and of an upright life. There is some account of him in Wood's Athen. Oxon, Vol. II. p. 990. It is as follows. He was a minister's son; became a commoner in Magd. Hall 1652 ; afterwards one of the chaplains of New Col. and M. A. On leaving the university he was chaplain in the family of Foley, in Worcestershire. Afterwards shewing himself a Nonconformist when the act of uniformly was published, he studied physic and obtained the degree Ann, 1670, at which time the Prince of Orange was entertained in Oxon, and when several persons that were not well wishers to the church of England had degrees conferred on them. Afterwards he lived in the Grey Friars, London, practised his faculty, and became Fellow of the Col. of Physicians.
WORKS.
Phthisologia, seu exercitationes de Phithisi,tribuslibris, &c. 8vo. 1689
A Translation of the same: a Treatise of Consumptions in the Lungs (reckoned the best then extant).
Exercitationes de morbis univers, acuitis, 1692, with his Portrait.
Some Account of this is in the Philos. Transact. No. 199, Ap. 1693
Exercitatiote Febribus in flam. 1694, with a different Portrait, 2 vols. 8vo.
[Calamy III (1803) p235]
(1878) RICHARD MORTON MD was the son of a clergyman ~~born in the county of Suffolk~~ and was entered first at Magdalen hall Oxford whence he removed to New college He proceeded bachelor of arts 30th January 1656 master of arts 8th July 1659 Ere he had taken his master's degree he was appointed chaplain of New college and subsequently he filled a similar office in an old and highly respectable family in Worcestershire Having embraced the principles of the Nonconformists he found it advisable after the restoration of Charles II to abandon the profession of divinity and adopt that of medicine He was created doctor of medicine at Oxford 20th December 1670 on the nomination of the prince of Orange and then settling in London was admitted a Candidate of the College of Physicians 20th March 1675.6 and a Fellow 23rd December 1678 He was incorporated at Cambridge on his doctor's degree in 1680 Dr Morton was one of four fellows whose names were omitted by the Charter of James II anno 1686 but he was restored to his position in 1689 on the recommendation of a committee of old and new Fellows who had been nominated by the College to compose the differences engendered by that Charter Dr Morton was Censor in 1690 1691 1697 and died 30th August 1698 He was buried in the middle aisle of Christ church Newgate street 7th September 1698 The flag stone over him bears his arms and the following inscription: HSJ | Richardus Mortonus MD | Coll Med Lond Socius | Obiit xxx August salutis MDCXCVIII Anno aetatis LX ... His wife and daughter are also commemorated. Dr Morton resided in Grey Friars-court Newgate- street His portrait by B Orchard was engraved by W Elder Dr Morton's works which for many years enjoyed a high reputation are still often referred to and have been several times reprinted on the Continent are as follow: ... - Phthisiologia, seu Exercitationes de Phthisi, tribus libris comprehensae, totumque opus variis historiis illustratum 8vo Lond 1689 ... - Pyretologia, seu Exercitationes de Morbis Universalibus Acutis. 8vo Lond 1692 ... - Pyretologia Pars altera, sive Exercitatio de Febribus inflammatoriis universalibus. 8vo Lond 1692
[William Munk *The roll of the Royal College of Physicians ... Second Edition I* (1878) p398-400]
(1900) XXX [Shaw II (1900)]

(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 12 Morton. Matriculated 1653 Magdalen Hall, Oxford; fellow of New College, Oxford in 1658; M.A. 1659; paid a subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2; after his ejection took his M.D. at Oxford in 1670, F.R.C.P. in 1679; incorporated M.D. at Cambridge in 1680; censor of the college of physicians in 1690, '91, '97; physician to the king; wrote Phthiscologia in 1689, etc (DNB, Foster, Simms). [1915 p143, called Thomas on p141]
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924 (as Thomas) XXX [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) MORTON, RICHARD. Curate of Kinver, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 9 Feb. 1658-9: paid cler. subsidy Jan. 1661-2. (L. 999. 201: D.N.B.: Cal. 625, 772.) Son of Robert, C. of Bewdley, Worcs. Bap. at Ribbesford 30 July 1637. Magdalen, Oxf., mc. 1654; B.A. 1657: M.A. 1659. Fellow of New Coll. 1648, Chaplain 1659. M.D. 1670, on nomination of Prince of Orange: incorp. M.D., Camb., 1680. After ejection studied medicine and became a Fellow of the College of Physicians 1679. Physician in ordinary to William III. Died 30 Aug. 1698. Will, as of Grey Friars, Christ Church, London, 25 Aug. 1698: P.C.C. 3 Jan. 1698-9. Property at Newdigate and Leigh, Surrey, &c. £500 in New East India Company. Wife Sarah: son Richard, doctor of physic (~~d. 1698~~): daughters Sarah, Mercy, and Honor: cousin, Philip Foley, Esq. Brother Stretton (q.v.). £50 to parish of Kinver for industrious poor. A Latin letter of his, undated, from New Coll., with a gift, to Baxter, D.W.L. Baxter Lrs. 5. 328. Letter, 21 March 1690-1, to Jos. Hill (q.v.), Rotterdam, B.M. Stowe MS. 747. I. A printed prospectus (London Feb. 1680) of Medicae Dissertationes Tres, Bodl. Rawl. MS. C. 406. 7. Publications. [Calamy Revised (1934) p357]
Publications:
+ Richardo Morton, Med.D. ... *Phthisiologia seu exercitationes de phthisi tribus libris comprehensae. Totumque opus variis historiis illustratum (*1689) [Dedicated to William III]
+ Richardo Morton, Med. D. ... *Pyretologia*: Seu exercitationes de morbis universalibus acutis* (1692) [* in Greek]
+ Richardo Morton, Med. D. ... *Pyretologia*,* pars altera: Sive exercitatio de febribus inflammatoriis universalibus (1694) [* in Greek] [Also a 1692 edition ?]

[father] Robert Morton (parochial curate of Bewdley in Ribbesford, Worcs) c1590-1658
[? m1 Frances -----: (and had chn: Mary c 19 Dec 1620 Stafford St Mary)]
m?2 26 May 1624 Banbury, Oxon: Hopestill Wheatley dau of William Wheatley (vicar of Banbury, Oxon) 1583-1639; c 21 Dec 1604 Banbury; i 23 Mar 1628.9 Stafford St Mary
m?3 c1632 Mercy -----
[??? m 29 May 1632 Sheffield: Maria Greaves]
d 24 Aug 1658; i Church Lawford; M.I.
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate/compliant minister of Bewdley in Ribbesford, Worcs)
(nominated) 15 Jun 1646 [Shaw II (1900) p328]
(compliant minister, Church Lawford, Warwicks) 7 Jul 1646
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted [Rectory]) 7 Jul 1646
chn: Martha Morton c *dau of Robt. & Hopestill* 23 Apr 1628 Stafford St Mary
[2] Rebecca Morton [twin] c *mother Mercia* 3 Jan 1633.4 Stafford St Mary
Hopestill Morton [twin] c *mother Mercia* 3 Jan 1633.4 Stafford St Mary
Richard Morton c *son of Robert Morton minister* 30 Jul 1637 Ribbesford
Robert Morton c *son of Robert & ?Mary* 31 Mar 1639 Ribbesford
Nehemiah Morton c 3 May 1640 Ribbesford
Hannah Morton c *dau of Robert & ?Mary* 20 Mar 1641 Ribbesford; m ----- Ashton
Deborah Morton b c1642; m 9 Apr 1667 Newcastle: Richard Stretton M.A. presbyterian minister c1635-1712
Joseph Morton c *mother Mercy* 23 Dec 1646 Church Lawford
Benjamin Morton c *mother Mercy* Dec 1650 Church Lawford
(3 Jan 1633.4, Stafford St Mary PR) Rebecca and Hopestill, twins of Robt. Morton & Mercy h.w.
(3 Jan 1633.4, Stafford St Mary) Rebecca et Hopestill fil' et gemella' Roberti Morton et Mercia uxor suis
Will (PCC) ???/26 Jun 1639... [William Wheatley (vicar of Banbury, Oxon) 1583-1639] save oneley one dozen of bookes which my son Morton shall choose out of the whole which dozen of bookes I give to him my said sonne in lawe Mr Robert Morton
15 June 1646 -- Application for an order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct Robert Morton to the rectory of Church Lawford, Warwick. Lords Journals, VIII. 373.
Calendar of the Correspondence of Richard Baxter, Vol. 1 ... [1650] . From ROB⟨ERT⟩ MORTON Church-Lawford, ⟨Warws.⟩, 6 ...
On another flat stone: Here lieth the body of Mr. Robert Morton, some-time rector of this Parish, who departed this life August the 24, 1658 [Dugdale *Warwickshire*] - Church Lawford

Edward Tyson of Bristol, Glos mercer c1613-1667
m 29 May 1643 Bath: Margaret Foley dau of Richard Foley of Stourbridge, Worcs ironmaster 1580-1657; c 26 OR 7 May 1622 Dudley
d 20 Aug 1667
chn: Sarah Tyson b c 1644; m c1668 Richard Morton
Edward Tyson b 20 Jan 1651 Bristol St Nicholas
sister Tyson
sister Tyson
sister Tyson
sister Tyson
sister Tyson

Edward Tyson M.D. of London 1651-1708
b 20 Jan 1651 Bristol St Nicholas; c 14 Feb 1651 Bristol St Nicholas
unm.
d 1 Aug 1708
(B.A., Oxford) 8 Feb 1670
(M.A.) 4 Nov 1673
(M.B.) 1677
(lived with his sister Sarah and brother-in-law Richard Morton at Grey Friar's Court, Newgate Street) ?date
(F.R.S.) 1 Dec 1679
(M.D. Cambridge) 7 Jul 1680
(C.R.C.P.) 30 Sep 1680
(F.R.C.P.) 2 Apr 1683

Will (PCC) 8 Sep 1707/18 Aug 1708 ... (8 Sep 1707) Minutes drawn up by me Edwd Tyson snr for my last will and testament ... To sister Sarah Morton £100; To Dr Rich: Morton my Nephew [executor] £100; To Dr Rich: Mortons son £100; To Dr Rich: Mortons daughter £100; To my neece Mary Morton £200; To my neece Sarah Bowman £100; To neece Bowmans son my godson £100; To my neece ----- Sommers at Bristol £200; For Mourning:; To my sister Sarah Morton & to Dr Rich: Morton and his wife To neece Mary Norton to Mrs Sarah Bowman £10 a peece [all also get silver];

►Robert Morton e1492-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Robert Morton") c1532 FAS

►Roger Morton e1508-....
(Deacon, Penkridge College, Staffs)
- (received a pension of £2) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £2) 30 Jun 1548

►Thomas Morton e1281-....
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (in office) 1321 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 60]

►Thomas Morton e1381-....
(Warden, Romney St Stephen Hospital)
- (exchanged) 1421
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 10 Jun 1421-1423
- (?admitted) 10 Jun 1421
- (exchanged) 1423
(prebendary, Salisbury Alton Pancras)
- (exchanged) 1423
(prebendary, York North Newbald)
- (by exchange) 1423

►Thomas Morton e1442-....
(B.Canon. & C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 25 Jul 1482-a1 Jun 1499
- (admitted) 25 Jul 1482 [AC 11 f6b]
- (resigned) a1 Jun 1499 [Reg Arundel f211]

►Thomas Morton 1564-1659
b 20 Mar 1564 York All Saints Pavement *son of Richard Morton of York mercer and Elizabeth (Leedale)*
unm.
d *aged 95* 22 Sep 1659; i Easton-Maudit, Northants; M.I.
(matriculated at St John's, Cambridge) 1582 [VENN]
(scholar) 1584
(B.A.) 1586-7
(M.A.) 1590
(Fellow) 1592
(B.D.) 1598
(D.D.) 1606
(incorporated at Oxford) 1606
(rector, Long Marston, Yorks) 1598
(Chaplain to James I) c1606
(rector, Alresford, Hants) 1606-9
(Dean, Gloucester) 1607-9
(Dean, Winchester) 1609-15
(prebendary, York) 1610-33
(Bishop, Chester) 1616-9
(rector, Stockport, 1616-9.
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1619-32
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 18 Nov 1619-1632

- (paid first fruits) 18 Nov 1619
(Bishop, Durham) 1632-d
(author, "Apologia Catholica" (1605); "Catholic Appeal" (1609) And "Causa Regia" (1620))
[DNB]

►**Thomas Fitzhardinge Morton 1837-1902**
b 28 Sep 1837 London *son of Edward Morton of 3, Kensington Gate, Hyde Park, London*
d 11 Nov 1902 Naples
(educated at London King's College)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1858 [VENN]
(admitted at Trinity, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1858
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by York) 1861
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Doncaster, Yorks) 1861-3
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1863-7
(M.A.) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Brighstone, Isle of Wight) 1867
(Chaplain, R.N, served in Head MasterSS. Constance, Valiant, Ocean, Princess Charlotte, Penelope, Bellerophon, and Revenge, in Canada, China, Cork, etc.) 1868-95
(Rural Dean, Malta) 1880-3
(R.M. Div., Chatham) 1883-5
(R.M.A., Portsmouth) 1885-9
(R.D.Y., Portsmouth) 1889-95

▌**William Morton c1814-....** **1853-1860**
(at University of Glasgow)
(M.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Bidford, Warwicks) 1851-3
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1852
(Perpetual Curate, Penkhull, Staffs) 1853-60
- (presented by Thomas Webb Minton (vicar of Darlington Holy Trinity, Durhams) 1791-1870 **[SCD]**)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Lynesack-cum-Softly, Durham) 1860-p1885

▌**William Morver e1493-1541** **a1532-1541**
d a4 Jul 1541; Will (---) 19 Oct 1541
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Katherine *at* Marchington, Staffs) 1533-d
- (as William Mower capilanus, in office) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533
- (replaced in office) 4 Jul 1541

►**Peter Morwen (rector of Norbury, Derbys) c1532-?1595** **1567-?1595**
{Peter Morwing}
b Lincs
[? d a13 Jan 1594.5]
(at Magdalen College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) no date
(Fellow) 1552-Oct 1553
- (called "a zealous reformer of his time", expelled by the Visitor) Oct 1553
(an exile in Germany) 1553-60
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 Jan 1559.60
(M.A.) 16 Feb 1559.60
(rector, Langwith, Derbys) 22 Jul 1561-?1565
(rector, Norbury, Derbys) 22 Jul 1561-?1580
- (in office) 13 Jun 1573 & 2 Oct 1579
(Chaplain to Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579) ?1566

(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 2 Apr 1566-27 Oct 1567
- (installed) 2 Apr 1566 [CCEd]
- (as Murrey, admitted) 9 Apr 1566 [Harwood (1806)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 27 Oct 1567-a13 Jan 1594.5
- (installed) 27 Oct 1567 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (installed) 28 Oct 1569[sic, ? in error] [CCEd]
- (in office) Oct 1592 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 13 Jan 1594.5 [PRO E 331 COV.../7]
(rector, Longford, Derbys) 31 Jul 1570-....
- (as M.A., instituted) 31 Jul 1570
- (in office) 1584
(Translator)
[ODNB, gives incorrect date of death]

Morwen 'became renowned among the academics for his great knowledge in the Latin and Greek tongues' (Wood, Ath. Oxon., 1.454). He translated a pharmaceutical treatise by the German apothecary Conrad Gesner into English, published in 1559 under the title The treasure of Eũonymus conteyninge the wonderfull hid secrets of nature touchinge the most apte formes to prepare and destyl medicines. At the instigation of the London printer Richard Jugge he undertook a translation of Joseph ben Gorion's history of the Jews from Hebrew, published in 1561 as the Historie of the Latter Times of the Jewes Commune Weale. Translated to make accessible the history of the Jewish people 'unto our vulgare and familyar communication' (Morwen, Historie, sig. A iiv), this popular work went through five editions. [ODNB]

►Francis Mosley c1669-....
b c1669 *son of Francis Mosley (rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire) c1620-.... and Catherine dau of John Davenport of Cheshire*
m Jane dau of William Ellis of Diddall
d a20 Aug 1736
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 8 Apr 1685 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1688
(M.A., Merton College, Oxford) 1691
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 7 Jun 1691
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Apr 1693
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 11 Apr 1693-d
- (presented by Francis Russell (Colonel) c1661-1696 and his wife Catherine only dau of William Grey 1st Baron Grey of Werke c1594-1674 (widow of Sir Edward Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1638-1665))
- (admitted) 11 Apr 1693
chn: Mary Mosley c 11 Dec 1701 Rolleston
Margaret Mosley c 24 Jun 1703 Rolleston
Rowland Mosley c 15 Jan 1706 Rolleston
Christiana Mosley c 26 May 1709 Rolleston
William Mosley c 12 Jun 1710 Rolleston
Charles Mosley c 10 Apr 1713 Rolleston

►Henry Mosley c1849-....
b c1849 *1st son of Richard Mosley of Rotherham, Yorks clerk*
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1868 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1875-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1876
(M.A.) 1877

►Sir John Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 3rd Baronet 1706-1779
c 21 Nov 1706 Rolleston *2nd son of Sir Oswald Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 1st Baronet 1674-1751 [SLG] and Elizabeth dau of John Thornhaugh of Fenton, Notts 1648-1723 [PARL] [VIS.NOTTS.1662-4]*
unm.
d 22 Sep 1779; i 29 Sep 1779 Rolleston; Adm (PCC) ....

(educated at Eton College)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1724 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1724
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 4 Feb 1725.6
(Scholar) 1727
(B.A.) 1727.8
(M.A.) 1735
(ordained deacon & priest by ----- *pro* York) Nov 1735
(rector, Warsop, Notts) 1735-78
(succeded his brother Sir Oswald Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1705-1757) 26 Feb 1757
[? (Incumbent, Fenton, Notts)]
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 22 Nov 1777-9
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 22 Nov 1777
(succeded by his kinsman Sir John Parker Mosley 1st Baronet 1732-1798 [SLG])

John Mosley
Contributed by Arnold Burston.
"MAD" SIR JOHN MOSLEY
Sir Oswald Mosley: Mosley Family Memoirs 1849
"Having died unmarried [1757], Sir Oswald [2nd. Bart. of 2nd. Baronetcy], was succeeded by his only surviving brother, the Rev. Sir John Mosley, Baronet, whose eccentricities were so frequently the topic of village conversation, in my youthful days, that I cannot forbear noticing a few of them. But I would previously hazard a conjecture as to their probable origin. In early life, he appears to have suffered a disappointment in love, of a nature so serious that he never afterwards recovered from the shock which his nervous system then sustained. He secluded himself in a great measure from all society, and the presence of females was particularly obnoxious to him; yet he occasionally visited two maiden aunts, the sisters of his mother, who resided at Warsop, in the County of Nottingham.
One of his peculiarities was, that he would never permit any of his servants to remove the ashes from the grate of his sitting-room, and they were usually cast through the window with his own hands, or lay in neglected heaps upon the spacious hearth. Of money he was so careless that gold and silver were sometimes found among these heaps of ashes, and arrears of rents accumulated among his tenantry for many years, unpaid and uncalled for. His daily orders were given to his housekeeper through a grated partition. He became negligent of his person from this habitual dislike to female society; and somewhat misanthropic in his disposition.
There lived at the same period another reverend baronet, Sir John Every of Eggington, who formed a perfect contrast to ours at Rolleston, both in external appearance and in general disposition. The latter was fond of society, something of a coxcomb, and by no means proof against the bewitching smiles of the softer sex. It so happened that they occasionally met each other, being both of them trustees of the Rolleston Hospital, and it cannot surprise us, that between two persons so totally dissimilar, there was little accordance; in short, they never met without quarrelling. In some respects, however, their situations were similar: both were in holy orders, - both had succeeded their elder brothers in title and estate, and were succeeded in their turns by distant cousins.
The intentions of the Rev. Sir John Mosley were benevolent, although his actions were strange. For the purpose of employing the poor, whom he paid liberally for their work, he caused a number of bricks to be made at a kiln which he had erected near his mansion, and after piling them up in large heaps, he caused them to be burnt a second time, until they were vitrified and became harder than any stone. A large hollow wall, sufficiently spacious to admit a person to walk within it, formed one of the singular erections in his pleasure ground; and he is also said, but I suspect upon very doubtful authority, to have sown a field with pepper, and to have mixed sugar with his seed wheat. Once, and but once, I have heard of his having attended a county meeting at Stafford, which had been summoned for the purpose of raising a fund for some charitable object: many of the nobility and leading gentry of the county had advocated the cause, and put down their names for various sums. When at length an elderly man, dressed in a threadbare coat which had once, no doubt, been black, rose from his seat in the remote corner of the room, and addressed the assembly in language not of compliment but of reproach, - "I have ridden," said he, "four-and-twenty miles upon one horse to attend this meeting with fifty pounds in my pocket, with the intention of giving it in this good cause; but when I see upon the subscription-list which has been handed round, the names of noble lords and wealthy gentlemen with such paltry sums attached to them, I fear that I should be shocking their feelings were I to carry my intentions into effect; and I am therefore constrained to replace in my pocket the greater part of it, which I shall reserve for some future occasion, when a spirit of liberality may be more prevalent among them." All eyes were directed towards the speaker; and inquiries of "Who is he?" proceeded from all parts of the room; but before such inquiries could be satisfactorily answered, the object of them had again mounted his horse, and was quietly proceeding on his way back to Rolleston.
Thus he lived, unknowing and unknown, except to his dependents and relations, some of whom ventured now and then to disturb his solitude; and there were not wanting occasions when advantage was taken of his hospitality by those whom selfish motives induced to visit him. Among others of this class, a clergyman named Cartwright, whose living had been sequestered for some misconduct or neglect, came to his house without invitation, with his wife and child, and continued to stay there longer than either decency or politeness allowed. A distant female relation, also, who had married and survived the last baronet of the name of Compton, as well as her brothers Charles and William, were all large claimants upon his bounty; and by their depraved conduct proved themselves little deserving of the liberal entertainment they met with.
The Reverend Sir John Mosley held for some time the living of Fenton, in the County of Nottingham; and in May, 1777, upon the death of the former rector, the Reverend Michael Ferebee, he presented himself to the living of Rolleston. Here he continued to officiate without the aid of a curate until his decease, but

he neglected to make any entries in the register of baptisms, weddings and burials, that took place during his incumbency; and it may easily be imagined, that under such careless management the other concerns of the parish were not very sastisfactorily regulated. He died unmarried in the month of May, 1779, in the seventy-seventh year of his age; and by his death the second baronetage which had been conferred upon our family became extinct. He was buried in the vault which had been erected by his father in the parish church of Rolleston."

►John Peploe Mosley (rector of Rolleston, Staffs) 1766-1834 <u>Not cross-insdexed</u>
b 13 Dec 1766 *2nd son of Sir John Parker Mosley 1st Baronet 1733-1797 [SLG] and Elizabeth dau of James Bayley of Withington (Registrar of Chester) and Ann dau of Samuel Peploe (Bishop of Chester) 1667-1752*
m1 7 Oct 1790 Sarah Maria Paget dau of William Paget of Shepton Mallet, Soms
m2 Aug 1827 Frances -----; m1 Edward Sacheverell Pole clerk
d 28 Jan 1834 [? NOT 3 Feb 1833]
(admitted pensioner at Queen's, Cambridge) 22 Mar 1783 [VENN]
(fellow-commoner) 1785
(matriculated) Michs 1784
(B.A.) 1787
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1788
(stipendiary curate, Eggington, Derbys)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1788
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1789
(M.A.) 1790
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 21 Dec 1789-d
- (instituted) 21 Dec 1789
- (presented by his father Sir John Parker Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 1st Baronet 1733-1798)
- (?resigned and reinstituted) 8 Aug 1799
- (presented by his brother Sir Oswald Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1785-1871)
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 7 Aug 1799-12 Oct 1812
- (instituted) 7 Aug 1799
- (presented by Jane Walker [? widow of Thomas Walker ?1745-1799 **[SCD])**
chn: Peploe Paget Mosley b 22 Dec 1793 **[SCD]**
John Edward Mosley b 31 May 1795
William Bayley Mosley b 19 Aug 1806; c 21 Aug 1806 Rolleston
Mary Mosley m Edward Law of Horsted, Sussex clerk
Anna Maria Mosley m 12 Aug 1824 Rolleston: Oswald Feilden 1797-1872 **[SCD]**
Frances Mosley m 26 Apr 1832 Francis Wedgwood of Etruria, Staffs pottery manufacturer 1800-1888

►Peploe Paget Mosley 1793-1868
b 22 Dec 1793 *1st son of John Peploe Mosley 1766-1834* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 1st wife) Sarah Maria dau of William Paget of Shepton Mallet, Soms*
m 5 Jul 1836 Elizabeth dau of Francis Bradshaw of Barton Blount, Derbys; d 18 Sep 1888
d 7 Apr 1868
(educated at Appleby, Leics under George Lloyd clerk)
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 21 Mar 1812 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1812
(B.A.) 1816
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) cApr 1817
(stipendiary curate, Marston-upon-Dove, Derbys)
- (licensed, "permitted to live at Rolleston") 3 Oct 1817
(ordained priest by Gloucester *pro* Lichfield) cDec 1818
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 4 Mar 1834-d
- (presented by Sir Oswald Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1785-1871)
- (instituted) 4 Mar 1834
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) ....-?d
chn: Paget Peploe Mosley b 12 Aug 1837 [see BP]

►Rowland Mosley c1831-1888

b 19 Mar 1830 *4th son of Ashton Nicholas Every Mosley of Etwall, Derbys gentleman 1792-1875 and Mary Theresa dau and heir of William Stables of Hemsworth, Yorks*
m 23 Nov 1858 Jane Charlotte Rose 2nd dau of Henry Every of Beaumont Lodge, Windsor; d 5 Jul 1874
d 22 Jul 1888
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 31 Jan 1849 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Willington, Derbys) 1853
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Anslow, Staffs) 1854-7
(rector, Egginton, Derbys) 1857-....
chn: [see BP]

►**John Moss c1681-1733**
b c1681 *son of John Moss of Birmingham, Warwicks commoner*
d 1733; i *in the North Chancel* Walsall St Matthew
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 21 Nov 1699 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1703
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Handsworth) 19 Sep 1703
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Tamworth) 22 Dec 1706
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 7 May 1708
- (appointed) 7 May 1708
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1708-d
- (presented by Richard Newport 2nd Earl of Bradford 1644-1723 & his wife Mary)
- (admitted) 19 Dec 1708
[Shaw (1801) p77] [WILLMORE (1887)]
chn: [?] Francis Moss (of Wolverhampton, Staffs chandler and soap-boiler); (father of Thomas Moss c1740-1808 **[SCD])**

Roger Moss (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) c1549-1632 **1577-1632**
Will (Lichfield) 23 May 1632
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jan 1574
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 16 Feb 1577-d
- (instituted) 16 Feb 1577
- (Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris exercitatus, gregem suum bene instructus. No preacher) [1602 return]
- (a weak preacher) [1604 return]

Samuel Moss (vicar of Dilhorne, Staffs) c1701-1776 **1725-1776**
b c1701 *son of William Moss of Middlewich, Cheshire commoner*
d 2 Feb 1776
(educated at Manchester School)
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 21 Mar 1718.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1722
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 9 Jun 1723
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1725
(Perpetual Curate, Horton, Staffs) 20 Sep 1725-d
- (presented by Susannah Fenton) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 89] [probably in error]
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1725
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 20 Jun 1749-a29 Aug 1772
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Jun 1749
- (resigned) a29 Aug 1772

Francis Moss of Wolverhampton, Staffs chandler and soap-boiler c1706-1764

m1 (by licence) 31 Oct 1736 Rugeley: Susanna Chaplain; i *as wife of Fran: Moss*

11 Sep 1744 Rugeley

[? i 26 Mar 1787 Rugeley]

[??? i 14 Feb 1764 Wolverhampton]

chn: William Moss c 27 Sep 1736 Wolverhampton; i 16 Jan 1740.1 Wolverhampton
Thomas Moss c 19 Nov 1739 Wolverhampton; (aged 18, as son of Francis M. chandler and soap-boiler, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1757 [VENN]
Catharine Moss c 3 Apr 1742 Wolverhampton; m of Kingswinford (by Lichfield licence, 10 Sep 1766) Lilleshall: 23 Apr 1767 Joseph Taylor of Lilleshall, Salop clerk; (and had chn: Thomas b c1769; (B.A., Oxon) 1792
Ann Moss c 18 Jul 1746 Wolverhampton

(17 Oct 1748) WILLIAM FODEN, of Easton, co. Northants., clerk. Will dated 17 Oct. 1748. .... William Adey, and his heirs for ever, he paying, twelve months after the death of the survivor of my two sisters, £300 to Francis Moss, of Wolverhampton, he to discharge the encumbrances upon his estate and settle same on his wife and family; if he refuse, then the interest of same to his wife for life and her children, [JG VI 134]

►Thomas Moss (P.C. of Brierley Hill, Staffs) c1740-1808 **1762**
c 19 Nov 1739 Wolverhampton *son of Francis Moss of Wolverhampton, Staffs chandler and soap-boiler (? son of John Moss (vicar of Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) c1678-1733* ***[SCD])***
d 6 Dec 1808 Stourbridge; i *aged 69* 11 Dec 1808 Kingswinford; Will (PCC) 16 May 1809

(educated at Wolverhampton under Mr Southwell)
(educated at Rugeley under Mr Goodwin)
(aged 18, as son of Francis M. chandler and soap-boiler, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1757 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1757
(B.A.) 1761
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1762
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 20 Jun 1762
(ordained priest by Lichfield)
(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs) *?1764*
- (called "Minister of Trentham" but no dates given) [VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 19 Jan 1766-1808
- (subscribes himself in the chapel register, *Thomas Moss, A.B. Primus capellae supra memoratae post aedifiationem Minister*) 19 Jan 1766
- (licensed) 23 Aug 1773
(Domestic Chaplain, Marquis of Stafford)
(author of POEMS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, which included THE BEGGAR'S PETITION, published anonymously at Wolverhampton) 1769
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

(8 Nov 1808) Thomas Moss A.B. Minister of Brierly Hill ... only nephew Thomas Taylor clerk ... [extensive property in Wolverhampton] ... [nephew] uncommonly inexperienced in worldly business ... [trustee] William Phillips of Donnintgon in Lilleshall ... unnamed father and sisters of nephew [not to interfere] ...

Moss, Thomasunlocked
(c. 1740–1808)

Thompson Cooper, revised by Rebecca Mills

https://doi.org/10.1093/ref:odnb/19404
Published in print: 23 September 2004Published online: 23 September 2004This version: 03 January 2008

Previous version

Moss, Thomas (c. 1740–1808), poet, was the only son of Francis Moss, a chandler and soap-boiler of Wolverhampton, Staffordshire. He went to school in Wolverhampton and Rugeley before

matriculating in 1757 at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he graduated BA in 1761. After taking holy orders he became minister of Trentham, Staffordshire, and he was afterwards for many years minister of Brinley Hill Chapel in Worcestershire, and from 1767 to 1808 he was the perpetual curate of Brierley Hill Chapel in the parish of Kingswinford, Staffordshire.

Moss published anonymously Poems on Several Occasions at Wolverhampton in 1769. In an 'advertisement' to this small volume it is stated that most of the poems were written when the author was about twenty. The first piece is the pathetic and popular 'Beggar's Petition', beginning with the line 'Pity the sorrows of a poor old man'. A Latin translation of this poem, 'Mendici supplicatio', was published by William Humphries in 1790, together with a Latin version of Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village'. Moss also published some occasional sermons and The Imperfection of Human Enjoyments (1783), a poem in blank verse. He died on 6 December 1808 at Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

►William Moss e1708-....
(Master, Grindon Endowed School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 15 Sep 1738

►William Henry Osmund Moss 1911-.... **1966-....**
(vicar, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1966-
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Stramshall, Staffs) 1967-....

►John Mosse c1682-1737 **1718-1737**
b c1681 *son of Robert Mosse c1652-....* ***[SCD]***
d *aged 55* 24 Nov 1737; i 27 Nov 1737 Brewood; M.I. [below]
[? b Stafford; (admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 15 Oct 1698; (matriculated) 1698]
(aged 19, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 9 Dec 1700 [FOSTER]
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Mancetter, Warwicks) 20 Sep 1702
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1702
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Grendon, Warwicks) 19 Sep 1703
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 24 Jan 1718-d
- (as M.A., appointed) 24 Jan 1718

(Brewood churchyard) Here lieth the Body of JOHN MOSS, vicar of Brewood, who departed this life November 24, 1737 aged 55

►Robert Mosse c1652-1715
b c1652 Stafford *son of Francis Mosse esquire*
d a26 Sep 1715
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 14 Jul 1668 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1672
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 OR 21 Sep 1673
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Jun 1674
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 9 Oct 1676-17 May 1682
- (as vicar[sic?], appointed) 9 Oct 1676
- (as rector, in office) 23 Nov 1676
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 17 May 1682-14 Apr 1691
- (presented by Walter Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs esquire 1633-1693)
- (admitted) 17 May 1682
(rector, Grendon, Warwicks) 14 Apr 1691-d
- (presented by Walter Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs esquire 1633-1693)
- (instituted) 14 Apr 1691
(vicar, Mancetter, Warwicks) 16 Jul 1701-d
- (presented by Richard Drayton gentleman)
- (admitted) 16 Jul 1701
chn: John Mosse b c1681 Stafford **[SCD]**

(Grendon, Warwicks) In 1703 a case was brought in Chancery by Robert Mosse, clerk, against Anne Gibson, widow of Francis Gibson, the late rector, concerning the tithes and parsonage house at Grendon, which, it was alleged, the defendant refused to vacate, allowing it to fall into ruins. [VCH]

John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) e1623-1671 **G29**

Mott, born (perhaps) about 1623 at Kings Bromley, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade - although he might be the man of this name who matriculated sizar from St Catharine's College, Cambridge at Easter 1649. On 24 May 1654 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the London 4th Classis likely just prior to his appointment as presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley ~~parochial curacy~~. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. He paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0 in Jan 1661.2. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. He remained at Kings Bromley where he took a lease of £60 pa on a farm. On 24 Apr 1664 it was reported "Swinfin and Mott, two ejected ministers, ride about frequently, day and night". In his will made on 6 Apr 1665 Samuel Hall (presbyterian minister of Barlaston) c1635-1665 requested that he "be carried to my place of buriall by [four] worthy friends" which included "Mr Swynfen and Mr Mott". [Richard Swinfen 1630-1691 **QV** had been presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware.] In 1665 "Mr.Mott" was assessed on 4 hearths at Kings Bromley. Later that year Mott's lease was terminated and he and his family went to live at Stafford with his wife's mother. Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from entering within 5 miles of parliamentary corporations such as Stafford, he was forced to move. In 1669 he was a preacher at the house of William Smallwood at Ranton and also at Newborough. Mott died, aged about 48, and was buried on 1 Dec 1671 at Stafford St Mary. Mott married about 1653 Eleanor by whom he had (perhaps) 3 sons and 4 daughters. About 18 Nov 1672 "The house of the Widd: Mott of Kings bromley" was licensed as a meeting-place. Pearse writes in 1683:

> After St. Bartholomew, he took a farm of sixty pounds per an. in the said parish, on which he lived handsomly four years, and was a good tenant. But behold what a crime it is to be a Nonconformist! He was threatned, and sued by a gentleman in the parish, and one of his landlords turned against him, saying, It was not fit a rebel against the king should live so near the church: And another of them, or the same, after he had made him a promise to sell him a lease for sixteen years, as soon as he returned from London; at London let the estate to another, at the very same rent, only he had a watch in earnest of the bargain; which bargain stood, and the new tenant turned out Mr. Mott, and his family, to his great loss, and at once was forced to leave the place where his relations lived, himself was born, and had been a painful minister. After this, he was accommodated with a part of his wive's mother's house in Stafford, where he lived in a very afflicted, troublesom condition, frowned upon by the magistrates (regulated Magistrates could do no less) threatning him with a prison, (for the bold offence of living in a corporation, when he could live no-where else.) When his wife was big with child, (of her sixth), he was committed to the marshal's hand, because he would not give in bond, wherein he was required to renounce the Covenant, (no doubt that Bond was drawn by the Advice of Counsel learned in the Law, or rather did not the Arbitrary Spirit act in those Counsels ?) and further threatened to be sent to Tutbury Castle, to be safe there. But he was at about a fortnight's end discharged, when Reason and good Nature advised together, only paying his fees, and the charges of the house. After this, the Corporation Act [intending The five mile act (31 Oct 1665)], came out; and what malice without law could not do before, this law gratified the malice of them, that thought a corporation could not be safe, whilst one Nonconformist was in it. He was then forced from his wife and children, came to them sometimes privately; and if for many years he appeared openly, information was presently given to the magistrates, and he brought before the mayor, and commanded to be gone, or stay in prison. Once he was brought before the deputy lieutenant; some told him (strange news) that he was in a plot; but he was dismissed, upon his promise of appearance whenever required. So vigilant was the eyes of some upon him, or severe was their inspection, that he hardly durst attend the funeral of his own child, or stay to comfort his wife under her motherly grief, occasioned by that loss. These troubles, and cessation from his former work and business, did affect him into a decay of health, and oppression of spirits, that it hastened his death as is verily believed." [Pearse (1683) p55-6]

John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) e1623-1671
b e1623 Kings Bromley [see below]
m c1653 Eleanor -----
i *as gen'* 1 Dec 1671 Stafford St Mary
[??? (matriculated sizar from St Catharine's, Cambridge) Easter 1649]
(presbyterian Minister, Kings Bromley, Staffs) ....-1662
- (office vacant) 1651.2
- (in office) 27 Jun 1654 [see above]
- (paid a subsidy of 5/0) Jan 1661.2
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
- (as "Mr Mott", assessed on 4 hearths at Kings Bromley) 1665 [1666 HT]
(lived with his wife's mother at Stafford) c1662-c1668 [below]

chn: Elizabeth Mott b *as dau of Mr. John & Mrs Ellinor* 27 Jun 1654 Stafford St Mary; [? i 22 Aug 1674
Stafford St Mary]
Mary Mott b 13 Jul 1656; c *as dau of John & Elen'r* 23 Jul 1656 Stafford St Mary
----- Mott

----- Mott
----- Mott
----- Mott [6] b c1665
Thomas Mott *c filius Johis Mott ?Clerr et Ellenae* 3 Jul 1668 Stafford St Mary

(24 Apr 1664) Sir Brian Broughton to Col. Edw. Vernon ... "Swinfin and Mott, two ejected ministers, ride about frequently, day and night" [CSPD 1663-4 p565]
Manuscripts in the Hands of his Son ..." In his will Hall asked that he "be carried to my place of buriall by my worthy friends Mr Goddard Mr Swynfen Mr Mott & Mr Davenport". The latter three men are probably Richard Swinfen (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691 **QV**, John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) e1623-1671 **QV** and ----- Davenport (minister of Newchapel) **QV**.
(1683) "Mr. John Mott, minister of Kings-Bromley, near Litchfield, was separated from his people, from whom good preferment, with the urgency of friends, could not allure him. After St. Bartholomew, he took a farm of sixty pounds per an. in the said parish, on which he lived handsomly four years, and was a good tenant. But behold what a crime it is to be a Nonconformist! He was threatned, and sued by a gentleman in the parish, and one of his landlords turned against him, saying, It was not fit a rebel against the king should live so near the church: And another of them, or the same, after he had made him a promise to sell him a lease for sixteen years, as soon as he returned from London; at London let the estate to another, at the very same rent, only he had a watch in earnest of the bargain; which bargain stood, and the new tenant turned out Mr. Mott, and his family, to his great loss, and at once was forced to leave the place where his relations lived, himself was born, and had been a painful minister. After this, he was accommodated with a part of his wive's mother's house in Stafford, where he lived in a very afflicted, troublesom condition, frowned upon by the magistrates (regulated Magistrates could do no less) threatning him with a prison, (for the bold offence of living in a corporation, when he could live no-where else.) When his wife was big with child, (of her sixth), he was committed to the marshal's hand, because he would not give in bond, wherein he was required to renounce the Covenant, (no doubt that Bond was drawn by the Advice of Counsel learned in the Law, or rather did not the Arbitrary Spirit act in those Counsels ?) and further threatened to be sent to Tutbury Castle, to be safe there. But he was at about a fortnight's end discharged, when Reason and good Nature advised together, only paying his fees, and the charges of the house. After this, the Corporation Act [*recte The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665)], came out; and what malice without law could not do before, this law gratified the malice of them, that thought a corporation could not be safe, whilst one Nonconformist was in it. He was then forced from his wife and children, came to them sometimes privately; and if for many years he appeared openly, information was presently given to the magistrates, and he brought before the mayor, and commanded to be gone, or stay in prison. Once he was brought before the deputy lieutenant; some told him (strange news) that he was in a plot; but he was dismissed, upon his promise of appearance whenever required. So vigilant was the eyes of some upon him, or severe was their inspection, that he hardly durst attend the funeral of his own child, or stay to comfort his wife under her motherly grief, occasioned by that loss. These troubles, and cessation from his former work and business, did affect him into a decay of health, and oppression of spirits, that it hastened his death as is verily believed." [Pearse (1683) p55-6]
(1702) Kings-Bromley: Mr. John Mott. Who was terribly Harrassd for his Nonconformity, and could not have common Justice done him [ibid. pag. 55] [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) similar to 1702 [Calamy (1713) p628]
(1727) see 1713 [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) after 1683 [KINGS BROMLEY] BROMLEY (King's) [Curate] Mr John Mott. {After Bartholomew-day, 1662, he took a farm of £60 per annum, in this parish, on which he lived handsomely 4 years. At length he was threatened and sued by a gentleman in the parish, and his landlord turned against him, saying, "it was not fit for a rebel against the king to live so near the church" and though he had promised him a lease for 16 years, he granted it to another person, and turned out Mr Mott and his family, to their great loss, when he was forced to leave the place, where he was born and had relations, and had been a laborious minister. He was accommodated after this at his mother's at Stafford, but there he met with much ill usage, through the severity of the magistrates; and when the Corporation Act [*recte* The five mile act (31 Oct 1665)] came out, was driven from his family, whom he durst not visit but in a private manner for many years. He was once brought before the Deputy Lieutenant, being charged with a plot, but was dismissed, upon his promising to appear whenever required. His various troubles, together with his cessation from his work, affected his health and oppressed his spirits, and it was thought hastened his death.} Conformist's Fourth Plea page 56. [Calamy (1778) p390-1]
(1803) as 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) [Turner (1911) p] Mott Eleanor ST (P) 745 ... Mott John ST (P) 743 744 ... 743 R196b; 744 R197b; 745 E270 **R196b** (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] R196b Ranton at the house of Willm Smallwood [Sects] ... **R197b** (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] in the chappell of Newburrough [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] James Rixam, Henry Bee, John Mott ... **E270** (c18 Nov 1672) The house of the Widd: Mott of Kings bromley (licensed as a meeting-place)
(1915) 8 Mott. Perhaps matriculated 1649 Cath. College, Cambridge (Venn). Paid subsidy of 5/0 in Jan 1661.2, lived in this parish for 4 years after his ejectment, subsequently went to his mother's at Stafford (Calamy), where one of his sons was baptized. [SHC 1915 p135]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) 48 see 1683; 65 see 1665; 65 see 1664; 87 -; 89 -; 90 -[Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) MOTT, JOHN. Curate of King's Bromley, Staffs. 1662. There Jan. 1661-2, when paid cler. subsidy, (Cal. 628.) St. Catharine's, Camb., mc. 1649. Ord. as assistant to John Mott at Longdon, by 4th London Classis, 24 May 1654 (D.W.L. Classis Reg.). 'Terribly Harrass'd for his Nonconformity.' ~~{After ejection he took a farm of £60 a year rent at King's Bromley. Four years later one of his landlords 'turned against him, saying, It was not fit a Rebel against the King should live so near the Church'. Lost his farm and 'was forced to leave the Place where his Relations lived, himself was born, and had been a painful Minister. After this he was accommodated with a part of his Wife's Mother's House in Stafford, where he lived in a very afflicted, troublesom Condition, frowned upon by the Magistrates threatning him with a Prison for the bold Offence of living in a Corporation when he could live nowhere else. When his Wife was big with Child, of her sixth, he was committed to the Marshal's hand, because he would not give in Bond, wherein he was required to renounce the Covenant, and further threatned to be sent to Tutbury Castle to be safe there. But he was at a Fortnight's end discharged, only paying his Fees and the Charges of the House. After this the Corporation Act came out; and what Malice without Law could not do before, this Law gratified the Malice of them that thought a Corporation could not be safe, whilst one Nonconformist was in it. He was then forced from his Wife and Children, came to them sometimes privately, and if for many Years he appeared openly Information was presently given to the Magistrates and he brought before the Mayor and commanded to be gone. Once he was brought before the Deputy Lieutenants; some told him that he was in a Plot; but he was dismissed, upon his Promise of Appearance whenever required. So vigilant was the Eyes of some upon him that he hardly durst attend the Funeral of his own Child, or stay to comfort his Wife under her Motherly Grief" (Conformist's Fourth Plea, 55).~~ [now see original]-1669,

preaching at Ranton and Newborough chapel. John Mott buried at St. Mary's, Stafford, 8 May 1690: also Eliz. Mott 22 Aug. 1674. [Calamy Revised (1934) p358]

►John Mott (vicar of Lapley, Staffs) 1671-1737
c 20 Apr 1671 Lapley *son of Nathaniel Mott c1624-1699* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary Abberley dau of Walter Abberley of Stafford "gentleman" c1586-....* ***[SLG]***
m Bridget [?Light]
i *as "late vicar"* 14 Aug 1737 Lapley
(matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 19 Jun 1691 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Chester) 3 Sep 1694
(ordained priest by Chester) 24 Sep 1699
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 19 Jun 1700-d
- (presented by Sir Michael Biddulph of Elmhurst in Lichfield, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1654-1718 [SLG])
- (appointed) 19 Jun 1700
- (probably due to ill-health, kept the parish register poorly) 1735-d [SIMMS]
chn: Stephen Light Mott c 16 Oct 1705 Lapley; (matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 16 Mar 1724 [FOSTER]; (B.A., Christ Church) 1727; (M.A.) 1730
Elizabeth Mott c 4 Feb 1707.8 Lapley
Jane Mott c 25 Apr 1710 Lapley
Catherine Mott c 12 Oct 1712 Lapley

Nathaniel Mott M.A. (vicar of Abbots Bromley) c1628-1699 **H85**
Mott, born about 1628, was a son of Henry Mott of Lichfield "gentleman" c1593-a1670 and Elizabeth. He studied at Oxford where in 1648 he was a student at New Inn Hall. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 1 Jun 1649 (M.A., 18 Nov 1652). In 1649 he was elected a fellow of University College. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman before 31 Mar 1652 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Longdon vicarage and the *Committee for the reformation of the universities* granted him an augmentation of £16/6/8 to his annual salary of £55. In 1658.9 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar but, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was displaced from office when Hugh Humphreys c1610-1693 **QV** was restored here. Next he was briefly in office as *de facto* vicar of Abbots Bromley. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0 but, since he was not ordained, he must shortly afterwards have been disqualified from office. On 19 Dec 1662 he was ordained deacon and on 21 Dec 1662 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield and the same month licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. On 27 Apr 1665 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) William Paget 6th Baron Paget of Beaudesert K.B. 1609-1678 he was instituted vicar of Abbots Bromley and inducted there on 7 May. That year he certified the hearth tax for Abbots Bromley, Bagots Bromley and Bromley Hurst constablewicks and was assessed on two hearths at Abbots Bromley. He resigned Abbots Bromley before 28 Jul 1668 when after probable presentation by (the lord of the manor) Sir Theophilus Biddulph of Elmhurst in Lichfield 1st Baronet c1614-1683 he was instituted vicar of Lapley and inducted there on 31 Jul. In office at Lapley he died, aged about 71, and was buried here on 14 Apr 1699. His will made on 20 Jan 1698.9 was proved under Lichfield on 12 Dec 1699. His personalty was valued at £35/7/6. Mott married on 24 Nov 1653 at Stafford St Mary to Mary Abberley daughter of Walter Abberley of Stafford "gentleman" c1586-.... by whom he had 4 sons and 1 daughter. His son John Mott 1671-1737 succeded him as vicar of Lapley.

Nathaniel Mott (vicar of Abbots Bromley, Staffs) c1628-1699 **1661-1662**
b c1628 *son of Henry Mott of Lichfield, Staffs and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 24 Nov 1653 Stafford St Mary: Mary Abberley dau of Walter Abberley of Stafford "gentleman" c1586-.... **[SLG]**
i *as Ar: Mag. et Vic: de Lapley* 14 Apr 1699 Lapley; Will *of Lapley clerk* (Lichfield) 12 Dec 1699
(at New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1648
(Fellow, University College, Oxford) 1649 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1 Jun 1649
(M.A.) 18 Nov 1652
(presbyterian minister, Longdon, Staffs) a1652-1659
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1658.9
In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de jure* vicar but, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was removed from office when Hugh Humphreys c1610-1693 QV was restored here.

(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1661-1662
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (resigned) 1662
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1662 [CCEd]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1662 [CCEd]
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield at Abbots Bromley) Dec 1662
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 27 Apr 1665-a3 Nov 1668
- (instituted) 27 Apr 1665
- (presented by William Paget 6th Baron Paget of Beaudesert K.B. 1609-1678 [SLG])
- (inducted) 7 May 1665 [PR]
- (not valued) 1665
- (formerly 2 hearths now William Sutton, Abbots Bromley) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Mr., 2 hearths formerly Thomas Harvey, Abbots Bromley) 1665 [1666 HT]
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 28 Jul 1668-d
- (instituted) 28 Jul 1668
- (inducted) 31 Jul 1668 [Lapley PR]
[SIMMS]
chn: Nathaniel Mott b e1657
Stephen Mott b e1659 m Elizabeth -----
Samuel Mott b c1662; m (by Lichfield licence, 1 Nov[sic] 1690) 3 Oct[sic] 1690 Bradley: Ellinor Hickin of
Penkridge; (and had chn: Thomas): She (aged 23) ml
Mary Mott b c1667; m (aged 30, by Lichfield licence, 19 Nov 1697) Edward Burton
John Mott c 20 Apr 1671 Lapley **[SCD]**
(24 Feb 1669.70, Lapley) Elizabeth Mott vidua & relicta Henrici Mott civitate et com: Lich: sep.
(20 Jan 1698.9) Nathanael Mott of Lapley cler. ... son Stephen Mott and Elizabeth his wife twelve pence apeece son in law Edward Burton and daughter Mary [same] ... son Samuel Mott, Ellinor his wife & Thomas their son [same] ... son John Mott ... bookes ... son Nathaniel Mott [executor] ... wife Mary [executor, residue for life, then to son John] ... Inventory (25 Apr 1699) Total £35/7/6
(1915, Abbots Bromley) oc. 1661 Nathaniel Mott M.A. and 27 Apr 1665 res. 1668 Nathaniel Mott M.A. 8 - 8 Mott. See Longdon. [1915 p1-2]
(1915, Lapley) 28 Jul 1668 Nathaniel Mott M.A. 9 - 9 Mott. See Longdon. [1915 p144-5]
(1915, Longdon) oc. 1651.2-59 Nathaniel Mott M.A. 13 - 13 Mott. Son of Henry Mott of Lichfield; fellow of University College, Oxford in 1649; M.A. 1652 (Foster); married at Stafford 24 Nov 1653 Mary dau of Walter Aberley of Admaston; certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry in 1658.9 (LMS 999); became vicar of Abbots Bromley c1660; paid subsidy of 10/0 as vicar there Jan 1661.2; resigned that vicarage to former incumbent in 1662; conformed; ordained both deacon and priest 21 Dec 1662; again vicar of Abbots Bromley 1665-8; vicar of Lapley from 1668. On 1 Nov 1648 the committee for plundered ministers found that this vicarage was but worth £40 pa and granted an augmentation of £16/16/8 thereto from the impropriate tithes of Longdon that were reserved to the prebendary. (Bodl MS 325 p278) [This last before Mott took office] On 31 Mar 1652 the committee for the reformation of the universities found that this vicarage was but worth £55 (sic) pa and ordered that Mott should receive the aforenamed augmentation, which seems to have been paid to him until he left. (SionMS p499; LMS 973 p676; 981 p20; 994 p142) [1915 p181 183]

►Stephen Mott e1554-....
(Perpetual Curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (as ----- Mote, "Seldom preacheth, but a preacher.") [1604 return]
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►John Motteram e1518-....
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558

►John Mottershead e1691-1746
b c1701 *son of Thomas Mottershead of Slaney, Cheshire gentleman*
d a14 Jul 1746
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 21 Feb 1716.7 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1720
(M.A.) 1723
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 24 Jun 1731-d
- (appointed) 24 Jun 1731

James Mould (*compliant* assistant minister, Tatenhill, Staffs) c1620-....
b c1620 Appleby Magna, Leics *son of Thomas Mould (rector of Appleby Magna, Leics) c1575-1642* ***[SCD]***
m Elizabeth Balcanquall dau of John Balcanquall B.D. (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1588-1647 and (his 1st wife)
Mary; c 18 Mar 1626 Tatenhill
chn: Mary Mould c 29 Jun 1646 Tatenhill
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 11 Jan 1635.6 [VENN]
(educated at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics under Robert Orme)
(B.A.) 1639.40
(M.A.) 1643
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 24 Sep 1643
(ordained priest) 13 Dec 1644
(*compliant* assistant minister, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1646 [VENN]
(29 Jun 1646, Tatenhill) Maria filia Jacobi Mould Cler. et Elizabetha uxoris ejus (chr.)
[VENN] James Mould. Adm. sizar (age 16) at SIDNEY Jan. 11, 1635-6. S. of Thomas (1590), R. of Appleby, Leics. B. there. School, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Mr Rob. Orme). B.A. 1639-40; M.A. 1643. Ord. deacon (Lincoln) Sept. 24, 1643; priest, Dec. 13, 1644. C. at Tatenhill, Staffs., 1646. Brother of Abraham (1632).

Person: Mould, James (0 - 1662)
CCEd Person ID: 100292
Show all records
Key to Code Numbers
View Person Record for Mould , James
hide detailsComments
VENN: Adm. sizar (age 16) at SIDNEY, Jan. 11, 1635-6. S. of Thomas (1590), R. of Appleby, Leics. B. there. School, Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Mr Rob. Orme). B.A. 1639-40; M.A. 1643. Ord. deacon (Lincoln) Sept. 24, 1643; priest, Dec. 13, 1644. C. at Tatenhill, Staffs., 1646. Brother of Abraham [CCEd ID 99926](1632).
EDUCATION EVENTS
show detailsMA
ORDINATION EVENTS
show detailsdeacon : 24/09/1643 (Winniffe, Thomas/Lincoln 1642-1654)
show detailspriest : 13/12/1644 (Winniffe, Thomas/Lincoln 1642-1654)
APPOINTMENT EVENTS
show detailsVicar : Pirton, Ickleford chapel (21/07/1662 - 00/00/1662)
SUBSCRIPTION EVENTS
show detailsVicar: Pirton, Ickleford chapel (21/07/1662)

►John Mould c1816-1894 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b c1816 Derbys
m1 27 Dec 1844 Josephine dau of Charles Clarke of St John's Wood, London
m2 15 Feb 1882 Emma Marianne dau of Thomas Bramall of Tamworth
d *aged 78* 22 Jul 1894 Bournemouth
(educated at Appleby, Leics)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 1 Feb 1834 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1834
(Scholar) 1837
(B.A., 16th Wrangler) 1838
(ordained deacon by Lincoln *pro* Peterborough) 22 Dec 1839
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 7 Mar 1841
(M.A.) 1841
(assistant schoolmaster, Oakham School, Rutlands)
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School & Minister, Walsall St Paul, Staffs)
5 Jan 1844-4 Jan 1845
- (elected) 5 Jan 1844 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]

- (replaced in office) 4 Jan 1845 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
(vicar, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1844-5
(Head Master, Appleby Grammar School, Leics) 1845-54
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington & Hopwas], Staffs) 1854-65
- (presented by Edward Henry à Court 1783-....)
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1854-65
(vicar, Oakham-cum-Egleton-cum-Langham-cum-Brooke, Rutlands) 1865-d
chn: Francis T. Mould (at Cambridge) 1871

►Thomas Mould (rector of Appleby Magna, Leics) c1575-1642 **1606-?1642**
d 26 Sep 1642; i Appleby Magna, Leics; M.I.
(admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1590.1 [VENN]
(matriculated)
(Scholar) 1594
(B.A.) 1594.5
[? (stipendiary curate, Aston-upon-Trent, Derbys) - (in office) 1597]
(M.A.) 1598
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 15 Aug 1606-?d
- (installed) 15 OR 16 Aug 1606 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (admitted) 26 Jul 1606
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
(rector, Appleby Magna, Leics) 1610-d
- (also patron) 1610-d
[? (rector, Strumpshaw, Norfolk) 1618]
chn: Abraham Mould b c1613; (admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1632 [see VENN]
James Mould b c1620 **[SCD]**

►Thomas Mould 1716-1792
c 7 Nov 1716 Appleby Magna *son of Jacob Mould (rector of Appleby Magna, Leics) c1692-1731 and Mary (-----)*
m Penelope -----
d *aged 76* Oct 1792
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 15 May 1733 [VENN]
(migrated to Jesus, Cambridge) 12 Dec 1733
(matriculated) 1735
(Rustat Scholar)
(B.A.) 1736.7
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 24 Dec 1738
(English Master, Appleby Grammar School) 1746-d
(Perpetual Curate, Church Gresley, Derbys) 1752-d
- (licensed) 23 Jul 1752
- (presented by Hugh Meynell)
(Perpetual Curate, Measham, Derbys)
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 9 Jul 1757-d
- (presented by Hugh Meynell, for this turn)
- (instituted) 9 Jul 1757
chn: William Wayte Mould c 17 Dec 1747 Appleby Magna; (admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 30 Mar 1769; (matriculated) Easter 1770; (B.A.) 1773
Mary Mould c 7 Dec 1754 Appleby Magna

(Measham) "The living is a donative curacy. Joseph Wilkes, Esq., is patron, who purchased this estate of a Mr. Wollaston. The present minister is the Rev. Thomas Mould, one of the masters of Appleby School, who also holds the curacy of Gresley. [The Gentleman's Magazine Library]

►Thomas Mould e1733-....
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (presented by Richard Watkins c1702-1776 *qua* rector of Clifton Campville)
- (licensed as stipendiary curate) 23 Aug 1773

LEAVE TEXT

William Mould *1560-
(prebendary, Lichfield)

The Mould family who took over the rectory in the early Stuart period, were much better placed. This was made possible by a change in the right of presentment to the living during Hugh Blith's incumbency. William Mould, prebend of Lichfield and Coventry and chaplain to the earl of Huntingdon, purchased the Appleby advowson and sole patronage of the church around 1600, instituting his son Thomas into the rectory in 1610 when the living became vacant. The Moulds subsequently consolidated their hold on the rectory through several generations as Thomas, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob each became rector in turn, interrupted only by an intruder minister during Abraham's incumbency (1642-84). This long, hereditary association undoubtedly contributed towards an increase in family fortune, and a noticeable improvement in the rector's social standing.
In 1642 when Thomas Mould drew up his will after thirty-two years as rector, he left sufficient to provide generous portions to each of his seven children, including his eldest son, Thomas 'if be will behave himself and not at any time lay claim to the rectory, advowson or patronage'. His second eldest son, Abraham, enjoyed an even longer period in office. When the time came for him to write his will in 1684 he promised each of his two youngest daughters £500 giving his eldest son Thomas several closes and parcels of ground. The size of his investments are revealed in his widow's inventory, appraised in 1686, which lists some £678 or about three quarters of her worldly goods and chattels, as 'money out on securitie'. When Thomas Mould's daughter Rebecca married Charles Moore, the lord of Little Appleby, in 1643 it confirmed their elevation to gentry status. An alliance was forged between the rectory and the manor house which set the seal on the Moulds' secular fortune. This marriage coincided with gentry moves to purchase more land in the parish, and probably helped to heal the rift brought about by Thomas Mould's Star Chamber litigation. Further evidence of the rector's closer identification with and links to 'the better sort', can be found in subsequent marriages and settlements as for example in 1688 when Abraham Mould's youngest daughter, Ann, married John Wilde of Longwhatton, the younger son of a Leicestershire gentry family. Abraham Mould's second son, who like his father was both rector and patron of Appleby, married Susanna Leving of Twycross, a gentry widow.

{Appleby Magna} the chancel contains mural monuments to the Rev. A. Mould, a former rector (1683), the Rev. Thomas Mould (1642) and to Elizabeth, wife of Edward Dawson (1765) : there is a similar memorial in the south aisle to the Rev. Thomas Mould, many years master of Appleby Grammar School (1796), a

►William (?John) Mould c1657-?1710
[? d a13 Jul 1710 [? called John Mould]]
(of ?Hind, Oxford)
(of St John, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1677
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 Sep 1677
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 OR 11 Jun 1682
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 4 Mar 1690.1-a1 May 1693
- (presented by John Wilkins & John Hodgetts)
- (appointed) 27 Dec 1690
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 4 Mar 1690.1
(rector, Himley, Staffs)
- (presented by Frances Dudley 1611-1697 widow of Humble Ward 1st Baron Ward c1614-1670)
- (commission to institute) 1 May 1693

►William Mould c1777-1837
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1777 Leics

d 1837
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 17 Sep 1794 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1794
(matriculated) Michs 1796
(B.A., 3rd Wrangler) 1800
(M.A.) 1803
(Fellow) 1803
(Master, Misterton School, Leics for 35 years)
(vicar, Misterton, Leics) 1809-d
(vicar, West Burton OR Burton Joyce, ?Notts) 1819-d
(Perpetual Curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 23 Mar 1821
- (presented by John Cave Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys)
- (licensed) 23 Mar 1821
- (in office) 28 Sep 1829
- ("of East Retford, Notts. Does duty during 4 months pa at Abbots Bromley")
(vicar, Gringley-on-the-Hill, Notts) 1836-d

►William Wayte Mould c1749-....
c 29 Jun 1750 Appleby Magna *son of Thomas Mould (rector of Appleby Magna, Leics) and Penelope (-----)*
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 30 Mar 1769 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1770
(B.A.) 1773
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Sep 1773
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (licensed) 6 Sep 1773

►Daniel Mounsey (rector of Thorington, Essex) c1547-1620 1581-a1606
{Daniel Monsey}
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b Cambs
*d 1620; Adm as Daniel Mounsey, rector of Thorington (?PCC) 27 Mar 1620 to his nephew William Mounsey (son of his brother) with consent of his sisters Susan Cockes and Mary Caldwell [?wife of Laurence Caldwell of London c1553-.... **[SLG]** 4th son of Thomas Caldwell of Rolleston, Staffs c1507-1554 **[SLG]***
(at St John's, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1567.8
(M.A.) 1571
(Fellow) 1572
(B.D.) 1578
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 15 Sep 1581-a16 Aug 1606
- (installed) 15 Sep 1581 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (in office) Oct 1592 [CCEd]
- (office holder resigned) a16 Aug 1606
(Scrutator [i.e. electoral officer], Cambridge) 1587
(signed a letter from St John's College) 1605 [INTERNET]
(rector, Thorington, Essex) 1610-d
(had a brother William ----- of London ironmonger who by will (P.C.C.) left money to the town of Cambridge)

►George Mounsey c1783-1852
b c1783 Barton, Westmorland [? c 29 Apr 1783 Barton, Westmorland *son of Robert Mounsey and Margaret (-----)]*
d cNov 1852 Ecclesall Bierlow RD
[? (stipendiary curate, Buxton, Derbys)
- (had letters tesimonial signed by Richard Chapman, vicar of Bakewell; Peter Walthall, Curate of Longston; Thomas Brown, vicar of Tideswell) 1 Nov 1802
- (appointed) 2 Nov 1802]
(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs) 1806-d
- (presented by Richard Bentley)
- (styled "Dr.", licensed) 1 Apr 1806
- (in office but resides at Fairfield near Buxton) 23 Jul 1830

(Perpetual Curate, Fairfield, Derbys) 13 Dec 1815-d
- (nominated) 13 Dec 1815
- (aged 78, b Barton, Westmorland, lodging at Fairford, "Curate of Fairford and Protestant Clergyman") 1851 C

(Rushton) The living is a perpetual curacy, in the patronage of the vicar of Leek, and incumbency of the Rev. George Mouncey, of Fairfield, Derbyshire, for whom the Rev James Turner, MA, of Meerbrook, officiates. [WHITE (1851)]
(Rushton) The vicar of Leek presented in 1750 and 1790, and in 1804 his nominee was appointed rather than a man nominated by the trustees. Thereafter the vicar's right to present went unchallenged. [VCH]

In 1837 Fairfield was made a separate parish from Hope, having full parochial rights from 1852. Little happened until 1838 when the Reverend George Mounsey, Curate of Fairfield who was also Schoolmaster of the Fairfield Free School along with Joseph William Swann, schoolmaster, led an appeal for the total rebuilding of the church and within ten months demolition began. [INTERNET]

►Baldwin Mountford e1425-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 16 Jan 1464.5-18 May 1470
- (collated) 16 Jan 1464.5 [Reg XII [Hals] f15]
- (resigned) a18 May 1470 [Reg XII [Hals] f20]

►John Mountford 1955-2009
d Jul 2009
(at Nottingham University)
(B.Ed.) 1977
(ordained deacon) 1978
(ordained priest) 1979
(stipendiary curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1980-2
[NOTE: Mountford faced charges of sexual abuse in Australia. He was murdered at his home in Libya]

▌Thomas Mountford c1558-.... **1584-1597**
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Dec 1583
(parochial curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus) 1593
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597

(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 1611 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 127]

▌Walter Edwin Mountford c1882-1946 **1930-?1946**
d *aged 64* cMay 1946 Northumberland South RD
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1912
(ordained priest by Durham) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Oswestry Holy Trinity, Salop) 1926-30
(vicar, Normacot, Staffs) 1930-?d

►Roy Mountfort e1894-....
(vicar, Tipton St Paul, Staffs) 1934-....

$Thomas Mountney M.A. (*compliant* minister of Ilam) ?1598-1656
Mountney, (? christened on 21 Aug 1598 at Shackerstone, Leics), was second son of William Mountney of Newbold Verdon, Leics gentleman. He studied at Oxford where during Lent 1615.6 he was a pensioner at Queens' College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. in 1618.9 (M.A., 1622). He was likely ordained deacon and priest before 1633 when he was appointed master of Ashbourne Grammar School but was only in office until 1635 when the governors apparently took court action to have him removed. On 25 Jun 1639 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Ilam. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Apparently a

committed presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Thomas Mounteneys Minister of Ilam". Still in office he died, aged about 58, and was buried here on 18 Apr 1656. Mountney married perhaps about 1628 to Dorothy widow of Robert Reynolds of Leicester (no known children).

Thomas Mountney M.A. (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) ?1598-1656 **1639-1656**
b c1597 *2nd son of William Mountney of Newbold Verdon, Leics gentleman*
[? c 21 Aug 1598 Shackerstone, Leics]
m [X FMP] e1628 Dorothy -----; m1 Robert Reynolds of Leicester
i 18 Apr 1656 Ilam; [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated pensioner from Queens' College, Cambridge) Lent 1615.6 [VENN]
(aged 22, as "Scholler in Cambridg.", aged 22) [VIS.LEICS.1619]
(B.A.) 1618.9
(M.A.) 1622
[? (Headmaster, Ashbourne Grammar School) 1633-1635] [INTERNET]
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 25 Jun 1639-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 25 Jun 1639
(*compliant* minister, Ilam, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (a militant presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony as "Thomas Mounteneys Minister of Ilam") 1648
chn: [???] George Mountney [no source]

(11 Jul 1635, Stockerston) Robert Rainolds gent, buried
(1635) Election of Mr John Beresford, schoolmaster of Hartshorne, as headmaster in place of Mr Thomas Mounteney, deprived of his position by the Governors; (1638) Exemplification of court decision removing Thomas Mounteney from position as school master. [INTERNET, Ashbourne Grammar School]
(1915) 25 Jun 1639 bur. 18 Apr 1656 Thomas Mountney M.A.? 4 - 4 Mountney, Mounteney. Probably M.A. 1622 Queens' College, Cambridge (Venn). Signed testimony 1648. [1915 p130]
[VENN] Thomas Mounteney. Matric. pens. from QUEENS', Lent, 1615-6. Of Leicestershire. Doubtless 2nd s. of William, of Newbold Verdun, Leics. Age 22 in 1619. B.A. 1618-9; M.A. 1622. Perhaps Master of Ashbourne Grammar School till 1635. V. of Ilam, Staffs., 1639-56. Buried there Apr. 18, 1656. (Nichols, IV. 848.)
[father] William Mountney of Newbold Vernon, Leics gentleman c1562-....
[? m Ann OR Jane OR Joyce Whithill dau of Thomas Whithill of Shepey, Leics]
[? m Margaret Taylor of Delahey, Derbys]
chn: Dorothy Mountney [1] c 10 Oct 1592 West Hallam, Derbys; m a1619 William Hemsley of Burton sup la Would, Leics
Catherine Mountney [2] m Richard Shaw of Kirby Muxloe
George Mountney [1] b c1596; (aged 23) 1619
Thomas Mountney [2] b c1597; [? c 21 Aug 1598 Shackerstone, Leics]; (aged 22) 1619; "Scholler in Cambridg aet. 22"; m Dorothy widow of Robert Reynolds of Leicester
Frances Mountney [3] m Robert Hill of Priors Marston
Margaret Mountney [4] c 5 Jul 1604 Newbold Vernon; m W Wright of Roy Grange, Derbys
William Mountney [3] c 13 Jul 1606 Newbold Vernon

George Moxon (*compliant* minister of Astbury, Cheshire) 1602-1687 **RA28**
Moxon preached at Rushton 1660-1662 but was not in office there.

George Moxon (*compliant* minister of Astbury, Cheshire) 1602-1687
c 28 Apr 1602 Wakefield *7th son of James Moxon of Wakefield, Yorks WR husbandman*
m Ann -----
d 15 Sep 1687 Congleton
(educated at Wakefield Grammar School)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Sidney Sussex, Cambridge) 6 Jun 1620 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1620
(B.A.) 1623.4
(ordained priest) 1626
(Chaplain to Sir William Brereton of Handforth, Cheshire Knight 1604–1661)
(preached at Chester St Helen) ....-1637
- (cited for nonconformity) 1637
(emigrated to New England) 1637
(minister, Springfield, Massachusetts) c1637-52
(returned to England) 1653
(*compliant* minister, Astbury, Cheshire) 1653-1661
(preached at Rushton, Staffs) c1660-Aug 1662

- (called John[sic] Moxon) [1915]
(Nonconformist Preacher, Congleton in Astbury, Cheshire) c1667-87
- (licensed as a Congregational teacher at Congleton) 30 Apr 1672
[ODNB see more detail/sources there]
chn: Union Moxon c 1641 Springfield
George Moxon c 1645 Springfield; d 1684; (presbyterian minister of Haverhill, Suffolk)
-[dau]- Moxon
-[dau]- Moxon

(1702) *Rushton: [51 - George Moxon compliant minister of Newbold Astbury, Cheshire 1602-1687] Mr. Moxom. [NOTE: Displaced in Cheshire] [Calamy (1702) p357-9]
(1713) Astbury; Mr. George Moxon, A Native of Yorkshire near Wakefield where he went to Schoo,l and from thence he went to Cambridge. He was so good a Lyrick Poet, that he could imitate Horace so exactly as not to be distinguish'd without Difficulty. He was Chaplain to Sir William Brereton in this County. Afterwards he preach'd at St Hellen's Chappel near Warrington in Lancashire where he met with much Trouble from Dr. Bridgman Bp. of Chester for his Nonconformity to the Ceremonies. He staid there till about 1637 that a Citation for him was hung upon the Chappel Door, and then he rode away in a disguise for Bristol where he took Shipping for New-England; and upon his arrival there became Pastor to the Church at Springfield. He return'd to Old England in the Year 1653 and became Pastor to a Congregational Church at Astbury. Both Mr John Machin and he liv'd in the Parsonage House with their Families and preach'd one the one Lord's Day and the other t'other. When it was Mr Machin's turn to Preach at home Mr Moxon preach'd at Rushton on the edge of the Moorland Parts of Staffordshire. He continu'd at Astury till 1660 when the Old Incumbent return'd to Possession. Then Mr Machin remov'd to Whitley and Mr Moxon preach'd at Rushton till August 62. After 2 or 3 removes of his Habitation he liv'd in Congleton in 67 and continu'd his Pastoral Relation to his People and preach'd privately as he had opportunity in his own House and elsewhere to his own Congregation and others till 72; and then he got a License for his House in Congleton and preach'd openly as long as the Licenses were in force and for some time after; till he was unable by reason of Age and some strokes of the Palsie. He was a Man of a blameless Conversation and not of a contentious Spirit. He was very useful to Persons under Spiritual Trouble. He dy'd Sept 15 1687 Aetat 85. His Funeral Sermon was preach'd by Mr Eliezer Birch in the new Meeting-House in Congleton which was the first Sermon that ever was preach'd there. He had the Notes of some Sermons of Self-denial prepar'd for the Press but never Printed them nor any thing else.
[Calamy (1713) p128-9]
(1713) N.B. I here omit Mr. Cope at Eccleshall, because he is taken Notice of at Sandbach in Cheshire, p. 127; and Mr. George Moxon at Rushton, because he is here mention'd at Astbury in the same County. p 128. [Calamy (1713) p635]
(1915) Rushton "A PREACHER HERE" occ. 1660-62 John[sic] Moxon [SHC 1915 p147]

►Thomas Allen Moxon 1877-1943
b 9 Nov 1877 Islington *son of George Moxon of Ashford, Kent Schoolmaster and Martha (Johnson)*
d 15 Sep 1943 Blymhill; i Blymhill
(educated at Manchester Grammar School under J. B. King)
(admitted sizar at St John's Cambridge) 8 Aug 1896 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1896
(Scholar) 1898
(B.A.) 1899
(M.A.) 1903
(ordained deacon by Edinburgh) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Edinburgh St Mary's Cathedral) 1901-2
(ordained priest by Southwell) 1902
(assistant schoolmaster, Edinburgh Academy) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St John) 1902-4
(assistant schoolmaster, Nottingham High School) 1902-6
(stipendiary curate, Soho St Anne) 1906-8
(vicar, Alfreton, Derbys) 1908-16
(Rural Dean, Alfreton, Derbys) 1910-16
(served with the Red Cross in France) 1916-7
(Classical Master, Shrewsbury School) 1917-31
(Head Master, Denstone College, Staffs) 1931-41
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 1934-d
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 1941-3
(author, "Chrysostom on the Priesthood"; "Tennyson's Message to Mourners")
(contributor, "Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible")

►Edward Moy 1707-1778
c 14 Oct 1707 Coventry Holy Trinity *son of Edward Moy of Coventry, Warwicks commoner*
d a21 May 1778
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 Jun 1726 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Pembroke, Oxford) 1730

(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 29 Sep 1731
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 24 Sep 1732
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks)
- (subscribed on appointment) 17 Jun 1736
(rector, Honiley, Warwicks) 6 Mar 1746-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Mar 1746
(Perpetual Curate, Wyken, Warwicks) 15 Jul 1752-d
- (presented by Penelope Green "lady of the Mannor of Wykin")
- (appointed) 15 Jul 1752
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 20 Jan 1759-d
- (presented by Edward Leigh 5th Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1742-1786)

►John Moy e1404-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1454

►Richard Moyle (P.C. of Astbury, Cheshire) c1597-.... **1629-....**
d "after 1644 during the rebellion" [FASTI]
(matriculated sizar from Jesus, Cambridge) Easter 1615 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1617.8
(M.A.) 1621
(parochial curate, Astbury, Cheshire) 1622-42 [VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 31 Dec 1629-?Feb 1644
- (collated) 31 Dec 1629 [B/A/1/16 f77v]
- (installed) 24 Feb 1629.30
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
(prebendary, Ripon) 1637-?Feb 1644
[NOTE: It is quite possible Moyle died before 1644.]
[WALKER REVISED 4 & 20]

►Nduna Ananias Mpunzi 1946-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 1946
[? (at St Peter College Alice) 1969]
(at Birmingham University)
(at Glasgow University)
(L.Th.) 1984
(ordained deacon) 1971
(in South Africa) 1971-8
(ordained priest) 1972
(stipendiary curate, Bilston, Staffs) 1984-6
(Team vicar, Bilston, Staffs) 1986-90
(Priest-in-charge, Palfrey Palfrey, Staffs) 1990-7
(Priest-in-charge, Burton-upon-Trent St Aidan, Staffs) 1990-3
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Aidan, Staffs) 1993-7

The disgraced Rev Nduna Mpunzi, who was vicar of St Barnabas, Rainbow Hill and Christ Church, Tolladine, Worcester, was found guilty in February of a sex attack on a teenage girl and is currently in custody awaiting sentence. Mpunzi was appointed vicar of the parish in 2004 having previously been priest-in-charge of St Aidan, Shobnall, in the Lichfield diocese. [INTERNET]

►Smith Muchall ?1663-1737
[? c 22 May 1663 Pattingham *son of Thomas Muchall and Alice (-----) (who m 17 Jul 1662 Shenstone*)]
d (a10 Aug) 1737
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1721
(ordained priest by St David at Hereford) 18 Feb 1721
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 17 Jun 1723-d
- (appointed) 17 Jun 1723
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 17 Jun 1732-d
- (presented by the Crown, "per mortem ultimi incumbentis") 25 Apr 1732 [B/A/3]

- (subscribed on appointment) 17 Jun 1732
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs) ....-d
- (died in office) a14 Sep 1738 [CCEd]

►**Thomas Muchall (vicar of Brewood, Staffs) c1729-1804** **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b c1729 *son of Thomas Muchall of Brewood, Staffs mercer*
d a24 Jul 1804
(educated at Brewood)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 21 Feb 1746.7 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1747
(B.A.) 1750
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Longdon) 30 Jun 1751
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs)
- (sequestered) 21 Jun 1776 & 4 Feb 1792
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Longdon) 17 Jun 1753
(Perpetual Curate, Armitage, Staffs) 17 Nov 1764-d
- (nominated by Matthew Horbery 1706-1773 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 17 Nov 1764
- (appointed) 21 Dec 1764
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 2 Apr 1767-d
- (appointed) 2 Apr 1767
(rector, Barton Blount, Derbys) 3 Aug 1776-d
- (presented by Nathaniel Lister esquire)
- (instituted) 3 Aug 1776
(Perpetual Curate, Farewell, Staffs) 3 Jun 1783-d
- (nominated by Henry Bayley LATER Paget [1st Earl of Uxbridge] 1744-1812) 27 May 1783
- (appointed) 3 Jun 1783

▌**John Muckleston (vicar of Wychnor, Staffs) c1801-1877** **1825-1836**
b c1801 Lichfield *son of John Fletcher Muckleston (prebendary of Lichfield) 1764-1843* ***[SCD]*** *and Louisa Preston dau of John Preston of Askham Bryan, Yorkshire clerk*
m 14 Mar 1841 Teignmouth, Devon: Mary Levett dau of Theophilus Levett of Wychnor, Staffs esquire 1765-1839; c 17 Apr 1807 Wychnor
d Jul 1877 Lichfield RD
(aged 18, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford) 27 Jan 1819 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 5 Oct 1823
(stipendiary curate, Hints [? & Weeford], Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Jan 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 Jun 1824
(stipendiary curate, [? Hints] & Weeford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Apr 1825
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 16 Apr 1825-18 Apr 1836
- (appointed) 16 Apr 1825
- (resigned) 18 Apr 1836
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Wychnor, Staffs) 31 Jan 1832-d
- (presented by his father-in-law Theophilus Levett of Wychnor, Staffs esquire 1765-1839)
- (licensed) 31 Jan 1832
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley LATER sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield)) 30 Apr 1836-4 Oct 1844
- (appointed) 30 Apr 1836
- (resigned) 4 Oct 1844
[26/04/2012]

▌**John Fletcher Muckleston (prebendary of Lichfield) 1764-1843** **1789-1843**
b 14 Jul 1764 Shrewsbury [IGI] *son of John Muckleston of Merrington, Salop and Mary Fletcher dau and coheir of John Fletcher*
m 16 Apr 1793 Louisa Preston dau of John Preston of Askham Bryan, Yorkshire clerk

d 24 Oct 1843 Torquay OR Newton Abbott, Devon
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 7 Oct 1782 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1786
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1787
(stipendiary curate, Barton Blount, Derbys)
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1787
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1788
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 17 Jan 1789-d
- (presented by John Douglas 1721-1807 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 17 Jan 1789
(M.A.) 1789
(Succentor, Lichfield) 20 Mar 1789-d
- (appointed) 20 Mar 1789 [Harwood (1806) 268]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 18 Mar 1790-d
- (collated) 18 Mar 1790 [B/A/1/25 p122]
- (installed) 19 Mar 1790 [D30/2/1/8 ff113v-114]
(Perpetual Curate, Weeford, Staffs) 29 Mar 1789-?d
- ("John Fletcher Muckleston entered on the Curacy of Weeford 29th March 1789") PR
- (conducted a marriage at Weeford) 18 Apr 1789 etc
- (nominated by Thomas Cowper prebendary) 22 Mar 1790
- (appointed) 27 Mar 1790
(Perpetual Curate, Hints, Staffs) 31 Mar 1790-d
- (presented by Matthew Lamb c1732-1797 *qua* prebendary of Freeford & Hansacre) 22 Mar 1790
- (appointed) 31 Mar 1790
(vicar, Wybunbury, Cheshire) 18 Jan 1802
- (presented by Lichfield) 18 Jan 1802
(stipendiary curate, Tong, Salop)
- (licensed) 15 May 1807
(Reader, Lichfield Cathedral) 16 May 1809
- (as "reader or divinity lecturer", appointed) 16 May 1809
(B.D. & D.D.) 1814
(inherited from his father an estate at Merrington, Salop, which he sold to his cousin Joseph Muckleston of Prescot)
(of "The Close", Lichfield)
(of Tor Moham, Devon "clergyman") 1841 C
[SIMMS]
chn: John Muckleston b c1801 Lichfield **[SCD]**
Rowland Muckleston b 29 Aug 1811 The Close, Lichfield; d 8 Apr 1897; (rector, Dinedor, Herefs) [see SIMMS]
Louisa Muckleston (aged 25-9) 1841 C; [? m cAug 1842 Plymouth RD: ----- -----]
Ann Muckleston b 20 Sep 1806 Lichfield Cathedral; m Arthur Battersby
Mary Muckleston
[23/4/12]

►Adam Mucklestone c1312-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 3 Jun 1350-1 Feb 1356.7
- (presented by Sir Thomas Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1305-a1362 [SLG])
- (as priest, admitted) 3 Jun 1350 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1 Feb 1356.7
- (instituted) 1 Feb 1356.7 [SHC 1885/6 ii 62]
- (as subdeacon, presented by John Mucklestone of Mucklestone, Staffs c1310-1360 [SLG])

►William Mugge e1308-.... ***1348***
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich)
- (provided by the Pope) c1348 [CPP I 139]
- (probably never in possession)
(Dean, Windsor)

►William Mulder e1489-....

(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) ....-1529
- (resigned) 1529

►**John Gilston Mulhollands e1808-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1848
- (presented by Lichfield)

►**George Mullet c1645-....**
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 OR 27 Feb 1670
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Apr OR 26 May 1670
(Preacher, Codsall, Staffs)
- (licensed) May 1670

►**Edward Mulliner e1646-....**
(Master, Kingswinford Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676

Robert Francis Mumford (rector of Rishangles, Suffolk) c1835-1894 **1867-1871**
d *aged 59* cFeb 1894 Hartismere RD, Suffolk
(at St Bees Theological College) 1856
(Donative Chaplain, Rangemore, Staffs) 1867-71
(vicar, Newborough, Staffs) 1871-6
(rector, Rishangles, Suffolk) 1876-?d

►**Cecil Trelawney Mundy** (vicar of Sundon-cum-Streatley, Beds) **1868-1939** **1906-1908**
b *as Cecil Trelawney Patch* 19 May 1868 Weston-super-Mare *1st son of James Terry Patch (vicar of Cornwood, Devon)*
d *aged 71* Sep 1939 Ampthill RD, Beds
(with his father assumed the name of Mundy in lieu of Patch by deed-poll) 24 Nov 1888
(aged 24, admitted at Pembroke College, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1891
(educated at Loretto)
(matriculated) Michs 1891
(B.A., Bp's Univ Lennox) 1895
(non-collegiate student)
(B.A., Cambridge) 1901
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Heavitree, Exeter, Devon) 1901-3
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Ramsgate St Paul, Kent) 1904-5
(stipendiary curate, Southsea St Michael and All Angels) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1906-8
(vicar, Sundon-cum-Streatley, Beds) 1908-d

Thomas Browning Mundy c1832-?1912 **1868-1883**
[? d *aged 76* cMay 1912 Knaresborough RD, Yorks WR]
(M.A., Durham)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mary, Staffs) 1856-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Horton in Bradford) 1860-3
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1863-7
(Priest vicar & Dean's vicar, Lichfield) 7 Mar 1868-1883
- (appointed) 7 Mar 1868
(Chaplain, Burntwood St Matthew Hospital, Staffs) 1875-83
(Chaplain, Lichfield Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1875-83
(surrogate)
(vicar, Wilne, Derbys) 1883-p1906
- (appointed) 1883

►Henry Murhall e1605-.... 1630
(student, Queen's, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(Master, Cheddleton Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 31 Mar 1630

Ralph Murhall M.A. (parochial curate of Barlaston) c1626-1696 H86
Murhall, born about 1626 in Staffordshire, was a son of John Murhall. He studied at Cambridge where on 27 Jun 1645 he was admitted as a sizar at Pembroke College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1648.9 (M.A., 1652). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 4 Jul 1655 when he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-Hill dependent parochial chapelry. Here he received an augmentation of £30 to his annual salary. On 6 Oct 1655 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by a ?Surrey classis at Bermondsey St Mary Magdalene. By 1659 he had left office and had been replaced. In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before about Jan 1661.2 when after probable presentation by Walter Fowler of St Thomas (by Stafford) esquire 1620-1684 he was in office as parochial curate of Acton Trussell and paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 21 Aug 1662 and was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield in Sep 1662. At Acton Trussell he was replaced in office the following month. Perhaps in 1663 after probable presentation by Richard Fowler of Harnage Grange, Salop esquire c1618-1687 *qua* guardian of his under-age son Francis Leveson Fowler of Harnage Grange, Salop esquire 1641-1667 he was licensed parochial curate of Barlaston. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Barlaston constablewick but was not assessed there. About 1678 he left office at Barlaston and is not known to have held further offices. He died, aged about 70, and was buried on 13 Aug 1696 at Caverswall. His will made on 5 Aug 1696 was proved under Lichfield on 23 Oct 1696. His personalty was valued at £112/5/0 and included "Bookes £1". Murhall married on 25 Jul 1666 at Burslem to Ann Malkin (d 1699) by whom he had 4 sons and 1 daughter.

Ralph Murhall M.A. (parochial curate of Barlaston, Staffs) c1626-1696 1662-p1678
b c1626 Staffs *son of John Murhall of Staffs*
m 25 Jul 1666 Burslem: Ann Malkin; i 15 May 1699 Caverswall
i *Ralph Murhall A faithfull and Reverend Minister of Christ* 13 Aug 1696 Caverswall; Will *of Odale Grange, Caverswall clerk* (Lichfield) 5 Aug 1696/23 Oct 1696 [below]
(aged 19, as son of John, b Staffs, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1645 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1645
(B.A.) 1648.9
(M.A.) 1652
(presbyterian minister, Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs) 4 Jul 1655-1659
- (approved by the Commission for approbation) 4 Jul 1655
(as M.A., ordained "presbyter" at Bermondsey St Mary Magdalene, to title of Talk-on-the-Hill) 9 Oct 1655 [LRO B/A/10]
- (received an augmentation of £30)
- (replaced in office) 1659
(parochial curate, Acton Trussell, Staffs)
- (as ***?Richard***, paid a subsidy of 10/0) cJan 1661.2 [1915]
- (as Vicar[sic], of Acton Trussell, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 21 Aug 1662
- (licenced preacher at Acton Trussell) Sep 1662
- (replaced in office) aOct 1662
(parochial curate, Barlaston, Staffs) Feb 1661.2
- (? presented by Francis Leveson Fowler of Harnage Grange, Salop esquire 1641-1667)
- (appointed) Feb 1661.2 [1915 p22, but no source quoted and query date]
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (as Ralph Morrall, Minister certified the hearth tax but not assessed here) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (in office) 1678
[NOTE: A man of this name was Vicar of Condover, Salop 1671-1705]

chn: John Murhall c 31 Oct 1667 Barlaston
Ralph Murhall c 29 Sep 1668 Barlaston; [? i 16 May 1724 Caverswall]
Mary Murhall c 7 Sep 1670 Barlaston; m 30 Dec 1697 Caverswall: William Gallimore; d 1757

Samuel Murhall c 27 Mar 1677 Barlaston; i 1 Mar 1683.4 Caverswall
George Murhall c 12 Sep 1678 Barlaston

(5 Aug 1696) Ralph Murhall of Odale Grange, Caverswall clerke ... wife Ann ... son John ... son George ... dau Mary ... [provision for maintenance of] son Ralph ... Inventory 8 Sep 1696 ... £112/5/0 including "Bookes £1".
(24 Oct 1741) John Murhall yeoman, formerly of Bolton Gate alias Odall Grange, Caverswall, Staffordshire, now of Kinderton, Cheshire: commission and inquisition of lunacy, into his state of mind and his property. [NA C 211/16/M45]
(1915, Talk) 19 On 5 Sep 1649 the committee for plundered ministers report that no minister has yet been settled here, but grant an augmentation of £30 pa from the rectory of Talk, sequestered from Ralph Egerton, to a minister when appointed. (BodlMS 326 p293) [1915 p22]
(1915, Talk) 4 Jul 1655 Ralph Murhall M.A.? 21 - 21 Murhall. Probably identical with a Cambridge graduate who occurs as Murkatt, Murall and Murhalt. If so, M.A. 1652 Pembroke College, Cambridge (Venn). Approved of by the commissioners 4 Jul 1655, received payment of aforenamed augmentation till c1659. (LMS 968 p 11; 970 p46, 55; 981 p22; 994 p142) Probably became curate of Barlaston in 1663. [1915 p20 22]
(1915, Acton Trussell) oc. 1661 Richard Morall 4 - 4 Morall. Paid a subsidy of 10/0 in 1661. [1915 p3-4]
(1915, Barlaston) Feb 1661.2 oc. 1678 Ralph Murhall M.A.? 6 - 6 Murhall, Morrall. See Talk chapel. [1915 p23-4]
[VENN] Ralph Murkatt. Adm. sizar (age 19) at PEMBROKE, June 27, 1645. S. of John. B. in Staffordshire. Matric. 1645, as Murall; B.A. 1648-9, as Murhalt;; M.A. 1652. P.C. of Talk Chapel, Audley, Staffs., 1655-9. P.C. of Barlaston, 1662-78. ~~One Ralph Morhall V. of Condover, Salop, 1671-1705.~~ (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)
Ralph Morhall M.A. (vicar of Condover, Salop) c1610-....
[FOSTER] Morhall, Ralph, s. George, of Tilstock, Salop, pleb. ST. EDMUND HALL, matric. 14 July, 1626, aged 16; B.A. 22 Oct., 1629, M.A. 14 June, 1632, vicar of Condover, Salop, 1640. See Foster's Index Eccl.

►William Carter Muriel c1838-1916 **1862-1864**
b c1838 Ely son of John Muriel of Ely (J.P.)
d *aged 76[sic]* 30 Mar 1916 "The Vicarage", Fulham
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1862
(M.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Sheen, Staffs) 1862-4
(ordained priest) 1863
(Chaplain, High Legh, Cheshire) 1864-7
(rector, Debden, Essex) 1867-90
(vicar, Fulham, London) 1890-d

▌Henry Langham Muriel 1870-1948 **1898-1904**
b 25 Apr 1870 Alrewas, Staffs *son of George John Muriel of Whitehaven surgeon*
d 4 Mar 1948
(educated at Denstone College)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 25 May 1889 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(B.A.) 1892
(assistant schoolmaster, Ardingly School) 1892-5
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Odd Rode, Cheshire) 1896-8
(ordained priest by Chester) 1897
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 1898-18 Mar 1904
(M.A.) 1900
(Priest vicar & Deans's vicar, Lichfield) 18 Mar 1904-1919
- (appointed) 18 Mar 1904
(Lecturer, Lichfield Theological College) 1912-9
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 1919-39
(Rural Dean, Rugeley) 1929-39
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 1938-d
(of Nether Beacon, Lichfield)

►Alexander William Oliphant Murray c1855-....
(at Worcester College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880

(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1881-2

►Douglas Stuart Murray c1850-1920
b 28 May 1853 *3rd son of George Murray of Southfleet, Kent clerk and Penelope Frances Elizabeth Pemberton (Austin)*
m 22 Apr 1879 Harriet Georgiana Isabel dau of George Thomas Orlando Bridgeman (rector of Wigan, Lancs) 1823-1895 **[SCD];** b 7 Dec 1853; d 11 Nov 1921
d 19 Mar 1920
(kinsman of Duke of Atholl)
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 25 Nov 1871 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Wigan All Saints, Lancs) 1877-9
(M.A.) 1878
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 13 Jun 1879-1 Nov 1919
- (presented by William Bagot 3rd Baron Bagot 1811-1887)
- (instituted) 13 Jun 1879
- (resigned) 1 Nov 1919
(in retirement of London)
(author, "Notes on the Early History of the Parish of Blithfiedl" in SHC 1919)
chn: Walter Murray b 13 Aug 1882; d 8 Nov 1945
George Murray b 20 Nov 1884; d 21 Jun 1940
Emily Murray b 2 Oct 1886
Mabel Murray b 4 Nov 1888; d 13 Oct 1949
Margaret Murray b 29 Jan 1894
Leonard Murray b 31 Dec 1896; d 13 Mar 1917
Edward Murray b 8 Jan 1899; d 30 Jul 1964

►George Murray (rector of Bury, Lancs) c1589-1633 <u>changed 6/2/12</u>
b c1589 Northants
i 12 Mar 1632.3 Bury, Lancs
(admitted sizar at Queen's, Cambridge) 30 May 1606 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1609.10
(Fellow) 1612-23
(M.A.) 1613
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 17 May 1615
(ordained priest) 18 May 1615
(B.D.) 1622
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 11 Apr 1623-30 Sep 1623
- (collated by proxy) 11 Apr 1623 [B/A/1/16 f32v]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 30 Sep 1623-d
- (collated) 30 Sep 1623 [B/A/1/16 f35v]
(rector, Bury, Lancs) 1623-d
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) a9 Jun 1626-d
- (in office) 9 Jun 1626 [D30/2/1/5 f22v]

►George William Murray c1806-1887
b c1806 London *5th son of Charles Murray of London St Andrew armiger*
m Mary Ann -----; (aged 37, b Everton, Lancs) 1851 C
d 26 Jul 1887 Kensington [FINCH II 81]
(aged 20, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 31 Oct 1826
(B.A.) 1830
(M.A.) 1833
(vicar, Kinlet, Salop) 5 Nov 1839-a15 Apr 1847
- (presented by William Lacon Childe esquire)
- (instituted) 5 Nov 1839
(vicar, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop) 22 Jul 1845-a10 Sep 1846
- (presented by William Lacon Childe esquire) 22 Jul 1845
- (instituted) 22 Jul 1845
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1848-60

- (aged 44, b London, of "Handsworth Rectory", "rector of Handsworth) 1851 C
- (patron was Rev John Peel D.D.) 1851
(Rural Dean, West Bromwich/Handsworth, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1851
(vicar, Bromsgrove, Worcs) 1861-82
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1873
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield Diocese)
(Chaplain to Bromsgrove Poor Law Union, Worcs)
chn: Agnes Augusta Murray (aged 13, b Caversham, Oxford) 1851 C
William Frederick Murray b c1842; (aged 9, b Kinlet) 1851 C; (at Oxford) 1860
Gertrude Mary Murray b c1844; (aged 7, b Kinlet) 1851 C
George Sholto Douglas Murray b c1844; (aged 6, b Kinlet); (at Oxford) 1862
Olivia Emma Murray (aged 3, b Shenstone, Staffs) 1851 C
Helen Lucy Murray (aged 2, b Handsworth) 1851 C

Thomas Lawrence Murray (vicar of Longton St Mary, Staffs) 1867-1948
b 9 Aug 1867 London *son of Gustavus Charles Philip Murray of 66 Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, London*
d 20 Oct 1948
(educated at Lancing)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 14 Jun 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Longton St Chad, Staffs) 1890-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(M.A.) 1895
(vicar, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1899-1920
(Diocesan Missioner, Lichfield) 1920-40
(Warden, Barlaston Hall Retreat House) 1920-39
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1937**-**d
(Warden, Norton Bridge, Retreat House) 1939-47
(in retirement of "Shallowford House", Norton Bridge, Stone, Staffs)

►Alfred Gordon Mursell 1949-.... **2005-**
b 4 May 1949
(Team rector, Stafford) 1991-9
(Area Bishop, Stafford) 2005-

►Edward Musselwhite c1834-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Childs Ercall, Salop) 1858-60
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1860-3
(stipendiary curate, Messing, Essex) 1865-8
(stipendiary curate, Great Clacton, Essex) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, Great Cressingham, Norfolk) 1869-71
(stipendiary curate, Knebworth, Herts) 1871-4
(stipendiary curate, Buckland, Herts) 1874-5
(stipendiary curate, Little Wigborough, Essex) 1875-9
(rector, Salcott-cum-Salcott Virley, Essex) 1879-p1906
(Rural Dean, Mersea) 1897-

►Norman Harold Myatt ?1903-....
[? b cNov 1903 Stoke-upon-Trent RD]
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1945
(ordained deacon by Bradford) 1945
(stipendiary curate, Bolton St James, Yorks) 1945-8
(ordained priest by Bradford) 1946
(Chaplain to the Forces) 1949=53

(permission to officate in the diocese of Mombasa)
(vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1953-....

►Harry Myers 1920-.... **1980-....**
b 1920
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1960
(ordained deacon by Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1962
(ordained priest by Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1963
(stipendiary curate, Monkseaton St Peter) 1962-6
(stipendiary curate, Bywell St Peter) 1966-8
(stipendiary curate, Stafford -----) 1968-77
(vicar, Fulford-cum-Hilderstone, Staffs) 1980-...

►James Myle e1638-....
(Master, Ellastone Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1678

Mylls, Myllys *see Mills*
►John Mylls e1417-1474 **1457-1474**
d a21 May 1474 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 28 Jul 1457-d
- (collated) 28 Jul 1457 [Reg XI [Boulers] f62]

►Joan Estelle Mytton

►Richard Mytton c1519-....
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 23 Jan 1559-a27 Jun 1570
- (presented by William Sheldon of Beoley, Worcs gentleman c1495-1570 and his wife Mary)
- (instituted) 23 Jan 1559
- (replaced in office) 27 Jun 1570

N

►Francis Nabbs e1649-....
(Reader, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 1 Apr 1689
(Minister, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys)
- (appointed) 12 Mar 1696
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 1699 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 91]

►Thomas Nadauld ?1727-1807
[? c 18 Jan 1727 Ashford, Derbys *son of Peter Nadauld and Margaret (-----)]*
m 11 Aug 1763 Brewood: Elizabeth Emery
d a9 Dec 1807
(stipendiary curate, Bakewell, Derbys) 22 Sep 1751 & 24 May 1752
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Bakewell) 22 Sep 1751
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Bakewell) 24 May 1752
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1762 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
(Perpetual Curate, Turnditch, Derbys) 11 Jun 1765-d

- (presented by Richard Gifford (vicar of Duffield, Derbys))
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1765
(Perpetual Curate, Belper, Derbys) 11 Jun 1765-d
- (presented by Richard Gifford (vicar of Duffield, Derbys))
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1765

William Nalle e1493-.... **c1532**
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (as curet, in office) c1532 FAS

►John Warren Napier LATER Napier-Clavering 1832-1906
b 16 Sep 1832 Chester *3rd son of Hon Charles Napier and Alice Emma dau of Roger Barnston*
m 30 Sep 1857 Anna Maria Margaret Helen dau Francis Hunter (Colonel, H.E.I.C.S.)
d 9 Jun 1906
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1851
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1856
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Taunton Holy Trinity, Soms) 1856-7
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Stretton St John, Staffs) 1857-94
(assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname and arms of Clavering) 1894
(in retirement of Axwell Park, Blaydon-upon-Tyne, Durhams) 1895-d
chn: Francis Napier (at Cambridge) 1879
Henry P. Napier (at Cambridge) 1879
Alan B. Napier (at Cambridge) 1886

►Elias de Napton e1243-1311 **1281-1311**
d Jul 1311 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f71b]
(Magister)
(Archdeacon, Derby) 1281-d
- (appointed) 1281
- (appointed *de facto* vicar-General of Lichfield) 14 Jul 1281 [DAJ 1939 69]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) ?1281-d
- (appointed) ?1281
- (said to be in office) 1293 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 69]
- (died in office)
(prebendary, Chester Holy Cross)
(prebendary, Derby All Saints)
(Incumbent, Eccleshall, Staffs)
[DAJ 1939 68-71]

►Robert Nares (rector of London All Hallows London Wall) 1753-1829
b 9 Jun 1753; c 7 Jul 1753 Yorkl St Michael-le-Belfry *son of James Nares 1715-1783 (organist at York Minster) and (his 2nd wife) Jane (Bacon)*
m 1784 Elizabeth youngest daughter of Thomas Bayley of Chelmsford; d *in childbirth* 1785
m c1794 Frances Maria dau of Charles Fleetwood and Mary (Herdes); b 1770; d *in childbirth* 1794
m 1800 Elizabeth Smith younger dau of Samuel Smith (Head Master of Westminster School) and Anna (Jackson); (but had no chn)
d *aged 75* 23 Mar 1829 at 22 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, London
(educated at Westminster)
- (elected a King's Scholar) 1767
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 30 May 1771
(B.A.) 1775
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 Dec 1776
(ordained priest by Oxford) 21 Dec 1777

(M.A.) 1778
(vicar, Easton Maudit, Northants) Jun 1782
(vicar, Great Doddington, Northants) 1784
(usher, Westminster School) 1786-8
(Preacher, Lincoln's Inn) 1788-1803
(F.S.A.) 1795
(Assistant Librarian, British Museum) 1795-9
(vicar, Dalbury, Derbys) 29 Jan 1796
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 29 Jan 1796
(Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum) 1799-1807
(rector, Sharnford, Leics) 12 Sep 1798-19 Jan 1799
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 12 Sep 1798
(prebendary, St Pauls) 1798
(5th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley)
19 Dec 1798-17 Feb 1812
- (collated) 19 Dec 1798 [B/A/1/27 p33-4]
- (installed) 26 Jan 1799 [D30/2/1/9 ff20v-21]
- (resigned) 17 Feb 1812 [B/A/1/28 p162]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 28 Apr 1801-d
- (collated) 28 Apr 1801 [B/A/1/27 p 94]
(4th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & Ryton)
27 Feb 1812-d
- (collated) 27 Feb 1812 (B/A/1/28 p165)
- (installed) 28 Feb 1812 [D30/2/1/9 p149-51)
- (presented at Ryton-upon-Dunsmore) 1814
(vicar, Reading St Mary, Berks) 23 May 1805-18
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 23 May 1805
(rector, London All Hallows London Wall) 1818-d
(F.R.S.) 1804
(Vice President, Linnaen Society) 1823
(author, religious and philological)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

(Lichfield Cathedral) Sacred to the memory of Robert Nares, M.A. F.R.S. Archdeacon of Stafford, Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, and rector of Allhallows, London Wall, who departed this life in hope of the resurrection to life eternal, March 23d, 1829, aged 75. His unaffected piety and profound learning, were embellished by suavity of manners by kindness of heart, and by every social virtue.

Pious, but unaffected—kind—sincere,
Who can record thy name without a tear
Of sad remembrance? shall we then repine,
When honoured age and lettered fame were thine?
No! but the lonely widow may deplore
Years of affection, she can know no more;
And sigh, as ever thinking on thy knell,
"Friend of my life farewell, a long farewell."
WM. L. BOWLES
Suspiria junxit cum carmine. [LICHFIELD MONUMENTS (1834) 94]

----- Nash c1610-....
(according to Walker ejected from Kingsley, Staffs by the Triers) c1650
[WALKER REVISED 325]

Ernest Henry Nash 1856-1933 **1921-1931**
TRINITY
Michs. 1875
Born: 27 May 1856
Died: 24 Jan 1933

admitted pens. at TRINITY, Oct. 11, 1875 son of Frederick Woodham
(1826), of Sion House, Birchanger, near Bishop's Stortford, Herts. B. there, May 27, 1856educated at Berden, Essex
(private)
(matriculated) Michs. 1875; 2nd Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1877
(B.A.) 1879
(M.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon)
(Bath and Wells) 1879; priest, 1880
(stipendiary curate, Winsham, Somerset, 1879-84
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs., 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Longton, 1886-92
(vicar, Wetley Rocks, 1892-1931.
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1921-31
Died Jan. 24, 1933; buried at Birchanger. Brother of Arthur W (1860)
(Crockford.)

►Henry Allden Nash c1845-....
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Bishop Ryan *pro* Winchester) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Lambeth St Thomas, London SE) 1869-70
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 1870-5
(vicar, Birmingham St Margaret) 1875-90
- (exchanged) 1890
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1890-3
- (exchanged) 1893
(vicar, Liverpool St Mark) 1893-p1906

►Js. Nash e1723-....
(as Js. Nash Min. conducted a marriage at Weeford) 8 Sep 1763

►John Nash c1630-1694
i Apr 1694 Seighford; Will *of Seighford clerk/vicar* (Lichfield) 1 May 1694
[? (as "ser.", matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 11 Apr 1660] [FOSTER]
(B.A., Oxford)
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 12 Sep 1670 OR 1671-d
- (presented by the Crown)
(M.A., Trinity, Cambridge) 1673 [VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1682-d
- (collated) 27 Apr 1682 [PRO E 331 COV/22]
- (installed) 8 Jun 1682 [D30/2/1/7 f 62]
[1915 maked him Curate at Stafford St Chad, probably in error]

►John Arthur Nash c1875-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1899-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1900-8
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1908-13
(Perpetual Curate, Porthill, Staffs) 1913-26
(rector, Denbury, Devon) 1926-35

▌Richard Frank Pawley Nash c1905-.... 1936-1939
(B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand) 1926
(at Bristol Bible Churchmen's College) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936

(stipendiary curate, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1936-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(stipendiary curate, South Africa) 1939-p1951

►Thomas Nash c1686-....
b c1686 Clent, Staffs *1st son of Thomas Nash gentleman*
(educated at Eton College, Colleger) 1698-1701
(educated at Bridgnorth, Salop)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Sidney Sussex, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1704 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1704
(B.A.) 1707.8
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Enville) 19 Sep 1708
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (appointed deacon[sic]) 6 Jun 1710
[? (rector, Upton Warren, Worcs) 1726-30]

William Henry Nash 1931-.... **1982-1999**
(at Oak Hill Theological College) 1958
(ordained deacon by Bishop McKie *pro* Coventry) 1961
(ordained priest by Coventry) 1962
(vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1982-99
(retired) 1999

►Roger de Nassington e1288-1364 **1329-1364**
d a6 Feb 1364 [Reg IV [Stretton] f56b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 24 Apr 1328-a2 Oct 1329
- (collated) 24 Apr 1328 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f143b]
(Chancellor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 15 Oct 1329-d
- (collated) 15 Oct 1329 [Reg II [Northburgh] f145b]
- (admitted) 19 Oct 1329 [Bod Lib MS Ashmole 794 f36b]

►Thomas Nassington e1354-....
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1394-1403
- (instituted) 1394 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]
- (resigned) 1403 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]

►William de Navesby c1318-c1386
d c1386 [FASTI (1844)]
[NOTE: ODNB calls him Naseby] [Naseby, Northants]
(Magister)
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (provided by the Pope) 30 Oct 1348 [CPL 111 277]
- (mandate to admit) 20 Dec [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f123b]
- (estate ratified) 5 Jan 1352 [CPR 1350-1354 p194]
- (resigned) a16 Oct 1385 [CPR 1385-1389 p23]
(executor for John Gynwell (Bishop of Lincoln) c1298-1362 [ODNB])

►Richard Naylor e1521-....
(Reader, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1561

►Thomas Naylor c1591-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 30 Apr 1615
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (first entry in ?his hand in parish register) 10 Sep 1615
- (as Minister, signed parish register) 1 Oct 1615 & 19 Mar 1615.6 & 1 Mar 1616.7 &

2 Feb 1617.8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Feb 1616

►John Neale c1595-.... **1628-1637**
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Lent 1615.6 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1619.20
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 21 Feb 1618.9
(ordained priest) 12 Mar 1619.20
(?parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 21 Oct 1628-a7 Oct 1637
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(?Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 21 Oct 1628-a7 Oct 1637
- (as B.A., St John's, Cambridge, appointed lecturer) 21 Oct 1628
- (perhaps replaced in office) a7 Oct 1637

►John Neale c1781-....
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 2 Feb 1811
- (licensed) 2 Feb 1811
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(stipendiary curate, Gayton, Staffs) 25 Nov 1828
- (licensed) 25 Nov 1828

►Thomas Neale (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) c1555-1626 **1594-1626**
d a21 Oct 1626; Will (Lichfield) 26 Jan 1626.7
[??? (matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1572; (perhaps son of Thos Neale (rector, Thenford, Northants) 1519-a1590 [BLG])
[??? (matriculated fellow-commoner from Jesus, Cambridge) Easter 1576; (admitted fellow-commoner, Caius, Cambridge) cApr 1577]
(B.A.)
(ordained priest at Eccleshall by Lichfield) 29 Sep 1581
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 13 Aug 1583-1595
- (presented by Richard Dickinson of Bradley, Staffs "gentleman" c1520-1586)
- (instituted) 13 Aug 1583
- ("gregem suum laudabiliter instructus", No preacher) [1602 return]
- ("Preacher of scandalous life, seldom preacheth") [1604 return]
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 11 Nov 1594-d
- (presented by the ?Crown) 11 Nov 1594
- (instituted) 14 Jan 1594.5
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
- (unnamed incumbent died in office) a21 Oct 1626

►Thomas Neche e1470-.... **a1533-1548**
[? (rector, Warkton, Northants) 1510-5]
(Scholar, King's Hall, Cambridge) 1509-16
(B.A., incorporated from Oxford) 1513.4
(M.A.) 1515.6
(prebendary, Tettenhall Wrottesley, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4¼) 1533
- (of Bury St Edmunds) 1535 [VALOR]
- (had a salary and received a pension of £3) 1548
(Master, Bury St Edmunds College of Jesus) 1535

►Thomas Nechells e1418-....
(Canon, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 25 Jan 1458-a4 Feb 1462
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 25 Jan 1458
- (resigned) a4 Feb 1462

►William Frederick Need (vicar of Ellastone, Staffs) 1896-1974
b 14 Jun 1896 [DCert] Uttoxeter RD
d *aged 78* Dec 1974 Henley RD, Oxon
(at Trinity College, Oxford) 1915
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1925
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1927
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1927-33
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1928
(rector, Yardley Hastings, Northants) 1933-42
(vicar, Grendon, ?Northants) 1942-7
(rector, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1947-9
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware & Hamstall Ridware-cum-Pipe Ridware) 1949-57
(vicar, Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1957-64
(in retirement of 2 Damer Gardens, Vicareg Road, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon)

John Needham (preacher at Stafford ?St Mary) e1583-....
John Neetham[sic] m 17 Jul 1613 Stafford St Mary: Mary Bould
William Needham i 11 Jun 1636 Stafford St Mary
(licensed preacher at Shifnall by Lichfield) Feb 1666 [CCEd]
About 1638 he was styled "John Needham Preacher of Stafford - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-.... He was presumably then in office as a preacher at Stafford St Mary.

►Charles Wallace Neild 1847-1896 **1870-1872**
b 4 Jun 1847 Worthing, Sussex *son of Henry Neild of 23 Kensington Park Gardens*
d 18 Dec 1896
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 15 Feb 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1870-2
(ordained priest) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Rickmansworth, Herts) 1872-5
(M.A.) 1873
(vicar, Rickmansworth Mill End, Herts) 1875-96
(Rural Dean, Watford) 1893-6

►Richard Neile 1562-1640
b Mar 1561.2 King Street, Westminster
m ----- -----
d 31 Oct 1640; i York Minster
(son of a tallow-chandler)
("of low parentage, but of admirable parts from his childhood")
(educated at Westminster)
(at St John, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1583
(M.A.) 1587
(vicar, Cheshunt, Herts) 1590-1605
(B.D.) 1595
(rector, Teddington, Beds) 1598
(Treasurer, Chichester) 1598
(D.D.) 1600
(D.D., incorp. Oxford) 15 Jul 1600
(Canon, Chichester) 1604
(Master, Savoy) 1605
(Dean, Westminster) 1605
(rector, Southfleet, Kent) 1608
(Bishop, Rochester) 1608-10
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1610-4
- (elected) 12 Oct 1610
- (confirmed) 6 Dec 1610

(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 1612-4
(Bishop, Lincoln) 1614-7
(Bishop, Durham) 1617-28
(P.C.) 1627
(rector, Droxford, Herts) 1628
(Bishop, Winchester) 1628-31
(vicar, Hambleton) 1629
(rector, Bishops Waltham, Herts) 1631
(Archbishop, York) 1631-d
(author)
[DNB] [SIMMS]
chn: Paul Neile (of "Bowdill", Yorks); (knighted) 27 May 1633;

►**Frederick George Nelson c1870-....**
(ordained deacon by Clogher *pro* Armagh) 1893
(ordained priest by Down) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1900-1

►***Thomas Nerii of Florence e1283-....*** ***?1323***
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook)
- (said to have been provided by the Pope) p26 Jun 1323
- (not known to have gained possession)

Henry Netherpenn e1337-....
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1377

►**William de Neuhagh c1339-1429 <u>changed 11/12/12</u>**
d a22 May 1429 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f57b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull)
- (collated) 29 Mar 1374 [Reg Stretton f69b]
- (probably not admitted)
(Incumbent, Solihull, Warwicks) ....-28 Feb 1378
- (exchanged) 28 Feb 1378 [Reg IV [Stretton] f71b]
(Precentor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
28 Feb 1378-10 Jul 1390
- (by exchange) 28 Feb 1378 [Reg IV [Stretton] f71b]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 10 Jul 1390-15 May 1413
- (collated) 10 Jul 1390 [Reg VI [Scrope] f54b]
- (admitted) 11 Jul 1390 [AC 1 f25]
- (estate ratified) 30 Nov 1390 [CPR 1388-1392 p334]
- (exchanged) 15 May 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] f103b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 15 May 1413-a9 Oct 1423
- (by exchange) 15 May 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] f103b]
(Incumbent, Halsall, Lancs) 15 May 1413-....
- (by exchange) 15 May 1413 [Reg VII [Burghill] f103b]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 1 Dec 1420 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 9 Oct 1423-d
- (collated) 9 Oct 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f49b]

►**William de Neuton e1327-....** **1367-1383**
(Magister)
(Warden, Bawtry Hospital, Yorks)
- (exchanged) 6 Sep 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58-58b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 6 Sep 1367
- (by exchange) 6 Sep 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58-58b]

- (admitted) 17 Sep 1367 [Bodl Lib MS Ashmole 794 f150]
(Incumbent, Sibson, Hunts OR Leics)
- (by exchange) 23 Oct 1383 [Reg IV [Stretton] f75b]

►John Nevals e1493-.... **1533**
(Chaplain, Brewood, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►Charles Neve 1766-1833 **1805-1806**
b 9 Jul 1766 Willenhall *son of Titus Neve 1717-1788* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Sarah dau of Richard Unett of Stafford bookseller 1702-1739*
m 27 Aug 1810 Wolverhampton St Peter: Mary Clemson dau of Timothy Clemson of Willenhall
d 2 OR 25 Jun 1833; i Willenhall
(aged 21, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 23 Oct 1788 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1793
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1790-1793
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1805-6
- (licensed) 28 Nov 1805
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Jun 1806
(vicar, Kilmersdon, Soms) 4 Dec 1806-d
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Dec 1806
(Perpetual Curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 14 Feb 1809-d
- (licensed) 14 Feb 1809
(said to have lived at the Old Parsonage in Wordsley and described as "good, quiet and useful minister, kind to his parishioners, and interested in the schools and the church music") [WOODWARD 14]

►Titus Neve 1717-1788 (rector of Darlaston, Staffs) **?1744-1788**
c 7 Oct 1717 Much Birch *son of Thomas Neve of Much Birch, Herefs clerk and Ann (.....)*
m1 Ann ..... [? 2 Mar 1741.2 Tretire-cum-Michaelchurch, Herefs: Ann Williams]
m2 Sarah Unett dau of Richard Unett of Stafford bookseller 1702-1739; b 12 Jul 1733; i 12 Jan 1766 Willenhall
d 23 Dec 1788; i Willenhall
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 16 May 1738 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1742
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) 26 Jul 1744-27 Mar 1758
- (appointed) 26 Jul 1744
(Perpetual Curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) ?1744-d
(admitted at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 22 Feb 1758
(incorporated from Oxford) 1758
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 27 Mar 1758-d
- (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (as M.A., instituted) 27 Mar 1758
(Reader, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 24 Apr 1758-....
- (appointed) 24 Apr 1758
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1766-d
- (presented by Rev. William Asteley, for this turn)
- (instituted) 2 Sep 1766
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 6 Sep 1778
- (presented by John Harley 1728-1788 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 6 Sep 1778
chn: Eleanor Neve c 12 Aug 1750 Willenhall
[2] Sarah Neve c 3 Jun 1761 Willenhall
Charles Neve b 9 Jul 1766 Willenhall **[SCD]**
[?] Michael Neve i 17 Dec 1771 Willenhall
William Neve i 4 Aug 1766 Willenhall

►**Samuel Tarratt Nevill (Primate of New Zealand) 1837-1921** **1864-1871**
b 13 May 1837 *son of Jonathan Nevill of Nottingham*
m1 Mary S.C. Penny of Mont-le-Grand, Exeter
m2 Rosalind Margaret Fynes-Clinton dau of Geoffrey Fynes-Clinton of New Zealandclerk
d Oct 1921
(educated at Nottingham)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Scarisbrick, Lancs) 1860-4
(ordained priest by Chester) 1861
(aged 25, admitted fellow-commoner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 15 Oct 1862 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(rector, Shelton, Staffs) 1864-71
(B.A.) 1866
(M.A.) 1869
(Bishop, Dunedin, New Zealand) 1871-1919
(D.D.) 1872
(Acting Primate, New Zealand) 1902-3
(Primate, New Zealand) 1904-19
(Sub-Prelate, Order of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem) 1906
(Honorary Fellow) 1906-21
(author, "Spiritual Philosophy")

$Edward Neville B.A. (*compliant* minister of Standon) c1615-1672 (H87)
Neville, born about 1615, was a son of Thomas Neville of Wetwood in Eccleshall "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 18 Jun 1630 he was a "commoner" at Pembroke College and matriculated. Later he migrated to Oriel College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 15 Feb 1633.4. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 25 Sep 1636 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 9 Mar 1636.7 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield and the same day licensed as parochial curate of West Bromwich. In Feb 1643.4 he (? probably refused to sign the *Solemn league and covenant* and) was removed. By 29 Apr 1644 Neville, after a request from the parishioners, had been appointed *compliant* minister of Baswich independent parochial chapelry. Here he sometimes received an augmentation of up to £38 to his annual salary of £8 or £10. Perhaps on 3 Apr 1648 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Standon rectory and on 22 Jun paid first fruits. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Edward Nevill Minister of Gods Word at Standon". In 1657 he certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de jure* rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2/10/0. At Wolverhampton Assizes on 8 Mar 1661.2 he was found not guilty on an indictment "for refusing to read the book containing the proclamation". He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 28 Aug 1662 (four days late). In 1665 the rectory was valued at £50. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Standon constablewick but was assessed on 3 hearths at Standon township. Still in office he died, aged about 57, and was buried there on 1 Mar 1671.2. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 18 Apr 1672. His personalty was valued at £412 and included "His closett of Bookes printed & manuscripts £30". Neville married on 19 Dec 1655 at Baswich to Elizabeth Goldsmith by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. Calamy in 1702 states in error that Neville was removed in Staffordshire.

Edward Neville B.A. (rector of Standon, Staffs) c1615-1672 1648-1672
b c1615 *son of Thomas Neville of Wetwood in Eccleshall, Staffs "gentleman"*
m 19 Dec 1645 [? 1644] Baswich: Elizabeth Goldsmith
i 16 Mar 1671.2 Standon; Adm (Lichfield) 18 Apr 1672 *to widow Elizabeth*; Inventory Edward Nevill (26 Mar 1672)
Total £412 included "His closett of Bookes printed & manuscripts £30"
(son of Thomas N. of Wettwood, Staffs pleb., aged 15, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 18 Jun 1630 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Oriel College, Oxford) 15 Feb 1633.4 [as Nevill als. Newall]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1636
(parochial curate, West Bromwich, Staffs)
- (licensed curate) 9 Mar 1636.7
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 9 Mar 1636.7
- (in office) 1639
In Feb 1643.4 he probably refused to sign the *Solemn league and covenant* and was consequently removed.
(*compliant minister*, Baswich, Staffs) a29 Apr 1644
(*compliant* minister, Standon, Staffs) 1648-d
- ("Nevall was instituted by Thomas Heath LL.D. by the authority of the Triers") 3 Apr 1648 [CCEd] [But note Triers did not exist until 1654] [Thomas Heath D.C.L. (Chancellor of Peterbrough) c1598-1680 was probably not in office in 1648]
- (paid first fruits) 22 Jun 1648
- (apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Edward Nevill Minister of Gods Word at Standon")
- (certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry) 1657
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector
- (paid a subsidy of £2/10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 28 Aug 1662
- (was a licensed preacher. rectory was worth £50 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Standon constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Mr Edward Nevell, 3 hearths, Standon township) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Elizabeth Neville b 13 Dec PR; c 13 Dec 1646 Baswich
Richard Neville c 14 Mar 1647.8 Baswich

Thomas Nevill c 9 Nov 1656 Standon

(29 Apr 1644) Nevell. Ordered that Mr. Nevall, for his paines in servinge the Cure at Bassetts [i.e. Baswich] and preachinge there shall receave to his owne use the profitts of the Easter Booke and tith wooll and lambe and all other small tithes which beinge estimated to be worth eight pounds per annum It is further ordered that the said Mr. Nevall shall have twelve pounds more per annum to be paid him quarterly by the sequestrators out of Mr. Fowlers estate within that parish. ["Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee" in SHC 1957 p107]
(27 Jun 1644) Nevill. Whereas the Inhabitants of the parish of Baswich have earnestly desired of this Committee to have Mr. Nevill for theyr minister and that for his mayntenance he may have a sufficient allowance out of the Tithes of Baswich In consideration of the reasonablenes of the request made by the parishioners of Baswich aforesaid and for that Mr. Nevill by his doings and sufferings hath aprooved himselfe a man faythfull to the truth and well affected to the king and Parliament It is ordered that Mr. Nevill shall have for his paynes and maintenance to officiate the cure of Baswich all the Tithes of Walton and Brockton which are conceived to be the one halfe of the Tithes belonging to Baswich for this yeare following And the said Mr. Nevill is to be accomptable to the Committee for the value thereof that if they proove to amount to above the one halfe of the proffits of that which shall be made of the whole tithes that then he is to pay so much back to the Sequestrators as shall make the other part held by them of equall value. ["Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee" in SHC 1957 p137]
(13 Aug 1644) Mr. Alsopp. Whereas by an order of the 27th of June last Mr. Nevell was for his paynes in serving the Cure at Baswick to receyve the Tithes at Walton and Brockton which were conceyved to be the one halfe of the Tithes belonging to Baswich for this yeare following and to be accomptable to the Committee for the value thereof, that if they proove to amount to above the one halfe of the promts which shall be made of the whole Tithes that then he should pay so much back to the Sequestrators as shall make up the other part held by them of equall value. Now forasmuch as Mr. Alsopp is Chaplaine to Colonell Rugelyes forces It is this day ordered that the said Mr. Alsopp shall receive the other moitie of the Tithes belonging to Baswich aforesaid And that Mr. Nevell shall be accomptable to him as he should have beene to the Sequestrators and pay unto him the overplus of what his part is better then the other. And that the said Mr. Alsopp shall enjoy the said moitie of the Tithes so long as he shall continue Chaplaine to the said Colonell and his forces or till further order to the contrary. ["Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee" in SHC 1957 p164]
(27 Dec 1646, Baswich PR) Elizabeth daughter to Edward Nevill & Elizabeth his wife borne the thirteenth day of December baptized the 27th day of December
(1696) [Baxter (1696) p]
(1702) *[58 - Edward Neville B.A. (rector of Standon) c1615-1672] Mr. Nevil [NOTE: Subscribed in 1662, and see 1713] [Calamy (1702) p357-9]
(1713) [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) Mr Nevil. Mr Nevil. ejected in this county but at what places is uncertain ... afterwards conformed [407] [Calamy (1727) p407]
(1778) [Calamy (1778) p]
(1802) [Calamy I/II (1802) p]
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) [Turner (1911) p]
----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] ...
(1915, Baswich) [~~Apr 1606 w.p. 22 May 1647 John Newton B.A.? 4 - Baschurch, Salop] - 4 Newton. Probably B.A. 1581 St Mary's Hall, Oxford, born in Shropshire (Foster).~~ On 12 Aug 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that the maintenance of the minister here was but £10 pa and ordered that it should be augmented by £20 pa out of this impropriate rectory (sic), sequestered from Walter Fowler, recusant, also by £18 pa from some tithes here that were claimed by Lord Paget. (Bodl MS 323 p269) See note 6. [1915 p23-4]
(1915, Standon) 4 Nevill, Newall. Probably son of Thomas Nevill of Wetwood, co. Staff.; educated at Pembroke and Oriel colleges, Oxford; B.A. 1634 (Foster); signed the testimony in 1648; certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry in 1657 (LMS 998 p190) paid a subsidy of £2/10/0 in Jan 1661.2. [1915 p248]
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) NEVILL, EDWARD. R. of Standon, Staffs., 3 April 1648. Calamy calls him an after-conformist, but he retained rectory till his death March 1671-2. (E. 331/17: Cal. 635. See Al. Oxon.) Signed Testimony 1648. Indicted at Assizes, Wolverhampton, 8 March 1661-2, 'for refusing to read the book containing the proclamation': found not guilty (Ass. 2. i). [Calamy Revised (1934) p362]
[father] Thomas Neville of Wetwood in Eccleshall, Staffs "gentleman"
chn: Edward Neville b c1615 **below**

►Ralph Neville c1177-1244
d 1/4 Feb 1244
(in service of the Crown) 1207
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
11 Apr 1214-a28 Oct 1222
- (appointed by the Crown) 11 Apr 1214
(Bishop, Chichester) 28 Oct 1222
- (elected) 28 Oct 1222
- (consecrated) 21 Apr 1224
(Chancellor)
[ODNB]

▌Robert Neville (rector of Ordsall, Notts) e1489-1550
{Robert Nevell}
d a27 Mar 1550 [York Borthwick Inst Reg 29 f33]
(at Peterhouse, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1503.4
(Fellow) 1505-12
(rector, Grove, Notts) 1506-12
(M.A.) 1507.8
(B.D.) 1514.5
(Provost, Jesus College, Rotherham) 1518
(rector, Ordsall, Notts) 1512-d
- (instituted) 31 Jan 1511.2
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 20 Apr 1529-d
- (collated under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530))
20 Apr 1529 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
(vicar, Almondbury, Yorks) ....-d
(prebendary, Canterbury [12]) 9 Nov 1543-d
- (as B.D., presented by the Crown) 9 Nov 1543 [L&P XVIII ii no449 (37)]
(prebendary, York, Bilton) 30 Jan 1549.50-d
- (as B.D., collated) 30 Jan 1549.50 [Reg 29 f32] [Inst AB 1 f180v]
- (installed) 31 Jan 1549.50 [AC 1543-58 f54v]
[25/3/2012]

Robert Nevell (rector of Faldingworth, Lincs) c1503-....
b c1503 Derbys possibly son of George Nevell of Faldingworth, Lincs gentleman ....-1549
(at St John's College, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1523.4
(Fellow) 1524
(M.A.) 1527 [these degrees are assigned by Cooper to George Neville]
(rector, Faldingworth, Lincs)

►Thomas de Neville e1266-....
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 12 Nov 1306-a12 Jan 1310.1
- (collated) 12 Nov 1306 [Reg 1 [Langeton] ff14b 41b]
- (deprived by archbishop since collation had been made uncanonically) a12 Jan 1310.1
[Reg Winchelsey 11 1198-1201]

►Samuel Newall c1806-1883
b c1806 Lancs
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d *aged 76* cNov 1883 Warwick RD
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 3 Mar 1826 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1826
(B.A.) 1830
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1830
(stipendiary curate, Tarleton, Lancs) 1830
(ordained priest) 1831
(stipendiary curate, Didsbury) 1831-9
(M.A.) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1840-3
(Perpetual Curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1843-53
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1793-1870)
(vicar, Clifton-on-Dunsmore-cum-Brownsover, Warwicks) 1853-78
(in retirement of 13 Newbold Terrace Road, Leamington)

---

*►Maurice Neywey {**Nevwey**} e1495-....*

►Adam Newbold e1317-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)

- (presented by the Crown *pro* underage heir of John Botiler (of Norbury, Staffs) c1304-a1342) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1347

William Taylor Newbold 1850-1908 **1903-1908**
b 20 May 1850 Bury, Lancs; c 15 Dec 1850 ----- *son of Joseph Newbold and Mary Anne (....)*
d 7 Jan 1908
(educated at Bury Grammar)
(educated at Brewood Grammar, Staffs)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1869 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(Scholar) 1871
(B.A., 5th Classic) 1873
(assistant schoolmaster, Lancaster Grammar School) 1873-7
(Fellow) 1875-98
(M.A.) 1876
(second master, Lancaster Grammar School) 1877-9
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1877
(Head Master, St Bees Grammar School) 1879-1903
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1880
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1903-8

►**Henry Francis Newbolt 1824-1866**
b 30 Jun 1824 Middx *son of Charles Newbolt (Lieut., R.N.) and Eliza Ann (-----)*
m1 29 Oct 1851 Mary Jane dau of D. Newham
m2 1860 Emily dau and coheir of George Bradnock Stubbs of Walsall and Blymhill, Staffs; d 1921
d 24 May 1866 Ilfracombe
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1845 [VENN]
(educated at New Cross Royal Naval School)
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 3 Jun 1849
(ordained priest) 26 May 1850
(stipendiary curate, Maidstone Holy Trinity, Kent) 1849-52
(stipendiary curate, Hackford, Norfolk) 1852-3
(M.A.) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1853-60
(vicar, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1860-d
(author, Sermons)
[FOX-DAVIES, ARMORIAL FAMILIES]
chn:
[2] Henry John Newbolt b 6 Jun 1862 "St Mary's Vicarage", Bilston; (poet and writer) [ODNB]
Francis George Newbolt b 1863

►**Isaac Newby c1676-....**
b c1676 *son of George Newby of Lutterworth, Leics commoner*
[? c 21 Jun 1672 Lutterworth *son of George Newby*]
m Susanna -----
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 30 Jun 1693
(B.A.) 1697
(Reader, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Aug 1698
(assistant schoolmaster, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Aug 1698
(vicar, Ab Kettleby, Leics) 1714-27
chn: Isaac Newby c 3 Sep 1706 Appleby Magna, Leics]
Lucy Newby c 26 Jul 1708 Appleby Magna, Leics; m William Browne Allsop (vicar of Ab Kettleby, Leics) c1704-1773

►William Newby {Nubye} e1538-1578
i 18 Feb 1577.8 Ellastone; Will (?Lichfield) 26 Mar 1578
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) ....-d

►Henry Newcombe 1627-1695
(?stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (mentioned in Leek parish register) c1653
[see ODNB]

►Robert Newell c1576-1642
d 21 Jun 1642 Winchester; i Winchester Cathedral; Will (PCC) 1646
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) c1595 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1596.7
(rector, Wormley, Herts) 1599-1610
(M.A.) 1600
(incorporated at Oxford) 1600
(vicar, Cheshunt) 1605-10
(B.D.) 1607
(prebendary and Subdean, Westminster) 1607-d
(rector, Islip, Oxon) 1610
(prebendary, Chichester) 1610-22
(Treasurer, Chichester) 1610-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 5 Mar 1611-20 Oct 1613
- (installed) 5 Mar 1611 [PRO E331 COV/11]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 8 Jul 1613-a9 Feb 1613.4
- (appointed to the "Mastership, Custody or Government") 8 Jul 1613 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) a9 Feb 1613.4 [CCEd]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 20 Oct 1613-9 Feb 1613.4
- (subscribed to articles) 20 Oct 1613 [York Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f20v]
- (installed) 5 Nov 1613 [PRO E331 COV.../11]
(prebendary and Subdean, Lincoln) 1613-41
(Canon Residentiary, Chichester) 1 Aug 1614
(Archdeacon, Buckingham) 1614-42
(D.D.) 1615
(rector, Clothall, Herts) 1617
(prebendary, Durham) 1620-d
(rector, North Crawley, Bucks) 1631
[ODNB not done] [WALKER REVISED 201 not completed]
chn: Robert Newell
Elizabeth Newell

►John de Newenham e1319-1390 changed 22/2/12
Will (---) 16 Sep 1390/25 Sep 1390
(rector, Cheadle, Cheshire) 1349
(rector, Over, Cheshire) 1349
(joint prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1 Apr 1359-a19 Jul 1359
- (by grant of the Crown) 1 Apr 1359 [CPR 1358-1361 191]
- (admitted) 9 Apr 1359 [Reg Stretton f2b]
- (replaced in office) a19 Jul 1359
(prebendary, Wolverhampton)
- (presented by the Crown) Mar 1361
(Incumbent, Fen Stanton, Hunts)
- (presented by the Crown) 29 Jan 1364.5
(Warden, St Nicholas's Chapel at Stanford, London)
- (exchanged) 1365
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 28 Feb 1364.5-a17 Sep 1366
- (?admitted) 28 Feb 1364.5
(prebendary, Chester St John's College) 20 Nov 1365-....
- (exchanged) 20 Nov 1365 [Reg IV [Stretton] f57b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 20 Nov 1365-28 Mar 1368
- (by exchange) 20 Nov 1365 [Reg IV [Stretton] f57b]

- (mandate admitted) 25 Nov 1365 [Reg IV [Stretton] f57b]
- (admitted) 2 Dec 1365 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f123]
- (exchanged) 28 Mar 1368 [Reg IV [Stretton] ff59-59b]
(Incumbent, Bishop of London's Palace St Mary's free chapel)
- (by exchange) 28 Mar 1368 [Reg IV [Stretton] ff59-59b]
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1368-9
- (appointed) 1368
- (replaced in office) 1369
(prebendary, Wells)
(prebendary, Lincoln)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 5 Oct 1379-a10 Aug 1384
- (admitted) 5 Oct 1379 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f138b]
- (replaced in office) a10 Aug 1384 [CPR 1381-1385 p574]
[ODNB]

►John Newey (vicar of Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 1664-1735 1693-1696
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b 4 Dec 1664; c 27 Dec 1664 Kinver *son of Jonathan Newey ?1637-.... **[SCD]** and Mary (-----)*
m Ann -----
d 13 Sep 1735; M.I. (Itchen Abbas, Hants); Will (PCC) *of John Newey, Doctor in Divinity, Dean of Cathedral Church of Chichester of Itchin Abbas, Hampshire* (PCC) 3 Apr 1735/9 Jan 1735.6

(matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 23 Mar 1683 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1686
(M.A.) 1689
(ordained priest by Rochester) 22 May 1692
(stipendiary curate, Beckenham, Kent) 22 May 1692
(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 8 Jun 1693-(a10 Mar) 1695.6
- (presented by Lord Edward Ward, John Grey, William Ward, Thomas Pudsey, John Smith, Robert Harriotts & John Woodhouse)
- (as M.A., admitted) 8 Jun 1693
- (license to John Newey, clerk, Master of Arts, vicar of the parish church of Wombourn, co. Staff., to preach in the said church and elsewhere in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield) 1693 [MS 3505/ACC 1935-021/432366]
(rector, St Ewe, Cornwall) 1696
(rector, Itchen Abbas, Hants) 1714
(rector, Avington, Hants) 1727-d
(Dean, Chichester)
- (Congé d'élire) 10 Dec 1727 [Hist. Reg. Chron. 1728, xiii 3]
- (further letters patent) 11 Jun 1728
- (installed) 21 June 1728 [Cap. 1/3/3 ff. 88v-89]
(D.D., Lambeth) 13 Feb 1728

chn: John Newey
Mary Newey
Anne Newey
Jane Newey
Catherine Newey
Samuel Newey b c1720; (educated at Eton College); (admitted at King's, Cambridge) 1736; (matriculated)
Easter 1737; ("left soon, on inheriting a family estate, after his brother's death. Died young")

(3 Apr 1735) wife Anne ... son John ... cousin John Wylde of Belbroughton, Worcs ... children Mary Anne Jane Katherine and Samuel ... £7,400 in the bank of England ... wills of my late mother and Aunt ?Wickes ...

Jonathan Newey B.A. (parochial curate of Kinver) ?1637-1716 H88
Newey, (? christened on 6 Apr 1637 at Chaddesley Corbett), was probably a son of John Newey of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs "gentleman" and Deanes (Stanley). He studied at Oxford where on 25 Jul 1655 he was a student at Pembroke College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 12 Feb 1658.9. On 17 Sep 1661 he was ordained (?deacon and) priest by Galloway. About Sep 1662 after presentation by Kinver parishioners he was appointed parochial curate of Kinver. On 10 Dec

1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Kinver constablewick but was assessed on 6 hearths at Kinver township. About 26 Jun 1704 he was, *jointly*, instituted non-resident rector of Doverdale, Worcs on condition that he employed a stipendiary curate-in-charge. Still in both offices he died, aged about 79, and was buried at Kinver on 27 Aug 1716. Newey married about 1663 to Mary (d ?1719) by whom he had 2 sons and 8 daughters. Newey was noticed as "a little man but a Brave one" and as "a worthy man". He and his wife Mary gifted a large silver chalice engraved "J N M" to Kinver church. In 1717 his widow Mary assisted trustees in the purchase of property in the parish which was in part, as desired by Newey, to provide an income for a parish charity school (which may never have been established). The maiden name of Newey's wife Mary is undiscovered but she may have been an heiress for she appears to have died in posession of assets amounting to nearly £1,000. Newey's sons were John Newey (dean of Chichester) 1664-1735 (who at his death had £7,400 in the bank of England) and Samuel Newey of London draper 1681-.... Of his daughters - Catherine was the wife of William Trimnell (dean of Winchester) c1673-1729 and Frances was the wife of Edward Waddington (bishop of Chichester) c1670-1731. On 17 Aug 1677 Newey was the author of a brief note regarding John Duncalf - which was published as a postscript to James Illingworth *A just narrative or account of a man whose legs and arms rotted off in the parish of Kingswinford, Staffordshire* (1678).

Jonathan Newey B.A. (parochial curate of Kinver, Staffs) ?1637-1716 1662-1677
[? c 6 Apr 1637 Chaddesley Corbett *son of John Newey of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs and Deanes (Stanley)]*
m e1663 Mary -----; Will (PCC) 18 Oct 1718/27 May 1719
i *Revd Mr Jonathan Newey* 27 Aug 1716 Kinver; Will NOT FOUND
(as pleb., matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 25 Jul 1655 [FOSTER
(B.A.) 12 Feb 1658.9
(ordained priest by Galloway) 17 Sep 1661
(parochial curate, Kinver, Staffs) cSep 1662-d
- (presented by Kinver parishioners) cSep 1662 [VCH XX]
- (in office) 1662-77
- (as B.A., licensed preacher by Lichfield) 10 Dec 1663
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Kinver constablewick but was assessed, as Mr. Newey, on 6 hearths at Kinver township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- ("Jonathan Newey Minister of Kinver was a little man but a Brave one") [Kinver printed PR p74]
- (had a wife named Mary a great benefactor to the poor of Kinver; jointly they gave a large silver chalice to Kinver Church on which is engraved "J N M") [SIMMS]
- (in office) 17 Aug 1677 [see SIMMS]
(rector, Doverdale, Worcs) 1704-16
- (instituted) c26 Jun 1704
- (non-resident)

chn: John Newey b 4 Dec 1664; c 27 Dec 1664 Kinver **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Newey c 22 Jan 1666 Kinver; i 21 Oct 1675 Kinver
Jane Newey c 4 Dec 1668 Kinver; i 7 Nov 1670 Kinver
Mary Newey i 8 Jul 1667 Kinver
Deanes Newey c 23 Mar 1670 Kinver; [? i 8 Oct 1671 Kinver]
Ann Newey c 22 Sep 1672 Kinver; [? i 22 Apr 1673 Kinver]
Sarah Newey c 7 Apr 1674 Kinver
Catherine Newey c 17 Aug 1676 Kinver; m [? 5 Aug 1703] William Trimnell (rector of Brington, Northants & dean, Winchester) c1673-1729
Frances Newey c 20 Jun 1678 Kinver; m 20 Jun 1699 Edward Waddington (Bishop of Chichester) c1670-1731 **[ODNB];** (no chn); [? i 5 Sep 1728]
Samuel Newey c 30 Jun 1681 Kinver

Bordesley abbey was surrendered to the Crown in 1538, and in 1543 the king granted Kinver church to William Whorwood, and the right of nominating a curate then descended with the rectory until 1630. The lease of part of the tithes secured that year from John Whorwood by the Feoffees for the Purchase of Impropriations included the right to nominate the curate. It was considered to be held in trust for the parishioners, who exercised it several times in the mid 17th century. In July 1662, however, William and Catherine Hamerton, lords of Kinver manor, described themselves as true patrons and conveyed what they called 'the next advowson' to William Talbot of Whittington Hall; similarly Wortley Whorwood conveyed the advowson with the manor and part of the rectory to Philip Foley in 1672. Meanwhile, in the autumn of 1662, the curacy being vacant after the ejection of William Moreton, some 20 leading parishioners met at William Talbot's home and nominated Jonathan Newey. When Newey died in 1716, a dispute arose between the Foleys and the parishioners, both sides claiming the right to appoint a successor. Rival candidates were nominated. In 1721, after two Chancery decrees in favour of the parishioners, the House of Lords ordered the right to be vested in 13 trustees appointed by Chancery, the same number as in 1630. The

Lords also recommended that the parishioners' candidate Richard Bate, the master of the grammar school, should be nominated, directing that he should officiate in the meantime. The trustees were appointed in 1723 and duly nominated Bate in 1724. The curacy was called a perpetual curacy from the later 18th century and a vicarage from the early 1860s. The patronage remained with trustees until 1935 when it was transferred to the Lichfield Diocesan Board of Patronage, still the patron in 1981. [VCH XX p153-4]

(1665) Joseph Eccleshall (presbyterian minister of Sedgley, Staffs) c1633-1692 ... The succeeding vicar for some years was hot, and filled his sermons with railing invectives, which put many of the people upon persuading Mr E. to preach to them, which he yielded to at times different from the public service. The Oxford-act [Five-Mile Act OR Oxford Act (1665)] forced him to Kinfare [Kinver], where he also preached in private, and went afterwards with his hearers to church, to hear Mr Jonathan Newey a worthy man, who succeeded Mr Mortan.

(26 Jun 1704) R. Doverdale. JONATHAN NEWEY, Cl'icus in Artibus Baccalaureus in Rectoriam de Doverdale in Com. et Dioeces. Wigorn. per mortem n'ralem Joh'is Best, C' ici ultimi Incumbentis ib'm vacan. ex p sentac one Tho'ae Egginton d cae R c oriae pleno Jure (ut asseritur) Patroni admissus est. Et scriptum est ArchiDiacono Wigorn. pro Inducc one d ci Jonathan Newey in poss. etc. Mr. Newey being Curate of Kinvar, in the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, where he is obliged to residence, my Ld Bp enjoyned him to allow the psent Curate of Doverdale, Mr W m Hall, and the succeeding Curates £24 a year salary for serving the Cure of Doverdale whilst the sd M r Newey holds that Rectory with the Cure of Kinvar, the Chanc r , Mr. Price, and the Deputy Reg r , M r Oliver, being p sent in Hartlebury Castle at the time of the s d M r Newey s Instituc on [David Robertson (Ed.) The diary of Francis Evans, secretary to Bishop Lloyd, 1699-170. Oxford (????) p102]

NEWEY, Rev. Jonathan, of Kinfare. " A little man but a brave one" [Kinver Ch. Reg.] ; had a wife named Mary, "a great benefactor to the poor of Kinver "; jointly they gave a large silver chalice to Kinver Church, on which is engraved " J. N.M." [Private information per the Rev. John Hodgson, M.A..] Sir, Being requested by Mr. Illingworth to give you [Rev. S. Ford] an account of what I am able to say concerning John Duncalf, I apprehend the best way is by a bare and brief Narrative of that discourse that passed between us whilst I was with him. If there is anything worth your cognizance you may make use of it as you please. Our Discourse was as followeth :— [Narrative printed at end of Ford's Judgments of God (1678), occupying 5 leaves. Signed "Jonathan Newey, Kinfare, Aug. 17th, 1677." See Ford (Rev. S.), Illingworth (Rev. J., D.D.).] [SIMMS p327]
Simon Ford *A discourse concerning god's judgment ...* (1678) [SIMMS p174]
James Illingworth *A just narrative or account of a man whose legs and arms rotted off in the parish of Kingswinford, Staffordshire* (1678) [SIMMS p244]

In 1717 Mary Newey provided an income for a charity school in accordance with the wishes of her late husband. There is no evidence that the school was established. [VCH XX p159]

By deed of 1717 Mary Newey, widow of Jonathan Newey, minister of Kinver, sold three cottages in Whittington to trustees who raised the necessary £70 from £50 of parish stock, partly given by Longworth Crosse, and from a gift of £20 by Mary Newey herself. Of the income from the property 2os. was to be spent on a parish charity school in accordance with Jonathan Newey's wishes and the rest on the poor of Kinver parish. There is no evidence that the school was established; in the 19th century, and probably by 1758, the cottages were used as poorhouses. [VCH XX p160]

(18 Oct 1718) Mary Newey of the parish of St Stephen Coleman London widow ... two executors son in law Edward Waddington [of London] ... son Samuel Newey of London draper ... [to keep assets until they amount to £1,000] ... divide estate into ten parts ... three to the daughters now living of my son John Newey rector of Itchin Abbot ... three to the children of my son in law William Trimnell rector of Brington, Northants by my late daughter Catherine ... Charles (and his dau Mary); Edward and William Trimnell ... four to executors ... dau in law Ann Newey ... John Penn of Kinver 10/0 ... Margery Wilford of Kinver 5/0 ...

In 1981 the plate included a silver chalice given by Jonathan Newey, curate 1662-1716, and his wife Mary ... [VCH XX p156]

John Newey (Dean of Chichester) 1664-1735: (3 Apr 1735) wife Anne ... son John ... cousin John Wylde of Belbroughton, Worcs ... children Mary Anne Jane Katherine and Samuel ... £7,400 in the bank of England ... wills of my late mother and Aunt ?Wickes ...

John Newey of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs
m 26 Oct 1629 Tardebigg, Worcs: Deanes Stanley
chn: Alice Newey c 6 Jul 1634 Chaddesley Corbett
Jonathan Newey c 6 Apr 1637 Chaddesley Corbett
Elizabeth Newey c 21 Apr 1639 Chaddesley Corbett
[?] Merial Newey m 7 Mar 1672.3 Pedmore: John Wilkes

►John Newham 1828-1900
b 15 Mar 1828 *son of Daniel Newham of Douglas, Isle of Man*
d 16 Mar 1900; i Stowe; M.I. [below]
(educated at King William's College, Isle of Man)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1846 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deaon by York) 1851
(ordained priest) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Hull St Stephen, Yorks) 1851-4
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1854-5
(M.A.) 1855
(Perpetual Curate, Mountsorrel, Leics) 1855-61

(Consular Chaplain at Calais) 1861-8
(Perpetual Curate, Barnes Holy Trinity) 1868-71
(vicar, Croydon St Saviour, Surrey) 1871-4
(vicar, Meare, Soms) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk) 1880-1
(rector, Falkirk Christ Church, Stirling) 1881-94
(vicar, Stowe St John, Staffs) 1894-d

(Stowe) John NEWHAM, M.A, For nearly 5 yrs vicar of this parish, 15 March 1828 - 16 March 1900

►Charles Newling (Treasurer of Lichfield) c1726-1787 **1770-1787**
b 22 Mar 1726.7; c 7 Apr 1727 Montford *son of Adam Newling (vicar of Montford, Salop) and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Mary -----
d 9 Mar [GENT.MAG] OR 17 Mar [M.I.] 1787; i 21 Mar 1787 Shrawardine; Will (PCC) 1790
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1744 [VENN]
(educated at Shrewsbury under Mr Hotchkiss)
(matriculated) 1744
(B.A.) 1747.8
(ordained deacon by Ely) 21 May 1749
(stipendiary curate, Caxton, Cambs)
- (licensed) 22 May 1749
(stipendiary curate, Foxton, Cambs)
- (in office) 29 Aug 1751
(ordained priest by Ely) 25 Dec 1751
(M.A.) 1751
(Fellow) 1752-5
(Head Master, Shrewsbury School) 30 Sep 1754-70
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1754
(rector, Pontesbury, Salop) 1764-9
(Perpetual Curate, Bicton, Salop) 12 Aug 1756-19 Aug 1772
- (appointed) 12 Aug 1756
- (resigned) 19 Aug 1772
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley & rector, Birmingham St Philip) 25 Aug 1770-d
- (collated) 25 Aug 1770 [PRO E331 COV .../40]
- (installed) 22 Sep 1770 [D30/2/1/8 f62v)
(rector, Westbury, Salop) 1772-d
chn: Elizabeth Newling c 31 Oct 1755 Shrewsbury St Mary
John Newling c 14 Aug 1760 Shrewsbury St Mary
John Newling c 8 Apr 1762 Shrewsbury St Mary **[SCD]**

►John Newling (Canon Res. of Lichfield) 1762-1838
c 8 Apr 1762 Shrewsbury St Mary *son of Charles Newling (Treasurer of Lichfield) c1726-1787* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m 1 Dec 1810 Ann Frances Lettice eldest dau of the John Lettice (vicar of Peasmarsh, Sussex); d *aged 92* 16 Jul 1880 Hammersmith; i Brompton Cemy; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral) [below]
d *aged 76* 1 Jul 1838 "The Close", Lichfield; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(educated at Birmingham under his father)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1781 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1781
(Scholar) 1782
(B.A.) 1785
(M.A.) 1789
(Fellow) 1789-1804
(B.D.) 1797
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1787
(stipendiary curate, Eyton, Salop) 1787-9
(vicar, Chirbury, Salop) 1789-1802
(Perpetual Curate, Ford, Salop) 1802-11
(rector, Ditchingham, Norfolk) 1802-d

(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 2 Sep 1802-26 Feb 1807
- (collated) 2 Sep 1802 [B/A/1/28 p15]
- (installed) 2 Oct 1802 [D30/2/1/9 pp52-3]
(6th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 26 Feb 1807-d
- (collated) 26 Feb 1807 [D30/2/1/11 p115]
- (installed) 27 Feb 1807 [D30/2/1/9 p94-5]
(Chaplain to Viscount Sydney)
(J.P., Salop & Staffs)
(an enthusiastic amateur herald and genealogist, said to have possessed the finest private collection on these subjects in England, his manuscripts said to be in the Salt Library) [SIMMS]
chn: Laura Newling b c1811
Charles Newling b c1814
Mary Anne Newling

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF THE REV. JOHN NEWLING B.D. CANON RESIDENTIARY OF THIS CATHEDRAL rector of Ditchingham in Norfolk and Chaplain to Viscount Sydney. Died July 1 A.D. 1838 AGED 76 YEARS - ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF ANN FRANCES WIDOW OF THE REVD. JOHN NEWLING B.D. WHO DIED AT HAMMERSMITH JULY 16TH 1880 AGED 92 YEARS AND WAS BURIED AT BROMPTON CEMETERY LONDON WITH HER ONLY SON CHARLES NEWLING WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 8TH 1880 AGED 66 YEARS [Image SCD 10.0002]

TO THE MEMORY OF MARY ANNE SECOND DAUGHTER OF THE LATE REVD. JOHN NEWLING B.D. CANON RESIDENTIARY OF THIS CATHEDRAL AND ANN FRANCES HIS WIFE DIED IN THE CLOSE NOVEMBER 22ND 187? AGED 66 YEARS - ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF LAURA ELDEST DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE REVD. JOHN NEWLING B.D. AND ANN FRANCES HIS WIFE DIED APRIL 23RD 1897 AGED 86 YEARS
[Image SCD 10.0001]

►Richard Newman e1612-....
(Minister, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2

Edward Woolfield Newmarch 1876-1941 **1906-1908**
b 1876 *son of E.C. Newmarch of Kidderminster*
d 1941
(educated at Shrewsbury) 1892-5 [REGISTER]
(admitted at King's, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1895
(matriculated) Michs 1895
(History Exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1899
(a Schoolmaster) 1899-1900
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1901
(ordained priest) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Wargrave, Berks) 1901-5
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 1906-8
(stipendiary curate, Holmfirth, Yorks) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Christ Church, Lancaster, 1910-23
(rector, Quernmore, Lancs) 1923-9.
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Blackburn) 1930
(permission to officiate in the dioceses of Manchester, York & Bradford) 1932-41
(in retirement of West Didsbury, Manchester)

►John Newman (Master of Lewisham Colfe's GS) c1662-1687 **1674-1676**
m Mary Tucker dau of Isaac Tucker (rector of Great Wratting, Suffolk)
d 1687; i Lewisham; Will (PCC) 19 Aug 1687/1 Sep 1687
(admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 21 Oct 1668 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(B.A.) 1672.3
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 1674-2 Aug 1676

- (appointed by Trinity College, Cambridge) 1674
- (replaced in office) 2 Aug 1676
(M.A.) 1676
(Master, Lewisham Colfe's Grammar School) 1677-d
(author)

▌Gregory Newport e1376-1459 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
d a6 Dec 1459 [Reg XII [Hals] f97]
(B.Canon.L.)
(vicar, Church Lawford, Warwicks)
- (presented by Coventry St Anne Prior & Convent)
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1416 [REGISTER 1415-9 26]
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 15 Mar 1418.9
- (presented by Walter Bullock c1358-1433 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (instituted) 15 Mar 1418.9 [REGISTER 1415-9 120]
- (swore obedience and continual residence)
<u>(Commissary General, Lichfield) 1421 [Harwood (1804)] [? same as Sequestrator]</u>
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 13 Aug 1426-11 Jul 1433
- (collated) 13 Aug 1426 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f18b]
- (admitted) 22 Aug 1426 [AC1 f115]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 17 Aug 1433-20 Nov 1436
- (collated) 17 Aug 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f102]
- (exchanged) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f103b]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad -----)
- (exchanged) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f103b]
(rector, Hanbury, Staffs) 20 Nov 1436-....
- (by exchange) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f103b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 26 May 1443-d
- (collated) 26 May 1443 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f126-126b]
- (estate ratified) 10 Jul 1444 [CPR 1441-1446 p272]
<u>(rector, Elford, Staffs) [Shaw (1798) p298-300]</u>
[9/5/2012]

▌Gregory Newport e1376-.... 1436-....
(B.Cn.L.)
(vicar, Church Lawford, Warwicks)
- (presented by Coventry St Anne Prior & Convent)
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1416 [REGISTER 1415-9 26]
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 15 Mar 1418.9
- (presented by Walter Bullock c1358-1433 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (instituted) 15 Mar 1418.9 [REGISTER 1415-9 120]
- (swore obedience and continual residence)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 13 Aug 1426-11 Jul 1433
- (collated) 13 Aug 1426 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f18b]
- (admitted) 22 Aug 1426 [AC1 f115]
(Archdeacon, Salop) 17 Aug 1433-20 Nov 1436
- (collated) 17 Aug 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f102]
- (exchanged) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f103b]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad -----)
- (exchanged) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f103b]
(rector, Hanbury, Staffs) 20 Nov 1436-....
- (by exchange) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f103b]

►John de Newport e1341-.... 1381-1389
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin)
- (provided by the Pope)
- (made a claim) Apr 1381 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f185]
- (admitted) cMay 1381 [AC 1 f6]
- (disputed possession of Nicholas de Hethe) 1381-
- (resigned) Jun 1383 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f190b]
- (estate ratified) 3 Jul 1389 [CPR 1388-1392 p76]
- (his possession disputed by Thomas Haxey) 1389 [CPR 1388-1392 p9]

- (perhaps never in possession)

►Thomas Newport e1298-
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1338
- (presented by the Abbess and Convent of Polesworth by the dimission of Isabella Brimpton widow of Brimpton, Berks c1290-p1338)
- (in office) 1390

►William de Newport e1363-1436 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
d a31 Aug 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f64b]
(B.C.L., ?Cambridge)
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 14 Mar 1398.9-c1412 [but see next]
- (collated) 14 Mar 1398.9 [Reg VII [Burghill] f 121]
- (in office) 16 Nov 1401 [CPL V 474]
- (***office also claimed by John Howbell***) c1402-c1412
- (exchanged) c1412 [FASTI]
(Incumbent, Witherley, Leics) Oct 1403-....
- (exchanged) 9-12 Oct 1403 [CPR 1401-1405 p302] [Reg VII [Burghill] f56b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 4 Oct 1403-9-12 Oct 1403
- (collated) 4 Oct 1403 [Reg VII [Burghill] f56b]
- (exchanged) 9-12 Oct 1403 [CPR 1401-1405 p302] [Reg VII [Burghill] f56b]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
9-12 Oct 1403-3-9 Dec 1409
- (by exchange) 9-12 Oct 1403 [CPR 1401-1405 p302] [Reg VII [Burghill] f56b]
- (admitted) 19 Oct 1403 [AC 1 f67b]
- (estate ratified) 13 Apr 1404 [CPR 1401-1405 p303]
- (exchanged) 3-9 Dec 1409 [Reg VII [Burghill] f68b-69]
[Lincoln, Reg XIV [Repingdon] f159b-160]
(Incumbent, Wigston Magna, Leics) 3/9 Dec 1409
- (by exchange) 3-9 Dec 1409 [Reg VII [Burghill] f68b-69]
[Lincoln, Reg XIV [Repingdon] f159b-160]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 11 Jan 1410.1-27 Jan 1413.4
- (estate ratified) 11 Jan 1410.1 [CPR 1408-1413 p236]
- (presented by the Crown) 8 Mar 1410.1 [CPR 1408-1413 p480]
- (mandate to admit) May 1411 [Reg VII [Burghill] f71b]
(Archdeacon, Carmarthen) c1412 [FASTI]
- (by exchange) c1412 [FASTI]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 27 Jan 1413.4-d
- (collated) 27 Jan 1413.4 [Reg VII [Burghill] f74b]
- (estate ratified) 22 May 1414 [CPR 1413- 1416 p185]
(prebendary, Exeter) ....-1434
- (exchanged) 1434
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 13 May 1434-d
- (by exchange)
- (presented by the Crown) 13 May 1434

►James Newsham c1717-1746
b c1717 *son of Edward Newsham of London gentleman*
d a14 Aug 1746
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus, Oxford) 14 Jul 1736 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1740
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 21 Sep 1740
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Sep 1741
(ordained priest by Lincoln *pro* Worcester) 25 Sep 1743
(vicar, Harbury, Warwicks) 6 Oct 1743-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Oct 1743
(Perpetual Curate, Chesterton, Warwicks) ....-d

►Charles Newton c1835-....

(at St Bees Theological College) 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Hope, Derbys) 1859-61
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1861-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Timberland, Lancs) 1866-71
(vicar, Woodhead, Cheshire) 1871-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Lower Ince, Derbys) 1874-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Newton & Reapsmoor in Longnor, Staffs) 1878-81
(vicar, Quarnford, Staffs) 1881
- (presented by Sir John Harpur Crewe of Calke, Derbys 9th Baronet 1824-1886)

George Newton (rector of Cheadle, Cheshire) c1652-....
m 12 Jul 1680 Rolleston: Sarah dau and coheir of Alexander Howe of Caverswall, Staffs gentleman c1620-1668 [SLG]
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 2 Apr 1669
(B.A.) 1672
(rector, Cheadle, Cheshire) 1674
(M.A.) 1675
(rector, Prestbury, Cheshire) 1675
(a non-juror, deprived) 1690
chn: Alice Newton
Elizabeth Newton

►Hugh Newton c1585-.... 1612-1616
(as literate, ordained deacon by Chester) 24 Sep 1609
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1612-6 [1915]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd, "Weston super Trent"]]

John Newton e1561-a1647 1606-1646
[? b c1561 Salop; (aged 18, as commoner, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 27 Mar 1579; (B.A.) 6 Jul 1581]
m Cecelia ----
[i X FMP]; Will (Lichfield) 19 Jul 1644/22 May 1647
(vicar, Baschurch, Shropshire) [1915 includes him under Baswich]
- (instituted) 2 Apr 1606

(19 Jul 1644) John Newton vicar of Baschurch Clerk ... John William and Thomas sons of William Dicken of Woolerton and Mary his wife ... [remainder to] Cecil [executor] ... Inventory (21 Nov 1646) Total £51/19/0

$Sampson Newton M.A. (*compliant* minister of Chebsey) 1603-....
Newton, christened on 21 Mar 1602.3 at Weston-upon-Trent, was a son of Francis Newton of Weston-upon-Trent c1570-1612 and Catherine. He studied at Oxford where on 19 Oct 1621 he was a "commoner" at Merton College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 4 Nov 1622 (M.A., 6 Jul 1625). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 1638 when he was probably in office as parochial curate of Cannock. Here about 1638 he was styled "Sampson Newton of Canck - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-.... From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister. On 1 Oct 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him *compliant* minister of Chebsey vicarage and granted him an augmentation of £40 to his annual salary of £50 or £60. However he did not obtain possession until after 16 Jan 1646.7 when the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* was "to assist Mr Newton to take possession ...". Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Sampson Newton Minister of Chebsey". His augmentation was paid up to Oct 1650. About this time he was removed "for praying for the Kings Children in Exile". Next Newton was appointed *compliant* minister of Weston-under-Lizard rectory probably soon after Jun 1652 (when a predecessor left office). In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. *Calamy* records in

1713 that "he was Ejected by the Act of Uniformity, notwithstanding that he was Episcopal in his Judgment, and for a Liturgy, because he could not intirely conform." Newton may not have married.

Sampson Newton (*compliant* minister of Weston-under-Lizard) 1603-....
c 21 Mar 1602.3 Weston-upon-Trent
? unm. [X FMP] [nor any children]
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(of Staffs, commoner, aged 18, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 19 Oct 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 4 Nov 1622
(M.A.) 6 Jul 1625
(parochial curate, Cannock, Staffs) ?1638-?1646
(*compliant* minister, Chebsey, Staffs) 1 Oct 1646-p1650
- (appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers*) 1 Oct 1646
- (signed the testimony) 1648
- (in office) Oct 1650
- (said to have been ejected from here for praying for the King's children)

(*compliant* minister, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (previous minister left office c16 Jun 1652)
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2

On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived.
- ("senex", in office) 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (deprived) 28 Apr 1663 [CCEd] [This is the date of institution of his successor]

(c1680) (Weston-under-Lizard) "Weston a Tower and Parish a Rectory. Biterton 5 ho. or 6 in Weston Parish. Tho: Dickin the present Incumbent. Sampson Newton his predecessor, outed upon the Restoration at Barth[olomew]: 1662." [Gregory King's Note Book in SHC 1919 p243]
(1702) Weston under Lisiard: Mr. Sampson Newton [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Weston under Lizard: Mr. Sampson Newton. He was Ejected out of Chebsey, for praying for the Kings Children in Exile: And from thence he removed to this Place, where he was Ejected by the Act of Uniformity, notwithstanding that he was Episcopal in his Judgment, and for a Liturgy, because he could not intirely conform. [Calamy (1713) p633]
(1727) Weston under Lizard: Mr. SAMPSON NEWTON. I query whether he be the same Person mention'd, pag. 409 ? [Calamy (1727) p785] [This was Samuel Newton]
(1778) WESTON under Lizard [R £41/10] Mr. Sampson Newton. He was ejected from Chebsey in the parliament times for praying for the King's children in exile; and from Weston because he could not conform entirely, tho' he was episcopal in his judgment, and for a liturgy. [Calamy (1778) p406]
(1803) sim 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p245]
(1889) SAMPSON NEWTON (temp. Commonwealth-1662). He was educated at Merton Coll., Oxford, where he matriculated 19 Oct. 1621, being then aged 18. He took his B.A. degree 4 November 1622, and that of M.A. 6 July 1625. Dr. Edmund Calamy tells us that Sampson Newton was ejected from Chebsey for praying for the King's children in exile, and that from thence he removed to Weston under Lizard, where he was ejected by the Act of Uniformity, notwithstanding that he was an Episcopal in his judgment and for a Liturgy. Sampson Newton was one of the 2,000 ministers ejected from their benefices for refusing to comply with the Act of Uniformity, which was passed 24 August 1662. In the Salt Library at Stafford is the following note from Gregory King's MS .: "Weston a Tower and Parish and Rectory. Biterton 5 ho. or 6 in Weston Parish. Tho: Dickin ye present Incumbent. Sampson Newton his predecessor outed upon ye Restoration at Barth: 1662."1 [SHC 1899 p392-3]
(1900) Sampson Newton, minister of Chebley[sic], ½ year to 1649, September 29 £20/0/0 [Shaw II (1900) p543]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) (Chebsey) ... Mason, however, was still recalcitrant and on 16 Jan 1646.7 the committee of parliament for Staffordshire was ordered to remove him and "all others "from the vicarage and to assist Mr Newton to take possession thereof (Add. MS 15670 p240, 362, 408; Bod. MS 324 p85, 86, 131) [Newton] Newton. M.A. 1625 Merton College, Oxford, commoner from co. Staff (Foster). Appointed vicar by the committee for plundered ministers on 1 Oct 1646, who described him as a godly and orthodox divine and granted him an augmentation of £40 pa from this rectory, which had been sequestered from Dr Littleton, delinquent, farmer thereof under the dean and chapter of Lichfield, as the vicarage was but worth £50 pa (BodlMS 323 p359; 324 p85, 86, 221), or £60 pa (Roy. Comp., s. 2, vol. xiv p273, 261). This augmentation was paid up to Oct 1650. (LMS 979 p358; cf BodlMS 326 p297; Shaw II p543) Signed the testimony in 1648 and is said to have been ejected from here for praying for the King's children. Became rector of Weston-under-Lizard, whence ejected in 1662 for non-conformity. (Calamy, III, 245; Foster; S. H. C., II, NS p302) [SHC (1915) p57] (Weston-under-Lizard) 8 Newton. Paid a subsidy of 10/0 here in Jan 1661.2. See Chebsey. [occ. 1661 - eject. 1662 p313] [SHC (15) p314]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) 18n -; 20 NM II p406; 44 NM II p406; 87 - adds nothing [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) NEWTON, SAMPSON. Rector of Weston under Lizard, Staffs. 1662. There Jan. 1661-2, when paid cler. subsidy. Successor inst. 28 April 1663, on deprivation of Newton. (Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 633, 785) Merton, Oxf., mc. 19 Oct. 1621, age 18: B.A. 1622: M.A. 1625. V. of Chebsey in Jan. 1646-7 (Bodl.MS. 324.112). Signed Testimony 1648. 'Ejected out of Chebsey, for praying for the Kings Children in Exile: And from thence he removed to [Weston], where he was Ejected . . . notwithstanding that he was Episcopal in his Judgment, and for a Liturgy, because he could not intirely conform.' See above, R. CLEYTON. {A Mrs Newton mentioned in his will} [Calamy Revised (1934) p365]

[father] Francis Newton of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs c1570-1612
m Catherine -----; m2 2 Feb 1612.3 Weston-upon-Trent: Richard ?M----- of ?Chartley (in Stowe, Staffs)
i 23 Oct 1612 Weston-upon-Trent
Adm *of Weston on Trent* (Lichfield) 29 Oct 1612 [NOT FOUND]
chn: Agnes Newton c 9 Dec 1600 Weston-upon-Trent
Sampson Newton c 21 Mar 1602.3 Weston-upon-Trent
Helen Newton c 22 Sep 1610 Weston-upon-Trent
Margaret Newton i *dau of Francis & Catherine* 18 May 1612 Weston-upon-Trent

---

►**Thomas Newton e1553-....**
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (in office, "Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris versatatus; ordained by Edmund, bp of Norwich") 1593

►**Thomas Newton 1677-....** **1705-....**
c 14 Dec 1677 *son of Thomas Newton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs and Ann (-----)*
(educated at Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School under John Shilton c1654-....)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 1 Jun 1694 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1694.5
(matriculated) 1695
(B.A.) 1697.8
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 4 Jun 1699
(stipendiary curate, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1702
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (licensed Curate & Preacher in the diocese of Lichfield) 24 Apr 1705

►**Thomas Newton e1770-a1829**
d a11 May 1829
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 6 Mar 1810-d
- (presented by Robert Wilmott esquire and Jane Wilmott)
- (licensed) 6 Mar 1810

►**William Shackfield Newton 1837-1912**
b 15 May 1837 Ormskirk, Lancs *son of John Newton methodist-minister*
d 18 Dec 1912
(educated at Stourbridge)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Canton, Glam) 1860-2
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Chepstow, Mons) 1862-5
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1865-71
(M.A.) 1869
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Mackay River, N.S.W., Australia) 1871-3
(stipendiary curate, Golgong, N.S.W.) 1873-8
(Head Master, Croydon Collegiate School, N.S.W.) 1878-89
(stipendiary curate, Stisted) 1889-90
(Principal, Sydney St Philip's Grammar School, N.S.W.) 1892-6
(stipendiary curate, Botany St Matthew, N.S.W.) 1896-7
(rector, Pitt Town-cum-Wilberforce, N.S.W.) 1897-1911

►**Thomas Neylson e1426-1501**
d a21 Nov 1501 [AC 111 f43]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 18 May 1466-d
- (collated) 18 May 1466 [Reg XII [Hals] ff43b-44]
- (called William Neylson) [FASTI (1844)]

►**John Charles Somerset Nias 1918-....**
(vicar, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1954-6

►**Maurice Neywey {Nevwey} e1495-....**
(prebendary, Penkridge Coppenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1535

►**Basil Gordon Nicholas c1872-1945**
b c1872 Pattingham, Staffs *son of Edmund Parry Nicholas c1842-....* ***[SCD]***
d 23 Mar 1945
(aged 8, b Pattingham) 1881 C
(educated at Swansea)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 28 Jul 1890 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(B.A.) 1893
(M.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Toxteth Park Holy Trinity, Liverpool) 1897-1901
(ordained priest) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1901-2
(vicar, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1902-20
(vicar, Spalding, Lincs, 1920-d
(Canon and prebendary, Lincoln Cathedral) 1928-d

▌**Dan Nicholas c1895-?1951**
[? d *aged 56* cNov 1951 Crewe RD]
(at Wells Theological College) 1931
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1932-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1933
(permission to officiate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1934-5
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1935-7
(vicar, Sambrook, Salop) 1937-44
(vicar, Alsager Christ Church, Cheshire) 1944-p1947

\
►**Edmund Parry Nicholas c1842-1917**
b c1842 *4th son of George Nicholas of Cavendish Square, London wine-merchant and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Marion -----; (aged 36, b India) 1881 C; (aged 52, b India) 1901 C
d *aged 74* cFeb 1917 Bridgnorth RD
(aged 18, "clerk to Solicitor articled") 1861 C
(aged 21, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1863 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1866
(stipendiary curate, East Lavington, Wilts) 1866-8
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Cuddesdon, Oxon) 1868-71
(M.A.) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham & Patshull, Staffs) 1871-2
- (aged 28, b London, "Curate of Pattingham & Patshull") 1871 C
(vicar, Worfield, Salop) 1872-....
- (aged 38, b London, "vicar of Worfield M.A.") 1881 C

- (aged 48, of Worfield) 1891 C
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Wombourn, Staffs) 1898-p1906
- (aged 58, b London, Middx, of "St Benedict's Vicarage" Wombourn) 1901 C
chn: Ethel Gertrude Nicholas (aged 1, b Cuddesdon, Oxon) 1871 C; (aged 11) 1881 C;
(aged 21) 1891 C
Stephen H. E. Nicholas (aged 3m, b Cuddesdon, Oxon) 1881 C; (aged 9) 1881 C
Basil Gordon Nicholas b c1872 Pattingham; (aged 8, b Pattingham) 1881 C **[SCD]**
Cicely Dorothea Nicholas [2] (aged 7, b Worfield) 1881 C; (aged 17) 1891 C;
m 2 Aug 1900 Edmund Henry Cocks Smith 1853-1935
Evelyn M. Nicholas (aged 5, b Worfield) 1881 C; (aged 16) 1891 C

►Thomas Nicholas e1492-....
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus Thomas Nicholas, canonicus") c1532 FAS

►Robert Nicholl c1832-1907
m Maria Emma -----; (aged 49, b Hasland, Derbys) 1881 C
d 1907
(educated at St Bees College, Cumberland)
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Matthew)
(aged 39, b Scotland, of Norton, Yorks "Curate of Norton") 1871 C
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 1874-d
- (acquired letters testimonial) 23 Jan 1874 [B/A/3]
- (instituted) 2 Mar 1874 [B/A/3]
- (aged 49, b Scotland, of "Vicarage House", Ranton "vicar of Ranton") 1881 C
- (aged 59) 1891 C
- (renovated Ranton church) 1884-1890
[FODEN 78]

Anthony Nicholls (Registrar of Lichfield) ?1636-1712
[? c 1636 Lichfield St Mary son of William Nicholls]
m1 31 Oct 1665 Lichfield Cathedral: Susanna Seneic
m2 a13 Sep 1673 Ann -----
d 1712 [LRO D30/2/1/1-19, 37-39, notes in catalogue]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(a lawyer)
(as "Mr Anthony Nicholes", 2 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1666 HT
(Chapter Clerk, Lichfield) 1672
(Registrar, Lichfield Dean & Chapter) c1692-d
chn: Priscilla Nicholls c Feb 1666 Lichfield Cathedral
[2] Matthew Nicholls c 13 Sep 1673 Lichfield Cathedral; i *as Mr.* 24 Jan 1699.1700
Lichfield Cathedral

(1749) If any person who is descended from Mr Anthony Nicholls deceased, who died about Forty Years ago at Litchfield in Staffordshire, and who was at his Death, and had been about 20 Years before he died, Register to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, applies to ... [LONDON GAZETTE 8895]

▌Richard Nicholls e1518-....
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 18 Jun 1558-
- (said to be described as a chaplain when instituted)
- (presented by Sir Edward Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight c1493-1568 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 18 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561 [CCEd]

►Richard Nicholls c1909-....
(at Keble College, Oxford)

(B.A.) 1930
(at Ely Theological College) 1931
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1932-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1934
(M.A.) 1935
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1937-41
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Marchington-cum-Marchington Woodlands, Staffs) 1941-6
(vicar, Foxt-cum-Whiston, Staffs) 1946-....

►Walter Charlton Nicholls 1867-1946
b cAug 1867 Dudley RD
d *aged 79* 1946 Cheadle RD, Staffs
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1889
(L.Th.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Beverley) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Middlesborough St Paul, Yorks) 1890-2
(ordained priest by York) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Hastings Holy Trinity) 1893-7
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1897-1901
(vicar, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1901-18
(vicar, St George's, Salop) 1918-29
(vicar, Hixon, Staffs) 1929-d
(in retirement of "The Bank House", Heybridge Tean, Staffs) 1946

►Daniel Nichols (rector of Grendon, Warwicks) c1758-1793
b c1758 *son of Richard Nichols of Warrington, Lancs gentleman*
m ----- -----
i *as rector* 2 Sep 1793 Grendon
(aged 18, matriculated from Brsenose College, Oxford) 26 Oct 1776 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1780
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 9 Jun 1782
(rector, Grendon, Warwicks) 28 Jan 1791-d
- (instituted) 28 Jan 1791
chn: Mary Symkin Nichols [only child] m 23 Jun 1829 Weeford: Augustus Wyatt 1794-1878

►John Nichols c1714-1788
b c1714 *son of John Nichols of Coventry commoner*
d 25 Jun 1788
(aged 18, matriculated from St Johns, Oxford) 30 Jun 1742 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1746
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 May 1746
(Fellow)
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Sep 1747 & 26 Sep 1748
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1748
(M.A.) 22 Mar 1749.50
(B.D.) 1755
(D.D.) 1760
(vicar, Oxford St Giles)) 22 Oct 1763-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 22 Oct 1763
(vicar, Reading St Lawrence) ....-d

►Samuel Nichols e1632-1711
i *as The Rev. Mr. Samuel Nichols, Curate of this parish* 19 Oct 1711
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Weeford, Staffs) 9 May 1672-d
- (as M.A., appointed) 9 May 1672

- (signed the bishops transcripts) 1687-1698

►Thomas Nichols c1802-1828
b c1802 Staffs
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 21 Apr 1818 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1818
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 22 Dec 1822
(stipendiary curate, Kingsclere, Hants)
- (licensed) 22 Dec 1822
(B.A.) 1823
(stipendiary curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 17 Nov 1827-d
- (licensed) 17 Nov 1827

►Emilius Nicholson c1795-1864
b c1795 *son of George Nicholson of Shropshire printer 1760-1825* ***[DNB]*** *and Mary*
m 21 Jun 1827 Shrewsbury St Chad: Mary Ann Rowley
d cMay 1864 Anglesey RD
(ordained deacon) 1819
(ordained priest) 1820
(as a ten-year man, admitted at Trinity, Cambridge) 22 Oct 1822
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Apr 1826
(Perpetual Curate, Minsterley & stipendiary curate, Habberley, Salop) 1833-d
(Member and Hon. Vice-President of the African Institute, Paris) 1840
(editor, "Nicholson's Cambrian Travellers' Guide") [ODNB says "A third 'corrected' edition, of 1840, by ... Emilius Nicholson, is inferior in typography and content."]
chn: Emilius Rowley Nicholson c 5 Apr 1828 Burton-upon-Trent

▌George Nicholson c1588-.... **1621**
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1605 [VENN]
(B.A., St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1609
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 25 Sep 1608
(as of St Catharine's, ordained priest) 11 Jun 1609
(stipendiary curate, Lower Peover, Cheshire) 1619
(Preacher, Wybunbury, Chedshire) 1620-1
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as Minister) 1621 PR [GENT.MAG 1818 ii]
(stipendiary curate, Winwick, Lancs) 1632-42

▌Henry Nicholson c1491-....
(Chaplain, Ilam, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Henry Nycolasson, capilanus) c1532 FAS
(Chaplain to Francis Meverell of Throwley) 1551

(1551) Sir Henry Nycholson, chaplain to Francis Meverell of Throwley, esquire, aged 60 years ....
[SHC 1912 186]

►William Nicholson (vicar of Meerbrook, Staffs) 1827-?1898
b Stockport; c 1 Jun 1827 ----- *son of William Nicholson of Portwood, Cheshire tinplate-worker and Elisabeth (-----)*
d ?1898
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Over Darwen Holy Trinity, Lancs) 1855-9
(ordained priest) 1857

(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Leek -----, Staffs) 1859-61
(stipendiary curate, Horncastle, Lincs) 1861-6
- (aged 33, boarding at Horncastle "Clerk in Holy Orders) 1861 C
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1866-9
(vicar, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1869-98
- (presented by vicar of Leek)
chn: Wilfrid W. Nicholson (at Cambridge) 1885

John Nickins B.A. (rector of Blymhill) c1628-1668 **D89**

Nickins, born about 1628, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 17 Mar 1645.6 he was admitted as a pensioner at Trinity College and in 1647 matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1649. Probably during that year he qualified as a presbyterian clergyman and was appointed presybyterian minister of Blymhill. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1. On 20 Aug 1662 he subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* and was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield on (the next day) 21 Aug 1662 and perhaps then instituted rector. He was licensed as a preacher in Jan 1663.4. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £60. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Blymhill & Brineton constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths there. Still in office he died, aged about 40, about Sep 1668 and was likely buried here. Nickins married about 1653 Mary by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 27 Apr 1669. Nicholas Nickins (head schoolmaster of Walsall Grammar School and vicar of Rushall) 1659-1729 was his second son.

John Nickins (rector of Blymhill, Staffs) e1628-1668 **?1649-1668**
b e1628 *of unknown parentage*
[NOTE: John son of John Nickins c 1 Apr 1605 (and anr, 30 Dec 1606) Lichfield St Mary]
m c1653 [X FMP] Mary -----
d cSep 1668 [1915]; Adm *as rector of Blymhill* (Lichfield) 27 Apr 1669
[NOTE: Blymhill PR appears defective from 6 Mar 1666.7 to Jan 1668.9]
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 17 Mar 1645.6 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1647
(B.A.) 1649
(presbyterian minister/rector, Blymhill, Staffs) ?1649-d
- (appointed) ?1649 [SHC 1881 ii p141]
- (paid first fruits) 6 Jan 1652 [?1652.3]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (*de facto* rector, paid a subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (*de facto* rector, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 20 Aug 1662
- (ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher) Jan 1663.4
- (in office, rectory valued at £60) 4 Aug 1665
- (certified the hearth tax at Blymhill & Brineton constablewick and assessed on 3 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: John Nickins c *son of John & Mary* 12 OR 13 Oct 1654 Blymhill [entry now defective]
Nicholas Nickins c *son of John & Mary* 24 Jul 1659 Blymhill **[SCD]**
Ann Nickins c *dau of John & Mary* 25 Sep 1662[sic] Blymhill

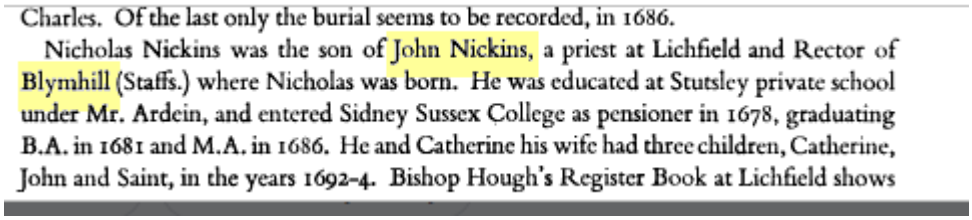
►**Michael Nickins c1650-a1719**
b c1650 *son of Michael Nickins of Shifnal, Salop p.p.*
[? m 21 Sep 1686 Tipton: Mary Pinson]
m 7 Dec 1699 Tipton: Ann dau of Edward Persehouse (ALIAS Parkhouse) of Lower Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs gentleman c1611-1685 [SLG] and Margaret dau of John Astley of Wood Eaton in Church Eaton, Staffs 1595-c1679 [SLG]; c 11 Feb 1669.70 Sedgley; m2 John Higginson of Stafford
d a17 Mar 1718.9 [VENN his son]
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 20 May 1668 [FOSTER]
(as of Pembroke, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 OR 21 Sep 1673
(licensed peacher [no place] by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1673
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1675
(Perpetual Curate, Tipton St John, Staffs) 7 May 1675
[? - (appointed) 22 Jun 1673 [1915]]

- (appointed) 7 May 1675 [CCEd]
chn:
[2] Jane Nickins b 14 Sep 1700; c 3O ct 1700 Tipton
Michael Nickins c 2 Apr 1702 Tipton [SCD]

Michael Nickins 1702-1738
c 2 Apr 1702 Tipton son of Michael Nickins c1650-a1719 [SCD] and Ann dau of Edward Persehouse (ALIAS Parkhouse) of Lower Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs gentleman c1611-1685 [SLG]
m Catherine -----
d a15 Jun 1738; Adm (PCC) 1738
(educated at Heywood)
(educated at Stafford under Mr Dearle)
(aged 16, as son of Michael clerk deceased of Staffordshire, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 17 Mar 1718.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1719
(B.A.) 1722.3
(Fellow) 1723-33
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 19 Sep 1725
(M.A.) 1726
(ordained priest) 25 Sep 1726
(vicar, Higham, Kent) 15 Apr 1732-d
- (instituted) 15 Apr 1732
chn: Jane Nickins c 21 Aug 1733 Tipton
Ann Nickins c 3 Sep 1735 Tipton

(Sedgley) In the church porch ... a memorial to ... Michael Nickin, late of Tipton, Clerk, and Catherine his wife [Catherine was granddaughter of Lord Chief Justice Hale] [TO CHECK]

►Nicholas Nickins (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) 1659-1729 **1709-?1728**
c *son of John & Mary* 24 Jul 1659 Blymhill *son of John Nickins (rector of Blymhill, Staffs) c1628-1668* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m 22 Apr 1690 Alveley, Salop: Catherine Grove
i 30 Mar 1729 Walsall
(educated privately at Stutsley[sic] under Mr Ardein)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1678 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1678
(B.A.) 1681.2
(M.A.) 1686
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) a1689-
- (in office) 1689 [FINK]
- (elected) 1704 [WILLMORE (1887) 217, as N. Nickins]
- (his succesor elected) 1728 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Aug 1698
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 26 Sep 1709-d
- (presented by William Leigh of Rushall, Staffs esquire 1672-....)
- (admitted) 26 Sep 1709
- (died in office) a28 Mar 1729
chn: Mary Nickins c 31 May 1691 Walsall
Catherine Nickins c 22 Jun 1692 Walsall; m 20 Jan 1711.2 Walsall: William Roper
John Nickins c 14 Sep 1693 Walsall **[SMR]**
Samuel Nickins c 4 Nov 1694 Walsall



Charles. Of the last only the burial seems to be recorded, in 1686.

Nicholas Nickins was the son of John Nickins, a priest at Lichfield and Rector of Blymhill (Staffs.) where Nicholas was born. He was educated at Stutsley private school under Mr. Ardein, and entered Sidney Sussex College as pensioner in 1678, graduating B.A. in 1681 and M.A. in 1686. He and Catherine his wife had three children, Catherine, John and Saint, in the years 1692-4. Bishop Hough's Register Book at Lichfield shows

---

►Joseph Dickenson Nicklin 1749-....
c *no parents named* 29 Sep 1749 Newcastle, Staffs
m Mary -----
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Apr 1767 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1767
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1771
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Dec 1771
(stipendiary curate, Castle Church, Staffs) 16 Dec 1771
- (appointed) 16 Dec 1771
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Nov 1773
(M.A.) 1774
(stipendiary curate, Seighford, Staffs) 1780-96 [VENN only]
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 18 Mar 1780-a3 Nov 1796
- (instituted) 18 Mar 1780
- (presented by Thomas Murhall gentleman)
(author, A Sermon preached at the Assizes at Stafford, London) 1793
(author, The Temporal and Spiritual Advantages of Righteousness considered; a Sermon, London) 1795
(rector, Ryton, Salop) 1796-8
- (instituted) 3 Nov 1796
- (presented by George Molineux esquire)
chn: William Murhall Nicklin b 5 Nov 1782; c 13 Nov 1782 Pattingham; i 12 May 1789 Pattingham
Mary Elizabeth Murhall Nicklin b 21 Feb 1784; c 28 Feb 1784 Pattingham

---

►David Christopher Nicol 1956-....
b 1956
(vicar, Longnor, Quarnford & Sheen, Staffs) 2001-....

►Robert Nicoles e1595-1635
i *"Minister of the word of God"* 26 Nov 1635 Sheriff Hales
(?stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) ....-d

►Alexander Charles Fiennes Nicoll 1934-....
b 1934
(at London University)
(Dip.Th.) 1966
(at London College of Divinity)
(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs) 1968-71
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1972-4
(Priest-in-charge, Quarnford, Staffs) 1974-84
(Incumbent, Longnor, Staffs) 1974-1984
(Priest-in-charge, Sheen, Staffs) 1980-4
(vicar, Longnor, Quarnford & Sheen, Staffs) 1985-2000

▌Douglas Nicoll-Griffith c1892-.... 1934-....
(at St Boniface College, Warminster) 1912
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1916
(ordained deacon by Sheffield) 1916
(ordained priest by Sheffield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Eyam, Derbys) 1921-3
(vicar, Needwood, Staffs) 1923-34
(vicar, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1934-p1947

►Roger Nicolles e1506-....

(Chantry Priest *at* Trysull, Staffs)
- (in office) c1546

Reported in 1548 that Agnes Webb ALIAS Penn had left lands worth 8/8 net pa for a priest to sing (mass) in the parish church[sic] there and to pray for her soul and all Christian souls and that there were no plate or goods belonging to the service [1915]

►Thomas Nicolls 1734-1782
c 13 Jun 1734 Stafford St Mary *son of William Nicolls of Stafford gentleman and Sarah (-----)*
d a26 Oct 1782
(aged 19, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 17 Dec 1754 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L., New College, Oxford) 1763
(Fellow)
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 29 May 1763
(ordained priest by Oxford) 2 Jun 1765
(rector, Stanton St John, Oxon) 20 Jan 1766-....
- (presented by New College, Oxford)
- (instituted) 20 Jan 1766
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 10 Nov 1767-?1772
- (presented by Henry Paget 2nd Earl of Uxbridge 1719-1769)
- (licensed) 10 Nov 1767

►Frank Myring Nightingale (vicar of Salisbury St Mark, Wilts) 1872-1931
b cNov 1872 Walsall RD
d Dec 1931 Rugby, Warwicks
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1900
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1900
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St Catharine) 1901-3
(ordained priest by Southwell) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1903-5
(M.A.) 1908
(M.A., ad eundum, Queensland) 1911
[in Australia]
(vicar, Salisbury St Mark, Wilts) 1925-....

►Wilfrid Grover Nightingale 1872-....
b cFeb 1872 Lewes RD, Sussex
(vicar, Betley, Staffs) 1928-p1936

►Francis Alick Noble 1910-....
b cMay 1910 Dewsbury RD, Yorks
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1933
(M.A.) 1937
(vicar, Edensor, Staffs) 1943-50

►John Noble 1804-1875
b 15 Apr 1804 *son of John Noble (vicar of Frisby, Leics)*
d 15 Nov 1875
(educated at Leicester under Mr Davies)
(educated at Oakham under Dr Doncaster)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 6 Apr 1822 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1822
(B.A.) 1826
(ordained deacon) 1827
(ordained priest) 1828

(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) Oct 1833-????
- (presented by the rector of Burslem St John)
- (appointed) Oct 1833 [WARD'S STOKE-UPON-TRENT 252]
(Perpetual Curate, Wrenbury, Cheshire) 1845-9
(rector, Nether Broughton, Leics) 1850-75
chn: Humphrey Noble b 27 Jan 1836 Burslem [see VENN]
Charles Simeon Noble b 6 Feb 1839 Burslem [see VENN]
Robert Noble b 11 May 1842 Burslem [see VENN]

►Thomas Noble c1704-1784
b c1704 *son of Joseph Noble of Cockermouth, Cumbs commoner*
d 13 Mar 1784; i 16 Mar 1784 Wolvey, Warwicks
(aged 18, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 9 Nov 1722 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1726
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Feb 1727
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 28 Jul 1728
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Jul 1728
(vicar, Wolvey, Warwicks) 15 Jun 1732-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 15 Jun 1732
(M.A.) 1733
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 3 May 1740-d
- (collated) 3 May 1740 [PRO E 331 COV.../33]
- (appointed) 6 Jun 1740

►John Nobull e1411-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1451-7
- (instituted) 1451
- (resigned) 1457

►Edward Nock e1544-1579
i 12 Aug 1579 Burslem
[? (as Edward Noke, matriculated pensioner from Jesus, Lent, 1563.4, possibly 3rd son of Richard Noke of Cambridge, perhaps vicar, St Paul's, Bedford "ordained priest by Peterborough" 28 Sep 1577; bred in the schools")]
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) ....-d

►William Pritchard Nock 1859-....
b cNov 1859 Shifnal RD
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1883-6
(stipendiary curate, Birkenhead St Paul) 1886-90
(vicar, Longdon-upon-Tern, Salop) 1890-p1920

►John Nocke e1565-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Tipton St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 & 20 Aug 1616

►Richard Nocke ?1714-1757
[? c 20 Apr 1714 Worfield *son of John Nocke and Margery (-----)]*
b c1714 *son of John Nocke of Oldington, Salop commoner*
d *of a dropsy* 16 May 1757 Bushbury; i 18 May 1757 Bushbury
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 8 May 1733 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Hereford) Oct 1736
(B.A.) 3 Mar 1737.8
(ordained priest by Hereford) 6 Aug 1738

(stipendiary curate, Sutton Maddock, Salop) 15 Oct 1739-30 Oct 1740
- (subscribed on appointment) 15 Oct 1739
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 30 Oct 1740
- (removed from Sutton Maddock to Gnosall) 30 Oct 1740
- (in office) 24 Jun 1741 & 3 Aug 1743
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 12 Feb 1748-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 12 Feb 1748
[? **(Perpetual Curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs)** 1751-?d [BOARD IN CHURCH]]

16 May 1757 - On this day died of a dropsy at Bushbury of which parish he had been vicar about nine years the Revd. Richard Nock, Clerk. He was about forty five years of age. [Edward Best's notes in BILSTON PR]

►John Noel c1476-a1555
b c1476 *yr son of Robert Noel of Hilcote in Chebsey, Staffs c1440-....*
d a12 Jun 1555; Will (...) -----/31 May 1555
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) p1501-d
- (? presented by Robert Moreton and his brother James Noel of Hilcote in Chebsey, Staffs esquire c1470-....)
- (admitted) p1501
- (named as executor of the will of James Noel of Newbold, Staffs) 18 May 1513
- (as rector of Swynnerton) c1532 FAS
- (as magister, paid 20/0 tax) 1533

►Samuel Noell c1596-1649
i 2 Apr 1649 -----; Will *of Samuell Noell, rector of Little Canfield, Essex* (PCC) 13 Nov 1650
(subscribed at Oxford) 23 Apr 1613 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Trinity, Oxford) 27 Nov 1617
(M.A., Brasenose, Oxford) 27 Jun 1621
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1621
(ordained priest by Oxford) 23 Dec 1621
(rector, Mayfield, Staffs) 26 Sep 1621
- (presented by Walter Aston [1st Baron Aston of Forfar] 1584-1639)
- (instituted) 26 Sep 1621
- (resigned) a28 Apr 1628
- (re-appointed) 2 Mar 1629
- (removed) 1630
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1628 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 106]
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) *1628*
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1628
- (perhaps never inducted)
(rector, Mayfield, Staffs) 2 Mar 1629-1630
- (re-appointed) 2 Mar 1629
- (removed) 1630
(B.D., Trinity, Oxford) 10 May 1630
(vicar, Great Waltham, Essex) 1630-45
(B.D., Cambridge, incorporated from Oxford) 1635 [VENN]
(vicar, Little Canfield, Essex) 1636-d

►Hubert Noke 1886-.... **1913-1917**
b cFeb 1886 Worcester RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1908
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1910
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1910-3
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1913-7

---

*Northburgh {**Norbury**}*

►John George Norbury 1759-1800
c 11 Jun 1759 Eton *son of John Norbury (Assistant Master of Eton)*
m1 5 Jan 1791 Lichfield St Mary: Mary dau of James Falconer c1738-1809 **[SCD]**;
b c1766; d *aged 31* 23 Jan 1797; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
m2 31 Jul 1798 ----- eldest dau of William Fell of Sheepy, Leics clerk
d *aged 42[sic]* 6 Oct 1800 "The Friary", Lichfield; i Lichfield Cathedral;
M.I. [below]; Will (PCC) 27 Sep 1800/4 Mar 1801
(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(aged 17, admitted at King's, Cambridge) 4 Jan 1777 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1777
(Fellow) 1780-91
(B.A.) 1781
(Private tutor at Eton) 1781-90
(M.A.) 1784
(rector, Wood Street St Alban & Silver Street St Olave, London) 1791-1800
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 7 Apr 1796-d
- (collated) 7 Apr 1796 [B/A/1/26 pp134-5]
- (installed) 9 Apr 1796 [D30/2/1/9 ff5v-6]
[SIMMS]
chn: William Norbury d *in infancy*; i Lichfield Cathedral
Mary Norbury d *in infancy*; i Lichfield Cathedral

His aunt Mary Falconer had married the Rev. John George Norbury, prebendary of Lichfield, on 5 Jan., 1791. She died 23 Jan., 1797, aged 31 ; her husband on 6 Oct., 1800, aged 42. In the Cathedral is a monument to their memory. In 1795 Mr. Norbury occupied the Friary, where Johnson had used to visit Mrs. Cobb. In a letter to Mrs. Powys on 13 June, 1797, Miss Seward remarked: "I wonder that tidings of poor Mrs. Norberry's death, which happened in the winter, did not sooner reach you.
A melancholy instance of the trustless flattery of youth and prosperity. Yet her long, though very patiently endured sufferings made their close desirable to those who loved her most." [JOHNSONIAN GLEANINGS]

In a Vault neat this Place in the Church Yard are interred the Remains of MARY the Wife of the Revd J.G. NORBURY & Daughter of the Revd. JAS. FALCONER Prebendaries of this Cathedral. She died Jany 23d 1797 Aged 31. In the same Vault are likewise deposited the Remains of her two Children WILLIAM and MARY who died in their Infancy. ----- In the same Vault are deposited the Remains of the Revd. J.G. NORBURY who died October 6th 1800 Aged 42 [SCD 10.0007]

►Robert Norbury e1492-....
(Prior, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Robert Norbere, prior") c1532 FAS

►Thomas Norbury e1472-....
[X VENN]
(Chaplain of the Royal Household)
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 8 Mar 1501.2-a29 Mar 1505
- (presented by the Crown) 8 Mar 1501.2

►William Norbury e1165-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by Abbot of Shrewsbury)
- (in office during the reign of King John) 1199/1216 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

▌Alan Norkett 1945-....
b 1945
(at Sarum & Wells Theological College)
(ordained deacon) 1987
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Giles-cum-Atcham, Salop) 1987-90

(ordained priest) 1988
(vicar, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 15 Jun 1990-29 May 1994
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1990
- (retired) 29 May 1994

►William Norlaston e1459-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1499

►Denham Rowe Norman c1829-....
b c1829 Chichester, Sussex
m Sarah -----; (aged 47, b Liverpool)
(Associate, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Wirksworth, Derbys) 1855-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ashton-le-Willows) 1857-8
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Middleton by Wirksworth, Derbys) 1858-74
- (aged 32, b Chichester St Bartholomew, Sussex, of "Parsonage House", Middleton "Perpetual Curate) 1861 C
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 1874-1898
- (appointed by Lichfield)
- (aged 52, widower visiting at Aston, Derbys "rector of Stafford") 1881 C
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1898-1925
- (resigned) 1925
(aged 72, of St John's Hospital, Lichfield clergyman) 1901 C
chn: Sarah Jane Bates Norman (aged 6, b Liverpool) 1861 C

►George Norman (Head Master of Stafford GS) c1799-1875 not cross indexed
b c1799 *son of Thomas Norman of Manningtree, Essex*
m ?Mary -----
d 1875
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 10 Mar 1818 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1818
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 22 Sep 1822
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Aug 1824
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 8 Aug 1824
- (licensed) 8 Aug 1824
(M.A.) 1826
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School) 1826-60
- (licensed) 10 Mar 1826
- (in office) 1826-1860 [VCH VI 165]
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs) 15 Oct 1829
- (of Stafford before appointment, appointed) 15 Oct 1829
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Marston, Staffs) 1836-d
- (aged 40-4, of ?Broad Lye House, Stafford, clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 52, widower of "Parsonage House", Marston, "Incumbent of Marston") 1851 C
- (aged 6-, widower of Marston Villa Parsonage, Yarlet Hill, Marston "Incumbent of Marston and Whitgreave") 1861 C
- (aged 72, b Manningtree, Essex, widower of Marston Hill "vicar of Marston") 1871 C
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Whitgreave, Staffs) 1838-d
(incorporated at Oxford) 6 Jun 1861
(author of religious works) [SIMMS]
chn: Charlotte Norman b c1835; (aged 16, b Stafford) 1851 C; m 1878 (as his 2nd wife) Edward Allen 1821-1892 **[SCD]**
Marlan Norman(aged 5) 1841 C
Louisa Norman (aged 15, b Stafford) 1851 C
George Edward William Norman b cAug 1838 Stafford RD; (aged 2) 1841 C; (aged 12, b Stafford) 1851 C **[SCD]**
Frances Harriet Margaret "Fanny" Norman b cNov 1839 Stafford RD; (aged 31, b Stafford) 1871 C

The Church of St Leonard, Marston, is a small ancient fabric, to which a modern brick chancel has been added. It has a cupola and a bell. The living is a perpetual curacy, in the patronage of the rector of Stafford, and incumbency of the Rev George Norman, MA, who is also incumbent of Whitgreave, and master of Stafford Grammar School." [WHITE (1851)]

►George Edward William Norman 1838-?1907
b cAug 1838 Stafford RD *son of George Norman c1799-1875* ***[SCD]***
[? d aged 68 cAug 1907 Melton Mowbray RD]
(aged 2) 1841 C
(aged 12, b Stafford) 1851 C
(educated at Stafford Grammar School under his father)
(matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 28 Feb 1857 [FOSTER]
(scholar) 1857-61
(B.A.) 1861
(assistant schoolmaster, Repton School, Derbys) 1864
(M.A.) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Silcoe, Beds) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Stevenage, Herts) 1867
(vicar, Marston-cum-Whitgreave, Staffs) 1875-1905
(in retirement of Old Mill Lane, Macclesfield) 1906

►Henry Norman c1797-1844
b c1797 Manningtree, Essex *son of Thomas Norman of Manningtree, Essex*
d 23 Jan 1844
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1816 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1817
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by London) 23 Dec 1821
(ordained priest) 22 Dec 1822
(M.A.) 1826
(stipendiary curate, High Offley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 14 Sep 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Moreton, Staffs) 1838-d
(Lecturer, Newport, Salop)

►John Norman e1523-.... **1563**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[X CCEd]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington)
- (collated) 20 Sep 1563 [FASTI (1844)]ONLY

▌Raphael Norman c1545-1602 **1567**
d 8 Jul 1602
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 17 Dec 1567
- (collated) [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 10 Oct 1575-d
- (presented by Henry Chomley & Thomas Mosse)
- (instituted) 10 Oct 1575
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4
[Shaw (1798) p197]
chn: Catherine Norman c 23 Apr 1579 Mavesyn Ridware
[14/4/12]

►William Norman e1508-1573
Will (?Lichfield) 17 Feb 1572.3
(Chantry Priest *pro* The Priest's Service *at* Leigh, Staffs)

(had a salary and received a pension of £1) 1548
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 18 Sep 1550-d
- (presented by the Crown, presumably as guardian of the under age Richard Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs esquire 1529-1597)
- (instituted) 18 Sep 1550

►Ralph de Normanville e1292-1339 **1332-1339**
d a22 Jan 1339 [Reg II [Northburgh] f216b]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop)
- (collated) 29 Sep 1332 [Reg II [Northburgh] f211]

►James Norris e1612-....
(Minister, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 24 Nov 1652 [below]

(Hammerwich) On 22 Oct 1646 the Committee for plundered ministers granted an augmentation to this chapel of £40 pa from these tithes sequestered from Edward Latham and on 24 Nov 1652 this Committee ordered it to be paid to Norris. [1915]

James Norris {Norrice} c1612-1659
d 1659; Will Clerk of Canewdon, Essex (PCC) 28 Apr 1659
(of Essex, admitted pensioner at Queen's, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1626
(migrated to Emmanuel, Cambridge) Easter 1627
(B.A.) 1632.3
(stipendiary curate, Fobbing, Essex) 1637
(Minister, Canewdon, Essex) 1648-d

▌John Norris e1487-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (as John Norres, in office) 1527
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Thomas-the-Martyr OR All Hallows *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
3 Apr 1531-a31 Aug 1535
- (appointed) 3 Apr 1531
- (replaced in office) a31 Aug 1535

►Richard Norris e1488-1554
Will (?Lichfield) 10 Nov 1554
(as Norris OR Nores, B.A., Cambridge) 1505.6
(M.A.) 1509
(Proctor) 1514.5
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1518
- (as Mester Richard Nores, parson ther) c1532 FAS
- (described as "Magr.") 1533 [1915, source not quoted]

▌Robert Norris e1487-.... **1527-1530**
{Robert Norres)
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor) a1527-9 Jul 1530
- (in office) 1527
- (deprived) 9 Jul 1530

Samuel Norris c1711-....
b c1711 *son of Edward Norris of Manchester, Lancs commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 21 Nov 1729 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1733
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1734
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 23 Sep 1734-a1742

- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Sep 1734
- (replaced in office) a1742
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1735
(M.A., St John's, Cambridge) 1742 [VENN]

►Richard Northalis c1340-1397
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 25 Oct 1395-d
- (translated by papal bull) 25 Oct 1395
[ODNB]

►Michael de Northburgh (Bishop of London) c1300-1361 changed 1/3/12 1342-1354
{Michael de Norbury}
d *apparently from plague* 9 Sep 1361 Copford, Essex; Will (...) 23 May 1361/
13 Dec 1361; i London Cathedral
(nephew of Roger de Northburgh (Bishop of Lichfield) c1280-1358 **[SCD]**)
(at Oxford)
(M.A.) a1329
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Colwich) *7 Jul 1330*
- (as prebendary[sic], said to be inducted) 7 Jul 1330 [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 15 Jan 1333-24 Aug 1336
- (collated) 15 Jan 1332.3 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f152b]
- (admitted) no date [Bodl Lib MS Ashmole 794 f72b]
- (exchanged) 24 Aug 1336 [Salis Reg Wyville 11 i f45b]
(prebendary, Salisbury Lyme & Halstock) 24 Aug 1336
- (by exchange) 24 Aug 1336 [Salis Reg Wyville 11 i f45b]
(D.C.L.) a1336
(Precentor, Lichfield Cathedral thus prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
- (collated) 29 Mar 1339 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f33b]
- (not admitted)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 23 Aug 1340-29 Jan 1340.1
- (collated) 23 Aug 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f166b]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 29 Jan 1340.1-cAug 1342
- (collated) 29 Jan 1340.1 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f114b]
- (admitted) 5 Feb 1340.1 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f81b]
- (re-collated) 5 May 1342 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f115b]
- (resigned) cAug 1342
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) aSep 1350-26 Aug 1354
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 15 Sep 1342-a8 Nov 1354
- (collated) 15 Sep 1342 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f171b]
- (admitted) 25 Sep 1342 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f85]
- (estate ratified) 20 Nov 1346 [CPR 1345-1348 p481]
- (his successor provided by the Pope) a8 Nov 1354
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) *21 Oct 1351*
- (collated) 21 Oct 1351 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f190b]
- (not admitted)
(Bishop, London) 1355-d
- (licence to elect) 21 Sep 1354
- (provided by the Pope) 7 May 1355
- (consecrated) 12 Jun 1355
[ODNB]

►Peter de Northburgh {Norbury} e1287-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 21 Oct 1327-29 Feb 1328
- (admitted) 21 Oct 1327 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f18]
- (exchanged) 29 Feb 1328 [Reg II Northburgh f103b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 29 Feb 1328
- (by exchange) 29 Feb 1328 [Reg II Northburgh f103b]
- (attempted exchange for Lichfield Wolvey) 4 Apr 1354 [Reg II Northburgh f58]
- (mandate to restore) 20 Apr 1355 [Reg II Northburgh f197]

►Roger de Northburgh (Bishop of Lichfield) c1280-1358 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
{Roger de Norbury}
d 22 Nov 1358
i Lichfield Cathedral
(uncle of Michael de Northburgh c1300-1361 **[SCD])**
(at Cambridge)
(a Royal clerk) 1310
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1322-d
(appointed by Pope Julius XXII) 1322
(consecrated at Hales Abbey) 20 OR 27 Jun 1322
(Treasurer) 1328 1340
[DNB]

►Roger de Northburgh {Norbury} e1307-1367 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
d a23 Apr 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 3 Jun 1337-a18 Jul 1341
- (collated) 3 Jun 1337 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f161]
- (replaced in office) 18 Jul 1341 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f85]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 21 Jul 1342-16 Mar 1347.8
- (collated) 21 Jul 1342 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f170b]
- (admitted) 22 Jul [Bodl. Libr., MS. Ashmole 794 f85]
- (exchanged) 16 Mar 1347.8 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff83-83b]
(prebendary, Derby College) 16 Mar 1347.8-....
- (by exchange) 16 Mar 1347.8 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff83-83b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) *11 Sep 1349*
- (collated) 11 Sep 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f184b]
- (not known to have gained possession)
(prebendary, Chester St John) ....-8 Jun 1354
- (exchanged) 8 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f131b 195b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 8 Jun 1354-d
- (by exchange) 8 Jun 1354 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f131b 195b]
- (admitted) 17 Feb 1354.5 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f101b]

►William de Northburgh {Norbury} c1289-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 2 Oct 1329-19 Sep 1331
- (collated) 2 Oct 1329 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f145b]
- (admitted) 4 Oct 1329 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f36b]
- (exchanged) 19 Sep 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f148b]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (by exchange) 19 Sep 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f148b]

Edward Joseph Green LATER ***Northcote-Green*** *c1877-....*

▌Edward William Northey (vicar of Chaddesden, Derbys) c1832-1914 1856-1862
b c1832 Epsom *1st son of Edward Richard Northey of Epsom, Surrey armiger*
m 1867 Florence Elizabeth Honywood
d *aged 82* cNov 1914 Epsom RD
(educated at Eton)
(aged 19, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 7 Jun 1851 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1855
(Perpetual Curate, Okeover, Staffs) 1856-62
- (aged 28, b Epsom, unm. visitor at Aldenham, Herts "Incumbent of Akeover") 1861 C
(M.A.) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1861
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Atlow, Derbys) 1862-6
(stipendiary curate, Hawkhurst, Kent) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, Cockerham, Lancs) 1868-70
(vicar, Long Lane, Derbys) 1870-2

(vicar, Chaddesden, Derbys) 1872-9
(in retirement of "Woodcote House", Epsom, Surrey) 1906
chn: Edward Northey b 1868
Alfred Herbert Northey b 1870
Charles Henry Northey b 1873
William Northey b 1876
Francis Vernon Northey b 1881
Florence Isobel Northey
Mildred Louisa Northey
Mary Northey
Hilda Caroline Northey
Gwendolen Northey
Muriel Northey

►Thomas Northlech e1292-....
(Monk, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 14 Sep 1332
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 14 Sep 1332

►William de Northwell e1302-1364
d a22 Jan 1364 [Reg IV [Stretton] f81b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 14 Dec 1332-d
- (presented by the Crown) 14 Dec 1332 [CPR 1330-1334 p377]

►John Norton e1379-....
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (in office) 10 Jul 1419 [REGISTER 1415-9 201]

►John Norton e1432-1472
d a28 Jan 1471.2 [Reg XII [Hals] ff21b-22]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 13 Feb 1465.6-a28 Jan 1471.2
- (collated) 13 Feb 1465.6 [Reg XII [Hals] f15b]

►Thomas Norton e1492-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Thomas Norton") c1532 FAS [but see also Thomas Moreton ALIAS Sutton]

Thomas Norton e1622-....
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662 [CCEd, but possibly an error for Thomas Orton]

►Walter Rose Norton c1758-1802
b c1758 *son of William Norton of Tamworth gentleman*
d 27 Jun 1802 [INTERNET]
(aged 19, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 15 May 1777 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1781
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1782
(stipendiary curate, Newton Regis, Warwicks) 22 Sep 1782
(stipendiary curate, [Hints &] Weeford, Staffs)
- (as Curate, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 26 Dec 1785
- (as "-----Norton, Curate" signed parish register) Dec 1786
(vicar, Polesworth, Warwicks) 27 Dec 1788
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 27 Dec 1788
(conducted a marriage at Weeford) 1 Feb 1789

►William Norton e1346-....
(B.Can.L)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 28 Dec 1386-a8 Jan 1386.7
- (presented by the Crown) 28 Dec 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p249]
- (resigned) a8 Jan 1386.7 [AC1 f13b]

►William Norton e1492-....
(Monk, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus William Norton) c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538
- (in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893)166]

Charles Norwood (parochial curate of Fulford) e1614-.... H90
Norwood, born perhaps about 1614, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade
and was likely ordained deacon and priest about 1638. [Indeed he may be the man of this name who was on 23 Sep 1638 ordained deacon by Lichfield and was sometime parochial curate of Osmaston, Derbys.] He may not have been in an office during *the presbyterian intrusion* (1644/60). Possibly after presentation by the parochial curate of Stone *then* James Hancox 1637-1707 **QV** he was in office as parochial curate of Fulford on 13 Oct 1662 when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* . In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Fulford and Hilderstone constablewicks but was not assessed at either. He had been succeded in office by 23 Nov 1676. Norwood may not have married. No further record has been discovered.

Charles Norwood (parochial curate of Fulford, Staffs) e1614-.... 1662-1666
b e1614 *of unknown parentage*
(as Mr Georgius Northwood, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1638 [? (ordained [not stated] by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1638]
[? (parochial curate, Osmaston, Derbys) 22 Mar 1638.9]
(parochial curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (as Mr Georgius Northwood in office) 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 13 Oct 1662
- (as Charles Norwood Minister, certified the Hearth Tax for Fulford constablewick but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as as Charles Norwood Minister, certified the Hearth Tax for Hilderstone constablewick but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (succeded in office) 23 Nov 1676

(Charles Norwood, matriculated sizar from Magdalene, Cambridge) Easter 1618 [VENN]

John Nott M.A. (presbyterian minister of Sheriff Hales) 1625-1702 G31
Nott, christened on 13 Mar 1624.5 at Shelsley Beauchamp, was only son of Charles Nott M.A. (rector of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcs) c1594-1664 and Mary (Wympe). He studied at Cambridge where on 28 Nov 1642 he was admitted a student at Emmanuel College and matriculated that year. On 29 May 1645 he was admitted, as a pupil of Mr Akehurst, to Trinity College where he was a scholar in 1646. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1646.7 (M.A., 1650). In 1647 he was elected a fellow of Trinity. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1650 when he was a presbyterian assistant minister at Wolverhampton where (his future brother-in-law) Ambrose Sparry 1613-1679 was minister. After presentation by the *Commissioners of the great seal* on 30 May 1650 he was appointed presbyterian minister of Sheriff Hales vicarage where he paid first fruits on 6 Jan 1652. On 28 Aug 1654 he was appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Staffordshire. By early 1656 as "teacher of Sheriff Hales" he was a member of the *Worcestershire Association.* He frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. In 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Whilst at Sheriff Hales he had occupied a house with 3 hearths which in 1665 was occupied by his successor William Pierce c1638-1673. After ejection he is said to have preached at a chapel "near Hadly" - no county is mentioned. He was reported on Sunday 25 Dec 1664 for preaching "at an

upholsterer's in Bartholomew Close, London". On 6 Sep 1665 Robert Greville 4th Baron Brooke of Beauchamps Court c1638-1677 (then Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire) reported that he had "secured" four ejected ministers in Staffordshire - Nott **QV**, Richard Hincks e1622-1683 **QV**, Richard Hilton c1625-1706 **QV** and William Fincher c1628-1691 **QV**. Probably soon after Nott became domestic chaplain to Richard Hampden of Great Hampden, Bucks 1631-1695. Hampden was an M.P. with presbyterian views who was married to Letitia Bagot dau of William Paget 6th Baron Paget of Beaudesert K.B. 1609-1678. Whilst in Buckinghamshire Nott had an annual salary of about £15 for preaching to a small group in a chapel at Wooburn the property of Philip Wharton 4th Baron Wharton 1613-1696 (also a presbyterian). In the same county he also preached at Wendover. After the passing of *The toleration act* (24 May 1689) he moved to Thame, Oxon. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Thame - Nott "has newley sett up a constant meeting ... the people as yet cannot promise £15 pa". The meeting place may have been in New Thame. Nott received an annual grant from the *Common fund* of £10 from 1690 which was reduced to £8 from 1695 until his death. Nott died, aged 77, on 20 (or 28) Dec 1702 and was buried at Thame where a monument was placed in the church (below). His funeral sermon was preached by John Troughton (presbyterian minister of Bicester, Oxon) c1637-1681. His will dated 6 Apr 1695 was proved under *PCC* on 6 Apr 1695. He bequeathed his manuscripts to his son-in-law Richard Mayo. He married on 26 Sep 1650 at Wolverhampton to Elizabeth Sparry 1621-1703 daughter of John Sparry of Old Swinford, Worcs by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters. John Nott B.A. (stipendiary curate of Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs) c1664-?1702 was his youngest son. His daughter Sarah married Richard Mayo B.A. (vicar of Great Kimble, Bucks) c1662-1717. Ambrose Sparry (minister of Wolverhampton) 1613-1679 was his brother-in-law. In 1645 his father Charles Nott, then *compliant* minister of Shelsley Beauchamp, is said to have been a leader of the one thousand *Clubmen* who gathered on Woodbury Hill, Worcs to protest at the violence of local royalist soldiers and presented a declaration to Henry Bromley (Sheriff of Worcs). The Nott family coat of arms is recorded as "Azure a bend between three leopards faces or ".

RELIQUIAE | JOHANNIS NOTT: AM. | Collegij SS. Trinitatis Cantab. quondam Socij, | Verbi Divini Ministri, | Qui | Annum agens LXXVIII. | a Laboribus Requievit | Decemb: 20°. | MDCCII. | NEC: NON | ELIZABETHAE NOTT | Quae ejus, | Annos supra L. | Uxor | Mensesq; supra VIII. | Vidua, | in Christo [?ob]dormivit | Sept. 6. | MDCCIII. | Spe Beatae Resurrectionis.

John Nott M.A. (presbyterian minister of Sheriff Hales) 1625-1702
c 13 Mar 1624.5 Shelsley Beauchamp *only son of Charles Nott M.A. (rector of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcs)*
c1594-1664 and Mary (Wympe)
m 26 Sep 1650 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Sparry dau of John Sparry of Old Swinford, Worcs; c 9 Aug 1621
Old Swinford; d 6 Sep 1703; [? i Thame]; M.I.
d *aged 77* 20 (or 28) Dec 1702; i Thame; M.I.; Will (PCC) 6 Apr 1695/12 Apr 1703
(6 Apr 1695) John Nott of New Thame, co Oxford cler' ... eldest dau Elizabeth Nott one copyhold called ?Westrhose in the manor of Colham, Middx ... dau Sarah ... dau Penelope ... son in law Richard Mayo my seal ring and all my manuscripts ... wife Elizabeth [executrix] ...

(admitted at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 28 Nov 1642
(matriculated) 1642
(migrated to Trinity, Cambridge) 29 May 1645
(Scholar) 1646
(B.A.) 1646.7
(Fellow) 1647
(M.A.) 1650
(presbyterian assistant minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) c1650
[Ambrose Sparry (minister of Wolverhampton) 1613-1679]
(presbyterian minister, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 30 May 1650-24 Aug 1662
- (presented under Great Seal) 30 May 1650
- (paid first fruits) 6 Jan 1652
- (paid subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (did not conform and so presumably ejected) 24 Aug 1662
- John (vicar of Sheriff Hales) c1625-1702 (as Mr, formerly 3 hearths, Sheriff Hales) 1666 HT
(Assistant Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
(teacher of Sheriff Hales, Member, Worcestershire Association) early 1656
(certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry)
(preached at Hadley) *1663-9*
(Domestic Chaplain to Richard Hampden) *1670-89*
(preached at Thame, Oxon) 1689-d
chn: Elizabeth Nott c 30 Oct 1651 Sheriff Hales; d ? *young*

John Nott c 22 Mar 1653 Sheriff Hales; d ? *young*
Mary Nott c 2 Dec 1654 Sheriff Hales
Elizabeth Nott c 15 Jul 1656 Sheriff Hales
Penelope Nott c 15 Nov 1657 Sheriff Hales
Charles Nott c 18 Mar 1660 Sheriff Hales
Samuel Nott c 30 Mar 1662 Sheriff Hales
John Nott b c1664; (educated at Hartlebury by Mr Abbots); (aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge)
1 Jun 1681; (matriculated) 1681; (B.A.) 1684.5; (ordained deacon by Hereford) 22 May 1687; (Curate,
Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs); [? i 26 Jul 1702 Stockton-upon-Teme, Worcs] [John Nott B.A. (stipendiary
curate of Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs) c1664-?1702]
Sarah Nott b c1665; m (by licence, 26 Sep 1688) Richard Mayo B.A. (vicar of Great Kimble, Bucks) c1662-1717

(6 Sep 1665) Lord Brooke, 6 Sept. 1665, reported that he had 'secured' in Staffordshire four ejected ministers, Nott, Hincks, Hilton, and Fincher (ib. 132. 39). [John Nott (Sheriff Hales), Richard Hinks (Tipton), Richard Hilton, (West Bromwich); William Fincher (Wednesbury)] [[Calamy Revised (1934) p368, under Nott]
1690: Mr Jno Nott At Thame has newley sett up a constant meeting.the people as yet cannot promise £15 pa... Rec'd grants here 1690-1702. [Some Derbyshire Notes and Queries p ?59]
of nonconformity in Thame in the 18th century is demonstrated by the numerous meetings of gentlemen and ministers ... 1692 fn79 it appeared that the ' constant meeting ' he had ' newly set up ' in 1690 fn80 was in a house in New Thame . [VCH]
(In Thame Church, Middle Aisle or Nave Floor Freestone) RELIQUIAE | JOHANNIS NOTT: AM. | Collegij *SS. Trinitatis Cantab.* quondam Socij, | Verbi Divini Ministri, | Qui | Annum agens LXXVIII. | a Laboribus Requievit | Decemb: 20°. | MDCCII. | NEC: NON | ELIZABETHAE NOTT | Quae ejus, | Annos supra L. | Uxor | Mensesq; supra VIII. | Vidua, | in *Christo* [?ob]dormivit | Sept. 6. | MDCCIII. | Spe Beatae Resurrectionis. | *MS. ----- Pecke ex Aul. Cervin. Oxon.* [Exact inscription varies in different sources]
The following concerning this clergyman which occurs in the admission book of Trinity College Cambridge was courteously com municated to me by the Master the Rev WH Thompson DD
Nott admitted from Emmanuel May 29 1645 pupil to Mr Akehurst [admission book of Trinity College Cambridge] ... Ioannes Nott Vigorniensis juratus et admissus in numerum Sociorum minorum [Register of Fellows 1647] ...
The Master adds It does not appear that he was ever sworn as Socius major and if not he would by the Statutes forfeit his fellowship when of MA standing He may have declined conscientiæ causâ to take the oath as Major Fellow or more probably to subscribe the Declaration of Allegiance to the Commonwealth of England imposed on all Fellows etc by Parliament in 1649 In the Thame Register of Burials he is described as a Non conforming minister [INTERNET]
John Nott, Teacher at Sheriff Hales, Staffordshire: son of Charles Nott above); brother-in-law of Ambrose Sparry (below); ejected; d. 1702: C.R. [WA1655 WA1656] [Nuttall (1950)]
(1702) Sherifhales: Mr. John Nott. Afterwards Pastour of a Congregation at Tame in Oxfordshire . [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Sherifhales Mr John Nott MA Sometime Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge He was Son of Mr Charles Nott Minifter of Shelley in Worcestershire When he came first from the University he was Affiftant to Mr Ambrofe Sparry at Wolverhampton Thence he remov d to this Place where he was Minifter Twelve Years After his Ejectment here he preach d publickly in a Chappel near Hadly for Three or Four Years while he was fuffer d Then he remov d into the Family of Richard Hampden Efq where he continu d Domeftick Chaplain till the Act of Toleration quickly after which he went to Thame in Oxfordshire where he continu d conftantly Preaching for Thirteen Years till his Sickness and Death which happen d Dec 28 1702 Etat 77 His Character is Printed by Mr Troughton of Bicefter in his Funeral Sermon [Calamy (1713) p628]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p - nothing added]
(1778) SHERIFF-HALES, [V.] Mr. John Nott, M. A. Some time Fellow of Trin. Col. Camb. Son of Mr. Charles Nott minister of Shelsey in Worcestershire. When he came first from the university he was assistant to Mr. Ambrose Sparry, at Wolverhampton. Thence he removed to this place, where he was minister 12 years. After his ejectment he preached publicly in a chapel near Hadly 3 or 4 years, as long as he was suffered, and then removed into the family of Richard Hampden, Esq; where he continued domestic chaplain till the act of toleration, quickly after which he went to Thame in Oxfordshire where he continued constantly preaching 13 years, till his sickness and death, which happened Dec. 28, 1702 aged 77. His character is printed by Mr. Troughton of Bicester, in his funeral sermon for him. [Calamy (1778) p403]
(1803) [Calamy III (1803) p242 nothing added]
(1900) [Worcs Ass) [Shaw II (1900) p455]
(1907) Sheriffhales: John Moreton ... He was buried at Sheriffhales Dec. 9, 1649 and was succeeded by John Nott, Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., and son of Charles Nott, minister of Shelsey in Worcestershire. When he first came from the University he was assistant to Ambrose Sparry at Wolverhampton. Thence he removed to Sheriffhales, where he was minister 12 years. After 1660 he "preached publickly in a Chappel near Hadly for 3 or 4 years while he was suffered." He was afterwards at Thame, Oxfordshire, where he died 28 Dec 1702 aged 77. His successor at Sheriffhales was appointed in Dec 1661. [TSAS (1907) p294]
(1911) ~~Not, John DV (P) 1173 Lapford, Devon 1672 meeting place~~ [Turner (1911) p1173]
(1915) 7 Nott, Knott. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1650 (Venn); son of Charles Nott, minister of Shelsey, Worcs; member of the Worcestershire association of pastors (Shaw II p455); assistant minister at Wolverhampton c1650; appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers 1654; certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry (LMS 997/1 p109, etc); paid subsidy of £1 in Jan 1661.2; after his ejection preached at Hadley 1663-9; chaplain of Richard Hampden 1670-89; afterwards preached at Thame, co. Oxford, till his death in 1702, aged 77 (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p235]
(1917) NOTT, JOHN, M.A. (1625?- 28 D 1702) P. Son of Charles Nott, rector of Shelsley, Worc. Matric. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1642; ~~[? pensioner]~~ at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 29 May 1645.; Scholar, 1646 ; B.A., 1646/7 ; Fellow, 1647; M.A., 1650 Curate at Wolverhampton to Ambrose Sparry (ejected from the rectory of Martley, Worc.). vicar of Sheriffhales, Staff., 1650; ejected, 1662. Preached three or four years ‘‘at a chapel near Hadley”’ (? Hadley End, Staff.), then became chaplain to Richard Hampden (q.v.] till 1689, when Hampden removed to London. The reference, under Wendover, to Hampden’s having “’ placed a public minister there ’’ means that there had been an appointment to the vicarage. The Common I'und granted him, 1690— 1702, £10 a year at Thame (reduced from 1695 to £8) [CMPTcV p 10 85] [Gordon (1917) p320]

(1924) [Matthews (1924) p28n 45 87] nothing added
(1934) NOTT, JOHN. vicar of Sheriff Hales, Staffs. 1662. Presented under Great Seal 30 May 1650. Successor inst. 15 Dec. 1662. (Add. MS. 36792. 11: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: *Cal.* 628.) Son of Charles, R. of Shelsey Beauchamp, Worcs. Emmanuel, Camb.,mc. 1642. Trinity, adm. 29 May 1645: Scholar, 1646: B.A. 1647: M.A. 1650. Fellow 1647. Assistant to A. Sparry (q.v.), at Wolverhampton, in 1650 *(W.S.A.S.,* 235, 334). Assistant to Staffordshire Commission 1654. Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. After ejection 'preach'd publickly in a Chappel near Hadly [Salop] for Three or Four Years, while he was suffer'd'. Reported by informer as preaching on Sunday, 25 Dec. 1664, at an upholsterer's in Bartholomew Close, London (S.P. 29. 110. 108). Lord Brooke, 6 Sept. 1665, reported that he had 'secured' in Staffordshire four ejected ministers, Nott, Hincks, Hilton, and Fincher (ib. 132. 39). Chaplain to Ric. Hampden till 1689. 1690, minister 'of a constant meeting' which he had 'newly set up' at Thame, Oxon.: previously preached for £14 or £15 a year to 'a very small number' in Lord Wharton's chapel at Wooburn, Bucks., when his Lordship was not in residence: also preached at Wendover, Bucks., where a meeting was held for 'about a quarter of a year, till Mr. Hampden removed his family to London'. Died 28 Dec. 1702, age 76: buried in Thame church, M.I. Funeral sermon by J. Troughton. Will, as of Thame, 6 April 1695: P.C.C. 12 April 1703. Copyhold at Colham, Middx. Wife Elizabeth (married, 26 Sept. 1648, sister (d. 1703) of A. Sparry (q.v.)): daughters Elizabeth (bap. at Sheriff Hales 30 Oct. 1651), Sarah (married Ric. Mayo, V. of Gt. Kimble, Bucks., son of R. Mayo (q.v.), by licence of 26 Sept. 1688), and Penelope. [Calamy Revised (1934) p368]
[father] Charles Nott M.A. (rector of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcs) c1594-1664
b c1594 *4th son of Edmund Nott of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcs gentleman and Penelope (Sewell)*
m 21 Jul 1621 Shelsley Beauchamp: Mary Wympe; i *as wife of Charles* 13 Dec 1664 Shelsley Beauchamp
i *as rector* 23 Dec 1664 Shelsley Beauchamp
Charles Nott, the Parson of Shelsley, was a leader of the Clubmen who in 1645 drew up the Woodbury Declaration, which listed the grievances that local people had at the behaviour of Royalist forces in the area. [3]
In March 1645, 1,000 Clubmen gathered on Woodbury Hill in Worcestershire under the leadership of Charles Nott, the parson of Shelsley Beauchamp. The Clubmen drew up a Declaration protesting at the violence of local Royalist soldiers and attempted to establish a league for mutual defence and protection. Despite their opposition to local troops, the Woodbury Clubmen professed loyalty to the King and presented the Declaration to the Royalist High Sheriff, Henry Bromley, whom they acknowledged as the lawful legal authority in the county.
SHELSLEY BEAUCHAMP.--A rectory in the patronage of Mr. John Travell, merchant, of London; incumbent, Mr. Charles Nott. Glebe lands and tithes, L60, whereof L4 paid yearly to a free school at Stourbridge.
chn: Penelope Nott c 2 Jun 1622 SB
Mary Nott c 28 Sep 1623 SB
John Nott c 13 Mar 1624.5 Shelsley Beauchamp
ARMS: Azure a bend between three leopards faces or; CREST: A talbot sejant ermine ducally gorded or
Nott, Charles of co. Worcester, gent. Balliol Coll., matric. 11 May, 1615, aged 21; B.A. 10 May, 1617, M.A. 11 May, 1620, rector of Stocktonon-Teme, co. Worcester, 1621, and perhaps of Shelsley Beauchamp, also co. Worcester, 1656. See Foster's Index Eccl. [FOSTER]

►Samuel Nott (rector of Broadwas, Worcs) 1711-1775 **1758-1762**
c 12 Feb 1710.1 Worcester St Michael Bedwardine *son of Edmund and Susanna (-----)*
m 9 Dec 1736 Prees: Elizabeth Hodgetts dau of Thomas Hodgetts (rector of Kingswinford, Staffs) c1677-1741
d 13 May 1775
(aged 17, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 27 May 1727 [FOSTER]
(B.A., New College, Oxford) 1731
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 5 Mar 1732
(M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1737 [VENN]
(Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs) 31 Jan 1758-a26 Jun 1762
- (as M.A., appointed) 31 Jan 1758
- (replaced in office) 26 Jun 1762
(rector, Broadwas, Worcs) 1769-d
(Minor Canon, Worcester) ....-d
chn: Thomas Nott c 20 Oct 1737 Worcester St Alban
Samuel Nott b c1740; (aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 30 Jun 1757 [FOSTER]
John Nott

►John de Nottingham e1347-1418
d 20/22 Dec 1418 [Reg Wills 1 f187b-188b] [Reg Bowet 1 f66]
(Chancellor, Hereford) 27 Apr 1387-21 Jan 1388.9
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Apr 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p299]
- (exchanged) 21 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34]
(prebendary, Windsor St George) ....-21 Jan 1388.9
- (exchanged) 21 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 17 Sep 1387-21 Jan 1388.9
- (presented by the Crown) 17 Sep 1387 [CPR 1385-1389 p362]
- (admitted) 17 Sep 1387 [Reg VI [Scrope] f33b]
- (exchanged) 21 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34]
(Incumbent, Cottingham, Yorks) 21 Jan 1388.9-....
- (by exchange) 21 Jan 1388.9 [Reg VI [Scrope] f34]

(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) Dec 1397-9 Mar 1397.8
- (collated) 3 OR 4 Dec 1397 [Reg VI [Scrope] f13b, f50]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 9 Mar 1397.8-17 Aug 1415
- (presented by the Crown) 9 Mar 1397.8 [CPR 1396-1399 p315]
- (admitted) 10 May 1398 [AC 1 f51b]
- (resigned) a30 Nov 1415 [AC 1 f87b]
(Treasurer, York) 17 Aug 1415-d
- (collated) 17 Aug 1415 [Reg Bowet 1 f53b)
- (admitted) 18 Aug 1415 [Reg Vis ff 79b-80]

►Lawrence Nowell (Dean of Lichfield) c1520-1577 changed 10/3/12 1560-1576
**** Easily confused with (his cousin) Lawrence Nowell the antiquary c1530-c1570 [DNB]*
b c1522 Whalley, Lancs *3rd son of John Nowell of "Read Hall", Whalley, Lancs ....-1526 and his 2nd wife Elizabeth daughter of Robert Kay of Rochdale*
m Mary ?Glover-----; m1 ----- Towneley
d a29 Jul 1577; [? i Weston, Derbys]; Will *as Dean of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield* (PCC) 17 Oct 1576/16 Aug 1577 *made his wife and four sons executors and gives his daughters £100 each; made his brother Alexander and his half-brother John Towneley his overseers*
(brother of Alexander Nowell (Dean of St Paul's) c1516–1602)
(educated at Middleton School)
(entered Brasenose College, Oxford) 1536 [FOSTER]
[? (scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge) 1538] [VENN]
(B.A., Cambridge) 1541.2
(B.A., incorporated at Oxford)
(M.A., Oxford) 1543.4
(Master, Sutton Coldfield Grammar School) 1546-50
(as of Sutton Coldfield, ordained deacon by London at Bishop's Manor, Fulham) 9 Nov 1550
(rector, Harting, Sussex) 1551
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 5 Apr 1553-5 Jun 1554 [?1555]
- (presented by William Robinson of Drayton Bassett, Staffs gentleman c1523-a1563)
- (instituted) 5 Apr 1553
- (deprived for non-conformity) 5 Jun 1554 OR 1555
(exiled during Queen Mary's reign) 1555-8
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) c1560-d
- (re-admitted) c1560
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 15 Mar 1559.60-d
- (compounded for first-fruits) 15 Mar 1559.60 [PRO E 334/7 f53v]
- (installed) 20 Mar 1559.60 [PRO E 331 COV .../1]
- (presented at Brewood) a1 Jan 1571.2
(prebendary, Chichester Ferring) 1563
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 14 Feb 1563.4-d
- (presented by Philip Bold of London citizen and merchant c1513-?1596 the nominee of the Bourchiers)
- (instituted) 14 Feb 1563.4
(prebendary, York Ampleford) 1566-d
(Archdeacon, Derby) 17 Sep 1567-d
- (collated) 17 Sep 1567 [PRO E 331 COV/3]
(bought an estate in Sheldon and some lands in Coleshill, Warwickshire) 1575
[ODNB]
chn: Lawrence Nowell c 7 Dec 1571 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 18, matriculated, Brasenose, Oxford) 13 Nov 1590 [FOSTER]
Samuel Nowell b c1572; (aged 17, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 20 May 1580 [FOSTER]
Thomas Nowell c 5 Apr 1573 Lichfield St Mary
Mary Nowell c 16 Sep 1567 Lichfield St Mary
Sarah Nowell c 1 May 1569 Lichfield St Mary
Marie Nowell c 1 Aug 1574 Lichfield St Mary
[3 ?surviving daus]
[between 1567 and 1574 they had four daughters and five sons]

►Robert de Nowell e1274-....
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) c1214

►Charles Rushbrooke Nunn c1850-1918
d *aged 68* 1918 Runcorn RD, Cheshire
(matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1874 [VENN]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(at Durham)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay {in charge, St James mission}, Staffs) 1883-4
(ordained priest) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Dukinfield St John Cheshire) 1885-7
(vicar, Norley, Cheshire) 1887-d

►John Nunn 1782-1861
b 23 May 1782 Colchester *son of John Nunn*
m Elizabeth dau of William Tipton of Shrewsbury
d *aged 78* 15 OR 16 Apr 1861; i Thorndon
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1802
(matriculated) Michs 1802
(B.A.) 1806
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Jun 1806
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (licensed) 1 Jun 1806 & 14 Dec 1806
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Dec 1806
(stipendiary curate, Stanton Lacy, Salop) 1814
(stipendiary curate, Stockton, Salop) 1824-44
- (licensed) 27 Nov 1824
(Perpetual Curate, Moreton, Staffs) 1844-8
- (presented by Lichfield) 1844
- (resigned) 1848
(Chaplain to the Earl of Galloway) 1849-53
(rector, Thorndon, Suffolk) 1854-d
(friend and fellow curate of Patrick Brontë)
(author, with his sister Marianne, of Hymns)

►Thomas Nunns c1800-1854
b c1800 Lancs
d 27 Dec 1854
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1819 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1819
(Scholar) 1820
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Aug 1824
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Paul) 8 Aug 1824-....
- (licensed) 8 Aug 1824 & 31 Jul 1825
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Jul 1825
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1828-Apr 1832
- (presented by the rector of Burslem St John)
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 10 Nov 1832
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham St Bartholomew) 1833-43
- (licensed) 29 May 1835
(M.A.) 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Leeds St Paul, Yorks) 1844-5
(vicar, Leeds Holy Trinity, York) 1846-d
(author, sermons)
chn: [2 sons] (at Cambridge)

►William Nuthedd {Notthed Nutched Nuthed Nuthedde Nyckted} e1489-1543 1529-1543
d 1543
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs)
- (instituted) 23 Apr 1529
- (as Dominus William Notthed, rectores ecclesie) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of £1/16/0) 1533
- (was owed £2/6/8 by Abbot of Dieulacres) 1538

►Charles Edward Nutley 1873-1928
b 17 Apr 1873 Newbury, Berks *son of Charles Nutley brewer ....-1891 and Ann Elizabeth (Neale)*
d 4 Nov 1928 "Killeagh", Prestbury, Cheltenham
(educated privately)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Oct 1894 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1894
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1899-1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1900
(M.A.) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Wrockwardine Wood, Salop) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Bedminster, Bristol) 1902-5
(stipendiary curate, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1905-8
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Salop) 1908-13
(stipendiary curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1913-8
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1918-23

John Nuttal (*?compliant* minister of Weeford) c1601-....
[? Nuttal, born about 1601, is of of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 25 Sep 1625 he was ordained deacon by Peterborough at Upton chapel and on (the next day) 26 Sep ordained priest by Peterbough at Peterborough. On 5 Mar 1626.7 after presentation by John Benskin of Hartshorne, Derbys he was instituted vicar of Burgh-on-Bain, Lincs. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as compliant minister. On 26 Oct 1646 he was granted augmentations of £16 and £24 to his annual salary of £16. In Oct 1649 he was still in office. Nuttal married on 25 Jul 1631 Rothwell, Lincs to Elizabeth Marris by whom he had 3 sons and 4 daughters.] On 24 Mar 1651.2 Nuttal was in office as *?compliant* minister of Weeford when the *Trustees for maintenance* granted him an augmentation of £100 to his annual salary which was paid up to 9 Oct 1654. A successor was established by the *Trustees* on 30 Oct 1654.

John Nuttal (*?compliant* minister of Weeford) c1601-.... 1652-1654
b c1601 *of unknown parentage*
m 25 Jul 1631 Rothwell, Lincs: Elizabeth Marris
(as lit., ordained deacon by Peterborough at Upton chapel) 25 Sep 1625
(as deacon, ordained priest by Peterbough at Peterborough) 26 Sep 1625
(vicar, Burgh-on-Bain, Lincs)
(vicar, Burgh super Baine, Lincs)
- (presented by John Benskin of Hartshore, Derbys) [John Benskin of Hartshorne, Derbys]
- (instituted) 5 Mar 1626.7 [as Luttall in CCEd]
(subscribed at ?Lincoln [most of entry missing]) 3 Apr 1628
- (no successor on CCEd]
***(?compliant* minister, Weeford, Staffs)**
(a predecessor left office before) 1651.2
- (was granted an augmentation of £100 pa) 24 Mar 1651.2
- (was paid the augmentation of £100) 9 Oct 1654

chn: Elizabeth Nuttal c 20 May 1632 Burgh-on-Bain; m Oct 1649 Burgh-on-Bain: John Roblings
John Nuttal c 17 Nov 1633 Burgh-on-Bain; i 1 Dec 1633 Burgh-on-Bain
Ann Nuttal c 7 May 1635 Burgh-on-Bain
male Nuttal c 12 Apr 1637 Burgh-on-Bain

Mary Nuttal c 9 May 1639 Burgh-on-Bain
Sarah Nuttal c 5 Mar 1642.3 Burgh-on-Bain; [? m 30 Aug 1662 Lincoln: Benjamin Bromhead]
John Nuttal b 23 Feb; c 29 Feb 1644.5 Burgh-on-Bain

(25 Jul 1631, Rothwell, Lincs) John Nuttal Rector Ecclesiae Brough & Elizabeth Marris
(26 Oct 1646) BURGH (BROUGH) UPON THE BAIN. S. P. Int. Reg., F. I, p. 230. October 26, 1646. Whereas the Vicarage of Brough upon the Bane is worth but £20 a year whereby John Nuttal Vicar thereof a godly and orthodox divine is destitute of a competent subsistence for his encouragement and enabling him to officiate the cure of the said church. And whereas the Rectory of Wickham in the said County being but a mile distant from the said church of Burgh is sequestered from the former Incumbent and in the best times is worth but £16 a year, and the said parish consists of one house only ordered that the said Rectory and the profits thereof shall stand sequestered to the use of the said Mr. Nuttal and that the same be united to the said church of Burgh upon the Bane for his better maintenance and encouragement and that the further yearly sum of £24 be allowed and paid him out of the Impropriate Rectory of Haynton in the said County sequestered from George Hennage Delinquent. [The plundered ministers of Lincolnshire p25]
(Oct 1649) Johannes Roblings filius Henrici Roblings rectorie de Gayton ... et Elizabetham Nuttal filia Johannis Nuttall vicary de Burgh
(1915) oc. 1652/54 John Nuthall 4 - 4 Nuthall, Nuttall. Perhaps B.A. 1609 Peterhouse College, Cambridge (Venn). On 24 March 1651.2 the trustees granted him an augmentation of £100 pa, which was paid to him up to 9 Oct 1654.
He received the approbation of the commissioners. (LMS 976 p517, 972 p13) [1915 p308-9]
[VENN] John Nuttall. B.A. from PETERHOUSE, 1609. (Perhaps adm. sizar, 1597-8, and reappeared as Fell.-Com. 1608-13.)
~~One of these names V. of Burgh-on-Bain, Lincs., 1627.~~ (T. A. Walker.)

►**Anthony Nutter e1544-....**
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (in office) 1584

►**Roger Oakden c1846-?1915**
b c1846 *2nd son of Ralph Oakden of Goudhurst by Staplehurst, Kent gentleman*
d *aged 68* cMay 1915 Uttoxeter RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1865 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1870
(M.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Glasgow) 1872
(ordained priest by Glasgow) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Port Glasgow, N.B.) 1872-6
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Maddock, salop) 1876-93
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 1893-?d

►**Frederick Oakeley 1802-1880**
b 5 Sep 1802 *6th son of Sir Charles Oakeley of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury 1st Baronet 1751-1826 and Helena only dau of Robert Beatson of Kilrie, Fife*
?unm.
d 29 Jan 1880
(educated at Shrewsbury School)
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 15 Jun 1820 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1824
(Fellow, Balliol, Oxford) 1827-45
(M.A.) 1827
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 18 Mar 1827
(Tutor) 1831-7
(Senior Dean) 1834
(Catechetical and Logic Lecturer)

(Bursar) 1837
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 23 Jan 1832-28 Oct 1845
- (collated) 23 Jan 1832 [FASTI (1844)]
- (installed) 11 Feb 1832 [D30/2/1/10 pp209-10]
(Incumbent, Margaret Street Chapel, London) 1839-28 Oct 1845
(converted to Roman Catholicism) 28 Oct 1845
(Canon, Westminster Roman Catholic) 1852
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]

►Sir Herbert Oakeley 3rd Baronet 1791-1845
b 10 Feb 1791 *3rd son of Sir Charles Oakeley 1st Baronet 1751-1839*
m 5 Jun 1826 Atholl Keturah 2nd dau of Charles Murray-Aynsley
d 27 Mar 1845
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 25 Apr 1807 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1811
(M.A.) 1813
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1816
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 13 Apr 1816-a11 Jan 1832
- (collated) 13 Apr 1816 [B/A/1/28 p232]
- (installed) 27 Jul 1816 [D30/2/1/9 p206-7]
- (resigned) [B/A/1/29 p255]
(prebendary, Worcester) 1817
(vicar, Ealing, Middx) 1822-34
(succeded his brother Sir Charles Oakeley 2nd Baronet 1778-1829) 30 Jun 1829
(Dean & rector, Bocking) 1834-45
(Archdeacon, Colchester) 1841
[BP]
chn: [4 sons, 3 daus]

►William Oakeley 1718-1803
c 25 Jul 1718 Ludford, Salop *son of William Oakeley of Steventon, Salop 1684-1750 and Catherine dau of Walter Moseley of The Mere, Staffs*
m 13 Apr 1749 Forton: Christian dau and heir of Sir Patrick Strahan of Glenkindie Castle, Aberdeenshire Knight; i 24 Aug 1790
d 3 Oct 1803; i 8 Oct 1803 -----
(aged ?18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 1737
(B.A.) 6 Mar 1741
(M.A.) 17 Mar 1744
(rector, Eaton-under-Heywood)
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 13 Jun 1749-d
- (presented by Charles Baldwyn of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs esquire c1687-1751)
- (subscribed on appointment) 13 Jun 1749
(vicar, Shrewsbury Holy Cross) 1782-d
[BP] [SIMMS]
chn: William Oakeley b c1750 [see BP]; m Margaret Gryffyd dau and heir of Evan Gryffyd of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, Merions
Charles Oakeley b 27 Feb 1751 Forton; (1st Baronet) 5 Jun 1790
Catherine Oakeley

Merionethshire, ended with the children of Evan Evans (d. 1680). His son Robert Evans (d. post-1724) was an imbecile, and in 1680 one of his daughters, and heir, Catherine Evans (d. 1732), married Robert Gruffith (d. 1729) of Bachysaint, near Cricieth, Caernarfonshire, who moved to Tanybwlch. Evan Evans's other daughter, Ann, married Thomas Meyricke (d. c. 1722) of Berth-lwyd, Merionethshire. In about 1717 Evan Griffith (d. c. 1730), son of Robert Gruffith and Catherine his wife, married his cousin Jonet Meyrick (d. 1721), one of the two daughters and sole heir of Thomas Meyrick and Ann his wife, thus uniting Tanybwlch and Berth-lwyd. Jonet died in 1721 giving birth to triplets. Margaret Meyricke, the other daughter, married Thomas Lloyd Anwyl of Hendremur in the parish of Llandecwyn, Merioneth. In the next generation Robert Gruffith (d. 1750) of Tanybwlch married his cousin Ann Anwyl. Their son Evan Gruffydd of

Tanybwlch married his cousin Mary Anwyl (d. 1781) daughter of William Anwyl of Hendremur, the brother of Ann. Their daughter Margaret Gruffydd (d. 1809) married William Oakeley (1750-1811), the son of the Rev. William Oakeley of Forton, Staffordshire. In 1817 their son William Gryffydd Oakeley (d. 1835) married Louisa Jane Ness (d. 1879) of Bath, but died without issue and was succeeded in the Tanybwlch estate by his second cousin William Edward Oakeley, son of William Oakeley of Glan William, Merioneth, and grandson of Sir Charles Oakeley, governor of Madras, the brother of William Oakeley (1750-1811).[INTERNET]

►John Oakes c1704-1767
b c1704 *son of Thomas Oakes 1660-1731* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
d 7 Jul 1767
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1720 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1721
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1723.4
(M.A.) 1727
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1727
(Fellow) 11 Apr 1729-a18 Dec 1732
- (instituted) 11 Apr 1729
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 21 Nov 1731
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 24 Nov 1731-d
- (presented by his mother Mary Oakes widow) [VCH]
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Nov 1731

At that time Thomas Oakes, rector of Handsworth 1692–1731, claimed that he had acquired one quarter of the advowson, giving him the right to present the next rector, from Richard Drakeford, who had bought it from Christopher and Mary Hevingham, the latter being the heir of Richard Huddlestone's daughter, Lucy. This claim, improbable as it may seem, was apparently upheld, for when Oakes died in 1731 his widow presented their son John. John Oakes remained rector until his death in 1767) [VCH]

(25 Jun 1734) Indenture between Thomas Oakes of the borough of Tamworth, co. War., gent., Catherine, his wife, formerly wife of John Hunt, late of Tamworth, gent., deceased, Joseph Oakes of the City of London, habberdasher, and John Oakes of Handsworth, co. Staff., clerk, being a settlement upon the marriage of the said Thomas and Catherine, of a messuage and lands in Okeley in the parish of Croxall, co. Staff. [MS 3878/578]

(27 Jan 1762) Receipt from John Oakes, rector of Handsworth, co. Staff., to Charles Oakes, residuary legatee of the will of Thomas Oakes of Handsworth, gent., deceased, nephew of the said John, for a legacy received under the said will. [MS 3878/646]

►Thomas Oakes (rector of Handsworth, Staffs) 1660-1731
c 5 Apr 1660 Hamstall Ridware *son of Richard Oakes of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs husbandman and Margaret (-----)*
m Mary -----
i 25 Oct 1731 Handsworth
(educated at Tamworth)
(educated at Uttoxeter)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 19 Sep 1678 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1678
(scholar) 1678-84
(B.A.) 1682.3
(M.A.) 1686
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 3 May 1689-?1692
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 May 1689
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 22 Oct 1692-d
- (presented by Edward Birch armiger)
- (instituted) 22 Oct 1692
(At that time Thomas Oakes, rector of Handsworth 1692–1731, claimed that he had acquired one quarter of the advowson, giving him the right to present the next

rector, from Richard Drakeford, who had bought it from Christopher and Mary Hevingham, the latter being the heir of Richard Huddlestone's daughter, Lucy. This claim, improbable as it may seem, was apparently upheld, for when Oakes died in 1731 his widow presented their son John. John Oakes remained rector until his death in 1767) [VCH]
chn: John Oakes b c1704 **[SCD]**

Jeremy Steven Oakley 1952-.... **2002-....**
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1997-2002
(vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 2002-p2008

►Robert Paul Oakley 1951-....
(at Sheffield University)
(B.Sc.) 1972
(at St John's College, Nottingham)
(Dip.Th.) 1989
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints-cum-Christ Church, Staffs) 1992-p2000

►William Frederick Oakley c1885-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1907
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1909
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Pershore, Worcs) 1909-19
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Dudley St John, Worcs) 1919-22
(vicar, Northwood, Staffs) 1922-41
(vicar, Foxt-cum-Whiston, Staffs) 1941-5
(in retirement of "Paradise Bungalow", Tean, Staffs) 1947

~~Henry Oasland {Osland} 1625-1703~~
~~c 22 May 1625 Rock, Worcs 2nd of Edward Oasland of "Lower Snead Farm", Rock, Worcs and Elizabeth (----)~~
~~m 24 Jul 1660 Old Swinford, Worcs: Mary dau of Joshua Henzey of Stourbridge, Worcs glass-maker; m1 ----- Bradley~~
~~d 19 Oct 1703 Wordsley in Kingswinford; i Kingswinford; Inventory (Lichfield) 1 Nov 1703~~
~~(educated at Bewdley)~~
~~(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Apr 1646 [VENN]~~
~~(matriculated) 1648.9~~
~~(Scholar) 1649~~
~~(B.A.) 1649.50~~
~~(Minister, Bewdley, Worcs) 1650-62~~
~~- (ejected) 24 Aug 1662~~
~~(ordained at London St Bartholomew by the Exchange) 1651~~
~~(M.A.) 1653~~
~~(as Mr -----, 5 hearths, Amblecote) 1665 [1666 HT]~~

~~On 30 Sep 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at his own house at Bewdley, Worcs and at Oaken in Codsall.~~

~~[ODNB] [CALAMY long entry]~~
~~chn: Edward Oasland (Pastor, Bewdley, Worcs)~~
~~Henry Oasland d Cambs~~

►James Oates c1741-?1784
b c1741
d ?1784

(probably a kinsman of Isabel Tollet née Oates, mother of George Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire 1725-1779 **[SLG]**)
(as "academic student", ordained deacon by Sodor & Man) 21 Dec 1765
(stipendiary curate, Marown, Isle of Man)
- (nominated) 10 Nov 1765
(as "of the Isle of Man", ordained priest by Lichfield) 29 Jun 1766
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) Jun 1766-a1 Jul 1778
- (appointed) 20 OR 30 Jun 1766
- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 1767-78
- (resigned) a1 Jul 1778
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 12 Jul 1766-?d
- (presented by George Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire 1725-1779 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 12 Jul 1766
- (presented at Talk-on-the-Hill) 1782

►John Oatley c1687-1761
b c1687 *son of John Oatley of Worfield, Salop commoner*
m Mary ----- [? 3 Nov 1719 Donington, Salop: Mary Littleford]
i 29 Mar 1761 *as John Oatley, clerk, Minister of Patteshall* Albrighton
(aged 20, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 7 Nov 1707
(B.A.) 1711
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jun 1721
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Jun 1721 [called JOHN DALBEY on CCEd, presumably in error]
chn: John Oatley c12 Jan 1720 Albrighton
Mary Oatley c 25 Mar 1723 Albrighton
Thomas Oatley c 24 Jan 1724.5 Albrighton
Isaac Oatley c 30 Nov 1726 Albrighton
Sarah Oatley c *dau of John clerk* 7 Jun 1729 Albrighton
Richard Oatley c *son of John clerk* 10 Apr 1732 Albrighton; c 11 Apr 1732 Patshull
Joseph Oatley c 4 Apr 1734 Patshull

►George Edward O'Brien 1932-....
(vicar, Stafford St Thomas) 1968-72
(vicar, Castle Town) 1972-....

Denis Charles O'Connor c1872-....
(vicar, Poole St Paul, Dorset) ....-1903
- (exchanged) 1903
(vicar, Bushbury-cum-Essington, Staffs) 1903-14
- (by exchange) 1903

►John Prittie O'Connor c1847-.... **1887-....**
b c1847 *3rd son of Dennis Prittie O'Connor of Anderby, Lincs clerk*
m cAug 1874 Wolverhampton RD: Elizabeth N. Greenstreet dau of William George Greenstreet 1813-1900 **[SCD]**
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 52, b ?LLandydog, Anglesey) 1901 C
(aged 19, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxforr) 19 Apr 1866 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Oldbury, Worcs) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1873
(M.A.) 1874
(vicar, Patshull, Staffs) 1887-....
- (aged 44, b Anderby, Lincs, of Pattingham "Clerk in Holy Orders. vicar of Patshull") 1891 C
- (aged 54, b Anderby, Lincs, of Pattingham "vicar of Patshull") 1901 C
chn: John H.P. O'Connor (aged 21, at Oxford) 1901 C

Margaret Elizabeth O'Connor (aged 9, b Pattingham) 1891 C
William George O'Connor (aged 7, b Pattingham) 1891 C

►**Simon Offham e1207-....**
(Dean, Stafford College)
- (appointed) 1247
- (resigned) 1259

Gabriel Offley D.D. (rector of Mucklestone) 1611-1683 **H91**
Offley, christened on 16 Oct 1611 at London St Peter-le-Poer, was 4th son of Sir Robert Offley of London knight 1583-1623 and Mary (Lowe). He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1629 he was admitted as a pensioner at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1632.3 (M.A., 1636) (D.D., *lit. reg.*, 1660). In 1633 he was elected a fellow of Trinity College. He was (presumably) ordained deacon and on 3 Oct 1642 ordained priest by Durham *pro* Lichfield. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. About Jun 1656 after presentation by his kinsman John Offley of Madeley esquire c1619-1658 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Mucklestone rectory and paid first fruits on 12 Jun 1656. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £6. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 8 Jul 1662. On 6 Oct 1662 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Longdon. In 1665 Offley who was a chaplain to King Charles II was "noted as being on the King's business". That year he certified the hearth tax for Mucklestone constablewick and was assessed on 5 hearths. On 10 Oct 1665 after presentation by George Evelyn gentleman he was, *plurally,* instituted as rector of Abinger, Surrey. He was replaced in office at Mucklestone on 17 Feb 1666.7. Then on 9 May 1670 after presentation by the Crown he was, *plurally,* instituted as rector of Worplesdon, Surrey. Still in office at Lichfield Longdon, Abinger and Worplesdon he died, aged 72, in Feb 1683. Offley married about 1656 to Frances (d ?1716) by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daughters. Robert Offley (rector of Abinger, Surrey) 1666-1743 was his second son. His daughter Elizabeth was the wife of Thomas Crawley (rector of Abinger, Surrey)....-1685.

Gabriel Offley D.D. (rector of Mucklestone, Staffs) 1611-1683 **a1656-1666**
c 16 Oct 1611 London St Peter-le-Poer *4th son of Sir Robert Offley of London Knight 1583-1623 and Mary (Lowe)*
(who m 27 Nov 1601 London St Peter-le-Poer)
m c1656 Frances -----; [? i 8 Oct 1716 Abinger]
d a28 Feb 1682.3; Will (PCC) 14 Feb 1682.3/21 May 1683

(4th s. of Sir Robert, of London, Knt. Bapt. at St Peter-le-Poer, Oct. 16, 1611.matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1629 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1632.3
(Fellow) 1633-....
- (ejected)
(M.A.) 1636
(ordained priest by Durham *pro* Lichfield) 3 Oct 1642
(*compliant* minister, Mucklestone, Staffs) a12 Jun 1656
- (presented by John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire c1619-1658)
- (paid first fruits) 12 Jun 1656
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs)
and about Sep 1660 continued as *de facto* rector
- (paid a subsidy of £6) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 8 Jul 1662
- (in office, "noted as being on the King's business") 1 Aug 1665 [not valued]
(certified the hearth tax at Mucklestone constablewick and assessed on five hearths at Mucklestone township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (replaced in office) 17 Feb 1666.7
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) 1660
(Chaplain to King Charles II)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 6 Oct 1662-d
- (collated) 6 Oct 1662 [B/A/1/17 i p10]
- (his successor collated) 28 Feb 1682.3 [PRO E 331 COV...722]
(rector, Abinger, Surrey) 1665-d
- (presented by George Evelyn armiger)

- (instituted) 10 Oct 1665 & 1 Jun 1670
(rector, Worplesdon, Surrey) 1670-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 9 May 1670

chn: Mary Offley c 25 Feb 1657.8 Mucklestone
Elizabeth Offley c 30 Jun 1660 Mucklestone; m Thomas Crawley (rector of Abinger, Surrey) ....-1685;
d Mar 1677.8
Ann Offley c 8 Apr 1662 Mucklestone
Robert Offley c 25 Sep 1663 Mucklestone; i 8 Jan 1664.5 Mucklestone
Robert Offley c 17 Dec 1666 Abinger, Surrey; d 10 May 1743; Will(PCC) 9 Dec 1741/27 Jun 1743
[Robert Offley (rector of Abinger, Surrey) 1666-1743]
Catherine Offley c 28 Sep 1669 Abinger, Surrey

(1656) This was a year of much exercise to me for some of my friends that knew my condition and thought I drooped under it began to advise about removal perceiving that Gausworth was not like to supply me The first motion that was made was of Mucklestone in Staffordshire a considerable living now void in the gift of Mr Offley and who intended his kinsman Mr Gabriel Offley to it But after a time the Major General at a meeting of his commissioners wrote to Mr Offley that he would be pleased to present me to the living This was done about May and I knew nothing of it till Mr Hall of Newcastle came to me with the letters and acquainted me how far they had proceeded The commissioners had sent the letter to the patron by their own messenger and he came to me and we the week after met at Knutsford where I advised with the two Mr Langleys in the case and that which we brought it to then was only this that in case Mr Offley granted I must then take further advice about an And so it pleased God he stood stiffly to his right and would not he terrified beside his own resolution [The autobiography of Henry Newcome]
(14 Feb 1682.3) Gabriel Offley ... four daughters Mary Elizabeth Anne and Katherine ... maintaining of my sonne ... [Frances] wife [executor]
(1685, Abinger) Among the sepulchral memorials is one within the communion rails for the Rev Thomas CRAWLEY AM son of Francis Crawley esq Cursitor baron of his Majesty's Exchequer a former rector here who died on May the 4th 1685 and Elizabeth his wife a daughter of Dr Gabriel Offley a preceding rector chaplain to Charles the Second Another slab records the memory of the Rev ROBERT OFFLEY a prebendary of Durham and nearly fifty three years rector of this parish he died May 10th 1743 in his seventy seventh year having previously devised two farms in Sussex to trustees for the support of Oakwood chapel in Wotton parish
(1915) 12 Jun 1656 ff res. 1665 Gabriel Offley D.D. 7 - 7 Offley. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1632.3; M.A. 1636; D.D. 1660 litteris regis; paid a subsidy of £6 in Jan 1661.2; prebendary of Longdon 1663-83?. [1915 p194-5]
[VENN] Matric. pens. from TRINITY, Easter, 1629. 4th s. of Sir Robert, of London, Knt. Bapt. at St Peter-le-Poer, Oct. 16, 1611. B.A. 1632-3; M.A. 1636; D.D. 1660 (Lit. Reg.). Fellow, 1633, ejected. R. of Mucklestone, Staffs., 1656-65. Chaplain to King Charles II. Preb. of Lichfield, 1663-83. R. of Abinger, Surrey, 1665-83. R. of Worplesdon, 1670-83. Will (Prerogative Court of Canterbury.) 1683. Brother of Robert (1627) and father of Robert (1684).

►Walter Offley c1680-1721
b c1682 Crewe, Cheshire *yr son of Thomas Offley of Lee in Armitage, Staffs gentleman 1652-1685 [SLG] and Frances 8th dau of John Lane of Bentley, Staffs 1609-1667*
d 22 Jul 1721 [Hist Reg Chron 1721 vi 31] OR 18 Aug 1721
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 15 Jul 1699 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1703
(rector, Barthomley, Cheshire) 1704-d
- (presented by Ann 1649-1711 1st dau and eventual heir of John Crewe of Barthomley, Cheshire 1626-1684 and widow of John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire 1651-1688)
- (mandate to induct) 21 Nov 1704
(M.A.) 1709
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 13 Sep 1715-13 May 1721
- (collated) 13 Sep 1715 [B/A/1/19 p179]
- (installed) 23 Sep 1715 [D30/2/1/7 f146]
(Dean, Chester) 1718
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 13 May 1721-d
- (collated) 13 May 1721 [PRO E 331 COV.../30]
- (installed) 6 Jun 1721 [D30/2/1/7 f162v]
- (admitted by proxy to house of Harvey Broughton) 6 Jun 1721 [D30/2/1/7 f162v]
- (succeded in houe by Richard Milward) [D30/2/1/7 f164v]
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1721 [FOSTER]
(Domestic Chaplain to the barony of Chirbury)
[SIMMS]

►John de Offord (Chancellor of England) c1290-1349
b c1290 [? Ufford, Hunts]
d *probably of the plague* 20 May 1349 Tottenham
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(M.A.) 1322
(B.C.L.) a1327
(D.C.L.) a1330
(Archdeacon, Chester thus prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Apr 1330 [CPR 1327-1330 p514]
- (royal grant revoked) 10 Dec 1330 [CPR 1330-1334 p26]
(Chancellor of England) 26 Oct 1345-d
[ODNB]

►Arthur Joseph Saville Ogle c1851-....
b c1850 Kinnersley *son of Richard Ogle of Kinnersley, Salop farmer and Louisa (-----)*
m Helen -----; (aged 34, b Kingswinford, Worcs) 1891 C
(matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 17 Apr 1871 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1875
(Curate, Neston, Cheshire)
- (aged 30, b Kynnersley, Salop, of Great Neston, Cheshire "Curate of Neston B.A. Oxford) 1881 C
(**Perpetual Curate, Dunston-cum-Coppenhall, Staffs**) 1882-6
- (appointed) a15 Jul 1882
(vicar, Bishopsteignton, Devon) 1886-
- (aged 40, b Kynnersley, Salop, of "The Vicarage", Bishopsteignton "vicar of Bishopsteignton") 1891 C
(vicar, Luton, Beds)
chn: Pelham Moss Ogle (aged 10, b Neston, Cheshire)
Richard W. Ogle (aged 9, b Neston, Cheshire)
Arthur B. Ogle (aged 8, b Dunston, Staffs)
Helen F. Ogle (aged 3, b Bishopsteignton)

►Pelham Rhodes Ogle 1853-1904
b cNov 1853 Newton Abbot RD, Devon *son of William Reynolds Ogle (vicar of Bishop's*

Teignton, Devon)
d 3 Feb 1904
(educated at Clifton College)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1872
(matriculated) Lent, 1873
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1876
(M.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1876
(ordained priest) 1878
(assistant schoolmaster, Surrey School) 1876-9
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick -----, Staffs) 1882-3
(assistant schoolmaster, Bromsgrove School) 1883-4
(Instructor, Head MasterS. Britannia) 1885
(stipendiary curate, London St Bartholomew-the-Great) 1886-7
(stipendiary curate, Paddington All Saints) 1887-8
(rector, Buenos Aires St John) 1888-98
(rector, Mackworth, Derbys) 1899-1904

Edmund Okeden (parochial curate of Waterfall) c1574-1642
Okeden, born about 1574, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. By 1602 - although not apparently ordained - he was in office as parochial curate of Waterfall with a salary of £5. On 20 May 1604 he was ordained deacon by Colchester *pro* Lichfield. Still in office he died, aged about 68, in ?May 1642 with burial requested "in the p'ish church of waterfall". His will made on 2 Apr 1642 was proved under Lichfield on 16 May 1642. His personalty was valued at £30/0/10. Okeden married on 4 Oct 1607 at Waterfall to Joan Sharwyn by whom he had 1 son and 5 daughters.

Edmund Okeden (parochial curate of Waterfall) c1574-1642 **?1602-1642**
b c1574 *of unknown parentage*
m 4 Oct 1607 Waterfall: Joan Sharwyn
Will (Lichfield) 2 Apr 1642/16 May 1642
(ordained deacon by Colchester *pro* Lichfield) 20 May 1604 [CCEd, calls him Edward in index]
(parochial curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office) 1597
- (had a salary of £5) [1602]
- ("Vicarage worth £46/6/8") [1604] [This not the payment made to the curate]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 & 26 Aug 1616 & 1639
chn: Grace Okeden [? c 1 Jul 1608 Waterfall] [? m 25 Aug 1635 Waterfall: Edmond Malkin of Alveton webster]
Robert Okeden [? i 29 Jun 1655 Waterfall]
Elizabeth Okeden
Alice Okeden
Margaret Okeden [? c 1 Sep 1616 Waterfall]; m [X FMP] ----- Humbleton
Frances Okeden [? c 26 Dec 1618 Waterfall]

(1602) Waterfall - Edmundus Okeden - curate - no degree - no preacher - £5 stipend
(1604) 11. WATERFALL, Parsonage, Impropriate to Mr Eld. Vicarage worth £46/6/8 per annum. Communicants 190. A Reader, for divers yeares without orders. No preacher.
(4 Oct 1607, Waterfall) Edmund Okeden clarke & Joan Sharwyn
(2 Apr 1642) Edmond Okeden of waterfall clark ... to be buried in the p'ish church of waterfall ... Edmond Malkin ... Grace Malkin [daughter] ... Margaret Humbleton [daughter] ... Robert son [property ... he paying Raphe Okeden alias Gill]... Elizabeth Okeden [executor], Ales Okeden [executor] & Francis Okeden ... [six children] ... £30 which fell to me by the death of Elizabeth Phillipps ... Inventory (9 May 1642) £30/0/10
(1915) (Waterfall) oc. 1602 w.p. 16 May 1642 Edmund Okeden 5 - 5 Okeden. No preacher, no degree, a reader for divers years without orders (1602-4 returns}. Salary £5 (1602 return]; vicarage worth £46/6/8 (1604 return). [1915 p305]

William Okeden e1518-.... **1560**
(stipendiary curate, Marston Montgomery, Derbys)
- (in office) 11 Jul 1558
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs)
- (as Curate, mentioned in the will of John Bott, proved 1560)

►**Richard Okeley c1510-1566**
i *as Richardus Ockley rector de Norburia* 18 Feb 1565.6 Norbury
(stipendiary curate, Norbury, Staffs) 1540-1555
- (as "sacerdos", in office) 1540-1555 [PR]
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by John Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs esquire c1514-1570)
- (instituted) 8 Jan 1555.6
- (subscribed) 1559

►**Charles Gregory Okeover 1792-1826**
b 11 May 1792; c 12 May 1792 Mancetter, Warwicks *3rd son of Rowland Farmer Okeover of "Oldbury Hall", Atherstone, Warwicks armiger ....-1798 and Judith (Robinson)*
m 17 Sep 1823 Colwich: Mary Anne dau of Sir George Anson; m2 14 Feb 1833 Robert Plumer Ward of Gilston Park, Herts; d 1875
d 1 Aug 1826
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 29 Jan 1811 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1814
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Aug 1815
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Aug 1815
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1816
(M.A.) 1817
(Perpetual Curate, Merevale, Warwicks) 1817
(rector, Baxterley, Warwicks) 23 Mar 1819
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 23 Mar 1819
(Perpetual Curate, Nether Whitacre, Warwicks) 23 Mar 1819
- (presented by Hon. Richard William Penn Curzon)
- (licensed) 23 Mar 1819
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 7 Jan 1824-d
- (presented by Thomas William Anson [1st Earl of Lichfield] 1795-1854)
- (instituted) 7 Jan 1824
(Chaplain to the Duke of Sussex)
chn: Haughton Charles Okoever b 13 Nov 1825; d 20 Oct 1821; (of Okeover Hall) [see BLG]
Mary Anne Okeover unm.; d 6 Feb 1842

►**George Oker e1562-....**
(Reader, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 9 Apr 1602

►**John Old (vicar of Cubbington, Warwicks) e1500-1557** **1551-1554**
b *possibly son of John Old of Sheriff Hales, Salop*
m a25 May 1554 ----- -----
d 15 Sep 1557 Frankfurt am Main, Germany
(probably D.D.)
(living in Staffordshire) 1543
(Chaplain to Lord Ferrers) 1546
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 11 Aug 1551-25 May 1554
- (collated) 11 Aug 1551 [B/A/1/14 iv f49v]
- (deprived for marriage) 25 May 1554 [PRO E 331 COV.../1] [B/A/1/15 f4]
(vicar, Cubbington, Warwicks) 22 Mar 1549-1554
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Mar 1549-1554
(prebendary, Hereford) 4 Oct 1552
(deprived as a protestant and left England) cNov 1554
(**translator and religious controversialist**)
(author, theological works)
[ODNB]

►John Oldacre e1549-....
m1 Joan -----; d 1605
m2 Ann -----; d 1623
d Fazeley; i 1 Mar 1625.6 -----?
(?stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (in office) Jan 1588.9
- ("did not appear for examination") 1593
- ("No preacher, stipend £16") [1604 return]
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►Edward William Oldacres c1794-?1864
b c1794 Brownhills, Staffs
[? d *as William Edward Oldacres* cFeb 1864 Lichfield RD]
(admitted pensioner at Clare College, Cambridge) 8 Jan 1816
(matriculated) 1816
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1822
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1823
(M.A.) 1825
(stipendiary curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (in office) 1834 [WHITE]
(Chaplain, Lichfield Poor Law Union, Staffs)
- (b c1794, of Brownfields, Streethay, unm. "Chaplain to Lichfield Workhouse, landed proprietor occupying 157 acres and employing 2 labourers) 1851 C

►George Oldacres e1699-c1650
d c1650
(Reader, Wigginton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639
- (as Ouldacre, lately dead) [1651.2 return]

Thomas Oldale (parochial curate of Wychnor, Staffs) c1584-....
b c1584
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (as "----- Oldale", in office) 20 Aug 1616
(parochial curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620
- (probably resigned) 1630
(rector, Sheepy south mediety, ?Leics)
- (appointed) 1630 [INTERNET, no source]
(as Thomas Olddale, literate, appointed preacher in the diocese of Lincoln) 20 May 1631
- (replaced in office) 8 Mar 1641.2

(1915) oc. 1620 Thomas Oldaule 42 - 42 Oldhaule. One Thomas Oldall of co. York pleb., matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, in 1606, aged 22 (Foster). [1915 pp278 280]
[FOSTER] Oldall, Thomas, of Yorks, pleb. MAGDALEN COLL., matric. 21 Nov., 1606, aged 22.

►Henry Oldershaw (P.C. of Wall, Staffs) c1804-1881 **1843-1859**
b c1804 *4th son of John Oldershaw c1760-1824* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of Nathaniel Lister of Armitage Park, Staffs 1725-1793*
d *aged 77* cNov 1881 Lichfield RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 30 May 1822 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1826
(M.A.) 1829
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1828
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs)
- (as ----- Oldershaw, in office) 7 Jun 1830
(stipendiary curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1827-....
- (appointed) 1827
- (as ----- Oldershaw, in office) 7 Jun 1830

(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 7 May 1836-a20 Oct 1840
- (appointed) 7 May 1836
- (resigned) a20 Oct 1840
(Perpetual Curate, Wall, Staffs) 1843-59

John Oldershaw (vicar of Tarvin, Cheshire) 1760-1824
**** Easily confused with John Oldershaw (vicar of Ranworth, Norfolk) c1755-1847*
c 27 Mar 1760 Market Bosworth *son of John Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics gentleman (? and Jane dau of Nathaniel Sturges 1688-1762 [SCD])*
m 20 Apr 1794 Lichfield St Chad: Mary Lister dau of Nathaniel Lister of Armitage Park, Staffs 1725-1793 and Martha dau of John Fletcher of Lichfield; d 1814
d 1824
(aged 16, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 25 Jun 1776 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L.) ?1783
(as B.C.L., St Mary Hall, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1782
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 22 Sep 1782
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1782
(as clerk, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 3 Feb 1783 & 29 Jun 1784
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 11 Aug 1787-14 OR 21 Mar 1800
- (appointed) 11 Aug 1787
- (replaced in office) 14 OR 21 Mar 1800
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 25 Jun 1793-1 Aug 1805
- (elected by Tamworth Corporation) 25 Jun 1793 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
- (resigned) 1 Aug 1805 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
(Reader, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) 26 Jun 1793-?1811
- (presented by John Fletcher Muckleston 1764-1843 *qua* prebendary of Hilton)
- (subscribed on appointment/licensed) 26 Jun 1793
- (office abolished by Act of Parliament) 1811
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) 26 Jul 1796-a2 Aug 1811
- (appointed) 26 Jul 1796
- (replaced in office) a2 Aug 1811
(vicar, Tarvin, Cheshire) 1796-d
(D.C.L.) 1819
chn: John Oldershaw [1] c 24 May 1795 Lichfield St Chad; (educated at Rugby School, Warwicks); (admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 5 May 1814; (matriculated) Michs 1814; (B.A.) 1818; (M.A.) 1821; (stipendiary curate, Tarvin, Cheshire) 1818
Richard William Oldershaw [2] c 22 Jul 1796 Lichfield St Chad
Charles Oldershaw [3] c 25 Jan 1798 Lichfield St Chad
Mary Anne Oldershaw c 11 Sep 1802 Tarvin; m 11 Sep 1824 Charles Inge (vicar of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) ....-.... **[SCD]**
Henry Oldershaw [4] b c1804 **[SCD]**

Edward Oldfield

Oldfield, Edward Will of Uttoxeter clerk (Lichfield) 9 Dec 1675

Francis Redfern "History and Antiquities of Uttoxeter", 1865, page 225-6, states: "I do not find any one of the name of Oldfield as either owners or occupiers of property in Uttoxeter in 1775, but in the first half of the previous century a Humphrey Oldfield had a little land, and an Edward Oldfield was the owner of *about 23 acres of land in the parish, and I have no doubt Oldfields, a villa residence near the town, on the site of which a fine mansion now supercedes the old one, took its name from that family who were doubtless owners of the place ..."*

Anthony Oldham (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) e1565-.... 1610-1615
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(schoolmaster, Duffield, Derbys)
- (in office) 19 Jul 1605
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 5 Mar 1609.10-a27 Apr OR 17 May 1615

- (instituted) 5 Mar 1609.10
- (replaced in office) 27 Apr OR 17 May 1615

►Hugh Oldham e1455-1519
b c1450 *yr son of Roger Oldham of Ancoats in Salford, Lancs gentleman and Margery (-----)*
d 25 Jun 1519; i Exeter Cathedral; Will (PCC) 16 Dec 1518/1519
(at Oxford University)
(rector, Lanivet, Cornwall) 1488
(B.Canon.L. & B.C.L., Cambridge) 1492.3
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 20 Feb 1494.5-a17 Mar 1499.1500
- (admitted) 20 Feb 1494.5 [AC 111 f25]
- (resigned) a17 Mar 1499.1500 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f212]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 30 Jan 1495.6-aApr 1498
- (collated) 30 Jan 1495.6 [VCH, Harwood has 1494.5]
- (resigned) aApr 1498
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 30 Jul 1501-12 Jan 1504.5
- (admitted) 30 Jul 1501 [AC 111 f42]
(Bishop, Exeter) 12 Jan 1504.5-d
- (provided by the Pope) 27 Nov 1504
- (consecrated) 12 Jan 1504.5
[ODNB, for fuller account]

1494-5, January 30. Hugh Oldham, on Smyth's resignation. He was born at Manchester; went first to Oxford, and removed to Cambridge, where he became S.T.P. In 1493, Margaret, Countess of Richmond, presented him to the rectory of Swinshead, in Lincolnshire, and, in 1494, to the rectory of Cheshunt, in Herts, He was rector of St. Mildred, Bread Street, London; prebendary of St. Paul's; in 1495, of Sarum; and, in 1499, of York. He was also Canon of Lindoln. In 1504, he was advanced to the See of Exeter; adjoining to which Cathedral he built a Chapel, in which he was buried, in 1519. He was a great Benefactor to Corpus Christi College, Oxford; and founded, and endowed, a Grammar School at Manchester. He is represented to have been a man of little learning, though a great admirer and promoter of learned men. He had a long suit with the Abbot of Tavistock, concerning the Rights of the Church. He was the first Master of this Hospital, upon Bishop Smyth's. [Harwood (1806) 558]

►Thomas de Oldington (Holdington) e1339-....
(Incumbent, Cottenham, Cambs) ....-1369
- (exchanged) 1369
(Incumbent, Nailstone, Leics) 1369-....
- (by exchange) 1369
(prebendary, York St Mary & All Saints) 1369-....
- (by exchange) 1369
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 18 Jan 1368.9-
- (by exchange) 1369
- (presented by the Crown) 18 Jan 1368.9
- (admitted) 7 Feb 1368.9
- (exchanged) 26 Sep 1387

►Albert Edward Oliver c1893-....
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1916
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1916
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1916-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1919

►Frank Mervyn Oliver c1895-....
(at St John's College, Armidale) 1917
(Th.L., Australian College of Theology) 1920

(ordained deacon by Bath) 1919
(ordained priest by Bath) 1920
(stipendiary curate, Forbes, N.S.W., Australia) 1919-21
(rector, Sofala) 1921-3
(rector, Bourke) 1923
(rector, Moora) 1923-24
(Incumbent, Wyalkatchern) 1924-28
(rector, Trayning) 1928-29
(Subiaco and Chaplain, Head Master Prioson, Fremantle) 1929-33
(Chaplain, South Perak and Officiating Chaplain to the Forces) 1934-36
(stipendiary curate, Sydney St Jamess) 1936-7
(rector, Campbeltown St Kiaran) 1939-41
(vicar, Bradford Holy Trinity, Yorks) 1943-7
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 10 Mar 1948-1954
- (presented by Thomas Fletcher Royds)
- (instituted and inducted) 10 Mar 1948
(vicar, Atcham, Salop) 1954-....
- (of Atcham Vicarage, Shrewsbury, Salop) 1963
(vicar, Wroxeter, Salop) 1957-....

George Oliver (rector of Longton St John, Staffs) c1848-1921
b c1849 *son of Charles Wellington Oliver of Uppingham, Rutland armiger*
d *aged 73* cNov 1921 Stoke-on-Trent RD
(aged 24, matriculated non-collegiate) 11 Oct 1873 [FOSTER]
(B.A., New College, Oxford) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1876-80
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Ilkeston, in charge, Hallam Fields, Nottingham) 1880-5
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1885-96
(rector, Longton St John, Staffs) 1896-d
- (presented by Lichfield) 1896
(Proctor in Convocation) 1910
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1917-d

►**George Oliver 1782-1867** **1834-1846**
b 5 Nov 1782 Papplewick, Notts *son of Samuel Oliver (rector of Lambley, Notts)*
d 3 Mar 1867 Lincoln; i 7 Mar 1867 Lincoln St Swithin
(2nd Master, Caistor GS, Lincs) 1803
(stipendiary curate, Grimsby, Lincs)
(vicar, Clee, Lincs) 1821
(vicar, Scopwick) 1826-67
(Perpetual Curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1834-46
(prebendary, Wolverhampton -----) 1836 TO FIND PREBEND
(rector, South Hykeham, Lincs) 1846-67
(D.D., *honoris causa* by Canterbury) 1836
(Chaplain to Lord Kensington)
(F.A.S., Scotland)
(author of religious, historical and freemasonry books)
[SIMMS]

Dr. Oliver, who was appointed perpetual curate in 1834, engaged in a succession of rather sordid and very public disputes with the other clergy of the parish and ended by quarrelling, also publicly, with his own churchwardens. [VCH]

►**John Oliver ALIAS Smith c1491-1552** **1533-a1548**
Will (PCC) 27 May 1552/3 Jun 1552
(B.C.L., Oxford) 30 Jun 1516
(B.Cn.L.) 23 Jun 1522
(D.C.L.) 11 Oct 1522

(prebendary, Hereford Norton) 1512
(prebendary, Salisbury Teynton Regis) 1531-d
(rector, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (as Magister, paid a tax of £1/10) 1533
- (a vicar put in office) 6 Apr 1548
(probably never ordained, a prominent civil lawyer and collector of ecclesiastical benefices)
[ODNB]

►Thomas Oliver c1677-.... **1709-....**
b c1677 Lletherode, Cardigan *son of Thomas Oliver*
(matriculated from Lincoln, Oxford) 10 Feb 1699 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1703
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May 1703
(vicar, Wolfhampcote, Warwicks) 23 May 1703
- (presented by the Crown, for this turn)
- (appointed) 23 May 1703
(M.A.) 1707
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Nov 1708
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1709
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 28 May 1709
(vicar, Dudley, Worcs) 1721

►William Burdett Oliver c1799-1871 **1834-1871**

b c1789 Manchester, Lancs
m Mary Ann -----; (aged 69, b Cobridge, Staffs "Blind") 1861 C
d 1871 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 47] [X BMD]
(his middle name "Burdett" only appears in record of christening of first two children)
(admitted fellow-commoner at St John's, Cambridge) 17 Apr 1820 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1820
(re-admitted sizar and "ten-year man") 10 Nov 1821
(ordained deacon by Chester) 31 Mar 1822
(ordained priest) 23 Mar 1823
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 10 Sep 1824-?d
- (presented by Thomas Allen of Great Fenton)
- (licensed) 10 Sep 1824
- (licensed for schoolroom "temporary during rebuilding of the chapel") 15 Apr 1825
- (in office, "resides Tittensor, but does duty") 15 Jul 1830
(aged 50-4, of Tittensor Cottage "Clerk") 1841 C
(aged 62, of Tittensor Cottage, "vicar of Barlaston; --- of Fulford) 1851 C
(aged 72, b Manchester, of Tittensor "clerk in holy orders") 1861 C
- (as B.A. [?in error], in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Barlaston, Staffs) 14 Mar 1834-?d
- (nominated) 1 Mar 1834
- (presented by George Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower 2nd Duke of Sutherland 1786-1861)
- (licensed) 14 Mar 1834
- (as B.A. [?in error], in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
chn: Ellen Oliver c 21 Sep 1817 Burslem; (aged 33, b Burslem) 1851 C
Mary Ann Oliver c 20 Jul 1818 Burslem; (aged 42, b Cobridge) 1861 C
Catherine Oliver b c1824; c 12 Dec 1826 Fulford; (aged 37, b Astbury, Cheshire) 1861 C

▌John Ollerhead c1878-.... **1924-1928**
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1901
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1901
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1902

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1903
(vicar, Knutton, Staffs) 1924-1928

►**William Ollerton c1368-....**
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) ....-18 Dec 1408
- (presented by Sir John Bagot of Bagots Bromley in Abbots Bromley, Staffs Knight c1358-a1437)
- (exchanged) 18 Dec 1408
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 18 Dec 1408-a20 Jun 1409
- (as Chaplain, instituted) 18 Dec 1408
- (resigned) a20 Jun 1409

▌**Cecil Rupert Ollier c1913-....** **1946-....**
(at St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1934
(at Ely Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Manchester *pro* Chester)
(ordained priest by Chester)
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1940-6
(M.A.) 1942
(vicar, Normacot, Staffs) 1946-

►**William Ombersley e1501-....** **1541-....**
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Our Lady *at* Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 22 Jul 1541
- (instituted) 25 Jul 1541

Humphrey Onely of Yoxall, Staffs clerk c1616-....
~~[? m Frances dau of Walter Grosvenor of Bushbury, Staffs esquire c1584-c1656]~~
[? m2 10 Jan 1659 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Walthoe]
(?stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs)
- (called Minister of Yoxall) [VIS.STAFFS.1680 (GROSVENOR)]
- (called "p.p.") [FOSTER, see his sons]
chn: Richard Onely b c1646 **[SCD]**
Humphrey Onely b c1653 **[SCD]**

Humphrey Onely c1653-....
b c1653 *son of Humphrey Onely c1616-.... **[SCD]***
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 18 Mar 1669.70
(B.A.) 1674
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1675
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Aug 1677

►**Richard Onely c1646-....**
b c1646 *son of Humphrey Onely of Yoxall, Staffs clerk c1616-.... **[SCD]***
m Frances Grosvenor dau of Walter Grosvenor of Bushbury, Staffs esquire c1611-?1692
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 17 Jul 1663 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1667
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 OR 17 May 1668
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 OR 7 Jun 1669
(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs)
- (in office) 1670 & 1681
(M.A., Christ's, Cambridge) 1672 [VENN]
(Preacher, Armitage, Staffs)
- (licensed) Jun 1669
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 15 Nov 1706-30 May 1708
- (presented by Robert Landor of Rugeley, Staffs esquire 1680-1711)
- (admitted vicar[sic]) 15 Nov 1706

- (resigned) 30 May 1708

Christopher Joseph Ord 1846-1920 **1872-1877**
b cAug 1846 Castle Ward RD, Northumbs *son of R----- Ord of Little Whittington, Hexham*
d 27 Mar 1920 "Glenham", Hassocks.
(educated at Appleby)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1867
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford [?Holy Trinity], Staffs) 1872-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Clapham Park All Saints) 1877-89
(M.A.) 1880
(vicar, Chatham St Paul) 1889-1911
(vicar, Tittensor, Staffs) 1911-9

►**Robert Jocelyn Charles Orde 1842-1904**
b 17 Apr 1842 *4th son of Leonard Shafto Orde of Weetwood Hall, Belford, Northumbs 1807-1895 and Anna Maria Charlotte dau of Sir Horace David Cholwell St Paul 1st Baronet*
m1 Ellen -----; m1 ----- Salmon; (and had chn: Thomas b c1859 Hill Chorlton, Staffs)
m2 4 Jul 1898 Astleton, Derbys: Mary Davison eldest dau of John Davison Of Heckley Fence, Alnwick and Jane (-----); (but had no chn)
d 12 Mar 1904
(educated at Loretto)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner, at Trinity Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1862 [FOSTER]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(LL.B.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Maer, Staffs) 1869-71
(ordained priest) 1870
(vicar, Maer, Staffs) 1871-3
- (aged 28, b Northumbs, boarding at Chapel Chorlton, Staffs "vicar of Maer") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1873-8
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1878-80
(stipendiary curate, Castleton, Derbys) 1880-92
- (aged 38, b Alnwick, Northumbs, of Vicarage, Market Place, Castleton "Curate of Castleton") 1881 C
(LL.M.) 1883
(vicar, Castleton, Derbys) 1892-d
[BLG]

ORDISH: Joseph Ordishaw of Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbys c1746-....
m Helen -----
[? 3 Nov 1776 Trusley, Derbys: Ellen Woodward]
chn: John Orenshaw c 20 Feb 1780 Cheddleton [indexed as Orenshaw]
Joseph Ordishaw c 30 Jun 1782 Cheddleton [indexed as Orenshaw]
George Ordishaw c 19 Oct 1784 Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbys
Sarah Orenshaw c 28 Dec 1788 Cheddleton [indexed as Orenshaw]
Martha Orenshaw c 12 Jun 1791 Cheddleton [indexed as Orenshaw]

►**Joseph Ordish (Master of Abbots Bromley GS, Staffs) 1782-1823** **?1809-1823**
c 30 Jun 1782 Cheddleton *son of Joseph Ordishaw[sic] of Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbys c1746-.... and Ellen (?Woodward)*
m 15 Jun 1809 Rolleston: Elizabeth Carter
d *suddenly, aged 40* 31 Jan 1823 Abbots Bromley
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs) ?1809-d
- (probably appointed) 1809

chn: Ellen Elizabeth Ordish c 11 Sep 1810 Abbots Bromley
Jane Catharine Ordish c 9 Sep 1811 Abbots Bromley; i 20 Jan 1812 Abbots Bromley
Emily Caroline Ordish c 5 Sep 1813 Abbots Bromley; (aged 25) 1841 C; m cMay 1845 Uttoxeter RD; John Hulme; (and had chn: John Ordish Hulme c 7 Dec 1851 Dilhorne)
Joseph Thomas Ordish b c1816; (aged 25, attorney's clerk) 1841 C; (b c1816 Abbots Bromley) 1861 C
George Francis Ordish b c1821; (aged 20) 1841 C; d *aged 26* 12 Feb 1847 Rugeley
Sarah Ordish c 16 Feb 1823 Abbots Bromley; (aged 15) 1841 C

After the short illness of only four days, on the 31st ult. [31 Jan 1823] at Abbot's Bromley, in this county, deservedly regretted, Mr. Joseph Ordish, master of the Free Grammar School at that place, aged 40 years. The greater part of his life had been devoted to the education of youth; and we are sorry to add, he has left a wife and family unprovided for. [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER - SATURDAY 08 FEBRUARY 1823]

On the 12th instant [12 Feb 1847], at the house of his uncle, at Rugeley, Mr George Francis Ordish, youngest son of the late Mr Joseph Ordish, formerly of the Free Grammar school at Abbot's Bromley, Staffordshire, aged 26. [DERBYSHIRE ADVERTISER AND JOURNAL - FRIDAY 26 FEBRUARY 1847]

(6 Jun 1841) Elizabeth Ordish, aged 50, "widow of organist" crossed out, is living with George Ordish "schoolmaster" at Rugeley, with Emily (aged 25), Joseph (aged 25, attorney's clerk), George (aged 20) and Sarah (aged 15). [CENSUS]

(30 Mar 1851) Elizabeth Ordish, aged 63, born Appleby, Leics "School Mistress" is living with her brother-in-law George Ordish, aged 66, born Thurvaston Suton on the Hill, Derbys "schoolmaster" at Rugeley) [CENSUS] [George

---

►**William Orell e1434-....**
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 21 May 1474-....
- (collated) 21 May 1474 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]
- (replaced in office) a21 Oct 1485 [AC 11 f13]

John Orford (presbyterian minister of Arley) ?1639-.... **B32**
Orford, (? christened on 20 Jan 1638.9 at Bromsgrove son of Nicholas Orford of Bromsgrove, Worcs and Margery), was born in Worcestershire. He studied at Cambridge where on 20 Jun 1656 he was admitted sizar at Trinity College but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 28 Oct 1658 when he was nominated by the *Trustees for maintenance* as presbyterian minister of Arley independent parochial chapelry. On 10 Nov 1658 he received *certificates of fitness* from Henry Osland (of Bewdley, Worcs), Richard Fincher (of Worcester), Thomas Badland (presbyterian minister of Willenhall) c1634-1698 **QV,** John Wheeler, Fr Bromwich (? Thomas Bromwich of Kempsey, Worcs), John Women and John Tayler. He was then appointed and received an augmentation of £40 or £55 to his annual salary. On or shortly after 11 Mar 1659.60 he signed the parish register "John Orford, presbyterian Minister". In Jun 1660 he may have continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. It would appear that Burford coercively resigned here before 5 Mar 1661.2 when a successor Edward ?Marker e1622-.... **QV** was in office. Orford may not have married. No further record has been discovered.

John Orford (presbyterian minister of Arley) ?1639-....
[? c 20 Jan 1638.9 Bromsgrove *son of Nicholas Orford of Bromsgrove, Worcs and Margery (-----)*]
[??? m [X FMP] Elizabeth Foley]

(as of Worcs, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1656
(presbyterian minister, Arley, Staffs) 28 Oct 1658-1660
- (nominated by trustees) 28 Oct 1658
- (received augmentation of £55 AND/OR £40)
("Now follow the entries of John Orford" an entry in the the printed parish register) 4 Apr 1658 [no evidence presented that it is his handwriting]
(his successor in office) 5 Mar 1661.2

(28 Oct 1658 - endorsed 11 Nov 1658) Trustees for the Maintenance of Preaching Ministers - Areley Kings Rectory Worcs - John Orford [Lambeth COMM/2/23]
(10 Nov 1658) THOMAS BADLAND ... We find his name among the ministers who gave certificates [of fitness] to John Oxford[sic] as minister of Arley in Staffordshire in 1658 Nov 10. The names are "Henry Osland, Ri Fincher ,Tho Badland of Willenshall, John Wheeler, Fr Bromwich, John Women, John Tayler" [William Urwick *Nonconformity in Worcester* (1897) p65]
On 10 Nov 1658 he received certificates of fitness from Henry Osland (of Bewdley, Worcs), Richard Fincher (of Worcester), Thomas Badland (presbyterian minister of Willenhall) c1634-1698 **QV,** John Wheeler, Fr Bromwich (? Thomas Bromwich of Kempsey, Worcs), John Women and John Tayler. [William Urwick *Nonconformity in Worcester* (1897) p65]
(gave a certificate of fitness to John Orford c1638-..... **QV** as presbyterian minister of Arley) 10 Nov 1658 [William Urwick *Nonconformity in Worcester* (1897) p65]
(p11 Mar 1659.60) Mr. John Thomase, Curate of ye Parish of Arely dyed on ye 2 day of March & was buryed on the 4th of ye same. --- Joyce Patchett, of Woodseaves buryed on ye 8th day of March. --- Edward Morris, buryed the 11th day of the same. --- John Orford, presbyterian Minister.
(15 Apr 1700, Old Swinford, Worcs) "John Orford ... 15" [X FMP] [see REGISTER ON ANCESTRY]
(1702) Areley: Mr. Tho.[sic] Orford p358 [Calamy (1702) p358]
(4 Mar 1710.1, Old Swinford, Worcs) "Elizabeth wife of William Orford"
(1713) Aveley or Farley: Mr Tho. Orford [Calamy (1713) p634]
(1727) NOT FOUND [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) FARLEY, [C. or D.] or Aveley in Shropshire. Mr. Thomas Orford. [Calamy (1778) p]
(1803) as 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 5 Orford. Nominated by trustees for this cure on 28 Oct 1658, received augmentation of £55 and/or £40. (LMS 983 p130; 981 p22; 994 p142), "outed" 1660 (PR) [? introduction to printed PR]. [SHC 1915 p15]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) (as vicar) XXX [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) ORFORD JOHN. Curate of Arley, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 10 Nov. 1658. Occurs in P.R. 4 April 1658 ~~to 5 March 1661-2.~~ (L. 999. 136: Cal. 634.) Trinity, Camb., adm. 1656, as of Worcestershire. ~~{Married Eliz. Foley, of Old Swinford, Worcs. no source for this}~~ J. Orford buried at Old Swinford 15 April 1700. [Calamy Revised (1934) p374]

Nicholas Orford of Bromsgrove, Worcs
m [X FMP] Margery -----
chn: Ann Orford c 7 Jun 1627 Bromsgrove
Ann Orford c 26 May 1629 Bromsgrove
Thomas Orford c 3 May 1637 Bromsgrove
John Orford c 20 Jan 1638.9 Bromsgrove
Elizabeth Orford c 4 Jan 1640.1 Bromsgrove

Roger Orford of Bromsgrove yeoman
Will (PCC) 25 Jan 1655.6/4 Jun 1656 *mentions many Orford relatives including John Orfords*

Thomas Orgell of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs parish clerk c1558-1615
b c1558
m Ann -----
i *as Thomasius Orgell et clericus erat hujus capellae 1615* 7 May 1615 Barton-under-Needwood; Will (Lichfield)
no date/24 May 1615
chn: Elizabeth Orgell b c c1588; m 23 Apr 1613 Stone: John Bridgwood

(no date) I Thomas Orgill of Barton under Needwood doe gyve unto my daughter Elizabeth Bridgwoode ... [remainder to] my wyffe [named Anne at probate] witness Thomas Sedgewicke minister Inventory (21 May 1615)

►Van Tromp Tyrrell Orgill c1840-....
b c1840 1st *son of Thomas Tromp Tyrell of Port Anthony, Jamaica clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 17 Oct 1859
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1863-6
(stipendiary curate, Brentwood, Essex) 1866-70
(2nd Master, Ludlow Grammar School) 1870-91
(stipendiary curate, Coldweston, Salop) 1870-5
(M.A.) 1872
(rector, Coldweston, Salop) 1875-86
(Chaplain, Ludlow Poor Law Union, Salop) 1874-95
(vicar, Ludford, Salop) 1886-1903
(vicar, Ashford-Bowdler) 1894-1903

(licensed to preach in the diocese of Bath & Wells; Sarum; & Bristol) 1904-19
(in retirement of 14 Burlington St, Bath) 1906
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Hereford) 1908-10
(in retirement of 64 St Marychurch Road, Babbacombe, Devon) 1920
(later of Merton College, Oxford)

►Henry Seger Oriel 1859-1932
b 6 Jun 1859 London *son of Charles George Carpenter Oriel of 36 Alfred Place, London (Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature) and Sophia dau of John Bovingdon of Croxley Hall, Herts*
m 1890 Anne Sophia Townshend dau of George W. B. Wills (rector of Exeter St Leonard); (and had chn)
d 15 Dec 1932 St Leonards-on-Sea
(educated at London King's College)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 31 May 1877 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by London) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Kensington St Barnabas) 1882-4
(ordained priest) 1883
(M.A.) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Earls Court St Philip) 1884-9
(vicar, Weybread, Suffolk) 1889-1901
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ingestre, Staffs) 1901-6
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 1906-26
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Chichester) 1927
(in retirement of St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex)

►Griffith {Griffin} Orlton c1671-....
b c1671 *son of Hugh Orlton of Norton, Radnors commoner*
(as Griffin, aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 4 Apr 1688 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1691
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 8 May 1692
(ordained priest by Oxford) 25 Sep 1692
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1693 [PRINTED PR 13, no source quoted]
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (licensed curate & preacher) 20 Apr 1694
(Curate, Cound, Salop)
- (licensed) 28 Jun 1698
(vicar, Llangunllo, Radnors) 1717
(rector, Whitton, Radnors) 1718

►Joseph Ormandy c1838-....
(at St Bees Theological College) 1861
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1862-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Accrington St James) 1865-70
(vicar, Accrington St John-the-Evangelist) 1870-p1874

►Edward Orme (rector of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 1629-1705 1663-a1669
c 31 May 1629 Newcastle *son of Richard Orme (Master of Newcastle ES, Staffs) c1599-1654* ***[SLG]***
m1 25 Feb 1655.6 Newcastle: Mary Beardmore; i 10 Sep 1657 Newcastle
m2 1666 Elizabeth Liversuch dau of Thomas Liversuch; c 17 Oct 1629 Newcastle
d a25 Aug 1705; Will (---) 23 Feb 1704.5/....
(of Staffs, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1646 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1646
(Scholar) 1648
(B.A.) 1649.50

(as Mr., 4 hearths, Newcastle-under-Lyme) 1666 HT
(Master, Newcastle Endowed School, Staffs) 26 Sep 1663-a27 Jan 1669
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1663
- (replaced in office) a27 Jan 1669
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 23 OR 25 Sep 1664
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (licenced) 23 OR 28 Aug 1673
(?stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs) *1686 [NO SOURCE]*
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem, Staffs) 1688-1707 [NO SOURCE]
(rector, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 6 Aug 1689-d
- (appointed) 6 Aug 1689
chn: Richard Orme c 1 Mar 1657.8 Newcastle; (admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 20 May 1676; (matriculated) 1676; (Scholar) 1678; (B.A.) 1679.80; [? (vicar, Bunbury, Cheshire) 1682-6]

1728. Declaration of trust as to Edward Orme's charity. By John Fenton and Henry Hatrell, both of Newcastle under Lyme, gentlemen, executors under the will of Edward Orme late of Newcastle under Lyme, clerk Recital of the will of the late Edward Orme, clerk (23 Feb 1705), devising a cottage in Newcastle ... [D4452/3/2/1/2]

The Orme School was founded under the will of the Revd. Edward Orme (d. 1705), at one time master of the borough school, who left various lands in trust, the revenue to be applied to educating and apprenticing the poor children of Newcastle. After his term as master of the borough school the character of the school had been altered by William Cotton's endowment of 1692 from that of an English school to a grammar school, and Orme's endowment was designed to remedy the lack of a school where more elementary education could be provided. [VCH]

EDWARD ORME, SCHOOLMASTER In this minute Richard Orme is described as "our godly, diligent, and learned schoolmaster ", and as he had intimated that he wished his son Edward Orme, who had taken his Bachelor of Arts degree at Cambridge University, to succeed him, the corporation wrote to William Cotton of Bellaport acquainting him with the facts and asking for his approval to the appointment. Having received a favourable reply, the corporation thereupon granted to Edward Orme all the lands and revenues belonging to the borough schoolmaster. He was then twenty-five years of age, for his baptismal entry in St. Giles's register occurs on 31 May 1629. Edward Orme's mother did not long survive his father ; the burial entry of " Mrs. Orme " is entered on 17 March 1655. The Rev. Edward Orme's first marriage, in accordance with the 1653 Act of Cromwell, is thus entered in St. Giles's register in the year 1656 : Mr. Edward Orme and Mrs. Marie Beardmore, daughter of Mistress Bridget Brereton, of this town, widow, were published in the church, the last day of publishing being the tenth of ffebruary, and married the 25th of ffebruary, In witness of Mr. Raphe Hall, minister, Mrs. Elizabeth Sherwin, widow, and Edward Sherwin : by Thomas Wood, Mayor. Among the christenings for 1657 is this entry : " Richard, the son of Mr. Edward Orme and of Mary his wife, March 1st ". In the same year Edward Orme's first wife died : " Mrs. Mary Orme, wife of Mr. Edward Orme, buried September 1oth, 1657 ". Soon after the Restoration Edward Orme in 1661 was elected a burgess gratis for the love and affection of the capital burgesses towards Mr. Richard Orme, their late schoolmaster. On 23 July 1661 Edward Orme took the oath of a burgess without payment and his son Richard was to be likewise sworn when he attained the age of 21 years. There are several documents of the seventeenth century, some only copies but others the originals, which bear the name of Orme as a witness. In the first book of the corporation minutes, not in chronological order but at the end of the book, there are several interesting dated records. Three of them relate to investments made by the corporation and trustees in a burgage tenement and lands in Newcastle from legacies left by Raphe Brereton in 1630 of f100, by Alice Cleyton, widow of Thomas Cleyton, alderman, of {10, and by Randle Astbury of Trentham, blacksmith, of f10. One of these transcripts, dated 1639, relates to the purchase for f25 from James Colebourne of two day-works of arable land in Stubbs common field. Another, also dated 1639, records the N-U-L. 113 1

(1931) THE LATER MINISTERS. On 23 October, 1662, Mr. Rippon was offered the appointment but he would not accept, nor would Mr. Porter in April, 1663, so Mr. Thomas Oulton was appointed in 1663. His name occurs as the minister of Newcastle right on to 1692 and yet for a short period Mr, Sherratt served the cure. In 1685 the church clerk was to be allowed a gown at the town's charge at Mr. Sherratt's discretion. Also in June, 1687 it was ordered that a sum of £15 should be paid to Mr. Sherratt if within a fortnight be

quitted his ciaim as minister to the town & satisfied Mr. Orme for supplying the cure in his absence. It is significant that when Edward Orme, who had been the borough schoolmaster from 1654 to 1668, died his burial entry is thus recorded in the parish church register: "Mr. Edward Orme, curate, buried February 28th, 1705." I think he was an assistant to the Rev. Egerton Harding for after Edward Orme's death the rector of Stoke recommended Mr. Totty as the curate. In 1677 the town authorities agreed to build a loft and library at the bottom of the church. John Snowe and Thomas Fernyhough were allowed £9o to do this work in 1678. The work was evidently completed by November, 1679, when the Corporation regulated the prices for the seats in the "new erected gailery in Newcastle Church." When Egerton Harding became the minister in 1698 a house was built for him on land in the Ironmarket. He died in 1717 and Thomas Fernyhough was appointed in the same year. During his ministry the church was rebuilt. At the end of the fifth church register there is this item: "The New Church in this Town was rebuilt and finished and Divine Service was preached first in it on November the 5th, 1721, John Hordern being Mayor, Thos, Fernyhough Curate, Wm. Hassels and Thos, Dawman Churchwardens." Thomas Fernyhough died in 1731, and the later Curates and Rectors are as follow:- 1731-1760. Robert Fenton; 1760-1803. John Fernyhough; 1803-1807. Clement Leigh. [*Newcastle printed PR* (1931) piv]

►John Orme e1588-....
[? b c1588 Lincs son of ----- Orme clerk; (aged 16, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 8 Jun 1604; (B.A.) 15 Mar 1607.8; (vicar, Greetham, Rutlands) 1616; (vicar, Exton, Rutlands) 1617]
(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 30 Jun 1620

►John Orme c1682-.... **1707**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1682 *son of John Orme of Shifnall, Staffs[sic, recte Salop] husbandman*
(educated at Burton-under-Trent Grammar School under John Shilton c1654-....)
(aged 15, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1697 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1697
[? (admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1702] [VENN]
(B.A.) 1702-3
(?Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 May 1707
[? (schoolmaster, Melbourne, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Oct 1744]

John Orme c1685-...
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1685 Leics
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1700 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1700
(B.A.) 1703.4
(ordained deacon & licensed preacher by Lichfield, to title of Brailsford, Derbys) 24 Sep 1704
(stipendiary curate, Brailsford, Derbys)
(M.A.) 1708
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Smisby) 9 Jun 1709
(stipendiary curate, Smisby, Derbys)
- (appointed) 11 Apr 1712

Richard Orme (?presbyterian minister of Bucknall) c1599-1654
Orme, born about 1599, is of unknown parentage. (In 1621 a man of his name graduated B.A. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.) On 24 Jul 1621 Newcastle corporation agreed to appoint Orme as master of Newcastle town school with an initial quarterly payment of £5 and thereafter a salary of £13/6/8. In 1625 the town school was replaced by Newcastle endowed school and Orme continued as master until his death. He is not known to have been ordained as a deacon or priest but was presumably

qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1651.2 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Bucknall. Orme died, aged about 55, and was buried on 24 May 1654 at Newcastle. Orme married about 1628 to a woman (d c1655) by whom he had 1 son - Edward Orme (rector of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 1629-1705 who succeded his father as master of Newcastle endowed school.

Richard Orme (?presbyterian minister of Bucknall, Staffs) c1599-1654 **1652**
b c1599 *of unknown parentage*
m c1628 ----- -----; i 17 Mar ?1654.5 Newcastle
i *as schoolmaster* 24 May 1654 Newcastle; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(master, Newcastle town school, Staffs) 1621-1625
- (appointed) 1621
(master, Newcastle endowed school, Staffs)
- (endowed school commenced) 1625 [VCH]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(?presbyterian minister, Bucknall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2

chn: Edward Orme c 31 May 1629 Newcastle **[SCD]**

(1615-8) (Richard Orme, B.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 21 Jun 1615; (M.A.) 10 Jul 1618 [FOSTER]
(1621) (Richard Orme, B.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1621 [VENN, no detail]
(1621) CORPORATION MINUTES Assembly in the Gildhall 24 July 1621. Thomas Beardmore, Mayor. Two bailiffs. Capital Burgesses : five aldermen and fifteen others. It ys agreed the daie and yeare abouesaide concerninge Maister Orme our schoolemaister, yt the saide M Orme shall firste procure Sir Rolande Cotton Knight his approbacion for his teachinge of Schoole heare, and then ys to haue five powndes for this quarter till Michilmas, and afterwardes to haue twentie markes yearlie for the towne schollers, and to have it assured vnto him vnder ye towne seale. [Page *Newcastle-under-Lyme* ...]
(certified Zachary Crofton 1626-1672 to be well known for his integrity to the parliament) (King's Pamph. 738, No. 5);
(17 Mar ?1654.5, Newcastle) Mrs Orme (buried)
(1938) RICHARD ORME, SCHOOLMASTER Mrs. Cicely Cleyton, widow, probably died in 1625, for in June of that year the corporation agreed that Mr. Ottiwell Stubbs, Mr. Raphe Keeling, Thomas Jenyns and James Swynnerton should appoint 30 poor scholars to be taught gratis. In the following March the corporation agreed " that Mr. Orme, our schoolmaster, shall as well have that benefit now accruing by the gift of Mr. Richard Cleyton, as all lands formerly purchased with the gift of Mr. John Cotton, for the benefit of the school, when it shall happen ". Of course John Cotton's legacy would benefit the school when Mrs. Hexsan's life interest in the lands at Knutton ended. Perhaps Mr. Thomas Smith of Cambridge, who died in 1628, was an old pupil of the borough school at Newcastle, for by his will, proved 30 June 1628, he left the sum of five pounds to Mr. Richard Orme, schoolmaster, at Newcastle. Not until 1640 did Richard Orme benefit by John Cotton's legacy. Then in December the mayor and capital burgesses, in confirmation of their 1626 agreement, granted to Richard Orme the messunge or tenement in Knutton, and the lands, tenements, and hereditaments thereon so belonging, whereon John Wedgwood doth now inhabit, purchased with the gift of Mr. John Cotton for the use of the school, and that he shall have a lease of it for seven years, if he so long live and continue schoolmaster, and at the end thereof a further term during such time as he shall be schoolmaster, giving security for repair and upholding the buildings, and paying yearly the proportionable part of the money covenanted to be paid to John Brett, Esq., and his heirs, Lord of the manor of Knutton, for an heriot. As 46s. 8d. had to be paid to the Bretts every twenty-one years in lieu of the heriot, the proportionable part due from Richard Orme every year would be rather more than two shillings. After Orme had leased the Knutton lands for seven years they were granted on lease to his brother William in 1648 for twenty-one years, he paying each year 20 marks and 2s. per annum towards the heriot, etc. The lease was not actually made out until 8 June 1649. The burial entry of Richard Orme, schoolmaster, occurs in the church register under the date 24 May 1654, and in the corporation minutes five days later there is a long paragraph relating to the death of the old schoolmaster and the appointment of his son Edward Orme to succeed him. [Page *Newcastle-under-Lyme* ... (1938) p112]

►Robert Orme e1575-....
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
(Perpetual Curate, Foremark & Ingleby, Derbys)
- (in office) 22 Aug 1616
(Head Master, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics)
- (his pupil James Mould c1620-.... entered Cambridge) 11 Jan 1635.6

►Michael de Ormesby e1254-.... **1284-1301**
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs)
- (in office and lived at Tamworth) 1284-1301
- (had a salary of £4) 1292

►Joseph Edward Ormesher 1845-1917
b 26 Nov 1845 Monton, Burton-upon-Irwell *only son of Edward Ormesher farmer and Sarah (-----)*
d 19 Feb 1917

(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) Oct 15 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1884-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Dronfield, Derbys) 1886-7
(stipendiary curate, Clay Cross, Derbys) 1887-8
(stipendiary curate, North Wingfield, Derbys) 1888-1900
(rector, Wingerworth, Derbys) 1900-d

▌James Ormiston (rector of Bristol St Mary-le-Port) c1838-1916 **1876-1880**
[? d *aged 78* cAug 1916 Bristol RD]
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Wythop, Cockermouth) 1863-6
(Chaplain, Cockermouth, Kewick & Penrith Railway Works) 1863-6
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Islington St Luke) 1866-9
(vicar, Old Hill, Staffs) 1876-80
(rector, Bristol St Mary-le-Port) 1880-?d
(Member of the Royal Asiatic Society)
(Editor, "The Gospel Magazine") 1895-1916

▌Henry Thomas O'Rorke c1833-.... **1867-?1879**
b Ireland
m Lucy -----; (aged 34, b Bridgnorth) 1871 C
d [X BMD]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1867-?1879
- (instituted) 1867
- (aged ?38, b Ireland, of Sheriff Hales "vicar") 1871 C
- (The living is a vicarage, with the rectory of Woodecote annexed, joint annual value £692, with residence, in the gift of the Duke of Sutherland, and, held by the Rev. Henry O'Rorke, MA., of Trinity College, Dublin)

(rector, Feltwell, Norfolk) 1879-
- (The living is a rectory, yearly value £1,296, with residence, in the alternate gift of the Lord Chancellor and the Bishop of Norwich and held since 1879 by the Rev. Henry Thomas O'Rorke M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin)

chn: Lucy C.G. O'Rorke b c1865; (aged 5, b Brompton, Middx) 1871 C
Anne Louisa Matilda O'Rorke b c1868; (aged 3, b Brighton, Sussex) 1871 C; m 10 Oct 1888 Sir Thomas Fowell Victor Buxton 4th Baronet 1865-1919 [BP]; d 12 Jan 1956
Gwendoline E.M. O'Rorke (aged 2, b Brompton, Middx) 1871 C
Henry William Leycester O'Rorke b 7 Sep 1869 Knightsbridge, London; (aged 1, b Knightsbridge) 1871 C; (at Cambridge) 1889 [VENN] [CROCKFORD]

►John Orpe e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

►William Green Orrett 1784-1841
b c1784 *son of William of Warrington, Lancs armiger*
d 12 Jun 1841
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 2 Feb 1802 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1805
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1813
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1813

(M.A.) 1815
(rector, Standish, Lancs) 1825-d

John Orton M.A. (vicar of Harborne) c1616-1665
Orton, born about 1616, was 1st son of William Orton (rector of Sheldon, Warwicks) c1589-1628 and Sarah Allen dau of William Allen of Sheldon "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 13 May 1631 he was a student at New College and matriculated but likely left soon after for on 19 Aug 1634 he was (again) a student at New College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 8 Jul 1636 (M.A., Magdalen Hall, 8 Jul 1641). On 4 Jun 1637 he was ordained deacon by Hereford *pro* Lichfield and on 1 Mar 1640 ordained priest by Lichfield. By 1644 he was probably in office as *compliant* minister of Elmdon rectory, Warwicks. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 19 Aug 1662. On 3 Oct 1663 he was appointed vicar of Harborne and is said to to have paid first fruits. However he may never have been instituted, no licence for plurality was issued and on 4 Dec 1663 another man was appointed. Orton continued in office at Elmdon. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £30 pa. Still in office he died, aged about 49 on 17 Aug 1665 and was buried here on 19 Aug. His will made on 2 Jul 1665 (codicil, 16 Aug) was proved under Lichfield on 15 Nov 1665. His personalty was valued at £303/10/8. Orton married first perhaps about 1642 to Mary by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. He married second on 23 Jun 1657 at Elmdon to Ann Tompson of Erdington, Warwicks by whom he had 1 daughter. Two of Orton's brothers - James and Philip - were clergymen.

John Orton M.A. (vicar of Harborne, Staffs) c1616-1665 **1663**
b c1616 *1st son of William Orton (rector of Sheldon, Warwicks) c1589-1628 and Sarah Allen dau of William Allen*
of Sheldon, Warwicks "gentleman"
m1 e1642 Mary -----
m2 23 Jun 1657 Elmdon: Ann Tompson of Erdington, Warwicks
d 17 Aug 1665; i 19 Aug 1665 Elmdon; Will (Lichfield) 2 Jul to 16 Aug 1665/15 Nov 1665
chn: John Orton b e1643
Mary Orton c *dau of John clerk & Mary* 30 Sep 1649 Elmdon
[2] Anna Orton b 14 Jan 1658.9 PR; c 23 Jan 1658.9 Elmdon

(aged 15, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 13 May 1631
(aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 19 Aug 1634
(B.A.) 8 Jul 1636
(M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 8 Jul 1641
(ordained deacon by Hereford *pro* Lichfield) 4 Jun 1637
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Mar 1640
(rector, Elmdon, Warwicks)
- (PR in ?his handwriting Easter 1644 to 1665)
- (in office) 19 Sep 1662
- (in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 19 Aug 1662
- (in office "... was sick; ... asserted to be a preacher. Rectory valued at £30 pa) 13 Jul 1665
- (had been licensed [?Reader], as he asserts, by Mr Ryland under the Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield's seal) no date
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 3 Oct 1663
- (a predecessor in office) 18 Oct 1662
- (subscribed/appointed) 3 Oct 1663 [CCEd]
- (paid first fruits) 3 Oct 1663 [1915]
- (Edward Atwood was appointed vicar of Harborne and is said to to have paid first fruits) 4 Dec 1663
- [perhaps not instituted]

(30 Sep 1649, Elmdon) Mary daughter of John Orton Cler and Mary his wife was baptized
(23 Jun 1657, Elmdon) Mr John Orton Minister of Elmedon and Mrs Ann Tompson of Erdington were marryed
(23 Jan 1658.9, Elmdon) Anna daughter of John Orton Minister of this place and Ann his wife was borne January 14 and Baptised January 23 1658/9
(2 Jul 1665) John Orton Minister of Gods word at Elmedon ... John and Mary children by former wife .. dau Anna by present wife ... brothers Mr James Orton of Edgbaston and Mr Philip Orton of Bickenhill ... witnesses James Orton Clerke ... Philip Orton Clerke --- (16 Aug 1665, codicil) on the evening before his death ... money given to 3 children at discretion of overseers until 21 ... Inventory (1 Sep 1665) Total £303/10/8
(19 Aug 1665, Elmdon) John Orton minister of Elmdon was buried
(1915, Harborne) 3 Oct 1663 ff John Orton M.A.? 9 - 9 Orton. Perhaps B.A. 1636 New College, Oxford, M.A. 1641 Magdalen Hall, Oxford, son of William Orton, the rector of Sheldon, co. Warw. (Foster) [1915 p122-3]

[FOSTER] Orton, John, s. William, of Skelton, co. Warwick, sacerd. NEW COLL., matric. 13 May, 1631, aged 15, B.A. 8 July, 1636; M.A. from MAGDALEN HALL 8 July, 1641, perhaps vicar of Horborne, co. Stafford, 1663. See Foster's Index Eccl. - Orton, John, s. William, of Sheldon, co. Warwick, sacerd. NEW COLL., matric. 19 Aug., 1634, aged 18.
[father] William Orton (rector of Sheldon, Warwicks) c1589-1628
m Sarah Allen dau of William Allen of Sheldon, Warwicks "gentleman" [VIS.LANCS.1664]
i 26 Apr 1628 Sheldon; Will (Lichfield) 20 Apr 1628/10 Jun 1628
chn: John Orton b c1616
James Orton b c1619
Simon Orton b c1622
Philip Orton c 7 May 1626 Sheldon
Mary Orton c 2 Mar 1627.8 Sheldon
(20 Apr 1628) William Orton clerke parson of Sheldon ... John James Symon Phillipp and Marie my children ...
[FOSTER] Orton, William, of co. Warwick, pleb. MAGDALEN COLL., matric. 1 March, 1604-5, aged 16, "paup. schol."; B.A. from CHRIST CHURCH 3 Nov., 1608, rector of Sheldon, co. Warwick, 1626-8. See Foster's Index Eccl. - Orton, James, s. William, of Sheldon, co. Warwick, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 18 March, 1635-6, aged 17; B.A. 24 Oct., 1639, possibly M.A. S July, 1641, as John. - Orton, Philip, "ser.," s. William, of Kingsworth, co. Warwick, sacerd. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 30 April, 1645, aged 18.
John Wynge (rector of Elmdon, Warwicks) c1585-....
m1 Alice -----
m2 Lucy -----
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(rector, Elmdon, Warwicks)
- (in office) 3 Apr 1639 [CCEd]
chn: Ann Wynge c 8 Sep 1631 Elmdon
John Wynge c 10 Sep 1633 Elmdon
[2] Thomas Wynge c 27 Jun 1641 Elmdon
[FOSTER] Winge, John (Wynge), of Oxon, pleb. ST. ALBAN HALL, matric. entry 12 Oct., 1599, aged 14; B.A. from QUEEN'S COLL, 16 Feb., 1603-4; perhaps rector of Elmdon, co, Warwick, 1634.

►Thomas Orton e1471-1524 **1511-1522**
Will *of Thomas Orton, Doctor of Decrees of Godstow, Oxfordshire* (PCC) [?10 Dec 1524]/
12 Jan 1524 [? 1524.4]
(D.Canon.L.) [X VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 14 Apr 1511-8 Feb 1521.2
- (collated) 14 Apr 1511 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 8 Feb 1521.2-d
- (admitted) 8 Feb 1521.2 [AC IV f1b]
(vicar, Coventry Holy Trinity)

In 1524 the non-resident vicar of Holy Trinity, Thomas Orton, left 20s. and 10s. to Coventry Carthusians and Carmelites respectively. [INTERNET]

Thomas Orton (parochial curate of Fradswell etc.) c1639-?1701 **H92**
Orton, born perhaps about 1639, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 27 Sep 1663 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield and in Sep 1663 licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. Shortly after he was probably *jointly* licensed parochial curate of Fradswell (after probable presentation by the vicar of Colwich *then* Augustine Schoolecroft 1633-1700 **QV)**, of Gratwich and of Kingstone. (At Kingstone he might have been in office on 1 Sep 1662 apparently before his ordination). In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Fradswell constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths at Gratwich constablewick. He was likely in office at Fradswell until at least 1667,
at Gratwich until 1701 and at Kingstone until 1693. Orton may have died, aged about 62, (with burial on 9 Feb 170o.1 at Walsall). Orton married on 6 Jul 1694 at Chebsey to Sarah Belcher (d ? 1729) by whom he had 1 daughter.

Thomas Orton (parochial curate of Fradswell, Staffs etc.) c1639-?1701 **1662-....**
b e1639 *of unknown parentage*
m *as Curate of Gratwich by my Lord's orders by Banns)* 6 Jul 1694 Chebsey : Sarah Belcher of Gratwich;
[? i 25 Jul 1729 Gratwich]
[??? i 9 Feb 1700.1 Walsall]
(as literate, ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield) 27 Sep 1663
(parochial curate, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (as "minister", certified the hearth tax for Fradswell constablewick but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (a successor appointed) ?21 Sep 1667 OR ?1680
(parochial curate, Gratwich, Staffs)

- (a predecessor in office) 22 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher) Sep 1663
- (as Mr Thomas Horton, in office) 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
- (as "Mr Orton clearke" assessed on 2 hearths at Gratwich constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Curate, in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (as minister, signed Bishops Transcripts) Aug 1698
- (a successor appointed) 14 Nov 1701

(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)

[? - (as Mr Thomas Norton[sic], in office at "Kinton") 1 Sep 1662 [CCEd]]
- (did not certify and was not assessed at Kingstone constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676 [CCED]
- (in office) 1678-81
- (a successor appointed) 29 Dec 1693

chn: Martha Orton b 22 Apr 1695 [Gratwich BT]; i 4 May 1727 Gratwich

(1915) (Fradswell) oc. 1666? Thomas Orton? 17 - 17 Orton. Certifies the hearths here c1665. See Gratwich. [1915 p76 78]
(1915) (Gratwich) (oc. 1666-81 Thomas Orton) ? 5 - 5 Orton. No degree, ordained both deacon and priest on 27 Sep 1663. As he certified the number of hearths here, at Kingstone and Fradswell c1665, he may have served all three churches. [1915 p109-10] [The printed Hearth Tax shows him with two hearths at Gratwich, but he does not certify at Gratwich or Kingstone, he does certify at Fradswell.]
(1915) (Kingstone) oc. 1666? oc. 1678-81 Thomas Orton 11 - 11 Orton. See Gratwich.

Charles Osborne (parochial curate of Bilston) c1638-1684 **?1668-1684**

[? c 23 Dec 1634 London Clerkenwell *son of Thomas Osborne*]
m e1664 [X FMP] Jane -----; i *wife of Mr. Osborne of Bilson* 21 Mar 1681.2
i *minister at Bilston* 30 Oct 1684 Wolverhampton St Peter; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(parochial curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)

- (in office) Aug 1668

(had a grandson Charles Osborne who was a wealthy quaker) [SHAW II 163]
chn: [?] Ann Osborne c 26 Feb 1665.6 Harborne
Charles Osborne c *sonn of Mr Charles Osborne curat of bilston* Aug 1668 Wolverhampton

(1915) 136 Osborne (Charles). Not mentioned by Ames, and therefore not in Lawley. Described as "Mr Charles Osborne curat of bilston "in register of baptisms Aug 1668; and "minister at Bilston "in 1684. Referred to in Shaw's Staffs, II, 163, as grandfather of a wealthy quaker of the same name. ~~Perhaps of King's College, Cambridge, matriculated 1639~~. [1915 p352]

Charles Osborne of Bilston, Staffs ironmonger 1668-1729

c *sonn of Mr Charles Osborne curat of bilston* Aug 1668 Wolverhampton
m 21 Feb 1692 Bilston: Dorothy Tonks
Will (PCC) 27 Nov 1729/28 Jan 1729.30
chn: Jane Osborne b 13 11m 1693 [Feb 1693.4] Dudley Quaker
Charles Osborne b 3 Sep 1697 [Bilston PR]
Mary Osborne b 18 Apr 1700 [Bilston PR]; [? m 11m 1730: John Fowler]
Isaac Osborn [X FMP]
(27 Nov 1729) Charles Osborn of Wolverhampton ironmonger ... my daughter Jane's children ... children of daughter Mary ... son Isaac O. ... son Charles O. ... wife Dorothy
OSBORNE Charles & Dorothy Tonks 21 Feb 1692 "both of Bilston"
OSBORNE Charles son of Charles & Dorothy Quakers (not baptised) 3 Sep 1697 [St. Leonard's]
OSBORNE Mary daughter of Charles & Dorothy (not baptised) 18 Apr 1700 [St. Leonard's]
(1810) The houfes in Wolverhampton being many of them run out of repair, the prefent lord Gower this month, October, 1739, fold them, and fome lands belonging to them, to one Charles Osborn, a quaker of this town, for £5000. This man's grandfather was parfon of Bilfton. His fon went as a common foldier with major Levefon into Scotland, &c. After the Revolution, he fettled in Wolverhampton, turned quaker, and, by keeping a fhop of workmen, who made tobacco-boxes, and afterwards by taking in goods by commiffion, he acquired a very confiderable fum of money from nothing, fome faid more than £10,000. This his son continues to improve, by carrying on the fame bufinefs, and returning money as a banker. [Shaw (1810) II i p163]
(1893) He died in 1640, and was buried in Wolverhampton Church. To him succeeded a clergyman named James Osborne. During his curacy he strenuously exerted himself to obtain the consecration of his Chapel and yard for burial purposes. But the times were unpropitious. The country was in a state of warlike ferment for one thing, and for another he had to contend with the uncompromising opposition of the Dean and prebendaries of Wolverhampton, because (1) at this time all burials, christenings, &c., were performed in the Mother Church, the Dean and Chapter receiving the fees; (2) The Chapel was more immediately under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Dean : and on these grounds they opposed the application. Thus, from selfish motives, the inconvenient customs of christening and burying at the Mother Church were continued, to the great dissatisfaction of the inhabitants. This must have been very disappointing to the curate, who appears to have been a very able and faithful minister, as is proved by his being untroubled by the two parties in the State. He died in November, 1659. Shaw, says, in his History of Staffordshire :- A grandson of this parson purchased some property at Wolverhampton from Earl Gower, in October, 1739, for 5000. This person whose name was Charles Osborne, left a legacy to this town, as is seen by the annexed extract from the Church register :- Oct. 24, 1748. "At a Vestry meeting held at the Bull's Head, &c., it was unanimously agreed that the Rev. Edward Best, together with Edward Kempson and William Smith, Chapelwardens, of Bilston, shall give a power to Mr. Samuel Redhead, Merchant, of Antigua, to receive a legacy left to the liberty of Bilston, by

Charles Osborne, of St. Christopher's, deceased, and we do agree that this affair shall be transacted by Richard Molineux, Merchant of London. [Lawley (1893) p 52-3]

►James Osborne e1581-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d Nov 1659 [Lawley 52-3]
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1607 [VENN]
(parochial curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (as Minister, signed parish register) 29 Sep 1611
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 22 Sep 1611
(ordained priest) 19 Sep 1613
(B.A.) 1614.5
(M.A.) 1618
(rector, Camus juxta Bann, Derry) 1621-7
(rector, Killowen) 1625-7

James Osborne e1610-1659
(minister, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) *....-d*
This man is probably fictitious. Lawley's account is probably in error. Now see Charles Osborne (parochial curate of Bilston) c1638-1684 **QV**.
(1893) He died in 1640, and was buried in Wolverhampton Church. To him succeeded a clergyman named James Osborne. During his curacy he strenuously exerted himself to obtain the consecration of his Chapel and yard for burial purposes. But the times were unpropitious. The country was in a state of warlike ferment for one thing, and for another he had to contend with the uncompromising opposition of the Dean and prebendaries of Wolverhampton, because (1) at this time all burials, christenings, &c., were performed in the Mother Church, the Dean and Chapter receiving the fees; (2) The Chapel was more immediately under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Dean : and on these grounds they opposed the application. Thus, from selfish motives, the inconvenient customs of christening and burying at the Mother Church were continued, to the great dissatisfaction of the inhabitants. This must have been very disappointing to the curate, who appears to have been a very able and faithful minister, as is proved by his being untroubled by the two parties in the State. He died in November, 1659. Shaw, says, in his History of Staffordshire :- A grandson of this parson purchased some property at Wolverhampton from Earl Gower, in October, 1739, for 5000. This person whose name was Charles Osborne, left a legacy to this town, as is seen by the annexed extract from the Church register :- Oct. 24, 1748. "At a Vestry meeting held at the Bull's Head, &c., it was unanimously agreed that the Rev. Edward Best, together with Edward Kempson and William Smith, Chapelwardens, of Bilston, shall give a power to Mr. Samuel Redhead, Merchant, of Antigua, to receive a legacy left to the liberty of Bilston, by Charles Osborne, of St. Christopher's, deceased, and we do agree that this affair shall be transacted by Richard Molineux, Merchant of London. [Lawley (1893) p 52-3]
(1915) 134 Osborne (James). Given on the authority of Lawley (pp52-3); but there is no record of his burial at Wolverhampton. See Barton, Tatenhill. [1915 p 352]

►James Osborne (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1684-1713
b c1684 Derby *son of William Osborne (vicar of Derby St Peter) c1640-1712* ***[SCD]***
d a9 Nov 1713
(educated at Ashbourne under Mr Hardesty)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1700 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1700
(B.A.) 1703.4
(M.A.) 1707
(aged 27, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Derby All Saints) 27 Jun 1711
(Reader, Derbys All Saints)
- (licensed, "on Fridays [readership] founded by Richard Crowshall") 14 Jun 1711
(Preacher, Derby All Saints)
- (licensed preacher to Derby All Saints and elsewhere in the diocese of Lichfield)
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 10 Oct 1711-d
- (presented by Rowland Okeover of Okeover, Staffs esquire 1651-a1730 [SLG])
- (appointed) 10 Oct 1711

►Thomas Osborne (Master of Uttoxeter GS, Staffs) c1774-1846 **1805-1846**
[? m 14 Jul 1796 Uttoxeter: Mary Goodwin]
[? m Sarah -----; (aged 60) 1841 C]
d 1846
(Parish Clerk, Uttoxeter)
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 1805-d

- (appointed) 1805 [TORRANCE]
- (b c1774 Staffs, of Uttoxeter schoolmaster) 1841
[NOT a clergyman]
chn: Julia Osborne c 12 Jun 1806 Uttoxeter
Thomas Herbert Osborne c 20 Sep 1812 Uttoxeter

William Osborne c1608-....
(ordained priest by Lincoln pro Lichfield) 22 Sep 1633
(stipendiary curate, Aston-upon-Trent, Derbys)
- (subscribed) 7 Sep 1662
(vicar, Shotteswell, Warwicks)
- (presented by Sir Thomas Pope)
- (instituted by John Lamb qua Official of Canterbury) 19 Feb 1644
- (subscribed) 16 Sep 1662
- (replaced in office) a12 Feb 1665

William Osborne (vicar of Derby St Peter) c1640-1712
b c1640 son of James Osborne of Elvaston, Derbys yeoman
d a11 Jun 1712
(educated at Repton)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 17 May 1656
(matriculated) 1656
(B.A.) 1659.60
(ordained deacon by Lincoln pro Lichfield) 28 May 1661
(ordained priest by Lincoln pro Lichfield) 30 May 1661
(M.A.) 1663
(vicar, Derby St Peter) 1663-1712
- (presented by Beaumont Dixie armiger)
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1683
(incorporated at Oxford) 1664
(Master, Derby Grammar School) 1664-8
chn: James Osborne b c1684 ***[SCD]***
George Osborne (at Cambridge) 1708
Francis Osborne (at Cambridge) 1708

►William Alexander Osborne c1843-....
b c1843 *1st son of William Alexander Osborne of Macclesfield, Cheshire clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 13 May 1862 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1867-8
(stipendiary curate, Cross Town, Cheshire) 1868-72
(ordained priest by Chester) 1869
(Master, Plymouth Grammar School) 1873-7
(stipendiary curate, Lanreath, Cornwall) 1877-83
(stipendiary curate, St Germoe, Cornwall) 1883-9
(stipendiary curate, Southery, Norfolk) 1889

►Joseph Wheeler Osman c1832-1919
d *aged 87* cAug 1919 Hereford RD
(at Durham University)
(B.D.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1858-60
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1860-4
(Chaplain, South Staffordshire General Hospital [The Royal Hospital]) 1862-4
(stipendiary curate, Bishopwearmouth, Durham) 1864-6
(stipendiary curate, Cardiff St Mary) 1866-72
(Officiating Minister, Bute Town Iron Church, Cardiff) 1868-72

[? (Perpetual Curate, Cardiff St Stephen) 1872]
(stipendiary curate, Newport St Woolos, Mons) 1872-5
(rector, Llangattock Lingoed, Abergavenny) 1875-83
(vicar, Llanarth-cum-Clytha, Mons) 1883-p1906

►George Osney c1601-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1601 Lincs
m *as of Southwarke St Olave clerk* (by London license, 21 Mar 1632.3) 11 Sep 1633
Reading St Giles: Ursula dau of Thomas Turnor of Reading, Berks gentleman
(aged 18, as commoner matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 12 Nov 1619
(B.A.) 17 Feb 1622.3
(M.A.) 6 Jul 1626
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 12 May 1630-a13 Jul 1632
- (presented by Augustine Lindsell c1575-1634 *qua* Dean of Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary of Brewood)
- (as M.A., instituted) 12 May 1630
- (appointed) 13 May 1630
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Mar 1636.7 [CCEd]
(rector, Langdon Hills, Essex) 1638

►Robert de Osspring {Osprynge} e1321-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Trinity & Virgin Mary *at* Clifton Campville, Staffs)
21 Jun 1361-a14 Sep 1362
- (presented by Hugh de Hopwas (rector of Clifton Campville) c1322-1384)
- (as Chaplain, instituted "chantry .... newly founded") 21 Jun 1361 [SHC 1907 ii 107-8]
- (resigned) a14 Sep 1362 [SHC 1907 ii 112]

►Richard Osylcoke e1498-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Ralph Sempringham *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (appointed) 15 May 1538
- (received a pension of £5) 1548

►Richard de Otringham e1321-....
(prebendary, Beverley College St Stephen's Altar, Yorks ER)
- (exchanged) 4 Apr 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f51]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 4 Apr 1361-a22 Mar 1361.2
- (by exchange) 4 Apr 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f51]
- (exchanged) 25 Feb/22 Mar 1361.2 [Reg IV [Stretton] f53] [York Reg Thoresby f51b]
(Warden, Southwell St Mary Magdalen Hospital, Notts)
- (by exchange) 25 Feb/22 Mar 1361.2 [Reg IV [Stretton] f53] [York Reg Thoresby f51b]

►John Henry Ott (rector of Gamston, Notts) c1693-1743
b c1693 *son of John Baptist Ott 1661-1744 of Zurich (Pastor)*
m Catherine Elizabeth St. Pierre
d a12 Oct 1743 [FASTI]
(at Geneva University)
(M.A.)
(in the service of William Wake (Archbishop of Canterbury)) 1716
(ordained deacon & priest by Canterbury) 1721
(rector, Blackmanston Kent) 1721
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 12 Mar 1722.3-d
- (presented by Canterbury as his option)
- (instituted) 12 Mar 1722.3
- (installed) 20 Apr 1723 [D30/2/1/7 ff168-169v]
(vicar, Bexhill, Surrey) 12 Dec 1722-1739
- (presented by Canterbury) 12 Dec 1722

(prebendary, Peterborough) 16 Nov 1730-d
- (presented by Canterbury) 16 Nov 1730
- (instituted) 25 Nov 1730
(rector, Cromwell, Notts) 1739-d
(rector, Gamston, Notts) 1739-d
chn: Mary Ott m Peter Renouard (Captain)

►**William Otter 1768-1840**
b 23 Oct 1768 Cuckney, Notts *4th son of Edward Otter (vicar of Cuckney, Notts) 1724-1785 and Dorothy dau of John Wright of North Anston, Yorks*
m 3 Jul 1804 Mary OR Nancy Sadleir dau of William Bruère of Ashtead, Surrey (Governor of Bengal); d 1860
d 20 Aug 1840 Broadstairs; i Chichester Cathedral
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 23 Jul 1785 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1786
(Scholar) 1786
(B.A., 4th Wrangler) 1790
(ordained deacon) 1791
(M.A.) 1793
(stipendiary curate, Helston, Cornwall) 1791-6
(Master, Helston Grammar School) 1791-6
(Fellow) 1796-1804
(Tutor)
(travelled with Malthus in Northern Europe) 1799
(rector, Colmworth, Hunts) 1804-10
- (presented by his father-in-law William Bruère)
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1804
(rector, Sturmer, Essex) 1810
(rector, Chetwynd, Salop) 1811-22
- (presented by Thomas Borrow)
- (instituted) 1 Aug 1811
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 29 Nov 1811-9 May 1818
- (presented by William Vyse 1742-1816 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (instituted) 29 Nov 1811
- (resigned) 9 May 1818
(vicar, Kinlet, Salop) 1814
(Private tutor in Oxford) 1822
(rector, Kennington St Mark OR Luke) 1825
(First Principal, King's College, London) 1830-6
(Bishop, Chichester) 1836-40
(one of the founders of Chichester Training College)
(author, "Life and Remains of E. D. Clarke"; "Pastoral Addresses"; also wrote the memoir of Malthus in his Political Economy, 1836)
[BLG 1939] [ODNB]
chn: William Bruère Otter b 1805; (prebendary, Chichester)
Sophia Otter m Henry Malthus
Caroline Otter m John Lord Romilly
Maria Otter m Lord Justice Sir William Milbourne James
Emily Otter m Edward Strutt 1st Lord Belper.
[other chn]

Brutus Ottey (parochial curate of Kings Bromley) c1605-1666 **H93**
Ottey, born about 1605, was 1st son of Thomas Ottey (vicar choral of Lichfield Pipa Minor) c1580-1627 and Dorothy (who married 2nd (as his ?2nd wife) Nicholas Crosse (parochial curate of Kings Bromley) e1589-1635). As a literate on 31 May 1629 he was ordained deacon and on 1 Jun 1629 ordained priest both) by Peterborough. He may not have been in an office during *the presbyterian intrusion* (1644/60). About Aug 1662 after probable presentation by the prebendary of Alrewas *then* Richard Harrison (rector of Blithfield) c1611-1676 **QV** he was licensed parochial curate of Kings Bromley and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 21 Aug 1662. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Kings Bromley constablewick and was not assessed there. He may have been living with (? his son) Thomas Ottey who was assessed on 2 hearths. Still in office he died, aged 61, and was buried here on 19 Feb 1665.6. Ottey married on 3 Nov 1638 at Alrewas to Joyce Shemmonds (d ?1670) by whom he may had a son Thomas. In 1665 the hearth tax for Kings Bromley constablewick

was certified by John Betts e1618-1677 likely acting as stipendiary curate-in-charge for Ottey. Thomas Ottey (vicar choral of Lichfield Brewood) e1607-1670 was probably Brutus's younger brother.

Brutus Ottey (parochial curate of Kings Bromley, Staffs) c1605-1666 1662-1666
b c1605 *1st son of Thomas Ottey (vicar choral of Lichfield Pipa Minor) c1580-1627 and Dorothy*
m 3 Nov 1638 Alrewas: Joyce Shemmonds; [??? ----- Ottey i 11 Feb 1670 Kings Bromley]
i *as Hotty* 19 Feb 1665.6 Kings Bromley; Will NOT FOUND
(as Ottie, as literate, ordained as deacon by Peterborough at Upton) 31 May 1629
(as Otly, as literate, ordained as priest by Peterborough at Upton) 1 Jun 1629
(parochial curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (his predecesor ejected) cAug 1662
- (probably presented by the prebendary of Alrewas *then* Richard Harrison c1611-1676)
- (as Otty, then in office, subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 21 Aug 1662

chn: [?] Thomas Otty b e1639; (assessed on 2 hearths at Kings Bromley and as overseer of the poor certified the
hearth tax) 1665 [1666 HT]; Adm *of Kings Bromley yeoman* (Lichfield) 1716 *to widow Elizabeth*

(3 Nov 1638, Alrewas) Nuptiae inter Brutu' Ottey & Jocosam Shemmonds celebratae tertio 9bris [November]
(30 Mar 1640/27 May 1640) William Ottey of Bromley Regis ... brother Brutus 2/6 ... brother Thomas 2/6 ... sister Sibill 2/6 ... sister Mary Crosse 2/6 ... Joyce wife of Brutus ... Elizabeth wife of Thomas ... my Natural Mother Dorothy Crosse [executor]

John Ottey c1638-....
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield to title of vicar Choral of Lichfield) 26 Jul 1663

Thomas Ottey (vicar choral of Lichfield Pipa Minor) 1580-1627
m [X FMP] c1604 Dorothy -----; m2 e1630 Nicholas Crosse (parochial curate of Kings Bromley, Staffs)
e1589-1635 **QV**
Will (PCC) 23 May 1624/27 Apr 1627
(vicar choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (as Otley, collated) 21 Mar 1605.6 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
chn: Brutus Ottey b c1605
Thomas Ottey b e1607
William Ottey b e1609
Sibyl Ottey

(23 May 1624) Thomas Ottye sexton of the cathedrall church of Lichfield ... [children] Brutus, Thomas, William, Sibbell ... brother in law Thomas Cowper ... wife [Dorothy] executor
(23 Sep 1635) Nicholas Crosse Vycarr of Tydeswall ... to be interred in the Chauncell of T. ... William Ottie late sonne of Thomas Ottie deceased ... Mary Crosse my naturall daughter and sole executrix ... Sibell Ottie dau of T.O. ... Brutus and Thomas Ottie sons of T.O. ... Dorothy Crosse wife ... Willm ???? of the Close of Lichfield and Thomas Cowper of Kings Bramlie Staffs yeoman ... my house at Bramlie
(30 Mar 1640/27 May 1640) William Ottey of Bromley Regis ... brother Brutus 2/6 ... brother Thomas 2/6 ... sister Sibill 2/6 ... sister Mary Crosse 2/6 ... Joyce wife of Brutus ... Elizabeth wife of Thomas ... my Natural Mother Dorothy Crosse [executor]

Thomas Ottey (vicar choral of Lichfield Brewood) e1607-1670
d *as vicar, Precentor, and Organist of this Cathedral* 19 Mar 1670 St Asaph Cathedral
(vicar choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 20 Jun 1663-17 Nov 1665
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1663
- (replaced in office) 17 Nov 1665
(vicar choral, St Asaph Cathedral) ....-d
(organist, St Asaph Cathedral) 1669-....

"vicar, Precentor, and Organist of this Cathedral." Died March 19, 1670. A Mr. Ottey, Senior Minor Canon and Master of the Choristers at Chester Cathedral in 1690, was possibly a son or some other relative. [INTERNET]

William Ottey of Kings Bromley, Staffs e1609-.... 1663

b e1609
?unm.

(30 Mar 1640/27 May 1640) William Ottey of Bromley Regis ... brother Brutus 2/6 ... brother Thomas 2/6 ... sister Sibill 2/6 ... sister Mary Crosse 2/6 ... Joyce wife of Brutus ... Elizabeth wife of Thomas ... my Natural Mother Dorothy Crosse [executor]

William Ottey (vicar choral of Lichfield Wolvey) c1633-
(vicar choral, Lichfield Wolvey) 20 Jun 1663-26 Apr 1665
- (appointed) 20 Jun 1663
- (replaced in office) 26 Apr 1665
(precentor, Chester)
- (appointed) 1664 [INTERNET ONLY]
(canon, Chester)
- (as Canon, Precentor, Chorus Master & sacrist, in office) 2 Nov 1698
- (as Canon, Precentor, & sacrist, in office) 6 Jul 1716

male Ottey 4 hearths Lichfield 1666 HT

chn: Sarah Ottey c 3 Jun 1668 Lichfield St Mary
Ralph Ottey c 2 Feb 1670.1 Lichfield St Mary
Dorothy Ottey c 6 Oct 1673 Lichfield St Mary
William Ottey c 26 Mar 1676 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Ottey c 12 Jun 1678 Lichfield St Mary
Joyce Ottey c 17 Jan 1681.2 Lichfield St Mary
Francis Ottey c 22 Aug 1683 Lichfield St Mary

A Chester Organ Book in Tokyo ... a book from Chester Cathedral (Nanki MS 3/36).3 Given that in the present circumstances it ... The new Precentor, William Ottey, proved troublesome, moreover; .... He was a minor canon from 1664 (and previously a vical choral at Lichfield) but ... [INTERNET]

►**Richard Otys e1493-....**
(vicar Choral, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½, but prebend unnamed) 1533

Thomas Oulton B.A. (parochial curate of Newcastle) ?1637-1704 H94
Oulton, (? christened on 10 May 1637 at Nantwich), was probably a son of Edward Oulton of Nantwich, Cheshire "gentleman". He studied at Cambridge where on 26 Jun 1658 he was admitted as a sizar at Clare Hall and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1661.2. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 26 Jul 1663 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 27 Jul 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. That year he was appointed by Newcastle corporation parochial curate of Newcastle. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Newcastle constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths. Between 1685 and 1687 at a period when Newcastle was experiencing political problems Oulton was kept out of office but then returned. On 4 Jul 1698 he was replaced in office. Oulton died, aged about 67, and was buried on 17 Jan 1703.4 at Newcastle. His will made on 13 Aug 1703 was proved under Lichfield on 14 Jun 1704. His personalty was valued at £36/14/11. Oulton married on 11 Nov 1663 at Newcastle to Jane Kirke (d 1723) by whom he had 2 daughters.

Thomas Oulton B.A. (parochial curate of Newcastle, Staffs) ?1637-1704 1663-1685 1687-1698
[? c *son of Edward Oultone* 10 May 1637 Nantwich, Cheshire]
m 11 Nov 1663 Newcastle: Jane Kirke; i *widow of Thomas* 8 May 1723 Newcastle
i *clerk* 17 Jan 1703.4 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 13 Aug 1703/14 Jun 1704
(of Nantwich, Cheshire, admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1658 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1659
(B.A.) 1661.2
(as B.A., Clare Hall, ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jul 1663
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1663
(parochial curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1663-1685
- (appointed by Newcastle corporation) 1663 [VCH]
- (In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Newcastle constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office "was also a preacher") 1 Aug 1665
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (ejected) 1685

(parochial curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1687-98
- (reappointed) 1687
- (replaced in office) 4 Jul 1698

chn: Ann Oulton b 11 Mar 1664.5 PR; c 28 Mar 1665 Newcastle; d & i 22 May 1666 Newcastle
Jane Oulton b 24 Apr 1667 PR; c 1 May 1667 Newcastle

(13 Aug 1703) Thomas Oulton of Newcastle under Lyme clerke ... messuage in ??? banke, Cheshire to dau Jane Oulton ... wife Jane ... Inventory (7 Jun 1704) Total £36/14/11
(1915) oc. 1665-8 Thomas Oulton B.A. 48 - 48 Oulton. B.A. 1661.2 Clare College, Cambridge, ordained priest 26 Jul 1663. [1915 p252 257]
(1931) THE LATER MINISTERS. On 23 October, 1662, Mr. Rippon was offered the appointment but he would not accept, nor would Mr. Porter in April, 1663, so Mr. Thomas Oulton was appointed in 1663. His name occurs as the minister of Newcastle right on to 1692 and yet for a short period Mr. Sherratt served the cure. In 1685 the church clerk was to be allowed a gown at the town's charge at Mr. Sherratt's discretion. Also in June, 1687 it was ordered that a sum of £15 should be paid to Mr. Sherratt if within a fortnight be quitted his ciaim as minister to the town & satisfied Mr. Orme for supplying the cure in his absence. It is significant that when Edward Orme, who had been the borough schoolmaster from 1654 to 1668, died his burial entry is thus recorded in the parish church register: "Mr. Edward Orme, curate, buried February 28th, 1705." I think he was an assistant to the Rev. Egerton Harding for after Edward Orme's death the rector of Stoke recommended Mr. Totty as the curate. In 1677 the town authorities agreed to build a loft and library at the bottom of the church. John Snowe and Thomas Fernyhough were allowed £9o to do this work in 1678. The work was evidently completed by November, 1679, when the Corporation regulated the prices for the seats in the "new erected gailery in Newcastle Church." [*Newcastle printed PR* (1931) piv]
(1963) the borough council in 1663 (fn. 100) appointed Thomas Oulton who, save for an interruption of three years (1685–7) held the living until 1698. (fn. 101) His ejection in 1685, however, was probably for political, not religious, reasons connected with the overthow of the old council. (fn. 102) On its return to power in 1688 Oulton was reinstated. (fn. 103) During his incumbency the church in Newcastle seems to have been in a strong position, for in 1676 it was recorded that there were 1,000 conformists in the town, only 5 dissenters, and no papists. (fn. 104) [VCH VIII (1963) p19]
[VENN] Thomas Oulton. Adm. sizar at CLARE, June 26, 1658. Of Nantwich, Cheshire. Matric. 1659; B.A. 1661-2. Ord. priest (Lichfield) July 26, 1663. P.C. of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs., c. 1665-8. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

►John de Outheby e1334-1418
d 14 Jan 1417.8 [AC 1 ff96-96b]
(B.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 29 Mar 1374-15 Nov 1381
- (collated) 29 Mar 1374 [Reg IV (Stretton) f69b]
- (confirmed by the Pope) 24 May 1374 [CPL IV 194]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 2 Oct 1377-d
- (collated) 2 Oct 1377 [Reg Stretton f70]
- (challenged by William Yoxall) 1377-1380
- (mandate to admit) 27 Dec 1380 [Reg Stretton f70]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 30 Jul 1380-10 Aug 1380
- (admitted) 30 Jul 1380 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f179b]
- (displaced) 10 Aug 1380 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole f180]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 15 Nov 1381-d
- (collated) 15 Nov 1381 [Reg IV [Stretton] f47]

►William Outhwaite c1847-....
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Waldershare, Kent) 1870-3
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1872
(Chaplain, Penkridge *LATER* Cannock Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1873-8
(vicar, Farewell, Staffs) 1875-
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1880-3
(Chaplain, Burntwood St Matthew Hospital, Staffs) 1883

►Edmund Outram 1765-1821
b 15 Sep 1765 Alfreton, Derbys *2nd son of Joseph Outram surveyor (and his 2nd wife) Elizabeth dau of Edmund Hodgkinson of Ashover, Derbys*
m 14 May 1801 Beatrice eldest dau of Richard Postlethwaite of Lancaster
d 7 Feb 1821 Lichfield; i Birmingham St Philip; M.I.; Will *of The Worshipful and Reverend Edmund Outram, Clerk, Doctor of Divinity, Chancellor of the Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield of Lichfield, Staffordshire* (PCC) 17 Aug 1821
(educated at Manchester Grammar School) 17 Jan 1781
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 26 Feb 1784 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1784
(Scholar) 1784
(B.A.) 1788
(Fellow) 1788-1801
(M.A.) 1791
(assistant schoolmaster, Harrow) 1791-5
(Senior Proctor) 1795-6
(ordained deacon by Ely) 22 May 1796
(ordained priest) 28 May 1797
(Steward) 1797-1801
(Orator) 1798-1809
(B.D.) 1798
(rector, Wootton Rivers, Wilts) 1800-13
- (presented by St John's College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1800
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) Jan 1804-d
- (appointed) Jan 1804
(D.D.) 1806
(Archdeacon, Derby) 12 May 1809-d
- (collated) 12 May 1809 [B/A/1/28 p117]
- (re-collated) 8 Apr 1812 & 7 Jul 1813 [B/A/1/28 pp 168 189-90]
(Domestic Chaplain to Earl Nelson)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 12 May 1809-2 Nov 1809
- (collated) 12 May 1809 [B/A/1/28 p117]

- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/9 pp122-3]
(3rd Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* Treasurer, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 2 Nov 1809-d
- (collated) 2 Nov 1809 [B/A/1/28 p126-7]
- (installed) 3 Nov [D30/2/1/9 p128- 30]
- (re-collated) 8 Apr 1812 [B/A/1/28 p168]
- (re-installed) 8 Apr 1812 [D30/2/1/9 p153- 5]
- (re-collated) 7 Jul 1813 [B/A/1/28 p189-90]
- (re-installed) 14 Jul 1813 [D30/2/1/9 p166-8]
(rector, Birmingham St Philip, Warwicks) 1811-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 21 Nov 1811
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1816-d
(author, "Sermons and Extracts") 1809
[SIMMS]
chn: Thomas P. Outram (at Cambridge) 1820
Edmund H. Outram (at Cambridge) 1823

►William Outram 1874-....
b 31 Mar 1874 *at 17 Rutland Square, Edinburgh 5th son of Sir Francis Boyd Outram of Pitlochry, Perthshire Baronet and Jane Anne (Davidson)*
m 9 Jun 1904 Haidée Maria dau of Henry Frederick Beaumont of Whitley Beaumont, Huddersfield; (abd had chn)
(educated at Haileybury)
(admitted at Pembroke, Cambridge) Oct 1893
(matriculated) Michs 1893
(B.A.) 1896
(Jeremie Septuagint prize) 1897
(Crosse Scholar) 1898
(M.A.) 1900
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1898
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1899
(Assistant Missioner, Newington Pembroke College Mission, London, SE) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Kirkheaton, Yorks) 1901-4
(vicar, Barnsley St George) 1904-9
(vicar, Butterton St Thomas, Staffs) 1909-13
(vicar, Kirkburton, Yorks) 1913-9
(vicar, Stubbings, Berks) 1919-27
(vicar, Berry Pomeroy-cum-Bridgetown, Devon) 1927-35
(vicar, St Gennys, Cornwall) 1937-47
(rector, Church Knowle, Dorset) 1947-p1950

►Humphrey Overall
**** Perhaps a misreading for Sampson Marrall* ***e1543-1573 QV***
(?stipendiary curate, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (called vicar and d 1572) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 60]

►John Overall (Bishop of Lichfield, 1614-8) 1561-1619
c 2 Mar 1560.1 Hadleigh, Suffolk *son of George Overall c1521-1561*
m 16 Apr 1604 Mitcham, Surrey: Ann dau of Edward Orwell of London Christ Church (Registrar of the Court of Arches); (but had no chn)
d 2 May 1619; i Norwich Cathedral; M.I.; Adm (PCC) 1619
(educated at Hadleigh GS)
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1575 [VENN]
(B.A., Trinity, Cambridge) 1578.9
(M.A.) 1582
(B.D.) 1591
(D.D.) 1596
(Fellow, Trinity, Cambridge) 1581
(Regius Professor of Divinity) 1596-1607
(Master of St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1598-1607

(ordained priest by Lincoln)
(vicar, Trumpington, Cambs) 1591-2
(vicar, Epping, Essex) 1592
(vicar, Hinton, Berks)
(rector, Algarkirk, Lincs) 1602-5
(Dean, St Paul's) 1602-14
(rector, Clothall, Herts) 1603
(Prolocutor of Canterbury lower house) 1605-11
(rector, Therfield, Herts) 10 Jan 1604.5
(One of the Old Testament revisers) 1611
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1614-8
- (elected) 14 Mar 1613.4
- (consecrated) 3 Apr 1614
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 12 Aug 1614-1618
- (paid first fruits) 12 Aug 1614
(Bishop, Norwich) 1618-d
- (elected) 21 May 1618
- (consecrated) 30 Sep 1618-d
(author of works against Lambeth articles and on predestination)
(Correspondent of Voss and Grotius)
[DNB]

►Valentine Overton (rector of Bedworth, Warwicks) c1565-1647 **1592-1640**
b c1565 Middx look up on IGI
[? m Isabel -----]
d 1647; Will *Clerk of Bedworth, Warwickshire* (PCC) 15 Jan 1646/30 Aug 1647
(probably a kinsman of William Overton c1525-1609 [SCD])
(matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 17 Nov 1581
(B.A.) 30 Mar 1587
(M.A.) 9 Jul 1590
(Canon, Lichfield)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 31 Oct 1592-a7 Jan 1639.40
- (admitted to an unnnamed prebend) 1 Oct 1592
- (installed) 31 Oct 1592
- (installed) [?10 May] 1593 [PRO E 331 COV/7, very faint]
- (William Holland presented by the crown) 31 Aug 1597 [Cal SP Dom 1595-7 p495]

what is this ????
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/2/1/5 f 36v]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
- (replaced in office) 7 Jan 1639.40
(rector, Bedworth, Warwicks) 1600-d
- (instituted) 5 Jul 1600 OR 11 Sep 1600
(Archdeacon, Derby) 9 Jun 1603-a5 Apr 1609
- (collated) 9 Jun 1603 [PRO E 331 COV/9]
- (compounded for first-fruits) 17 Sep 1603 [PRO E 334/13 f209v]
- (Christopher Helme compounded for first-fruits) 5 Apr 1609 [PRO E 334/14 f121]
[DETAILS OF CHILDREN UNCERTAIN]
chn: Elizabethe Overton c 5 Nov 1592 Solihull; m Sabboth Clarke of Tarvin, Cheshire clerk c1587-1663 [BLG 1914 381] look up in Ormerod
Richard Overton c 14 Jul 1594 Solihull
Isabell Overton c 1 May 1596 Solihull; m Ephraim Hewitt of Connecticut, USA clerk
Valentine Overton c 7 Jun 1597 Solihull
Catherine Overton b 25 Feb 1602 Bedworth; m Samuel Clarke
[?] William Overton b c1603 **[SCD]**

►William Overton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1580-1609) c1525-1609 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1525 London
m1 Margaret Barlow daughter of William Barlow (Bishop of Chichester) ....-1568; d 1601
m2 p1601 Mary dau of Edmund Braddock of Adbaston, Staffs c1537-.... QV; (? but had

no chn)
d 9 Apr 1609; i Eccleshall; M.I. [KING 232-3]
(also said to have been "brought up by the charity at Glastonbury")
[? (aged 15, elected demy at Magdalen, Oxford) 25 Jul 1539]
(B.A., Christ Church) 1547
(Fellow, Magdalen) 1551
(M.A.) 8 Jul 1553
[? NOT (rector, Balcombe, Sussex) 1553]
[NOT (vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1553 see WILLIAM CURETON]
[NOT (vicar, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1553 see WILLIAM CURETON]
(aged 33, ordained deacon by London) 14 Jan 1559.60
(ordained priest by London) 25 Apr 1560
(prebendary, Winchester 2nd Prebend) 13 Nov 1559-60
(rector, Rotherfield, Sussex) 1559-80
(rector, Exton, Hants) 1560
(rector, Nursling, Hants) 1560
(rector, Upham, Hants) 1560
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1562
(rector, Cotton, Suffolk) 1562
(prebendary, Chichester Hova Villa) 1563-80
(took prominent part in reception of Queen Elizabeth at Oxford) 1564
(B.Th.) 16 Feb 1566
(D.D.) 18 Feb 1566
(Treasurer, Chichester) 1567-80
(rector, Buriton, Hants) 1569
(Canon, Salisbury) 1570-80
(Bishop, Lichfield Cathedral) 1580-d
- (consecrated) 18 Sep 1580
(J.P., Staffs) 1582-d
(a gentleman) e1583
(unjustly attacked by "Martin Marprelate" as an "unlearned prelate") 1588-9
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 7 Jul 1602-?Feb 1603.4
- (paid first fruits) 7 Jul 1602
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) Feb 1603.4-a3 Oct 1604
- (in office) Feb 1603.4
[? (**rector, Hanbury, Staffs**)] all Bishops held this position
[and see OVERTON.LIC]
[ODNB, names a son Plasted but doubtless his son-in-law]
chn: Mary Overton m 21 Oct 1588 Eccleshall: Edward Plasted c1562-.... **[SCD]**

He was responsible for bringing glass-making to Staffordshire, having as a canon of Chichester become acquainted with several leading Huguenot glass-making families. They apparently followed him to Buckholt, near Salisbury, when he became a canon there in 1570, and then to Eccleshall, after his appointment to Coventry and Lichfield. He fuelled their furnaces with timber from his own estates and the industry proved highly profitable locally. [ODNB]

William Overton (*?compliant* minister of Audley) c1615-1661 **B33**

Overton, born about 1615, was a son of John Overton of Checkley ?yeoman c1585-1662 and Catherine. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He *may* have been ordained as a deacon before 6 Jul 1639 when he was appointed as schoolmaster of Kingsley parish school but was probably not ordained as a priest. Perhaps on 1 Feb 1649.50 he was appointed *?compliant* minister of Audley vicarage. Here he received an augmentation of £20 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. About Sep 1660 he was displaced in office by a former stipendiary curate John Kelsall 1604-1669. An undated entry in Audley parish register reads "Here William Kelsall & his Curate John Kelsall were sequestered and ejected for adheringe to the Kinge Charles 1. p.m. and Kinge Charles 2. returneing to his throne John Kelsall returned to his vicariage August. 9. 1660 ..." After his displacement Overton returned to his birthplace Checkley where he died, aged about 46, and was buried on 13 Aug 1661. His will made on 1 Aug 1661 was proved under Lichfield on 11 Apr 1662. His personalty was valued at £181/18/8 and included "2 Books of general sorts £3". Overton married on 2 Aug 1641 at Checkley to Dorothy Ford by whom he had (perhaps) 1 son and 3 daughters.

William Overton *(?compliant* minister of Audley, Staffs) c1615-1661

b c1615 *son of John Overton of Checkley, Staffs ?yeoman c1585-1662 and Catherine (-----)*
m 2 Aug 1641 Checkley: Dorothy Ford; (? m2 5 Feb 1662.3 Checkley: Ralph Phillips)
i 13 Aug 1661 Checkley; Will *late of Betley clerk* (Lichfield) 1 Aug 1661/11 Apr 1662
(possibly ordained as a deacon)
(schoolmaster, Kingsley Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 Jul 1639
(?compliant minister, Audley, Staffs) 1650-9
- ("John Smith Minister of Audley "an active presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) c18 Jul 1648
- (handwriting in parish register changes, headed "A trew register ...") 1 Feb 1649.50
- (in office) 1650-9
- (received an augmentation of £20, ~~as he had to pay £30 to the minister at Talk)~~ ???
- (displaced) 1660

chn: -[child] Overton i 17 Sep 1642 Checkley
Ann Overton c 14 Feb 1643.4 Checkley
Dorothy Overton c *dau of Wm & Dorothy* 31 Mar 1650 Audley
Catherine Overton b 20 Mar 1653.4 Audley

(8 Apr 1645, Checkley PR) William Overton mentioned
(20 Mar 1653.4, Audley PR) The Birth of Catherine Overton daughter of Willi Overton clarke ?vikkor of Audeley the 20th of March
(1660) Baptisms 1646. Margearia filia Willm Kelsall bapta fuit Apud Bettley ..... & minister ibm. 7 Jannarij [inserted entry below] Here William Kelsall & his Curate John Kelsall were sequestered and ejected for adheringe to the Kinge Charles 1. p.m. and Kinge Charles 2. returneing to his throne John Kelsall returned to his vicariage August. 9. 1660 and continued the register ... [Audley PR]
(1 Aug 1661) William Overton late of Betley ... clarke ... personall estate ... in three parts ... wife [Dorothy, named at probate] [executor] and two daughters (unmarried and underage) ... lands which I have purchased ... ... dureinge my father [executor, did not act] and mothers life .... Inventory (8 Oct 1661) "2 Books of general sorts £3" "moneys in the howse and oweing to him abroad £140" Total £181/18/8
(1702) XXX [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) XXX [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) XXX [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) XXX [Calamy (1778) p]
(1802) XXX [Calamy I/II (1802) p]
(1803) XXX [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
12 Decembris, 1646. Setled. Randolph Egerton of Betley in the County of Stafford, Esq., to settle £70 per ann. for ever (viz.), £20 per ann. upon the Church of Betley, £20 per ann. upon the Church of Audley, £30 per ann. upon the Chappel of Talke : for which he is allowed £705/10/0, and so his Fine of £1411 is reduced to £705/10/0/ [Shaw (1900) p486]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915~~) 6 Overton. Possibly son of a Warwickshire clergyman. If so, M.A. 1625 Trinity College, Oxford and rector of Fringford, Oxford, in 1635 (Foster).~~ Received an augmentation of £20, as he had to pay £30 to the minister at Talk. (LMS 970 p46; 994 p142; 981 p22; cf Shaw II p486) [SHC 1915 p21]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) XXX [Calamy Revised (1934) p]

[father] John Overton of Checkley, Staffs ?yeoman c1585-1662
m Catherine -----
i 21 Mar 1661.2 Checkley; Adm (Lichfield) 11 Apr 1662; Inventory (1 Apr 1662)
chn: William Overton b c1615
-[dau]- Overton m ----- Coton; (and had chn: Edmund)

(1665, Tean (in Checkley) HT) Katheren Overton vidua 2 hearths
(18 Jan 1669) Kathren Overton of Checkley vid. ... Edmand Coton and Kathren Overton my grandchildren [executors]

********easily confused with
►**William Overton c1603-1662**
b c1603 *son of ----- Overton of Warwicks clerk [? Valentine Overton c1565-1647* ***[SCD]]***
(aged 16, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 20 Apr 1619 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Jun 1622
(M.A.) 12 May 1625
(vicar, Budbrook, Warwicks) 30 Nov 1632-a24 Apr 1635
- (presented by Warwick Bailiff & Burgesses)
- (instituted) 30 Nov 1632
- (resigned) a24 Apr 1635
(rector, Fringford, Oxon) 1635
(Minister, Eltham, Kent) 1646-1662
- (ejected) 1662

▌Arthur Alan de Ville Owen (vicar of Marchington, Staffs) 1868-1915 **1903-1915**
b 5 Oct 1868 Hooton *son of John Owen (vicar of Hooton, Cheshire)*

d *aged 46* cAug 1915 Birkenhead RD
(educated at Oswestry Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1887 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Hooton, Cheshire) 1892-6
(ordained priest by Chester) 1893
(M.A.) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Wallasey, Cheshire) 1896-9
(stipendiary curate, Stalybridge St Paul, Cheshire) 1899-1900
(stipendiary curate, Hartford, Cheshire) 1900-3
(vicar, Marchington-cum-Marchington Woodlands, Staffs) 1903-d

---

►Arthur Edwin Brisco Owen c1859-…. **1893-1903**
b c1859 *1st son of Brisco Owen of Remenham, Berks clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 22 Jan 1877 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1881
(M.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Prees, Salop) 1881-3
(Chaplain at Kadikeui, Constantinople) 1885
(Private Chaplain to Lichfield) 1889-91
(Chaplain to Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1889-91
(rector, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1893-1903
(Surrogate)
(Chaplain, Stone Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1894-1903
(rector, Cholderton, Shrewbsury) 1903-

►Hugh Owen (vicar of Shrewsbury St Julian) 1761-1827 **1821-1827**
c 14 Jun 1761 Shrewsbury St Mary *son of Pryce Owen of Shrewsbury M.D. and Bridget only dau of John Whitfield of Shrewsbury*
m Harriet dau of Edward Jeffreys of Shrewsbury
d 23 Dec 1827 Shrewsbury; i Jan 1828 Shrewsbury St Julian; M.I.
(educated at Shrewsbury Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1778 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1779
(Scholar) 1779
(B.A.) 1783
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1784
(ordained priest) 25 Sep 1785
(Perpetual Curate, Berwick, Salop) 1791-1800
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Julian) 1791-1826
(Portioner, Bampton, Oxon) 1797
(prebendary, Salisbury Gillingham Minor) 1803
(M.A.) 1807
(Mayor, Shrewsbury) 1819
(rector, Stapleton, Salop) 1819-28
(re-instituted at Bampton, Oxon) 1819
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 27 Dec 1821-d
- (collated) 27 Dec 1821 [B/A/1/29 p28]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 30 Mar 1822-d
- (collated) 30 Mar 1822 [B/A/1/29 p30]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/10 pp13-14]
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1826-7
(latterly of Bettws Hall, Montgoms)
(author, "Some Account of the Ancient and present State of Shrewsbury") 1808
(joint author, with J. B. Blakeway, "History of Shrewsbury") 1826
(contributor, "Britton's Architectural Antiquities")
[DNB to check]
chn: Edward P. Owen

John Owen (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) e1763-.... 1803-....
(B.A.)
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs)
- (presented by Lewis George Dive)
- (instituted) 29 Sep 1803
- (in office "resides Denbigh") 1830

►Joseph Butterworth Owen 1809-1872
b 23 Jul 1809 Portsmouth *son of Jacob Owen of Portsea, Hants (Surveyor-General of Ireland)*
m 1837 Louisa dau of J. W. Higgins of Droxford, Hants
d 24 May 1872 at 40 Cadogan Place, London
(educated at Portsmouth St Paul Grammar School)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Nov 1828 [VENN]
(re-admitted pensioner) 12 Oct 1829
(matriculated) Michs 1829
(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Jan 1835
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1835-7
(stipendiary curate, Farthingstone, Northants) 1837-41
(M.A.) 1839
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1841-54
(Minister, Bedford Row St John's Chapel, London) 1855-8
(vicar, Chelsea St Jude) 1858-d
(Lecturer, Cannon Street St Swithin) 1858-d
(Lecturer, Wapping St John) 1858-d
(author, "Home Health"; "Young England"; "English Charities"; "Mendicity"; "Popular Insurance"; "Polemical Lectures on Infallibility"; "Trial of the Seven Bishops"; "Rabbinism the Type of Romanism"; "The Power of the Keys"; "Popery in Connection with English History"; "Social Blessings of the Reformation".
chn: Edward A. Owen (at Cambridge) 1863

►Joshua William Theophilus Owen 1849-1917
b cFeb 1849 Kings Norton RD *3rd son of David Owen of Smethwick, Staffs gentleman*
d *aged 68* 1917 Stafford RD
(aged 19, matriculated non-collegiate at Oxford) 4 Feb 1869 [FOSTER]
(S.C.L. & B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1873-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 1875-6
(vicar, Forebridge, Staffs) 1876-?d
(M.A.) 1880

►Lawrence Owen e1744-....
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1784 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]

►Owen Owen (vicar of Kelbrook, Yorks) c1828-?1907
b c1828 Liverpool
m Francis E. -----; (aged 30, b Morley, Yorks) 1871 C
[? d *aged 79* cNov 1907 Skipton RD, Yorks]
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon & priest by Manchester) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Colne, Lancs) 1853-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Kelbrook, Lancs) 1859-61
(stipendiary curate, Morley, Leeds) 1861-4

(Perpetual Curate, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1864-1866
(vicar, Kelbrook, Yorks) 1866-p1906
- (aged 43, b Liverpool, of "Kelbrook Vicarage" "vicar of Kelbrook") 1871 C
chn: Catherine Owen (aged 5, b Onecote, Staffs) 1871 C
Edward Owen (aged 4, b Thornton, Yorks) 1871 C
Mary Owen (aged 1, b Thornton, Yorks) 1871 C

►Samuel Herbert Owen 1843-1891
**** Birth and death registered as above but listed in CROCKFORD and elsewhere as* ***Samuel Hubert Owen***
b 2 Aug 1843 Shrewsbury; c 31 Aug 1843 Shrewsbury St Chad *son of Samuel Owen of Shrewsbury "accountant & law agent" and Elizabeth (-----)*
d *aged 48* cNov 1891 Stoke-upon-Trent RD; i Bucknall
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1874-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1877-8
(rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1878-d
- (aged 37, b Shrewsbury, unm. of "The Rectory", "rector of Bucknall cum Bagnall) 1881 C
(patron of Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs)
The building was once the rectory to St. Chad's Church (just across the road), and was then owned by the Owen family whose descendants were the patrons of the Parish of Bucknall-cum-Bagnall. The Reverend Samuel Hubert[sic] Owen is buried in the churchyard. (Rev. Owen was the son [? recte brother] of Alfred Owen of Wood Hey, Wrexham, an industrialist who was to found the motor car components firm of Rubery Owen). [INTERNET]

►William Owen c1648-....
b c1648 *son of William Owen (rector of Pontesbury 1st portion, Salop)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Jul 1666 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1670
(rector, Pontesbury 2nd portion, Salop) 1672-
(M.A.) 1673
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 25 Mar 1672.3
- (instituted) 25 Mar 1672.3
- (presented by John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire 1651-1688)

►George William Oxenham c1849-....
(at Sarum Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1873-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874

►Samuel Oxley e1815-
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[X CCEd]
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 1855-....

►Robert de Oxton e1361-....
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, York Thockrington) 25 Mar 1401-a6 Sep 1408
- (collated) 25 Mar 1401 [Reg Scrope f4]
- (resigned) a6 Sep 1408 [Torre MS York Minster p806]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 7 Jun 1408-18 Jun 1422
- (estate ratified) 7 Jun 1408 [CPR 1405-1408 p368]
- (collated) 20 Jun 1408 [Reg VII [Burghill] f21]
- (resigned) 18 Jun 1422 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f9b]

►Thomas Oxton e1360-1423
d a7 Sep 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f49b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 23 Aug 1400-d
- (collated) 23 Aug 1400 [Reg vii [Burghill] f52]
- (admitted) 24 Aug 1400 [AC 1 f56]

►Richard Pace c1483-1536
b c1483 [? Winchester, Hants]
d 28 Jun 1536; i Stepney St Dunstan; M.I.
(Magister)
(ordained priest) a1 May 1510
(prebendary, Southwell North Muskham) 1 May 1510
(Archdeacon, Dorset) Spring 1514
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 1516-?1522
- (instituted) 1516 [Harwood (1806)]
- (as a former prebendary of Sawley, was granted an annual pension from the prebend) 28 Sep 1523 [[AC iv f7b]
(Dean, Exeter) a1 Jun 1522-8 Jul 1527
- (in office) 1 Jun 1522 [D & C Ex 3686 f 95b]
- (resigned) 8 Jul 1527 [Reg Veysey 1 f33b]
[see ODNB for full account]

►William de Packington {Pakington} c1330-1390
{William de Pakington}
d a26 Jul 1390
(in service of Edward Prince of Wales) a1364
(Keeper of the Wardrobe) 1 Jul 1377
(Dean, Stafford College) 1380-d
- (appointed) 1380
(Chancellor of the Exchequer) 6 Jan 1380.1
(Archdeacon, Canterbury) 20 Sep 1381-d
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Sep 1381
- (admitted) 7 Nov 1381
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 28 Dec 1381- a30 Apr 1390
- (installed) 28 Dec 1381 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f183b]
- (resigned) a30 Apr 1390 [AC 1 f23]
(Dean, London St Martin-le-Grand)
- (appointed) c30 Apr 1390
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 13 Jun 1389-d
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Jun 1389
[ODNB]

►Samuel Packwood c1684-....
b c1684 *son of Thomas Packwood of Coventry, Warwicks commoner*
(aged 13, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 8 Jul 1697 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1702
(schoolmaster, Coleshill, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 21 Oct 1702
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 11 Jun 1704
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1704
(stipendiary curate, Great Packington, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 11 Jun 1704
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 31 Oct 1707-a12 Oct 1708
- (appointed) 31 Oct 1707
- (replaced in office) 12 Oct 1708
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 OR 19 Jun 1709
(stipendiary curate, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 13 Oct 1709

(M.A., Pembroke, Cambridge) 1714 [VENN]
(vicar, Exhall, Warwicks) 1725-a12 Aug 1742
- (appointed) 24 Jun 1725
(vicar, Stivichall, Warwicks) ....-a12 Aug 1742
(vicar, Feckenham, Worcs) 1742-51
chn: Gery Packwood b c1715; (aged 16, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 20 May 1731; (at Gray's Inn); (called to the bar) 1734; (Bencher) 1756

►Francis Paddy c1552-1617 **1577-1617**
m 7 Nov 1586 Alstonfield: Elizabeth Crycheloe {Critchlow}
i 2 Dec 1617 Alstonfield
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (entered) May 1577 PR
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1580 & 1586
- ("Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus, A worldling, no degree, no preacher [1602-4 returns]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(Master, Longnor Parish School, Staffs) 1604 [VCH]

... longest serving was Francis Paddy, who arrived in 1577 and was then described as farmer of the vicarage. He was described as minister and curate at the time of his marriage in 1586. He was officiating at Alstonefield c1603, but he was stated to be not licensed to preach and without a degree. In 1604, when he was at Longnor, he was described as 'a mere worldling'. At his death in 1617 he was described as minister of Alstonefield. [VCH]

►Charles John Allen Newton Padley c1820-1887
b c1820 *2nd son of Alfred Padley of Alresford, Essex and Bulwell, Notts clerk*
d cAug 1887 Fulham RD
(aged 17, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 24 May 1837 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1841
(M.A.) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Bulwell, Notts)
(aged 39[sic], of Bulwell Hall, Bulwell, Notts "Clergyman without cure of souls") 1861 C
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 1874-d
- (aged 56[sic], b Alresford, Essex, unm. of "The Rectory House", Enville "rector of Enville") 1881 C

[? ►William Padmore e1569-.... *1609]*
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs)
- (as D.D. in office) 1609 [probably spurious, see 1915 p353 note 150]

▌Martin Fountain Page (rector of Lavenham, Suffolk) c1886-1970
d *aged 84* cNov 1970 Bury St Edmunds RD, Suffolk
(at Gonville & Caius, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1908
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1908
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1911
(stipendiary curate, St Helens St Mary) 1911-8
(M.A.) 1912
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1912
(vicar, Newcastle St Paul, Staffs) 1918-25
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1925-33
(Rural Dean, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1930-3
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 1932-3
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1933-d
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1929-35
(rector, Lavenham, Suffolk) 1933-52

►**Richard St Clair Page 1873-....**
b cAug 1873 Nottingham RD
(at St John's, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1901
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford) 1901
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Normanton-by-Derby) 1902-4
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Salop) 1904-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Boothen, Staffs) 1906-14
(M.A.) 1905
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-9
(vicar, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1914-20
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 1920-7
(vicar OR PC, Derrington, Staffs) 1920-7
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 1920-7
(vicar, St Columb Minor, Cornwall) 1927-

►**Thomas Page (Head Master of Audlem GS, Cheshire) ?1734-1761**
b Ilkeston, Derbys
[? c 12 Jun 1734 Ilkeston *son of Thomas Page and Mary (-----)* [IGI submitted]
d 1761
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 4 Jun 1752 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1752
(B.A.) 1756
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1757
(stipendiary curate, Castle Church, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1757
(usher, Stafford Free Grammar School)
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1757
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1758
(Head Master, Audlem Grammar School, Cheshire) 31 Auf 1758-d
- (elected) 31 Aug 1758 [EDP/17/5]
- (licensed) 9 May 1759

►**Edward Paget c1645-....** **1666**
b c1645 *son of John Paget of Enville, Staffs commoner*
(aged 21, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 23 Mar 1665.6 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 OR 10 Jun 1666
(Preacher, Enville, Staffs)
- (licensed) Jun 1666
(Master, Enville Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 9 Jan 1667
(B.A.) 1679
(M.A.) 1682

►**Francis Edward Paget (rector of Elford, Staffs) 1806-1882**
b 24 May 1806 *1st son of Sir Edward Paget of St George's Hanover Square London Knight 1775-1849 and (his 1st wife) Frances dau of William Bagot 1st Baron Bagot 1729-1798*
m 2 Jun 1840 Fanny dau of William Chester (rector of Dunton, Norfolk); d 1890
d 4 Aug 1882 "The Rectory", Elford; i 8 Aug 1882 Elford
(educated at Westminster) 16 Sep 1817-....
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 Jun 1824 [FOSTER]
(Student) 1825-36
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.) 1830
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1830
(Chaplain to Bishop Bagot of Oxford)
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)

- (licensed) 22 Jan 1833
(rector, Elford Staffs) 28 Jul 1835-d
- (presented by Fulke Greville Upton LATER Howard 1773-1846 *pro* his wife Mary Howard)
- (instituted) 28 Jul 1835
(author, religious and antiquarian)
[BP (ANGLESEY)] [ODNB]
chn: Howard Francis Paget m 15 May 1884 Alice Catherine dau of John Thomas Jeffcock (rector of Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1834-1895 **[SCD]**
[6 daus]

(Elford) In his own parish of Elford, Paget implemented in a practical way the ideas advocated in his fiction. As with other Tractarian clergy he introduced the practice of daily morning and evening prayer in the church, and began to increase the frequency with which holy communion was celebrated. He raised funds to restore the building, including the collection of pennies from the children for a new font. The reopening of the restored church was celebrated on 2 August 1849, during which Paget preached a sermon published as The Destinies of God's Temples (1849). The annual dedication festival became, in subsequent years, an important meeting place for Staffordshire clergy. Further restoration work in 1869 was followed by his published account of the church in 1870. [ODNB]

►Thomas Paget 4th Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1544-1590
b c1544 2nd son of William Paget 1st Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1506-1563 ***[SLG]*** *and Ann Preston dau and heir of Henry Preston (of Preston, Lancs) esquire c1480-....* ***[SLG]***
m c1570 Nazareth Newton 6th dau of Sir John Newton of Barre's Court, Glos Knight; {separated} Mar 1581.2; m1 Sir Thomas Southwell of Norfolk Knight c1544-1568; d 16 Apr 1583 London
d 1590 Brussels [ODNB]
(admitted fellow-commoner, Caius, Cambridge) May 1559
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich)
- (as presentee of William Paget 1st Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1506-1563, by a Crown writ of Quare Impedit, ordered to be instituted) 23 Jan 1559.60
- (instituted by Canterbury) 4 Mar 1559.60 [Reg Parker I 223, the prebend was said to be vacant by death]
- (compounded for first-fruits) 5 Mar 1560 [PRO E 334/7 f51v]
- (was granted a lease of the prebend by William Walkeden (rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1530-1612 for 99 years from Michaelmas 1560) 21 Sep 1560 [PRO C 66/1391]
- (probably never in office)
(to be educated) 1560 fw
(called to the bar, Middle Temple) 24 May 1561 [CP]
1568 bw
(aged 26) 1570-1
(succeded his niece, as 4th Baron Paget of Beaudesert) 29 Jun 1570
(built Beaudesert)
(J.P., Staffs) 1577-82
(presented at Abbots Bromley) 1572
(presented at Longdon) 1577
(presented at Stapenhill, Derbys) 1578
*(not summoned but entered at the Visitation) Aug *1583*
(adherent of Mary Queen of Scots)
(a Catholic)
(fled to the continent on the discovery of Throgmorton's plot) 1583
(obtained a pension from Spain)
(with his brother Charles, attainted) 1587
[CP][ODNB]
chn: William Paget [1] b 1572 [CP] <u>below</u>
[?] Bridget Paget m 6 Aug 1602 Mucklestone: Thomas Chetwode of Oakley in Mucklestone c1554-1604 [SLG]

(1 Jul 1601) Letters patent re proceedings of an inquisition as to how certain gifts of prebends in Lichfield Cathedral and other property were affected by the illegal flight of Thomas, Lord Paget, as also his goods and chattels after his death abroad [SRO D603/A/1/13]

Arthur Paice (vicar of Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1857-1923 **1887-1900**
b 8 Oct 1857 *son of Henry Charles Paice of Egham, Surrey corn-merchant*
d 3 Jul 1923
(educated at Windor Clewer House)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1877 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1883-7
(M.A.) 1884
(vicar, Hartshill, Staffs) 1887-1900
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1901-18
(Rural Dean, Walsall, Staffs) 1901-18
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 1910-23
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1918-d
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs) 1918-d
(died as the result of a fall, whilst attending a meeting of the House of Clergy of the National Assembly)
changed

►Adam Paine e1250-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1290 [Harwood (1806)]

▌William Hunt Painter (rector of Stirchley, Salop) 1835-1910
b 16 Jul 1835 Aston by Birmingham *son of ----- Painter haberdasher*
m 1871 Jane -----
d 12 Oct 1910 Shrewsbury; i Stirchley
(bank clerk) 1851
(at Islington Church Missionary College)
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Barbon, Westmorland) 1861-5
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1862
(stipendiary curate, High Wycombe, Bucks) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Edgbaston St James, Worcs) 1866-71
(stipendiary curate, Holy Trinity Derby) 1871-9
(stipendiary curate, Bedminster St Luke, Bristol) 1879-84
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Knypersley, Staffs) 1885-92
(rector, Stirchley, Salop) 1894-?d
(author, "Contributions to the Flora of Derbyshire")
(his herbarium and geological collection were given to University College, Aberystwyth)

►Francis Henry Paley 1826-1909
b 4 Aug 1826 Easingwold, Yorks *son of Edmund Paley (rector of Gretford, Leics)*
d 11 May 1909 Malvern
(educated at Stamford)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 22 Mar 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(Scholar) 1845
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Gretford-cum-Wilsthorpe, Lincs) 1849-50
(ordained priest) 1850
(M.A.) 1851

(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs) 1851-6
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1856-74
(vicar, Church Preen, Salop) 1875-81
(vicar, Cartmel, Lancs) 1881-9
(rector, Gonalston, Notts, until resignation) 1889-1907
(in retirement of Malvern, Worcs)

►John Paley e1812-.... **1852-1853**
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (said to be presented by S. Taylor)
- (appointed) 1852 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 138] [? IS THIS ENTRY AN ERROR]
- (resigned) 1853 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 138]

►John Paley 1816-1900
b 1816 *son of James Paley of Lacock, Wilts clerk*
m 1843 Emily Anne elder dau of F.W. Rooke of Lackham House, Wilts (Capt., R.N.)
d 1900
(educated at Sherborne)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 10 May 1834 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1834
(B.A.) 1838
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 14 Jun 1840
(ordained priest) 6 Jun 1841
(stipendiary curate, Lacock, Wilts) 1840-3
(vicar, Hook, Yorks) 1843-59
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1859-67
- (aged 45, b Lacock, Wilts, of "Parsonage", Codsall "P.C. of Codsall")
  1861 C
(vicar, Longstone, Derbys) 1867-72
(vicar, Lacock, Wilts) 1878-95
(in retirement of Bath) 1898
chn: Edmund W. Paley (aged 15, b Hook, Yorks) 1861 C
  Anne F. Paley (aged 12, b Hook, Yorks) 1861 C
  Frederick H. Paley (aged 6, b Hook, Yorks) 1861 C
  Walter J. Paley (aged 4, b Clifton, Soms) 1861 C

►James Palin c1580-.... **1602**
(matriculated sizar from Jesus College, Cambridge) c1597 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1600.1
(M.A.) 1612
(Master, Newcastle Town School, Staffs)
- (appointed) ?1602
- (resigned) 1602

(1 Apr 1602) Also in the said assembly, James Palin, Bachelor of Arts, the schoolmaster, being called to the assembly and there according to a former speech had with him at Eastertyde before, of the dislike we had of him in regard he did not profit our scholars, did then and there yield up the place to such other as we should like better of

A Mr Palin was curate or lecturer at Leigh, Lancs., c1606, and his ministry greatly influenced Richard Mather the first of the American family of that name. (E. Axon.) [VENN]

►Richard Palin e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) 1532 FAS
- (as Palyn, Magister & Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Charles Palmer (vicar of Towcester, Northants) c1663-1734 **1691-1734**
b c1663 *son of Edmund Palmer of Coventry, Warwicks gentleman*

d 7 Dec 1734; i 12 Dec 1734 Towcester
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 7 Mar 1678.9
(B.A., Lincoln College, Oxford) 1682
(M.A.) 1685
(vicar, Towcester, Northants) 1688-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 3 Apr 1691-d
- (collated) 3 Apr 1691 [PRO E 331 COV.../24]
- (installed) 4 Apr 1691 [D30/2/1/7 f94v]

►Richard Palmer c1740-.... **1763**
b c1740 *son of Joshua Palmer of Somershall Herbert, Derbys*
(aged 21, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 10 Jul 1761 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1763
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1763
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1764
(stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Jul 1798

►George Palmes e1500-.... **1547-a1563**
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 23 Aug 1547
- (presented by Richard Walker (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1501-1567 by grant of next presentation to him and others by Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield, 1543-54) c1486-1554)
- (as M.A.[sic], instituted by proxy, "Richard Maryn [recte, Martyn] gentleman") 23 Aug 1547 [B/A/1/14 iv f 47v]
- (as George Palmys "son of Nicholas Palmys", installed) 1547 [CCEd]
- (resigned) Dec 1563 [B/A/1/15 f35]

[? SAME AS] [no other men of this name with an M.A. in FOSTER or VENN]

George Palmes c1500-a1567
b c1500 *perhaps son of Brian Palmes of Naburn, Yorks serjeant-at-law*
Adm (York) 1567
(B.Civ.L., Cambridge) 1522.3 [VENN]
(as Pamyse, D.Civ.L.) 1528
(vicar, Sutton-upon-Derwent, Yorks ER) 1525
(prebendary, York Givendale) 23 Sep 1539-8 Feb 1543.4
(a co-grantee of Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield 1534-43) c1492-1543 of one turn to present the Chancellor of Lichfield)
(Archdeacon, York) 15 Jan 1543.4-a14 Jan 1559.60
- (collated) 15 Jan 1543.4
- (installed) 23 Jan 1543.4
- (deprived) a14 Jan 1559.60
(prebendary, York Langtoft) 8 Jan 1546.7-1559
(prebendary, Southwell Minster) 1558-Aug 1559
- (deprived) Aug 1559
(prebendary, York, Wetwang) 1559-a5 Nov 1559
(Commissary of Exchequer Court, York)
(rector, Mexborough, Yorks)
(refused to subscribe to Act of Supremacy at royal visitation) Sep 1559
(imprisoned for recusancy) 1560s
(made a will in court in York in 1568 printed in YORK CLERGY WILLS 1520-1600]
Palmes enthusiastically supported the Marian restoration of Catholicism and refused to subscribe to the Elizabethan settlement.

►Ellis Palmer (vicar of Wellington, Staffs) c1813-1875 **1868-1875**
b c1813 Old Buckenham, Norfolk *2nd son of Ellis Palmer*
d *aged 62* 16 May 1875
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 27 May 1845 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1845
(aged 24+, a ten year man, admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 3 Jan 1848
(stipendiary curate, Floating Chapel, Worcester) 1849-58
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1859-60
(Chaplain, Swansea Mission to Seamen) 1861-4
(Minister, Brill Mission Chapel, St Pancras, London) 1865-7
(vicar, Wellington, Staffs) 1868-d

►Hugh Palmer (vicar of Clun, Salop) c1507-1555 **1545-1555**
b c1507 Templecombe, Soms
Will *as Hughe Palmer clerk* (PCC) 6 Mar 1554.5/22 Jun 1555
(at New College, Oxford)
(Fellow) 1524-45
(B.A.) 16 Jul 1528 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 5 Jul 1532
(vicar, Clun, Salop) 1544
(B.D.)
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
5 Feb 1544.5-d
- (collated) 5 Feb 1544.5 [B/A/1/14 iv f46]
- (installed) 6 Mar 1545
(rector, Portishead, Soms) 1554
- (collated) 5 Sep 1554-d

►J---- Palmer e1740-.... **1770/1805**
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) between 1770 and 1805 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►John Palmer (Dean of Peterborough) c1551-1607 **1605-1607**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b Kent
d *a prisoner for debt* cJul 1607
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) 25 Oct 1567 [VENN]
(Scholar) 9 Nov 1568
(B.A.) 1571.2
(Fellow) 12 Mar 1572.3
(M.A.) 1575
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 12 Jul 1580
(Junior Dean, St John's, Cambridge) 21 Jan 1584.5
(Principal Lecturer, St John's, Cambridge) 10 Jul 1585
(Senior Bursar, St John's, Cambridge) 9 Feb 1586.7
(Proctor, Cambridge University) 1587-8
(Senior Dean, St John's, Cambridge) 21 Jan 1584.5
(Master, Magdalene, Cambridge) 1595-1604
(D.D.) 1595
(Dean, Peterborough) 30 Nov 1597-1607
(**prebendary, Lichfield Dernford)** 26 Nov 1605-d
- (admitted) 18 Nov 1605
- (installed) 26 Nov 1605 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (compounded for first-fruits) 21 Apr 1607 [PRO E 334/14 f81]

►John Palmer c1558-1639 **1601-1639**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1558 *2nd son of Thomas Palmer of Marston by Stafford c1530-1593 and Joan Fox of Hopton, Staffs*
d 6 Jul 1639; i *"John Palmer clericus & rector of the church of the blessed Mary Stafford"* 9 Jul 1639 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 22 Jul 1639
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained by Lichfield [William Overton in office 1580-1609]) p1580

(rector, Stafford St Mary) 4 Dec 1587-d
- (instituted) 24 Dec 1588
- ("Mr. of artes, a preacher licensed by [Lichfield], ----") [DAJ VI]
- ("M.A. doctus et praedicator publicus; a preacher, nonresident, pluralist") [1602-4 returns]

(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 28 Aug 1601-d
- (instituted) 28 Aug 1601

(in his ?will, gave two houses for poor widows to live in) [Cherry 75]

John Palmer c1559-1614
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
m clandestinely 29 Mar 1593 in Lord Thomas Howard's chapel, Chesterford, Essex: Catherine dau of William Knevit of Little Vastern Park, Wilts
d (a6 Nov) 1614
(educated at Westminster, scholar)
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) 26 May 1576 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1579.80
(Fellow) 1582
(M.A.) 1583
[? (published memorial verses on the death of Sir Philip Sidney) 1587]
(ordained deacon & priest by Peterborough) 30 Aug 1588
(a Chaplain to the Queen)
(vicar, Normanton, Yorks) 1591
- (presented by master and fellows of Trinity)
(rector, Wilburton and Haddenham, Cambs) 1592
(B.D.) 1592
(Archdeacon, Ely) 5 Jun 1592
- (presented by the Crown)
(Archdeacon, Ely) 1592-1600
(prebendary, Ely First Stall) c1592
(vicar, Trumpington, Cambs) 1596
(vicar, South Somercotes, Lincs) 14 Mar 1596.7
(rector, Alwalton, Hunts) 13 Feb 1601.2

►John Palmer c1675-1717 **1709-1717**
b c1675 *son of Joseph Palmer of Offchurch, Warwicks*
d 24 Feb 1716.7; i Sandon: M.I. *"H.S.E. Ioh PALMER, vicar, 24 Feb 1716"*
(aged 20, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1695 [VENN]
(educated at Combrook under John Fancourt)
(matriculated) 1695
(B.A.) 1698.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of "Sowtham") 4 Jun 1699
(schoolmaster, Stone, Staffs)
- (licensed) 5 Jun 1699

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May 1703
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs)
- (presented by James Hamilton 4th Duke of Hamilton 1658-1712 QV [by right of his wife Elizabeth 1679-1744 dau and heir of Digby Gerard 5th Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley 1662-1684])
- (admitted) 21 Dec 1709

►John Richard Palmer 1858-1945
b cNov 1858 Brierley Hill in Stourbridge RD
d 1945
(at Chichester Theological College) 1889
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1890
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Brockmoor, Staffs) 1891-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Wigginton, Staffs) 1896-9
(stipendiary curate, Wellington Christ Church, Salop) 1899-1903

- (aged 42, b Brierley Hill, Staffs, unm. of "Ellsmere House", Wellington "Clergyman Church of England") 1901 C
(rector, Gratwich & vicar, Kingstone, Staffs) 1905-p1936
(author, religious works)

►Philip Palmer e1799-....
(stipendiary curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks)
- (in office) 15 Sep 1829

▌Richard Palmer (vicar of Seighford, Staffs) e1508-.... 1533-1553
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(parochial curate, Coppenhall, Staffs) 1533
(subscribed) 1559
(parochial curate, Castle Church, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1558 & 23 Jun 1561
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 15 Jan 1561.2
- (presented by the Crown)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579

▌Thomas Leonard Palmer (vicar of Oulton, Staffs) 1851-1928 1897-1927
b Banham, Kent; c 17 Aug 1851 ----- *son of James Foster Palmer gentleman and Frances (-----)*
d *aged 76* 12 Jul 1928 Reigate; i Reigate
(led a country life in Norfolk) c1872-1883
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1883 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Redhill St Matthew, -----) 1886-90
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1887
(M.A.) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Rotherfield Greys Holy Trinity, Oxon) 1890-7
(vicar, Oulton, Staffs) 1897-1927

▌Thomas Liddesdale Palmer c1864-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Armagh *pro* Clogher) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Enniskillen, co Fermanagh) 1887-8
(ordained priest by Meath *pro* Dublin) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Leeson Park Christ Church, Dublin) 1888-96
(vicar, Sheen, Staffs) 1896-1904
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1899-1904
(vicar, Roundhay, Leeds) 1904-23
(rector, Angmering, Sussex) 1923-p1931

►John Panaden e1507-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 30 May 1547-1548
- (instituted) 30 May 1547
- (resigned) 1548

►John Arthur Panter c1849-1922
b c1849 Fulham, Middx
m Charlotte Adelaide Mary -----; (aged 45, b ----- London) 1901 C
d *aged 73* 15 Apr 1922 Bishopsteignton, Devon

(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 15 Oct 1867 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1873
(M.A.) 1874
(ordained priest) 1874
(assistant schoolmaster, Malvern College, Worcs) 1871-5
(stipendiary curate, Christ Church Chesham, Bucks) 1875-6
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Soms) 1876-9
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, in charge, Tipton St Luke, Staffs) 1879-81
- (aged 32, b Fulham, of 8 Horseley Road, Tipton "Mission Curate Great Bridge") 1881 C
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1881-2
(vicar, Wellington St George, Salop) 1882-1903
- (aged 52, b Fulham, Middx, of "The Vicarage", St George's, "Clergyman. Church of England") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Everton-cum-Tetworth, Beds and Hunts) 1903-10
(stipendiary curate, Kilsby, Northants) 1910-13
(rector, Lillington, Dorset) 1913-20
(rector, Beer-Hackett, Dorset) 1919-20
(in retirement of Bishopsteignton, Devon)
chn: John Hubert ?Slinger Panter (aged 4m, b Tipton) 1881 C
Louisa G. Panter (aged 11, b St George's) 1901 C
Juliam M. Panter (aged 9, b St George's) 1901 C

▌Roger Panter (rector of Grindon, Staffs) e1638-1689 **1678-1689**
Will *as rector of Grindon* (Lichfield) 11 Nov 1689
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 9 Feb 1677.8-d
- (presented by Christopher Monck 2nd Duke of Albemarle ?1653-1688 husband of Elizabeth Cavendish 1st dau and coheir of Henry Cavendish 2nd Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1630-1691)
- (appointed) 9 Feb 1677.8
- (paid first fruits) 9 Feb 1677.8

►Laurence Panting LATER Gardner 1767-1844
c 11 Jun 1767 Wellington *son of Stephen Panting of Wellington, Salop and Josina Gardner dau of Laurence Gardner clerk*
m 21 Feb 1799 Martha dau of Edward Pemberton of Wrockwardine, Salop
d 26 Jul 1844 "Sansaw Hall"; i 3 Aug 1844 -----
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1784 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1785
(Scholar) 1785
(B.A., 15th Wrangler) 1789
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Apr 1791
(M.A.) 1792
(Fellow) 1793-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1794
(rector, Hope Bagot, Salop) 1798
(Evening Preacher, London St George-in-the-Fields Asylum for Female Orphans) 1800
(Minister, London South Lambeth Chapel)
(Afternoon Lecturer, London St Magnus, London Bridge)
(Morning Preacher, Fitzroy Chapel)
(rector, Westbury, Salop) 1800-20
(adopted by Royal Licence, the name and arms of Gardner instead of Panting, in compliance with the will of his cousin John Gardner under which he succeeded to the Sansaw estate) 2 May 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Clive, Salop) 1810-44
(D.D.) 1815
(vicar, Condover, Salop) 17 Mar 1816-a30 Sep 1826
- (presented by Edward William Smythe Owen)

- (instituted) 17 Mar 1816
(3rd Canon Residentiary *thus* Treasurer and thus prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 9 Mar 1821-d
- (collated) 9 Mar 1821 [B/A/1/29 p13]
- (installed) 10 Mar 1821 [D30/2/1/10 p4-6]
(rector, Birmingham St Philip) 8 Mar 1821-d
- (collated) 8 Mar 1821
[? (prebendary, Wolverhampton -----)]
(vicar, High Ercall, Salop)
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire)
(author, sermons)
[SIMMS]

►Lawrence Panting 1808-?1895
c 26 Oct 1808 Shrewsbury St Chad *son of Thomas Panting and Mary (-----)*
m Louisa ....; (aged 25, b Liverpool) 1851 S
[? d cNov 1895 Croydon RD]
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Apr 1827 [VENN]
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(matriculated) Michs 1828
(Scholar) 1828
(B.A.) 1832
(M.A.) 1835
(ordained deacon by Chester) 29 Jul 1832
(stipendiary curate, Malpas, Cheshire) 1832
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Nov 1833
(stipendiary curate, Hodnet, Salop) ....-1838
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1838-90
- (aged .., of "Vicarage", Chebsey clerk) 1841 C
- (aged 42, b Shrewsbury, of Chebsey, "vicar of Chebsey") 1851 C
- (The parish Church stands above the village of Chebsey, and is an ancient Gothic structure, dedicated to All Saints. The living is a vicarage ... in the patronage of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield Cathedral, and incumbency of the Rev. L Panting, M.A. who has a good residence, erected in 1839, at the cost of £750, and having tasteful grounds" [WHITE (1851)]
- (aged 52, b Shrewsbury, of Chebsey, "vicar of Chebsey") 1861 C
- (aged 62, b Shrewsbury, of Chebsey, "clerk") 1871 C
- (aged 72, b Shrewsbury, of Chebsey, "vicar of Chebsey") 1881 C
chn: Lydia M Panting b c1853; (aged 28, b Chebsey) 1881 C
Rhoda Panting b c1855; (aged 26, b Chebsey) 1881 C
Ruth Panting b c1857; (aged 24, b Chebsey) 1881 C
John Panting b c1859; (aged 22, b Chebsey) 1881 C; (at Cambridge)
Laura Panting b c1862; (aged 19, b Chebsey) 1881 C
Esther J Panting b c1864; (aged 17, b Chebsey) 1881 C

►Daniel Pape 1757-1807
c 5 Jun 1757 Holme Cultram, Cumbs *son of Robert Pape of Newton Arlosh, Cumbs gentleman*
d 11 Dec 1807; i *"vicar aged 47[sic] years"* 17 Dec 1807 Penn
(aged 43, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 6 Nov 1800 [FOSTER]
(admitted fellow-commoner at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 10 Nov 1802
(matriculated) Michs 1803
(LL.B.) 1807
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1800-7
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 3 Dec 1800
(author, "A Compendious English Grammar")

►Duncan Papillon 1855-1917
b 2 Sep 1855 Plumstead, Kent *5th son of Alexander Frederick William Papillon of Woolwich, Kent armiger*

m 27 Apr 1898 Windsor, Berks: Florence dau of Frederick James Nichols c1828-....;
b c1857; d 1916 Ellesmere RD, Salop
d cFeb 1917 Ellesmere RD, Salop
(aged 19, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 19 Oct 1874
(B.A.) 1877
(M.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1880-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Ruyton-of-the-Eleven-Towns, Salop) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Wilnecote, Warwicks) 1886-7
(stipendiary curate, Leek -----, Staffs) 1887-91
(Assistant Chaplain at Nice) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury Holy Trinity) 1892-4
(vicar, Hadley, Salop) 1894-1903
(vicar, Croxton, Staffs) 1903-....

►John Par {de Par} e1329-....
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 27 Dec 1369
- (presented by Duke of Lancaster)
- (as the elder priest, instituted) 27 Dec 1369 [SHC 1907 ii 128]

►William Paretree e1576-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►Archibald Paris (rector of Ludgvan, Cornwall) 1817-1861
b 18 Jan 1817; c 21 Jul 1817 Enfield St Andrew, Herts *son of Archibald Paris and Margaret (-----)*
m 27 Feb 1851 Caroline 2nd dau of Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 8th Baronet 1777-1851 **[SCD]**
d 24 Oct 1861 Bath
(educated at Cheam)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 2 Apr 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(gained a rowing blue) 1839
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1840
(ordained priest) 1841
- (aged 20-4, in household of William Stone at Whitmore, "clergyman") 1841 C
(M.A.) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (in office) 1845
(rector, Hawerby-cum-Beesby, Lincs) 1846-56
- (aged 34, b Beech Hill, Herts, visitor at Whitmore Rectory, "rector of Hawerby") 1851 C
(rector, Ludgvan, Cornwall) 1856-61
- (aged 44, lodger at Tormoham, Devon "rector of Seedgrave") 1861 C

►Charles Ayrton Burgoyne Paris 1882-....
b cNov 1882 Prescot RD, Lancs
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1904
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1905
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1907
(Honorary Chaplain to the Forces) 1921
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 1928-32
(vicar, Clive, Salop) 1932-5
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 1935-p1953
(vicar, No Man's Heath, Warwicks) 1939-p1953

►----- Parker e1652-1702
(stipendiary curate, High Offley, Staffs)
- (called vicar and d 1702) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 88]

►Frederick Perrott Parker c1843-1921
[NOTE: Birth registered and appears at Oxford as "Perrott", seems later to have been called "Perrot"]
b cFeb 1843 Oxford RD *1st son of Charles Lewis Parker of Oxford armiger*
d 21 Jul 1921 Lichfield RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 2 Dec 1861
(B.A.) 1866
(M.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Maddington, Wilts) 1867-71
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Staverton, Northants) 1871-4
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 1874-d
- (presented by Charles Wilson Landor)
(Trustee, William Salt Library)
(author, "A Chartulary of the Priory of St Thomas near Stafford", "Some Account of Colton and the De Wasteney Family")
[SIMMS*]

▌Herbert Parker 1875-1956 **1904-1956**
b 1 May 1875
d *aged 81* Jul 1956 Lichfield RD
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 15 Jul 1904-d
- (appointed) 15 Jul 1904

►James Parker c1724-1772
b c1724 *son of Richard Parker of Lisbon, Portugal gentleman*
d 1772 Puttenham, Surrey; Will *Reverend James Parker, Doctor in Divinity, rector of Brasted, Kent* (PCC) 28 Jul 1772
(aged 16, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 26 Mar 1740 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1743
(M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1749 [VENN]
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 31 Dec 1751-a19 Sep 1768
- (collated) 31 Dec 1751
(vicar, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks) 19 Nov 1756-a9 May 1768
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 19 Nov 1756
(rector, Brasted, Kent) 1758-72
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 6 Aug 1762
- (collated) 6 Aug 1762 [B/A/1/21 p99]
- (installed) 21 Aug 1762 [D30/2/1/8 f43]
(D.D.) 1768

▌John Parker e1483-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield [Whittington &] Baswich)
- (appointed) 22 Nov 1523

►John Parker e1533-....
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573
- (office vacant) 6 Oct 1579

►John Parker e1691-....

(stipendiary curate, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (appointed Curate & Reader) 26 Oct 1731

►John Parker c1739-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 7 Sep 1769-a22 Apr 1780
- (presented by Thomas Gresley clerk & Richard Parry Price)
- (as M.A., instituted) 7 Sep 1769
- (resigned) a22 Apr 1780

►John Parker (rector of Cold Norton, Essex) c1776-1812 **1807-1812**
b c1776 *son of George Parker of Almington, Staffs gentleman c1734-1810* ***[SLG]*** *and Elizabeth Turton dau of John Turton of Orgreave, Staffs*
d 12 Nov 1812 [see below]
(aged 16, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 7 Mar 1792 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1795
(M.A.) 1798
(rector, Cold Norton, Essex) ....-d
(rector, London St Botolph Billingsgate) 10 Mar 1802-d
- (instituted) 10 Mar 1802 [NREPL]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 19 Mar 1807
- (collated) 19 Mar 1807 [B/A/1/28 p90]
- (installed) 20 Mar 1807 [D30/2/1/9 pp96-7]
(Chaplain to John Earl of St Vincent)

(12 Nov 1812) At the seat of the earl of St. Vincent, Essex, Rev. John Parker, rector of Cold Norton, Essex and of the united parishes of St George, Botolph-lane, and St. Botolph, Billingsgate. [GENT.MAG]

Joseph French Parker 1909-
b 1909
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter) 1942-6
(vicar, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1946-51
(vicar, West Bromwich, Staffs) 1961
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 1967-....

►Ralph Parker e1493-.... **1533-1548**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Priest's Service *at* Shenstone) 1533-48
- (in office) 1533
(Master, Shenstone Chantry School, Staffs) 1533-48
- (in office) 1533
(Master, Shenstone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (to remain as schoolmaster at a salary of £5/18/0) 1548

THE PRIEST'S SERVICE Certified in 1546 and 1548 to have been founded by Hen Hunt, the exor. of James Keyley or Cayley, who had built a chapel adjoining Shenstone church and endowed a priest to sing (mass) daily therein at the altar of Thomas a Becket at the altar of our Lady within the parish church; to distribute 13/4 on one holy day every year in bread, drink & cheese to the persons then present; to teach young children of this parish grammar or otherwise according to his knowledge ... On 20 July 1548 the Commissioners ordered that the grammar school here should continue and that Parker should remain as schoolmaster at a salary of £5/18/0. [SHC 1915]

(1548/9) 28. THE CHAUNTERY OF SHENSTON a Schole. The clere yerely value aboue all reprises, £7/0/4½. Rauff Parker, clerk, incombent, whose clere porcion is £5/18/0½. Distributed in brede, drynk, and chese among the persones present on an haliday, 13/4. The incombent is bound by the foundacion to teche yong children of the said paryshe grammar, or otherwyse, accordyng to his knowelege. This Schole is thought meet to be removed to Walsall, a greate towne about 3 myles thence. [LEACH]

►Robert Parker e1492-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Canon, Ranton, Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dampnus Robert Parker, canonicus") c1532 FAS
(Chantry Priest *pro* Hillary's Second Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £5/17/1 and a pension of £5) 1548
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558

►Thomas Parker e1358-1423
d a9 Oct 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f49b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 25 Jan 1397.8-15 Jun 1400
- (collated) 25 Jan 1397.8 [Reg vi [Scrope] f50]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f51]
- (exchanged) 15 Jun 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f51b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 15 Jun 1400-d
- (by exchange) 15 Jun 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f51b]

►Thomas Parker c1482-1538
(brother of ----- Parker (Abbot of Gloucester))
d a17 Oct 1538
(B.Canon.L., Oxford) Jun 1518 [FOSTER]
(Chancellor, Worcester) 1522-35
(Canon, Hereford) 1524
(Dean, Stafford College) 1524-?d
- (as LL.B. granted office by the Crown) 27 May 1524-d [CPR]
- (in office) 1533 & 1535
(rector, Bekingsfield, dioc. of Lincoln) ....-1525
- (exchanged) 1525
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 27 May 1525-d
- (by exchange) 1525
- (appointed) 27 May 1525
- (paid a tax of £1/12/0) 1533
(supplicated D.Canon.L., Oxford) 7 Dec 1525
(Precentor, ? Hereford OR Salisbury)
(Chancellor, Salisbury) 1535-d

▌William Parker e1498-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Black Ladies Nunnery *at* Brewood, Staffs) ....-1538
- (was paid a reward of £1/10 on his departure at the dissolution of the nunnery) 1538
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre) p12 May 1546-a12 Dec 1559
- (appointed) p12 May 1546
- (resigned) a12 Dec 1559

►William Parker e1721-....
(Master, Yoxall Endowed School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Sep 1751

►William John Parker c1860-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle -----, Staffs) 1884-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield Holy Trinity, Derbys) 1886-91
(stipendiary curate, Lincolns Inn Fields Holy Trinity) 1891-5
(stipendiary curate, Tollington Park St Saviour) 1895-8

(vicar, Spitalfields St Stepn, London E) 1898-p1906

►William Joseph Parker c1913-....
(at University of Manchester)
(B.A.) 1937
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge)
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1937
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1938
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1946-54

►William Lea Affleck Parker c1810-1882
b c1811 *son of William Parker of London mercahnt and Anne (Priestley)*
m 25 Jun 1839 West Molesey, Surrey: Marianne Caroline dau of William Mallet Hoblyn and Laura Frances (Paget)
d *aged 72* cNov 1882 Sturminster RD, Dorset
(educated privately)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 26 Mar 1830 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1832
(B.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1837
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1839
(Perpetual Curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1839-49
(stipendiary curate, Combe-Hay, Soms) 1850-1
(stipendiary curate, Winterbourne-Zelstone, Dorset) 1855-8
(rector, Fifehead Neville, Dorset) 1867-d

►William Seymour Tremenheere Parker 1884-c1965
b cMay 1884 Kensington RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1911
(ordained deacon by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1916-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1917-20
(vicar, Marston-cum-Whitgreave, Staffs) 1920-3
(vicar, Hurley, ?Berks) 1923-7
(stipendiary curate, Lowestoft St Margaret, Suffolk) 1927-32
(rector, Hasfield, Glos) 1932
(vicar, Tirley, Glos) 1934
(in retirement of Cheltenham, Glos)

Rev William Seymour Tremenheere Parker attended Lichfield Theological College. He was ordained as a deacon in 1916 and as a priest in 1917. After working in a number of parishes in Staffordshire and Suffolk he became the incumbent of Hasfield in 1932, to which was added the parish of Tirley in 1934. Mr Parker retired in 1956, and moved to Cheltenham. He delivered sermons at a number of services in St Peter's parish after that date, being a licensed preacher until c.1965 As well as providing an example of sermons preached during the mid-20th century, the sermons written during the Second World War are of particular interest. [INTERNET]

►Michael Parkes c1577-a1617
Will *as Clerk of Penkridge* (PCC) 2 Oct 1617
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) c1594 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1597.8
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs)
- ("Preacher, assistant to Mr Johnson, wages 8/0") [1604 return]
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 & 26 Aug 1616
- (as vicar, signs register) 1605 & 1610 [PR]

Philemon Parkes

Will of West Bromwich schoolmaster (PCC) 26 May 1787
(Master, West Bromwich [?Private] School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Aug 1776

Preparedness for Christ's Appearance recommended and exemplified Occasioned by the Death of Mr Philemon Parkes late Schoolmaster of West Bromwich Nov 7 1786 preached according to his own Desire at the Dissenting Meeting house in that Place with some Account of his dying Professions and Experience By George Osborne 8vo 9d Buckland A serious discourse suitable to the occasion Text Matt xxiv 44 [INTERNET]

►Robert Parkes c1893-....
(at Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1917
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1917-p1920
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1919
(M.A.)
(Director of Religious Education, St Albans) 1927-

►Samuel Parkes c1850-....
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall -----, Staffs) 1874-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Matthew) 1876-7
(Chaplain, Sheffield General Infirmary) 1877-80
(Chaplain, Sheffield General Cemetery) 1879-83
(vicar, Stannington, Sheffield) 1880-p1906

►Samuel Hadden Parkes c1831-1906
d *aged 75* 14 May 1906 "The Rectory", Wittersham
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 11 Nov 1850 [VENN]
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's)
(matriculated) Lent 1851
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1855
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1855-7
(stipendiary curate, Bloomsbury St George) 1857-65
(M.A.) 1863
(Perpetual Curate, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex) 1865-72
(rector, Wittersham, Kent) 1872-1906
(Rural Dean, South Lympne) 1877-1905
(author, "Notes Archaeological and Historical about the Ancient Parish and Destroyed Parish Church of St Leonard juxta Hastings") 1881
chn: Edward B.H. Parkes (at Cambridge) 1886

►Thomas Parkes c1534-1597
Will (...) 27 Sep 1597
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 31 May 1564-(a27 Sep) 1597
- (presented by Crown on petition of Lichfield) 26 Apr 1564 [1915]
- (instituted) 31 May 1564
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus, did not exhibit certificate of his good conduct") 1593
(ordained priest by Worcester) 16 Jun 1565

►Thomas Parkes e1643-1707
d 1707 [Shaw (1801) p261]
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 1683-?d

- (in office) 1683

William Parkes (vicar of Sedgley) ?1602-1656
Parkes, (? christened on 19 Dec 1602 at Sedgley), was likely a son of William Parkes of Sedgley naylor c1572-.... He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 23 Mar 1628.9 when after presentation by Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley esquire c1596-1660 he was instituted vicar of Sedgley. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. About 1654 some Sedgley parishioners requested Parkes "who was old and weak" to appoint Joseph Eccleshall 1633-1692 **QV** as his assistant. Later that year Eccleshall was appointed as presbyterian assistant minister and on 27 Oct 1654 was also appointed register. Still in office Parkes died, aged about 54, and was buried here on 12 Sep 1656. Parkes possibly married on 18 Jul 1629 at Sedgley to Elizabeth Mason (no known children). [NB: William Parkes M.A. (vicar of Belton, Leics) c1605-1661 was a contemporary clergyman. His father lived in Staffordshire.]

William Parkes (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) ?1602-1656 **1629-1656**
[? c 19 Dec 1602 Sedgley *son of William Parkes of Sedgley, Staffs naylor c1572-....*]
[??? m 18 Jul 1629 Sedgley: Elizabeth Mason[sic, printed PR]]
i 12 Sep 1656 Sedgley; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 23 Mar 1628.9-d
- (presented by Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs esquire c1596-1660)
- (instituted) 23 Mar 1628.9
(*compliant* minister of Sedgley)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(12 Sep 1656, Sedgley PR) Mr William Parks, late Minr. of Sedgly, Sept.12th, hee was minr. here 28 years
(1727) Mr JOSEPH ECCLESHALL Add He left the University about 1654 and preached a Lecture Sermon at Dudly which some of the People of Sedgeley heard and thereupon prevail'd with their vicar Mr Parkes who was old and weak to call Mr Eccleshall to be his Assistant which he did soon after And in a few Years Time upon the Death of Mr Parkes he succeeded him in his Living with the good Liking of the Parishioners [Calamy (1727) p777-9]
(1915) 23 Mar 1628.9 ob. 12 Sep 1656 William Parkes M.A. 7 - 7 Parkes. Probably M.A. 1629 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p226]
[VENN] William Parkes. ~~Matric sizar from TRINITY, Easter, 1622; Scholar, 1624; B.A. 1625-6; M.A. 1629. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Sept. 20; priest, Sept. 21, 1629~~. Probably V. of Sedgley, Staffs., 1629-56. Died [*recte* Buried] Sept. 12, 1656.
[?father] William Parkes of Sedgley, Staffs naylor c1572-....
m ----- -----
chn: William Parkes c *son of W. naylor* 19 Dec 1602 Sedgley
Elizabeth Parkes c *dau of W. naylor* 14 Jul 1605 Sedgley
Jane Parkes c *dau of W. naylor* 23 Jun 1607 Sedgley
William Parkes M.A. (vicar of Belton, Leics) c1605-1661
b c1605
d 6 Nov 1661; i 7 Nov 1771 Belton
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1622 [VENN]
(scholar) 1624
(B.A.) 1625.6
(M.A.) 1629
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 20 Sep 1629
(as M.A., Trinity, Cambridge, ordained priest by Peterborough) 21 Sep 1629 [CCEd]
(vicar, Belton, Leics)
- (presented by the Earl of Huntingdon)
- (instituted) 17 Dec 1639
(1661) (Belton PR) Mr William Parkes vic: departed This life on the 6th of Noveber[sic] 1661 And was buried the 7th day following
(1948) PARKES, WILLIAM. V. of Belton, 1639. Charged before C.C., 1646, on 9 articles, refused Protestation & Covt. (replied he took former): did not use Directory, though twice offered it ('I submit to the ordinance'): lived 2 years in royal garrisons, cure mostly unserved (being threatened went to his father's in Staffs., meantime his house plundered; by wish of Earl of Huntingdon, whose chaplain he was, stayed with him at Ashby, then returned to Staffs., cure not unserved for a month together, only when curates taken prisoners): when war broke out said all those taking up arms for Parl. were damned (read title- page of book by Ferne (q.v.), whereas informer said he gave his own opinion): when at Ashby threatened parishioners with being plundered because they reported on his non-payment of taxes to Parl. (could easily have done so yet never caused anyone to lose a penny): joined with Lufton (q.v.) & other malignant clergy in raising money for the King (denied). C.P.M., 8 Oct. 1646, adm. J. Watts on C.C.'s certificate that P. long since seqd. for delinquency: 18 Dec., granted fifth to his wife Sibill. Restored, 1660. Interim, add Nic. Hill, 1655. See W. MS. C. 11. 4, 56, 62: B. 324. 5, 82: H.L.P. [Matthews (1948) p241]

►William Parkes c1643-....

b c1643 *son of William Parkes of Halesowen, Salop commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 12 Jul 1661 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 9 Mar 1664.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1665
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Mar 1666
(Preacher, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs)
- (licensed) Mar 1666

►Guy Heathman Parkhouse (rector of Shelton, Staffs) 1871-1968 **1931-1959**
b cFeb 1871 Beccles, Suffolk *son of Samuel Parkhouse*
m 1914 Emily Lane dau of Henry Lane of Wednesfield
d *aged 97* Dec 1968 Fylde RD, Lancs
(educated at Beccles College)
(Associate, King's College, London) 1900
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1900-7
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Heath Hayes in Cannock, Staffs) 1907-14
(vicar, Mowcop St Thomas, Staffs) 30 Sep 1914-27 Oct 1917
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1914
- (resigned) 27 Oct 1917
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1917-31
(Surrogate) 1923-59
(rector, Shelton, Staffs) 1931-59
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 1939-59
(**prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield)** 1959-
(in retirement of "Fosbrook House", Lytham, Lytham St Annes, Lancs)
(built New Senior Church Day Schools at Wednesfield and Sunday Schools at Heath Hayes, Cannock)
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►Thomas Parkin {Parkyn} e1544-....
(stipendiary curate, Woodcote, Salop)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4

►Paul Parkins (Master of Rugeley GS, Staffs) c1729-1789 **1772-1789**
m 29 May 1759 Rugeley: Emma Hollinhurst
d 1789 [VCH]
(a layman)
(assistant schoolmaster, Stoke Newington, London)
(Master, Rugeley Bamford's Endowed School, Staffs) 1756-1774
- (in office) 1756-1774
(Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs) 7 Jan 1774-d
- (elected) 1772 [VCH]
- (as Paul Parkyns, appointed) 7 Jan 1774
chn: Paul Parkins c 27 May 1760 Rugeley

►Paul Parkins (Master of Rugeley GS, Staffs) 1760-....
c 27 May 1760 Rugeley *son of Paul Parkins (Master of Rugeley GS, Staffs) c1729-1789*
(a layman)
(**Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs)** 7 Jan 1774-1810
- (appointed) 1789 [VCH]

Mr. Parkins continued head master till Michaelmas, 1810. From Michaelmas, 1810, he continued to teach the boys till the Christmas of the same year; his pension, which it had been agreed to allow him, was £120 a year, being understood to commence from Michaelmas, 1810. [GRIFFITH (1860)]

►William Parkins e1493-.... **1533**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Bradley All Saints, Staffs)
- (as priest, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

(Master, Bradley Chantry School, Staffs)
- (Master *qua* Chantry Priest)

►William Trevor Parkins c1851-1902
b c1851 *son of William Trevor Parkins and Margaret Annabella Jane dau of William Lloyd (rector of Llanfaethlu, Anglesey)*
d "while on a visit to his old home at Gresford" 14 Apr 1902
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 21 Oct 1869 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Wellington-cum-Eyton, Salop) 1875-8
(M.A.) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Windermere, Westmorland) 1878-83
(vicar, Wychnor, Staffs) 1883-d

Edgar Mort Parkinson 1927-1994 **1957-....**
b 2 Aug 1927 [BMD]
d *aged 66* 17 Jul 1994 Birmingham RD
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1957-....
- (appointed) [? 19 Jan 1957]
- (installed) 12 Feb 1957

►Frederick Wilton Parkinson 1872-?1938
b 1872 Nymet Rowland, Devon *son of Richard Parkinson clerk*
(educated at Crewkerne)
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 19 Aug 1891
(matriculated) Michs 1891
(B.A.) 1895
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Charlton Kings, Glos) 1897-1903
(ordained priest by Gloucester) 1898
(M.A.) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Harborne -----, Staffs) 1903-6
(stipendiary curate, Ledbury, Herefs) 1906-13
(rector, Rodmarton, Glos) 1913-37
(disappears from Crockford) 1938

►Joseph Greenwood Parkinson 1910-2003 **1951-1956**
b 3 Sep 1910 Blackburn, Lancs [BMD]
d *aged 92* May 2003 Lancaster RD
(at Tyndale Hall, Bristol)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, in charge, Tipton St Luke, Staffs) 1934-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1936
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1951-6
(vicar, Onecote-and-Bradnop, Staffs) 1958-75
(in retirement of "Causeway Head", The Ford, Onecote in Leek, Staffs)

►Robert Parpoynt e1554-1612
i 22 Mar 1611.2
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 1594
- instituted) 1594
- (in office) Summer 1595
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
- ("No preacher. Vicarage worth £10 pa, rectory £100 pa, latter being impropriated to Archbishop of Dublin) [1604 return]

►Peter Parr c1690-1764
b c1690 Derby *son of Philip Parr of Derby butcher*

m ?Maud ....
d 12 Sep 1764; i Alstonfield; M.I.
(educated at Derby under Mr Blackwell)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 20 May 1708 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1708
(B.A.) 1711.2
(ordained deacon by Ely) 20 OR 21 Feb 1713.4
(ordained priest by Ely) 27 OR 28 Feb 1713.4
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 2 Mar 1714-d
- (presented by Sir John Harpur of Calke, Derbys 4th Baronet 1679-1741)
- (admitted) 2 Mar 1714
- (instituted) 5 Apr 1714
(M.A.) 1731

Thomas Gnosall Parr (Perp. Curate of Lichfield St Michael) 1799-1867 **1829-1867**
c 5 Nov 1799 Lichfield St Mary *son of Thomas Gnosall Parr and Ann (Bramall) (who m 5 Nov 1798 Lichfield St Mary)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 68* 23 Dec 1867; i Lichfield St Michael; M.I. [also records death of his wife and several children]
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1818 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1818
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 22 Dec 1822
(stipendiary curate, Farewell, Staffs) 9 Jan 1823
- (licensed) 9 Jan 1823
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 21 Dec 1823
(stipendiary curate, Swarkstone, Derbys)
- (licensed) 1 Jan 1824
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 1824 [FINCH II 64]
(M.A.) 1825
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 24 Mar 1828
- (licensed) 24 Mar 1828
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean LATER Priest vicar & Dean's vicar, Lichfield) 19 Sep 1829-d
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1829
(Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Lichfield)
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael) 16 Jun 1831-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Jun 1831
[23/4/12]

►**Robert Parran (vicar of Kemsing-cum-Seal, Kent) c1679-1738** **1704-1709**
b c1679 *son of John Parran of Glos*
d a14 Jul 1738
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1698 [VENN]
(educated at Westminster)
(matriculated) 1698
(Scholar) 1699
(B.A.) 1701.2
(Fellow) 1704
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 12 Apr 1704-a18 Apr 1709
- (appointed) 1703 [?1704] [LRO B/A/11/3/121/3]
- (appointed) 12 Apr 1704
- (resigned) a18 Apr 1709 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/4]
(M.A.) 1705
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Uttoxeter Grammar School) 9 May OR 22 Sep 1706
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Jun 1707
(Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs) 4 Jan 1711-?1720
- (appointed) 4 Jan 1711

(B.D.) 1712
(vicar, Bottisham, Cambs)
(vicar, Kemsing-cum-Seal, Kent) 1720-d
- (presented by Lionel Cranfield Sackville 1st Duke of Dorset 1688-1765)
- (instituted) 30 Jul 1720
(D.D.) 1728

►John Parre e1492-1556
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d 1556 [1915]
[? (Chantry Priest pro Brotherhood Chantry at Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)]
- (as Dominus John Pare, capilanus) c1532 FAS
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 5 Jul 1536-a15 Oct 1556
- (as Parre, instituted) 5 Jul 1536
[? (stipendiary curate, Cubley, Derbys)
- (in office) 11 Jul 1558]

►Frederick Parrett c1855-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1877
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1879-81
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Cannock {in charge, Bridgtown mission}, Staffs) 1881-5
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Andrew, Staffs) 1885-8
(vicar, Walsall St Andrew, Staffs) 1889
(rector, Haughton, Lancs) 1889-1917
(in retirement of "St Columba", Worcester Road, Malvern Link)

►----- Parry e1724-....
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1764 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►Adolphus Benjamin Parry-Evans (Hon. Canon of Durham) 1871-1954 1902-1909
b *as Adolphus Benjamin Evans* cMay 1871 Portsea Island RD, Hants
d *aged 82* Mar 1954 Northumberland South RD
(B.A., London) 1892
(Associate, King's College, London) 1894
(ordained deacon by London) 1894
(stipendiary curate, London St John the Evanglist Drury Lane) 1894-6
(ordained priest by London) 1895
(stipendiary curate, East Twickenham St Stephen) 1896-8
(Assistant Secretary, British & Foreign Bible Society) 1899-1900
(stipendiary curate, New Windsor, Berks) 1900-2
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1902-9
[now see CROCKFORD]

▌Daniel Parsons c1811-1887
d 5 Jul 1887
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 20 May 1828
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 13 Apr 1834
(stipendiary curate, Marden, Wilts)
- (licensed) 14 Apr 1834
(M.A.) 1835
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Longton St James) 1837-9
- (in office) 1837-9 [WARD]
(Incumbent, Skipton Christ Church, Yorks) ?1840
(converted to Roman Catholicism) 1843

►Edward Parsons (vicar of Walsall St Peter, Staffs) c1893-?1971 **1934-1947**
[? d *aged 78* Dec 1971 Walsall RD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1934-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, in charge, Walsall St Luke, Staffs) 1937-40
(vicar, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1940-?d

►Henry Parsons (vicar of Farnborough, Warwicks) c1697-1749
b c1697 *son of Thomas Parsons of Cubbington, Warwicks commoner*
i 9 Oct 1749 Farnborough, Warwicks
(aged 16, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 13 Jun 1713 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1717
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1718
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May 1719
(stipendiary curate, Avon Dasset) 21 Jul 1718-
(stipendiary curate, Gaydon & Chadshunt Chapels, Bishops Itchington) 3 Dec 1723-
(vicar, Wasperton, Warwicks)
(vicar, Farnborough, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 21 Apr 1725
(M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge) 1728 [VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 2 Dec 1729-d
- (collated) 2 Dec 1729 [PRO E 331 COV .../32]
- (installed) 12 Dec 1729 [D30/2/1/7 f190]

►Arnold Partridge 1866-1941
b cAug 1866 Darlaston in Walsall RD *son of Samuel Partridge (Doctor)*
d 9 Aug 1941 Muncaster Chase, Ravenglass
(educated at Walsall)
(aged 22, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1888
(matriculated) Michs 1888
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by York) 1893
(ordained priest) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Sculcoates, Yorks) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Sigglesthorne) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Brantingham) 1897-1901
(stipendiary curate, Kirby-Misperton) 1901-5
(M.A.) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Masbrough) 1905-6
(vicar, Kirkby Ireleth, Lancs., 1906-13
(vicar, Great Barr, Staffs) 1913-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Muncaster, Cumbs) 1918-9
(vicar, Muncaster, Cumbs) 1919-d

►Baldwin de Parys e1309-.... ***1349***
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin)
(in office) 27 Oct 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f124b]
- (perhaps never in possession)

►Major Parys e1383-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) ....-1 Aug 1423
- (exchanged) 1 Aug 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff11b-12]
(prebendary, Exeter) 1 Aug 1423
- (by exchange) 1 Aug 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff11b-12]

Robert Parys e1329-?1375
[? d *as "Robert"* 22 Mar 1374.5 [SHC 1907 141]]
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1369-?d
- (presented by Lady Margaret Lestrange, Lady of Cheswardine [? *pro* Sir Fulk Bermingham])
- (as priest, instituted) 26 Oct 1369 [SHC 1907 127]

Harold John Pascoe 1942-.... **1967-1970**
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1967
(stipendiary curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1967-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1968

►Edward Pasmer c1569-1629 **1615-1629**
i 20 Nov 1629 Brewood
(as of Devon commoner aged 26, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 8 Jun 1599 [FOSTER]
[NOTE: Date in FOSTER does not tally with date of ordination. Perhaps date of matriculation is 1595]
(as of Hart Hall, Oxford, aged 28, b Bramforde Speke, Devon, ordained deacon by Colchester *pro* London, to title of West Dean, Wilts, with a letter testimonial from William Tucker, a royal chaplain) 24 Nov 1597
(ordained priest by Colchester *pro* London, to same title) 25 Nov 1597
[? (stipendiary curate, West Dean, Wilts)]
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 11 Jul 1615-d
- (presented by William Tooker c1554-1621 *qua* Dean of Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary of Brewood)
- (instituted) 11 Jul 1615
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

---

*Henry Barton ALIAS **Passelewe** e1255-....*

Edward Paston of Kingswinford, Staffs c1619-....
b c1618 yr son of John Paston of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" c1570-a1636 and Elizabeth (-----)
(aged 17, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 5 Feb 1635.6 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 22 Oct 1639
(M.A.) 15 Jun 1642
(Minister, Solihull, Warwicks) 1646
(vicar, Halesowen, Worcs) ....-1660 [SIMMS]
- (ejected)
(5 hearths, Kingswinford, Staffs) 1665 [1666 HT]
*(his house at **Kingswinford** licensed for presbyterian worship) 1672*
chn: [?] John Paston c 25 Aug 1648 Rowley Regis

HALES OWEN [V.] Mr. Edward Paston. He was ordained by a bishop before the war, and yet could not be satisfied to conform. He did not, after his ejectment, keep up any stated meeting in Hales Owen, where he lived in great friendship with his moderate successor, and was not treated with any severity. He sometimes preached for his brother who conformed, in Kings Swinford church, and several other churches and chapels, where he could be connived at; but his labours were mostly employed at the meetings of Dissenters. He had a constant turn at Guarnal, in Sedgely parish, Staffordshire. He was not a popular preacher, but very judicious, solid, and practical. He was a grave, pious and peaceable man, of a humble, catholic spirit, and of a heavenly conversation. He was for some time steward to Philip Foley, Esq; and lived to a good old age. [CALAMY 3 148]

George Paston (rector of Kingswinford, Staffs) c1560-1630 **1622-1626**
d a8 Jan 1629.30; i 10 Jan 1629.30 Drayton Bassett
(at Merton College, Oxford)

(B.A.) 1585
(M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford) 1588 (Foster),
(ordained priest by Worcester)
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 10 or 16 Jul 1586-d
- (instituted by Wm Overton)
- ("M.A. et praedicator publicus") [1593 return]
- ("Preacher, pluralist, non-resident") [1604 return]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary) 18 Jan 1593.4-
- (in office) 1604
[??? (prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 1594] [? ERROR in 1915]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 12 Oct 1594-d
- (admitted/collated) 12 Oct 1594
- (installed) 4 Apr 1595
(rector, Kingswinford, Staffs, until resignation) 13 May 1622-Jan 1625.6
- (presented by his ?brother John Paston of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" c1570-1636)
- (instituted) 13 OR 30 May 1622

►John Paston (rector of Himley, Staffs) c1639-1687 **1669-1687**
**** Easily confused with John Paston c1649-?1677*
c 15 Sep 1639 Kingswinford *2nd surviving son of Nicholas Paston (rector of Kingswinford, Staffs) c1599-1669*
m Susanna ?Roper; i *as wife of John* 28 Nov 1676 Himley
i 7 Jun 1687 Himley; Will *of Himley clerk* (PCC) 13 Dec 1676/29 Nov 1687
(as son of a clerk, aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 Jul 1656 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 16 Jan 1659.60
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 12 Dec 1662
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (as B.A., Magdalen, Oxford, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Jul 1662
(licensed preacher at Coleshill, Warwicks by Lichfield) Dec 1664
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1669-d
- (presented by Humble Ward 1st Baron Ward c1614-1670)
- (as B.A., instituted) 30 Mar 1669
- (licensed preacher at Himley by Lichfield) Mar 1669
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (*as Minister*, in office) Feb 1676.7

chn: Elizabeth Paston c 14 Sep 1673 Old Swinford, Worcs
Jane Paston c 25 Feb 1675.6 Wolverhampton

(25 Feb 1675.6) Jane the daughter of Mr John Paston Minister of this church was baptised
(13 Dec 1676) John Paston of Himley clerke ... to be buried in the chancell of Himley ... a settlement he made in the time of his late wife .. land in Northfield, Worcs ... land to descend to two daughters Elizabeth Paston and Jane Paston ... father in law John Roper sen and brother in law John Roper jun [executors] ... my ????? Thomas Paston and brother Edward Paston

---

John Paston (of Kingswinford, Staffs clerk) c1649-1677
**** Easily confused with John Paston c1639-1687*
b c1649 *son of William Paston of Kingswinford, Staffs*
i 16 Feb 1676.7 Kingswinford; Will *of Kingswinford clerk* (Lichfield) 9 Feb 1676.7/8 May 1677

(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 4 May 1666 [FOSTER]

(9 Feb 29 Chas II [1676.7]) John Paston of Kingswinford clerk ... brother in law Joshua Hancox [executor] .. mother Mary Paston widow ... overseers: uncle Thomas Paston, kinsman Edward Paston

William Paston of Kingswinford, Staffs
m Mary -----
[??? m 16 Jan 1637.8 Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs: Mary Smith]
chn: John Paston b c1649 **below**
Richard Paston **below**
-dau- Paston m Joshua Hancox

Richard Paston of Kingswinford ....-1676
Will *of Kingswinford* (PCC) 17 Jun 1676/12 Aug 1676

(17 Jun 28 Chas II) Richard Paston of Kingswinford ... mother Mary Paston ... brother John Paston clerke ... wife Sarah [executor] ... cosen Edward Paston de le Tylehouse and brother Joshua Hancocks [overseers]

Nicholas Paston (rector of Kingswinford, Staffs) c1547-1622 **1605-1622**

m 10 Sep 1598 Halesowen: Joyce Mansell of Halesowen
i 13 Mar 1621.2 Kingswinford; Will (PCC) 2 Mar 1621.2/11 Oct 1623
(B.A.)
(ordained priest by Worcester) 30 Mar 1572
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1577-d
- (presented by Edward Dudley ALIAS Sutton 4th Baron Dudley c1515-1586)
- (instituted) 19 Dec 1577
- ("gregem suum bene instruens. No preacher") [1604 return]
[? (***vicar, Wombourne, Staffs***
- (in office) 16 Sep 1597] [??? ERROR on CCEd]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 3 Jun 1605-d
- (collated) 3 Jun 1605
- (installed) 5 Jun 1605
chn: Margaret Paston b c1599; m John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs c1595-1630 **[SLG]**
Elizabeth Paston m ----- Haywood

(2 Mar 1621) Nicholas Paston of Kingswinford clerke ... to be buried in the church of Kingswinford ... unto Nicholas Paston sonne of my brother John Paston of Swinford and to his heires for ever the Patronage of the vicaridge of Wombene and Treesell which patronage I heretofore purchased of the Right Honble the Lord Dudley ... and all my bookes [he] to pay Susanna Hodgetts and Judith Hodgetts the two daughters of John Hodgetts my sonne in law a hundred markes apeece .. unto the said John Paston my brother the advowson of the parsonage of Kingeswinford which is taken in his name already ... six youngest youngest children [unnamed] of brother John ... dau Elizabeth Haywood ... William Paston of Smethwick my kinsman ... Margaret [wife of John Hodgetts]

$Nicholas Paston M.A. (*compliant* minister of Kingswinford) c1599-1669 **(H95)**
Paston, born about 1599, was second son of John Paston of Kingswinford "gentleman" c1570-1636 and Elizabeth. He studied at Oxford where on 23 Oct 1618 he was a "commoner" at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 27 Jan 1620.1 (M.A., 9 Jul 1623). On 23 Sep 1621 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and on 18 Dec 1624 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 25 Jan 1625.6 after presentation by his father he was instituted rector of Kingswinford. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Nicholas Paston Pastor of Kingswinford". Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. On 11 Jul 1660 after presentation by Francis Elcock gentleman he was instituted rector of Rolleston but is not known to have been inducted. At Kingswinford in Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £3 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 29 Jul 1662. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £100. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Kingswinford constablewick and was assessed on 5 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 70, and was probably buried at Birmingham on 26 Oct 1699. His will made on 18 Apr 1669 was proved under *PCC* on 1 Nov 1669. Paston married first on 25 Nov 1628 at Kingswinford to Jane Tymins by whom he had 8 sons and 5 daughters. He married second on 24 Jun 1659 at Kingswinford to Margaret (probably widow of Thomas Milward) (no known children). In 1621 Paston was bequeathed the advowson of Wombourn and Trysull (or more probably a *turn* or *turns*) by his uncle Nicholas Paston. Several close family members of Nicholas Paston were clergymen. Previous rectors of Kingswinford were his uncle Nicholas Paston c1547-1622 and (? another uncle) George Paston c1560-1630. Edward Paston (presbyterian minister of Halesowen, Worcs) 1617-1697 was his brother. Edward's son was John Paston (rector of Welford-on-Avon, Glos) c1656-1689. Nicholas Paston also had a son of the same name - John Paston (rector of Himley) c1639-1687. Another of his sons Joseph Paston 1643-.... may have been ordained. Yet another John - John Paston (of Kingswinford clerk) c1649-1677 - was probably a more distant kinsman.

Nicholas Paston B.A. (rector of Kingswinford, Staffs) c1599-1669 **1626-1669**
b c1599 *2nd son of John Paston of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" c1570-a1636*
m1 25 Nov 1628 Kingswinford: Jane Tymins
m2 24 Jun 1659 Kingswinford: Margaret -----; [? m1 Thomas] Milward
[i ? 25 Oct 1669 Birmingham St Martin]; Will *of Kingswinford clerk* (PCC) 18 Apr 1669/1 Nov 1669
(as pleb., matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 Oct 1618 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Jan 1620.1

(ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 Sep 1621
(M.A.) 9 Jul 1623
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1624
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 25 Jan 1625.6-d
- (presented by his father John Paston of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" c1570-1636)
- (instituted) 25 Jan 1625.6
(*compliant* minister, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (a militant presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) 1648
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of £3) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 29 Jul 1662
- (rectory valued at £100 pa) 1665
- (as rector, certified the hearth tax for Kingswinford constablewick and assessed on 5 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) *11 Jul 1660*
- (presented by Francis Elcock gentleman)
- (instituted by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1660
- (perhaps never inducted)
chn: Edward Paston c 29 Nov 1632 Kingswinford
Nicholas Paston c 8 Oct 1635 Kingswinford
Nicholas Paston c 22 Dec 1636 Kingswinford
Mary Paston c 6 Jan 1629.30 Kingswinford
Jane Pastonc 23 Jun 1631 Kingswinford
Ellen Paston c 29 Jan 1633.4 Kingswinford
Susanna Paston c 18 Jul 1638 Kingswinford
John Paston c 15 Sep 1639 Kingswinford
Samuel Paston c 11 Mar 1640.1 Kingswinford
Joseph Paston c 28 Feb 1642.3 Kingswinford; [? (as son of a clerk, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford)
11 Apr 1660; (B.A.) 1663; (as B.A., Magdalen, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Dec 1664; (as B.A.,
Magdalen, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 OR 11 Mar 1666]
Jeremy Paston c 13 Nov 1645 Kingswinford
Elizabeth Paston c 9 Nov 1647 Kingswinford
Nicholas Paston

(18 Apr 1669) Nicholas Paston of Kingeswinford clerke ... Edward eldest son 1/0 ... John my second sonne 1/0 and all my bookes .. Jeremiah my third sonne I give £80 to Nicholas my youngest sonne two silver spoones ... Mary my eldest daughter 1/0 ... Jane my second daughter 1/- ... Ellen my third daughter 1/- ... Susannna fourth £100 ... Elizabeth youngest daughter £100 ... Margaret wife ... house at Bromly ... wife's property at Wollscott which were personal estate of Thomas Milward late of Wollscott [his children mentioned] ... ?bretheren Edward Paston and Thomas Paston [NOTE: Wollescote Hall; Thomas Millward Will (PCC) 20 Nov 1658]
(1915) 25 Jan 1625.6 ob. 1669 Nicholas Paston M.A. 4 - 4 Paston (Nicholas). M.A. 1623 Magdalen Hall, Oxford (Foster); ordained priest 18 Dec 1624; signed the testimony in 1648; paid a subsidy of £3 in Jan 1661.2. [1915 p140]
[FOSTER] Paston, Nicholas, of co. Stafford, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 23 Oct., 1618, aged 18; B.A. 27 Jan., 1620-1, M.A. 9 July, 1623; rector of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, 1626. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
[father] John Paston of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" c1570-1636
m Elizabeth -----; Will *as widow* (PCC) 11 May 1654 [cannot find on Ancestry]
i 28 Apr 1636 Kingswinford; Will *as yeoman* (PCC) 3 Nov 1635/30 Jun 1636
(presented at Kingswinford) 1622 & 1626
(not present at coronation of Charles I and later fined £ for knighthood) 2 Feb 1625.6
chn: William Paston [1] b c1597 (4 hearths, Kinswinford) 1665 [1666 HT]
Nicholas Paston [2] b c1599
John Paston [3] c 2 Aug 1606 Kingswinford
Roger Paston [4]
Thomas Paston [5]
Edward Paston [6]
Margaret Paston [1]
Elinor Paston [2]
(2 Mar 1621) Nicholas Paston of Kingswinford clerke ... to be buried in the church of Kingswinford ... unto Nicholas Paston sonne of my brother John Paston of Swinford and to his heires for ever the Patronage of the vicaridge of Wombene and Treesell which patronage I heretofore purchased of the Right Honble the Lord Dudley ... and all my bookes [he] to pay Susanna Hodgetts and Judith Hodgetts the two daughters of John Hodgetts my sonne in law a hundred markes apeece .. unto the said John Paston my brother the advowson of the parsonage of Kingeswinford which is taken in his name already ... six youngest youngest children [unnamed] of brother John ... dau Elizabeth Haywood ... William Paston of Smethwick my kinsman ... Margaret [wife of John Hodgetts]
(3 Nov 1635) John Paston of Kingswinford yeoman ... William Paston my eldest sonne ... Nicholas Paston my second sonne ... John Paston [3] ... Roger Paston [4] ... Thomas Paston [5] ... Edward Paston [yst] ... Margaret Paston eldest dau .. Elinor Paston [yst] ... Elizabeth wife [executor] ... William Paston of Halesowen my kinsman

---

►**Richard Patrick e1175-....**
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (as Richardus Patricius, in office) 1215 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►**Margaret Edith Partridge 1935-....**
b 1935
(ordained deaconess) 1985
(ordained deacon) 1987
(ordained priest) 1994
(Deaconess, Amblecote, Staffs) 1985-7
(Parish Deacon, Amblecote, Staffs) 1987-9

►**Robert de Patrika e1273-1342**
d a17 Mar 1341.2 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f169]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Pipa Parva) 26 Oct 1313-9 Feb 1324.5
- (collated) 26 Oct 1313 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f46]
- (exchanged) 9 Feb 1324.5 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f15]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 19 Jan 1321.2-20 Aug 1323
- (presented by the Crown) 8 Dec 1321 [CPR 1321-1324 p41]
- (his predecessor resigned in his favour) 19 Jan 1321.2 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f1b]
- (exchanged) 20 Aug 1323 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) ff138-138b]
(Incumbent, Cold Overton, Leics) 20 Aug 1323-....
- (by exchange) 20 Aug 1323 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) ff138-138b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 9 Feb 1324.5-6 Apr 1332
- (by exchange) 9 Feb 1324.5 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f15]
- (exchanged) 6 Apr 1332 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f149b-150]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 6 Apr 1332-d
- (by exchange) 6 Apr 1332 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f149b-150]

►**Charles Moray Stuart Patterson 1850-1930 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>**
b cFeb 1850 Lichfield RD
d Apr 1930 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 9]
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1874
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1875-7
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1878-87
(Deputy sacrist, Lichfield) 1887-8
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1888-9
(stipendiary curate, Shresbury Holy Cross) 1889-90
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1890-p1920
(Rural Dean, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1916-p1920

►**Sutton Patterson c1849-1929** **1913-1929**
b c1849 *only son of Robert Patterson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*
m ----- -----
d 2 Oct 1929
(aged 31, matriculated, non collegiate, Oxford) 6 Feb 1880 [FOSTER]
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1881 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1881
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Glasgow) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Glasgow St Mary-the-Virgin) 1884-6
(ordained priest) 1885
(stipendiary curate, London St Andrew Wells Street) 1886-7
(Secretary, St John's Foundation School for the sons of the clergy) 1887-1911

(M.A.) 1888
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 1913-d
chn: Norman Patterson (at Cambridge) 1898

William St George Patterson (Succentor of Lichfield) c1816-1890 **1846-1890**
{William Saint George Patterson}
d *aged 74* cAug 1890 Lichfield RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1841
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1842
(M.A.) 1843
(Divinity Lecturer, Lichfield Cathedral)
- (appointed) 1846
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(Succentor, Lichfield) 11 Sep 1846-d
- (appointed) 11 Sep 1846
(author, "Chants, services, anthems; their words, description, and choice") 1858

Among past Sub-Chanters, the Rev. William St George Patterson will perhaps be longest remembered. He held office from 1845 until 1890. He was a clever man, and in many ways an enthusiastic and zealous church musician. Unfortunately, his zeal was not always tempered with judgment. A stained glass window has lately been erected as a memorial to him. [INTERNET]

►Edward Patteson c1732-1796
b c1732 *son of William Patteson of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman*
d *aged 64* 5 Sep 1796; i Smethwick Old Church; M.I. [below]
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 1 Dec 1750 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1754
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 May 1755
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 May 1755
(M.A.) 1757
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Birmingham St Martin) 19 Jun 1757
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 18 Jul 1760
- (nominated by Sir Lister Holte of Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks 5th Baronet 1720-1770 & others)
- (nominated a second time) 13 Jun 1760
- (prior to appointment, paid a £500 indemnity to Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (appointed Perpetual Curate & Reader) 18 Jul 1760
(celebrated as the owner of a book signed by Shakespeare, which he passed to his son)
chn: Edward Patteson b c1763; m 9 May 1786 Birmingham St Philip: Sarah Rutter of Stafford; d 21 Jun 1845 East Sheen, Surrey; (aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 31 Mar 1781; (B.A.) 1784; (M.A.) 1787; (clerk)

(Smethwick Old Church) Sacred To the Memory of the Rev. Edward Patteson A.M. Thirty-five years Minister of this Chapel Who died on the 5th day of September In the year of Our Lord MDCCXCVI And in the Sixty-fifth year of his age

---

►Ralph Pattingham c1314-1379
d 8 Apr 1379 [SHC 1907 146]
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1354 [?SOURCE]

►Hugh Francis Pattison 1872-1922
b 23 Mar 1872 Great Stower, Dorset *son of George Pattison clerk*
d *suddenly* 23 Nov 1922 Southampton
(educated at Bedale, Yorks)
(admitted pennsioner at Corpus Christi, Cambrudge) 1 Oct 1897 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1897

(B.A.) 1900
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Wellington St George, Salop) 1901-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate, Cranbourne, Berks) 1906-7
(stipendiary curate, Bourne, Lincs) 1908-9
(stipendiary curate, Weston-by-Welland-cum-Sutton Bassett, Northants) 1909-10
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St Paul) 1910-2
(stipendiary curate, Chadwell Heath St Chad, Essex) 1914-7
(stipendiary curate, Goldhanger-cum-Little Totham) 1917-9
(stipendiary curate, Framlingham-cum-Saxstead, Suffolk) 1919-20

►William Paul 1599-1665
c 14 Oct 1599 St Leonards Eastcheap *yr son of William Paul of Eastcheap, London citizen and butcher and Joan dau of John Harrison*
m1 (by license, 12 Nov 1632) Mary dau of Sir Henry Glemham of Glemham, Suffolk; d 1633; i Baldwin Brightwell
m2 22 Jan 1634.5 St Giles-in-the-Fields: Alice 2nd dau of Thomas Cutler of Ipswich; d 19 Nov 1635; i 20 Nov 1635 Westminster Abbey
m3 Rachel dau of Sir Christopher Clitherow Knight c1578-1641
d 24 Aug 1665 Chinnor; i Baldwin Brightwell; M.I.; Will (...) 14 Nov 1664/21 Feb 1665.6
(aged 17, matriculated from All Souls, Oxford) 1616 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 1617-32
(B.A.) 9 Jun 1618
(M.A.) 1 Jun 1621
("and for two years from 1626 held part of the rectory of Patshull, Staffordshire.") [ODNB, but Patshull was a Perpetual Curacy]
(B.D.) 13 Mar 1628.9
(D.D.) 10 Mar 1631.2
(rector, Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon) 18 Jul 1632
(Chaplain in ordinary to Charles I) c1632
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 8 Apr 1661-1663
- (warrant for presentation by the Crown) 25 Jan 1660.1
- (warrant issued) 15 Feb 1660.1 [PRO C 66/2917; D30/2/1/7 f15]
- (elected) 7 Mar 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 f15v-16]
- (installed) 8 Apr 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f19]
- (presented at Brewood) a27 Jul 1663

(Bishop, Oxford) 1663
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p288]
chn: Christopher Paul [1]
James Paul [2]
Judith Paul [1] m 1663 Alban Pigott of Marcham, Berks
Mary Paul
Bridget Paul
Joan Paul
[???] William Paul (knighted at Windsor) 16 Jul 1671; (of Bray, Berks)

►William Paul (vicar of Orton-on-the-Hill, Leics) 1679-1716 **c17107**
c 23 Aug 1679 Ashby Parva, Leics *son of John Paul grazier and Sarah (Barfoot)*
unm.
d *executed* 13 Jul 1716 London
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 25 May 1698 [VENN]
(educated at Rugby, Warwicks
(matriculated) 1698
(B.A.) 1701.2
(M.A.) 1705
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 29 Sep 1702
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 23 Sep 1705
(stipendiary curate, Caulton Curlieu, Leics)
(Chaplain to Sir Geoffrey Palmer)

(**stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)** c1707
(usher, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) c1707
(stipendiary curate, Nuneaton, Warwicks)
(vicar, Orton-on-the-Hill, Leics) 1709-d
- (presented by William Bishop of Oxford) 5 May 1709
(Joined the Pretender) 1715
[ODNB]

►Richard Paule c1585-....
b c1585
(B.A., St John's College, Oxford) 11 May 1609 [FOSTER]
(rector, Stretton Baskerville, Warwicks)
- (presented by Geoffrey Amherst M.A. clerk, for this turn)
- (instituted) 3 Dec 1610
- (in office, as Richardus Paul, "senex et valetudinarius", 80 years old; also vicar of Chilvers Coton. Rectory valued at £14.) 13 Jul 1665
(vicar, Chilvers Coton, Warwicks)
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►Horace Tomlinson Pauli 1872-1930 NOT CROSS INDEXED **1922-1930**
b 25 Apr 1872 Barton-le-Cley in Luton RD, Beds *son of Gillman C. Pauli of Bedminster, Soms physician c1840-.... and Elizabeth D. (-----)*
m Mary Margaret -----; b 8 Jun 1882; d 6 Sep 1968 i Chapel Chorlton; M.I. [below]
d 8 Feb 1930; i Chapel Chorlton; M.I. [below]
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1899-1903
- (of Camp House, Kingswinford, Staffs "clergyman Church of England") 1901 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Oldbury St John, ?Worcs) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1905-6
(stipendiary curate, Northwood, Staffs) 1906-12
(stipendiary curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1912-6
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1916-p1920
(vicar, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1920-d
- (admitted) 1920

Horace Tomlinson Pauli, B.A, ... vicar of this parish 1922 - 1930 ...
25 April 1872 - 8 Feb 1930 ... Mary Margaret wife 8 June 1882 - 6 Sep 1968

John Pauli (vicar of Audley, Staffs) ?1837-1918 **1864-1874**
[? b *as John Prinz Pauli* cAug 1837 Headington RD]
m Alice -----; (aged 62, b Lichfield) 1901 C
d 12 Nov 1918; i 15 Nov 1918 Audley
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1861-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hednesford, Staffs) 1864-72
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1872-4
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1874-d
- (presented by Charles Philip Wilbraham 1810-1879) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 45]
- (aged 63, b Oxford, of Audley Vicarage, "Clergyman church of england") 1901 C
chn: Annie M. Pauli (aged 29, b Hednesford) 1901 C
Albert Henry P. Pauli (aged 26, b Audley) 1901 C

►Arthur Eli Pavey 1885-....
b cFeb 1885 Pancras RD, London
m 14 Jun 1913 Emmeline May dau of Robert Brain and (his 2nd wife) Mary Elizabeth (Kimberlin); b 27 Apr 1887
(at Knutsford Testament School) 1919
(at Chichester Theological College) 1920
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1921
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1922
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1922-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1924-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chadsmoor in Cannock, Staffs) 1926-9
(vicar, Endon-cum-Stanley, Staffs) 1929-43
(vicar, Hamble-le-Rice, Hants) 1943-....

Roger Pawn e1289-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs)
[? - (in office) a1329 [FINCH II 49]]

▌John Walker Pawson 1938-....
b 1938
(at Kelham Theological College) 1958
(ordained deacon by York) 1963
(stipendiary curate, Hull St Michael & All Angels) 1963-7
(ordained priest by York) 1964
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1967-70
(vicar, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1970-8
(vicar, Meir Heath St Francis, Staffs) 1978-p1998
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1988-p1998
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1993-p1998

►Alfred Payne c1832-1874
b c1832 *3rd son of Henry Payne of Leicester St Mary armiger*
d 25 Jun 1874
(aged 19, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 3 Dec 1851 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1856
(M.A.) 1859
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 1869-d
(Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Stamford & Warrington)

▌John Payne (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) e1549-.... **1558-?1585**
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 11 Jan 1568.9-a23 Oct 1585
- (appointed) 11 Jan 1568.9
- (in office) 1584 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 23 Oct 1585

►Ralfe Dudley Payne 1922-....
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1979-....

►Richard Payne e1460-1507
d a31 Mar 1507 [AC 111 f91b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 2 Mar 1499.1500-d
- (as Henry, admitted) 2 Mar 1499.1500 [AC 111 f37]

Thomas Paynell 1327-....

(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 30 Nov 1367-a14 Nov 1376
- (presented by Sir Richard Dudley)
- (as priest, instituted) 30 Nov 1367 [SHC 1907 122]
- (resigned) a14 Nov 1376

►Roger Paynlow e1330-....
d 12 Oct 1370 [SHC 1907 ii 128]
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) ....-d

►Cecil Joseph Alexander Payton 1906-....NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cMay 1906 Ashbourne RD
(at Kelham Theological College) 1923
(ordained deacon) 1929
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1931
(Curate, Porthill) 1929-33
(M. of Bush Bro. of St. Barn. Dio. North Queensland) 1933-8
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1938-41
(vicar, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1941-52
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1952-60
(Rural Dean, Eccleshall) 1957-60
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1960-
(Chaplain, Abbots Bromley St Mary & St Anne School) 1960-
(surrogate) 1950-
(of Abbots Bromley Vicarage, Rugeley, Staffs) 1963
[CROCKFORD]
chn: Christine Elizabeth Payton m 25 Sep 1965 Thomas Peter Ormerod [THE TIMES]

James Payton 1844-1925
c 16 Sep 1844 ----- *son of Edward Payton of Birmingham, Warwicks merchant and Anne (Pettipher)*
m 1873 Mary Smith dau of Edward Addenbrooke of Hertford clerk
d *aged 81* 31 Mar 1925 Watford
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 11 oct 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(Naval Instructor, R.N.)
- (Head MasterS. Doris) 1866-9
- (Head MasterS. Warrior) 1869-71
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1871-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(Chaplain, R.N.) 1873-90
- (Head MasterS. Pearl) 1873-7
- (Head MasterS. Boscawen) 1877-80
- (Head MasterS. Tourmaline) 1880-4
- (Haslar Hospital) 1887-90
(rector, Hopton Wafers-cum-Cleobury Mortimer, Salop) 1890-1913
(M.A.) 1898
(Perpetual Curate, Doddington, Salop) 1898-1913
(Rural Dean, Stottesden, Salop) 1898-1916
(vicar, Kinlet, Salop) 1913-9
(in retirement of Watford)

►Joseph Wattson Payton c1860-....
b c1860 Tenbury RD
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Monk's Kirby, Warwicks) 1889-91
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1890

(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Caldmore, Staffs) 1893-1902
- (aged 40, b Tenbury, of 26 Highgate Road, Walsall "Priest of the Church of England) 1901 C
(vicar, Calton, Staffs) 1902-p1920

►Henry Peach 1754-.... 1779
c 25 May 1754 Derby All Saints *son of Henry Peach of Derby gentleman and Dorothy (-----)*
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 14 Jul 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1776
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 21 Dec 1777
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1779
(**stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs**) 19 Dec 1779
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1779
(Perpetual Curate, Boulton, Derbys)
- (licensed) 20 Jul 1809

►Henry John Peach (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) c1818-1886 1844-1886
b c1818 Loughborough, Leics
m Florence M. -----; (b c1860 Derby) 1881 C
d *aged 68* 13 Nov 1886 Tutbury
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 16 Apr 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Peterborouigh) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Walton-le-Wolds, Leics) 1841-3
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1842
(M.A.) 1843
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 1844-d
- (b c1818 Loughborough, Leics, of Castle St, Tutbury "vicar of Tutbury") 1881 C
chn: George W. Peach b c1851 Tutbury
Catherine F. Peach b c1854 Tutbury

▌Trimnell Peacock (rector of Woolley, Hunts) c1737-1789 1759-a1769
b c1737 *son of Reade Peacock of Huntingdon*
d a1 Apr 1789
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 15 Apr 1755 [VENN]
(educated at Huntingdon)
(matriculated) Michs 1755
(Scholar) 1756
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 May 1759
(B.A.) 1759
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 15 Jun 1759-a19 May 1769
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1759
- (replaced in office) 19 May 1769
(ordained priest by Llandaff *pro* Lichfield) 25 Mar 1761
(M.A.) 1762
(rector, Woolley, Hunts) 23 Apr 1761-d
- (presented by Thomas Clark esquire)
- (instituted) 23 Apr 1761
[X IGI]

►George Robert Peak 1865-1956
b Jun 1865 *son of George Peak of Burcher, Tetley, Herefs*
d *aged 90* 1956 Exmoor RD, Soms
(educated at Haileybury)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1890

(ordained deacon by Shrewsbury) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1891-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Odd Rode, Cheshire) 1894-1900
(M.A.) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Prestbury, Cheshire) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Witton OR Northwich, Cheshire) 1901-6
(Lecturer, Ludlow, Salop) 1906-12
(vicar, Hyssington & rector, Snead, Montgoms) 1912-24
(rector, Berrington, Salop) 1924-30
(rector, Berrington-cum-Betton Strange, Salop) 1930-45
(Prebenadry, Hereford) 1932-45
(Rural Dean, Condover, Salop) 1927-45
(in retirement of Dulverton, Soms)

►James Peake (Minister of Edensor, Derbys) c1745-1803
b c1745 Dronfield, Derbys *son of Jonathan Peake of Cheshire clerk*
m Elizabeth dau of Thomas Sunderland of Bigland, Lancs; m1 ----- Russell
d *aged 58* 1 Dec 1803 Edensor; M.I.
(educated at Manchester Grammar School) 25 Jun 1759-....
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 25 May 1763 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1763
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1767
(Head Master, Hawkshead Free Grammar School, Lancs) 24 Jul 1766-1781
- (appointed by Chester) 24 Jul 1766
(ordained deacon by Chester) 12 Jul 1767
(stipendiary curate, Crosthwaite, Westmorland) 1768
(ordained priest) 25 Sep 1768
(M.A.) 1775
(vicar, Thornton-Steward, Yorks) 1779-80
(Minister of the donative, Finsthwaite, Lancs) 1781-4
(Perpetual Curate, Cartmel, Lancs) 1781-d
(Minister, Edensor, Derbys) ....-d
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 12 May 1790-d
- (presented by William Cavendish 5th Duke of Devonshire 1748-1811)
- (instituted) 12 May 1790
(Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Devonshire)
(resided at Edensor)
[SIMMS]

Richard Peake (presbyterian minister of Ellastone) c1625-....
Peake, born about 1625, was a son of William Peake (rector of Sheinton, Salop) c1586-1652 and Mary. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Nov 1640 he was a student at St Alban Hall and matriculated. On 5 May 1641 he (again) matriculated at St Alban. He is not known to have graduated. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by Nov 1651 when he took office as presbyterian minister of Ellastone vicarage. On 26 May 1652 he was "settled" here by the *Committee for plundered ministers.* He received an augmentation (previously paid to his predecessor) of £80 to his annual salary of £20 pa. On 17 Nov 1653 his successor was appointed by the *Council of State.* No further record has been discovered. Peake may not have married.

Richard Peake (presbyterian minister of Ellastone, Staffs) c1625-.... 1651-1653
b c1625 *son of William Peake (rector of Sheinton, Salop) c1586-1652 and Mary (-----)*
? unm.
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(aged 15, as son of William of Sheinton, Bucks [sic], sacerd., matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 20 Nov 1640 [FOSTER]
(aged 16, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 5 May 1641 [FOSTER, again]
(presbyterian minister, Ellastone, Staffs) Nov 1651-....
- (in office) Nov 1651 [1915]
- ("settled" by the Committee for plundered ministers) 26 May 1652

- (in office) Feb 1652.3
- (a successor appointed by the Council of State) 17 Nov 1653

(1915) On 30 May 1646 the committee for plundered ministers found that this vicarage was worth but £20 pa, so it granted to Langley all the tithes of this rectory, worth £63 pa, sequestered from Sir Richard Fleetwood, less £13 payable therefrom by Langley to the State. (BodlMS 323 p266) On 6 Jun 1651 this committee varied this order by granting Langley two-thirds of these rectorial tithes, then said to be worth £80 pa, which had been sequestered from Sir Thomas Fleetwood papist, son and heir of the late Sir Richard. [1915 p96]
(1915) 6 Peake. Perhaps matriculated 1640 St Alban Hall, Oxford. If so, son of William Peake of Sheinton, Salop? (Foster). "Settled" here by the committee for plundered ministers on 26 May 1652, but granted the £80 augmentation from the beginning of Nov 1651, the date when he first began to officiate here. (SPDI F2 pt II p426, 494, 496, 499; BodlMS 328 p439; 329 p448) [1915 p96]

William Peake (rector of Sheinton, Salop) c1586-1652
m Mary -----; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 4 May 1652/20 Sep 1652
chn: Richard Peake b c1625 [X FMP] **[SCD]**

(reader, Ranton, Staffs)
- (in office) 28 Aug 1616
(schoolmaster, Ranton parish school, Staffs)
- (in office) 28 Aug 1616
(ordained priest by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 16 Mar 1622 [CCEd]
(rector, Sheinton, Salop)
- (presented by William Phillips gentleman)
- (instituted) 27 Nov 1621
- (in office) 14 Mar 1639
- (as successor appointed) 1 Mar 1647.8 [CCEd]

About 1638 he was styled "William Peake of Shemton - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-....
(4 May 1652) William Peake of Lylshall Salop clerke ... sonne Richard Peake twelve pence and all my bookes ... "wife Mary to give him what shee shall thinke fitt" ... wife Mary executor
(18 Dec 1671, Hopton Castle) Mrs Mary Peake vid: was buried

William Peake (vicar of Bushbury, Staffs) c1657-1691
b c1657 Audley *3rd son of John Peake of Elnor [?Ellenhall in Seighford], Staffs farmer*
m 11 Nov 1686 Ludlow: Elizabeth Persehouse (ALIAS Parkhouse) dau of Edward Persehouse (ALIAS Parkhouse) of Lower Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs gentleman c1611-1685; c 7 Jun 1664 Sedgley; [? m2 ----- Burches]
i 17 Jan 1691 Bushbury; Will *of Bushbury clerk* (Lichfield) 6 Aug 1692
(aged 18, admitted scholar at Sidney, Cambridge) 15 May 1675 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1675
(B.A.) 1678.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 May 1679
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1679
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1679 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 89]
(M.A.) 1682
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 29 May 1684-d
- (presented by William Peake gentleman)
- (admitted) 29 May 1684

►Eustace Kenneth Victor Pearce 1913-....
b 1913
(ordained deacon) 1937
(ordained priest) 1938
(rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1950-71
(Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Association) 1964
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 1967-81
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 19 May 1971-1981
- (instituted) 19 May 1971

(in retirement of Stoke-upon-Trent, Hants
(in retirement of Eastbourne) 1995

►Frederick Pearkes c1863-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1887-92
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Cardiff St Mary) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Shoreditch St Michael, London) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Brough All Hallows, London) 1896-1903
(stipendiary curate, Kennington Park St Agnes, London) 1904-p1906
[X CROCKFORD 1920]

James Pearse (independent curate of Willenhall) e1599-1643
Pearse, born perhaps about 1599, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. About 1637 he was licensed as independent curate of Willenhall. Still in office he died, aged perhaps about 44, and was buried on 25 Apr 1643 at Wolverhampton.

James Pearse (independent curate of Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) e1599-1643 ?1637-1643
b e1599 *of unknown parentage*
i *Curat of one of our Chappells of ease at Willenhall* 25 Apr 1643 Wolverhampton; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(independent curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) a1639-d
[? - (a predecessor buried 24 Jun 1637)]
- (Styled "chaplain of Willenhall") 1639 [Wolverhampton Baptisms]
[X CCEd]
(1915) oc. 1639 bur. 25 Apr 1643 James Pearse 150 - 150 Pearse. Styled "chaplain of Willenhall "(Baptisms 1639) and " Curat of one of our Chappells of ease at Willenhall "(burial entry 1643). These last three curates are not mentioned by Hackwood, who records the appearance of an apparently fictitious William Padmore D.D. in 1609 (p95). [1915 p338 353]

►Charles William Pearson c1847-?1910
m Mary -----; (aged 49, B Northampton) 1901 C
[? d *aged 59* cMay 1910 Leeds RD]
(at Lincoln Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Frieston-cum-Butterwick, Lincs) 1877-80
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Dunham, Notts) 1880-4
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Bridge, Lincs) 1884-9
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1889-91
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1892-9
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1899-1906
- (aged 54, b Northampton, of Vicarage Spring Street, Tipton St Mark "clerk in holy orders Ch of Eng") 1901 C
chn: [several]

►James Pearson e1798-....
[? (ordained deacon by Chester) 31 Mar 1822]
(stipendiary curate, South Normanton, Derbys)
- (licensed) 29 Apr 1823
(stipendiary curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 30 Aug 1824
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 27 Nov 1827
- (in office) 25 May 1830

John Batteridge Pearson (prebendary of Lichfield) c1749-1808 1784-1785
b c1749 *son of James Pearson (vicar of Shrewsbury St Julian) and Jane (Batteridge)*

m 17 Sep 1787 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth 1st dau of James Falconer c1738-1809 **[SCD]**
and Mary dau of Thomas Hall of Hermitage Hall near Holmes Chapel, Cheshire
1702-1748; d *aged 93* 8 Dec 1856
d 13 Aug 1808; i Croxall; Will *Clerk, late prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield and vicar of Croxhill in the County of Derby, of Lichfield*, Staffordshire (PCC) 1 Oct 1808
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1766 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1769
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 22 Dec 1771
(LL.B.) 1772
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Lichfield St Michael) 5 Sep 1773
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 6 Sep 1773-a12 Dec 1781
- (presented by Daniel William Remington c1715-1788 *qua* vicar of Lichfield St Mary)
- (licensed) 6 Sep 1773
- (nominated) 15 Oct 1773
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 12 Jul 1776-8 Jun 1784
- (appointed) 12 Jul 1776
(vicar, Croxall, Derbys) 2 Mar 1779-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 2 Mar 1779
(bequeathed a fortune by Lucy Porter step-daughter of Samuel Johnson)
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 8 Jun 1784-a19 Aug 1785
- (appointed) 8 Jun 1784
- (replaced in office*)* 19 Aug 1785
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 30 Aug 1785-11 Aug 1787
- (re-appointed) 30 Aug 1785
- (replaced in office) 11 Aug 1787
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 20 Mar 1790-1808
- (collated) 20 Mar 1790 [B/A/1/25 p121-2]
- (installed) 31 Mar 1790 [D30/2/1/8 f114]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1798-a27 Jul 1801
- (said to be presented by William Robinson) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 138]
- (instituted) 2 Mar 1798
chn: George Pearson [1] b 18 Sep 1791; c 29 Nov 1791 Lichfield Cathedral; d 1860; (at Cambridge); (rector, Castlecamps) [see VENN]
Lucy Pearson b 1793; m 1836 William Harwood of Hastings ....-1860; d 1869
James Pearson [2] b 1795; d *at sea* 27 Sep 1821; (R.N.)
Henrietta Pearson b 1 Oct 1796; c 3 May 1797 Lichfield St Mary; m Charles Berwick Curtis; d 1884
John Pearson [3] b 1798; unm.; d 1 Dec 1855; (Captain, East India Co)
Charles Pearson b 1799; d 1885; (Colonel)
Mary Pearson b 1801; m Edward Thornewill of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs 1808-1866

This incumbent of St. Michael's supped with Johnson and Boswell at "The Three Crowns" in 1776. He also kept a pastoral eye on Johnson's step-daughter, Lucy Porter, in her old age. He became her principal legatee ; but, on one occasion, "Why, Mr. Pearson," said she, "you are just like Dr. Johnson, I think : I do not mean that you are a man of the greatest capacity ... but that you contradict one every word one speaks, just like him." [W.E. Foster 11]

(Croxall) Sacred to the memory of the Revd John Batteridge Pearson, LLB, vicar of this Parish during twenty-nine years, and prebendary of the Cathedral church of Lichfield. He died August 14th, 1808, in the 58th year of his age. He married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Rev James Falconer, DD, Archdeacon of Derby. Also James, his second son, who died of a decline, at sea off the Island of Ascension on the 27th of September, 1821, in the 27th year of his age; also, John, his third son, who died on the lst December 1855, in the 58th year of his age; also Elizabeth, relict of the above Rev John Batteridge Pearson, who died on the 8th December 1856 in the 93rd year of her age.
[25/4/2012]

►John Parkin Pearson c1820-1863
b c1820 *son of John Pearson (vicar of Osbournby, Lincs)*
d cAug 1863 Sleaford RD, Lincs
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 10 Apr 1837 [VENN]

(matriculated) Michs 1837
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1843-51
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Blockley, Glos) 1852-5
(stipendiary curate, Dorrington, Lincs) 1859-d

►Peter Pearson e1894-....
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Matthew, Staffs) 1934

►Richard Pearson c1565-....
(as literate of Beatham dio. of Chester, ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Carlisle) 16 May 1588
(as literate of Beatham dio. of Chester, ordained priest by Chester *pro* Carlisle) 1 Apr 1590
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 10 May 1592-a12 Jan 1612.3
- (instituted) 10 May 1592
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 & Aug 1612
- (replaced in office) a12 Jan 1612.3

►Samuel Pearson c1746-1811
b c1746 *son of James Pearson (vicar of Shrewsbury St Julian) and Jane (Batteridge)*
d *aged 65* 13 Jun 1811 Birmingham; i Croxall; M.I. (Osmaston)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1765 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1768
(Scholar)
(stipendiary curate, St Mary Bourne & Long Parish, Hants) 9 Oct 1770
(ordained priest by Hereford *pro* Winchester) 26 May 1771
(LL.B.) 1772
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin)
- (licensed) 26 Aug 1776
(rector, Birmingham St Martin)
(Perpetual Curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 8 Feb 1793-3 Sep 1800
- (appointed) 8 Feb 1793
(Perpetual Curate, Osmaston, Derbys) 3 Sep 1800-d
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1800
(rector, Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1807-11
- (presented by Sir Robert Wilmot Baronet)
- (instituted) 18 Jun 1807
(F.S.A.)

►Samuel Pearson c1819-....
(at St Bees Theological College) 1841
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1843
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1851-67
- (presented by Lichfield)
(rector, Bepton, Sussex) 1867-74

In / memory / of / Mary Ann PEARSON / who died at The Parsonage / Brown Edge June 12th 1860, / aged 71 years. / and whose remains are / interred in the vault, / near the North Gate [INTERNET]

►George Pease (vicar of Darrington, Yorks) 1796-1876
b 30 Jun 1796 *3rd son of Joseph Robinson Pease of Hesslewood, Yorks and Anne dau of Nicholas Twigge of Ashover, Derbys*
m 14 Apr 1831 Jane dau of John Grundy LATER Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs esquire 1746-1828 [SLG]; b 8 Nov 1801 PR; c 11 Feb 1802 Weeford
d 23 Oct 1876 Bridlington

(educated at Louth Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Dec 1814 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1815
(B.A.) 1819
(M.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by York) 1822
(ordained priest) 1822
(**stipendiary curate, Seighford, Staffs**) 10 Jan 1824-1825
- (licensed) 10 Jan 1824
(stipendiary curate, Tachbrook, Warwicks) 1825-31
(vicar, Darrington, Yorks) 1831-75

►Thomas Henry Peate ?1856-....
b c1856 Shropshire [? b 1856; d 1931 son of Thomas Peate and Prudence (Lewis) (who m 18 Jan 1849 Llansantffraid, Montgoms)]
m Annie L. -----; (aged 40, b Rochester, Kent) 1901 C
(at London College of Divinity) 1882
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Sheepy Magna, Leics) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Brighton Christ Church) 1887-95
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Bourne End, Bovingdon, Herts) 1895-8
(vicar, Quarnford, Staffs) 1898-1918
- (aged 44, b Shropshire, of "Vicarage", Quarnford "Clergyman Church of Eng") 1901 C
(vicar, Barlaston, Staffs) 1918-
chn: Reginald G. Peate (aged 2, b Bovindon, Herts) 1901 C
Olive Prudence Peate b cNov 1899; (aged 1, b Quarnford) 1901 C
Nora Lambert Peate b cFeb 1901; (aged 3m, b Quarnford) 1901 C

►Richard de Pecham e1312-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1352-....
- (collated) 1352

►Richard Peche (Bishop of Lichfield, 1161-82) c1110-1182 **1161-1182**
**** Easily confused with his namesake Richard Pec (Justice Itinerant) c1139-p1195 [ODNB]*
b c1110 *probably son of Robert Peche (Bishop of Lichfield, 1121-7) c1081-1127* ***[SCD]***
d 6 OR 7 Oct 1182; i Stafford Priory St Thomas
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (said to be in office) 1135
(Archdeacon, Coventry) c1136-d
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1161-1182
- (elected by monks and canons of Chester and Lichfield)
- (consecrated by Rochester OR Canterbury) 18 Apr 1161
- (resigned) Michs 1182
(excommunicated by Becket for his share in the Coronation of Prince Henry) 1170
(refounded Stafford Priory St Thomas) a1182
(Canon, Stafford Priory St Thomas)
- (in office "in retirement") Michs 1182 [ODNB]

[ODNB]

The Lichfield Cathedral cartulary contains ten relevant charters of Bishop Richard's, some in favour of the common fund, some the precentorship, and some the deanery. Richard seems to have been a man of fairly conventional piety and was remembered, erroneously as it happens, as the founder of the Augustinian house in Stafford dedicated to the memory of St Thomas, to which he retired, having become a canon, shortly before his death on 6 or 7 October 1182. [ODNB]

►Charles William Peck 1867-1916
b 12 Sep 1867 Eye, Suffolk *son of William Thomas Snell Peck*

d 30 Jul 1916
(educated at Yarmouth)
(educated at University College, London)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 2 Oct 1885 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1888
(M.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1894-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895

Ananias Pecke (parochial curate of Cauldon) ?1609-1648
Pecke, (? christened on 30 Jul 1609 at Westminster St Margaret), was probably a son of Richard Pecke of Westminster. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1626 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. On 4 Sep 1631 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and on 25 Sep appointed preacher and reader at Grindon where he may also have acted as stipendiary curate-in-charge. At this time the rector of Grindon was Simon Pecke c1599-?1646 **QV** who was likely Ananias's brother or cousin. On 25 or 26 Feb 1632 Ananias was ordained priest by Lichfield. By 1639 he was in office as parochial curate of Cauldon. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister and was perhaps still in office when he died, aged about 39, and was buried on 28 May 1648 at (neighbouring) Waterfall. Pecke may not have married,

Ananias Pecke (parochial curate of Cauldon, Staffs) ?1609-1648 ?1639-?1648
[? c 30 Jul 1609 Westminster St Margaret *son of Richard Pecke]*
? unm.
i ?28 May 1648 Waterfall; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1626
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Sep 1631
(preacher & reader, Grindon, Staffs) 25 Sep 1631 [CCEd]
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1631
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 OR 26 Feb 1632
(parochial curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (in office at "Caldon") 1639 [CCEd]
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister

(1648, Waterfall) [? Ananias] Pecke minister was buried ?28 May 1648

~~►**John Pecke c1576-....**~~
~~**(Reader, Wigginton, Staffs)**~~
~~- (in office) 20 Aug 1616~~

Simon Pecke M.A. (rector of Grindon) c1599-?1646 1631-?1646
Pecke, born about 1599 (perhaps in London), is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1617 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. By 1619 he was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1619.20 (M.A., 1623). He was in office as master of Dronfield endowed school, Derbys on 21 Sep 1623 when he was ordained deacon by Lichfield. On 17 Sep 1626 he was ordained priest by Lichfield. He appears to have resigned as rector of Breadsall, Derbys before 31 Mar or 1 Apr 1631 when after presentation by William Cavendish [1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne] 1593-1676 he was instituted as rector of Grindon. He was also sometime master of the parish school. On 25 Sep 1631 Ananias Pecke ?1609-1648 **QV** was appointed preacher and reader at Grindon where he may also have been a stipendiary curate. Ananias (likely a kinsman of Simon) was also a sizar at Trinity and probably a son of Richard Pecke of Westminster. On 15 Jan 1639.40 Thomas Levinge of Parwich, Derbys "gentleman" c1567-1640 wrote in his will "And to my Worthy Nephew Mr. Simon Pecke parson of Grindon ffortie shillings in Gold and a paire of White long Gloves ffaced with Changeable Taffata - and I do desire him to preach at my buriall at Parwich and at his Convenient leasure after at Ashborne and Allhallowes in Derbie". From 5 Feb 1643.4 Simon Pecke continued at Grindon as *compliant* minister. Still in office he probably died, aged about 47, in Jan 1645.6. Pecke probably married on 24 Sep 1635 at Norton, Derbys to Mary Frogat by ?whom he had 1 son. His son John Peck M.A. c1639-1682 was a sometime *esquire Bedell* - a junior ceremonial officer - at Cambridge and also university printer. Thomas Levinge who styled

Pecke as "nephew" was probably 1st son of Thomas Levinge and Margaret Freeman dau of Thomas Freeman of Bolehall, Warwicks. One Dorothy Freeman married in 1602 at London St Mary-le-Strand to Thomas Pecke. It is then likely that the kinship between Pecke and Levinge was through the Freeman family. [NB: Simon Pecke (rector of Husbands Bosworth, Leics) c1598-1672 was a contemporary clergyman.]

Simon Pecke M.A. (rector of Grindon, Staffs) c1599-?1646 1631-?1646
**** Easily confused with Simon Pecke (rector of Husbands Bosworth, Leics) c1598-1672*
b c1599
[? m 24 Sep 1635 Norton, Derbys: Mary Frogat]
[d ? cJan 1645.6]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1617 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1619
(B.A.) 1619.20
(M.A.) 1623
(Master, Dronfield Endowed School, Derbys)
(as "Schoolmaster of the free school of Droxfeild", ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1623
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Sep 1626
(rector, Breadsall, Derbys) ....-1631
- (cession) 31 Mar 1631 [CCEd]
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1631-?d
- (presented by William Cavendish [1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne] 1593-1676)
- (instituted) 31 Mar OR 1 Apr 1631
- (in office) 1639
(*compliant* minister, Grindon, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (as of Grindon clerk, to take a deposition at Butterton) 27 Feb 1644.5 [SHC 1957 262]
- (office holder died) cJan 1645.6 [1915 p112]
(master, Grindon Parish School, Staffs)
- (as schoolmaster, had a pupil George Harris) a1648 [VENN]

chn: John Pecke b c1639 Grindon; Will (VCC) 1682; (educated at Repton); (aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's,
Cambridge) 3 Dec 1655; (matriculated) 1655; (B.A.) 1659.60; (Fellow) 1660; (M.A.) 1663; (incorporated at
Oxford) 1664; (esquire Bedell) 1669-82; (University printer)

(15 Jan 1639.40) therein And to my Worthy Nephew Mr. Simon Pecke parson of Grindon ffortie shillings in Gold and a paire of White long Gloves ffaced with Changeable Taffata - and I do desire him to preach at my buriall at Parwich and at his Convenient leasure after at Ashborne and Allhallowes in Derbie ... I do humbly intreat the said Sir John Fitzherbert of Tissington knight John Bullocke the Elder of Darley Esq and Simon Pecke parson of Grindon that they will be pleased to be overseers of this my last Will and Testament [will of Thomas Levinge of Parwich, Derbys "gentleman" c1567-1640 b c1567 *1st son of Thomas Levinge and Margaret Freeman dau of Thomas Freeman of Bolehall, Warwicks*]
(1915) 11 Peck. M.A. 1623 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn); ordained priest 1623; a rector here died cJan 1645.6 (Add. MS 15670 p51); probably Peck, as he educated George Harris who matriculated at St John's College, Cambridge in 1648. (Mayor; cf admission of John Peck, son of this rector, to same college in 1655) ... 31 Mar 1631 ob. c1645? Simon Peck, M. A. 11 [1915 p109-110]
[VENN] Simon Pecke. Matric. sizar from TRINITY Easter, 1617; Scholar, 1619; B.A. 1619-20; M.A. 1623. Probably R. of Grindon, Staffs., 1631-45, and father of John (1655). [VENN]
Peck, John, s. Simonds, of Grindon, co. Stafford, clerk. Sizar ST. JOHN'S COLL., Cambridge, 3 Dec., 1655, aged 16, B.A. 1659, M.A. 1663, and fellow ; incorporated 12 July, 1664 ; his father Simon Peck rector of Grindon 1631, ~~and of Husband's Bosworth, co. Leicester, 1648~~. See Mayor, 124; & Foster's Index Eccl. [FOSTER] ... Adm. sizar (age 16) at ST JOHN'S, Dec. 3, 1655. S. of Simon (? 1617), R. of Grindon, Staffs. B. there. School, Repton. Matric. 1655; B.A. 1659-60; M.A. 1663. Fellow, 1660. Incorp. at Oxford, 1664. esquire Bedell [a junior ceremonial officer], 1669-82. University printer. Will proved (V.C.C.) [Vice Chancellors Court, Cambridge] 1682. (Stokes, 101.) [VENN] ... 23. JOHN PECK, M.A., ST JOHN'S. [University Printer] The Grace for sealing his Patent is dated 20 October 1680. He also held the office of esquire Bedell, to which he was elected in 1669.

Thomas Pecke c1572-....
m 1602 London St Mary-le-Strand: Dorothy Freeman
chn: [?] Simon Pecke b c1599

Simon Pecke (rector of Husbands Bosworth, Leics) c1598-1672
**** Easily confused with Simon Pecke (rector of Grindon, Staffs) c1601-?1646*
b c1598 probably 4th son of Stephen Pecke of Knossington, Leics
i 12 Apr 1672 Husbands Bosworth
(admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1617 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1617
(B.A.) 1620.1
(M.A.) 1624
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 29 Mar 1623

(ordained priest) 9 Jun 1623
(vicar, Great Wigston, Leics) 1625
(vicar, Bottesford, Leics) 1648
(rector, Husbands Bosworth, Leics) 1650 & 1662-72
chn: William Pecke b c1641; (educated at Husbands Bosworth under Mr Wilmot); (educated at Harborough under Mr Jo. Denby); (aged 18, admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1659; (matriculated) 1660; (B.A.) 1662; (ordained deacon by Peterborough) 28 Jun 1664; (ordained priest by Peterborough) 21 May 1665

►Humphrey Peckeman e1493-1552 **1533**
d 1552; Will (...) 21 Feb 1551.2
(vicar Choral, Stafford College) 1533
(Morrow mass Priest & Schoolmaster) 1533-d
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Thomas *at* Stafford St Mary) 1533-48
(Master, Stafford Chantry School) 1533-48

►Richard Pede c1423-1481 changed 11/12/12
d a26 Mar 1480.1 [Reg Myllyng p62]
(D.Canon.L.)
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1453-1474
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 1453
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 31 Oct 1453 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 9 Aug 1457-a4 Oct 1457
- (collated) 9 Aug 1457 [Reg XI [Boulers] f64b]
- (resigned) a4 Oct 1457 [Reg XI [Boulers] f16]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
4 Feb 1457.8-28 Jun 1470
- (collated) 4 Feb 1457.8 [Reg XI Boulers f64b]
- (exchanged) 28 Jun 1470 [Reg XII [Hals] f46]
(Dean, Hereford) 14 Mar 1462.3-d
- (collated) 14 Mar 1462.3 [Reg Stanbury p71-83]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 28 Jun 1470-?d
- (by exchange) 28 Jun 1470 [Reg XII [Hals] f46]

►Herbert Richard Peel 1831-1885
b 8 Feb 1831 Canterbury, Kent *2nd son of John Peel (Dean of Worcester) 1798-1875 and Augusta dau of John Grundy LATER Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs esquire 1746-1828 [SLG]*
m 6 Sep 1853 Georgiana Maria dau of Thomas Baker clerk; d 11 Jul 1907; (aged 31, b Bexhill, ---) 1861 C
d 2 Jun 1885
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 31 May 1849 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1853
(M.A.) 1856
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1860-1873
- (presented by his father John Peel (Dean of Worcester) 1798-1875)
- (aged 30, b Canterbury, of "The Rectory", Old Walsall Road, Handsworth "rector of Handsworth") 1861 C
[BLG (Peel)]
chn: Alice Peel b 20 Jun 1854; (aged 6, b Hallow, Worcs) 1861 C
Herbert Peel b 9 Jan 1857; (aged 4, b Hallow, Worcs) 1861 C
Amy Peel b 4 Jan 1859; (aged 2, b Charlecote, Warwicks) 1861 C
Augusta Peel b 15 Mar 1862

►Herbert James Peers c1865-....
b c1865 *1st son of Henry Robert Peers of Mossley Hill, Lancs gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 18 Oct 1883 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1887

(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Blackheath St Paul, Worcs) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Altrincham St George, Cheshire) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Stone -----, Staffs) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Birchfield, Staffs) 1894-6

Richard Pegge (parochial curate of Weeford, Staffs) c1604-?1649 1629-1635
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1604 Derby *son of Jonas Pegge*
m1 *as Master of Arts and Curate of Weefford* 31 Aug 1635 Weeford: Elizabeth Barnet; [d X FMP]
m2 e1640 [X FMP] Mary Burne
[i X FMP]; Will (PCC) 2 May 1649/5 Feb 1649.50
(educated at Aderston [?Atherstone, Warwicks])
(admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1624 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1624
(B.A.) 1628.9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 May 1629
(M.A.) 1632
(parochial curate, Weeford, Staffs)
- (as *Richard Pegg de Weford minister*, signed parish register) 15 Mar 1628.9
- (in office) 31 Aug 1635 [above]
- (a successor in office) 1639
(stipendiary curate, Measham, Derbys)
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639

(31 Aug 1635, Weeford) maried Richard Pegg Master of art and Curate of weefford & Elizabeth Barnet were marryed
(2 May 1649) Richard Pegg of Packington on the Heath [Leics] clerke ... my bodie maie be decentlie interred in the Chancell of the Church in Measam ... mother Sara Shilton ... uncle John P. ... wife Marie [executor] ... Margaret Burne my sister in law ... Ralph Burne brother in law ... aunt ?Newbold and her children ... Beniamin ?Croshaw Martha and Rachel his sisters ... cozen Edward Abney of Willesley
----- Pegge of Measham, Derbys
chn: Jonas Pegge
Daniel Pegge
Jonas Pegge of Measham, Derbys
m Sarah ------; m2 ----- Shilton
chn: Richard Pegge b c1604
Elizabeth Pegge
(10 ?May 1610) ... Jonas Pegg of Mesham [Derbys] ... owe unto my mother in lawe Marye ?Muishe ... brother Daniel Pegge ... Richard Croshaw ... sonne Richard Pegge ... daughter Elizabeth Pegge ... wife Sarah Pegge
----- Burne
chn: Mary Burne m e1640 (as his 2nd wife) Richard Pegge (parochial curate of Weeford, Staffs) c1604-?1649 **QV**
Ralph Burne
Margaret Burne
----- Croshaw
chn: Benjamin Croshaw
Martha Croshaw
Rachel Croshaw
Benjamin Croshaw of Measham, Derbys husbandman: Adm (Lichfield) 23 Nov 1680 £45/8/4 to Joseph Croshaw

---

►Samuel Pegge c1575-....
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 & 20 Aug 1616
(Preacher, Castle Bromwich, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 15 Aug 1609
(stipendiary curate, Castle Bromwich, Warwicks)
- (in office) 3 Apr 1639

►Samuel Pegge (vicar of Whittington, Derbys) 1704-1796

b 5 Nov 1704 Chesterfield *only child of Christopher Pegge of Chesterfield, Derbys lead merchant (Mayor of Chesterfield) 1677-1724 and Gertrude Stephenson dau of Francis Stephenson of Unstone in Dronfield*
m 13 Apr 1732 Ann Clarke dau of Benjamin Clarke of Stanley near Wakefield, Yorks; d Jul 1746
d *aged 91* 14 Feb 1796; i *in the chancel* 19 Feb 1746 Whittington; Will (PCC) -----
(educated at Chesterfield under Mr Burrough)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 30 May 1722 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1722
(B.A.) 1725.6
(Fellow) 1727-33
(M.A.) 1729
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 21 Dec 1729
(ordained priest by Norwich) 22 Feb 1729.30
(stipendiary curate, Sundridge, Kent) 25 Mar 1730-24 Jun 1731
(vicar, Godmersham, Kent) Dec 1731-51
(rector, Whittington, Derbys) 11 Nov 1751-d
(F.S.A.) 14 Feb 1751
(rector, Brindle, Lancs) Nov 1751-8
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 26 Oct 1757-29 Jan 1763
- (collated) 26 Oct 1757 [B/A/1/21 p65]
- (installed) 29 Oct 1757 [D30/2/1/8 ff34v-35]
(vicar, Whittington, Derbys) 1758
(vicar, Heath, Derbys) 1758-d
(Perpetual Curate, Wingerworth, Derbys) 1765-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 29 Jan 1763-d
- (collated) 29 Jan 1763 [B/A/1/21 p102]
- (installed) 4 Feb 1763 [D30/2/1/8 f45]
(prebendary, Lincoln Louth) 1772-d
(D.C.L., Oxford) 1791
(antiquarian and prolific author)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]
chn: Samuel Pegge b c1733; d 22 May 1800; (a barrister) [SIMMS] [ODNB]
Christopher Pegge d *in infancy* 1736
Anna Katherine Pegge b c1735; m John Bourne (rector of Sutton-cum-Duckmanton, Derbys); d 1816

He bequeathed one hundred volumes from his library to this cathedral [Lichfield]; and was a very learned, industrious and eminent antiquary. [Harwood (1806)]

►Thomas Pegge (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1530-1587 **1562-1587**
b c1530 Bagworth, ?Leics
m ----- -----
i 6 Dec 1587 Tatenhill
(b c1530 Bagworth, diocese of Lincoln, ordained deacon by London) 14 Jan 1560
(ordained priest by London) 25 Jan 1560
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) Nov 1562-d
- (instituted) 2 (OR 3) Nov 1562
chn: Jane Pegge b c1560; m 30 Jun 1582 Tatenhill: Thomas Rugeley of Stapenhill in Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman c1538-.... [SLG]
[other chn] [see parish register]

►John Peglar 1784-1856
b c1784 *son of John Peglar of Kings Norton, Worcs gentleman*
m ----- -----
d 23 Apr 1856
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 25 Mar 1802 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1805
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Sep 1806
(stipendiary curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (licensed) 7 Sep 1806 & 6 Sep 1807
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Sep 1807

(M.A.) 1808
(Perpetual Curate, Bishopton, Warwicks) 1821-?d
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Oct 1822
(vicar, Alveston, Warwicks) 1846-d
- ("ALVESTON... The living, a vicarage, V.K.B. £6., now £240.; the rector of Hampton Lucy, patron; and Rev. John Peglar, M.A., incumbent-; for whom the Rev. H. B. Faulkner officiates.") 1850 [WHITE]
- (aged 67, b Kings Norton, widower of ?Rother Street, Stratford-on-Avon "vicar of Alveston Per Curate of Bishopton") 1851 C
chn: Harriett Anne Peglar b c1826; (aged 25, b Stratford) 1851 C

►Thomas Williamson Peile c1835-1904
b c1835 Durham *possibly son of Thomas Williamson Peile (Head Master of Repton School) 1806-1882 [DNB]*
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 58, b Ireland) 1891 C
d *aged 69* cMay 1904 Chichester RD
(at Royal Agricultural College, Circencester) 1852
(J.P., co Kerry) 1859
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1868-70
(ordained priest by Bishop Trower *pro* Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, South Hampstead St Paul, London) 1870-2
(vicar, Cannock, Staffs) 1872-1880
(Surrogate) 1873
(rector, Buckhurst Hill, Essex) 1880-....
(rector, Chigwell, Essex)
- (aged 56, b Durham, of "The Rectory", Chigwell "clerk in holy orders (rector)") 1891 C

►Hugh Pelegrini (Treasurer of Lichfield) e1298-....
b e1298 *uncle of John de Sancto Claro (prebendary of Lichfield) e1318-....*
(D.C.L.)
(Nuncio of the Apolostical See to England)
(vicar-General, Canterbury)
(Cardinal Deacon, Rome)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 30 Oct 1348-c5 Aug 1370
- (provided by the Pope) 30 Oct 1348 [CPP1 140]
- (madate to admit) 19 Feb 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f84b]
- (estate ratified) 3 Jul 1349 [CPR 1348-1350 p336]
- (as an alien, his benefices confiscated by the Crown) c5 Aug 1370 [CPR 1367-1370 p457]
- (his restoration and reinstatement ordered by the Pope) [CPL IV 92]
- (does not appear to have regained office)

►Peter Pendlebury c1522-....
(ordained acolyte by Chester) 10 Apr 1546
(ordained subdeacon by Chester) 18 Sep 1546
(ordained deacon by Chester) 26 Mar 1547
(ordained priest by Chester) 17 Dec 1547
(vicar Choral, Dean, Stafford College)
- (had a salary and a pension of £5) 1548
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 9 Apr 1559
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 9 Apr 1559 [NOT CCED]
- (subscribed) 1559
- (said to be no vicar) Xmas 1559 [Subsidy 19-507] [1915]
- (in office) 13 Jun 1561
(Curate, Shifnal, Salop) 19 Jun 1561

►Henry Pendleton (rector of London St Stephen Walbrook) c1521-1557 **1554-1557**
b Lancs
i 21 Sep 1557 London St Stephen Walbrook
(entered Brasenose College, Oxford) c1538 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 16 Nov 1542
(Fellow) 1542-54
(M.A.) 18 Oct 1544
(Vice-Principal, Brasenose College, Oxford) 1551–2
(B.D.) 1552
(D.D.) 18 Jul 1552
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 16 Dec 1552-a19 Nov 1554
- (presented by Geoffrey [SHC] OR Walter [CCEd] Edmundson of Salley gentleman by grant of Edward Swynnerton of Isewall in Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman c1522-....)
- (instituted) 16 Dec 1552 [SHC 1881 ii 140]
- (removed) a19 Nov 1554
(Senior Bursar, Brasenose College, Oxford) 1553–4
(prebendary, St Paul's Reculversland) 11 Apr 1554-d
- (collated) 11 Apr 1554
(vicar, Todenham, Glos)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 15 Jun 1554-d
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Jun 1554 [CPR 1553-4 p39]
- (instituted) 15 Jun 1554 [B/A/1/15 f3v]
(rector, London St Martin Outwich) 14 Feb 1554.5-1 Apr 1556
(contributed to Edmund Bonner's "The Book of Homilies") 1555
(rector, London St Stephen Walbrook) 1 Apr 1556-d
(rector, Bray)
(Chaplain to Edmund Bonner (Bishop of London) c1500-1569) c1556
[ODNB] [NREPL]

►George Saxby Penfold c1770-1846
b c1770 *son of Hugh Penfold of Epsom, Surrey gentleman*
[? m Sarah -----]
d 13 Oct 1846 Dorset Square, Marylebone
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 13 Jun 1788 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1792
(ordained deacon by Salisbury *pro* Lichfield) 3 Jun 1792
(rector, Pulham, Dorset) 1797-1813
- (presented by Sarah Christian widow of Westminster St Margaret)
- (instituted) 3 Feb 1797
(M.A.) 1814
(vicar, Goring, ?Sussex) ?1815
- (resigned)
(B.D. & D.D.) 1825
(rector, Marylebone Christ Church) 1825
(rector, Marylebone Trinity) 1828
- (presented by the Crown)
- (aged 71, NOT b Middx, of Dorset Square, Marylebone "Clergyman", Sarah Penfold aged 70 living with him) 1841 C
(rector, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 27 Dec 1831-d
- (presented by John William Ward 1st Earl of Dudley 1781-1833)
- (instituted) 27 Dec 1831

Oct 13. At his residence in Dorset-square, the Rev. George Saxby Penfold, D.D. rector of Trinity church, Marylebone, and of Kingswinford, Staffordshire. He was of Merton college, Oxford, M.A. 1814 ; and was presented to the rectory of Trinity, Marylebone, in 1828 by the Crown, and to that of Kingswinford in 1832[sic] by the Earl of Dudley. Dr. Penfold has left a legacy of £1000 to the Marylebone Almshouses. [GENT.MAG]

►James Penforde c1493-1574

i *as a priest* 26 Dec 1574 Brewood
(vicar Choral, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½, but prebend unnamed) 1533
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1558

►Herbert Penkivil 1859-....
b cMay 1859 Upton-upon-Severn RD, Worcs
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1886
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Worcester St Helen) 1886-7
(stipendiary curate, Kentish Town St Barnabas) 1887-95
(stipendiary curate, Embleton, Northumbs) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Throckley St Mary, Northumbs) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Michael, Staffs) 1898-1904
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1904-8
- (of 56 Burrows Street, West Bromwich) 1906
(Perpetual Curate, Herodsfoot, Cornwall) 1908-10
(Perpetual Curate, Shifnal, Salop) 1913-7
(rector, Stirchley, Salop) 1917-29
(license to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1929-p1936

►Adam Penkridge {Penkrych} e1330-.... **c1370**
(Succentor, Lichfield) c1370 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►Horace Octavius Penley c1864-....
b c1864 [X BMD]
(at Lincoln College, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1898-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, St Anne-on-the-Sea, Lancs) 1900
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Basford, Staffs) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Milverton, Somerset) 1903-4
(Chaplain on prob. Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment) 1904-p1906

Edward Penn (parochial curate of Bobbington, Staffs) e1605-....
Penn, born perhaps about 1605 (? in Staffordshire), was likely a son of Francis Penn of Bobbington "gentleman" e1575-1613 and Constance Braddock dau of Edmund Braddock of Adbaston gentleman c1537-p1614. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was (presumably) ordained deacon (? and priest) before 23 Apr 1640 when he was in office as parochial curate of Bobbington and was still there on 26 May 1641. Penn may not have married. No further record has been discovered. [NOTE: On 7 Oct 1613 Francis Penn made his will and bequeathed to his son Edward £10 pa from a lease on the prebend of Lichfield Ryton.]

Edward Penn (parochial curate of Bobbington, Staffs) e1605-.... **1640-1641**
b e1605 *(? son of Francis Penn of Bobbington, Staffs "gentleman" e1575-1613 and Constance Braddock dau of*
Edmund Braddock of Adbaston, Staffs gentleman c1537-p1614)
? unm.
Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(parochial curate, Bobbington, Staffs)
[i *John Keye, curate* 2 Aug 1640 Bobbington]
- (in office) 23 Apr 1640 [CCed]
- (in office) 26 May 1641 [CCed]

(10 Apr/15 Nov 1646, Bobbington) Per me Johannes Toy Minister 0f Bobington 1647

Francis Penn of Bobbington, Staffs "gentleman" e1575-1613
m Constance Braddock dau of Edmund Braddock of Adbaston, Staffs gentleman c1537-p1614 and Elizabeth

Skrymsher dau of John Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs c1514-1570 QV
i 7 Oct 1613 Bobbington; Will (PCC) 25 Sep 1613/31 Dec 1613 [indexed as Pennt]
chn: Edward Penn b e1605
Humphrey Penn
Mary Penn
Ann Penn
Margaret Penn
Magdalen Penn
(25 Sep 1613) Francis Pene of Bobington gentleman ... to be buryed in the parish church of B. ... dau Mary P. ... dau Anne P. ... dau Margaret P. ... dau Mawdline P. ... [£100 each to daus] ... sister in law Mrs Margret Gray ... Ambrose Graye of Enfeld esquire ... son Edward £10 pa from lease on prebend of Royton Warw ... son Humphrey P. ... brother John P. ... wife Constance ... brothers in lawe John Brodocke esquire and John Dickyns gent supervisors

William Penn of Hagley, Worcs yeoman c1586-....
m -----
chn: Edward Penn b c1616
Richard Penn b c1632
[FOSTER] Penn, Edward, s. William, of Hagley, co. Worcester, pleb. ORIEL COLL., matric. 4 July, 1634, aged 18; B.A. 15 Oct., 1635 ; brother of Richard.
[FOSTER] Penn, Richard, 'ser.' s. William, of Hagley, co. Worcester, pleb. WADHAM COLL., matric. 9 April, 1647, aged 15; brother of Edward. See Burroughs 566.
(1 Jun 1602) Writ to the Sheriff to arrest William Penn of Hagley Yeoman John Segley alias Morris and William Payne of Worcester John Grove of Bromsgrove William Crumpe of Nether Mitton and Thomas Baylys of Rouslench. [Worcestershire Archive 1/1/15/40]
In the Visitation of Worcestershire in 1634 ... Willlam Penn of Hagley ... occur among the Disclaimers, alleging that they are no gentlemen and claim no right to bear arms. (Brit. Mus. Ad. MS. 19,816, art. 2.) The will of Richard Penn, of Hagley, dated 1470, beneficiary to Cath. of Worc., and to parishes of Hagley, Clent, Pedmore, Belbroughton, Churchill, etc., is quoted by Nash, the county historian, "Herald and Genealogist," Vol. VII. fo. 131.
William Penn of Hagley, and Francis Penn of Belbroughton, disclaimed at the Visitation of 1634.

►Richard Penn e1329-.... 1369
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 16 Oct 1369
- (presented by the Priory and Monks of Dudley)
- (as priest, instituted) 15 Oct 1369 [SHC 1907 ii 126]

►William Penn e1353-1394 1393-1394
d 1394
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1393-d
- (instituted) 1393 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]

►Peter Pennell 1682-1764
c 9 Jul 1682 Rugeley *son of Peter Pennell and Sarah (-----)*
m 28 Nov 1722 Armitage: Mary Davies
d a17 Nov 1764
(educated at Rugeley under Mr Tomkinson)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 13 May 1701 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1702
(B.A.) 1704.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1705
(M.A.) 1708
(aged 23[sic, for ? 33], ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1717
(Perpetual Curate, Armitage, Staffs) 14 Jan 1721-d
- (appointed) 14 Jan 1721
(Perpetual Curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs) ?1723-?d
chn: Davies Pennell c 15 Oct 1723 Kings Bromley; (aged 17[sic], admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 21 Apr 1742; (B.A.) 1745 [see VENN]
Thomas Pennell c 2 Nov 1724 Kings Bromley
Theodosia Pennell c 29 Oct 1725 Kings Bromley
Edward Pennell c 18 Mar 1727 Kings Bromley
Sarah Pennell c 27 Jun 1730 Kings Bromley
Samuel Pennell c 10 May 1733 Kings Bromley
Mary Pennel c 23 Sep 1736 Kings Bromley
Charles Pennel c 27 Apr 1739 Kings Bromley
Robert Pennel c 16 Nov 1741 Kings Bromley

John Pennell c 24 Jun 1744 Kings Bromley

----- [a poem by] in rhyming couplets, details the author's sense of utter desolation in the wake of an unspecified personal loss (presumably of a loved one) and his invocation of faith in God for future guidance. These moving lines were evidently composed during a time of acute personal distress. First line: "Why droops the head? Why languishes the Eye?" [INTERNET]

►**Isaac Pennington (Perpetual Curate of Betley, Staffs) c1757-1820**
m (by license) 26 Mar 1790 Betley: Hannah -----; m1 ----- Willdigg
d a27 Jun 1820

(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1782
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 30 Jun 1795
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 25 Jan 1809-d
- (presented by George Embury LATER Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire c1767-1855 [SLG])
- (licensed) 25 Jan 1809

chn: Hannah Pennington b 9 Feb 1791; c 11 Sep 1791 Betley
Frances Pennington b 18 Jul[sic] ?1792; c 16 Jun 1793 Betley
Thomas Pennington b c1793; i *aged 1* 22 Jan 1795 Betley
Thomas Pennington b c1795; i 20 Jan 1796 Betley
Sarah Pennington b 20 Sep 1796; c 10 Oct 1796 Betley; m 23 Oct 1817 Betley: (as his 1st wife) John Warburton of Betley, Staffs L.S.A. 1793-1878

►Alfred Penny (rector of Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1845-1935 **not indexed**
b 11 Oct 1845 Bubbenhall, Warwicks *son of Charles Joseph Penny of Marton, Warwicks clerk*
m1 ----- -----; d after childbirth 1874
m 28 Aug 1895 Mary Frances Baker dau of Ralph Bourne Baker (rector of Hilderstone, Staffs) 1803-1875 **[SCD]**
d 10 Nov 1935 The Close, Lichfield
(educated at Rugby)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Hemel Hempstead, Herts) 1868-73
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1869
(M.A.) 1871
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1873-4
(Missioner of Norfolk Island, Melanesia) 1875-88
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1888-90
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1890-4
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1863-....)
(Rural Dean, Hanley, Staffs) 1894-5
(rector, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1895-1919
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1903-19
(4th Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 1919-d
(author, "Ten Years in Melanesia" & "The Headhunters of Christabel")
chn: Dora Mary Penny b Feb 1874; (immortalised by Edward Elgar as "Dorabella")

►George Harry Penny c1825-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by York) 1849
(ordained priest by York) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 1850-1
- (resident at Cauldon) 1851 [WHITE]
(stipendiary curate, Abbotsbury, Salisbury)
(vicar, Abbotsbury, Salisbury) 1857

►Nicholas Penny c1673-1745
b c1673 *son of Nicholas of London St Dunstan-in-the-West, London*
d *aged 72* 18 Jan 1744.5; Will (PCC) 1744-5
(admitted pensioner at Queens' College, Cambridge) 18 Sep 1693 [VENN]
(educated at Eton College, colleger) 1686-92
(matriculated) 1695
(B.A.) 1697.8
(Fellow) 1698-1724
(M.A.) 1701
(Taxor) 1704
(ordained priest by Ely) 19 Aug 1706
(rector, Hardwick, Cambs) 1706
(B.D.) 1710
(incorporated at Oxford) 14 Jul 1712
(rector, Hickling, Notts) 1721
(prebendary, Norwich) 1722-45
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 20 Sep 1723-a22 Jan 1731
- (collated) 17 Sep 1723 [PRO E 331 COV.../30]
- (installed) 20 Sep 1723 [D30/2/1/7 f169v-170]
(D.D.) 1724
(rector, Beddington, Surrey) 1730-44
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood & rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 22 Jan 1731-d

- (presented by the Crown) 24 Dec 1730
- (elected) 8 Jan 1731
- (installed) 22 Jan 1731 [D30/2/1/7 ff193-4]
[SIMMS]

►**William Pennyfather c1546-1610**
Will (?Lichfield) 23 May 1610
(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 11 Feb 1575.6-d
- (paid first fruits) 11 Feb 1575.6
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Jun 1583 [Lans MS 443 p17]
- (instituted) 22 Aug 1583
- (Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus et ad instructendum gregem suum habilis et idoneus. No degree, no preacher.) [1602 & 1604 returns]

►**Amos Peploe 1680-....** **1701-a1710**
c 11 Nov 1680 Penkridge *son of John Peploe (P.C.of Castle Church, Staffs) c1650-....*
[SCD]
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1697 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1698
(B.A.) 1700.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Castle Church, Staffs) 21 Sep 1701
(stipendiary curate, Castle Church, Staffs) 21 Sep 1701
(?parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 8 Oct 1701-a10 Jan 1710
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 8 Oct 1701-a10 Jan 1710
- (appointed) 8 Oct 1701
- (replaced in office) a10 Jan 1710
(aged 29, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Bloxwich) 8 Jun 1707
(stipendiary curate, Frodsham, Cheshire) 10 Jul 1712

►**John Peploe (P.C.of Castle Church, Staffs) c1650-....** **1674**
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 21 Feb 1666.7 [VENN]
(Master, Shifnal Parish School, Salop)
- (appointed) 28 Feb 1668
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 OR 21 Sep 1673
(Reader, Penkridge, Staffs) 28 Jan 1673.4
- (appointed) 28 Jan 1673.4
(Master, Penkridge Parish School, Staffs) 28 Jan 1673.4
- (appointed) 28 Jan 1673.4
(Perpetual Curate & Reader, Castle Church, Staffs) 23 Apr 1675-1729
- (appointed) 23 Apr 1675
- (in office) 1673-1729
- (?relicensed) 12 Aug 1698
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 22 Aug 1676-a19 Sep 1676
- (appointed) 22 Aug 1676
chn: Jane Peploe c 17 Jun 1675 Penkridge
Mary Peploe c 13 Feb 1677 Penkridge; m 10 Aug 1706 Penkridge: Thomas Ward
John Peploe [1] c 24 Oct 1678 Penkridge **[SCD]**
Amos Peploe [2] c 11 Nov 1680 Penkridge **[SCD]**
Abel Peploe [3] b 7 Nov 1682; c 21 Nov 1682 Penkridge; i 7 Dec 1683 Penkridge
Nathaniel Peploe [4] c 26 Jun 1684 Penkridge
Elizabeth Peploe c 1 Oct 1685 Penkridge
Abel Peploe [5] b 15 Aug 1686; c 31 Aug 1686 Penkridge
Deliverance Peploe c 5 Nov 1687 Penkridge
Phoebe Peploe b & c 16 Jun 1689 Penkridge
William Peploe [6] b 9 Mar 1692; c 12 Apr 1692 Penkridge **[SCD]**

Johannes Peploe, de Penkridge, Curat[us], Ecclesiae parochialis vulgo dictae Castle nuper mortuus, Guilhelmus Corne succedit & init officium Curati Ecclesiae praedictae de Castle, Die tredecimo

mensis Apr 1729. [Castle Church PR]

►John Peploe 1678-1744 **1711-1714**
c 24 Oct 1678 Penkridge *1st son of John Peploe (P.C.of Castle Church, Staffs) c1650-....* **[SCD]**
d a12 Nov 1744
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 28 May 1696 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1697
(B.A.) 1699.1700
(M.A.) 1703
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Jan 1704
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Stone, Staffs) 11 Jun 1704
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
(parochial curate, Fulford, Staffs)
(Master**, Fulford Parish School, Staffs)**
- (as Curate, in office) 1711-4 [INTERNET, no source quoted]
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs)
- (presented by Thomas Ward esquire)
- (nominated & licensed) 14 May 1716

►John Peploe ?1723-a1806
b Staffs [? b 1 Jun 1723; c 6 Jun 1723 Penkridge *son of William Peploe 1692-.... **[SCD]** and Elizabeth (Whitbey)]*
[? m Mary -----]
d a28 Jan 1806
(admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1742 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1742
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 26 Feb 1754-d
- (presented by Margaret Rocke widow & Thomas Whitby esquire)
- (instituted) 26 Feb 1754
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 24 Nov 1759-d
- (appointed Perpetual Curate & Reader) 24 Nov 1759

►William Peploe 1692-....
b 9 Mar 1691.2; c 12 Apr 1692 Penkridge *son of John Peploe c1650-.... **[SCD]***
[? m 16 May 1722 Bakewell, Derbys: Elizabeth Whitbey]
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 28 May 1709 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1709
(B.A.) 1712.3
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1718
(M.A.) 1726
chn: [?] William Peploe c *parents not named* 27 Jun 1717 Penkridge
[?] John Peploe b 1 Jun 1723; c 6 Jun 1723 Penkridge **[?SCD]**
[?] Margaret Peploe c 21 Jun 1726 Penkridge

►Barnard Elliott Percy c1785-1871
b c1785 *son of William Percy of Woolwich, Kent clerk*
d 23 Nov 1871
(aged 16, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 15 Jan 1801
(B.A.) 1805
(barrister-at-law, Lincolns Inn) 1807
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 14 Jan 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Felbridge, Surrey)
(?stipendiary curate, Burstow, Surrey)
(Minister, Cockerham, Lancs)
(in retirement of Headborne-Worthy, Winchester)

►*William Piercy LATER William Percy 1744-1819*

►John Perkes 1688-1763 **1715-1763**
c 7 Mar 1687.8 Bradley *son of Thomas Perkes of Bradley, Staffs commoner and Jane (?Uppingham)*
d a21 Dec 1763
(aged 19[sic], matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 30 Oct 1709
(B.A.) 1713
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs) 20 Sep 1713 & 19 Sep 1714
- (aged 25, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Church Eaton) 20 Sep 1713
- (aged 26, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Church Eaton) 19 Sep 1714
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 28 Mar 1715-d
- (presented by George Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire c1664-1716)
- (admitted) 28 Mar 1715

►John Perkin e1531-....
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571

▌Henry Perkins (sacrist of Lichfield) 1697-.... **1726-a1740**
b 5 Jan 1696.7; c 20 Jan 1696.7 Hillmorton *son of Thomas Perkins of Hillmorton, Warwicks gentleman and Ursula (-----)*
(aged 15[sic], matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 26 Oct 1714 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1718
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 12 Jun 1720 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 1721
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 May 1722
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 18 Sep 1724-11 Feb 1726
- (appointed) 18 Sep 1724
(Perpetual Curate & Reader, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 5 Oct 1724-6 May 1734
- (appointed) 5 Oct 1724
- (resigned) 6 May 1734
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 11 Feb 1726-a15 Feb 1739.40
- (appointed) 11 Feb 1726
- (replaced in office) 15 Feb 1739.40
(Lecturer, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1732
(rector, Barwick in Elmet, Yorks WR)
[? (vicar, Buxton, Norfolk) 1725]

The chief offender [for absenteeism] was the sacrist, Henry Perkins, 'nominal or pretended rector' of Barwick in Elmet (Yorks. W.R.). He was away from Lichfield for more than two-thirds of the year, seldom attended services when he was resident, and had infringed the cathedral statutes by not appointing another vicar to act as his deputy. ... the chapter ordered Perkins to return to his duties on pain of deprivation. [VCH]

(27 Sep 1738) Conveyance from Henry Perkins, of Lichfield, clerk, to Robert James, of Birmingham, doctor, of premises in Hillmorton, co. War. [BIRMINGHAM ARCHIVES MS 3211/ACC 1920-021/288011]

▌Hugh Perkins c1581-1622 **1611-1622**
i 23 Oct 1622 Walsall
(parochial curate, Pelsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1611

- (called Thomas Perkin OR Perkins, in office) 20 Aug 1616 & 16 Sep 1616 [CCEd]
- (children of Mr Hughe Perkyns are found in the Wolverhampton register from Dec 1611 to 1619)

►Richard Perks e1677-....
(Assistant rector, Stafford St Mary)
- (presented by Stafford Mayor & Burgesses)
- (as M.A., licensed) 9 Sep 1717

►Hugh Perkyn e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Hugh Perkyn, capilanus, of Uttoxeter) c1532 FAS
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Thomas Perkyn c1387-....
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir John Bagot of Bagots Bromley in Abbots Bromley, Staffs Knight c1358-a1437)
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1427
- (resigned) a2 May 1461

►Richard Permeate
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (as Curate of Gayton, 2 hearths, Gayton and certifier) 1665 [1666 HT]
[NOTE: IGI has only one (Italian) entry for the surname Permeate and it seems likely it is a misreading for Richard Furnyvall]

►William Eugène Perrin 1863-1943
b Waddington, Yorks; c 24 May 1863 ----- *son of Frederick Eugène Perrin clerk and Maria B---- (-----)*
d 1943
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1882 [VENN]
(educated at Preston Hutton Grammar School by B. C. Huntly)
(matriculated) Michs 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1888-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Spalding, Lincs) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Battyeford, Yorks) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Mirfield) 1894-5
(Principal, Calgary College, NW Canada) 1895-1900
(stipendiary curate, St Paul's Fish Creek and Mitford Calgary) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, All Saints Cochran) 1899-1900
(stipendiary curate, Riverton, South Australia) 1900-1
(rector, Riverton, South Australia) 1905-9
(stipendiary curate, Lakenham-cum-Trowse, Norfolk) 1909-11
(stipendiary curate, Great Yarmouth) 1911-14
(vicar, Easton, Norfolk) 1914-28
(rector, Marlingford) 1917-28
(rector, Scarning) 1928-36
(in retirement of 154 Lowestoft Road, Gorleston-on-Sea)

►Harold Perrins 1921-2009 **1977-1986**
b 1921
d *aged 88* 22 Sep 2009
(at Kelham Theological College) 1938
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1944
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1944-9

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1945
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1949-53
(rector, Armitage, Staffs) 1953-61
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1961-5
(vicar, Priors Lee, Salop) 1965-9
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1969-77
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1969-77
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Aidan, Staffs) 1977-86
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1986-....
(in retirement of 20 Meadow Rise, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)

Andrew Perrot 1712-1790 **1744**
**** Easily confused with Andrew Perrot c1713-1762*
b 5 Jan 1711.2 [INTERNET] *son of Thomas Perrot (rector of York St Martin Micklegate) 1681-1728 and Anastasia dau of George Plaxton (vicar of Sheriff Hales, Staffs) c1648-1720 (who m 17 Jun 1708 Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorks)*
[? m 28 Sep 1767 London Saint Marylebone: Ann -----; m1 William Hale clerk; (and had chn: Curteis, Sarah) [see will of Rebecca Holman, spinster of Tenterden, Kent 1775]
d *aged 78* Pershore, Worcs 13 Dec 1790; Will *Reverend Andrew Perrott, Clerk of Pershore, Worcestershire* (PCC) 29 Dec 1790
(educated at Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Apr 1730 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1730
(B.A.) 1733.4
(M.A.) 1738
(vicar, Bramham, Yorks) 1743
(?stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1744
- (probably R.[sic] of Stone, Staffs) 1744 [VENN, but not]
(Chaplain in the Navy) 1744-5

(Pershore) Here lieth the body of Andrew Perrot, who departed this life on the 13th of December, 1790, in the seventy-nineth year of his age.

Andrew Perrot c1713-1762
**** Easily confused with Andrew Perrot 1712-1790*
b c1713 York son of Charles Perrot of Yorkshire merchant (brother of Thomas Perrot (rector of York St Martin Micklegate) 1681-1728
d aged 49 14 May 1762
(educated at Hull under Mr Clarke)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Jun 1731 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1731
(M.B.) 1738
[? (admitted at Leyden) 16 Sep 1735
(practised as a physician at York)

►**Frank Duerdin Perrott 1858-1936**
b 12 Sep 1858 London *son of Richard Perrott of "Springcroft", Hornsey Lane, London*
d 5 Dec 1936 Horley
(educated at Blackheath Proprietary)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 31 May 1877
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(ordained priest) 1884
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1883-4
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1885-8
(M.A.) 1887
(vicar, Ixworth, Suffolk) 1888-92
(availed himself of the provisions of the Clerical Disabilities relief Act) 4 Nov 1896

(at Inner Temple)
(called to the Bar) 14 Jun 1899
(practised on the South-Eastern Circuit)

T S Perrott ?1885-?1942
[? as Thomas Simon Perrott b cFeb 1885 Lalnelly RD]
[? as Thomas S. Perrott d *aged 57* 1942 Wednesbury RD]
(at Lampeter)
(ordained deacon) 1921
(ordained priest) 1922
(Chaplain to the Forces, Territorial Army)
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1937-....

►Clement Perry c1506-c1559
b c1506 *son of William Perry of "The Corner House", Bilston*
d ?c1559
(ordained deacon) 14 Feb 1531.2
(Acolyte, Halesowen Monastery)
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1557
[Lawley (1893) p 33-4]

Daniel Pury {Perye} ***{Perry}*** *c1569-?1664*

►Edward Perry c1771-.... **1792-....**
(Master, Penn Endowed School, Staffs)
- (licensed to "Penn Free School") 5 Jul 1792 [called Edward Percy on CCEd]
(b c1771, of "Free School", Lower Penn schoolmaster) 1841 C

►Edwin Creswell Perry 1828-1899 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
c 29 Jun 1828 Darlaston St Lawrence *son of William Perry of Darlaston, Staffs ironworks-manager and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Esther Cooper dau of Joseph Cockran of Darlaston
d 17 Nov 1899
(educated at Darlaston)
(aged 22, of Darlaston, "pupil for colledge tuition") 1851 C
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(B.A.) 1855
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1855
(ordained priest)
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury -----, Staffs) 1856
(M.A.) 1858
(as of Sedgley clerk, had a patent sealed for an invention "Improvements in preventing accidents in or at mine shafts") 30 Nov 1860
(aged 32, of Castle Bromwich School, Aston, Warwicks "Schoolmaster & clergyman without cure of souls") 1861 C
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 1861-d
- (aged 42, of Seighford, "vicar of Seighford") 1871 C
- (aged 62) 1891 C
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Derrington, Staffs) 1880-d
(author, religious works) [see CROCKFORD]
chn: Edwin Cooper Perry (aged 4, b Wednesbury) 1861 C; (at Cambridge) [see SIMMS]
Esther C. Naylor Perry (aged 2, b Sedgley); m ----- Turner

►Grahame Herbert Perry c1887-....
(at Kelham Theological College) 1913
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1917

(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1917-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Bishopton St Michael & All Saints) 1920-4

►John Perry (vicar of Clent, Staffs) c1713-1780
b c1713 Pattingham *son of Daniel Perry of Pattingham, Staffs commoner*
m 22 Apr 1736 [IGI] Agnes Margaretta dau of Walter Littleton of Lichfield, Staffs 1667-.... [SLG]; c 12 Oct 1707 Lichfield Cathedral
d 14 Sep 1780; i Clent
(matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 14 Nov 1731 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1736
(vicar, Clent-cum-Rowley Regis, Staffs) Jul 1737-d
- (instituted) Jul 1737
(stipendiary curate, Broom, Staffs)
- (perfomed marriages at Broom) 15 Oct 1755-8 Aug 1780
(rector, Ashe, Kent)
(vicar, Farningham, Kent) 1754-d
chn: Agnes Perry b 11 Aug 1737; c 26 Aug 1737 Clent
John Perry b 20 Jun 1741; c 28 Jul 1741 Clent
Elizabeth Perry b 10 Sep 1742; c 18 Sep 1742 Clent
Barbara Perry b 7 Jan 1743.4; c 10 Jan 1743.4 Clent
Elizabeth Perry b 20 Dec 1745; c 4 Jan 1745.6 Clent
Littleton Perry b 14 Feb 1746.7; c 21 Feb 1746.7 Clent **[SCD]**

Littleton Perry (vicar of Clent, Staffs) 1747-1816
b 14 Feb 1746.7; c 21 Feb 1746.7 Clent *son of John Perry (vicar of Clent, Staffs) c1713-1780* ***[SCD]*** *and Agnes Margaretta dau of Walter Littleton of Lichfield, Staffs 1667-.... [SLG]*
m 15 Jan 1794 Birmingham St Martin: Frances Carr; b c1771 Stourbridge, Worcs; "d *aged 91* 22 May 1862 at residence of son-in-law George Wilkinson" [INTERNET]; (aged 90, living with son-in-law) 1861 C
i *"The Reverend Lyttelton Perry vicar of Clent of Upper Clent [aged] 69 by John Todd minister"* 4 Sep 1816 Clent
(matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 12 Jun 1765 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1769
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1770 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(vicar, Clent-cum-Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1780-1816
- (?resigned) 1816
(stipendiary curate, Broom, Staffs)
- (as Curate, perfomed marriages at Broom) 15 Apr 1782-6 Oct 1794
chn: Louisa Perry b 16 Apr 1796; c 25 Feb 1800 Clent; m George Wilkinson of Brightside Bierlow, Yorks "commercial clerk to ironfounder" c1793-....
Cordelia Perry b 1 Oct 1797; c 25 Feb 1800 Clent

▌Lyttleton Perry (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1888-1964 **1954-?1964**
d *aged 76* cAug 1964 Totnes RD, Devon
(at Wells Theological College) 1949
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1949
(stipendiary curate, Ellacombe, Devon) 1949-51
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1950
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Sneyd Green, Staffs) 1952-4
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1954-?d

►Richard Perry e1573-1613
i *as The Reader of Bylston* 1 Feb 1612.3 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)

►Thomas Perry 1702-1743 **....-?1743**

c 5 Nov 1702 Bilston *son of George Perry of Wolverhampton, Staffs and Catharine (-----)*
d 1743; i Penkridge; M.I.
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 15 Mar 1720.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1724
(M.A., Emmanuel, Cambridge) 1737
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) ....-?d

William Perry c1753-....
b c1753 *son of William Perry of Kingswinford, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 20, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 5 Jul 1773 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 May 1777
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 May 1777

►**William Persehouse c1662-1696**
b c1662 *son of William Persehouse of Wolverhampton, Staffs commoner*
d a17 Sep 1696
(matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 12 Mar 1679.80 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1683
(M.A.) 1686
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs)
- (as M.A., appointed as Reader) 31 Oct 1687
(vicar, Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks) 2 Apr 1690-d
- (presented by Charles Holt "Bishop")
- (instituted) 2 Apr 1690

►**William Person e1376-....**
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 23 Apr 1416-7 Oct 1419
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (as Chaplain, instituted) 23 Apr 1416 [REGISTER 1415-9 104]
- (exchanged) 7 Oct 1419 [REGISTER 1415-9 126]
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 7 Oct 1419-....
- (by exchange) 7 Oct 1419 [REGISTER 1415-9 126]

►**William Perton e1359-**
d a28 Mar 1424
(in case regarding Blymhill) 31 Dec 1399 [SHC 1881 ii 137]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 8 Nov 1410-d
- (presented by Sir Adam Peshale Knight of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs Knight c1331-1419)
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1410 [SHC 1881 ii 137]

►**Ralph Persall e1493-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

Daniel Pury ***{Perye}*** *{Perry} c1569-?1664*

►**Laurence Peryn c1493-....** **c1518-1548**
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Cannock, Staffs) c1518-1548
- (appointed) c1518
- (had a salary of £4/18/5½) Jun 1548
(Master, Cannock Chantry School, Staffs) c1518-1548
- (appointed) c1518
- (said to have kept a grammar school for the past 30 years) 1548 [1915]
(Master, Cannock Parish School, Staffs) c1518-1548

- (as schoolmaster to have a salary of £4/14//5½) 20 Jul 1548

►Arthur Peters c1872-.... not indexed
b c1872 London
m Marie L. -----: (aged 27, b London) 1901 C
(Associate, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Lopham, Norfolk) 1896-8
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1898-1902
- (aged 29, b London, 19 Rectory Road, Shelton "clergyman church of england") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1902-5
(vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1905-17
(vicar, Hadley, Salop) 1917-28
(vicar, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1928-35
(vicar, Butterton St Thomas, Staffs) 1935-7
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Portsmouth) 1941-3

►Charles Powell Peters c1810-1828
b c1810 *1st son of Charles Peters of Pontesbury, Salop clerk*
d 9 Nov 1879
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 26 Mar 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon) 1833
(ordained priest) 1834
(M.A.) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Pitchford, Salop) 1844-65
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 18 Dec 1851-15 Nov 1859
- (installed) 18 Dec 1851 [D30/2/1/11 pp382-3]
- (resigned) 15 Nov 1859 [B/A/1/32 p175]
(rector, Pitchford, Salop) 1865-d

▌Thomas Joseph Peters c1874-.... 1917-1929
(at Pembroke College, Oxford)
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1895
(at Ely Theological College) 1898
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Northampton St Michael) 1898-1901
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1899
(M.A.) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Shifnal, Salop) 1901-7
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1907-8
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1909-17
(vicar, Hixon, Staffs) 1917-29
(vicar, Tibberton, Salop) 1929-p1947

►John Hayes Petit (P.C. of Shareshill, Staffs) 1771-1822
b 3 May 1771; c 30 May 1771 Bloomsbury St George *1st son of John Lewis Petit of London physician 1736-1780 and Katherine Laetitia (Serces)*
m 31 Jul 1800 Ashton-under-Lyme: Harriet Astley dau of John Astley of Dukinfield Lodge, Cheshire; d *aged 78 OR 79* 5 Apr 1858 Lichfield; i Shareshill; M.I.
d *aged 51* 26 Jul 1822 Coton Hall; i Shareshill; M.I.
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 29 Jan 1789 [VENN]
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 24 Jun 1789
(matriculated) Michs 1790
(B.A.) 1793
(M.A.) 1796
(stipendiary curate, Donington, Salop)
- (licensed) 22 Jan 1811

(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 1811-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Feb 1811
(J.P., Staffs)
(of Coton Hall, Alveley, Salop)
chn: John Louis Petit b 31 May 1801 Ashton-under-Lyme; d 2 Dec 1868; (Painter)
(at Cambridge) 1819; (painter and writer) [see VENN] [SIMMS]
Harriet Laetitia Petit [1] b 28 Jul 1803; c 14 Aug 1803 Stretton-on-Dunsmore,
Warwicks; m 1829 Thomas Salt; d 26 Apr 1833
Mary Anne Petit [2] b 16 Jan 1805; c 17 Jan 1805 Darfield, Yorks; m 6 Sep 1827
Lichfield St Mary: Henry Chetwynd of "Brocton Hall", Brocton in Baswich, Staffs
gentleman 1791-1870 **[SLG]**; d 5 Jan 1888
Peter John Petit b 30 Sep 1806
Emma Gentille Petit b 7 Aug 1808 Lichfield
Elizabeth Petit b 11 Sep 1810 Lichfield
Louisa Petit b 23 Nov 1812; d 30 Nov 1842
Susanna Petit b 15 Dec 1813; c 26 Dec 1813 Shareshill
Louis Peter Petit c 5 May 1816 Shareshill
Maria Katherine petit b 12 Mar 1818
[children mostly from IGI]

(Shareshill) Memo: The Rev'd John Hayes Petit of Queens College Cambridge succeded the Rev'd Hamlett Harrison the 16th of Feb 1811 [PR]
(from Christine Buckley)
hope you're well and flourishing. I've been scratting around for several weeks re the family of the Revd John Louis Petit, who crops up in the Clergy index as the son of John Hayes Petit. He served a curacy at St Michael's in Lichfield - this is in the C of E Clergy Database on line, where you can find e.g. Venn's entry. He seems also to have done a curacy of two places in Essex, 1828-34, according to them, though elsewhere the dates are 1840-8. If you could check your Crockfords - I'd love to clear up the confusion. (He has an ODNB entry, which just needs a tweak or two - I've written to them.) Some of these could do with going into the Gentry database, too, perhaps.

For part of the time he was supposed to be at Shareshill, John Hayes was living at nearby Hilton Park Hall. It was owned by the Vernons, the family of Harriet Astley's father's second wife (Harriet was the first child of his third marriage). He was at Coton from at least 1817.

I've also come across some tweaks for his father's entry. Harriet Astley's father John was a (mediocre) professional portrait painter who's in ODNB. John Louis was born at Ashton-under-Lyne, which is across the River Teme from Dukinfield, so I wonder if he was actually born there.

Of the children: John Louis m. Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of George Reid, Esq., of Trelawny, Jamaica, 17 June 1828 (Venn). She d. in Northamptonshire, in Abington Abbey, a 'private asylum', 16 October 1888. He d. in Lichfield, apparently after getting soaked on an outdoor painting expedition.

Harriet Letitia's husband Thomas Salt was the brother of the Staffs antiquarian, William.

Peter John became Colonel of the 50th Foot, and d. 1852, unmarried.

Emma Gentille d. 1893, unmarr., Lichfield RD. She and Elizabeth were baptized at Donington, near Albrighton, shortly after their births. Louis Hayes signs registers there as curate from 1807, though he's not officially licensed until he's about to leave in 1811. Maybe he was paid by the previous curate until then, and wasn't a stipendiary paid directly by Lichfield.

Elizabeth m. David Haig of Lochrin House and Glenogil as his 3rd wife, in 1844. He died four years later, and she seems to have come back to live with other members of the family in Redcourt, Lichfield. One source says she d. 5 July 1895 somewhere in the Weald of Kent, but she could be the Elizabeth Haig who d. SepQ 1895, Lichfield RD.

Louis Peter became a barrister, of Lincoln's Inn like his uncle (Louis Hayes Petit), and of Gray's Inn, but d. 28 May 1848, unmarr.

Maria Katherine m. the Revd William Edward Jelf (ODNB), SepQ (July?) 1849 (in Lichfield Cathedral - John Louis P officiated).

But I didn't have death dates for Louisa or Susanna. The IGI went virtually unusable after people

were allowed to upload their own info, then it went virtually unobtainable.

On the Gentry database - you have the Hayes marrying John Peter Petit as Mary, but one of my sources says that's wrong, she was Sarah, and that ties in with documents naming her as a widow in e.g. 1751. I'm getting nowhere in sorting dates for her father and brother, both John, gent, of Wolverhampton. In the list, you could also do with the line of Theodosia Hayes (d. of Thomas?) who m. Revd Josiah Hinckes; one dau, Theodosia, a W'ton philanthropist in 19th C. The Hayes lady seems to have inherited property from her grandfather, of Nechell(s) - the W'ton one, it seems, not the B'ham one.

I'm quite surprised to see 'Petit of Little Aston' in the gentry list so early, and would like to explore that further. The family of John Peter and Sarah (Hayes) lived at Little Aston Hall (between Lichfield and Sutton Coldfield) between about 1743 and 1762. It had been built (rebuilt?) for Richard Scott in the 1730s, but after his death in 1734, his family never lived there, and after the widowed Sarah moved out, in 1765 someone else took out a 99-year lease. I haven't found any documentary link proving that the Petits had a direct link to Little Aston after 1762. Dr John Lewis Petit was born there, but trained as a doctor and lived in London, apparently all his life. He was the father of John, Peter and Louis Hayes Petit; two more children didn't survive infancy.

I'm also after Perrys of Wolverhampton, but your records for them don't go into 18th C. Were there but world enough and time . . .

Best,
Christine

▌Paul Petit (Honorary Canon of Canterbury) 1856-1941
b 25 Dec 1856
d 7 Sep 1941
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1878 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1882
(M.A.) 1886
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 30 Sep 1887-30 Sep 1889
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1887
- (replaced in office) 30 Sep 1889
(Chaplain & Lecturer, Lichfield Theological College) 1887-9
(Honorary Canon, Canterbury) 1904-p1931

►----- Petypher e1516-.... **a1556**
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1555/6 [VCH VI 174]

▌Thomas Peynton (P.C. of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) c1546-a1635
{Thomas Paynton} {Thomas Painton}
m Margery -----; i 11 Feb 1609.10 Norton-under-Cannock
Will *of Thomas Peynton, Clerk of Norton Canes* (PCC) 17 Aug 1635
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573
(parochial curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1576
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 1593-a22 Aug 1595
- (in office, "Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus") 1593 [1915]
- (replaed in office) 22 Aug 1595
(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) a1605-d
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
- (in office) 1610
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►James Phelps (rector of Brimpsfield-cum-Cranham, Glos) c1767-1829
b c1767 son of John Delafield Phelps of Dursley, Glos armiger
d 11 Apr 1829
(aged 16, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 5 Jul 1783
(B.A.) 1787
(M.A.) 1790
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1795
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (as M.A., licensed) 15 Jun 1795
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1795
(rector, Alderley, Glos) 14 Apr 1802-d
(rector, Brimpsfield-cum-Cranham, Glos) May 1806-d

►Edward Philips 1832-1921
b 25 Dec 1832 *2nd son of Robert Philips of Heybridge, Staffs 1794-1853 and Laetitia youngest dau of William Hibbert of Hare Hill, Cheshire*
m 1869 Emily dau of George Mather of Huntley Hall, Staffs clerk; d 1929; M.I. (Hollington)
d *aged 88* cMay 1921 Cheadle RD; M.I. (Hollington)
(matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 30 Jun 1856 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1863
(M.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Rostherne, Cheshire) 1864-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1867-78
(rector, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1878-1909
(vicar, Croxden, Staffs) 1888-1913
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1892-1900 1907-10
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1901-9
(in retirement of "The Long Close", Hollington, Staffs)
[BLG 1914]
chn: George William Philips b 1873 **[SCD]**
Hugh Robert Philips b 1876; m Apr 1913 Mary dau of Sir Henry Villiers Lister K.C.M.G.; (vicar of Latton, Wilts) b 1876 ;
Frederic James Philips b 1878
Edward Mark Philips b 1879
Harry Vaughan Philips b 1881; m 4 Oct 1911 Marjorie Barabel Ruth dau of Sir Lewis Mclver Baronet
Herbert Nathaniel Philips b 1886
Ralph Oswald Philips b 1893
Caroline Francis Philips m 1893 Frank Morrison Seafield Grant (4th son of John Grant of Glenmoriston)
Alice Laetitia Philips
Margaret Ellen Philips m 1896 Samuel Janson Lloyd (son of Samuel Lloyd of Farm)
Dorothy Mary Philips
Katherina Ellen Philips m 22 Jun 1907 Harry Chandos Elletson of Parrox Hall Lancs Emily Josephine Maude Philips

---

►George William Philips 1873-1920
b 7 Apr 1873 Hollington *1st son of Edward Philips 1832-1921* ***[SCD]*** *and Emily dau of George Mather of Huntley Hall, Staffs clerk*
m 5 Sep 1905 Florence elder dau of Henry Eardley-Wilmot (Major)
d 16 Dec 1920
(educated at Bilton Grange)
(educated at Hollington)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, cambridge) 18 Jun 1892
(matriculated) Michs 1892
(ordained deacon by York) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Scarborough All Saints, Yorks) 1898-1902
(ordained priest by York) 1899

(stipendiary curate, Westbury-on-Severn, Glos) 1902-3
(vicar, France Lynch, Glos) 1903-9
(rector, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1909-?1913
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) ?1913-d
[BLG 1914]
chn: Richard Edward Anthony Philips b 12 Feb 1907
Herbert Francis Humphrey Philips b 1908
George Christopher Philips b 1909
Penelope Mary Philips

Ralph Phillips (rector of Tixall) e1636-1687
Phillips, born perhaps about 1636, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 2 Aug 1661 he was ordained deacon and priest by Sodor & Man *pro* Lichfield. By 26 Sep 1662 he was, *jointly*, in office as parochial curate of Gayton and Weston-upon-Trent but probably resigned at both places before 1665. Daniel Bayley c1600-1676 **QV,** then, *plurally,* rector of Stafford St Mary and Tixall, appointed Phillips as stipendiary curate-in charge of Tixall before 1 Aug 1665. In 1665 "Ralph Phillippes, Minister" certified the hearth tax for Tixall constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths. In Oct 1676 shortly after the death of Bayley and after presentation by Walter Aston 2nd Baron Aston of Forfar c1609-1678 Phillips was instituted rector of Tixall. Still in office he died, aged about 51, and was buried there on 10 Jul 1687. Phillips married about 1666 to Mary by whom he had 5 sons and 2 daughters. [NB: Ralph Phillips (stipendiary curate at Fulford) e1640-.... was a contemporary clergyman.]

Ralph Phillips (rector of Tixall, Staffs) e1636-1687 **1676-a1687**
b e1636 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] c1666 Mary -----
i 10 Jul 1687 Tixall; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(ordained deacon & priest by Sodor & Man *pro* Lichfield) 2 Aug 1661
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs)
- (as Mr., in office) 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (probably replaced in office) a1 Aug 1665
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Sep 1662
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tixall, Staffs)
- (appointed by Daniel Bayley M.A. (rector of Stafford St Mary & Tixall) c1600-1676)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
- as "Ralph Phillippes, Minister" certified [and paid for 4 hearths]) 1665 [1666 HT]
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 4 Oct 1676-a24 Dec 1687
- (presented by Walter Aston armiger) [Walter Aston 2nd Baron Aston of Forfar c1609-1678]
- (instituted/admitted/paid first fruits) 4 OR 14 Oct 1676 [CCEd and 1915 vary]
- (replaced in office) 23 Dec 1687

chn: John Phillips c 23 May 1668 Tixall
Mary Phillips c 2 Jan 1669.70 Tixall
Ralph Phillips c 16 Mar 1671.2 Tixall; [? i ?Jun 1672 Tixall]
Deborah Phillips c 24 Jun 1674 Tixall
Thomas Phillips c 14 Apr 1676 Tixall
Ralph Phillips c 31 May 1678 Tixall
Ralph Phillips c 12 Jun 1679 Tixall

(8 May 1679) "Mr. Ralph Phillips Parson of Tixall" summoned as a witness to the House of Lords [Journal]
(1915, Tixall) 4 Oct 1676 ff Ralph Phillips 8 - 8 Phillips. No degree, ordained deacon 25 Sep 1664; as minister certified the number of hearths here c1665; paid himself on 4 hearths; became rector on death of Bailey. [1915 p290]

Ralph Phillips (stipendiary curate at Fulford) e1640-....
Phillips, born perhaps about 1640 is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was a schoolmaster (probably) at Bradley-in-the-Moors in Sep 1664 when he was ordained deacon by Lichfield. On 1 Aug 1665 he was a stipendiary curate at Fulford.

Ralph Phillips (stipendiary curate at Fulford, Staffs) e1640-....
b e1640 *of unknown parentage*
? (schoolmaster, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)

- (of Bradley schoolmaster, as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 & 25 Sep 1664 [CCEd] [probably Bradley-in-the-Moors]
(stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (as Mr Radulphus Phillipps curate of Fulford chapel) 1 Aug 1665

►Thomas Philips e1469-....
d (a31 Sep) 1509
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) ....-d

►William Philips c1704-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1704 *son of William Philips of Acton, Staffs commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 23 May 1722 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1726
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 27 Nov 1726
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs) 1 Aug 1727-....
- (as B.A., appointed) 1 Aug 1727

►Alfred Phillips 1802-1880
b 4 Mar 1802 London *2nd son of Sir Richard Phillips Knight*
d *aged 78* 10 Jun 1880 Stalbridge Rectory, Dorset
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 14 Jun 1820
(educated privately)
(matriculated) Michs 1820
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 27 Dec 1821
(Scholar) 1821
(Exhibitioner) 1823
(B.A., 28th Wrangler) 1824
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1832
(ordained priest) 1832
(vicar, Kilmersdon, Soms) 1833-49
(M.A.) 1837
(Head Master, Crewkerne Grammar School) 1838
(Principal, Isle of Man King William's College) 1839-41
(B.D. & D.D., Trinity College, Dublin) 1841
(First Principal, Cheltenham College) 1841-4
(Principal, Henwick House School, Worcester) 1845-63
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1864
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1864-7
(subsequently sometime resident in Demerara and Lecturer at Christ Church, Georgetown, British Guiana)

►Arthur Thomas Phillips c1881-....
(at Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1915
(ordained deacon by London) 1915
(ordained priest by London) 1916
(M.A.) 1919
(vicar, Great Haywood, Staffs) 1934-p1947

George Phillips (parochial curate of Okeover) e1632-?1683
Phillips, born perhaps about 1632, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon before 21 Aug 1662 when - described as a chaplain - he was probably in office as parochial curate of Okeover and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*. He may be the man of this name whose administration was granted under Lichfield on 6 Sep 1683. No further record has been discovered.

George Phillips (parochial curate of Okeover, Staffs) e1632-....
b e1632 *of unknown parentage*

(parochial curate, Okeover, Staffs)
- (as George Phillips, Chaplain, then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* 21 Aug 1662) [CCEd]
[X FOSTER/VENN/or other CCEd] [X FMP/ancestry]

(6 Sep 1683) George Phillips: Adm (Lichfield) 6 Sep 1683 ... Rowland P., Edward P., and Richard P. brothers of George P. late of Oaker ... adm. to William P. nephew of George ... ... Bondsmen: Edward P. of ?Drayton, Salop shoemaker ... John Blest

---

►Lawrence Arthur Phillips c1870-1949
m ----- -----
d *aged 78* cFeb 1949 Wells RD
(Scholar, Trinity College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1895
(Fellow, Dean & Chaplain, Pembroke College, Oxford) 1895-9
(M.A.) 1896
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1897
(rector, Sibson-cum-Upton) 1899-1909
(Examining Chaplain to Worcester) 1902-5
(Examining Chaplain to Birmingham) 1905-11
(Principal, Lichfield Theological College) 1909-31
(Examining Chaplain to Oxford) 1911-9
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 1914-35
(Perpetual Curate, Walton, Bath& Wells) 1931-?d
[INMAN 80-111]

►Thomas Phillips (rector of Somershall Herbert, Derbys) c1694-1747
b c1694 *son of Thomas Phillips of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs*
d a19 Jun 1747
(educated at Repton)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 8 Mar 1709.10
(matriculated) 1710
(Scholar) 1713
(B.A.) 1713.4
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1714
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Jul 1718
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 21 Jul 1718-1735
- (appointed) 1716 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/6]
- (appointed) 21 Jul 1718
- (resigned) 1735 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/7]
(parochial curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) 21 Jul 1718-?1722
- (appointed) 21 Jul 1718
(rector, Somershall Herbert, Derbys) 11 Apr 1722-d
- (instituted) 11 Apr 1722
(rector, Egginton, Derbys) 24 Oct 1732-d
- (presented by Sir Simon Every of Egginton, Derbys 5th Baronet c1655-1753 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 24 Oct 1732

►William Inchbold Phillips 1853-1934
b 7 Jul 1853 Shaugh; c 2 Sep 1853 *son of William Phillips of Devon and Mary Ann (-----)*
d 25 Mar 1934; i Bexhill
(educated at Richmond, Yorks)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1872 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(ordained deacon by St Asaph) 1876
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained priest by Chester) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Moreton, Cheshire) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Bootle Christ Church) 1877-8

(stipendiary curate, Tenbury, Worcs) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Quinton, Glos) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1880-1
(Wilberforce Missionary in Exeter Diocese) 1881-2
(at Tain, NB) 1882-3
(Perpetual Curate, Walworth Lady Margaret Church/St John's College Mission) 1883-98
(M.A.) 1884
(vicar, Stonehouse, Glos) 1898-1910
(rector, Amcotts, Lincs) 1910-15
(in retirement of St Albans)

►Thomas Philpott 1761-1855
c 12 May 1761 Clent, Worcs *son of Other Philpott of Clent, Worcs clerk and Margaret (-----)*
d 10 Sep 1855
(aged 17, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 9 Mar 1779 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1782
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Jun 1784
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jun 1785
(M.A.) 1785
(rector, Pedmore, Worcs) 1791-d

►William Edwin Philpotts c1864-....
(at Worcester College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1888
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1890-1891

►Harold Phoenix c1910-....
(at Kelham Theological College) 1928
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1934-p1936

►Hugh Piamour e1402-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1442 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►Fred Pickering 1919-....
b 1919
(at St Peter's Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1941
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1941
(ordained deacon by Blackburn) 1943
(ordained priest by Blackburn) 1944
(M.A.) 1945
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1951-6

►John Pickering (P.C. of Shareshill, Staffs) c1739-.... 1779-a1780
[? b c1739 son of John Pickering of Mackworth, Derbys clerk; (aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 30 Mar 1757; (B.A.) 1760; (M.A.) 1763; (his widow died at Oxford 9 Apr 1810) [VENN]]
(M.A.)
(Perpetual Curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 6 Feb 1779-a15 Oct 1780
- (appointed) 6 Feb 1779

- (resigned) a15 Oct 1780
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 6 Feb 1779-a2 Dec 1780
- (appointed) 6 Feb 1779
- (resigned) a7 Dec 1780

►Ralph Pickering e1507-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady *at* Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 30 Apr 1547

►Richard Pickering c1766-1822
b c1766 *son of Thomas Pickering of Acworth, Yorks*
d 19 Aug 1822
(aged 18, matriculated from Lincoln, Oxford) 29 Oct 1784 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1788
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1788
(stipendiary curate, Grendon, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1788
(M.A.) 1791
(Fellow) a1793-1812
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Dec 1793
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) ?1796-a10 Jul 1811
- (nominated) 9 Nov 1796
- (appointed) 4 Nov 1808
(B.D.) 1801
(rector, Winterbourne Abbas-cum-Steepleton, Dorset) 1811
- (presented by Lincoln College, Oxford)
- (instituted) 3 May 1811
(rector, Wilcot, ?Wilts) 1820-d
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1820

***Thomas Pickin M.A. (*compliant* minister of Swynnerton) c1613-?1653**
Pickin, born about 1613, was a younger son of Thomas Pickin of Maer yeoman e1579-?1640 and Alice. He studied at Oxford where on 11 May 1632 he was a "commoner" at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 11 Jun 1634 (M.A., 22 Apr 1637). About 1637 he was presumably ordained deacon and priest. About 1639 (his father-in-law) John Beardmore (rector of Blithfield) c1572-1658 **QV** probably appointed him as stipendiary curate-in-charge of Blithfield and on 5 Feb 1643.4 he probably continued as *compliant* assistant minister-in-charge.
He had probably resigned before 3 Sep 1645 when he was admitted *compliant* minister of Swynnerton rectory where he paid first fruits on 19 May 1647. On 24 Jul 1647 the *Committee for plundered ministers* investigated - but apparently dismissed - a claim by Joseph Sonde ?1598-1672 **QV** (Pickin's successor here) that he had been settled into Swynnerton rectory. Still in office Pickin appears to have died, aged about 40, and was probably buried on 7 Jan 1652.3 at Adbaston. Pickin married on 4 Nov 1639 at Blithfield to Elizabeth Beardmore 1620-1640 daughter of John Beardmore (rector of Blithfield) c1572-1658 **QV** by whom he had 1 daughter.

Thomas Pickin M.A. (*compliant* minister of Swynnerton, Staffs) c1613-?1653 c1635-1645
b c1613 *younger son of Thomas Pickin of Maer, Staffs yeoman e1579-?1640*
m 4 Nov 1639 Blithfield: Elizabeth Beardmore dau of John Beardmore c1572-1658 **[SCD];** c 21 May 1620
Blithfield; i 24 Nov 1640 Blithfield
[? i 7 Jan 1652.3 Adbaston]; Will NOT FOUND
(as son of Thomas of Mayor, co Stafford, pleb., aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 11 May 1632 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 11 Jun 1634
(M.A.) 22 Apr 1637
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Blithfield, Staffs) c1639
- (in office) c1639
(*compliant* assistant minister-in-charge, Blithfield, Staffs)

From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* assistant minister-in-charge
- (probably resigned before 3 Sep 1645)
(*compliant* minister, Swynnerton rectory, Staffs) 3 Sep 1645
- (admitted) 3 Sep 1645
- (paid first fruits) 19 May 1647
- (in office) a3 Feb 1651.2
- (replaced in office) 24 Apr 1654
chn: .[dau]. Pickin c 1640 Blithfield; [? i *as Elizabeth* Feb 1644.5 Blithfield]

(1714) Pickin ----- [ejected from] Swinerton [Walker (1714) p334]
(1915, Blithfield) oc. c1635 - May 1645 Thomas Pickin M.A. 12 - 1 2 Pickin. See Swynnerton. [1915 p28-9]
(1915, Swynnerton) 3 Sep 1645 oc. 1651.2 Thomas Pickin M.A. 9 - 9 Pickin. Son of Thomas Pickin of Maer; M.A. 1637 Magdalen Hall, Oxford (Foster); curate at Blithfield c1635-1645; married 4 Nov 1639 at Blithfield Elizabeth Beardmore; paid the first fruits for this rectory on 19 May 1647. On the 24 Jul of that year the committee for plundered ministers enquired into a complaint made by Joseph Sound, who asserted that he had been settled into this rectory. The committee ordered that Sound be confirmed in this rectory unless Pickin could show good cause to the contrary before 9 Nov 1647. Apparently Pickin did show such good cause, for he was still minister here in 1651.2 (Add. MS 15671 p162, 240). Walker states that he was sequestered, but this seems doubtful. [1915 p265-6]
(1919) It is not known what it was that terminated his connection with Blithfield, but it appears from the Register of 1639 that Thomas Picken married Elizabeth Beardmore on Nov. 4th of that year, and about this time became Curate. Picken baptized a daughter Nov. 22nd 1640, and remained in charge of the Parish till 1645. His wife was buried at Blithfield Nov. 24th 1640 and his daughter Elizabeth Feb. 1644/5. On Sep. 3rd 1645 he was instituted Rector of Swynnerton, for which, benefice he paid "first-fruits" May 19th 1647 ; but a certain Puritan Minister, Joseph Sond [fn3. Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 15671, folios 162 and 240. On July 24 1647 the " Commissioners for plundered ministers " enquired into a complaint made by Joseph Sound, who asserted that he had been settled into the Rectory of Swynnerton. They ordered that he should be confirmed in the possession of that Rectory, unless Picken could show cause to the contrary before November 9 1647. Apparently he did show such cause, for he was still incumbent of Swynnerton in 1651-2, and Sond became Curate of Newcastle, where he remained till April 24 1654, when Oliver Cromwell presented him to the Rectory of Swynnerton. (Lamb MSS. 997, p. 109.)]. [SHC 1919 p113]
(1948) PICKIN, THOMAS (334) M.A. (Ox.). R, of Swynnerton, 1645. Kept rectory till his death, c1653, though possession disputed by Jos. Sound [Calamy Rev]. [Walker (1948) p325]
[FOSTER] Pickin, Thomas, s. Thomas, of Mayor, co. Stafford, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 11 May, 1632, aged 19; B.A. 11 June, 1634 M.A. 22 April, 1637, rector of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, 1645. See Add. MS. 15,671, p. 233; & Foster's Index Eccl.
[father] Thomas Pickin of Maer, Staffs yeoman e1579-?1640
m Alice -----
Will (Lichfield) 2 Oct 1639/30 Jun 1640
chn: Robert Pickin b c1609
Thomas Pickin b c1613
John Pickin
(2 Oct 1639) Thomas Pickin of Meare yeoman ... to son Thomas £100 to be paid to him by Robert my eldest son ... son John £200 ... son Robert £1 to buy a ring ... sister Cleyton £1 ... Mr Hodgkin minister of the place where I now live £2 [Randulph Hodgkin (parochial curate of Maer) c1596-1642 **QV**] ... remainder to wife Alice [executrix] ... witnesses: Tho: Pickin cler. Ellen Cleyton

---

►Frederick Richard Pickslay c1827-1863
b c1827 *[? son of Charles Pickslay and Mary (Morton)]*
m Emma ?Cope; (aged 79, b Salford, Lancs) 1861 C
d cAug 1863 Leek RD
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) ?1853-?1855
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(Perpetual Curate, Quarnford, Staffs) 1855-d
- (presented by Sir John Harpur Crewe of Calke, Derbys 9th Baronet 1824-1886)
- (aged 34, b Sheffield, Yorks, of Hollinsclough "P.C. of Quarnford")
1861 C

►John Pickstock e1509-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)]
- (mentioned in the will of Thomas Sparry) 1549
- (mentioned in the will of William Bradshaw of Betley) ?1550

►**William Pickstock {Pipstoke} {Pykstok} e1498-....**
Will *as William Pyckstoke priest of Stone* (Lichfield) 10 Nov 1545
(Canon, St Thomas Priory, Staffs) 1538
- (signed surrender) 17 Oct 1538
[? (Chantry Priest pro Our Lady's Service at Stone St Michael, Staffs)]

►**Henry Pickthall c1793-....**
[? b c1793 *son of Robert Pickthall of Boothe, Cumbs gentleman;* (aged 25, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 12 Mar 1818; (B.A.) 1821]
(stipendiary curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 17 Apr 1825
(stipendiary curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (appointed) Apr 1825

Benjamin Pidcock (vicar of Youlgreave, Derbys) 1768-1835 **1796**
c 1 Dec 1768 Ashbourne *son of John Pidcock of Ashbourne, Derbys gentleman and Martha (-----)*
m 4 May 1795 Kirk Ireton: Ann Burton dau of Richard Burton and Hannah (-----)
d 28 Aug 1835 [GENT.MAG]; **Will (Lichfield) 3 Aug 1835/29 Dec 1835 [below]**
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 16 May 1787 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1791
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) ?25 Sep 1791
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Ireton, Derbys)
- (licensed) ?21 Sep 1791
(M.A.) 1793
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 May 1795
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 May 1796
(vicar, Youlgreave, Derbys) 16 Jul 1802-d
- (presented by William Cavendish 5th Duke of Devonshire 1748-1811)
- (instituted) 16 Jul 1802
- (resigned) a11 Mar 1812
- (re-instituted) 11 Mar 1812
(Perpetual Curate, Elton, Derbys) 1812
- (presented by Elton Burgesses)
- (licensed) 11 Dec 1811
chn: Richard Burton Pidcock b c1796; d *aged 56* 1851 Texas
Georgina Pidcock b c1796
Harriot Pidcock c 4 May 1797 Kirk Ireton
Elizabeth Pidcock c 13 Mar 1799 Kirk Ireton
John Spencer Pidcock c 28 Jul 1800 Youlgreave [SMR]
Elizabeth Henzy Pidcock b 23 Feb 1802; m (as his 1st wife) John Fisher Garrett (P.C. of Elton, Derbys) c1803-1878 **[SCD]**; d 18 Oct 1853; M.I. (Youlgreave) [below]
Martha Pidcock c 20 Oct 1805 Youlgreave; i 21 Oct 1805 Youlgreave
Ann Pidcock b 5 Nov 1806; c 13 Jan 1807 Youlgreave; unm.; d 31 Dec 1869; M.I. (Youlgreave) [below]
Catherine Pidcock c 31 Jul 1808 Youlgreave
Frances Pidcock b c1810
Maria Pidcock b 26 May 1813; c 20 Sep 1813 Youlgreave; unm.; d 3 Jun 1853; M.I. (Youlgreave) [below]

(3 Aug 1835) Benjamin Pidcock the vicar of Youlgreave ... wife Anne ... seven daughters Georgiana, Harriet, Elizabeth, Anne, Catherine, Frances and Maria ... eldest son Richard Burton Pidcock ... under £600

(Youlgreave) Elizabeth HENZY, w/o The Reverend John Fisher GARRETT. B.A And 3rd d/o The Reverend Benjamin PIDCOCK. A.M. Late vicar of Youlgrave,Born, XXIII Feb MDCCCII,Died XVIII Oct MDCCCLIII A76. Maria, 8th d/o of The Reverend Benjamin PIDCOCK. A.M.Born XXVI May MDCCCXIII,Died III June MDCCCLIIIAnne PIDCOCK, 5th d/o of the above named vicar of Youlgreave, Born, V Nov MDCCCVI, Died XXXI Dec MDCCCLXIX

On a Brass within the Altar Rails at Youlgrave is the following inscription, In Memory of the Rev. Benjamin Pidcock A.M. thirty-four years vicar of this Parish who departed this life in the 66th year of his age on the 28th day of August MDCCCXXXV. [INTERNET]

▌Benjamin Pidcock (vicar of Leek St Luke, Staffs) c1818-1899 **1845-1882**
b c1818 Derbys [? c 19 Jun 1818 Dronfield *son of William Pidcock and Sarah (-----)]*
d *aged 81* 6 Sep 1899
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 14 Mar 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(Scholar) 1842
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Hereford *pro* Lichfield) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1843-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1844
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1845-82
(rector, Easton, Hants) 1882-d

►Richard Burton Pidcocke (P.C. of Warslow, Staffs) ?1797-1851
NOT CROSS INDEXED
[? b 16 Sep 1797; c 1 Nov 1797 Wigan, Lancs *son of Robert Pidcock and Elizabeth (Burton)*] [IGI]
m 28 Jul 1828 Darley Dale, Derbys: Harriet Millicent dau of John Gisborne [see below]; (aged 40-4, b Staffs) 1841 C
d Jul 1851 Texas
(of Derbys, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 22 May 1818 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1818
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 21 OR 29 Sep 1822
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 21 Dec 1823
(stipendiary curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Jan 1824
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 1828-d
- (presented by John Simpson 1798-1870 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
- (licensed) 1828
- (aged 40-4, NOT b Staffs, of "Parsonage House", clerk) 1841 C
- (on leave of absence, in Texas) 1859-51
chn: Hartley Burton Pidcocke b 21 Jan 1829; c 28 May 1830 Warslow; (aged 12) 1841 C
Isabella Anne Pidcocke b 23 Jan 1830; c 28 May 1830 Warslow; (aged 11) 1841 C
Reginald Goodman Pidcocke c 16 Jan 1832 Warslow
John Everard Pidcocke c 5 Dec 1832 Warslow; (aged 9) 1841 C
Charles Pidcocke (aged 6) 1841 C

(Warslow) A house south-west of Warslow village was built in 1829 for the newly appointed curate, Richard Pidcocke. It is a large, stone house with a central porch and Gothick windows. It was sold in 1982. [VCH]

PIDCOKE, TEXAS. Pidcoke is on U.S. Highway 84 West and Farm Road 116, just south of Cowhouse Creek and fifteen miles from Gatesville in southwestern Coryell County. Its name is derived from that of the Rev. Richard Burton Pidcocke family from England, who immigrated in 1850 with a group of colonists to found a city in Central Texas. The proposed townsite was on Cowhouse Creek, where the Pidcoke community is located today. After the area was rejected by their agent because it was too hilly, Hartley and Reginald, the two older Pidcocke sons, bought land near the proposed site in 1857 and began the operation of Pidcock Ranch. [INTERNET]

On the same boat there was an English clergyman, Rev. Richard Burton Pidcocke, rector of Warslow Church, Staffordshire, England. Pidcocke had obtained a two-year leave of absence from his church to come to America with his boys, who were to settle in Texas. His wife was with him, Harriet Millicent Burton Pidcocke, eldest daughter of John Gisborne of Millers Dale, County Derby, England, and their five children,—the sons who were drawing the parents to America, Hartley, twenty-one years old at the time, Reginald, nineteen, two younger boys, John and Charles, and Isabella Ann, pretty and pink cheeked and twenty, as fresh as any English peach that had ever

grown beyond a rectory garden wall. .... In the winter of 1850, the Pidcockes had gone to Belton in Bell County, and in the spring of '51 they moved to Cowhouse Creek, now in Coryell County, then attached to Bell, twenty miles southwest of Fort Gates and Gatesville. In the middle of that July Rev. Pidcocke completed his two-year leave of absence from Wardslow Church by dying. Frontier hardships and exposure had been too much. His wife died the next day, and was buried with him in a strange land. Reginald Pidcocke lived until a few years ago in Waco, leaving a number of descendants who are residents of that city at the present time. [INTERNET]

William Pierce B.A. (vicar of Sheriff Hales) c1638-1673 **H96**

Pierce, born about 1638, was of Shropshire parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 9 Jun 1656 he was admitted as a sizar at King's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1659.60. On 13 (OR 14) Dec 1662 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield and on 15 Dec 1662 licensed as a preacher also by Lichfield. On 15 Dec 1662 after presentation by Richard Fowler of Harnage Grange, Salop esquire c1618-1687 *qua* guardian of his under-age son Francis Leveson Fowler of Harnage Grange, Salop esquire 1641-1667 he was instituted vicar of Sheriff Hales and inducted on 1 Jan 1662.3. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £45. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Sheriff Hales constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths at Sheriff Hales township. Still in office he died, aged about 35, and was buried here on 19 Jan 1672.3. Pierce may not have married.

William Pierce B.A. (vicar of Sheriff Hales, Staffs) c1638-1673 **1662-1673**

b c1638 Salop *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
i 19 Jan 1672.3 Sheriff Hales; Will NOT FOUND
(as Peirse or Peers, of Salop, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1656 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1656
(B.A.) 1659.60
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 13 Dec 1662 [CCEd]
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 14 Dec 1662 [CCEd] [but query original records]
(licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) 15 Dec 1662
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 15 Dec 1662-d
- (presented by Richard Fowler of Harnage Grange, Salop esquire c1618-1687 *qua* guardian of his under-age son Francis Leveson Fowler of Harnage Grange, Salop esquire 1641-1667)
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1662
- (inducted) 1 Jan 1662.3
- (signed parish register as William Pierce) Mar 1664.5-Mar 1671.2
- (vicarage valued at £45) 4 Aug 1665
- (as "William Prior [sic, in print] viccar ibidem"certified the hearth tax for Sheriff Hales constablewick and assessed on 3 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- ("Mr Nott, now Pierce" 3 hearths at Sheriff Hales constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]

(1 Jan 1662.3) Memorandum that William Peers, Clerke, was inducted into the vicarage of Sheriffe Hales the first of January, 1662. ... 1662, Dec. 15. WILLIAM PEERES, B.A. By Richard Fowler, of Harnage Grange, father and guardian of Francis Fowler, of Sheriffhales. Buried 19 Jan., 1673. [Printed PR]
(19 Jan 1672.3, Sheriff Hales) Mr William Pierce vicar was buryed the 19th day of January
(1915) 15 Dec 1662 bur. 19 Jan 1672.3 William Peeres B.A. 8 - 8 Peeres. B.A. Emmanuel College, Cambridge; ordained both deacon and priest 14 Dec 1662; instituted 15 Dec 1662 (Dioc. Reg). [1915 p234-5]
[VENN] William PEIRSE or PEERS. Adm. pens. at EMMANUEL, June 9, 1656. Of Salop. Matric. 1656; B.A. 1659-60. Ord. deacon and priest (Lichfield) Dec. 14, 1662. V. of Sheriff Hales, Staffs., 1662-73. Buried there Jan. 19, 1672-3. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

Frederick Wakefield Piercy (rector of Cockayne Hatley, Beds) ?1842-.... 1876-1879

[? b 17 Apr 1842 *son of John Piercy clerk and Adolpha Wood*]
b c1842 Rushock, Worcs
m Edith (?Hobbs); b c1844 Belbroughton, Worcs
d [X BMD]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1868
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Alderley, Cheshire) 1866-70
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Leek -----, Staffs) 1870-5
(stipendiary curate, Bollington St John, Cheshire) 1875-6

(vicar, Horton, Staffs) 1876-9
- (presented by John Coutts Antrobus of "Eaton Hall", Cheshire gentleman 1829-1916)
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Worcs) 1879-82
(Chaplain, Stoke Works, Dodderhill, Droitwich, Worcs) 1882-8
(Chaplain, Bedford Infirmary) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Bedford St Mary) 1888-96
- (aged 48, b Rushock, Worcs, of Bedford "Curate of St Mary's Bedford") 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Bedford St Martin) 1896-7
(Chaplain, Bedford County Hospital) 1899-1900
(rector, Cockayne Hatley, Beds) 1900-p1906
(not in Crockford) 1920
chn: Edith M.K. Piercy b c1875 Bollington, Cheshire
Harry A.A. Piercy b c1877 Horton, Staffs
Robert E. Piercy b c1879 Horton, Staffs
Mary Piercy b c1887 Stoke Prior, Worcs
[?] Beaumont Piercy
[?] Lilian Piercy

►William Piercy LATER Percy 1744-1819
c 15 Sep 1744 Sow, Warwicks *son of William Piercy and Ann (-----)*
m 18 May 1776 Charles Town St Philip: Catherine Elliott; b 1748; d 1818; (sister of Colonel Elliott)
d 13 Jul 1819; i 20 Jul 1819 St Marylebone
(aged 22, matriculated commoner from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 10 Jul 1767 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1768
(stipendiary curate, Bickenhill, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1768
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) ?1769 [ODNB]
(ordained priest by Worcester pro -----) 21 Apr 1769
(Assistant Chaplain to Lock Hospital, London) 1770
(evangelist in USA) 1772-1780
(in England) 1780-1804
(evangelist in USA) 1804-1819
[ODNB, for fuller account]
chn: [6 sons, 2 daus]

►Walter Pierse e1375-1435
d a17 May 1435 [AC1 f145b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 17 Sep 1415-?1434
- (admitted) 17 Sep 1415 [AC 1 f87]
- (probably exchanged) ?1434
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) ?1434-d
- (probably by exchange) ?1434
- (died in office) a17 May 1435 [AC1 f145b]

►John Pigot e1384-1433
d a19 May 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f30b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 18 Sep 1424-d
- (by exchange) 18 Sep 1424 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff13-13b]
- (admitted) 7 Oct 1424 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f13b]

►Thomas Pigot 1778-1840
c 14 Jan 1778 Hodnet *son of Thomas Pigot of Hodnet, Salop armiger and Charlotte (-----)*
d 25 Jan 1840; i Deane, Lancs; Will (PCC) 10 Mar 1840
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 29 Oct 1795
(B.A.) 1799
(M.A.) 1802
(said to be of the family of Pigot of Peplow, Salop)
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 10 Nov 1836-d

- (presented by George Augustus Frederick Henry Bridgeman 2nd Earl of Bradford 1789-1865)
- (instituted) 10 Nov 1836
chn: Edward Pigot b c1819 St Helens, Lancs; (rector, Whittington, Lancs); (aged 52, b St Helens, Lancs, of Whittington, rector) 1871 C

►Charles Francis Corbet Pigott c1820-1888
b c1820 *5th son of John Dryden Pigott of Edgmond, Salop clerk ....-1865 and Frances dau of Henry Beven of Shrewsbury*
m 1873 Catherine dau of Chandos Wren-Hoskyns of Harewood, Herefs (M.P.)
d aged 67 22 Jan 1888 Edgmond
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 17 Oct 1839 [FOSTER]
(ordained) 1840
(B.A.) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) c1852-c1855
- (aged 30, b Edgmond, Salop lodging at Handsworth "Curate of Handsworth") 1851 C
(Perpetual Curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) c1855-c1860
(rector, Llanwenarth, Mons) 1861-
(M.A.) 1865
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 1865
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) ?1876-d
(author, Sermons) 1857

"The diocese has to lament the death of a Clergyman whom we can ill spare—the Rev. Charles Francis Corbet Pigott, M.A., rector of Edgmond, Rural Dean, and prebendary of Wolvey in the Cathedral. His father was rector of the same parish, and in the house where he was born Mr. Pigott died, aged 67, on the morning of Sunday, January, 22nd. He was educated as Shrewsbury School, and at Christ Church, Oxford, and was ordained in 1840. For eight years he worked in Handsworth, first as Curate of the Parish Church, and afterwards as Incumbent of S. Michael's. Subsequently he served two parishes in Monmouthshire, and in 1865 he succeeded his brother, the Rev. John Dryden Corbet, now of Sundorne Castle, as rector of Edgmond. To that parish he devoted energy and powers far above the average. The fabric of the Church was put into a thorough slate of repair at a large cost; and daily service has been the rule for many years. The parish schools received constant oversight from the late rector, who studied thoroughness rather than variety in the instruction given in them. He encouraged also among his parishioners allotments of land. Although a Clergyman and a Parish Priest above all things, he was eminently a man of the world, and he was practically conversant with the present difficulties of the farmer. As a link between the Clergy and Laity, Mr. Pigott stood in a position which few can fill. He was, moreover, a good and forcible speaker, enunciating his opinions fearlessly and logically, nay, almost eloquently; and at Conferences and other meetings he always secured marked attention. Those who knew him in private life will not soon forget his cheery manner and hearty laugh, and the zest with which he threw himself into topics of interest. Mr. Pigott was a good Classical Scholar, and a volume of sermons from his pen, published in 1857, makes it a matter of regret that he did not leave other writings behind him. He was promoted to the Prebendal Stall of Wolvey by Bishop Selwyn in 1867 [?recte 1876], and preached in the Cathedral on the occasion of his turn, on the 19th Sunday after Trinity, October 16th, 1887. Such a man leaves a void not easily filled." [Lichfield Diocesan Magazine, March 1888]

►Edmund Vincent Pigott 1843-1912
b 8 Feb 1843 Bucks *1st son of John Robert Pigott clerk and Emma dau of Abbot Upcher of Sheringham Hall, Norfolk*
m 1867 Caroline Louisa dau of Henry Miller of Winkley, Preston
d 4 May 1912 Norwich
(educated at Marlborough College)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 26 Aug 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(Scholar) 1862
(B.A.) 1865
(gained a rowing blue) 1864 1865
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1867

(stipendiary curate, Malpas Higher Mediety, Cheshire) 1867-74
(ordained priest) 1868
(M.A.) 1871
(vicar, Leaton, Salop) 1874-85
(Organising Secretary, S.P.G., Archdeaconry of Salop) 1877-85
(vicar, Trentham, Staffs) 1885-1908
- (presented by George Granville William Sutherland-Leveson-Gower 3rd Duke of Sutherland 1825-1892)
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) 1889-1906
(rector, Welborne, Norfolk) 1908-d
[BLG]
chn: Grenville Edmund Pigott b 18 Feb 1870; (admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 18 Apr 1890 [see VENN]

►John Pigott c1534-1580
b c1534 *perhaps yr son of Thomas Pigott of Chetwynd, Salop c1505-1549*
d (a4 May) 1580; Will *of John Piggotte or Piggott, Clerk, Parson of Norbury, Staffordshire* (PCC) 2 Dec 1580
(rector, Chetwynd, Salop)
- (presented by Thomas Vernams yeoman)
- (instituted) 8 May 1558 OR 8 May 1559
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 12 OR 13 May 1567-d
- (presented by John Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs esquire c1514-1570)
- (instituted) 12 OR 13 May 1567
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 27 Jul 1573-d
- (presented by Thomas Yale (prebendary, Lichfield Offley) c1526-1577)
- (instituted) 27 Jul 1573

►John Charles Pigott c1801-....
b c1801 London *son of John Charles Pigott*
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 Nov 1819 [VENN]
(educated at Brewood, Staffs)
(matriculated) Michs 1820
(B.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Jan 1826
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs) 1 Jan 1826
- (licensed) 1 Jan 1826
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Oct 1826
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Oct 1826
- (in office) 21 Apr 1830
(M.A.) 1827

►Richard Pigott {Pygott} e1489-?1548 **1545-1548**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[? (rector, Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1529-a10 Dec 1548
- (called Richard Lewes ALIAS Pygott)
- (instituted) 1529
- (died in office) a10 Dec 1548]
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs)
- (as Pygott, paid first fruits) 20 Oct 1545
- (as Pygott, a layman, had a salary of £7/4/0) 1548

On July 2nd 1528 the king granted to Humfrey Ferrers Esq., Will. Repington gent., Hen. Hopwood draper, Hen. Sell merchant-tailor, and Will. Reynolds the advowson of the first Prebend falling void in this Church. [PALMER (1871) 111] [NOTE: About 1528 Sir Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1495-1554 married Margaret dau of Thomas Pigott of Whaddon, Bucks sergeant-at-law]

►William Pigott 1707-1778

c 20 Mar 1706.7 Chetwynd *4th son of Robert Pigott of Chetwynd, Salop 1665-1746 and Frances Ward dau of William Ward of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs c1633-1713*
m 20 Feb 1738.9 Sheriff Hales, Salop: Dorothy dau of John Cotes of Woodcote, Salop 1680-1756; d 11 Mar 1757
d 17 Oct 1778
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Pembroke College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1726 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1726
(B.A.) 1730.1
(M.A.) 1734
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 9 Jun 1734
(ordained priest) 2 Mar 1734-5
(vicar, St Ives, Hunts) 1736-40
(rector, Papworth St Agnes, Cambs) 1738-40
(rector, Edgmond, Salop)
(rector, Chetwynd, Salop)
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 21 Sep 1758-d
- (presented by John Ward [1st Viscount Dudley and Ward] 1704-1774)
- (mandate to install) 21 Sep 1758
(ancestor of PIGOTT OF DODDERSHALL PARK, AYLESBURY, BUCKS)
[BLG 1914]
chn: Dorothy Pigott c 26 Jul 1740 Edgmond; m 8 Aug 1765 Edgmond: Walter Harvey Thursby of Shrewsbury
Walter Pigott c 10 Sep 1741 Edgmond; i 9 Jan 1742 -----
William Pigott c 12 May 1743 Edgmond
John Pigott c 18 Mar 1745 Edgmond; i 7 Mar 1754 -----.
Ann Pigott c 6 Aug 1746 Edgmond; m 1 May 1780 Sir Baldwin Leighton Baronet
James Pigott c 26 Dec 1747 Edgmond; d 27 Sep 1822
Frances Pigott c 14 Jan 1749.50 Edgmond
Sarah Pigott c 7 May 1751 Edgmond; m c1781 Henry Bevan of Shrewsbury
Charles Cotes Pigott c 24 Sep 1753 Edgmond; i 21 May 1766 -----

---

►Charles Alfred Pilgrim 1868-1943
b 10 May 1868 *son of Stephen Pilgrim of "The Castle Hill", Hinckley, Leics lawyer*
d 11 Sep 1943
(educated at Derby)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 25 Sep 1887 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Margaret) 1892-6
(ordained priest) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Oundle, Northants) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Philip) 1897-1908
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1908-10
(vicar, Rougham, Norfolk) 1910-d

►John Pilkington e1498-....
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Bradley, Staffs) 10 Sep 1538-(a26 Dec) 1545
- (instituted) 10 Sep 1538
- (as "Sacellanus relgius"[sic], admitted to Lichfield Guild) 1539
- (resigned) (a26 Dec) 1545

►Matthew Pilkington 1705-1765
c 25 May 1705 Stanton-by-Dale *son of Middlemore Pilkington of Stanton-by-Dale, Derbys gentleman 1670-1752 and Susannah (Smith)*
m Frances dau and heir of ----- Clarke; m2 ----- -----
d *aged 60* 4 Nov 1765; i Stanton-by-Dale; M.I. [below]; Will (PCC) 17 Nov 1764/ 5 Nov 1765
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1723 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1723

(Scholar)
(LL.B.) 1728
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 6 Jul 1729
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Ireton, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1732
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1732
(vicar, Stanton-by-Dale, Derbys) 14 Jun 1734-d
- (presented by John Flamsteed)
- (subscribed on appointment) 14 Jun 1734
(Perpetual Curate, Sandiacre, Derbys) ....-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 25 Jan 1747.8-d
- (collated) 25 Jan 1747.8 [PRO E 331 COV.../35]
- (appointed) 4 Mar 1747.8
(rector, Fenny Bentley, Derbys) 20 Feb 1747.8-d
- (presented by ----- Cheyney (Dean of Lincoln))
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Feb 1747.8
(owned several small estates in Lincolnshire, Warwickshire, Derbyshire, and Nottinghamshire)
(the bulk of his estate passed to his wife Frances and then to his nephew Thomas Pilkington, there being no surviving children of his marriage)
[ODNB]

Pilkington's earliest known publication was The Evangelical History and Harmony (1747). This was followed by a sermon, The Passages on Moses and the Prophets which are Expressive of Eternal Life, which he preached on the occasion of the bishop of Lincoln's visit to Derby in 1756. His Remarks on an Address to the People called the Quakers and aSermon on Baptism (1762) drew several responses, including a short discourse from the Revd John Johnson (1705/6–1791) of Liverpool. Pilkington's most significant work was A Rational Concordance, or, An Index to the Bible (1749), which, though it did not rival Alexander Cruden's Concordance, contained many words not included in Joseph Priestley's Index to the Bible (1804). He also published Remarks upon Several Passages of Scripture (1759). [ODNB]

(Stanton-by-Dale) Against the south pier of the chancel arch, is a mural monument, thus inscribed : — "In the middle of this Chancell amongst many of his Ancestors and other Relations Lie the Remains of Matthew Pilkington LL.B. prebendary of Lichfield who departed this Life November ye 4th 1765 in the 61st year of his age. No Character is Given His Acquaintance may Speak it and the Righteous Judge shall pronounce it."
On the fly-leaf of the Church Bible, between the two Testaments, is written "A gift to the Church of Stanton-by Dale in the county of Derby, July the 31st, 1763, by Matthew Pilkington, Minister of said parish, the son of Middlemore, born 167[?], died 1752, buried at Stanton." A pedigree is then given, as it were backwards, of the lineal descent of Matthew Pilkington, the earliest named being Sir Roger Pilkington, of Pilkington, Lancashire, temp. Henry III. Geoffrey Pilkington, the fifth in descent from Sir Roger, was, according to this pedigree, the first who resided at Stanton, where he was buried in 1494. On the monument is the following coat of arms :—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a cross patonce voided, gu. (Pilkington), 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, or, between three escallops, arg. (Sallow ?); on an escutcheon of pretence, arg, on a bend, gu., between three ogresses, three swans of the first (Clarke). Crest, a mower holding a scythe, proper. The wife of Matthew Pilkington was the daughter and heiress of Clarke; she survived her husband, and left Stanton on April 5th, 1779, as we find mentioned in an indenture in the parish registers. They had no children, and he was the last of this branch of the family. The arms quartered with Pilkington on the monument are rather puzzling, as no heiress mentioned in the pedigrees of Pilkington bore them. We find, however, that George Sallow, who died 5 Henry V., seized of a capital mansion, etc., at Stanton, left an only daughter and heiress, Agnes. She conveyed the property in marriage to one of the Pilkingtons, probably to Sir Thomas, the father of Geoffrey. We believe the quartered arms to be those of Sallow. From the time of their marriage with the heiress of Sallow down to 1779, when the widow of Matthew Pilkington married again, Stanton manor-house was their residence. It is rather remarkable that, of the numerous generations of this family buried in Stanton Church, no monuments remain, except the one described, and two eighteenth century stones on the chancel floor. [COX IV 418-9]

►Richard Pilkington (Treasurer of Lichfield) c1568-1631
b *son of ----- Pilkington of Rivington, Lancs*
m Ann May dau of John May (Bishop of Carlisle)

i 19 Sep 1631 Hambledon; Will (PCC)
(educated at Rivington, Lancs) a1575
(admitted pensioner, Emmanuel College, Cambridge) May 1585
(matriculated) 1585
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1589.90
(M.A.) 1593
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 30 Nov 1595
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 8 Dec 1595
(rector, Hambleden, Bucks) 27 May 1596-d
(Lecturer, Carlisle Cathedral)
- (installed) 31 Jan 1596
(Archdeacon, Carlisle) 8 Jun 1597-10 Nov 1599
- (collated) 8 Jun 1597
- (resigned) 10 Nov 1599
(rector, Salkeld Magna, Cumbs) 8 Jun 1597-6 Feb 1599.1600
- (collated) 8 Jun 1597
- (resigned) 6 Feb 1599.1600
(supplicated from Queen's College, Oxford) 30 Oct 1599
(B.D.) 27 Jun 1600
(D.D.) 8 Jul 1607
(rector, Little Kimble, Bucks) 1620-d
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 1 Jun 1625-a31 Jan 1628.9
- (presented by Archbishop of Canterbury by virtue of a grant made by Thomas Morton (Bishop of Lichfield)) 1 Jun 1625
- (instituted) 2 Jun 1625 [B/A/1/16 f43r-v]
- (installed) 11 Jun 1625
- (leased this prebend for 3 lives at £66/13/4 pa) 11 Jun 1627 [D30/2/1/5 ff27v-28)
- (resigned) a31 Jan 1628.9 [B/A/1/16 f68)
(Archdeacon, Leicester) 1 Aug 1625-d
- (collated) 1 Aug 1625
(author, religious)
[ODNB for fuller account]
chn: Abraham Pilkington b c1600 [FOSTER]

►**William Huntington Pillans c1817-1845**
b c1817 Northwold, Norfolk *son of Richard Pillans clerk*
d 28 May 1845 Himley; Will (PCC) 6 Aug 1845
(educated privately)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 4 Apr 1836 [VENN]
(migrated to Jesus, Cambridge) 21 Oct 1836
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Bath and Wells *pro* Gloucester) 1840
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Great Malvern, Worcs) 1840-3
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 1843-d
(M.A.) 1844

Humphrey Pillysdon e1447-.... **1487-....**
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) Oct 1487-....
- (presented by Sir John Devereux 3rd Baron Ferrers of Chartley c1464-1501)
- (instituted, "subject to a pension of £3 a year to late rector") Oct 1487

Richard Pilsworth e1491-.... **1531-1534**
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Colwich) 8 Jul 1531-1 Dec 1534
- (as Richard Pyllysworth, appointed) 8 Jul 1531
- (as Ralph Pillesworth, in office as a lay vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook)
- (appointed) 1 Dec 1534

[NOTE: John Pylsworth and his wife Elizabeth are listed with a large family including a Richard and a Ralph at Bore Street, Lichfield c1532 FAS]

►James Blundell Pimblett (rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1932-48
1869-1952 **1910-1932**
b cAug 1869 Burton-upon-Trent RD
d *aged 84* cAug 1952 Shrewsbury RD
(at Wadham College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Heath Town, Staffs) 1895-99
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1899-1910
(M.A.) 1909
(rector, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1910-32
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1932-48
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield 1950
NOT CROSS INDEXED

►Charles Bradburn Pimblett c1866-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1866 *1st son of James Pimblett of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 19 Jan 1884 [FOSTER]
(exhibitioner, Queen's College, Oxford) 1884
(B.A.) 1887
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Oldham St James, Lancs) 1889-91
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Hadley, Salop) 1891-4
(stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs) 1894-5
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich [?All Saints], Staffs) 1895-1903
- (aged 35, b Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, boarding at 14 Lyndon, West Bromwich All Saints "clergyman church of england") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1903-5
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 1905-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cotton, Staffs) 1905-....

►Thomas Pinches 1681-1738 **1706-1738**
c 12 Jul 1681 Sheriff Hales son of Francis Pinches of Madeley, Staffs farmer and Elizabeth (-----)
m ----- -----; [NOTE: Mrs Grisell Pinches i 2 Apr 1715 Blymhill]
i 6 Jan 1737.8 Blymhill
(educated at Sheriff-Hales, Salop under Mr Edwards)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 3 May 1700
(matriculated) 1700
(migrated to Sidney, Cambridge) 11 Feb 1701.2
(B.A.) 1703.4
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 14 Oct 1706-d
- (presented by Mary Levett widow of John Levett of the Inner Temple c1647-a1706)
- (as B.A., admitted) 14 Oct 1706
- (inducted by Samuel Collier (vicar of Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 22 Oct 1706
(M.A.) 1707
chn: [?] Margaret Pinches m 12 Aug 1725 Blymhill: John Bate of Woodcote, Salop

---

►Humphrey Fleming Pinder 1851-1916 **1915-1916**
b 22 Feb 1851 Bratton Fleming, Devon; c 23 Mar 1851 *son of Humphrey Senhouse Pinder clerk and Marianne (Gould)*
d 14 Nov 1916
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Nov 1868 [VENN]

(educated at Marlborough College)
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(B.A.) 1873
(assistant schoolmaster, Radley College, Berks) 1873-9
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Radley, Berks) 1874-6
(ordained priest) 1875
(M.A.) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Witney, Oxon) 1879-81
(Head Master, Witney Grammar School) 1882-99
(vicar, Black Bourton) 1899-1913
(Rural Dean, Witney) 1905-12
(Chaplain of Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate) 1913-d
(vicar, Patshull, Staffs) 1915-d

►Charles John Pinfold c1800-1856
b c1800 Essex *son of Charles Pinfold of Chicheley, Bucks*
m Anne dau of John Seagrave (rector of Castle Ashby, Northants)
d 21 Nov 1856 Bramshall
(educated at Souldrop, Beds)
(matriculated at Brasenose, Oxford) 14 Jan 1818
(aged 21, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1821 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1821
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 29 May 1825
(stipendiary curate, Chicheley, Bucks)
- (licensed) 29 May 1825
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1826
(stipendiary curate, Lavendon-cum-Brayfield, Bucks)
- (licensed) 23 Jul 1827
(stipendiary curate, Battlesden, Beds)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1832
(stipendiary curate, Potsgrave, Beds)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1832
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 1835-d
- (presented by Henry Peyto-Verney 16th Baron Willoughby de Broke 1773-1852)
- (instituted) 21 May 1835

►Hugh Pipard e1190-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by Hugh Kilpeck of Norbury, Staffs c1205-a1244) p1216 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(Incumbent, Chebsey, Staffs) c1220
- (as persona, in office) c1220 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 60]

►Humphrey Pipe 1682-1725 **1720-1725**
c 20 Jul 1682 Wolverhampton *5th son of Samuel Pipe of Bilston, Staffs esquire 1641-1706* ***[SLG]*** *and Howard Prince dau of Sir Richard Prince of Shrewsbury Knight c1589-1665*
m 23 Sep 1717 Wombourn: Grace Bott dau of John Bott of Dunstall in Tatenhill, Staffs ?1641-1686 [SLG]; b c1684; d 1 Sep 1747; i 3 Sep 1747 Tamworth; Will *widow of Tamworth* (...) ...../20 Mar 1748
d *"of an iliack passion"* [see SHAW II 171] 21 Aug 1725; i 23 Aug 1725 Wolverhampton
(aged 18, admitted at Pembroke, Oxford) 9 Sep 1700 [FOSTER]
(B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1704
(of Appleby, Leics) 1709
(M.A., Pembroke, Oxford) 1712
(ordained deacon) [X CCEd]
(assistant schoolmaster, Birmingham Grammar School) 1713-4
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1720-d [WGS 183]
- (appointed) 1720 [CARLISLE (1818)]

chn: Samuel Pipe b 17 Jul 1719; c 7 Aug 1719 Birmingham St Philip **[SCD]**

►John de Pipe e1311-1361 changed 19/2/12
d a14 Aug 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f9b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 2 Aug 1351-a30 Sep 1353
- (collated) 2 Aug 1351 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f190b]
- (replaced in office) 30 Sep 1353 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f195]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) ....-20 Sep 1358
- (exchanged) 20 Sep 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f62b]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 20 Sep 1358-d
- (by exchange) 20 Sep 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f62b]

►Samuel Pipe 1719-1779 **1763-1779**
b 17 Jul 1719; c 7 Aug 1719 Birmingham St Philip *son of Humphrey Pipe 1682-1725* ***[SCD]*** *and Grace dau of John Bott of Dunstall in Tatenhill, Staffs ?1641-1686 [SLG]*
m 19 Sep 1749 Grendon, Warwicks: Dorothy 1st dau of Stanford Wolferstan of Stotfold, Staffs c1689-1772 [SLG]; c 14 Jun 1715 Tamworth; d 26 Oct 1754
d 15 Feb 1779; i 19 Feb 1779 Walton-upon-Trent
(aged 16, admitted at Pembroke, Oxford) 26 Mar 1736 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1739
(M.A.) 1742
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 29 May 1743
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 23 Sep 1744
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Sep 1744
(vicar, Croxall, Derbys) 1 Nov 1763-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 1 Nov 1763
(rector, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys) 25 Jan 1768-d
- (presented by George Townshend [1st Marquess Townshend] 1724-1807)
- (admitted) 25 Jan 1768
chn: Samuel Pipe [1] b 5 Feb 1750.1; c 16 Apr 1751 Tamworth
Sarah Grace Pipe [1] b 16 Mar 1751.2; c 19 May 1752 Tamworth
Elizabeth Pipe [2] b 23 Jun 1753; c 1 Aug 1753 Tamworth; m (by license) 6 Feb 1775 b 23 Jun 1753; c 1 Aug 1753 Tamworth: George Greaves (rector of Stanton-by-Bridge, Derbys) c1748-.... QV; d *in childbed* 27 Aug 1781; i 1 Sep 1781 Stanton-by-Bridge
Humphrey Pipe [2] b 15 Oct 1754; c 19 Oct 1754 Tamworth

►Joshua Piper c1691-1739
[? c 25 Feb 1689.90 Shifnal *son of Daniel Piper*]
d a16 Apr 1739
(at Christ Church, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Jun 1711
(M.A.) 17 Apr 1714
(ordained priest by Hereford) 23 Sep 1716
(appointed preacher by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1718
(stipendiary curate, Shifnal, Salop)
- (appointed) 4 Jul 1718
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 15 Jul 1728-d
- (presented by James Chetham c1682-1740 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (instituted) 15 Jul 1728
(stipendiary curate, Shifnal/Priorslee, Salop)
- (appointed) 27 Aug 1730

►John Pippard e1265-....
(Incumbent, Plemonstall, Cheshire)
- (exchanged) 26 Jul 1305 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f26]

(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 26 Jul 1305-a4 Jul 1309
- (by exchange) 26 Jul 1305 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f26]
- (resigned) a4 Jul 1309 [Reg 1 [Langeton] ff42b-43]

►William Pirton e1374-....
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (replaced in office) 1414 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 58]

►John Pitchford c1774-1828
b c1774 *son of Richard Pitchford of Upton Magna, Salop clerk*
m 4 Jun 1804 Grinshill: Margaret Embrey
d a1 Dec 1828
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Oct 1793 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1797
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jul 1797
(stipendiary curate, Upton Magna, Salop)
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1797
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1800
(stipendiary curate, Astley & Grinshill, Salop)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1800
(M.A.) 1800
(Perpetual Curate, Grinshill, Salop) 24 Apr 1804-a14 Mar 1814
- (presented by John Wood of Harcourt Park, Salop esquire)
- (licensed) 24 Apr 1804
- (resigned) a14 Mar 1814
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 17 Oct 1807-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 17 Oct 1807

(Grinshill parish register) April 13 [1804]. The Rev. John Pitchford, A.M. of Christ Church, Oxford, succeeded the Rev. James Atcherley in the Perpetual Curacy of Grinshill, on the Nomination of John Wood, Esq., of Harcourt Park in this County. June 4 [1804]. Rev. John Pitchford, of Upton Magna, & Margaret Embrey, lic. By Robert Wylde. W.: Thos. Boodle, Charles Henshaw.

►Robert de Pitchford e1262-....
(Incumbent, Hoginton & Pitchford, ?Salop)
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs)
- (in office) 1290
- (had a salary of £7) 1292
- (as Canon of Tamworth and parson of Hoginton and Picheford, had letters of protection) 18 Oct 1294

►Allan Acland Pitman c1859-....
b c1859 *4th son of Samuel Pitman of Bishop's Hull, Soms armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 14 Oct 1878 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1883-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(M.A.) 1885
(stipendiary curate, South Clevedon, Soms) 1885-6
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1887-90
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1863-....)
(stipendiary curate, Walcot Christ Church, Bath) 1895-7
(Chaplain, St Malo, Normandy) 1897
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1897-1900
(stipendiary curate, Hove St Patrick, Sussex) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Eaton Square St Peter, London W) 1904-....

►Edward Rogers Pitman (P.C. of Pipe Ridware, Staffs) c1821-1879 **1853-1873**
b c1821 *son of John Rogers Pitman of Kensington St Barnabas clerk*
m Sophia Ingelow 3rd dau of William Ingelow of Cumming Street
d 22 Jan 1879 Fulham RD in London
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 23 Mar 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(migrated to Christ's, Cambridge) 17 Dec 1840
(Scholar) 1842
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 1844
(assistant schoolmaster, Marlborough College) 1843-53
(ordained priest by Salisbury) 1846
(M.A.) 1846
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1853-73
(Headmaster, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs) 1853-73
- (in office) 1853-1876 [VCH]
(editor, Iphigenia in Tauris with English notes) 1856

►Richard Warcup Pitt c1849-1943
b c1849 Norfolk
d *aged 94* 20 Mar 1943 "The Grove", Scarning, Norfolk
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1868 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(Scholar) 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(assistant schoolmaster, Doncaster Grammar School, Yorks) 1872-81
(ordained deacon by York) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Doncaster Christ Church, Staffs) 1873-81
(ordained priest by York) 1874
(M.A.) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1881-5
(stipendiary curate, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, North with South Lopham, Norfolk) 1887-92
(rector, Saxlingham-Nethergate with Saxlingham-Thorpe, Norfolk) 1892-1918
(license to preach in the diocese of Norwich) 1918-d

►Robert Pitt e1633-.... **1663-1676**
(Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed schoolmaster Kinver & elsewhere in the diocese) 19 May 1663
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665 & 17 Nov 1676

►Robert Pitt (vicar of Horsham, Sussex) c1696-1730
b c1696 *son of Christopher Pitt of Blandford, Dorset "doctoris"*
d a15 Jul 1730 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
(aged 16, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 3 Jun 1712 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1714
(B.A.) 16 Feb 1715.6
(M.A.) 1718
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 Sep 1719
(Fellow) 1719
(ordained priest by Oxford) 18 Dec 1720
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 13 Sep 1721-d
- (collated) 13 Sep 1721 [PRO E 331 COV.../30]
- (installed) 16 Sep 1721 [D30/2/1/7 f164v]
(rector, East Horsley, Surrey) 1721-2
(vicar, Horsham, Sussex) 27 Jul 1722-1729
- (presented by Canterbury)
- (instituted) 27 Jul 1722
(vicar, Over Moigne, Dorset) 1729-d

►Thomas Pitt c1557-1634
i 4 Apr 1634 Codsall; Will *of Thomas Pitt, Clerk of Codsall, Staffordshire* (PCC)
17 Jun 1634
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1587-....
- (appointed) 1587
- (as "a curate prebendary of loose life, no preacher") [1604 return]

►Charles Henry Vincent Pixell 1840-1924
b 28 Aug 1840 Edgbaston, Birmingham *only son of Henry Vincent Pixell clerk*
m ----- -----; (and had chn)
d 8 Jun 1924 "St Stephen's Vicarage", Poplar
(educated at Tonbridge)
(educated at Leamington)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 10 Nov 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(B.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Peter & St Michael) 1863-6
(ordained priest by Worecster) 1864
(vicar, Skirwith, Cumbs) 1866-74
(M.A.) 1867
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1874-7
(rector, Frampton-Cotterell, Glos) 1877-86
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Stoke Newington St Faith, London) 1886-1918
(Superior of the Society of the Holy Spirit) 1909-10
(in retirement of "St Stephen's Vicarage", Poplar)
(author, religious works)

►George Planckeney e1503-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►George Ralph Plant c1865-1930 **1903-....**
b c1865 Weston-upon-Trent *5th son of Samuel Plant (vicar of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1820-1900 and Antoinette Sarah dau of Charles Fourdrinier of Chell, Staffs*
m Alice -----
d *aged 64* 17 Jan 1930; i Dilhorne; M.I. [below]
(aged 5, b Weston-upon-Trent) 1871 C
(aged 19, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 22 Oct 1884 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1888-92
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(M.A.) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch, Salop) 1892-8
(stipendiary curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Child's Ercall, Salop) 1901-2
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1903-26
chn: Ernest Ralph Lister Plant b c1905; d aged 22 3 Jul 1927; i Dilhorne; M.I. [below]

(Dilhorne) George Ralph Plant died 17 Jan 1930 aged 64 Priest of this parish 1903 - 1926: Ernest Ralph Lister PLANT, son of George & Alice died 3 July 1927 aged 22

►John Plant c1680-1707
d a17 May 1707
(as of Staffs, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1698 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1698
(B.A.) 1701.2

(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 22 Jun 1704-d
- (presented by Mary Plant widow)
- (admitted) 22 Jun 1704

►John Holford Plant 1855-1891
b 5 Aug 1855 Weston-upon-Trent; c 2 Sep 1855 ----- *1st son of Samuel Plant (vicar of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1820-1900 and Antoinette Sarah dau of Charles Fourdrinier of Chell, Staffs*
d *aged 35* 8 Jun 1891 Worthing, Sussex; i Weston-upon-Trent; M.I. [below];
M.I. (Window) (Brereton)
(educated at Oundle)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Jun 1879
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1879-83
(ordained priest) 1880
(M.A.) 1881
(Mission Priest in the diocese of Melanesia) 1883-91

(Weston-upon-Trent) In Memory of John Holford Plant M.A. A Minister of Christ, a teacher of the Gentiles, Born at Weston August 5th 1855. Admitted to Holy Orders June 8th 1879. Served devotedly as deacon and priest, Five years in England, 7 years in Melanesia. Rested from his labours June 8th 1891.

►John William Plant c1871-....
(at St Bees Theological College) 1893
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1895
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1896
(vicar, Quarnford, Staffs) 1918-

►Samuel Plant (vicar of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1820-1900
b 29 Oct 1820 *2nd son of John Plant of "Elworth Hall", Sandbach, Cheshire gentleman*
m 1863 Antoinette Sarah Fourdrinier dau of Charles Fourdrinier of Chell, Staffs;
(aged 53, b Runcorn, Cheshire) 1881 C
d *aged 79* cNov 1900 Stafford RD
(educated at Manchester Grammar School) 10 Feb 1834-1840
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 11 Jun 1840 [FOSTER]
(Somerset Scholar) 1840-5
(B.A.) 2 May 1844
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Hanley [?St John], Staffs) 1845-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1847
(M.A.) 22 Apr 1847
(vicar, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1849-d
- (aged 60, b Sandbach, of "Vicarage House", Weston-upon-Trent "vicar") 1881 C
(Rural Dean, Stafford) 1877
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 1878-d
(author, "Parochial Sermons" 1857 etc)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Sarah A. Plant b c1854; (aged 27, b Weston-upon-Trent) 1881 C
John Holford Plant b 5 Aug 1855 Weston-upon-Trent; c 2 Sep 1855 ----- **[SCD]**
Emily M. Plant (aged 23, b Weston-upon-Trent) 1881 C
Agnes A. Plant (aged 21, b Weston-upon-Trent) 1881 C
Samuel Plant (aged 20, b Weston-upon-Trent) 1881 C
Henry Plant (aged 7, b Weston-upon-Trent) 1871 C
George Ralph Plant b c1865 Weston-upon-Trent **[SCD]**
Beatrice L. Plant (aged 14, b Weston-upon-Trent) 1881 C
Evelyn E. Plant (aged 13, b Weston-upon-Trent) 1881 C

►Edward Plasted c1562-....
b c1562 Sussex *son of ----- Plasted gentleman*
[? m 21 Oct 1588 Eccleshall: Mary Overton] [probably dau of William Overton c1525-1609 **[SCD]]**
(aged 19, matriculated from Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 1581
(B.A.) 30 Jan 1582.3
(B.C.L.) 5 Jul 1586
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 20 Jun 1591-a19 Jan 1599
- (collated) 20 Jun 1591 [PRO E 331 COV.../7]
- (installed) 4 Aug 1591 [? & 3 May 1594]
- (replaced in office) 19 Jan 1599
[???]
chn: Susanna Plasted c 27 Nov 1586 Eccleshall
Catherine Plasted c 17 Sep 1587 Eccleshall

►George Plaxton (vicar of Sheriff Hales, Staffs) c1648-1720
b c1648 *1st son of William Plaxton of Wressell, Yorks gentleman and Beatrice yst dau of Henry Akeroyd of Foggathorpe in Bubwith ....-1627*
m 23 Sep 1677 Sheriff Hales: Alice Perratt; d aAug 1709
i 7 Oct 1720 Trentham
(educated at Pocklington School)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 24 Mar 1665.6 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1669
(ordained deacon by York) 29 May 1670
[? (M.A.) 1672]
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) 8 Jul 1673-10 Jul 1690
- (presented by [Sir] William Gower LATER Leveson-Gower of Trentham, Staffs [4th Baronet] c1647-1691)
- (instituted) 8 Jul 1673
(rector, Kinnersley, Salop) 6 Nov 1673-9 Sep 1703
- (inducted) 6 Nov 1673
(presumably the author of "The Loyal Speech of G. Plaxtone upon the Proclamation of King James II") 1685
(rector, Donington, Salop) 12 Aug 1690-9 Sep 1703
- (presented by Sir William Gower LATER Leveson-Gower of Trentham, Staffs 4th Baronet c1647-1691)
- (instituted) 10 Jul 1690
- (inducted) 12 Aug 1690
(writer of articles on Natural History)
(rector, Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorks WR) 9 Sep 1703-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower 1st Baron Gower 1675-1709 *qua* Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster) 16 Jul 1703
- (instituted) 9 Sep 1703
(appears to have made the acquaintance of the Yorkshire antiquary Ralph Thoresby almost immediately upon his appointment to Barwick; their surviving correspondence begins in September 1703) [ODNB]
(retired to Trentham, Staffs) 1710
- (steward to the Gower estates)
- (Chaplain to his former patron's heir, John, a minor)
- (From Trentham he wrote a letter in 1716 quoted in Boswell's Life of Johnson because of its mention of Johnson's father)
[ODNB] [NOTES AND QUERIES 17 Oct 1908 301-2] [X SIMMS]
chn: William Plaxton c 29 Dec 1678 Sheriff Hales
William Plaxton c 6 Dec 1679 Sheriff Hales
Anastasia Plazton m 17 Jun 1708 Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorks: Thomas Perrot (rector of York St Martin Micklegate) 1681-1728
John Plaxton (at Oxford); (stipendiary curate, Barwick-in-Elmet, Yorks WR) 1710-
Charles Plaxton c 3 Mar 1691 Donington
[He and Alice had four sons and three daughters between 1678 and 1690; their births are recorded in the parish register of Donington, although all but the youngest were born at Sheriffhales] [ODNB]

▌Richard Plumar e1465-1535 **1505-1535**
{Richard Plymmer}
d a1 Mar 1534.5 [Reg XIV [Lee] f19b]
(Magister) [X VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 2 Aug 1505-d
- (collated under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)
2 Aug 1505 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f86]
[25/3/12]

►Robert William Plumptre c1826-1911
b c1826 *1st son of Robert B. Plumptre of Forthampton, Glos clerk*
d aged 85 cAug 1911 Christchurch RD, Hants
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 25 Apr 1844
(at Wells Theological College)
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 1849-52
(M.A.) 1850
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Pluckley, Kent) 1852
(Minister, Ferry Side St Thomas's Chapel, Carm.) 1852-4
(stipendiary curate, Boxley, Kent) 1855-8
(rector, Corfe Mullen, Dorset) 1858-1905

►William Alfred Plumptre c1831-1879
b c1831 *4th son of Edward Hall Plumptre of St George-the-Martyr, Bloomsbury, London armiger*
d 3 Sep 1879
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 15 May 1849 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1853
(M.A.) 1858
(Missionary, S.P.G., Madras) 1858-62
(vicar, Whatton, Notts) 1871-6
(vicar, Bishops Norton, Lincs) 1876-d
(Curate, Woodstock, Oxon) [CLERGY LIST]
(Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]

►Jonathan Plumstead ?1831-?1905 changed 13/1/12
[? c 24 Apr 1831 Middleton, Norwich *son of Samuel Plumstead and Maria (Barker)]*
[? d *aged 73* cMay 1905 Easington RD, Durham]
[? (aged 19, b Norwich, carpenter, living with parents James and Maria)] 1851 C
(at St Bee's Theological College) ?1862
(ordained deacon by Durham) 10 Nov 1861
(stipendiary curate, Willington, Durham) 1862-6
(ordained priest by Durham) 1 Mar 1863
(stipendiary curate, Middlesborough, Yorks) 1865-6
(stipendiary curate, Eston, Yorks) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1877-85
- (aged 39[sic], b ?Meardale, Norfolk, of Keele, unm. "Curate of Silverdale") 1881 C
(vicar, Wetton, Staffs) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1891-4
- (aged 47[sic], b Norfolk, lodging at Sedgley, "Curate of Ettingshall") 1891 C

[NOTE: To be ordained a deacon Plumstead must have been aged 24 in 1861 and the record of his death shows him aged 73. He would then appear to have misstated his age on the 1881 and 1891 censuses]

►John Plymley (prebendary of Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1648-1734 **1685-1710**
b c1648 *son of Michael Plymley of Llannilling, Montgomery clerk*
d 12 Sep 1734
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 19 Oct 1666 [FOSTER]
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lincoln) 17 May 1668
(of St John's, Oxford, ordained priest by Chichester) 19 Dec 1674
(B.A.) 1675.6
(rector, Ham, Kent) 1678-d
- ("In 1729 he was supposed to be dead and the Archdeacon's court put the rectory under sequestration accordingly. But he was then at Wolverhampton and subsequently returned to his rectory.")
(Second Undermaster, Merchant Taylors School) 27 Aug 1679-14 May 1680
(First Undermaster, Merchant Taylors School) 14 May 1680-18 Sep 1685
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 18 Sep 1685-1710
- (appointed) 18 Sep 1685
- (dismissed) 1710 **[VCH VI 177-9]**
(M.A., Kings, Cambridge) 1690
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs) ?1719-d
[? - (in office) c1690 & 1702]
- (in office) 1702 [OLIVER 82]
- (in office) 2 Aug 1706 [Lawley (1893) p 61]
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1719
[Wilson HISTORY MERCHANT TAYLORS SCHOOL]
chn: John Plymley b c1687 **[SCD]**

►John Plymley c1687-1759
b c1687 son of John Plymley (prebendary of Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1648-1734 ***[SCD]***
m 13 Apr 1742 Westminster St George Mayfair: Jane Taylor
d 1759
(great uncle of Mary Howitt)
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 30 Oct 1705
(B.A.) 1709
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Chichester) 22 Apr 1710
(Chaplain, Morden College, Blackheath)
- (presented by Lady Morden)
- (licensed) 19 Sep 1714
(ordained priest by Rochester) 19 Sep 1714
- (appointed) 24 Jun 1714
- (in office) 21 Jul 1757
[? (prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs) 1734-d]

►John Podmore (rector of Adderley, Salop) ?1594-....
[? c 21 Jul 1594 Newcastle *son of John Podmore*]
m 20 Feb 1636.7 Eccleshall: Dorothy Abberley
(ordained priest by Sodor & Man *pro* Lichfield) 22 Dec 1622
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs) 1629
- (in office) 1629 [Ashley PR]
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop)
- (in office) 13 Mar 1639
(rector, Adderley, Salop) 5 Aug 1662-....
- (presented by Sir John Corbet of Adderley, Salop Baronet)
- (instituted) 5 Aug 1662
- (in office, "Johannes Podmore was noted as being in Cheshire, but was represented by Mr Crosse who gave value of the rectory at up to £60 pa") 21 Jul 1665
chn: John Podmore b c1644 **[SCD]**
Thomas Podmore b c1646; (aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 18 Mar 1664.5 [FOSTER]

►John Podmore c1644-?1679 **1663**
b c1644 *son of John Podmore (rector of Adderley, Salop) ?1594-.... and Dorothy*

(Abberley)
Will *of Broughton in Eccleshall clerk* (Lichfield) 4 Nov 1679
(as cler. fil., matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 11 Apr 1660 [FOSTER]
(called B.A.) [X FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Dec 1662
(?Chaplain, Broughton, Staffs)
- (appointed as Reader) 13 Oct 1663
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Mar 1672

►Thomas Edward Podmore c1754-....
b 19 Apr 1754; c 26 Apr 1754 *son of Richard Podmore of Condover, Salop clerk and Hannah (-----)*
m Mary -----
(brother of Robert Berisford Podmore (rector of Monks Kirby))
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 6 Nov 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1777
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (signed parish register) 25 Sep 1782
(vicar, Wynbunbury, Cheshire) 1782 [see Kingsley PR]
chn: Hannah Podmore c 5 Jun 1781 Kingsley
Rachel Podmore b 20 Dec 1782; c 7 Jan 1783 Kingsley
Sarah Podmore d 1858

►Walter Podmore e1309-....
d 1391 [B/A/1/6 f 39v]
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) 1349-d
- (elected) 1349 [B/A/1/2 f 186v]

►William George Podmore c1867-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1889
(ordained deacon by Shrewsbury) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1891-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1897-1902
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1902-3
(vicar, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1903-11
(vicar, Hamstead St Paul, Birmingham) 1911-p1920

►John David Points 1943-.... not indexed
b 1943
(at Queen's College, Birmingham) 1978
(ordained deacon) 1980
(ordained priest) 1981
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1980-5
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1985-93
(vicar, Wednesbury, Staffs) 1993-2001
(Team rector, Wednesfield, Staffs) 2001-

▌Thomas Polarde e1524-....
[X CCEd]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold)
- (collated) 10 Nov 1564 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]

▌David Pole (Bishop of Peterborough) c1490-1568
Will *of Doctor David Pole or Bishop of Peterborough, Doctor of Law* (PCC)

17 May 1568/2 & 6 Jul 1568
(Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford) 1520 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L.) aJan 1526
(D.Canon.L.) 1528
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury, sede vacante) 21 Jan 1531 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 13 Mar 1531-a15 Aug 1557
- (collated [sede vacante]) 13 Mar 1531 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f28b]
- (admitted) 11 Apr 1531 [AC IV f74]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 21 Apr 1534 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
- (in office under Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield, 1543-54) c1486-1554)
(Official Principal, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 21 Apr 1534 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
- (in office under Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield, 1543-54) c1486-1554)
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 2 Apr 1536-a15 Aug 1557
- (collated) 2 Apr 1536 [Reg XIV [Lee] f32]
- (compounded for first fruits) 28 Mar 1537 [PRO E 334/1]
(Canonical Householder [A], Lichfield) 14 Mar 1540.1-Apr 1541
- (presented by Bishop) 14 Mar 1540.1 [B/A/1/14 iii f23]
- (succeded to house of Geoffrey Blythe)
- (resigned the house) Apr 1541 [B/A/1/14 iii f23]
- (succeded in house by Thomas Westby)
(Archdeacon, Derby) 8 Jan 1542.3-a15 Aug 1557
- (collated) 8 Jan 1542.3 [B/A/1/14 iii f29]
- (compounded for first fruits) 14 Jan 1542.3 [PRO E 334/2 f130]
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) a28 Sep 1543-1557
- (succeded in office to Thomas Westbye) a28 Sep 1543
- (in office) 3 May 1548 [D30/2/1/4 f145]
- (succeded in office by Henry Comberford) a9 Jun 1557 [D30/2/1/4 ff162v]
(Acting Bishop, Lichfield) 30 Sep 1554-....
- (empowered to exercise the jurisdiction of the see of Lichfield, sede vacante) 30 Sep 1554 [ODNB]
(Bishop, Peterborough) 15 Aug 1557-a30 Jun 1559
- (provided by the Pope) 24 Mar 1557
- (consecrated) 15 Aug 1557
- (deprived as a Roman Catholic) a30 Jun 1559
[ODNB, for account of some Lichfield activities]

Pole certainly seems to have been free from serious constraints in 1565, when Bishop Bentham of Lichfield complained that his residence just outside Stafford with Brian Fowler (the founder of a famous recusant family) was unsettling the area, through the visits of 'diverse lewd priests' to Pole. [25/3/2012]

►John Pole {Pooll} e1492-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Pooll") c1532 FAS
- (as John Pole, in receipt of a pension) 1540 [HIBBERT]
(vicar Choral, Hatherton, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £5) 1548
(**stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter**)
- (as Curate assistant, appointed) 1548
- (not meet for the post, for "he is vicious, of evil judgement, and noe beloved here") 1549
- (apparently removed) a20 Jul ?1549

Michael Pollard B.A. (parochial curate of Trentham) ?1609-1667
Pollard, (? christened on 15 Feb 1609 at Kilve) was probably 1st son of Lewis Pollard of Kilve, Soms c1579-.... and Joan (Michell). He studied at Oxford where he was a "commoner" at Christ Church College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 8 Jun 1630. He is sometimes styled M.A. but no record has

been found of his award. On 23 Sep 1632 he was ordained deacon and on 23 Dec 1632 ordained priest (both) by Oxford. On 9 Apr 1633 he was appointed as a stipendiary curate at Forest Hill, Oxon. By 1639 he was in office as parochial curate of Trentham. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister and was still in office in 1651.2. A successor was appointed on 10 Dec 1656. After presentation on 15 Oct 1659 by John Doddington he was appointed *compliant* minister of Dodington rectory, Soms. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. On 5 May 1663 after presentation by Eton College he was, *plurally*, instituted rector of Holford, Soms and (on the same day) appointed preacher throughout the diocese of Bath & Wells. Still in office at Dodington and Holford Pollard died, aged about 68, and was buried on 8 May 1667 at Holford. Pollard may not have married. [NB: Kilve, Dodington and Holford are close neighbours in Somerset]. [NB: It is possible that two men are here conflated.]

Michael Pollard B.A. (parochial curate of Trentham, Staffs) ?1609-?1667 1639-a1656
[? c 15 Feb 1609 Kilve *1st son of Lewis Pollard of Kilve, Soms c1579-.... and Joan (Michell)*]
?unm.
i 8 May 1667 Holford, Soms; [Will X PCC]
(as commoner, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10[sic] Jun 1630 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 8[sic] Jun 1630
(as M.A.[sic], ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 Sep 1632 [CCEd]
(as B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, ordained priest by Oxford) 23 Dec 1632 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Forest Hill, Oxon)
- (as B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, appointed) 9 Apr 1633
(parochial curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(*compliant* minister, Trentham, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915]
- (a successor appointed) 10 Dec 1656
[NOTE: No Pollard entries in Trentham parish register]
(*compliant* minister, Dodington rectory, Soms)
(as M.A., presented by John Doddington) 15 Oct 1659
(rector, Dodington, Soms)
- (as M.A., in office) 1662
- (a successor instituted) 1 Aug 1667
(rector, Holford, Soms)
- (as M.A., presented by Eton College)
- (as M.A., instituted) 5 May 1663
- (a successor instituted) 1 Aug 1667
(as M.A., appointed preacher throughout dioc. Bath & Wells) 5 May 1663

(1663) Certificate of residence showing Michael Pollard to be liable for taxation in Somerset ... [NA E 115/318/56]
(8 May 1667, Holford) Michaell Pollard person of Hollford was buried
(1915) oc. 1651.2 Michael Pollard 7 - 7 Pollard. One of this name B.A. 1630 Christ Church, Oxford, rector of Doddington 1659, of Holford 1663-7, both in Somerset (Foster). Another M.A. 1600 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn). On 1 Oct 1646 the commissioners for compositions with delinquents settled £90 upon the minister here out of the estate of Sir Richard Leveson of Trentham (Shaw II p481). [1915 p291-2]
[FOSTER] Pollard, Michael, pleb. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 10[sic] June, 1630, B.A. 8[sic] June, 1630; rector of Dodington 1659, and of Holford, Somerset (M.A.), 1663, until 1667. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[?father] Lewis Pollard of Kilve, Soms c1579-....
m 15 Jan 1608 Kilve: Joan Michell
chn: Michael Pollard c 15 Feb 1609 Kilve
Joan Pollard c 11 Aug 1610 Kilve
Johan Pollard c 10 Aug 1611 Kilve
[?] Henry Pollard c 26 Aug 1625 Holford
[? uncle] George Pollard of Kilve, Soms "gentleman" c1576-....
m Elizabeth Dible
[VIS.SOMS.1623]
chn: Lancelot Pollard b c1606; (aged 17) 1623
Dorothy Pollard (aged 16) 1623
George Pollard (aged 10) 1623
Penelope Pollard (aged 8) 1623
Hugh Pollard (aged 5) 1623

►William Pollard {Pullard} c1539-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(ordained priest by London *pro* Lichfield) 28 Oct 1564
(rector, Darley Dale north part, Derbys) 29 OR 30 Mar 1573

- (presented by John Whitgift (Dean of Lincoln) ?1530-1604 [DNB])
- (instituted) 29 OR 30 Mar 1573
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 18 Nov OR 8 Dec 1573-
- (presented by Arthur Bedell c1532-1579 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (instituted) 18 Nov OR 8 Dec 1573

William Leonard Pollard-Willison c1899-.... 1932-1938
(at Wadham College, Oxford) 1919
(at Ely Theological College) 1922
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1923
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1924
(vicar, Palfrey, Staffs) 1932-8

►Edward Downing Pollock c1856-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1856 London [? *son of James Edward Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P. and Marianne (Malvers)]*
m Patricia Charlotte -----; (aged 37) 1891 C
(Associate, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1881-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1884-90
- (presented by Rowland John Beech of Shaw in Kingsley, Staffs esquire 1853-1919)
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington, Glascote & Hopwas], Staffs) 1890-5
- (aged 35, b London, of "Vicarage", 4 Coleshill, Tamworth) 1891 C
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1890-5
(Chaplain, Kingston Union) 1896-8
(vicar, Oxton St Saviour, Birkenhead) 1898-1908
(stipendiary curate, Fulham St Andrew) 1913-6
(in retirement of 25 Courtfield Gardens, Earls Court, London SW5) 1920

►Harrison Albert Pomeroy c1857-....
b c1857 [X BMD]
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1879
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1893-5
[see CROCKFORD]

►Richard Pontesbury e1366-....
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)

►Alfred Poole c1860-....
(ordained deacon by Melanesia) 1880
(ordained priest by Grafton) 1885
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Feb 1910-Nov 1919
- (in office) Feb 1910-Nov 1919 [INTERNET]

►Daniel Poole c1665-....
(Master, Ashley Parish School, Staffs)
(as literate, appointed) 19 Apr 1695

►Francis Oswald Poole 1871-....
b cFeb 1871 West Rainton in Houghton-le-Spring RD, Durham
m Maud M. -----
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1895
(M.A.) 1898

(at Leeds Clergy School) 1895
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1895
(ordained priest by Durham) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Herrington, Durhams) 1895-9
(stipendiary curate, Toxteth Park St Agnes, Liverpool) 1899-1902
- (of Liverpool) 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Ludlow, Salop) 1902-6
(vicar, Ashton Hayes, Cheshire) 1906-10
(rector, Nantwich, Cheshire) 1910-....
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1925-
- (instituted) 1925
chn: Reginald P. Poole

►George Poole c1807-1889
b c1807 Aston, Staffs
d *aged 82* 1 May 1889 Hammerwich; i Hammerwich
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 22 Jun 1843 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(ordained deacon) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs) 1846-8
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained priest) 1847
(Perpetual Curate, Saltley, Warwicks) 1848-51
(Perpetual Curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1852-8
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Burntwood, Staffs) 1852-86
- (aged 64, b Aston, Staffs, of Burntwood "vicar of Burntwood") 1871 C
(author, "The Path of the Just") 1879
[SIMMS]

(Burntwood) George Poole, appointed in 1852, decided that he should devote himself to the growing population of Burntwood, and he gave up Hammerwich in 1858. About then he started a mission at Chasetown, and he was preaching in the open at Boney Hay in 1883. He introduced the singing of psalms and hymns. He was friendly towards nonconformists, speaking at Primitive Methodist meetings and contributing towards the cost of a new Primitive Methodist chapel. He was an advocate of temperance and became a teetotaller, and he persuaded colliers to speak at temperance meetings in Burntwood and Chasetown. [VCH (BURNTWOOD)]

►James Poole (?vicar of Leicester St Martin) c1668-1698 **p1692-1696**
d a1 Mar 1698
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's Hall, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1686 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1687
(M.B.) 1691
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) p1692-a25 Sep 1696
- (appointed by Trinity College, Cambridge) p1692
- (replaced in office) a25 Sep 1696
(rector OR vicar, Leicester St Martin) 14 Aug 1697-d

►John Poole e1795-....
(as Rev. John Poole in High Street, Bilston) 1835 [PIGOT]

►Thomas Poole {de la Pole} e1392-1433 **1432-1433**
d a14 Jul 1433 [AC 1 f143b]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 15 Dec 1432-d
- (collated) 15 Dec 1432 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff61-61b]
- (admitted) 16 Dec 1432 [AC 1 f140]

Thomas Poole B.A. (presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-Hill) c1637-1707

Poole, born about 1637 in Staffordshire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 13 May 1654 he was admitted as a sizar at Jesus College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1657.8. He was presumably ordained as a presbyterian clergyman about 1659 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-Hill dependent parochial curacy. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. After deprivation Poole moved to Brerehurst in Wolstanton where he died, aged about 70, but was buried on 1 Dec 1707 at Church Lawton, Cheshire. His will made on 20 Nov 1707 was proved under Lichfield on 24 Sep 1708. His personalty was valued at £26/4/6 which included a sum of £5 for books. Poole married perhaps about 1660 to a woman by whom he had 1 daughter. *Calamy* records in 1713 that "His [Poole's] Father left him a little Land, in which he had dug twenty Years before, and could find nothing: But the Son after his Non-conformity found a Mine of Coals there, which (says my Author, Dr Sampson) in the Years 1674, and 75, clear'd him £800." Perhaps Sampson confused Poole with some other man for Poole does not appear to have ever been a wealthy man. In his will Poole states that money for his daughter should be given "in such manner that her husband Samll Burslem may have no benefitt or advantage whatsoever thereof".

Thomas Poole B.A. (presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-Hill) c1637-1707
b Staffs
m e1660 ----- -----
i 1 Dec 1707 Church Lawton, Cheshire; Will (Lichfield) 20 Nov 1707/24 Sep 1708
(of Staffordshire, admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 13 May 1654 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1654
(B.A.) 1657.8
(presbyterian minister, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1659-62
- (in office) 1659
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
Hearth tax NOT FOUND
(living in retirement) 1675

chn: Lydia Poole b e1661; m e1686 Samuel Burslem

(1667) Short title: Unwyn v Poole. Plaintiffs: Simon Unwin. Defendants: Randolph Poole, John Wood, Thomas Poole and William Dickinson. Subject: property in Brerehurst, Staffordshire. [NA C 6/180/63]
(8 Oct 1677) On Monday night [8 Oct 1677] Mr Thomas Poole came in to me and lodged with me at Brereton Hill [[Henry Newcome] *The autobiography of Henry Newcome ... Edited by Richard Parkinson* Chetham Society (1852) p222]
(20 Nov 1707) Thomas Poole of Hardings Wood in the Hamlet of Brerehurst [? in Wolstanton]... gent ... [trustees] John Alsager of Turnehurst gent and Thomas Cheney of Barthomley, Cheshire yeman ... [property in Brerehurst] ..... "moneys (if any be) applyed and disposed of for the personal benefitt and Advantage of my Daughter Lidia Burslem [executor] ... in such manner that her husband Samll Burslem may have no benefitt or advantage whatsoever thereof" [signature of Thomas illegible] [Inventory not found on FMP but see Calamy (1934)] [Indexed as Thomas Poolford on FMP] [of Swinnerton in will index]
(1 Dec 1707, Church Lawford, Cheshire PR) Thomas Poole Paroch de Woollstanton
(1702) Talke: Mr. Pool [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Talk on the Hill: Mr Thomas Pool. His Father left him a little Land, in which he had dug twenty Years before, and could find nothing: But the Son after his Non-conformity found a Mine of Coals there, which (says my Author, Dr Sampson) in the Years 1674, and 75, clear'd him £800 [Calamy (1713) p633]
(1727) see p633 [Calamy (1727) p]
(27 Mar 1736) Release of Hardings Wood and Gibbons tenement in Brerehurst, p Wolstanton ... Consideration: £1357 George Sparrow of Chesterton, gent, and Burslem Sparrow (son and heir) to John Lawton the younger of Lawton, Cheshire [SRO D4452/1/14/1/7]
(1778) TALK on the Hill [C or D] Mr Thomas Pool. His father left him a little land, in which he had dug 20 years, and could find nothing; but his son, after his Nonconformity, found a mine of coals there, which (says Dr Sampson) in the years 1674 and 1675 cleared him £800 [Calamy (1778) p403]
(1803) similar to 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p243]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) Talk Chapel ... 0cc. 1659 ... eject 1662 ... 22 Pool. Perhaps B.A. 1657-8 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn). [SHC 1915 p20 22]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p47 88] adds nothing
(1934) POOL, THOMAS. Curate of Talke, Audley, Staffs. There 1659. (W.S.A.S. 20: Cat. 633. See below, G. REVES.) Jesus, Camb., mc. 1654: B.A. 1658. 'His Father left him a little Land, in which he had dug twenty Years before, and could find nothing: But the Son after his Nonconformity found a Mine of Coals there, which (says my Author, Dr. Sampson) in the Years 1674, and 75, clear'd him £800.Newcome notes, 8 Oct. 1677, when on his way to London, 'On Monday night Mr. Thos. Pool came in to me, and lodged with me at Brereton Hill' (Autobiography, 222). Will, as of Hardings Wood, Brerehurst, gent., 20 Nov. 1707: p. 24 Sept. 1708 (B'ham.). Property at Brerehurst. Daughter Lydia, wife of Sam. Burslem. Inventory 9 Nov. 1707, £26/4/6 of which £5 for books. [Calamy Revised (1934) p395]

►William Poole (vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) e1508-.... **1548**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Kinver, Staffs)
(Master, Kinver Chantry School, Staffs)
- (granted a pension of £2/13/4 which was paid to him for many years) 1548
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 4 Apr 1558
- (instituted) 4 Apr 1558
- (presented by Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs Knight c1489-1558)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561

►William Poole e1597-....
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Oct 1637
- (in office) 1639

►Vivian Mason Pooley 1872-1941
b 16 Jul 1872
d 18 Apr 1941
(educated at Truro Tregoll's School)
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1891 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1891
(B.A.) 1894
(assistant schoolmaster, Leamington Bowood House School) 1895-7
(assistant schoolmaster, Plymouth Grammar School) 1898-1900
(assistant schoolmaster, Blackheath School) 1901-2
(assistant schoolmaster, Crosby Merchant Taylors' School, Lancs) 1902-6
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Formby Holy Trinity) 1903-6
(ordained priest) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Chester Holy Trinity) 1906-10
(stipendiary curate, Sale St Anne, Cheshire) 1910-12
(stipendiary curate, New Ferry) 1912-15
(stipendiary curate, Liscard St Mary) 1915-21
(stipendiary curate, Birkenhead, St Paul) 1921-6
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1927-9
(vicar, Avebury, Wilts) 1929-d

►Edward Pope c1794-1855
b c1794 *son of Ebenezer Pope of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Westminster armiger*
m ----- -----
d Feb 1855
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 8 Apr 1812 [FOSTER]
(Michel Exhibitioner, Queen's, Oxford) 1815-6
(Scholar) 1816-20
(B.A.) 1816
(to be ordained deacon by Gloucester *pro* Lichfield) Dec 1816
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (licensed) 16 Apr 1817
(M.A.) 1819
(Fellow) 1820-7
(Archdeacon, Jamaics) 1825-d
(B.D. & D.D.) 1836
chn: Charlotte Frances Pope m George Frederick Campbell Bray

▌Herbert Popple e1899-.... **1941-1946**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1920
(at University College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1922

(B.A.) 1923
(ordained deacon by Newcastle) 1923
(ordained priest by Newcastle) 1924
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Gailey-cum-Hatherton, Staffs) 1941-6
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, in charge, Bridgtown, Staffs)1946-50
(vicar, Hanley All Saints, Staffs) 1950-....

Bernard Port (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) 1776-1854 **1801-1854**
c 17 Mar 1776 Ilam *son of John Sparrow LATER Port of Ilam, Staffs c1730-1807 and Mary Dewes dau of John Dewes of Gloucester esquire c1695-....*; d 30 Jan 1854; M.I. (Ilam)
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 23 Jan 1794 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1797
(M.A.) 1800
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 31 May 1801
(stipendiary curate, Ilam, Staffs)
- (licensed) 31 May 1801
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Sep 1801
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 7 Sep 1801-d
- (presented by John Sparrow LATER Port of Ilam, Staffs esquire c1726-1807 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1801 & 23 Sep 1814
- (re-presented by Jesse Russell [LATER Jesse Watts Russell] of Ilam, Staffs esquire 1786-1875 **[SLG]**)
- (re-instituted) 23 Sep 1814
(stipendiary curate, Spondon, Derbys)
- (licensed) 27 Feb 1804
(rector, Honiley, Warwicks)
- (presented by his uncle John Dewes LATER Granville of Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwicks esquire (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) 1744-1826 **[SCD]**)
- (instituted) 21 Jan 1814

William Portal (rector of South Fambridge, Essex) 1685-1768 **1720-1722**
c 25 Dec 1685 ----- *2nd son of Jean Francois Portal 1642-?1704 and Francoise (Grimaudet)*
m 2 Jan 1723.4 Westminster St Paul Covent Garden: Mary Magdalen Meure dau of Andrew Meure of Leatherhead, Surrey (Cpatain); m1 ----- Findlater
i 16 Sep 1768 St Martins-in-the-Fields; Will *as Clerk of Saint Martins in the Fields, Middlesex* (PCC) 13 Aug 1768/16 Sep 1768
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Tutor, George III)
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 17 Oct 1720-a15 Dec 1722
- (appointed) 17 Oct 1720
- (replaced in office) a15 Dec 1722
(rector, Clowne, Derbys) 15 Nov 1722-1730
- (appointed) 15 Nov 1722
- (replaced in office) 1730 [COX IV 458]
(rector, Thorp, Derbys) 15 Nov 1722-1734
- (appointed) 15 Nov 1722
- (replaced in office) 1734 [COX IV 520]
(rector, South Fambridge, Essex) 28 Nov 1734-d
- (appointed) 28 Nov 1734
chn: Andrew Portal c 22 Feb 1724.5 Clowne; (aged 22, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 14 Jan 1747.8 [FOSTER]; (vicar of Abingdon St Helen)
Abraham Portal c 10 May 1726 Clowne

►**Richard Porte c1517-?1585** **1572-?1585**
d ?1585
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Thorpe, Derbys) 30 Jun 1557-?d
- (presented by Francis Mallet *qua* Dean of Lincoln)
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1557

- (in office) 1584
- (replaced in office) a23 Mar 1584.5
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 8 Jan 1571.2-?d
- (presented by Thomas Paget of Bridport by virtue of grant of next presentation made by Bp. Richard Sampson)
- (instituted) 8 Jan 1571.2 [B/A/1/15 f82v]
- (replaced in office) a25 Mar 1585

►Alan Porter e1404-.... 1444
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 12 Apr 1444 [below]

Lease by William Normon of Loxley and Elizabeth his wife to Robert Kynnersley lord of Loxley of a pasture with appurtenances called le More which the said Robert holds for £3 per annum for six years. Witnesses: Mag. Alan Porter vicar of Uttoxeter, Roger Banastry rector of the church of Gratwich, Henry Hoggeson of Loxley, Thomas Walton, Henry Maystergent: Easter [12 April 1444] 22 Henry VI. [D(W)1733/A/2/31]

►Edward William Porter 1866-....
b 29 Apr 1866 Rushmere, Suffolk son of Richard Porter of Ipswich attorney
m 27 Jul 1898 Fanny eldest dau of E. Carrington Ridgway of Camden Square, London
(educated at Lowestoft)
(educated at Brighton)
(educated at Winchester)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1885
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1889-91
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Bartholomew) 1891-5
(M.A.) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Simon) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham Sr Matthias) 1898-9
(stipendiary curate, Ilkeston Holy Trinity, Derbys) 1899-1902
(stipendiary curate, Coddenham-cum-Crowfield, Suffolk) 1902-4
(stipendiary curate, West Hendon St John Evan) 1904-5
(vicar, Great Stukeley, Hunts) 1906-21
(permission to officiate in the diocese of St Edmundsbury) 1922-p1951
(in retirement of Ipswich)

►John Porter e1354-1414
d 1414
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) ....-d

►John Dudley Dowell Porter 1933-....
b 1933
(Team rector, Wednesfield, Staffs) 1992-p2000

►Robert Porter (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1774-1838
b c1774 Haigh in Wigan *son of William Porter of Wigan, Lancs gentleman*
m 27 Aug 1804 Leigh Mary dau of Henry Thomas (stipendiary curate of Leigh, Staffs) c1754-.... **[SCD]**
d 25 Mat 1838; i Leigh
(educated at Manchester School) 12 Jun 1787-....
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 23 May 1792
(Exhibitioner) 1792
(Hulme Exhibitioner) 1796
(B.A.) 14 Jan 1796

(M.A.) 24 Oct 1798
(stipendiary curate, Bury, Lancs) 1799-1806
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1806-d
- (presented by Catherine Porter widow)
- (instituted) 4 Jun 1806

►Thomas Porter e1429-....
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by "Lord James Ormonde" [? James Botiler ALIAS Ormond 5th Earl of Ormond 1420-1461 [SLG])
- (instituted) 1449 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]

►William Porter e1510-....
(Minor Canon, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) c1540-1545
- (never religious, in office) c1540-1545

►Charles Raymond Post c1910-....
(**vicar, Ellenhall-cum-Ranton, Staffs)** 1959-62

►Richard Postlethwaite 1759-1819
b 29 Apr 1759 Dalton-in-Furness, Lancs *[? son of Richard Postlethwaite and Elizabeth "Betty" Whinfield]*
m1 Susanna [?Meade]; i 14 Feb 1794 Nevendon, Essex
m2 27 Nov 1799 Islington: Benedicta Appleby dau of Thomas Appleby of Islington
d 14 Jun 1819 London
(stipendiary curate, Olney, Bucks) 1785-7
(rector, Nevendon, Essex)
- (inducted) 31 Jan 1788
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 23 Apr 1799-a7 Feb 1800
- (presented by Henry Foster, John Venn & Richard Cecil)
- (instituted) 23 Apr 1799
(rector, Roche, Cornwall)
- (instituted) 7 Feb 1800
[NOTE: This account derived from unchecked internet information]
chn: John Postlethwaite b 28 Mar 1791; c 29 Mar 1791 Nevendon
James Postlethwaite b 22 Apr 1792; c 5 May 1792 Nevendon
Enoch Postlethwaite b 12 May 1793; c 15 May 1793 Nevendon; i 21 Jul 1793 Nevendon
[2] Charles Postlethwaite b 28 Sep 1800; c 12 Oct 1800
Richard Postlethwaite b 2 Apr 1802; c 3 Apr 1802; (as 2nd son, aged 20, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 23 Oct 1822 [FOSTER]; (B.A.) 1826
Elizabeth Postlethwaite c 20 Nov 1803
Mary Benedicta Postlethwaite b 20 Jan 1805; c 30 Jan 1805
Hannah Postlethwaite c 9 Mar 1806
Henry Postlethwaite c 1 Nov 1807
Samuel Postlethwaite c 24 Sep 1809
Agnes Postlethwaite c 8 Dec 1811
John Postlethwaite c 18 Apr 1813

(At Olney) "The name of the present Curate is Postlethwaite. He is like all other Curates, poor, and drinks no beer finding I suppose the waters of the [river] Ouse less expensive. ... Postlethwaite is a good man but young and warm. He knows little more of the world than if he had lived all his days in a wood." [correspondence of John Newton]

►Joseph Pote (rector of Milton, Kent) 1730-1797
c 1 Feb 1729.30 St Martin-in-the-Fields, London *son of Joseph Pote of Eton bookseller and publisher 1704-1787 [ODNB] and Ann dau of Thomas Bartlet of Eton bookseller*
d *aged 67* 27 OR 29 Jul 1797; i Milton; M.I.
(educated at Eton College)

(aged 19, matriculated from Peterhouse, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1749 [VENN]
(Scholar, King's College, Cambridge) 1750
(B.A.) 1755.6
(M.A.) 1759
(Fellow) 1752
(ordained deacon by Ely) 18 Mar 1753
(ordained priest by Chester) 24 Mar 1754
(Chaplain at Rotterdam)
(rector, Milton, Kent) 1766-d
(rector, St Margaret Lothbury, London) 20 Sep 1766-1768
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1766
(rector, Southwark St George) 1768-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 26 Apr 1769-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 26 Apr 1769 [B/A/1/22 p4]
- (installed) 2 Jun 1769 [D30/2/1/8 f57v]

(M.I., Milton) Near this place are interred the remains of Revd. Joseph Pote, 30 years rector of this parish; he departed this life July 27 1797, aged 65 years.

29. In his 60th year, the Rev. Joseph Pote, rector of St George's Southwark, of Milton near Gravesend, and prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral [GENT.MAG]

►----- Pott e1564-....
(as "Mr Pott, a preacher at Leek) 1604

►Charles Potter c1873-....
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Dudley, Worcs)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Paul, Staffs) 1898-9
[see CROCKFORD]

►Lawrence Potter c1461-1531
d 1531
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 13 Jul 1486-d
- (? presented by Robert Cawarden of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs esquire c1474-1547)
[Shaw (1798) p197]

►Nicholas Potter e1389-....
(Incumbent, London Purle) ....-22 Nov 1429
- (exchanged) 22 Nov 1429
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 22 Nov 1429
- (presented by Ann 1383-1438 dau and eventual heir=b of Thomas Plantagenet "of Woodstock" 1st Duke of Gloucester 1355-1397 (widow of Edmund Stafford 5th Earl of Stafford 1378-1403))
- (by exchange, admitted) 22 Nov 1429

►Peter Potter c1842-....
b c1842 *1st son of Peter Potter of Walsall, Staffs armiger*
(aged 24, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 29 May 1866
(B.A.) 1872
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1869
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church & Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1871-6
(Perpetual Curate, Minsterley, Salop) 1876-9
(Perpetual Curate, Overmonnow St Thomas, Mons) 1879

▌Raphael Potter e1527-.... **1573**
[X CCEd FOSTER VENN]
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (collated) 4 Apr 1567 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (collated) 6 Mar 1572.3 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]

►Charles Churton Potts 1871-1944
b 15 Nov 1871 Edinburgh *2nd son of Alexander William Potts (Head Master of Fettes College)*
m 17 Oct 1901 Maud only dau of John Hedley of South Kensington
d Jan 1944
(aged 19, admitted Pembroke College, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1890 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(B.A.) 1893
(at Leeds Clergy School) 1894
(M.A.) 1900
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1895
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Great Marlow, Bucks) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Headingley St Michael & All Angels, Leeds) 1899-1901
(stipendiary curate, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa) 1901-4
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1904-6
(vicar, Skipwith, Yorks) 1906-11
(vicar, Laxton) 1911-8
(rector, Stoke St Michael, Coventry, Warwicks) 1918-25
(Surrogate) 1919
(vicar, Dunham Massey St Margaret, Cheshire) 1925-35
(vicar, Alsager, Cheshire) 1935-d

►James Potts 1930-....
b 1930
(at King's College, London)
(B.D.) 1956
(ordained deacon) 1957
(ordained priest) 1958
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 1977-85
(vicar, Baswich, Staffs) 1985-1995
(Rural Dean, Stafford) 1988-95

►William Pountfreyt e1350-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 10 Feb 1403.4 [PALMER (1871) 102]
- (not admitted)

►Roger Poure c1310-....
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 5 Mar 1349.50-24 Jun 1365
- (presented by Henry Blithfield, Richard son of Robert de Hampton & William de Hampton, as Trustees)
- (instituted) 5 Mar 1349.50
- (was granted two years leave of absence and let his church to farm) 1363
- (resigned) by his proxy Robert de Worthyn subdeacon and exchanged) 24 Jun 1365 [SHC 1907 ii 36]
(rector, Tinwell, Rutland) 24 Jun 1365-....
- (by exchange) 24 Jun 1365 [SHC 1907 ii 36]

►John Pova e1498-....

d (a9 Apr) 1544 [SHC 1881 ii 139]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 30 Aug 1538-d
- (presented by the Crown, as guardian of Randall son and heir Sir Randall Brereton of Malpas, Cheshire Knight c1480-1533)
- (as Chaplain, admitted) 30 Aug 1538 [SHC 1881 ii 139]

James Povey M.A. (vicar of Lichfield St Mary) ?1571-e1646
Povey, (? christened on 26 Feb 1570.1 at St Albans), was possibly a son of Hugh Povey of St Albans, Herts c1533-1597 and Ellin (Chasdsleye). He studied at Oxford where on 5 Jul 1587 he subscribed as an anglican. Then or subsequently he was a student at Trinity College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 8 Jun 1591 (M.A., 1 Apr 1595). He was ordained deacon and priest before Dec 1601 when after presentation by the ?Crown he was instituted rector of Willey, Warwicks. On 1 Jan 1624 he was appointed domestic chaplain to Thomas Morton (bishop of Lichfield, 1619-32) 1564-1659. In Sep 1625 he had a dispensation (? for plurality). The same month, probably after presentation by the dean of Lichfield *then* Walter Curle D.D. c1575-1647 (who was born in Hatfield, Herts), he was instituted vicar of Lichfield St Mary and inducted. On 20 Nov 1637 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Bishopshull. Under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) he was required to resign from one of his parishes. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he may have continued as *compliant* minister at Willey and/or Lichfield (where he was replaced in Sep 1645). It is unclear whether Povey resigned or was ejected from either Willey or Lichfield. Povey may have died, aged about 75, in 1646 or shortly after as no further record of him has been discovered. Povey married perhaps about 1602 to Audrey Archdale (d 1636) dau of Barnard Archdale of Oxford c1534-1578 and Ann (Ferne) (no known children).

James Povey M.A. (vicar of Lichfield St Mary) c1570-e1646
b c1570
m e1602 Audrey Archdale dau of Barnard Archdale of Oxford c1534-1578 and Ann (Ferne); i *unnamed wife of*
James Povey 24 Jun 1636 Lichfield St Mary
d a17 Dec 1660 [PRO c 66/2919]; [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
(subscribed at Oxford) 5 Jul 1587
(B.A., Trinity College, Oxford) 8 Jun 1591 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 1 Apr 1595
(rector, Willey, Warwicks) Dec 1601-....
- (perhaps presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 12 OR 18 Dec 1601
- (in office) 1639
[? - (continued in office as compliant minister) 5 Feb 1643.4]
(domestic chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1 Jan 1624
- (appointed) 1 Jan 1624
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 29 Sep 1625-1644
- (presumably presented by the dean of Lichfield
- (had a dispensation) 16 & 17 Sep 1625 [CCEd]
- (instituted) 29 Sep 1625
- (inducted) 1625 [HARWOOD (1806) 474]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 20 Nov 1637-Feb 1644
- (collated) 20 Nov 1637 [PRO E 331 COV.../16]
- (office abolished) Feb 1644
(*compliant* minister, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
[? - (continued in office as compliant minister) 5 Feb 1643.4]
- (then living, replaced in office for a reason unknown) 21 OR 29 Sep 1645 [see below]
(31 May 1638/8 Oct 1638) Richard Archdale of Cheping Wicombe Bucks esquire ... sonne in law John Fleetwood ... bill of twenty pounds to one James Povey ... his sister Katherine Povey ... his sister Jane Povey
(1645) (Lichfield St Michael PR) Mr. Harrison was inducted into, the Vicarage, of St. Mary's, Sept. 21 1645 Received, since Mr. Harrison was vicar the summe of £2/3/4 Dec, 31 1645 Deduct my wages of £1/6/8 for the last quarter, there remaines in my handes 16/8 which I am to account for to Mr. Harrison, the next quarter. Mem. that out of that is allowed me 11/8 for Mr. Povey. Ita est Richard Harrison, Thomas Hubbocke. [HARWOOD (1806) 535]
(1714) JAMES POVEY Prebend of Bishop's-Hall. One James Povey was admitted to the Church of Willey in Warwickshire in 1602. Quære whether he was the same Person with this prebendary, and if he suffered any Thing in that Living. I have good Reason to think that he died under his Sufferings Walker (1714) p41
(1886) 46 R. Appendix I to the Forty-Sixth Annual Report (1886) of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Presentations on the Patent Rolls, 1660-85. Rymer. Foedora ed. T. Rymer. 1726-35 36 Chas 2 p 9 No 21 Chadwick William prebendary or canon of Bishopshull founded in Lichfield Cathedral vice James Povey deceased Westm 17 Dec 12 Chas 2 p 4 No 10

(1915) 29 Sep 1625 oc. 1645 James Povy M.A. 70 - 70 Povy. M.A. 1595 Trin. College, Oxford (Foster); prebendary of Bishopshull from 1637 till ejected 1642 (Walker). [1915 p170 178]
(1948) POVEY, JAMES. Died before 17 Dec 1660 (46 R. 36) See A.O.: Rymer, xviii. 664 [Matthews (1948) p4]
[FOSTER] Povey, James, subscribed 5 July, 1587; B.A. from TRINITY COLL. 8 June, 1591, M.A. 1 April, 1595.
[father-in-law] Barnard Archdale of Oxford c1534-1578
m Ann Ferne dau of (?Ralph) and Dorothy Ferne of Cuddesdon, Oxon; (living) 25 Dec 1597
Adm (...) 19 Feb 1577.8 *to widow Ann*
(excommunicated) 11 Dec 1575; (living) 17 May 1577
chn: Richard Archdale
Catherine Archdale m a1597 Edward Brown of Vintry Ward, London grocer [VIS.LONDON.1633-4 110]
Alice Archdale m c1590 Arthur Alvey of Hunts; d p1644 Knotting, Beds
Audrey Archdale m a1634 James Povey of Lichfield
[?father] Hugh Povey of St Albans, Herts c1533-1597
m 6 Feb 1563 St Albans: Ellin Chadsleye
i 2 Apr 1597 St Albans
chn: John Povey c 31 Dec 1564 St Albans
Mary Povey c 20 Feb 1565.6 St Albans; i 3 Sep 1601 St Albans
Robert Povey c 14 Jun 1568 St Albans; i 27 Oct 1630 St Albans
Francis Povey c 29 May 1569 St Albans; i 5 Jun 1582 St Albans
James Povey c 26 Feb 1570.1 St Albans
Thomas Povey c 2 Sep 1573 St Albans
Jane Povey c 11 Aug 1577 St Albans
Elizabeth Povey c 29 May 1580 St Albans
William Povey c 27 Mar 1584 St Albans
(1558/1603) Short title: Povey v Povey. Subject: Personal matters Plaintiffs: Hugh Povey. Defendants: Jane Povey widow. [NA C 2/Eliz/P12/1]

John Povey (?presbyterian minister of Dunston) ?1618-....
Povey, (? christened on 6 Nov 1618 at Baswich), was probably son of John Povey of Baswich c1582-.... and ?Catherine. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before about 1646/50 when after probable presentation by the minister of Penkridge *then* Nathaniel Hinde M.A. ?1605-1673 he was in office as presbyterian minister of Dunston parochial chapelry. Here Povey left office before 1651.2. No further record has been discovered. Povey may have married on 25 Apr 1639 at Baswich to Dorothy Ashbourne.

John Povey (?presbyterian minister of Dunston) ?1618-.... ?1646/?1651
[? c 6 Nov 1618 Baswich *son of John Povey of Baswich, Staffs c1582-.... and ?Catherine]*
[? m 25 Apr 1639 Baswich: Dorothy Ashbourne]
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(?presbyterian minister, Dunston, Staffs) a1652
- (mentioned as last curate in office) 1651.2

(1915) oc. c1650 John Povey 46 - 46 Povey. Perhaps matriculated 1624 Sidney College, Cambridge (Venn). Mentioned as last curate here (1651.2 return). [1915 p207 211]
[VENN] John Povey. Adm. scholar (age 15) at SIDNEY, Mar. 27, 1624. S. of Justinian, Esq., Auditor of Exchequer. B. at St Botolph, London. Adm. at the Middle Temple, Jan. 6, 1624-5. Called to the Bar, 1632. Perhaps brother of Francis (above). For contemporary kinsmen of distinction see D.N.B. [VENN]
[?father] John Povey of Baswich, Staffs c1582-....
m [X FMP] Catherine -----
chn: Walter Povey c 13 Apr 1612 Baswich
William Povey c 1 Nov 1614 Baswich
Richard Povey c 22 Sep 1616 Baswich
John Povey c *no mother* 6 Nov 1618
James Povey c *mother Catherine* 28 Jul 1622 Baswich
Mary Povey c 23 Mar 1627.8 Baswich; i 16 Mar 1632.3
Catherine Povey c 23 Mar 1627.8 Baswich
(1623/4) On the Morrow of Holy Trinity. 21 James I. (1623/4) Between William Chamberlen otherwise Backhowse, complainant, and Thomas Downynge and Edith, his wife, and John Povey and Katherine, his wife, deforciants of 1 messuage, 3 cottages, 4 gardens, 4 orchards, 10 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 10 acres of furze and heath, and common of pasture for all kinds of cattle in Brockton Lideate, Brockton-Walton, Stockton, Acton-Trussell, Bednall, Haywood, and Shutborowe. The deforciants remitted all right to William and his heirs, for which William gave them £80. [SHC]

Arthur Heselwood Powell (vicar of Little Aston, Staffs) c1882-1939 1928-1939
d *aged 57* cFeb 1939 Lichfield RD
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1914
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1914

(stipendiary curate, New Brighton Emmanuel Church, Cheshire) 1914-6
(ordained priest by Chester) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Wilmslow, Cheshire) 1917-28
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1928-d

Edward Powell M.A. (*compliant* minister of Marston) c1614-....
Powell, born about 1614, was a son of John Powell of Southwark, Surrey. He was educated at London St Paul's school where he was an exhibitioner from 1629 to 1636. He studied at Oxford where on 22 Jun 1632 he was a "commoner" at St John's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 11 Feb 1633.4 (M.A., Balliol College, 4 Nov 1637). On 22 Dec 1638 he was ordained deacon and on 9 Jun 1639 ordained priest (both) by Oxford.
In 1640 he was appointed as an assistant schoolmaster (sub-usher) at London St Paul's school and in 1641 became the second schoolmaster (or "sur-master"). Powell may be the man of this name who (as Ed. Povvel) addressed a complimentary verse "To my very Worthy and most Ingenious Friend, Mr. JA. SHIRLEY" - James Shirley 1596-1666 - which was published in his *Poems &c* (1646). On 25 Mar 1647 he resigned at St Paul's. This might be the date that he was appointed as head schoolmaster of Stafford Grammar School. Powell was certainly living in Stafford by 1649 and about this time was a friend of Isaac Newton 1593-1683 the author of *The compleat angler...* (1653). For this book Powell wrote a commendatory verse first included in the second edition of 1655 and there signed "April 3, 1650. EDW. POWEL, M.A.". Powell was in office as *compliant* minister of Marston parochial chapelry in 1651.2. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. On 10 Mar 1661.2 Powell preached a sermon "The danger of the errors of the rulers" at the Staffordshire assizes then being held at Wolverhampton. The sermon was published later that year under the byline "Edward Powel, Master in Arts and chief school-master in Stafford". On 21 Aug 1662 he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity.* At Marston a successor was in office on 26 Sep 1662 but Powell was apparently still in office at Stafford Grammar School on 26 Nov 1662 (when his son matriculated) but was replaced in office on 14 Aug 1663. It is undiscovered if he died or resigned. No further record has been discovered. Powell married before 1643 to Mary by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. Charles Powell B.A. (rector of Cheddington, Bucks) c1645-1684 was his older son. Edward Powell M.A. (rector of Chiddingstone, Kent) c1605-.... was a contemporary clergyman.

Edward Powell M.A. (*compliant* minister of Marston, Staffs) c1614-....
b c1614 [X FMP] *son of John Powell of Southwark, Surrey*
m a26 Oct 1643 Mary -----
d ????
(Pauline exhibitioner) 1629-36
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 22 Jun 1632
(B.A., St John's College) 11 Feb 1633.4
(M.A., Balliol College) 4 Nov 1637
(as M.A., Balliol, ordained deacon by Oxford) 22 Dec 1638
(as M.A., Balliol, ordained priest by Oxford) 9 Jun 1639
(sub-usher, St Paul's School) 1640-1
(sur-master [second schoolmaster], St Paul's School) 1641-25 Mar 1647
(his wife Mary applied for a pass into Berkshire and back) 26 Oct 1643
- (resigned Lady Day) 25 Mar 1647
(*compliant* minister, Marston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2
- (a successor in office, as Mr., in office, said to be "ill") 26 Sep 1662
(head schoolmaster, Stafford Grammar School)
- (in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 21 Aug 1662
- (Thomas Congreve appointed) 14 Aug 1663
chn: Charles Powell b c1645; (as son of Edward Powell of Stafford minister, aged 17, matriculated from Christ
Church, Oxford) 26 Nov 1662 [FOSTER]; (B.A.) 1666; (chaplain to John Earl of Bridgwater); (rector,
Cheddington, Bucks); d 1684
John Powell c *as son of Mr Edward and Mary* 19 Jul 1649 Stafford St Chad
Mary Powell c *as dau of Mr Edward* 20 Aug 1650 Stafford St Chad

(1629) Powell was the son of John Powell of Southwark. He was funded through university by the Mercers' Company of London and was appointed sub-usher of St. ... [INTERNET
(26 Oct 1643) In the " Fifth Report of the Historical MSS. Commission " (Appendix, p. 111), there is noted an "application for a pass for Mrs. Mary Powell, wife of the schoolmaster of St. Paul's School, into Berkshire and back, with a manservant and

maidservant, a coach and four horses and a saddle horse." The date is October 26th, 1643. But the occurrence of an Edward Powell, as surmaster of St. Paul's (Colet's) School from 1641 to 1647, shows which school was meant. See Mr. Gardiner's " Admission Registers," p. 36. s. p. [INTERNET]
(1646) To my very Worthy and moft Ingenious Friend, Mr. JA. SHIRLEY, Upon His Poems. ... When I am rais'd by fome more noble flame | To fing of thee, and thy Odelias Name, | So richly fet in verfe; Thy lines invite | Me ftill to read, and I forget to write. | So when a Painters hand would rake the grace | And figure of fome admirable face, | Struck with the fight, he lets his Pencil fall, | And when his hand should work, his eye does all. | Yet if a fence of thy sweet fancy may | Infpire a refolution to betray | My want of skill and choife in busbandry, | To write my owne, not read thy Poetry: | Be it enough to draw the Reader neer, | While we but fay the wit of Shirley's here. | And though thy Worthier friends their flowers bring, | To fet forth thy Odelia like the Spring, | Men will with envie look upon the dreffe, | That staies their eyes from the Wifh'd comlineffe, | And when they fee her beasty to be fuch, | Will fay their love had fhaddow'd it too much. | ED. POVVEL [James Shirley *Poems &c* (1646)]
(1646) Edw. Powel, Mr. of Arts .- Probably the Edward Powel "of the borough of Stafford, Minister," whose son Charles took his degree of B.A. in 1666, became rector of Cheddington, and was the author of The Religious Rebel. Wood's Fasti Oxon. An "Ed. Powel," and most likely the same person, addressed some complimentary verses to his "very worthy and most ingenious friend, Mr. James Shirley," which are prefixed to Shirley's Poems, 1646 .- N.
oc. 1651.2 Edward Powell 7 - 7 Powell. ~~Possibly M.A. 1629 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn).~~ [1915 p187-8]
(1655) TO THE READERS OF MY MOST INGENIOUS FRIEND'S BOOK, "THE COMPLETE ANGLER." HE that both knew and writ the Lives of men, | Such as were once, but must not be again; | Witness his matchless Donne and Wotton, by | Whose aid he could their speculations try: | He that conversed with angels, such as were | Ouldsworth and Featly, each a shining star | Showing the way to Bethlehem; each a saint, | Compar'd to whom our zealots, now, but paint. | He that our pious and learn'd Morley knew, | And from him suck'd wit and devotion too. | He that from these such excellencies fetch'd, | That he could tell how high and far they reach'd; | What learning this, what graces th' other had; | And in what several dress each soul was clad. | Reader, this he, this fisherman, comes forth, | And in these fisher's weeds would shroud his worth. | Now his mute harp is on a willow hung, | With which when finely touch'd, and fitly strung, | He could friends' passions for these times allay, | Or chain his fellow anglers from their prey. | But now the music of his pen is still, | And he sits by a brook watching a quill: | Where with a fixt eye, and a ready hand, | He studies first to hook, and then to land | Some trout, or pearch, or pike; and having done, | Sits on a bank, and tells how this was won,--- | And that escap'd his hook, which with a wile | Did eat the bait, and fisherman beguile. | Thus whilst some vex they from their lands are thrown, | He joys to think the waters are his own; | And like the Dutch, he gladly can agree | To live at peace now, and have fishing free. | April 3, 1650. EDW. POWEL, M.A. [THE "COMMENDATORY VERSES." It is somewhat curious that although the first edition of the Angler was published in 1653, the second, published in 1655, contained commendatory verses from seven of Walton's friends not in the first, although one of these addresses, "To the Readers of my most ingenuous Friends Book, The Compleat Angler," written by Edward Powel, M.A., is dated April 3rd, 1650. In these verses the writer refers to Walton's "matchless Lives of Donne and Wotton "; "but the latter was not published until 1651, so that there appears to be a mistake in a date ; and yet "April 3rd, 1650," appears again with Powel's verses in the fifth edition in 1676, and surely would have been corrected had it been an error of the printer.]
[FOSTER] Powell, Edward, s. John, of Southwark, Surrey, pleb. BALLIOL COLL., matric. 22 June, 1632, aged 18, Pauline exhibitioner 1629-36; B.A. from ST. JOHN'S COLL. 11 Feb., 1633-4; M.A. from BALLIOL COLL. 4 Nov., 1637, sub-usher St. Paul's school 1640-1, and sur-master 1641-7. See St. Paul's S.R. 36.
Publications:
+ Edward Powel, Master in Arts and chief school-master in Stafford *The danger of the errors of the rulers. A sermon preached upon the tenth day of March 1661. At the assizes for Staffordshire held at Wolver-hampton. London; Printed for W. Gilbertson, and are to be sold by John Felton Bookseller in Stafford* (1662).
[son] Charles Powell B.A. (rector of Cheddington, Bucks) c1645-1684
[FOSTER] Powell, Charles, s. Edward, of Stafford (town), minister. CHRIST CHURCH, matric. 26 Nov., 1662, aged 17, B.A. 1666; curate of South Marston, Wilts, chaplain to John, Earl of Bridgewater, rector of Cheddington, Bucks, 16 April, 1684-5; died before 16 March following. See Fasti, ii, 280: & Foster's Index Eccl.
Dec, 23. CHARLES POWELL of Ch. Ch . This person, who was son of Edw. Powell of the borough of Stafford minister, became student of the said house under the tuition of Mr. Benj. Woodroff in 1662, aged 17 years or thereabouts, and after he had taken one degree in arts, became curate of South Marston in Wilts, and afterwards chapl. to John earl of Bridgewater, who prefer'd him to the rectory of Cheddington near Aylesbury in Bucks. He hath published The Religious Rebel: A Sermon preached at South Marston near Hyworth in Wilts. 9 Sept. 1683, being the Day appointed for a Thanksgiving from the horrid Plot of the Presbyterians ; on Psal. 10. 10. Lond. 1683. qu. This being all that he hath published, I can only say that he died at Cheddington in the latter end of 1684.
[Athenae Oxonienses 4]
[Cheddington] Charles Powell, A.B. inst. 16 Apl. 1684, on the presentation of John Earl of Bridgewater. ... Edmund Newbolt, A.M. pr 16 March 1685.
[contemporary] Edward Powell M.A. (rector of Chiddingstone, Kent) c1605-....
m 11 Jan 1642 Chiddingstone: Dorothy Streatfeild dau of Thomas Streatfeild of Shoreham 1592-1627; (? i *as widow*
2 Nov 1682 Chiddington)
chn: Elizabeth Powell
(rector, Chiddingstone, Kent)
- (collated by Canterbury) 10 Apr 1641 [CCEd]
[VENN] Edward Powell. Matric. pens. from ST JOHN'S, Easter, 1622; B.A. 1625-6; M.A. 1629. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Dec. 21; priest, Dec. 22, 1628. Comportionary R. of Llansannan, 1631-41. V. of Denbigh, 1633-5. V. of Corwen, Merioneth, 1639-41. See Al. Oxon. for a contemporary namesake. (D. R. Thomas, St Asaph, II. 56.)
POWELL, EDWARD. M.A. (Ca.). R. of Chiddingstone, 1641. C.P.M., 6 Nov. 1643, seqd. him, then a prisoner: 11 Oct. 1645, ordered fifth to wife Dorothy (md. 1643, nee Stretfield): 21 Aug. 1647, on complaint of T. Seyliard (C.R.), then minr., that P., who denied he was seqd., interfered with tithes, ordered him to give possession within a week or his wife would lose fifth & he be sent for in custody. Later correspondent wrote he was arrested on way to London, chose Leeds Castle for his prison, there 9 years: his estate & his wife's (£100, p.a.) taken, a small allowance made them: arrested when married only 6 months: during imprisonment 2 sons & 3 daus. born. See A.M. 15669. 188; 15671. 185: W. MS. C. 5. 103 [Matthews (1948) p224]

►Gervas Powell (P.C. of Elton, Derbys) c1760-1811 **1788**
b c1760 Glams *son of Joshua Powell of Rostherne, Cheshire clerk*
d 8 Sep 1811 Sandgate, Kent; M.I. (Folkestone. Kent)

(educated at Manchester)
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 9 Feb 1778
(matriculated) Michs 1778
(Scholar) 1778
(B.A.) 1782
(ordained deacon by Chester) 28 Sep 1783
(stipendiary curate, Grappenhall, Cheshire) 1783
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1788
(stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs) 23 Jun 1788
- (as B.A., licensed deacon) 23 Jun 1788
(Perpetual Curate, Elton, Derbys) 1793-d
(stipendiary curate, New Romney, Kent)

►Giles Powell c1741-....
b c1741 Limerick *son of William Powell gentleman*
(aged 16, admitted sizar [Mr Egan], Dublin) 9 Jul 1757
(B.A., [Aest]) 1761
(ordained priest by Cork & Ross) 24 Jan 1763
(stipendiary curate, Church Lawford, Warwicks)
- (as B.A., licensed) 23 Apr 1804
(stipendiary curate, Arley, Staffs)
- (nominated) 1 Nov 1808
- (appointed) 11 Nov 1808

►John Powell e1620-.... *?1660*
(Minister, Baswich, Staffs)
- (mentioned in introduction to printed parish register) ?DATE

►John Powell c1811-....
m Eliza -----
(Master, Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
- (b c1811, of "Post Office", Trentham schoolmaster) 1841 C
- (b c1811 Birmingham, of "Post Office", Trentham schoolmaster) 1851 C
- (in office) 1860 [GRIFFITH (1860) 585-6]
- (b c1811 Birmingham, of Manchester schoolmaster) 1861 C
chn: Eliza Powell
John Powell
Anne H. Powell
Robert G. Powell
Alfred E. Powell
Susan G. Powell
Mary Powell
Sarah A. Powell
Ellen Powell
Walter Powell
Fanny Powell
Leonard Powell b c1856 Trentham

►John Henry Powell (vicar of Eccleshall, Staffs) 1756-1822 **1801-1822**
[? b 19 Jul 1756; c 8 Aug 1756 Westminster Saint Anne Soho *son of John Powell and Mary (-----)]*
b c1757 son of John Powell of Westminster gentleman
m Ann Meeke dau of Francis Meeke of Cottingham and Beverley, Yorks c1720-1781; b 1755; m1 William Fountayne of Linton in Craven, Yorks
d a19 Apr 1822; Will *of Reverend John Henry Powell, Clerk of Eccleshall* (PCC) 23 May 1822
(aged 24, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 1 Mar 1781
(ordained priest at Westminster St Peter by Rochester) 5 Jun 1785
[? (Incumbent, Plaxtol, Kent) 1792-9]
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 31 Mar 1801-d

- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 31 Mar 1801
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 13 Dec 1803-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 13 Dec 1803

John Keal Powell c1859-1931 **1918-1931**
b c1860 *1st son of Richard Powell of Saxby, Leics clerk*
m Ellen Martha -----
d *aged 72* cNov 1931 Atcham RD, Salop
(aged 18, matriculated non-collegiate at Oxford) 27 Apr 1878 [FOSTER]
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford) 1883
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1884
(stipendiary curate, North Walsham, Norfolk) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Toronto Cathedral) 1888-9
(M.A.) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Louth Holy Trinity, Lincs) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1892-1905
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Paul, Staffs) 1905-18
(rector, Armitage, Staffs) 1918-
d

►**Ralph Powell c1701-....** **1725**
b Shenstone
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 17 May 1720
(matriculated) 1720
(B.A.) 1723.4
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1725
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1725
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Aug 1726

►**Robert Powell (rector of Whittington, Salop) 1629-1681** **1663-1681**
b London; c 28 Feb 1628.9 Allhallows Honey Lane, London *son of Edward Powell of Parke, Salop and Mary dau of William Barnham of London*
m Mary dau of Sir Thomas Jones
d 1681; [? i Whittington]; Will *Doctor in Divinity and Archdeacon of Shrewsbury, of Parkhall, Shropshire* (PCC) 3 Apr 1679/26 May 1681
(educated at Shrewsbury) 1641-....
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 19 Nov 1644 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1645
(B.A., Pembroke, Cambridge) 22 Jan 1648.9
(incorporated at Oxford) 15 Feb 1648.9 [FOSTER]
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1648 OR 1649
(M.A., Oxford) 30 May 1651
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1654
(Chaplain to the King) 1660
(Canon, St Asaph) 1660
(rector, Hodnet, Salop) 1662
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 11 Feb 1662.3-d
- (collated) 11 Feb 1662.3 [B/A/1/17 i p35]
(B.D. & D.D., Oxford) 1 Oct 1663
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1678
(rector, Whittington, Salop) 1666-d
(vicar-General, St Asaph) 1670-d
chn: Robert Powell
Thomas Powell (at Cambridge) 1678; (Sheriff, Salop) 1717

►**Thomas Powell (rector of Cheadle, Cheshire) e1503-1551** **1543**

i Cheadle, Cheshire [will]; Will *clerk prebendary of Lichfield* (PCC) [? 1 May 1551]/
1 Jul 1551
(B.C.L. OR LL.B.) [X VENN] [? FOSTER]
(prebendary, Chichester Wisborough) a15 Dec 1541-d
- (in office) 15 Dec 1541
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 12 Mar 1542.3-10 Jul 1543
- (collated) 12 Mar 1543 [B/A/1/14 IV f45]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 10 Jul 1543-d
- (installed) 10 Jul 1543
- (compounded for first fruits) 9 Aug 1543 [PRO E 334/2 f160v]
(rector, Cheadle, Cheshire) 12 May 1545-d
- (presented by Sir Richard Bulkeley Knight) 12 May 1545
- (in office) 1548

By his will ... he desired to be buried in the chancel of Cheadle church {Cheshire], and bequeaths his estate, in Oxfordshire, to Dame Katharine Bulkley, Abbess of Godstow, for her life. [Harwood (1806) 236]

Thomas Powell c1755-.... **1799-1817**
b c1755 *son of Gabriel Powell of Swansea, Glams armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 12 Mar 1773
(B.A.) 1776
(ordained deacon by Llandaff *pro* Oxford) 14 Jun 1778
(M.A.) 1780
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 May 1799 & 25 Feb 1814 & 13 Jun 1817

►William Bassett Powell c1840-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1864-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865

►John Power e1705-....
(**stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Sep 1745 & 22 Sep 1746

►Walter Power e1322-....
(Incumbent, Leek, diocese of Lincoln) ....- 28 Feb 1363.4
- (exchanged) 28 Feb 1363.4 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 6 Nov 1362-28 Feb 1363.4
- (provided to canonry with expectation of prebend) 25 Jun 1361 [CPP1 372]
- (admitted) 6 Nov 1362 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f138b]
- (exchanged) 28 Feb 1363.4 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55b]
(Incumbent, Bingham, Notts)
- (by exchange) 28 Feb 1363.4 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55b]

►Frank Rupert Powney c1917-....
(at Dorchester Missionary College) 1937
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1941
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1941-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1942
(stipendiary curate, Palfrey, Staffs) 1947-8
(Priest-in charge, West Bromwich Ascension, Staffs) 1948-54
(vicar, Calton, Staffs) 1954-7
(vicar, Oakamoor-cum-Cotton, Staffs) 1957-60

►Edward Powys (P.C. of Cheddleton, Staffs) ?1754-1819 **1791-1816**

[? c 10 Oct 1754 Shrewsbury St Mary] b c1756 Shrewsbury *son of Edward Powys of Shrewsbury ....-a1773*
m 2 Oct 1778 Mary Hodges
d Jun 1819 Stapleton
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 30 Jan 1773 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1773
(Scholar) 1776
(B.A.) 1777
(a burgess of Shrewsbury) 1777
(Fellow) 1777-8
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 14 Dec 1777
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1779
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Julian) 1779
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1779
(M.A.) 1780
(stipendiary curate, Stapleton, Salop)
- (permitted to serve) 22 Nov 1787
(rector, Stapleton, Salop) 1790-d
- (presented by Sir Richard Hill Bart & Thomas Powys esquire)
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 12 Nov 1791-a12 Dec 1816
- (presented by ?himself Edward Powys)
- (licensed) 12 Nov 1791
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
chn: Edward Powys b 21 Jan 1786 "The Council House", Shrewsbury; c 15 Feb 1786 Shrewsbury St Mary **[SCD]**

►Edward Powys 1786-1851
b 21 Jan 1786 "The Council House", Shrewsbury; c 15 Feb 1786 Shrewsbury St Mary *son of Edward Powys (P.C. of Cheddleton, Staffs) ?1754-1819* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (Hodges)*
m ----- -----
d cFeb 1851 Cheadle RD
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 3 May 1803 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1803
(Scholar) 1803
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Ely) 28 Mar 1813
(B.A.) 1814
(ordained priest by Chester) 30 Jan 1814
(stipendiary curate, Stapleton, Salop)
- (licensed) 16 May 1814
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 12 Dec 1816-d
- (licensed) 12 Dec 1816
(rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1818-d
- (instituted) 20 Nov 1818
(patron of Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs)
chn: [coheireses]

Geoffrey Powys e1423-1463
d (a24 Sep) 1463 [BARNETT 29-30]
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) ....-d

►John Poynter {Poynton} e1482-a1532
Will (Lichfield) 12 Jul 1532
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) ....-d

John Poynter (parochial curate of Maer) 1632-1710
Poynter, born on 25 Feb 1631.2 and christened on 2 Mar 1631.2 at Wootton Wawen, Warwicks was 1st son of John Poynter B.A. (canon of Oxford Christ Church) c1600-1684 and Rebecca Harris dau of Robert Harris D.D. (president of Trinity College, Oxford) 1581-1658 [ODNB]. In 1632 his father was lecturer at Wootton Wawen. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was

presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 11 May 1663 when he was appointed as parochial curate of Maer and subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*. Here he probably resigned before 2 Jul 1663 when after presentation by Robert Burden gentleman he was instituted rector of Alkerton, Oxon. Still in office he died, aged 78, on 24 Dec 1710 and was buried here. Poynter married about 1664 to Elizabeth Hobel (1644-1709) daughter of John Hobel of London merchant and Elizabeth (Webb) by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
John Poynter M.A. (rector of Slapton, Northants) 1668-1754 [ODNB] was his older son and Malachias Poynter M.A. (rector of Alkerton, Oxon) 1673-1720 was his younger son and his successor at Alkerton. His daughter Elizabeth was the wife of John Haynes (rector of Catstock, Dorset). In his will Poynter's father bequeathed John property in Keresley, Warwicks which appears to have passed to his son John.

John Poynter (parochial curate of Maer, Staffs) 1632-1710 **1663**
b 25 Feb 1631.2; c 2 Mar 1631.2 Wootton Wawen, Warwicks 1st son of John Poynter B.A. (canon of Oxford Christ
Church) c1600-1684 and Rebecca Harris dau of Robert Harris D.D. (president of Trinity College, Oxford)
1581-1658 [ODNB]
m c1664 Elizabeth Hobel daughter of John Hobel of London merchant and Elizabeth (Webb); c 4 Jun 1644 London
[? Allhallows]; d 12 Mar 1708.9
d 24 Dec 1710; i 1710 Alkerton
[NOTE: Much information is given in - J. Hamerton Crump "The pedigree of Mr. John Poynter of Merton College ..." in *Geneaolgist New Series III* (1886)]
(parochial curate, Maer, Staffs) 11 May 1663
- (as John Poynter, appointed "subscribed at Lichfield") 11 May 1663
- (as John Poynton[sic, printed PR] Minister, signed parish register) p23 Oct 1662/a24 Jun 1663
- (PR handwriting: old hand ends 5 Aug 1663 - new hand starts 23 Nov 1663)
(rector, Alkerton, Oxon)
- (presented by Robert Burden gentleman)
- (as Mr., instituted) 2 Jul 1663
chn: [???] Elizabeth Poynter i *dau of John & Elizabeth* 24 Apr 1664 Dymchurch, Kent
Elizabeth Poynter [? b 3 Aug 1665]; m 18 Sep 1696 Alkerton: John Norgrove; d *aged 33* 20 Feb 1698.9
John Poynter b 19 May 1668 Alkerton; d 1754; (rector of Slapton, Northants) [ODNB]
Malachias Poynter b 1673; (aged 15) 1687.8; m 6 Sep 1716 Mary Twiss dau of ----- Twiss of Shrewsbury;
d 21 Apr 1720; i 1720 Alkerton; (rector of Alkerton, Oxon)
Rebecca Poynter b c1682; m 8 May 1707 John Haynes (rector of Catstock, Dorset)

(1915, Maer) oc. 1662-4 John Poynter [1915 p186] [no source quoted]
(Alkerton) ... after him came John Pointer (1663–1710), the son of a Puritan preacher of the same name. He repaired the chancel and the rectory-house in 1692 and his neat handwriting in the parish register shows that he was usually resident. His elder son John later acquired a reputation as a learned antiquary and his younger son Malachy succeeded his father as rector (1711–20) [INTERNET]
[FOSTER] Pointer, John, s. J(ohn), of Alkerton, Oxon, cler. MERTON COLL., matric. 24 Jan., 1686-7, aged 19; postmaster, B.A. 1691, chaplain 1693, M.A. 1694, vicar of Keresley, co. Warwick, rector of Slapton, Northants, 1694-1754, author of " Oxoniensis Academia;" brother of Malachias; his father rector of Alkerton 1663-1710. See Rawl. i. 274, xvili. 224; & Foster's Index Eccl.
[FOSTER] Pointer, Malachias, s. John, of Alkerton, Oxon, cler. MERTON COLL., matric. 8 Feb., 1687-8, aged 15: B.A. 18 Feb., 1691-2, M.A. 1694, rector of Alkerton 1711 ; brother of John last-named. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[father] John Poynter B.A. (canon of Oxford Christ Church) c1600-1684
b c1600 *son of ----- Poynter of London armiger*
m Rebecca Harris dau of Robert Harris D.D. (president of Trinity College, Oxford) 1581-1658 [ODNB] and Joan (Whateley); d *aged 50* 1648; i Oxford Christchurch
i 2 Jan 1683.4 Oxford St Peter le Bailey; Will (PCC) 21 and 26 Sep 1683/17 Mar 1683.4
chn: Joanna Poynter b 1630; m ----- Farrall; d *aged 85* 26 Aug 1714
John Poynter b 25 Feb 1631.2; c 2 Mar 1631.2 Wootton Wawen, Warwicks
[?] *Rebecca Poynter b ? 1633 (OR b 28 Oct 1634)*
Robert Poynter c 5 Nov 1634 Huntingdon; d 17 Apr 1667
Theophilus Poynter b 28 Apr 1637; c 7 May 1637 Huntingdon; d 22 Sep 1709; i Oxford St Mary; (a surgeon)
Nehemiah Poynter c 17 Jan 1639 Huntingdon; d *aged 3*; i Huntingdon
Timothy Poynter b Feb 164?; c 4 Mar 1641 Huntingdon; d *aged 74* 3 May 1715; i *aged 74* 1715 Alkerton
Samuel Poynter c 1 Nov 1644 Huntingdon; d 25 Sep 1665
Rebecca Poynter b 25 Mar 1645 Huntingdon
Nathaniel Poynter b 1648; d 9 Nov 1667
Isaac Poynter b 1651; d *aged 11* 9 Dec 1662
(21 and 26 Sep 1683) John Poynter the elder of the University of Oxford Minister ... property in Kersly [Keresley] in Coventry to sonne John P. the younger ... property in Haley, Oxford to son Theophilus P. ... property in Orliscott als Allicot , Warwiks to son Timothy P. ... Parkwood, Warwicks ... son Farrall [husband of his daughter Joan] ... wives of his three sons ... all my books and Manuscripts of Divinity to my said sons ...

[FOSTER] Pointer, John (Poynter), of London, arm. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 28 March, 1617, aged 17; B.A. 2 July, 1618 (subs. as Poynter); sub-dean and canon of CHRIST CHURCH 1655, resigned 1662; a puritanical preacher, lecturer of St. Mildred, Bread Street, and of Wootton Wawen, co. Warwick, 1630-1, minister of Huntingdon 1632-43, vicar of Bures, Essex, 1646-55 ; died 2 Jan., 1683, aged 84, grandfather of John and Malachias. See Fasti, i. 379; Calamy, i. 216; Rawl. xviii. p. 2250 ; & Add. MS. 15,670, p. 58. .... Poynter, John, subscribed 15 Nov., 1616.
POYNTER, JOHN. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1660. Preached for Peter French at Whitehall, on whose death, 17 June 1655, 'without any seeking for it, Cromwel gave him the Cannon's Place that was vacant by the Doctor's Death, but not without making him promise that he would take as much Pains in the Ministry, as he had done at Huntingdon; which Promise he fulfill'd, by Preaching once in six Weeks in the College, and every Lord's Day at St. Thomas's Church gratis. He kept his Turn also at St. Mary's, and in four Towns in the Country. ... He never preach'd after he was ejected; but visited the Sick whom he was officious to serve.' Resigned canonry, succeeded by John Dolben 27 July 1660. (Kennett, 213: Cal. 70, 102.) School, Coventry. Brasenose, Oxf., mc. 28 March 1617, age 17, arm .: B.A. 1618. On leaving Oxford boarded with John Dod at Canons Ashby, Northants., with whose son Timothy (q.v.) he went to Leiden for a year. Ord. dc., London, pr., Lichfield, 18 Dec. 1625 (Wood, v. i. 379). Lecturer at St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, for two years. Removed to Hanwell, Oxon. Lecturer at Wootton Wawen, Warws., 1630-1. Removed to Hornton, Oxon., and a year later, with his wife and 3 children, to Warwick. On the advice of 'his father', Dr. Harris, applied to the Mercers' Company, who appointed him lecturer at Huntingdon, where he remained for 11 years, till the War forced him to remove to London. Did not take the Covenant. V.of Bures St. Mary, Suff., 4 April 1646 (Add. MS. 15670. 58). R. of Houghton Conquest, Beds., 13 Oct. 1654, presented by Cromwell (L. 997. 2. 226: Carlyle, Cromwell, ed. 1869, iii. 436). Assistant to Hertfordshire Commission, 1654. After ejection lived in New Inn Hall Lane, Oxford. Died 2 Jan. 1683-4, buried at St. Peter le Bailey. Will, as J. Poynter, the elder, of the University of Oxford, 21 Sept. 1683: P.C.C. 17 March 1683-4. Property in Warwickshire and Oxfordshire. Sons John, Theophilus, and Timothy, all married: daughter Johanna Farrall. 40s. to poor in Oxford or where he died. His grandson, John Poynter, chaplain of Merton Coll., wrote A vindication of his grandfather from Wood's aspersions (Wood, ut sup.). See also H.M.C. 6. 469. [Matthews (1934) p397-8]
[FOSTER] Poynter, Theophilus, "Chirurgeon," s. John, of Oxford (city), privilegiatus 29 Sept., 1666, aged 30; licenced to practice in surgery 11 Oct., 1666.
[son] John Poynter
(John Pointer 1668-1754) Born at Alkerton, Oxfordshire, on 19 May 1668, he was son of John Pointer, rector there from 1663 till his death in 1710, and Elizabeth (d. 1709), daughter of John Hobel, a London merchant. He was educated at Banbury grammar school, and then at Preston Deanery school, Northamptonshire. He matriculated at Merton College, Oxford, on 24 January 1687, graduating B.A. 1691, and M.A. 1694. Pointer took holy orders, being ordained deacon on 24 December 1693, and priest on 23 September 1694, and from 1693 until he resigned the office in 1732 he was chaplain to his college. According to Thomas Hearne, Pointer was removed for sodomy. Instituted in September 1694 to the rectory of Slapton, Northamptonshire, Pointer retained the post for life. He was lord of the manor of Keresley in Warwickshire, and in December 1722 he came into other property in the parish. He died on 16 January 1754 in the house of his niece, Mrs. Bradborne of Chesterton in Worfield, Shropshire, and was buried in the chancel of Worfield parish church on 19 January. A tablet was erected to his memory. ... [ODNB] In 1738 Pointer sent Richard Rawlinson a 'Vindication' of his grandfather John Pointer, canon of Christ Church (MS Rawl. J., fol. 4, 224–8), wishing Rawlinson to correct Anthony Wood's aspersions in his planned continuation of Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses*.

►Elias Poynton (P.C. of Rocester, Staffs) c1656-1699 **1677-1699**
b c1656 Little Hucklow *son of Edward Poynton of Little Hucklow in Hope, Derbys*
....-1674
m 16 OR 27 May 1681 Alice Pendleton dau of Thomas Pendleton; d Sep 1701
d 20 Apr 1699; M.I. (Rocester); Will *of Rocester clerk* (Lichfield) 19 May 1699
(educated at Dronfield under Mr Mason)
(aged 18, admitted sizar under Mr Andrewes at Christ's, Cambridge) 1 Jun 1674 [VENN]
Goche(matriculated) 1674
(B.A.) 1677
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 OR 22 Sep 1677
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs) 6 Oct 1677-d
- (appointed) 6 Oct 1677 [1915]
(Master, Rocester Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 16 Jan 1678
(ordained priest by York) Sep 1681
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 2 Jan 1692.3-a12 Jun 1693
- (presented by George Rodney Bridges of Avington, Hants esquire p1649-1714 *pro* his wife Anna Maria 2nd dau of Robert Brudenell 2nd Earl of Cardigan 1607-1703 widow of Francis Talbot 11th Earl of Shrewsbury c1624-1668)
- (commission to institute) 2 Jan 1692.3
[? (Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as "Mr Pointon", had a pupil Robert Gilbert) c1694 [VENN]]
(parochial curate, Croxden, Staffs) ?1694-?d
- (in office) 1694[sic] [1915]
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1698[sic] [CCEd]
chn: John Poynton c 11 Jan 1682 Rocester; i 13 Jan 1682 Rocester
Thomas Poynton b 29 Aug 1683; c 4 Sep 1683 Rocester **[?SCD]**
Edward Poynton b & c 4 Aug 1686 Rocester

John Poynton c 23 Jun 1689 Rocester
Alice Poynton c 24 Jan 1692 Rocester
Elias Poynton c 13 Aug 1693 Rocester

---

*John Poynter {**Poynton**} e1482-a1532*

John Poynton
College: CHRIST'S
Entered: 1667
Died: 1674
More Information: Adm. sizar (age 17) at CHRIST'S, May 15, 1666. S. of Edward. B. at Hucklow, Derbs. School, Hope (Mr Croasdale). Matric. 1667; B.A. 1669-70. Ord. deacon (Lichfield) May, 1669-70; priest (Ely) Mar. 19, 1670-1. Probably died before 1674. Brother of Ellis (1674). (Peile, II. 4.)

▌Thomas Poynton ?1683-.... **1707-....**
b Staffs [?b 29 Aug 1683; c 4 Sep 1683 Rocester *son of Elias Poynton (vicar of Rocester, Staffs) c1656-1699* ***[SCD]*** *and Alice (Pendleton)]*
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1703 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1703
(B.A.) 1706.7
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Ilam) 8 Jun 1707
(stipendiary curate, Ilam, Staffs) 8 Jun 1707
(stipendiary curate & Reader, Monyash & Chelmorton, Derbys)
- (nominated) 17 Nov 1707
- (appointed) 25 May 1708
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 30 May 1708

Thomas Poynton 1723-?a1790
b Tamworth, Staffs [? c 16 Jan 1723 Tamworth son of John Poynton]
[? Will of Reverend Thomas Poynton, Clerk of Panfield, Essex (PCC) 2 Jan 1790]
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 8 Jun 1742
(matriculated) 1742
(B.A.) 1746.7
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Exeter pro Lichfield) 15 Mar 1746[.7?]
(stipendiary curate, Kingsbury, Warwicks)
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Mar 1747
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1749

►Newdigate Poyntz (rector of Shrewsbury St Mary) c1842-1931 **1905-1931**
b c1842 *1st son of Newdigate Poyntz of Tidenham, Glos armiger*
d *aged 88* cMay 1931 Chepstow Rd, Glos
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 13 Dec 1860 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1864
(at Cuddeson Theological College) 1865
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St Mark, London SE) 1865-9
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1866
(M.A.) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Soho St Mary, London W) 1869-74
(vicar, Little Drayton, Salop) 1876-85
(rector, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1885-9
- (presented by Lichfield)
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) 1885-9
(rector, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1889-1910
(Chaplain to Shrewsbury Infirmary) 1889-93
(Surrogate)
(Rural Dean, Shrewsbury) 1899-1910

(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 1905-d
(Proctor in Convocation) 1907-10
(rector, Sibstone-cum-Upton, Leics) 1910-p1920
changed 4/4/12

►Pileus (de) Prata e1330-....
(Card. pr. of S. Praxedis)
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
7 Jun 1380-a17 Oct 1386
- (provided by the Pope) no date
- (in office) 7 Jun 1380 [CPR 1377-1381 p498]
- (admitted) 11 Dec 1380 [Bod Lib MS Ashmole 794 f183-183b]
- (replaced in office) 17 Oct 1386

►Charles O'Neill Pratt 1812-1872
b 3 Oct 1812 *son of William Henry Pratt (vicar of Randalstown, co Monaghan) 1770-1857 and (his 1st wife) Maria daughter of Isaac Corry and Mary (Pollock)*
m Elizabeth Court
d 24 May 1872
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by Down & Connor) 1836
(ordained priest by Kildare) 1837
(M.A.) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Macclesfield Christ Churech)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1864-72
- (presented by the rector of Burslem St John)
(author, religious)
[SIMMS*]
chn: William Barrow Pratt unm.; (clerk)
Sophia Elizabeth Roylance Pratt m 22 Apr 1880 Durham St Cuthbert: Archbold Lake Aspinall; d 31 Sep 1889

►Charles Tiplady Pratt c1839-1921
b c1839 *2nd son of John Slater Pratt of Stokesley, Yorks gentleman*
d cFeb 1921 Cheltenham RD
(aged 17, matriculated from Queens College, Oxford) 29 May 1856 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1861-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(M.A.) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Drigg, Cumbs) 1863-4
(stipendiary curate, Berkeley, Glos) 1864-5
(stipendiary curate, Hoyland-Swaine, Yorks) 1865-6
(stipendiary curate, Cawthorne, Yorks) 1866-74
(vicar, Cawthorne, Yorks) 1874-1915
(Rural Dean, Silkstone) 1906-11
(in retirement of "Avondale", Kings Road, Chesltenham) 1920

►Henry Pratt e1544-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Tipton St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Philip Pratt c1778-1822
b c1778 *son of Philip Pratt of Staplegrove, Somerset*
m 20 Mar 1810 Walsall St Matthew: Caroline dau of James Adams of Walsall (J.P.)
d 10 Sep 1822; i Walsall St Matthew

(as of Norfolk, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 19 Apr 1797 [VENN]
(educated at King's Lynn)
(matriculated) Michs 1797
(B.A.) 1801
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells *pro* Rochester) 19 Sep 1802
(stipendiary curate, Heathfield, Soms)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1803
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 24 Sep 1803
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 3 Dec 1803-d
- (presented by Philip Pratt the elder *pro* Charles Henry Coote 7th Earl of Mountrath c1725-1802 [CP])
- (instituted) 2 Dec 1803
(M.A.) 1807
(author of sermons)
[SIMMS] [WILLMORE (1887)]
chn: Mary Ann c 15 Nov 1816 Walsall St Matthew
Dorothy c 15 Nov 1816 Walsall St Matthew
Mary Ann c 27 May 1820 Walsall St Matthew
Elizabeth Caroline c 28 Apr 1813 Walsall St Matthew
Edward c 29 Jan 1819 Walsall St Matthew
Harriatt c 29 Jan 1819 Walsall St Matthew
Clara c 6 Nov 1821 Walsall St Matthew

He was nephew of Mr. Preston [Charles Henry Coote 7th Earl of Mountrath had by Mary Preston an illegitimate son Charles Preston b 30 Jul 1761 [see CP IX 361 fn]], a favourite and companion of the Earl of Mountrath, and through his influence obtained the appointment. He is described as "a preacher whose discourses were delivered in a dignified, yet unaffected style, and from their piety and eloquence, were calculated to have the desirable tendency of reclaiming the vicious and strengthening the Christian hearer in his faith." He died September 10th, 1822. The following account of his funeral is taken from Glew's History [p123] and it would appear from it that he was held in high esteem by all his fellow townsmen "The corpse was preceded from the Vicarage by the Beadle, Sergeant-at-Mace, and members of the Corporation, in their robes; six Clergymen, and nearly one hundred of the principal inhabitants, all attired in deep mourning, with silk hatbands and gloves (provided at their own expense.) The coffin, resting on a bier, and covered with a pall, was borne by eight bearers, and supported by six relatives of the deceased. The body was taken into the Church, which was densely crowded on the occasion, and service was read in the most affecting manner, by the Rev. Joseph Harting (Curate). It was then interred underneath the north-east porch. No death in Walsall ever excited more genuine sympathy, not only on account of the virtues of the deceased, but his distressed family. The gentlemen attending the funeral afterwards adjourned into the Chancel, and there most cheerfully subscribed, for the benefit of the bereaved widow and orphans, £340 and upwards, to their everlasting honor, humanity, and benevolence." [WILLMORE (1887)]

►Samuel Pratt c1826-1896
b c1826 Smethwick, Staffs *son of Henry Pratt*
d 18 Dec 1896 Wolverhampton
(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford -----, Staffs) 1849-51
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1850
(M.A.) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall Christ Church, Staffs) 1851-3
(stipendiary curate, Chilcote, Leics) 1854-5
(stipendiary curate, Devizes, Wilts) 1856-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Gourock, Renfrew) 1857-63
(stipendiary curate, Chellaston, Derbys) 1868-72
(stipendiary curate, Snelston, Derbys) 1872-5
(stipendiary curate, Itchenstoke, Hants) 1875-81
(stipendiary curate, Wyke, Surrey) 1882-5

(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Hants) 1885-9

Colin George Preece 1951-....
(at Chichester Theological College) 1972
(ordained deacon) 1972
(ordained priest) 1975
(stipendiary curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1975-8

►Roger Preeste e1521-....
(Reader, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1561

►John Prentice e1383-1445
d 1445
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 14 Jul 1423-d
- (presented by the Crown) 14 Jul 1423

Stephen Prentis (presbyterian minister of Harlaston) e1622-....
Prentis, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1651.2 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Harlaston. No further record has been discovered.

Stephen Prentis (presbyterian minister of Harlaston, Staffs) e1622-.... 1652
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(?presbyterian minister, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915, no source]
[X CCEd]
[X FOSTER]
(1915) oc. 1651.2 Steven Prentis [1915 p69]
NB: Men of this name are found at Rushall from 1660 on

John Presbury M.A. (parochial curate of Newborough) c1599-1667 H97
Presbury, born about 1599, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1616 he was admitted as a sizar at Queen's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1620.1 (M.A., 1624).
On 8 Jun 1623 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and on 23 May 1624 ordained priest by Peterborough. On 12 Apr 1630 he was a stipendiary curate at East Leake, Notts. For a period about 1634 he was living at Watford, Herts.
On 11 Dec 1638 he was appointed master of Hanbury parish school and stipendiary curate-in-charge of Hanbury as assistant to the pluralist vicar Joseph Leigh c1594-1642. On Leigh's death he might have continued as master and as a stipendiary curate. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he might have continued in office as *compliant* assistant minister until 25 Jun 1646 when the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him as *compliant* minister. He was removed about 1651. In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. Perhaps later that year after presentation by the vicar of Hanbury he was licensed parochial curate of Newborough. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Newborough constablewick but was not assessed there. Still in office he died, aged about 68, and was buried on 6 Jun 1667 at Hanbury. Presbury married first in 1632 at London St Dunstan-in-the-West to Ann Burgess by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. He married second about 1639 to Hannah (d 1641) by whom he had 1 son. He married third about 1643 to Mary (d 1683) by whom he had 1 son and another child perhaps a daughter.

John Presbury (parochial curate of Newborough, Staffs) c1599-1667
b c1599 *of unknown parentage*
m1 1632 London St Dunstan-in-the-West: Ann Burgess
m1 e1639 [X FMP] Hannah -----; i 29 Dec 1641 Hanbury
m2 e1643 [X FMP] Mary -----; i 13 Feb 1682.3 Hanbury; Will (Lichfield) 16 Feb 1682.3/21 Feb 1682.3 [below]

i *of Newborough* 6 Jun 1667 Hanbury; Will NOT FOUND
(matriculated sizar from Queens', Cambridge) Easter 1616 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1620.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Jun 1623
(M.A.) 1624
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 23 May 1624
(stipendiary curate, East Leake, Notts)
- (in office) 12 Apr 1630
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs) 11 Dec 1638
(schoolmaster, Hanbury parish school, Staffs) 11 Dec 1638
- (as M.A., appointed Curate & schoolmaster) 11 Dec 1638
- (in office, as Curate & schoolmaster) 1639
(recommended by the Committee for Plundered ministers to the Assembly of Divines for the cure of Newborough chapel) 13 Jun 1646 [? an error in the original record]
(presbyterian minister, Hanbury, Staffs) 25 Jun 1646-....
- (his predecessor, as an active anglican, ejected) 25 Jun 1646 [see below]
- (as "a godly and orthodox divine", vicarage sequestered to his use by the Committee for Plundered ministers) 25 Jun 1646
- (in office) 1650
- (a successor in office) 1651.2
(parochial curate, Newborough, Staffs)
- (a predecessor as *compliant* minister buried) 24 Nov 1659 Barton-under-Needwood
- (? licensed c1660)
- (as John Presbury, minister certifed the hearth tax for Newborough constablewick but was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Joseph Presbury c *son of John & Ann* 23 Jun 1634 Watford St Mary, Herts
Mary Presbury
[2] Walter Presbury c 23 Jun 1640 Hanbury
[3] Thomas Presbury
-[child]- Presbury i *an unnnamed child* 1 Aug 1650 Hanbury

[NOTE: Margaret Presbury m Hanbury: 5 Feb 1641.2 James Shepherd]
(1 Aug 1650, Hanbury) A child of John Presbury vicar buried
(6 Jun 1667, Hanbury) Johanes Presbury ~~xxxxx xxxxx~~ de Newborough [buried]
(16 Feb 1682.3) Mary Presbery widdow ... sonn in law Joseph P. ... sonn in law Walter P. ... daughter in law Mary the daughter of my late husband John Presbery which money is in the hands of John Burgis in Watford towne ... son Thomas P.
Inventory (19 Feb 1682.3) Total £19/16/10
(1836, Hanbury) A man of the name of John Presbury was placed in possession of the living by the committee of Stafford in 1648 They turned him out a few years afterwards as a man of meane parts and put in a Mr Bee ... John Presbury continued to live in Hanbury and died in 1667 [The British Magazine Volume 9 (1836) p624]
(1915, Hanbury) 25 Jun 1646 oc. 1650 John Prestbury M.A.? 1 3 - 13 Prestbury. Perhaps M.A. 1624 Queens' College, Cambridge (Venn). A godly and orthodox divine, vicarage sequestered to his use 25 Jun 1646 by aforenamed committee [committee for plundered ministers] (Add. MS 15670 p256) On 13 Jun 1646 this committee had recommended him to the Assembly of Divines for the cure of Newborough chapel. (Bodl MS 323 p267) As curate signs register in 1639, his wife Hanna bur. 29 Dec 1641. [1915 p115 118]

►Henry Prescott c1522-....
- [? (at Gloucester Hall, Oxford); (B.A.); (rector, Kings Stanley, Glos); "admon. at Oxford 4 Jun 1568" [? admonished OR administration]]
(ordained acolyte by Chester) 21 Mar 1545
(ordained subdeacon by Chester, to title of James Winstandleye of Chester diocese armiger) 10 Apr 1546
(ordained deacon by Chester, to title of James Winstandleye of Chester diocese armiger) 18 Sep 1546
(ordained priest by Chester, to title of James Winstandleye of Chester diocese armiger) 26 Mar 1547
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- (in office) 1556
- (witnessed the will of Thomas Bradshawe, proved) 1557
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558

▌Christopher Presse (vicar of Shirley, Derbys) e1540-.... 1580
(?parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)

- (as Christopher Preese, in office) 1580 [said to be Curate to John Russell and a legatee in his will] [1915]
(Curate, Barton-on-the-Heath, Warwicks)
- (in office) 20 Jan 1586
(vicar, Shirley, Derbys) 3 Feb 1593-a6 Dec 1614
- (instituted) 3 Feb 1593
- (replaced in office) 6 Dec 1614

►Ralph Prestbury e1393-1442
d aJun 1442 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f69b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 4 Jul 1432-d
- (collated) 4 Jul 1432 [Reg IX (Heyworth) f60b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 2 Apr 1433-d
- (collated) 2 Apr 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f62]
- (admitted) 3 Apr 1433 [AC 1 f143]

►Simon Preston e1353-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1393

►William de Preston e1299-....
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 22 Jan 1339-a21 Aug 1360
- (collated) 22 Jan 1339 [Reg II [Northburgh] f216b]
- (replaced in office) 21 Aug 1360 [CPR 1358-1361 p455]

►Gamaliel Pretty (rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1647-1673
c 6 Jul 1647 Aldridge [FINCH I 5] *son of Richard Pretty c1611-1682 [SCD] and (his 2nd wife) Ann (-----)*
m 28 Sep 1669 Rushall: Winifred Cowley; m2 12 Jul 1682 Great Barr Nathaniel Dolman (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) c1656-1692
i 18 Aug 1673 Aldridge; Adm *of Aldridge clerk* (Lichfield) 5 May 1674 to Winifred widow; Inventory 22 Sep 1673 £151/15/6

(aged 16, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 1 Apr 1664 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1667
(M.A., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1670 [VENN]
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 27 May 1673-a26 Jan 1673.4
- (presented by William Pargiter armiger)
- (admitted) 17 May 1673
- (instituted) 27 May 1673
- (replaced in office) 26 Jan 1673.4
chn: Ann Pretty c 12 Dec 1670 Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks [SIMMS]

(18 Aug 1673, Aldridge) Mr Gamaliel Prettye Minister in the chancel

chn: Thomas Pretty c 30 Jan 1671 Aldridge
Mary Pretty c 8 Sep 1673 Great Barr

►Humphrey Pretty c1645-....
(brother of Ann Pretty who m 27 May 1684 Churchill, Worcs: Thomas Walker (vicar of Clent, Staffs) c1642-1721 **[SCD]**)
(Master, Clent Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1705 [INTERNET, no source quoted]

Richard Pretty M.A. (rector of Aldridge) c1611-1682

Pretty was born about 1611 the son of Thomas Pretty of Yardley, Worcs gentleman. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Jun 1628 he matriculated from Oriel College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 30 Apr 1631 (M.A., 29 Mar 1634). Probably in 1635 he was ordained deacon and on 13 Mar 1635.6 was ordained priest by Lichfield. On 21 Jun 1636 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks and on 22 Sep 1636 after
presentation by Thomas Fox and George Peirson (likely) on behalf of William Scott of Great Barr gentleman c1584-1644 he was (plurally) instituted rector of Aldridge. From Feb 1643.4 he continued here as a prebsbyterian minister in both parishes but was not allowed to continue as a pluralist and about Dec 1646 resigned Hampton-in-Arden. He continued here at Aldridge and then in Jun 1660 again became vicar of Hampton-in-Arden and rector of Aldridge. On 6 Sep 1660 he was installed as prebendary of Lichfield Bobenhull and subscribed to the Act of Uniformity on 9 Aug 1662. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Aldridge and was assessed on 7 hearths. Still in all his offices he died, aged about 71, and was buried on 16 Mar 1682 at Hampton-in-Arden. His administration was recorded at Lichfield on 30 Mar 1682 . His personalty was valued at £257/14/4. Pretty married first about 1634 to Elizabeth (d 1645) by whom he had a son and daughter who may not have survived infancy. He married second in 1646 to Ann Wythe a widow (d 1684) by whom he had three sons and probably a daughter. His son Gamaliel Pretty 1647-1673 was rector of Mavesyn Ridware.

►Richard Pretty M.A. (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) c1611-1682 1636-1682
b c1611 *son of Thomas Pretty of Yardley, Worcs gentleman*
m1 Elizabeth -----; i *as wife of Richard* 19 Nov 1645 Hampton-in-Arden
[??? m 15 Jun 1634 Milbrook, Beds: Elizabeth Sanders]
m2 1646 Ann -----; m1 ----- Wythe; (and had chn: George, Ann) ; i *as relict of Richard vicar* 6 Nov 1684 Hampton-in-Arden; Will *as widow of Hampton-in-Arden* (Lichfield) 18 Nov 1684
i 16 Mar 1681.2 Hampton-in-Arden; Adm *of Hampton-in-Arden clerk* (Lichfield) 15 May 1682 to Anne Pretty widow; Inventory 30 Mar 1682 £257/14/4

(as son of Thomas Pretty of Yardley, Worcs gentleman, aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 20 Jun 1628 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 30 Apr 1631
(M.A.) 29 Mar 1634
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Mar 1635.6
(vicar, Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks) 1636-a18 Dec 1646 1660-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 21 Jun 1636
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) Feb 1643.4
- (resigned) a18 Dec 1646
- ("compelled to resign one of his two livings and resigned Hampton") [WALKER]
- (restored) 1660

(rector/Minister/rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 22 Sep 1636-d
- (presented by Thomas Fox gentleman & George Peirson gentleman) [perhaps by grant from William Scott of Great Barr, Staffs gentleman c1584-1644]
- (instituted) 22 Sep 1636
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) Feb 1643.4
- (in office) cJan 1651.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 9 Aug 1662
- (as rector, certified the hearth tax at Aldridge constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as rector, assessed on 7 hearths at Aldridge) 1665 [1666 HT]

(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 6 Sep 1660-d
- (installed) 6 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f3v]
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 9 Aug 1662

[WALKER REVISED 365]

chn: Richard Pretty c 24 Aug 1637 Hampden-in-Arden; [? d *in infancy*]
Elizabeth Pretty c 14 Apr 1639 Hampden-in-Arden; [? d *in infancy*]
[2] Gamaliel Pretty c 6 Jul 1647 Aldridge [FINCH I 5] **[SCD]** [Gamaliel Pretty (rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1647-1673]
Thomas Pretty c 23 Aug 1649 Aldridge [FINCH I 5]
John Pretty c 18 May 1652 Aldridge [FINCH I 5]; i 13 Feb 1656 Aldridge [FINCH I 5]
[?] Ann Pretty

(8 Jul 1684) Ann Pretty of Hampton in Arden widdow ... granddaughter & goddaughter Ann Pretty ...grandson Thomas Pretty all the bookes which were his grandfathers my late husband Mr Richard Pretty except ... daughter Ann Green ...

daughter in law Elizabeth Pretty ... son George Wythe of London ... daughter Ann Wythe ... Inventory (12 Nov 1684) £146/5/6

Gamaliel Pretty
m 28 Sep 1669 Rushall: Winifred Cowley

Name:Gamaliel Pretty
College:MAGDALENE
Entered:1664
More Information:M.A. from MAGDALENE, 1670. S. of Richard, of Hampton, Warws., clerk. Matric. (St Edmund Hall, Oxford) Apr. 1, 1664, age 16; B.A. (Oxford) 1667. R. of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs., 1673. (Al. Oxon.)

►Thomas Pretty c1650-1726 **1670**
b c1650 Fazeley *son of William Pretty of Fazeley, Warwicks yeoman*
m ----- -----
i 11 Feb 1725.6 Winchfield
(educated at Tamworth)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 May 1666 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(B.A.) 1669.70
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 Sep 1670
(Preacher, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) Sep 1670
(M.A.) 1673
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 25 May 1673
(vicar, Hursley, Hants) 1673-84
(rector, Winchfield, Hants) 1684-1725
chn: William Pretty b c1695; (admitted sizar at Clare College, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1715; (clerk)

►Augustine Rhun Price (vicar of Nettleden-cum-Potten End, Herts) 1862-1949
b 1862 Troed-Y-Rhiew, Glams *son of Lewis Price and Jane (-----)*
d 6 Sep 1949 Paignton; i 13 Sep 1949 Manordeilo, Camarthens
(educated at Brecon Christ College)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) Oct 1882 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1882
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1885
(M.A.) 1908
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1887-90
(ordained priest) 1888
(Chaplain, R.N) 1890-1909 [for Ships see CROCKFORD]
(rector, Falstone, Northumbs) 1909-13
(vicar, Johnston-cum-Steynton, Pembs) 1913-9
(permission to officiate in the dioceses of Oxford and St Albans) 1919-20
(vicar, Nettleden-cum-Potten End, Herts) 1920-32
(Public Preacher, diocese of St Albans, 1932-8
(in retirement of "Pendoris", Osney Avenue, Paignton)

►Bernard Price c1868-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Claverdon, Warwicks) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs) 1897-9

►David Price e1383-....

(D.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 7 Mar 1423-5 Jul 1425
- (collated) 7 Mar 1423 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f112b]
- (probably exchanged) 5 Jul 1425
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 5 Jul 1425-a26 Jul 1425
- (probably by exchange, collated) 5 Jul 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f115]
- (resigned) a26 Jul 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth f115b]
(prebendary, Bath & Wells St Decumans) 15 Apr 1428-10 Nov 1433
- (in office) 15 Apr 1428
(prebendary, Bath & Wells Ashill) 10 Nov 1433-a20 Jun 1434
- (collated) 10 Nov 1433
- (resigned) a20 Jun 1434

►David Price c1851-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Bangor) 1875
(ordained priest by Bangor) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1881-3

►Evan Price c1798-1875
m1 Martha Ellerton dau of Joseph Ellerton 1767-1836 **[SCD]** and Hannah (Thompson);
c 13 May 1797 Baswich; d *aged 37* 6 Mar 1835
m2 Ann -----; (b Acton Trussell, Staffs)
d *aged 78* cMay 1875 Penkridge RD
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1822
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1823
(Perpetual Curate, Dunston, Staffs) 11 May 1824-1850
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 May 1824
- (aged 43, of Dunston Parsonage, "clergyman & Schoolmaster") 1841 C
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 30 Dec 1831 & 7 Dec 1832
(Perpetual Curate, Dunston-cum-Coppenhall, Staffs) 1850
- (appointed P.C. of Coppenhall) 1850
- (aged 52, b ----, Radnorshire, "Perpetual of Dunston with Coppenhall") 1851 C
- (in office) 1851 [WHITE]
- (aged 62, b ----, Radnorshire, "Curate of Coppenhall & Dunston") 1861 C
- (aged 72, b Dyscerk, Radnorshire, "vicar of Coppenhall with Dunston") 1871 C
chn: Ann Harding Price c 8 Apr 1838 Acton Trussell & Bednall; (aged 3) 1841 C
Martha Harding Price c 18 Jun 1840 Acton Trussell & Bednall; i 1 Aug 1846
Elizabeth Harding Price c 1 May 1842 Acton Trussell & Bednall; (aged 9, b Dunston) 1851 C
Evan Harding Price c 23 Mar 1844 Penkridge; (aged 7, b Dunston)
Sarah Harding Price c 21 Dec 1845 Penkridge; (aged 5, b Dunston)
Edward Harding Price c 26 Nov 1848 Penkridge; (aged 2, b Dunston)

►Humphrey Price ?1774-....
b ?1775 Kidderminster [? c 17 Aug 1774 Kidderminster, Worcs *son of John Price and Elizabeth (-----)]*
(stipendiary curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (as Henry[sic, in printed PR] Price Assistant Minister, conducted a marriage) 31 Dec 1798 PR
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1800
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1800
(Perpetual Curate, Needwood, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed) 26 Aug 1809
- (in office, "Owing to the peculiar circumstances and character of the minister ... who had been liberated from prison a few days before my visit" enquiries curtailed) 6 Jul 1830

- (in office) 1851
(gaoled for slandering carpet manufacturers of Kidderminster) 1829-30

(Kidderminster) During the strike a Staffordshire parson came to the fore on the weavers' side. The Rev Humphrey Price, who was born in Kidderminster in 1775, bitterly attacked the intransigence of the employers. For his pains he was tried for sedition at Hereford Assizes. A body of weavers marched 45 miles to support him, but to no avail. He was sentenced to a year in Stafford jail.

The propaganda became more embittered when the Rev. Humphrey Price got involved on behalf of the weavers. Born in Kidderminster, he was parson at Christchurch, Barton-under-Needwood, near Lichfield. Although undoubtedly well intentioned, his verses only exacerbated the situation and served to prolong the dispute. He was to pay a heavy price for his involvement, eventually serving one year in gaol, and his mental state was later called into question. The second of his numerous verses was penned in the guise of a carpet weaver's wife.

Hush thee, my babe! thou wilt not see
Thy mother sink in misery;
Thy father too - all gone his bloom,
And his heart's blood upon the loom

His third poem, A Kidderminster Weaver's Wife's Dream, resulted in a charge of libel against Price by John Broom, descendant of the owner of the first carpet factory, was widely thought to be the owner of the house mentioned in the following verse.

Because he said - now I will build
Myself a spacious house, and gild
It for my daughter, wife or son,
And paint it with vermilion?

►James Arthur Price 1873-1922
b 22 Jan 1873 Summerhill, Wrexham *son of James Price*
d *aged 49* 16 Oct 1922; i Coseley; M.I. [below]
(admitted pensioner at Queens College, Cambridge) Oct 1894 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1894
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1898-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1900-2
(M.A.) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St Jude, Staffs) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1903-6
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1906-12
(vicar, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1912-d

(Coseley Christ Church) In loving memory of the Rev. James A. Price, R.D. For ten years vicar of this Parish, who departed this life, October 16th, 1922, aged 49 years. R.I.P.

John Price clerk
(with Leonard Ferrers, had an obit worth 7/0 in land at Tamworth) 1548

►John Price e1555-….
(M.A.)
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) *7 Jul 1595*
- (presented by the Crown) 7 Jul 1595
- (probably never instituted)

►John Price e1582-…. **1622-?1623**
(M.A.) [several men of this name]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 18 Jul 1622-?d

- (collated) 18 Jul 1622 [B/A/1/16 f26v]
- (compounded for first fruits) [PRO E 334/16 f129v] 31 Oct 1622
- (unnamed office holder died in office) a29 Sep 1623

John Price B.A. (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) e1623-....
Price, born perhaps about 1623 is of unknown parentage. He may have graduated B.A. about 1644. On 6 Oct 1648 (after presentation by ----- Stanley) he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the 1st London Classis and approved as presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware rectory. Probably in early 1657 he was sequestered *reputedly* "not so much for his Affection to the Church and King as for very great Immoralities". Price married perhaps about 1654 to a woman by whom he had 2 daughters. No further record (of him or his family) has been discovered.

John Price B.A. (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) e1623-.... 1648-1657
b e1623 *of unknown parentage*
m e1654 ----- -----
d ????
[??? (as of Herts, matriculated sizar from St Catharine's, Cambridge) Michs 1635; (B.A.) 1639-40]
(presbyterian minister, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 6 Oct 1648
- (a successor appointed) 13 Nov 1657
chn: Lydia Price b & c *dau of John Price parson of this church* 8 Jan 1654.5 Mavesyn Ridware
Elizabeth Price b 11 Jan 1655.6; c *dau of John Price parson of this church* 12 Jan 1655.6 Mavesyn Ridware

(1727) [Richard Swinfen 1630-1691] After two Years Stay at this Place he was preferr'd [1657] to Mavison Ridwar of about £100 per Annum Value: Which Living it is said he at first refus'd to accept till he was inform'd that the legal Incumbent was sequestred not so much for his Affection to the Church and King as for very great Immoralities. [Calamy (1727) p779-82]
(1798) John Price, A.B. rector, removed to a better living 1657 ... presented by Ger. Stanley 1647 [Shaw (1798) I p197]
[Gerard Stanley of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs c1572-1611 had two sons]
(1948) PRICE, JOHN. B.A. (Ca.). R. of Mavesyn Ridware, 1648. Seqd. for scandal before 13 Nov. 1657, when adm. Ric. Swynfen (C.R.). [Matthews (1948) p325]
(1900) Certificate dated 6th October, 1648, of the Presbyters of the first classis of the Province of London, that they have examined and approved and ordained John Price for his presentation to the Rectory of Mavesyn Ridware, Co. Stafford, as a Presbyter in the form and manner ordained by Parliament for ordination of ministers (Hist. MSS., Comm. Report, vii., 55b; L. J., x., 531). [Shaw (1900) II p280] ... 6 Oct 1648 [puritan nomination] Jo. Price to Mavison Ridwarr (Stafford) [Shaw (1900) II p361]
(1915) 6 Oct 1648 sequest. 1657 John Price B.A.? 5 - 5 Price. Probably B.A. 1639.40 Cath. College, Cambridge (Venn). Examined, approved and ordained by the presbyters of the first classis of the province of London as a presbyter in the form and manner ordained by parliament for the ordination of ministers (Shaw II p 280 361); sequestered from this living in 1657 on account of his great immoralities (Calamy, under Marston, a misprint for Mavesyn). [1915 p189-190]
[VENN] PRICE, JOHN. Matric. sizar from ST CATHARINE'S, Michs. 1635 Of Hertfordshire. B.A. 1639-40. One of these names, 'B.A.,' R. of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs., 1648-57.

►John Price e1726-....
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs)
- (as M.A., appointed) 15 Aug 1766

►John Llewelyn Price 1870-1932
b 6 Jan 1870 Cefwybedd, Flints *son of James Price*
d 4 Jan 1932
(matriculated non-collegiate from Ayerst Hall, Cambridge) Easter 1891 [VENN]
(migrated to Queens', Cambridge) Michs 1892
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Boxmoor, Herts) 1895-7
(ordained priest) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Boulton, Derbys) 1897-1900
(vicar, Chellaston, Derbys) 1900-4
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1904-11
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1908-11
(M.A.) 1911
(vicar, Cannock, Staffs) 1911-29
(Rural Dean, Rugeley, Staffs) 1915-29
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 1929-32
(prebendary, Lichfield -----, Staffs) 1929-32

►**Lawrence Robert Price 1943-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 1943
(at St John's College, Durham)
(ordained deacon) 1978
(ordained priest) 1979
(stipendiary curate, Harlescott) 1978-80
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1980-3
(Priest-in-charge, Cauldon, Staffs) 1983-4
(rector, Calton-cum-Cauldon-cum-Grindon-cum-Waterfall, Staffs) 1985-....

►**Robert Everett Price ?1867-....**
[? b cMay 1867 Holywell RD, Flints]
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1893
(ordained deacon by Wakefield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Barnsley St Mary, Yorks) 1895-7
(ordained priest by Wakefield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Harley Wood, Todmorden, Yorks) 1897-8
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1898-1901
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1901-4
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1904-13
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hay Mill St Cyprian, Worcs) 1913-9
(vicar, Hay Mill St Cyprian, Worcs) 1919-....

►**Thomas Price (rector of Caldecote, Warwicks) c1732-1797** **1764-1776**
b c1732 *son of William Price of Hope Bagot, Salop*
d 12 Jan 1797
(aged 18, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 31 May 1750 [FOSTER]
(usher, Magdalen College School) 1752-64
(B.A., Magdalen College, Oxford) 1754
(M.A.) 1756
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 18 Jan 1764-a9 Aug 1776
- (appointed) 18 Jan 1764 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
(Head Master, Birmingham King Edward VI Grammar School)
- (licenced) 9 Aug 1776
(rector, Caldecote, Warwicks) 12 Oct 1771-d
- (presented by Thomas Prinsep of "The Hall" Croxall, Derbys gentleman 1731-....)
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1771
chn: Thomas Price b c1775 **[SCD]**

►**Thomas Price c1775-1837**
b c1775 *son of Thomas Price (rector of Caldecote, Warwicks) c1732-1797* ***[SCD]***
m Georgina Henrietta Cary dau of William Cary of Beveré House, Worcs
d 4 Jan 1837; Will (PCC) 24 Jan 1837
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 3 May 1792 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1796
(stipendiary curate, Deritend, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 13 Mar 1797
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1799
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Sep 1799
(M.A.) 1799
(vicar, Maxstoke, Warwicks) 8 Nov 1811-a10 Jun 1814
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1811
(rector, Bredicot, Worcs) 1821-d
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 8 Jun 1824-d
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 8 Jun 1824

►**William Willis Price (vicar of Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1900-1973**
b 17 Dec 1900 Stourbridge RD [BMD]
d *aged 72* Mar 1973 Wells RD, Soms
(at University of Birmingham)
(B.A.) 1923
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1923
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1924
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1924-6
(ordained priest by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1925
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1926-35
(M.A.) 1929
(vicar, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1935-44
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1944-59
(rector, East Portlemouth) 1959-60
(rector, Riddings) 1960-4
(Chaplain O. of H. Paraclete and assistant schoolmaster, Whitby St Hilda's School) 1964-....

►**Geoffrey Daniel Prime (vicar of Pattingham, Staffs) 1912-....** **1943-1955**
b cAug 1912 Chorlton RD, Lancs
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1932
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1935
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1935-42
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Newborough-cum-Needwood, Staffs) 1942-1943
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 1943-1955
- (presented by ----- ----- Earl of Dartmouth)
(Perpetual Curate, Longstone, Derbys) 1955-62

►**William Primrose c1586-1633**
b c1586 Cheshire [X IGI]
d 24 March 1632.3; i 25 Mar 1633 ?Stoke-upon-Trent
(aged ?15, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 23 Oct 1601 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 Jul 1605
(M.A.) 5 Jul 1609
(rector, Norton-in-Hales, Salop) 7 Oct 1611-d
- (appointed/instituted) 7 Oct 1611
- (inducted by Edward Shipton (rector of Ashley)) 19 Oct 1611 [PR]
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 22 Oct 1618-d
- (presented by Roger Brereton of of Haulton, Flints c1560-c1624)
- (instituted) 22 Oct 1618
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 12 Jun 1626-d
- (collated) 12 Jun 1626 [B/A/1/16f 48v]
- (installed) 9 Sep 1626
[SIMMS]

John Prince (Minor Canon of Chester) c1722-1795
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1722 Cheshire
d *aged 73* 30 Nov 1795; i *in the choir* Chester Cathedral; Will *as Reverend John Prince, Clerk, Master of Arts, rector of Chester, Cheshire* (PCC) 15 Feb 1797
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 31 Oct 1737 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1737
(B.A.) 1741.2
(M.A.) 1745
(stipendiary curate, Chester St Mary-on-the-Hill) 1747-55
(Minor Canon, Chester) 1749-d
(rector, Thurstaston, Cheshire) 1761-d
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 21 Sep 1770-a5 Oct 1772
- (presented by Benjamin Robinson gentleman, for this turn)
- (as M.A., instituted) 21 Sep 1770

- (replaced in office) 5 Oct 1772

(30 Nov 1795, death) Aged 78, the Rev. John Prince, M.A. 46 years a minor canon of Chester cathedral and rector of Thurstaston, in that county [GENT.MAG]

►Thomas Prince c1685-1757
d a15 Aug 1757
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 May 1710 OR 23 Nov 1710
- (presented by Mr Finney) 1722
(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs) ....-d
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs) ....-d

►John Prinsep (Master of Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1714-1768
c 16 Dec 1714 Tamworth *son of Reginald Prinsep of Tamworth, Staffs gentleman*
m ----- -----
d a27 Dec 1768
(aged 18[sic], matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 28 Mar 1735 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1738
(ordained deacon by Gloucester *pro* Oxford) 14 Jan 1738
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1739
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1739
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 21 Jan 1740.1-11 Oct 1752
- (elected by Tamworth Corporation) 21 Jan 1740.1 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
- (resigned) 11 Oct 1752 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
(vicar, Bicester, Oxon) 14 Sep 1752
- (presented by Sir Edward Turner Baronet)
- (instituted) 14 Sep 1752
(rector, Hethe, Oxon) 28 Apr 1755
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 28 Apr 1755
(rector, Cottisford, Oxon) 3 Mar 1768
- (presented by Eton College)
- (instituted) 3 Mar 1768
chn: [???]
Ann Princep c 25 Oct 1739 Tamworth
Reginald Princep c 15 Aug 1742 Tamworth
Edward Prinsep c 26 Mar 1744 Tamworth
John Prinsep c 22 May 1746 Tamworth
Sarah Prinsep c 22 Jul 1747 Tamworth
Mary Princep c 29 Aug 1748 Tamworth
Catharine Prinsep c 4 Oct 1751 Tamworth

►Alfred Staff Prior 1826-1890 **1868-1871**
b Lambeth, Surrey; c 7 May 1826 ----- *son of Jonathan Charles Staff and Mary Anne (-----)*
d 3 May 1890
(as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Oct 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1867
(ordained deacon by York) 1862
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch, Salop) 1862-8
(Chaplain of Whitchurch Poor Law Union) 1862-8
(vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1868-71
(vicar, Castleton, Derbys) 1871-9
(vicar, Rishton, Lancs) 1879-85
(vicar, North Frodingham, Yorks) 1885-d

He [John Richardson Selwyn] then acted as curate-in-charge [1870-1] at St George's, Wolverhampton, where the vicar was absent, having quarrelled with his parishioners. [DNB]

►Stephen James Prior c1845-1883
d *aged 38* 21 Apr 1883 Pampisford Vicarage
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 9 Jul 1863 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(B.A., 35th Wrangler) 1867
(M.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Newent, Glos) 1867-73
(ordained priest) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1873-6
(Fellow, St Augustine's College, Canterbury) 1876
(vicar, Pampisford, Cambs) 1878-83
(vicar, Ovington, Norfolk) 1883-d

►Henry Pritchard c1820-1857
b c1820 *1st son of Henry Pritchard of St Olaves, Surrey gentleman*
d 14 Apr 1857
(aged 17, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 27 May 1837 [FOSTER]
(Postmaster) 1837-8
(Scholar, Corpus Christi, Oxford) 1838-47
(B.A.) 1841
(M.A.) 1844
(Fellow) 1844-57
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 1848-51
- (presented by John Gould of Scaldersitch, as true joint patron) [VCH (Sheen)]
(Senior Dean) 1851
(Mathematics Lecturer) 1852
(Proctor) 1852
(B.D.) 1853

►John Pritchard c1853-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, in charge, Bridgtown, Staffs)1877-9
(ordained priest by Bishop Abraham *pro* Lichfield) 1880
(vicar, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1880-1908
(license to officiate in the diocese of Liverpool) 1917-....
(in retirement of Southport)

►Lorenzo Alfred Pritchard c1863-....
b c1863 *4th son of Thomas Pritchard of Wednesbury, Staffs gentleman*
(at Wadham, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1889-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Cross) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1893-5
(M.A.) 1891
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1895-1903
(vicar, Hill St James, Warwicks) 1903-6
(vicar, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1906-7
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1907-15
(vicar, Hill St James-cum-Four Oaks All Saints, Warwicks) 1915-7
(license to preach in the diocese of Birmingham) 1918-

►Richard Pritchard c1805-1882
b c1805 *2nd son of James Pritchard of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks gentleman*

d 15 Mar 1882
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 26 Nov 1823 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Jul 1833
(stipendiary curate, Armitage & Farewell, Staffs) 7 Jul 1833
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1834
(Master, Stratford-upon-Avon Royal Free Grammar School, Warwicks)
(Assistant Minister, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks)
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch, Warwicks) 1837-8
(rector, Whitchurch, Warwicks) 1838-d

►Samuel Pritchard c1622-....
(matriculated sizar from King's, Cambridge) Easter 1640 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1643.4
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs) ....-c1679
- (resigned) c1679
(rector, Preston-on-the-Weald-Moors, Salop) 1679
[NOTE: Samuel Pritchard m 16 Aug 1706 Preston-on-the-Weald-Moors: Mary Stringer]

►Delabere Pritchett (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) 1775-1838
b 12 Feb 1775 [IGI, submitted] *1st son of Charles Pigott Pritchett of Cambridge clerk 1743-1813 (son of Delabere Pritchett of St David's clerk 1713-1801) and Anne (Rogers)*
d 23 Dec 1838 Edinburgh
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 May 1792 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1792
(Scholar) 1795
(B.A.) 1796
(Fellow) 1798
(M.A.) 1799
(Head Master, Whitchurch Grammar School, Soms) 1 Sep 1804-....
- (licensed) 1 Sep 1804
(prebendary, St David's ----) 1813-d
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1814-d
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 25 Mar 1814

►Stephen Pritt c1907-....
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Blackburn) 1931
(ordained priest by Blackburn) 1932
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1940-5

►William Mitchell Probert 1857-1930
b cNov 1857 Berwick RD
d *aged 73* 1930 Hackney RD, London
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by York) 1887
(ordained priest by York) 1888
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1901-4

►Baptist Proby (Dean of Lichfield) 1726-1807
c 14 Jun 1726 Westminster St Anne Soho *yr son of John Proby of Elton Hall, Hunts ....-1762 and Jane 1st dau of John Leveson-Gower 1st Baron Gower of Stittenham*
m Mary dau of John Russell (prebendary of Peterborough & Lincoln)
d *aged 80* 18 Jan 1807 [Gent Mag 1807 lxxvii [1] 183]
(brother of John Proby 1st Baron Carysfort 1720-1772 [CP])
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 17 Jan 1743.4 [VENN]

(matriculated) 1744
(scholar) 1744
(B.A.) 1747.8
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 24 Dec 1749
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 10 Jun 1750
(vicar, Exton, Rutland, until resignation) 1750
(rector, Doddington-cum-March Chapel, Cambs) 28 Sep 1751-1805
(M.A.) 1755
(rector, Thornhaugh-cum-Wansford, Northants) 1766-d
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood & rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1776-d
- (presentation by the Crown published) 9 Mar 1776 [Lond Gaz 11646]
- (probably presented his son Baptist John Proby 1764-1830 at Brewood) a21 Jul 1804
(D.D.) 1769
[BLG] [Shaw (1798) p289] [SIMMS]
chn: Mary Proby b c1755; m 22 Apr 1782 Francis Humberston-Mackenzie 1st Lord Seaforth Baron Mackenzie of Kintail 1754-1815 [CP] [DNB]; d *aged 74* 27 Feb 1829 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh; Will (PCC) Apr 1829
Jane Proby c 11 Dec 1755 Stamford Baron Saint Martin, Northants
Baptist Berrisford Proby c 15 Apr 1757 Stamford Baron Saint Martin, Northants; d *in infancy*
Granville Proby c 18 Feb 1759 Stamford Baron Saint Martin, Northants; d *in infancy*
Granville Proby c 21 Aug 1760 Stamford Baron Saint Martin, Northants; d *in infancy*
Catherine Proby c 15 Jul 1762 Stamford Baron Saint Martin, Northants; m Charles Proby (rector of Stanwick)
Baptist John Proby c 11 Apr 1764 Stamford Baron Saint Martin, Northants; **[SCD]**
Charles Proby b 23 Jan 1771 **[SCD]**
Caroline Proby m 5 Jul 1792 Edward Grove of Shenstone Park; d 2 Feb 1800
Joshua John Proby (a Judge in the H.E.I.C.S.)
Susan Proby
Ann Proby

►Baptist John Proby (vicar of Lichfield St Mary) 1764-1830
c 11 Apr 1764 Stamford Baron Saint Martin, Northants *son of Baptist Proby 1726-1807* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of John Russell (prebendary of Peterborough & Lincoln)*
m 19 Jul 1791 -----: Mary Susannah 6th dau of Sir Nigel Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 6th Baronet 1726-1787
d *aged 68[sic]* 14 Jan 1830
(educated at Charterhouse)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 31 May 1781 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1781
(B.A.) 1785
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Dec 1787
(M.A.) 1788
(ordained priest by London *pro* Lichfield) 8 Mar 1789
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 20 Mar 1789-d
- (appointed) 20 Mar 1789
(vicar, Hope, Derbys) 1791
- (appointed) 28 Feb 1791
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 21 Jul 1804-d
- (probably presented by his father Baptist Proby 1726-1807 *qua* prebendary of Brewood)
- (appointed) 21 Jul 1804
chn: William Henry Baptist Proby b 15 Oct 1794; d 26 Nov 1839; (Commander, R.N.)
John Carysfort Proby b 20 Aug 1798 **[SCD]**

►Charles Proby (vicar of Twickenham, Middx) 1771-1859 **1793**
b 23 Jan 1771 Thornhaugh, Northants *yr son of Baptist Proby (Dean of Lichfield) 1726-1807* ***[SCD]***
m 30 Jun 1814 Frances Sharrer dau John Sharrer (vicar of Canwick, Lincs)

d 2 Feb 1859 Twickenham
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 17[sic], admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jan 1788 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1788
(Scholar) 1788
(B.A.) 1792
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1793
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 16 Sep 1793
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 4 Oct 1795
(M.A.) 1795
(stipendiary curate, Thornhaugh-cum-Wansford, Northants) 1795
(rector, Waddesdon 3rd portion, Bucks) 1800-23
(Chaplain to his cousin John Joshua Earl of Carysfort, when Ambassador at Berlin) 1800-2
(Chaplain to George Spencer Duke of Marlborough) 1803
(vicar, Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks) 1803-d
(Chaplain to the Baroness Seaforth) 1818
(vicar, Twickenham, Middx) 1818-d
(Canon, Windsor) 1814-d
[BLG, calls him Charles James Proby]

John Carysfort Proby 1798-1868 **1822**
b 20 Aug 1798 Lichfield *2nd son of Baptist John Proby 1764-1830* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary Susannah yst dau of Sir Nigel Gresley of Knypersley 6th Baronet*
m 18 Jul 1826 Lydia Martyn dau David Brown (Senior Military Chaplain, H.E.I.C.S.); d 19 Feb 1883
d 18 May 1868
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 12 Feb 1816 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1817
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) c15 Apr 1821
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) c31 Mar 1822
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (licensed) 28 Jan 1822 & 3 Aug 1822
(M.A.) 1824
(Military Chaplain, H.E.I.C.S., on the Bengal Establishment, at Meerut and Allahabad, etc) 1824-43
(rector, Cheesehill St Peter, Winchester) 1846-65
(author, "A Brief Scripture Index"; "A Catechism for Confirmation with Scripture Answers in full"; Sermons; etc.)
[see BLG]
chn: Martyn Carysfort Proby
Lydia Augusta Proby
Lucy Harriette Proby

►**George Aislabie Procter 1866-....**
b cMay 1866 Bradstone in Tavistock RD *(said to be) son of George W. Procter and Victoria E. (-----)*
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) Oct 1885 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1890-1
- (aged 24, b Bradstone, Devon, unm. of Kingsley "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1891-4
(M.A.) 1892
(disappears from Crockford) 1902
(? emigrated to Canada)

►John Prophete (Dean of York) c1350-1416
d Apr 1416; i Ringwood, Hants; Will 8 Apr 1416/-----;
(? at Oxford)
(Notary Public) aJul 1376
(Dean, Hereford) 1393-1406
(Incumbent, Norton {part}, Durhams) ....-1395
- (exchanged) 1395
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 17 Feb 1394.5-1402
- (by exchange)
- (presented by the Crown) 17 Feb 1394.5
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) 1406
(Dean, York) 1406-16
[ODNB for fuller account]

►William Prosser c1833-1917
b c1833 *son of William Prosser of Monmouth St Mary clerk and Sophia (-----)*
m1 Dec 1858 York: Emily dau of Frances Ullathorne linen-draper ....-1850 and Sarah Hey (White); (?but had no chn); d *aged 36* 21 Mar 1876 "Elm Cottage", Merridale Street, Wolverhaampton
m2 Oct 1890 Bath Holy Trinity: Amy Sophia dau of James Kennedy (Major-General) and Eliza Madelina only surviving child of W. Turner (Captain)
d 25 Jun 1917 "Sylvanhaye", Radford Road, Leamington ; i Bilston Cemy
(aged 18, matriculated from Jesus, Oxford) 13 Mar 1851 [FOSTER]
(educated at King William's College, IOM)
- (head of school) 1850-1
(S.C.L. [? summa cum laude], Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1855
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by York) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Hessle, Hull) 1855-7
(ordained priest by York) 1856
(M.A.) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Durham St Nicholas) 1858-60
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Leven, Fife, N.B.) 1863-8
(vicar, Ashby Folville, Leics) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wrockardine, Salop) 1868-74
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1874-7
(Chaplain, South Staffordshire General Hospital [The Royal Hospital]) 1874-7
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Bilston St Luke, Staffs) 1877-1880
(vicar, Bilston St Luke, Staffs) 1880-Jul 1911
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1880
(Surrogate)
(gave his name to Prosser Street, Bilston)
(brother of Eleanor Bond Prosser who worked in the parish)
(in retirement of Leamington)

"On the 25th inst at Sylvanhaye, Radford Road, Leamington, Rev. William Prosser M.A. Funeral Service in St. Luke's Church, Bilston, Friday 12 noon. Interment Bilston Cemetery 12.45. Will local and district clergy please note". [Express & Star 28 Jun 1917]

This window and tablet were provided by Subscribers in loving memory of the late William Prosser, M.A. for 34 years Incumbent of this Church which he beautified by many personal Gifts. He endeared himself to all by his loving Service. [Proposed window inscription]

►William Proudlove e1508-....
(Monk, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (as William Prowluffe, received a pension of £5) 20 Oct 1538
- (as William Proudlove, in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]

Charles Maxwell Provand ?1796-1843

[? b 10 Jun 1796 Glasgow son of James Provan and Elizabeth (Maxwell)] [IGI submitted]
b c1798 *son of James Provand of Glasgow armiger*
d *aged 46* 9 Apr 1843 Dudley RD
(aged 31, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 16 Nov 1829 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1836
(Perpetual Curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1834-d
[SIMMS, gives incorrect date for death]

►Thomas Prowde (rector of London St Andrew Wardrobe) c1563-1616
i 20 Feb 1615.6 London St Andrew Wardrobe; Will *of Thomas Prowde, Doctor in Divinity (PCC) 22 Feb 1615.6*
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Lent 1579.80 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1582
(B.A.) 1583.4
(Fellow) 1585
(M.A.) 1587
(B.D.) 1594
(vicar, Trumpington, Cambs) 1595
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 4 Jan 1595
- (resigned) 9 Dec 1595
(rector, Little Gidding, Hunts) 1597-8
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1600-1
- (probably presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1600
(vicar, Enfield, Middx) 1601-d
(rector, London St Andrew Wardrobe) 1608-d
- (presented by Lodovicus Proude of Lincoln's Inn armiger)
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1608
(D.D.) 1615

►William Prowse c1796-....
b c1796 *son of James Prowse of Stoke Damerel, Plymouth Dock, Devon gentleman*
(aged 16, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 14 May 1812 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1815
(to be ordained deacon by Gloucester *pro* Lichfield) Dec 1818
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 31 Dec 1818
(to be ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) May 1820
(M.A.) 1820
(rector, Bickleigh & Sheepstor, Devon) 1830

►Robert Prunne e1324-.... **?1364**
(Sequestrator General, Lichfield) ....-?1364
- (appointed) c1360 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(vicar-General, Lichfield) ?1364 [Harwood (1804)]

►Robert Pryce e1493-....
(?stipendiary curate, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (as priest, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

▌Richard Prychett e1544-.... **1584**
(parochial curate, Pelsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Walter Pryde e1329-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 1369-72

- (as Chaplain, presented by the Crown) 23 Aug 1369
- (admitted) 2 Sep 1369
- (exchanged) 1372
(Incumbent, Holsworthy, Devon) 1372-....
- (by exchange) 1372

►**Thomas Prydham 1680-....**
c 18 Nov 1680 Sandford, Devon *son of Simon Prydham of Sandford, Devon gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 20 Mar 1697.8 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1701
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 Dec 1702
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Foleshill, Warwicks) 23 Sep 1705
(stipendiary curate, Foleshill, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 3 Oct 1707
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 3 Oct 1707
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 12 Oct 1708-
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1708
(rector, Clutton, Soms) 1717
- (presented by William Greville 7th Baron Brooke of Beauchamps Court c1695-1727)
- (instituted) 10 Jan 1717

▌**Richard Prynce e1492-....**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 18 Apr 1532-a1 Dec 1534
- (appointed) 18 Apr 1532

►**Charles Pugh c1779-1834**
b c1779 *2nd son of James Baldwyn Pugh (rector of Sible Hedingham, Essex)*
d *aged 55* 1834 Upwey, Dorset
(admitted at Christ's College, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1798 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1798
(matriculated) Lent 1802
(B.A.) 1803
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 May 1804
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 27 May 1804
- (licensed) 27 May 1804
(M.A.) 1806
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 1 Dec 1798
ordained deacon [again] by Ely) 1812
(ordained priest by Ely) 1815
(stipendiary curate, Haddenham and Wilburton, Cambs) 1812-4
(stipendiary curate, Wentworth and Witcham) 1814-7
(vicar, Foxton, Leics) 1817-d
(vicar, Goadby Marwood) 1824-d
(vicar, Barton, Cambs) 1828-d

►**George Augustus Pugh (rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs) c1849-1909**
b c1849 *1st son of Enoch Pugh of Abergwili, Carms clerk*
d *aged 60* cFeb 1909 Ashton-under-Lyne RD, Lancs
(aged 20, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 16 Jan 1869 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1872
(S.C.L.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1873-82
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(M.A.) 1876
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1882-92
(rector, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs) 1893-....
(Rural Dean, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs) 1895-....
(author, "St Benedict Hymn Tunes", 2nd edn. 1879)

►James Baldwyn Pugh c1815-1885
b c1815 Cambs
m1 15 Dec 1841 Charlotte Christiana dau of John Garton Howard (rector of Stanton-by-Dale)
m2 1 Jul 1852 Frances Elizabeth eldest dau of H. Deacle (vicar of Dilham and Honing, Norfolk)
d *aged 69* 2 Feb 1885 "Howard House", Bedford
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 19 Nov 1833 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1834
(B.A., 37th Wrangler) 1838
(M.A.) 1841
(second master, Derby Free Grammar School) 1838
(ordained deacon by Gloucester *pro* Lichfield) 23 Dec 1838
(stipendiary curate, Littleover, Derbys) 1838-41
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Mar 1840
(stipendiary curate, Stanton-by-Dale, Derbys) 1841-5
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School & Minister, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 4 Jan 1845-1858
- (elected) 4 Jan 1845
(rector, Yockleton, Salop) 1858-66
(vicar, Hemel Hempstead, Herts) 1866-77
(vicar, Napton-on-the-Hill, Warwicks) 1877-d
chn: John H. Pugh (at Cambridge) 1868

►John William Pugh (vicar of Llandilo, Carmarthens) 1810-1852 **1837-1838**
b 1 Nov 1810 *2nd son of David Heron Pugh of Llandilo, Carmarthens (Lieut.-Col.) and Elizabeth Beynon dau of William Beynon*
d 14 Jul 1852
(educated at Rugby) 1820-8 [RUGBY REGISTER]
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 22 Mar 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1832
(M.A.) 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1837-Apr 1838
(vicar, Llandilo, Carmarthens) 1838-52
(author, "A Farewell Sermon, Preached At Ettingshall Church... On Sunday The 1st Of April, 1838")

►Peter de Pulesdon e1267-....
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (presented by Philip Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1307 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 83]

►Philip Pulesdon e1204-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by Hugh Kilpeck of Norbury, Staffs c1205-a1244) a1244 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►William de Pulesdon e1260-....
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (presented by Philip Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1300 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 83]

►John Pulford e1371-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 28 Nov 1411-29 Jan 1413.4
- (as Thomas Pulford, collated) 28 Nov 1411 [Reg VII [Burghill] f29b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 f82b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 29 Jan 1413.4-a4 Nov 1420

- (collated) 29 Jan 1413.4 [Reg VII [Burghill] f74b]
- (estate ratified) 9 Jun 1414 [CPR 1413-1416 p182]
- (replaced in office) 4 Nov 1420
(as John Pulton, had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►Joshua Pulford c1644-1710 **?1670-....**
{William Pulford}
b c1644 *son of William Pulford of Alston, Salop commoner "p.p."*
d 6 Aug 1710
(aged 17, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 24 May 1661 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 Mar 1664.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 OR 24 Sep 1665
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 OR 17 Dec 1668
(Preacher, Wellington, ?Salop)
- (licenced) Dec 1668
(Reader, Hints, Staffs)
- (appointed) 12 May 1669
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
[? - (as William[sic], then in office, subscribed) 18 Jan 1669]
- (as ----- Pulford, appointed) 1670 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (appointed schoolmaster) 23 Mar 1671
(vicar, Leighton Buzzard, Beds) 1673-d
(admitted pensioner Queen's, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1675 [VENN]
(M.A., Queens', Cambridge) 1675

►Henry Swain de Pulteney e1299-....
(perhaps named from Poultney, Leics)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major)
- (as "Henry Swain de Pultney", said to be in office) Apr 1339
[Reg 11 [Northburgh] f164]

►William de Pulteney} e1282-....
(perhaps named from Poultney, Leics)
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (presented by Vivian Standon of Standon, Staffs 1262-.... [SLG])
- (as "William de Pulteneye", instituted) 1322 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►Thomas Pulter e1387-....
(prebendary, St Paul's Oxgate) Mar 1426.7-12 Nov 1449
- (by exchange) Mar 1426.7
- (installed) 13 Mar 1426.7 [WD 13 f118b/116b]
- (exchanged) 12 Nov 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f17b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 8 Jan 1427.8-23 May 1444
- (collated) 8 Jan 1427.8 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f53b]
- (admitted) 30 Jan 1427.8 [AC 1 f125b]
- (exchanged) 23 May 1444 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f71]
(Incumbent, St Paul's St Radegund Free Chapel) 23 May 1444-....
- (by exchange) 23 May 1444 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f71]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 12 Nov 1449-a21 Jun 1452
- (by exchange) 12 Nov 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f17b]
- (resigned) a21 Jun 1452 [Reg X [Booth] f20]

►Ralph Purce e1196-....
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (in office) c1236

►Francis Talbot Purcell c1834-1911
b c1834 *2nd son of James George Purcell of Foxboro, Ireland clerk*
m Fanny Jane Keane

d aged 77 cAug 1911 Wem RD
(M.R.C.S., Edinburgh)
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Giles) 1864-8
(aged 34, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 11 Mar 1868 [FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs) 1868-74
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1876-80
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1880-3
(vicar, Edstaston, Salop) 1883-p1906
chn: Letitia Sarah Purcell b 1 Jan 1860; m Victor Reginald Bomford (vicar of Wigginton, Staffs) 1859-1900 **[SCD];** d Apr 1949

►Usher Williamson Purcell 1817-?1897 **1865-?1897**
c 23 Jul 1817 Kilshannig by Mallow, Cork, Ireland *son of James Purcell and Ellen (-----)*
m Susanna (Fell)
d ?1897
(at University of Glasgow)
(M.D.) 1840
(at St Bees Theological College) 1848
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Sheepy, Leics)
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1851
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Wigginton, Staffs) 1865-?d

►Arthur Bishop Purchas 1864-....
b 31 Jul 1864 Calke, Derbys *son of William Henry Purchas c1822-1903* ***[SCD]*** *and Frances dau of Robert Williams of Aberbran, Brecknockshire*
(educated at Bristol Grammar School)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1883
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(M.A.) 1908
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1888
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Everton St Chrysostom, Lancs) 1888-91
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Andrew) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Bedminster St Luke, Soms) 1895-9
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1899-1904
(stipendiary curate, Bedminster St Luke, Soms) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Walthamstow, Essex) 1907-8
(stipendiary curate, Northampton St Andrew) 1908-10
(rector, Stocking Pelham, Herts) 1910-6
(vicar, Watford, Northants) 1917-25
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Gloucester) 1926-p1951
(in retirement of "Prenton", Churchdown, Gloucester) 1948

►William Henry Purchas c1822-1903
b c1822 Ross, Herefs
m Frances dau of Robert Williams of Aberbran, Brecknockshire; d 1884;
d *aged 81* cNov 1903 Ashbourne RD
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Tickenhall, Derbys) 1857-9
(stipendiary curate, Lydney, Glos) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate, Tredworth St James, Gold) 1867-70
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1870-d
- (presented BY Sir John Harpur Crewe of Calke, Derbys 9th Baronet 1824-1886)
(author, botanical works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Arthur Bishop Purchas b 31 Jul 1864 Calke, Derbys **[SCD]**

►**Francis Purdy e1536-....**
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1576

►**Daniel Pury (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1569-?c1642 changed 11/3/12** **1608-?c1642**
{Daniel Perye} {Daniel Perry}
b c1569 Glos
m Catherine -----; Will *of Lichfield Cathedral* (PCC) 26 Oct 1619
d ? c1642 [no mention of him after 12 May 1638]
(aged 16, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 10 Dec 1585 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Magdalen College, Oxford) 20 Jan 1590.1
(M.A.) 4 Jul 1594
(Proctor) 1602
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 27 Jan 1607.8-?d
- (installed) 27 Jan 1607.8 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
(Canon Residentiary [IV], Lichfield) a24 Aug 1610-?d
- (in office) 24 Aug 1610 [D30/2/1/ 5 f33]
- (in office) 9 Jun 1626 [D30/2/1/5 f22v]
- (in office) 12 May 1638 [D30/ 2/1/6 f23v]
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 1 Jun 1611-a12 Sep 1617
- (presented by Lichfield Chapter)
- (collated) 1 Jun 1611
- (inducted) 6 Jun 1611 [Shaw (1801) p125]
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

►**William Pye (Dean of Chichester) c1508-1557** **1550-1557**
d 3 Sep 1557 [West Sussex RO Ep 1/1/7 f9 margin] [B/A/1/15 f15]
(at Oriel College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Jan 1528.9
(Fellow) 1529-44
(M.A.) May 1533
(B.Med.) May 1534
(Principal, St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1537-43
(rector, Westley) 1542
(B.D.) 8 Feb 1543.4
(D.D.) Mar 1543.4
(Archdeacon, Berks) 1545
(rector, North Moreton, Berks) 1545
(rector, Risby, Suffolk) 1547
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 3 Jul 1550-d
- (presented by Thomas Wriothesley 1st Earl of Southampton 1505-1550 *grantee of* Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543
- (compounded for first fruits) 25 Jun 1550 [PRO E334/4 f54]
- (instituted) 3 Jul 1550 [B/A/1/15 f49]
(prebendary, Wells) 1553
(Dean, Chichester) 1553-d
(rector, Chedzoy, Soms) 1554
(prebendary, Westminster) 1554
(Master, Chichester Hospital) 1555
(prebendary, Windsor) Jan 1556.7

Will of John Pyke, Clerk of Weston, Staffordshire 04 December 1731 PROB 11/648

▌**Henry Pynder e1484-....** **1524-1525**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 31 Mar 1524-22 Feb 1524.5
- (appointed) 31 Mar 1524

- (replaced in office) 22 Feb 1524.5

►John Pynder e1490-....
(lay vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as "deacon or lay vicar choral" had a salary and received a pension of £3) 1548
[NOTE: In c1532 FAS a John Pynder is listed with his wife Alice and 9 chn]

►Thomas Pynder (vicar of Laxfield, Suffolk) c1542-?1603 **1567-1573**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity College, Cambridge) Easter 1559 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1560
(B.A.) 1562.3
(M.A.) 1567
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1567 & 1569 [TORRANCE]
- (as Thomas Pyndore, in office) 18 Jun 1573
(rector, Iken, Suffolk) 1583-7
(vicar, Laxfield, Suffolk) 1587-1603
(vicar, Mildenhall, Suffolk) 22 Jun 1596-?1603
- (presented by Henry Warner)
- (instituted) 22 Jun 1596

►Thomas Pyrre e1503-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Henry John Pye 1827-1903
b 31 Jan 1827 Chacombe Priory, Northants *son of Henry John Pye of Pinner, Middx esquire 1802-.... and Mary Anne 3rd dau of William Walker of East Barnet, Herts*
m 21 Oct 1851 Emily Charlotte only dau of Samuel Wilberforce (Bishop of Winchester) 1805-1873; (but had no chn); (aged 30, b Highwood, Middx) 1861 C; (aged 40) 1871 C; (aged 50) 1881 C; (aged 70) 1901 C
d 3 Jan 1903
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1843 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1850
(ordained priest) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Cuddesdon, Oxon) 1850-1
-(aged 24, b Chalcombe, Northants, of Cuddesdon, Oxford "Assistant Curate", his brother Charles Colquhoun Pye and sister Anne Hampden Pye living with him) 1851 C
(rector, Clifton Campville[?-cum-Chilcote], Staffs) 1851-68
- (aged 34, of Rectory House, Clifton Campville) 1861 C
(M.A.) 1852
(admitted ad eundem at Oxford) 11 Jan 1853
(aged 44, b Banbury, Northants, boarder at Edgbaston, Warwicks "M.A. of Cambridge on profession") 1871 C
(admitted to the Inner Temple) 3 Nov 1873
(called to the bar) 28 Jun 1876
(aged 54, b Chalcombe Banbury, Northants, of Willesden, Middx "barrister-at-law") 1881 C
(aged 64 "on the Midland Circuit") 1891 C
(aged 74, b Chalcombe Priory, of Clifton Hall "barrister") 1901 C
(J.P. & D.L., Staffs)
(author, "Short Ecclesiastical History"; "Ought the Sick to be Anointed?"; "Reason why all ought to stay in during the Celebration")

►William Pykenham c1430-1497

b c1430 *son of John Pykenham of London lawyer ....-c1436 and Catherine (Barrington)*
d 1497; Will (PCC) 6 Apr 1497/8 May 1497 [X PCC website]
(at Cambridge University)
(at Oxford University) 1450-1465
(B.C.L.)
(B.Canon.L.)
(D.C.L.)
(Proctor, Osney Abbey, Oxford) 1457
(Archdeacon, Suffolk) ....-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 16 Jun 1485-d
- (admitted) 16 Jun 1485 [AC 111 f12b]
[ODNB, held many livings]

William Pykke 1346-....
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 14 Nov 1376-....
- (presented by Sir Richard Dudley)
- (as priest, instituted) 14 Nov 1376 [SHC 1907 122]

►Ralph Pyott {Pyett} c1555-....
(ordained ----- by Llandaff *pro* Lichfield) 10 Sep 1580
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 1584

►Richard Pyott {Pygot} e1533-....
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as Richard Pyatt, in office) 18 Jun 1573
- (as Richard Pyott, in office) 7 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1584
- (as Richard Peyot, in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 52]
- (as Rich Pygot, did not appear for examination) 1593

Thomas Pyott B.A. (parochial curate of Stowe) c1602-1654
Pyott, born about 1602, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where during Lent 1618.9 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1622.3. On 8 Jun 1623 he was ordained deacon and in Feb 1627 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. By Mar 1632.3 he was in office as parochial curate of Stowe. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 11 Nov 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted Pyott an augmentation of £30 to his annual salary of £15. On 25 Sep 1650 the augmentation was increased to £40. Still in office he died, aged about 52, and was buried here in Oct 1654. Pyott married on 20 Oct 1638 at Stafford St Mary to Mary Cliffe by whom he had 1 daughter. His widow may have married on 10 Apr 1656 at Stafford St Mary to Thomas Rushton (?presbyterian minister of Fulford) e1602-.... **QV**.

Thomas Pyott B.A. (parochial curate of Stowe St John, Staffs) c1602-1654 1633-1654
b c1602 *of unknown parentage*
m *as clerk* 20 Oct 1638 Stafford St Mary: Mary Cliffe; [? m2 10 Apr 1656 Stafford St Mary: Thomas Rushton
(?presbyterian minister of Fulford) e1602-.... **QV]**
i *as minister* 9 OR 17 Oct 1654 Stowe St John; [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Lent 1618.9 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1622.3
(as B.A. Trinity, ordained deacon by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 8 Jun 1623[sic] [CCEd]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 OR 18 Feb 1627 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (a predecessor signed parish register) cMar 1631.2
- (as curat. signed parish register) cMar 1632.3
- (in office) 1639 [CCED has Stone ?*recte* Stowe]
(*compliant* minister, Stowe St John, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (in office) cJan 1651.2
chn: Elizabeth Pyott c 21 Sep 1640 Stowe

(8 Nov 1602, Cheadle) Thomas Pyott filij Willm Pyott de Eves
(- Oct 1603, Cheadle) Thomas Pyott filius William Pyott
(1714) STAFFORDSHIRE ... PYOT, ----- Stow, V [Walker (1714) p334]
(1915) oc. 1632 bur. 9 Oct 1654 Thomas Pyott B.A.? 8 - 8 Pyott. Probably B.A. 1622.3 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn). Married at Stafford 1638 Mary Cliffe. On 11 Nov 1646 the committee for plundered ministers ordered that a rent of £30 payable out of this impropriate rectory to Mrs Fowler papist, should be paid to Pyott to augment his stipend of £15. This order was confirmed in 1647 and in the following year a further? sum of £3/19/0 was granted to him from the impropriate glebe land of this rectory (Bodl MS 323 p360; 325 p216 279; 327 p483; Compounding p1894). On 25 Sep 1650 the aforesaid committee increased his augmentation from £30 to £40 out of this rectory, but make no reference to the grant of £3/19/0 (SPDI F2 pt ii p300). Walker states that he was sequestered in the time of the Grand Rebellion, but this cannot be correct in view of the augmentations he received, and of the fact that he is stated to be minister here in the winter of 1651.2 (return of that date) and was buried here as minister. [1915 p263-4]
(1948) PYOTT, THOMAS (334). B.A. (Ca.). C. of Stowe, 1632-54 d. Not seqd. [Matthews (1948) p325]
[VENN] Thomas Pyott. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, Lent, 1618-9; B.A. 1622-3. P.C. of Stowe-by-Chartley, Staffs., 1632-54. Married, at Stafford, 1638, Mary Cliffe. Buried Oct. 9, 1654. (Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915.)

►William Pyrbyn e1363-....
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1403
- (instituted) 1403 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]

►Anthony Pyrrins {Pycrens, Pyrrens, Pynceys} e1523-....
d (a27 Feb) 1572.3
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 5 Jun 1563-d
- (presented by George Bromley armiger)
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1563

Richard Pyttys e1381-a1437
d aJan 1437
(-----, -----)
- (exchanged for Aldridge) 1421
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1421-Feb 1425 & 4 Apr 1425-d
- (instituted) 1421
- (resigned) Feb 1425
- (re-admitted) 4 Apr 1425

▌William Quaint e1671-.... **1701-....**
{William Quant}
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(?lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford)
- (appointed) Jul 1701
- (re-admitted) 9 Feb 1722

►William Quibell 1856-....
b cNov 1856 Sculcoates RD, Yorks
m Louisa -----; (aged 42, b Lincoln)
(at London University) 1876
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1878
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1880
(ordained priest by Chester) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Dukinfield St John, Cheshire) 1880-4

(stipendiary curate, Midgeholme, Cumbs) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1885-92
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1896-9
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1899-1916
- (aged 44, b Hull, Yorks, of Cannock, Staffs "Clergyman (Church of England")) 1901 C
(vicar, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1916-1933
(Surrogate) 1916
chn: Mary L. Quibell (aged 17, b Dukinfield, Cheshire) 1901 C
Winifred R. Quibell (aged 13, b Silverdale, Staffs) 1901 C
Arthur W. Quibell (aged 12, b Silverdale, Staffs) 1901 C

►John James Neil Quin 1931-....
(at St John's College, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1963
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1963-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1964
(vicar, Sneyd Green, Staffs) 1968-p1974

►John Raban ?1637-1709
[? c 29 May 1637 Penn *son of John Raban and Frances (-----)]*
b c1639 *son of John Raban of Upper Penn, Staffs*
m 24 Feb 1684.5 Penn: Elizabeth Woodhouse dau of Edward Woodhouse of Woodhouse in Wombourn, Staffs gentleman c1623-1689 [SLG] and Elizabeth Gough dau of John Gough of Oldfallings in Bushbury, Staffs c1606-1665 [SLG]
d (a28 May) 1709
(educated at Wolverhampton)
(aged 15, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 8 Apr 1654
(matriculated) 1654
(B.A.) 1657.8
(M.A.) 1661
(Fellow)
(rector, Hemingford Grey, Hunts) 1663-74
(licensed preacher at Penn by Lichfield) Sep 1669
(vicar, Penn, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 Jan 1670
chn: Elizabeth Raban b 24 Nov 1685; c 4 Dec 1685 Penn
John Raban b 24 Mar 1687; c 4 Apr 1687 Penn; m Elizabeth dau of Thomas Nock and Dorothy (-----); (and had chn: Mary m John Bromwich c1704-.... **[SCD]**)
Thomas Raban c 12 Apr 1691; i 6 Apr 1699 Penn

►Thomas Hervey Rabone c1867-....
b c1859 Barlaston, Staffs
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1889
(aged 32, b Barlaston, Staffs, unm. of "Flag Tower" Alton, Staffs "Student of theology") 1891 C
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Julian) 1891-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Market Drayton, Salop) 1893-1901
(vicar, Sneyd, Staffs) 1901-1920
(Surrogate) 1903
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1915-9
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 1920-....

►Henry Raby c1519-1602
d 1602; Will *of Henry Rabie or Rabye Clerk of Wolverhampton* (PCC) 1599/28 Apr 1602
(matriculated sizar from Peterhouse, Cambridge) Easter 1544 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1544.5
(M.A.) 1549

(Fellow) 1548-51
[? (Master, Southwell Grammar School) 1552]
(Master, Wolverhampton School) ....-1573
- (dismissed) 1573
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Sep 1576
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 9 Feb 1576.7-d
- (presented by Robert Sutton clerk)
- (as M.A., instituted) 9 Feb 1576.7
[? (**prebendary, Wolverhampton -----, Staffs)**]
(aged 80, had property and relations in Wolverhampton) 1599 [his will]
(had a grandson Raby Lane who occurs in the Wolverhampton school list of 1609, aged 10)

►George Radcliffe (Archdeacon of Chester) e1395-1454 changed 20//3/12
d a19 Jan 1454 [Reg XI [Boulers] f36b]; i Lichfield Cathedral; Will (---)
(D.Canon.L., Oxford)
(Sequestrator-General, Archdaconry of Durham) 1424 1425
(rector, Sedgefield, Durhams)
(vicar, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 3 Mar 1434.5-26 Apr 1449
- (collated) 3 Mar 1434.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff86-86b]
- (mandate to admit) 17 Mar 1434.5 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f86b]
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 11 Oct 1447
- (appointed) 11 Oct 1447 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 26 Apr 1449-d
- (collated) 26 Apr 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f28b]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 18 Apr 1453 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)
(founded the chantry of St George OR George Radcliffe at Lichfield Cathedral)

►John Radcliffe e1435-1497
d a28 Mar 1497 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f202]
(D.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1 Sep 1475-d
- (collated) 1 Sep 1475 [Reg XII [Hals] f24b]

►Richard Radcliffe e1480-1527 **1520-1527**
d a7 Jun 1527 [AC IV f40b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 3 Aug 1520-d
- (admitted) 3 Aug 1520 [AC 111 f126]

►William Radcliffe e1409-1458
d a16 Oct 1458 [Reg XI [Boulers] f33b] [Reg T Kempe pt i f59b]
(D.Cn.L.)
(D.C.L.)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 29 Apr 1449-d
- (collated) 29 Apr 1449 [Reg X [Booth] f21b]
(prebendary, York Barnby) ....-30 Aug 1454
(prebendary, St Paul's) 30 Aug 1454-d

►Humphrey Radeley e1377-....
(prebendary, Wells Cudworth) 24 Jul 1417-23 Jun 1429
- (collated) 24 Jul 1417 [Reg Bubwith 1 282]
- (exchanged) 23 Jun 1429 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f58]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 23 Jun 1429-15 Mar 1437.8
- (by exchange) 23 Jun 1429 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f58]
- (exchanged) 15 Mar 1437.8 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f123b]

(Dean, Chester St John's College) 15 Mar 1437.8-....
- (by exchange) 15 Mar 1437.8 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f123b]

►**Robert de Radewell e1249-1315**
d Jan 1315 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f72] (Magister)
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) ....-d
- (in office) 3 May 1289 [Magnum Reg Album f261b]

Peter Radnor

(Staffs) Magister Peter de Radenore, the Official of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Robert, Chaplain of Pattingham, were summoned to show cause why they had suspended the Church of Claverlegh which is a chapel of the lord of the King, and had sequestered the goods and corn of Peter de Rivallis (Rivaux), the rector of the Church; and they did not appear, and the Sheriff returned they held no lay fee by which they could not be attached. The Bishop was therefore commanded to produce them; and the Bishop neither produced them nor sent a writ. The Bishop was therefore summoned for the Octaves of Michaelmas, and to bring with him the said Peter and Robert. [SHC 1883 92]

Peter-de-Radnor, as King's Clerk and Papal Chaplain, was an ecclesiastical lawyer by profession, in his Orders a subdeacon. Before coming to Lichfield he held two livings and was made Canon of Lichfield and Archdeacon of Salop, Chancellor, Bishop's Official. It may be that he held these preferments to Hugh-de- Patishull. In 1241 a papal indult empowered him to hold the Herefordshire Church of Stotesdon, and a Prebend in the King's Chapel at Bridgnorth. Peter had a most eventful career and was involved in many lawsuits. [? SOURCE]

▌**Charles David Rae (rector of Leigh, Staffs) 1847-1919** **1897-1905**
b 14 Sep 1847 Liverpool *son of David Rae*
d 4 Dec 1919
(educated at Liverpool Royal Institution)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1867 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(B.A.) 1871
(M.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Shepshed, Leics) 1876-80
(ordained priest) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1880-5
(vicar, Newchapel, Staffs) 1885-92
- (presented by Walter Sneyd clerk & W.J.P. Lawton)
- (aged 4?, b Aigburth, L'pool, unm. of "Newchapel Vicarage") 1891 C
(vicar, Silverdale, Staffs) 1892-7
(rector, Keele, Staffs) 1897-1905
- (aged 53, unm. of Keele Rectory, clergyman (Church of England) 1901 C
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 1905-d
[24 Jun 2012]

►**Adalbert George Astley Rainier c1884-....**
b [X IGI]
(ordained deacon by Calgary) 1907
(ordained priest) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1916-9
(vicar, West Bromwich Good Shepherd, Staffs) 1930-....

▌**James Ralph (rector of Horsleydown St John, Surrey) c1799-1854** **1833**
b c1799 *3rd son of James Ralph of London St Marylebone armiger*
d 14 Nov 1854
(aged 30, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 3 Jun 1829 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1842

(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Atlow, Derbys & Okeover, Staffs) 4 Nov 1832
(stipendiary curate, Atlow, Derbys & Okeover, Staffs)
- (licensed) 4 Nov 1832 & 10 Nov 1833
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hanley St John, Staffs) ?1834-1845
(rector, Horsleydown St John, Surrey) 1845-d

►Abel John Ram 1804-1883
b 20 May 1804 *son of Abel John Ram of Hanover Square St George, London c1776-1823*
m 11 Apr 1833 Jane 3rd dau of James George Stopford 3rd Earl of Courtown 1765-1835;
d 23 Dec 1873; i Ellastone
d *aged 78* 18 Aug 1883; i Ellastone; M.I.
(of Clonattin, Co. Wexford) [BLG (IRELAND) TO CHECK]
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 29 Mar 1822
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1827
(stipendiary curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 21 Oct 1827
- (licensed) 21 Oct 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Jan 1829
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs) 25 Jan 1829
- (licensed) 25 Jan 1829
(M.A.) 1830
(vicar, Towcester, Northants)
(Perpetual Curate, Beverley Minster, Yorks ER) 1840-4
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) 1844-5
- (resident at Rectory when Henry Harding was acting sub-chanter at Lichfield Cathedral) 1844-5 [FINCH II 65]
(vicar, West Ham) 1846-68
(Honorary Canon, Rochester) 1867-d
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 1868-d
chn: George Stopford Ram [1] b c1839; (at Oxford) 1857
Abel John Ram [2] b 21 Sep 1842 Ilam; (at Oxford) 1861 [see SIMMS]

(Ellastone) In affectionate remembrance of The Reverend ABEL JOHN RAM, M.A., of Clonaton, County Wexford; rector of Rolleston, in this County, and Honorary Canon of Rochester; Born May 20th, 1804; died August 18th, 1883. "Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the Great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ."—Titus ij., 13.

►Robert Digby Ram 1844-1925
b 24 Jan 1844 *3rd son of Abel John Ram 1804-1883* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane 3rd dau of James George Stopford 3rd Earl of Courtown 1765-1835*
m 13 Sep 1877 Mary only dau of George Edward Anson (C.B., Keeper of the Privy Purse to Head Master the Queen)
d 18 Oct 1925; i Teddington
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 17 Oct 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 1867-73
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1868
(M.A.) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs) 1873-7
(stipendiary curate, Cuckfield, Sussex) 1878
(vicar, Teddington, Middx) 1878-82
(vicar, Hampton, Middx) 1882-1911
(Rural Dean, Hampton, Middx) 1893-1909
(prebendary, St Paul's Pancras) 1896-1919
(in retirement of 20, Burton Court, Lower Sloane Street, London)
chn: George Edward Ram b 25 Apr 1879
Frederic Montagu Anson Ram b 30 Aug 1885
Emily Jane Ram m 1 Oct 1901 Sir John Home Purves-Hume Campbell Baronet

---

►Stopford James Ram (vicar of Battersea Christ Church, London) 1826-1881
b 1 Mar 1826 Ballydelonghre {Ballydeloher or Kilroan}, co Cork, Ireland
m 20 Mar 1849 Clifton At Andrew, Glos: Eleanor Mary dau of Edward Hawkshaw
(Lieutenant-Colonel, 31st Regt)
d 22 May 1881 Bournemouth
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Armagh) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Tynan, Armagh) 1849-50
(stipendiary curate, Kingstown) 1850-1
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Burbage, Leics) 1851
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 1851-4
(M.A.) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Stratford Christ Church, Essex) 1854-7
(Assoc. Secretary for Irish Church Mission) 1857-60
(vicar, Pavenham, Beds) 1860-75
(vicar, Battersea Christ Church, London) 1877-d
(Secretary, C.E.T.S.) 1874-81
(latterly of Hertingford, Hertford)
chn: Nixon Chetwode Ram (at Cambridge) 1881; d 1 Dec 1952

►James Rambotham e1565-.... **1616**
m 10 Feb 1595 Tamworth: Ellen Orton
(?assistant schoolmaster, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) a20 Aug 1616-d
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616 [same date as Henry Baron] [CCEd]

►John Ramridge (Dean of Lichfield) c1507-c1559 changed 10/3/12
{John Rambridge}
d c1559
(at Merton College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 Apr 1527
(Fellow) 1528
(M.A.) 15 Jul 1530
(B.D.) Jan 1537.8
(D.D.) 16 Jul 1542
(rector, Garsington, Oxon) 1548
(rector/vicar, Coventry St Michael) ....-a1553
- ("With the Dissolution of the Monasteries and of the Guilds and Chantries great changes became apparent in St. Michael's. John Rambridge was the last vicar to be appointed by the prior at the Dissolution; he retained his benefice for the time being, but he was removed for examination when he had made his accusation against Thomas Saunders for heresy. On his recantation of 'popish errors' he was restored to his living and in 1553 he was succeeded by Hugh Symondes, who was appointed by Edward VI") [VCH (Warwicks) 8]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 22 Mar 1548.9-17 Dec 1551
- (collated) 22 Mar 1548.9 [B/A/1/14 iv f 48]
(Canonical Householder [A], Lichfield) 25 Sep 1551-2 Apr 1554
- (presented by Bishop) 25 Sep 1551 [B/A/ 1/14 iv f49v]
- (presumably vacated when elected Dean) 2 Apr 1554
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 17 Dec 1551-17 Mar 1553.4
- (presented by Richard Walker *pro* Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield) c1486-1554)
- (instituted) 17 Dec 1551
(prebendary, Westminster) 1553
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 17 Mar 1553.4-c1559
- (elected) 17 Mar 1553.4 [D30/2/1/4 f159v, very indistinct]
- (compounded for first fruits) 30 Mar 1554 [PRO E 334/4 f135v]
- (installed) 2 Apr 1554 [B/A/1/15 f43v]
- (deprived) c1559

(rector, Husbands Bosworth, Leics) 1554
(Archdeacon, Derby) 1558-c1559
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted by proxy) 23 Nov 1558 [B/A/1/15 f 19v]
- (deprived) c1559
(soon after ... 1559 ... imprisoned and hardly dealt with for his religion ... he went into Flanders .. where ... he met with thieves who first robbed and then murdered him) p1559 [Shaw (1798) p287]
[Shaw (1798) p287]

►Clifford Dalhousie Ramsay c1854-1935 **1887-1897**
d *aged 81* 1935 Portsmouth RD
(ordained deacon by St Alban's) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Victoria Docks St Mark) 1878-84
(ordained priest by St Alban's) 1883
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chelsham St Leonard) 1884-7
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, West Staffs) 1887-97
(Perpetual Curate, Broughton, Staffs) 1887-97
- (presented by Sir Henry Delves Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 9th Baronet 1808-1899)
(rector, Jedburgh St John-the-Evangelist, Roxburghshire) 1897-1904
(vicar, Sparsholt, Hants) 1904-18
(rector, Lainston, Hants) 1904-18
(in retirement of 95 Cottage Grove, Southsea, Hants) 1920

Carl Anthoney St Aubyn Ramsay 1955-.... **2003-p2008**
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 2003-....
(Pebendary, Lichfield -----) 2004

►Francis Samuel Lloyd Ramsden 1912-.... **1950-1958**
b 1912
(at Cambridge University) 1928
(at London College of Divinity) 1931
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1935
(stipendiary curate, West Streatham St James) 1935-7
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 1937-41
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1941-5
(vicar, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1945-50
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1950-8
(Surrogate) 1954-77
(vicar, Trentham, Staffs) 1958-77
(Rural Dean, Trentham, Staffs) 1963-77
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1969-77
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield -----) 1977-....
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Birmingham) 1977-....

►William Ramsden (rector of Edgmond, Salop) c1606-1648 **1635-1644**
b c1606 *son of William Ramsden of Yorks commoner*
i 18 Dec 1648 Edgmond
(aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 Jun 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Lincoln, Oxford) 2 Jun 1624
(M.A.) 17 Apr 1627
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 1632-d
- (appointed) 5 Mar 1632
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 15 Dec 1635-Feb 1644
- (collated) 15 Dec 1635 [PRO E 331 COV.../16]
- (installed) 18 Dec 1635 [D30/2/1/6]
(rector, Chetwynd, Salop) 1638-?d

- (presented by Walter Pigott of Chetwynd, Salop esquire c1575-1665 [SLG])
- (instituted) 4 Jul 1638
- (apparently continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644
[WALKER REVISED 307]

►Henry Lawrence Randall 1855-1926
b 12 Mar 1855 Headingley, Leeds *2nd son of William Randall c1820-.... **[SCD]** and Louisa (-----)*
m 24 Sep 1891 Lucy dau of Thomas William Meller (rector of Woodbridge, Suffolk); m1 James Harley Usill clerk
d 22 Oct 1926
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Sep 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 1878
(ordained priest) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Weymouth St John) 1878-82
(vicar, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1882-3
(vicar, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1883-8
(rector, Cocking, Sussex) 1888-d
(M.A.) 1908

►William Randall c1820-.... **1881**
m Louisa -----; (aged 50, b Ireland) 1881 C
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Hayes, Middx)
(vicar, Hayes, Middx) 1860-p1865
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (aged 61, b Ireland, of "The Rectory", Handsworth "rector of Handsworth") 1881 C
chn: Mary L. Randall b c1855; (aged 26, b Leeds, Yorks) 1881 C
Henry Lawrence Randall [2] b 12 Mar 1855 Headingley, Leeds **[SCD]**
Annie Randall (aged 24, b Stroud, Glos) 1861 C
Florence Randall (aged 22, b Southport, Lancs) 1861 C
Stella Randall (aged 21, b Hayes, Middx) 1861 C
Louisa K. Randall (aged 20, b Hayes, Middx) 1861 C
Arnold F. Randall (aged 18, b Hayes, Middx) 1861 C
Hilda M. Randall (aged 16, b Hayes, Middx) 1861 C

►Rodney Granville Randolph c1852-.... **1878-1880**
[X BMD]
(at Christ Church, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Horsham, Sussex) 1876-8
(M.A.) 1877
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs) 1878-80

►Ralph Rane e1518-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558 & 23 Jun 1561
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573

►Thomas Raner e1524-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (as clerk etc, mentioned in Ranton wills) 1564-6

►John Rann (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1686-1771
b c1686 *son of Joseph Rann of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman*
m (by Lichfield licence, 2 Apr 1711) Damaris Dolphin dau of John Dolphin of Stafford
c 2 Oct 1688 Burton-upon-Trent; d 1772; i Rushall
d 1771; i Rushall
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 14 Jan 1703.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1707
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Rodington) 9 Jun 1709
(Reader, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Apr 1710
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of West Bromwich) 27 May OR Jun 1711
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) cJun 1711-1744
- (appointed) cJun 1711
- (resigned) a16 Feb 1743.4
(M.A.) 1712
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 18 Dec 1724-a18 Mar 1744.5
- (appointed) 18 Dec 1724
- (resigned) a18 Mar 1744.5
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 28 Mar 1729-a27 Feb 1770
- (presented by Edward Leigh of Rushall, Staffs esquire 1678-1739)
- (instituted) 28 Mar 1729
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1729
- (resigned) a27 Feb 1770
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1752-a1757
- (presented by William Legge 2nd Earl of Dartmouth 1731-1801)
- (licensed) 28 Apr 1752
- (resigned) a27 Jan 1757
chn: John Rann c 11 Mar 1711.2 West Bromwich; (had no chn)
Joseph Rann c 26 Jun 1713 West Bromwich; (had no chn); i 7 Oct 1735 West Bromwich; (aged 16, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 28 Jan 1729.30; (B.A.) 1733
Mary Rann c 25 Jun 1714 West Bromwich; i 16 Oct 1720 West Bromwich
Sarah Rann [eventual heir] c 14 Aug 1715 West Bromwich; m Illedge Maddox
Elizabeth Rann c 21 Nov 1716 West Bromwich
Damaris Rann c 6 Nov 1720 West Bromwich; m 23 Feb 1743.4 West Bromwich: Peter Jones c1721-1752 **[SLG]**
Margaret Rann c 3 Aug 1722 West Bromwich

It was a vicar of All Saints Church, West Bromwich John Rann, who, when apparently very drunk, rode his horse through an open air meeting being addressed by John Wesley, using "unseemly words" in 1743. [INTERNET]

►John Rashall e1485-1531
d a9 Jun 1531 [AC IV f80]
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 11 Aug 1525-d
- (admitted) 11 Aug 1525 [AC IV f19b]

►Thomas Eric Rastall 1919-.... **1974-1978**
b 1919
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1962
(ordained deacon by Shrewsbury *pro* Lichfield) 1963
(ordained priest by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1964
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1964-7
(vicar, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1967-74
(vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1974-81
(Priest-in-charge, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1974-8
(Priest-in-charge, Ellastone, Staffs) 1978-81
(vicar, Denstone-cum-Ellastone & Stanton, Staffs) 1981-91
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1987-91
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1989-91

(retired) 1991

►Ernest Henry Ratcliffe c1911-....
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1934-p1936

►John Rate 1811-1896
c 15 Apr 1811 "Sion Meeting House Formerly Bondgate Meeting House Alnwickterian", Alnwick, Northumbs *son of Joseph Rate of Alnwick, Northumbs clerk and Mary (McIntosh)*
m a1861 Mary -----; (aged 40, b Stafford) 1851 C; (aged 50, b Bushbury, Staffs) 1861 C
d 14 Oct 1906 "Fairfield", East Twickenham
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 5 Feb 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1840
(ordained priest) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Mawgan-in-Meneage, Cornwall) 1840-4
- (aged 30, NOT b Cornwall, of "?Treverry", Mawgan-in-Meneage) clergyman) 1841 C
(M.A.) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Belgrave Chapel, London) 1844-8
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1848-1881
- (aged 40, b Alnwick, Northumbs, unm. of "Vicarage", Lapley "vicar", his mother Mary living with him) 1851 C
- ("has a good residence, and in 1849 placed a new organ in the church") [WHITE (1851)]
- (aged 50, his mother Mary living with him) 1861 C
- (aged 60, of Lapley Vicarage) 1871 C
(author, *The Victory of Christ over Satan; Leaves from the Tree of Life*)
(in retirement of "Fairfield", East Twickenham) 1895
- (aged 90, of "Fairfield", 35 Park Road, Twickenham) 1901 C
chn: Helen Giraldine Rate b c1862; (aged 9, b Lapley) 1871 C

►Isaac Herbert Ratford 1863-....
b cNov 1863 Poplar RD
(at Durham University)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1890-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(Chaplain at The Hague, Holland) 1893-p1906
- (of 50 Bezuidenhout, The Hague, Holland) 1906

►Edward John Rathbone (P.C. of Derrington, Staffs) 1789-1868
b 6 Mar 1789; c 13 Mar 1789 Stafford St Mary *son of Henry Rathbone c1748-a1831* ***[SCD]*** *and Matilda (?Scott)*
d *aged 78* cAug 1868 Gloucester RD; [? Will (...) 1869]
(aged 17, admitted at Pembroke, Cambridge) 19 Jun 1806 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(B.A.) 1810
(ordained deacon by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 24 Apr 1812
(stipendiary curate, Gratwich, Staffs) 24 Apr OR May 1812
(M.A.) 1813
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1813
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs) 13 Jun 1813
(stipendiary curate, Tixall, Staffs) 17 Dec 1824
- (presented by Thomas Walker)
(stipendiary curate, Seighford, Staffs) 25 May 1826-p1830
(Perpetual Curate, Derrington, Staffs) 1847-a1866

Henry Rathbone c1748-a1831 **1812-a1831**

b c1748 *son of Thomas Rathbone of Nuneaton, Warwicks merchant*
m Matilda ----- [? m 14 Jun 1776 Tamworth: Matilda Scott]
d a18 Jan 1831
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1766 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1766
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1770
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1770
(stipendiary curate, Baxterley, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1770
(Assistant rector, Stafford St Mary) 6 Jul 1812-d
- (presented by Stafford Mayor & Burgesses)
- (licensed) 6 Jul 1812
chn: [?] Matilda Rathbone c 23 Jan 1778 Beaudesert, Warwicks
Henry Rathbone b 23 Feb 1784; c 22 Mar 1784 Stafford St Mary; i 23 Jan 1785 Stafford St Mary
Edward John Rathbone b 6 Mar 1789; c 13 Mar 1789 Stafford St Mary **[SCD]**

►John {Henry} Rathbone c1555-1608
Will (?Lichfield) 8 Apr 1608
(ordained priest by Lichfield, William Overton, in office) 1580-1609
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (as Henry[sic, in error?], paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1586
- (in office) 1593
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. No preacher, no degree, salary £13") [1602 return]
- ("A preacher, practitioner in physic but seldom in divinity, salary £10") [1604 return]

►Joseph Rathbone c1727-1784
b c1727 *son of John Rathbone of Congleton, Cheshire commoner*
d a8 Jan 1784
(aged 22, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 13 Dec 1749 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1752
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jun 1753
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs) 16 Oct 1755-....
- (appointed) 16 Oct 1755
(Perpetual Curate, Broughton, Staffs) 25 Aug 1780-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall, Staffs 6th Baronet c1742-1813)
- (licensed) 25 Aug 1780

►Nicholas Rathbone c1543-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 29 Sep 1568
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571-3
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Thomas Rathbone e1673-....
(Master, Lapley Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Jan 1703

►Eustace Horrocks Raven 1836-1911
b c1836 *son of Thomas Raven of Hastings, Sussex clerk*

m Isabella ?Carden -----
d cAug 1911 I.O.W. RD
(aged 15, b Lancs) 1851 C
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1864-7
- (nominated Curate) 14 Jun 1864
(Curate, Sedbergh, Yorks) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 35, b Preston, Lancs) 1871 C
(aged 65, of Ventnor, I.O.W.) 1901 C

►Robert Ravendale e1356-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Chester St John) ....-12 Jul 1396
- (exchanged) 12 Jul 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f47b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 12 Jul 1396-a16 Jan 1398
- (by exchange) 12 Jul 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f47b]
- (estate ratified) 1 Dec 1396 [CPR 1396-1399 p41]
- (resigned) a16 Jan 1398 [Reg VI [Scrope] f50]
(Canon, Windsor) 1396-1404
- (his obit kept at Windsor on 30 Apr)

►John Ravenhill c1738-1797
b c1738 *son of William Ravenhill of Hereford gentleman*
d (a8 Dec) 1797; M.I. (Tettenhall); Will *Clerk of Tettenhall* (PCC) 18 November 1801
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 18 Feb 1755 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1758
(Fellow, Worcester College, Oxford)
(M.A.) 1761
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1 Jun 1760
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1761
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 10 May 1769-?24 Oct 1769
- (presented by Anna Maria Rivett, for this turn)
- (instituted) 10 May 1769
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 24 Oct 1769-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Oct 1769
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 24 Oct 1769-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Oct 1769
(rector, Streynsham, Worcs) 1774
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs) 29 Apr 1788-d
- (in office) 29 Apr 1788

►Roger Ravenscroft c1570-a1635
b c1570 Cheshire
m ----- -----
Adm (Chester) 1635 *to daughter Ann*
(as commoner, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 4 Nov 1586 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 14 May 1590
(M.A.) 15 Feb 1593.4
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 15 Feb 1597.8-a1598
- (instituted) 15 Feb 1597.8
(prebendary, Chester -----) 1599-1634
- (collated) 7 Mar 1599 [EDA 1/4 f30]
- (resigned) a14 Nov 1634 [EDA 1/4 f121v]
(rector, Dodleston, Cheshire) 1616-
chn: Ann Ravenscroft 1635 fa

John Ravensdale (*?compliant* minister of Cauldon) e1609-.... 1651
Ravensdale, born perhaps about 1609 (? in Staffordshire), is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He is probably the man of this name who was (presumably) ordained deacon and priest before 10 Jun 1639 when after presentation by Francis

Mundy he was insituted as vicar of Mackworth, Derbys. Here the parish register records "1642, Mr John Ravendale went away". By 1651 Ravensdale was in office as *?compliant* minister of Cauldon parochial chapelry. No further record (of him or his family) has been discovered. Ravensdale sometimes named as Ransdale may have been a member of the family of these names who lived at Cauldon in this period and later.

John Ravensdale (*?compliant* minister of Cauldon, Staffs) e1609-.... 1651
b e1611
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Mackworth, Derbys)
- (as John Ransdale[sic], instituted) 10 Jun 1639 [CCEd]
- (presented by Francis Mundy armiger)
- (signed a church inventory "John Ravendale, Minister") c1639 [COX IV p292]
(Mackworth) 1639 John Ravendale. "1642, Mr John Ravendale went away" Parish Register [COX IV p286]
(*?compliant* minister, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (as Ravensdall[sic], in office) 1651 [1915, no source quoted]

----- Ransdale c1570-
m Ellen -----; Will (Lichfield) 1604
chn: Roger Ransdale
Richard Ransdale
Margery Ransdale m ----- Downing
Alice Ransdale m ----- Jackson

Roger Ransdale c1600-

Roger Ransdale alias Ravensdale 1630-1675
m Jane -----
chn: Thomas Ransdale c 20 Dec 1653; m 20 Aug 1683 Cauldon: Ann Garrot
Richard Ransdale b 15 Jan 1660; m 10 Apr 1685 Cauldon: Jane Johnson; (and had chn: John 1687. Elizabeth 1690)

►Charles George Mercer Ravizotti (vicar of Walsall St Mark, Staffs) c1878-1945
d *aged 67* Mar 1945 Walsall RD, Staffs
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1927
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1920
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1920-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1921
(stipendiary curate, Netherton, in charge, Darby End St Peter, Worcs) 1924-7
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1927-9
(vicar, Walsall St Mark, Staffs) 1929-?d

►John Rawbon e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Dunston, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Nicholas Rawdon {Rowedon} e1435-1479
d a13 May 1479
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 23 Jan 1464.5-d
- (?admitted) 23 Jan 1464.5

►Richard Rawle (Bishop of Trinidad) 1812-1889
b 27 Feb 1812 Plymouth *son of Francis Rawle 1778-1854 attorney and Amelia (Millett)*
m 14 Jan 1851 Cheadle: Susan Anne dau of John Michael Blagg of Rosehill, Cheadle;
d 1 Mar 1888 Bournemouth; i 5 Mar 1888 Cheadle
d 10 May 1889 Codrington College, Barbados; i 11 May 1889 Codrington College
(educated at Plymouth Grammar School)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 7 Feb 1831
(matriculated) Michs 1831
(Scholar) 19 Apr 1833
(B.A., 3rd Wrangler and 4th Classic) 1835

(M.A.) 1838
(Fellow) 3 Oct 1836
(Assistant Tutor) 1836-9
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1839
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1839
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1839-47
(Principal, Codrington College, Barbados) 1847-64
(vicar, Felmersham, Beds) 1867-9
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington & Hopwas], Staffs) 1869-72
- (presented by C.H.W. A'Court-Repington)
(Bishop, Trinidad) 1872-88
- (consecrated in Lichfield Cathedral) 29 Jun 1872
(D.D., Durham) 1876
(Principal & Professor of Divinity, Codrington College, Barbados) 1888-d
[ODNB]

►Joseph Rawlen e1565-.... **1605-1609**
m ----- -----; i *as wife of Joseph Rawlen* 17 Feb 1607.8 Weston-upon-Trent
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1605
- (in office) 1609

John Rawlet (vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne St Ann) 1642-1686
c 28 Mar 1642 Tamworth son of William Rawlet ....-1643 and Margery (-----)
m 25 Sep 1686 Ann Butler (1651-1793) dau of Thomas Butler of Newcastle-on-Tyne merchant
d aged 44 28 Sep 1686; i 30 Sep 1686 Newcastle-on-Tyne St Nicholas; Will (PCC) 28 Sep 1686/8 Dec 1687
[? (educated at Tamworth Grammar School)]
(admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 30 Nov 1658
(matriculated) 1 Dec 1659 [VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Dunton, Bucks)
(stipendiary curate, Wigan, Lancs)
(B.D., Lit. Reg.) 23 Jun 1676
(rector, Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland) 1673-82
(Lecturer, Newcastle-on-Tyne St Nicholas) 25 Jun 1679
(vicar, Newcastle-on-Tyne St Ann) 1682-d
(Author, religious)
[ODNB]

***In his will he left landed property in Tamworth**, yielding an annual income of just over £23, and his library of over 900 books to his native town, in the hope of benefiting its school and inhabitants.*

►Daniel Rawlett e1600-.... **1629-1658**
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1629-58 [INTERNET]
- (in office) 1642 [CARLISLE (1818)]
- (in office) 1649 [CARLISLE (1818)]

James Rawlin (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1586-....

Rawlin, born about 1586, was a son of Thomas Rawlin (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1539-1610. He was only educated to literate grade. On 18 Dec 1609 (? then of Lincoln diocese) he was ordained deacon by Chester at Chester and probably on 23 Dec 1610 then of Lichfield diocese ordained priest by Chester at Chester. In 1618 he may again have been ordained as priest by Lichfield. On 26 Dec 1610 he had a faculty office grant or dispensation to hold Alton in succession to his father. Then on 29 Dec 1610 after presentation by the Lord Chancellor *then* Thomas Egerton 1st Viscount Brackley 1540-1617 he was instituted vicar of Alton. He was still in office in 1639 and is probably the man of this name who signed Caverswall parish register shortly after 11 Jun 1643. No further record has been discovered. In 1651.2 William Armett c1609-1667 was in office as *compliant* minister of Alton. Rawlin may not have married.

James Rawlin (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1586-.... 1610-p1639
b c1586 *son of Thomas Rawlin (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1539-1610 [? and Ann (-----)]*
m ???
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(as literate from Lincoln[sic, but ?] diocese, ordained deacon by Chester at Chester) 18 Dec 1609 [CCEd]
(as of Lichfield diocese, ordained priest by Chester at Chester) 23 --- 1610
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 29 Dec 1610
- (presented by the Lord Chancellor [*then* Thomas Egerton 1st Viscount Brackley 1540-1617])
- (instituted) 29 Dec 1610
- (ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1618 OR 23 Dec 1618 [CCEd, record confused ?]
- (in office) 1633
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (signs Caverswall parish register) 11 Jun 1643
- (William Armett c1609-1667, in office as compliant minister) 1651.2

(27 Dec 1610) Jacobus Rawlen ... status usher .. Alveton ... Faculty Office grant - 26, 12, 1610. Rawlen - 'preacher of God's word'. To hold Alveton formerly held by his father Thomas Rawlen, clerk, the previous vicar
BL, Add. MS 39533 (Dispensation Rolls) [CCEd]
(20 May 1613, Rocester) Mr James Rawlen, vicar of Alveton [conducts wedding]
(24 Aug 1633) "James Rawlen Vicr of Alveton" witness to the will of Godfrey Needham of Alton made 24 Aug 1633
(shortly after 11 Jun 1643, Caverswall PR) "James Rawlins minister" signs register [actual image on FMP is illegible but might be [Jacob]bus Rawlins [clericus]

(27 Mar 1644, Checkley) Jacobus Rawlins, sepult. [Many Rawlins at Checkley]

Thomas Rawlins [ODNB] produced a gold medal of Thomas Harper of Alveton (Alton) Lodge in 1647. Harper is said to have been a royalist and Alton a parliamentary garrison of 40 or 50 men.

►Joseph Rawlin e1565-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

Thomas Rawlin (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1539-1610 1569-1610
m Ann -----
d a26 Dec 1610; Adm (Lichfield) 11 Jan 1610.1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Jun 1563
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 4 Jul 1569-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 4 Jul 1569
- (No degree) [1602 return]
- (Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris incumbens. No preacher, ignorant) [1604 return]

chn: James Rawlin b c1586
[?] Timothy Rawlin

(1602) Alveiton - Thomas Rawlin, vicar - no degree - no preacher - £6/16/0 KB
(11 Jan 1610.1) Adm to Annae relictae ... Robto Smyth clico ministro de Rocetter ... Jacobus Rawlen de Alveton clicus ... Tymotheus Rawlen de Alveton yeoman Inventory (1 Jan 1610.1) Thomas Rawlen late vicar of Alveton
(27 Dec 1610) Jacobus Rawlen ... status usher .. Alveton ... Faculty Office grant - 26, 12, 1610. Rawlen - 'preacher of God's word'. To hold Alveton formerly held by his father Thomas Rawlen, clerk, the previous vicar
BL, Add. MS 39533 (Dispensation Rolls) [CCEd]

►**Thomas Samuel Fraser Rawlins c1829-1901**
b c1829 *2nd son of Richard Rawlins of Birmingham clerk*
m 10 Jul 1861 Katrine Charlotte dau of Henry John Pye of Pinner, Middx esquire 1802-....; b c1831; (aged 40, b Chaucombe) 1871 C; (aged 50) 1881; (aged 60) 1891 C
d *aged 72* cFeb 1901 Tamworth RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 14 Dec 1847
(Scholar, Worcester College, Oxford) 1848-53
(B.A.) 1852
(Fellow) 1853-62
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1853
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1854
(M.A.) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville-cum-Chilcote, Staffs) 1854-8
(vicar, Denchworth, Berks) 1858-68
(rector, Clifton Campville-cum-Chilcote, Staffs) 1868-?d
- (presented by his father-in-law Henry John Pye of Pinner, Middx esquire 1802-....)
- (aged 40, b Birmingham, of The Rectory, Clifton "rector") 1871 C
- (aged 52) 1881 C
- (aged 60, rector) 1891 C

(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1876-?d
(author, "Externals of Religion" (1858))
chn: Ethel M.B. Rawlins (aged 8, b Denchworth, Berks) 1871 C; (aged 28) 1891 C; (aged 38) 1901 C
Alice Katrine Rawlins (aged 6, b Denchworth, Berks) 1871 C; (aged 36, "district nurse") 1901 C
Thomas F. Pye Rawlins (aged 5, b Denchworth, Berks) 1871 C; (aged 35, of Rectory, Clifton) 1901 C
James R. Rawlins (aged 3, b Denchworth, Berks) 1871 C
Arthur W. Rawlins (aged 9, b Clifton) 1881 C; (aged 19, Oxford undergraduate) 1891 C
Annie B. Rawlins (aged 7, b Clifton) 1881 C; (aged 17) 1891 C; (aged 27) 1901 C

►**Timothy Rawlins e1576-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 and 1639
- (a Reader) 1620

►**Joseph Rawson (rector of London St Stephen Walbrook) ?1664-1719**
b c1664 Aylesbury, Bucks [? c 10 Jul 1664 Aylesbury St Mary, Bucks *son of Joseph Rawson]*
m Ann -----
d 12 Apr 1719 [Hist Reg Chron 1717 ii 51]; i *in the chancel* St Stephen Walbrook 16 Apr 1719
(educated at Eton College, a scholar)
(admitted at King's College, Cambridge) 1682 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1683
(Fellow) 1686
(B.A.) 1686.7
(M.A.) 1690
(ordained priest by London) 16 Mar 1689.90
(stipendiary curate & Lecturer, East Greenwich, Kent)
- (admitted) 17 Feb 1691

(Chaplain to William Withers (Lord Mayor of London)) 1708
(Chaplain to William Cowper (Lord Chancellor))
(D.D.) 1708
(rector, London St Mary Magdalen Old Fish Street) 1712-6
(rector, London St Gregory) 1713-6.
(rector, London St Stephen Walbrook) 1716-d
- (presented by the Crown/Lord Chancellor)
- (inducted) 13 Aug 1717
- (instituted) 14 Aug 1717

(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 25 Nov 1717-d
- (presented by the Crown) 25 Nov 1717
- (instituted) 12 Dec 1717 [PRO E 331 COV.../29)
- (installed) 20 Dec 1717 [D30/2/1/7 f148)
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) 30 Dec 1717-d
- (presented by the Crown) 11 Dec 1717 [D30/2/1/7 f149v]
- (admitted to house of Edward Chandler) 20 Dec 1717 [D30/2/1/7 f150r]
- (admitted to residence) 30 Dec 1717 [D30/2/1/7 f150v]
- (said never to have attended Chapter)
(author, "Sermon on Psalm 37,38") 1706
(author, "Sermon on Psalm 66,12") 1716
[SIMMS]
chn: Caroline Rawson i 12 Nov 1717 St Stephen Walbrook
Mary Rawson c 12 Oct 1719 St Stephen Walbrook

►Richard Rawson c1472-1543
b c1472 *yr son of Richard Rawson of London merchant*
d a29 Oct 1543
(younger brother of John Rawson 1st Viscount Clontarff ?1470–?1547? [CP] [ODNB])
(studied at Bologna)
(at Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.Canon.L.) 1490.1
(D.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Essex) 1502
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1505
(prebendary, Salisbury)
(rector, St Olave Hart Street, London) 1510-8
(Chaplain to Henry VIII)
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 10 Apr 1522-5
- (presented by the Crown) 10 Apr 1522
- (exchanged) 1525
(Canon, Windsor) 1523
(rector, Bekingsfield, dioc. of Lincoln) 1525-....
- (by exchange) 1525
("One of the canonists and jurists who in the convocation gave opinions as to the King's divorce") 1529

►Robert Rawson e1484-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Radegund-the-Virgin *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
29 Aug 1524-a17 Aug 1529
- (appointed) 29 Aug 1524
- (resigned) a17 Aug 1529
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 4 Apr 1524-a6 Sep 1524
- (instituted) 4 Apr 1524
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 26 Apr 1525
- (instituted) 26 Apr 1525
- (resigned) 26 Apr 1525

►John Ray e1368-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1408-12
- (as Brother, presented by Hulton Abbey) 1412
- (resigned) 1412

►Richard Ray (vicar of Haughley, Suffolk) 1676-1758
c 22 Mar 1675.6 Cambridge All Saints *son of Richard Ray of Wickhambrook, Suffolk*
(Second Manciple of Trinity College)
d 8 May 1758; i Haughley; M.I.
(educated at Cambridge King's College School under Mr Thomas Brian)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 2 Jan 1691.2 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1691.2

(Scholar) 1695
(B.A.) 1695.6
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 9 Oct 1700-?1704
- (appointed) 1700 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/2]
- (appointed) 9 Oct 1700
- (resigned) 1703 [?1704] [LRO B/A/11/3/121/3]
(M.A.) 1699
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 5 Mar 1698.9
(vicar, Haughley, Suffolk) 1702-d
(vicar, Great Finborough, Suffolk) 1704-10
(rector, Wetherden, Suffolk) 1705-58

►John Comber Raybould 1730-1759
c 23 Oct 1730 Old Swinford, Worcs *son of Thomas Raybould of Amblecote, Staffs gentleman and Mary (-----)*
i *as The Revd. Mr.* 24 Jul 1759 Kinver
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 4 May 1748 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1752
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 Jun 1753
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 Jun 1753

►Thomas Raynard e1508-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs) ....-1538
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (in receipt of a pension of £6) 1553 [HIBBERT 191]

►Matthew Rayner (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) c1644-....
b c1644 *son of John Rayner of Mansfield, Notts*
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 12 Jul 1661
(at Oxford)
(B.A.) 1665
(ordained deacon by York) 1665
(vicar, Sutton-upon-Trent, Notts) 1673-....
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1676
(M.A., Queens', Cambridge) 1676
(incorporated at Oxford) 11 Jul 1676
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 OR 10 Jun 1666
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 26 Jul 1682-a11 Jan 1716.7
- (presented by Henry Cavendish 2nd Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1630-1691)
- (instituted) 26 Jul 1682
- (replaced in office) 11 Jan 1716.7
- (gave £40 to support an apprentice and £10 to support two widows) [PRINTED PR 10]

►Henry Raynes (vicar-General of Lichfield) c1677-1734
b c1677 *son of Sir Richard Raynes Knight (vicar-General of Lichfield) c1636-1710* ***[SCD]***
d 30 Oct 1734
(educated at Lewisham under Mr Turner)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 June 1693 [VENN]
(later fellow-commoner)
(matriculated) 1693
(LL.B., Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1698
(LL.D.) 1703
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1713-d
(after long delay carried out his father's benefaction to St John's)

►Sir Richard Raynes Knight (vicar-General of Lichfield) c1636-1710
b c1636 *son of William Raynes of Melton Mowbray, Leics*

d 27 Dec 1710
(educated at Melton Mowbray, Leics under Mr Stoaks)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1654 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1654
(B.A.) 1657.8
(M.A.) 1661
(Fellow, by mandate) 1664
(LL.D.) 1668
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 26 Jan 1670.1
(admitted at Gray's Inn) 7 Jul 1677
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1682-1698
(knighted) Dec 1686
(a Judge of the Admiralty Court) 1686-9
(benefactor to St John's, College, Cambridge)
(of Greenwich, Kent)
chn: Henry Raynes b c1677 **[SCD]**

William Rayson c1830-....
b c1830 2nd son of Robert Rayson of Stockton-upon-Tees, Durham gentleman
(aged 22, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 14 Dec 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Easter 1861—Advent 1862
- (in office) Easter 1861—Advent 1862 [FINCH II 66]
(Minor Canon & sacristan, Worcester Cathedral) 1862-74
(vicar, Lindridge, Herefs) 1873-p1889
(Honorary Fellow, St Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcs)

----- Read (?presbyterian minister of High Offley) e1617-....
Read, born perhaps about 1617, is of unknown parentage. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 12 Jun 1647 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of High Offley. No further record has been discovered.

----- Read (?presbyterian minister of High Offley, Staffs) e1617-.... 1647
b e1617 *of unknown parentage*
(?presbyterian minister, High Offley, Staffs)
- (cited by Committee for Plundered Ministers on parish petition) 12 Jun 1647

(1948) GREENWOOD, WILLIAM (255). V. of High Offley c. 1652-80 d. No sign of seqn. Nath. Williams (q.v.) vicar 1635, perhaps lost living with prebend. Mr. Read, minr. there, cited by C.P.M. on parish petition, 12 June 1647. J. Hall minr. in 1648. See A.M. 15671. 63. [Matthews (1948) p323]

►Hector M'Neill Reade c1856-....
(at Queen's University in Ireland, Galway & Belfast)
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Down) 1878
(ordained priest by Down) 1879
(at Jesus College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1902
(M.A.) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Colton, Staffs) 1914-p1920

►John Reade c1576-1630
i 7 Dec 1630 Tamworth
[? (admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 3 Mar 1592.3; (matriculated) c1593;
(B.A.) 1596-7]
(?stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (in office) ?1602 1610
chn: James Reade c *as son of John Reade preacher* 20 Sep 1612 Tamworth

---

►John Reade 1745-1818
c 4 May 1745 *son of William Reade of Horton, Staffs and Prudence (-----)*
[? b 6 Apr 1745 son of William Reade & Prudence Turner; d 15 Sep 1818] [IGI]
d 1818 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 99]
(educated at Nantwich, Cheshire)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 9 May 1764 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1764
(Scholar) 1767
(B.A.) 1768
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1768
(stipendiary curate, Grindon & Ilam, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 19 Sep 1768
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1774
(Perpetual Curate, Onecote, Staffs) 10 Oct 1782-d
- (licensed and church consecrated) 10 Oct 1782 [CCEd]
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 19 Jul 1785-a7 Aug 1813
- (presented by George Greaves c1745-1828 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
- (licensed and both chapels and chapel yards consecrated) 19 Jul 1785 [CCEd]
- (resigned) a7 Aug 1813

Nicholas Stewart Reade 1946-....
(vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1978-82

►Thomas Reade e1622-?1697
Will *as Read of Tamworth clerk* (Lichfield) 29 May 1697
(assistant schoolmaster, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as schoolmaster, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 23 Aug 1662
- (as usher, then in office, "hypodidasculus. Thomas Reade exhibited his license") 24 Sep 1662
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
- (as usher, in office) 17 Nov 1676

►William Reade e1543-a1599
Will (?Lichfield) 1 Mar 1598.9
(ordained priest by William ----- (Bishop of Chester))
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1573
(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (as Incumbent, in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 99]
- (as ?Curate, in office) 1593-7 [1915]
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597 [CCEd]
- (called "lector" by Sleigh)
- ("Scholaris ruralis et indoctus")

►Richard Reading c1657-....
b c1657 *son of R---- Reading of Powick, Worcs commoner*
(aged 16, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 28 Feb 1672.3
(B.A.) 22 Feb 1676.7
(rector, Great Haseley, Oxon) 1685
(vicar, Stoke Poges, Bucks) 1687
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs)
- (as Redding, in office) 1702 [OLIVER 82]

---

*James Riddings {**Readying**} c1548-1617*

►Thomas Reakes (vicar of Walsall Wood, Staffs) c1831-1903 **1876-1903**
d *aged 72* cNov 1903 Walsall RD; i 2 Dec 1903 Walsall Wood
(at Queen's College, Birmingham) 1871

(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham All Saints) 1873
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1874
(vicar, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1876-d

►**Basil John Mason Reay 1872-1948**
b 20 Mar 1872
d *aged 76* 2 Nov 1948
(admitted at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1891 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1891
(B.A.) 1894
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1895
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1896-1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Blechingley, Surrey) 1901-5 & 1907-9
(M.A.) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Lambeth St Mary-the-Less) 1905-7
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Herts) 1905-15
(stipendiary curate, St Albans, Herts) 1915-23
(Perpetual Curate, Barnet St Michael and All Angels) 1923-30
(Perpetual Curate, Barnet Vale St Mark) 1930-7
(Public Preacher, diocese of St Albans) 1937-48
(in retirement of "Hadley", Dickens Close, St Albans)

John Reay (vicar of Long Clawson, Leics) c1644-1725
b c1644
m (by Lichfield marriage licence, 25 Aug 1671) Sarah Holland (? dau of William Holland of Barton under Needwood, Staffs gentleman and Sarah (-----); c 28 Dec 1647 Barton under Needwood)
i 15 Mar 1724.5 Long Clawson; Will (Leicester) 1725

(son of George of Burton on Trent tailor, aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 10 May 1662 [VENN]
(matric.) 1662
(B.A.) 1665
(a bitter enemy of the Quakers) [VENN]
(as B.A., Cambridge, ordained priest by Lincoln) 15 Feb 1666
(vicar, Long Clawson, Leics)
(presented by several people)
(appointed) 12 Mar 1666
d a 5 Aug 1725

chn: John Reay c 24 Jun 1672 Long Clawson
Elizabeth Reay c 5 Dec 1673 Long Clawson
Sarah Reay c 16 Aug 1676 Long Clawson
George Reay c 2 Oct 1677 Long Clawson
William Reay c 2 Mar 1679 Long Clawson
Mary Reay c 18 Apr 1684 Long Clawson

Elizabeth Reay i as widow 1 Feb 1679 Long Clawson
Mary Reay i 10 Mar 1705.6 Long Clawson

(25 Aug 1671, Lichfield marriage licence) John Reay clerk of Clauston and Sarah Holland of Barton under Needwood ... William Holland gent

John Reay (rector of Bingham, Notts) c1883-.... 1919-1933
m Emmeline -----
(at London University)
(B.Sc.) 1904
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1911-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1910

(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-8
(Military Cross) 1917
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1919-33
(Chaplain to the Forces, Territorial Army) 1921
(rector, Bingham, Notts) 1933-52
chn: Edith Maureen Reay m 16 Sep 1950 Sir James David Fraser 2nd Baronet

(Bingham) IN LOVING MEMORY OF THE REV JOHN REAY, M.C.,B.S.c. RECTOR 1933 - 1952 AND OF HIS WIFE EMMELINE REAY PLACED HERE BY THEIR FAMILY

►John Reder e1503-a1556
Will (Lichfield) 12 Jun 1555/7 May 1556
(Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (as parish priest etc, mentioned in Ranton wills) 1543-53

►Hyma Henry Redgrave c1860-1958
b c1860
d aged 98 1958 Norwich RD
(Associate, King's College, London) 1895
(at Durham University)
(ordained deacon by Colchester) 1899
(ordained priest by Lichfield) St Albans) 1890
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1889
(ordained priest by St Albans) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1896-8
(B.A.) 1903
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1904-13
(M.A.) 1906

►William Henry Redknap c1826-1905
b c1826 Richmond, Surrey
m Jane ----- ; d 26 Mar 1918; i Newcastle; M.I.; (aged 69, b Chichester, Sussex) 1901 C
d *aged 78[sic] 3* Aug 1905; i Newcastle; M.I.
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex) 1850-1
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Earnley, Sussex) 1851-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Milton, Portsea) 1859-65
(stipendiary curate, Ryde St James, Isle of Wight) 1865-98
(rector, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1898-1905
- (aged 76[sic], b Richmond, Surrey, of 29 ?Ironmarket, Newcastle "rector of Newcastle") 1901 C

(Newcastle) Rev William Henry REDKNAP rector of Newcastle, 3 August 1905 / Jane his widow, 26 March 1918

►John Redman c1499-1551
b c1499 *prob. yr son of William Redman of Twisleton, Yorks and Urswick, Lancs ....-1536 and Margaret daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall Knight*
d 4 Nov 1551; i Westminster Abbey
(a kinsman of Bishop Cuthbert Tunstal)
(at Oxford)
(at St John's, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1525.6
(at Paris university)
(M.A., Paris) 1528
(M.A., incorporated at Cambridge) 1530
(Fellow, St John's, Cambridge) 3 Nov 1530
(rector, Redmarshall, Durhams, until resignation) 17 Aug 1533-1544

(ordained subdeacon by Durham to title of Redmarshall) 20 Sep 1533
(prebendary, Stafford Salt) 1533-48
- (in office) 1533
- (had a salary of £1/10/0 & pension of £1/10/0) 1548
(B.D.) 1533.4
(D.D.) 1536.7
(Public Orator) 1537-8
(Lady Margaret Professor) ?1536 1538-42 1549-51
(Canon, Westminster) 1540-51
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 13 Nov 1540-a5 Aug 1547
- (collated) 13 Nov 1540 [Reg XIV (Lee) f22b]
- (resigned) a5 Aug 1547 [Reg XIV (Sampson) f47b]
(Archdeacon, Taunton *thus* Prebend, ----- Milverton) 1542
(Warden, King's Hall, Cambridge) 1542-6
(First Master, Trinity College, Cambridge) 19 Dec 1546-d
(rector, Sedgefield, Durhams) 1544
(prebendary, Wells) 1547-51
(rector, Calverton, Bucks) 8 Apr 1548-Jan 1549.50
(assisted in compiling the Prayer Book of Edward VI and author of theological works)
[ODNB] [SIMMS]

►William Reed 1847-1915
b Ottery St Mary, Devon; c 13 Oct 1847 *son of William Reed Schoolmaster and Eleanor (Marris)*
m 31 Dec 1884 Shirley church, Southampton: Clothilde Josephine dau of J.J. Roland of Secy-en-Varais, Besançon, Franche-Comté, France
d 20 Jan 1915
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Oct 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Taunton St Mary Magdalene, Soms) 1870-3
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1871
(M.A.) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Staple-Fitzpaine-cum-Bickenhall, Soms) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Cranborne, Dorset) 1875-7
(stipendiary curate, North Audley Street St Mark, London W) 1878-9
(Head Master, Taunton Fullands School, Soms) 1879-88
(stipendiary curate, Staple-Fitzpaine) 1879-88
(Head Master, Ashbourne Grammar School, Derbys) 1888-94
(Lecturer, Norbury, Derbys) 1889-94
(license to preach in the diocese of Winchester) 1894-1901
(rector, Clifton Campville-cum-Chilcote, Staffs) 1901-14
(in retirement of "The Hermitage", Grove Road, Southsea)

►John Reedhill (prebendary of Lichfield) e1411-1472 changed 11/12/12
{John Ridhill} (John Rudhill}
d a22 Dec 1472 [Reg XII [Hals] f88]
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 16 Feb 1451.2-6 Jul 1459
- (collated) 16 Feb 1451.2 [Reg X [Booth] f13]
- (apparently exchanged) 6 Jul 1459
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (as "custos in spiritualibus", appointed) 23 Sep 1452 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
[Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (as "custos in spiritualibus", appointed) 3 May 1459 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) ?6 Jul 1459-d
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Jun 1459 [CPR 1452-1461 p498]
- (admitted, apparently by exchange) [?6] Jul 1459 [Reg XII [Hals] f2b]
(as John Ridhill, had an obit worth 18/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

Brynley Mervyn Rees c1917-.... **1946-....**
(at University of Wales)
(B.A.) 1938 & 1939
(L.C.D.) 1940
(ordained deacon by Chelmsford) 1941
(stipendiary curate, Walthamstow St Luke) 1941-3
(ordained priest by Chelmsford) 1942
(stipendiary curate, Bishop Ryder, Birmingham) 1943-6
(vicar, West Bromwich St Paul, Staffs) 1946-....

Evan Joseph Rees c1848-.... **1880-?1885**
b c1848 2nd son of David Rees of Cowbridge, Glams gentleman
[? d *aged 37* cFeb 1886 Hitchin RD, Herts]
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 29 Oct 1867 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by St Asaph) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Berriew, Montgoms) 1871-4
(ordained priest by St Asaph) 1872
(M.A.) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Oswestry, Salop) 1874-80
(vicar, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1880-....

George Reeve *(?compliant* minister of Caverswall) e1615-1665
Reeve, born perhaps about 1615 probably in Staffordshire, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He could have been ordained a deacon about 1640. On 3 Oct 1649 he was in office as *?compliant* minister of Caverswall vicarage when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £12 to his annual salary of £20. He probably resigned here before 8 Aug 1655 when he was appointed *?compliant* minister of Donington, Salop where he compounded on 24 Mar 1656.7. On 28 Sep 1660 he was presented at Bridgnorth Assizes "for refusing to read common prayer, but a surety promising on his behalf that he would read the service, no case was found against him". About Sep 1660 he was (to be) displaced in office by the former rector John Chapman c1581-1660. Calamy writes in 1713 "He preached afterwards for some time at Talk-Chappel". [There is no evidence that he conformed in 1662 or later held any office.] On 16 Nov 1665 when he wrote his will Reeve was living at Ewtree in Wolstanton where he probably died, aged about 50, in Dec 1665 but was buried at Audley on 1 Jan 1665.6. His will made on 16 Nov 1665 was proved under Lichfield on 15 Nov 1666. In his will Reeve requests to be buried "in the parish church of Audley neere to my mother" and mentions many Staffordshire kinsmen. His personalty is said to have included “plate and a library worth £30”. Reeve married perhaps about 1645 to Ann (no known children). [NOTE: Two men of his name matriculated at Cambridge in 1640 and 1646 but are not known to have had Staffordshire connections].

George Reeve *(?compliant* minister of Caverswall) e1615-1665
b e1615 ?Staffordshire *of unknown parentage*
m e1645 Ann ----- ; (? no chn)
i 1 Jan 1665.6 Audley; Will (Lichfield) 16 Nov 1665/15 Nov 1666
***(?compliant* minister, Caverswall, Staffs)** ?1649-....
- (in office) 3 Oct 1649
- (in office) 1651.2
? - (resigned) a8 Aug 1655
(?compliant minister, Donington, Salop) ....-1662
- (admitted) 8 Aug 1655
- (compounded) 24 Mar 1656.7
- (displaced) 1660
~~(Preacher, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs)~~ c1665 [SHC 1915 p20] [Merely said to have “preached afterwards for some time at Talk-Chappel”]
(X 1665 HT)

(1640) George Reeve c 25 Dec 1625 Budge Row St Antholin [VENN]; (educated at Bedford under Mr Varney); (as son of Thomas gent of Weston, Herts, aged 16[sic], admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Apr 1640 [VENN]; (matriculated) 1640; (B.A.) 1643.4
(1646) George Reeve (admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 17 Apr 1646; (matriculated) 1646 [VENN]]

(1656/60) George Ryves was an Intruder in the rectory of Donington for fower yeares, being put in by a prevailing party of the then Ruleing Parliament, but he quitted the rectory upon the Restauration of King Charles the 2d and then succeded him in the rectory Mr Jo: Fisher ... [see note in Donington parish register]
(16 Nov 1665) George Reeve of Ewtree in the parish of Wolstanton clerke ... to be buried ... in the parish church of Audley neere to my mother ... messuage in Penkhull and Boothen ... Ann Reeve wife ... Silvestor Insole my sisters sonne ... {Roger, William, Richard, Edward, Henry, Samuel, Margrett & Ursula chn of Roger Machin of Penkhull}; {George, Roger, Alice & Mary Insoole}; {Bridget, Ann & Amy Longshaw}; {George, John, Richard & Susanna Cole}... the sons and daughters of my three sisters ... [executors] wife and cousin John Butter of Halmerend;
[overseers] friends and kinsmen John Colclough of Burslem and henry Haworth of Careswell [No inventory online – but see VCH below]
(1702) [Calamy (1702) p] NOT FOUND
(1713) Dunnington: Mr. George Reves, He preached afterwards for some time at Talk-Chappel. [Calamy (1713) p572]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p] see p572
(1778) DUNNINGTON. Mr. George Reves. After his ejectment he preached some time at Talk chapel. [Calamy (1778) p326]
(1803) as 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p145]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) At Talk c1665 [SHC 1915 p20] ... 6 Reeve. ~~Perhaps son of Thomas Reeve, gentleman. If so, born at Budge Row, St Antlyns, London, c1624, educated at Bedford school (father then living at Weston, Herts). B.A. 1643.4 St John's College, Cambridge (Mayor, Venn).~~ Became rector of Donington, Salop, ejected therefrom 1662, afterwards preached at Talk chapel, Audley (Calamy). On 3 Oct 1649 the committee for plundered ministers granted him £10 pa out of the tithes here and £2 pa of rent reserved, which had been sequestered from Walter Fowler, papist and delinquent, as his maintenance was but £20 pa (S. P Dom. Inter. F2 pt I p264; BodlMS 326 p293, 295; and 327 p477) In Dec 1651 Thomas Bateman, merchant, of London, petitioned the commissioners for compounding to annul this sequestration on the ground that Walter Fowler had disposed of this property on 16 Nov 1640 and that the rectory had been in lease to him since 1 Aug 1648. (Roy. Comp., 1 series, vol. vi p229) [Caverswall ?appointed Oct 1649, in office 1651-2] [SHC 1915 p52]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1934) REVES or REEVE, GEORGE. rector of Donington, Salop. Adm. 8 Aug. 1655: comp. 24 March 1656-7. The seqd. rector, John Chapman, died 2 Dec. 1660, before he could be restored. Successor inst. 1 Feb. 1660-1: comp. 2 Feb. 1660-1. Calamy gives Reeve as if remaining a Nonconformist, though he states 'he preached afterwards for some time at Talk-Chappel', Audley, Staffs.: occurs as curate there c. 1665. Buried at Audley 1 Jan, 1665-6. (L. 996. 195: P.R.: Abp. Juxon's Reg.: W.S.A.S. 20: Cal. 572.) ~~Son of Thomas, of Weston, Herts., gent. Born at Budge Row, St. Antholin's, London. Bap. 25 Dec. 1625. School, Bedford. St. John's, Camb., adm. 1640: B.A. 1644~~. V. of Caverswall, Staffs., Oct. 1649 (Bodl. MS. 327. 209). Presented at Bridgnorth Assizes, 28 Sept. 1660, for refusing to read common prayer, but a surety promising on his behalf that he would read the service, no case was found against him (MS., Salt Library, Stafford) [Calamy Revised (1934) p406-7]
(2013) Poole's successor was George Reeve, the ejected minister of Donnington (Salop.), who must have conformed to the restored Church of England and who may have provided the chapel at Talke with its 1663 silver sweetmeat dish, perhaps intended for use as a bread plate or for collecting alms. Evidently a man of some private means as his belongings at death in 1665 included plate and a library worth £30. [VCH XI (2013) p85 Quoting LRO, B/C/11 and SRO, D 3483/1/1]

[father] ----- Reeve
m ----- ------; i Audley
chn: George Reeve
-dau- Reeve b c1610; m Roger Machin; (and had chn: Roger b c1635, Henry Machin c son of R. & Ursula 24 Feb 1647.8 Stoke-upon-Trent Samuel Machin c son of R. & Ursula 5 Aug 1653 Stoke-upon-Trent) [see 1665 HT]
-dau- Reeve b c1613; m ----- Insoll; (and had chn: Silvester c 25 Mar 1638 Audley)
-dau- Reeve m ----- Longshaw [Thomas Longshaw i 9 Nov 1671 Audley; Adm 24 Nov 1671 (Lichfield) to Margaret L.]
-dau- Reeve m ----- Cole

John Chapman (rector of Donington, Salop) c1581-1660; d 2 Dec 1660; i 4 Dec 1660 Albrighton, Salop; (aged 17, matric. Broadgates Hall, Oxford) [FOSTER]; (B.A.) 7 Jul 1602; (M.A.) 23 Jun 1605; (rector, Donington, Salop); - (instituted) 29 May 1607; (Donington PR) John C the sonn of John C aforesaid succeded his father in the rectory of Donington and dyed Decemb 2 1660 and was buryed 4 Dec at Albrighton
John Fisher (rector of Donington, Salop); (rector, Donington, Salop); - (instituted) 1 Feb 1660.1

►Thomas Reeve e1537-.... **1567**
(Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as Thomas Ryve, in office) 1567 [SHC 1915]

►Charles Reeves c1880-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1904-....

►Walter Reginald e1266-....
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1306
- (presented by Adam Mucklestone of Mucklestone, Staffs [? c1245-....]

►**Basil Frederic William Relton c1881-1940**
d *aged 79* 1960 Bridge RD, Kent
(at St John's College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1904
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 1928-36

Daniel William Remington ((vicar of Lichfield St Mary) c1715-1788 1776-1788
b c1715 Harlaxton, Lincs son of Thomas Remington of Harlaxton, Lincs steward and Catherine Baker dau of William Baker of Lichfield, Staffs (who m 20 Aug 1714 Leicester All Saints)
m 15 Mar 1754 Yardley Hall Green Chapel: Mary Heveningham dau of Christopher Heveningham of Lichfield, Staffs currier 1698-?1747; b Mar 1727
d 11 Dec 1788; Will *of Reverend Daniel William Remington, Clerk of Lichfield, Staffordshire* (PCC) 26 Jun 1789
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Nov 1733 [VENN]
(educated at Lichfield under Mr Hunter)
(matriculated) 1733
(B.A.) 1737.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1739
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1739
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 29 Dec 1740-28 Jun 1776
- (appointed) 29 Dec 1740
(M.A.) 1744
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 6 Sep 1757-a3 Apr 1772
- (presented by Edward Holbrooke 1695-1772 *qua* vicar of Lichfield St Mary) 6 Sep 1757
- (appointed Perpetual Curate and Reader) 7 Sep 1757
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 14 Mar 1766-a3 Apr 1772
- (appointed) 14 Mar 1766
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 23 Jul 1767-d
- (presented by Thomas Greene c1710-1780 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (instituted) 23 Jul 1767
- (mandate to induct) 24 Jul 1767
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 6 Apr 1772-d
- (appointed) 6 Apr 1772
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 28 Jun 1776-d
- (appointed) 28 Jun 1776
chn: William Remington c 29 Oct 1755 Lichfield St Mary **[SCD]**
----- Remington i 3 Jul 1757 Lichfield St Michael
Edward Simeon Remington c 30 Oct 1758 Lichfield St Mary **[SCD]**
Mary Remington c 15 Aug 1760 Lichfield St Mary; m 16 Jul 1795 Lichfield Cathedral: Thomas White of "The Close", Lichfield, Staffs gentleman 1764-1838

►**Edward Simeon Remington 1758-1831**
c 30 Oct 1758 Lichfield St Mary *son of Daniel William Remington (Succentor of Lichfield Cathedral) c1715-1788* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of Christopher Heveningham of Lichfield, Staffs currier 1698-?1747*
d 23 May 1831; Will *as Clerk of Close of the Cathedral Church Lichfield* (PCC) 23 Jul 1828/5 Apr 1832
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1776 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1776
(Scholar) 1776
(B.A.) 1780
(ordained deacon by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield) 9 OR 11 Mar 1781
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Dec 1782
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) Jan 1783-14 Sep 1805
- (presented by his father Daniel William Remington c1715-1788 *qua* vicar of Lichfield St Mary)
- (licensed) 3 Jan 1783
(Perpetual Curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) ?1783-a1 Mar 1786
- (resigned) a1 Mar 1786
(as clerk, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 28 Aug 1796

(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 14 Sep 1805-d
- (appointed) 14 Sep 1805
(Perpetual Curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 26 Jun 1820-d
- (appointed to the "newly consecrated chapel") 26 Jun 1820
(vicar, Wirksworth, Derbys) 25 Sep 1829-a9 Apr 1831
- (presented by George Gordon (Dean of Lincoln))
- (instituted) 25 Sep 1829

►William Remington 1755-1826
c 29 Oct 1755 Lichfield St Mary *son of Daniel William Remington c1715-1788* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of Christopher Heveningham of Lichfield, Staffs currier 1698-?1747*
[? m Elizabeth Sibyl -----; Will *as Widow of Close of the Cathedral Church of Lichfi*eld (PCC) 18 Jun 1830]
d 16 Jun 1826 Lichfield; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I.
(educated at Lichfield)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1772 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1773
(scholar) 1773
(B.A.) 1777
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Mar 1778
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 15 Mar 1778
- (licensed) 15 Mar 1778
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1779
(M.A.) 1780
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 14 Dec 1781-a14 Sep 1805
- (nominated) 14 Dec 1781
- (presented by his father Daniel William Remington c1715-1788 [SCD] *qua* vicar of Lichfield St Mary)
- (resigned) a14 Sep 1805

"23 years the faithful and zealous minister of St Michael's and Institutor of the first Sunday School in Lichfield" [M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral)]

►William de Repingdon {Repton} e1283-....
(Brother, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs)
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 29 Mar 1323-a25 May 1330
- (presented by Brotherhood) 29 Mar 1323
- (admitted) 30 Mar 1323
- (resigned) a25 May 1330

Humphrey Repton (parochial curate of Norton-in-the-Moors) ?1620-1695 H99
Repton, (? christened on 6 Apr 1620 at Tatenhill), was probably a son of Humphrey Repton of Tatenhill "gentleman". He studied at Cambridge where on 7 Nov 1639 he was admitted as a pensioner at Jesus College but did not graduate. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 22 May 1651 ordained priest by Thomas Fuller (bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe) 1593–1667 *pro* Lichfield (probably at London). On 5 Dec 1651 the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him *compliant* minister of Weston-upon-Trent independent parochial chapelry, where he received augmentations of £30 and £17 to his annual salary of £6/8/8 and may have served until 31 Dec 1658. Likely in 1659 after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 **QV** he was appointed *compliant* minister of Norton-in-the-Moors dependent parochial chapelry and in early Jun 1660 continued here as *de facto* parochial curate. By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 6/8. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 20 Aug 1662 and was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield on 21 Oct 1663. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Norton-in-the-Moors constablewick but was not assessed there. Still in office he died, aged about 75, about May 1695, and was probably buried there. His will made on 4 Feb 1683.4 was proved under Lichfield on 11 Oct 1695. His personalty was valued at £292/16/2 and included "all bookes in his Library". Repton married about 1650 to Dorothy (d ?1701) by whom he had 3 sons and 4 daughters. John Repton (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1657-1730 was his youngest son and succeded him at Norton-in-the-Moors.

Humphrey Repton (parochial curate of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) ?1620-1695 1661-1695
[? c 6 Apr 1620 Tatenhill *son of Humphrey Repton of Tatenhill, Staffs "gentleman"*]
m c1650 Dorothy ------; [? i 17 Apr 1701 Norton-in-the-Moors]
d cMay 1695; [? i Norton-in-the-Moors, photo of gravestone on internet]; Will (Lichfield) 4 Feb 1683.4/11 Oct 1695 [below]
(of Staffs, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 7 Nov 1639 [VENN]
(ordained priest by "Fulwar, Thomas/Ardfert" *pro* Lichfield) 22 May 1651 [Thomas Fuller (Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe) 1593–1667 [OB]] {probably then living in London}
(*compliant* minister, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 5 Dec 1651-a31 Dec 1658
- (appointed) 5 Dec 1651
- (in office) 1657
- (replaced in office) a31 Dec 1658

(*compliant* minister, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) ?1659
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1661-d
- ("Humphridus Repton Curatus", signed parish register) c6 May 1660
- (as Curate, paid a subsidy of 6/8) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 20 Aug 1662
- (suscribed) 26 Sep 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1663
- (certified the hearth tax for Norton-in-the-Moors constablewick but was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665 & 23 Nov 1676

chn: Humphrey Repton c 29 Oct 1651 Weston-under-Trent ; i 3 Nov 1651 Weston-under-Trent
Dorothy Repton c 11 Nov 1652 Weston-under-Trent
Humphrey Repton c 4 Oct 1654 Weston-under-Trent ; i 17 Feb 1668.9 Norton-in-the-Moors
John Repton c 30 Apr 1657 Weston-under-Trent ; d 30 Sep 1730 Norton-in-the-Moors **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Repton [? i 7 Jun 1718 Norton-in-the-Moors]; Will (Lichfield) 16 Dec 1718
Sarah Repton i 21 Sep 1699 Norton-in-the-Moors
-[dau]- Repton m Thomas Ashton

(1915, Weston-on-Trent) oc. 1651-7 Humphrey Repton 14 - 14 Repton. Probably matriculated 1639 Jesus College, Cambridge (Venn); "settled" here as minister 5 Dec 1651 by committee for plundered ministers, granted aforenamed augmentation of £30 and £17 from "Morrishfields" co. Stafford (note 3); curate of Norton-in-the-moors 1660, vicar of Alstonefield 1712-14. [1915 p311-2]
(1915, Norton-in-the-Moors) oc. 1660-6 Humphrey Repton 68 - 68 Repton. Paid subsidy of 6/8 as curate here in Jan 1661.2. See Weston-on-Trent. [1915 p253 258]
(4 Feb 1683.4) Humprey Repton of Norton greene in the parish of Norton & rectory of Stoake upon trent clerke ... wife Dorothy [executor living at his death] ... son John Repton ... dau Elizabeth Repton ... dau Sarah Repton ... sonne in law Thomas Ashton ... Inventory (10 May 1695) Total £292/16/2 includes "all bookes in his Library" [valued with other possessions]
(16 Dec 1718) Elizabeth Repton of Loton, Salop spinster ... neice Mrs Mary Repton the only surviving daughter of my broth [lost] ... nephew Mr Thomas Repton surviving son of said brother ... the daughter of my late nephew Mr William Repton late of Sandbach clerk ... kinswoman Mrs Dorothy Meare dau of Mr Francis Meare jnr of Norton in the Moors ... kinswoman Mrs Anne Lander the elder of Newcastle widow ... brother Mr John Repton rector of Norton in the Moors [executor]

►**Humphrey Repton 1684-?1713**
c 19 Sep 1684 Alton *son of John Repton [?c1659-.... **[SCD]** and Elizabeth (Bourne)]*
d 1713 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1701 [VENN]
(educated at Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
(matriculated) 1702
(B.A.) 1704.5
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1712-4
- (presented by Sir John Harpur of Calke, Derbys 4th Baronet 1679-1741)
- (instituted) 15 Jun 1712

John Repton c1470-1537 SEE John Keyton

▌John Repton (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1659-....
b c1659 *son of* Humphrey Repton (P.C. of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1621-1695 ***[SCD]***
m Elizabeth [? Bourne]
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 28 Apr 1676 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Mar 1679.80
(Reader, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (appointed) 16 Oct 1680
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 4 Apr 1681-a2 Jan 1692.3
- (appointed) 4 Apr 1681
- (signed Bishops Transcripts)
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1692-a20 Nov 1697
- (presented by Thomas Allen)
- (instituted) 1692
- (resigned) a20 Nov 1697
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (licensed to preach) 20 Nov 1697
- (as Minister) 1699 PR [GENT.MAG 1818 ii]
chn: William Repton c 2 Jul 1683 Alton
Humphrey Repton c 19 Sep 1684 Alton **[SCD]**
[?] John Repton i *as infans* 21 Jun 1691 Alton

---

*William de Repingdon {**Repton**} e1283-....*

►Ralph de Repynton e1355-1416
d a1 May 1416 [AC 1 f91b]
(a King's clerk)
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) ....-d
- (presented by the Crown) 22 Jun 1395 [CPR 1391-1396 p594]
- (perhaps gained posession)
- (provided by the Pope) c1399
- (estate ratified) 12 Jun 1399 [CPR 1396-1399 p528]
- (estate ratified) 29 Oct 1399 [CPR 1399-1401 p27]
(Incumbent, Lokyngton, Yorks)
(Warden, Shrewsbury St Michael)
(prebendary, Penkridge Coppenhall, Staffs)

►Thomas Reynold e1430-1497 <u>changed 19/12/12</u>
d a7 Apr 1497 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f223]
(B.Can.L)
(B.C.L.)
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) c1470 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 24 May 1471-28 Jan 1471.2
- (collated) 24 May 1471 [Reg xii [Hals] f46b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 28 Jan 1471.2-17 Apr 1473
- (collated) 28 Jan 1471.2 [Reg XII [Hals] ff21b-22]
- (exchanged) 17 Apr 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f23]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 17 Apr 1473-1 Sep 1475
- (by exchange) 17 Apr 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f23]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 1 Sep 1475-22 May 1478
- (collated) 1 Sep 1475 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 22 May 1478-2 Dec 1488
- (collated) 22 May 1478 [Reg XII [Hals] f50b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 2 Dec 1488-d
- (collated) 2 Dec 1488 [Reg XII [Hals] f94]
- (admitted) 4 Dec 1488 [AC 11 f25]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 1 May 1491 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►Benjamin Reynolds ?1741-....
[? c 11 Mar 1741 Sutton Maddock, Salop] *son of William Reynolds of Brockton, Salop [and Jane (-----)*]
(as commoner entered Christ Church, Oxford) 31 Oct 1760 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1764
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1765
- (ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Brewood) 23 Sep 1765
- (said to be in office) 1765 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Ryton, Salop) 20 Sep 1767

►Charles Herbert Reynolds 1859-?1934
b Aug 1859 *son of Herbert John Reynolds and Margaretta Catherine (Waring)*
m 1887 L---- H---- Young
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted at King's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1878 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1878
(B.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1882-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Christ Church Belper) 1884-5
(Chaplain at Calcutta St James) 1885-6
(Chaplain at Dum Dum Bengal) 1886-7
(Chaplain at Cuttack) 1887-91
(Chaplain at Landour NWP) 1891-3
(Chaplain at Muttra) 1893-5 and 1904-7
(Chaplain at Shahjehanpur) 1896-8
(Chaplain at Cawnpore) 1898-1902
(Missionary, Harrop, British Columbia) 1908-11
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Nassau) 1911-3
(rector, Inagua with Maguana, Jamaica) 1913-4
(Priest-in-charge of Grove) 1915-16
(rector, Holy Trinity Montego Bay) 1917-20
(stipendiary curate, Spanish Town) 1920-2
(stipendiary curate, Kingston) 1922-4
(Chaplain at the British Embassy, Venezuela) 1925-33
(disappears from Crockford) 1934

►Hugh Reynolds e1518-....
(stipendiary curate, Longdon-upon-Tern, Salop OR Longdon, Staffs)
- (in office) 16 Jun 1558

John Reynolds M.D. (presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton) 1632-1683 G35
Reynolds, christened on 14 Feb 1631.2 at Kings Norton, was 1st son of Thomas Reynolds of "Barnbrook End", Kings Norton, Worcs yeoman c1593-1667 and Sybil. He was probably educated at Kings Norton Grammar School under Thomas Hall 1610-1665. He probably studied at Oxford, on 22 Feb 1650.1 matriculated as a student from Pembroke College and graduated B.A. on 14 Feb 1653.4. (His son John *was* a member of Pembroke College and so he is less likely to be the man of the same name that graduated on 29 Jan 1652.3 from Balliol.) He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by May 1654 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Whitacre, Warwicks. By 1657 Reynolds was an assistant presbyterian minister at Wolverhampton ?vicarage. After nomination on 12 Nov 1657 by the *Trustees for maintenance* he was on 11 Feb 1657.8 appointed presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton at an annual salary of £100. He also acted as register. Whilst at Wolverhampton he is said to have been a member of the *Worcestershire Association*. In Jun 1660 he may have continued in office as *de facto* ?vicar. About Sep 1660 he voluntarily resigned. In 1662 Thomas Taylor (quaker minister) c1618-1682 [ODNB] published *Ignorance and Error reproved: being an answer to some Queries that one John Reynolds wrote to two of the People called Quakers*. On 3 May 1663 Reynolds held a conventicle at Walsall with seven inhabitants for which he was later presented at the Stafford Quarter Sessions. Later in the month

(29) he is said to have been preaching at a conventicle when old soldiers and officers were present "a thing he ever did when plots were in agitation". He married at Wolverhampton in 1663 and in 1665 was assessed on 7 hearths at High Green Street. He is said to have been the first pastor of the "Old Meeting House in Wolverhampton". About this time he is said to have remarked to a Wolverhampton apothecary that "the Nonconformists were not so contemptible for Number and Quality as he made them, that most of the people were of their mind, that Cromwel tho an Usurper had kept up England against the Dutch, &c. And that he marvelled that he would be so hot against private Meetings, when at Aston the Dean suffered them at the next door." After the death of his father in 1667 Reynolds returned to his birthplace Kings Norton where he was living in 1669 when he published *A discourse upon prodigious abstinence ...* About this time he probably wrote a manuscript life of his schoolmaster Thomas Hall (minister of Kings Norton) 1610-1665 entitled "A briefe narrative of the Life and Death of Mr. Thomas Hall, late Pastor of King's Norton in Worcestershire ... published by John Reynolds, late minister of Wolverhampton and sometimes pupil to the aforesaid author". By 1674 he had moved to Stourbridge, Worcs where he is said to have "preach'd in his own House, and many other Places freely". On 24 Jun 1682 John Reynolds was appointed an overseer of the will of Thomas Willesby M.A. (presbyterian minister of Wombourn) 1618-1682 **QV**. He was admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 4 Aug 1682 and from there graduated M.D. on 10 Aug 1682 with the thesis *"De spiritibus animalibus"* which was dedicated to Edward Ward 7th Baron Dudley 1631-1701 [CP] and is said to have been published. In Aug 1683 he moved to London. His son John Reynolds later wrote of his father:

> [He] left the Country, and purchas'd a House in the Parish of St. Giles, London, to which there also belong'd a private Meeting-House ... and went there to reside in the Year 83, expecting that he might there Preach with less Danger and Trouble, and procure the most Advantages to his Family, by the practice of Physick; but in about half a years Time it pleased God by a Pleuritick Fever to remove him from his Family. ... A Wife and five Children were deprived ... Upon his Death, Mrs. Reynolds the disconsolate Widow, remov'd into the Country again, where she thro Grief and Trouble brought herself into a Consumption, and quickly follow'd her beloved Huband.

Reynolds died of "a Pleuritic Fever", aged 51, in Dec 1683, at London and was buried at London St Giles in the Fields. His nuncupative will was made on 22 Dec 1683 and proved under *PCC* on 24 Jan 1683.4. His personalty apparently exceeded £2,000. Richard Serjeant (presbyterian minster of Stone, Worcs) c1622-a1696 was a trustee. Reynolds married on 8 Jul 1663 at Wolverhampton to Elizabeth Hanbury 1647-?1684 dau of Robert Hanbury of Wolverhampton gentleman c1600-1651 by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daughters. John Reynolds (presbyterian minister) 1668-1727 [ODNB] was his oldest son and left a manuscript of memoirs (quoted above). *Calamy* records in 1727:

> He was a Man of a great Genius; eminent for his Skill in Divinity, Physick, and Law, and other Parts of Knowledge. He was liberal and free in doing Good in every Capacity, to all Persons that came within his Reach. ... and that with his Gifts, and Parts, and Estate, (which was about £150 per An,) besides what came from noble and rich Patients, that made use of him as a Physician. ... In short he was a singular Man. When Endeavours were on Foot for a Comprehension and Indulgence, he was written to for his Judgment, not only by Mr. Baxter, but also by several Members of Parliament ...

Reynolds was the author of: "R.I." *An answer to Mr. Humprey's remarks ....[on reordination]* (1661) not identified and a pamphlet of 37 pages *A discourse upon prodigious abstinence: Occasioned by the twelve moneths fasting of Martha Taylor, the famed Derbyshire damosell: Proving that without any miracle, the texture of humane bodies may be so altered, that life may be long continued without the supplies of meat & drink: with an account of the heart, and how far it is interessed in the business of fermentation ...* (1669).

John Reynolds (presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1632-1683
c 14 Feb 1631.2 Kings Norton *1st son of Thomas Reynolds of "Barnbrook End", Kings Norton, Worcs yeoman*
c1593-1667 and Sybil
m 8 Jul 1663 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Hanbury dau of Robert Hanbury of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1600-1651 [SLG]; c 5 Aug 1647 Wolverhampton; d ?1684
d Dec 1683 London; i "as Dr" 1683 London St Giles in the Fields; Will (PCC) 22 Dec 1683/24 Jan 1683.4
John Reynolds
(pleb. Balliol, matric. 9 Nov 1650, B.A. (29 Jan 1652.3) [FOSTER]
(pleb. Pembroke, matric. 22 Feb 1650.1, B.A. (14 Feb 1653.4) [FOSTER]
(s. of J. of Wolverhampton gent., Pembroke, matric. 9 Jul 1684, aged17) [FOSTER] [? was father also at Pembroke]
(assistant presbyterian minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) c1657-11 Feb 1657.8
- (as "Preacher of the Word at Wolverhampton", his name and writing appear in the parish registers of this time) c1657
(presbyterian minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 11 Feb 1657.8-Nov 1660
- (recommended by the trustees) 12 Nov 1657
- (appointed at a stipend of £100) 11 Feb 1657.8

- ("John Reynolds, Minr. & Rr.") 29 Dec 1659 [Wolverhampton PR, then "here endeth ye exercise of Mr Reynolds"]
(Member, Worcestershire Association) date uncertain
(First Pastor, Old Meeting House, Wolverhampton)
~~(of Kings Norton, Worcs) c1662~~
(as Mr, 7 hearths, High Green Street, Wolverhampton) 1665 [1666 HT]
(of Stourbridge, Worcs physician)
(bought a house with a private meeting-house attached in London St Giles)
chn: Elizabeth Reynolds c 30 Dec 1665 Wolverhampton; [? i 24 Mar 1659.60 Wolverhampton]
John Reynolds b 19 Feb 1666.7 Wolverhampton [Memoirs] (matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford)
9 Jul 1684
Thomas Reynolds [X FMP]
Samuel Reynolds [X FMP]
Rebecca Reynolds [X FMP]
Phoebe Reynolds [X FMP]
(6 Aug/8 Sep 1660) [Seven entries of burials not in date order - said to be in Reynolds' handwriting - with in margin "J. Raynolds endeth"]
In 1662 Thomas Taylor (quaker minister) c1618-1682 [ODNB] published *Ignorance and Error reproved: being an answer to some Queries that one John Reynolds wrote to two of the People called Quakers*.
(14 Oct 1664) Copy of Settlement upon John Reynolds and Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hanbury, late of Wolverhampton 1.Thomas Reynolds of Barnbrook End, Kings Norton, Yeoman Sybell, his wife. John Raynolds, clerk, his son 2. Francis Hanbury of Wolverhampton, Gent.Thomas Reynolds The younger of Barnbrooks End. Property: Messuage etc at Barnbrooksend, land near Walkers Heath, property in Harborne [Birmingham Archives M II/box 12/2: MS 3219/6/4/2/2/2]
(22 Dec 1683) [nuncupative] John Reynolds Doctor of Phisick of St Giles in the feilds ... wife Elizabeth R. £400 ... foure younger children (aged under 21) Thomas Samuel Rebecca and Pheobee £400 a peece ... [trustees] Mr George Birch of Harborn Worcs gent and Mr Richard Sarjeant of Hagley, Worcs ... eldest son and heir [unnamed] ...
{Richard Serjeant (presbyterian minster of Stone, Worcs) c1622-a1696}
At this time [1669] our Parson Dean Rive got this following advantage against me (As I had it from his own mouth). At Wolverhampton in Staffordshire where he was Dean, were abundant of Papists, and Violent Formalists: Amongst whom was one Brasgirdle an Apothecary, who in Conference with Mr. Reignolds (an able Preacher there silenced and turned out) by his bitter words tempted him into so much indiscretion as to say that "the Nonconformists were not so contemptible for Number and Quality as he made them, that most of the people were of their mind, that Cromwel tho an Usurper had kept up England against the Dutch, &c. And that he marvelled that he would be so hot against private Meetings, when at Aston the Dean suffered them at the next door." With this advantage Brasgirdle writeth all this greatly aggravated to the Dean. The Dean hastens away with it to the King as if it were the discovery of a Treason. Mr. Reignolds is questioned, but the Justices of the Country to whom it was referred, upon hearing of the business found meer imprudence heightened to a Crime, and so released him: ... [Baxter (1696) III p48]
(1702) Wolver-hampton: Mr. *John Reynolds*. A Man of more than ordinary Ability for Learning and Preaching: who afterwards turn'd Physician. [Calamy (1702) p356]
(1713) WOLVERHAMPTON: Mr. John Reynolds. A Man of more than ordinary Ability for Learning and Preaching. He afterwards practis'd Physick, but did not desert the Ministry. He came to London and died there. [Calamy (1713) p624]
(1727) Pag 624 Wolverhampton: Mr JOHN REYNOLDS. Add; He was ejected from hence in 1661, and afterwards preach'd in several Parish Churches, until August 1662, when he was brought to live in Part of his Patrimony in Kings Norton Parish. Then he settled at Stourbridge, and preach'd in his own House, and many other Places freely. He practis'd Physick, and took the Degree of Med. Doct, and removed to London in August 1683, and died there the December following. He was a Man of a great Genius; eminent for his Skill in Divinity, Physick, and Law, and other Parts of Knowledge. He was liberal and free in doing Good in every Capacity, to all Persons that came within his Reach. He was solid, quick and judicious in handling controversial Matters, very ready in resolving Doubts and Scruples of Conscience, well read in the Fathers, exact in confuting the Popish and other Errors catholick, moderate and peaceable in Principle, pleasant and facetious, and yet grave and solid in Conversation. He was full in Prayer, admirable in Preaching, and unwearied in acting for GOD, and doing Good, as he had Opportunity; and that with his Gifts, and Parts, and Estate, (which was about £150 per An,) besides what came from noble and rich Patients, that made use of him as a Physician. He was frugal to avoid Waste of Time or any Thing else, temperate in all Things, a great Master of his Passions of every Sort, and regular tho' free in his Discourse, and very exact in timeing his Affairs and Actions. In short he was a singular Man. When Endeavours were on Foot for a Comprehension and Indulgence, he was written to for his Judgment, not only by Mr. Baxter, but also by several Members of Parliament, and other greater Persons: He earnestly mov'd for a good and solid Basis of Liberty, tho' in vain. He wrote and printed an Answer to Mr Humphreys, about Re-ordination, purting the Letters for his Name thus: R.I. He also publish'd his Latin Oration at his taking the Degree of M.D. and dedicated it to Edward Lord Ward; tho' otherwise he was averse to the being an Author. He left behind him some Manuscripts both in Physick and Divinity. He did much Good in his Publick Ministry, and much more in his twenty-two Years Country Service, after he left Wolverhampton. Mr John Reynolds who lately exercis'd his Ministry among the Dissenters at Shrewsbury is his Son [Calamy (1727) p769-70]
(1778) WOLVERHAMPTON [Col. Ch.] Mr John Reynolds. He was ejected from hence in 1661, and afterwards preached in several parish churches, till August 1662, when he lived on his patrimony in King's-Norton parish. He afterwards settled at Stourbridge, and preached in his own house, and many other places, gratis. He practised physic, and took the degree of M.D. He removed to London in August, 1683, and died there the December following. He was a man of a great genius; eminent for his skill in divinity, physic, and law, and other parts of knowledge. He was liberal in doing good in every capacity, to all persons within his reach. He was solid, quick, and judicious, in handling controversial matters; very ready in resolving scruples of conscience; well read in the Fathers; exact in confuting the Popish and other errors; catholic, moderate, and peaceable in principle; pleasant and facetious, and yet grave and solid in conversation. He was full in prayer, admirable in preaching, and unwearied in acting for God and doing good, as he had opportunity, both with his gifts and his estate, (which was about £150 per annnum) besides what came from noble and rich patients. He was frugal to avoid waste of time, or any thing else; temperate in all things; a great master of his passions of every sort; regular, though free in his discourse, and very exact in timing his affairs and actions. In short, he was a singular man. When endeavours were on foot for a comprehension and indulgence, he was written to for his judgment, not only by Mr [Richard] Baxter but also by several members of parliament, and other greater persons. He earnestly moved for a good and solid basis of liberty, though in vain. He did much good in his public ministry, and more in his 22 years country service, after he left Wolverhampton. Mr John

Reynolds of Shrewsbury [and afterwards of London, whose Life, and Poem upon Death, were published] was his son. WORKS Answer to Mr Humphreys about Re-ordination, signed R.I. His Latin Oration at his taking the Degree of M.D. dedicated to Edward Lord Ward. He was averse to being an author. He left some MSS both in Physic and Divinity. [Calamy (1778) p406-7]
(1803) as before, adds of the son ... His life was written by his nephew. He wrote the Compassionate Address to the christian world, of which so many thousands have been sold. [Calamy III (1803) p246]
(1883) Reynolds (Reynoldus) Johannes. Anglus, Aug. 4, 1682, aet. 48. Med. M.D. Leyden, Aug. 10, 1682, " de spiritibus animalibus." Thesis at R.S.M. [? Royal Society of Medicine] Dedicated to Edward Ward, Lord Birmingham and Dudley. ~~At Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1650. B.A. Oxon, 1652-53. Ejected from his charge at Wolverhampton, 1661.~~ He was at King's Norton in 1668 when he published his discourse on Abstinence, which he offered to the Royal Society. He died in London, 1683. Vide Calamy. [Leyden (1883)]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) (Wolverhampton) The exclusion of the Republican ministers of Wolverhampton after the Restoration can hardly be called an "ejectment." John Reynolds, like his friend Richard Baxter of Kidderminster, was a man of exceptional ability, broadminded and peaceloving. He gracefully surrendered his position to those who claimed it in Nov 1660, being content to preach in the churches of the neighbourhood, when desired, until the Act of Uniformity was enforced. The following note appears in the parish register under 20 January 1661: '"This day ye Register came againe into ye Curates hands haveing bin taken from them since ye beginning of ye rebellion 1642. ..." [SHC 1915 p328] ... "Ministers and Registers" John Reynolds appointed 11 Feb 1657.8 res. Nov 1660 [p332] "Assistant Minister" in office Mar 1656 [p334] ...
91 Reynolds. (Previously Sparry's assistant) Was recommended by the trustees for this post on 12 Nov 1657 (LMS 993 p379) and was formally constituted and appointed thereto on 11 Feb 1657-8, at the same stipend of £100 (ibid. 995 p83, and cf 981, p20; 994 p142; 998 p198). He was the son of John Reynolds of Bournebrook End, and was bapt at Kings Norton 14 Feb 1631-2. ~~He probably graduated from Caius Coll. Cambridge (M.A. 1654)~~ and took his degree in medicine later abroad. He notifies his departure from Wolverhampton in the marriage register (Nov 1660) by the following: "here endeth the exercise of Mr Reynolds"; but he remained in the neighbourhood until Aug 1662, when he returned to his patrimony at Kings Norton. He married, apparently, 8 Jul 1663, Elizabeth, younger dau. to Robert Hanbury of Wolverhampton, gent. (cf SHC v, II 167), and the birth of his daughter Elizabeth (bapt 30 Dec 1665) and of his son John (19 Feb 1667) renewed his association with the town. A sketch of his life is given by Dr Edmund Calamy in his Continuation of the Account of the Ministers .... ejected and silenced (1727), which is quoted in his son's Life (1735). A medical work of his, hitherto unnoticed, which contains several of his views on science and religion, is the Discourse upon . ... the famed Derbyshire Damosell "(London, 1669 reprinted Harl. Misc. iv) . Tradition gives him the credit of being the founder of Nonconformity in Wolverhampton. His name is jotted down in the Register Book of the Old Meeting House (No 72, Stafford, in Somerset House) as the congregation's first pastor; and in the controversy of 1818 he is again referred to (Congreg. Magazine, I, 275) as "the father of this congregation of Dissenters." He died in London Dec 1683. [SHC 1915 p347-8]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) 58 (May 1663) He [Sir Bryan Broughton] goes on to say that on May 29 [1663], ten days before he is writing, "Renalds" had been preaching at a conventicle "a thing he ever did when plots were in agitation". Among his hearers had been a number of old soldiers and officers. [Matthews (1924) p58] For the years 1663 and 1664 we have some light on Staffordshire Nonconformity from a series of letters preserved among the State Papers in the Public Record Office [Calendar S.P.D. 1663, 1664].[Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society (1901) p134]
(1924) John Raynolds Min. Wolverhampton, 1657-60. ~~Son of John Raynolds~~, Bournebrook End. christened Kings Norton, Feb. 14, 1631/2. B.A., Pembroke, Oxford, 1654. Assist. Min. Wolverhampton, 1656-57. ~~In 1662 removed to his estate, Kings Norton~~, and from thence to London in 1683. Bought a house with a private meeting-house attached in St. Giles' parish. Died Dec 1683. [Matthews (1924) p88]
(1934) REYNOLDS, JOHN. Minister at Wolverhampton, Staffs. 1660. Adm. 11 Feb. 1657-8: assistant there to Sparry (q.v.) 1656: his ministry ended Nov. 1660. (W.S.A.S. 347: Cal. 624, 769.) Son of ~~John~~, of Bournebrook End, King's Norton, Worcs. Bap. there 14 Feb. 1631-2. Pembroke, Oxf., mc. 1651: B.A. 1654. C. of Whitacre, Warws., in May 1654 (L. 973. 727). Member of Worcestershire Association 1655 [???]. ~~After leaving Wolverhampton preached in neighbouring churches till 1662, when he withdrew to his estate at King's Norton.~~ Engaged in controversy with the Quakers: answered by Thos. Taylor (D.N.B.) in Ignorance and error reproved (1662). Presented at Quarter Sessions, 1663, with 7 inhabitants of Walsall, for holding a conventicle there 3 May 1663 (Sessions Records, Stafford). Indirectly responsible, 1669, for getting Baxter into trouble by remarking in an altercation with Ric. Bracegirdle, an apothecary of Wolverhampton, that 'the Nonconformists were not so contemptible for Number and Quality as he made them, that most of the people were of their mind, that Cromwel tho an Usurper had kept up England against the Dutch, &c. And that he marvelled that he would be so hot against private Meetings, when at Acton the Dean suffered them at the next door.' Bracegirdle reported this to Bruno Ryves, who was both Dean of Wolverhampton and R. of Acton, Middx., who in his turn reported it to the King with the result that Baxter was sent to prison: Reynolds was examined by the local justices, but dismissed (R.B. iii. 48: Wolverhampton Antiquary, i. 394 ff.). Living at Stourbridge, Worcs., in 1674 (see 4 letters of his to Baxter in D.W.L. Baxter Lrs.). Removed to London and bought a house with private meeting-house attached in parish of St. Giles in the Fields Aug. 1683. Died there in following December. 'A Man of a great Genius; eminent for his Skill in Divinity, Physick, and Law, and other Parts of Knowledge. He was liberal and free in doing Good in every Capacity, to all Persons that came within his Reach . . . and that with his Gifts, and Parts, and Estate (which was about £150 per An,) besides what came from noble and rich Patients, that made use of him as a Physician.' Will, as of St. Giles in the Fields, 22 Dec. 1683: P.C.C. 24 Jan. 1683-4. Personalty of c. £2,000. Wife Elizabeth (married, 8 July 1663, daughter of Ric. Hanbury, of Wolverhampton): younger children, Thomas, Samuel, Rebecca, and Phoebe. R. Serjeant (q.v.), of Hagley, Worcs., an executor. Children bap. at Wolverhampton—Elizabeth, 30 Dec. 1665: John, 19 Feb. 1667-8 (Pembroke, Oxf.,mc. 1684: afterwards minister at Shrewsbury, see D.N.B.). Publications (B.M.C.) [Calamy Revised (1934) p409]
[ODNB] Reynolds, John (1668–1727), Presbyterian minister, born at Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, on 19 February 1668, was eldest of five children of John Reynolds (bap. 1632, d. 1683), who was ejected from his Wolverhampton ministry in 1660, and his wife, Elizabeth Hanbury. His father, a friend of Richard Baxter, was skilled in law and physic as well as divinity, and had taken the degree of MD. Reynolds was educated at the free school of Stourbridge, where the family mainly lived from 1661 to 1683, when they moved to a house in the parish of St Giles-in-the-Fields, London. His father, died intestate in December 1683, but Reynolds equitably shared the property with his four siblings.
_Publications [SIMMS] ...
~~The triumphs of god's revenge against the execrable cry of murder. Digested in six books (1634) [Folio 464p 13 leaves]~~
[written by a "Merchant of Exeter"
An answer to Mr. Humphrey's remarks on the lawfulness of prebyterian ministers being re-ordained by bishops (1661) NOT FOUND[He wrote and printed an Answer to Mr Humphreys, about Re-ordination, purting the Letters for his Name thus: R.I. *? John Humfrey]*
~~A Latin oration, Ed. to Edward, Lord Ward [This is his thesis]~~

Publications:
- "R.I." *An answer to Mr. Humprey's remarks ....[on reordination]* (1661) not identified
- John Reynolds of Kings-Norton *A discourse upon prodigious abstinence: Occasioned by the twelve moneths fasting of Martha Taylor, the famed Derbyshire damosell: Proving that without any miracle, the texture of humane bodies may be so altered, that life may be long continued without the supplies of meat & drink: with an account of the heart, and how far it is interessed in the business of fermentation ...* Printed by R.W. for Nevill Simmons ... and for Dorman Newman ... (1669). [37 pages]

... Mr. Reynolds's Father ... left the Country, and purchas'd a House in the Parish of St. Giles, London, to which there also belong'd a private Meeting-House, which was afterwards, ... purchased and turned into a Chappel of Ease to the Parish Church, and went there to reside in the Year 83, expecting that he might there Preach with less Danger and Trouble, and procure the most Advantages to his Family, by the practice of Physick; but in about half a years Time it pleased God by a Pleuritick Fever to remove him from his Family. ... A Wife and five Children were deprived of a most useful, valuable, tender Head and Relation, and that when they stood moit in need of him, and all the Designs and Projects he had formed for their Benefit rendered abortive. 'Thus the Great and Wise Governor of the World thought fit to Act, and who shall pretend to find Fault? Upon his Death, Mrs. Reynolds the disconsolate Widow, remov'd into the Country again, where she thro Grief and Trouble brought herself into a Consumption, and quickly follow'd her beloved Huband. Thus was our Mr. Reynolds about the Age of 17 deprived of both his parents ... and left to take care of four Brothers and Sisters much Younger than himself. ... and though his Father died Intestate, he readily parted with a Confiderable share of his Estate to them, as much as he cou'd reasonable suppose he wou'd have given them had he left a Will.

Memoirs of the life of the late pious and learned Mr. John Reynolds. Chiefly extracted from his Manuscripts. ... The Third Edition (1735) p13-4.

A briefe narrative of the Life and Death of Mr. Thomas Hall, late Pastor of King's Norton in Worcestershire - full of comfort and encouragement for the weak and the tempted against those many discomforts and discouragements wch they must expect to meete wthall fiom their Spirituall enemies whilst they are in this Vale of Teares; where the people of God may allso find many usefull Practicall Rules for their Direction in this their Pilgrimage condition ... published by John Reynolds, late minister of Wolverhampton and sometimes pupil to the aforesaid author

A second title in another hand runs - "A Brief account of the Life and Death of Tho. Hall (an enthusiast) Pastor and minister of King's Norton in Worcestershire with his will and a catalogue of his Books, etc" [Frederick J. Powicke *New light on an old presbyterian ... Thomas Hall 1610-1665* (1924) p2-3] [Hall was master of Kings Norton GS]

John Reynolds of Kings Norton, Worcs
chn: Thomas Reynolds c 27 Dec 1617 Kings Norton
John Reynolds c 22 Nov 1629 Kings Norton
John Reynolds c 15 Dec 1633 Kings Norton
Thomas Reynolds c 29 Jan 1636 Kings Norton

[father] Thomas Reynolds of "Barnbrook End", Kings Norton, Worcs yeoman c1593-1667
m Sybil -----; i *as widow* 7 Oct 1670 Kings Norton
i 30 May 1667 Kings Norton
chn: Alice Reynolds c 1623 Kings Norton
Sybil Reynolds c 12 Aug 1627 Kings Norton
Alice Reynolds c 1629 Kings Norton
John Reynolds c 14 Feb 1631.2 Kings Norton
Ann Reynolds c 1633 Kings Norton
Elizabeth Reynolds c 1636 Kings Norton
Thomas Reynolds c 1636 Kings Norton
Francis Reynolds c 1640 Kings Norton

Robert Reynolds 1722-....
c 31 Aug 1722 Gnosall *son of Robert Reynolds of Cowley in Gnosall, Staffs commoner and Margaret (-----)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 14 Feb 1740.1
(B.A.) 1744
(stipendiary curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 21 Sep 1747
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Sep 1747
(M.A.) 1748

►Roger Reynolds (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1541-.... 1588-?1597
m 17 Jan 1593 Norton-in-the-Moors: Ann Bradshaw of "Greenway Hall", Bagnall, Staffs
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Apr 1566
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (as Curate, mentioned in will of Thomas Elkin of Trentham, made) 1568
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 10 Jun 1575
- (presented by Sir Ralph Bagnall of Deulacres, Staffs Knight c1516-1580)
- (instituted) 10 Jun 1575
- ("Scholaris oxoniensis, predicator publicus")
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (said to be in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 120]
- (as rector, mentioned in deed) 23 Dec 1594 [BIRMINGHAM MS 917/1314]
- (replaced in office) a7 Jul 1602

(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 20 Oct 1588-a5 Aug 1597
- (as M.A., instituted) 20 Oct 1588
- (collated) 21 Oct 1588 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
- (replaced in office) 5 Aug 1597 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]

Thomas Reynolds B.A. (parochial curate of Gnosall) c1633-1674 H100
Reynolds, born about 1633, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 9 Nov 1650 he was a student at Balliol College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 19 Jan 1653.4. When Reynolds married at Haughton on 6 Apr 1659 he was styled "Clercke" and was then presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman. He may then have been in office as presbyterian minister of Gnosall and in Jun 1660 may have continued as *de facto* parochial curate. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0 for Gnosall. On 12 Jul 1662 he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* and on (the next day) 13 Jul was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Gnosall, Knightley and Moreton & Wilbrighton constablewicks which all lay within the parish of Gnosall. At Gnosall township he was assessed on 2 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 41, and was buried here on 10 Apr 1674. His will made on 12 Mar 1673.4 was proved under Lichfield on 6 May 1674. His personalty was valued at £45/16/0 and included a number of books valued at £8/8/0: *"The 2 first Tomes of Pooles Synopsis £3; Scapula's Lexicon 15/0; Fla??ius illyrirus ?chanis Scriptura 15/0; Carthusianus upon Job etc 5/0; Sir Walter Rowley's history upon the world £1; Cotton's Concordance 5/0; Erasmus paraphrase upon St Pauls Epistles 3/0; Bullinger & Ursinus 5/0; His Bible & Common=prayer=booke and other small bookes £2".* Reynolds married on 6 Apr 1659 at Haughton to Margaret Fletcher (d ?1697) dau of Thomas Fletcher B.A. (rector of Haughton) c1594-1684 **QV** by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter.

Thomas Reynolds (parochial curate of Gnosall, Staffs) e1633-1674 1661-1674
b e1633 *of unknown parentage*
m *as clerk* 6 Apr 1659 Haughton: Margaret Fletcher dau of Thomas Fletcher B.A. (rector of Haughton, Staffs) c1594-1684 **[SCD];** c 25 Oct 1629 Haughton; [? i 23 Jun 1697 Haughton]
i *Thomas Reynolds Minister of Gnosall* 10 Apr 1674 Gnosall; Will (Lichfield) 12 Mar 1673.4/ 6 May 1674
(as pleb., matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 9 Nov 1650 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Jan 1653.4
(parochial curate, Gnosall, Staffs) a9 Jul 1661-d
- (parish register in same clear hand in latin) 9 Jul 1661-20 Oct 1662 [but entries only in strict order from 13 Aug 1661]
- (paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (as B.A., Balliol, Oxford, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 12 Jul 1662 [CCEd]
(as B.A., ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
(as Minister, certified the hearth tax for Gnosall constablewick and assessed on 2 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as "Tho: Reynoldes Minister de Gnosall" certified the hearth tax for Knightley constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(certified the hearth tax for Moreton & Wilbrighton constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Thomas Reynolds c 11 Jan 1659.60 Haughton
Felice Reynolds c 16 Jan 1661.2 Gnosall

(6 Apr 1659, Haughton) Thomas Reynolds Clercke & Margaret Fletcher were married
(16 Jan 1661.2, Gnosall) Phelicia, d. Thomas Reynolds, Minister, and Margaret h.w. bapt.
(12 Mar 1673.4) Thomas Reynolds of Gnossall clarke ... if there be any overplus ... my loving wife Margrett shall have them for the better maintainance of her and our children ... Inventory (15 Apr 1674) Total £45/16/0 ... The 2 first Tomes of Pooles Synopsis £3; Scapula's Lexicon 15/0; Fla??ius illyrirus ?chanis Scriptura 15/0; Carthusianus upon Job etc 5/0; Sir Walter Rowley's history upon the world £1; Cotton's Concordance 5/0; Erasmus paraphrase upon St Pauls Epistles 3/0; Bullinger & ?Ursinus 5/0; His Bible & Common=prayer=booke and other small bookes £2 [Total for books £8/8/0]
(1915) oc. 1661 bur. 10 Apr 1674 Thomas Reynolds B.A. 16 - 16 Reynolds. ~~Probably matriculated 1637 Corpus Christi. Cambridge (Venn).~~ Paid subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2, ordained as B.A. both priest and deacon on 13 Jul 1662, married as "clerk "6 Apr 1659 [1915 p106 108-9]
[FOSTER] Reynolds, Thomas, pleb. BALLIOL COLL., matric. 9 Nov., 1650, B.A. 19 Jan., 1653-4.

►Walter Reynore e1322-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Trinity & Virgin Mary *at* Clifton Campville, Staffs)
14 Sep 1362
- (presented by Hugh de Hopwas (rector of Clifton Campville) c1322-1384)
- (as priest, instituted) 14 Sep 1362 [SHC 1907 ii 112]

---

*James Rode **{Rhode}** 1693-1729*

▌----- Rhodes c1599-.... 1636-1640
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (as Ralph Rhodes, in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (as Rich Rhodes, mentioned in parish register) 1636-40 [1915]

►George Rhodes (rector of Blithfield, Staffs) 1652-1713
c *son of G. and Dorothy* 26 Jan 1651.2 Repton, Derbys *son of George Roades (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1627-1695 and*
Dorothy (-----) ***[SCD]***
m (by Lichfield licence, 19 Jan) 22 Jan 1705.6 Blithfield: Eliza Hutchinson dau of John Hutchinson (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) c1611-1705 **[SCD]** and Elizabeth Hacket dau of John Hacket (Bishop of Lichfield) 1592-1670 **[SCD]**)]
d May 1713

(admitted sizar at Clare Hall, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1667 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(B.A.) 1670.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 OR 3 Mar 1672
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1672
(M.A.) 1674
(incorporated at Oxford) 14 Jul 1674 [FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 May 1676
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 22 May 1676-d
- (presented by Sir Walter Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 3rd Baronet 1645-1704 [SLG])
- (paid first fruits and appointed) 22 May 1676
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 19 May 1703-d
- (presented by John Sherratt c1651-.... **[SCD]** and his wife Elizabeth)
- (admitted) 19 May 1703
(as Impropriator of the tithes of Church Broughton, Derbys, surrendered them to the patron Richard Bate of Foston on condition all future vicars were presented to the Bishop for presentation) 1702 [COX III 83]

school-house was erected, at the expense of the Earl of Macclesfield, in the beginning of the last century, for a free grammar school, but it has no endowment, except from a benefaction by the Rev. George Roades, who, in 1712, bequeathed property which was invested in the three per cents., and produces £9. 13. 10.per annum, which sum is paid to the master for teaching English to six poor boys of this parish. Eight almshouses for single women not under sixty years of age were founded and endowed by Elizabeth Ash, in 1676, with a rent-charge of £40 per annum. Additional benefactions to this charity make the total income £78. 3. 6. per annum.

One of the 1777 chalices is inscribed as the gift of George Roades, rector of Blithfield, in memory of his father George, vicar of Leek; the younger George, however, died in 1713: S.H.C. 1919, 122.

►John Clarence Rhodes c1905-....
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1935-1938

George Roades B.A. (vicar of Leek) c1627-1695 H101
Roades, born about 1627, was a son of John Roades of Leek "gentleman" c1597-.... He studied at Cambridge where on 21 Jun 1645 he was admitted as a sizar at Clare Hall and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1648.9. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 1649 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Repton parochial chapelry, Derbys. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* parochial curate. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 27 Oct 1661 ordained priest by Chester. That year after probable presentation by the vicar of Leek (*then* ? Thomas Whinnell c1600-?1662 **QV**) he was licensed parochial curate of Rushton. He was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield on 16 Jul 1662 and still in office on 1 Sep 1662

but had been succeded by 1664. By 25 Jan 1661.2 he may have been *in charge* at Leek when as "vicar" he is said have paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 12 Aug 1662 after presentation by Thomas Rudyard of Rudyard in Leek esquire c1628-1696 he was, *jointly*, instituted vicar of Leek and on the same day subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £12. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Bradnop, Horton and Leek constablewicks and was assessed on 4 hearths at Leek township. Still in office he died, aged about 68, shortly before 17 Jun 1695 with burial perhaps as requested in the chancel at Leek. His will made on 14 Mar 1691.2 was proved under Lichfield on 24 Jun 1695. His personalty (which included "In bonds bill and other securities for money some whereof being deperate £600") was valued at £735/15/2 and included (in the kitchen) "Three old Bookes 2/0" and (a separate item) "His books new and old £15". In his will he bequeathed to Michael Ward (rector of Leigh) 1681-1744 (son of his daughter Hannah) £100 "£20 yearly for five years maintaining of him at the University" and all his books. Roades married first about 1649 to Dorothy by whom he had ?3 sons and 3 daughters. He married second on 11 Oct 1688 at Leek to Ann Malkin (d 1697) (no known children). In 1664 some Leek parishioners complained to John Hacket (bishop of Lichfield, 1661/70) of "nonconformity and disorder" in the conduct of Roades. In a letter to Hacket, dated 14 Mar 1663.4, Roades made a detailed defence of his various practices which appears to have settled the matter. George Rhodes (rector of Blithfield) 1652-1713 was his first son and Josiah Roades (vicar of Alstonfield) 1656-1684 his second son. Roades *qua* vicar of Leek was patron of the parochial chapelries of Cheddleton (where he had probably presented John Fletcher **QV** about 1665), Horton (where he had probably presented Thomas Meakin **QV** about 1663), Ipstones (where he had probably presented Richard Goulden **QV** about 1665), Meerbrook, [? Onecote] and Rushton (where he had probably presented John Kelsall 1637-1687 **QV** in 1664 or 1665 and Thomas Meakin **QV** about 1671).

George Roades B.A. (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1627-1695 **1662-1695**
b c1627 *1st son of John Roades of Leek, Staffs "gentleman" c1597-....*
m1 c1649 Dorothy -----
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 9 Oct) 11 Oct 1688 Leek: Ann Malkin; i 11 Nov 1697 Leek
Will *as Roades of Leek clerk* (Lichfield) 14 Mar 1691.2 /24 Jun 1695; i [X FMP]
(admitted sizar at Clare Hall, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1645 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1645
(B.A.) 1648.9
(presbyterian minister, Repton, Derbys) 1649-1660
(ordained priest by Chester) 27 Oct 1661
(parochial curate, Rushton, Staffs) 1661-....
- (in office) 1661 [Sleigh (1862) p168]
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 16 Jul 1662
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662
- (replaced in office) a1664 [Hutchinson (1893) p99]
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1662-d
- (presented by Thomas Rudyard of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs esquire c1628-1696) [SLG])
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) 25 Jan 1661.2
- (instituted) 12 Aug 1662
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Aug 1662
- (vicarage valued at £12 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Bradnop, Horton and Leek constablewicks and was assessed on 4 hearths at Leek township) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: -child- Roades i 26 Jan 1649.50 Repton
George Roades c *son of G. and Dorothy* 26 Jan 1651.2 Repton [George Rhodes (Rector of Blithfield, Staffs)
1652-1713]
Dorothy Roades m 10 Jan 1677.8 Leek: John Tunnicliffe
Josiah Roades c 3 Aug 1656 Repton [Josiah Roades (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) 1656-1684]
Hannah Roades c 3 April 1659 Repton; m1 11 Feb 1679.80 Newcastle: Michael Ward of Newcastle, Staffs
"gentleman" 1648-1685 [SLG]; (and had chn: Michael [Michael Ward (Rector of Leigh, Staffs) 1681-1744],
Dorothy); m2 (by Lichfield licence, 21 Apr 1688) William Meakin of Horton, Staffs
Lydia Roades c 29 July 1661 Repton; m Jonathan Nicholls; (and had chn: George, Jonathan)

1649 Geoge Roades minister ... On the first page is written : December ye 31, 1655. Geo: Roades ye day & yeare above written approved & sworne Register for ye parrish of Repton in ye County of Derby By me James Abney. ... Sep 23 1660 " For a fire att Willinghal Staffordshireye sum of 13/s." Geo : Roades, Minister. [F.C. Hipkins Repton and its neighbourhood (1899)]

(14 Mar 1691.2) George Roades of Leeke clerke ... to be buryed in the chancell of Leeke ... sister Elizabeth Clarke 5/0 ... sister Sarah Kinton & her husband Nicholas Kinton ... their children Thomas and Sarah ... dau Tunnicliffe ... dau Hannah Meaykins and her dau Dorothy Ward ... sonne in law William Meaykin .. his six children ... sonne in law Jonathan Nicholls ... dau Lydia Nicholls ... her chn George and Jonathan ... the widow of his son Josiah Roades ... his daughter Dorothy ... grandchild Michael Ward £100 "£20 yearly for five years maintaining of him at the University" [and all his books] ... son George Roades [executor] ... to my cousins Robert Elizabeth and John [sister Susan Morley's children] ... cousin George Roades some of my uncle William Roades ... wife Anne ... [the mother of his children was dead] signed George Roades ... Inventory (17 Jun 1695) includes (in the kitchen) "Three old Bookes 2/0" and (a separate item) "His books new and old £15" Total £735/15/2 [includes "In bonds bill[sic] and other securities for money some whereof being deperate £600]
(1915, Leek) oc. 1661 oc. 1698 Geo Roades B.A.? 11 - 11 Roades. Curate at Rushton chapel in 1661 (Sleigh); paid subsidy as vicar here of 10/0 25 Jan 1661.2; instituted 12 Aug 1662; presented by Thomas Rudyard (Dioc. Reg). [1915 p147-8]
(1915, Rushton) oc. 1661 George Rhodes 26 -26 Rhodes. See note 11. [1915 p147 149]
(1970) Particularly in areas of the country where the church's influence was already tenuous, the misdemeanors of a resident incumbent could go unpunished so long as he made earnest efforts to reclaim the lost sheep. In 1664, for example, certain inhabitants of the vast north Staffordshire parish of Leek complained of "nonconformity and disorder" in the conduct of their vicar, George Roades. Replying to Bishop John Hacket, Roades denied the charges, protesting that he had "publickly and chearefully" assented to the Act of Uniformity. He went on to refute specific accusations, confidently if not wholly convincingly. "My usual practice is to read the first and second service, the lessons, the Epistle and Gospel appointed for the day. . . . [T]hough not every Sunday Yet I dare say I have not omitted the - "Devon R. O., Moger PR 519, Plymstocke (1671), (1) Thomas Carew to Lord Bishop, 11 January 1670/1. Carew was able to muster only four signatures on his own petition to the bishop. Moger PR 519, Plymstocke (2) 16 January 1670 [1], (3) Carew to Cooke, 18 January 1670/1. Ibid., (3). In this somewhat desperate letter to the diocesan registrar, Carew enclosed a "small token of my love." ... Letany 3 Sundayes these twelve Months." As to his alleged offense of administering the sacrament to some who received it sitting, he stated only that "this is more then I know and I am as like to know it, if so, as another." Roades emphasized that he had been diligent in seeking out alienated members of the parish. As a result, he claimed, "very many have Come to the Book of Common Prayer early and Constandy after so many yeares declaring against it and turning their backes upon it." In the end, Roades seems to have depended upon the bishop to excuse his lapses in conformity. He did continue in the parish until 1698 which might be seen as a sort of punishment in itself - but he escaped any action to suspend or deprive him. On reflection, Bishop Hacket was probably thankful to have a dedicated pastor in such a remote setting, where Quakers formed a considerable presence. Moreover, Hacket was tolerant of mild departures from conformity within the church. When he was criticized for permitting the congregation in Lichfield cathedral to sing a psalm instead of listening to a choral anthem, he responded that the establishment "must gain souls to Christ by all means that are lawful. Too much rigidness brought our late confusions upon us." Thus to discipline the Anglican clergy leniently was to lessen the risk of alienating their wavering parishioners from the church. Even the more ambitious goal of "reducing" nonconformists to parish worship was possible, though it might not be shared at the local level. This conclusion is suggested by the career of Charles Sumptner, Roades to[John Hacket], Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 14 March 1663/4. Bodleian Library, Tanner MS. 131, fo. 9 Roades aid he would welcome an episcopal visitation "into our barren parts," in the hope that his congregation "might heare and see that some Reverend Fathers of the Church did owne and conferme what I did preache and practice." Hacket is an interesting example of a bishop who was willing to conciliate "tender consciences" while treating all other dissenters with suspicion. In 1660-62, he had tried unsuccessfully to win several Puritan ministers to conformity before depriving them. On the other hand, he recommended sending spies into the congregations of partial conformists among the clergy (J. J. Hurwich, "Nonconformists in Warwickshire, 1660-1720," (Ph.D. diss., Princeton University, 1970); Spurr, Restoration Church, 189.

[grandfather] ----- Roades c1567-....

chn: John Roades **below**

William Roades m ----- -----; (and had chn: George)

[father] John Roades of Leek, Staffs "gentleman" c1597-....

chn: George Roades b c1627 **below**

Elizabeth Roades m [X FMP] ----- Clarke

Sarah Roades c 2 Apr 1637 Leek; m 22 Aug 1668 Leek: Nicholas Kinton; (and had chn: Thomas, Sarah)

----- Roades m ----- Morley ; (and had chn: Robert, Elizabeth and John)

Samuel Roades c 8 Jul 1638 Leek; i 10 May 1639 Leek

►Josiah Roades (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) 1656-1684
c 3 Aug 1656 Repton, Derbys *son of George Roades (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1627-1695 and Dorothy (-----)* ***[SCD]***
m ----- ----- (see his father's will)
Will *as Roades, vicar of Alstonefield* (Lichfield) 5 Dec 1684

(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(admitted sizar at Clare Hall, Cambridge) 10 Jul 1674 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1679
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1679
(B.A.) 1678.9
(M.A.) 1683
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 18 May 1683-d
- (presented by Robert Burdett, Robert Wilmot & Henry Dison *pro* Sir John Harpur of Calke, Derbys 4th Baronet 1679-1741)
- (admitted) 18 May 1683 [CCEd]
- (instituted) 27 May 1683 [1915]
(presented communion plate to Repton Church) 1713
chn: Dorothy Roades [see father's will]

RoadGS, Josiah 1666 — 1672 br. of George Roades, vicar of Repton. b. Aug. 3, 1656. [Repton school]

Ralph Rhodes (rector of Pinxton, Derbys) c1594-....
{Ralph Rodes}
b c1594 son of ----- Rhodes of Yorks commoner
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 22 May 1612
(B.A.) 12 May 1615
(vicar, Alfreton, Derbys) 1618-29
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (appointed) 1618
- (replaced in office) 1629
(rector, Pinxton, Derbys)
- (presented by Edward Revell armiger and Christopher Wood gentleman)
- (appointed) 7 Sep 1629
- (in office) 21 Mar 1639

Ralph Rhodes c1601-....
b c1601 son of ----- Rhodes of Yorks commoner
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 21 Jan 1619.20 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Jan 1620.1
(ordained deacon by York) 23 Dec 1621
(ordained priest by York pro Lichfield) 18 Dec 1625
(stipendiary curate, Messingham, Lincs)

Richard Rhodes (vicar of East Stoke, Notts)c1603-....
b c1603 son of ----- Rhodes of Lincs commoner
(aged 18, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 16 Nov 1621
(B.A.) 29 Jun 1625
(vicar, East Stoke by Newark, Notts) 9 May 1635
- (presented by Robert Meres (Chancellor of Lichfield)
- (instituted) 9 May 1635

►Thomas England Rhodes (Head Master of Brewood GS, Staffs) 1837-1922
c 28 Jun 1837 Armley in Leeds *son of James Rhodes of Armley in Leeds and Elizabeth (-----)*
d 8 Oct 1922 Cranleigh, Surrey
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 16 Mar 1855 [VENN]

(educated at Leeds Grammar School, Yorks)
(matriculated) Michs 1855
(B.A.) 1859
(assistant schoolmaster, Leeds Grammar School, Yorks) 1860-4
(M.A.) 1862
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 1864-75
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1875-99
- (in office) 1875-99 [VCH VI]
[NOT a clergyman]

►East Frederick Thomas Ribbans c1819-.... a1851-1860
b c1819 Suffolk *son of Frederick Bolingbroke Ribbans "paedagogus"*
(aged 19, pensioner at King's College, Dublin) 3 Dec 1838
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) Vern 1844
(ordained deacon by G&B) 1844
(ordained priest by St Davids) 1848
(Master, Leek Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851
- (said to have left Leek after fathering an illegitimate child) 1860 [VCH]
(Chaplain to Leek Union)
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
(vicar, Sherston-cum-Pinkney) 1884-

►Samuel Rice (vicar of Longdon, Staffs) c1763-1816
b c1763 *son of Evan Rice of Llanbedrog, Carnarvons*
d 28 May 1816 "Friars", Bangor
(aged 20, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 5 Jun 1783 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 1787
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 23 Sep 1787
(stipendiary curate, Folksworth, Hunts)
- (licensed) 23 Sep 1787
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 13 May 1790
(vicar, Milwich Staffs) 27 Jun 1800-a1 Aug 1803
- (presented by Lewis George Dive)
- (instituted) 27 Jun 1800
- (resigned) a1 Aug 1803
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1801 [VENN]
(incorporated at Cambridge)
(M.A., Cambridge) 1801
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 23 Jan 1807-d
- (presented by John Warren 1767-1838 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (instituted) 23 Jan 1807

►David Thomas Richard c1916-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1939
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1940
(ordained priest by St David's) 1941
(vicar, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1962-....

►Charles William Richards (rector of Bradley, Derbys) c1803-1887
b c1803
m Elizabeth -----
d cMay 1887 Ashbourne RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(Catechetical Premium) 1835
(B.A.) 1838
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Jude) 1838

(ordained priest by Chester) 1839
(stipendiary curate, Wavertree Proprietary Chapel, Lancs) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1842-6
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1846-52
(Perpetual Curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1852-69
(M.A.) 1855
(rector, Bradley, Derbys) 1869-?d

►Edward Henry Broad Richards c1928-....
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Stafford pro Lichfield) 1952
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1952-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1953
(vicar, Etruria, Staffs) 1957-61
(vicar, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1961-....

►John Richards e1545-....
(?lay Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs)
- (instituted) 5 Sep 1585
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597 & 22 Jul 1605

Joseph Richards c1869-....
d c1943/7
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1890
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Hanley [?St John], Staffs) 1894-5
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1895-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ashley, Staffs) 1899-1900
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1900-?1941
(Surrogate) 1910
[? (prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield)]

Michael Richards e1611-1671
i 29 Apr 1671 Madeley, Salop
(aged 18, as son of Richard Richards of Hem, Salop [recte ?Wem], matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 28 Jun 1639
(Minister, Madeley, Salop)
- (in office) 1651 [1915 quoting Compounding 2232]

(?minister in 1651) [Madeley printed PR p8]
oc. 1651 Michael Richards 7 - 7 Richards. Perhaps matriculated 1639 New Inn Hall, Oxford, son of Richard Richards of Wem?, Salop (Foster). ***Described as minister of Madeley, Salop*** *(Compounding p2232).*

Michael Richards c1615-1680
d 5 Jul 1680; i Cropwell Bishop, Notts; M.I.
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1633
(B.A.) 1636.7
(M.A.) 1640
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 24 Sep 1637
(vicar, Colston Bassett, Notts) 1661-80

►Richard Richards e1543-?1600
d ?1600
(?literate) [X VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Berrington, Salop)

- (in office) 22 Jun 1573
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Apr 1574
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) Jun 1580-a23 Dec 1600
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 8 Jun 1580 [1915]
- (instituted) 21 Jun 1580 [CCEd]
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597
- (owed a subsidy) 19 Feb 1599.1600
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene versitatus.") [1915]

►Roger Richards e1384-....
(rector, Haughton, Staffs)
- (presented by Ann Griffith "lady of Offley", probably the remarried widow of Robert Haughton of Haughton, Staffs esquire c1373-a1403) 1424 [SRO D 1207/2/16]

►Thomas Watkin Richards c1796-1859 **1820-....**
b c1796 *son of Sir Richard Richards (Chief Baron of the Exchequer) 1752–1823 and Catherine daughter and heir of Robert Vaughan Humphreys*
m 17 Nov 1835 West Acklam, Yorks: Evereld Catherine Hustler; (aged 42, b Middx) 1851 C
d 30 Oct 1859
(aged 17, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 22 Aug 1811 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1815
(Michel exhibitioner) 1815-6
(scholar) 1816-8
(M.A.) 1818
(Fellow) 1818-20
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 30 Oct 1820
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 30 Oct 1820
(rector, Puttenham, Surrey) 1823-d
- (aged 56, b Middx, of Puttenham, Surrey "rector of Puttenham") 1851 C
chn: Anne Marie Richards b c1822; (aged 29, b Staffs) 1851 C

►Harling Richardson c1809-1861
b c1809 Hainton, Westmorland *son of Robert Richardson of Westmorland*
m Harriet -----; (aged 41, b Onecote, Staffs)
d cAug 1861 Leek RD
(educated at Heversham)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 Feb 1828 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1828
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs) 10 Nov 1833-d
- (as B.A., licensed) 10 Nov 1833
- (aged 42, b Hainton, Westmorland, of "Golden Farm", Bradnop "stipendiary curate of Onecote & Butterton") 1851 C
(stipendiary curate, Onecote, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851 [see above]
(ordained priest) 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Onecote, Staffs) 1859-d
chn: Harriet Richardson (aged 6, b Bradnop) 1851 C
Jane Richardson (aged 3, b Bradnop) 1851 C

(Onecote) In 1851 the assistant, Harling Richardson, lived at Golden Farm in Bradnop village, and he continued to live there after he became the incumbent in 1859. [VCH]

►James Richardson ?1679-1748
[? c 24 Sep 1679 Crosby Garrett, Westmorland *son of Thomas Richardson and Isabel (Gibson)]*

d (a7 Jul) 1748
(matriculated at Queen's College Oxford) 9 Dec 1700 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1705
(M.A.) 19 Jan 1708
(Master, Mr. Coif's Free School, Blackheath) 1711—23
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 25 May 1722-d
- (collated) 22 May 1722 [PRO E 331 COV.../30]
- (installed) 25 May [D30/2/1/7 f167]
(Reading Chaplain, Whitehall) 1732
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 13 Aug 1737-a7 Jan 1739.40
- (presented by John Watson gentleman)
- (instituted) 13 Aug 1737

►John Richardson e1676-....
(Master, Newchapel Endowed School, Staffs) 11 Oct 1716
- (appointed) 11 Oct 1716

►John Richardson c1733-1792
b c1733 *son of John Richardson of Kirk Leatham, Yorks alehouse-keeper*
d 11 Feb 1792
(educated at Scorton)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1752
(matriculated) Michs 1752
(B.A.) 1756
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Mar 1756
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 15 Mar 1756-....
- (appointed) 15 Mar 1756
(ordained priest) 25 Sep 1757
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- ("In that place [Leek] he is said to have fallen into some levities inconsistent with his profession which he afterwards lamented with much sorrow.")
(stipendiary curate, Battle, Sussex)
- ("came under the influence of the Methodists")
(stipendiary curate, Ewhurst, Sussex)
(joined the Methodists) 1762
(Methodist Minister, Spitalfields Artillery Lane) ....-d
(author, Sermons)

►John Richardson e1745-....
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
[NOTE: CCEd has Perpetual Curate]
- (presented by James Eyton Mainwaring 1750-1808 *qua* P.C. of Burslem St John)
- (licensed) 30 Jun 1795

►John Richardson c1831-....
b c1831 Edinburgh
m Selena F. -----; (aged 30, b Minchinhampton, Glos) 1871 C
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mark, Staffs) 1857-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St George) 1859-60
(vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1860-8
(M.A.) 1863
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1868-79
- (aged 40, b Edinburgh, of ?Pondres Lane, Darlaston "M.A. rector of St Lawrence Darlaston") 1871 C
(vicar, Stretton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 1879

[SIMMS]
chn: John F. Richardson (aged 8, b Wolverhampton) 1871 C
William C. Richardson (aged 6, b Wolverhampton) 1871 C
Selena J. Richardson (aged 4, b Wolverhampton) 1871 C
Ernest C. Richardson (aged 2, b Darlaston) 1871 C
Mary M. Richardson (aged 10m, b Darlaston) 1871 C

►Lewis Richardson c1862-....
(at Sarum Theological College) 1884
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Bray, Berks) 1886-7
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Wing) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Windsor, Oxon) 1889-95
(stipendiary curate, Beaconsfield, Bucks) 1895-6
(vicar, Wyken, Warwicks) 1896-1919
(Chaplain, Binley D.) 1896-1920
(Rural Dean, Baginton, Warwicks) 1914-9
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1914-9
(vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1920-4

Nicholas Richardson (parochial curate of Newcastle) c1579-1646
Richardson, born about 1579, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1610 when (? after appointment by Newcastle corporation) he was probably in office as parochial curate of Newcastle. Here it is said he received a salary of £16 pa from the tithes. In 1615 Newcastle corporation agreed to pay him additional wages of £4 pa paid quarterly. On 3 Oct 1618 these wages had not been paid for one year and it was reported "manie other inhabitants of this borough either denied ye payment of his wages as formerlie it had beene paide or at leaste grudged theirat". The corporation ordered him to be paid what was owed. In Mar 1623 the corporation granted him a lease of a tenenement for 51 years at a yearly rent of 2/0 "provided he did not assign the tenancy to anyone except a burgess or his own wife and children". In 1624 payment of his wages was again suspended "until the reverend gentleman had cleared himself about certain abuses which he had attempted against the mayor and the rest of the town concerning the government of the corporation". By the next year he had evidently cleared himself and was again paid what was owed. He probably continued to receive his wages until his death. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged about 57, and was buried here on 18 Jul 1646. Richardson married perhaps about 1609 to Ann (d 1633) by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. [NB: Nicholas Richardson M.A. (rector of Slimbridge, Glos) c1595-1644 was a contemporary clergyman.]

Nicholas Richardson (parochial curate of Newcastle, Staffs) c1579-1646 ?1610-1646
b c1579 [X FMP]
m e1609 [X FMP] Ann -----; i *as wife of Nicholas Richardson minister* 29 Oct 1633 Newcastle
i *Mr Richardson minister* 18 Jul 1646 Newcastle; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[X Ancestry]
(? literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1615-d
- (a predecessor in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 & 1639 [CCEd]
(*compliant* minister, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1615-d
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

chn: Sarah Richardson c 4 Mar 1609.10 Newcastle
Joshua Richardson c 2 Aug 1612 Newcastle
Mary Richardson c 14 Apr 1616 Newcastle

(3 Oct 1618) Assembly in the Gildhall 3 October 1618. John Shawe, Mayor. One bailiff; capital burgesses: four aldermen and sixteen others. Whearas it was made known at ye assemblye aforesaide that ye towne was behinde with Mr Richardson our minister a whole yeares wages which ys iuste £4 and yt diuers of the saide Companie and manie other inhabitants of this borough either denied ye payment of his wages as formerlie it had beene paide or at leaste grudged theirat, It was theirfore ordered at ye assemblie aforesaide yt Mr Richardson shoulde bee paide by the Belman of this Borowgh the saide £4 alreadie due and also the saide Belman to pay quarterlie vnto ye saide Mr Richard son 20/- which ys £4 per annum. Fol. 37. [T. Pape *Newcastle-under-Lyme in Tudor and early Stuart times* Manchester University Press (1938) p255]

(1931) In 1615 the corporation agreed that Mr. Richardson, our Minister, shall have £4 paid each quarter, to be gathered by the churchwardens, and four men were chosen as assessors for levying the money. Mr. Nicholas Richardson was buried on 18 July, 1646. During Mr. Richardson's ministry it was enacted that the resident aldermen, the bailiffs and the town clerk should every sabbath both morning and evening come to the mayor's house and attend him to church & after service should also attend him back to his house, and for every default one shilling fine. Also in 1626 it was agreed that forms should be made for such as wanted seats in the church to sit upon & that the churchwardens should arrange where they were to be. Other enactments during this period provided that certain men would be admitted to their burgess rights on condition that they maintained the windows in the church, the schoolhouse and the steeple, or kept the bells supplied with ropes for five years. The communion cups were to be locked up and kept by the Mayor, and the Mayor and Churchwardens' consent had to be obtained before any person could be buried within the church. Regulations also were made about ringing the bells and forty marks were expended on new frames. The common warder was to clean the church gutters and whip dogs out of church. [Newcastle printed PR (1931) piii]
(1938) Between 1604 and 1615 we have no record of the minister of St. Giles unless the baptismal entry of Sara daughter of Nicholas Richardson in 1610 is a reference to the minister first mentioned in the borough minutes on 30 November 1615. Then it is recorded: "that Mr. Richardson our Minister shall have yearly £4 to be paid him quarterly and to be gathered by the churchwardens". This sum was £6/13/4 less than the town contribution to the salary of the Rev. Mr. Storer in 1601 and 1602. Perhaps the borough receiver's objection to the payment being made from any of the town revenues had proved effective. Certainly in the years 1601 and 1602 the town contribution to the minister's salary was to be paid only partly from the borough funds, the rest was to be paid from the bellman's office. Now in 1615 the churchwardens were made responsible for collecting the smaller sum of £4 per annum, which, no doubt, was in addition to £16 from the tithes. On 1 October 1616 four assessors were appointed to levy the quarterly payment. Two years later it is recorded in the corporation minutes that Mr. Richardson's salary of £4 for the last year has not been paid because some of the inhabitants denied the legality of the levy or "at leaste grudged theirat "; so the bellman was ordered to pay the minister 20/- each quarter. Then in March 1623 Mr. Richardson was granted by the corporation a lease of a tenement for fifty-one years at a yearly rent of 2/0 provided he did not assign the tenancy to anyone except a burgess or his own wife and children. Besides Sara, baptized in 1610, Mary daughter of Nicholas Richardson was baptized on 14 April 1616. In 1624 there was further trouble about the minister's salary, for on 3 May the capital burgesses agreed that the money expected by Mr. Richardson from the town which for some years had been paid as a gratuity should be stopped until the reverend gentleman had cleared himself about certain abuses which he had attempted against the mayor and the rest of the town concerning the government of the corporation. Evidently Mr. Richardson made his peace with the corporation, for on 19 November 1625 he was to receive from the town £4 yearly and to be paid all arrears. As the only other reference in the borough minutes to the minister's salary occurs twelve years later, when the sum of £4 is incidentally mentioned in connection with the bellman's duties, no doubt the Rev. Nicholas Richardson enjoyed this addition to his salary down to his death in 1646. [T. Pape *Newcastle-under-Lyme in Tudor and early Stuart times* Manchester University Press (1938) p117-8]
(1915, Newcastle) oc. 1620 bur. 18 Jul 1646 Nicholas Richardson [1915 p251]
Nicholas Richardson M.A. (rector of Slimbridge, Glos) c1595-1644
Richardson, Nicholas, of Kent, gent. CORPUS CHRISTI COLL., matric. entry, 10 June, 1608, aged 13; demy MAGDALEN COLL. 1610-14, B.A, 10 June, 1611, M.A. 5 July, 1614, fellow 1614-31; B. D. 26 July, 1624, licenced to preach 6 July, 1635 (as Richard), rector of Slymbridge, co. Gloucester, 1630, until his death in 1644. See Bloxam, v. 34. [Will (PCC)]

►Ralph Richardson e1551-....
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (in office, mentioned in Barton-under-Needwood parish register) 1581
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(rector, Sutton-cum-Duckmanton, Derbys)
- (instituted) 27 Jun 1585
- (in office) 19 Jul 1605

Robert Douglas Richardson c1900-.... Harborne St Peter

►William Richardson e1779-1833
d 1833 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 99]
(Perpetual Curate, Onecote, Staffs) 5 Apr 1819-d
- (presented by Richard Bentley)
- (licensed) 5 Apr 1819
(?stipendiary curate, Warslow, Staffs)
- ("when Warslow church was rebuilt in 1820 it was being served by an assistant, William Richardson") [VCH]
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs) 28 Mar 1821-d
- (presented by Paul Belcher 1771-1836 *qua* vicar of Mayfield)
- (licensed) 28 Mar 1821
[? (stipendiary curate, Deritend, Warwicks)
- (as M.A., licensed to live within hamlet, there being no parsonage house) 17 Nov 1823

William Moore Richardson,

vicar of Ponteland, in the Diocese of Newcastle, is an Oxford graduate who had successively held the posts of Curate of Christ Church, Wolverhampton, Chaplain of All Saints Convalescent Home, Eastbourne, second master ot Bloxnam,
Curate of Dorchester (Oxon), and vicar of Wolvercote. He accepted the Diocese of Zanzibar, saying he could at least be a stepping-stone. Spending little time in fare-
wells, he hurried out to his diocese, and came in sight of Christ Church tower on August 3Oth. If he had Thenew few farewells, he had hundreds of greetings, for ??zM?
the Archdeacon of Zanzibar and the Rev. J. P. ^s- 301 *- Farler, who was paying a visit to old scenes, came on board with the English Consul. Christ Church bells were
chiming for joy, and all the Mission seemed to be swarming on the beach. Suddenly a voice in the dusk said that the Bishop would go straight to the Cathedral before
entering any house. The choir was scattered here and there, but by desperate efforts they were collected, and then the Bishop walked to the Cathedral, followed by hun
dreds of people from Mbweni, Kiungani, etc. Solemn

James Riddell (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) 1794-1878 **1836-?1860**
b 1794 *son of Henry Riddell of Little Govan, Renfrewshire armiger*
m Dorothy Foster 1799-1886
d 13 May 1878
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 7 Apr 1813 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1816
(M.A.) 1819
(stipendiary curate, Leire, Lincs) 5 Jan 1824
(stipendiary curate, Lillington, Warwicks) 16 Aug 1831
(rector, Easton, Hants) 1816-36 [? East Haddon, Northants]
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1836-?1860
chn: James Riddell [1] b c1823; (aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 28 Nov 1840 [see FOSTER]
Henrietta Riddell b 1833; d 1915

►James Riddings {Readying} c1548-1617
m Mary -----; i 7 Apr 1584 Norbury
i *as James Ryddinge Clark pson of Norbury* 2 Mar 1616.7 Norbury; Will (?Lichfield) -----/8 Mar 1616.7
(ordained by Thomas Bentham)
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs)
- (in office) 1578
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1580
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by John[sic] Skrymsher) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (presented by [? Thomas Skrymsher of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs esquire c1539-1595]
- (instituted) 3 May 1580
- (paid first fruits) 4 May 1580
- (in a final concord regarding Norbury) Sep 1583 [SHC 1894 149]
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene versatus; no preacher") [1604 return]
[CHECK Memorials of Old Staffordshire, p. 145]

Thomas Riddings (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1543-1610
i 15 Aug 1610 Milwich
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 3 Oct 1568
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571 & 1573
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573 & 8 Oct 1579 & 1584
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 26 Sep 1589-d
- (instituted) 26 Sep 1589
- (Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus. No preacher, no degree.) [1602-4 returns]

►John Barnett Riddlesden 1856-1936
b 18 Jan 1856 *son of ----- Riddlesden of Derby (Colonel)*

m Mary -----; b 1851; d 1919; M.I. (Stony Middleton) [below]
d 1936; M.I. (Stony Middleton) [below]
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 5 Jan 1876
(matriculated) Lent 1876
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1884-8
(M.A.) 1886
(vicar, Stony Middleton, Derbys) 1888-1935
chn: Molly Riddlesden b 1887; d 1966

(Stony Middleton) This window is dedicated to the glory of God / and in loving memory of / John Barnett RIDDLESDEN M.A. 1856 - 1936 / vicar of Stoney Middleton 1887 - 1935 / also of Mary his beloved wife 1851 - 1919 / also of Molly his dear daughter 1887 - 1966 / R.I.P.

►Henry Rider (rector of Hertford) c1686-1755 changed 15/2/12
b c1686 Staffs *son of Richard Rider (Deputy Registrar of Lichfield) c1661-a1733*
d *aged 69* 19 Apr 1755; M.I. (Hertford)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 26 Feb 1703.4 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1704
(B.A.) 1707.8
(M.A.) 1711
(aged 24, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Wem, Salop) 27 Jun 1711
(stipendiary curate, Wem, Salop)
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Wem, Salop) 23 Sep 1711
(incorporated at Oxford) 1711
(vicar, Grimley, Worcs) 1713
(rector, Worcester St Nicholas) 1717
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 10 Jun 1719-d
- (collated) 10 Jun 1719 [PRO E331 COV/29]
- (installed) 12 Jun 1719 [D30/2/1/7 f 156]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of James Chetham)
- (admitted to house) 23 Jun 1719 [D30/2/1/7 f156v]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 24 Sep 1719-d
- (collated) 24 Sep 1719 [PRO, E 331 COV /29]
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) 28 Sep 1719-d
- (admitted to residence in succession to Thomas Goodwin) 28 Sep 1719 [D30/2/1/7 f158v]
(rector, Hertingfordbury, Herts) 1723
(rector, Hertford St Andrew & St Nicholas) 1723-d
(prebendary, Lincoln Sutton-in-the-Marsh) 17 Jun 1742-d
- (collated) 17 Jun 1742
(D.D.) 1749
chn: Edmund Rider b c1731; (at Cambridge) 1749

Richard Rider (vicar-General of Lichfield) c1693-....
changed 15/2/12
b c1693 *son of Richard Rider (Deputy Registrar of Lichfield) c1661-a1733*
m 1714 Elizabeth Marshall dau of William Marshall and Mary (----); (administrator to her mother Mary) 23 May 1735
(at Middle Temple) 1709
[? (as son of Richard Rider of parish of St Ann, Middlesex gent., aged 17, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 26 Jun 1710 [FOSTER, but this appears to be a man of the same name]
(LL.B., Lambeth) 4 Aug 1715
(clerk to the Deputy Registrar, Lichfield)
(vicar-General, Lichfield) p30 Oct 1734-1740
- (on death of predecessor, as LL.B., appointed) p30 Oct 1734 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
- (resigned) 1740 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(as late of the Cathedral Close of Litchfield, now of Westminster, esq) Jun 1749 [LANCS RO DDR 15/4]

chn: Elizabeth Rider c 1 Dec 1714 Lichfield Cathedral; i 14 Feb 1714.5 Lichfield Cathedral
Marshall Rider c 14 Jun 1716 Lichfield Cathedral; (admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1738; (admitted at Lincoln's Inn) 30 Nov 1733; (called to the Bar) 1739
Jane Rider c 4 May 1719 Lichfield Cathedral; [? Will *of Lichfield Cathedral spinster* (PCC) 25 Feb 1805]
Richard Rider c 18 Jan 1721 Lichfield Cathedral; (admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1740; (matriculated) 1740; [? (Chaplain to the East India Company at Fort St David and afterwards at Bencoolen]
William Rider c 28 May 1723 Lichfield Cathedral; i 14 Apr 1724; Lichfield Cathedral
Henry Rider c 3 Dec 1726 Lichfield Cathedral
Theophilus Rider c 8 Sep 1728 Lichfield Cathedral

the earl appointed Richard Rider, then an officer of the episcopal registry at Lichfield and later chancellor of the diocese, as registrar or assistant to the Burton official, and he kept Burton wills with those proved at Lichfield. In 1729 Rider was succeeded by John Fletcher VCH (Burton-upon-Trent)

(May 1735) Letter From David Garrick, Lichfield, To His Father Captain Peter Garrick, Brigadier-General Kirk[E]'S Regiment, Gibraltar. Mr [Richard] Rider, The New Chancellor [Of Lichfield Diocese], Has Obtained Brigadier Kirk[E]'S Permission For His Coming To England [On Leave], But He Must Keep It Secret. On Death Of Chancellor `Reins' [Henry Raynes], The Bishop Put Rider And His Eldest Son Into The Patent. The Garricks Now Rejoice Still More Than His Other Friends. Grandmother And Sister Jenny Hope To Remain At Chelsea Until His Arrival. Mother Still Very Poorly. May [1735]
With Apology by William Degge For Accidentally Breaking The Seal.
[Garrick Family Papers S. Ms. 511]

►**Theophilus Rider (vicar of Shrewsbury St Chad) c1691-1732**
b c1691 *son of Richard Rider (Deputy Registrar of Lichfield) c1661-a1733*
i 24 Jan 1731.2 Shrewsbury St Chad
(admitted scholar at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1709 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1708
(LL.B.) 1714
(aged 25, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1716
(aged 26, ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1717
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 12 Sep 1719
- (appointed) 12 Sep 1719
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1722-d [Printed PR xviii]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 2 Feb 1726-a15 Jul 1730
- (collated) 2 Feb 1726 [PRO E 331 COV.../31]
- (installed) 11 Feb 1726 [D30/2/1/7 F181]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 15 Jul 1730-d
- (collated) 15 Jul 1730 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
- (installed) 17 Jul 1730 [D30/2/1/7 F191v]

►**R---- Ridge e1844-....**
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1884

►**Walter Robert Ridge ?1851-....**
[? b cAug 1851 Newark RD]
(at King's College, London)
(Th.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1882

►George Ridio (P.C. of Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1577-1637 **a1610-1637**
c 13 Nov 1577 St Augustine Watling Street *son of Gilbert Ridio of London citizen and merchant-taylor and Margery (-----) (her will (PCC) 23 Nov 1602)*
m ----- -----
i 24 Jun 1637 Wolverhampton St Peter
(matriculated from Clare, Cambridge) c1593
(B.A.) 1598.9
(parochial curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) ....-d
- (in office) 1610
chn: Thomas Redio c 21 Dec 1609 Wolverhampton St Peter
Margaret Redyo c 13 Mar 1614 Wolverhampton St Peter
Priscilla Redio c 2 Jan 1617 Wolverhampton St Peter

►Herbert Butler Ridler c1877-....
b c1877 [X BMD]
(at Islington C.M.S. College) 1899
(vicar, Branston, Staffs) 1935-54
(licensed to officiate in the diocese of St Albans) 1954-5

►George Ridley c1835-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1859
(ordained priest by Chester) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1869-70

►John Ridgway c1696-....
b c1696 *son of Francis Ridgway of Leek, Staffs*
(aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 24 Jun 1715
(as alumnus of Magadalen, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1720
(as alumnus of Magadalen, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jun 1721
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1722 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 59, calls him rector]

►Thomas Ridsdel (vicar of Hurst Hill, Staffs) c1843-1899 chanegd 01/2/12
b c1843 Newton-upon-Derwent, Yorks
m cFeb 1871 Dudley RD: Catherine Henrietta Chavasse; b c1834; m1 Henry Bickerton Whitehouse of Sedgley, Staffs 1827-1867; (and had chn: Catherine Margaret b c1857, Mary b c1859, Lillian M.J. b c1861, Henry Bickerton b c1862, Howard Sidney Chavasse b c1863, Henrietta Ellen Grant b c1865, Edwin St John b c1867); (aged 67, b Warwick, of 62 South Road, Uplands, Smethwick "living on own means") 1901 C; d *aged 81* 22 Mar 1915 Tamworth RD; i Sedgley; M.I.
d 6 Apr 1899 [X BMD]; i Sedgley; M.I.
(at Queen's College, Birmingham)
(at St Bees Theological College)
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(vicar, Hurst Hill, Staffs) ?1872-92
- (aged 48, b Newton-upon-Derwent, Yorks, of "St Mary's Vicarage", Sedgley "vicar of St Marys [Hurst Hill]") 1891 C
(vicar, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1892-...
- (in office) 1896
(surrogate)
chn: Minnie Chavasse Ridsdell b cFeb 1872 Dudley RD; (aged 29, b Sedgley) 1901 C; m cNov 1901 Aston RD: James Simpson Dixon (vicar of Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1855-1922 **[SCD]**
Ethel Grant Ridsdel b cFeb 1874 Dudley RD; (aged 27, b Sedgley) 1901 C
Miriam Agnes Ridsdel b cAug 1877 Dudley RD; (aged 23, b Sedgley) 1901 C

(Hurst Hill) To the Greater Glory of God and in memory of the Rev. Thomas Redsdel [?sic], vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, Founder and first vicar (1872-1892) of this Parish, who fell asleep April

6th, 1897[?sic], aged 65 years. "They that be wise, shall shine as the brightness of the Firmament and they that turn many to righteousness, as the stars for ever and ever."

(Sedgley) Thomas Ridsdel, Priest, fell asleep April 6th 1899 ... Catherine H. Ridsdel fell asleep March 22nd 1915 ... Henry Bickerton Chavasse Whitehouse At Rest Nov 17th. 1928

►Robert de Ridware e1210-....
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) c1250
- (in office) 1216/1272

►William de Ridware e1307-....
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 1347
- (in office) 1347

►William Ridware c1508-1570
d 1570
(Chantry Priest *pro* Aston's First Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
- (had a salary of £7/19/6½ and a pension of £6) 1548
(stipendiary curate, Bradley, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 10 Mar 1555.6-d
- (admitted) 10 Mar 1555.6
- (subscribed) 1559

By deed of 1569 William Ridware, rector of Swynnerton and formerly a chantry priest at Walsall, (fn. 29) settled land in Essington in Bushbury in trust for the yearly payment after his death of 6s. 8d. to the most aged, poor, and impotent people in Great and Little Bloxwich and 2s. to the poor in the alms-houses at Walsall. (fn. 30) [VCH XVII]

----- ?Ridwater (?presbyterian minister of Biddulph) e1621-.... B36
----- Ridwater, born perhaps about 1621, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained as a presbyterian clergyman in or before 1660 when he was probably appointed ?presbyterian minister of Biddulph vicarage. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* vicar and was in office on 28 Feb 1660.1. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. A successor William Armett c1609-1667 was instituted on 14 Jan 1662.3. Ridwater's surname is uncertain - it might have been Rideway.

----- Ridwater e1621-.... 1661
b e1621 *of unknown parentage*
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(Minister, Biddulph, Staffs)
(vicar, Biddulph)
- (in office) 28 Feb 1660.1
- (living vacant by reason of the non-subscription of the last unnamed incumbent) Jan 1662.3
- (his successor William Armett (vicar of Biddulph, Staffs) c1609-1667, instituted 14 Jan 1662.3)

(28 Feb 1660.1) Jane, d. of Mary Pane and Charles Bunn of ..... of Congleton was borne Feb. 10, 1657 and bapt. Feb. 28, 1660 at which baptism she repeated the Lords Prayer before Mr. Rideway, the Minister of Byddulp, Richard Eaton, Margreate Eaton, Tho. Cooke & others, & was buried June 7, 1661. [Biddulph printed PR] [Image on FMP unclear but the name "Rideway" looks to have been overwritten in darker ink]
(1702) Mr. Redwater [at uncertain Place] [Calamy (1702) p359]
(1713) Mr Bendy and Mr Ridwater are also represented as ejected in this County but I can't say at what Places [Calamy (1713) p635]
(1727) as 1713 [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) as 1713 [Calamy (1778) p407]
(1803) as 1713 [Calamy III (1803) p247]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] ...

(1915) 6 Puritan. The episcopal register states that the living was vacant in Jan 1662.3 by reason of the non-subscription of the last incumbent perhaps Bowyer. [SHC (1915) p27 (Biddulph)]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) as 1713 [Calamy Revised (1934) p]

►Guy Stevenson Rigby c1908-.... **1943-....**
(rector, Whitmore, Staffs) 1943-....

►Richard Rigden c1857-.... **1881-1883**
(at Merton College, Oxford)
(at Truro Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1881-3
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1883-8
(rector, Castle Bromwich St Mary, Birmingham) 1888-92
(stipendiary curate, Leith, N.B.) 1894-9
(stipendiary curate, Seaton, Devon) 1901-3
(stipendiary curate, Tisbury, Wilts) 1903-4
(stipendiary curate, Healing, Lincs) 1904

►James Bell Rigg c1875-1928
d 16 Nov 1928 Burton-upon-Trent
(matriculated, Non-Collegiate) Michs 1893
(B.A.) 1896
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1897
(ordained priest) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Swadlincote, Derbys) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, Denaby Main, Yorks) 1899-1908
(stipendiary curate, Ecclesfield, Yorks) 1908-11
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1911-4
(vicar, Frickley-cum-Clayton, Yorks) 1914-28

►Richard Bisse Riland c1734-1790
b c1734 *son of Richard Riland of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks clerk*
m Mary -----
d *aged 56* 17 Feb 1790
(aged 16, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 14 Feb 1749.50 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1753
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 19 Sep 1756
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1756
(M.A.) 1756
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jan 1758
(rector, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1758-d
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 16 Jan 1758
(Perpetual Curate, Water Orton, Warwicks)
- (presented by Andrew Hacket & other trustees)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1782
- (resigned) a1 Jul 1784
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 24 Jun 1784-d
- (collated) 24 Jun 1784 [B/A/1/24 p141]
- (installed) 9 Jul 1784 [D30/2/1/8 f102v]
(said to be instituted Canon Residentiary, Lichfield Cathedral but this appears to be an ERROR in the original record) 24 Jun 1784 [B/A/1/24 p141]
(Chaplain to Bishop of London)
(J.P., Warwicks)
chn: Lydia Riland [coheir] m William Bedford of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman
Phoebe Riland [coheir] m 4 Feb 1793 Edmund Williamson (rector of Campton-cum-

Shefford, Beds) c1761-1839

On Thursday last, died, in the 57th year of his age, the Reverend Richard Bisse Riland, rector of Sutton-Coldfield, Chaplain to the Right Reverend Lord Bishop of London, and for several years an active Magistrate for the county of Warwick.
[Berrow's Worcester Journal]

►Richard Riley c1816-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1851
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1852
[? (stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs)
- (as R. Riley, in office) 1854 [INTERNET]]
(stipendiary curate, Southwark St Peter)
(stipendiary curate, Mangotsfield, Glos)
(stipendiary curate, Cheltenham St Peter, Glos) ?1860
(vicar, Hennock-cum-Knighton, Devon) 1862-....
- (aged 55, b Eckington, Derbys, widower of "Vicarage House", Hennock, Devon "vicar of Hennock") 1871 C
chn: Eliza A. Riley b c1860; (aged 11, b Cheltenham, Glos) 1871 C

▌Theophilus Percy Ring **1882-1893**
(vicar, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1882-93
(at Queens', Cambridge) [see VENN]
(B.A.) 1872

►Benjamin Rising c1831-?1902
b c1831 Somerton, Norfolk
m Sarah -----; (aged 50, b Lilleshall, Salop) 1891 C
[? d *aged 75* cAug 1902 St Asaph RD]
(vicar, Moreton, Staffs) 1870-?d
- (presented by the Incumbent of Gnosall) 1870
- (in office) 1900
(aged 60, b Somerton, Norfolk, vicar of Moreton) 1891 C
chn: Ethel Maude Rising b c1871; (aged 30, b Moreton) 1891 C

►William James Sutfield Rising c1871-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1894-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1896-9
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1899-1901
(stipendiary curate, Dudley, Worcs) 1901-2
(general license for the diocese of Sheffield) 1904-

►Charles Bloomfield Roach 1883-....
b cFeb 1883 Romford RD, Essex
(at Kelham Theological College) 1901
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1907
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1927-30
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-St Michael, Staffs) 1930-p1936

►Francis Handley Roach c1875-....
(at Univeristy of Erlangen) 1895
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1899
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1900

(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1904-5
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1915-7

►Nicholas Roades e1612-....
(Minister, Charnes in Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (had left office) 1651.2

►*Humphrey Rone {**Roane**} c1580-....*

►Francis William Robe c1772-?1848
b c1772 *son of William Robe of London gentleman*
[? d cFeb 1848 London St Giles RD]
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 26 Mar 1790 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Lincoln, Oxford) 1793
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1794
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1794
(ordained priest by Salisbury) 19 Jul 1795
(M.A.) 1796
(stipendiary curate, Cardington & Cople, Beds)
- (licensed) 7 Oct 1816

►William Robenet e1430-....
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs)
- (in office in the period 1470-7) [SHC 1910 158]

►Albert James Roberts c1828-....
b c1828 *2nd son of Charles Roberts of Westminster gentleman*
m Ellen -----
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 27 May 1846
(B.A.) 1850
(**stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs**) 1851
- (aged 23, b London, of Clay Street, Penkridge "Curate of Penkridge") 1851 C
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Tidebrook, Sussex) 1856-
- (aged 33, "Incumbent of Tidebrook, Sussex B.A.") 1861 C
- ("[Tide Brook] The living is a perpetual curacy, value £53 per annum, with residence, in the alternate gift of the vicars of Wadhurst and Mayfield, and held by the Rev. Albert James Roberts, M.A., of St. John's College Oxford. There is also a school house, with teachers' residence attached.") [? SOURCE]
(M.A.) 1861
chn: Mary Eulalia Roberts b c1864; m Jun 1891 Wadhurst: Maurice Llewellyn Davies
Charles Henry Roberts b c1866; d 25 Jun 1959
Alfred W Roberts b c1868 Wadhurst
Ellen C Roberts b c1869 Wadhurst
Albert E Roberts b c1870 Wadhurst
Lucy M Roberts b c1872 Wadhurst
Ethel E Roberts b c1874 Wadhurst
George A Roberts b c1876 Wadhurst
Frederick E L Robert b c1878 Wadhurst
Edmund A Roberts b 1879 Wadhurst

►Charles Manley Roberts 1835-1903
b 10 Jun 1835 Hampstead Road, London; c 8 Aug 1835 *son of Charles William Roberts (Collector to the New River Company) and Matilda Ann (-----)*
m 20 Nov 1858 Ellen youngest dau of Robert Wainwright of "Eccleswall Court", Ross, Herefs
d 5 May 1903

(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1853
(matriculated) Michs 1853
(Scholar) 1856
(B.A., 26th Wrangler) 1857
(second master, Christ College, Brecon) 1857-9
(Head Master, Monmouth Grammar School) 1859-91
(M.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 23 Dec 1860
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch, Herefs) 1860-1
(ordained priest) 22 Dec 1861
(Chaplain of Monmouth Poor Law Union) 1867-8
(Chaplain of Monmouth County Gaol) 1868-9
(B.D.) 1870
(rector, Brinkley, Cambs) 1889-93
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1893-d
(author, History of Confession to A.D. 1215)
chn: Edward J. Roberts (at Cambridge) 1887
Henry "Harry" Edwin Roberts b 6 Sep 1875 Monmouth **[SCD]**

►Edward Roberts 1818-1890
b 12 Aug 1818 Llangerniew Rectory
m 1845 Eliza Joanna dau of Thomas Aquila Dale of Liverpool
d 11 Jun 1890
(educated at Chester & Birkenhead)
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Kingswood, Bristol)
(stipendiary curate, Halesowen, Worcs)
(stipendiary curate, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 1851-8
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 1858-d
(M.A.) 1859

The Rev. Edward Roberts, who had been the curate of St Peter's for seven years under Mr Garbett, became vicar in 1858, and remained in the same church for a remarkable forty one years. His memorial is at the northwest corner of the church. In 1883 he gave the window in the south transept in memory of his mother; it shows the Good Shepherd, the foot-washing, and the Samaritan woman at the well. His wife was the schoolmistress and proprietor of the Vicarage Preparatory school, and after her death in 1890 one hundred and eighty of her former pupils subscribed to erect in her memory the lych-gate facing St Peter's Road. [INTERNET]

►Frederick Knight Roberts 1883-....
b cFeb 1883 Kings Norton RD
(vicar, Smethwick St Stephen, Staffs) 1920-1948

►Henry "Harry" Edwin Roberts 1875-?1920
b 6 Sep 1875 Monmouth *youngest son of Charles Manley Roberts 1835-1903* ***[SCD]*** *and youngest dau of Robert Wainwright of "Eccleswall Court", Ross, Herefs*
(educated at Monmouth under C. M. Roberts)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1894 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1894
(B.A.) 1897
(at Wells Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Baswich-cum-Walton, Staffs) 1898-1901
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1899
(M.A.) 1901
(Chaplain, R.N. to Head MasterS. Eclipse) 1901-4
(Chaplain, R.N. to Head MasterS. Irresistible) 1904-6
(Chaplain, R.N. to Head MasterS. Argyll) 1906-7
(Chaplain, R.N. to Head MasterS. Duncan) 1907-9
(stipendiary curate, Little Rissington, Glos) 1910-1

(rector, Hopton, Suffolk) 1911-7
(vicar, Flitton, Beds) 1917-9
(disappears from Crockford) 1920

►James Roberts e1792-1850
d 1850 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 40]
(literate)
(ordained priest by Chester)
(Perpetual Curate, Quarnford, Staffs) 23 Apr 1821-d
- (presented by Sir George Crewe of Calke, Derbys 8th Baronet 1795-1844)
- (licensed) 23 Apr 1821
- (aged 45-9, NOT b Staffs, of "Parsonage", Quarnford "clergyman") 1841 C
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs)
- (licensed "£30 plus surplice fees; there being no parsonage house, permitted to live at Quarnford 4 miles distant") 4 Oct 1822
chn: [?] Elizabeth Roberts (aged 15-9, b Staffs) 1841 C
[?] Sarah Roberts (aged 15-9, b Staffs) 1841 C

In the 1820s the cure was served for the absentee curate by James Roberts, the curate of Quarnford. He lived at Flash and was unable to visit Longnor as often as he would have liked. Pastoral care suffered, and in 1825 he complained that "Longnor has been like a furnace of affliction to me", mainly because of the activities of Methodists. [VCH]

►John Drew Roberts ?1877-....
[? b cFeb 1877 Newton Abbot Rd, Devon]
(at Oxford Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Newport, Salop) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1895-7

►Joseph Griffiths Roberts c1892-....
(vicar, Smethwick St Mary, Staffs) 1935-48

►Martin Vincent Roberts 1953-....
b 1953
(Licentiate, Royal Academy of Music) 1972
(at Birmingham University)
(B.A.) 1976
(at Ripon College, Cuddesdon) 1976
(M.A.) 1977
(ordained deacon) 1978
(stipendiary curate, Perry Barr, Birmingham) 1978-81
(ordained priest) 1979
(Senior Chaplain & Lecturer West Sussex Inst HE) 1981-6
(Ph.D.) 1982
(Leicester Polytechnic) 1986-92
(Team vicar, Leicester Holy Spirit) 1986-9
(Team rector, Leicester Holy Spirit) 1989-95
(Senior Chaplain, De Montfort University) 1992-5
(vicar, Baswich, Staffs) 1995-2001
(vicar, Selly Oak St Mary, Birmingham) 2001-....

►Peter Roberts c1760-1819
b c1760 Tai'n-y-nant, Ruabon, Denbighs *son of John Roberts clock-maker*
d *of a stroke* 21 May 1819 Halkyn; i Halkyn; M.I.
(educated at Wrexham Grammar School under Edward Davies)
(pupil assistant to Peter Williams at St Asaph Grammar School) c1775
(admitted sizar at Dublin)

(M.A.)
(a family tutor)
(rector, Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog) 1811-Dec 1818
- (exchanged) Dec 1818
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 12 Nov 1812-d
- (presented by John Crewe 1st Baron Crewe 1742-1829 [SLG])
- (instituted) 12 Nov 1812
(rector, Halkyn, Flints) Dec 1818
- (by exchange) Dec 1818
(author of books on theology, history and Welsh social history)
[DNB]

►Richard Roberts c1567-.... **1595-....**
[? (aged 15[sic], as of Staffs commoner, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 16 Feb 1581.2]
[? (matriculated sizar from Jesus, Cambridge) Easter 1588]
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 22 Aug 1595
- (instituted) 22 Aug 1595

►Robert Roberts e1580-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1617
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Dec 1617
(stipendiary curate, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

►Thomas Aylesbury Roberts c1775-1803
b c1775 *son of Wilson Aylesbury of Ribbesford, Worcs armiger*
d 1803
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 28 Nov 1793 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1797
(stipendiary curate, Himley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 May 1799
(M.A.) 1800
(vicar, Hagley, Worcs) ....-d

►Thomas Junius Sidney Roberts 1869-?1946
b 22 Jun 1869 Maesteg, Glams *son of Thomas Lewis Roberts*
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1896
(educated at Llandovery College)
(matriculated) Michs 1896
(B.A.) 1899
(M.A.) 1905
(assistant schoolmaster, Machynlleth Grammar School)
(assistant schoolmaster, Ilkley Grammar School)
(assistant schoolmaster, Bath Secondary Day School)
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 1905
(ordained priest by London) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Wickwar, Glos) 1905-8
(stipendiary curate, Clerkenwell St Peter) 1910-16
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1916-46
(disappears from Crockford) 1947

Donald Keith Robertson c1912-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1936
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield -----, Staffs) 1936-40
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1937
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Sheet in Petersfield) 1940-3

(vicar, Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1944-

►Norman Conolly Robertson c1860-....
(at Lichfeld Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885

►Robert Robertson c1763-1825
b c1763 *son of Robert Robertson of Halesowen, Salop commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 2 Dec 1782 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1786
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1786
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1788
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1786
(stipendiary curate, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (nominated) 13 Oct 1810
- (licensed) 12 Feb 1812
(Head Master, Halesowen Free Grammar School, Worcs) ....-d

►William Robertson 1705-1783 **1768-1783**
b 16 Oct 1705 Dublin
m 1728 Elizabeth Baxter dau of William Baxter (Major); (and had 21 chn, none of whom survived him); d 1758
d *of gout in the stomach* 20 May 1783; i Wolverhampton St John
(educated under Dr Francis Hutcheson)
(at Glasgow University) 1722-5
(M.A.) 29 Apr 1724
(Curate, Tullow, co. Carlow) Feb 1727—10 Nov 1729
(ordained deacon) 1728
(ordained priest) 1729
(rector, Rathvilly, co. Carlow) ll Nov 1729
(Chaplain to Lord Cathcart Lord Lieutenant, Ireland) 1732
(rector, Kilranelagh, co. Wicklow)
(vicar, Rathmore, Carlow)
(vicar, Straboe, Carlow)
(Curate & vicar, Rahill, Carlow) 1738
(Curate, Dublin St. Luke) 1743—8
(resigned all his benefices owing to change of opinions) 1764
(D.D., Glasgow, 1767)
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) Dec 1768-d
- (appointed) Dec 1768
(author)
[SIMMS*] [ODNB]

►William Robie e1562-.... **1602-....**
(?parochial curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1602
- (appointed) 1602
[? - (unnamed, "no preacher with a salary of 20 marks") 1604]
[???]
chn: Margaret Robie c 29 Nov 1612 Tettenhall
Judith Robie c 9 Jul 1615 Tettenhall

►John ?Robins e1541-....
[? (B.A., Oxford) 1562]
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568 OR 1569

►John Robins c1566-1629
i 20 Mar 1629 *in our Lady's Chancel* Wolverhampton St Peter [Lawley (1893) p 37, PR defective]
(educated at Windsor)
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) ?1623-d
- (in office) ?1623
(Perpetual Curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) c1596-d
- (held the office for nearly 34 years) [Lawley (1893) p 37]

►Anthony Robinson e1632-....
(Master, Marchington Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1662
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 OR 22 Sep 1667
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1667
(Reader, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1669

▌Edward Cecil Robinson (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1848-1941 **1873-1876**
b c1848 *2nd son of Charles Backhouse Robinson of Liverpool gentleman*
d *aged 92* cFeb 1941 Upton-upon-Severn RD
(aged 20, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 8 Dec 1868 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1873-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(M.A.) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Woolwich St Mary, London SE) 1876-9
(stipendiary curate, Lower Sydenham St Michael) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Lewisham St Mary, in charge, Catford St Laurence) 1882-8
(vicar, Catford St Laurence, London SE) 1888-94
(Rural Dean, Lewisham) 1891-4
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1894-1914
(in retirement of Chadsmore, Orchard Road, Malvern, Worcs) 1920

►George Robinson (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) e1770-a1841 **1818-a1841**
d a1841 [GENT.MAG daughter Ann]
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 6 Nov 1818
- (presented by Francis Hodgson "by Act of Parliament")
- (instituted) 6 Nov 1818
- (in office) 1829
chn: Ann Robinson b c1800; d *aged 40* 19 Apr 1841 Tutbury [GENT.MAG]

▌Humphrey Robinson e1487-1532 **1527-1532**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Longdon) 1527-a11 Jan 1531.2
- (in office) 1527
- (resigned) a11 Jan 1531.2

►James Robinson c1723-1748
b c1723 Lichfield St Mary *yr son of James Robinson of Lichfield, Staffs mercer c1686-.... and Jane (Carey)*
d a4 Feb 1748
(aged ?17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 20 May 1740 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 6 Jan 1744
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 25 May 1746
(M.A., Worcester College, Oxford) 1746
(ordained priest by Oxford) 14 Jun 1747
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 23 Jul 1747-d
- (presented by Humphrey Jackson clerk) 23 Jul 1747

►Jeremiah Robinson c1727-a1763
b c1727 *yr son of James Robinson of Lichfield, Staffs mercer c1686-.... and Jane (Carey)*
d (a1 Sep) 1763
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 4 May 1745 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 22 Feb 1748.9
(M.A.) 1751
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Swynnerton) 16 Sep 1750
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Dec 1750
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 24 Dec 1750-d
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 24 Dec 1750
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs) 29 Jun 1758-d
- (presented by William Robinson c1718-1797 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (appointed/licensed) 29 Jun 1758

▌John Robinson (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1702-1770 **1739-?1770**
b c1702 Lyddington *son of J---- Robinson of Cheshire husbandman*
d a21 Sep 1770
(educated at Lynn under Mr Spencer)
(aged 24, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Mar 1725.6 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1726
(ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Dec 1730
(as B.A., St John's, ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1733
(stipendiary curate, Tixall, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1733
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs) 14 Sep 1738-?d
- (presented by Stafford Mayor & Burgesses)
- (subscribed on appointment) 14 Sep 1738
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 6 Jan 1739-d
- (presented by John Dive of Milwich, Staffs esquire c1680-1769 **[SLG]** and his wife Dorothy Aston dau and heir of Walter Aston of Milwich, Staffs esquire 1623-1691 **[SLG]**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Jan 1739
chn: [?] John Robinson c 6 Sep 1728 Stow in Lindsey, Lincs **[SCD]**

It is hereby ordered and agreed that Mr. Jno. Robinson, Bachelor of Arts, be appointed Curate of Marston in the County of Stafford in the place and stead of Mr. Smith Mitchell, decd., late Curate there, and he is hereby nominated and appointed Curate accordingly. [Stafford Corporation Minute Book, 1736]

▌John Robinson c1728-.... **1751**
c 6 Sep 1728 Stow in Lindsey, Lincs *son of John Robinson of Stow in Lindsey, Lincs clerk and Sarah (-----) (possibly John Robinson (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1702-1770* ***[SCD]****)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 15 Dec 1746 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 1750
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 30 Jun 1751
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1751
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Dilhorne, Staffs) 17 Jun 1753
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs)

▌John James Robinson (vicar of Mow Cop, Staffs) c1812-1876 **1845-1876**
b c1812
d *aged 64* 4 Jun 1876 Wolstanton RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1835
(ordained deacon) 1843

(ordained priest) 1845
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 17 Dec 1845-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (appointed) 17 Dec 1845
- (resigned) 4 Jun 1876

Mark Robinson (rector of Bracon Ash, Norfolk) c1848-1932
b c1848 Middx
d *aged 84* 12 Feb 1932
(admitted pensioner at Christ Church, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1868
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Ladywood St John, Birmingham) 1872-4
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Newhall, ?Derbys) 1874-5
(stipendiary curate, Builth, Brecons) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Stone -----, Staffs) 1877-82
(M.A.) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Langham, Rutland) 1882-6
(stipendiary curate, Exeter St Thomas, Devon) 1887-91
(stipendiary curate, Holmside, Durham) 1891-6
(rector, Bracon Ash, Norfolk) 1897-d

Peter Robinson (rector of Grindon, Staffs) c1660-?1720 **1702-1720**
b Clonard, Meath, I. *son of Christopher Robinson gentleman*
m1 18 Dec 1690 Winteringham, Lincs: Martha Bulwer dau of Thomas Bulwer of Whitgift, Yorks
m2 15 Nov 1705 Eckington, Derbys: Barbara Nevile dau (and in her issue eventual heir) of Gervase Nevile of Holbeck, Yorks esquire c1640-1696
[? d a17 Oct 1720] [? Will *of Pontefract, Yorks clerk* (PCC) 13 Oct 1721]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(M.A., St John's, Cambridge) 1693
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 26 Jul 1702-?d
- (presented by Ralph Montagu 1st Duke of Montagu 1638-1709 husband of Elizabeth Cavendish 1st dau and coheir of Henry Cavendish 2nd Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1630-1691)
- (as M.A., admitted) 26 Jul 1702
- (replaced in office) 17 Oct 1720
(vicar, Whitgift, Yorks) 1716-20
chn: Robert Robinson c 11 Dec 1693 York St Michael-le-Belfry **[SCD]**
Christopher Robinson
[2] Dorothy Robinson [heir=m] b 1706; m John Lister of Syonsby, Leics; (and had chn: John Pate Lister ALIAS Nevile b 3 Mar 1734.5); d 24 Oct 1782

Richard George Robinson (vicar of Harborne St Peter, Staffs) c1737-1825 **1769-1825**
m Mary Woolhouse -----; b c1770; d *aged 68* 10 Jun 1838 at The Vicarage, Wingham, Kent [GENT.MAG]
d *aged 88* 23 Mar 1825 Chesterton, Cambs; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral) [below]
(called B.C.L.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1768
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1768
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 19 May 1769-d
- (as "George Robinson", appointed) 19 May 1769 & 23 Sep 1770
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (as Curate of Alrewas, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 10 Oct 1771
(as clerk, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 16 Jul 1772 - 29 Apr 1776
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of vicar in Lichfield Cathedral) 23 Sep 1770

(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 29 May 1772-d
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (appointed) 29 May 1772
(?stipendiary curate, Weeford, Staffs)
- (as Curate, conducted many marriages at Weeford) 16 Mar 1793-28 May 1804
(vicar, Barrow-upon-Trent-cum-Twyford, Derbys) 27 Jun 1803-d
- (presented by John Borrow esquire)
- (instituted) 27 Jun 1803
chn: William Woolhouse Robinson b c1803; (at Cambridge) 1822 [see VENN]
Richard George Robinson b c1805; (at Cambridge) 1822 [see VENN]

At Chesterton, Cambridgeshire, aged 88, the Rev. R. G. Robinson, B. C. L. for upwards of 55 years Chancellor's vicar of Lichfield Cathedral, vicar of Harborne cum Smethwick, Staffordshire, to which he was preferred in 1772 by the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield ; and vicar of Barrow-cum-Twyford, Derbyshire, to which John Borrow, Esq. presented him in 1803. [GENT.MAG 1825]

IN MEMORY OF THE REV. RICHARD GEORGE ROBINSON B.C.L. VICAR OF HARBORNE AND OF BARROW UPON TRENT AND FOR UPWARDS OF FIFTY FIVE YEARS CHANCELLOR'S VICAR IN THIS CATHEDRAL. HE DIED MARCH 23RD 1825 IN THE 89TH YEAR OF HIS AGE ... HAVING SOUGHT REFUGE IN CHRIST AS THE ONLY AND ALL SUFFICIENT SAVIOUR HE FOUND PEACE IN HIS LATER DAYS. [LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL DSCF1717]

►Robert Robinson e1510-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) p1532-1539
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Robynson, in receipt of a pension) 1540 [HIBBERT]

►Robert Robinson (vicar of Norton, Derbys) 1693-1773 <u>chnaged 4/5/12</u>
c 11 Dec 1693 York St Michael-le-Belfry *son of Peter Robinson (rector of Grindon, Staffs) c1663-? 1720* ***[SCD]***
m Mary Beach dau of Anthony Beach of Norton, Staffs
d 31 Jan 1773 Norton; i Norton
(educated at Sedbergh)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 7 May 1713
(matriculated) 1713
(B.A.) 1716.7
(M.A.) 1720
(B.D.) 1728
(Fellow) 1718-31
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 OR 20 Jul 1718
(?stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- ("appointed deacon") 21 Jul 1718
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 27 May 1722
(rector, Waterfall, Staffs) ?1722-35 [VENN ONLY, but see christening of children]
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs) 19 Sep 1735-a28 Sep 1769
- (subscribed on appointment) 19 Sep 1735
- (said to have died, but then replaced in office) a28 Sep 1769 [CCEd]
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 11 Nov 1748-a1760
- (presented by the Crown) [VCH (Sheen)]
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Nov 1748
- (said to have lived on his estate at Waterfall) [VCH (Sheen)]
- (said to have been in office) 1736-57 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 116]
(vicar, Norton, Derbys) 6 Nov 1756-a14 Apr 1763
- (presented by John Lister and his wife Dorothy)
- (instituted) 6 Nov 1756
(mathematician)
chn: Smith Robinson [male] c 28 May 1722 Waterfall
Martha Robinson c 17 Oct 1731 Waterfall
Mary Robinson c 14 Oct 1733 Waterfall
Peter Robinson b 18 Jan 1736 Sheen; d 23 Dec 1811; (at Cambridge) 1758; (vicar, Norton, Derbys) 1763-?1812; - (presented by Dorothy Lister widow); - (instituted) 14 Apr 1763

(Longnor) The financial arrangements of 1733 were made to secure a resident curate, and Robert Robinson was appointed in 1735. By 1751 Robinson was also the incumbent of Sheen and lived on his estate at Waterfall. He had resigned Sheen by 1760 but continued as curate of Longnor until 1768.

(Sheen) In 1751 Robert Robinson also served Longnor chapel in Alstonefield, officiating at one place at 10 a.m. and the other at 1.30 p.m. He left catechizing to the Schoolmaster except in preparation for confirmation. At certain times he preached on catechismal subjects, a practice which "in a country congregation I take to be the best way of instructing young and old". Communion was celebrated four times a year, but only c. 20 people attended on each occasion. [VCH (Sheen)]

►**Walter Croke Robinson c1840-1914**
b c1840 Stonesfield *3rd son of Francis Robinson of Stonesfield, Oxon clerk*
d *as Walter C.* cMay 1914 Steyning RD, Sussex
(aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 1858 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 1858
(B.A.) 1861
(held various curacies) 1863-73
(M.A.) 1865
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 31, b Stonesfield, Oxon, of West Bromwich "Curate in charge St Andrews church") 1871 C

(converted to Roman Catholicism)
(aged 41, b Stonesfield, Oxon, unm. of Kensington "Roman C Priest") 1881 C
(aged --, b Stonesfield, Oxon, of Kensington R.C. Priest) 1891 C

William Robinson (? as vicar certified the Longdon hearth tax) 1665 [1666 HT]

►**William Robinson (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1718-1797** **1742-1797**
b c1718 Lichfield *son and heir of James Robinson of Lichfield, Staffs mercer c1686-.... and Jane (Carey)*
d 11 Sep 1797
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 15 May 1735 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1 Feb 1739
(M.A.) 1741
(ordained deacon by London) 13 Jun 1742
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1742
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 16 Dec 1742-a23 Jul 1747
4 Feb 1748-a24 Dec 1750 17 Oct 1763-d
- (presented by his father James Robinson of Lichfield, Staffs mercer c1686-....)
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Dec 1742

(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 20 Sep 1742-d
- (presented by his father James Robinson of Lichfield, Staffs mercer c1686-....)
- (instituted) 1742
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1742

(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 4 Feb 1748-a24 Dec 1750
- (presented by his ?brother Jeremiah Robinson gentleman c1727-a1763)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Feb 1748.9
- (resigned) a24 Dec 1750

(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 17 Oct 1763-d
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 17 Oct 1763

(1751) Lease and release 31/F/2/3: (1) William Robinson of Swinnerton (Staffs.), clerk (son and heir of James Robinson of Lichfield (Staffs.), mercer). (2) Thomas Nicholls of Drayton-in-Hales (Slp.), apothecary and Christopher Higgins of Loynton (Staffs.), gent (surviving trustees of the ...) [NATIONAL ARCHIVES]

►William Robinson 1777-1812
c 31 Jan 1777 Hanbury *son of Carey Robinson of Hanbury, Staffs "gentleman" ?1726-.... and Ruth (Foster)*
m Ellen Jane dau of John Chappel Woodhouse c1750-1833 **[SCD]**; c 23 Jul 1783 Donington, Salop; m2 12 Jun 1817 Hugh Dyke Acland 1791-1834; m3 7 Apr 1835 Richard Hinckley of Beacon House, Lichfield, Staffs; d 18 Oct 1870
d *aged 35* 21 Mar 1812; i 28 Mar 1812 Swynnerton; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral) [below]; Will (PCC) 9 Sep 1812
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 15 Dec 1794
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1799
[? (presented at Stoke-upon-Trent) 1798]
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 15 Sep 1799
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Mar 1801
(B.C.L.) 1801
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 2 Mar 1801-d
- (presented by his mother Ruth Robinson widow....-a1824)
- (instituted) 2 Mar 1801
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 27 Jul 1801-d
- (presented by his mother Ruth Robinson widow....-a1824)
- (instituted) 27 Jul 1801
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1808-d
- (collated) 28 Sep 1808 [B/A/1/28 p 109]
- (installed) 30 Sep 1801 [D30/2/1/9 pp 116-7]
(his trustee Spencer Madan presented at Stoke-upon-Trent) 1812 1814
(his trustees sold the advowson of Stoke to John Tomlinson of Cliffville a solicitor formerly of Hanley) 1817
[SIMMS]
chn: Ellen Jane Robinson d *young*
Marianne Robinson d *young*

The Reverend William Robinson, B.C.L. prebendary in this Cathedral, rector of Swinnerton, and of Stoke-upon-Trent, A pious and excellent Man, An able and successful Minister In the Church of Christ, Departed this Life March 21, 1812, Aged 35. He married Ellen Jane, Daughter of the Very Reverend Dr. Woodhouse, Dean of this Cathedral, Who, with two infant Daughters, Ellen Jane and Marianne, Survived him. Below, on a mattress of white statuary marble, these two infant daughters, who did not long survive him, are seen reposing in sacred sleep, with this inscription. Sacred to the memory of Ellen Jane and Marianne, only Children of the late Rev. William Robinson and Ellen Jane, his Wife, Their affectionate Mother, In fond remembrance of their "Heav'n-lov'd-Innocence," Consigns their resemblances to this Sanctuary, In humble Gratitude For the glorious Assurance, that Of such is the Kingdom of God. [LICHFIELD MONUMENTS (1834) 62-3]

►William Robinson 1787-....
c 16 Jul 1787 Mavesyn Ridware *son of Charles Barnes Robinson of Hill Ridware, Staffs gentleman c1756-1831 and Mary (-----)*
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 6 Jul 1805 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1809
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Sep 1810
(M.A.) 1812
(Fellow) 1812-36
(stipendiary curate, Croxall, Derbys)
- (licensed) 2 Sep 1810
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Sep 1811
(stipendiary curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- ("to reside at Hill Ridware", licensed) 10 Jan 1814 [D5716/1/4/1]
(rector, Wishaw, Warwicks)
- (presented by Haughton Farmer Okeover)
- (instituted) 28 Nov 1816
[SIMMS]

►Thomas Robotham e1539-....
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579

►Robert Blanch Robson c1857-....
b c1857 [X BMD]
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Claverdon, Warwicks) 1881-4
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1882
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1884-7
(vicar, West Bromwich St Paul, Staffs) 1887-p1906

►Peter {des} Roches OR de Rupibus c1170-1238
d 9 Jun 1238
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (provided by the Pope) 1202 [Harwood (1806)]
(Bishop, Winchester) 1205-d
[ODNB, which does not mention his Archdeaconry]

►Joseph Rochford e1711-....
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 3 May 1741

▌Joseph Rochford (vicar of Kingsbury, Warwicks) c1730-1771 **1768-1771**
d a18 Apr 1771
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1754
(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Jun 1754
- (as Min. of Rushall, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 25 Jun 1759
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1759
(Perpetual Curate, Pelsall, Staffs) 1768-d
- (presented by Frederick Keppel (Bishop of Exeter) 1729–1777 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (licensed) 11 Dec 1768
- (appointed) 1 Dec 1769
(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 11 Jan 1769-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 11 Jan 1769

Josiah Rock (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) e1620-....
Rock, born perhaps about 1620, is of unknown parentage. He is said to have studied at Cambridge but is not known to have matriculated. Perhaps about 1640 he left university to travel overseas but failed to embark and returning to Cambridge stopped at Ashbourne, Derbys. Here he settled and became a schoolmaster. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by about Jan 1651.2 when he was in office as presbyterian assistant minister-in-charge of Enville rectory. On 24 Mar 1654.5 perhaps already in office as presbyterian minister he was appointed parish register of Rowley Regis dependent parochial chapelry. In 1655 he may have received an augmentation of £10 to his salary. Still at Rowley in late 1656 he was a member of the *Worcestershire Association.*
On 10 Sep 1656 he was admitted as presbyterian minister of Saundby rectory, Notts. On 11 Jan 1660.1 he was presented at East Retford quarter sessions for not reading the common prayer. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Thereafter he may have worked again as a schoolmaster. By 1667 he had moved to Bole (adjacent to Saundby) and in May 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at his house there which was then licensed as a presbyterian meeting-place. No further record has been discovered. However one *Maria Rocke* (perhaps his wife) was buried on 30 Dec 1683 at Saundby. Rock married perhaps about 1645 to a woman (? Mary d 1683) by whom he may have had 8 children (perhaps 4 boys and 4 girls). Henry Sampson presbyterian minister c1629-1700 reported a story that Rock, when an undergraduate at Cambridge, started to go on a sea voyage, the ship sailed without him and he had

only 18d. wherewith to get back to Cambridge. He arrived at Ashbourne where an innkeeper got him to give some writing lessons to his daughter, with the result that he set up as a schoolmaster there and remained till he had a wife and six children. *Calamy* records in 1713: [Rock was] A good Man, and a painful profitable Preacher. After his Ejectment he taught School privately: But some Time before his Death, he got into a Priviledg'd Place in the Gift (I think) of esquire Disney, where he preach'd publickly without Conforming. [NOTE: At Rowley, Rock had a contemporary of the same name - Josiah Rock of Rowley Regis nailer c1626-1694. Perhaps Rock was himself from that area.]

Josiah Rock (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis, Staffs) e1620-....
b e1620 *of unknown parentage*
m e1645 ----- -----
[? m 1645 London Holy Trinity Minories: Mary Pratt]
[? m Mary -----; i *as Maria* 30 Dec 1683 Saundby]

(presbyterian assistant minister-in-charge, Enville rectory, Staffs) 1651.2
- (in office) cJan 1651.2 [1915 p99]
(presbyterian minister, Rowley Regis dependent parochial chapelry, Staffs) 20 Mar 1654.5-a1658
- (as Josias, appointed registrar) 20 Mar 1654.5
- ("Minister at Rowl(e)y (Regis), Staffordshire", Member, Worcestershire Association) late 1656
- (in office) cJun 1657
- (replaced in office) 1658
(presbyterian minister, Saundby, Notts)
- (admitted) 10 Sep 1656
- (a successor instituted) 24 Jan 1662.3

chn: ----- Rock [1] b c1646
----- Rock [2]
----- Rock [3] b c1648
----- Rock [4]
Josiah Rock b c1650; (aged 17, as son of Josiah Rock of Bole, Notts, adm. Magdalene, Cambridge)
24 Jun 1667; (B.A.) 1671 [Calamy Revised (1934) p414]
----- Rock [6] b c1651
[?] Hanna Rock b *mother Mary* 8 Oct 1656 Rowley Regis

(1645, London Holy Trinity Minories) Josia Rock and Mary Pratt
(1696) [Baxter (1696) p]
(1702) *Rowley: [8 - Josiah Rock (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis, Staffs) e1610-....] Mr. Joseph Rock. A very Calm, Humble, Sober, Peaceable, Godly and Blameless Minister, and of very good Abilities. [NOTE: Left office in 1658] [Calamy (1702) p357-9]
(1713) Saunby: Mr. Josiah Rock. A good Man, and a painful profitable Preacher. After his Ejectment he taught School privately: But some Time before his Death, he got into a Priviledg'd Place in the Gift (I think) of esquire Disney, where he preach'd publickly without Conforming.
[Calamy (1713) p526]
(1713) Rowley: Mr Joseph Rock. A very Calm, Humble, Sober, Peaceable, Godly, and Blameless Minister, and of very good Abilities And Mr William Turton, M.A. afterwards Pastor to a Congregation in Birmingham in Warwickshire [Calamy (1713) p625-6]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) SAUNBY Chap Mr Joseph Rock After his ejectment he taught school privately but some time before his death he got into a privileged place in the gift of John Disney Esq where he preached publicly without conforming He was a good man of a very calm humble sober peaceable temper a godly blameless and useful minister of very good abilities and one of great diligence and success in catechizing [Calamy (1778) p295]
(1803) SAUNBY [Chap] Mr Joseph Rock. After his Ejectment he taught School privately; But some Time before his Death, he got into a Priveledged Place in the Gift of John Disney Esq, where he preach'd publickly without Conforming. He was a good man, of a very calm, humble, sober, peacable temper; a godly, blameless and useful minister, of very good abilities; very diligent and successful in catechizing. [Calamy III (1803) p105]
(1900) [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) 320(256) Josiah Rocke of Bole ... presbyterian ... dwelling house at Bole; 320(257) Josias Rock ... & house ... presbyterian; 320(299) 3 May 1672 ... Josiah Rock ... licence to preach in his own house at Bole; E65 1 May 1672 ... Josiah Rocke ... presbyterian ... licence to preach in his own house at Bole; E71 2 May 1672 ... Josiah Rockes house at Bole licensed for a presbyterian meeting place. [Turner (1911) p715]
(1915) (Rowley Regis) 15 Rocke. Member of Worcestershire Association of ministers c1655 and described as "of Rowley." (Shaw II p455) Had been minister at Enville in 1651.2. One "Josias" Rocke was appointed registrar 20 Mar 1654.5 and acted as such till circa Jun 1657, probably identical with this minister (PR). The trustees granted to an unnamed minister here an augmentation of £10. in 1655. (Shaw II p511) [1915 p67]
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) ROCK, JOSIAH. rector of Saundby, Notts. 1662. Adm. 10 Sept. 1656. Presented at Quarter Sessions, East Retford, 11 Jan 1660-1, for not reading common prayer. Successor inst. 24 Jan. 1662-3. (L.'1656'. 126: Sessions Records, Nottingham:

Act Book, York: Cal. 526, 625. Cont. 690, 772.) H. Sampson (q.v.) reports a story that Rock, when an undergraduate at Cambridge, started to go on a sea voyage, the ship sailed without him and he had only 18d. wherewith to get back to Cambridge. He arrived at Ashbourne, Derbs., where an innkeeper got him to give some writing lessons to his daughter, with the result that he set up as a schoolmaster there and remained till he had a wife and six children (Add. MS. 4460. 65). C. at Enville, Staffs., 1651 (W.S.A.S., 99). C. of Rowley Regis, Clent, Staffs., in 1655 (ib. 67). Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. Licensed (P.) at his house, Bole, 1 May 1672. 'After his Ejectment he taught School privately: But some Time before his Death, he got into a Priveledg'd Place [? Kirkstead, Lincs.] in the Gift of esquire Disney, where he preach'd publickly without Conforming.' Son Josiah adm. Magdalene, Camb., 24 June 1667, age 17, as of Bole: B.A. 1671. [Calamy Revised (1934) p414]

Josiah Rock of Rowley Regis, Staffs nailer c1626-1694
m 1 Jul 1656 Rowley Regis: Ann Parks; i as *wife of Josias* 30 Jun 1694 Rowley Regis
i *as Josias* 4 Jul 1694 Rowley Regis
(Jervis Rocke and Paul Rocke, each 1 hearth, Rowley Regis) 1665 HT
chn: John b 23 Apr 1657 Rowley Regis
Margaret b 19 Jul 1660; c 5 Aug 1660 Rowley Regis
Josiah c 29 Dec 1662 Rowley Regis
Ann c 23 Feb 1667.8 Rowley Regis
Catherine c 27 Sep 1670 Rowley Regis
Hanna i 31 Aug 1671 Rowley Regis
Eleanor c 8 Apr 1673 Rowley Regis
(1 Jul 1656, Rowley Regis) Josias Rocke nailer and Ann Parks spinstress

---

►Josiah Rock c1810-....
b c1810 Birmingham *son of ----- Rock and Elizabeth (-----)*
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1827 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1827
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(second master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 11 Dec 1837-....
- (elected) 11 Dec 1837 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
(later of Solihull)
[NOT a clergyman]

►Thomas Rocke e1586-....
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (first entry in parish register in his handwriting) 7 Jan 1615.6
- (last entry in parish register in his handwriting) 29 Dec 1630

William Rock (?presbyterian minister of Mayfield) 1620-1694 **G37**
Rock, christened on 5 Nov 1620 at Shrewsbury St Chad, was 2nd and posthumous son of Thomas Rock of Frankwell in Shrewsbury glover c1572-1620 and Gwen (?Blake). He was educated at Shrewsbury under Mr Chaloner. He studied at Cambridge where on 9 Apr 1640 he was admitted as a sizar at St John's College and matriculated that year but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1648 when, apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Shropshire testimony* of 1648 as "William Rock Minister of Aston". By the winter of 1651.2 he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Mayfield vicarage. Here in 1656 and 1659 he received an augmentation of £18 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1665 "Mr Rocke" was assessed on 3 hearths at Church Mayfield in Mayfield. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Rock - [ejected Minister] Of Mayfield ~~all these~~ yet has £30 [allowance]. Rock died, aged 74, at Uttoxeter where he was buried on 27 Dec 1694. His will made on 22 Dec 1694 was proved under Lichfield on 18 Apr 1695. His personalty was valued at £59/7/8 and included "Item Books in his Closett £6/5/6". Rock married on 24 Jul 1651 at Tamworth to Mary Boyes (d ?1697) by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. In his will made on 11 Jan 1655.6 Thomas Blake (*compliant* minister of Tamworth) c1596-1657 bequeathed "to my nephew Mr William Rocke now minister of Mathfield my Junius and Tremelius Bible togther with anie of the ... booke or curmans works that he shall chose out of my studie ...". Samuel Beresford (presbyterian assistant minister of Tamworth) 1629-1697 who was also mentioned in Blake's will and also appointed a trustee in Rock's will was apparently his maternal cousin. *Calamy* records in 1702 "Mr. Joseph[sic] Rock. A very Calm, Humble, Sober, Peaceable, Godly and Blameless Minister, and of very good Abilities."

William Rock (?presbyterian minister of Mayfield, Staffs) 1620-1694 1652-1662
c 5 Nov 1620 Shrewsbury St Chad *son of Thomas Rock of Frankwell in Shrewsbury glover c1572-1620 and Gwen*
(?Blake)
m *as minister of the Gospell* 24 Jul 1651 Tamworth: Mary Boyes; [? i *as Mrs.* 9 Mar 1696.7 Uttoxeter]
i 27 Dec 1694 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 22 Dec 1694/18 Apr 1695
(educated at Shrewsbury under Mr Chaloner)
(as son of Thomas, glover, of Shrewsbury, deceased, aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Apr 1640 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1640
(Minister, Aston, Salop)
- (in office) 1648
Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Shropshire testimony* of 1648 as " William Rock Minister of Aston "
("William Rock Minister of Aston" signed the Shropshire testimony) 1648
(?presbyterian minister, Mayfield, Staffs) 1652-24 Aug 1662
- (in office) Winter 1651.2
- (received an augmentation of £18 pa) 1656 & 1659
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
[? (as Mr Rocke, 3 hearths, Church Mayfield in Mayfield) 1665 [1666 HT]]
chn: Mary Rock c 11 Jul 1652 Mayfield
Elizabeth Rock c 16 Mar 1655.6 Mayfield
Thomas Rock
(1690, Common Fund Survey) Mr Rock - [Minister] Of Mayfield ~~*all these*~~ aged and dark and preacheth not yet has £30 pa [allowance]
(22 Dec 1694) William Rock of Uttoxiter clerke ... land in Farley, Staffs to [trustees] Samuel Beresford of Weston under Lizard, Salop[sic] clerk etc ... wife Mary [executor] ... son Thomas ... daughters Mary and Elizabeth ... [makes his mark] Inventory (24 Jan 1694.5) £59/7/8 ... "Item Books in his Closett £6/5/6"
(1702) Rowley: Mr. Joseph Rock. A very Calm, Humble, Sober, Peaceable, Godly and Blameless Minister, and of very good Abilities [Calamy (1702) p357]
(1713) Rowley: Mr Joseph Rock. A very Calm, Humble, Sober, Peaceable, Godly, and Blameless Minister, and of very good Abilities And Mr William Turton, M.A. afterwards Pastor to a Congregation in Birmingham in Warwickshire [Calamy (1713) p625-6]
(1727) as 1713 [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) Mathfield: Mr. William Rock [Calamy (1778) p400]
(1803) MATHFIELD. Mr William Rock [Calamy III (1803) p239]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 7 Rocke. Probably son of Thomas Rocke, glover, of Shrewsbury, born c1624, educated at Shrewsbury school and at St John's College, Cambridge (Mayor, Venn). Married 24 Jul 1651 Mary Boyes at Tamworth; minister here in the winter of 1651.2 (return of that date); in receipt of an augmentation of £18 pa from the trustees in 1656 and 1659 (LMS 970 p111; 981 p20; 994 p142); paid subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2; ejected 1662 (Dioc. Reg., Calamy). [SHC 1915 p192]
(1917) ROCK, WILLIAM (b 1624 ?). (? Born at Shrewsbury. Son of Thomas Rocke, glover. From Shrewsbury grammar school admitted sizar at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge, 9 Apr. 1640, aet. 16; matric., 1640, as “ Knock’’; did not graduate.) Ejected from the vicarage of Mayfield, Staff (C Jo P V) [96] [Gordon (1917) p341]
(1924) adds nothing [Matthews (1924) p88 96]
(1934) ROCK, WILLIAM. vicar of Mayfield, Staffs. 1662. There 1652. Successor inst. 9 Dec. 1662. (W.S.A.S., 192: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 631.) Son of Thomas, of Shrewsbury, glover. Bap. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 5 Nov. 1620. School, Shrewsbury. St. John's, Camb., adm. 1640. Minister of Aston, Salop, in 1648, when signed Testimony. ~~?Assistant at Tamworth in 1651?~~ to his uncle, Thos. Blake, who refers to him in his will (P.C.C. 1657). ~~169o,'of Mayfield, aged and dark and preacheth not~~ yet has £30 per annum'. Will, as of Uttoxeter, 22 Dec. 1694: p. 18 April 1695 (B'ham.). Property at Farley. Wife Mary (married 24 July 1651, at Tamworth, nee Boyes): son Thomas: daughters Mary and Elizabeth. Inventory, 24 Jan. 1694.5, £59/7/8 [Matthews (1934) p414]

----- Blake
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Blake b c1596 Staffs
John Blake
-dau- m Rocke (and had chn: William)
-dau- m Beresford (and had chn: Samuel)
(11 Jan 1655.6) Thomas Blake of Tamworth in the countie of Warwick minister of the gosepll ... wife Jane ... brother John ... to my nephew Mr William Rocke now minister of Mathfield my Junius and Tremelius Bible togther with anie of the ... booke or curmans works that he shall chose out of my studie ... to wife All my English divinite Bookes ... I give all the rest of my Bookes togther with all my manuscripts to my nephew Samuel Beresford now minister of Bremingham Aston
Thomas Rocke of Frankwell in Shrewsbury glover c1572-1620
m Gwen (?Blake); i *of Frankwell* 22 Feb 1647.8 Shrewsbury St Chad
i *Thomas Rocke of Frankwell glover* 25 Feb 1619.20 Shrewsbury St Chad; Will 8 Feb 1619.20 /3 Apr 1620 (PCC)
chn: Thomas Rocke b c1602
Elizabeth Rocke b c1604; m 14 Nov 1625 Shrewsbury St Chad: Richard Mather
Jane Rocke c 2 Mar 1617.8 Shrewsbury St Chad
William Rocke c 5 Nov 1620 Shrewsbury St Chad
(8 Feb 1619.20) Thomas Rocke of Frankwell ... to Thomas (under 21) son dwelling house ... Gwen wife [executor] ... dau Elizabeth ... dau Jane ... Roger ?Downce my wifes father in lawe

Thomas Rocke
m ----- -----
i *Thomas Rocke of Frankwell glover* 13 Aug 1642 Shrewsbury St Chad
chn: Ann Rocke c 12 Apr 1622 Shrewsbury St Chad
Margaret Rocke c 13 Nov 1623 Shrewsbury St Chad; i 8 Dec 1623 Shrewsbury St Chad
Alice Rocke c 30 Dec 1624 Shrewsbury St Chad
(12 Aug 1642) Thomas Rocke of Frankwell ... my house in Franckwell wherein my father did live unto my mother Gwen R. and my brother in law Richard Mather [trustees] ... brother William ... sister Jane R. ... Elizabeth Mather wife of Richard M.

►Andrew Rode e1493-....
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) a1533-1536
- (in office) 1533
- (resigned) 1536

►James Rode {Rhode} 1693-1729
c 2 Jul 1693 Stafford St Mary *son of Christopher Rode of Stafford gentleman c1666-1731 [SLG]*
d a3 May 1729
(aged 17, as Rode, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 24 Mar 1710.1
(B.A.) 1714
(M.A.) 1717
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Ely) 16 Mar 1717
(ordained priest by London) 8 Jun 1718
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 14 Jan 1720-d
- (appointed) 14 Jan 1720

►Thomas Rodeburne c1380-1442
b c1380 [? Rodbourne, Wilts]
d a27 Jun 1442
(M.A.) a1411
(Fellow, Merton College, Oxford) 1398-1411
(Bursar) 1399-1400
(Junior Proctor) 1401-2
(rector, East Deeping, Lincs)
- (collated) c1412
(ordained priest) 17 Dec 1412
(Archdeacon, Sudbury) 13 Mar 1414-18 Apr 1429
- (collated) 13 Mar 1414
- (exchanged) 18 Apr 1429 [CPR 1422-1429 p532]
(Warden, Merton College, Oxford) 1416-Apr 1417
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 18 Apr 1429-1433
- (by exchange) 18 Apr 1429 [CPR 1422-1429 p532]
(Lic.Th.) a1433
(Bishop, St David's) 5 Oct 1433
- (provided) 5 Oct 1433
- (received the temporalities) 16 Dec 1433
- (consecrated) 31 Jan 1433.4
[ODNB]

▌Luke Roden (P.C. of Rocester, Staffs) ?1697-1744 **1738-1744**
[? c 1 Jan 1697 Eccleshall *son of Henry Rhoden*]
[? m1 31 Jan 1722 Dalbury Lees: Sarah Walker]
m Elizabeth -----
d a10 Aug 1744
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Jul 1721
(stipendiary curate, Dalbury Lees, Derbys)
- (appointed) 22 Aug 1722
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1738
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) Sep 1738-d
- (nominated by George Hunt of Rocester, Staffs esquire c1717-1762 **[SLG]**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 OR 25 Sep 1738

chn: Luke Roden c 12 Feb 1734 Rocester; [? m 22 Dec 1769 Uttoxeter: Ann Heath]
Elizabeth Roden c 7 Jul 1735 Rocester; i 31 Mar 1737 Rocester
Ann Roden c 26 Oct 1738 Rocester
William Roden c 23 Apr 1741 Rocester

►**Luke Rodolphucci de Gentilibus e1342-....**
(Cardinal Priest of St Sixtus)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) p5 Jan 1382-a20 Mar 1386.7
- (provided by the Pope) p5 Jan 1382 [CPR 1381-1385 p407-8]
- (admitted) Jun 1383 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 ff196-196b]
- (in office) 9 Jul 1386 [AC 1 f12]
- (in litigation with John Babyngle) 1386-20 Mar 1386.7
- (replaced in office) 26 Jun 1387

►**----- Roe e1706-....** **1746**
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1746 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►**Ernest Richard Roe c1930-....**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1954
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1954
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1955
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1954-7
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1957-62
(vicar, Cobridge, Staffs) 1962-....

►**George Roe c1736-1816** **1785-1816**
d a16 May 1816 [? 8 Feb 1816]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1760
(Master, Kniveton School, Derbys)
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1760
(stipendiary curate, Carsington, Derbys)
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1760
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Ashbourn) 25 Sep 1763
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourn, Derbys)
(Perpetual Curate, Hayfield, Derbys) 1 Jun 1765-a26 Aug 1773
- (presented by Hayfield freeholders)
- (appointed) 1 Jun 1765
(Master, Hayfield School, Derbys) 4 Aug 1766-a7 Nov 1782
- (appointed) 4 Aug 1766
(Perpetual Curate, Parwich, Derbys) 12 Jun 1773-d
- (presented by Sir Richard Levinge Bart)
- (licensed) 12 Jun 1773
(Perpetual Curate, Alsop le Dale, Derbys) 20 Aug 1773-d
- (presented by Alsop le Dale freeholders)
- (licensed) 20 Aug 1773
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 1785-d
- (presented by Hugh Bateman of of Hartington, Derbys [1st Baronet] 1756-1824 [SLG]
& Thomas Gould of Sheen gentleman, as true patron) [VCH (Sheen)]
- (licensed) 17 Mar 1785
(rector, Fenny Bentley, Derbys) 19 Jun 1799-d
- (presented by Sir Richard Kaye Baronet)
- (instituted) 19 Jun 1799

►**James Roe c1831-....**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Mayfield, Staffs) 1856-8
(stipendiary curate, Stepney St Thomas) 1860-74
(vicar, Loughborough Park St Catherine, London SW) 1877-1902

Alleyne Rogers c1803-1875
b c1803 [? Louth *son of John Rogers (Proctor of Trinity College, Dublin)]*
m1 Harriott -----; (aged 47, b Ireland) 1851 C
m2 cNov 1853 Stourbridge RD: Rebecca -----; m1 ----- Chambers; (and had chn: Elianor b c1842); (aged 32, b Kinver)
d *aged 72* cAug 1875 Stourbridge RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon by Dublin) 1837
(ordained priest by Dublin) 1838
(Perpetual Curate, Brockmoor, Staffs) 1851
- (aged 47, b Ireland, of Brockmoor, "P.C. of Brockmoor") 1851 C
(Curate, Leighton St Peter, Cheshire)
(aged 57, b Ireland, of Castle St, Kinver "Cleryman without cure of souls") 1861 C
(in retirement of Longlands, Stourbridge, Worcs) 1865
chn: Alleyne Henry R. Rogers (aged 6, b Brockmoor) 1861 C
John R.A. Rogers (aged 5, b Brockmoor) 1861 C

►**Charles Digby Rogers c1877-....**
b c1877 *son of ----- ----- of 9 St John's Terrace, Weymouth*
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 3 Oct 1895
(matriculated) Michs 1895
(B.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Wem, Salop) 1899-1904
(ordained priest) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Andrew) 1907-16
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1917-9
(rector, Little Thurlow, Suffolk) 1919-29
(rector, Little Thurlow-cum-Little Bradley, Suffolk) 1929-45
(of 7, Highwood Road, Parkstone, Dorset) 1952

►**Dewi Glyndwr Rogers** (**rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs**) **1916-1982** **1944-1948**
b 3 Jan 1916 [DCert]
d *aged 66* Dec 1982 East Staffordshire RD
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1937
(ordained deacon) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Portishead, Soms) 1939-42
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1940
(Resident Warden Toc H Club, Oxford) 1942-43
(Resident Warden Toc H Club, Aberystwyth) 1943-44
(**stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Werrington, Staffs**) 1944-8
(**vicar, Oakamoor-cum-Cotton, Staffs**) 1948-57
(**rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs**) 1957-?1981
(**rector, Hamstall Ridware-cum-Pipe Ridware, Staffs**) 1957-?1981

►**Edward Rogers c1681-1741**
b c1681 Home, Salop *son of Edward Rogers*
d (a22 Sep) 1741
(aged ?17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 17 Nov 1698 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1702
(M.A.) 1706
(rector, Lydham, Salop) 1710

(rector, More, Salop) 1720
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 9 Oct 1727-d
- (presented by Charles Baldwyn of Aqualate in Forton, Staffs esquire c1687-1751)
- (instituted) 9 Oct 1727

►Ernest Henry Rogers (vicar of Tamworth, Staffs) c1868-1936 NOT CROSS INDEXED
d *aged 68* 1936 Tamworth RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1889
(ordained deacon) 1891
(stipendiary curate, West Coseley, Staffs) 1891-4
(ordained priest) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1894-1902
(vicar, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1903-p1920
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington, Glascote & Hopwas], Staffs) 1922-d
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1922-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 1933-d

►George Rogers e1502-....
(prebendary, Stafford Swetnam)
- (paid first fruits) Oct 1542
- (had a salary of 12/0 & pension of 12/0) 1548

►George Albert Rogers c1814-1884 **1845-1847**
b c1814 Beaulieu, Hants
m Eleanora Maria -----; (aged 28, b Okehampton, Devon) 1851 C
d *aged 69* 30 Jan 1884
(admitted St Catharine's, Cambridge) 6 May 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(migrated to Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1836
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Bath and Wells) 1839
(ordained priest) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Weston-super-Mare, Soms) 1839-44
(M.A.) 1843
(Evening Lecturer, Islington St Mary) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1845-7
(vicar, Leominster, Herefs) 1847-51
- (aged 37, b Beaulieu, Hants, of Great Malvern, Worcs "vicar of Leominster & Dom. Chaplain to the Rt Honble Viscount Clifford") 1851 C

(Domestic Chaplain to Viscount Clifford)
(vicar, Regent Square St Peter, London) 1851-7
(vicar, Holloway St Luke) 1857-69
(vicar, Dover Christ Church) 1869-d
(Perpetual Curate, Hougham-by-Dover, Kent) 1869
(author, "Jacob's Well"; "The Valour of Faith"; "Footprints of Jesus"; "Bethany", etc)
[SIMMS]
chn: Albert Albany S. Rogers (aged ?8w) 1851 C

►John Rogers c1731-1806
b c1731 *son of William Rogers of Leekfrith in Leek, Staffs commoner*
d a1 Apr 1806
(aged 21, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 21 Mar 1752 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1755
(stipendiary curate, Quarnford, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Dec 1755

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1756
(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs) 1790-d
- (presented by Miles Atkinson *qua* vicar of Leek)
- (licensed) 24 Dec 1790

►Richard Rogers e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (as Dominus, curatus ..., in office) c1532 FAS

►Thomas Rogers e1518-....
[? (at Oxford)]
(**prebendary, Stafford Poterell**)
- (had a salary of 12/0 & pension of 12/0) 1548

►Thomas Rogers 1789-1860
b 17 Mar 1789 London *1st son of Daniel Rogers of Stourbridge, Worcs*
d 1860
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1805 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1807
(B.A.) 1811
(M.A.) 1814
(Fellow) 1816
(ordained priest by Bristol) 25 May 1816
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 30 Aug 1824-a22 Apr 1837
- (presented by the Governors)
- (licensed) 30 Aug 1824
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Apr 1826 & 6 Feb 1827
(Minister, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1827-a22 Apr 1837
(Curate, Holbeck, Yorks) 1839-43
(Curate, Stainland) 1844-5
(Chaplain of Norfolk Island) 1846-d

►William Rogers e1682-.... **1722**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey)
- (appointed) 22 Sep 1722

►Barry Rogerson 1936-....
b 1936
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1975-9
(Team rector, Wednesfield, Staffs) 1979
(Suffragan Bishop, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1979-85
(Bishop, Bristol) 1985-....

►John Rogerson c1645------
(at Queen's, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 OR 7 Mar 1669
(Preacher, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (licensed) Mar 1669
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 OR 27 Feb 1670
[? (stipendiary curate, Repton & Willington, Derbys)
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676

►Thomas Rogerson c1856-....
b c1856 ?Oulton, Yorks
m Mary A. -----; (aged 36, b Leicester) 1891 C
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880

(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1880-1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1881-4
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1884-92
- (aged 39, b ?Oulton, Yorks, of Cecil Street, Cannock "Clergy in holy orders") 1891 C
(rector, Wrockwardine Wood, Salop) 1892-1906
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys) 1906-19
(vicar, Stanford-upon-Avon-cum-Swinford) 1919-....
chn: Evelyn M. Rogerson (aged 7, b Tatenhill) 1891 C
Edith A. Rogerson (aged 6, b Cannock) 1891 C
Thomas Scott Rogerson b cMay 1886 Cannock RD [? also at Atherstone RD] **[SCD]**
Emily B. Rogerson (aged 3, b ?????, Staffs) 1891 C
Walter J.L. Rogerson (aged 1, b ?????, Staffs) 1891 C

►Thomas Scott Rogerson 1886-....
b cMay 1886 Cannock RD [? also at Atherstone RD] *son of Thomas Rogerson c1856-.... **[SCD]** and Mary A. (-----)*
(aged 5, b ?????, Staffs) 1891 C
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1908
(at Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1908
(ordained deacon) 1909
(ordained priest by Newcastle) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Tynemouth, Northumbs) 1909-12
(M.A.) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Hanworth St George, Middx) 1912-4
(stipendiary curate, Heanor, Derbys) 1915-20
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1918-9
(stipendiary curate, Tibshelf, Derbys) 1920-22
(vicar, Stanford-on-Avon, Northants-cum-Swinford, Leics) 1922-8
(vicar, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1928-32
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 1932-7
(Perpetual Curate, Morville-cum-Aston Eyre, Salop) 1937-p1947

►William Rogerson (rector of Stockton, Salop) c1568-1642
Will *of William Rogerson, Clerk of Stockton, Shropshire* (PCC) 18 Jan 1641.2
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1584
(Scholar) 1588
(B.A.) 1588.9
(Fellow) 1591
(M.A.) 1592
(incorporated at Oxford) 1592
(ordained deacon & priest by Peterborough) 20 Oct 1596
(B.D.) 1599
(rector, Stockton, Salop) 22 Nov 1599-d
- (instituted) 22 Nov 1599
- (in office) 13 Mar 1639
(Incumbent, Bonninghall, Salop)
- (in office) 13 Mar 1639
(Canon, St Paul's) 1604-38
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 1 Dec 1613-?1635
- (subscribed to articles/appointed) 1 Dec 1613 [York Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f21]
- (installed) 7 Dec 1613 [CCEd]
- (installed/collated) 7 Feb 1613.4 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
- (replaced in office) 15 Dec 1635 [PRO E 331 COV.../16]

►Adam Rogus e1202-....
(rector, Penn, Staffs) 1242

►William Rokeby c1467-1521
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 28 Jan 1511.2-d
- (translated) 28 Jan 1511.2
[ODNB]

►John Rolf e1374-.... **....-1414**
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (left office) 1414 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►Thomas Forster Rolfe c1856-....
b c1856 *4th son of George Crabb Rolfe of Hailey, Oxon clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated non-collegiate from Oxford) 7 Mar 1874 [FOSTER]
(Bible Clerk, All Souls College, Oxford) 1874-7
(B.A.) 1878
(M.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, in charge, Amington, Warwicks) 1881-3
(stipendiary curate, Glascote, Warwicks) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1884-96
(rector, Kirk Bramwith, Yorks WR) 1896-p1906

►Edward Rolleston c1546-1615
b c1546 Wemswood, Leics *1st or 2nd son of Richard Rolleston (of Rolleston, Staffs) c1518-....*
m1 ----- -----
m2 17 Apr 1598 Rolleston: Gertrude Fowler; i 26 Nov 1629 Rolleston; Will (...) 1629
d 2 May 1615; i 4 May 1615 Rolleston; M.I. [below]
(matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) Feb 1563.4 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1567.8
(stipendiary curate, Rolleeston, Staffs) cMar 1570.1-2 May 1580
- (signed parish register as rector[sic]) cMar 1570.1 & 1574 etc [PR]
(M.A.) 1572
(Head Master, Rugby School) 1574-80
(aged 33, b Wemswood, Leics, ordained deacon by London) Apr 1579 [DIOCESAN REGISTER]
[? perhaps should read "had been ordained"]
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 2 May 1580-d
- (presented by the Crown *pro* Duchy of Lancaster)
- (instituted) 2 May 1580
- (paid first fruits) 4 May 1580
- ("Scholaris ruralis, bene litteratus; M.A.") [1602 return]
- ("no preacher, a worldling") [1604 return]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Apr 1581
chn: William Rolleston b 25 Aug 1577 Rugby [see Rolleston PR]
Elizabeth Rolleston c 1 ?May 1579 Rolleston
Richard Rolleston c *at Upton/Repton* 4 Apr 1581 Repton [see Rolleston PR]
Arthur Rolleston c 14 May 1584 Rolleston
Edward Rolleston c 8 May 1586 Rolleston; i 23 Oct 1586 Rolleston

His jacet corpus Edwardi Rolleston huius ecclesiae quondam rectoris qui obit 2d die Maii anno Domini 1615. [Shaw (1798) p32] [OLIVER 29]

►Thomas Rolleston e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

►John Rome e1366-1417
d a7 Jan 1416.7 [AC 1 f93]

(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 13 Dec 1406-[? 10 Feb 1412.3]
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Dec 1406 [CPR 1405-1408 p290]
- (mandate to admit) no date [Reg VII [Burghill] f64]
- (mandate to admit) 15 Feb 1406.7 [Reg VII [Burghill] f64]
- (admitted) 16 Feb 1406.7 [AC 1 f72]
- (replaced in office) 10 Feb 1412.3
- (exchanged) 10 Feb 1412.3]
- (in ?error, said to be in office at death) [AC 1 f93]
(Incumbent, Witney, Oxon)
- (by exchange) 10 Feb 1412.3 [AC 1 f88]

►John Jackson Rome 1842-1871
b cMay 1842 Carlisle RD
d cMay 1871 Wolverhampton
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]

►John Romey e1374-....
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1414 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]

►John Rondulson e1502-....
(?stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (as Curate [no place given], witness to the will of Thomas Adhams of Mucklestone) 13 Mar 1541.2 [SHC 1910 257]

►Thomas Rondyll (Chantry Priest of Kinver, Staffs) e1486-.... 1511
(Master, Kinver Chantry School, Staffs)
- (as Sir Thomas Rondyll, appointed) 5 Jan 1510.1 [SRO D3162/1/1]
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Kinver, Staffs)
- (as Sir Thomas Rondyll, to be appointed) 5 Jan 1510.1 [SRO D3162/1/1]
- (as Thomas Randull priest, paid a tax of 7/1¼) 1533

►Humphrey Rone {Roane} c1580-....
b c1580 *son of Anthony Rone of Hounslow, Middx*
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) c1596 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1599;
(B.A.) 1600.1
(Fellow) 1602
(M.A.) 1604
(B.D.) 1611
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells)
(vicar, Dallinghoe, Suffolk) 1613-8
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 2 Dec 1616-a22 Apr 1622
- (collated) 2 Dec 1616 [PRO E 331 COV.../12]
- (installed) 3 Jan 1616.7 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (in office) 23 Jun 1620

►John Ronhald e1359-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Oct 1366

►James Yates Rooker (vicar of Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1812-1887
b 29 Feb 1812; c 29 Oct 1812 Darlaston St Lawrence *son of Abel Rooker of Darlaston surgeon and Susannah (-----)*
m Sarah Ann -----; (aged 60, b Lower Gornal) 1881 C
d *aged 74* 15 Mar 1887 Dudley RD [UNDERHILL 297, gives age as 65]; i Lower Gornal
(aged 25-9, of Darlaston "surgeon") 1841 C
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's College, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1844 [VENN]

(ordained deacon) 1845
[? (stipendiary curate, Bamford, Derbys)]
(stipendiary curate, Hathersage, Derbys) 1845-8
(ordained priest) 1846
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1848-d
- (aged 45[sic], b Darlaston, of Summer Lane, Sedgley "Incumbent of Lower Gornal") 1861 C
- (victim of an attempted murder) 8 Aug 1879
- (aged 65[sic], b Darlaston, of "Vicarage", Sedgley "vicar of Lower Gornal") 1881 C
(J.P., Staffs)
(called B.A. & C.S.A.)
chn: -[dau]- Rooker m T.W.D. Gould of Stourbridge solicitor; (and had chn: Emily A. b c1871 Lower Gornal)
Emily Rooker b cFeb 1849 Dudley RD; (aged 12) 1861 C
Ellen Rooker b cAug 1851 Dudley RD; (aged 28, b Lower Gornal) 1881 C
Mary H Rooker (aged 26, b Lower Gornal) 1881 C
William Frederick Yates Rooker b cFeb 1858 Dudley RD; (aged 23, b Lower Gornal) 1881 C; (at Cambridge) 1878 [see VENN]

►George Roper c1858-1902
b c1858 Wellington, Salop *son of George Roper*
d 26 Mar 1902; M.I. (Coven)
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1874
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 25 Oct 1876 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by York) 1877
(ordained priest) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St James) 1879-83
(Chaplain to Sheffield General Infirmary) 1883-91
(stipendiary curate, Darfield 2nd Mediety, Yorks) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1893-5
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1895-9
(vicar, Coven, Staffs) 1899-d

▌Thomas Roper (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1830-1897 **?1868-1871**
b c1830 Radbourne, Derbys
m Lane A. -----; (aged 37, b Oldham, Lancs) 1871 C
d 25 Dec 1897 Shanklin, Isle of Wight
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1853
(M.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1853
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(Fellow, University of Durham)
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) ?1850s
(stipendiary curate, Bridport, Dorset)
(stipendiary curate, Sudbury, Derby) 1864
(vicar, Newborough, Staffs) ?1868-1871
- (aged 41, b Radbourne, Derbys, of "The Vicarage", Newborough, "vicar of Newborough") 1871 C
(vicar, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1871-1884
- (aged 51, b Derbys, of Church Hill Road, Harborne, "vicar of Holy Trinity") 1881 C
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1884-d

►----- Rose e1565-.... **1605**
(Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►Joseph Claud Rose ?1884-.... **1911-1914**
[? b *as Joseph Claude[sic] in index* cAug 1884 Dudley RD]

(at Lichfield Theological College) 1905
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Andrew, Staffs) 1907-11
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1911-4
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1914-9
(Temporary Chaplain, the Forces) 1917-9
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1920-30
(Chaplain, All Saints Convent, Colney Park, Shenley, Herts) 1930-4
(rector, Timsbury, Soms) 1934-....

►***William Rose e1349-....***
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 19 Oct 1389
- (presented by the Crown) 19 Oct 1389
- (never admitted)

►**William Rose c1854-....**
(at Durham University)
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by York) 1878
(ordained priest by York) 1879
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Cobridge, Staffs) 1881-2

►**Herbert George Rosher 1870-1938 NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b cNov 1870 Pancras RD, London *6th son of Frederick Rosher of London*
m 17 Sep 1901 Edith Mary youngest dau of Edwin Kitchin Lewns of Rye
d *aged 67* 18 Jul 1938 London
(educated at Monkton Combe)
(aged 21, admitted at Pembroke College, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1890
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1895-1903
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(M.A.) 1898
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1903-5
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1905-10
(vicar, Palmerston, New Zealand) 1911-15
(Chaplain, R.A.C.D.) 1914-9
(Serbian Order of St Sava: 5th Class)
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington, Glascote & Hopwas], Staffs) 1917-22
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1918-22
(vicar, Lytham, Lancs) 1922-d

(His medal sold at auction, 21 Sep 1901) 1914-15 Star (Rev., A.C.D.); British War and Victory Medals (Rev.); Serbian Order of St Sava, 5th class breast badge, silver and enamels, mounted as worn, very fine or better (4) Hammer Price £380

►**Robert Peel Ross c1843-....**
b c1843 son of Horatio Ross of Rossie Castle, Montorose (Captain)
m ----- -----
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1867-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Weeford, Staffs) 1869-75
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1875-89
(in retirement of Druim, Inverness) ?1920
chn: Robert Peel Ross b cAug 1888 Tamworth RD; (to marry Muriel youngest dau of E.H. Kinnard of Clevelands, Westgate on Sea, Kent); (Squadron Commander, R.N.A.S.)

►Richard Roston e1453-....
(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by [Sir] John Aston of Tixall, Staffs [Knight] c1464-1523 [SLG])
- (instituted) 1493 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 101]

►Richard Roter (ALIAS Voyter) ....-1380
d a30 Jul 1380 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f179b]
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 4 Jan 1371.2-d
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Jan 1371.2 [CPR 1370-1374 p164 166]
- (royal grant confirmed by the Pope) 1 Sep 1375 [Foedera 111 iii 35]

▌Frederick Rothwell c1884-.... **1928-?1931**
(at St Boniface College, Warminster) 1905
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Bedminster St Aldhelm, Soms) 1908-11
(ordained priest by Bristol) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Hopetown-cum-De Aar, South Africa)
(stipendiary curate, Cathcart, ?Glasgow) 1913-5
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1917-9
(stipendiary curate, King's Somborne, Hants) 1923
(vicar, Penkhull, Staffs) 1928-?1931

►Henry Rothwell e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

►Richard Rothwell e1560-1627
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d *aged 64[sic]* 1627
(matriculated pensioner from Queen's, Cambridge) Easter 1578
(B.A.) 1580.1
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1586
(vicar, Mansfield, Notts)

►Charles Robert Round 1855-....
b cNov 1855 Wolverhampton RD
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1880-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Ripley St John, Derbys) 1884-98
(vicar, Beckingham, Lincs) 1898-

►William Round c1863-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1887-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Belper, Derbys) 189-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stonebroom in Shirland, Derbys) 1895-1902
(vicar, New Radford, Notts) 1902-....

►Anthony Rous e1329-....
d 1370
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) p1369-d

- (appointed) p1369
- (died in office) [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f149b]

►Robert Sheppard Routh c1847-....
b c1847 *son of Robert Alfred Routh of London armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Oct 1865 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(M.A.) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1874-5

John Rowby (P.C. of Keele, Staffs) e1493-.... **1558-1569**
(?Chantry Chaplain *pro* ----- *at* Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (as priest, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558
- (as J. Rowbe cur., subscribed) 1559
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) ?1569

Hugh Marmaduke Rowdon 1853-1932 **1887-1883**
{Hugh Marmaduke Rowden}
b cFeb 1853 London Marylebone RD
m ---- -----
d cFeb 1932 Lichfield RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1875
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Whittington, Staffs) 1877-81
(Deputy sacrist, Lichfield) 1877-83
- (appointed) 13 Apr 1877
- (replaced in office) 26 Feb 1883
(Chaplain, Lichfield Theological College) 1877-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield Close) 1881
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 3 Mar 1883-a26 Sep 1885
- (appointed) 3 Mar 1883
- (replaced in office) 26 Sep 1885
(rector, Puttenham-cum-Long Marston-cum-Wilstone) 1885-1928
(in retirement of 49 Tamworth Street, Lichfield)
chn: Lucy Elizabeth Smart Rowdon m 1919 Guy Francis Seymour Allen (Capt.)
Hugh Marmaduke S. Rowdon b cAug 1885 Lichfield RD; d cNov 1918 Cheltenham RD

►John Rowe 1829-1913
b Mar 1829 Cambridge *son of Henry Francis Rowe*
d *aged 85* 7 Jan 1913
(educated at Uppingham)
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Mar 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1854
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Street, Devon) 1854-6
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1855
(M.A.) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Swavesey, Cambs OR Hunts) 1856-9
(stipendiary curate, Middleton Scriven, Salop) 1859-60
(second master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1860-4
(Classical Master, Birmingham King Edward VI School) 1865-72
(vicar, Long Load, Soms) 1872-d

►**Roger Rowe e1533-....**
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 26 Mar 1573
- (presented by Thomas Blunt & William Yale, for this turn)
- (instituted) 26 Mar 1573
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (Privy Council ordered that he be imprisoned for recusancy and his house be searched) 1587

►**William Gorsuch Rowland c1770-1851**
b c1770 *son of John Rowland of Shrewsbury clerk*
d 28 Nov 1851
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Oct 1786 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1790
(M.A.) 1793
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury Holy Cross)
- (licensed) 13 May 1793
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 May 1793
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Oct 1794
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 22 Sep 1814-d
- (collated) 22 Sep 1814 [B/A/1/28 p207]
- (installed) 23 Sep 1814 [D30/2/1/9 pp177-9]
(Ordinary & Official Principal, Shrewsbury St Mary)
- (appointed) Mar 1816
(?Perpetual Curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1828-d

►**David John Rowlands c1885-....**
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1907
(at St Michael's College, Lalndaff) 1908
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1908
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Aberdare) 1908-14
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Mark) 1914-5
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1915-1920
- (of Bell Street, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1920
(rector, Kirkmanshulme St Cyprian) 1920-p1949

►**Ellis Rowlands (rector of Sotby, Lincs) c1747-a1797**
b c1747 *son of Edward Rowlands of Dolgelly, Merions commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 15 May 1766 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1770
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Aug 1773
(stipendiary curate, Sotby, Lincs)
- (licensed) 20 Feb 1783
(rector, Sotby, Lincs) 14 Mar 1783-d
- (instituted) 14 Mar 1783
- (died in office) a24 Nov 1797
(Perpetual Curate, Baumber, Lincs)
- (died in office) 28 Jun 1800

▌**George Daniel Rowlands (rector of Grindon, Staffs) 1858-1899** **1892-1899**
b 18 Oct 1858 *son of John Rowlands (rector of Grimston, Norfolk)*
m 29 May 1888 Susanna Victoria Annie Parish eldest dau of T---- Parish of Woolscott
d 12 Oct 1899; i Grindon; M.I. [below]
(educated at Repton)
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) Oct 1878 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1878
(B.A.) 1882

(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1884
(stipendiary curate, The Lye, Worcs) 1884-6
(ordained priest) 1885
(M.A.) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Coven, Staffs) 1889-92
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1892-d

(Grindon) George David ROWLAND, MA, rector of Grindon, 18 Oct 1858 - 12 Oct 1899

►John Rowlands c1699-1743
b c1699 *son of Owen Rowlands of Llanasaph, Flints clerk*
m Philippa -----
d a13 Oct 1743
(aged 15, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 15 Mar 1713.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 21 Feb 1717.8
(M.A.) 1721
(ordained deacon by Chester [? NOT Rochester]) 12 Nov 1721
(ordained priest by Chester) 15 Jul 1722
(stipendiary curate, Astbury, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 26 Oct 1722
- (in office) 7 Jul 1725 & 2 Jul 1728
(rector, Llangeitho) 1730
(vicar, Nantcwnlle, Cardigans) 1731
(rector, Lawton, Cheshire)
- (instituted by John Lawton of Lawton, Cheshire esquire 1656-1736 [SLG])
- (appointed) 23 Apr 1733
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 31 Aug 1738-d
- (presented by Samuel Langley 1720-1790 **[SCD]**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 31 Aug 1738
chn: Philippa Rowlands c 18 Apr 1727 Astbury
Frances Rowlands c 30 Jun 1728 Astbury
[? other chn]
Jane Rowlands c 23 Jan 1739.40 Checkley
Owen Rowlands c 7 Dec 1741 Checkley

►William Aylmer Rowlands c1881-....
(at Emanuel College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1904
(at Ridley Hall, Cambridge) 1904
(ordained deacon) 1905
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 1905-12
(M.A.) 1908
(rector, Quinton, Worcs) 1912-23
(vicar, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1923-p1936
(Rural Dean, Smethwick, Staffs) 1923-30

►John Rowlandson (vicar of Bakewell, Derbys) c1586-c1659 **1618-1644**
b c1586 Oxford *son of ----- Rowlandson commoner*
m ----- -----
d c1659
(aged 16, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 9 Dec 1603 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 23 Apr 1607
(stipendiary curate, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbys) c1609
(then ordained, M.A.) 5 Jul 1610
(stipendiary curate, Parwich, Derbys) 1614
(vicar/Minister, Bakewell, Derbys) 13 Jan 1614.5-a24 Jun 1656
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (collated) 13 Jan 1614.5
- (continued here as a presbyterian minister) 1644

- (resigned) a24 Jun 1656
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 4 Dec 1617-Feb 1644
- (appointed) 4 Dec 1617
- (collated) 30 Jan 1617.8 [PRO E 331 COV.../12]
- (installed) 6 Feb 1617.8 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]
- (leased out prebend for 3 lives at £7/6/? pa) 6 Aug 1629 [D30/2/1/6 unfol]
- (in office) 30 Oct 1632 [Lamb Reg Abbot III f58]
(Minister, Whitwell, Derbys) 1650-9
chn: John Rowlandson c 27 Oct 1616 Bakewell [SCD]
Joseph Rowlandson c 4 Nov 1619 Bakewell
Joseph Rowlandson c 8 Feb 1634 Bakewell

(Bakewell) A petition, dated 26 Dec 1614, to the Dean and Chapter from the Churchwardens and inhabitants of Bakewell, claimed that John Rowlandson had the support of Sir George Manners and that the late vicar upon his death bed desired him "to build upon his foundation". In a letter of 9 Jan 1615 the Dean of Lichfield noted the petition in John Rowlandson's favour and also recommended him writing "We can have but a laborious and Godly and painful pastor in the place, and therefore, I pray you, let him taste of our lawful favour'. [DAJ 1984 39]

According to Bagshaw he was an official of the peculiar and used his office to protect Charles Broxholme, the nonconformist curate of Buxton. However, on 11 May 1637 Edward Latham LLB was appointed Official of the Peak Peculiar by the Dean and Chapter. [DAJ 1984 39]

"sequestered by the Westminster assembly to the vicarage of Battle, Sussex, 1644, he left it shortly after and "returned to his benefice from whence he was before, thence driven by the forces raised against the parliament". [FOSTER, who states this might refer to the son]

(Bakewell) ... on 22 Apr 1648 the CPM ordered a grant of £50 pa to him and appointed him as assistant to his father "in regard of the greatness of the said charge which the said Mr. Rowlandson now cannot in regard to the infirmities of old age as formerly undergone without an assistant". [DAJ 1984 39]

John Rowlandson 1616-....
c 27 Oct 1616 Bakewell son of John Rowlandson (vicar of Bakewell, Derbys) c1586-....
[SCD]
(aged 17, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1634 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 10 Nov 1636
(M.A.) 4 Jul 1639
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield pro Carlisle) 22 Sep 1639
(stipendiary curate, Bakewell, Derbys)
- (appointed) 22 Apr 1648
(Minister, Bakewell, Derbys) 24 Jun 1656-1662
- (presented) 24 Jun 1656
(licensed preacher at Bakewell) Aug 1665

(Bakewell) ... on 22 Apr 1648 the CPM ordered a grant of £50 pa to him and appointed him as assistant to his father "in regard of the greatness of the said charge which the said Mr. Rowlandson now cannot in regard to the infirmities of old age as formerly undergone without an assistant". [DAJ 1984 39]

(Bakewell) On 24 June 1656 he was presented to the vicarage by William Steere, chief baron of the Exchequer, and the Trustees for the Maintenance of Ministers on the resignation of John Rowlandson snr. [DAJ 1984 39]

►**Anthony Rowley c1593-....**
(matriculated sizar from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1611 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1614.5
(ordained deacon by York) Sep 1616
(ordained priest) Dec 1616
(M.A.) 1618
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1619-22
- (presented by Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs Knight

c1588-1641 [SLG], for this turn)
- (instituted) 29 Sep OR 4 Oct 1619
- (resigned) a21 Oct 1622

Fernyhaugh Rowley c1727-....
b c1727 Lawton, Cheshire
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1745
(matriculated) 1745
(B.A.) 1748.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Balsall, Warwicks) 16 Sep 1750
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1751
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Sep 1751

►Francis Rowley (vicar of Eccleshall, Staffs) c1576-.... 1606-1630
[? m 2 May 1606 Eccleshall: Margaret Steventon ?dau of Roger Steventon c1549-1606 **[SCD]** and Ann (-----)]
(perhaps a kinsman of Francis Rowley ?1625-1667 **[SCD]**)
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1601 [VENN]
(migrated to Sidney, Cambridge) Jul 1603
(B.A.) 1603
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 18 Apr 1606-a20 Dec 1630
- (instituted) 18 Apr 1606
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
- (resigned)) a20 Dec 1630
(M.A.) 1611
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 1630-9
(as Mr., in office) 28 Oct 1635 and 1636
- (in office) 1639

[NOTE: VENN, in error, calls him a prebendary]

Francis Rowley B.A. (parochial curate of Codsall) ?1625-1667 H102
Rowley, (? christened on 29 Sep 1625 at Astley Abbotts), was probably son of Francis Rowley of Astley Abbotts, Salop yeoman. He studied at Cambridge where on 23 Apr 1641 he was admitted as a sizar at Pembroke College and matriculated in 1642. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1646.7. On 13 Jul 1649 Francis Rowley of Astley Abbotts named a son "Francis Rowley clarke" in his will. Rowley (junior) may have been presbyterian lay reader of Chapel Chorlton in 1651.2. In Jul 1662 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield. On 30 Oct 1662 he was appointed reader (and probably licensed parochial curate) of Codsall. In 1665, as "curate", he certified the hearth tax for Codsall and Oaken constablewicks but was not assessed there. Still in office he died, aged about 42, and was buried here on 6 Oct 1667. Rowley married about 1664 to a woman by whom he had 1 son. Francis Rowley (vicar of Eccleshall) c1576-.... may be a kinsman.

Francis Rowley B.A. (parochial curate of Codsall, Staffs) ?1625-1667 1665
[? c 29 Sep 1625 Astley Abbotts *son of Francis Rowley of Astley Abbotts, Salop yeoman*]
m c1664 ----- -----
i *as Minister of Codsall* 6 Oct 1667 Codsall; Will NOT FOUND

(perhaps a kinsman of Francis Rowley c1576-.... **[SCD]**)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 23 Apr 1641 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1642
(B.A.) 1646.7
(? lay reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) [perhaps a lay reader]
- (as Reader, signed the parish register) 1651.2 [1915]
(as B.A., Trinity, Cambridge, ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 11 OR 13 Jul 1662
(reader, Codsall, Staffs) [? effectively parochial curate]
- (appointed) 30 Oct 1662
(parochial curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1665
- (as Curate, certified the hearth tax for Codsall and Oaken constablewicks but was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (a Mr Rowley, assessed on 3 hearths at Pattingham) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Walter Rowley c 7 Sep 1665 Codsall; i 11 Mar 1666.7 Codsall

> Francis Rowley of Astley Abbotts, Salop yeoman
> Will (PCC) 13 Jul 1649/4 Mar 1650.1
> chn: Francis Rowley c 29 Sep 1625 Astley Abbotts
>
> (13 Jul 1649) Francis Rowley the elder of ?Seaverne in Astley Abbotts, Salop yeoman ... son Francis Rowley clarke ...grandchild Francis ?Fordayne and Ruth (son of John and his daughter Ann) ... dau Elizabeth Rowley

---

►John Rowley c1691-1756

b c1691 *son of William Rowley of Lawton, Cheshire gentle*man
d a26 Jul 1756
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 25 May 1710 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1714
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 Dec 1714
(ordained priest by Chester) 31 Jul 1720
(**rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs**) 20 Nov 1741-a26 Jul 1756
- (presented by Charles Crewe esquire c1710-....)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Nov 1741

►Richard Rowley c1833-1864
b c1833 *2nd son of Thomas Rowley of Bridgnorth, Salop clerk*
d 13 Aug 1864 at "The Rectory", Willey, Salop
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Oct 1851 [FOSTER]
(Student) 1851-64
(B.A.) 1855
(M.A.) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1860
(Incumbent, Maiden Bradley, Wilts)

►Roger Rowley e1554-....
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(vicar, Elmton, Derbys) 20 Apr 1602-....
- (instituted) 20 Apr 1602
- (in office) 21 Mar 1639

▌Rupert James Rowton (rector of Eynsham, Oxon) 1818-1894 **1876-1879**
b c1818 Leics
d 30 Dec 1894 Oxford
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(Scholar) 1841
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 20 Feb 1842
(stipendiary curate, Hazelbury-Bryan, Dorset) 1842-5
(ordained priest by Salisbury) 12 Mar 1843
(M.A.) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Wendover, Bucks) 1845-7
(rector, Southwood-cum-Limpenhoe, Norfolk) 1847-56
(Chaplain to the Clifton Union, Bristol) 1857-9
(stipendiary curate, Shaftesbury St James) 1859-60
(stipendiary curate, Woodlands, Dorset) 1861-2
(Chaplain at Brussels) 1862-4
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St Philip, Surrey) 1865-8
(stipendiary curate, Herriard, Hants) 1868-70
(vicar, Wessington, Derbys) 1870-6
(vicar, Penkhull, Staffs) 1876-9
- (presented by Samuel Minton (LATER Minton-Senhouse) (P.C. of Penkhull, Staffs) 1820-1894 **[SCD]**)
(stipendiary curate, Plungar) Notts) 1880-3
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St Philip, Surrey) 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Ashendon, Bucks) 1886-8
(rector, Eynsham, Oxon) 1888-d
(author, religious) [see CROCKFORD]
[SIMMS*]

►Charles Smith Royds (rector of Haughton, Staffs) 1799-1879 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 20 Sep 1799 Rochdale, Lancs *4th son of James Royds of "Mount Falinge", Brownhill in*

Rochdale, Lancs 1758-1842 and Mary dau of Charles Smith of Summer Castle, Rochdale, Lancs
m 20 Jun 1837 -----: Mary Anne dau of Francis Twemlow of "Betley Court", Betley, Staffs esquire 1783-1865 **[SLG];** b 4 Nov 1817 [gravestone 20]; (aged 23) 1841 C; (aged 33, b Betley) 1851 C; (aged 43) 1861 C; (as of Charnes Hall, Eccleshall) 1879-1885; d 5 Sep 1885 Charnes [gravestone 20])
d 24 Apr 1879 [gravestone 20]; i Haughton
(educated at Halifax)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1818
(matriculated) Michs 1818
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1823
(ordained priest) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs) 1822-31
(M.A.) 1825
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 23 Aug 1831-d
- (presented by his father James Royds of "Mount Falinge", Brownhill in Rochdale, Lancs 1758-1842) 23 Jul 1831
- (inducted) 21 Sep 1831
- (a Haughton freehold voter) 1833
- (aged 41, NOT b Staffs, of "Rectory", Haughton "rector") 1841 C
- (aged 51, b Rochdale, Lancs, of Haughton Rectory) 1851 C
- (aged 61, of Haughton Rectory "rector of Haughton, prebendary of Lichfield, Domestic Chaplain to the Marquis of Abercorn") 1861 C

(farmed 50a of glebe at Haughton)
(by grant of his father, patron of Haughton) 1834-79
(rector, Brereton, Cheshire) 1836-43
(purchased Aston Hall, Derrington and there had built the church of St Matthew, Derrington) 1847
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 16 Jan 1858
(Patron, Heysham) 1865-d
(Perpetual Curate, Derrington, Staffs) 1866-d
(J.P., Staffs)
(Domestic Chaplain to the Marquess of Abercorn)
chn: Charles Twemlow Royds [1] b 11 Apr 1838 Haughton c 6 May 1838; (aged 3) 1841 C; (rector, Heysham, Lancs)
Theodosia Mary Royds [1] b 7 Sep 1840; c 4 Oct 1840; m 20 Apr 1875 ....: Sir George Boughey 5th Baronet 1837-1910 **[SCD];** d 13 Jul 1923; (aged 9m) 1841 C51; (aged 10, b Haughton) 1851 C
Mary Anne Anastasia Royds [2] b 4 Nov 1841 [M.I., Haughton]; c 4 Nov 1841; (aged 9, b Haughton) 1851 C; d 29 Feb 1884 aged .. [gravestone 18b]; i Haughton
Anne Elizabeth Royds [3] c 6 Aug 1843; m 16 Jun 1864 -----: Sir Edward Walter Greene 1st Baronet; d 6 Sep 1912; (aged 7, b Haughton) 1851 C
Gilbert Twemlow Royds [2] b 5 Oct 1845 Haughton c as *Gilbert Horatio* 2 Nov 1845 **[SCD]**
Smith Byrom Royds [3] b 26 Oct 1847 [Gravestone 18a]; c 5 Dec 1847; (aged 3, b Haughton) 1851 C; d *as Major 77th Regiment* 4 Dec 1902 [gravestone 18a] [Memorial Window Mw..]
Frances Harriet Royds [4] c 18 Nov 1849; m 14 Oct 1874 -----: Reginald Thomspon): She (b Haughton, aged 1) 1851 C9
Elizabeth Charlotte Royds [5] b 20 Mar 1853 [M.I., Haughton]; c 24 Apr 1853; d 18 May 1859 aged 6 [Gravestone 18b]
Emily Mary Royds [6] c 15 Apr 1855; m Dec 1885 -----: Sterling Cookesley Voules (rector of Heysham, Lancs) 1843-.... **[SCD]**; (aged 6, b Haughton, visiting Betley) 1861 C
George Fletcher Royds [4]] b 13 Jan 1857; c 8 Feb 1857; m 21 Jan 1885 -----: Emma Beatrice Foster 3rd dau of William Foster of Hornby Castle, Ancs; (and had chn: Thomas William b 16 Nov 1885); d 20 Jun 1935 Betley Court; [See Francis Randle Twemlow the Twemlows (1919)] [VENN]; (aged 4, b Haughton, visiting Betley) 1861 C; (educ. Repton); (adm. pensioner, Trinity, Cambridge) 28 Aug 1874; (Matric.) Michs. 1874; (B.A.) 1878; (assumed, by Royal Licence, the name of Fletcher-Twemlow, in accordance with the will of his uncle Thomas Fletcher Twemlow of Betley Court, Crewe, Staffs whose property he inherited) 1895; (D.L., Staffs); (Sheriff, Staffs) 1917; (of Pitmaston, St John's, Worcester)

►Edward Royds 1790-1836
b 23 Aug 1790 Rochdale; c 7 Oct 1790 Rochdale *3rd son of James Royds of "Mount Falinge", Brownhill in Rochdale, Lancs 1758-1842 and Mary dau of Charles Smith of Summer Castle, Rochdale, Lancs*
m 28 Dec 1819 Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancs: Mary Molyneux dau of Thomas Molyneux of "Newsham House", Liverpool; (remained at "The Rectory", Brereton after the death of her husband)
d *aged 45, of pneumonia* 11 Apr 1836; i Brereton
(educated at Royton, Lancs)
(admitted fellow-commoner at Christ's Church, Cambridge) 19 Jan 1816 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1816
(ordained priest by Chester) 1817
(Perpetual Curate, Hundersfield, Lancs) 1817-27
(rector, Brereton-cum-Smethwick, Cheshire) 1819-d
- (presented by his father James Royds of "Mount Falinge", Brownhill in Rochdale, Lancs 1758-1842)
(B.A.) 1820
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 10 Dec 1822-30 Jun 1831
- (acquired letters testimonial) 6 Nov 1822
- (presented by his father James Royds of "Mount Falinge", Brownhill in Rochdale, Lancs 1758-1842) 19 Nov 1822
- (inducted) 1823
- (never resident at Haughton, his duties were undertaken by his brother Charles)
(M.A.) 1823
chn: Edward Royds [1] b 1820; d *aged 74* 1895 Brereton; (rector, Brereton, Cheshire) 1845
Clement Royds [2] [twin] b 8 Apr 1822
Henry Royds [3] [twin] b 8 Apr 1822
Thomas Molyneux Royds [4] b 12 Mar 1824
Francis Coulman Royds [5] b 24 Oct 1825; (rector, Coddington, Cheshire)
Charles James Royds [6] b 26 Aug 1827
Ann Mary Royds [1] b 16 May 1829
Edmund Moylneux [7] b 26 Dec 1830
Emily Royds [2] b 6 Feb 1834
Nathanael Royds [8] b 23 Mar 1836 Brereton; (rector, Barford, Beds)
[see BLG 1914 for further details of children]

►Gilbert Twemlow Royds 1845-1933 **1918-1933**
b 5 Oct 1845 Haughton Rectory; c *as Gilbert Horatio* 2 Nov 1845 *2nd son of of Charles Smith Royds (rector, Haughton, Staffs) 1799-1879 (above) and Mary Anne dau of Francis Twemlow of Betley Court, Staffs*
m 5 Sep 1872 Wargrave, Berks: Caroline Edith 3rd dau of Simon Sturges (vicar, Wargrave, Berks); d 15 Sep 1914; (aged 34, b Knowl Hill, Berks) 1881 C
d 21 Jan 1933 [Memorial Window MW..]; Will (PCC) -----/23 Mar 1933 *proved by his brother John Fletcher Twelmlow Royds* (value £16,807) [THE TIMES]
(aged 5, b Haughton) 1851 C
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 15, b Haughton, at Rugby School)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 2 May 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Bishop Chapman *pro* Bath & Wells) 1868
(Curate, Doulting, Soms) 1868-71
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1870
(M.A.) 1871
(Curate, Wargrave, Berks) 1871-3
(vicar, Knowle Hill, near Twyford) 1873-9
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) cOct 1879-1921
- (presented by his brother Charles Twemlow Royds clerk 1838-1900) 1879
- [? (inducted himself) ?23 OR 26 Oct 1879]

- (aged 35, of "Rectory", Haughton) 1881 C
- (aged 45) 1891 C
- (aged 55) 1901 C
(author, "Hints To The Restorer Of A Church", published in The Church Builder) Jan 1892
(patron of Haughton) ?1900-?1933
(Rural Dean, Stafford) 1905-21
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 1918-d
[BLG] [SIMMS]
chn: Gertrude Anastasia Royds [1] b 29 Jul 1875 Knowle Hill; unm.; d 16 Aug 1941 Bourne [THE TIMES]; (aged 5, b Knowl Hill, Berks) 1881 C
Beatrice Edith Royds [2] b 30 Nov 1876 Knowle Hill; (aged 4, b Knowl Hill, Berks) 1881 C
Thomas Fletcher Royds [1] b 11 May 1880 Haughton Rectory **[SCD]**
Mildred Theodosia Royds [3] b c1884; d *of pneumonia* 13 Nov 1897 aged 13 [Memorial Window MW..] [ROYDS 114]; (aged 7, b Haughton) 1891 C

►Thomas Fletcher Royds 1880-1964 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 11 May 1880 Haughton Rectory *only son of Gilbert Twemlow Royds 1845-1933* ***[SCD]*** *and Caroline Edith 3rd dau of Simon Sturges (vicar of Wargrave, Berks)*
m 7 Nov 1912 -----: Bertha Grace dau of Robert Harding Milward of Linthurst, Worcs 1838-1903; b 11 Feb 1881
d 11 May 1964; i Haughton
(aged 10m, b Haughton) 1881 C
(educated at Yarlet School, Stafford) c1890
(educated at Marlborough College) Jan 1894
(admitted scholar at Worcester College, Oxford) Oct 1899
(aged 20, at Worcester College, Oxford) 1901 C
(B.A.) 1903
(at Wells Theological College) Oct 1904
(schoolmaster, Wellington School) Sep 1905
(ordained deacon) cDec 1905
(M.A.) 1906
(ordained priest by Oxford) cDec 1906
(assistant schoolmaster, Wel. College, Berks) 1905-6
(Curate, Sutton Courtenay) 1906-8
(Curate, Malvern Holy Trinity, Worcs) 1908-9
(of Croft Villa, Bank Street, Malvern, Worcs)
(Curate, Malvern Priory Church, Worcs) 1909-12
(B.D.) 1910
(vicar, Bollington) cDec 1912-16
(vicar, Tushingham) Feb 1916-1922
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 1922-48
- (presented by his father Gilbert Twemlow Royds of "The Rectory", Haughton clerk 1845-1933) 1922
- (instituted by Dr. Kempthorne, Bishop of Lichfield
- (inducted by Dr. Melville Scott, Rural Dean of Stafford) 16 May 1922
[? (Patron, Haughton, Staffs, on death of his father) 1933]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 1940-d?
(Rural Dean, Stafford) Oct 1941-7
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 28 Jan 1948-1952
- (instituted and inducted) 28 Jan 1948
(of Field Place, Walton, Stone) 1952-63
(author of HAUGHTON RECTORY OR FOUR COUNTRY PARSONS Wilding (Shrewsbury)) 1953
(author of several works) [see CROCKFORD]
chn: John Spencer Twemlow Royds [1] b 1921; (R.A.F.V.R); m Jun 1950 Charlton Kings: Eileen Mary Spencer; d ?1981
Clement Fletcher Royds [2] b 13 May 1923; (educated at Marlborough); (served in R.A.F.); d *killed in action* ?14 Feb 1945 [Memorial Window MW..]
Monica Naomi Royds m Jul 1949 Holy Trinity, Brompton Road, London: Richard Gordon Rothery Nutt; (and had chn: David Clement Rothery Nutt b 4 Mar 1951); ? (as of Lea Rig, Hitcham Road, BURNHAM, Bucks, patron of Haughton) 1993

►Henry Royle e1692-.... **1722-1769**
i 23 Feb 1769 ?Leek or Meerbrook
(Master, Meerbrook Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed to Leek) 9 Aug 1722
- (became the master [at Meerbrook] in 1722 and continued to teach at Meerbrook until his death in 1769) [VCH]

Nathaniel Royle M.A. (rector of Mucklestone) c1587-1656
Royle, born about 1587 at Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1604 he was a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated but later migrated to Clare Hall. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1607.8 (M.A., 1613). On 3 Jun 1610 he was ordained deacon by London. He was presumably ordained priest before 30 May 1613 when he was "appointed" (?instituted) vicar of Madeley. Here he probably resigned before 29 May 1635 when after presentation by Sir John Offley of Madeley knight c1587-1645 he was instituted rector of Mucklestone. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged about 69, on 31 Jan 1655.6 and was buried here on 1 Feb. Royle married on 21 Sep 1613 at Nottingham St Peter to Rebecca Salkeld (d 1651) by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter.

Nathaniel Royle M.A. (rector of Mucklestone, Staffs) c1587-1656 **1635-1656**
b c1587 Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys [X FMP] *of unknown parentage*
m 21 Sep 1613 Nottingham St Peter: Rebecca Salkeld; [c X FMP]; i 10 Oct 1651 Mucklestone
d 31 Jan 1655.6; i *as "Recter of Muckleston"* 1 Feb 1655.6 Mucklestone; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1604 [VENN]
(B.A., Clare Hall, Cambridge) 1607.8
(aged 23, ordained deacon by London) 3 Jun 1610 [CCEd]
(M.A.) 1613
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 30 May 1613-1635
- ("appointed") 30 May 1613 [CCEd]
- (a successor instituted) 14 Oct 1635
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 29 May 1635-d
- (presented by Sir John Offley of Madeley, Staffs knight c1587-1645 [SLG])
- (instituted) 29 May 1635
(compliant minister, Mucklestone, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (in office) 10 Oct 1651 [PR]
chn: Jane Royle b c1616 [X FMP]; m c1641 Samuel Reynolds of Mucklestone, Staffs "gentleman" c1611-1669
Thomas Royle c *son of Nath & Rebecca* 4 Feb 1617.8 Madeley
John Royle c 7 Mar 1619.20 Madeley; i *son of Nathaneall and Rebecca* 29 Apr 1641 Mucklestone [indexed as Boyle]
Daniel Royle c 11 Mar 1623 Madeley

(21 Sep 1613, Nottingham St Peter) Nathanaell Roile & Rebecca Salkeld
(10 Oct 1651, Mucklestone) Rebecca Roiley the wife of Nathaniell Roiley rector of Muck-- was burried the x of october being fryday
(1915, Madeley) 31 May 1613 ?res. 1635 Nathaniel Royle M.A.? 5 - 5 Royle, Royly. Probably matriculated 1604 Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1613 Clare College, Cambridge (Venn), rector of Mucklestone from 1635. [1915 p184-5]
(1915, Mucklestone) 29 May 1635 oc. 1651.2 Nathaniel Royly M.A.? 6 - 6 Royly, Royle. See Madeley. [1915 p194-5]
[VENN] Nathaniel Royle. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, Easter, 1604. B. at Walton-on-Trent, Derbs. B.A. from Clare, 1607-8; M.A. 1613. Ord. deacon (London) June 3, 1610, age 23. V. of Madeley, Staffs., 1613-35. R. of Mucklestone, 1635-52-
[son-in-law] Samuel Reynolds of Mucklestone, Staffs "gentleman" c1611-1669
m c1641 Jane Royle dau of Nathaniel Royle (rector of Mucklestone, Staffs) c1587-1656; b c1616; i 16 Jun 1693 Mucklestone
[i X FMP]
Adm *Samuel Reynolds of Mucklestone gent.* (Lichfield) 28 Jul 1669 to widow Jane [Inventory £115/15/3]
chn: [?] William Reynolds
Samuel Reynolds b 27 Aug 1643 [Mucklestone PR]
Rebecca Reynolds c 28 Mar 1649.50 Mucklestone
Nathaniel Reynolds c 4 Sep 1652 Mucklestone
Jane Reynolds c 12 Jul 1655 Mucklestone; i 13 Mar 1676.7 Mucklestone
Daniel Reynolds c 4 Nov 1657 Mucklestone
(1676) 6. Mrs. Jane Reynolds of Mucklestone, of 60. years of Age in Stafford-shire, having an extream pain in her Shoulder, running down her Arme to her Fingers; with only Bathing it night and morning for three dayes in this water quite took away the pain. Taken from her own mouth by Samuel Gilbert. Fons Sanitas 1676
(13 Mar 1676.7, Mucklestone) Jane Reynolds daughter of Mrs Jane Reynolds Widdow was buryed March the 13th

(16 Jun 1693, Mucklestone) Mrs Reynolds vid & daughter to Mr Royle sometime rector of M. buried

---

►Thomas Royston c1652-1738
b c1652
d a30 Sep 1738; [? i *as clerk* 23 Jun 1738 Haughton]
(probably brother of William Royston c1642-1730 **[SCD]**)
(admitted at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1673 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1676
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(B.A.) 1676.7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1677
(rector, Stapleton, Salop) 7 OR 17 Mar 1681-d
- (presented by William Royston of Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (appointed/instituted) 7 OR 17 Mar 1681

►William Royston e1638-....
(Reader, ???Codsall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 28 May 1678 [CCEd]

►William Royston (rector, of Haughton, Staffs) c1642-1730 **1664**
m Catherine -----; 1707 W (Ranton); i 17 Mar 1713.4 Haughton
i 17 Oct 1730 Haughton
(probably brother of Thomas Royston c1652-1738 **[SCD]**)
(schoolmaster, Uttoxeter Alleyne's Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 24 Sep 1664
(admitted sizar at St Catherine's, Cambridge) 19 May 1665 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1668.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Oct 1669
(vicar, Bradley All Saints, Staffs) c1670-1680
- (in office) c1670
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676 [CCEd]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 8 Dec 1686-d
- (presented by Edward Walter of Haughton, Staffs yeoman 1652-1710) 26 Oct 1684
- (presentation challenged by William Bourne)
- (instituted) 8 Dec 1686
chn: William Royston c 26 Dec 1672 Bradley All Saints **[SCD]**
Nathaniel Royston c 28 Dec 1674 Bradley All Saints
John Royston c 4 Jul 1677 Bradley All Saints
Catherine Royston c 26 Feb 1687.8 Haughton

►William Royston 1672-1744
c 26 Dec 1672 Bradley *son of William Royston c1642-1730* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine (-----)*
m Elizabeth -----; i 13 Apr 1751
i *as clerk* 1 Feb 1743.4 Haughton
(aged 17, as son of G. [?Gulielmus] of Penkridge clerk, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 7 Apr 1690
(B.A., St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1693 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Haughton) 3 Sep 1694
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs)
(M.A.) 1696
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Kemberton, Salop examined in doctrine & knowledge & "non sine aliqua hesitatione approbat") 25 Sep 1698
(stipendiary curate, Kemberton, Salop)
- (at Haughton: (as junior) 1690 W; 1693 W; (as Mr. Rostons jnr, paid £1/0/0) 1728 LT; (paid 0/6, for named lands acquired from Richard Reynolds, Widow Roe, Richard Cox and William Dale) 1733 [Mr Stephenson, 1762] CR26; 1739 PE; (freeholder) 1739-40 [ENCL 1&2]
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs) 21 Jan 1707
- (as M.A., appointed) 21 Jan 1707 [NOTE: This might be his father, but the father is

not said to be an M.A. in VENN]
chn: Mary Royston c 9 Mar 1713.4 Haughton; i ? 6 Jul 1748 Haughton
Thomas Royston c 28 Nov 1717 Haughton; (in dispute with Francis Eld over taking game) 1747 [D798/2/4/43]

Carl Nigel Rudd 1971-.... **2010-....**
(Priest-in-charge, Penn Fields St Joseph, Staffs) Jan 2010-....

Eric John Sutherland Rudd 1841-1915
b 1 Jun 1841 Futtehghur, India; c 1 Jul 1841 -----; *only son of John Henry Augustus Rudd clerk and Matilda Mary (-----)*
m 9 Feb 1893 Edyth Talbot Hutcheson 3rd dau. of William Hutcheson Collins
d 16 Apr 1915 at "the Rectory", Soulderne
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Feb 1859
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(Scholar) 1859
(B.A., 26th Wrangler and 15th Classic) 1863
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1864
(ordained priest) 1865
(second master, Sheffield Collegiate School) 1863-4
(assistant schoolmaster, Malvern College, Worcs) 1865-8
(M.A.) 1866
(Fellow) 1867-88
(Head Master, Hereford Cathedral School) 1869-75
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs) Oct 1875-Easter 1876
- (in office, temporarily) Oct 1875-Easter 1876 [FINCH II 67]
(rector, (sinecure), St Florence, Pembs) 1878-84
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford) 1883-94
(vicar, Horningsey, Cambs) 1884-7
(rector, Freshwater, Isle of Wight) 1887-91
(prebendary, Hereford -----) 1890-1915
(rector, Barrow, Suffolk) 1891-1901
(rector, Soulderne, Oxon) 1901-15

►John Rudd {Rudde} c1498-1578
m1 1551 Isabel Weldon; {divorced} aDec 1554
m2 ----- ....,; (and had chn)
d 1578; i Durham
[? (aged 17, as of Yorks, Scholar, Clare College, Cambridge) 1515] [VENN]
(B.A.) 1516.7
(M.A.) 1520
(B.D.) 1530.1
(Fellow, St John's College, Cambridge)
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 May 1521
(Chaplain to Edward VI)
(vicar, Norton, Durhams) 1539-54
(prebendary, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) 27 Jul 1540-Oct 1545
- (appointed) 27 Jul 1540
- (in receipt of a pension of £15) c1555 [HIBBERT]
(prebendary, Beverley St Stephen) 1541
(prebendary, Durham) 1550-3
(prebendary, Winchester) 1551-3
(deprived of his preferments) 1553-4
(vicar, Dewsbury, Yorks WR) 1554-70
(vicar, Norton, Durhams) 1558-d
(prebendary, Durham) 1559-d
(rector, Riston, Yorks)
(rector, Romaldkirk, Yorks NR) 1569
chn: [?] John Rudd b c1559; (matriculated sizar from Clare College, Cambridge) Easter 1586; (B.A.) 1589.90; (M.A.) 1593

"In Dec. 1554, Mr John Rudd, S.T.P. brings letters from the Bishop of London and the vicar-General of Lichfield Diocese to show he has been divorced from his wife Isabella Weldon, that he is penitent and has been restored to his priestly order." [VENN]

▌Thomas Egerton Wilton Rudd (vicar of Pleck, Staffs) c1879-1943 **1922-1943**
d *aged 64* cMay 1943 Walsall RD
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1903
(M.A.) 1918
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Northenden, Lancs) 1904-9
(ordained priest by Chester) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Polesworth, Warwicks) 1909-13
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1913-....
(vicar, Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1922-d
(Chaplain, Walsall Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1922-?d

►George Rudde c1460-1528
d 1528
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) c1500-d
- (instituted) c1500

►Godfrey Rudham {de Rudham} e1278-....
(rector, Chetton, Salop) 12 Apr 1318-a11 May 1322
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 20 Jul 1322-a1326
- (appointed by the Crown) 20 Jul 1322
- (replaced in office) 1326
(Master, Westminster Hospital St James) 1325-6

►Thomas Rudyard e1329------
d 3 Jun 1374 [SHC 1907 139]
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 23 Oct 1369-d
- (presented by Dieluacres Abbot & Convent)
- (as Thomas de Rodeyerd priest, instituted) 23 Oct 1369 [SHC 1907 127]

►Thomas Rudyard e1536-....
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- ("entered") May 1576 [PR]

►Zachariah Rue e1627-....
(Preacher, Madeley, Staffs)
- (licensed) Mar 1666.7

---

*Peter {des} Roches OR de **Rupibus** c1170-1238*

►Hugh Rugeley c1335-....
(vicar, Audley, Staffs)
- (newly ordained, instituted) 30 Jan 1369.70 [SHC 1907 128]

▌Henry Langston Rumsey (vicar of Denstone, Staffs) 1838-1924
b 17 Oct 1838 *1st son of Henry Wyldbore Rumsey of Gloucester St Mary-le-Crypt M.D. F.R.S.*
m 23 Jul 1873 St Barnabas Pimlico, London: Frances Mary Skinner dau of Charles Binny Skinner of "The Chantry", Ipswich [see CRISP X 126]
d *aged 86* 1924 St George Hanover Square RD

(aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 3 Jun 1857 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 1857-74
(B.A.) 1861
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1863
(second master, Guildford Royal Grammar School) 1863-6
(M.A.) 1864
(ordained priest by Bishop Anderson *pro* London) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Pimlico St Barnabas, London SW) 1866-72
(rector, Norwich St John Maddermarket) 1872-82
(vicar, Hoar Cross, Staffs) 1882-5
(vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1885-98
- (presented by Sir Thomas Percival Heywood 2nd Baronet 1823-1897)
(in retirement of 21 Cadogan Gardens, London SW) 1906
(author, "The Church of the Holy Angels, Hoar Cross" (12 pages))
[SIMMS]

►William Albert Rundell 1883-....
b cNov 1883 Poplar RD, London
(Associate, King's College, London) 1909
(ordained deacon by London) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Upper Clapton St Matthew) 1909-21
(ordained priest by London) 1910
(Temporary, Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-9
(Honorary, Chaplain to the Forces) 1920
(Head, Church Hospital Mission, Islington St John) 1921-3
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1923-6
(vicar, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1926-30
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1930-2
(vicar, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1932-6
(rector, Sawley, Derbys) 1936-41
(rector, High Offley, Staffs) 1941-6
(vicar, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1946-52
(rector, Little Wenlock, Salop) 1952-1960s

►John Rushbury e1392-....
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) ....-1432
- (resigned) 1432
[SRO D 1207/2/16]

▌Richard Rushton c1528-.... **1559**
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(stipendiary curate, Wroxeter, Salop)
- (in office) 16 Jun 1558
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (mentioned in will of John Resynton, proved) 1559
- (subscribed) 1559
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
(stipendiary curate, Dawley, Salop)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1561
(stipendiary curate, ?Codsall, Staffs)
- (in office at "Coddeshall") 22 Jan 1583.4

►Robert Rushton c1552-....
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(B.A., Oxford) 22 Jun 1576 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon and priest by Worcester) 27 Mar 1578
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(rector, Pedmore, Worcs) 21 Feb 1595
- (as B.A., presented by John Tydmarshe & Richard Abchurch [? *pro* Robert Arden of Parkenhall alias le Lodge of Warwickshire armiger])

- (instituted by Canterbury) 21 Feb 1595
- (instituted) 12 Aug 1595

Thomas Rushton (?presbyterian minister of Fulford) e1602-....
Rushton, born perhaps about 1602, is of unkown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 10 Apr 1656 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Fulford. Rushton married on 10 Apr 1656 at Stafford St Mary to Mary (? Mary Cliffe widow of Thomas Pyott (parochial curate of Stowe) c1602-1654 **QV**) (no known children). He had been replaced in office by 26 Sep 1662. ~~No further record has been discovered.~~

Thomas Rushton (?presbyterian minister of Fulford) e1602-.... **1656**
b e1602 *of unkown parentage*
m *as minister of Fulford* 10 Apr 1656 Stafford St Mary: Mary Pyott (of Stowe)"; [? m1 *as Mary Cliffe* 20 Oct 1638
Stafford St Mary: Thomas Pyott (parochial curate of Stowe) c1602-1654 [SCD])
i X FMP; [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
(?presbyterian minister, Fulford, Staffs)
- (in office) 10 Apr 1656
- (a successor in office) 26 Sep 1662 [CCEd]

(Stafford St Mary, 10 Apr 1656) Mr. Thomas Rushton, minister of Fulford, & Mrs. Mary Piot, of Stow in the county of Stafford were married in Stafford by Justice Backhouse
[XXX Calamy]
(1915) Based on 1656 marriage [SHC 1915 p261]

►William Rushton (usher, Brewood GS, Staffs) c**1812-1875** **1842-1875**
b c1812 Birmingham son of William Rushton
d *aged 63* cFeb 1875 Penkridge RD, Staffs
(educated at Birmingham King Edward's School, Warwicks)
(aged 22, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1834 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1834
(B.A.) 1840
(usher, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1842-75
- (in office) 1842-1875 [VCH VI 151]
(Chaplain, Penkridge Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1843-d
(M.A.) 1844

►William Orde Ruspini c1802-1853
b c1802 *yst son of William Orde Ruspini 1780-1812 [? OR Benjamin Ruspini] and Lucy dau of Ross Jennings of Gharatty, Bengal*
m1 12 Mar 1833 Dinapore, India: Jean Reynolds
m2 11 Aug 1842 Tamworth: Frances Anne Bramall
d 1 Aug 1853 Calcutta
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 8 Feb 1821 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1821
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1827
(stipendiary curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 21 Oct 1827 & 15 Jun 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(M.A.) 1828
(Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment) ....-d
(Chaplain, Calcutta St Paul's Cathedral) ....-d
chn: William Blaine Ruspini b 1833
[2] Lucy Sophia Jean Ruspini b 1844

►Edwin Stanton Russ 1850-....
b *as Edwin Russ* cNov 1850 Greenwich RD
m *as Edwin Stanton Russ* cNov 1875 Leighton Buzzard RD; Rosaline Jane Harris; (aged

51, b London) 1901 C
(as Edwin S. Russ, aged 30, of Longport Hall Endowed School, Burslem teacher) 1881 C
(aged 40, of "Cobridge House, Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent "Teacher of Secondary (School)") 1891 C
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1897-1919
- (aged 50, b Woolwich, Kent, of "The Vicarage", Shareshill "Clergyman of Church of England") 1901 C
(called, M.A.)
chn: Bertrand Russ (aged 24, b Dalston NE, "Elementary Schoolmasetr") 1901 C
Mabel Russ (aged 22, b Brockley SE) 1901 C
Lawrence Russ (aged 18, b Burslem, Staffs) 1901 C

He is remembered in the village as the last of the old-style vicars and a strict disciplinarian. Girls were expected to curtsey and boys to bow or touch their cap when he or his wife passed. Sunday school was held twice each Sunday in the present school building, and every child was expected to attend and to learn the Collect for the day. His daughter, Gladys, used to play the organ while village lads pumped. [SHARESHILL HISTORY W.I.]

►Alfred Oliver Russell 1837-1911
b Dartford, Kent; c 1 Apr 1837 ----- *son of Alfred Russell solicitor and Louisa (-----)*
m 1863 Agnes dau of J---- Sparrow of Orton, Staffs
d *aged 74* 30 Oct 1911 "St German's", Southern Road, West Southborne in Bournemouth
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Mar 1855 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1855
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Canterbury *pro* Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn & Swindon, Staffs) 1860-1
(ordained priest by Ely *pro* Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Chatham St John, Kent) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Leytonstone, Essex) 1862-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Redmarley D'Abitot, Worcs) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, Westleigh, Lancs) 1869-72
(vicar, Middleton, Norfolk) 1872-86
(vicar, Brockley Hill St Saviour, Surrey) 1886-1909
(in retirement of "St German's", Southern Road, West Southborne in Bournemouth)
(author, "The Perpetual Covenant")

►Edward Meadows Russell c1857-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1881-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, High Ongar, Essex) 1887-90
(stipendiary curate, Felpham, Sussex) 1890-7
(rector, Stoodleigh, Devon) 1898-p1906

►John Russell (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) e1480-.... 1516
[? (as Chaplain, B.Can.L.) 2 Dec 1510 [FOSTER]
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (in office) 1516 [Hardy's Tatenhill, p19]

▌John Russell (P.C. of Kingstone, Staffs) c1518-1580 1561-1580
i Aug 1580 Kingstone; Will (Lichfield) 3 Aug 1581
(vicar Choral, Penkridge Coppenhall, Staffs) ....-22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary and was granted a pension of £5) 22 Jun 1548
(stipendiary curate, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1553
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 23 May 1554-d
- (instituted) 23 May 1554
- (presented by George Bagshaw of Lichfield, Staffs yeoman, by donation)

- (subscribed) 1559
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (as Curate, in office) 25 Jun 1561 [CCED also records Ralph Lompe here on the same date]
- (as "rector", in office) 18 Jun 1573
[NOTE: 1915 calls him a clerical rector, and he may have engaged John Mansfield and Christopher Presse as assistants]

►Thomas Russell c1659-....
[? b c1659 *son of J--- Russell of Wolverhampton, Staffs pleb*.
(aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 22 May 1674]
(?Master, Brewood Grammar] School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Jan 1683

▌William Russell e1520-.... **1560**
[X FOSTER/VENN, under any of these names]
[X CCEd, under any of these names]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington)
- (compounded for first-fruits) 8 Apr 1560 [PRO E 334/7 f58]
- (installed) 28 Jan 1560[sic] [CCEd, calls him William Bussell]
- (called William Rusfield) [Harwood (1806)]
- (called William Rusheild) [FASTI (1844)]

▌John Rutter (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) 1648-1677 **1676-1677**
c 10 Feb 1647.8 Newcastle-upon-Tyne St Nicholas *son of William Rutter of Newcastle-upon-Tyne draper*
d a1 Apr 1677; Will *of Hanbury clerk* (Lichfield) 18 Apr 1678
(educated at Houghton-le-Spring, Durhams under Mr Cant)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 11 May 1666 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(B.A.) 1669.70
(M.A.) 1673
(ordained deacon by York) May 1673
(ordained priest by Durham) 19 Sep 1675
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 27 Jul 1676-d
- (as "John Rutter M.A.", admitted) 27 Jul 1676 [CCEd]
- (as "William Kutter M.A.", admitted) 28 Jul 1676 [CCEd]
- (as ----- Rutter, in office) 17 Nov 1676

►John Simpson Rutter (vicar of Walsall, Staffs) 1746-1795
b 8 May 1746; c 29 May 1746 Wolverhampton *son of Joseph Rutter [? of Middleton-in-Teasdale, Durhams] and Mary (Simpson) (who m 3 Dec 1744 Lichfield Cathedral*)
m (by license) 14 Jun 1770 (witnessed by Ann Garrigues & Joseph Meready) Wolverhampton: Ann Hill; [? b 16 Apr 1749]
d 18 Nov 1795 at "The Vicarage", Walsall
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1764 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1764
(B.A.) 1768
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1768
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 19 Sep 1768
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1768
(M.A.) 1773
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) c1780-90 ?INDEXED
(owned property at Middleton-in-Teasdale, Durhams) 1783 LT
(Reader, Wolverhampton Willenhall) 17 Jan 1789-d
- (presented by John Hill 1717-1793 *qua* prebendary)
- (licensed) 17 Jan 1789
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 11 Jun 1790-d
- (presented by Charles Henry Coote 7th Earl of Mountrath c1725-1802 [CP])
- (instituted) 11 Jun 1790

(owned property in Cheddleton which passed to him from his wife's family)
[CHECK WSL 132/15/47]
[WILLMORE (1887)]
chn: Mary Rutter c 9 May 1771 Wolverhampton; [? m 2 Dec 1792 Wolverhampton (witnessed by William Rutter & Joseph Meready): John Lees]
Joseph Rutter b 18 Apr 1772
Richard Rutter b 1 Jul 1773 Wolverhampton; Will (...) 15 Sep 1837
John Rutter c 27 Jan 1777 Wolverhampton
Ann Rutter c 27 May 1779 Walsall St Matthew; m 2 May 1814 Walsall: John Sherrat
Henry Rutter c 9 Mar 1781 Walsall St Matthew
Thomas Rutter b 14 April 1782; c 20 Jun 1782 Walsall St Matthew; Will (...) 9 Jul 1834
Elizabeth Rutter c 15 Jul 1784 Walsall St Matthew
Maria Rutter c 9 Jun 1786 Walsall St Matthew

►Martin Charles Rutter 1954-.... REINDEX **1982-1986**
b 1954
(ordained deacon) 1979
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1979-82
(ordained priest) 1980
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1982-6
(vicar, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1986-97
(priest-in-charge, West Bromwich St Paul, Staffs) 1989-97
(Rural Dean, West Bromwich, Staffs) 1994-....
(vicar, West Bromwich St James-cum-St Paul, Staffs) 1997-....

►Samuel Rutter (Bishop of Sodor & Man) c1605-1662 **1660-1662**
b c1605 *of unknown parentage but said to be "grandson of John Rutter the miller on the Stanley family estate in Burscough, Lancashire"*
unm.
d 30 May 1662 Isle of Man; i "St German's Cathedral within Peel Castle"
(educated at Westminster School)
(entered Christ Church, Oxford) 1623 [X FOSTER]
(B.A. & M.A.) 1623 [X FOSTER]
(rector, Waberthwaite, Cumbs) 1630-....
(Archdeacon, Isle of Man & rector, Andreas, Isle of Man)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 13 Nov 1660-d
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Nov 1660 [PRO C 66/2919]
- (installed by proxy) 2 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 f9v]
- (held in commendam with Bishopric)
- (admitted to house of Matthew Babington when tenant John Mainwaring vacated) 2 Jan 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 f10]

(Bishop, Sodor & Man) Oct 1661-d
- (presented by Charles Stanley 8th Earl of Derby 1628-1672)
- (confirmed) Oct 1661
- (consecrated) 24 Mar 1661.2

(Canon Residentiary IV, Lichfield) 31 Jan 1660.1-d
- (presented by the Crown) 31 Jan 1660.1
- (admitted to residence) a8 Mar 1661 [D30/2/1/7 ff16v-17]

[ODNB]

George Dudley Ryder c1811-1880 **1834**
b c1811 Lutterworth Leics *3rd son of Hon. Henry Ryder (Bishop of Lichfield) 1777-1836*
d 19 Jun 1880
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 6 Mar 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Jan 1834
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Jan 1834

Hon. Henry Ryder (Bishop of Lichfield) 1777-1836
b 21 Jul 1777 Streatham, Surrey *youngest son of Nathaniel Ryder 1st Baron Harrowby 1735-1803 and Elizabeth dau and coheir of Richard Terrick (Bishop of London)*
m 15 Dec 1802 Dishley, Leics: Sophia dau of Thomas March Phillipps of Garendon Park, Leics; (and had chn); d 1862
d 31 Mar 1836 Hastings, Sussex; i Hastings; M.I. (Lichfield)
(educated at Harrow School)
(aged 18, admitted fellow-commoner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 May 1795
(matriculated) Michs 1795
(M.A.) 1798
(ordained deacon by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield) 31 May 1801
(ordained priest by Gloucester) 23 Aug 1801
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs) 1801
(rector, Lutterworth, Leics) 1801-14
- (presented by the Crown)
(vicar, Claybrooke, Leics) 1805-15
(Canon, Windsor) 1808
(became an evangelical)
(Dean, Wells) 1812-31
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 16 Dec 1812
(Canon Residentiary, Wells)
- (subscribed on appointment) 17 Dec 1812
(D.D.) 1813
(Bishop, Gloucester) 1815-24
(**Bishop, Lichfield & Coventry)** 1824-36
(prebendary, Westminster) 1831-6
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS]
chn: Henry Dudley Ryder [1] b 12 Oct 1803 Garendon Park, Leics **[SCD]**
George Dudley Ryder [3] b c1811 [SCD]
[10 sons, 3 daus]

(Lichfield) In 1824 Ryder was translated to Lichfield and Coventry despite the reservations of the king. He was thus enabled to deploy the same skills and vigour in a larger diocese rapidly being transformed by urbanization and industrialization. He organized a diocesan church building society, and in 1832 was able to announce that seats for an additional 36,000 people were being provided in new and enlarged church buildings and that significant improvements were also being made in the provision for education. [ODNB]

►Henry Dudley Ryder 1803-1877
b 12 Oct 1803 Garendon Park, Leics 1st *son of Hon. Henry Ryder (Bishop of Lichfield) 1777-1836*
m1 30 Apr 1828 Cornelia Sarah dau of George Cornish of Salcombe, Devon
m2 27 May 1841 Eliza Julia dau of John Tucker (Lieutenant-Colonel)
d 19 Jan 1877
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 22 Jan 1821 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Jan 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1827
(M.A.) 1828
(vicar, Tarvin, Cheshire)
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 7 Mar 1828-(a2 Aug) 1833
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 7 Mar 1828
(4th Canon Residentiary, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor & prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 20 Jul 1833-....
- (installed) 20 Jul 1833 [D30/2/1/10 p236-7]

►Thomas Ryder e1528-....
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568

►John Rye e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533 [1915]

►John Ryland (rector of Birmingham) c1620-1673
b c1620 *son of Richard Ryland of Radbrooke, Glos commoner*
d 3 Mar 1672.3; M.I. (Birmingham St Martin)
(aged 14, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 27 Jun 1634 [FOSTER]
(Demy, Magdalen College, Cambridge) 1635-40
(B.A.) 16 May 1637
(M.A.) 6 Feb 1639.40
(Fellow) 1640-9
(rector/Minister, Exhall, Warwicks) ....-1647
- (ejected "by the soldiers") 1647
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 6 Sep 1660-d
- (installed) 6 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f3]
- (succeded in house by Christopher Comyn)
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 12 Jun 1661-d
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Jun 1661 [PRO C 66/3001, 3002]
- (instituted by Canterbury 3 Dec 1661 [Lamb Reg Juxon & Sheldon f 95v-96]
- (installed) 6 Dec 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f 32v-33]
(rector, Bilton, Warwicks) 16 Sep 1662-d
- (instituted) 16 Sep 1662
(rector, Birmingham St Martin) 28 Jan 1663-d
- (presented by Lady Lucy Grantham & Samuel Marrow armiger)
- (instituted) 28 Jan 1663
(Canonical Householder V, Lichfield)
- (named as 5th of 6 men "now possessed of Canonicall howses") Nov 1665
[SHC 1923 239, but no source quoted]
chn: John Ryland b c1657 Birmingham; (at Oxford) 1673 [see FOSTER]

►Edward Ryley 1773-1837
b 5 Jun 1773; c 6 Jun 1773 Hamstall Ridware *1st son of Edward Ryley of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs and Sarah (-----)*
[? m Ann -----]
d 30 Jan 1837
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(educated at Wolverhampton)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1791 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1792
(B.A.) 1796
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1796
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1797
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jul 1797
(M.A.) 1799
(vicar, Ettington, Warwicks) 1807-32
chn: [???]
Ann Ryley c 13 Mar 1796 Hamstall Ridware
Henry Ryley c 28 Jun 1797 Hamstall Ridware
Sarah Ryley c 15 Sep 1798 Hamstall Ridware

►Richard Ryley e1640-....
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Jun 1680

►Edmund Ryves c1673-1728
b c1673 *son of John Ryves of Barton Stacey & Bransbury, Hants c1643-....*

[VIS.HANTS. 1686] and Mary dau of John Shelton of West Bromwich, Staffs esquire c1616-1665
[? m 17 Aug 1713 Wolverhampton: Margaret James]
d 3 Nov 1728; Will *of Edmund Ryves, Clerk of Swynnerton, Staffordshire* (PCC) 20 February 1729
("his father a major of militia, he was born at Bransbury, Hants, June or July 1674) [FOSTER]
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 5 Jul 1689 [FOSTER]
(Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1689-1701
(B.A.) 1693
(M.A.) 16 Mar 1695.6
(Fellow) 1701-14
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 17 May 1707-d
- (presented by Chancellor, Masters & Scholars of Oxford)
- (admitted) 17 May 1707
(B.D.) 17 Jan 1707.8
(D.D.) 1708
(author, "A Visitation Sermon at Stafford", published) 1717
[SIMMS]

►George Thomas Ryves (vicar of Tean, Staffs) c1834-1897 **1874-?1897**
b 2 Mar 1833; c 10 May 1833 ----- *3rd son of William Harding Ryves of London armiger*
m 11 Aug 1869 Georgiana Harriet Anne Courtenay dau of Reginald Courtenay (Bishop of Jamaica)
d *aged 63* 30 Jan 1897 Cheadle RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 3 Feb 1853 [FOSTER]
(Hulmeian Exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(M.A.) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Sutterton, Lincs) 1870-1
(vicar, Buildwas, Salop) 1871-4
(vicar, Tean, Staffs) 1874-?d
chn: Miriam Georgiana Beresford Ryves b 13 Jun 1870

►John Ryvet e1421-1465
d a29 March 1465 [Reg XII [Hals] f15]
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 15 May 1461-d
- (collated) 15 May 1461 [Reg XII [Hals] f11]

►Francis Sabey e1541-....
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs)
i 6 Oct 1591 Lichfield St Michael

Francis Sabey, Curat of the Church of St. Michael, was buried in the church yard there, 6 October, 1591 [Harwood (1806) 533]

►Francis Sabey {Sabie} e1576-....
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (as Sabie, in office) 20 Aug 1616

►William Sabshed c1541-.... **1565-a1587**
m 19 May 1571 Newcastle: Alice Hobson
(Master, Newcastle Town School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1565
- (replaced in office) a1587
chn: John Sabshed c 6 Jan 1574.5 Newcastle

Thomas Sabshed c 4 Aug 1577 Newcastle
Ronulph Sabshed c 16 Sep 1582 Newcastle

(1565) Also it is agreed to pay William Sabshed our schoolmaster £1/6/8 for one whole year, and after as the town likes

---

►Henry Sacheverell 1674-1724
c 8 Feb 1673.4 ----- *3rd son of Joshua Sacheverell of Marlborough, Wilts clerk*
....-1684 and Susannah Smith (possibly dau of Henry Smith "the regicide")
m Jun 1716 Mary -----; m1 George Sacheverell of Derbyshire
d *following an accident* 5 Jun 1724 Highgate; i Holborn St Andrew 11 Jun 1724; M.I; Will (PCC)
(educated at Marlborough Grammar Scholl) 1684-9
(aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 28 Aug 1689 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) Jun 1693
(M.A.) May 1695
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 18 May 1695
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Cannock, Staffs) 19 Sep 1697
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) 19 Sep 1697-....
- (probably presented by Lancelot Addison 1633-1703 *qua* Dean of Lichfield)
(Fellow) 1701-13
(Chaplain, Southwark St Saviour) 1705
(B.D) 1707.8
(D.D) 1708
(famous political preacher who advocated the High Church and Tory cause both in sermons and pamphlets and impeached by the House of Commons for two sermons favouring non-resistance and condemning toleration; found guilty and suspended from preaching for three years) 1710
(rector, Selattyn, Salop) 1710-3
(rector, Holborn St Andrew) 1713-24
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1714 [VENN]
[ODNB for fuller account]

John Sacheverell e1502-.... 1542-1543
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Katherine *at* Marchington, Staffs) 18 Mar 1541.2-a8 Jun 1543
- (paid first fruits) 18 Mar 1541.2
- (replaced in office) 8 Jun 1543

Thomas Sadler e1508-.... Wolverhampton St Peter

Tony Sadler c1936-.... (NOT CROSS REFERRED)
(Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1962
(vicar, Rangemore-cum-Dunstall, Staffs) 1965
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1972-9
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1979-90
(Rural Dean, Walsall, Staffs) 1982
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1987
(Priest-in-charge, Uttoxeter-with-Bramshall, Stramshall, Kingstone with Gratwich, Marchington with Marchington Woodlands and Checkley, Staffs) 1990
(Team rector, Uttoxeter Area Team Ministry) 1990-7
(Archdeacon, Walsall, Staffs) 1997

►Stephen Sagar (Abbot of Hailes Abbey, Glos) c1489-1551 1543-1548

d a25 Sep 1551 [CCEd]; i Warmfield, Yorks
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(B.C.L.)

(Monk, Whalley Abbey, Lancs)
(Abbot, Hailes Abbey, Glos)
- (surrendered) 31 Dec 1539
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 10 Jul 1543-1548
- (installed) 10 Jul 1543 [CCEd]
- (admitted/collated) 20 Jul 1543 [CCEd]
- (in office) 30 Aug 1544 [B/A/1/14 iv f45v - not specified which Ufton]
- (resigned) 1548 [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, York Gevendall) 11 Feb 1543.4-3 Feb 1547.8
- (admitted) 11 Feb 1543.4
- (resigned) 3 Feb 1547.8
(Canonical Householder [A], Lichfield) 30 Aug 1544-d
- (presented by Bishop) 30 Aug 1544 [B/A/1/14 iv f45v]
- (succeded to house of Thomas Westby)
- (then dead, succeded in house by John Ramridge) 25 Sep 1551 [B/A/ 1/14 iv f49v]

The last Abbot of Hayles was Stephen Sagar, also called Whalley, because he was educated as a monk of that abbey. He was made King's chaplain in 1537, and obtained a pension of £100 and the use of Coscombe House for his lifetime after the surrender of the Abbey to the King's Commissioners in December, 1539. He was buried with his brother in Warmfield Church, near Halifax, and the following inscription was placed over their grave : — " We be two brothers, I pray you let us rest, Stephen Sagar, some time Abbot of Hayles, and Otho Sagar, vicar of this parish." [NOTE Otto Sagar was a secular chaplain and B.Canon.L., Oxford 21 Jul 1522]

►Robert Sainsbury 1839-1917 **1865-1867**
b 19 Feb 1839 Swainswick *son of Charles Sainsbury of Swainswick, Bath, Soms*
d 11 Sep 1917
(educated at Bruton King's School) 1852-4
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 8 Jun 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by York) 1863
(ordained priest by York) 1864
(M.A.) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate, Kidderminster, Worcs) 1867-71
(stipendiary curate, Westcott, Surrey) 1871-3
(in retirement of "Brankstone", Godalming)

►Philip St Augustine e1244-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1284

(Staffs) 1284. Magister Philip de St. Augustine, the Parson of the Church of Pattingham sued Brother Roger de Dorcestre, John de Fexton and four others named for breaking vi et armis into his houses at Pattingham, together with the Prior of St. Launde, Ralph Basset of Drayton and others, and taking his corn, food and chattels to the value of £40. None of the defendants appeared and the Sheriff is ordered to distrain and produce them on the Quindene of Hillary. [SHC 1885 136]

►Walter St Austolo e1257-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1297

►Richard St John e1188-....
(Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1228-1230
- (appointed) 1228
- (appointment cancelled) 1230

►John St Paul {de Sancto Paulo} c1290-1362 **1338-1340**

b c1290 *son of Thomas St Paul of Owston in Yorkshire*
d 9 Sep 1362; i *before the high altar* Dublin Holy Trinity
(a Chancery clerk) a1318
(acting Keeper of the Great Seal)
(Master of the Rolls) 1337
(prebendary, Penkridge -----, Staffs) 1337
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) Oct 1338-23 Oct 1340
- (by exchange) 20/23 Oct 1338 [York Reg Melton f119] [Reg II [Northburgh] f163-163b]
- (exchanged) 23 Oct 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f167]
(his legitimate birth confirmed) 1339
(Incumbent, Sutton Courtenay, Bucks) 23 Oct 1340-....
- (by exchange) 23 Oct 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f167]
(Provost, Wells) 23 Oct 1340-....
- (by exchange) 23 Oct 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f167]
(prebendary, Wells Combe Duodecima) 23 Oct 1340-....
- (by exchange) 23 Oct 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f167]
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1349-d
- (provided by the Pope) 1349
[ODNB for fuller account]

►Nicholas St Pierre e1316-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1356 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]
- (resigned) a19 Jan 1362.3 [SHC 1907 112-3]

►John Sale e1513-....
(?stipendiary curate, Bickford in Penkridge, Staffs) Apr 1553
- (in office) Apr 1553

►Thomas Sale {Sall} {Saull} {Sawle} e1492-....
(B.A.)
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 13 Apr 1532-Dec 1536
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth)
(a man of this name ordained acolyte "accolit et benet" by Chester) 10 Mar 1542.3
[CCEd]
(Master, Stafford Castle Chapel) 1545-8
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) 15 Mar 1548.9
- (instituted) 15 Mar 1548.9
- ("Thomas Sall, a prebendary[sic, but not] of Stafford, is mete for this cure ...")
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 31 Mar 1554 [?1555]-a1 Sep 1558
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 31 Mar 1554 [?1555]
- (deprived) a1 Sep 1558

►Thomas Sale c1555-.... **1589**
b c1555 Wolverhampton [? *son of William Sale c1521-?1588* ***[SLG]]***
("as B.A., Merton, Oxford, aged 25, b Wolverhampton" ordained deacon by London)
21 Dec 1580
[X FOSTER]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 2 Nov 1589
(rector, Eckington, Derbys)
- (instituted) 13 Nov 1591
- (in office) 19 Jul 1605

►Richard Sale (rector of Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys) c1544-1625 **1578-1625**
m c1579 Dorothy Wilne 1st dau and coheir of William Wilne of Melburne, Derbys;

b c1555; d *aged 60* 7 Feb 1615; i Weston-upon-Trent; M.I. [below]
i *aged 70[? recte 80]* 21 Dec 1625 Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys; M.I.
(of the family of Sale, Cheshire)
(brother of William Sale (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1521-1588) [see COX IV 429]
(called B.C.L.) [X VENN, but in FOSTER "Richard Sallo" was a "student residing in the town [Oxford] in July 1562. Tutor, Humphrey Brokysbie"]
(rector, Quatt, Salop) 4 Apr 1569-d
- (presented in succession to his brother William Sale by James Weston)
- ([aged 25+], instituted) 4 Apr 1569
(rector, Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 1575-d
- (presented by Charles Paget c1545-1612 **[SLG]**) 1575
- (instituted) 25 Feb 1575.6
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 16 Jan 1577.8-d
- (collated) 16 Jan 1577.8 [PRO E 331 COV.../4]
- (installed) nd [PRO E 331 COV.. ./1]
chn: William Sale
Richard Sale
Dorothy Sale b c1583; m c1606 Edward Villiers of Hanbury, Staffs c1575-1667 **[SLG]**; d *aged 75* 1658; i Hanbury; M.I. married 52 years [Shaw (1798) p74]
Alice Sale
Anne Sale
Jane Sale
Isabel Sale
Elizabeth Sale

(Weston-upon-Trent) "Heare under lieth interred the bodie of Dorothie Sale, the eldest daughter and coheire of William Wilne of Melburne in the countie of Derbie Esquier, and wife of Richard Sale, Clearke, Bachelor of Lawe; Prebenderi in the Cathedrall church of Lichfield and Parson of this church. Who weare married together 36 yeares and had betweene them in lawfull marriage 4 sonnes and 6 daughters which said Dorothie died the 7th of Februarie Anno Domini 1615. Also the body of the abovesaid Richard Sale who was buried the 21st of December Anno Domini 1625. [Then follow Anno Aetatis vixit 70, and Anno Aetatis obiit 60, which used to be over the heads of the man and woman respectively; implying, we suppose, that the monument, with its figures, was originally put up in 1615, when Dorothy had died, aged 60, her husband being at that time 70. The figures now in the south aisle comprise, besides the parents, two children in cradles, two sons, and six daughters, with the names of all but the infants below them, viz., William, Richard, Dorothy, Alice, Anne, Jane, Isabel, and Elizabeth.] [COX IV]

[COMPARE]

Richard Seale c1555-....
d a17 Oct 1623
(as Richard Seale of co. Warwick, "Serviens Mri. Sanforde", aged 19, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 11 Nov 1574
(B.A.) 5 Mar 1577.8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Aug 1583
(stipendiary curate, Bubbenhall, Warwicks)
- (in office) 1584
(vicar, Marton, Warwicks) 4 Jul 1587-d
- (instituted) 4 Jul 1587

►William Sale (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1521-1588 changed 29/3/12 **1561-**
b c1521
Will *Clerk, Master of Arts and Canon of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, Staffordshire* (PCC) 14 Jul 1588/27 Jul 1588
(of the family of Sale, Cheshire)
(brother of Richard Sale (rector of Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys)) [see COX IV 429]
(B.A., Oxon) Feb 1541.2
(M.A., Oxon) 17 Jul 1556
(schoolmaster, Stafford)
(rector, Quatt, Salop) 5 Mar 1546.7-a4 Apr 1569
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 5 Mar 1546.7

- (resigned in favour of his brother Robert Sale) a4 Apr 1569
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) ....-1548
- (had a salary and a pension of £2) 1548
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 20 OR 22 Jul 1548-26 Dec 1553
- (appointed as "vicar") 20 OR 22 Jul 1548
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 1553-....d
- (reappointed by the Crown) 26 Dec 1553
- (subscribed) 1559
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 3 Oct 1560-?1587
- (presented by William Aspley *pro* Lichfield)
- (instituted) 3 Oct 1560
- (resigned) ?1587
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 4 Jun 1561-a18 Sep 1586
- (collated) 4 Jun 1561 [FASTI (1844)] [but no source given]
- (installed) 10 Nov 1561 [CCEd]
- (collated) 4 Jun 1565 [PRO E 331 COV.../2]
- (in office) 18 Jan 1584 [D30/2/1/5 f59v]
- (replaced in office) 18 Sep 1586 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
(rector, Aston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 17 Jul 1568
- (presented by Henry Paget 2nd Baron Paget of Beaudesert K.B. c1537-1568)
- (instituted) 17 Jul 1568
(rector, Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop) 12 Apr 1563
- (presented by Reginald Corbet of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop esquire a1513-1566 and his wife Alice)
- (in office) 12 Oct 1579
(prebendary, Chichester Sutton) 26 Jun 1582-d
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) a12 Oct 1582-d
- (in office) a12 Oct 1582 (Brit Libr Lansdowne MS 36 no55]
- (in office) 18 Jan 1583.4 [D30/2/l/5 f59r-v]
(executor of the will of John Becon (prebendary of Lichfield) c1541-1587 [SCD])
(his will executed by Richard Sale clerk)
chn: [?] Thomas Sale b c1555 Wolverhampton **[SLG]**

(At Lichfield) William Sale, residentiary canon of the cathedral and former master of St. John's hospital, by will proved 1588 bequeathed £20 to provide £5 loans for four-year periods to four poor artificers, interest-free. [VCH]
now see derbyshire wills

his executor was his brother Richard Sale

►John Salford e1344-....
(?rector, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (appointed) 1374 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►F R Salisbury e1880-....
(rector, Weeford, Staffs)
- (in office) 1920 [but not in body of work]

►Henry Salisbury e1142-....
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 1152
- (died or resigned) 1262

►Thomas Salisbury e1397-....
(B.Canon.L.)
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 5 May 1437-a22 May 1450
- (by exchange) 5 May 1437 [Reg ix [Heyworth] f104-104b]
- (mandate to admit) 9 May [Reg IX [Heyworth] f104b]
- (resigned) a22 May 1450 [Reg X [Booth] f25b]

---

*Thomas Sale {**Sall**} {Saull} {Sawle} e1492-....*

►John Sallock e1580-....
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

►William de Sallowe e1309-1351
d a21 Oct 1351 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f190]
(Lic.C.L.)
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 3 Sep 1349-d
- (provided by the Pope) 3 Sep 1349 [CPP I 174]
- (estate ratified) 16 Oct 1350 [CPR 1348-1350 p581]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 3 Sep 1349-d
- (provided by the Pope) 3 Sep 1349 [CPP1 174]
- (mandate admitted) 7 Dec 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f187]
- (estate ratified) 16 Oct 1350 [CPR 1348-1350 p581]

?Henry Salmon e1733-....
(Perpetual Curate, Calverhall, Salop)
- (appointed) 19 Oct 1763
[? (stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)]
[- (as H---- Salmon, Curate "pro hac vice", signed the parish register) 1770

Henry Willson Salmon (rector of Oldberrow, Worcs) c1789-1871 **1815-1819**
b c1789 Cambridge *son of T---- Salmon*
i 4 Nov 1871 Henley-in-Arden; M.I.
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1808 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1808
(Scholar) 1811
(B.A.) 1812
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 19 Dec 1813
(stipendiary curate, Long Compton, Warwicks)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 May 1815
(M.A.) 1815
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 9 Jun 1815-9 Apr 1819
- (appointed) 9 Jun 1815
- (in office, as Edward Salmon) 1818 [PARSON]
- (resigned) 9 Apr 1819
(vicar, Sproxton-cum-Saltby, Leics) 2 Nov 1818-14 Oct 1819
- (presented by John Henry Manners 5th Duke of Rutland 1778-1831)
- (instituted) 2 Nov 1818
(rector, Redmile) 14 Oct 1819-14 Mar 1828
- (presented by John Henry Manners 5th Duke of Rutland 1778-1831)
- (instituted) 14 Oct 1819
(rector, Sturmer, Essex) 1828-9
- (presented by John Henry Manners 5th Duke of Rutland 1778-1831)
- (instituted) 14 Mar 1828
(rector, Lydgate, Suffolk) 1829-40
(stipendiary curate, Henley-in-Arden, Warwicks) 1855-8
(rector, Oldberrow, Worcs) 1859-d

►Thomas Frith Salmon 1819-1884
b 8 Feb 1819 *son of George Salmon of Wells, Soms yeoman and Mary Anne (-----)*
m 16 May 1848 Elizabeth Emily dau of John Newhart of Wells, Soms surgeon
d *aged 65* cNov 1884 Wolstanton RD
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1841 [VENN]
(re-admitted pensioner) 12 Oct 1841

(matriculated) Michs 1841
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained deacon by Norwich *pro* Worcester) 24 Aug 1845
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham Christ Church) 1845-6
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Blackford, Soms) 1847-51
(vicar, Bierton, Bucks) 1851-3
(vicar, Waldershare & Whitfield, Kent) 1853-6
(vicar, Scalford, Leics) 1856-65
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1873-4
(vicar, Newchapel, Staffs) 1874-d
- (presented by Walter Sneyd (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) 1809-1888)
(M.A.) 1878
chn: Archibald C. Salmon (at Cambridge) 1883

Arthur Cecil Salt 1879-....
b 1 May 1879 son of C---- Salt of Wolstanton, Staffs
(educated at Newcastle, Staffs)
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1898
(matriculated) Michs 1898
(B.A.) 1901

►Cecil William Salt c1880-....
b c1880 *son of Edward Salt 1847-1907* ***[SCD]*** *and Anna Caroline dau of Edward John Wrottesley 1814-1901* ***[SCD]***
(aged 1, b Standon) 1881 C
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1907
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 1911-p1936

►Edward Salt 1847-1907
b Jun 1847; c 1 Aug 1847 Standon *1st son of Joseph Salt 1810-1863* ***[SCD]*** *and Fanny (Alexander)*
m 1873 Anna Caroline dau of Edward John Wrottesley 1814-1901 **[SCD];** b May 1855; d Feb 1941; i Standon; M.I. [below]
d Apr 1907; i Standon; M.I. [below]
(aged 3, b Standon) 1851 C;
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 12 Oct 1866 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1873-5
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 1875-d
- (presented by Trustees of late Joseph Salt 1810-1862 [SCD]) 1875
- (aged 33, of Standon Rectory, rector of Standon) 1881 C
- (aged 43, of Standon Rectory, rector of Standon) 1891 C
- (aged 53, of Standon Rectory, clergyman) 1901 C
(author, "The History of Standon Parish ...") 1888
chn: Alexander Edward Wrottesley Salt b 1874; (aged 6, b Stoke-upon-Trent) 1881 C
Caroline Mary Salt b 1876; (aged 4, b Standon) 1881 C; d 1967; i Standon; M.I. [below]
Charles Joseph Salt b 1877; (aged 3, b Standon) 1881 C
Arthur Henry Salt (aged 2, b Standon) 1881 C
Cecil William Salt b c1880; (aged 1, b Standon) 1881 C **[SCD]**
Sophia Frances Salt b 1881; (aged 9, b Standon) 1891 C; d 1960; i Standon; M.I. [below]

[Standon M.I.] Alice SALT, Sept XII, 1855, April XXIX, 1938; Sophia Frances SALT, 1881 - 1960; Carolina Mary SALT, 1876 - 1967; Mary SALT, July 18??- March 1854; Margaret 1859 - Feb 1935; Rev'd Edward SALT, Master of Standon, June 1847 - April 1907; Anna Caroline, his wife, May 1855 - Feb 1941; The Rev'd Joseph SALT, of Standon, Oct 1810 - July 1862; Fanny, his wife, 24 May

1816, - 28 May 1883

►**Francis Gardner Salt 1829-1878**
b 26 Dec 1829 Windsor, Nova Scotia; c 19 Apr 1835 Wem *son of Francis Salt of Southtown, Great Yarmouth clerk 1795-1870 and Frances (Higgins)*
d cFeb 1878 Brighton RD
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Apr 1848
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Down & Connor *pro* Norwich) May 22, 1853;
(ordained priest) 11 Jun 1854
(stipendiary curate, Bradwell, Suffolk) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Heydon, Norfolk) 1857-61
(stipendiary curate, Dilham-cum-Honing, Norfolk) 1862-5
(stipendiary curate, Harleston, ?Norfolk) 1866-8
(vicar, Bishops Wood, Staffs) 1869-1877
(licensed to preach in diocese of Chichester)
(in retirement of Brighton)

►**George Salt e1576-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Elkstone, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1620

►**George Salt e1666-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1706-34 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 47]

►**Henry Salt c1580-....**
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs)
- (signed as rector, but not known to be such) cApr 1610 and cJul 1611 [Haughton PR]
- (signed as Curate) cMar 1613.4 [Haughton PR]
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs) 15 Apr 1614
(vicar, Shirley, Derbys) 6 Dec 1614
- (presented by Maria Presse widow)
- ("Mr. Henry Salte viccar insufficient & Scandalous") 1650 [COX III 271 quoting Parliamentary Commissioners]

(Shirley) Note that on 1 Oct 1657 Elizabeth Salte presented at Shirley. Walter Salt in 1660 was said to be patron, but the family of Shirleys have seized thereon. [COX III 273-5]

►**John Salt c1678-1742**
b c1678 Staffs
m Ann -----
i 31 Mar 1742 Audley
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1694 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1695
(B.A.) 1698.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Nov 1704
(ordained priest by Chester) 3 Jun 1705
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 3 May 1721-d
- (appointed) 3 May 1721
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) p1734-d
- (appointed) p1734
chn: Ann Salt c 20 Apr 1706 Betley; m 2 Mar 1729 St Benet Pauls Wharf: Thomas Fenton of Newcastle, Staffs

---

►John Salt (P.C. of Endon, Staffs) c1778-1832
d a25 May 1832
[? (as literate, ordained deacon by Hereford *pro* Bristol) 25 Oct 1801]
[? (ordained priest by Hereford *pro* Bristol) 13 Jun 1803]
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Mar 1809 & 26 Nov 1814
(Perpetual Curate, Endon, Staffs) 26 Jul 1815-d
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1815

►Joseph Salt 1810-1862
b 11 Oct 1810 Bloomsbury St George; c 7 Nov 1810 Baswich *4th son of John Stevenson Salt of Standon, Staffs 1775-1845 and Sarah (Stevenson)*
m Fanny -----; b 24 May 1816; (aged 34, b Calcutta, India) 1851 C; d 28 May 1883; i Standon; M.I. [below]
d 5 Jul 1862 Stone RD; i Standon; M.I. [below]
(matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 22 May 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1832
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 10 Nov 1833
- (licensed) 10 Nov 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(M.A.) 1834
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 10 Jan 1835
- (subscribed on appointment) 10 Jan 1835
(Perpetual Curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 10 Jan 1835-a24 Jun 1845
- (subscribed on appointment) 10 Jan 1835
- (aged 30, of Parsonage, Penkridge clerk) 1841 C
- ("The official of the Peculiar holds visitations, probate courts and licenses the incumbents to the chapels, which, within its jurisdiction, are Dunstan, Coppenhall, Shareshill and Stretton. The principal official is the Rev. Joseph Salt, perpetual curate, and the living is in the gift of E.J. Littleton, Esq. M.P. ...") 1835 [PIGOT]
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 24 Jun 1845-d
- (presented by his father John Stevenson Salt of Standon, Staffs 1775-1845)
- (aged 40, b London, of Standon Rectory "rector of Standon") 1851 C
- ("The rectory is in the patronage and incumbency of the Rev Joseph Salt") [WHITE (1851)]
- (aged 50, b London, of Standon Rectory "rector of Standon") 1861 C [SIMMS]
chn: Fanny Salt (aged 6, b Penkridge, Staffs) 1851 C
Eliza Salt c 7 Dec 1845 Standon; (aged 5, b Standon) 1851 C; m 25 Jun 1874 Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields: John Henry Howard 1827-.... (son of Hon. Henry Edward John Howard 1795-1868 **[SCD]**)
Edward Salt b Jun 1847; c 1 Aug 1847 Standon; (aged 3, b Standon) 1851 C; (rector, Standon, Staffs)
Mary Salt b Jul 18--; c 11 Aug 1850 Standon; (aged ?m, b Standon) 1851 C; i 17 Mar 1854 Standon; M.I. [below]
Alice Salt b 12 Sep 1855; c 21 Oct 1855 Standon; (aged 5, b Standon) 1861 C; d 29 Apr 1938; i Standon; M.I. [below]
Margaret Salt b 1859; (aged 2, b Standon) 1861 C; d Feb 1935; i Standon; M.I. [below]

[Standon M.I.] Alice SALT, Sept XII, 1855, April XXIX, 1938; Sophia Frances SALT, 1881-1960; Carolina Mary SALT, 1876-1967; Mary SALT, July 18??- March 1854; Margaret 1859-Feb 1935; Rev'd Edward SALT, Master of Standon, June 1847-April 1907; Anna Caroline, his wife, May 1855-Feb 1941; The Rev'd Joseph SALT, of Standon, Oct 1810-July 1862; Fanny, his wife, 24 May 1816,-28 May 1883

►Ralph Salt e1564-....
- (No preacher, a lewd young man without Orders, out of all good order weareth a feather in his hat) 1604 [RETURN]

►**Samuel Salt 1832-?1907**
b 29 Mar 1832 *son of William Salt of Wootton near Ellastone, Staffs and Ann (-----)*
m Mary dau of J. Marson of Shut End; d 1899
[? d *aged 73*[sic] cMay 1907 Stoke-upon-Trent RD]
(educated privately)
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1861-3
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1863-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1864
(vicar, Dresden, Staffs) 1867-p1906
- (aged 69, b Ellastone, widower of Dresden Vicarage clergyman) 1901 C
(author, A Series of Sunday School Lessons on the Catechism and Prayer Book, 1869)
[SIMMS]
chn: Elizabeth Ann Salt b c1856 Kingswinford; d 1923
William J. Salt b c1856 Wednesbury; (at Oxford)
Frances M. Salt b c1865 Dresden

►**William Salt e1645-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (ordained deacon by Lichfield, "presently curate of Butterton") 18 Sep 1675
- (as "Sell", in office) 23 Nov 1676 [CCEd]
- (as Salt, signed bishops transcripts) cMar 25 1677 & cSep 1685

►**William Manning Salt (vicar of Shrewsbury St Giles) 1876-1947**
b 22 Apr 1876 *5th son of Sir Thomas Salt of Weeping Cross, Staffs 1st Baronet 1830-1904*
m 2 Jan 1907 Mildred Nairne Graeme dau of C.H.E. Graeme (Lieut.-Col.)
d *aged 71* 12 Nov 1947 Ross RD, Herefs
(at Pembroke College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1906
(at Lincoln Theological School) 1906
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1906-8
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, in charge, Handsworth Good Shepherd, Staffs) 1908-10
(M.A.) 1910
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 1910-22
(rector, Newport, Salop) 1922-3
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 1922-36
(rector, Newport-cum-Longford, Salop) 1923-36
(rector, Burghfield) 1936-8
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Giles) 1936
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 1932-6
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1936
(Rural Dean, Shrewsbury) 1939-41
(rector, Sutton) 1943
[BP]
chn: Joan Mildred Salt b 24 Apr 1908
Rosemary Salt b 15 Mar 1911
Elisabeth Salt b 30 May 1915

---

*Robert Satte **{?Salte}** e1543-....*

►**Richard Salter e1449-1519 changed 11/12/12**
d a27 May 1519 [AC 111 f123]
(D.Canon.L., ?Oxford)
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 30 May 1489-24 Apr 1501
- (collated) 30 May 1489 [Reg XII [Hals] f60b]

(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 9 Dec 1497 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
24 Apr 1501-1505
- (collated) 24 Apr 1501 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f214]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
14 Feb 1504.5-d
- (collated) 14 Feb 1504.5 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f83b]
(Principal, New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1504-10

John Sammon (?presbyterian minister of Abbots Bromley) e1616-....
Sammon, born perhaps about 1616, is of unknown parentage. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by about 10 Dec 1646 when he was appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers* after approval by the *Westminster assembly* as ?presbyterian minister of Abbots Bromley. Here he received an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £26/13/0. A successor William Beeby c1619-.... was in office about Mar 1649. No further record has been discovered.

John Sammon (?presbyterian minister of Abbots Bromley) e1616-....
b e1616
(?presbyterian minister, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 10 Dec 1646
- (appointed) c10 Dec 1646
- (a successor, William Beeby c1619-.... , in office) cMar 1649

(1915) 5 Sammon or Samon. Probably B.A. 1641 Glos Hall, Oxford If so, son of John Samon of Badsey, Worcs priest (Foster). Described as a godly and orthodox divine, when the committee for plundered ministers sequestered this vicarage to his use on 10 Dec 1646 and referred him for approval to the Westminster assembly of divines, which was duly given. (BodlMS 324 p137, 163, 396) On 4 Nov 1646 the committee ordered the salary (£26/13/0) of the minister here when appointed to be increased [augmented by £50] by the following rents, reserved to the dean and chapter of Lichfield from the following impropriate rectories, viz. £16 from Longdon rectory, £4/13/4 from Dilhorne rectory, £6/13/4 from this rectory and £22/13/4 from Brewood tithes. (BodlMS 323 p360) [1915 p2-3]

John Sammon of Lydd, Kent clerk c1572-1654
m ----- ----
Will (PCC) (c8 Nov 1653/20 Feb 1653.4)
chn: ----- Sammon

----- Sammon c1602-....
chn: Apphia ----- b c1632; m a1653 ----- Howard
[?] John Sammon b c1640

(c8 Nov 1653/20 Feb 1653.4) nuncupative John Sammon clarke of Lydd Kent ... Apphia Howard his grandchild ... [she to care for] his grandchild John Sammon ...

John Samon c1596-.....
(as literate, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterbrough) 12 Mar 1620

John Samon (parochial curate of Badsey, Worcs) c1588-....
b c1588
m ----- -----
d
(aged 14, of Oxon, pleb., matric. from Trinity College, Oxford) 5 Nov 1602
(B.A, Brasenose) 31 Jan 1605.6
(as B.A., Brasenose, Oxford, ordained deacon by Oxford at Swinbroke) 21 Sep 1606
(as B.A., Brasenose, Oxford, ordained priest by Oxford at Newnham Courtnie) 19 May 1611
(Chaplain, All Saints Evesham, Worcs) 1611-1639 [INTERNET]
(M.A.) 22 May 1612
(parochial curate, Badsey, Worcs) 1619-1645 [INTERNET]

chn: John Samon b c1615; (aged 18, as son of John of Badsey, Worcs sacerd., matric. New In Hall, Oxford)
3 Mar 1636.7; (B.A., Gloucester Hall) 6 Feb 1640.1

John Salmon c1583-
(vicar, Welland, Worcs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 13 May 1613
(vicar, Hanley Castle, Worcs)
- (successor instituted) 11 Aug 1630

►Richard Sampole c1519-....
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 3 Feb 1559-a1 Jan 1560.1
- (presented by Edward Dudley ALIAS Sutton 4th Baron Dudley c1515-1586)
- (instituted) 3 Feb 1558.9
- (rectory returned as vacant) 1 Jan 1560.1

►John Sampson c1494-....
(probably a kinsman of Richard Sampson c1486-1554 **[SCD]**)
(B.C.L., Oxford) 20 Apr 1515 [FOSTER]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs)
- (as ?gentleman, paid first fruits) 20 Jun 1536

▌Richard Sampson (Bishop of Lichfield, 1543-54) c1486-1554 **1533-1536**
[? b c1486 Berks *son of Robert Sampson and Anne (Chatterton*)]
unm.
d 25 Sep 1554 Eccleshall; i Eccleshall; M.I. [KING 232]
(probably a kinsman of John Sampson c1494-.... **[SCD]**)
(at St Clement's Hostel, Cambridge) [VENN]
(at Trinity Hall, Cambridge)
(B.C.L.) 1506.7
(at Paris University)
(at Siena University)
(D.C.L.) 1512.3
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 20 Mar 1515
[? (D.Canon.L.) 1519.20]
(Dean, St Stephen, Westminster) 1516
(Dean, Chapel Royal, London) 1516
(Chaplain to the King [Henry VIII]) 1516
(Archdeacon, Cornwall) 1517-28
(Chancellor and vicar-General, Tournay) a1517
(prebendary, Newbold) 1519
(Resident Ambassador to Spain) 1522-5
(Dean, Windsor & Wolverhampton) 14 Nov 1523-Jul 1536
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1526-34
(prebendary, Lincoln) 1527
(Archdeacon, Suffolk) 1529
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 12/13 Mar 1532.3-a19 May 1533
- (presented by the Crown, sede vacante) 12/13 Mar 1532.3 [L&P VI No 300 [11]]
- (admitted) 19 Mar 1532.3 [AC IV f102]
- (replaced in office) 12 Jun 1533 [L&PVI No 929 [27]]

(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) a19 May 1533-a3 Jun 1536
- (elected) 21 Apr/19 May 1533 [AC IV f101b]
- (confirmed by Bishop) 18 Jun 1533 [AC IV f102b]
- (installed) 20 Jun 1533 [AC IV f102b]

(Treasurer, Salisbury) 16 Mar 1535
(Bishop, Chichester) 3 Jun 1536-19 Feb 1542.3
- (nominated by the Crown)
- (elected) 3 Jun 1536
- (consecrated) 11 Jun 1636

(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 19 Feb 1542.3-d
- (elected) 19 Feb 1542.3
- (confirmed) 9 Mar 1542.3

(Lord-president, Wales)
(author, theological treatises)
(ARMS:*----- a cross flory ----- between four escallops ----- [M.I.])
[ODNB]
[26/3/2012]

►William Sampson e1319-.... **1349**
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown *pro* underage heir of John Botiler (of Norbury, Staffs)

c1304-a1342) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1349

►Edward Samson c1846-.... 1873-1874
b c1846 *2nd son of Lewis Samson of Paddington, Middx armiger*
m 6 Jan 1880 Alice Mary dau of Arthur Charles Legge 1800-1890 (4th son of George Legge 3rd Earl of Dartmouth); (and had chn); d 31 Jan 1914
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 18 May 1864 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1868
(M.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1870-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(vicar, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1873-4
(vicar, Brereton, Staffs) 1875-97
(vicar, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 1897-p1920
(rector, Armitage, Staffs) 1903-18

►Robert de Samston e1326-.... 1366
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1366 [HUTCHINSON 142]

Henry Thomas Samuel (rector of Longton St James, Staffs) c1887-.... 1931-1944
(at St David's College, Lampeter) 1911
(ordained deacon by Bangor *pro* St Asaph) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Brymbo) 1911-3
(ordained priest by St Asaph) 1912
(stipendiary curate, Llangystenyn) 1913-5
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch, Salop) 1915-23
(vicar, Hurst Hill, Staffs) 1923-4
(vicar, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1924-31
(surrogate) 1927-....
(rector, Longton St James, Staffs) 1931-44
(licensed to officiate in the dioceses of Winchester & Portsmouth) 1944-p1947

►John Bernard Boniface Samuels 1908-1972 1957-1965
b 12 Jun 1908 [BMD]
d *aged 64* cAug 1972 Stafford ES
(at Sarum Theological College) 1930
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1935
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1936
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1941-7
(stipendiary curate, Oakengates, Salop) 1947-57
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1957-65
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Stephen, Staffs) 1965**-**

►John de Sandale c1274-1319
b c1274 [*? son of William Sandale of Wheatley in Long Sandale by Doncaster, Yorkshire]*
d 2 Nov 1319 Southwark; i 11 Nov 1319 St Mary Ovary
(Controller to the Keeper of the Wardrobe) 1295
(Controller of Receipts in Gascony) May 1297
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1305-?1316
- (presented by Thomas Plantagenet 2nd Earl of Lancaster ?1277-1322)
- (instituted) 1305
(Chamberlain of Scotland) c1303-7
(Chancellor of the Exchequer) 20 Aug 1307-20 May 1308
(Treasurer) 6 Jul 1310-23 Oct 1311 1312-9 Jun 1318
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)

12 Jan 1310.1-a6 Oct 1316
- (collated by archbishop) 12 Jan 1310.1 [Reg Winchelsey 11 1198-1201]
- (granted royal protection) 22 Jul 1312 [CPR 1307-1313 380]
- (litigation between parties before papal judge-delegate and appeal to papal curia) Sep 1312 [PRO E 135/18/18]
(Bishop, Winchester) 1316
- (elected) 26 Jul 1316
- (consecrated) 31 Oct 1316
(granted a papal licence to choose a confessor) 17 Mar 1317
(also Chancellor, Dublin St Patrick; Dean, St Paul's; had prebends in Dublin, Beverley, Wells, Lincoln, London, York, and Glasgow, had ten rectories from Chalk in Kent (worth £20) to Dunbar in Scotland (worth £240))
[DNB online, for fuller account]

►Robert Sandall e1278-....
(Dean, Stafford College) 1318-1325
- (appointed) 1318
- (resigned) 1325

►Samuel Sandberg c1815-1907
b c1815 Germany *son of ----- Sandberg (Major-General)*
d *aged 92* 26 Nov 1907 Brighton
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 15 Dec 1843 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by London) 1848
(Missionary, S.P.G., India)
(ordained priest by York) 1848
(Missionary, S.P.G., Cape of Good Hope) 1849-52
(Perpetual Curate, Askern-cum-Fenwick & Moss, Yorks) 1852-7
(vicar, Sneyd, Staffs) 1857-66
- (presented by the Crown)
(stipendiary curate, Messing, Essex) 1869-74
(stipendiary curate, Elmley, Yorks) 1875-7
(vicar, Riddlesden, Yorks WR) 1877-9
(vicar, Langcliffe, Yorks WR) 1879-1901
(in retirement of Brighton)
chn: William B. Sandberg (at Cambridge)

►Robert Sande e1500-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Chad *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 15 May 1540-1548
- (appointed) 15 May 1540
- (received a pension of £5) 1548

►Henry Sanders c1728-1785
b c1728 *son of Henry Sanders of Dudley, Worcs apothecary and chemist and Rebecca (Hawkes)*
m 30 Nov 1754 Wednesbury St Bartholomew: Elizabeth Butler; d c1759
d 1785
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 19 Jul 1746
(worked at King Edward's Hospital near Oxford)
(B.A.) 1750
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1752
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1752
(stipendiary curate, Shenstone, Staffs) c1757-c1770
- (appointed) c1757
- (as Harry Sanders, of Shenston Min. conducted a marriage at Weeford) 11 Jun 1759
- (as Harry OR H. Sanders, Min. conducted a marriage at Weeford) 29 May 1762 & 24 Aug 1767

(Chaplain to Samuel Barbour LATER Hill of Shenstone, Staffs 1692-1758 [SLG])
(assistant schoolmaster, Birmingham King Edward VI School) c1770
(Master, Halesowen Gramar School, Salop) 1771-d
(Perpetual Curate, Oldbury, Worcs)
- (presented by Pynson Wilmott)
chn: John Butler Sanders c 12 Sep 1755 Wednesbury St Bartholomew; (at Oxford)

"The History and Antiquities of Shenstone, in the County of Stafford, illustrated. Together with the Pedigrees of all the Families and Gentry, both Antient and Modern, of that Parish. By the late Rev. Henry Sanders B.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, and Thirteen Years Curate of Shenstone," 4to. " The Village of Shenstone, situate in a pleasant part of the County of Stafford, rtnd by all Travellers admired as a beautiful and well-watered spot, has furnished copious materials for a description by the esteem and affection borne to its inhabitants by their faithful Pastor; whose Son has done ample justice to his memory in his account of him prefixed, and to the attachment of his Parishioners by a feeling Dedication to them. It is believed there were more posthumous works than the present, which would have been serviceable to the Publick if transmitted to the press; but, as he had bequeathed one to a noble Lord, in hopes that he would have condescended to have published it, there were together with it carried away very many manuscripts, which, we fear, are removed beyond the reach of recovery." Mr. Sanders was, maternally, fourth in descent from a refugee family in Lorrain. His father has long been known and respected in the Counties of Worcester and Stafford. Henry Sanders, of Stourbridge, who married a daughter of Thomas Rogers, an eminent dealer in glass at Stourbridge, had four sons and two daughters. Of these, Thomas, the eldest, was a very learned and ingenious Surgeon and Apothecary, much esteemed by the celebrated George Lord Lyttelton, as also by a very populous neighbourhood, for his great success in inoculation, his personal character, and his ability in his profession. Sarah, wife of William Grosvenor, of Kidderminster, Apothecary; Henry, Anne, Susannah, Daniel, and John. As their father died during the minority of the younger children, they came under the care of their brother Thomas, who disposed of each as circumstances and opportunities served. Henry seemed to be rather inoie favoured than his brothers Daniel and John, being, by education, good abilities, and the particular notice of the family of Rogers, well fitted for a somewhat superior rank in life. Though designed for the cloathing; business, his genius and inclination led him to the study of medicine. He was a noted and valuable Apothecary and Chemist at Dudley in Worcestershire, and was the inventor of a very useful medical composition, which, in that part of the world, is exceedingly admired, and for which receipt a considerable premium was offered by a learned Physician. This Henry married Miss Rebecca Hawkes, of a respectable family, the descendants of whose brother live in great credit, and one, if not two of them, in opulence at Dudley. Henry Sanders had by his wife Rebecca, eleven children living at one time, and at least nine at his decease; the eldest of whom was Henry, Author of the " History of Shenstone." Their father, with all his care and industiy, was unable to provide them any pecuniary advantages worth mentioning, having barely a competency to support himself and daughters in the decline of life. A circumstance particularly favourable, however, attended his three eldest sons, the benefit of a grammar-school, which was highly blessed with two succeeding Masters the former a relation, the Rev. Pynson Wilmott, M. A. afterwards vicar of Hales-Owen, Salop and the latter the Rev. Benjamin Clements, B.A.; afterwards prebendary of the Collegiate Church, Minister of St. John's, and Head Master of the Grammar-school, in Wolverhampton. Henry, having attained an excellent classical education, was well qualified for either of the three learned professions, and the clerical suited more the disposition of his mind while his two brothers decidedly chose the medical. At length a great difficulty arose how he could be supported at the University, even in the most frugal manner, since his father could spare but little from so large a family. A circumstance indeed occurred, which by many persons would have been eagerly embraced. There was a contest between two distinguished houses for the representation of the County in Parliament and it was confidently said, that a Nobleman made an offer to assist the education of Henry, and advance him in future life, if his father would consent. Such a friendship might be, perhaps, owing to his Lordship's esteem for a near relation but the father would by no means accept the offer, his interest and regard being entirely devoted to the service of the noble family at Himley. By dint of industry and ability, however, Henry procured an exhibition, or clerkship, in Oriel College and was appointed by that Society to perform duty in King Edward's Hospital, a small distance from Oxford, before he was in orders. By great prudence, many friends, and the favour of the College, he combated every pecuniary difficulty, and took the degree of B.A.; which when he had determined, he left the University, being desirous of encountering no farther trouble in the pursuit of academical degrees. But, although he had abandoned such inconveniences in the University, he had another still to struggle with immediately, and that was how to be admitted into Holy Orders. Not withstanding all his literary merit, he found it no easy matter to obtain a title, as Curacies were at that time scarce, and Dr. Maddox, then Bishop of Worcester, treated him rather ungraciously; so that, between his disappointments with the beneficed Clergy,

his numerous journeys, many expences, and an almost empty purse, the whole story, as he related it, would incline the Reader to laugh, though it would be impossible not to lament His situation. Some time after, having been regularly ordained, he resided upon a Curacy at Wednesbury, about four miles distant from his native town, the annual income of which did not exceed £36?. Whilst he officiated at that place, a respectable and rather wealthy family attracted his esteem, which soon terminated in his marriage with the eldest daughter, Elizabeth Butler: but her family was not satisfied with her choice of a husband possessed of so small an income and they were compelled to support themselves, and afterwards their infant, more than two years, upon ?? stipend, and the Vicarage-house in an adjoining parish, West Bromwich. Providence at length, after such a contented struggle with adversity, interposed in their behalf and they were removed to Shenstone, a place not only delightful in its situation, but abounding with a number of worthy inhabitants. The Author was no sooner appointed to this comfortable Curacy, than he was invited to be one of the reading and domestic Clergymen to Samuel Hill, Esq. in whom he not only obtained a friend, but a considerable increase of income, inso much that the disobliged father abovementioned became so reconciled to his daughter as to settle upon her the portion of a child. But this felicity was of short duration: He not only lost by death his benefactor Mr. Hill, but his wife did not survive her going to Shenstone more than about four years. The evening efore she departed, she desired to see her only child, then not five years old. After giving some important instructions for his future life, she enjoined him "to choose no other than the clerical profession; that, be his fortune ever so small, he should disregard lucre, care of preferments, &c.; for that employment, properly discharged, was superior to any other in the world." The next morning, about seven o'clock, she sang an hymn, and instantly expired. Mr. Sanders still continued his Curacy of Shenstone in his own words, "loving and beloved by his Parishioners" till about the end of thirteen years, when, unhappily for himself, and disagreeably to all his flock, he accepted a station in King Edward the Sixth's school at Birmingham, with a design to superintend the education of his son, and obtain for him an exhibition to College. Within two years of his leaving the Curacy of Shenstone, he was engaged by Humphrey Minchin Esq. afterwards Member of Parliament for Bossiney, as private tutor to his two eldest sons, who, removing to Birmingham for education in that school, represented their former instructor in such a favourable view to the Rev. Mr. Brailsford, Head-master, that the then vacant place of Assistant-teacher to the upper boys proved an allurement, with a Curacy, and the idea of superintending his son's education, to withdraw Mr. Sanders from Shenstone. His heart, however, being with his beloved people, and uneasy from the place he so delighted in, he was frequently occupied in preparing the History of the Parish where he had spent the happiest part of his life, Though he afterwards gained a comfortable settlement as Master of the Free Grammar-school at Hales Owen, Salop, by the favour of George Lord Lyttelton, and through the recommendation of some friends, and also the perpetual Curacy of Oldbury Chapel, to which he was presented by the Rev. Pynson Wilmott yet no place afforded him consolation like Shenstone where, though he had it not in his power to end his days agreeably to his wishes, his will expressly charged that his remains should be deposited in the church where his pastoral duties had been so particularly acceptable. From the time of his appointment at Hales Owen, which was in 1771 till his decease in 1785, he had lain aside all thoughts of preferment, seemed little anxious about popular esteem, and devoted himself to retirement and study. He was tolerably conversant in almost every branch of Literature, more especially Theology, History, and the Classics and, had his abilities met with due encouragement in the early part of his life, he would have made a con spicuous character in the learned world. The " History of Shenstone," drawn up with great care and attention, after a long and painful discharge of the important duties of his sacred office, was prepared for the press during his residence at Birmingham, where he had an inclination to have printed it and was after wards from time to time improved during his residence at Hales Owen. At the distance of twenty years, it was submitted to public inspection, as left by the Author, except with the addition in a very few places of a date, and occasionally a supplementary link in the connexion of a Pedigree. His only son, the Rev. John Butler Sanders, Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford M.A. 1780 some time Chaplain to the British Factory at Gottenburgh; well known and respected as a worthy and conscientious Divine, is now (1814) Curate of St. Augustin and St. Faith; and Lecturer of St. Olave, Jewry, and St. Martin, Ironmonger-lane; and Second Grammar Master of St. Olave's School in Tooley Street.

►Edward Sandes e1530-.... **1570-....**
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 12 Feb 1569.70
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Feb 1569.70
- (instituted) 25 May 1570

►Nevill Sandes e1545-.... **....-1575**
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs)

- (resigned) a14 Jun 1575 [CCEd]

►Daniel Sandford c1706-1780
b c1706 London *son of Daniel Sandford of Middx*
d *aged 74* 3 Mar 1780; i Castle Hedingham St Nicholas, Essex; M.I.; Will (PCC) 14 Apr 1780
(educated at Manchester under Mr Barrow)
(educated at Wanslay, Derbys under Mr Farneworth)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 18 May 1723 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1723
(B.A.) 1726.7
(M.A.) 1730
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Nov 1730
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 16 Nov 1730-d
- (presented by Charles Chadwick of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs gentleman 1674-1756)
- (instituted) 2 Nov 1730
- (appointed) 16 Nov 1730
- (inducted) 20 Nov 1730 [below]
[Shaw (1798) p197]

(Mavesyn Ridware PR) Daniel Sandford, Master of Arts, Clerk, was Inducted into ye Rectory of Maveson Ridware November ye Twentieth in ye year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and thirty by ye Reverend Mr Stevenson of Lichfield

---

►Fulk Sandford c1225-1271 **1256-1271**
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) cJul 1256-d
- (provided by the Pope) cJul 1256-d
- (consecrated) cNov 1256
[ODNB]

►John Sandford c1237-1294
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) c1284-d
- (elected) c1284
- (confirmed by the Pope) 30 May 1285
- (consecrated) 7 Aug 1286
[ODNB]

John Hamilton Sandford 1876-1963
b 1876
d 1963; (clerk) [SCD, to do]

►William Wingfield Sandford 1845-1929 **1875-**
b 1845 *son of William Sandford clerk 1815-1882 and Susan Mary dau of John Lyster 1795-1882*
d *aged 84* 1929 Wellington RD, Salop
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1869
(M.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Sedgfield, Durhams) 1869-74
(ordained priest by Durham) 1870
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Willington, Durhams) 1874-5
(vicar, Witton Park, Durhams) 1875
(vicar, Chesterton, Staffs) 1875-99
- (presented by the Crown) 1875
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1899-1902
(rector, Rodington, Salop) 1902-d
(Rural Dean, Wrockwardine, Salop) 1909-?d
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1909-10 1919

chn: John Hamilton Sandford b 1876 **[SCD]**

John Sandland e1487-... **1533-....**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (in office) 1527
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Catherine *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 9 Mar 1531.2-...
- (appointed) 9 Mar 1531.2
- (recieved a pension of £6) 1548-55
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tervin) 8 Jan 1532.3-29 Nov 1533
- (appointed) 8 Jan 1532.3
- (in office as a lay vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wellington) 29 Nov 1533-...
- (appointed) 29 Nov 1533
- (in office) 1555

---

*Nicholas Sondon {**Sandon**} e1378-....*

►William Fitzgerald Gambier Sandwith 1861-....
b 18 Jul 1861 Baroch, India *son of William Sandwith of the Indian Civil Service*
(educated at Twyford)
(educated at Westminster, Queen's scholar)
(matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 1880 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon) 1884
(ordained priest by London) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Westminster St Margaret) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs) 1886
(vicar, Holkham-cum-Egmere-cum-Waterden, Norfolk) 1887
(vicar, South Kennington St Barnabas-cum-St Silas) 1900-7
(M.A.) 1904
(rector, West Smithfield St Bartholomew the Great) 20 Jan 1907
- (instituted) 20 Jan 1907

►John Thresher Sangar c1780-....
m Ann Bowley
(stipendiary curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (as Minister, conducted a marriage) 19 Dec 1809 PR
chn: John Symes Sangar b 10 Oct 1810; c 13 Nov 1810 Barton-under-Needwood

---

Santo SEE St

►John de Sancto Claro (prebendary of Lichfield) e1318-.... **1358-1365**
b e1318 *nephew of Hugh Pelegrini (Treasurer of Lichfield) e1298-....*
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 17 Feb 1357.8-20 Nov 1365
- (provided by the Pope) 17 Feb 1357.8 [CPL 111 592]
- (mandate admitted) 21 May 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f201]
- (admitted) 22 May 1358 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f113b]
- (exchanged) 20 Nov 1365 [Reg IV [Stretton] f57b]
(prebendary, Chester St John's College) 20 Nov 1365-....
- (by exchange) 20 Nov 1365 [Reg IV [Stretton] f57b]

►Raymond de Sancto Claro e1310-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold)
- (provided by the Pope) 13 Aug 1350 [CPL 111 361]
- (resigned) a17 Feb 1357.8 [CPL 111 592]

►Edward Sapiti of Florence e1287-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 7 Dec 1327-a20 Feb 1331.2
- (provided by the Pope) 7 Dec 1327 [CPL 11 265]
- (mandate admitted) 5 May 1328 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f21b]
- (admitted) 22 Sep 1328 [Bold Libr MS Ashmole 794 f36b]
- (resigned) a20 Feb 1331.2 [CPL 11 360]

►Simon Sapiti of Florence e1292-....
d a23 Aug 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f166b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 20 Feb 1331.2-d
- (provided by the Pope) 20 Feb 1331.2 [CPL 11 360]
- (estate ratified) 25 Sep 1334 [CPR 1334-1338 p24]

►Adrian Saravia (Prebend of Canterbury) 1532-1613 **1588-1595**

b Jan 1532 Hesdin in Artois *son of Christopher de Saravia*
m1 ----- -----
m2 ----- -----
d 15 Jan 1613 Canterbury; i 19 Jan 1613 Canterbury Cathedral
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 24 Jan 1588-a6 Dec 1595
- (presented by Sir Francis Walsingham) 24 Jan 1588 [ODNB]
- (instituted) 17 Feb 1587.8
(prebendary [6], Canterbury) 6 Dec 1595
- (collated) 6 Dec 1595
[see ODNB for fuller account]
chn: [child] Saravia c 1588 Tatenhill

►William de Sarden e1251-1304
(D.C.L.)
d a21 Jan 1303.4 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]
(Dean, St Mary-le-Bow)
- (in office) 1291
(Official Canterbury)
- (in office) 1299
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) ....-d

►Albert Francis Sargent c1915-....
(at Kelham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1939-43
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1940
(Priest-in charge, West Bromwich Ascension, Staffs) 1943-8
(Chaplain to the Forces, Emergency Commission) 1944-8
(vicar, Tilstock, Salop) 1948-50
(vicar, Edensor, Staffs) 1950-60
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1960-....

►William Sargeant c1909-1969 <u>changed</u>
d 1969
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1931
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1933-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chadsmoor in Cannock, Staffs) 1935-6
(rector, Weeford, Staffs) 1936-9
(vicar, Newborough-cum-Needwood, Staffs) 1939-45
(Chaplain to the Forces, Emergency army Chaplain) 1941-5
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 1946-56

(rector, Forton, Staffs) 1956-....
(Rural Dean, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1960-....

►John Paine Sargent c1801-1884
b c1801 Dublin
m Rachel -----
d 17 Mar 1884
(at Dublin ?College)
(B.A.) 1825
(M.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon by Down & Connor) 1830
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1831
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1873-81
- (presented by the Trustees of Aldborough Brydges John Henniker of Mayfurlong, Staffs 1797-1880)
- (aged 80, b Dublin, of "Vicars Lodge", Cauldon "vicar of Cauldon & Waterfall") 1881 C

[NOTE: Family and other details are unsupported information from INTERNET]
[and see CROCKFORD]
chn: Henry John Sargent b c1833
Forbes Sargent
George Sargent
Arthur Sargent
Charlotte Georgiana Sargent b c1841
Elizabeth Lily Sargent b c1843
Ellinor Sargent
Emma Beresford Sargent b c1849

►Robert Satte {?Salte} e1543-....
[NOTE: Name given as Satte by CCEd but probably a misreading]
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (as Chaplain, in office) 18 Jun 1573

►Victor Egmont Sauerlaender 1872-?a1920
b 21 Mar 1872 Liverpool *son of Victor Sauerlaender*
m Mabel -----; d *aged 45* 6 Oct 1915; i Sandon; M.I.
(educated at Southport Rockley House)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 18 Apr 1890 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1895-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(M.A.) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1900-5
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 1905-17
(in retirement of 28, Lichfield Street, Tamworth)
[X CROCKFORD] 1920
chn: Victor b 11 Dec 1901; d 2 Feb 1908; i Sandon; M.I.
[?] Mary Penelope C. b c1902; d cFeb 1908 Stone, Staffs

---

*Thomas Sale {Sall} {**Saull**} {Sawle} e1492-....*

►John Saunder e1493-.... **1533**
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533 [1915, no source quoted]

►Alexander Saunders c1666-....

b c1666 *son of Thomas Saunders of Inglesham, Berks*
m 27 Nov 1691 Eccleshall: Mary dau of Peter Jervis of Chipnall and Willow Green, Cheswardine, Salop c1650-.... [SLG]
(aged 16, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 8 Dec 1682 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1686
(M.A.) 1689
(ordained priest by Sodor & Man *pro* Oxford) 26 May 1689
(?Chaplain, Broughton, Staffs) 20 Feb 1690-?1703
- (as M.A., appointed as Reader) 20 Feb 1690
(vicar, South Cerney, Glos) 1703
(vicar, Colerne, Wilts) 1719
(vicar, Little Barrington, Glos) 1729
[NOTE: A man of the same name also son of Thomas Saunders of Inglesham, Berks, aged 17, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 5 May 1673 [VENN]]

►Elias Saunders c1775-1832
b c1775 *son of Richard Saunders of Gresley, Notts gentleman*
d a29 Sep 1832
(aged 24, matriculated from St Edmund's Hall, Oxford) 26 Feb 1799
(stipendiary curate, Scropton, Derbysy)
- (licensed) 16 Jul 1813
(stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 22 Sep 1828
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 11 May 1829-d
- (presented by Jane Wilmott widow)
- (licensed) 11 May 1829
- (in office) 20 Jul 1830 [SHC 4:10 1980 101-2]
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Jul 1830 [SHC 4:10 1980 101-2]

►George Woodward Saunders 1896-.... **1940-....**
b cNov 1896 Newbury, Berks
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1930
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Pencoed-cum-Peterstone-super-Montem) 1932-4
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Dulwich St Barnabas) 1934-4
(vicar, Stafford Christ Church) 1940-p1952
(Chaplain, Stafford Head Master Prison) 1940-7
(Chaplain, Ferneligh Hostel & Hospital) 1940-p1952

►Harry Saunders c1912-....
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1949-51

John Saunders B.A. (rector of Colton) c1619-1682 **H103**
Saunders, born about 1619, was likely a son of William Saunders of Colton "gentleman". (This man studied at Oxford where on 24 Mar 1636.7 he was a student at Oriel College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 16 Nov 1640.) Saunders was likely ordained deacon and priest before 1643. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. In 1651 after presentation by Walter Aston 2nd Baron Aston of Forfar c1609-1678 he was appointed *?compliant* minister of Colton rectory. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector. By 23 Jul 1660 after probable presentation by Thomas Jones (vicar of Rugeley) e1610-1672 **QV** (? *pro* Walter Aston 2nd Baron Aston of Forfar c1609-1678) he was instituted rector. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2. He subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 19 Aug 1662. On 25 Nov 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £60 (or £90 pa). In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Colton constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths. On 5 Feb 1672.3 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Parva (and installed 22 Feb). Still in both offices he died, aged about 63, and was buried on 21 Jan 1681.2 at Colton. His will made on 25 Sep 1681 was proved under Lichfield on 6 Sep 1682. His elder son John Saunders (rector of Leigh) c1647-1717 placed a monument in the church at Ashbourne, Derbys in memory of his parents (below) but it should be

noted that Saunders was not provost (proepositi) of Oriel College. Saunders married first about 1645 Dorothy Crompton c1610-1667 widow of Edward Sprott of Ashmore Brook in Lichfield gentleman c1605-1644 by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters. Dorothy Crompton was probably the daughter of Thomas (not John) Crompton of Stone Park c1573-1645 whose mother was Jane Aston first dau of Sir Walter Aston of Tixall Knight 1530-1589 (grandfather of Walter Aston 1st Baron Aston of Forfar 1584-1639). Saunders married second perhaps about 1670 to Elizabeth (no known children). His coat of arms is said to have been "Sable a chevron ermine between three bulls heads caboshed argent".

Conduntur Reliquiae | Johannis Saunders rectoris de Leigh et utraque academia in | artibus magistri | Filii primogeniti | Johannis Saunders rectoris de Coulton prebendarii de Lichfield |atque olim apud Oxonienses Scti Orielis collegii proepositi | et Dorotheoe uxoris ejus filioe Johannis Crompton | de Stone Park armigeri neptisque Gualteri | Domini Aston Baronis de Forfar. | Hoec monumenta Memorioe parentum ejus sacra | Johannes Saunders L.L.B. | Ecclesioe Anglicanoe Presbyter | Proprus sumptibus extruenda fecit.

►John Saunders B.A. (rector of Colton, Staffs) c1619-1682 1651-1682
[? b c1619 *son of William Saunders (? of Colton, Staffs "gentleman")]*
m1 c1645 Dorothy Crompton [? dau of Thomas Crompton of "Stone Park", Stone, Staffs esquire c1573-1645;
b c1610; m1 c1629 Edward Sprott of Ashmore Brook in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1605-1644]; i 3 Apr 1667
Colton
m2 e1670 Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)
i 21 Jan 1681.2 Colton, Staffs; M.I. (Colton); Will *as rector of Colton* (Lichfield) 25 Sep 1681/6 Sep 1682
(as son of William Saunders of Colton, Warwicks[sic] pleb. aged 18, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 24 Mar 1636.7 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 16 Nov 1640
(M.A.) [X FOSTER]
(?*compliant* minister, Colton, Staffs) 1651-d
- (presented by Lord Aston) 1651 [Parker (1879) p115] [Walter Aston 2nd Baron Aston of Forfar c1609-1678]
- (appointed) 1651
(rector, Colton, Staffs)
- (presented by Thomas Jones clerk [? Thomas Jones (vicar of Rugeley, Staffs) e1610-1672], for this turn) 1660
- (as Mr., instituted) 23 Jul 1660
- (paid a subsidy of £2) 1661
- (then in office, subscribed) 19 Aug 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 25 Nov 1663
- (as Mr., in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (rectory valued at £60 [but figure possibly changed from £90] 4 Aug 1665
- (as rector, certified the hearth tax for Colton constablewick and assessed on 4 hearths there) 1665 [1666 HT]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 5 Feb 1672.3-d
- (as M.A.[sic], collated) 5 Feb 1672.3 [B/A/1/17 ii p 6]
- (installed) 22 Feb 1672.3 [D30/2/1/7 f 33]

chn: Margaret Saunders b c1646; m 1 May 1672 Colwich: John Hitchinson
John Saunders b c1647 [SCD]
Samuel Saunders c 2 Nov 1647 Colton
Sarah Saunders c 3 Jun 1652 Colton

(3 Jun 1652, Colton) Sarah filia Joahnnis Saunders hujus rector baptiz
(1658) Short title: Weston v Sanders. Plaintiffs: Benjamin Weston and others. Defendants: John Sanders clerk. Subject: manor of Colton, Staffordshire. [NA C 6/44/75]
(25 Sep 1681) John Saunders clerke rector of Coulton ... eldest sonne Mr John Saunders [executor] ... grandchildren John and Samuell sonnes to my son Mr Samuel cittizen of London for their education ... child or children of my only daughter Mrs Margaret Hitchinson ... her three daughters Dorothy, Margaret and Elizabeth ... wife Elizabeth [executor]
(1879) On a tablet, placed on the south wall of the chancel in Ashbourne Church hy his grandson, John Saunders, M.A., rector of Colton and prebendary of Lichfield, is described as " formerly Provost of Oriel College, Oxford ;" but this is an error, as the dates alone will clearly prove. The John Saunders who succeeded Dr. John Toulson as Provost of Oriel, A.D. 1644, was a Doctor of Physic. He married Dorothy Wentworth, sister of the Dean of Armagh, and dying in A.D. 1653, was buried under the high altar in Oriel College Chapel. His arms are thus given "Party per chevron, argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counter-changed, impaling those of Wentworth (his wife' family). John Saunders, rector of Colton, was a Master of Arts, and married Dorothy Crompton, of Stone Park, a cousin of Lord Aston's. He became prebendary of Pipe Parva in Lichfield Cathedral in A.D. 1672, and dying in 1682, was buried at Colton. His arms were "Sable a chevron ermine, between three bulls' heads cabosed argent." The mistake has arisen from the names being identical, from their living about the same time, and from the curious coincidence that each of them married a wife named Dorothy. [[Frederick Perrott Parker *Some account of Colton and of the De Wasteney's family* (1879) p116-7] ... (Ashbourne, Derbys) A mural

monument of white and gray marble, with the arms last mentioned at the foot, and this inscription: Conduntur Reliquiae | Johannis Saunders rectoris de Leigh et utraque academia in |artibus magistri | Filii primogeniti | Johannis Saunders rectoris de Coulton Prebendarii de Lichfield |atque olim apud Oxonienses Scti Orielis collegii proepositi | et Dorotheoe uxoris ejus filioe Johannis Crompton | de Stone Park armigeri neptisque Gualteri | Domini Aston Baronis de Forfar. | Hoec monumenta Memorioe parentum ejus sacra | Johannes Saunders L.L.B. | Ecclesioe Anglicanoe Presbyter | Proprus sumptibus extruenda fecit [ARMS: Sable a chevron ermine between three bulls heads cabosed argent [Frederick Perrott Parker *Some account of Colton and of the De Wasteney's family* (1879) p199 and 201] [NOTE Dorothy Crompton appears to have been the daughter of Thomas[sic] not John Crompton of Stone Park ALSO John Saunders was NOT provost of Oriel College]
(1699) personal estate of the deceased John Saunders clerk of Colton, Staffordshire. Plaintiffs: John Saunders and Samuel Saunders. Defendants: John Saunders and others. [NA C 5/305/18]
(1915) 1651 ob. 1683 John Saunders M.A. 4 - 4 Saunders. Married Dorothy dau of John Crompton of Stone Park, ar. prebendary of Pipa parva 1672-83 paid subsidy of £2 in 1661. His monument at Colton states that he was provost of Oriel College, Oxford (in 1644), but this is clearly a mistake. Possibly son of William Saunders of Colton (sic, Coughton?), co. Warw. If so, B.A. 1640 Oriel College, Oxford (Foster). It seems unlikely that this last Saunders could have been elected provost within four years after taking his B.A., so he may have been the rector here, who certainly was an M.A. Another man of this name took his M.A. from Queens' College, Cambridge in 1652 (Venn). [1915 p73]
[FOSTER] Sa(u)nders, John, s. William, of Colton, co. Warwick, pleb. ORIEL COLL., matric. 24 March, 1636-7, aged 18; B.A. 16 Nov. 1640.
[VENN] John Sanders. Adm. sizar at QUEENS', 1644. Matric.1645; B.A. 1647-8; M.A. 1652.

John Saunders c1647-....
(matriculated pensioner from St Catharine's, Cambridge) Easter 1664 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1667.8
(M.A.) 1671
(incorporated at Oxford) 10 Oct 1710

►John Saunders (rector of Leigh, Staffs) c1647-1717 **1672-1717**
b c1647 *son of John Saunders (rector of Colton, Staffs) c1619-1682* ***[SCD]*** ~~*and Dorothy 2nd dau of Thomas Crompton of Stone, Staffs esquire c1573-1645*~~
m [see below]
i 6 Feb 1716.7 Leigh
(aged 19, matriculated from Gloucester Hall, Oxford) 23 Jan 1666.7 [FOSTER]
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 OR 17 Dec 1668
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 18 Jul 1672
- (presented by Elizabeth Whitehall c1651-.... dau of John Whitehall of "Park Hall", Leigh, Staffs esquire c1624-1684 and (coheir of her mother) Frances dau and heir of William Aston of "Park Hall", Leigh, Staffs gentleman c1582-....)
- (appointed) 18 Jul 1672
- (called in error Samuel Saunders, paid first fruits) 18 Jul 1672
- (signed parish register) cJan 1672.3

[possibly married three times or confused with a man of the same name]
m1 Elizabeth -----
m2 Sarah -----; i 15 Oct 1694 Leigh
m3 Elizabeth ----- i *uxor Johannis Rectoris de Leigh* 14 May 1702 Leigh

chn: Felicia Saunders c 30 Jun 1681 Leigh
Prudence Saunders i 19 Jan 1678.9 Leigh
John Saunders c 5 Aug 1684 Leigh
[2] John Saunders *c son of John cler. et Sara ux.* 14 Jul 1687 Leigh
Edward Saunders c 17 Oct 1689 Leigh
William Saunders c 27 Jan 1690.1 Leigh **[SCD]**
Samuel Saunders c 22 Mar 1691.2 Leigh
Richard Saunders c 20 Sep 1694 Leigh

6 Feb 1716.7 Johannes Saunders rector novissimus de Legh die mercurii ex hac vira disussit secundo nobis dilectissimus pater [LEIGH PR]

►John Saunders (rector of Broom, Staffs) e1661-1707 **1692-1707**
m Ann -----
i *as rector* 3 Feb 1706.7 Broom
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 1691-d

- (as rector, signed parish register) 15 Oct 1692
chn: John Saunders c 2 Sep 1694 Broom
Ann Saunders b 4 Jul 1696; c 16 Jun 1696 Broom; [? i *as widow[sic] of the Revd Mr Saunders rector of Broom* 28 Sep 1765 Broom]
Joseph Saunders b 22 May 1698; c 29 May 1698 Broom
James Saunders b 10 Apr 1700; c 14 Apr 1700 Broom
Sarah Saunders b 22 Feb 1701.2; c 9 Mar 1701.2 Broom
George Saunders b 21 Dec 1703; c 30 Dec 1703 Broom
Henry Saunders b 4 Jan 1705.6; c 17 Jan 1705.6 Broom

►Joseph Saunders 1725-1792
c 10 Oct 1725 Marlborough *son of John Saunders of Marlborough, Wilts and Grace (-----)*
m ? Sarah -----
d 23 Mar 1791
(educated at Marlborough)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 26 Nov 1743
(matriculated) 1743
(B.A.) 1747.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Dec 1750
(stipendiary curate, North Wingfield, Derbys)
- (appointed) 24 Dec 1750
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1751
(Perpetual Curate, Brimington, Derbys)
- (appointed) 23 Sep 1751
(Master, Chesterfield Free School, Derbys) 4 Aug 1755
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 17 Mar 1773-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs Knight c1695-1784)
- (instituted) 17 Mar 1773
(Caverswall) Here lieth the body of the Revd Joseph Saunders who was vicar of this church 18 years who died 23rd March 1791 aged 71 years. Also the body of Sarah Saunders who died the 1st day of Feb --- aged 60[?] years --- In this vault are deposited the remains of Harriet Gould daughter of William & Mary Gould of Ma --- fter & Grand --- of the Revd Saunders --- She was dutiful to her parents, pious & affectionate, her manners were gentle, & her per-- beautiful, judge reader what must have .

►Samuel Saunders (rector of Allesley, Warwicks) c1540-1618 1601-a1607
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1540 *probably son of Thomas Saunders (rector of Allesley, Warwicks) c1510-1570 and Margaret (-----)*
d a5 Dec 1618
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Allesley, Warwicks) 4 Oct 1570-d
- (presented by Margaret Saunders widow, for this turn)
- (instituted) 4 Oct 1570
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Oct 1574
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 9 Aug 1601-a10 Jul 1607
- (as M.A., collated) 9 Aug 1601 [PRO E 331 COV.../9]
- (as B.A., installed) 9 Aug 1601 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 10 Jul 1607 [PRO E 331 COV.../11]

►William Saunders e1499-....
(?stipendiary curate, ?Caverswall, Staffs)
- (as "clarke" witnessed the will of Ralph Adderley of Caverswall) 14 Feb 1538.9 [SHC 1910 274]

►William Saunders (rector of Norbury, Derbys) 1691-1757 1714-....
c 27 Jan 1690.1 Leigh *son of John Saunders c1648-1717* ***[SCD]***
m Elizabeth .....;

d a13 Oct 1757
(aged 17[sic], matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 10 Oct 1710
(B.A.) 1714
(Master, Leigh Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1712
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Leigh, Staffs) 19 Sep 1714
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs)
- (in office) 1714 [PR]
(aged 25[sic], ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1715
(rector, Norbury, Derbys) 2 Oct 1723-d
- (presented by John Sherratt of Leigh, Staffs gentleman)
- (appointed) 2 Oct 1723
chn: John b 9 Aug 1719; c 10 Aug 1719 Leigh
Theophilus Leigh b 11 Feb 1721.2; c 12 Feb 1721.2
William Leigh c 5 Nov 1723 Leigh

►Henry Edwin Savage 1854-1939
b 11 Sep 1854 Nuneaton *son of Robert Chapman Savage 1800-1871* ***[SCD]*** *and Emma dau of Paul Storrs of Beckenham*
m 22 Oct 1889 Cecilia only dau of R---- B---- Templer of Armagh
d 19 Apr 1939
(educated at Haileybury)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 24 Apr 1873
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(Scholar) 1873
(B.A.) 1877
(migrated to Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1878
(Fellow) 1878-85
(ordained deacon & priest by Ely) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Cambridge St Luke) 1878-9 1880-1
(Chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham) 1879-90
(M.A.) 1880
(vicar, Pelton, Durhams) 1881-5
(vicar, West Hartlepool) 1885-91
(vicar, South Shields) 1891-1904
(Honorary Canon, Durham) 1895-1909
(vicar, Halifax) 1904-9
(B.D.) 1905
(Lecturer in Pastoral Theology) 1905
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 1909-d
(D.D.) 1910
(Translated the Latin documents in the Great White Register of Lichfield Cathedral)
(author, "The Gospel of the Kingdom")

►John Savage (rector of Sutton Bonnington, Notts) c1547-1620 **1587-a1613**
d a1 Jun 1620
(Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1564
(Fellow) 1567-73
(B.A.) 12 Oct 1568
(M.A.) 14 Jul 1572
(rector, Sutton Bonnington St Michael, Notts) 7 Jan 1580.1-d
- (presented by Sir Henry Berkeley Knight)
- (instituted) 7 Jan 1580.1
- (died in office and replaced by Thomas Savage) a1 Jun 1620
(vicar, Polesworth, Warwicks) 26 Mar 1578-1583
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 26 Mar 1578
(vicar, Yaxley, Hunts) 1583
(rector, South Sheepey, Leics) 1586
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 9 Jan 1587.8-a1 Dec 1613
- (collated) 9 Jan 1587.8 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
- (installed) 23 Jan 1587.8

- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/2/1/5 f36v]
- (replaced in office) 1 Dec 1613 [York Borthwick Inst Sub Bk 2 f21]
chn: Thomas Savage (rector, Sutton Bonnington St Michael, Notts) 1 Jun 1620

►Ralph Savage c1500-1546
d a22 Jun OR Jul 1546; Will (?Lichfield) 3 Aug 1546
[? (B.C.L., Oxford) 1526]
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) a1533-d
- (as Magister, paid a tax of 36/0) 1533

►Robert Chapman Savage 1800-1871 **1842-1845**
b 1 Aug 1800[sic] Hayes, Middx
m 1837 Emma dau of Paul Storrs of Beckenham
d *aged 71* Oct 1871 Chard RD
(educated privately)
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 23 Oct 1830 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1831
(B.A.) 1835
(M.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1835
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 5 Jul 1835-1841
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1835
(ordained priest by Bangor *pro* Canterbury) 10 Jul 1836
(vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth [with Amington & Hopwas], Staffs) 1842-5
- (presented by Edward Henry à Court 1783-....) 1842
(vicar, Nuneaton, Warwicks) 1845-d
(Rural Dean, Nuneaton)
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1849
(Domestic Chaplain to Viscount Lifford)
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools)
chn: Ernest B. Savage (at Cambridge) 1868
Henry Edwin Savage b 11 Sep 1854 Nuneaton **[SCD]**

Simon Savage (parochial curate of Weston-upon-Trent) c1558-?1648
Savage, born about 1558, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 20 May 1582 he was ordained deacon by Chester at Chester. In 1592 he was in office as a stipendiary curate at Acton, Cheshire when he was one of a group described "no graduates nor preachers but catechizers". By 1627 he was in office as parochial curate of Weston-upon-Trent. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister but had been replaced in office by 1645. He likely died, aged about 90, and was buried there as "Symon Savage senex" on 12 Jun 1648. Savage may not have married.

Simon Savage (parochial curate of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1558-?1648
b c1558 *of unknown parentage*
? unm.
[? i *as senex* 12 Jun 1648 Weston-upon-Trent] [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
(ordained deacon by Chester at Chester) 20 May 1582 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Acton vicarage, Cheshire)
- (in office "no graduates nor preachers but catechizers") 1592 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office) 1625-6 [1915]
- (in office) 1627 [1915]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (possibly removed) 1643-4
- (replaced in office) a1645

(1648, Weston-upon-Trent PR) Symon Savage senex sepultus duodecim--- [?Jun]
(1915) oc. 1627 (ejected 1645?) Symon Savage 11 - 11 Savage. Simon Savage "senex "was buried here on 12 Jun 1648. The rev. S. Plant, late incumbent of Weston, thought that this entry referred to this curate. If so, he may have been deprived of this cure by parliament, as Darwin was minister here in 1645. [1915 p311-2]

►**Thomas Savage e1388-....**
(rector, Checkley, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir John Savage of Clifton, Cheshire Knight c1370-?1450 [SLG])
- (as clerk, instituted) 3 Jan 1417.8

John Saville (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1736-1803 **1755-1803**
b c1736
m ----- -----
d *aged 67* 2 Aug 1803; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral) [below]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 2 May 1755-d
- (appointed) 2 May 1755 [CCEd calls him "junior"]
- ("Mr John Saville, installed vicar choral of Litchfield, in room of Mr Mence, minor canon of Winchester") [GENT.MAG May 1755 page 237]

Sacred to the Memory of JOHN SAVILLE 48 Years vicar Choral of this Cathedral Ob: Aug 2nd 1803 Aetat 67 [long poem by Anna Seward]

Once in the Heart, cold in yon narrow cell,
Did each mild grace, each ardent virtue dwell;
Kind aid, kind tears for others want and woe,
For others joy, the gratulating glow;
And skill to mark, and eloquence to claim
For genius in each art, the palm of fame.
Ye choral walls, ye lost the matchless song
When the last silence stiffen'd on that tongue.
Ah! who may now your pealing anthems raise
In soul-pour'd tones of fervent prayer and praise?
Saville, thy lips, twice on thy final day.
Here breath'd in health and hope the sacred lay;
Short pangs, ere night, their fatal signal gave,
Quench'd the bright Sun for thee, and op'd the grave!
Now, from that graceful form and beaming face,
Insatiate worms the lingering likeness chase,
But thy pure Spirit fled from pains and fears
To sinless, changeless, everlasting Spheres.
Sleep then, pale mortal Frame, in yon' low shrine,
Till Angels wake thee with a note like thine."
[said to be composed by Anna Seward] [SCD 10.0008]

Over the course of her life Seward had many close friendships and dear correspondents, but she mentions four people as her deepest attachments: her sister, her father, Honora Sneyd, and finally John Saville, the vicar choral of Lichfield Cathedral, who had been a long-time friend of the Seward family. After her father's death in 1790, Saville, who was living, separate from his wife, in a small house in the cathedral close, became Seward's daily companion, her beloved 'Giovanni', with whom she shared many interests, ranging from their affection for her dog Sappho to their devotion to the music of Handel. After Saville's death in 1803, she paid his debts, supported his family, and had a monument built to his memory just outside the cathedral. [ODNB]

In John Saville, her music teacher, concert singer and vicar Choral at the Cathedral, though, she found her 'soulmate', her 'heart's darling' and they lived a rather 'open' and devoted life together at the Bishop's Palace, while his wife, 'a vulgar, abusive shrew', according to Anna, and their children lived a short distance away in The Close. They first met when her father asked Saville to teach his twelve-year-old daughter the harpsichord. He was twenty but this did not stop a growing friendship over time, which found him often closeted with Anna in her room yet returning to his wife each night. Their behaviour scandalised the Close. Now she was travelling everywhere with him, wherever he was to perform, even to Covent Garden. Once again, her disapproving parents confronted their daughter, who vowed that theirs was 'a love without sin' and that there was nothing untoward in the relationship. As a result, many shunned the Seward family in Lichfield but she would never give up her beloved 'Giovanni'. [INTERNET]

►**Thomas Sawbridge c1910-....**
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1935
(stipendiary curate, Newport, Salop) 1935
(permission to officiate at Wellington Christ Church, Salop) 1935-7
(stipendiary curate, Coseley, Staffs) 1938-40
(license to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1940-8
(vicar, Calton, Staffs) 1948-

►Ralph Burford Sawle 1914-....
b 1914
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1934
(ordained deacon by Derby) 1937
(ordained priest by Derby) 1938
(Priest-in-charge, Hanley All Saints, Staffs) 1943-6
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Dec 1946-Sep 1952
- (in office) Dec 1946-Sep 1952 [INTERNET]

---

*Thomas Sale {Sall} {Saull} {**Sawle**} e1492-....*

William Sawrey c1702-....
b c1702 son of William Sawrey of Grasmere, Westmorland commoner
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 1 Dec 1720 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1 Mar 1725.6 [? 1726.7]
(M.A.) 18 May 1727

►William Sawrey c1706-1792 NOT CROSS INDEXED
**** Easily confused with William Sawrey c1702-....*
b c1706 Cheshire
m Mary -----; i *as Mary wife of The Revnd. Mr. Sawrey of Elford* 14 Jun 1770
Barton-under-Needwood
d cAug 1792 [below] Elford
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 22 Apr 1725 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1725
(B.A.) 1728.9
(ordained deacon by Chester) 21 Sep 1729
(as B.A. of Jesus, Cambridge, ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1731
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1731
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs)
8 Feb 1732.3-a21 Jan 1740.1
- (elected by Tamworth Corporation) 8 Feb 1732.3 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
- (subscribed on appointment) 3 Aug 1735
- (resigned) a21 Jan 1740.1 [Palmer TAMWORTH 432]
(M.A.) 1738
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 16 Dec 1745-d
- (presented by Viscount Walden & Andover)
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 Dec 1745
(vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth, Staffs) Oct 1761-d
- (appointed by Charles Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs esquire c1715-1764)
5 May 1759
- (took office on successful legal challenge supporting his appointment) Oct 1761
- (licensed as Perpetual Curate) 4 Feb 1773

(August 1792) [Lately] At Elford, near Lichfield, aged 94[sic], Rev. Mr. Sawrey. [GENT.MAG]

►Thomas Sawyer c1420-1462
d (a14 May) 1462
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 16 Apr 1432-d
- (presented by Abbess and Convent of Polesworth on the nomination of Isabel Frances)

►Ralph Saxon c1657-1693
b c1657 *son of Ralph Saxon of Betley, Staffs*
i 1 Apr 1693 Audley
(educated at Wrenbury)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 23 May 1674 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1674
(B.A.) 1677.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1679
(M.A.) 1681
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Jun 1683
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 8 Sep 1683-d
- (presented by Elizabeth dau and coheir of Henry Murray of Berkhampstead, Herts c1605-a1672 the widow of Randal Egerton of Betley, Staffs esquire 1619-1681)
- (appointed) 8 Sep 1683

►John de Saxton e1331-1382
d 28 Apr/16 Jun 1382 [Reg Brantyngham I 465]
(prebendary, St David"s Caerfai) 30 Jul 1361-19 Nov 1363
- (presented by the Crown) 30 Jul 1361 [CPR 1361-1364 p44]
- (exchanged) 19 Nov 1363 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 19 Nov 1363-29 Mar 1375
- (by exchange) 19 Nov 1363 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55]
- (admitted) 20 Nov [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f143]
- (exchanged) 29 Mar 1375 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69b]
(prebendary, Exeter -----) 29 Mar 1375-d
- (by exchange) 29 Mar 1375 [Reg IV [Stretton] f69b]

►Humphrey Say (vicar of Great Doddington, Northants) c1654-1723
b c1654 *son of Edward Say of Windsor, Berks commoner*
m *as of Wadley, Berks clerk* (by VG licence, 15 Sep 1684) Francis Porter widow of Wadley, Berks
d *aged 71[sic, FOSTER]* 27 Feb 1722.3; i 2 Mar 1722.3 Great Doddington, Northants
(aged 21, matriculated from All Souls College, Oxford) 13 Jul 1675 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1679
(M.A., Hart Hall, Oxford) 1682
(vicar, Great Doddington, Northants) 1690-?d
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 13 Jul 1692-d
- (presented by the Crown) 13 Jul 1692
- (installed) 1 Aug 1692 [D30/2/1/7 f97r-v]

(Great Doddington) The plate consists of a silver cup and cover paten of 1569, an alms dish of 1683 given by Mrs. Frances Say in 1721, and a flagon of 1721 given in that year by the Rev. Humphrey Say, vicar. [VCH]

►Sydney Wells Saywell c1916-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1940
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Peplow, Salop) 1940-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1941
(stipendiary curate, Market Drayton & Lower Drayton, Salop) 1943-4
(vicar, Quarnford, Staffs) 1944-7
(vicar, Wetley Rocks, Staffs) 1947-61
(vicar, Coven, Staffs) 1961-....

►Christopher Morris "Chris" Scargill 1957-....
b 1957
m Sara -----
(Incumbent, Ipstones-and-Berkamsytch & Onecote-cum-Bradnop) 1998-
(Senior Chaplain to the Anglican Chaplaincy of St Peter & St Paul at Torrevieja, near Alicante, Spain)

►John Scarle (Chancellor of England) e1339-1403 **1395-1400**
{John Skarle} {John Skirle)
b e1339 perhaps at North Scarle, Lincs
d a25 Apr 1403; Will (---) 22 Apr 1403/---- *to be buried London St Bride Fleet Street*
(Incumbent, Holme next the Sea, Norfolk) 1369
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 2 Jul 1395-a30 Sep 1400
- (presented by the Crown) 2 Jul 1395 [CPR 1391-1396 p595]
- (admitted by chapter) 2 Nov 1395 [AC 1 f43b]
- (admitted by bishop) 6 Nov 1395 [Reg VI [Scrope] f71]
- (resigned) a30 Sep 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f107b]
(rector, London St Bride Fleet Street) 11 Oct 1396-1403
- (instituted) 11 Oct 1396
(Chancellor of England) 5 Sep 1399-9 Mar 1400.1
(Archdeacon, Lincoln) 27 Sep 1401

►Gregory Scarlett e1495-....
(?stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1535
- (in office) 1535 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 56 who calls him vicar]

►Anthony Scattergood (rector of Yelvertoft, Northants) 1611-1687
c 18 Sep 1611 Ellastone *son of John Scattergood of Chaddesden, Derbys attorney ....-1662 and Elizabeth dau of Francis Baker yeoman, of Ellastone, Staffs yeoman*
m 27 Jun 1644 London St Bartholomew-the-Less: Martha daughter of Thomas Wharton of London Bishopsgate grocer; c 1617 -----; i 13 Dec 1654 Winwick
d *aged 76* 30 Jul 1687; i 1 Aug 1687 Yelvertoft; Adm (Northampton) 7 Aug 1687 *to son Samuel*
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) 17 Dec 1628 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1632.3
(M.A.) 1636
(Chaplain, Trinity, Cambridge) 1637-40
(Tutor, Trinity, Cambridge) 1640
(rector, Winwick, Northants) 1641-87
- (installed) 2 Apr 1641
(prebendary, Lincoln Norton Episcopi) Apr 1641-26 Apr 1683
- (appointed) Apr 1641
- (resigned, in favour of his son) 26 Apr 1683
[? (Canon, Peterborough)]
(D.D., Lit. Reg.) p10 Jun 1662
(Treasurer, Lichfield thus prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) *31 Mar 1664*
- (collated) 31 Mar 1664 [CCEd]
- (apparently never installed)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 16 Aug 1666-a2 Jun 1682
- (collated) 16 Aug 1666 [B/A/1/17 i p60]
- (applied unsuccessfully to reside) 28 Jan 1675.6-8 Oct 1677 [FASTI]
- (resigned, in favour of his son) a2 Jun 1682
- (succeded in house by Nathaniel Ellison) 7 Jun 1682 [FASTI]
(incorporated at Oxford) 13 Jul 1669
(rector, Yelvertoft, Northants) 18 Feb 1669.70-d
- (installed) 18 Feb 1669.70
(Chaplain to John Hacket (Bishop of Lichfield))
(preached the funeral sermon of John Hacket (Bishop of Lichfield)) 16 Nov 1670
(co-editor, "Critici Sacri")
(author, religious and poetry)
[ODNB]
chn: Samuel Scattergood c 16 Apr 1646 Winwick **[SCD]**
John Scattergood
-[dau]- Scattergood

►Samuel Scattergood 1646-1696 **1682-1696**

c 16 Apr 1646 Winwick *1st son of Anthony Scattergood 1611-1687* ***[SCD]*** *and Martha dau of Thomas Wharton of London Bishopsgate grocer*
m (by license, 5 Sep) 12 Sep 1681 Tettenhall: Elizabeth Gilbert of Tettenhall; i 31 Jan 1729 Winwick
i 10 Dec 1696 Blockley
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 May 1662 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1662
(Scholar) 1664
(B.A.) 1665.6
(Fellow) 1668
(M.A.) 1669
(incorporated at Oxford) 13 Jul 1669
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 24 May 1673
(ordained priest by Ely) 19 Sep 1674
(stipendiary curate, Cottenham, Cambs)
- (appointed & licensed preacher) 13 Sep 1675
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1678-81
- (appointed) 1 Apr 1678
(vicar, Ware, Herts) 1681
- (resigned) 1681
(vicar, Blockley, Worcs) 1681-96
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 2 Jun 1682-d
- (collated, in succesion to his father) 2 Jun 1682 (PRO E 331 COV.../22)
- (installed) 5 Jun 1682 (D30/2/1/7 f61v)
(prebendary, Lincoln Norton Episcopi) 26 Apr 1683
- (collated, in succesion to his father) 26 Apr 1683
[NOTE: SIMMS states he was styled "vicar of Tettenhall" on his marriage license. If so this might simply mean he was then resident there]
chn: Martha Scattergood c 5 Jun 1685 Blockley, Worcs
-[dau]- Scattergood

Samuel Scattergood is remembered as a preacher: his two published sermons were never reprinted, but from the rest his brother John collected Twelve Sermons (1700), later enlarged to Fifty-Two Sermons (1723). After Samuel's death his father's library was advertised for auction in London: almost two thousand items in a learned, mostly Latin, collection, to which Samuel had continued to add. Predictably it included Gouldman's Dictionary (1678), Hayes's Bible *(1683), and an annotated copy of Annotations upon All the Books of the Old and New Testament (1651) by John Downame and others; but it also included, without listing them, 'betwixt Fourscore and an Hundred Italian plays'. [ODNB]*

John Schovyndon ***{Schavyndon}*** *{Schenynton} e1331-....*

►William Schelfeld e1493-....
(parochial curate, Great Barr, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►Robert Schirbury e1450-....
(M.A.)
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 26 Oct 1490 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

Augustine Schoolecroft B.A. (vicar of Colwich) 1633-1700 **H104**
Schoolecroft, christened on 3 Nov 1633 at Lancaster St Mary, was a son of James Schoolecroft of Lancaster St Mary clergyman c1603-?1688. He studied at Cambridge where on 12 Apr 1654 he was admitted as a sizar at St John's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1657.8. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 27 Jul 1659 when he was "an assistant" to John Greensmith (presbyterian minister of Colwich) ?1629-1666. In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. On 10 Mar 1660.1 (together with Michael Edge 1634-1683 **QV**) he was ordained deacon at "the chapel of his oratory at the Barbican" and on 13 Mar 1660.1 ordained priest at Aldersgate Steet, London (both) by Lincoln. He was parochial curate of Chilcote,

Derbys when he subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 26 Jul 1662. In Feb 1662.3 after presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Colwich *then* Alexander Fetherston c1617-1684 he was instituted vicar of Colwich and the same month licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Colwich constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths at Colwich township. Still in office he died, aged 67, and was buried here on 16 Feb 1699.1700. Schoolecroft married on 6 Dec 1666 at Colwich to Sarah Greensmith ?1633-1687 probably daughter of Thomas Greensmith of Birmingham, Warwicks skinner c1599-1649 by whom he had 2 daughters. John Greensmith (presbyterian minister of Colwich) ?1629-1666, who was Schoolecroft's immediate predecessor at Colwich, was probably the brother of his wife Sarah. Schoolecroft *qua* vicar of Colwich was patron of the parochial chapelry of Fradswell (where he may have presented Thomas Orton c1639-?1701 **QV**).

Augustine Schoolecroft (vicar of Colwich, Staffs) 1633-1700 1663-1700
c 3 Nov 1633 Lancaster St Mary *son of James Schoolecroft of Lancaster St Mary clergyman c1603-?1688*
m 6 Dec 1666 Colwich: Sarah Greensmith ?dau of Thomas Greensmith of Birmingham, Warwicks skinner c1599-1649; (brother of John Greensmith (presbyterian minister of Colwich, Staffs) ?1629-1666 [SCD]; c 15 Dec 1633 Birmingham St Martin; i 7 Nov 1687 Colwich
i *Augustin Sculercuft clarke* 16 Feb 1699.1700 Colwich; Will NOT FOUND
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Apr 1654 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1654
(B.A.) 1657.8
("assistant to a presbyterian minister", Colwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 27 Jul 1659
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lincoln "at the chapel of his oratory at the Barbican") 10 Mar 1660.1
(as Mr. or B.A., ordained priest by Lincoln "at Aldersgate Street, London) 13 Mar 1660.1
(parochial curate, Chilcote, Derbys) [later Leics]
- (as Curate of Clifton[sic, but ?recte Chilcote], paid a subsidy of 5/0) 9 Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 26 Jul 1662
- (in office) 24 Sep 1662
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 1663-d
- (presented by Alexander Fetherston c1617-1684 *qua* prebendary of Colwich)
- (as B.A., instituted) 2 OR 9 Feb 1662.3
- (licenced preacher) Feb 1662.3
- (not valued) 1665
- (as "Augustine Schoolecroft vicar" certified the hearth tax for Colwich constablewick and as "Mr Schoolecroft" assessed for 4 hearths at Colwich township) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Elizabeth Schoolecroft b 17 May 1668 PR; c 4 Jun 1668 Colwich
Sarah Schoolecroft i 20 Dec 1671 Colwich

(27 Jul 1659, Colwich PR) Entred 27th of Jully 1659 [record of a deed] Witnesses hereof ... John Greensmith Minister - Augustine Schoulecrofte an assistant to the afore sayd Minister ...
(6 Dec 1666, Colwich) Augustine School?raft vicar of Colwich [interlined Gent] and Sarah Greenesmith were married [1666 Dec 6 in ?later hand]
(1668, Colwich PR) Elizabeth the daughter of Augustine Scholcraft vicar of Colwich by Sarah his wife was borne the seaventeenth dau of May and baptised the fourth day of June following
(16 Nov 1680) Lease for 30 yrs Sir Chas. Wolseley/Augustine Schoolcroft, vicar of Colwich and Geo. Austine, inn holder. [SRO D(W)1781/9/2/40]

[father] James Schoolecroft of Lancaster clergyman c1603-?1688
m ----- -----
(??? i 30 Aug 1688 Caton, Lancs)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 2 Mar 1628.9
chn: Henry Schoolecroft c 24 Feb 1632 Lancaster St Mary
Augustine Schoolecroft c 3 Nov 1633 Lancaster St Mary
Richard Schoolecroft c 6 Feb 1635.6 Lancaster; (aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's Cambridge) 12 Apr 1654 [VENN]
Robert Schoolecroft c 14 May 1641 Lancaster St Mary
James Schoolecroft c 14 May 1641 Lancaster St Mary

---

*John Schovyndon {Schavyndon} **{Schenynton}** e1331-....*

►John Schovyndon {Schavyndon} {Schenynton} e1331-....
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 1371-1376
- (presented by Sir John Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs Knight

c1315-a1383 **[SLG]**)
- (as Schovyndon, instituted) 14 Aug 1371 [SHC 1907 136]
- (as Schavyndon, exchanged) 22 Jul 1376 [SHC 1909 143]
(Incumbent, Ightfield, Salop) 22 Jul 1376
- (presented by the Crown *pro* the underage heir of John Lestrange 5th Baron Strange (of Blackmere) c1354-1375 **[SLG]**)
- (as Schenynton, by exchange, instituted) 22 Jul 1376 [SHC 1909 143 207]

►----- Sclater e1564-....
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- ("Preacher, schoolmaster, curate of Wilson") [1604 return]

►William Sclater e1569-....
[? (assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)]
- (in office) 1599-1604 [VCH VI 174 calling him "the divine"]

►Thomas Scodyer e1381-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) ....-1421
- (exchanged) 1421
(Warden, Romney St Stephen Hospital) 1421-....
- (by exchange) 1421

►Randolph Scolehall e1341-....
(rector, Todenowe/Dantodenow/?LLandudno, dioc. of Bangor) ....-1381
- (until exchanged) 1381
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1381
- (presented by James Audley 2nd Baron Audley (of Heighley) 1313-1386)
- (by exchange, instituted) 5 Aug 1381 [SHC 1907 150]
- (resigned) a8 Feb 1384.5 [SHC 1907 155]

▌John Scot (rector of Garboldisham, Norfolk) e1482-1545
{John Scott}
d a23 Dec 1545 [Reg XIV [Sampson] f46b] [B/A/1/14 iv f46v]
(at Cambridge) [VENN]
(M.Gram.) 1500.1
(B.A.) 1502.3
(M.A.) 1506.7
(Proctor) 1510.1
(B.D.) 1516.7
(Fellow, God's House at Christ's, Cambridge)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 21 Jun 1522-d
- (admitted/installed under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 21 Jun 1522 [AC 111 f133b] [D30/2/1/3 f133v]
(rector, Garboldisham, Norfolk) 1533-9
[25/3/2012]

►Alexander Scott c1679-....
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Swynnerton, Staffs) 24 Sep 1704
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as M.A., licensed) 6 Sep 1707

►Edward John Scott c1855-....
(at London University)
(B.A.)

(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1879
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Birchfield, Staffs) 1886-92

►**Edwin Arthur Scott ?1850-....**
[? b cAug 1850 Northampton RD]
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mark, Staffs) 1909-11
(vicar, Cotes Heath, Staffs) 1919-....

Inglis Charles Raymond Scott (vicar of Chute, Wilts) c1858-1949 **1889-1912**
d *aged 91* cAug 1949 Bridport RD, Dorset
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1880
(L.Th.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Durham pro Winchester) 1881
(stipendiary curate, St Peter Port, Guernsey) 1881-5
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1885-9
(M.A.) 1889
(vicar, Penkhull, Staffs) 1889-1912
- (presented by rector of Stoke-upon-Trent)
(Surrogate) 1897-1912
(vicar, Chute & Chute Forest, Wilts) 1912-30

John Scott c1550-1622
i 21 Mar 1621.2 Aldridge; Will (?Lichfield) -----/26 Mar 1622
[X FOSTER] [but note John Scott (as priest, supplicated for B.A. 24 Jan 1558.9)]
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) Aug 1575-d
- (presented by [? his brother] William Scott *pro* Margaret "Countess of Hereford" c1515-1599, widow of Walter Devereux 1st Viscount Hereford c1487-1558)
- (instituted) 20 OR 21 Aug 1575
- ("Scholaris oxoniensis et ad docendum gregem suum habilis et idoneus. Ordained priest and instituted by Thos Bentham.")
- ("a good lawyer, but no preacher", rectory worth £4) 1604
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Jun 1576

►**Melville Scott 1860-1929 NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 12 Sep 1860 Ockbrook, Derbys *son of Melville Horne Scott 1827-1898* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of Samuel Hey (vicar of Sawley, Derbys) c1804-....*
m Laura Laughton
d 14 Apr 1929
(educated at Canterbury King's)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge) 9 Apr 1880
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(Scholar) 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1885
(Lecturer, Gloucester Theological College) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Gloucester St Aldate) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary) 1887-94
(M.A.) 1888
(vicar, Castle Church, Staffs) 1894-1929
(B.D.) 1910
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 1917
(Rural Dean, Stafford)
(author, religious & other works)
(D.D., Trinity College, Dublin) ?date
(D.D., Strasburg University) ?date

►Melville Horne Scott 1827-1898 **1878-1894**
b 4 Feb 1827 Gawcott, Bucks *son of Thomas Scott clerk*
m 1852 Mary dau of Samuel Hey (vicar of Sawley, Derbys) c1804-....
d 3 Jun 1898 Lichfield
(educated at Wappenham, Northants)
(educated at Christ's Hospital)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 26 Mar 1846 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Ockbrook, Derbys) 1850-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1851
(vicar, Ockbrook, Derbys) 1852-72
(vicar, Litchurch St Andrew, Derbys) 1872-8.
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1878-94
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 1877-94
(M.A.) 1878
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1885
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1888-98
(Canon, Lichfield) 1894-8 NOT CROSS INDEXED
chn: **Melville Scott** b 12 Sep 1860 Ockbrook, Derbys **[SCD]**

►Richard Folliott Scott 1835-1881
b 5 Dec 1835 India *son of Richard Hastings Scott (Bengal Civil Service) and Elizabeth Ann dau of James Curtis*
m 26 Apr 1859 Emily Ann 2nd dau and coheir of Charles Hammond of Ludham, Norfolk; d 1880
d 10 May 1881 "The Vicarage", Arlesey
(admitted at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Mar 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Fradswell, Staffs) 1859-60
(ordained priest by Lichfield) ?1859
(rector, Astwick-cum-Arlesey, Beds) 1860-d
(M.A.) 1862
(J.P., Beds)
[BLG (1925) SCOTT OF BETTON]
chn: Richard Curtis Folliott Scott (at Cambridge)
[others]

▌Walter Reginald Scott (rector of Great Chart, Kent) 1867-.... **1921-1935**
b 22 Sep 1867 Bristol *son of Charles Scott (Major-General)*
m Amy Harriet Mabel -----
(admitted pensioner at Queens' College, Cambridge) Oct 1896 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1896
(B.A.) 1899
(ordained deacon by Bishop Royston) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Kirkdale St Athanasius, Lancs) 1899-1901
(ordained priest by Bishop Chavasse) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Hampsteasd Holy Trinity) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Dover St James-the-Apostle, Kent) 1902-5
(vicar, Copthorne, Sussex) 1906-16
(M.A.) 1910
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916
(rector, Bedford St Cuthbert) 1917-9
(rector, Halton Holegate, Lincs) 1919-21
(vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1921-35
(rector, Teversall, Notts) 1935-44
(rector, Great Chart, Kent) 1944-p1949

[X CROCKFORD 1951]
chn: Douglas Rimington Scott b c1919 Bedford; d *in action, aged 23* 31 May/4 Jun 1942 Middle East; (Lieutenant, 72 Field Regiment, Royal Artillery)

William Scott 1795-1829
b 23 May 1795 *2nd son of Sir Joseph Scott of Great Barr, Staffs 1st Baronet 1752-1828 and Margaret dau and heir of Edward Whitby of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs*
m 18 Jul 1818 Winchester Saint Swithun-over-Kingsgate: Maria 3rd dau of Henry Dison Gabell (Head Master of Winchester College) 1764-1831
d 27 Jun 1850
d *aged 33* 3 Feb 1829 Sidmouth, Devon; i 7 Feb 1829 Sidmouth; Will *of Aldridge* (PCC) 28 Sep 1829
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 21 Oct 1813
(B.A.) 1817
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 1817
(to be ordained priest by Hereford *pro* Lichfield) 3 Jul 1819
(Chaplain to Leopold of Saxe Coburg [later King of the Belgians])
(rector, Aldridge-cum-Great Barr, Staffs) 20 OR 26 May 1821-d
- (presented by his father Sir Joseph Scott of Great Barr, Staffs 1st Baronet 1752-1828)
- (instituted) 20 May 1821
[BP (SCOTT OF GREAT BARR)]
chn: William Henry Scott b 22 May 1819 [BP]; c 23 May 1819 Aldridge **[SCD]**
Mary Scott b 24 Aug 1820
Frances Maria Scott b 19 Nov 1821; c 11 Jan 1822 Aldridge
Edward Scott b 13 Sep 1823; d *aged 39* 22 Oct 1863; (Commander, R.N.)
Lucy Scott b 12 Jan 1826; c 26 Jan 1826 Aldridge
Douglas Scott [son] b 30 Dec 1827; c 30 Jan 1828 Aldridge

►**William Henry Scott 1819-1859**
b 22 May 1819 [BP]; c 23 May 1819 Aldridge *son of William Scott 1795-1829* ***[SCD]*** *and Maria 3rd dau of Henry Dison Gabell (Head Master of Winchester College) 1764-1831*
d 17 Sep 1859 Kreutz-nach on the Rhine
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 8 Mar 1838
(Scholar, Trinity College, Oxford) 1838-43
(B.A.) 1843
(Fellow, Brasenose College) 1844-50
(M.A.) 1845
(Perpetual Curate, Great Barr, Staffs) 1849-53
(converted to Roman Catholicism) 1853

►**Michael Charles Scott-Joynt 1943-2014** **1987-1995**
b 15 Mar 1943
d 27 Sep 2014
(Bishop Suffragan, Stafford) 1987-92
(Area Bishop, Stafford) 1992-5

►**Henry Boyick Scougal 1823-?1868**
b 20 Dec 1823 Barnstaple, Devon
d ?1868 [X BMD]
(educated at Sedbergh)
(educated at King William's College, Isle of Man)
(matriculated) Michs 1842
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 23 Apr 1842 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained deacon by Durham) 17 Jul 1847
(ordained priest) 7 Oct 1848
(stipendiary curate, Durham, St Margaret) 1847-9

(stipendiary curate, Baswich, Staffs) 1851-7
(M.A.) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Ilfracombe, Devon) 1857-65
(disappears from Crockford) 1868

(Baswich) "His period in charge quickly ended when he was found to be having an affair with a Mrs Wyatt from Acton Hill." [INTERNET UNSOURCED]

►Richard Scrapetoft e1331-....
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 6 Nov 1371
- (presented by John Botetourt 2nd Baron Botetourt c1317-1386 [SLG])
- (as priest, instituted) 6 Nov 1371

►John Scrope e1450-....
(B.C.L.)
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 26 Oct 1490 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

Richard Scrope *(Bishop of Lichfield, 1386-98) c*1350-1405 **1386-1398**
b ?1350 *4th son of Henry Scrope 1st Baron Scrope (of Masham) 1312-1392*
d *executed* 8 Jun 1405 near Bishopthorpe, Yorks WR
i York Minster
(at Cambridge)
(LL.D.) 1386
(rector, Ainderby Steeple)
(Chancellor, Cambridge University) 1378
(Dean, Chichester) c1383
(elected but not appointed, Bishop of Chichester) 1385
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1386-98
(Archbishop, York) 1398
[and see SCROPE OF MASHAM, YORKS] [DNB]

►Stephen Scrope (Archdeacon of Richmond) c1375-1418
b c1375 [*?2nd] son of Stephen Scrope 2nd Baron Scrope (of Masham) c1345-1406 (brother of Richard Scrope (Bishop of Lichfield, 1386-98) c1350-1405* ***[SCD]***
d 5 Sep 1418; i *in St Stephen's Chapel* York Minster; Will (...) ....
(D.C.L., Cambridge)
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 21 Mar 1396-2 Nov 1397
- (collated) 21 Mar 1396 [Reg VI [Scrope] f47b]
- (admitted) 22 Mar 1396 [AC 1 f45]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 2 Nov 1397-15 Jun 1400
- (collated) 2 Nov 1397 [Reg VI [Scrope] f49b]
- (admitted) 21 Nov [AC 1 f51]
- (exchanged) 15 Jun 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f51b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 15 Jun 1400-a23 Aug 1400
- (by exchange) 15 Jun 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f51b]
- (resigned) a23 Aug 1400 [Reg VII [Burghill] f52]
(prebendary, York Driffield) 1400-18 Mar 1401.2
- (exchanged) 18 Mar 1401.2 [Reg Scrope f 9b]
(Archdeacon, Richmond)
- (collated) 19 May 1400 [Reg Scrope f 3]
- (probably not admitted)
(prebendary, Ripon) 1401
(rector, Hornby) 1401
(rector, Langhame, Carmathens) 1401
(Archdeacon, Richmond) 18 Mar 1401.2-d
- (by exchange) 18 Mar 1401.2 [Reg Scrope f 9b]
(Chancellor, Cambridge University) 1414

►**Henry Toke Scudamore 1860-1925**
b Oakham, Rutland; c 1 Nov 1860 ----- *son of Edward Toke Scudamore clerk*
d aged 64 10 Feb 1925
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 17 Jun 1878 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1878
(B.A.) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Dilton Marsh, Wilts) 1887-90
(stipendiary curate, Highworth) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Gravesend St James) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Rotherhithe, Surrey) 1893-4
(stipendiary curate, Leytonstone) 1894-8
(stipendiary curate, Enfield, Middx) 1898-1905
(stipendiary curate, Tottenham Holy Trinity) 1905-8
(stipendiary curate, Fulham St Andrew) 1909-12
(stipendiary curate, Great Berkhamsted, Herts) 1912-4
(vicar, Studham, Beds) 1914-25
(rector, Whipsnade) 1921-d

►**John Walter Scudamore 1867-?1947**
b 15 Jul 1867 *son of J---- W---- Scudamore of Cambridge*
(educated at Cambridge Perse)
(matriculated non-Collegiate) Michs 1885
(admitted at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 18 Apr 1887
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St George, Staffs) 1890-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Alton-cum-Cotton, Staffs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1894-7
(M.A.) 1896
(Staff Member, Diocese of Truro) 1898-1903
(stipendiary curate, Calstock, Cornwall) 1903-9
(stipendiary curate, Winlaton, Durhams) 1909-14
(stipendiary curate, Pelton, Durhams 1914-21
(stipendiary curate, Cockfield-cum-Staindrop, Durhams) 1921-3
(rector, Kenley, Salop) 1923-43
(disappears from Crockford) 1947

Gilbert Seabrooke M.A. (*compliant* minister of Stafford St Mary) c1595-....
Seabrooke, born about 1595, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 23 Apr 1613 he (? was a student at Magdalen Hall and) subscribed as an anglican. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 4 Jul 1616 (M.A., 1 Jun 1619). On 18 Dec 1619 he was ordained deacon and on 19 Dec 1619 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough at Peterborough - he is then said to have been of Broadgates Hall, Oxford. In 1621 after probable presentation by the Crown he was instituted rector of Desford, Leics. Here a successor was instituted on 3 May 1627. By 1628 he had moved to Ireland where he is said to have been chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant. That year after presentation by the Crown on 15 Aug he was installed as prebendary of Elphin Ardagh and about the same time was instituted as vicar of Fuerty and Athleague, co. Roscommon and also Taghboy and "Aghascar". The *Royal Visitors* called him "a good Divine and a good Preacher." During the "Irish Rebellion" which started in October 1641 roman catholics attacked protestants and many protestant families sought protection in Dublin. A declaration made there on 15 Nov 1641 read "That many English ... thrust out of the habitations by the Rebels: comming to that cittie for releife and others being started in ther comming thither they had taken the men to serve in the warrs but the women and children they had sent into England ... Mr. Gregot Seborow a Minister of Gods Word sent with them ..." On 25 Feb 1641.2 in the Long Parliament "Upon MR. PYM's motion Mr. Seabrooke, a poor minister, is referred to the committee for contribution." In 1645 the *Westminster assembly* appointed him *compliant* minister of Hothfield rectory, Kent. On 17 Mar 1646.7 after presentation under the *Great Seal of England* Seabrooke was appointed *compliant* minister of West Ham vicarage, Essex (? and on 2 Apr 1647, as required, subscribed to the *National league and covenant*). A successor was in

office by September 1650. During 1651 Seabrooke was in office as compliant minister of Weybridge rectory, Surrey. About Jan 1651.2 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Stafford St Mary rectory where a successor was in office in 1653. Seabrooke married (by London licence, 6 Nov) on 7 Nov 1622 at Chipping Barnet to Elizabeth Silverlocke dau of Richard Silverlocke of Chipping Barnet, Herts by whom he had 2 daus.

Gilbert Seabrooke M.A. (*compliant* minister of Stafford St Mary) c1595-.... 1651-1652
b c1595 *of unknown parentage*
m (by London ml, 6 Nov) 7 Nov 1622 Chipping Barnet, Herts: Elizabeth Silverlocke dau of Richard Silverlocke of
Chipping Barnet, Herts; [i X FMP]; (? but had no chn)
d ??????; i ??????????; Will [X PCC]
(subscribed) 23 Apr 1613 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 4 Jul 1616
(M.A.) 12 Jun 1619
(M.A., of Broadgates Hall, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough) 18 Dec 1619 [CCEd]
(M.A., of Broadgates Hall, ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough) 19 Dec 1619 [CCEd]
(rector, Desford, Leics) 1621
- (? presented by the Crown)
- (Michael Parker instituted after presentation by the Crown) 3 May 1627 [CCEd]
(*compliant* minister, Hothfield rectory, Kent) 1645
- (appointed by the *Westminster Assembly*)
(*compliant* minister, Stafford St Mary)
- (in office) cJan 1651.2
- (a successor in office) 1653
chn: Susanna Seabrooke c 18 Jan 1623.4 Desford
Judith Seabrooke c 16 Jul 1626 Desford; [? m 2 Feb 1649.50 Hadlow, Kent: Henry Hussey]
[? others born in Ireland]

(6 Nov 1622) Nov 6 Gilbert Seabrooke Clerk & Elizabeth Silverlocke Spinster dau of Richard Silverlocke of Chipping Barnet Herts at Chipping Barnet aforesaid (London marriage licences)
(?1628) Vicar de Fuerty Epus confert valet £4 ster. p. ann. Mr Gilbertus Seabrooke vicar. compt. ext. Gilbert Seabrooke exaula lata portenss. Oxen institutus fuit in vicariis de Athleige et Fewerty per Edward Elphin Epum VII Maii 1623. [William Shaw Mason *Statistical account ... Ireland 1* p412] [1623 an error for 1628 ?????] [Fuerty and Athleague, co. Roscommon]
(15 Aug 1628) Presentation of Gilbert Seabrooke to the prebend of Artdagh, otherwise Ardagh, in the donation of the Crown by lapse; and to the vicarages of Taghboye [Taghbo], Aghascar, alias Athascharragh of Kilrowran, in the diocese of Elphin, in the disposition of the Crown by devolved right or escheat, with a clause of union *pro hac vice tantum* - Dublin, August 15 [Patent and Close rolls (1628) p328] [prebendary of Elphin Ardagh]
(1628) 90 KILLALA. 3. ARDAGH. 1628. GILBERT (or EDWARD?) SEABROOKE, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (or to the Lord Chancellor?); was presented by the Crown on August 14th [Rolls Office]; instituted August 29th. (FF.) [Henry Cotton *Fasti Ecclesiae Hibernicae* p90]
(1628) 6. TIGHBOHINE (or TAGHBOYNE) alias ARTAGH (from the townland in which it is situate) ... 1628. GILBERT SEABROOK, M. A. of Broadway Hall, Oxford, who had been ordained Deacon and Priest, on December 19th, 1619, was presented by the Crown, on August 15th. [Lib. Mun.] He was installed on August 29th, or September 4th. [Prerog. Office.] He was Chaplain to the Lord Chancellor. The Royal Visitors call him "a good Divine and a good Preacher." N.B. There appears to be some confusion here, between this prebend and that of Artagh, in the diocese of Killala. See above, p. 90. [Henry Cotton *Fasti Ecclesiae Hibernicae* p152]
(15 Nov 1641) MR. PYM desired that wee might on the day of the fast have a publike collection for the poore distressed women and children come out of Ireland, being despoiled of ther estates and to that end hee delivered upp a Declaration made by Sir William Parsons and Sir John Burlacie the two cheife Justices of Ireland had published bearing date at Dublin Castle, 15 Nov 1641. That many English of good wealth and place robbed and spoiled of ther goods, and thrust out of the habitations by the Rebels: comming to that cittie for releife and others being started in ther comming thither they had taken the men to serve in the warrs but the women and children they had sent into England not doubting but all godlie and well-disposed persons would be verie readie to commiserate ther calamitie and releive ther necessitie. Mr. Gregot Seborow a Minister of Gods Word sent with them to be the receiver of such contribution, that it might be distributed amongst such as had most neede. These particulars weere ordered to be drawen into heads, and to be added to our declaration, and Mr. Pym and some others of the Committee withdrew about it. [Willson Havelock Coates *The journal of Sir Simonds d'Ewes* (1942) p278]
(25 Feb 1641.2) Upon MR. PYM's motion Mr. Seabrooke, a poor minister, is referred to the committee for contribution. [Private journals of the Long Parliament p469]
(17 Mar 1646.7) ORDERED, by the Lords in Parliament assembled, That Dr. Aylett, or his lawful Deputy, are hereby authorized and required, upon Sight of this Order, to give Institution and Induction unto Gilbert Sebrocke Clerk, Master of Arts, unto the Vicarage of Westham [West Ham], in the County of Essex, void by the Death of the last Incumbent, falvo Jure cujufcunque ; the said Mr. Sebrock taking the National League and Covenant, and producing his Presentation thereunto under the Great Seal of England. [Journal of the House of Lords v9 p85] ... (17 Mar 1646.7) Gilbert Sebrocke to Westham (Essex). (L.J. ix 85) [Shaw II (1900) p339] [Puritan nominations] ... GILBERT SEBROCKE (or Seabrooke, according to his own signature) was appointed to the vicarage , void by death, 17 March 1646.7 (Lords Journals ix 85). He subscribed 2 April. JOHN YATES was vicar by September 1650.
[Essex review v31-2 (1922) p179]
(1651) Meanwhile some temporary "ministers" appear and One of them, Gilbert Seabrook, signs the vestry minutes, appoints a churchwarden for 1651, and enters some christenings in the parish register, but is gone before the next meeting. In 1652 "John Turner Min'," signs the book and then vanishes. [Weybridge, Surrey - *Surrey Archaeological Society 17* (1902) p47]

[FOSTER] Seabrooke, Gilbert, subscribed 23 April, 1613; B.A from MAGDALEN HALL 4 July, 1616, M.A. 1 June, 1619; clerk, licenced 6 Nov., 1622, to marry Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Silverlocke, of Chipping Barnet, Herts; rector of Desford, co. Leicester, 1621, rector of Hotfield [*recte* Hothfield] , Kent, 1645, by the Westminster assembly. See Foster's Index Eccl. London Marriage Licences ed. Foster; & Add. MSS 15,669-70.
Nicholas Seabroughe
m Ann -----
[Will X LIchfield/PCC]
chn: John Seabroughe c 10 Nov 1619 Stafford St Mary
Margaret Seabroughe c 4 Mar 1623.4 Stafford St Mary
Gilbert Seabrook
m Margaret -----
chn: Rebecca Seabrook b 4 Feb 1662.3; c 2 May 1663 London
Gilbert Seabrook c 8 Jul 1664 London
Gilbert Seabrook(e)
i ?Aug 1614 Edlesborough, Bucks
i 27 Aug 1661 Husborne Crawley, Beds
i 28 Sep 1665 London St Botolph Aldgate
i 8 Sep 1678 Eaton Bray, Beds

►Henry Sear e1531-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1571 1573

►William Searle (P.C. of Ramsey, Hunts) c1667-1733
b c1667 Cambridge *son of George Searle of Dublin*
i 2 Jun 1733 Ramsey
(as Searls, admitted at Trinity College, Dublin under Mr Thomas) 13 Oct 1685 [ALUMNI DUB]
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 12 Jan 1690.1
(matriculated) 1690
(Master, Scarborough Grammar School, Yorks) 1690
(stipendiary curate, Scarborough, Yorks) 1690
(B.A.) 1690.1
(ordained deacon by York) Mar 1690.1
(Master, Mucklestone Parish School, Staffs)
- (as M.A.[sic], Queens', Cambridge, appointed to " Mackleston, Salop") 24 Apr 1693
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Dec 1693
(parochial curate, Ramsey, Hunts) 1701-d
(rector, Denton, Hunts) 17 Jan 1711.2-d

►Abdiel Seaton c1820-1874 **1849-1874**
b 2 Sep 1820; c 6 Dec 1820 Wandworth Independent *6th son of William Seaton of Wandsworth, Surrey clerk and Ann (-----)*
m ----- -----
d 17 Sep 1874
(aged 19, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 31 Oct 1839 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1843
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1844
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 1849-d
(M.A.) 1863
chn: Alice Mary Seaton [1] m Arthur Matthew Maw of Cleatham ....-1901; d 1898

►John Montague Seaton (vicar of Chasetown, Staffs) 1833-1905 **1869-1878**
b 21 Jun 1833 *2nd son of William Seaton of London clerk*
m Madeline dau of Charles Sprague of Kimbolton, Hunts M.R.C.S.
d *aged 72* cMay 1905 Axbridge RD, Soms
(educated at Christ's Hospital)
(educated at Bristol Grammar School)
(aged 21, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 30 Jun 1854 [VENN]
(commoner, Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1855
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(assistant schoolmaster, Repton School, Derbys) 1858-62
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860

(M.A.) 1861
(second master, Cheltenham Propriety School, Glos) 1863-7
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1867-71
(Deputy vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 2 Apr 1869-1878
- (appointed) 2 Apr 1869
- (resigned) (?30 Mar) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Weeford, Staffs) 1870-1
(vicar, Chasetown, Staffs) 1871-?d
(author, "Twenty-Four Chants", Sermon on the Death of J.R. MClean")
[SIMMS*]

►**Thomas Jackson Secker c1832-1896**
b c1832 Wakefield *son of William Secker*
m1 Sarah White only of Henry White of Warrington; d 1880
m2 29 Apr 1883 Maria Bemridge eldest dau of Edward Bemridge of Edgbaston
d *aged 64* 18 Jan 1896 Leeds RD
(educated at Saxton)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 24 Mar 1853 [VENN]
(matriculated Michs 1853
(Scholar) 1856
(B.A.) 1857
(M.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1857
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1857-61
(stipendiary curate, Tonbridge St Stephen) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Barnabas) 1864-9
(stipendiary curate, Fulham All Saints) 1869-71
(vicar, Bishop Wearmouth St Peter, Durhams) 1871-93
(vicar, Wyken, Warwicks) 1893-d

►**Edward Barlow Seckerson 1803-1877**
c 26 Jan 1803 St Mary, Stafford 3rd *son of Philip Seckerson of Stafford attorney-at-law 1771-1839 and Ellen dau of Abraham Barlow of Greatwood Lodge, Staffs*
d 10 Jan 1877; i 17 Jan 1877 Berkswich; M.I. [below]
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 6 Dec 1823
(matriculated) Lent 1824
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Apr 1827
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1 Apr 1827
- (licensed) 1 Apr 1827 & 15 Jun 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.) 1831
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs) 25 May 1829
- (licensed) 25 May 1829
- (in office) 14 Jun 1830
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 1834-d
- (mandate to induct) 16 May 1834

In memory of Samuel, Mary and Thomas sons and daughter of Philip SECKERSON and Ellen his wife Who died in their infancy " This tomb placed over their mortal remains is dedicated by their afflicted but resigned parents" In memory of Ellen Barlow SECKERSON the last surviving daughter of Philip SECKERSON and Ellen his wife who departed this life on the fourth day of November in the year of our Lord Christ 1819 having then lately completed the fourteenth year of her age In memory of Abraham Barlow SECKERSON the eldest son of Philip SECKERSON Attorney at Law, late of Stafford but now of the Castle House near thereto by Ellen his wife [the eldest daughter of Abraham BARLOW late of Greatwood Lodge in this County] who departed this life on the 20th day of May in the year of our Lord Christ 1818 and in the 18th year of his age In memory of the above named Philip SECKERSON of the Castle House near Stafford who departed this life on the 9th day of June [being the Lords day] in the year of our Lord Christ 1839 and in the ..th year of his age " We who have believed do enter into rest" [Hebrews 4th Chapter 3rd verse] In memory of John Barlow SECKERSON the fourth son of Philip SECKERSON and Ellen his wife who by the Grace of Cad

having cast the " anchor of his hope" on the rock "CHRIST" departed this life on the 16th day of May [being Ascension Day] in the year of our Lord Christ 1843 and in the 26th year of his age In affectionate memory of the Rev Edward Barlow SECKERSON M.A third son of the above named Philip and Ellen SECKERSON who was for upwards of 42 years vicar of High Offley in this County born 25th January 1803 died 10th January 1877 " Looking unto Jesus" [A stone marks the entrance to the vault] [INTERNET]

►James Seddon e1528-....
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568

►James Seddon (vicar of Ettingshall, Staffs) 1834-?1902
b 30 Apr 1834 Aston, Warwicks *son of James Seddon and Elizabeth (Jones)*
m ----- -----
d ?1902
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Rugby St Matthew, Warwicks) 1858-9
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Grahamstown Cathedral) 1860-1
(rector, Cradock St Peter, South Africa) 1860-1
(stipendiary curate, Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) 1866-70
(vicar, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1870-?d
chn: James E. Seddon b 1862
Agnes Louisa Seddon b Jun 1867
Clare Seddon b Dec 1868
Ethel Mary Seddon b Jun 1873
Harold Seddon b Dec 1874

William Herbert Seddon (vicar of Painswick, Glos) c1856-1924 **1881-1886**
b c1856 *3rd son of Richard Seddon of Pembridge, Herefs clerk*
d *aged 69* cNov 1924 Upton-upon-Severn RD, Worcs
(aged 19, matricuated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 20 Jan 1875 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1875-8
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Mary Magdalen) 1880-1
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1881
(vicar, Little Aston, Staffs) 1881-6
(M.A.) 1886 (?1892)
(vicar, Painswick, Glos) 1886-90
(Perpetual Curate, Hatfield St Mary) 1891-3
(Chaplain, Hendon St Saviour's Homes) 1896-7
(vicar, Painswick, Glos) 1897-1917
(vicar, Shepscombe, Glos) 1911-5
(rector, Pontesbury 1st & 2nd portions, Salop) 1917-?d

Thomas Sedgwick (parochial curate of Barton-under-Needwood) ?1585-1645
Sedgwick, (? christened on 2 Feb 1584.5 at Mancetter), was probably a son of Richard Sedgwick of Mancetter, Warwicks c1550-.... He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 18 Feb 1609 he was living at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks when, having obtained letters dismissory, he was probably ordained deacon by Worcester. On 8 Mar 1612 he was living at Castle Bromwich, Warwicks when he was ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield at Nuneham Courtenay, Oxon. By 10 Dec 1613 after probable presentation by the rector of Tatenhill *then* Robert Blower 1611-1618 he had been licenced as parochial curate of Barton-under-Needwood. By 1 Oct 1615 he had been replaced in office by Thomas Naylor c1591-.... who was still there on 2 Feb 1617.8. During this period Sedgwick is said (on 26 Aug 1616) to have been curate of Rushton (perhaps intending Rolleston - close to Barton - where he would have been a stipendiary curate). On 11 Mar 1617.8 John Balcanquall c1588-1647 **QV** was appointed rector of Tatenhill. By 1 Nov 1618, after probable presentation by Balcanquall, Sedgwick had been re-licenced as parochial curate of Barton-under-Needwood. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office he died, aged

about 60, and was buried here on 6 Jun 1645. Sedgwick probably married on 26 Sep 1611 at Sheldon, Warwicks to Ann Denton (d 1652) (no known children). Sedgwick witnessed as "Thomas Sedgewicke minister" the will of Thomas Orgell of Barton-under-Needwood c1558-1615 who was buried there on 7 May 1615. Orgell had been parish clerk. The entry in the parish register styles him "Thomasius Orgell et clericus erat hujus capellae".

Thomas Sedgwick (parochial curate of Barton-under-Needwood) ?1585-1645
[? c 2 Feb 1584.5 Mancetter *son of Richard Sedgwick of Mancetter, Warwicks c1550-....]*
? m 26 Sep 1611 Sheldon, Warwicks: Ann Denton
? m Ann ----- ; i *vidua* 4 Jun 1652 Barton-under-Needwood
(prob. no chn)
i *as Mr. Thomas Sedgwick* 6 Jun 1645 Barton-under-Needwood; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]

(as of Sutton Coldfield, with letters dismissory, ?ordained deacon by Worcester, Lichfield see vacant) 28 Feb 1609
(as of Castle Bromwich, Warwicks, ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield at Newnham Courtney [Nuneham, Courtenay, Oxon]) 8 Mar 1612
(parochial curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (James Osborne, as Minister, signed parish register) 29 Sep 1611
- (as Curatus, signed parish register) 10 Dec 1613 & 14 Apr 1615
- (Thomas Naylor c1591-...., as Minister, signed parish register) 1 Oct 1615 & 19 Mar 1615.6 & 1 Mar 1616.7 & 2 Feb 1617.8

(parochial curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (as Sedgewarke, in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd] [is Rushton a misreading for Rolleston]

(parochial curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) a1 Nov 1618-d
- (probably on entry, signed parish register "Thomas Sedgewicke, Curate") 1 Nov 1618
- (as Minister, signed parish register) 11 Sep 1619-22 Apr 1643
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 17 Jan 1620.1 1629 1630
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]

(*compliant* minister, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (last entry in ?his hand in parish register) 12 May 1645

[?father] Richard Sedgwick of Mancetter, Warwicks c1550-....
chn: Oliver Sedgwick c 17 Apr 1580 Mancetter
John Sedgwick c 17 Jul 1581 Mancetter
Oliver Sedgwick c 31 May 1583 Mancetter
Thomas Sedgwick c 2 Feb 1584.5 Mancetter
Ann Sedgwick c 17 Feb 1587 Mancetter
Edmund Sedgwick c 1 Apr 1587 Mancetter

Thomas Orgell of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs parish clerk c1558-1615
b c1558
m Ann -----
i *as Thomasius Orgell et clericus erat hujus capellae 1615* 7 May 1615 Barton-under-Needwood; Will (Lichfield)
no date/24 May 1615
chn: Elizabeth Orgell b c c1588; m 23 Apr 1613 Stone: John Bridgwood

(no date) I Thomas Orgill of Barton under Needwood doe gyve unto my daughter Elizabeth Bridgwoode ... [remainder to] my wyffe [named Anne at probate] witness Thomas Sedgewicke minister Inventory (21 May 1615)

►John Seed c1449-1499
d a11 May 1499
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 15 Dec 1489-d
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1489

(mentioned in the Sneyd Roll)

John Seed (vicar of Mow Cop, Staffs) c1827-1900 **1877-1900**
b c1827
m ----- -----
d *aged 73* 8 Mar 1900 Congleton RD, Cheshire
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston -----, Staffs) 1863-8

(ordained priest by ?Lichfield) ????
(stipendiary curate, Condover, Salop) 1868-71
(stipendiary curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1871-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Knypersley, Staffs) 1874-5
(stipendiary curate, Preston St Luke, -----) 1875-7
(vicar, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 17 Mar 1877-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (appointed) 17 Mar 1877
- (resigned) 8 Mar 1900
(Chaplain, Wolstanton & Burslem Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1878-?1886
chn: William Seed b 24 Jul 1857 [see CROCKFORD and VENN]

►Thomas Seggesley e1364-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1404-....
- (collated) 1404
- (in office) 1424
(Member, Lichfield Guild, Staffs)
- (admitted) 1406 [Harwood (1806) 401]

►Stephen Segrave c1266-1333
b c1266 *"a member of the important Leicestershire house of Seagrave"*
d 27 Oct 1333 England
(at Cambridge)
(rector, Aylestone, Leics) 1296
(Chancellor, Cambridge University) 1303-6
(D.Canon.L.) a1306
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 3 Dec 1319-[?21 Sep 1320]
- (in office) 3 Dec 1319 [Magnum Reg Album f236b]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
5 Dec 1319-29 Apr 1324
- (elected) 5 Dec 1319 [BM Cotton Ms Cleopatra D ix f74b]
- (election announced to bishop) 17 Mar 1320 [Magnum Red Album f238b]
- (confirmed by Bishop) 21 Sep 1320 [Magnum Red Album f239]
- (installed by proxy) p3 Dec 1320 [Magnum Red Album f239]
- (installed in person) 11 Jan 1321 [Magnum Red Album f239]
(Archbishop, Armagh)
- (provided by the Pope) 16 Mar 1323 [CPL 11 229]
- (consecrated) 29 Apr 1324 [Wharton 1 443]
[ODNB]

►John Sell c1785-....
(admitted sizar at Sidney, Cambridge, but did not reside) 31 Jul 1803 [VENN]
(admitted at Magdalene, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1803
(matriculated) Easter 1805
(B.A.) 1808
(ordained deacon by Peterborough *pro* Lincoln) 18 Dec 1808
(ordained priest) 18 Mar 1809
(stipendiary curate, Aldwincle All Saints, Northants) 1809
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Sep 1814
- (in office) 5 Jul 1830
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (licensed, "to live at Milwich within 5 miles of Fradswell") 21 Nov 1823
(stipendiary curate, Little Staughton, Beds)
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1833
(stipendiary curate, Laxton, Yorks) 1841
chn: Frederick H. Sell (at Cambridge) 1847

John Selleck D.D. (rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) 1612-1690
Selleck, christened c 6 Jan 1611.2, was second son of Robert Selleck of Over Stowey, Soms yeoman c1584-1637 and Theophila Cox dau of Henry Cox (rector of Nether Stowey, Soms). He

studied at Oxford where about 1628 he was a student at Christ Church. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 11 Feb 1630.1 (M.A., 29 Oct 1633). On 21 Sep 1634 he was ordained deacon by Bath & Wells and (presumably) ordained priest. Probably in 1643 he was instituted rector of Elworthy, Soms. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *de facto* presbyterian minister but was soon ejected. Selleck evidently remained an anglican and was a royalist and supporter of Charles II who recommended him "he having suffered for loyalty and done great service for preservation of His Majesty's person when in danger".
On 21 Jul 1660 he was collated prebendary of Salisbury Ruscombe and on 1 Aug 1660 collated prebendary of Wells St Decuman. At Wells he was also a canon residentiary. By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was restored as rector of Elworthy. On 6 Jun 1661 he was collated as archdeacon of Bath. Probably on 4 Feb 1663.4 he was conferred D.D. by the archbishop of Canterbury. On 11 Nov 1664 after presentation by Sir John Coventry of Pitminster, Soms K.B. c1636-1685 he was (plurally) instituted rector of Clifton Campville. Still in all his offices he died, aged 78, and was buried on 1 Jul 1690 at Wells Cathedral. His will made on 10 Dec 1686 was proved at *PCC* on 9 Oct 1690. Selleck is not discovered to have visited Clifton Campville and likely appointed a stipendiary curate. In his will he did bequeath £40 to the poor here. Selleck married about 1641 Margaret Hallett (d 1654) of Corfe, Soms by whom he had three sons and two daughters. Nathaniel Selleck (rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1648-1700 was his second son and succeded his father at Clifton Campville.

►**John Selleck D.D. (rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) 1612-1690 1664-1690**
c 6 Jan 1611.2 Over Stowey *2nd son of Robert Selleck of Over Stowey, Soms yeoman c1584-1637* ***[SLG]*** *and Theophila Cox dau of Henry Cox (rector of Nether Stowey, Soms)*
m c1641 Margaret Hallett of Corfe, Soms; i 8 Jul 1654 Nether Stowey
d *aged 80[sic]* 23 OR 30 Jun 1690; i 1 Jul 1690 Wells Cathedral; M.I. ; Will (PCC) 10 Dec 1686/9 Oct 1690
(B.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 11 Feb 1630.1 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 29 Oct 1633
(as M.A., ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 21 Sep 1634
(rector, Elworthy, Soms) ?1643
- (instituted) ?1643
(presbyterian minister, Elworthy, Soms)
- (ejected) ?1645
(prebendary, Salisbury Ruscombe)
- (collated) 21 Jul 1660
(prebendary, Wells St Decuman)
- (collated) 1 Aug 1660
(rector, Elworthy, Soms)
- (restored) 1660
- (in office) 12 Jul 1662
(Archdeacon, Bath) 1661
- (collated) 6 Jun 1661
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 11 Nov 1664-d
- (presented by Sir John Coventry of Pitminster, Soms K.B. c1636-1685 [ODNB]) 11 Nov 1664 [his father died 1652]
- (as "Richard D.D.", instituted) 11 Nov 1664
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) Nov 1664
- (as D.D., represented by Mr Hill) 4 Aug 1665
- (hearth tax for Clifton Campville & Haunton constablewick not certified) 1665 [1666 HT]
(D.D., Lambeth) 4 Feb 1665 [a doctorate conferred by the archbishop of Canterbury] [date should probably be 4 Feb 1663.4 - see above]
(aged 60) 1672 [1915] [SIMMS]

chn: John Selleck [1] b c1642; (aged 30) 1672 [see VIS.SOMS.1672]
Theophila Selleck c *mother Mary on IGI* 1644 Corfe, Soms; m ----- Wyne
Nathaniel Selleck [2] b c1648; (aged 18) 1666 **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Selleck i 7 Feb. 1654/5 Nether Stowey
William Selleck i 2 July 1654 Nether Stowey

(16 Mar 1660.1) The King to the Dean and Chapter of Wells. Recommends again John Selleck, rector of Elworthy, co. Somerset, to the place of Canon Residentiary in the church at Wells void by death of Dr [James] Dugdale, notwithstanding any former recommendation, he having suffered for loyalty and done great service for preservation of His Majesty's person when in danger. [Cal State Papers Domestic]
John Selleck, rector 1643–5 and again from the 1660s until 1690, was ejected for loyalty to the king and was later involved in helping Charles II to escape. After the Restoration he became a canon of Wells and rector of Clifton Campville (Staffs.) and was responsible for ransoming English subjects held at Algiers in 1662. (fn. 115) [INTERNET]

(10 Dec 1686) John Sellick thelder of Wells somerset doctor of divinity and archdeacon of Bath ... Cathedral Church of Wells whereof I am a Residentiary £50 ... poore of Clifton Campvile £40 ... sister Joane Selleck ... son John ... dau in law Elizabeth wife of John ... Susannah Selleck wife of my son Nathaniel ... his son John ... dau Theophila Wyne ... her son John Wyne ... [many other relations mentioned]

►Nathaniel Selleck c1648-1700
b c1648 *2nd son of John Selleck c1610-1690* ***[SCD]*** *and Margaret OR Mary Hallett of Corfe, Soms*
m1 Ann dau of William Piers (Archdeacon of Taunton); m1 Henry Deane (Chancellor of Bath & Wells); d May 1680; M.I. (Buckland Newton)
m2 24 Apr 1684 Thorpe Constantine: Susanna dau of William Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs 1617-1662 [SLG]; b c1644; d *aged 68* 23 Jul 1712; i Clifton Campville; M.I. [below]
d *aged 54[sic]* 14 Nov 1700; i 15 Nov 1700 Clifton Campville; M.I. [below]; Will (...) -----/4 Jan 1700.1
(aged 18, matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford) 7 OR 19 Dec 1666 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1670
(M.A.) 1673
(Canon, Wells) 1677
(vicar, Buckland Newton, Soms OR Buckland Abbots, Dorset) 1679-90
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 7 Jul 1690
- (presented by Joan Sellick)
- (instituted) 7 Jul 1690
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) Aug 1690-d
- (collated) 21[sic] Aug 1690 [PRO E 331 COV.../23]
- (installed) 20[sic] Aug 1690 [D30/2/1/7 f93v]
[SIMMS]
chn: Margaret Selleck d 9 Dec 1676; M.I. (Wells Cathedral)
Theophila Selleck b c1678; d *aged 3* 7 Aug 1681
[2] John Selleck

Here lies Nathaniel Selleck A.M. prebendary of the cathedrals of Wells and Lichfield and rector of this church son of John Selleck S.T.P and rector here also. He died 14 Nov 1700 aged 54 leaving an only son John by Susanna daughter of Wiliam Inge esq. [Shaw (1798) p397]

Here lieth the body of Susanna Selleck the second wife of Nathaniel Selleck ... she was the daughter of William Inge of Thorpe Constantine ... Obiit Jul 23 1712 aet suae 68. [Shaw (1798) p397]

▌Thomas Seller e1544-.... **1574**
(?vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 15 Oct 1574-....
- (collated) 15 Oct 1574 [FASTI (1844), calls him a prebendary]
[? (rector, Aston-sub-Edge, Glos)
- (presented by George Savage & Henry Langston, for this turn)
- (instituted) 24 Jul 1579]

►John Richardson Selwyn 1844-1898 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 20 May 1844 at Te Waimaté, Bay of Islands, New Zealand *youngest son of George Augustus Selwyn 1809-1878* ***[SCD]*** *and Sarah Harriet dau of Sir John Richardson*
m1 16 Jan 1872 Clara Innes; m1 ----- Long; d *in childbirth* 1877
m2 11 Aug 1885 Annie Catherine eldest dau of Thomas Sutcliffe Mort of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
d 12 Feb 1898 Cambridge OR Pau, France
(educated at Eton College)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1862 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(gained a rowing blue) 1864 1866
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by [his father] Lichfield) Trinity Sunday 1869
<u>(stipendiary curate, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs)</u> <u>1869-70</u>
(M.A.) 1870

(ordained priest by [his father] Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1870-1
(vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1871-2
(Missionary, Melanesia) 1873-7
(Bishop, Melanesia) 1877-91
- (retired due to ill-health) 1891
(D.D.) 1885
(Honorary Chaplain to Queen Victoria) 1892-5
(Ramsden Preacher) 1893
(Master, Selwyn Hostel, Cambridge) 1893-8
(author, "Pastoral Work in the Colonies and the Mission Field")
(largely instrumental in founding "Cambridge House" in London)
chn: Stephen John Selwyn b 5 Aug 1875 Norfolk Island, New Zealand **[SCD]**

He [John Richardson Selwyn] then acted as curate-in-charge [1870-1] at St George's, Wolverhampton, where the vicar was absent, having quarrelled with his parishioners. Selwyn's tact and energy resulted in his becoming vicar of St George's, but on hearing of Bishop Patteson's death in 1871 he offered himself as a missionary to the Melanesian mission. [DNB]

►Stephen John Selwyn 1875-....
b 5 Aug 1875 Norfolk Island, New Zealand *1st son of John Richardson Selwyn 1844-1898 Selwyn Hostel) and (his 1st wife) Clara (Innes)*
(educated at Eton College)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1893 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1893
(B.A.) 1896
(at Wells Theological College) 1897
(M.A.) 1902
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1898-1901
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Handsworth Good Shepherd, Staffs) 1901-8
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1908-9
(vicar, Hope, Derbys) 1910-1
(vicar, Repton, Derbys) 1911-24
(vicar, Foremark, Derbys) 1915-24
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Oxford) 1924-p1947
(Secretary Oxford Diocese Council of Education) 1928-....
(of Matson House, Remenham, Henley-on-Thames) 1952

►Ralph de Sempringham (Dean of Lichfield, 1254-1280) e1214-1280 **1214-1280**
d 25 Mar 1279.80 [Harwood (1804)]OR a5 May 1280
(D.D.)
[??? (rector, Tideswell, Derbys) c1213] [?another man]
[? (Chancellor, Oxford University) 1252-5]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 1254-d
- (elected) 1254
(founded a chantry at the Altar of St Andrew, Lichfield Cathedral)

►Ernest Rackwitz Sequeira 1867-?1947
b 6 Sep 1867
m 1 Jun 1904 Beatrice younger dau of J---- C---- Adams of Exeter
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 21 Jan 1892 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1892
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by London) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Bethnal Green St Paul) 1895-7
(ordained priest) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Hackney) 1897-1904
(M.A.) 1901

(stipendiary curate, Ashford, Middx) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Bolsover, Derbys) 1907-11
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1911-15
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1916-19
(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1919-21
(vicar, Uffington, Salop) 1921-41
(disappears from Crockford) 1947

►James Jordan Serjeantson 1835-1881
b 2 Jul 1835 Liverpool *1st son of Peter Serjeantson of Knotty Ash in Liverpool 1799-1858 and Eliza dau of Thomas Jordan of Newtown, Mount Kennedy, Co Wicklow*
m 20 Aug 1868 Elizabeth dau of Thomas Buckley (rector of Manchester St Thomas);
(and had chn)
d *aged 50* 1 Jan 1886 Lichfield RD; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I.
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Feb 1854 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1854
(gained a rowing blue) 1857
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1859-68
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(M.A.) 1861
(rector, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1868-86
[BLG (1925)]
chn: Cecil Myles Serjeantson b 3 Apr 1871
Lovelace Serjeantson b 28 Mar 1872
Ronald Serjeantson b 9 Jul 1873
Mildred Mary Serjeantson b 15 Jun 1875
Edith Jessie Rosamond Serjeantson b 15 Oct 1877
Monica Serjeantson b 18 Dec 1879

►Roger Setirynton {Setorynton} (?Settrington} e1351-...
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1391
- (presented by ----- Mavesyn)
[Shaw (1798) p196]

►William James Sevier 1842-1916
b 14 Jun 1842 *son of John Ford Sevier of "Maisemore Lodge" near Gloucester*
d 15 Jan 1916 Bournemouth
(educated privately in Somerset)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Dec 1860 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1865
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1864-7
(rector, Staunton, Worcs) 1867-75
(M.A.) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Haggerston St Augustine, London) 1877-8
(stipendiary curate, Regent Street St Thomas, London) 1879-95
(Chaplain at Florence) 1897-1901
(stipendiary curate, Hascombe, Surrey) 1903-7
(rector, Hascombe, Surrey) 1907-15

►Thomas Seward (Canon Residentiary of Lichfield) 1708-1790
c 31 Oct 1708 Badsey *son of John Seward of Badsey, Worcs (Steward to Lord Windsor) and Mary (-----)*
m 27 Oct 1741 Newton Regis, Warwicks: Elizabeth dau of John Hunter (Head Master of Lichfield GS) c1674-1741 **[SCD];** c 26 Dec 1712 Lichfield St Mary; d 30 Jul 1780;

i Lichfield Cathedral
d *aged 82* 4 Mar 1790 "Bishop's Palace", Lichfield; i Lichfield Cathedral; Will (PCC) 4 Oct 1781 to 11 May 1782/8 Apr 1790
(educated at Westminster) Feb 1719-....
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 17 Jun 1727
(matriculated) 1727
(B.A.) 1730.1
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 19 Dec 1731
(ordained priest by Rochester) 20 May 1733[sic] [CCEd]
(rector, Llanmaes, Glams) 1733-40
(M.A.) 1734
[? (Chaplain in the Navy) 1739]
(rector, Eyam, Derbys) 22 Mar 1740-d
- (presented by Lord & Lady Burlington)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Mar 1740
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 2 Apr 1747-d
- (presented by Samuel Barbour LATER Hill of Shenstone, Staffs esquire 1692-1758)
- (instituted) 2 Apr 1747
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Apr 1747
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 30 Apr 1755-d
- (collated) 30 Apr 1755 [B/A/1/21 p 49]
- (installed) 16 May 1755 [D30/2/1/8 f 29v]
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield Cathedral) 16 May 1755-d
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Henry Rider)
- (admitted) 16 May 1755
- (admitted to residence in succession to Henry Rider) 30 Jun 1755 [D30/2/1/8 f30]
(prebendary, Salisbury Lyme & Halstock) 5 Jun 1755-d
- (installed) 5 Jun 1755
(joint editor, Beaumont and Fletcher's Plays) 1750
(author, religious and poetical)
[JOHNSONIAN GLEANINGS VII 176-7] [SIMMS*]
chn: Ann "Anna" Seward b 12 Dec 1742; c 28 Dec 1742 Eyam; unm.; d 25 Mar 1809; i *in the choir* Lichfield Cathedral; (poet and correspondent, known as "The Swan of Lichfield") [ODNB, has long entry] [SIMMS*]
Sarah Seward c 12 Apr 1744 Eyam; d ? *young*
Sarah Seward b 17 Mar 1746; c 25 May 1746 -----; unm.; d 13 Jun 1764; i *in the Lady Choir* Lichfield Cathedral
[?] John Seward b 8 Apr 1747; c 24 Apr 1747 -----; d 26 Apr 1747; i Derby St Peter
Jane Seward b 30 Jun 1747; c 25 Jul 1747 Eyam; d 14 Feb 1749; i *in the chancel* Eyam
Elizabeth Seward b 18 Jun 1749; c 22 Jun 1749; d 26 Jun 1749; i *in the chancel* Eyam

Seward had become a resident of the cathedral close at Lichfield in 1754, and he was acquainted with Dr Johnson, whom he used to entertain on his visits to Lichfield. Boswell described him as 'a genteel, well-bred, dignified clergyman, who had lived much in the great world'; and he was recalled by another as 'a lovely man, of fine person and frank communicative spirit' He had active literary interests and four of his poems were printed anonymously in Robert Dodsley's A Collection of Poems (1748). ...In 1779 Seward was portrayed as the canon in the novel Columella by Richard Graves. [ODNB]

►James Sewell c1764-1831
d (a4 Jul) 1831
(as literate, ordained deacon by Carlisle)
(stipendiary curate, Warcop, Westmorland)
- (licensed) 17 Aug 1788
- (in office) 2 Jun 1790
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 9 Aug 1789
(stipendiary curate, Burgh under Stainmore, Westmorland)
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1792
- (in office) 12 Jun 1795 & 1800
(schoolmaster, Burgh under Stainmore, Westmorland)

- (in office) 12 Jun 1795 & 1800
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 19 Jun 1810-d
- (presented by Sir John Edensor Heathcote & Charles Bowyer Adderley esquire)
- (instituted) 19 Jun 1810
chn: Christopher Watson Sewell

►Job Seyton c1640-.... 1666-a1683
[? m 27 Sep 1686 Edingale: Hannah Bett]
(as "ser." [?servitor], matriculated from Christchurch, Oxford) 22 Jul 1658 [FOSTER]
(Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Jan 1666 [CCEd gives Rugby but doubtless should be Rugeley]
- (replaced in office) a1683 [VCH VI 163]
(as B.A., of Christ Church, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1673
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1678
(parochial curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (in office) 1680-1700 [1915]

►William Shackley e1546-....
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1586

►Harold Shallcross 1891-1975
b 13 Mar 1891
d cNov 1975 Oswestry RD
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1913
(stipendiary curate, Longton St Mary & St Chad) 1918-20
(vicar, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1930-1
(vicar, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1931-48
- (instituted) 23 Oct 1931 [UNDERHILL 298]
(rector, Chetwynd, Salop) 1948-65
(Rural Dean, Edgmond, Salop) 1949-65

►John Shallcross {Shalcrosse} e1494-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Cross OR The Name of Jesus *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
15 Jul 1534- aOct 1541
- (appointed) 15 Jul 1534
- (resigned) aOct 1541
[? (vicar, Horton Kirby, Kent) 1554]

►Henry Sharp e1411-1489
d cApr 1489 [Lincoln Reg XXII f278]
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 12 Sep 1451-a15 May 1461
- (collated) 12 Sep 1451 [Reg X [Booth] f12]
- (resigned) a15 May 1461 [Reg XII [Hals] f11]
(prebendary, Salisbury, Torleton) 1463-8
(prebendary, Salisbury, Wilsford & Woodford) 1468-
(prebendary, St Paul's Chiswick) 1471-2
(Archdeacon, Bedford) 6 Aug 1471-d
- (collated) 6 Aug 1471 [Lincoln Reg XX f322]

Richard Sharp e1423-....
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (instituted) 22 Jun 1464 [BARNETT 29-30]

►William Charles Granville Sharp (rector of Barming, Kent) c1874-1955 1909-1915

b c1874 son of Charles Sharp of Addlestone, Surrey clerk
d *aged 81* Jun 1955 Thanet RD, Kent
(educated at Leatherhead St John)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1893 [VENN]
(assistant schoolmaster, Trinity College, Harrogate, Yorks) 1892
(matriculated) Michs 1893
(B.A.) 1896
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Ryde, Isle of Wight) 1897-9
(ordained priest) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Fareham, Hants) 1899-1900
(Assistant Chaplain, Allahabad Cathedral) 1900-3
(M.A.) 1904
(Chaplain, Benares) 1904-5
(Chaplain, Meerut) 1905-7
(stipendiary curate, Windsor, Berks) 1908-9
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1909-15
(**vicar, Fenton, Staffs)** 1915-8
(rector, Longford, Derbys) 1918-20
(vicar, Crowle, Lincs) 1920-4
(rector, Barming, Kent) 1924-44
(in retirement of 41 Epple Bay Road, Birchington-on-Sea, Kent) 1952

►Cyril Mordaunt Napier Sharpe c1877-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1902-p1906

▌George Harry Sharpe (vicar of Perry Barr, Staffs) c1860-.... 1891-1907
b c1860 *2nd son of Samuel Sharpe of East Retford, Notts gentleman*
(aged 22, matriculated non-collegiate, Oxford) 28 Jan 1882
(Exhibitioner, Lincoln College, Oxford) 1884-5
(B.A.) 1885
(M.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1888-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889
(vicar, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1891-1907
(of "Alva", Battledown, Cheltenham) 1931
(author, "Words for the Weary", 1891; "Thoughts for the Thankful", 1907)

►John Sharpe e1446-1492
d a24 Nov 1492 [Reg XIII [Smythe] f135b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 4 Dec 1486-d
- (collated) 4 Dec 1486 [Reg XII [Hals] f54b]
- (admitted) 12 Jan 1487 [AC 11 f14b]

►Joseph Sharpe c1754-1824
i *"Revd. Joseph Sharpe of Clent, 70, by A. Hopkins Officg Mon."* 7 Sep 1824 Clent
[X FOSTER/VENN]
[X CCEd]
(vicar, Clent-cum-Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1817-d
- (kept parish register, from) 31 Aug 1817

$Philip Sharpe B.A. (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) ?1624-....

Sharpe, born in Derbyshire (? and christened on 15 Apr 1624 at Derby All Saints) was probably a son of John Sharpe of Derby brazier c1592-1669 and Mary. (In his will made on 24 Dec 1668 John Sharpe mentions a property at Winshill (in the Derbyshire part of Burton-upon-Trent) and his son *Mr* Philip Sharpe.) Sharpe studied at Cambridge where on 28 Jun 1644 he was admitted as a sizar at Emmanuel College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1647. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before his appointment (? in 1647) as presbyterian minister of Armitage parochial chapelry and Kings Bromley parochial chapelry. At Armitage he received an augmentation of £6 (increased in 1651 to £46) to his salary. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Philip Sharp Preacher of Gods Word at Bromley Regis". He resigned these offices before his appointment (? on 25 Dec 1651) as presbyterian minister of Burton-upon-Trent parochial chapelry. On 17 Mar 1651.2 he was granted by the *Committee (? for the universities)* an augmentation of £50 to his salary of £40. On 28 Aug 1654 he was appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Staffordshire. In 1654 he certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry. [He may be the man of this name who on 27 Jun 1655 was admitted as presbyterian minister of Gravesend, Kent rectory and in early Jun 1660 may have continued as *de facto* rector but, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was apparently displaced from office. This man probably married about 1655 to a woman by whom he had a daughter christened at Gravesend in 1656. On 13 Oct 1669 one Mr Philip Sharpe was buried at London Islington St Mary. It is possible that Philip Sharpe (stipendiary curate of Brookland, Kent) 1576-.... was a kinsman.]

Philip Sharpe B.A. (presbyterian minister of Burton-upon-Trent) ?1624-.... 1651-?1655
[? c 15 Apr 1624 Derby All Saints *son of John Sharpe of Derby brazier c1592-1669 and Mary (-----)*]
m e1655 ----- -----
[? i 13 Oct 1669 London Islington St Mary]

(of Derbys, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1644 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1644
(B.A.) 1647
(presbyterian minister, Armitage, Staffs) ?6 Jan 1646.7-25 Dec 1651
- (perhaps appointed) 6 Jan 1646.7
(presbyterian minister, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (perhaps served with Armitage)
- ("A godly and painful minister." preacher at Kings Bromley) 1648 [1915]
- (as "Minister of Kings Bromley, apparently a committed presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony of Jul 1648)
- (named as "late curate") [1651-2 return]
(presbyterian minister, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs) 25 Dec 1651-c1659
- (granted by the committee (for the reformation of the universities?) an augmentation of £50 out of rectory of Hanbury to be paid from 25 Dec 1651 as this living was but worth £40) 17 Mar 1651.2
- (as late minister) c1659
(Assistant Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
(certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry) 1654
(presbyterian minister, Gravesend, Kent)
- (admitted) 1655
- (in office) 1660

chn: Francis Sharpe c 1656 Gravesend, Kent

(1915) (Burton-upon-Trent) 26 Sharpe. See Armitage. Granted by the committee (? for the reformation of the universities) on 17 Mar 1651.2 an augmentation of £50 out of rectory of Hanbury to be paid from 25 Dec 1651, as this living was but worth £40. This augmentation had been formerly granted to Mr Anthony Mason, minister of Newborough chapel, deceased. (SionMS p498) Appointed assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers in 1654, certified the fitness of a candidate for the ministry in 1654 (LMS 997/1 p52), occurs as late minister here c1659 (LMS 994 p142). [1915 p44] ... (Armitage) 3 Sharpe. Probably B.A. 1647 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn). A "godly and painful minister," preacher at Kings Bromley in 1648, signed testimony in that year, became minister at Burton (q.v) in Dec 1651. By an order of the committee for plundered ministers dated 12 May 1647 an augmentation of £6 out of this impropriate rectory was granted to an unnamed minister here, and in Oct 1650 it was ordered to be paid to Sharpe with arrears from 6 Jan 1646.7. (BodlMS 327 p484-5) Next year he was in receipt of an augmentation of £46 pa. (LMS 976 p323; cf979 p358, and 978 p624) [1915 p16-7]
(1934) SHARP, PHILIP. Rector of Gravesend, Kent. 1660. Adm. 27 June 1655. The seqd. rector in petition to House of Lords, 23 June 1660, stated that he had been ejected 1643, that Sharp was the third minister who had held the living since, and had refused to administer either sacrament: restored but died immediately after: successor inst. 14 Jan. 1661-2. (L. 996. 133: H.L.P: B.C. Rochr.: Cal. 383.) Emmanuel, Camb., mc. 1644: B.A. 1647. Assistant to Kent Commission 29 Sept. 1657. Mr. Philip Sharp buried at St. Mary's, Islington, Middx., 13 Oct. 1669. [Calamy Revised (1934) p434]
(Gravesend) On the death of Kenelm Mainwaring - William Lister, after presentation by the Crown, was instituted Rector of Gravesend.
[?father] John Sharpe of Derby brazier c1592-1669

m [X FMP] Mary -----
i [X FMP]; Will (Lichfield) 24 Dec 1668/3 Apr 1669
chn: John Sharpe c 1622 Derby All Saints
Philip Sharpe c 15 Apr 1624 Derby All Saints
Mary Sharpe c 1625 Derby All Saints
Ann Sharpe c 1627 Derby All Saints
Sarah Sharpe c 1629 Derby All Saints
John Sharpe c 1631 Derby All Saints
Ruth Sharpe c 1634 Derby All Saints
Rebecca Sharpe c 1635 Derby All Saints
Luke Sharpe c 1638 Derby All Saints
(24 Dec 1668) John Sharpe of Derby brazier ... messuage at Winshill ... Mary wife ... dau Elizabeth Bonsall ... dau Whittington ... dau Newton [husband Henry]... dau Nickins ... dau Sarah [blank] ... son **Mr.** Philip Sharpe £20 ... dau Ruth ?????
Philip Sharpe (stipendiary curate of Brookland, Kent) 1576-....
c 1576 Linton, Cambs *son of Richard*
m 16 Jan 1612 Appledore, Kent: Margaret -----; m1 ----- Gibson
(licensed curate of Beckley, Sussex) 15 Jul 1605 & 6 Aug 1606 [CCEd] [another man]
? (late of Clare Hall, Cambridge, aged 30, b Linton, Cambs, ordained deacon by Colchester) [VENN]
? (late of Clare Hall, Cambridge, aged 30, b Linton, Cambs, ordained priest by London) 17 Mar 1609.10 [VENN]
(as literate, licenced as a schoolmaster, Warehorne, Kent) 6 Dec 1609
(licensed as a deacon, Brookland, Kent) 9 Jan 1610
(as B.A., curate of Brookland, Kent) 24 Apr 1612
chn: Amy Sharpe c 4 Feb 1615 Brookland, Kent
(16 Jan 1612, Appledore, Kent) Phil Sharpey clerk and Margaret Gibson widow (both of Appledore)
(4 Feb 1615, Brookland) Amie the daughter of Philip Sharpee Curate baptised
Philip Sharpe
chn: Philip Sharpe c 22 Dec 1644 Southwark, Surrey
Philip Sharpe m 3 Aug 1652 Newington, Surrey: Elizabeth Bannister

---

►Robert Matthew Sharpe c1815-1886
b c1815 Surrey
m 3 May 1842 Emily dau of the Joseph Pratt of Paston near Peterborough clerk
d *aged 71* 14 Apr 1886
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 10 Nov 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1836
(migrated to St John's, Cambridge) 20 Oct 1836
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 10 Jan 1841
(stipendiary curate, Woodbridge, Suffolk) 1841-2
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 20 Feb 1842
(stipendiary curate, Hathern, Leics) 1842-3
(stipendiary curate, Colsterworth, Lincs) 1845-62
(stipendiary curate, Barthomley, Cheshire) 1870-4
(stipendiary curate, Folkestone Holy Trinity, Kent) 1875-6
(vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1876-d

►Lancelot Lloyd Huddleston Sharples c1891-1958
d *aged 67* 1958 Bromley RD, Kent
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1914
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1915
(vicar, Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1927-51
(vicar, Farewell, Staffs) 1945-51
(vicar, Cranfield) 1951-2
(in retirement of 28 Overbury Avenue, Beckenham, Kent)

►John Hodges Sharwood c1807-1871
b c1807 *1st son of Samuel Sharwood of Aldersgate, London gentleman*
m Maria -----; (aged 50, b Islington) 1861 C
d 8 Apr 1871
(aged 22, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 28 Jan 1829

(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon) 1833
(ordained priest) 1834
(M.A.) 1840
(vicar, Rowley Regis, Staffs) ?1842-?1845
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1845-d
- (aged 44, b London, of "The Vicarage", Walsall) 1851 C
- (aged 54, of "The Vicarage", Walsall) 1861 C
(Rural Dean, Walsall) 1845-?d
(one of the founders of "The Pupil Teacher's System")
(founder of "The South Staffordshire Schoolmaster's Association")
chn: Maria Elizabeth (aged 14) 1851 C; (aged 24, b ...., Essex) 1861 C
Harriet Stock (aged 12) 1851 C; (aged 22, b Titchmarsh, Northants) 1861 C

▌Bryan Shaw (rector of Barthomley, Cheshire) c1649-1699
b c1649 *son of William Shaw c1617-1672* ***[SCD]***
m Mary -----
d 28 Aug 1699
(matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Mar 1667 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1670
(M.A.) 1673
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1674-85
- (presented by Sir Walter Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 3rd Baronet 1645-1704 and John Entwisle armiger/esquire)
- (admitted/instituted) 26 Jan 1673.4
(rector, Barthomley, Cheshire) 28 Apr 1685-d
[Shaw (1798) p197] [SIMMS]
chn: Charles Shaw c 20 Feb 1676.7 Mavesyn Ridware **[SCD]**
Catherine Shaw b 24 Jan 1677.8; c 21 Feb 1677.7 Mavesyn Ridware
Mary Shaw b 21 Aug 1682; c 7 Sep 1682 Mavesyn Ridware
William Shaw b 16 Feb 1684.5; c 24 Feb 1684.5 Mavesyn Ridware; (matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1701

►Charles Shaw c1660-1702
b c1660 *son of William Shaw of Salop*
d *aged 42* 28 Oct 1702; i 30 Oct 1702 Madeley; M.I. [below]
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Jul 1680 [VENN]
(educated at Audlem, Cheshire)
(matriculated) 1680
(B.A.) 1683.4
[? (as B.A., ordained priest by Rochester) 2 Feb 1684.5]
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1683-aApr 1688
- (in office) 1683
- (resigned) aApr 1688
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 30 Oct 1690-d
- (presented by Ann Offley 1649-1711 widow of John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire 1651-1688)
- (instituted) 30 Oct 1690
(M.A.) 1697

(Madeley) Carolus Shaw, M.A. e Coll. SS. Trin. Cant ... obijt Oct 28 anno Domini 1702 aetatis 42

▌Charles Shaw (rector of Lawton, Cheshire) 1677-1732 **1705-1732**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
c 20 Feb 1676.7 Mavesyn Ridware *son of Bryan Shaw (rector of Barthomley, Cheshire) c1649-1699* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
i 24 Jun 1732 Lawton [SHAW III 20]
(matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 11 Mar 1700 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1703
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 7 May 1705-d
- (presented by John Dive of Milwich, Staffs esquire c1680-1769 **[SLG]** and his wife Dorothy Aston dau and heir of Walter Aston of Milwich, Staffs esquire

1623-1691 **[SLG]**)
- (as B.A., admitted) 7 May 1705
- (replaced in office) 19 Jul 1733
(rector, Lawton, Cheshire) 20 Oct 1705-d
- (presented by John Lawton)
- (instituted) 20 Oct 1705 [SHAW III 19]
[SIMMS]

Charles Shaw c1663-....
b c1663 son of William Shaw of Salop
(educated at Audlem, Cheshire)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 Jul 1680 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1680
(B.A.) 1683.4
(M.A.) 1697

►Edward Shaw (Usher of Walsall GS, Staffs) c1690-....
(usher, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as schoolmaster, subscribed on appointment) 13 Sep 1732
- (elected) 31 Dec 1740 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]
- (in office) 1730-66 [INTERNET]
chn: [?] Edward Shaw b c1722 **[SCD]**

Edward Shaw 1720-.... 1751-1777
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
c 25 Mar 1720 Caverswall *son of Sampson Shaw (Master of Caverswall Parish School, Staffs) e1687-.... **[SCD]***
m Ann ----- [? 21 Nov 1760 Stowe: Ann Ashmore]
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 9 Apr 1739 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1742
(ordained deacon by Lincoln, to title of Sheepshead, Leics) 19 Dec 1742
(stipendiary curate, Sheepshead, Leics)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1744
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1744
(stipendiary curate, Witherly, Leics)
- (licensed) 12 Aug 1745
(stipendiary curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (as Minister/Curate, signed Bishops Transcripts) 30 Aug 1751-1775
- (as Curate, officiated at marriages) 9 Feb 1755-28 Jun 1777
chn: Sampson Shaw c 23 Jun 1761 Gratwich; i 22 Jun 1769 -----

---

►Edward Shaw c1722-1778 1742-1788
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
b c1722 [X IGI] *son of Edward Shaw of Walsall, Staffs commoner [? Edward Shaw (Usher of Walsall GS, Staffs) c1690-.... **[SCD]]***
d 1778; i Wolverhampton; M.I.
(aged 17, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 22 Mar 1738.9 [FOSTER]
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1742-d
- (in office) 1742 [CARLISLE (1818)]
(B.A.) 15 Feb 1742.3
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 20 Apr 1752-d
- (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (as B.A., instituted) 20 Apr 1752
(?Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 24 Apr 1753 & 28 May 1759
(Official, Wolverhampton College, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Feb 1758 [? but did not serve]

- (appointed) 24 Oct 1769 [? but did not serve]
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 27 Mar 1758
(Preacher and Afternoon Lecturer, Wolverhampton)
- (appointed) 22 Jul 1760
[SIMMS]
[???]
chn: William Shaw c *mother Sarah* 7 Nov 1758 Codsall
Mary Shaw c *mother Mary* 10 Mar 1764 Codsall
Hannah Shaw c *mother Sarah* 14 Apr 1768 Codsall

►Henry Shaw e1587-1627
m Eleanor -----; i 5 Mar 1619.20 Burslem
i *?as sometime Curate of Kingstone?* 12 Dec 1627 Burslem
(stipendiary curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (in office) ?1620

►John Shaw (rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) c1652-1710 **1685-1710**
b c1652 *son of William Shaw c1617-1672* ***[SCD]***
m 1 Jun 1689 Mavesyn Ridware: Frances Smith of Lichfield
i *hujus Ecclesiae rector* 6 Apr 1710 Mavesyn Ridware
(matriculated, Brasenose, Oxford) 16 Jul 1669 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1673
(?Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 1672-6
(M.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 1677
(Curate, Parwich, Derbys) 4 Jun 1679
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 4 May 1682
- (presented by John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire 1651-1688 [SLG])
- (admitted) 4 May 1682
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 18 Aug 1685-d
- (presented by ----- Pargiter)
- (instituted) 18 Aug 1685
(Master, Mavesyn Ridare Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 5 Apr 1703

►Joseph Shaw (Head Master of Stafford GS) c1752-1825
b c1754 Bootle, Cumbs
d *aged 71, suddenly* 22 Nov 1825
(educated at Bootle Free School)
(educated at Hawkshead, Lancs)
(First Assistant, Hawkshead, Lancs)
(stipendiary curate, -----, Cheshire)
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School) 10 Oct 1782-d
- (in office) 1780[sic, but ?*recte* 1782]-1825 [VCH VI 165]
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1782
(stipendiary curate, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Mar 1811

(22 Nov 1825) Nov. 22. Aged 71, the Rev. Joseph Shaw, Head-Master of the Free Grammar School, Stafford. He retired to rest somewhat indisposed on Monday evening, and was found a corpse on the following morning. The Rev. J. Shaw was father of the Corporation of the borough of Stafford, and had been a resident in the town forty-five years, having been appointed Head Master of King Edward's Grammar School in the year 1780. He was a native of Bootle, in Cumberland, and received the rudiments of his education at the Free School in that parish. In early life he was distinguished for that devotion to classical literature which characterised him through life, and by which he attained such eminence as a teacher. From Bootle he was removed by his parents to Hawkshead School in Lancashire, where his classical acquirements soon raised him to the rank of

first assistant in that reputed establishment. From thence he removed into Cheshire, and officiated there as stipendiary curate until his appointment to the Head Mastership of Stafford Grammar School. If we mistake not, the present Viscount Granville was placed under his care by the late Marquis of Stafford, and not a few of the most distinguished Nobility and Gentry of the County have been his pupils. [GENT.MAG]

►Richard Shaw e1491-1539
d a28 Feb 1538.9
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Thomas-the-Martyr OR All Hallows *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
....- a29 Mar 1531
- (resigned) a29 Mar 1531
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Radegund-the-Virgin *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 29 Mar 1531-d
- (appointed) 29 Mar 1531

►Richard Shaw e1623-....
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Sep 1663

Richard Shaw
(of Lincoln College, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1670
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1674
Richard Shaw
b c1649 Much Wenlock, Salop son of Roger Shaw of Much Wernlock, Salop
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 5 Jul 1667
(B.A., Gloucester Hall, Oxford) 1671
(rector, Stratford St Andrew, Suffolk) 1677

Richard Shaw
b c1650 Lincs
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 23 May 1666
(matriculated) 1667
(B.A.) 1669.70
(M.A.) 1673
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 19 Sep 1675
(rector, Stratford St Andrew, Suffolk) 1677-1709

Richard Shaw of Stanley in Leek, Staffs c1686-a1754
b c1686 *son of John Shaw (rector of Swettenham, Cheshire)*
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 3 May 1705 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1705
(B.A.) 1708.9

.... when his house there [Stanley] was bought by John Shaw, rector of Swettenham (Ches.). Shaw was succeeded in 1715 by his son Richard, an Anglican clergyman who died unmarried in or shortly before 1754. In 1760, in accordance with Richard's wishes, the house, then known as Lower House, and 70 a. were settled on trustees to endow a charity for the poor of the township. [VCH VII]

►Robert Shaw (Head Master of Lichfield GS, Staffs) c1652-1704 1676-?1680
b c1652 *son of Robert Shaw of Knutsford, Cheshire*
m Ann -----
d 1704; i 16 May 1704 Lichfield St Mary; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p335, but no detail]
(educated at Tamworth)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 1671 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1671
(B.A.) 1674
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
(M.A.) 1678
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1680-d

- (appointed) 13 Aug 1680 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (appointed) 28 Sep 1680 [CCEd]
(ordained deacon by Worcester) Oct 1681
(ordained priest) Dec 1681
chn: Robert Shaw c 28 Feb 1684 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Shaw c 7 Jan 1685 Lichfield St Mary; d ? *in infancy*
Ann Shaw c 6 Mar 1687 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Shaw c 4 Oct 1688 Lichfield St Mary
Jane Shaw c c 2 Jul 1691 Lichfield St Mary
Peter Shaw b Mar 1694; c 9 Apr 1694 Lichfield St Mary; m Frances dau of John Hyde of Quorndon, Leics; d *aged 69* 15 Mar 1763; i Wimbledon; (L.R.C.P.) 1740; (F.R.C.P.) 1754; (F.R.S.) 1752; (M.D., Lit. Reg.) 1752 [VENN]; (practised at Scarborough and in London); (Physician to George II and George III); (author, medical) [ODNB]
Mary Shaw c 5 Nov 1698 Lichfield St Mary

►**Sampson Shaw (Master of Caverswall Parish School, Staffs) e1687-....**
m Elizabeth -----
(Master, Caverswall Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1713
chn: Mary Shaw c 28 Dec 1717 Hartington, Derbys and Hope, Derbys
Edward Shaw c 25 Mar 1720 Caverswall **[SCD]**

Sampson Shaw of Caverswall, Staffs schoolmaster c1687-....
m Elizabeth .....
(schoolmaster, Caverswall, Staffs, appointed) 24 Sep 1713
chn: Mary Shaw c 28 Dec 1717 Hartington, Derbys and Hope, Derbys
Edward Shaw c 25 Mar 1720 Caverswall; (aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 9 Apr 1739; (B.A.) 1742; (ordained deacon by Lincoln, to title of Sheepshead, Leics) 19 Dec 1742; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1744; (stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs, subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1744; [? (stipendiary curate, Witherly, Leics, licensed) 12 Aug 1745; [? m Ann .....; (and had chn: Sampson c 23 Jun 1761 Gratwich OR Kingstone, Staffs; i 22 Jun 1769 .....]
Ellen Shaw c 18 Sep 1722 Caverswall
Elizabeth Shaw c 23 Apr 1728 Caverswall; i 28 May 1729 ?Caverswall

---

►**Samuel Shaw of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics clerk 1636-1696**
c 24 Jan 1635.6 Repton *son of Thomas Shaw of Repton, Derbys blacksmith*
m c1660 Jane Poole dau of Ferdinando Poole (vicar of Thrumpton, Notts)
d 22 Jan 1695.6 Ashby-de-la-Zouch; i 24 Jan 1695.6 Ashby-de-la-Zouch

(educated at Repton)
(aged 15, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 23 Dec 1650 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1651
(B.A.) 1655-6
(Head schoolmaster, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1656-?1658
- (appointed) 1656
- (as master, preached an oration on the death of Thomas Blake) 1657 [DNB]
(stipendiary curate, Moseley in Bromsgrove, Worcs) 1657
(ordained at Wirksworth, Derbys by the classical presbytery) Jan 1657.8
(Minister, Long Whatton, Leics) 5 Jun 1658-1660
(rector, East Barnet, Middx) 1658-61
- (ejected) 1661
(of Cotes near Loughborough, Leics)
(Head Master, Ashby-de-la-Zouch School, Leics) Jan 1667.8
- (appointed) Jan 1667.8
(his funeral sermon preached by his brother-in-law William Cross (vicar of Beeston))
(author, miscellaneous) [see SIMMS who confuses father and son]
(an intimate friend of Richard Chantry c1631-1694 [SCD])
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

chn: -[dau]- Shaw d *of the plague* 1665
-[dau]- Shaw d *of the plague* 1665
Samuel Shaw b c1666 **[SCD]**
Ferdinando Shaw c 10 Jan 1673.4 Ashby-de-la-Zouch; d 1745; (published several works as minister of Friar Gate Presbyterian meeting, Derby)
Frances Shaw m ----- Bragg
Jane Shaw m ----- Warner

►Samuel Shaw of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. c1666-1730
b c1666 *son of* Samuel Shaw of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics clerk 1636-1696 *[SCD] and Jane (Poole) (who m c1660)*
m1 1 May 1698 Ashby-de-la-Zouch: Ann Pegg; i *wife of Dr Saml.* 12 Dec 1707 Tamworth
m2 5 Apr 1708 Tamworth: Ann Antrobus
i *as Dr Saml Shaw Schoolmaster of Tamworth* 24 Apr 1730 Tamworth

(of Leics, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 16 May 1684
(aged 24, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 22 May 1691
(M.D., Utrecht) 4 Jun 1692 [Thesis "De ictero"]
(Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1708-1730
- (as "Dr Samuel Shaw" elected by Tamworth Corporation) 16 Sep 1708 [Palmer TAMWORTH 431]
- (his patent signed) 7 Jan 1708.9 [Palmer TAMWORTH 431]
- (as literate, appointed Schoolmaster) 4 Mar 1709 [CCEd]
(subscriber, Joseph Trapp: *The Aeneis of Virgil*: 1718 [718TRA]
(subscriber, Henry Hollier: *St John Chrysostom: His six books concerning the priesthood*: 1728 [728HOL]
(said to have been "the author of some good Latin works for the use of his scholars") [Palmer TAMWORTH 431]

chn: [7] [1 son, 6 daus]
[1] [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Samuel Shaw c *son of Mr.* 27 Mar 1699 Tamworth; (aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10 Nov 1716; (admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1719; (matriculated) 1719; (B.A.) 1721.2
Jane Shaw c *dau of Mr* 21 Oct 1700 Tamworth
Elizabeth Shaw [twin] b 1702; c *dau of Mr* 22 Jul 1702 Tamworth
Ann Shaw [twin] b 1702; c *dau of Mr* 7 Aug 1702 Tamworth
[2] [3] [3 daus]
Margaret Shaw c *dau of Mr Sam: & Anne* 17 Feb 1708.9 Tamworth; m 7 Aug 1740 Dublin St Anne: Alexander Brodie 1701-1772
Mary Shaw c *dau of Dr Sam: & Margaret* 17 Dec 1710 Tamworth; i 20 Dec 1710 Tamworth [Here assumed Margaret is thus named in error for Ann]
Mary Shaw c *dau of Dr Sam:* 5 May 1714 Tamworth; i 17 Sep 1715 Tamworth

(22 Jul 1702) Baptized Elizabeth and August the 7th Baptized Ann twins children of Mr Samuel Shaw of Tamworth warwickshire [entered under 22 July]

[1726] March 6 (Sun.). One Shaw, Dr of Physick, and Schoolmaster of Tamworth, sometime since published a Latin Syntax, and just now he hath published another 8vo Grammatical piece about the Heteroclites, in which he hath a Letter to Dr Robert Freind, Master of Westminster School, about some places of Horace. He seems to be an affected, bold, conceited Man. He despises old musty books and MSS. Remember to inquire about this Man, & of what University. I am told he was not of Oxford. [Hearne REMARKS AND COLLECTIONS]

Shaw, Samuel. Anglus, May 22, 1691, aet. 24. Med. M.D. Utrecht, June 4, 1692, "de ictero." Thesis at B.M. Dedicated to Thomas, Earl of Stanford, Lord Grey of Grooby, At the end of thesis is a Carmen by William Emmerson, medical student (vide).

Also the following lines by Matthew Prior the Poet:— Ad Virum Doctissimum et Amicum Dominum Samuel Shaw dum Theses "de Ictero" pro gradu Doctoratus defenderet—

Phoebe poleus saevis vel Morbis laedere Gentes,
Laesas solerti vel relevare manu.
Aspice tu decus hoc nostrum, placidusque satere
Indomitus quantum prosit in Arte Labor.
Non Icterum post hac Pestemve minaberis orbi,
Fortius hic Juvenis dum Medicamen habet.
Mille dehinc Iras, et hata carmina dona,
Neglectum telum dejice, suine Lyram.

Matthaeus Prior, A.M. St John's College, Cambridge.

Prior was at this time Secretary to the English Ambassador at the Hague. Samuel Shaw of Leicestershire at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1684. Samuel Shaw, M.D., was elected Master of the Free Grammar School at Tamworth, Nov. 23, 1708. Author of several Works on the Latin language — *Grammatical Dictionary of the Latin Tongue,* 1726 ; *A Short and Plain Syntax,* 1727 ; and *A New Grammar,* 1730. *This last is dedicated to Henry Harpur, son of Sir John Harpur, Bart, of Caulke, Derbyshire.* He died in 1730 and was buried at Tamworth on April 24. The school was in high repute in his time and he was elected a Capital Burgess and Bailiff of Tamworth in 1722. (Information from Mr William Morton, Tamworth,) Dr Samuel Shaw's daughter Margaret married Alexander Brodie of Banff, and he was, therefore, great-grandfather of Sir Benjamin Brodie the surgeon. Both families were Jacobites.

[REG.LEYDEN]

Publications:
Samuel Shaw: *A short and plain syntax, for the instruction of children in the latin tongue, by few and easy rules in their own language. ... for the use of Tamworth School*: 17?? [Second Edition, 1727]
*Samuel Shaw M.D. Author of the Syntax for the use of Tamworth School: *A grammatical dictionary, containing the heteroclites of the latin tongue ...*: 1726
Samuel Shaw M.D.: *A new grammar composed out of the classic writers for the instruction of children in the latin tongue, by plain english rules*: 1730

Thomas Shaw (? parochial curate of Bucknall) e1567-....
Shaw, born perhaps about 1567, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 13 Sep 1597 he is described as a curate at Bucknall but in 1604 it is stated that Bucknall was served by "A Reader, Thomas Shaw without orders. stipend allowed by the yeare £3, no preacher". He may have later been ordained since he is again described as curate in 1639 and might have still been in office on 1 Jan 1641. No further record has been discovered.

Thomas Shaw (parochial curate of Bucknall, Staffs) e1567-.... **1597-1639**
b e1567 *of unknown parentage*
? m
i [X FMP]; Will [X Lichfield/pCC]

(? parochial curate, Bucknall, Staffs)
- (as curate, in office) 13 Sep 1597 [CCEd]
- (as reader, in office) 22 Jul 1605 [CCEd]
- (as curate, in office) 1639 [CCEd]

(1602) Bucknall chappell ---
(1604) 4.5 Bucknell {Bucknall} A Reader, Thomas Shaw without orders. stipend allowed by the yeare £3, no preacher. [V1604]
(1915) oc. 1604-20 Thomas Shaw 29 - 29 Shaw. No preacher, lay reader, stipend £3 pa (1604 return) [1915 p250 254]

Thomas Shaw (rector of Baxterley, Warwicks) c1669-1712
d 1712; M.I. (Baxterley)
[? (of Yorks, aged 19, admitted sizar at Jesus College, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1675; (B.A.) 1678.9]
[? (admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1676; (matriuclated) 1677; (B.A.) 1680.1; (M.A.) 1685]
(Reader, Grindon, Staffs)
- (as B.A., appointed) 18 Jul 1682
(rector, Baxterley, Warwicks)
- (as B.A., appointed) 18 Jul 1682
- (died in office) 28 Nov 1712

►Thomas Shaw 1732-....

c 1 Oct 1732 Sedgley *son of Thomas Shaw of Sedgley, Salop gentleman and Ann (-----)*
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 29 Oct 1750 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1754
(M.A.) 1757
(Perpetual Curate, Tipton St John, Staffs) 8 Jan 1762
- (presented by Richard Jackson (prebendary of Pipa Minor)) 17 Dec 1761
- (licensed and appointed Reader) 8 Jan 1762
(Perpetual Curate, Claverley, Salop) 10 Jun 1765
- (as of Dudley, Worcs, presented by Sir Thomas Whitmore of Apley K.B.) 10 Jun 1765
- (in office) 1809
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 24 Jul 1765-a11 Jul 1770
- (presented by John Downing gentleman)
- (instituted) 24 Jul 1765
- (resigned) a11 Jul 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 12 Feb 1769
- (presented by George Harry Grey 5th Earl of Stamford 1737-1819)
- (licensed) 12 Feb 1769

William Shaw M.A. (rector of Mavesyn Ridware) c1617-1672 **H106**
Shaw, born about 1617, was a son of Ralph Shaw of Sandbach, Cheshire yeoman. He was educated at Sandbach. He studied at Cambridge where on 12 May 1635 he was admitted as a sizar at Pembroke College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1638.9 (M.A., 1642). Shaw was likely ordained deacon and priest before 1643. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. In 1648 he may have been - unsuccessfully - presented by John Agard as *?compliant* minister of Mavesyn Ridware rectory. By 3 Feb 1651.2 he was in office as *?compliant* minister of Broughton chapel-of-ease (in Eccleshall) but it is undiscovered how long he continued in office. In a lawsuit of about 1659 Shaw claimed to be the rightful minister of Mavesyn Ridware. Although his claim was not upheld at law he seems to have caused the existing presbyterian minister Richard Swinfen 1630-1691 to coercively resign about Jun 1660. In early Jun 1660 Shaw may have continued at Broughton as *de facto* stipendary curate but had likely left office before 7 Sep 1660 when he was instituted rector of Mavesyn Ridware. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 1 Aug 1662. On 23 Jan 1663.4 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Parva. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Mavesyn Ridware constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths. On 17 Feb 1666.7 after presentation by Mary Offley 1622-1718 *by right* as widow of John Offley of Madeley esquire c1619-1658 and their son John Offley of Madeley esquire 1651-1688 he was, *plurally,* instituted rector of Mucklestone. Still in all his offices he died, aged about 55, on 16 Nov 1672 and was buried on 18 Nov in the chancel at Mavesyn Ridware. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 19 Apr 1673. His personalty was valued at £265/4/0. Shaw married about 1643 to Catherine Broughton c1618-1689 dau of John Broughton of Whittington in Eccleshall gentleman c1594-1659 by whom he had 2 sons and probably 2 daughters. Bryan Shaw (rector of Barthomley, Cheshire) c1649-1699 was his older son and John Shaw (rector of Mavesyn Ridware) c1652-1710 was his younger son. Ann Shaw - wife of Josias Deane (parochial curate of Armitage & Pipe Ridware) c1638-1697 **QV** - was probably his older daughter.

William Shaw (rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) c1617-1672 **1660-1672**
b c1617 Sandbach *son of Ralph Shaw of Sandbach, Cheshire yeoman*
m c1643 Catherine Broughton dau of John Broughton of Whittington in Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman c1594-1659 [SLG]; b c1618; d 24 Apr 1689 Madeley, Staffs; i *in the chancel* 27 Apr 1689 Mavesyn Ridware
d *aged 55[sic]* 16 Nov 1672; i *in the chancel* 18 Nov 1672 Mavesyn Ridware; Adm (Lichfield) 19 Apr 1673 *to widow Catherine;* Inventory 1672 £265/4/0
(educated at Sandbach, Cheshire)
(aged 15[sic], as son of Ralph Shaw of Sandbach, Cheshire yeoman, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 12 May 1635 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1635
(B.A.) 1638.9
(M.A.) 1642
(*compliant* minister, Broughton, Staffs)
- (in office) a3 Feb 1651.2
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 7 Sep 1660-d
[? - (presented by John Agard) 1648[sic]] [1915] [John Agard of Foston in Scropton, Derbys gentleman c1583-c1657]

for law suit see Richard Swinfen
- (as M.A., instituted) 7 Sep 1660
- (paid a subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 1 Aug 1662
- (not valued) 1665
In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Mavesyn Ridware constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths 1665 [1666 HT]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 23 Jan 1663.4-d
- (collated) 23 Jan 1663.4 [B/A/1/17 i p 32]
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 17 Feb 1666.7-d
- (presented by Mary Offley 1622-1718 widow of John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire c1619-1658 and their son John Offley of Madeley, Staffs esquire 1651-1688)
- (instituted) 17 Feb 1666.7
[SHAW I 197] [MGH 2nd I 309] [SIMMS]
chn: [?] Ann Shaw b c1644; m (by Chester marriage licence, 23 Dec 1662) Josias Deane (parochial curate of
Armitage & Pipe Ridware) c1638-1697
Bryan Shaw b c1649 **[SCD]**
John Shaw b c1652 **[SCD]**
Mary Shaw i 5 May 1696 Mavesyn Ridware

(Mavesyn Ridware PR) 24 Apr 1689 Catherine Shaw, Vidua, Reiicta Guilieimi Shaw A M, hujs Ecclesiae ac Ecdesiae Parochialis de Muckleston rectoris neo non Ecclesiae Cathedarlis Lichfieldensis Prependarij obiit apud Madeley Magn in Com Staff vicessino quarto die Aprlis et Sepulta fuit juxta prdict Guieliel Shaw in cancelli hujus Ecclesiae Vicssino septimo die ejusdem memsis Anno Dom 1689 Johannes Shaw, rector
(1915, Broughton) oc. 1651.2 William Shaw M.A. ? 16 - 16 Shaw. See Mavesyn Ridware. [1915 p89 91]
(1915, Mavesyn Ridware) 7 Shaw. Probably son of Ralph Shaw, yeoman, of Sandbach, Ches.; born c1620, M.A. 1642 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn, Mayor). Originally presented to this rectory in 1648 by John Agard (Dioc. Reg) although not instituted until 1660 after his presentation had been confirmed by the King. rector of Mucklestone 1666-72; prebendary of Pipa parva 1663-72; probably had been the minister at Broughton chapel, Eccleshall, in 1651.2. He paid £1 subsidy in Jan 1661.2 and on 4 hearths here in 1666. [SHC 1915 p190] ... instituted 7 Sep 1660 ... buried 18 Nov 1672 [p189]

►**William Frederick Shaw c1844-....**
(at Lincoln College, Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1867-8
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1868-73
(rector, West Stoke, Chichester) 1873-....
(Rural Dean, Boxgrove 2nd portion) 1896-....

Edward Shawe (parochial curate of Marchington) c1643-1686 **H107**
Shawe, born about 1643, was a son of James Shawe of Chesterfield, Derbys. He studied at Cambridge where on 27 Apr 1663 he was admitted as a sizar at Magdalene College but is not known to have graduated. On 25 Jul 1663 he was ordained deacon and on 5 Jul 1664 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 4 Aug 1665 after probable presentation by the vicar of Hanbury *then* Peter Watkinson c1608-?1688 **QV** he was in office as parochial curate of Marchington. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Marchington constablewick and was not assessed there. He probably resigned at Marchington before 3 Sep 1668 when after presentation by Philip Stanhope 2nd Earl of Chesterfield c1634-1713 he was instituted as rector of Somersall Herbert, Derbys. Still in office he died, aged about 43, about Apr 1686. His will made on 29 Mar 1686 was proved under Lichfield on 23 Apr 1686. Shawe married about 1673 a widow by whom he had 3 sons. Abraham Shawe M.A. (rector of Edlington, Yorks West Riding) c1659-.... was a younger brother.

Edward Shawe (parochial curate of Marchington, Staffs) c1643-1686 **1665-?1668**
b c1643 *son of James Shawe of Chesterfield, Derbys*
m [X FMP] c1673 ----- -----; m1 ----- Dickinson
i [X FMP]; Will (Lichfield) 29 Mar 1686/23 Apr 1686
(son of James Shawe of Chesterfield, Derbys, aged 20, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 27 Apr 1663
(B.A.) [X VENN]
(of Magdalen, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Jul 1663
(of Magdalen, Cambridge, ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1664

(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the vicar of Hanbury *then* Peter Watkinson c1608-?1688)
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Marchington constablewick and was not assessed there.
(rector, Somersall Herbert, Derbys)
- (presented by Philip Stanhope 2nd Earl of Chesterfield c1634-1713 **[SLG]**)
- (as B.A.[sic], instituted) 3 Sep 1668 [COX III 288 has 3 Sep 1669]
- (replaced in office) 29 May 1686 [COX III 288]

step chn:
Hagar Dickinson [dau] b c1670 [X FMP]; m (by Lichfield licence) 19 Nov 1695 Blore Ray: Samuel Milnes
chn: Charles Shawe b c1674
Samuel Shawe c 24 Feb 1675 Somersall Herbert
Josiah Shawe

(29 Mar 1686) Edward Shawe of Somersall Herbert Derbys clerke ... three sons Charles Samuell and Josiah ... dau in law Hagar Dickison (all her mothers best clothes) ... sister in law Mary Harrison ... sister Ann Munn of London... brother Abraham Shawe of Adlington, Yorks clerk [executor] ... brother Samuel Shawe ... brother in law Samuell Matthew of Cateby, Leics yeoman [executor] ... sister in law Sarah Potter ... signs Edw: Shawe

[father] James Shawe of Chesterfield, Derbys c1613-....
m ----- -----
chn: Edward Shawe b c1643
Anne Shaw m ----- Munn of London
Abraham Shawe b c1659; Adm. sizar (age 17) at SIDNEY, Apr. 3, 1676. S. of Jacob. B. at Brampton, Derbs. ; Schools, Brampton (Mr Colten) and Doncaster (Mr Cotterel). ; Matric. 1676; ; B.A. 1679-80; ; M.A. 1683. ; Ord. deacon (York) Sept. 1681; ; (as M.A., Sidney Sussex, Cambridge, ordained priest by York) 20 Sep 1685; R. of Edlington, Yorks., 1688-1719. ;
Samuel Shawe

James Shawe (vicar of Milwich) c1585-1672 **H108**
Shawe, born about 1585, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 22 Jul 1605 he was schoolmaster of Milwich parish school and was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 25 Oct 1610 when after presentation by Walter Aston 1st Baron Aston of Forfar 1584-1639 he was instituted vicar of Milwich. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662. On 1 Aug 1665 he was said to be "old and sick". In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Milwich constablewick and was assessed on 2 hearths at Coton township. Still in office he died, aged about 87, and was buried here in May 1672. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 18 Nov 1672. Shaw married about 1624 to Dorothy by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

James Shawe (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1585-1672 **1610-1672**
b c1585 *of unknown parentage*
m c1624 Dorothy -----
i May 1672 Milwich; Adm *as vicar of Milwich* (Lichfield) 18 Nov 1672 *Dorothye Shawe widdow (and relict of*
James Shawe late vicar of Milwich) have renounced ... appoynt my sonne in law Sampson Byrche of Stafford
apothecary [No inventory present]

(? literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(schoolmaster, Milwich parish school, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 25 Oct 1610-d
- (presented by Sir Walter Aston [Walter Aston 1st Baron Aston of Forfar 1584-1639 [SLG]]
- (instituted) 25 Oct 1610
(presbyterian minister, Milwich, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* presbyterian minister
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662

- ("Jacobus Shaw was old and sick, so was represented by Sampson Birch, gent, who exhibited as previously", in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (not valued) 1665
- (as vicar, certified the hearth tax for Milwich constablewick and as "Mr Shawe"assessed on 2 hearths at Coton township) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Edith Shawe c 1 Apr 1625 Milwich; m 15 May 1660 Blithfield: Sampson Birch of Stafford apothecary
?1632-?1713 **[SMR]**
James Shawe c 6 Feb 1626.7 Milwich; [? i 1 May 1630 Milwich]
Mary Shawe c 321 Feb 1630.1 Milwich
Philip Shawe c 13 Jan 1632.3 Milwich
Matthew Shawe c 1637 Milwich; [? i 9 Sep 1638 Milwich]

(1915) Nov 1610 bur. May 1672 James Shaw 6 - 6 Shaw. Continued to baptize and marry people here throughout the Interregnum; paid subsidy of 10/0 in Jan 1661.2. [1915 p192-3]

►Edward Sheffield e1468-a1526 **1508-1526**
Will (...) 5 Dec 1525/7 Feb 1525.6 [FASTI (1844)]
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 5 Oct 1508-d
- (collated) 5 Oct 1508 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f95]
(vicar, Luton, Beds)
(rector, Cambourne, Cornwall)
(rector, Yatt, Glos)

►John Sheil e1780-....
[? (admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge [but doubtful if resided]) 29 Jan 1798 [VENN]]
(ordained priest by Hereford) 22 Dec 1805
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs) 2 Aug 1811-....
- (presented letters testimonial) 20 Jul 1811
- (appointed) 2 Aug 1811

►William Shelburne c1568-....
b c1568 Northants
[? m Elizabeth -----]
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1584 [FOSTER]
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (did not appear for examination) 1593
- (in office) 15 Sep 1597
- (a preacher with a stipend of £10) [1604 return]
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
chn: [?] Abigail Shelburne c 5 Feb 1597.8 Kinver
[?] Joan Shelburne c 8 Aug 1603 Kinver
[?] Joan Shelburne c 23 Oct 1608 Kinver
[?] John Shelburne c 12 Dec 1611.2 Kinver

►Harry Christie Sheldon c1891-....NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1891 [X BMD]
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1911
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1914
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1916
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1914-8
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, in charge, St Andrew Kings Hill, Staffs) 1918-23
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Meir Conventional District, Staffs) 1923-6
(vicar, Meir, Staffs) 1926

►Hugh Sheldon (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) e1485-?1562 **a1533-....**
**** Perhaps also misread as Hugh Goldey* ***QV***
d a10 Jun 1562 OR a1 Jul 1563 OR a1 Feb 1564
(rector, Carsington, Derbys) 19 Oct 1515-d
- (presented by John Constable *qua* Dean of Lincon)
- (instituted) 19 Oct 1515
- (in office) 16 Jul 1558 & 26 Jun 1561
- (subscribed at Derby) 19 Sep 1559
- (then dead, replaced in office) 1 Feb 1564

(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533
- (in office) 1535 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 38]
- (subsidy due not paid) 15 Mar 1558
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 Jun 1561

[DAJ 2004 259]

►John Sheldon e1508-....
(vicar Choral, Tettenhall Barnhurst, Staffs)
- (in office) 1548

(vicar, Tettenhall, Staffs) (p15 Mar) 1549-a1554
- (appointed) (p15 Mar) 1549
- (as priest vicar, one of those discovering the concealed property here) 1553 [1915]
- (no-one in office) 1554-1602 [1915]

(subscribed) 1559

Apparently Hill did not accept the appointment, for on 15 Mar 1548.9 Forsett, the supervisor, reported to the same commissioners that Hen Wollaston, whom they had appointed vicar, had but small learning and was an enemy of the King's proceedings and that John Sheldon was more meet for the post, though even he was not very meet.
Shortly after this report Sheldon was appointed vicar by the commissioners, but did not give satisfaction to the parishioners, who made a formal though undated complaint of his absence and of the very unsuitable persons that he appointed to take the services. [1915 281]

Complaint made to Sir Walter Mildemaye knt, Chancellor of the Exchequer, by Edward Luson esq. & Thomas Flymyng yeoman, parishioners of Totenall, co. Staff., in the name of all the inhabitants of Totenall that whereas Sir John Sheldon, clerk, late prebendary of the late collegiate church of Totenall was appointed vicar of the parish church of Totenall by said Sir Walter Mildemaye & other officers of Edward VI, to minister to the parishioners there, being 1,000 "housling" people & has a yearly stipend of £13/6/8 paid him by the Auditor of co. Staff., shortly after his appointment absented himself from that place & procured other spiritual promotions of more or less greater value than the said stipend & has appointed at divers times very unsuitable persons in his place, & although repeatedly asked to perform divine service & give the sacraments himself or to appoint suitable persons, he takes no notice & therefore the parishioners pray that Sir John may serve the cure in person or else the Auditor may be commanded to pay the stipend to complainants that they may procure a suitable person & not one of small reputation & learning as supplied by Sir John. Note signed by Sir Walter Mildmay that the Receiver stop payment of the stipend until the party serve the cure himself or provide another who shall satisfy the parishioners, failing which the stipend to be paid to such sufficient man as the parish with consent of the ordinary shall provide [PRO Ecclesiastical 135-9-18]

►John Sheldon c1822-....
b c1822 *2nd son of Robert Sheldon of Rycote, Oxon armiger*
(aged 23, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 12 Mar 1845 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1848
(M.A.) 1851
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1856-1882
(of "The Field", Stroud, Glos)

►Thomas Sheldon e1640-....

(Master, Butterton St Bartholomew Parish School, Staffs)
(as literate, appointed schoolmaster by Thomas Wood (Bishop of Lichfield, 1671-92))

►Thomas Shelford e1375-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 2 Dec 1405

►Edward Prince Shelley 1851-?1908
c 17 Jan 1851 Bradley, Staffs *son of John Shelley 1810-1868* ***[SCD]*** *and Matilda (Ladbury)*
(aged 2m, b Bradley) 1851 C
(aged 10) 1861
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Sep 1870 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1870
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Saltershebble, Yorks) 1875-6
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1876-9
(stipendiary curate, Netheravon, Wilts) 1880-3
(stipendiary curate, Kineton, Warwicks) 1883-90
(ordained priest by Tasmania) 1890
(Curate-in-charge, Ringerooma, Tasmania) 1890-6
(Curate-in-charge, Sheffield, Tasmania) 1896-7
(latterly of Derby, Tasmania)
(disappears from Crockford) 1908

►John Shelley (P.C. of Bradley All Saints, Staffs) 1810-1868 **1849-a1859**
c 5 Apr 1810 Kingston *son of John Shelley and Ann (-----)*
m 8 Apr 1850 Matilda Ladbury eldest dau of R---- Ladbury of Feckenham, Worcs; (aged 33, b Feckenham, Worcs) 1851 C; (aged 43) 1861 C
d *aged 58* 21 Dec 1868 Bradley All Saints
(aged 26, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Dec 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1837
(B.A.) 1841
- (aged 30, of Callowhill, Kingston, living with mother Ann) 1841 C
(M.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 18 Dec 1842
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Dec 1843
(stipendiary curate, Feckenham, Worcs) 1847.8
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley All Saints, Staffs) 1849-d
- ("incumbent and master of Grammar school") 1851 [WHITE (1851)]
- (aged 41, b Kingstone, of Bradley "Perpetual Curate") 1851 C
- (aged 51, Perpetual Curate) 1861 C
(Master, Bradley Endowed School, Staffs) ?1849-a1859
- ("incumbent and master of Grammar school") 1851 [WHITE (1851)]
- (replaced in office) a1859 [GRIFFITH (1860)]
chn: Edward Prince Shelley c 17 Jan 1851 Bradley All Saints; (aged 2m, b Bradley All Saints) 1851 C; (aged 10) 1861 **[SCD]**
Myra Jane Shelley c 10 Oct 1853 Bradley All Saints; (aged 7, b Bradley) 1861 C
Julia Ann Shelley c 7 Apr 1856 Bradley All Saints; (aged 5, b Bradley) 1861 C

►John Shelley ?1819-1847
b Oulton, Staffs *son of Samuel Shelley of Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land and Elizabeth (-----)*
[? b 12 Mar 1819; c 14 Mar 1819 Stone St Michael *son of Samuel Shelley and Elizabeth (-----)]*
d 13 Apr 1847 Kingsley [GENT.MAG]
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 3 May 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Hereford *pro* Lichfield) 18 Dec 1842
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1842-d

$Isaac Keeling M.A. (*compliant* minister of Wolstanton) 1605-1679 (H66)
Keeling, christened on 15 Sep 1605 at Newcastle, was first son of Ralph Keeling of Newcastle gentleman 1582-1650 and Elizabeth Yardley daughter of John Yardley of Grobershill. He studied at Oxford where on 31 Oct 1623 he was a student at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 9 Mar 1626.7 (M.A., 9 Jul 1629). On 18 Dec 1631 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield, on 19 Feb 1631.2 ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield and on 2 Oct 1633 licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. By 1638 after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 **QV** he was in office as dependent curate of Burslem. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Before 8 Dec 1643 he was, *jointly*, presented as vicar of Wolstanton by the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* at about the same time as Richard Shelley c1599-p1645 was presented to the same office by Ralph Sneyd of Keele esquire c1612-1650. Shelley appears to have served as *de facto* vicar and (from Feb 1643.4) *de facto compliant* minister until about Sep 1645. That month Keeling appears to have resigned at Burslem and was in office as *compliant* minister at Wolstanton vicarage being approved by the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* on 11 Dec 1645. In 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £20 to his annual salary of £40. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Isaac Keeling Minister of Gods Word at Wolstanton". In 1658 he certified the fitness of many candidates for the ministry. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2. On 26 Jun 1662 after presentation by William Sneyd of Keele esquire c1614-1695 he was instituted vicar. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £40. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed twice at Wolstanton - for 8 hearths (probably at his privately owned home) and 3 hearths "att the Viccaridge". Still in office he died, aged 74, and was buried there on 15 Aug 1679. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 3 Sep 1679. On his death his goods were to be administered by two of his creditors. His personalty was valued at £28/0/10 and included "the deceaseds Librarie £6/8/4". Keeling married on 23 Aug 1636 at Wolstanton to Ann Brett (d 1683) daughter of John Brett of Keele esquire c1567-1628 by whom he had 3 sons and 4 daughters. On 7 Apr 1663 Keeling certified his family's entry in the heraldic visitation of Staffordshire but no coat of arms was exhibited. Keeling *qua* vicar of Wolstanton was patron of the dependent chapelries of Keele (where he had probably presented Edward Beardmore ?1619-1679 **QV** in 1665) and of Newchapel.

Isaac Keeling M.A. (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) 1605-1679 1645-1679
c 15 Sep 1605 Newcastle *1st son of Ralph Keeling of Newcastle, Staffs gentleman 1582-1650 [SLG] and Elizabeth*
Yardley dau of John Yardley of Grobershill, Staffs
m 23 Aug 1636 Wolstanton: Ann Brett dau of John Brett of Keele, Staffs esquire c1567-1628 c1567-1628 [SLG]; i 4 Jul 1683 Wolstanton
i 15 Aug 1679 Wolstanton; Adm (Lichfield) 30 Sep 1680 *to his creditors John Turner of Wolstanton and John*
Baddiley Inventory (3 Sep 1679) £28/0/10 included "the deceaseds Librarie £6/8/4"
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 31 Oct 1623 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 9 Mar 1626.7
(M.A.) 9 Jul 1629
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1631
(ordained priest by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 19 Feb 1632
(licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) 2 Oct 1633
(dependent curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692)
- (in office) 1638 [1915]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]

(*compliant* minister, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* presbyterian minister
- (replaced in office) 5 Oct 1645

(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (former vicar buried) 24 Nov 1643
- (presented by the Committee at Stafford [Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee]) a8 Dec 1643
- (apparently never instituted or inducted)

From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(*compliant* minister, Wolstanton, Staffs) 11 Dec 1645-?1660
- (confirmed by the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee) 11 Dec 1645

[BUT NOTE: Richard Shelley c1599-p1645 was also presented as vicar by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire c1612-1650 and was probably in office as *de facto* vicar and *compliant* minister until 11 Dec 1645
- (as a committed presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony of) Jul 1648
- (frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658)
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he continued here as *de facto*
- (paid a subsidy of £2) Jan 1661.2
- (presented by William Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire c1614-1695 [SLG])
- (re-appointed) 26 Jun 1662
- (vicarage valued at £40 pa) 1 Aug 1665
(aged 58, certified heraldic Visitation of Staffordshire [but no coat of arms was exhibited]) 7 Apr 1663
(as Mr. Keelinge, 8 hearths and 3 "att the Viccaridge", Wolstanton) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Ralph Keeling [1] c 9 Jun 1639 Wolstanton; (living) 1682; (his father's heir)
Sarah Keeling [1] b c1641; m John Anderson clerk (Incumbent, -----, Salop) [NOT identified]
Ann Keeling [2] c 1 Aug 1641 Wolstanton; m John Turner of Betston, Cheshire
Mary Keeling [3] c 12 Oct 1643 Wolstanton; m Samuel Allen of Newcastle, Staffs goldsmith
Thomas Keeling [2] b c1645; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Sarah, Elizabeth)
John Keeling [3] c 23 Apr 1648 Wolstanton
Elizabeth Keeling [4] c 24 Nov 1650 Wolstanton; (living with Mrs Cotton of Lichfield widow) 1682

(8 Dec 1643) vicar of Wolstanton. Whereas by a former Order made by the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee Mr. Isaack Keeling Clarke was authorised to execute the place of Minister and vicar at Wolstanton and that Richard Shelly Clarke should avoyd from the same being put into the said place by Ralph Sneyd Esqr. who is a Delinquent to the king and Parliament and therefore had no authority or right to dispose of the said place during the time of his Delinquency It is now therefore and upon the petition of divers of the Inhabitants of the said parish ordered that the said Isaack Keeling according to the said former Order shall quietly hold and enjoy the said Vicarage and receive and take the proffits thereof and the said Richard Shelly is commanded from henceforth upon notice hereof to forbeare to execute the place of vicar or Minister at the said Church of Wolstanton or to meddle with any of the proffits thereof at his utmost perill And if the said Richard Shelly shall not obey this Order then It is ordered that Captaine Stone shall cause him to be aprehended and brought before the said Committee here at Stafford to answer his contempt therein. [Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee 1643-1645 in SHC 1957 p8]
(7 Apr 1645) Vicarage of Wolstanton. By vertue of an Order of Parliament to us directed for the Sequestration of the Vicarage of Wolstanton It is ordered that the Churchwardens there shall give notice to all the Parishioners that they forbear to pay any duties Tithes rents or profits any way arising from the said Vicarage to Richard Shelley Clarke now resident upon the said But if any Tithes or dues shall become due from the Parishioners that the said Churchwardens take the same into theyr hands and that therewith they hyre one to supply the same place till we can take further order for the same according to the order to us directed, and that they give an accompt to us of the Surplusage or such as we shall apoynt when they shall be thereunto called And further they are required to take care that no injurie be done to the buildings upon or belonging to the said Vicarage. [Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee 1643-1645 in SHC 1957 p291]
(1662) Presentation, to the Bishop of Lichfield by William Sneyd, of Isaac Keeling M.A., to the vicarage of Wolstanton, vacant by the death of Richard Shelley. [INTERNET]
(1663) NOTE BY GREGORY KING AT THE END or THE VISITATION BOOK. " They have no right to Armes, not being descended of a Gentleman's family ; whereupon John Keeling, the Judge, 2nd son of Thomas Keeling of Newcastle by the dau. of Sidway, and younger brother to Eaph Keeling of Newcastle, was obliged to sue forth a Patent of Armes A 1632 sibi et haeredib' ; which John had issue [VIS.STAFFS p194]
(1915) 1643 depr. 11 Dec 1645 **Richard Shelley** M.A.? 6 - 6 Shelley. Probably M.A. 1623 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn). On 13 Sep 1645 Shelley complained to the committee for plundered ministers that the vicarage had been wrongly taken from him by and upon a presentment of his patron's delinquency. On 11 Dec 1645 the said committee decided that Ralph Sneade of Keele, esq., did not present Shelley until after his estate had been sequestered for delinquency and that Shelley had himself expressed great malignancy against Parliament; therefore it confirmed the appointment of Keeling as vicar and ordered him to preach diligently to the parishioners there (Add. MS 15669 p328, 524). Walker states that he was ejected by the Staffordshire parliamentary committee; no doubt on receipt of instructions from the aforenamed committee. [1915 p316 319]
(1915) 11 Dec 1645 bur. 15 Aug 1679 **Isaac Keeling** M.A. 7 - 7 Keeling. M.A. 1629 Magdalen Hall, Oxford, son of Ralph Keeling of Newcastle, gentleman (Foster); married 23 Aug 1636 at Wolstanton Ann Brett, by whom he had a large family; curate at Burslem chapel until appointed to this vicarage (see last note); granted by the committee for plundered ministers in 1646 an augmentation of £20 pa out of this impropriate rectory sequestered from Richard Snead esq., delinquent and farmer thereof under the bishop, as this vicarage was worth but £40 pa (SPDI F1 p209; Bodl MS 323 p359); signed testimony in 1648; frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658; paid subsidy of £2 in Jan 1661.2; conformed and was instituted by the bishop to this vicarage vacant by the death of Richard Shelley on 26 Jun 1662 on the presentation of William Snead (Dioc. Reg). His wife died in 1683. [1915 p316 319]
[FOSTER] Keelinge, Isaac, s. Ralph, of Newcastle-under-Line, co. Stafford, gent. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 31 Oct., 1623, aged 17; B.A, 9 March, 1626-7, M.A. 9 July, 1629; vicar of Wolstanton, Stafford, intruded 1645, and continued 1662. See Foster's Index Eccl. & Add. MS. 15,669.

►Pauline Mary Shelton 1952-....
(at King's College, London)

(B.A.) 1973
(N Ordination Course) 1996
(ordained deacon) 1999
(ordained priest) 2000
(stipendiary curate, Baswich, Staffs) 1999-....

►William Shelton of Defford e1326-1386 **p1371-1386**
d a28 Feb 1385.6 [AC 1 f11b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) *17 Oct 1366*
- (made a claim) 17 Oct 1366 [Reg Langham p95]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) p1371-d

►Joseph Doughty Shemilt c1909-....
(Associate, King's College, London) 1933
(ordained deacon by Derby) 1933
(ordained priest by Derby) 1934
(vicar, Croxton-cum-Broughton, Staffs) 1962-8
(vicar, Rushton, Staffs) 1968-70

►John Shemonds {Shemond} e1539-1579
[NOTE: This appears to be a variant of the unusual Tamworth area name Shemonds]
(?stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) ....-d
i *as Shemond Ve'bi minister* 22 May 1579 Tamworth

►Thomas Shemonds e1495-....
[NOTE: This appears to be a variant of the unusual Tamworth area name Shemonds]
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Thomas Semonndes, 6th clerk listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Thomas Scheymon, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Robert Shenton e1505-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Alton, Staffs)
- (in office) c1545

►Thomas Shepey {Schippey} e1430-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1460

►William Shepheard e1620-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs)
- (as M.A. appointed) 22 Sep 1660

►John Shepherd e1496-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Sheperde, 7th clerk listed) c1532 FAS
(with Michael Agard, co-founder of Service of St George *at* Tamworth) 16 Jul 1536

►Seth Shepherd (Perpetual Curate of Bobbington, Staffs) ?1676-1747
[? c 5 Sep 1676 Bridgnorth St Leonard *son of Thomas Shepherd and Mary (-----)*]
m (by Lichfield licence, 20 Dec 1712) Dorothy Gibbons
i 1 Sep 1747 Bobbington
(not found) [FOSTER]/[VENN]

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1702
(Perpetual Curate, Bobbington, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Jun 1728 & 16 Jun 1747
(vicar, Shifnal, Salop) 7 Sep 1728-a3 Jul 1729
- (presented by Sir Humphrey Brigges of Haughton in Shifnal, Salop 4th Baronet 1670-1734)
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1728
- (appointed) 10 Sep 1728
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 17 Sep 1729-d
- (appointed) 17 Sep 1729

(1 Sep 1747, Bobbington) "The Revnd Seth Shepperd minister of Bobbington was buried the 1st affidavit made the 6th"

►Simon Shepherd e1495-....
(prebendary, Penkridge Congreve, Staffs)
- (in office) 1535
(King's Chaplain)

►William Robert Shepherd 1837-1923
b 24 May 1837 Coton Hill, Shrewsbury *son of John Shepherd*
m Catherine Emilia dau of Robert Cowpland c1810-.... **[SCD]**
d Feb 1923
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 24, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1861 [VENN]
(resided for "only a few days")
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Weeford, Staffs) 1864-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1867
(Chaplain, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, Moreton-on-Lugg, Herefs) 1870-8
(stipendiary curate, Madeley-cum-Tibberton, Salop) 1879
(vicar, Preston-on-Wye-cum-Blakemere, Herefs) 1880-1909
(in retirement of "Swinmore", Eaton Bishop, Herefs)

►James Philip Shepperd c1828-....
m Esther -----; (aged 31, b ?Gaiford, Berks) 1861 C
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1851
(stipendiary curate, North Shore Kirkdale, Liverpool) 1851
(ordained priest by Chester) 1852
(vicar, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) ?1858-1864
- (aged 33, b Oxford, of "Parsonage", St Paul's Road "Incumbent of West Smethwick") 1861 C
(M.A.) 1864
(Perpetual Curate, Preston St Thomas) 1864-
(author, religious) [see CROCKFORD]
chn: Philip N.S. Shepherd (aged 3, b ----) 1861 C

►John Sheppey e1324-1412 **1364-1377**
d a7 Mar 1411.2 [FASTI]
(D.C.L.)
(Chancellor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
22 Mar 1364-a8 Jul 1377
- (admitted) 22 Mar 1364 [Bod Lib MS Ashmole 794 f143b]
- (resigned) a8 Jul 1377 [Bod Lib MS Ashmole 794 f166b]

(Dean, Lincoln) a18 Mar 1377.8-d
- (elected) a18 Mar 1377.8

►William Sheppeye e1298-....
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 1338

►Hugh Sherard c1832-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Dublin) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Dublin St Luke)
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1857
- (in office) 1857 [INTERNET ONLY]
(Perpetual Curate, Stourbridge St Thomas, Worcs) 1858-p1865
(M.A.) 1859

►Richard Sherborne e1443-1500 **1473-1500**
d 30 Jan 1500 [AC 111 f36b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) ....-12 Oct 1473
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 12 Oct 1473-d
- (collated) 12 Oct 1473 [Reg XII [Hals] f88b]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 12 Oct 1485-d
- (collated) 12 Oct 1485 [Reg XII [Hals] f92b]

►William Sherborne (vicar of Clent, Staffs) e1576-?1626 **1612-?1626**
[? i 25 Jan 1625.6 Clent]
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 18 May 1612-?d
- (instituted) 18 May 1612
- (signed the bishop's transcripts) 1615 & 1622

►William Sherborne (prebendary of Lichfield) 1595-1679 **1617-1621**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b cJun 1595 Middx
d Apr 1679; i 21 Apr 1679 Pembridge
(educated at Merchant Taylors School)
(aged ?17, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 30 Oct 1612 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 6 Jul 1615
(parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 2 Dec 1617-a1 Jun 1621
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 2 Dec 1617-a1 Jun 1621
- (appointed) 2 Dec 1617
- (replaced in office) a1 Jun 1621
(M.A.) ll May 1619
(ordained priest by Oxford) 21 Dec 1622
(B.D.) 5 Jul 1625
(rector, Talbenny, Pembs) 1625
(parochial curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as Minister, signed parish register) cMar 1628.9 & cMar 1629.30 & cMar 1630.1 & cMar 1631.2
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 8 Jan 1629.30-a18 Sep 1634
- (as B.D., collated) 8 Jan 1629.30 [B/A/1/16 f78]
- (installed) 30 Jan 1629
- (resigned) a18 Sep 1634 [PRO E 331 COV.../15]
(rector, Pembridge, Herefs) 1631
(Canon, Hereford) 1642
(created D.D.) 24 Mar 1643
(Chancellor, Llandaff Cathedral)

(deprived of all his appointments during the Civil War, but had them restored to him at the Restoration)
(vicar, Founhope, Herefs) 1662
(vicar, Lugwardine, Herefs) 1667
[SIMMS]

►Richard Sherlock 1577-1643
c 15 Aug 1577 Woodchurch [VENN] *[? son of Henry Sherlock and Joane (Bennet)]*
i 30 Aug 1643
(at Clare, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1601.2 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1605
(Preacher, Woodchurch, Cheshire)
- (in office) Apr 1609
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 20 Dec 1615
- (appointed) 20 Dec 1615
- (? never inducted)
(rector, Woodchurch, Cheshire) 1616-d
- (in office) 1620 & 1639

Anthony Sherly (parochial curate of Farewell) e1622-1688 **H109**
Sherly, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He is said to have studied at Oxford as a student at All Souls. On 21 Jun 1662 in his will Anthony Dyott of Lichfield St Mary esquire 1616-1662 recommended to his brother's care his "faithful clerk" Anthony Shirley and left him an annuity of fifty shillings. Sherly was likely ordained deacon before 20 Aug 1662 when he was in office as stipendiary curate of Yoxall and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*. However on 21 Feb 1664 he is said to have been ordained deacon (? *recte* priest) by Lichfield. About 1665 after probable presentation by the dean & chapter of Lichfield he was licensed parochial curate of Farewell. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax tax for Pipe-cum-members constablewick (which contained Farewell) but was not assessed there probably because he was living at Sandford Street, Lichfield where he was assessed on 3 hearths about 1668. Sherly was still in office in 1666. Possibly still in office he died, perhaps aged about 66, about Nov 1688 probably at Lichfield. His will made on 3o Oct 1688 was proved under Lichfield on 13 Dec 1688. His personalty was valued at £10/6/0 and included "A parcell of old Books 8/0". Sherly may not have married.

Anthony Sherly (parochial curate of Farewell, Staffs) e1622-1688 **1666**
b e1622 *of unknown parentage [dob suggested by being "faithful clerk" to Anthony Dyott 1616-1662]*
(? unm.)
d cNov 1688; i NOT FOUND; Will (Lichfield) 3o Oct 1688/13 Dec 1688 [below]
(at All Souls, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 20 Aug 1662
(as alumnus of All Souls, Oxford, ordained deacon (? *recte* priest) by Lichfield) 21 Feb 1664 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Farewell, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the dean & chapter of Lichfield) c1665
- (signed Bishops Transcripts) 1666
- (as "Anthony Sherly, clearke" certified the hearth tax tax for Pipe-cum-members constablewick but not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as Anthony Sherley, 3 hearths, Sanford [Sandford] Street, Lichfield St Chad) c1668 HT

(21 Jun 1662) Anthony Dyott of Lichfield St Mary, Staffs 1616-1662 ... by his will dated 21 June 1662 left all his personal estate to his brother captain Richard Dyott to whom and his heirs he also left all his lands lying in the counties of Stafford and Lichfield with remainder to Simon Dyott and his heirs to Anthony Dyott and his heirs son and heir of Robert Dyott late of Darlaston co Stafford his uncle He recommended his faithful clerk Anthony Shirley to his brother's care and leaves him an annuity of fifty shillings .... [A copy of his will is at [SRO D661] but may not have been probated (no record found)]
(30 Oct 1688) Anthony Sherly of Lichfield gentleman ... William Bradbury [executor] ... Ellen Beckett ... Thomas Beckett ... Charles Burton [overseer] Inventory (17 Nov 1688) £10/6/0 ... "A parcell of old Books 8/0"
Anthony Sherly
m Abi -----
i *of Guye's Cliff son in law to Mr Spier* 5 Dec 1672 Barford
chn: Richard Sherly c 2 Jul 1664 Barford, Warwicks
John Sherly c son of Mr. 3 Feb 1666.7 Barford, Warwicks
(23 Dec 1672, Barford) Mrs Judith Spier wife of Mr Richard Spier (buried)
William Shearle

chn: Anthony c 14 Feb 1635 Wirksworth, Derbys
Anthony c 7 Nov 1641 Wirksworth, Derbys

►Andrew Sherrard e1526-1568 **1546-1568**
i 6 Jul 1568 Leek; Will (?Lichfield) 26 Nov 1568
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 12 May 1546-d
- (presented by Sir Edward Fitton of Gawsworth, Cheshire Knight c1500-1548 [SLG])
- (paid first fruits) 4 May 1546
- (instituted) 12 May 1546
- (subsidy then due could not be collected) 25 Mar 1558

John Sherratt (? parochial curate of Castle Church & Coppenhall) c1640-1675 **H110**
Sherratt, born perhaps about 1640, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. In Sep 1664 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield but may never have been ordained priest. By Sep 1664 he was schoolmaster of Church Eaton Grammar School in succession to Edward Southall ?1636-1674 **QV**. Southall was also, *jointly*, parochial curate of Castle Church and Coppenhall and it seems probable that Sherratt succeded him in those offices at the same time. Sherratt was also licensed as a preacher by Lichfield at Penkridge in Sep 1664. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Coppenhall-cum-Butterhall constablewick but was not assessed there. Still in office at Church Eaton and probably at Castle Church and Coppenhall he died, aged about 35, and was buried on 10 Apr 1675 at Church Eaton. Sherratt may not have married.

John Sherratt (? parochial curate of Castle Church & Coppenhall) c1640-1675 **1669-1670**
b e1640 *of unknown parentage*
[??? m 7 Feb 1669.70 Stafford St Mary: Susan Archer]
i *Schoolmaster of Church-Eaton* 10 Apr 1675 Church Eaton; Will NOT FOUND
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 OR 25 Sep 1664
- ("Sherratt is schoolmaster of 'schola grammatice Etoniensis' in Warwickshire")
[CCEd] [NOTE: This is probably a reference to Church Eaton Grammar School]
(preacher, Penkridge, Staffs)
- (licenced) Sep 1664
(schoolmaster, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
(not assessed at Church Eaton) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Coppenhall, Staffs)
- (as John Sheratt minister, certified the hearth tax for Coppenhall-cum-Butterhall constablewick but was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate & reader, Castle Church, Staffs)
- (in office) 1669-70 [1915 p236]

►John Sherratt (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1651-....
m 1 Jan 1684.5 Bramshall: Elizabeth Taylor dau of **Nathaniel Taylor (rector of Checkley, Staffs) c1637-1703 [SCD]**
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1668 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(Scholar) 1671
(B.A.) 1671.2
(Fellow) 1674
(M.A.) 1675
(ordained deacon by Ely) 18 Sep 1675
(ordained priest by Ely) 2 OR 3 Oct 1675
(incorporated at Oxford) 1676
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) ?1678
- (presented by Thomas Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs esquire c1604-1680)
- (appointed) 9 Oct 1678 & 16 Oct 1680
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1678 [HUTCHINSON (1893) has 1675]
(with his wife Elizabeth, presented at Checkley) 1703
(rector, Glenfield, Leics) 1701-22
(Canon, Brecon) 1713
(Precentor, Brecon) 1713

►John Sherratt 1710-1739 **1733-1739**
**** Easily confused with John Skerratt c1692-....*
c 27 Mar 1709.10 Leek, Staffs *son of of Simeon Sherratt of Park Lane, Staffs and Catherine (-----)*
i 1739 Endon
(educated at Cheddleton under Mr Slade)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1728
(matriculated) 1728
(Scholar) 1729
(B.A.) 1731.2
(ordained deacon by Chester) Dec 1732
(as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1733
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1733-d

►Thomas Sherratt (rector of Tixall, Staffs) e1518-.... **1558-?1586**
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 21 Mar 1557.8-a20 Dec 1586 [?1587]
- (as chaplain, instituted) 21 Mar 1557.8
- (subscribed) 1559
- (in office) 1584
- (replaced in office) 20 Dec 1586 [?1587]

►Thomas Sherratt e1633-.... **1663**
(Master, Norton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1663
[NOTE: might refer to Norton-in-the-Moors OR Norton-under-Cannock]

►Robert Sherrington {Shiryngton} e1388-.... <u>changed 2/1/12</u>
b e1388 *perhaps named after Sherrington, Wilts*
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 29 Nov 1418-a20 Jun 1438
- (presented by the Crown) 29 Nov 1418
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 25 Jun 1422-a6 Jun 1442
- (had a royal mandate to admit) 25 Jun 1422 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f9b]
- (resigned) a6 Jun 1442 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]

►Walter Sherrington {Shiryngton} e1398-1449 <u>changed 2/1/12</u>
b e1398 *perhaps named after Sherrington, Wilts*
d a3 Feb 1448.9 [Lamb Reg Stafford f31]; i St Paul's Cathedral
(Dean, Chester St John's College) ....-15 Mar 1437.8
- (exchanged) 15 Mar 1437.8 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f123b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 15 Mar 1437.8-25 May 1440
- (by exchange) 15 Mar 1437.8 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f123b]
- (admitted) 19 Mar [AC 1 f147]
- (exchanged) 25 May 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]
(prebendary, St Paul's Mora) 25 May 1440-....
- (by exchange) 25 May 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]
- (installed) 3 Jun 1440 [WD 13 f179/177]
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 20 Jun 1438-d
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Jun 1438
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 6 Jun 1442-d
- (admitted) 6 Jun 1442 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]

▌George Sherwin e1804-.... **1844-1847**
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 23 Mar 1844-12 Nov 1847
- (appointed) 23 Mar 1844
- (dismissed "for neglect of duties") 12 Nov 1847

►**Robert Sherwin e1518-1569**
d (a16 Jun) 1569
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) a13 Jun 1558-d
- (in office) 13 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559

▌Thomas Sherwin (P.C. of Rocester, Staffs) c1714-1776 **1744-1776**
b c1714 *son of Robert Sherwin of Cubley, Derbys clerk*
d a9 Aug 1776; [? Will (Lichfield) 3 Dec 1776]
(aged 19, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 2 May 1733 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 Mar 1736.7
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Kingsbury & Draycott) 24 Sep 1737
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1737 & 25 Sep 1738
(stipendiary curate, Kingsbury, Warwicks)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1737 & 25 Sep 1738
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1738
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) 10 Aug 1744-d
- (presented by George Hunt of Rocester, Staffs esquire c1717-1762 **[SLG]**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 10 Aug 1744

▌Robert Sherwood c1490-1561
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b Coventry
d a1 Feb 1560.1 [Reg XV [Bentham] f29b]
(at Oxford) [FOSTER]
(at Loraine in Brabant, "where he hear the Hebrew lecture for a month in 1520") [FOSTER] [? Louvain]
(D.D., -----)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 1 May 1528-d
- (collated under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 1 May 1528 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27b]
- (admitted) 2 May 1528 [AC IV f54]
(Incumbent, Meriden, Warwicks) 1529
- (in office for a few months)
(Chancellor, Beverley College of St John)
- (in office) 1538-48
[25/3/2012]

►**Edward Sheward c1695-1736**
b c1695 Tardebigg, Warwicks *son of Edward Sheward*
m1 Anna Maria -----; d 8 Dec 1733; i 10 Dec 1733
m2 *as M.A. Vicr of Clent Rowley* (by license) 24 Mar 1734.5 Clent: Sarah Smith of Clent
i 8 Dec 1736 Clent
(matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 16 May 1711 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 25 Feb 1715
(M.A.) 1718
(vicar, Clent-cum-Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1719-d
- (instituted) 1719
- (signed PR) c12 Mar 1719.20
chn: Anna Maria Sheward b 12 Oct 1725; c 16 Oct 1725 Clent
John Sheward b 19 May 1727; c 7 Jun 1727 Clent; i 1 Jul 1727 Clent
Edward Sheward b & c 7 Mar 1729.30 Clent; i 8 Mar 1729.30 Clent
William Sheward b & c 15 Dec 1732 Clent
[2] John Sheward b 10 Jun 1736; c 23 Jun 1736 Clent; i 5 Apr 1737 Clent

Memorandm. On May 20th This Year [1725] was built the Vicarage house Pluck'd down and Rebuilt in the said Year by Edward Sheward of Stoney Lane in the Parish of Tardabig in the County of Warick Vicr of this place [Clent PR]

►John Hawtrey Richard Shilleto 1837-1895
b 30 Apr 1837 Chesterton, Cambridge *2nd son of Richard Shilleto clerk*
d 15 Jan 1895 Stand near Manchester
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(B.A.) 1861
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Salford St Stephen, Lancs) 1864-7
(stipendiary curate, Hollington in Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Ardwick St Matthew) 1869-71
(stipendiary curate, Redbank St Thomas, Manchester) 1871-2
(ordained priest) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Rochdale) 1872-8
(stipendiary curate, Thornham-in-Middleton) 1879-85
(vicar, Unsworth St George, Manchester) 1885-d

Joseph Shilton (parochial curate of Burton-upon-Trent) c1625-1670 H111
Shilton, born perhaps about 1625, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 6 Apr 1654 he was (apparently) *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis at Shustoke, Warwicks to serve as presbyterian minister of Shustoke vicarage. In early Jun 1660 he may have continued here as *de facto* vicar but probably left office before 9 Jan 1661.2 when he was in office as parochial curate of Burton-upon-Trent and had paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 12 Jul 1662 he subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* and was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield on (the next day) 13 Jul 1662. On 16 Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Branston, Burton Extra, Burton-upon-Trent, Horninglow and Stretton constablewicks and as "Minister" was assessed on 3 hearths at Burton Extra constablewick. Still in office at Burton-upon-Trent he died, aged about 45, and was buried here on 13 Nov 1670. Shilton married probably about 1653 to a woman by whom he had 1 son - John Shilton (head schoolmaster of Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School) c1654-....

Joseph Shilton (parochial curate of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1625-1670 1662-1670
b c1625 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 22 Feb 1624.5 Burton-upon-Trent son of Joseph Shilton and Elizabeth (Bridget) (who m 1 Feb 1618.9 Burton-upon-Trent)]
m e1653 ----- -----
i *as rector[sic]* 13 Nov 1670 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(presbyterian minister, Shustoke, Warwicks)
(ordained presbyter at Wirksworth church to title of "Shuestoche, Warwicks") 6 Apr 1654 [CCEd, LRO, B/A/10
(Letters of Orders)]
- (another man in office) 1662
(parochial curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) (a9) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Jul 1662
- (ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
- (licenced as "perpetual vicar[sic]") Oct 1663
- (licenced as a preacher) 16 Oct 1663
- (in office "He gave 20/- to Lichfield cathedral and the parish about £6") 4 Aug 1665
- (certified the hearth tax at Branston, Burton Extra, Burton-upon-Trent, Horninglow and Stretton constablewicks and as "Minister" assessed on 3 hearths at Burton Extra constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT] [NOTE Another man of this name is also assessed on 3 hearths at Burton-upon-Trent constablewick]

chn: John Shilton b c1654 Shustoke, Warwicks

(Burton-upon-Trent) oc. 1661-6 Joseph Shilton 27 - 27 Shilton. Paid a subsidy of 10/0 before 9 Jan 1661.2, ordained priest and deacon on 13 Jul 1662. [1915 p42 44]

[son] John Shilton (Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) c1654-.... 1693-....
b c1654 Shustoke, Warwicks *son of Joseph Shilton c1624-.... **[SCD]***

(educated at Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs under Michael Hazard 1644-....)

(aged 15, son of Joseph Shilton of Shustoke, Warwicks, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 26 May 1669 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(B.A.) 1672
(assistant master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 17 Nov 1676
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 OR 3 Jun 1683
(head master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 5 Jul 1693
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1693
- (licenced) 22 Feb 1694
- (in office, shortly before) 1 Jun 1694 [VENN, see Thomas Newton]
- (in office, shortly before) 16 Jun 1697 [VENN, see John Orme]
(licenced deacon at Roslaston, Derbys) 22 Feb 1694

----- Shelton
Mr. Hutchinson, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Willson were Candidates in this County, and frequent Preachers, but not fix'd: And so was Mr. Samuel Fownes Elder Brother to Mr, Thomas Fownes mention'd above. He was a Man of excellent Parts, and a good Scholar and had read much for his Time. He died Young. Dr. (afterwards Bishop) Stillingfleet had a great Respect for him, on the Account of his Parts and Learning. And we may add to them Mr. Shilton, and Mr. Jonathan Grew. Mr. Shilton was not fix'd when the Bartholomew Act took Place, but was design'd for the Parsonage of Sutton Coldfield, when it became vacant, by his Father who was the Patron: But he would not Conform for it. He liv'd afterwards at Tamworth. [Calamy II (1713) p751] ...
Tobias Shilton of Wilnecote buried at Tamworth 26 Nov 1684 [will X Lichfield/PCC] also wife Anne 13 Dec 1683 [Matthews (1934) p440] ...
Robert Shelton of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman c1586-1642 ... (as gent. presented Anthony Burgess as rector of at Stoke-upon-Trent) 3 Nov 1635 [CCEd] ... John Shelton of West Bromwich, Staffs esquire c1616-1665 ... (as armiger, presented William Watson as rector of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1 Nov 1662 [CCEd]

►Philip Shinguler e1492-a1532
d a9 Mar 1531.2
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Catherine *at* Lichfield Cathedral) ....-d

---

►Samuel Shipley c1762-1850
b c1762 *son of Daniel Shipley of Ashbourne, Derbys commone*r
d 7 Feb 1850
(aged 19, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 29 Nov 1781
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Jun 1785
(stipendiary curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (licensed to "Caldon also Cauldon") 26 Jun 1785
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1785
(B.A. Oriel, Oxford) 1786
(M.A.) 1788
(vicar, Ashbourne annexed with rector, Mappleton) 30 Oct 1806-d
- (presented by Sir Richard Kaye Baronet)
- (instituted) 30 Oct 1806

►Edward Shipton c1569-1630
b c1569 *son of William Shipton of Lombard Street, London goldsmith c1540-.... **[SLG]** and Jane (Leigh)*
m Elizabeth -----
d 8 Sep 1630
(matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 19 Feb 1591.2 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 23 Feb 1593
(Curate, Tiberton ???)
- (in office) 22 Sep 1597
(M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford) 5 Jul 1599
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 13 Jan 1607.8-d
- (instituted) 13 Jan 1607.8
- (re-instituted) 2 Sep 1625
- (re-presented by the Crown as guardian of the underage Dutton Gerard 3rd Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley 1613-1640)
- (paid first fruits) 17 Nov 1625
(rector, Alderley, Cheshire) 1625-d
chn: Thomas Shipton [1] (of Ashley, Staffs)
Samuel Shipton [2] m Elizabeth Doxey dau of Thomas Doxey of Leekfrith in Leek, Staffs c1570-.... **[SLG]** ; (rector, Alderley, Cheshire)
Elizabeth Shipton c 2 Jun 1611 Ashley

►Robert Shipton c1647-1705 **1676-....**
b c1647 *son of Robert Shipton of Longdon, Staffs husbandman*
m 8 Feb 1679 Lichfield Cathedral: Alice Unett [? dau of Philip Unett of "The Close", Lichfield, Staffs 1618-....; c 21 Jul 1655 Lichfield St Mary]
d a27 Apr 1705
(educated at Lichfield)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1665 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1665
(B.A.) 1668.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 OR 19 Dec 1669
(Preacher, Yoxall, Staffs)
- (licensed) Sep 1670
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 OR 25 Sep 1670
(M.A.) 1674
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(vicar, Stapenhill, Derbys) 17 Jun 1693-d

- (presented by William Paget 7th Baron Paget of Beaudesert 1637-1713)
- (admitted) 17 Jun 1693
chn: Thomas Shipton c 25 Aug 1682 Hamstall Ridware **[SCD]**

►Thomas Shipton 1682-....
c 25 Aug 1682 Hamstall Ridware *son of Robert Shipton c1647-1705* ***[SCD]*** *and Alice (Unett)*
(educated at Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 May 1701 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1702.3
(B.A.) 1704.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1706
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Oct 1706
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 30 May 1708
(M.A.) 1714
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (appointed) 13 Sep 1718

►Nicholas de Shirburne e1343-1386
d a26 Sep 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p226]
(Incumbent, Sibson, Hunts OR Leics)
- (exchanged) 23 Oct 1383 [Reg IV [Stretton] f75b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 23 Oct 1383-d
- (by exchange) 23 Oct 1383 [Reg IV [Stretton] f75b]

▌Richard Shirley (rector of Upton Magna, Salop) e1512-.... **1538-1547**
[? (as ----- Shurley, a pensioner at Gonville Hall, Cambridge) 1531.2][VENN]
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 14 Jan 1537-1542
- (instituted) 14 Jan 1537
- (resigned) 1542
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 28 Aug 1538-a14 Nov 1547
- (collated under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 28 Aug 1538 [B/A/1/14 iii f21v] [Reg XIV [Lee] f21b]
- (resigned) a14 Nov 1547 [Reg XIV [Sampson] f47]
(rector, Upton Magna, Salop) 13 Jan 1542.3
- (presented by Thomas Pigot of Chetwynd, Salop *pro* John Poyner gentleman & Thomas Chorleton gentleman)
- (instituted) 13 Jan 1543
- (replaced in office) 16 Apr 1553

►Walter Augustus Shirley (Bishop of Sodor & Man) 1797-1847 **1840-1847**
b 30 May 1797 Westport, co Mayo, Ireland *son of Walter Shirley (vicar of Shirley, Derbys) 1768–1860 and Alicia Newenham dau of Sir Edward Newenham*
m 4 Sep 1827 Paris: Maria Waddington dau of William Waddington of Impington Hall, Cambs; d 1854
d 21 Apr 1847 Bishop's Court, Isle of Man; i 29 Apr 1847 Shirley
(educated at Linton, Cambs)
(educated at Winchester College) 1809
(aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 26 Mar 1816 [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 1816-28
(B.A.) 1819
(ordained priest) 1820
(stipendiary curate, Woodford, Northants) 1820
(stipendiary curate, Parwich, Derbys) 1821
(Lecturer, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1822
(stipendiary curate, Atlow, Derbys) 1822
(M.A.) 1823
(Chaplain at Rome) Winter 1826

(vicar, Shirley, Derbys) 1828
(rector, Whiston, Yorks) 1837-9
(vicar, Brailsford, Derbys) 9 Feb 1838 [COX III 38]
(Archdeacon, Derby) 30 Dec 1840-a10 Jan 1847
- (collated) 30 Dec 1840 [B/A/1/30 p172]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 23 Sep 1841-10 Jan 1847
- (collated) 23 Sep 1841 [PRO E 331 COV.../54]
- (installed) 24 Sep 1841 [D30/2/1/11 pp75-6]
(D.D., by diploma) 17 Dec 1846
(Bishop, Sodor & Man) 10 Jan 1847-d
- (appointed) Nov 1846
- (consecrated) 10 Jan 1847
(Bampton Lecturer, Oxford)
[ODNB]
chn: Walter Waddington Shirley b 1828; d 1866; (Regius Professor of ecclesiastical history at Oxford) [ODNB]
-[dau]- Shirley

Shirley received a strict evangelical upbringing, but his kindly disposition prevented him from running to extremes of partisanship. Indeed in 1829 he alienated some of his friends by his outspoken advocacy of Catholic emancipation, as in later years he estranged others by refusing to support extreme measures against the Tractarians. In politics he was a constitutional whig, and both as an incumbent and as an archdeacon he exercised an energetic and effective ministry. [ODNB]

►William Shirley c1856-.... 1879-1884
b c1856 *4th son of Arthur George Shirley of Stinsford, Dorset clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 18 Oct 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hopwas, Staffs) 1879-84
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Boarhunt-cum-Southwick, Hants) 1884-1901
(rector, Turnerspuddle-cum-Affpuddle, Dorset) 1901-....

►Joseph Shooter (?Shorter) e1808-.... 1847-1848
(Perpetual Curate, Edensor, Staffs) 1847-8
[X CCEd] [X1865]

Joseph Shooter
m Mary C. -----; b c1823 Blackheath, Kent
(stipendiary curate, Stoke next Guildford, Surrey)
- (aged 39, b ?Silkston, Yorks, of Stoke next Guildford, "Curate of Holy Trinity & St Mary's) 1861 C
chn: Reginald J. Shooter b c1851 ?Albert, Natal
Gertrude C. Shooter b c1854 ?Albert, Natal
Millicent Shooter b c1860 Stoke Guildford

Joseph Shooter clerk
(Perpetual Curate, Tynemouth Trinity, Northumbs) 1860 (as Shorter)
chn: Richard Walter Shooter b c1834 Bishop Wilton, near Pocklington, Yorks; (at Cambridge)

►George Shore e1514-1554
i 30 Sep 1554 ?Alstonfield
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs) ....-d

▌Richard Rider Short (Perp. Curate of Newport, Salop) 1726-1790
c 24 Nov 1726 Lichfield Cathedral *son of Edward Short of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman*
[? m 16 Apr 1765 Newport: Sarah Griffith]

[? m 17 Feb 1773 Market Drayton, Salop: Christian Stone]
d 13 Mar 1790 [OBITUARY on INTERNET]; Will *Clerk, Doctor of Laws, of Newport* (...)
26 Oct 1790
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 1 Mar 1744.5 [FOSTER]
(?lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford) 14 Feb 1746-....
- (appointed) 14 Feb 1746
(B.A.) 1748
(M.A.) 1751
(ordained priest by Oxford) 2 Jun 1751
(Perpetual Curate, Hints, Staffs) 28 Sep 1757-d
- (presented by Matthew Horbery 1706-1773 *qua* prebendary of Freeford & Hansacre)
- (appointed Perpetual Curate & Reader) 28 Sep 1757
(B.C.L.) 1759
(D.C.L.) 1759
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 16 Jun 1763-d
- (collated) 16 Jun 1763 [B/A/1/21 p105]
- (installed) 17 Jun 1763 [D30/2/1/8 f46v]
(Perpetual Curate, Newport, Salop) 1763-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed) 30 Jun 1763
(Perpetual Curate, Weeford, Staffs) ?1762-29 Mar 1789
- (entry in parish register "Doctor Short - to Register from this place) cDec 1762
- (as Curate, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 16 Jul 1764
- (appointed) 7 Feb 1765
- (replaced in office) 29 Mar 1789
(rector, Beighton, Norfolk) 1769
chn: -[dau]- Short

►John Shorthose c1632-1670
b c1632 *son of Robert Shorthose of Willington, Derbys yeoman ....-a1650*
m 15 Sep 1653 Bramshall: Rebecca Rawlinson
d *aged 40[sic]* 26 Jul 1670
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 25 May 1650 [VENN]
(migrated to St Catharine's, Cambridge) 1651
(Minister, Bramshall, Staffs) 1652-8
- (signed parish register) 1652
- (resigned by deed) 26 Sep 1658
- (his patron Thomas Wenman 2nd Viscount Wenman 1596-1665 *qua* guardian of his grandson Sir Greville Verney of Compton Verney, Warwicks K.B. 1649-1668 notified of resignation) 28 Feb 1658.9
(as student, ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 1 OR 3 Mar 1667
(Preacher, Whitwell)
- (licensed) Mar 1667
(rector, Edlington, Yorks) 1667-70

►Daniel Shotwell (vicar of Seighford, Staffs) c1651-1703
c 1 Mar 1651.2 Walsall
unm.
d (a24 Aug) 1703

(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) Jul 1668 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(B.A.) 1671.2
(vicar, North Cave, Yorks) 1681
(M.A.) 1682
(incorporated at Oxford) 1682
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) c1684-p1701
- (appointed) c1684
- (in office) 1701
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 14 May 1694-d
- (admitted) 14 May 1694
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed to preach in Seighford and diocese of Lichfield) 14 May 1694

(26 Apr 1703) Daniel Shotwell of Seighford clerk ... to be buried Ellenhall ... kinswoman Mrs Sarah Baldwin of Birmingham ... neice Elizabeth Moseley of Tamworth widow ... George Turnpenny of Walsall to his two children now living ... Samuel Turnpenny of Birmingham ... my brother John Shotwells five daughters ... sister ?Jersey of Walsall to her two sons Martin Pashley & William ? Seney ... sister Norris of Walsall her eldest daughter Mary three younger daughters ... brother Thomas Shotwells daughter of London ... Mary Hatton dau to my sister Ruth Hatton ... my brother Samuel Shotwell two children ... appoint Mr John Turnpenny of Wolverhampton and Mr Charles Turnpenny of Walsall executors to whom I give the remainder of my estate

John Shotwell of Walsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1604-1680
m 21 Apr 1634 Walsall: Elizabeth Carter; i as wife Of John 15 Mar 1677.8 Walsall
i as Mr. 10 Mar 1679.80 Walsall

[NOTE: Many of the Walsall records are found on FREE.REG but are not on FMP]

chn: Mary Shotwell b c1635; m e1657 George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber-chirurgeon ?1630-1700
John Shotwell m ----- -----; (and had 5 daus)
Thomas (of London)
Sarah Shotwell c 17 Feb 1640.1 Walsall m1 (by Lichfield licence, 13 Apr) 15 Apr 1667 Walsall: Robert Pashley; m2 23 Oct 1671 Walsall: William Seny
Hannah Shotwell [? c 12 Mar 1643 Walsall]; m 20 Jan 1667.8 Walsall: Thomas + Norris
Ruth Shotwell b c1644; m [X FMP] 8 Nov 1669 Walsall: William Hatton
Joseph Shotwell c 18 Apr 1648 Walsall
Samuel Shotwell c 1 Oct 1650 Walsall
Daniel Shotwell c 1 Mar 1651.2 Walsall

►William Shrewsbury {Shrowesbury} e1518-....
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Jun 1558 [CCEd]

►Albion Shrigley (vicar of Shackerstone, Leics) c1646-1713 **1663**
b c1645 *son of Thomas Shrigley of Macclesfield, Cheshire*
i 11 May 1713 Shackerstone
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Jul 1663
(Master, Alrewas Parish, School, Staffs)
- (licensed schoolmaster) 22 Jul 1663
(educated at Macclesfield under Mr Crosedaile for 14[sic] years) [COLLEGE ADMISSIONS]

(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Mar 1663.4 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1664
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 OR 11 Mar 1666
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 OR 24 Sep 1671
(Perpetual Curate, Foremark, Derbys)
- (presented by Sir Francis Burdett of Bramcote, Warwicks 2nd Baronet 1608-1696)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1671
(?stipendiary curate, in charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(vicar, Shackerstone, Leics) a1680-d
- (in office) 1680
[NOTE: Albion Shrigley Hudson c 24 Feb 1741 Congestone, Leics *son of Thomas Hudson and Mary (-----)]*

►Hugh Shrigley e1520-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (admitted) 12 Jan 1544.5
- (may not have served)

►Edward Shuckburgh c1704-1730
b c1704 *son of Sir Charles Shuckburgh of London St Martin-le-Grand Baronet*
d Feb 1729.30 [FOSTER]
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 28 Nov 1722 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1726
(ordained priest by Oxford) 16 Jun 1728
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 26 Feb 1728.9-d
- (presented by John Verney armiger *qua* executor of George Verney 12th Baron Willoughby de Broke 1661-1728 [SLG])
- (instituted) 26 Feb 1728.9
[SIMMS]

►Oliver Shulton {de Shulton} e1394-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1334 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

Joseph Shutt 1769-1836
c 1 Apr 1769 Bradley *son of John Shutt of Reule in Bradley, Staffs "gentleman" c1728-1791 and Esther (-----)*
m ----- -----
d 20 Apr 1836 Coppice Hall; i 23 Apr 1836 Aldridge
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 30 Mar 1787
(B.A.) 1791
(M.A.) 1815
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Apr 1825
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Apr 1825 & 9 Oct 1826
- (in office) 1825-8 [FINCH I 60]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Oct 1826
(Master & proprietor, Coppice OR Coppy Hall School)
chn: Ann Shutt m Edward Peter Jackson c1794-1869

(20 Apr 1836) At Coppice hall; Staffordshire, Aged 67, the Rev. Joseph Shutt, late Curate of Aldridge, and master of a school at Coppice. He was the son of Mr. John Shutt, of Rule, in the same county; entered at Pembroke coll. Oxf. 1787, and graduated (B.A.) 1791, (M.A.) 1815. [GENT.MAG]

►Richard Shutt e1495-....
(**prebendary, Stafford Croftes**) a1535-1548
- (in office) 1535
- (had a salary and a pension of 6/0) 1548

►Harry Mundy Shuttleworth c1860-.... **1884-1887**
(Harry Mundy Shuttle-Wood)
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1882
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(rector, Wickham St Paul) 1899-p1920

►Charles Sibley c1689-1740
b c1689 Derby *son of Charles Sibley ....-a1709*
m 30 Nov 1720 Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys: Ann dau of George Gretton (rector of Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys) c1658-1750; c 25 May 1690 Marston-upon-Dove
d a28 Aug 1740
(educated privately at Horsley, Derbys)
(aged 20, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1709 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1710
(B.A.) 1712.3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 OR 27 May 1722
(stipendiary curate, Marston-upon-Dove, Derbys)
- (appointed) 9 Aug 1722
(vicar, Longford, Derbys) 23 Feb 1732-d
- (presented by Edward Coke esquire)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Feb 1732
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 5 May 1732-?d
- (presented by Thomas Rivett gentleman)
- (subscribed on appointment) 5 May 1732

NOTE: Thomas Rivett of Derby gentleman 1713-1763 married 26 Apr 1749 Anna Maria dau of Peter ***Sibley*** *of Ham, Soms clerk*

▌Henry Siddall (prebendary of Oxford) c1510-1571 **1547-1571**
b c1510
unm.
d 2 May 1571; i Oxford Cathedral; Adm (Oxford) 7 OR 8 May 1571 *to sister Elizabeth Costerdyne*
(at Cardinal College, Cambridge) [VENN]
(rector, Woodford, Essex) 1530
(B.A.) 10 Mar 1531.2
("thrust out of his college by the king's command") 1532
(ordained subdeacon) 24 Feb 1532
(vicar, Farnborough, Warwicks) 24 May 1533-1534
(Chantry Priest *pro* John Yotton *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 30 Dec 1534-1548
- (appointed) 30 Dec 1534
- (in office) 1548
(B.C.L. & B.Canon.L.) 12 Jul 1535
(Canon, Christ Church) 1547-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 1 Dec 1540-2 Dec 1547
- (presented by William Thomson M.A. [? William Thompson (prebendary of Lichfield) e1498-....) [CCEd]
- (collated under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 1 Dec 1540 [Reg XIV [Lee] f22b]
- (admitted) 7 Jan 1540.1 [AC IV f124b]
(rector, Barrow, Cheshire) 26 Apr 1546
- (instituted) 26 Apr 1546
(prebendary, Oxford [5]) 30 Apr 1547-d
- (presented by the Crown)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 2 Dec 1547-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 2 Dec 1547 [B/A/1/14 iv f48]
- (compounded for first-fruits) no date [PRO E 334/3 f133v]

(M.A.)
(supplicated D.D., Oxford) 1551.2
("a turner about in Queen Mary's reign and a returner in that of Queen Elizabeth")
(vicar, Walthamstow, Essex) 1557
(rector, Long Ditton, Surrey) 1571
[ODNB] [ODNB gives date of death [?incorrectly] as 1572]

►Richard Sidnor e1461-....
(D.D.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough)
- (admitted) 8 Jul 1501 [AC 111 f40]
- (resigned) a4 Apr 1511 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(Archdeacon, Totnes)
(prebendary, Exeter)

►Charles Sidway e1693-.... **1723**
(usher, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 3 May 1723

►Walter Thomas Sidwell c1915-1964
d 1964
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs) 1939-41
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1940
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stafford St Chad) 1941-3
(vicar, Tilstock, Salop) 1943-7
(of "Little Bragan", St John Street, Lichfield, Staffs) c1950
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wednesbury St Luke, Staffs) 1952-d

---

►Robert Silkstone {de Silkstone} e1286-....
(Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1326-8
- (appointed) 1326
- (resigned) 1328

►Matthew Sillito c1648-....
b c1648 Church Lawton *son of Randolph Sillito of Church Lawton, Cheshire*
(educated at Broughton)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 9 May 1667 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 OR 20 Sep 1668
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 OR 7 Jun 1669
(Preacher, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (licensed) Jun 1669
(stipendiary curate, Sefton, Chester diocese)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1676

►Acton Windeyer Sillitoe 1840-1894
b 12 Jul 1840 Sydney, N.S.W., Australia *1st son of Acton Sillitoe of 2 Tichfield Villas, Regent's Park, London merchant*
d 9 Jun 1894
(educated at London King's College)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 22 Feb 1859 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1859
(migrated to Pembroke, Cambridge) 24 Sep 1860
(B.A.) 1863
(M.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1869-71

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1871-3
(stipendiary curate, Ellenbrook, Lancs) 1873-5
(Chaplain, Geneva) 1876-7
(Chaplain, British Legation at Darmstadt) 1877-9
(Bishop,, New Westminster, British Columbia) 1 Nov 1879-d
- (consecrated) 1 Nov 1879
(D.D.) 1880
(D.C.L., Toronto)

►Johanninus de Silvaticus of Genoa e1286-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford)
- (in office, granted royal protection) 5 Mar 1326 [CPR 1324-1327 p249]
- (in ?unsuccesful litigation with Fulk Corbet) 1329 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f38]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►Gabriel Silvester c1459-1512
d 4 Oct 1512; M.I. (Croydon, Surrey); Will (PCC) 2 Sep 1512/7 OR 20 Oct 1512
(B.A., Cambridge) 1479.80 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1483.4
(Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge) 1489
(B.D.) 1491.2
(Master, Clare College, Cambridge) 1496-1506
(D.D.) 1500
(Acting Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge) 1500-1
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 3 Feb 1506.7-d
- (collated) 3 Feb 1506.7 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26]
(prebendary, Chichester Colworth) 18 Dec 1508-d
- (collated) 18 Dec 1508 [Reg Sherborne 1 f22]
(rector, Wyberton, Lincs)
(rector, Folkingham, Sussex)

►Henry Silvester 1848-1925 <u>changed 25/1/12</u>
b cAug 1848 West Bromwich RD, Staffs
m cMay 1873 Aston RD: Alice Mary Powell; b cFeb 1850 Oldbury; d cNov 1887 West Bromwich RD
d 7 Apr 1925
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1876 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1880
(Schoolmaster of 38 Jesson Street, West Bromwich) 1881 C
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1889-92
- (aged 42, b West Bromwich, widower of 207 G. Bridge St, West Bromwich "Curate of St Peter's") 1891 C
(ordained priest) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1892-6
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1896-1908
- (aged 52, b West Bromwich, widower of 2 Bridge St, Bilston St Leonard "clergyman Church of England") 1901 C
(M.A.) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1908-12
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 1913-d
(in retirement of 30 Paget Road, Wolverhampton, Staffs)
chn: Kate Silvester b cFeb 1876 West Bromwich RD
Harry Sidney Silvester b cNov 1887 West Bromwich RD
Sidney H. Silvester (aged 3, b West Bromwich) 1891 C; (as Harry S.) 1901 C

►Edward George Simcox c1802-1833

b c1802 *2nd son of George Simcox of Harborne, Staffs armiger*
m ----- -----
d 25 Sep 1833; Will *as Clerk of Harborne* (PCC) Aug 1834
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 24 Feb 1819 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1819-27
(B.A.) 1822
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 Dec 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1825
(M.A.) 1825
(J.P.)
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Clement)
- (licensed) 31 Mar 1826
(stipendiary curate, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 19 Mar 1829-?d
- (licensed) 19 Mar 1829
chn: George Gisborne Simcox d 1865 Austin, Texas, USA
-[dau]- Simcox

George Simcox, a trader in metalware from West Bromwich, married a daughter of the Greens and became Lord of the Manor of Harborne in 1805. He was one of the founders of the Birmingham branch of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and his monument in the side chapel of St. Peter's Church praises his generosity. Other memorials nearby show that Edward Simcox, one of his sons, was curate of Harborne, and another relative, Thomas Green Simcox, was first incumbent of the parish of Holy Trinity, North Harborne, in what is now Smethwick. Edward, his wife and his daughter all died in 1832-33, leaving a five year old orphan, George Gisborne Simcox. The monument shows that he died at Austin, Texas, in 1865, and one can only presume that his purpose in going there was to earn his living as a cowboy. [INTERNET]

Josiah Simcox (parochial curate of Rowley Regis) c1645-1681
Simcox, born about 1645, was a son of John Simcox of West Bromwich, Staffs "gentleman". He studied at Oxford where on 21 Feb 1661.2 he was a student at New Inn Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. in 1665. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest
On 12 Nov 1669 he was elected a schoolmaster at Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks and on 20 May 1670 after presentation by Lionel Cranfield 3rd Earl of Middlesex c1625-1674 was instituted as vicar of Weston-upon-Avon, Warwicks. He probably resigned here before Nov 1681 when he was instituted vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks. Still in office he died, aged about 36, on 27 Dec 1681. His personalty was valued at £297 and included
a desk and his books in the study valued at £20. Simcox married on 23 Apr 1670 at Stratford-upon-Avon to Martha Hunt c1650-.... probably dau of Richard Hunt (Mayor of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) and Abigal (Halford) (no known children).

►Josiah Simcox c1645-1681 **1665**
b c1645 *son of John Simcox of West Bromwich, Staffs commoner*
m 23 Apr 1670 Stratford-upon-Avon: Martha Hunt (? dau of Richard Hunt (Mayor of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) and Abigal (Halford); b c1650; (? no chn)
d 27 Dec 1681; [[X FMP]; Will (...) ?1682

(son of John Simcox of West Bromwich, Staffs pleb., aged 17, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 21 Feb 1661.2
(B.A.) 1665

~~**(parochial curate, Rowley Regis, Staffs)**~~
- (as Josias, in office) 1665 [1915, but reference is "vicar of Clent" see 1915 p67]

(schoolmaster, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) 1669-....
- (elected) 12 Nov 1669

(vicar, Weston-upon-Avon, Warwicks)
- (presented by Lionel Cranfield 3rd Earl of Middlesex c1625-1674 [CP])
- (instituted) 20 May 1670

(vicar, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) 18 OR 25 Nov 1681-d
- (appointed) 18 OR 25 Nov 1681

(his inventory states "in his study, a desk and his bookes, valued at £20.")

Josiah SIMCOX 1644/5-1682: Son of John Simcox, of West Bromwich, Staffordshire. BA New Inn Hall, Oxford 1665. Assistant master at Stratford-upon-Avon, and curate for John Ward, the vicar there, from the late 1660s; he succeeded Ward as vicar in 1681 but died soon afterwards. Books: Simcox's probate inventory lists "a desk and his books", in the study, valued at £20; the total estate value of £297 suggests a well furnished house, with musical instruments, pictures, and fishing tackle as well as the usual furniture and household items. Apart from £5 left to his father, he bequeathed all his goods to his wife Martha. Sources: Jones, J. (ed), Stratford-upon-Avon inventories, vol 2, 1626-99, 2002, 189. [INTERNET - Book Owners Online]

►Thomas Green Simcox c1810-1876
b 14 Mar 1810 *1st son of Thomas Green Simcox of "Harborne House", Harborne, Staffs gentleman ....-1828 and Hannah Maria dau of John Lee of "The Lakes", Kidderminster, Worcs*
m 4 Jan 1838 Hannah Nicholson dau of T.H. Kingdon (rector of Pyworthy, Devon)
d 19 Aug 1876; M.I. (Smethwick Holy Trinity)
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 21 Jun 1827 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1836
(at Inner Temple) 1830
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Jul 1833
(stipendiary curate, Harborne, Staffs) 1833-?1844
- (licensed) 7 Jul 1833 & 6 Jul 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Jul 1834
(vicar, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) ?1844-71
- (letters testimonial) 5 Feb 1844
(of "Harborne House", Harborne, Staffs)
("an eminent Greek scholar")
[BLG]
chn: Henry Kingdon Simcox b 10 OR 12 Jun 1839 Harborne; m 21 Jul 1868 Elizabeth Anne dau of Edward Addenbrooke 1816-1897 **[SCD];** (aged 17, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 28 Feb 1857; (B.A.) 1860; (M.A.) 1865; (clerk)
Caroline Nicholson Simcox
Hannah Maria Simcox

►Thomas Brockhurst Simister 1919-.... **1955-....**
b 1919
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1948
(at St Stephens House, Oxford)
(ordained deacon) 1950
(ordained priest) 1951
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1950-5
(M.A.) 1953
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1955-p1987

►David Brian Simmonds 1938-....
b 1938
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1962
(M.A.) 1966
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles-cum-Butterton St Thomas, Staffs) 1965-9
(vicar, Branston, Staffs) 1969-1997
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1995-....
(vicar, Branston-cum-Tatenhill, Staffs) 1997-1997

▌Simon Simonds (Canon Res. of Salisbury) c1488-1551 **1535-1551**
b c1488 Windsor, Berks
d 11 Nov/3 Dec 1551 [FASTI]

(educated at Eton, scholar)
(aged 17, admitted at King's, Cambridge) 15 Aug 1505 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1508.9
(M.A.) 1511
(Fellow) 1508-19
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 15 Mar 1510.1
(vicar, Elmdon, Essex) 1518
(vicar, Bray, Berks) 1523-d
[? (vicar, South Petherton, Soms) 1533-48]
(prebendary, Salisbury Netheravon) 7 Dec 1534-d
- (collated) 7 Dec 1534
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 1 Mar 1534.5-d
- (collated under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 1 Mar 1535 [B/A/1/14 iii f19v]
- (?temporarily deprived for non payment of tithes) a12 Jun 1546 [D30/2/1/5 f142r-v]
(prebendary, Windsor) 1535-d
(Chaplain to the King)
(rector, Taplow, Bucks) 1537-d
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 17 Oct 1538-1548
- (presented by the Crown) 17 Oct 1538
- (had a salary of £18/18/0 and was granted a pension of £6/13/4) 1548
(prebendary, Lincoln Crackpole St Mary) 2 Jul 1543-d
- (collated) 2 Jul 1543
(Canon Residentiary, Salisbury) 3 Oct 1547-d
- (admitted to residence) 3 Oct 1547
[26/3/2012]

►Charles Walker Simons 1825-1899
b Claybrooke; c 13 Dec 1825 *son of William Simons of Ullesthorpe in Lutterworth, Leics*
d 19 Nov 1899 at 12 Claremont Road, Leamington
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 May 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(migrated to Queens, Cambridge) 25 Jan 1845
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston [? St Lawrence], Staffs) 1848-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(Perpetual Curate, Cradley, Worcs) 1850-9
(M.A.) 1852
(rector, Halford, Warwicks) 1859-73
(rector, Saintbury, Glos) 1873-97

►Charles Hare Simpkinson 1855-....
b cMay 1855 Harrow in Hendon RD 3rd *son of John Nassau Simpkinson (rector of North Creake, Norfolk) c1817-.... and Sarah D. (-----)*
m Henrietta -----
d [X BMD]
(aged 17[?}, b Harrow, scholar) 1871 C
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 28 Jan 1874
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St Mark, London SE) 1878-80
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Lewisham St Mark, SE) 1880-1
(M.A.) 1881
(vicar, Greenwich Holy Trinity, SE) 1881-7
(vicar, Walworth St Paul, SE) 1887-94
- (aged ?36, b London Harrow, of Vicarage, Newington St Mary "vicar of St Pauls Walworth) 1891 C
(Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Winchester) 1890-1903
(rector, Farnham, Surrey) 1894-7

(Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield)) 1897-p1906
(Proctor to Convocation, Archdeaconry of Stoke) 1900
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1897-1903
- (presented by Lichfield
- (instituted) 1897
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1897-1903
(Examining Chaplain, Archbishop of Canterbury) 1903-
(vicar, Eynesford, Kent) 1904-
chn: Owen Simpkinson (aged 7, b London) 1891 C
Valentine Simpkinson [dau] (aged 6, b London) 1891 C

►Alexander Simpson e1774-.... 1818
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs)
- (licenced) 25 Mar 1814 & 5 Jan 1820
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(Master, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office, as Master & Usher) 1818 [PARL (1818)]

George Augustus Knight Simpson 1850-1927
b cMay 1850 Marylebone RD; c *aged 18* 21 Nov 1868 ----- *son of George Simpson Schoolmaster and Annie Sabina (-----)*
d 28 Sep 1927 Henleaze Park, Clifton
(educated at Bristol Grammar School)
(admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1869
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(B.A.) 1873
(M.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Bishop P.C. Claughton *pro* Rochester) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Rochester St Nicholas) 1875-7
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1877-80
(stipendiary curate, Kidderminster St Mary-cum-St James, Worcs) 1880-7
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1887-92
(vicar, Worcester St Peter-cum-Whittington) 1892-1910
(vicar, Worcester St Peter-the-Great) 1910-20
(in retirement of Henleaze Park, Clifton)
chn: Selwyn G. Simpson (at Cambridge) 1900

►John Simpson (vicar of Alstonfield, Staffs) 1798-1870 1822-1870
b 5 Jan 1798; c 9 Jan 1798 Derby St Peter *son of Robert Simpson of Derby jeweller*
m 1 Nov 1827 Farringdon, Berks: Emmeline dau of Francis Hawkins; b Aug 1800; d *aged 47* 31 Dec 1847; i 5 Jan 1848 Alstonfield
d *aged 72* 20 Jan 1870 "The Vicarage", Alstonfield; i 25 Jan 1870 Alstonfield; Will (...) 20 May 1868/25 Jan 1870 proved by William Gordon and Edward Josiah Hayton of Bradbourne, Derbys clerk
(educated at Derby)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Jan 1817 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1817
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 15 Apr 1821
(ordained priest by London *pro* Lichfield) 31 Mar OR 2 Jun 1822
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 26 Jun 1822-d
- (presented by Sir George Crewe of Calke, Derbys 8th Baronet 1795-1844)
- (instituted) 26 Jun 1822
(M.A.) 1824
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1837-d
(D.D.) 1839
(author, "Nature of Evil of Schism"; "Dipping not necessary to Baptism"; Sermons; etc)
[SIMMS*] [VISITATION OF ENGLAND Vol 15 page 90]
chn: John Hawkins Simpson b 31 Aug 1828 Derby

Emmeline Hawkins b 7 Apr 1830; m 22 Aug 1866 Alstonfield: Edmund Gough (rector of Felsham, Suffolk) 1822-1913 **[SCD]**

►Robert Simpson (P.C. of Skerton, Lancs) 1796-1855 **1822-1828**
b 21 Dec 1796; c 25 Dec 1796 Derby St Peter *1st son of Robert Simpson of Derby jeweller 1768-1812 and (his 1st wife) Mary (Ward)*
m1 8 Aug 1820 Derby St Peter: Anne dau of John Borough of Derbys
m2 28 Jan 1834 Nottingham St James: Anne Bell; d 29 Sep 1883; i Bristol Arno's Vale Cemetery
d *aged 58* 6 May 1855 Skerton; i 11 May 1855 Skerton; M.I.
(educated at Derby)
(admitted pensioner at Queen's, Cambridge) 1 May 1815 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1815
(B.A.) 1819
(stipendiary curate, Mickleover, Derbys)
- (licensed) 26 Jun 1820
(ordained priest by Lichfield) c15 Apr 1821
(stipendiary curate, Findern, Derbys)
- (licensed) 11 May 1821
(M.A.) 1822
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Michael)
- (licensed) 19 Aug 1822
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 14 Oct 1822-a14 May 1828
- (presented by his brother John Simpson 1798-1870 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
- (licensed) 14 Oct 1822
- (resigned or removed) a14 May 1828
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Peter)
- (licensed) 31 May 1824
(Incumbent, Derby St Peter)
(Incumbent, Derby St George)
(stipendiary curate, Newark-upon-Trent, Notts) 1832-....
(Perpetual Curate, Newark Christ Church, Notts) 1837-44
- (appointed) 7 Aug 1837
(vicar, Basford, Notts) 1840-8
(stipendiary curate, Clifton St Paul) 1844-8
(Perpetual Curate, Skerton, Lancs) 1850-5
(author, "Antiquities of Derby")
[see VISITATION OF ENGLAND Vol 15 89-90 for fuller details]
chn: Mary Simpson b 17 Nov 1822
Robert Simpson b 15 Nov 1823
Arabella Simpson b 17 Jul 1825
Edward Simpson b 2 Apr 1832

►Robert Simpson c1851-.... **1885-1920**
(at Bees Theological College) 1874
(ordained deacon & priest by Down) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Drumbeg, Co Down) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall -----, Staffs) 1876-8
(at Durham University) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Hunwick, Durhams) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, Wirksworth, Derbys) 1879-82
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Dove Holes, Derbys) 1882-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Alsagers Bank in Chesterton, Staffs) 1885-p1920

►Christopher Simson {Symson} e1498-....
(Canon, St Thomas Priory, Staffs) 1538
- (signed surrender) 17 Oct 1538

►Thomas Simson e1567-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1591.2

(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus") 1593

---

*Thomas Sing e1795-....
(as Rev. Thomas Sing in Oxford Street, Bilston) 1835 [PIGOT]

►John Joseph Singleton 1838-1917
b 1838 *son of William Singleton (rector of Worlington, Suffolk)*
m ----- eldest dau of W. Calder (Head Master of Chesterfield Grammar School, Derbys)
d 27 Dec 1917 Southwell
(educated Ipswich Grammar School)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1857 [VENN]
(admitted at Pembroke, Cambridge) 11 Aug 1857
(matriculated) Michs 1857
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1861
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Chesterfield, Derbys) 1861-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 11 Jan 1870-25 Jan 1874
- (instituted) 11 Jan 1870
- (resigned) 25 Jan 1874
(M.A.) 1874
(rector, Brimington, Derbys) 1874-88
(Rural Dean, Chesterfield, Derbys) 1885-8
(prebendary, Southwell) 1885
(vicar, Melbourne, Derbys) 1888-1908
(Rural Dean, Melbourne, Derbys) 1892-1908

►William Francis Singleton c1846-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained deacon by Tuam) 1870
(ordained priest by Tuam) 1871
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich -----, Staffs) 1878-80
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1880-1

▌Arthur Sinker (rector of Bermondsey, London) 1877-1940 **1910-1923**
b 8 Aug 1877 Cambridge *6th son of Robert Sinker clerk (Librarian of Trinity, Cambridge) and Mary Annette Judge dau of J---- Judge clerk*
m 1902 Susan MacNeill dau of Hugh MacNeill (rector of Derrykeighan, co Antrim); (and had chn)
d 9 Feb 1940 at 52 The Close, Norwich
(educated at Aldenham)
(admitted at Pembroke College, Cambridge) Oct 1896 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1896
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1899
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Bermondsey St James, London) 1900-5
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1901
(M.A.) 1903
(vicar, Bermondsey St Anne, London) 1905-10
(St Antholin Lecturer at St Mary Aldermary) 1907-10
(vicar, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1910-23
(rector, Bermondsey, London) 1923-37
(Canon, Southwark) 1933-7
(Canon, Norwich) 1937-40
[WHO WAS WHO]

►**Francis Stephen Sinker c1901-....**
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 24 Sep 1937-28 Feb 1948
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1937 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 28 Feb 1948 [INTERNET]

►**William George Sissons c1902-....**
(at London College of Divinity) 1923
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Rounds Green St James, Birmingham) 1926-9
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1927
(stipendiary curate, The Quinton, ?Worcs) 1929-33
(Perpetual Curate, Harborne St Faith & St Lawrence, Staffs) 1933-....

►**John Skalebough e1515-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Pattingham, Staffs) ....-c1545
- (resigned) c1545

►**Nicholas Skaylehorne e1463-1493**
d 1493
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs)
- (died in office) 1493

►**Anthony Skeffington c1480-....**
b c1480 *probably son of Sir William Skeffington of Dunchurch, Kent Knight c1450-1535*
(prebendary, Penkridge Stretton St John, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533
- (received a pension of £5) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £5/9/4) 30 Jun 1548

►**----- Skelton e1544-....**
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584 [CCEd]
- ("No preacher, utterly unlearned, a mere worlding") [1604 return]

►**Henry Skelton e1513-....**
(?Perpetual Curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (as priest, certified the goods discovered here) Apr 1553

►**William de Skelton e1291-1342**
d a17 Dec 1342
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 27 Mar 1330.1-d
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Mar 1330.1 [CPR 1330-1334 p90]
- (admitted) 24 Jun 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f147b]

►**Joseph Henry Skewes c1837-1898**
b c1837 Constantine, Cornwall
m ----- -----
d *aged 61* cFeb 1898 West Derby RD, Lancs
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(ordained priest by Bp Abraham *pro* Lichfield elect) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1876-8
(vicar, Liverpool Holy Trinity) 1878
(aged 53, b Constantine, Cornwall, widower, of Everton, Lancs "Clerk in Holy Orders)
1891 C

(author, religious works) [see CROCKFORD]

►**Martyn Paul Skillings 1946-....**
(at St Chad's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1968
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1968
(ordained deacon) 1970
(ordained priest) 1971
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1992-p2000

Ernest Edward Beecher Skinner c1865-1933
b c1865 *son of Charles Bruce Skinner ....-a1885*
m cMay 1891 Wolverhampton RD: Diana Stone Dudley; d *aged* 89 cAug 1952 Chichester RD
d 23 Jul 1933 at 55 Marshall Avenue, Bognor Regis
(educated at Ramsgate Chatham House)
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 17 Jan 1885
(matriculated) Lent 1885
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford [?Holy Trinity], Staffs) 1889-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Stevenage, Herts) 1891-7
(M.A.) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Morthoe, Devon) 1897-1900
(vicar, Tavistock St Paul, Devon) 1901-15
(vicar, Chacombe-cum-Thenford, Northants) 1915-31
(in retirement of 55, Marshall Avenue, Bognor Regis)

►**John Skinner e1581-1636**
i *as Mr John Skinner sextan* 7 Jul 1636 Wolverhampton St Peter
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (as clerk, sacrist) 1620-1 [Shaw (1801) p154]

►**Humberston Skipwith 1823-1911**
b 8 Dec 1823 Alveston, Warwicks *9th son of Sir Grey Skipwith of Newbold Hall 8th Baronet 1771-1852 and Harriet dau of Gore Townsend of Honington Hall, Warws*
m1 26 Oct 1865 Adelaide Emma only child of Henry Biddulph (rector of Birdingbury, Warwicks); d 27 Mar 1869
m2 18 Apr 1871 Louisa Mary 2nd dau of Arthur Robert Kenney-Herbert (rector of Bourton-upon-Dunsmore, Warwicks); d 11 Aug 1917
d 7 Jan 1911 at 1 St Mark's Road, Leamington
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 Dec 1841 [VENN]
(called S.C.L. & B.C.L.) [X VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1842
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Marton, Warwicks) 1846-9
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Bishop's Tachbrook, Warwicks) 1849-52
(stipendiary curate, Ashow, Warwicks) 1852-6
(rector, Boothby Graffoe, Lincs) 1856-63
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 1866-84
(in retirement of 1 St Mark's Road, Leamington)
chn: Alice Louisa Skipwith b c1867

►**Francis Skrymsher 1666-1727**
c 8 Nov 1666 Sheriff Hales *3rd son of Richard Skrymsher of "Brocton Grange", Sheriff Hales, Staffs 1620-1704*

m 28 May 1703 Forton: Mary Corbet dau of Robert Corbet of Adbright Hussey, Salop;
i 24 Jul 1704 -----
i 19 Aug 1727 Forton
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10 Apr 1685 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Trinity) 1689
(M.A.) 1692
(rector, Chetwynd, Salop) 1693
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 25 Sep 1697
- (presented by Mary Baldwin ?1630-.... widow of Sir Timothy Baldwyn of Diddlebury, Salop Knight c1620-1696)
- (admitted) 25 Sep 1697
chn: Richard Skrymsher c 11 May 1704 Forton; [? i 20 Feb 1730 Forton]
Walter Skrymsher c 2 Jun 1705 Forton; i 21 Jun 1714 Forton
Elizabeth Skrymsher c 1 Dec 1706 Forton; i 21 Nov 1707 Forton
Charles Skrymsher c 5 May 1708 Forton; i 9 May 1708 Forton
Francis Skrymsher c 16 Aug 1711 Forton; (of Church Aston, Salop)
Robert Skrymsher c 8 Jul 1717 Forton
Mary Skrymsher c 12 Aug 1718 Forton; i 24 Jul 1724 Forton

►William Skrymsher c1465-?1535
[? d 1535; M.I. (Norbury)] [SOURCE LOST]
(possibly brother of Thomas Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs esquire c1470-1551)
[? (B.A., Cambridge) 1486.7; (M.A.) 1490.1]
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1530-?d
- (instituted) 14 Mar 1529.30
- (paid a tax of 10/0) 1533

►James John Slade 1821-1907
c 12 Feb 1821 Wylye *1st son of Thomas Slade of Wylye, Wilts gentleman and Elizabeth (-----)*
d cFeb 1907 Axbridge RD, Soms
(aged 26, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 28 Jan 1847
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1850-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1854-7
(M.A.) 1857
(vicar, Netherton St Andrew, Worcs) 1857-77
(rector, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1878-?d

►John Slade (Perpetual Curate of Cheddleton, Staffs) c1703-1787
b Mickle Trafford, Cheshire
d 22 Mar 1787
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1721 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1721
(Scholar) 1723
(B.A.) 1724.5
(ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Jun 1725
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 3 Feb 1726-d
- (appointed) 3 Feb 1726
- (in office) 1725-1754 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1727
(M.A.) 1728
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 18 Oct 1732-a24 Aug 1733
- (presented by Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 4th Baronet 1699-1746 [SLG] *pro* Dorothy dau and coheir of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 4th Baronet 1654-1702)
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Oct 1732
(Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) 23 Oct 1735-?1751
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Oct 1735

(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 2 Nov 1744-a17 Sep 1750
- (presented by Ralph Williamson gentleman)
- (subscribed on appointment) 2 Nov 1744
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 2 Nov 1744-....
- (presented by William Holmes of Cheadle Eves, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 2 Nov 1744
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 25 Sep 1746-?1751
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1746
(Head Master, Ashbourne School, ?Derbys) 1751-2
(Head Master, Bosworth School, Leics) a1758-1764
(translator, "Musaeus")

►Nicholas Slake e1345-....
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 16 Oct 1385-11 Mar 1386.7
- (presented by the Crown) 16 Oct 1385 [CPR 1385-1389 p23]
- (admitted) 10 Nov 1385 [AC 1 ff9b-10]
- (exchanged) 11 Mar 1386.7 [AC 1 f14]
(Incumbent, Yeovil, Somerset)
- (by exchange) 11 Mar 1386.7 [AC 1 f14]
(Archdeacon, Wells)
- (appointed) 1391
(prebendary, Windsor St George) ....-1394
- (exchanged) 1394
(prebendary, Bridgnorth, Salop) 1394-....
- (by exchange) 1394
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 10 Jan 1395.6-1399
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Aug 1395
- (not admitted)
- (re-presented by the Crown) 10 Jan 1395.6
- (admitted) 24 Feb 1395.6
- (exchanged) 1399
(Warden, Sherborne Free Chapel)
(Dean, Westminster St Stephen's College) 1396-....
- (appointed) 1396
- (in office) 1411
(Dean, Wells) 1398-?1400
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Trinity Chantry *at* Wolseley, Staffs) 1399-....
- (by exchange) 1399

►Henry Slaney c1489-1546
Will (...) 15 Mar 1545.6
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) a1529-d
- (in office) 1529
- (owed £2 by St Thomas Priory) 1538

►Jonas Slaney (vicar, of Rushall, Staffs) c1743-1792
b c1743 *son of Jonas Slaney of Walsall, Staffs gentleman [? and Lucy Egginton]*
m1 14 Feb 1768 Wednesbury: Jane Dinwoody
m2 11 Nov 1777 Walsall: Mary Stubbs
d 6 Jun 1792 Cotteridge, Kings Norton
(aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 10 Jul 1760 [FOSTER]
(of Bescott Hall, Staffs)
(J.P.)
(ordained deacon by London) 1 May 1765
(ordained priest by Gloucester) 28 Jul 1767
(**vicar, Rushall, Staffs)** 27 Feb 1770-d
- (instituted) 27 Feb 1770
chn: Lucy Elizabeth Slaney c 18 Jun 1770 Rushall
Mary Slaney c 1 Jul 1771 Rushall
Ann Slaney c 25 Oct 1772 Rushall

Sarah Slaney c 7 Feb 1775 Rushall
[???] Jane Slaney
[???] Jonas Slaney
[2] John Jeremiah Slaney c 1 Apr 1779 Walsall
Honor Stubbs Slaney c 11 Sep 1780 Walsall
Moreton Slaney c 12 Nov 1786 Brewood

(14&15 Jul 1782) Lease and Release (attested copy). Between 1a Jacob Smith of Walsall, gent. b William Dinwoody of Walsall, ironmonger. 2 Henry Whateley of Walsall, gent. 3 Rev. Jonas Slaney. 4 Edward Elwell of West Bromwich, ironfounder. 3 and his wife Jane mortgaged the premises (Rough Waste Farm tenant Edward Crowther and 'Puddings Lands' p. West Bromwich (tenants named) to 1a and John Jesson decd, for £4,700 on 14 Sep 1768, a further £300 on 29 Sep 1768, and on 28 Sep 1776 concluded a further mortgage of other premises for a combined total of £9,000. He also owes 2 £2,500 on mortgage and £909 by bond (for payments to Henry Wathew, Thomas Collins and Henry Goff). 3 now conveys the premises in order to sell and 1 sells to 4 for £2,500. [Walsall Local History Centre 847/2a & b]

he estate then passed into the hands of trustees, the survivor of whom gave possession c. 1681 to Thomas Harris, guardian of Edward Mountfort's daughter Elizabeth. By 1684 Elizabeth had brought Bescot in marriage to Harris's son Thomas. (fn. 100) After his death she married Jonas Slaney. (fn. 101) He had died by 1727, and in 1728 Elizabeth settled the manor on Jonas Slaney the younger of Dawley (Salop.), reserving £2,000 and a rent-charge to Dorothy, wife of Nicholas Parker of Bloxwich. On Elizabeth's death Dorothy entered the estate, but in 1739 the property was secured to Slaney. (fn. 102) He died in 1762 or early in 1763 leaving as heir his son Jonas, who lived at Bescot at some time before 1768 but by then had moved to Bristol. He had returned to Bescot by 1772 and was vicar of Rushall by 1778. (fn. 103) As a result of financial difficulties he conveyed the estate in 1781 to trustees, after settling 105 a. on his wife Mary. In 1791 they sold the hall and 80 a. to Richard Wilkes, who had been living at the hall since 1788. (fn. 104) Mary Slaney still held her share of the estate in 1796, but by 1825 it had passed to William Spurrier, who still owned it in 1843. It was then a compact farm east of Wednesbury Road. (fn. 105) [VCH]

►**Richard Slaney c1517-....**
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 21 Jul 1547-?1553
- (presented by John Nedcham of Coventry capper & freeman)
- (instituted) 21 Jul 1547
- (may have been ejected on accession of Mary) p19 Jul 1553 [1915]
(subscribed at Lichfield) 1559
(rector, Baxterley, Warwicks)
- (presented by Thomas Lisle of Moxhull, Warwicks armiger *pro* Thomas Astley of Patshull, Staffs esquire c1502-a1558)
- (instituted) 26 Nov 1561
(?Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573
(rector, Bartlow, Cambs)
- (presented by Peter Cleyton, Arthur Dudley & Edmund Huddlestone)
- (instituted) 23 Oct 1577

▌**Richard Slaney (P.C. of Penkridge, Staffs) 1769-1830** **1796-1830**
b 4 Feb 1769; c 8 Feb 1769 Shifnal, Salop *son of Richard Slaney esquire and Sarah (-----)*
d 13 Mar 1830; Will *as Clerk of Penkridge* (PCC) 25 Sep 1830
(matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 3 Mar 1787 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1791
(M.A.) 1793
(Perpetual Curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 10 Sep 1794-d
- (appointed) 10 Sep 1794 [? & 12 Jul 1796]
(rector, Kimberton, Salop)
(vicar, Sutton, Salop) 1796-d
(Perpetual Curate, Coppenhall, Staffs) 11 Jul 1796-d
- (appointed) 11 Jul 1796

►Thomas Slanye e1518-....
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1558

►Edward Tilley Slater 1865-1941
b 24 Jan 1865 Darlaston *son of James Slater and Elizabeth (Mills)*
m 17 Jan 1912 Lichfield Cathedral: Alice Maria dau of Francis Henry Lloytd 1844-1916
and Alice (Howard); b 5 Nov 1868 Wednesbury; d 6 Dec 1929 Shifnal
d *aged 76* 11 Apr 1941 Rugeley
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 1929-d
to complete

►Humphrey Slater {Sclater} e1555-....
(stipendiary curate, Kingsbury, Warwicks)
- (appointed) c1580-1609
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597

►John Slater c1683-....
b c1683 *son of William Slater of Shaw, Salop*
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 15 Mar 1698.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1702
(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Feb 1704.5
(Perpetual Curate, Tipton St John, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Dec 1707
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 29 Mar 1718
[? **(stipendiary curate, Rushall, Staffs)**
- (appointed) 20 Aug 1730]

►Thomas Slater c1827-1883
b c1827 Lancs
m ----- -----
d *aged 56* 30 Jul 1883; M.I. (Window) (Coseley)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1851
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1857
(ordained priest) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Ramsbottom, Lancs) 1857-8
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1859
(M.A.) 1860
(admitted ad eundem at Oxford) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1861-3
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1863-d

(Coseley Christ Church) To the Glory of God and in affectionate remembrance of the Rev. T. Slater, M.A., for 20 years vicar of this Parish, who entered into rest, July 30th, 1883; aged 56 years; this window is erected by his widow. Easter, 1885.

►John Sledd (vicar of Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks) c1553-....
**** May be confused with John Sledd c1554-1601*
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1568
(Scholar) 1573
(B.A.) 1573.4
(Fellow) 1576
(M.A.) 1577
(incorporated at Oxford) 14 Jul 1579

(vicar, Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks) 17 Mar 1580-a10 Jul 1589
- (presented by Thomas Gibbons of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks armiger and Roger Elly of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)
- (instituted) 17 Mar 1580
- (in office) 1584
- (replaced in office) 10 Jul 1589
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 14 Jul 1584-?1600
- (collated) 14 Jul 1584 [PRO E331 COV/5]
- (admitted) 2 Oct 1584 [CCEd]
- (in office) Oct 1592 [CCEd]
- (unnamed office holder resigned) a22 May 1600
(Proctor, Cambridge) 1590-1

John Sledd c1554-1601
**** May be confused with John Sledd c1553-....*
i 27 Sep 1601 Great Milton, Oxon
(as Sleade, Scholar, Corpus Christi, Oxford) 1568
(B.A.) 2 Mar 1574.5
(prebendary, Lincoln Milton) 7 Oct 1575-d
- (presented by John Sledd "senior", for this turn) 7 Oct 1575
- (as "junior", instituted) 12 Oct 1575
- (installed by proxy) 18 Oct 1575
(M.A.) 22 Jun 1577
(vicar, Great Milton, Oxon) ....-1601
[NOTE: John Sledd of Great Milton, Oxon gentleman, student at Middle Temple) 1573]

►Charles Robert Slee c1881-....
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1904
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Platt Bridge St Nathaniel) 1905-10
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Catherine) 1910-3
(M.A.) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Thomas) 1913-26
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1926-39
(in retirement of 17 Glamis Drive, Southport) 1947

(Burton-upon-Trent All Saints) The Rev Slee was renowned as a dynamic organiser and sportsman. He is remembered by Bernard Stevens as saying that the meagre church finances were driving him crazy; not surprising in those Depression years. [INTERNET]

►Robert Slimbridge e1423-1505
d a14 Feb 1504.5; Will (PCC) 5 Dec 1504/24 Nov 1505
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 4 Jun 1463-a14 Jan 1464.5
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Jun 1463
- (replaced in office) 14 Jan 1464.5
[? (D.Canon.L., Oxford]
(prebendary, Wales -----)
- (collated) 15 May 1467
(Dean, Westbury-upon-Trim, Glos) 1474
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) a15 Mar 1493-d
- (in office) 15 Mar 1493 [AC 111 f8]

►Robert Slindon e1437-1477
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 1477-d
- (instituted) 1477 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR 8-9]

►Thomas Armine Cooper Slipper 1863-1934
b 1 Oct 1863 Norwich *son of Thomas Slipper of Croydon, Surrey surgeon and Emma Elizabeth (Cooper)*
d 23 Jun 1934
(educated at Eton College House, Croydon)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1887
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1890
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1890
(ordained priest) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Wheatacre, Norfolk) 1890-6
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1896-1900
(vicar, Kinver, Staffs) 1900-d

Thomas Samuel William Slocock 1844-1877
b cMay 1844 Shaw in Newbury RD, Berks
m Jessie dau of Silas Palmer M.D.; (aged 28, b Langford Bicester, Oxon)
d cFeb 1877 Bradford-upon-Avon RD
(aged 17, b Shaw, Berks, living with father-in-law in Speen, Berks) 1861 C
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1870
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(stipendiary curate, East Stonehouse, Devon)
- (aged 28, b ?Shaw-cum-Donnington, Berks) 1871 C
chn: Jessie Slocock (aged 3, b St Bees, Cumberland)
Montague Slocock (aged 2, b Wordsley, Staffs)

Richard Smalbroke (Bishop of Lichfield, 1731-49) 1672-1749 changed 17/2/12
b 1672 at 19 High St, Birmingham; c 3 Nov 1672 Birmingham St Martin *son of Samuel Smalbroke of Rowington, Warwicks c1635-1701* ***[SLG]*** *and Elizabeth (Knight)*
m c1712 Catherine Brooks dau of John Brooks of Oxford gentleman
d *aged 77* 22 Dec 1749; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
(probably educated at Birmingham King Edward's School)
(aged 15, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 15 Jun 1688 [FOSTER]
(Demy, Magdalen, Oxford) 1689-98
(B.A.) 1692
(M.A.) 26 Jan 1694.5
(Fellow) 1698-1708
(B.D.) 20 OR 27 Jan 1706.7
(D.D.) 1708
(Chaplain to Thomas Tenison (Archbishop Of Canterbury)) 1709
(rector, Hadleigh, Suffolk) 1709-12
(Canon, Hereford) 1710
(vicar, Lugwardine, Herefs) 1711
(Treasurer, Llandaff) 1712
(rector, Withington, Glos) 1716
(Bishop, St David"s) 2 Feb 1723-31
- (consecrated) 2 Feb 1723
(Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield) 20 Feb 1730.1-d
- (confirmed) 20 Feb 1730.1
(author of controversial treatises)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]
chn: Elizabeth Smalbroke [1] unm.
Thomas Smalbroke [1] b c1714 **[SCD]** <u>below</u>
Catherine Smalbroke [2] c 11 Apr 1715 Hereford St John; m William Vyse of 1709-1770 **[SCD];** d *aged 77* 1 Aug ?1792
Richard Smalbroke [2] c 16 Sep 1716 Lugwardine, Herefs **[SCD]**
William Smalbroke [3] b c1718; unm.; d 9 Jun 1797; i 17 Jun 1797 Westminster Abbey; (Registrar, Lichfield)
Mary Smalbroke m Edmund Bateman (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1704-1751 **[SCD];**

d 1 May 1791
Samuel Smalbroke [4] c 9 Jun 1720 Lugwardine, Herefs **[SCD]**
Ann Smalbroke m Richard Jackson (vicar of Prees, Salop) c1712-1796 **[SCD]**
John Smalbroke i *as infant* 9 Oct 1725 Withington, Glos

(1735) Release in bar of dower of lands and messuages in Birmingham and Rowington: Rt. Rev. Richard Smalbroke, bishop of Lichfield & Coventry; John Brooks of University of Oxford, gent [MS 1098/41]

To the memory of Richard Smalbroke, D.D. who was consecrated Bishop of St. David's Feb. 2, 1723 ; confirmed Bishop of this Diocese Feb. 20, 1730. and died December 22, 1749, aged 77. The arms of the See of Lichfield, per pale, gules and argent, a cross potent, quadrate at the centre, between four crosses pattee counterchanged, impaling Smalbroke, argent a chevron between three mullets pierced, sable. [LICHFIELD MONUMENTS (1834) 56]

►Richard Smalbroke 1716-1805 **1742-1778**
c 16 Sep 1716 Lugwardine, Herefs *2nd son of Richard Smalbroke (Bishop of Lichfield, 1731-49) 1672-1749* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine Brooks dau of John Brooks of Oxford gentleman*
d *aged 89* 8 May 1805
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 18 Dec 1733 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1736
(M.A., All Souls, Oxford) 1840
(B.C.L. and D.C.L.) 1745
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons)
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield) 1742-78
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1778-83
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield) 1783
[SIMMS]

►Samuel Smalbroke (prebendary of Lichfield) 1720-1803 changed 17/2/12
c 9 Jun 1720 Lugwardine, Herefs *4th son of Richard Smalbroke (Bishop of Lichfield, 1731-49) 1672-1749* ***[SCD]*** *and Catherine Brooks dau of John Brooks of Oxford gentleman*
d 27 Jul 1803 Wem; i 5 Aug 1803 Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [below]
(aged 14, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 28 Mar 1735 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1740
(M.A.) 1742
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 6 Oct 1744-a3 Nov 1759
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Oct 1744
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) ....-a31 Dec 1751
(rector, Wem, Salop) 31 Oct 1751-d
- (presented by Diana Coote (nee Newport) Countess Mountrath ....-1766)
- (instituted) 31 Oct 1751
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre) 21 Jun 1744-a29 Jun 1749
- (collated) 21 Jun 1744 [PRO E 331 COV.../34)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold & Tervin) 29 Jun 1749-d
- (collated) 29 Jun 1749 [PRO,E 331 COV.../35]
- (installed/admitted by chapter to house of Matthew Horbery, on exchange) 30 Jun 1749 [D30/2/1/8 f4v]
(Canon Residentiary VIII, Lichfield) a28 Sep 1750-1797
- (admitted to [? a newly created] residence) a28 Sep 1750 [D30/2/1/8 f19v]
- (office abolished) 1797
(B.D. & D.D.) 1771
[SIMMS]

TO THE MEMORY OF THE REVEREND SAMUEL SMALBROKE D.D. FOURTH SON OF THE RIGHT REVEREND RICHARD SMALBROKE BISHOP OF THIS DIOCESE MANY YEARS RECTOR OF WEM, SALOP,
AND CANON RESIDENTIARY OF THIS CATHEDRAL CHURCH. THOUGHOUT HIS LIFE HE WAS ARDENT

IN THE PURSUIT OF LEARNING AND POSSESSED GREAT LITERARY ATTAINMENTS. DIED JULY 27TH 1803 AGED 84. ARMS: ARGENT, A CHEVRON BETWEEN THREE MULLETS PIERCED, SABLE. ON A WREATH, A FALCON RISING, BELLED, OR. [LICHFIELD MONUMENTS (1834) 55] [Image SCD 10.0001]

►Thomas Smalbroke (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1714-1778 changed 17/2/12 1740-1778
b c1714 1st son of Richard Smalbroke (Bishop of Lichfield 1731-49) 1672-1749 ***[SCD]***
and Catherine Brooks dau of John Brooks of Oxford gentleman
unm.
d 2 Jul 1778
(aged 18, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 10 Jun 1732 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1736
(M.A.) 10 Feb 1738.9
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 23 May 1739-a3 May 1740
- (collated) 23 May 1739 [PRO E 331 COV.../33]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
?May 1740-d
- (probably appointed) May 1740
- (in office) 26 Sep 1740 [D30/2/1/8 f1]
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1740-2
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 9 Jun 1741-d
- (collated) 9 Jun 1741 [PRO E 331 COV .../34]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield) 1742-d
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) a26 Sep 1740-d
- (presumably admitted to house of Edward Maynard)
- (admitted to residence probably in succession to Edward Maynard) a26 Sep 1740 [D30/2/1/8 f1]
[SIMMS]

►Samuel Smalley c1662-1708
b c1662 *son of William Smalley of Beeston, Notts husbandman*
d a19 Dec 1708
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 19, admited sizar at St john's, Cambridge) 28 Apr 1681
(matriculated) 1681
(B.A.) 1684.5
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 19 Sep 1686
(sometime of Mansfield Woodhouse)
(rector, Blore Ray Ray, Staffs) 2 Aug 1689-d
- (presented by Henry Cavendish 2nd Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1630-1691 [SLG])
- (appointed) 2 Aug 1689
(stipendiary curate, Edlaston, Derbys)
- (appointed) 6 Oct 1704

►John Smallshaw e1540-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568 1569 & 1571
(Perpetual Curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605

►John Smallwood 1709-1783
c 17 Aug 1709 Maer *son of Thomas Smallwood c1677-.... **[SCD]** and Mary (-----)*
d a17 Jul 1783
(educated at Trentham Endowed School, Staffs under Mr Hargreaves)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1728 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1728
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) [date uknown]
(B.A.) 1731.2

(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs) 5 Sep 1734-d
- (as Curate, signed parish register) c25 Mar 1734
- (presented by "Mrs Jane Oldfield one of coheir of Lady Bowyer of Warwick", Jane Oldfield [?widow of Leftwich Oldfield of Leftwich, Cheshire c1675-....] and dau and coheir of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 4th Baronet 1654-1702)
- (presented by Mr Ash) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 105]
- (subscribed on appointment) 5 Sep 1734

►**Matthew Smallwood c1614-1683**
*** *easily confused with a namesake who attended Cambridge University*
b c1614 Cheshire *son of James Smallwood of Middlewich, Cheshire*
m 28 May 1650 St Giles Cripplegate: Theophania Coningsby dau of Thomas Coningsby of North Mimms, Herts; d 11 Sep 1676; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p251]
d *aged 69* 26 Apr 1683 Market Bosworth, Leics; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p288]
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 15 Feb 1632.3 [CHECK THIS]
(ordained priest)
(B.A.) 11 Nov 1634
(created M.A.) 1 Nov 1642
(Royalist)
(D.D.) 11 Sep 1660
(Chaplain to Charles II)
(Canon, St Paul's *thus* rector, St Martin's Orgar) 1660
(rector, Halsall, Lancs) 1661
(rector, Gawsworth, Cheshire) 1662-4
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 7 Jul 1671-d
- (presented by the Crown) 25 May 1671 [CSP Dom 1671 272]
(aged ..) 1680
(being at Market Bosworth, Leics to attend the funeral of Sir Wolstan Dixie, died there) [Shaw (1798) p288] [SIMMS]
(his library auctioned in London) 1684
[Shaw (1798) p288] [SLG]
chn: James Smallwood
Charles Smallwood
William Smallwood
Martha Smallwood
Mary Smallwood
Agnes Smallwood
Ann Smallwood [?heir] m John Lloyd of Forest, Camarthens ... Baronet ....-[..]

►**Thomas Smallwood (P.C. of Maer, Staffs) e1660-1726** **1690**
m Mary -----
i *late Curate of this church* 28 Jun 1726 Maer
(Master, Swynnerton Parish School, Staffs) 1690
- (appointed) 1690
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Jun 1698
(?stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (licenced preacher at Swynnerton and elsewhere in diocese) 8 Oct 1701
(parochial curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 May 1706
- (in office) 1722 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 72]
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs) 1705-d
- (as Curate, signed a terrier of Maer) 26 Apr 1705 [Maer Printed PR 70]
- (as Curate, signed parish register) c25 Mar 1706-c25 Mar 1726
- (appointed) 14 May 1708[sic] [CCEd]
chn: Katherine Smallwood c 30 Jun 1707 Maer
John Smallwood c 17 Aug 1709 Maer **[SCD]**
Thomas Smallwood c 12 Jul 1711 Maer
Joseph Smallwood c 15 Apr 1714 Maer
Ann Smallwood c 9 Sep 1716 Maer

James Smallwood c 19 Mar 1718.9 Maer
Elizabeth Smallwood c 18 Oct 1722 Maer

►William Smallwood e1562-....
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (in office) 1602
- (No preacher, no degree, a common drunkard, making of unlawful marriages to the great hurt of the county, tainted with other vile sins, hath been complained of both to the Doctor and Chancellor and yet is here still; salary what the people will give him) [1604 return]

►George Smalridge (Bishop of Bristol) 1662-1719
b 18 May 1662 Sandford Street, Lichfield; c 18 May 1662 Lichfield St Mary *son of Thomas Smalridge, of Lichfield, Staffs citizen and dyer*
m 18 Jul 1700 Steventon, Berks: Mary De l'Angle dau of Samuel De l'Angle (prebendary of Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 1622-1693 **[SCD]**
d *aged 57* 27 Sep 1719; i Christ Church; M.I.; Will (Oxford) 10 Oct 1719
(educated at Lichfield Grammar School)
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 18 Dec 1682 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1686
(M.A.) 1689
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 12 Jun 1693-4 Apr 1714
- (collated) 12 Jun 1693 [B/A/1/18 f4]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/7 f104]
(B.D.) 1698
(D.D.) 28 May 1701
(Bishop, Bristol) 4 Apr 1714-d
- (consecrated) 4 Apr 1714
[ODNB]
chn: Philip Smalridge b c1701; (vicar-General, Worcester)
Ann Smalridge i *as Ann dau of the late Bishop Smalridge* 26 May 1765 Weeford [2 sons, 2 daus]

►John Smalrys c1290-1364
d 11 Jun 1364 [SHC 1907 117]
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 1320
- (presented by St Thomas by Stafford Prior & Convent)
- (instituted) 1320 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 56]

►George Smart c1824-....
b c1824 Bishop Wearmouth *son of Robert Smart of Bishop Wearmouth, Durhams gentleman*
m Mary S. -----; (aged 26, b Upper Clapton, Middx) 1851 C
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 17 Feb 1842 [FOSTER]
(Exhibitioner, Lincoln, Oxford) 1842-8
(B.A.) 1846
(M.A.) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1850 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
- (aged 27, b Bishop Wearmouth, Durham, of "Vicarage", Bewood, "Curate") 1851 C

$Ithiel Smart M.A. (*compliant* minister of Wombourn & Trysull) c1599-1661
Smart, born about 1599, was a younger son of Robert Smart (vicar of Preston Capes, Northants) c1560-.... and Catherine. (About 1603 his father Robert admitted that he "doth not use the cross in baptism, nor the ring in marriage, nor any of the ceremonies appointed by the Church of England set down in The Book of Common Prayer, ..." and was consequently deprived in 1605.) Smart studied at Cambridge where on 8 Mar 1616.7 he was admitted as a sizar at Emmanuel College and matriculated in 1617. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1620.1 (M.A., 1624). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 31 Aug 1632 when after presentation by [Sir] John Wollaston of Aldersgate Ward, London [knight] c1584-1658 he was instituted vicar of Wombourn and, *jointly*,

appointed parochial curate of Trysull. Whilst at Wombourn Smart made notes in the parish register recording church affairs. The vicarage house which in 1632 was "ruinated and gone to decay" was repaired; a "wainscot pewe erected for his wife"; the chancel was "lathed and seiled, and put in sufficient repaire". Smart noticed four "curates". Mr Watson who left about 1635; Richard Knott who served 1637 to 1638; and two of his nephews (below) - Nathaniel Smart who served 1638-40 and Ezekiel who succeded his brother. On 28 Feb 1642.3 Smart was, *plurally*, "appointed" rector of London St Mary Magdalene Old Fish Street. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued as *compliant* minister in both parishes but under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) was required to resign one of them. One of his sons was christened at St Mary Magdalene on 5 May 1644 but Smart had resigned here before 24 Jul 1644. In London on 12 Oct 1644 he witnessed the execution in Smithfield of Francis Pitt the subject of a pamphlet - *A more exact and perfect relation of the treachery, apprehension, conviction, condemnation, confession, and execution of Francis Pitt, aged 65, who was executed in Smithfield, on Saturday, October 12th, 1644, for endeavouring to betray the garrison at Rushall Hall, in the county of Stafford, to the enemy. published by Ithiel Smart and Edward Archer, two ministers, who were acquainted with him in his life, and present with him at his death ...* - written by Smart and Edward Archer M.A. (stipendiary curate-in-charge of Enville) ?1614-1672 **QV.** Smart's next son was christened at London Hackney St John on 13 Aug 1645. On 1 Jul 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted Smart an augmentation of £50 (or £40) to his annual salary of £30 at Wombourn and on 5 Oct 1647 ordered the sheriff of Staffordshire to assist him to obtain its payment. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Ithiel Smart Minister of Gods Word at Womborne". On 16 May 1652 he resigned at Wombourn and Trysull having been appointed *compliant* minister of Ashby-de-la-Zouch vicarage, Leics. On 25 Mar 1659 he paid tenths for the previous six months. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. Still in office he died, aged 62, on 22 Nov 1661 and was buried here in the chancel on 26 Nov 1661. An entry in the parish register reads "Mr. Ithiel Smart Minister of Ashby a worthy and faithful servant of god a famous Devine & a painful Preacher the comfort of gods people in his time departed this life the 22th of November & was interred in the chancell of our Parrish church in Ashby the six and twentieth of November 1661.". His will made on 19 Nov 1661 was proved under *PCC* on 24 Dec 1661. The value of his personalty is undiscovered but in his will he made bequests exceeeding £800. Smart bequeathed to his son Ithiel "my library of bookes Excepting some few given to my wife and others of my children hereafter menconed". His wife was to have "one Bible in folio - the Booke of Martyrs in Two Volumes - Mr Hildershams workes in Two Volumes - Dyke on the Sacarament - Dyke on the deceifullnesse of the Hearts - Rogers of Faith - Baxters of the Saints, Everlasting Rest; his son Nathaniel "Annotations of divines upon the bookes of the old and the new Testament 1645; his son Samuel "an Exposition on the creed by Mr John Smith"; his daughter Mary "Mr Balle ... published by Mr Ash" and his daughter Catherine "doctor Oshaw's Booke ... containinge the Sume and Substance of Christian Religion". Smart married about 1635 to Dorcas Holbroke (d 1680) daughter of William Holbroke of Westham, Essex clerk by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters. Ithiel Smart M.A. (vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1636-1692 was his first son. Nathaniel Smart M.A. (parochial curate of Ipswich St Nicholas, Suffolk) c1590-1633 an older brother was father of (Ithiel's nephews) Nathaniel Smart M.A. (*compliant* minister of Kimbolton, Hunts) 1618-1659 and Ezekiel Smart M.A. (*compliant* minister of Rede, Suffolk) 1620-1650 (as above). Smart's family coat of arms is said to have been "Argent on a chevron between three pheons sable a cinquefoil or" with a crest "A hawk's head between two wings argent in his beak a thistle proper".

Ithiel Smart M.A. (vicar of Wombourn & parochial curate of Trysull, Staffs) c1599-1661
b c1599 *a yr son of Robert Smart (vicar of Preston Capes, Northants) c1560-.... and Catherine (-----)*
m c1635 Dorcas Holbroke dau of William Holbroke of Westham, Essex clerk; i 2 Sep 1680 Ashby-de-la-Zouch
d 22 Nov 1661 PR; i 26 Nov 1661 Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Will (PCC) 19 Nov 1661/24 Dec 1661
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 8 Mar 1616.7 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1617
(B.A.) 1620.1
(M.A.) 1624
(vicar, Wombourn & parochial curate,Trysull, Staffs) 31 Aug 1632-a18 May 1652
- (presented by [Sir] John Wollaston of Aldersgate Ward, London [knight] c1584-1658 [SLG])
- (instituted) 31 Aug 1632
(*compliant* minister, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs)
- (From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister)
(rector, St Mary Magdalene Old Fish Street rectory, London)
- (apointed) 28 Feb 1642.3
- (a successor in office) 24 Jul 1644 [CCEd]

(vicar, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1652-d

chn: Ithiel Smart [1] c 25 Mar 1636 Wombourn [Ithiel Smart M.A. (vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1636-1692]

Elizabeth Smart [1] c 12 Nov 1637 Wombourn; m 12 Mar 1654.5 Ashby-de-la-Zouch: Abraham Armston of

Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics mercer; (and had chn: Elizabeth, Dorcas)

Dorcas Smart [2] unm.

Mary Smart [3] c 2 Feb 1638 Wombourn; m Edward Lascelles of London drugster

Catherine Smart [4] c 15 Mar 1641 Wombourn; m 31 Dec 1660 Ashby-de-la-Zouch: Richard Clark of Burton-

upon-Trent

Daniel Smart [2] c 5 May 1644 London St Mary Magdalene Old Fish Street ; d *young*

Nathaniel Smart [3] c 13 Aug 1645 London Hackney St John [a vicarage] [Nathaniel Smart of London

apothecary]

Sarah Smart [5] d *in infancy*

Samuel Smart [4] [c X FMP]

(28 Feb 1642.3[sic]) St Mary Magdalen, near Old Fish Street, sequestered from Matthew Griffith to Ithiell Smart (CJ ii 983; LJ v 632 635) [Shaw II (1900) p308]

(1657.8, tenths) Ithiell Smart of Ashby de la Zouch (three months to 1659, March 25) £10 [Shaw II (1900) p589]

(19 Nov 1661) Ithiell Smart[sic] of Ashbydelazouch ... clerke ... to my son Ithiell Smarte[sic] £400 ... I give him my library of bookes Excepting some few given to my wife and others of my children hereafter menconed ... Farme at Swyndon ... sonne Nathaniell S. nowe Apprentice with his uncle Litler Apothecary £200 ... I give him a book intituled Annotations of divines upon the bookes of the old and the new Testament 1645 ... Samuel S. my youngest son £50 (and £200) ... I give him a booke in folio containinge an Exposition on the creed by Mr John Smith ... Whereas there was £30 given to my daughter Elizabeth Armston by her grandmother Holbrooke [her two daughters - Elizabeth beareing her gm Holbrooke's name - Dorcas hearinge her gm Smart's name] ... dau Mary Lascelles Mr Balle in folio published by Mr Ash .. dau Katherine Clarke doctor Oshaw's Booke in folio containinge the Sume and Substance of Christian Religion ... brother in law Mr Richard Litler ... my sister Phebe Littler ... cozen ?Stottey and his wife ... Lastly my desire is that Mr Smith Minister of Vaunston shall preach my Funerall Sermon and I give him twentie shillinges for his paines ... wife Dorcas [executrix] ... one Bible in folio left mee by my Mother Smarte; the Booke of Martyrs in Two Volumes; Mr Hildershams workes in Two Volumes; Dyke on the Sacarament, Dyke on the deceifullnesse of the Hearts; Rogers of Faith, Baxters of the Saints, Everlasting Rest . Lastly sonne Mr Edward Lascells, my sonne Abraham Armeston and my cousin Mr Thomas Woolley [overseers]

(26 Nov 1661, Ashby PR) Mr. Ithiel Smart Minister of Ashby a worthy and faithful servant of god a famous Devine & a painful Preacher the comfort of gods people in his time departed this life the 22th of November & was interred in the chancell of our Parrish church in Ashby the six and twentieth of November 1661

(1801) Extracts from Wombourne Regifter. Ithiel Smart, in artibus magifter, ecclefim de Womborne necnon capellæ de Trefle vicar. inductus fuit ultimo die Augufti, ano Domini 1632. Prefented to the vicarage of Wombome and Trefle by Mr. John Wollafton, citizen of London, who bought the prefentation; it being void by the death of Anthony Hammett, the late vicar, who was buried Auguft the 19th, 1632. He conferred it moft freely on me The vicarage-houfe, being much ruinated and gone to decay, was repaired and beautified by Ithiel Smart, vicar, annis 1632, 1633, and at the charge of feveral of the inhabitants of Womborne and Trefle, with other neighbours. fince the time I was admitted vicar of Womborne, which was Auguft 31, 1632. Item. By the confent of the churchwardens and other parithioners, there was, at Mr. Ithiel Smart's proper charges, a wainfcot pewe erected for his wife, the which he bequeaths to the vicarage for Womborne and Trefle. John Cartwright, churchwardens. George Traunter, 1635. In this yeare the ftocke for the poore was Item. In this yeare did I, Ithiel Smart, vicar, give confent that the vicarage fhould be loaned for the poore, after the value of halfe a yard land, and na more. Item. In this yeare was the chancell of Womborne lathed and seiled, and put in sufficient repaire, at the appointment of me Ithiel Smart, vicar, and by covenant with the parson. Mr. Watson, my curate, preferred to a cure at Affen, in the county of Salop. [1637] Mr. Richard Knott fucceeded Mr. Watson in the curate's place. My nephew, Nathaniel Smart, Batchelour of Arts, off Emml. Coll. in Cambridge, began to officiate my cure December the 3oth, 1638. Memorand. that my nephew Nathaniel Smart, my curate, was prefented to squire Leigh, of Rushall hall, with whom he went to live July 1; 1640, and his brother Ezekiel Smart, Batchelour of Arts, and scholler of the houfe of Eman. Coll. in Cambridge, fucceeded him. . 1652. May 16, 1652, Mr. Ithiel Smart resigned up the vicarage of Womborne and Trefle; and removed to Ashby de la Zouch, in Leicestershire. The vicarage of Womborne and Trefle being void by the resignation of Mr. Ithiel Smart, Thomas Willeby, M. A. of Emanuel College, Cambridge, was prefented thereunto by Sir John Wollafton, knt. and alderman of the city of London, the patron of the faid place, May 18th, in the yeare 1652; and entered and tooke poffeflion of the said vicarige the 3d of June, 1652. Mr. Martin Johnfon, M. A. of Emanuel College in Cambridge, came as affiftant to the vicar of Womborne and Trefle, June 27, 1652. This yeare 1652, May 19, harveit was begun at Womborne and Swindon. Ockober 19, 1652, was a thankfgiving day, kept at Trefle upon the fettlement of a miniftry there; and at Womborne, upon the defire of the inhabitants of Trefle; Mr. Richard Baxter, of Kidderminfter, and Mr. Samuel Smith, of Kinver, prayed and preached. [Shaw (1801) p216-7]

(????) His first act was to sack the Parish Clerk, a role which required the holder “to be of honest conversation and sufficient for his reading, writing and also for his competent skill in singing… Ithiel Smart, possibly influenced by his time at Cambridge, replaced the fence around the churchyard at Wombourne, adding a gate to prevent animals entering; he added a rail to the chancel, around the communion table, now called an altar again, and had sentences – usually the Lord’s Prayer, Creed or Ten Commandments – painted on the walls. In 1639 he had the church porch gated, railed and bolted in order that “idle and impotent people might not lodge therein as in former times”. Smart’s last entry into the registers at Womborne was in May 1642, as the English Civil War began. [INTERNET, unsourced]

(1915) 31 Aug 1632 res. 16 May 1652 Ithiel Smart M.A. 7 - 7 Smart. M.A. 1624 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn), signed testimony 1648; described as a godly and orthodox divine 1 Jul 1646 by the committee for plundered ministers when it granted him £50 pa from the impropriate rectory of Trysull sequestered from Sir Richard Leveson, delinquent, as his living was but £30 pa (Bodl MS 323, pp267, 357, 358) On 5 Oct 1647 the committee ordered the sheriff, deputy lieutenants and justices of the peace for co. Stafford to assist Smart to get payment of this augmentation. (Bodl MS 325 p216) The amount is given as £40 in SPDI F1 p79. [1915 p354 356]

[VENN] Ithiel Smart. Adm. sizar at EMMANUEL, Mar. 8, 1616-7. S. of Robert, of Preston, Northants. Matric. 1617; B.A. 1620-1; M.A. 1624. V. of Wombourn, Staffs., 1632-52. Perhaps sequestered to St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 1642. V. of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics., 1652-61. Died Nov. 22, 1661, aged 62. Father of the next. Probably brother of Nathaniel (1608). (Shaw, I. 308; Nichols, III. 619.)

Bibliography

(1644) PITT, Francis. A More Exact and Perfect Relation of the Treachery, Apprehension, Conviction, Condemnation, Confession, and Execution of Francis Pitt, aged 65, who was executed in Smithfield, on Saturday, October 12th, 1644, for endeavouring to betray the Garrison at Rushall Hall, in the County of Stafford, to the Enemy. Published by Ithiel Smart and Edward Archer, two Ministers, who were acquainted with him in his life, and present with him at his death. London: Printed for John Field, Octob. 18, 1644, 4to, pp 16. Reprinted by W. H. Robinson, Walsall, March 1881 4to., pp. 16. [SIMMS (1894) p361]

[father] Robert Smart (vicar of Preston Capes, Northants) c1560-....

m Catherine -----
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 3 Jul 1573
(vicar, Preston Capes, Northants)
- (presented by Sir Robert Lane and his wife Mary "lateley Lady Andrewes - in her right")
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1585
- (replaced in office) 4 Jul 1605
ARMS: Argent on a chevron between three pheons sable a cinquefoil or
CREST: A hawk's head between two wings argent in his beak a thistle proper
chn: Nathaniel Smart b c1590
Elisha Smart c 25 Mar 1593 Preston Capes
Ithiel Smart c1599-....
Ezekiel Smart

(1979) Preston Capes ... Robert Smart had powerful support from the Knightley family, patrons of the living, and he remained immune from harassment by the diocesan courts during the 158os. ... On 14 July 1591 he was ordered to observe the Book of Common Prayer in all points, but 17 months later was still refusing to wear the surplice. Again in 1595 and 1597 his disregard for the prescribed services was brought to the attention of the authorities. The following January he was presented again for not wearing the surplice, and for not using the sign of the cross in baptism or the ring at weddings. ... At the very beginning of James' reign [24 Mar 1602.3] Smart was suspended, having admitted that he "doth not use the cross in baptism, nor the ring in marriage, nor any of the ceremonies appointed by the Church of England set down in The Book of Common Prayer, nor the order of The Book of Common Prayer in such manner as is set down by authority"..... Not surprisingly, in 1605 the imposition of the Ecclesiastical Canons proved too much for Smart and, with a number of other puritans in the diocese, he was deprived. This did not terminate his ministry and he remained at Preston Capes with a small group of disciples, ... [W.J. Shiels *The puritans in the diocese of Peterborough*, *1558-1610* (1979)] Letters and Petitions collected by Robert Smart, Minister at Preston Capes, Northants [Sloane MS 271. Fos 72v-3r has biographical information about RS]

[son] Ithiel Smart M.A. (vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1636-1692

c 25 Mar 1636 Wombourn
m 17 Nov 1661 Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics: Mary Heydon dau of Robert Heydon of London
i 27 Jan 1691.2 Ashby-de-la-Zouch
(educated at Birmingham under Mr Brooksby)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Jun 1654
(matriculated) 1654
(B.A.) 1657.8
(M.A.) 1661
(vicar, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1676-92
(aged 45) 1682
(rector, Packington, Leics) 1690-2
chn: Ithiel Smart b c1664; (aged 18, of Nottingham - a mercer's apprentice) 1682
[VENN] Ithiel Smart. Adm. sizar (age 17) at ST JOHN'S, June 20, 1654. S. of Ithiel (above), V. of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics. B. at Wombourn, Staffs. School, Birmingham (Mr Brooksby). Matric. 1654; B.A. 1657-8; M.A. 1661. V. of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1676-92. R. of Packington, 1690-2. Buried at Ashby, Jan. 27, 1691-2. (Nichols, III. 636.)
(1624) [Ithiel Smart] Ordained deacon and priest by Bishop Bayly of Bangor at St Margaret's Westminster, 18-19 June 1624. For this and additional biographical information, see BL, Sloane MS 271, fos 72v-73r. [CCEd]

[brother] Nathaniel Smart M.A. (parochial curate of Ipswich St Nicholas, Suffolk) c1590-1633

b c1590 *son of Robert Smart (vicar of Preston Capes, Lancs) c1560-....*
m1 c1617 Hannah -----; i 17 Apr 1626 Ipswich St Nicholas
m2 1626 Ipswich St Helen: Abigail Ward
i 28 Feb 1632.3 Ipswich St Nicholas
(as B.A., Emmanuel, Cambridge, aged 24, born Preston, Northants, then of Braintree, Essex, ordained deacon by London at London with letters testimonial from Dr Watson and other ministers in Essex) 18 Dec 1614 [CCEd]
chn: Nathaniel Smart [1] c 26 Jul 1618 Ipswich St Nicholas
Ezekiel Smart [2] c 5 Sep 1620 Ipswich St Nicholas
Samuel Smart [3] c 18 Feb 1623 Ipswich St Nicholas
Hannah Smart i 29 Jan 1628 Ipswich St Nicholas
[2] Abigail Smart c 26 Nov 1627 Ipswich St Nicholas
Ithiel Smart [4] c 16 Jul 1629 Ipswich St Nicholas; i 20 Aug 1630 Ipswich St Nicholas
Daniel Smart [5] c 31 May 1632 Ipswich St Nicholas

[VENN] Nathaniel Smart. Adm. sizar at EMMANUEL, Apr. 1608. Doubtless s. of Robert, of Preston, Northants. (But he does not appear in the pedigree, Nichols, III. 619.) B. at Preston, Northants. Matric. 1608; Scholar; B.A. 1611-2; M.A. 1615. Ord. deacon (London) Dec. 18, 1614, age 24. C. of Braintree, Essex. Minister of St Nicholas, Ipswich, Suffolk, 1617-32. Buried there Feb. 28, 1632. Doubtless brother of Ithiel (1616-7), father of the next and Ezechiel (1635) and Daniel (1650). ... The first-named Rev. Nathaniel Smart, I presume, was the father of the one designated " junior." Later on one of these, and probably the latter, was, in 1655, chosen as the Perpetual Curate of St. Lawrence ; one of them also, and that most likely the elder, was, upon the death in 1639 of the notable Rev. Samuel Ward- whose portrait may now be seen in the Council Chamber at the Town Hall-appointed to succeed him as Town Preacher or Lecturer to the Corporation. (Vide Wodderspoon, pp. 360 and 374.) Concerning the Rev. Nathaniel Smart it is interesting to note that in the register book of St. Stephen's parish for 1626 it is recorded he "was maried unto Abigail Ward, Singlewoman, in St. Helline's prish. p. licentian J nuarie 10th." (Vide " E. A. Notes and Queries," Vol. 2, n.s., page 292.) Amongst the christenings recorded in the parish books I have seen an entry in "1629 a son of Nicholas Smart, Minister of the Parish." **...** Query, was not this Nathaniel Smart a

descendant of that William Smart whose curious pictorial monument with an acrostic, in black letter, is found in the Tower Church? -Smart, minister of St. Nicholas parish in Ipswich, married, as his second wife. Abigail Ward, daughter of - Ward of Boyton Hall, in Monks Eleigh, who was brother of John Ward of Haverhill. Her second husband was - Munnings, Rector of Preston by sequestration .- Candler's MSS.
[VENN] Daniel Smart. Adm. sizar (age 18) at PEMBROKE, Apr. 4, 1650. S. of Nathaniel (1608), of Ipswich, clerk. Bapt. May 31, 1632, at St Nicholas, Ipswich. Matric. 1650; B.A. 1653-4; M.A. 1657. Ord. priest (Bishop Brownrigg, of Exeter) Sept. 21, 1659. V. of Woolverstone, Suffolk, 1660. R. of Chelmondiston, 1662. Half-brother of Nathaniel (1633) and Ezechiel (1635).
[nephew] Nathaniel Smart M.A. (*compliant* minister of Kimbolton, Hunts) 1618-1659
c 26 Jul 1618 Ipswich St Nicholas *1st son of Nathaniel Smart M.A. (parochial curate of Ipswich St Nicholas, Suffolk) c1590-1632 and Hannah (-----)*
m ???
i 14 Aug 1659 Kimbolton
Adm sizar at EMMANUEL, Nov. 30, 1633
B.A. 1637-8; M.A. 1641.
(reader, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Dec 1638
Preacher ofSt Mary Tower, Ipswich, 1639-43.
Minister of St Nicholas, 1642-6,
and of St Lawrence, 1655.
(*compliant* minister of Kimbolton rectory, Hunts)
- (in office) 1658
chn: Samuel Smart
Nathaniel Smart
My nephew, Nathaniel Smart, Batchelour of Arts, off Emml. Coll. in Cambridge, began to officiate my cure December the 3oth, 1638. Memorand. that my nephew Nathaniel Smart, my curate, was prefented to fquire Leigh, of Ruthall hall, with whom he went to live July 1; 1640, and his brother Ezekiel Smart, Batchelour of Arts, and fcholler of the houfe of Eman. Coll. in Cambridge, fucceeded him.[Shaw (1801) p216-7]
[VENN] Nathaniel Smart. Adm sizar at EMMANUEL, Nov. 30, 1633. Of Suffolk. Doubtless s. of Nathaniel (above). Bapt. July 26, 1618, at St Nicholas, Ipswich. B.A. 1637-8; M.A. 1641. Preacher of St Mary Tower, Ipswich, 1639-43. Minister of St Nicholas, 1642-6, and of St Lawrence, 1655. Probably R. of Kimbolton; Hunts., 1658-9. Buried there Aug. 14, 1659. Father of Samuel (1672) and probably of the next, brother of Ezechiel (1635) and Daniel (1650).
[nephew] Ezekiel Smart M.A. (*compliant* minister of Rede, Suffolk) 1620-1650
c 5 Sep 1620 Ipswich St Nicholas *2nd son of Nathaniel Smart (parochial curate of Ipswich St Nicholas, Suffolk) c1590-1632 and Hannah (-----)*
[VENN] Ezechiel Smart. Adm. sizar at EMMANUEL, Oct. 1, 1635. Of Suffolk. S. of Nathaniel (1608). Bapt. Sept. 5, 1620, at St Nicholas, Ipswich. Matric. 1636; B.A. 1639-40; M.A. 1643. Minister of the parish of Reade [Rede ?rector], Suffolk, 1645-50. Died there 1650. Admon. of goods to brother Nathaniel, at Bury, Apr. 6, 1650. Brother of Nathaniel (1633) and half-brother of Daniel (1650). (Add. MS. Brit. Mus., 15,669.)
My nephew, Nathaniel Smart, Batchelour of Arts, off Emml. Coll. in Cambridge, began to officiate my cure December the 3oth, 1638. Memorand. that my nephew Nathaniel Smart, my curate, was prefented to fquire Leigh, of Ruthall hall, with whom he went to live July 1; 1640, and his brother Ezekiel Smart, Batchelour of Arts, and fcholler of the houfe of Eman. Coll. in Cambridge, fucceeded him.[Shaw (1801) p216-7]

Josiah Smart (prebendary of Lichfield) c1710-1770 **1740-a1759**
b c1710 *son of Thomas Smart of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman*
d a29 Mar 1770
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 4 Nov 1726 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 22 Mar 1733.4
(M.A.) 14 May 1734
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 7 Mar 1739.40-a15 Jun 1759
- (appointed) 7 Mar 1739.40 & 1 Oct 1740
- (replaced in office) 15 Jun 1759
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1 Jun 1740
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 19 Jul 1744-d
- (collated) 19 Jul 1744 [PRO E 331 COV/34]
(Lecturer, Lichfield Cathedral)
- (appointed) 18 Mar 1747
[SIMMS]

►Nathaniel Smart e1598-....
(Reader, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Dec 1638

►John Smarte c1511-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(B.A., Merton College, Oxford) 8 Jul 1532 [FOSTER]
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 18 May 1547
- (perhaps never admitted)

- (perhaps vicar of "Trinity in foro", Lichfield) 1547 [FOSTER]
(rector, Wallington, Herts) 1554

►John Wintringham Smethurst 1904-....
b 1904
(vicar, Hints & rector, Weeford, Staffs) 4 May 1963-31 Oct 1970
- (appointed) 4 May 1963 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 31 Oct 1970 [INTERNET]

►Stephen Smethyman e1544-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

Abraham Smith (presbyterian minister of Ellastone) c1633-....
Smith, born perhaps about 1633, is of unknown parentage. A man of his name studied at Oxford and on 8 May 1655 was a servitor at All Souls College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. On 21 Apr 1657, as a “Student in Divinitie”, he applied to be ordained by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis and was asked to compose a thesis entitled “Utrum successio ministroru' sit ecclesiae verae essentialis?”. On 20 May 1657 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by that classis. On 25 Apr 1659 after presentation by Richard Cromwell (Lord Protector) he was approved by the *Commission (? for the approbation of public preachers)* as presbyterian minister of Ellastone vicarage. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar and was still in office on 9 Sep but had been replaced by Jan 1661.2. On 13 Jul 1662 he was ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield and appointed stipendiary curate of Osmaston, Derbys where he was still in office on 8 Sep. On 31 Jan 1662.3 after presentation by Michael Honywood (dean of Lincoln) he was instituted as rector of Edlaston, Derbys where he was still in office on 14 Mar 1680.1 but had been replaced in office by 2 Aug 1692. No further record has been discovered. Smith married about 1659 to Elizabeth by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Abraham Smith (presbyterian minister of Ellastone) c1633-.... 1659-1660
b c1634 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] c1659 Elizabeth -----
i [X FMP] Will NOT FOUND
[? (as "servitor", matriculated from All Souls College, Oxford) 8 May 1655]
(thesis for ordination) 21 Apr 1657 [below]
(Classically ordained) 17 Nov 1658 [below]
(presbyterian minister, Ellastone, Staffs) 25 Apr 1659-....
- (presented by Richard Cromwell Lord Protector 1626-1712)
- (approved by the Commissioners) 25 Apr 1659
- (in office) a8 May 1660
In Jun 1660 he {likely} continued in office as *de facto* vicar/rector/parochial curate.
- (a successor *de facto* in office) Jan 1661.2
(stipendiary curate, Osmaston, Derbys)
- (as of Osmaston, ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
- (in office) 8 Sep 1662
(rector, Edlaston, Derbys) 31 Jan 1662.3
- (presented by Michael Honywood (Dean of Lincoln))
- (instituted) 31 Jan 1662.3
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
- (in office) 14 Mar 1680.1
- (Edmund Vernon, appointed) 2 Aug 1692 [COX III 156] [NOT in CCEd]

chn: Nathaniel Smith b 6 Sep; c 9 Sep 1660 Ellastone
Deborah Smith c *dau of A. & Elizabeth* 14 May 1663 Edlaston
Richard Smith c 22 Mar 1665 Edlaston; [? m (by Lichfield licence, 14 Feb 1687.8 for Edlaston) Ann Hollins of
Edlaston]
Elizabeth Smith c *dau of A. & Elizabeth* Jan 1669 Edlaston

(21 Apr 1657) Mr Abraham Smith Student in Divinitie desiring ordinacon, had this Thesis given him (uppon the producing of his certificates) vizt "Utrum successio ministroru' sit ecclesiae verae essentialis?" [Wirksworth Classis, DAJ (1880) p207] ... (ordained on 17 Nov 1658) [p222]

(2 Apr/8 May 1660 Ellastone printed PR) Abraham Smith, Minister (signs)
(9 Sep 1660, Ellastone printed PR) Nathaniel, s. of Abraham & Elizabeth Smyth, vicar (b. Sept.6)
(14 Mar 1680.1) "Mem d that whereas there is a House and Barne with a little croft and garden belonging thereunto in Wyaston in the Parish of Edlaston in the county of Derby, which was formerly in the possession of one George Wood of Wyaston aforesaid, and after him for a while in the possession of one Godfrey Fouljamb of Bakewell in the said county of Derby, Barber, and by him sould to Mr. John Buxstone of Ashburne in the aforesaid county of Derby, Attorney at Law, and by him leased to one Richard Heath, wheelwright, for the terme of one and twenty years, which was looked upon as a member of the parsonage by the aforesaid Fouljamb as his owne free land unto the aforesaid Buxton. For the recovery of which back againe to the Church there was a suite commenced & likewise a Tryall had at the Assize at Derby holden the 14th day of March 1680 by Abraham Smith the then present incumbent under the fained name of Thomas Oldam plaintive. At which Tryall the house, barue, croft, and garden &c. was recovered to the Church againe as its due right, & afterwards set to Alice Heath widdow (to the aforesaid Richard Heath) by the present incumbent for 30/ per annum. The truth of this for prevention of future troubles is certified by us the present inhabitants of the parish of Edlaston. Some of us being not only present but witnesses at the Tryall the same time." [Cox III (1877) p157]

▌Alexander Smith c1826-.... 1868-1875
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1850
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1850
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Jersey St Andrew)
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Matthias)
(vicar, Penkhull, Staffs) 1868-75
- (presented by Samuel Minton (LATER Minton-Senhouse) (P.C. of Penkhull, Staffs) 1820-1894 **[SCD]**)

►Arthur Charles Smith c1907-....
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1930-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1932
(vicar, Wigginton, Staffs) 1937-?1961

►Arthur Edward Smith c1887-....
(vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 1937-45

►Arthur Halsted Smith 1854-?1941
b 16 Apr 1854 Camberwell *5th son of Henry Smith of Grove Park, Camberwell, Surrey civil-servant*
m 14 Aug 1894 Alice Wilson dau of T---- Black, of Frisby, Leicester
(educated at Guildford under Dr Merriman)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Bishop Abraham *pro* Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 1878-84
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1884-8
(stipendiary curate, Bordesley St Alban, Warwick) 1888-9
(vicar, Wolverhampton Christ Church, Staffs) 1889-1901
(Superintendent, Indian Mission, diocese of Natal) 1901-9
(Canon, Maritzburg St Saviour's Cathedral) 1905-9
(vicar, Ogbourne St George, Wilts) 1911-33
(latterly of Forest Hill, Marlborough)
(disappears from Crockford) 1941

►Arthur Jamson Smith (Head Master, Birmingham Camp Hill GS) 1850-1912
b 5 Jun 1850 Camberwell, Surrey *son of George Henry Smith of Pershaw, Durhams*
d 26 Oct 1912 Tunbridge Wells
(educated at Dulwich College)

(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1867 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1871-3
(ordained priest) 1872
(second master, Uttoxeter Alleyne's Grammar School, Staffs) c1872-c1873
(second master, Birmingham King Edward's Middle School) 1873-82
(M.A.) 1877
(Head Master, Birmingham Camp Hill King Edward's Grammar School) 1883-1908
(in retirement of Tunbridge Wells)

►Arthur Reginald Smith c1901-....
(Associate, King's College, London) 1924
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1924
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1924
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1924-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield -----, Staffs) 1928-33
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1933-4
(vicar, Horton, Staffs) 1934-41
(vicar, Chesterton, Staffs) 1941-?1954
(Surrogate) 1948

►Augustus Elder Smith 1844-1916
c 17 Oct 1844 Codrington College, St Michael, Barbados
d 8 Jan 1916 West Kensington, London
(played first-class cricket) c1864-1872
(ordained deacon by Barbados) 1869
(ordained priest by Barbados) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1877-9
(stipendiary curate, Port of Spain Holy Trinity, Trinidad) 1886-8
(rector, Port of Spain Holy Trinity, Trinidad) 1888-
(Dean, Trinidad) 1889-
(Archdeacon, Trinidad) 1902-

►Benjamin Smith c1638-....
(as commoner, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 10 Mar 1656.7 [FOSTER]
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER]
(as M.A., ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 29 Jan 1663
(schoolmaster, Coleshill, Warwicks)
- (in office) 19 Sep 1662
(Reader & Preacher, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (appointed) Jan 1663

►Cowperthwaite Smith (Head Master of Lichfield GS, Staffs) c1874-1845 ?1813-1845
m 11 Jan 1814 Birmingham St Martin: Elizabeth Chambers
d *aged 71* 17 Aug 1845[sic] Lichfield
(ordained deacon by Chester) May 1807
(stipendiary curate, Goodshaw, Lancs)
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) ?1813-d
- (appointed) ?1813 [VCH]
- (appointed) 13 May 1815 [CCEd]
- (accused of abusing his pupils)
(as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 8 Jun 1814 [VENN] (matriculated) Easter 1823
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1824

- (in office, resides at Lichfield) 30 Jul 1829
(Chaplain, Lichfield Hospital St John) ?1840s [SOURCE LOST]

►Daniel Smith c1838-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(F.R.H.S.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1862
(ordained priest by York) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs) 1866-77
(stipendiary curate, Breaston, Derbys) 1877-9
(rector, Sandiacre, Derbys) 1879-p1906

David Lloyd Smith c1915-....
(Associate, King's College, London) 1939
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1939
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1940
(stipendiary curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1939-43

►Derek Arthur Smith 1938-....
b 1938
(at Chichester Theological College) 1963
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1966
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Cheshire) 1966-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1967
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1970-2
(vicar, Knutton, Staffs) 1972-6
(Priest-in-charge, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1976-7
(Team rector, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1977-86
(rector, Lichfield St Mary-cum-St Michael, Staffs) 1986-96
(Priest-in-charge, Wall, Staffs) 1990-96
(rector, Lichfield St Michael-cum-St Mary-cum-Wall, Staffs) 1996-8
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-Christ Church) 1998-....

►Edward Smith c1644-....
b c1644 *son of Edward Smith of Wombourn, Staffs*
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 22 Mar 1660.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1663
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 17 OR 20 Dec 1663
- (licensed preacher) Dec 1663
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 OR 18 Dec 1664
[? (Curate, Boningale, Salop "Edwardus Smith presented his excuses via Dr Whitmore")
21 Jul 1665]
(M.A., Magdalen College, Cambridge) 1668 [VENN]
(vicar, Penn, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 7 OR 8 Jun 1669
- (replaced in office) 6 Jan 1670

►Edward Smith c1813-1882
b c1813 *son of Henry Bates Smith of London St Gregory clerk*
d 4 Dec 1882
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 18 Mar 1830 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1836
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Bedford St Paul) 1837
(ordained priest by Ely) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Bocking, Essex) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Holywell, Northaants) 1843

(Perpetual Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1846-50
- (presented by the Crown)
(Chaplain, Partis College, Bath) 1850-d
(author, "The Church of England before the Reformation", "An Introduction to the Book of Common Prayer")
[SIMMS*]

►Edward Austin Smith 1871-1931
b 14 Oct 1871 Penkridge *son of Thomas Smith of Penkridge, Staffs tax-collector c1846-.... and Martha (-----)*
d 18 Sep 1931; i Pattingham
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1890 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(aged 19, "student of theology/undergraduate") 1891 C
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1894
(ordained priest) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Grimston, Norfolk) 1894-9
(M.A.) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Hexham, Northumbs) 1899-1902
(stipendiary curate, Ipswich, Suffolk) 1902-5
(stipendiary curate, Lee, Kent) 1905-8
(vicar, Gayton, Staffs) 1908-23
(vicar, Gayton-cum-Fradswell, Staffs) 1923-7
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 1927-32
- (inducted) 13 Jun 1927

►Edward Herbert Smith c1801-1887
b c1801 *son of John Spencer (M.P., Dover)*
m 1853 Maria 3rd dau of J---- Bird of Killamarsh Forge
d *aged 86* 20 Aug 1887 Killamarsh Rectory
(Midshipman, R.N.) a1823
(of Middx)
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 21 May 1823
(matriculated) Michs 1823
(B.A.) 1827
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Jan 1829
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Jan 1829 & 20 Dec 1829
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1829
(Minister, St Aubyn's Chapel, Jersey) 1834-7
(stipendiary curate, Killamarsh, Derbys) 1842-3
(rector, Killamarsh, Derbys) 1843-d

►Ernest Harry Quibell Smith c1919-....
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1940
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1942
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1942-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1943
(stipendiary curate, Melksham St Barnabas) 1944-8
(stipendiary curate, Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) 1948-51
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1951-7

►Eyre Foster Smith c1712-....
b Beamhurst; c 18 Aug 1711 Checkley, Staffs *1st son of Philip Foster Smith of Staffordshire attorney and Ann Catherine (Peg/Pry) (who m 2 Oct 1709 Marchington, Staffs)*
m 14 Aug 1744 Winwick, Lancs: Margaret Newport
(educated at Chesterfield under Mr Burrow)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1731 [VENN]

(matriculated) 1731
(B.A.) 1735.6
(ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Dec 1741
(stipendiary curate, Barrow, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1741
- (in office) 7 Jul 1742
(ordained priest by Chester) 20 May 1744
(Perpetual Curate, Guilden Sutton, Cheshire) 1747
- (to be licensed) 17 Jun 1747
(?Perpetual Curate, Tarvin, Cheshire) 1747
- (in office) 17 Jun 1747
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (licensed) 22 Jul 1751
- (as Minister, conducted a marriage) 22 Oct 1754 PR

►Francis Archie Smith 1873-1931 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cNov 1873 Madeley RD, Salop
d 1931
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1903
(ordained deacon) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1904-12
(ordained priest) 1906
(vicar, Dawley, Salop) 1912-6
(vicar, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1916-25
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1925-d

***Gabriel Smith B.A. (presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-Hill) c1625-1664**
Smith, born about 1625, was a son of Gabriel Smith of "Brook House", Audley yeoman c1592-1672 and Margery Kelsall daughter of William Kelsall (vicar of Audley) 1566-1649 **QV**. He studied at Cambridge where on 29 Jun 1646 he was admitted as a pensioner at Clare College and matriculated in 1647. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1649. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before his marriage on 7 Jun 1650 when he is described "de Audeley cler." and was likely in office as presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-Hill dependent parochial chapelry. By 21 Aug 1652 he was in office as presbyterian minister of Audlem vicarage, Cheshire. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. On 10 Mar 1660.1 he was ordained deacon and priest by St Asaph *pro* York. Then on 16 Sep 1662 he was instituted by York (? *pro* Chester) as vicar of Audlem and on 30 Sep inducted by Richard Jackson. Still in office he died, aged about 39, and was buried here on 27 Feb 1663.4. His will was proved under Chester in 1664. Smith married on 7 Jun 1650 at Church Lawton, Cheshire to Elizabeth Sidway of Alsager, Cheshire by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters. Smith's father Gabriel was an executor of his son's will and inherited his library (valued at £2) which he bequeathed in his own will of 1672 "unto Abraham Smith my grandchild all that Librarie of bookes that was my sons". The grandson Abraham Smith (b c1653) studied at Cambridge but is not known to have graduated.

Gabriel Smith B.A. (presbyterian minister of Talk-on-the-Hill) c1625-1664 ?1650-?1652
b c1625 *son of Gabriel Smith of "Brook House", Audley yeoman c1592-1672 and Margery Kelsall dau of William*
Kelsall (vicar of Audley) 1566-1649
m 7 Jun 1650 Church Lawton, Cheshire: Elizabeth Sidway of Alsager
i 27 Feb 1663.4 Audley; Will (Chester) 1664
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1646 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1647
(B.A.) 1649
(presbyterian minister, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs)
- (in office) a1652
(presbyterian minister, Audlem, Cheshire)
- (in office) 21 Aug 1652
In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar
(ordained deacon and priest by St Asaph *pro* York) 10 Mar 1660.1 [CCEd]
(Vicar, Audlem, Cheshire)
- (instituted by York (? *pro* Chester)) 16 Sep 1662
- (in office) 3 Nov 1662

- (inducted by Richard Jackson) 30 Sep 1662

chn: Gabriel Smith b c1652
Abraham Smith b c1653; (educated at Audlem); (aged 17, as son of Gabriel S. deceased of Audlem, Cheshire,
admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1670 [VENN] ... tutor and surety Mr Roper [INTERNET]
Isaac Smith b 1 Jun 1655 (Audlem PR)
Jacob Smith b c1656
Dorothy Smith b 2 Jun; c 15 Jun 1658 Audlem
Ann Smith b c1660; m (by Lichfield marriage licence, 15 Mar 1682.3) Richard Parratt; (and had chn: Stonier
c 15 Oct 1686 Audley)

(7 Jun 1650, Church Lawton, Cheshire) Gabriel Smith de Audeley cler. & Eliz: Sidway de Alsager
(21 Aug 1652) Audlem free school [deed] Wit: Gabriel Smith, clerk [Cheshire Archives SL1/19]
(1 Jun 1655, Audlem) Isaac Sonne of Gabriell Smith vicar of the pish of Audlem borne the first day of June
(27 Feb 1663.4, Audley) Gabriel Smith Cleric [buried]
(1915) 20 [Talk, Gabriel] Smith. Mentioned as the last curate in 1651.2 return. [1915 p22]

[fathger] Gabriel Smith of "Brook House", Audley, Staffs yeoman c1592-1672
m 4 Nov 1623 Audley: Margery Kelsall dau of William Kelsall (vicar of Audley, Staffs) 1566-1649 and Ann Beech dau of Andrew Beech (vicar of Audley, Staffs) c1537-1610; b 22 May 1594; c 23 May 1594 Audley; [? i 12 Dec 1670 Audley]
i 29 Feb 1671.2 Audley; Will (Lichfield) 15 Feb 1671.2/8 Aug 1672
chn: Gabriel Smith b c1625
(15 Feb 1671.2) Gabriel Smith of Parkelane Audeley yeoman ... buriall [in] Audeley Church ... a deedpole (2 Feb 19 Charles II [1667.8]) [between] Richard Kelsall of Balterley yeoman and Smith ... executors of will of Gabriel Smith vicar of Audlim[sic] co. Chester ... Gabriel Smith [under 21] my grandchild son of Gabriel Smith clearke my son deceased £300 unto Jacob Dorothy & Ann Smith three of the younger chidren of the said Gabriel deceased ... unto Abraham Smith my grandchild all that Librarie of bookes that was my sons ... Isaac Smith grandchild ... beloved in Christ Hugh Noden my suninlaw [executor] ... Inventory (18 Jul blank) "His Liberarie £2" Total £108/17/0
(29 Feb 1671.2, Audley) Gabriel Smith de Brooke [buried]

[?son] Gabriel Smith c1652-....
chn: Gabriel Smith c 26 Dec 1677 Audley (The clock we're featuring today at Nantwich Digital Museum was made by Gabriel Smith. Born in
Audley (just across the border in Satffordshire), Smith lived for a long time in Barthomley working as a blacksmith and clockmaker before
moving to Nantwich, where he lived for the rest of his life. The clock dates from around 1725-30. It's an eight-day clock, about 2m high
with a walnut case and an arched brass dial plus a 'halfpenny' moon indication in the arch

---

Geoffrey Keith Smith (rector of Haughton, Staffs) 1937-.... **1960-1963**
b 1937
(at London College of Divinity) 1957
(ordained deacon) 1960
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1961
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1960-3
(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs) 1963-6
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1966-1984
(vicar, Lilleshall-cum-Sheriff Hales, Salop) 1984-7
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) Jan 1987-1991
- (presented by Monica Naomi Nutt) 1987
(**rector, United Benefice of Derrington, Haughton and Ranton, Staffs**) 1991-p2001
- (presented by the trustees of the Bishop of Lichfield, Monica Naomi Nutt and the trustees of the settled estates of the Earl of Lichfield, all acting jointly)
- (inducted) 15 Jan 1992
- (in office) 1995
(Rural Dean, Stafford) 1995-p2001
[22 Jul 2012]

George Smith (rector of Holt, Norfolk) 1842-1903 **1869-1870**
c 13 Feb 1842 ----- *son of John Smith of Chattisham, Suffolk labourer and Sarah (-----)*
d 10 Mar 1903

(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 23 Oct 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(Scholar) 1867
(B.A., 10th Wrangler) 1869
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1869-70
(second master, Edgbaston Proprietary School, Warwicks) 1869-73
(ordained priest) 1870
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hamstead, Staffs) 1870-1
(M.A.) 1872
(Head Master, Edgbaston Proprietary School, Warwicks) 1873-81
(Head Master, Doncaster Grammar School, Yorks) 1881-90
(vicar, Great-cum-Little Hormead, Herts) 1890-1901
(rector, Holt, Norfolk) 1901-3

►George Frederic Smith 1935-.... 1974-
b 1935
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1974-80
(vicar, Great Wyrley, Staffs) 1980-p1989

►George Herbert Smith 1870-?1947
b 3 Oct 1870 Brewood *son of George Smith of Wolverhampton, Staffs certificated-teacher and Mary (Richards)*
(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School under T. Beach)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1889 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Workington, Cumbs) 1893-5
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1894
(Chaplain and assistant schoolmaster, Exeter Grammar School) 1895-9
(stipendiary curate, Tiverton St George, Devon) 1901-2
(assistant schoolmaster, York St Peter's School) 1902-5
(stipendiary curate, York St Michael-le-Belfry) 1902-5
(Head Master, Wolverhampton Royal Orphanage School, Staffs) 1905-7
(second master, Macclesfield Grammar School) 1907-10
(vicar, Rushton, Staffs) 1910-41
(M.A.) 1918
(in retirement of of 7, Hugo Street, Leek)
(disappears from Crockford) 1947

►Gerald Hyde Smith 1841-1927
b 14 Oct 1841 Pleasley, Derbys *son of Courtney Smith of Barlow, Derbys clerk*
m Fanny Adrienne dau of Daniel Harrington (Lieut., R.N.); (aged 39, b Dieppe) 1871 C
d 16 Oct 1927 "The Cottage", Ickham, near Canterbury,
(educated at Marlborough College)
(educated at Clapham, London)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Feb 1860
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1865
(ordained priest) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1865-70
(rector, Cardinham, Cornwall) 1870-3
- (aged 29, b Barlow, Derbys, of "Rectory House", Cardinham "rector") 1871 C
(rector, Wickhambreaux, Kent) 1873-1920
(in retirement of "The Cottage", Ickham, near Canterbury)
chn: Gerald Richard Courtney Smith b cNov 1870 Northampton RD; (aged --, b Northampton St Stephen) 1871 C

►**Gilbert Smith c1916-....**
(at Warminster St Boniface College) 1939
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1940
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1941
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1940-2
(B.D.)
(R.D.)
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1958-83

►**Harold Smith 1858-1938**
b 16 Mar 1858 Cambridge; c 23 May 1858 ----- *son of William Wright Smith of Cambridge bookseller and Emily (-----)*
m 5 Nov 1889 Alice Mary dau of Hon. Robert Henley Shaw Eden and Jessie Ellen *(Hildyard)*
d 11 Sep 1938
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1877 [VENN]
(educated at Sedbergh under Mr Heppenstall)
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1881
(M.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Holt, Worcs) 1884-6
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1885
(rector, Himley, Staffs, until resignation) 1887-1930
(in retirement of Richmond Grove, Bexhill-on-Sea)

►**Henry Smith e1495-....**
(Chantry Chaplain & Schoolmaster *pro* Jesus Chantry *at* Kingsley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1535 [VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS]

Henry Smith (parochial curate of Onecote, Staffs) c1567-?1621 **1616-1621**
i 20 Sep 1621 Alstonefield
(parochial curate, Warslow, Staffs)
- (as Curate, in office) 12 Sep 1597
- (No preacher, a lay reader, no degree) [1602 & 1604] [1915]
- (as Reader, in office) 22 Jul 1605
(parochial curate, Onecote, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

(1604) Warslow (Chapelry) 2. Warslow. A reader [not named] as the other [i.e. A reader without Orders]. No preacher.
(20 Sep 1621, Alstonefield) hen: smith cleric (bur.)

▌**Henry Smith c1640-....** **1669-1670**
**** Entry probably confuses men of the same name*
(schoolmaster, Ashbourne Free Grammar School, Derys)
- (as Mr., in office) 8 Sep 1662
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity Hall, Cambridge) Michs 1662 [VENN, who does not list a man of this name at Emmanuel]
(of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 Sep 1663 [1915]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1663 [1915]
(B.A.) 1665.6
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey) 1 Oct 1669-21 Mar 1670
- (appointed) 1 Oct 1669 & 5 Mar 1670
- (replaced in office) 21 Mar 1670
(Chaplain, Chellaston, Derbys) 1670
(vicar, Edgbaston, Warwicks)
- (as B.A., appointed) 30 Jun 1670
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs)
- (in office) 1673

▌Henry John Smith c1872-.... **1899-1900**
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(at Durham University)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Coventry *pro* Worcester) 1896
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1899-1900

▌Herbert Powel Smith 1861-....
b 30 Jan 1861 Willesborough, Kent *son of William Henry Smith clerk*
(educated at Sheffield Collegiate School)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1880 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Hathern, Leics) 1888-93
(rector, Ruskington, Lincs) 1893-1913
(vicar, Wellingore, Lincs) 1913-23
(vicar, Wellingore-cum-Temple Bruer, Lincs) 1923-37
(Canon, Lincoln) 1926
(licence to officiate in the diocese of Lincoln) 1937-....
(of St Margaret's Vicarage, Lincoln) 1951

►Hugh Smith e1492-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Hugh Smyth") c1532 FAS

►Hugh Smith c1492-....
(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs)
- (as "capilanus" at Audley) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533-1550
- (as priest, mentioned in the will of Thomas Sparry, proved) 1549
- (as priest, mentioned in the will of William Bradshaw, proved) 1550

►Hugh Nanney Smith 1858-....
b 10 Apr 1858 Pitsmoor, Sheffield *son of Thomas Smith (vicar of Walkley, Sheffield)*
(educated at Sheffield Collegiate)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1884 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1892-4
(ordained priest) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Walkley St Mary, Sheffield) 1894-1901
(M.A.) 1895
(converted to Roman Catholicism)
(reconverted to Anglicanism)

►James Beresford Smith c1892-....
(at Seabury Theological Seminary) 1913
(at University of Minnesota, USA) 1917
(ordained deacon by Minnesota) 1916
(ordained priest by Minnesota) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Hednesford, Staffs) 1919-23
(S.S.C, Diocese of Lichfield) 1923-7

(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1927-1947
(vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1947-p1965

Jane Smith e1967-....
(Youth Minister, Brewood-cum-Bishops Hill, Staffs) c2007

►Jeremiah Smith (vicar of Long Buckby, Northants) c1793-1856 **1832-1856**
b c1793 Cumbs
d *suddenly* 24 Apr 1856
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 9 Jul 1809 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1809
(B.A.) 1814
(M.A.) 1818
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 30 Jun 1832-d
- (collated) 30 Jun 1832 [PRO E 331 COV.../52]
- (installed) nd [D30/2/1/10 p216-7]
(vicar, Long Buckby, Northants) 1834-d

►Jeremiah Finch Smith (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) 1815-1895 **1849-1886**
b 1 Jul 1815 Manchester; c 29 Sep 1815 Manchester *son of Jeremiah Smith (High Master of Manchester Grammar School) 1771-1854 (son of Jeremiah Smith of Brewood, Staffs)*
m 6 May 1847 Kings Norton St Nicholas, Warwicks: Elizabeth Anne Ingleby dau of Clement Ingleby of "King's Heath House", Moseley in Birmingham, Warwicks; b c1821 Birmingham
d 15 Sep 1895 Lichfield RD; i 19 Sep 1895 Lichfield Cathedral; Will (Lichfield) 1895
(educated at Manchester Grammar School) 22 Sep 1823-....
(matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 24 Apr 1833 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1833—6
(B.A.) 1 Dec 1837
(ordained deacon) 1839
(M.A.) 14 Nov 1839
(F.S.A.)
(ordained priest) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Smethcote, Salop) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1840—4
(stipendiary curate, Great Wilbraham, Cambs) 1844—5
(stipendiary curate, Ilfracombe-cum-St Mary Church, Devon) 1844—8
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 26 May 1849—30 Sep 1886
- (presented by Sir Edward Dolman Scott of Great Barr, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1793-1851)
- (instituted) 26 May 1849
- (b c1816 Manchester, of Aldridge "rector") 1851 C
(Rural Dean, Walsall, Staffs) 1862—82
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 1885-?d
(author, "Plain Statement of the the Doctrine of the Church of England on Holy Baptism ...", 1850)
(author, NOTES AND COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE PARISH OF ALDRIDGE ... Part I The Parochial Registers (1884) and Part II The Parish Church and Its Clergy (1889))
chn: Annie Finch Smith b cMay 1855 Aldridge; 1861 C; 1871 C

The rectory ... is in the patronage of C.J. Ingleby Esq, and incumbency of the Rev. J.F. Smith, (M.A.), who has a good Rectory House, built in 1826 by a late rector and brother of Sir E.D. Scott, Bart, formerly patron." [WHITE (1851)]

►Harold Smith e1879-.... **1910-1928**
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1902
(ordained deacon by Bishop Mitchinson *pro* Peterborough) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Luke) 1903-6
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1906-10

(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 1910-1928
(vicar, Ansty-cum-Shilton, Warwicks) 1928-p1952
(Officiating Chaplain, R.A.F.) 1936-44
(Rural Dean, Monks Kirby) 1946-p1952
(Honorary Canon, Coventry) 1951-....

---

*John Oliver ALIAS **Smith** c1491-1552*

►John Smith c1464-.... **1494-....**
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 7 Apr 1494-....
- (presented by Sir Lewis Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs Knight c1460-1534)
- (as Smyth, instituted) 7 Apr 1494

►John Smith e1492-....
(Monk, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Smythe") c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538

▌John Smith e1519-.... **1559-....**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris)
- (as John Smyth, appointed) 31 Jan 1558.9

►John Smith e1591-....
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales, Staffs)
- (in office) 1631

John Smith B.A. (?presbyterian minister of Audley) c1615-....
Smith, born about 1615, was a son of William Smith of Audley. He studied at Oxford where on 27 Jun 1634 he was a "commoner" at Magdalen Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 19 Jan 1636.7. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 8 Jul 1646 when (? with a certificate of fitness from the *Westminster assembly of divines)* the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him ?presbyterian minister of Audley and granted him an augmentation of up to £50 (from the tithes) to his annual salary of £26/13/4. As minister he succeded William Kelsall 1566-1649 **QV** who the *Committee* ordered to be sequestered as a delinquent the same day together with his son John Kelsall 1604-1669 **QV** who was assistant minister. On 12 Dec 1646 the delinquent Randal Egerton of Betley esquire 1619-1681 settled £20 pa on Audley church. Smith was unable to gain access to the vicarage and on 23 Jun 1647 the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* were instructed to assist him to enter. Smith then gained entry with the assistance of soldiers and probably of (? his father) William and (? brother) Richard who John Kelsall then prosecuted for assault. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, Smith signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "John Smith Minister of Audley". Smith appears to have been replaced in office about Feb 1649.50.

John Smith B.A. (?presbyterian minister of Audley) c1615-.... **1646-?1650**
b [X FMP] c1615 *son of William Smith of Audley, Staffs c1585-....*
m ???
d ???
? (aged 19, as son of William Smith of Audley, Staffs commoner, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 27 Jun 1634
? (B.A.) 19 Jan 1636.7]
(?presbyterian minister, Audley, Staffs) 8 Jul 1646-a1650
- ("vicar of Audley 1646, by the Westminster assembly. See Add. MS. 15,670 p142") [FOSTER]
- (appointed) 8 Jul 1646
- (took possession) cJul 1647
Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as " John Smith Minister of Audley"
- (handwriting in parish register changes, headed "A trew register ...") 1 Feb 1649.50

(12 Dec 1646) 12 Decembris, 1646. Randolph Egerton of Betley in the County of Stafford, Esq., to settle £70 per ann. for ever (viz.), £20 per ann. upon the Church of Betley, £20 per ann. upon the Church of Audley, £30 per ann. upon the Chappel of Talke [Talk-on-the-Hill]: for which he is allowed £705/10/0, and so his Fine of £1,411 is reduced to £705/10/0. *Setled*. [Shaw (1900) II p 486]
(1915) 5 Smith. Probably son of William Smith of Audley. If so, B.A. 1637 Magdalen Hall, Oxford (Foster). (Another B.A. of this name was ordained priest by Bp Morton on 19 Sep 1629) On 8 Jul 1646 the committee for plundered ministers described him as a godly and orthodox divine and granted him this vicarage. He had a good deal of difficulty in obtaining possession of it, for articles of complaint were brought against him in Nov 1646, but no one appeared in support of them, so on 23 Jun 1647 the parliamentary comm. for Staffs, were instructed to assist him to enter the vicarage and obtain possession of the register books, rentals, etc (Add. MSS. 15670 p302; 15671 p61, 85, 86, 103, 121; BodlMS 324 p82) Meanwhile on 8 Jul 1646 he had been granted the Audley tithes up to £50 pa, which had been sequestered from Col. Ralph Egerton of Betley, delinquent, as this living was only worth about 40 marks [£26/13/4]. (SPDI F1 p90; BodlMS 323 p268) Many different orders were made upon Egerton, and on 1 Jul 1647 Smith complained that Egerton would not comply with this order. (Compounding p1521; Shaw, II p486) Smith signed the testimony in 1648. See Draycott-in-the-Moors. [1915 p20-1]
... also that William Kelsall sen., 'alwaies a verie unconscionable and contentious man', had begun at least 30 actions for tithes: also complaint of W. Smith & son Richard that J. K. prosecuted them for assault when soldiers put in J. Smith. [WALKER REVISED 325]
[FOSTER] Smith, John, s. William, of Audley, co. Stafford, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 27 June, 1634, aged 19, B.A. 19 Jan., 1636-7; vicar of Audley 1646, by the Westminster assembly. See Add. MS. 15,670, p. 142.
[?father] William Smith of Audley, Staffs c1585-....
m ----- -----
chn: John Smith
Richard Smith

John Smith (?presbyterian minister, Draycott-in-the-Moors) e1627-....
Smith, born perhaps about 1627, is of unknown parentage. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 29 Jul 1657 when after presentation by Thomas Abnet and Thomas Tickeridge he was approved by the *Commission (? for approbation of public preachers)* as ? presbyterian minister of Draycott-in-the-Moors rectory. In 1658.9 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. He may have resigned about Jun 1660.

John Smith (?presbyterian minister, Draycott-in-the-Moors) e1627-.... 1657-?1660
b e1627 *of unknown parentage*
(?presbyterian minister, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 29 Jul 1657-c1661
- (presented by Thomas Abnet & Thomas Tickeridge)
- (admitted by the commissioners) 29 Jul 1657
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1658.9
- (resigned) ? Jun 1660

(1915) 29 Jul 1657 John Smith B. A.? 13 - 13 Smith (John). Admitted by the commissioners [?Commission for approbation of public preachers] 29 Jul 1657 upon a presentation exhibited by Thomas Abnet and Thomas Tickeridge, the patrons. (LMS 998 p80) Certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1658.9 (LMS 999); perhaps had been vicar of Audley QV, 1646-8. See also Tutbury and Grindon for other incumbents of this name about this date. [1915 p83-5]

~~►**John Smith e1626-.... 1666-1670**~~
~~**(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs)**~~
~~- (in office) 1666~~
~~- (licensed preacher at Tutbury) Mar 1669~~
~~- (resigned) 1670~~
NOW SEE JOSEPH SMITH

John Smith
(as B.A. "Enrinasensis" [CCEd], Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1629
(of Staffs, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1655; (matriculated) 1655
(schoolmaster, Clifton Campville, Staffs) - (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 5 Nov 1662
(as alumnus of New Inn, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Jul 1663
(of Staffs, admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 26 May 1664

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1665
(as B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Jun 1667
(as B.A., Christ, Cambridge, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1671

►John Smith e1637-.... **1669-1674**
[? (of Staffs, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 18 Jun 1655; (matriculated) 1655] [VENN]
(Master, Newcastle Endowed School, Staffs) 27 Jan 1669-a13 Oct 1674
- (as B.A., appointed) 27 Jan 1669
- (replaced in office) a13 Oct 1674

►John Smith e1646-1711
i *as schoolmaster* 1711 Norbury
(Master, Norbury Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

►John Smith c1653-.... **1677**
b c1653 *son of John Smith of Canterbury scrivener*
(educated at Canterbury under Mr Lovejoy)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 2 May 1670
(matriculated) 1670
(B.A.) 1673.4
(M.A.) 1677
(rector, Grindon, Staffs OR Grendon, Warwicks)
- (paid first fruits) 2 Mar 1676.7
- (as M.A., St John's College, Cambridge, appointed) 2 Mar 1676.7 [CCEd]
- (another man paid first fruits at Grindon) 9 Feb 1677.8
(ordained deacon by London) 6 Apr 1678
(ordained priest by London) 8 Apr 1678

(1915) 2 Mar 1676.7 ff John Smith 14 - 14 Smith. See Tutbury and Draycott-in-the-moors. [1915 p111-2]

►John Smith c1770-1835
d *aged 65* 21 Jul 1835 Bicester [GENT.MAG]
[? (admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 29 May 1788 [VENN]; (Scholar) 1788;
(matriculated) Michs 1789; (B.A.) 1792; (ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1794;
(M.A.) 1795; (ordained priest) 1795; (stipendiary curate, Puttenham, Herts)]
(vicar, Bicester, Oxon) 1800-d
- (presented by Sir G.P. Turner)
- (instituted) 2 Oct 1800
- (came to reside in the Vicarage House in 1805, but ceased his residence six years afterwards when he removed to Fosbrook in Staffordshire") [INTERNET]
(Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) 31 Oct 1811-d
- (presented by Francis Rawdon LATER Rawdon-Hastings [1st Marquess of Hastings] 1754-1826)
- (as M.A., licensed) 31 Oct 1811
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 17 Jan 1812
- ("£80 pa; permitted to reside at Dilhorn, within 5 miles, there being no rectory house and he is licensed Schoolmaster of the Free School at Dilhorn") 6 Jan 1819
- (in office "lives at Fosbrook") 24 Jul 1830
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (as M.A., "reside parish or Forsbrook", licensed) 17 Oct 1826

►John Smith c1817-....
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon & priest) 1842
(Perpetual Curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1853-8
- (presented by Lichfield)
(Perpetual Curate, Over Tabley, Cheshire) 1858-60
(Perpetual Curate, Blackburn St John, Lancs) 1860-

▌John Alexander Smith (rector of Grindon, Staffs) c1862-1926 **1902-1926**
m Hannah Maria -----; d 7 Feb 1926; i Grindon; M.I. [below]
d 12 Aug 1926; i Grindon; M.I. [below]
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1886-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887
(vicar, Birchfield, Staffs) 1891-3
(rector, Rodington, Salop) 1893-1902
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1902-d

(Grindon) Hannah Maria SMITH, w/o the rector of Grindon, 7 Feb 1926 John Alexander SMITH, 12 Aug 1926 rector of this parish for 24 years

---

►John Finch Smith LATER Finch-Smith c1838-1907
b c1838 *yst son of Richard Smith of Stoke Newington*
m 13 Dec 1866 Oxford St Philip & James: Maria Stuart 2nd dau of William Dalby (rector of Compton Basset, Wilts)
d *aged 68* cNov 1907 Stoke-upon-Trent RD
(at King's College, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1862
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Worplesdon, Surrey) 1872-9
(vicar, Hopsley, Beds) 1879-82
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Edensor, Staffs) 1882-d

▌John Herbert Chisam Smith c1877-.... **1905-....**
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1901
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1905-....

►John Roger Smith c1937-....
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1966-

Joseph Smith (vicar of Tutbury) e1639-....
Smith, born perhaps about 1639, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before May 1668 when he was in office as vicar of Tutbury. In Mar 1669 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. He resigned at Tutbury before Sep 1670 and by 1673 was in office as stipendiary curate-in-charge at Clifton Campville rectory *in loco* John Selleck D.D. 1612-1690 **QV** (a pluralist who lived at Elworthy, Soms). Smith married perhaps about 1669 to Ann by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter.

Joseph Smith (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) e1639-.... **?1668-1670**
b e1639 *of unknown parentage*
m e1669 [X FMP] Ann -----
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (~~as John, in office) 1666~~ [1915, no source quoted]

- (at Tutbury, as John[sic], licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Mar 1669 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (in office) 3 Dec 1673 PR [*in loco* John Selleck D.D. (rector of Clifton Campville) 1612-1690 a pluralist who lived at
Elworthy, Soms]

chn: [Rich]ard Smith c 14 Jun 1670 Tutbury
Grace Smith c 3 Dec 1673 Clifton Campville

(1668) *[? Line lost]* / Buryings that have been ..... | Parish of Tutbury from the 8th of..... | Josephus Smith being then ?inof..... | This Register was bought (by ..... | Cotton Churchwardens) May the 29th 166. ..... | And it is to be observed that ther is no Regester to ..... | from the time of Mr Horridg to ...ill the ..... | Incumbent ~~xxxxx~~ obtained this ...rough ..... | & hath divided it (as is most ?requisite) ..... | Tractates wherein this First you have all | Baptismes exactly inscribed both with the nam[es] | & surnames of the parents . In the second T. | you have the names and surnames of the wedding | & in the third & last tractate the names & ~~xxxxx~~ | surnames of all the Buryalls: and the day & yeare whe[n] | they were consummated [This abstract from the original register corrects some minor errors in the entry in the printed parish register p8] [NOTE: First baptism 11 May 1668, marriage 2 Apr 1668 (page headed "from the 8th of Feb 1667"), burial 6 Jul 1668 (headed from the 8th of Feb 1668").
(21 Feb 1668.9, Tutbury) (as Jo: Smith minister signed after 21 Feb 1668.9
(1669/1670, Tutbury) (signed PR between 13 Dec 1669 & 31 Mar 1669.70
(14 Jun 1670, Tutbury) -----ard the sonne of Joseph Smith minister ------- [A]nne his wife baptised June the foureteenth [?1670]
(after 24 Jul 1670, Tutbury) "Vicar Smith departed from Tutbury .... Thom: Brookesby succeded September 29"
(1673, Clifton Campville) Grace the daughter of Joseph Smith of Clifton Curate & of Anne his wife was baptised December 3rd
(1777) Memorandum - Author Horridg was Vicar of Tutbury 19 yrs & Died Ap. 18th. 1655. - Joseph Smith Left the Vicarage of Tutbury An. Dom. 1670. - Thomas Brookesby Succeeded, & I believe died An. 1704. - Mr Manlove Succeeded him, & either died or Left it in Augt. 1720. - Mr Fletcher Succeeded him. & died abt April 18th. An 176[7.] - Joseph Dixon Succeeded, & died Nov. 2d 1777. - [This abstract from the original register corrects some minor errors in the entry in the printed parish register p7] - **- -**
(1915, Tutbury) oc. 1666 res. 1670 John Smith 10 - 10 Smith. ~~One of this name from New College, Oxford was ordained deacon on 26 Jul 1663. Another from King's College, Cambridge on 25 Sep 1664. See Grindon and Draycott-in-the-moors.~~
[1915 p293]

►Joseph Smith c1760-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1785
(stipendiary curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1785

►Joseph Smith (Usher of Stafford GS) c1778-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 14 Dec 1798 [VENN]
(as a ten-year man, matriculated) 1808
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1809
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (as B.D., licensed) 14 Feb 1811
(stipendiary curate, Edingale, Staffs)
- (licensed, stated that he has "use of parsonage house; perpetual curacy sequestered due to debt; £65 to be paid by sequestrator") 2 Aug 1823 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Tixall, Staffs)
- (as B.D., licensed) 5 Aug 1826
(usher, Stafford Grammar School) 7 Feb 1826-1845
- (presented by Stafford Mayor & Burgesses)
- (as B.D., licensed as under schoolmaster) 7 Feb 1826
- (appointed as schoolmaster) 7 Feb 1829
- (in office) 1826-1845 [VCH VI 165]
(aged 60-4, b Staffs, of Stafford clergyman) 1841 C

[Stone Grammar School] ... the founder endowed it with about £13 a year which has long been paid to the Rev Joseph Smith the usher of the Grammar School at Stafford who formerly resided here but has for some years let the school to Thomas Ash; but no free scholars are admitted. [WHITE (1834)]

Smith, born about 1588, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 24 Jul 1606 he was admitted as a sizar at Emmanuel College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1609.10. On 22 Dec 1611 he was ordained deacon and on 7 Jun 1612 ordained priest (both) by York. On 8 Jun 1612 he was licensed as a preacher by York. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. By 1646 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Tatham rectory, Lancs. He was a member of a local classis and, apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the *Lancashire testimony* of 1648. It is not known how long he served here. About Jun 1660 he may have been appointed *de facto* rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors. Here about Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 1 Jul 1662 after presentation by George Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall esquire c1592-1675 and (his son and heir apparent) William Parker c1621-1703 he was instituted rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £45. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax but was assessed on 3 hearths at Draycott-in-the-Moors constablewick. Smith was still in office on 23 Nov 1676 and likely died, perhaps aged about 89, in 1677. Smith may not have married.

Nicholas Smith (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) e1588-?1677 ?1660-?1677
b e1588 *of unknown parentage*
? unm.
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 24 Jul 1606 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1606
(B.A.) 1609.10
(as B.A., Emanuel, Cambridge, ordained deacon by York to title of Tatham) 22 Dec 1611
(as B.A., ordained priest by York to title of Worsley) 7 Jun 1612
(licensed as a preacher by York) 8 Jun 1612
(*compliant* minister, Tatham, Lancs)
- (appointed) c1646
- (in office "a member of the presbyterian classis") 1646
- (confirmed 17 May 1647)
- (apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the *Lancashire testimony* of 1648)
- (replaced in office) 22 Feb 1660.1
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (a predeccesor may have resigned) Jun 1660
- (as Mr., ordained priest by York) 7 Jun 1612 [LRO B/V/1/67 under John Hacket 1661/1670 but by Matthew Tobias/York/1606/28]]
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) cJan 1661.2
- (presented by George Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire c1592-1675 (as true patron) and his son and heir apparent William Parker c1621-1703)
- (as M.A.[sic], instituted) 1 Jul 1662
- (held a licence from the Archbishop of York, rectory valued at £45) 1 Aug 1665
-("Mr Smyth cleark", assessed on 3 hearths at Draycott-in-the-Moors constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
(a successor appointed) 9 Oct 1678

Teatham, or Tatham: Mr NICHOLAS SMITH He subscrib'd the Harmonious Consent in 1648. as Minister of this Place. [Calamy p573]
SMITH, NICHOLAS. rector of Tatham, Lancs. 1660. There 1646: adm. 17 May 1647. Successor inst. 22 Feb. 1660-1. (Shaw, ii. 397: Add. MS. 15671. 23: B.C. Chester: Cal. 418, 573.) Signed Consent 1648. [Calamy Rev. p448]
(1915) oc. 1661 Nicholas Smith B.A. 14 - 14 Smith (Nicholas). Perhaps matriculated 1657 Exeter College, Oxford (Foster). Paid subsidy of 10/0 cJan1661.2; instituted 1 Jul 1662 on the resignation of John Smith. Patrons: George Parker of Parkhall, Staffs, and William his son and heir (Dioc. Reg). [1915 p83 85]
[VCH] 76. He was in charge in 1646, being a member of the Presbyterian Classis. Being 'a godly and orthodox divine' the possession of the church during sequestration was confirmed to him in 1647; Plund. Mins. Accts. i, 52. He signed the 'Harmonious Consent' of 1648 as 'pastor of Tatham,' but in 1650 was described as minister 'for the time being'; Commonw. Ch. Surv. 120. He retained the charge till the Restoration, when, having no legal title, he had to give way. Nothing further seems to be known of him. A Nicholas Smith was curate at Halton Gill in Arndiffe in 1631; Whitaker, Craven (ed. Morant), 585. [VCH]
Nicholas Smith [? (as son of a clerk, subscribed at Exeter College, Oxford) 15 Jun 1657]

►Oswald St John Smith 1873-....
b 1873 *son of Francis Smith clerk*
(at Trinity College, Stratford-upon-Avon)
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1925-1945

(recreations, literary & dramatic)
[WHO'S WHO STAFFS 1934]

►Percival Smith 1848-1909
b 11 Aug 1848 London *eldest son of Thomas Smith c1817-1893* ***[SCD]*** *and Harriet (Hogg)*
d 3 Jan 1909 "Littlecote", Cheltenham,
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 21 Oct 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1866
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by London) 1874
(ordained priest) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Islington St David) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, East Grinstead, Sussex) 1876
(vicar, Hammerwood, Sussex) 1876-7
(vicar, Harborne St John, Staffs) 1877-84
(vicar, Holy Trinity Cheltenham, Glos) 1884-94
(M.A.) 1891
(Minister, Portman Chapel, London) 1894-5
(vicar, Ipswich St Margaret, Suffolk) 1895-9
(Chaplain at Les Avants) 1900-1
(Chaplain at Nervi) 1903-4
(in retirement of "Littlecote", Cheltenham, Glos)

►Peter Albert Smith e1933-....
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 1973-....

►Ralph Smith (rector of Tixall, Staffs) e1543-....
(vicar, Duffield, Derbys) 1583-21 Jul 1586
- (instituted) 1583
- (replaced in office) 21 Jul 1586
(ordained priest by Lichfield {Overton}) 21 Mar 1584.5
(rector, Tixall, Staffs)
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1586 [?1587]
- (Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris exercitatus. No preacher, no degree, of loose life [1602-4 return]
- (in office) 1620

►Richard {Roger} Smith e1518-1592
i *as clerk* 21 Nov 1592 Alstonfield
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 Jun 1561
- (instituted) ??? 10 Jun 1562
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 1569-Mar 1572.3
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown on the petition of Mr Stanhope) 10 Jun 1562 [1915]
- (probably never instituted)
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568

(Alstonfield) The parish register records that Roger[sic]) Smythe, being lately authorized by the bishop to preach, did make a "predicacion" on 18 Oct and 8 Nov 1573.

►Richard Smith e1612-....
(Minister, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2

Richard Smith c1622-....

b c1622 *son of Richard Smith of Bolingbroke, Lincs commoner*
(educated at Bolingbroke, Lincs under Mr Power)
(aged 15, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 19 May 1637 [FOSTER]
(aged 19, admitted at St John's, Cambridge) 12 Feb 1640.1 [VENN]
(B.A., Cambridge) 1640.1
(B.A., Pembroke College, Oxford) 8 Jul 1641
(ordained deacon & priest by Lincoln) 17 Mar 1643.4
(M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford) 16 Mar 1649.50

Richard Smith e1622-....
(schoolmaster, Dronfield, Derbys)
- (presented) 1662
- ("Name struck out from liber cleri, and replaced by that of Mr Willielmus Mason") 11 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 OR 18 Dec 1664
(Preacher, Dronfield, Derbys)
- (licensed) Dec 1664

►Richard Smith e1686-1760 **1726-1760**
i *as schoolmaster* 26 Feb 1760 Bradley
(Master, Bradley Endowed School, Staffs) 1726-60
- (subscribed) 1726 [CCEd]

►Richard Smith (rector of Staveley, Derbys) c1767-1837
m Charlotte Hyde
d *aged 70* 26 Sep 1837 Edensor [GENT.MAG]
(M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge) [DAJ 1883 79] [VENN has a suitable man but states he was rector of Bignor, Sussex and died *aged 82* 23 Oct 1848]
(Minister, Edensor, Derbys)
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 29 Feb 1804-a4 Oct 1808
- (presented by William Cavendish 5th Duke of Devonshire 1748-1811)
- (instituted) 29 Feb 1804
- (resigned) a4 Oct 1808
(rector, Staveley, Derbys) 13 Nov 1821-d
- (presented by William George Spencer Cavendish 6th Duke of Devonshire 1790-1858) Oct 1821
- (instituted) 13 Nov 1821
(Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Devonshire)
[DAJ 1883 79]
chn: Richarda Smith [1] c 25 Jan 1805 Edensor; m 24 Mar 1830 Sir George Biddell Airy Knight 1801-1892 [DNB]
Susanna Charlotte Smith c 13 May 1806 Edensor
Courtney Smith c 18 Feb 1808 Edensor; m 29 Jul 1847 Emily dau of John Gorell Barnes of Ashgate, Derbys 1777-1858; (Perpetual Curate, Barlow, Derbys) [see VENN]
Charles Smith c 24 Feb 1810 Edensor; (clerk)
Elizabeth Smith c 25 Feb 1812 Edensor
Georgiana Smith m 29 Jul 1847 Henry Barnes of Liverppol 1817-1865; (and had chn: John Gorell Barnes 1st Baron Gorell 1848-1913 [DNB])

Of a not altogether different type (despite his Toryism and his, fashionable scorn for "trade") was the other grandfather, Richard Smith, rector of Staveley, sometime Fellow and Dean of Trinity College, Cambridge. " He was," we are told, " a splendid man and was also a fine singer — could sing a good song at a Hunt Ball — a great fisherman, full of life and fun, and an excellent parson of the old style." He was chaplain to the Duke of Devonshire, and travelled with him in Belgium, France, and Russia. The children were much at Chatsworth, but Georgiana, we are assured, was not named after the famous Duchess. Richard Smith was dead when Georgiana married Henry Barnes. She was then living with her brother at the Old Brampton Parsonage, near Ashgate. The Parsonage has disappeared, but Lord Gorell notes the fact that there is still to be distinguished on a tree in the grounds of the present Parsonage his mother's

maiden name cut by her when she was a child. The grandmother was a Londoner, Charlotte Hyde, a descendant of a brother of the
great Lord Clarendon. Of her children, Courtney, as has been said, married Emily Barnes, and Richarda married George Biddell Airy (afterwards the Astronomer-Royal) on his appointment as astronomer at Cambridge. [JOHN GORELL BARNES FIRST LORD GORELL (1848-1913) A MEMOIR BY J. E. G. DE MONTMORENCY]

►**Richard Smith c1833-1886**
b c1833 Leek
m Harriette -----; d 5 Aug 1893; (aged 30, b Rotherham, Yorks) 1871 C
d 12 Jan 1886
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Yeadon, Yorks) 1856-8
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1858
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St Mary, Yorks) 1858-61
(Perpetual Curate, Onecote-cum-Bradnop) Staffs) 1861-3
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Rushton, Staffs) 1863-83
- (aged 38, b Leek, Staffs, of "The Parsonage", Rushton Spencer "vicar of Rushton Landowner") 1871 C
(vicar, Kirknewton, Northumbs) 1883-d
chn: Edith Smith (aged 17, b St Bees, Cumbs) 1871 C
Harriette Smith (aged 16, b Rotherham, Yorks) 1871 C
Gertrude Julia (?Sarah) Smith (aged 10, b Sheffield) 1871 C
Maria Beatrice Hudson Smith (aged 7, b Rushton Spencer) 1871 C

Draft Inland Revenue Estate Duty Affidavit, 27 January 1894, re the proceeds of the sale of real estate under the will of the Revd. Richard Smith, deceased, vicar of Kirknewton, Northumberland. It refers to real estate which on the death of Harriette Smith, widow, on 5 August 1893, passed to Reginald Richard Smith, William Wilkinson Smith, Edith Smith, Harriette Smith, Gertrude Julia Riddell and Maria Beatrice Hudson Dolby under the will dated 25 December 1885, of the Revd. Richard Smith who died 12 January 1886. Edith Smith of 76 South bank Street, Leek, Staffs., spinster, was one of the trustees, Thomas Shaw the other. The property was Redway Cottage, cowhouse and land on the east side of the old turnpike road leading from Rushton towards Leek, at Rushton. Area 1387 square yards. Occupier : Joseph Dale. Rent £6 p.a. [INTERNET]

Robert Smith (P.C. of Rocester, Staffs) c1539-1621 **1566-1621**
i 25 Apr 1621 Rocester; Will (?Lichfield) 26 Apr 1621
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Oct 1564
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs) 19 Jan 1565.6-d
- ([? as vicar], appointed) 19 Jan 1565.6 [1915]
- (Scholaris ruralis, non exhibuit certiorem vite, omnino indoctus; no preacher, no degree) [1602-4 returns]
- (had a salary of £6/13/4) [1602 return]
- (called "the anchent curate" [HUTCHINSON (1893) 115]

Robert Smith (parochial curate of Onecote) e1590-....
Smith, born perhaps about 1590, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was in office as parochial curate of Onecote in 1620 and 1639 and may have been in office in 1641. No further record has been discovered.

Robert Smith (parochial curate of Onecote, Staffs) e1590-.... **1620-1639**
b e1590 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(parochial curate, Onecote, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620 [1915]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (a successor appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers*) 30 Sep 1648
[X FMP/Ancestry]

(1915) oc. 1620 Robert Smith [1915 p199]

►**Robert Smith 1767-1825**
b 5 May 1767; c 23 Jun 1767 Shifnal *son of James Smith of Shifnal, Salop gentleman and Sarah (?Aspbery)*
d (a9 Apr) 1825
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Oct 1784 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1788
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1789
(stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1789
(M.A.) 1791
(stipendiary curate, Albrighton, Salop)
- (licensed) 13 May 1793
(Perpetual Curate, Priors Lee, Salop) 31 Aug 1801-d
- (licensed) 31 Aug 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs) 20 May 1803-d
- (presented by himself, as true patron)
- (licensed) 20 May 1803

Samuel Smith (vicar of Bushbury, Staffs) e1586-…. **1626-1631**
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 15 Sep 1626-a 17 Sep 1631
- (presented by Jonas Grosvenor of Bushbury, Staffs esquire c1554-1637 & Richard Lee clerk c1589-a1650 [SCD])
- (instituted) 15 Sep 1626
- (Hamlet Bourne instituted) 17 Sep 1631

Samuel Smith (*compliant* minister of Kinver, Staffs) 1584-1665
Smith, born on 28 Feb 1583.4 and christened on 29 Feb 1583.4 at Dudley St Thomas and Dudley St Edmund, was the (?only) son of William Smith (vicar of Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) e1550-?1613 and Joan (Payton). He was educated at Oxford where on 1 Jul 1603 he was (? a battler) at St Mary Hall and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 20 Jul 1614 when he was in office as parochial curate of Roxwell, Essex and published his first book *Davids blessed man ...* On 30 Nov 1615 after presentation by Robert Rich [1st Earl of Warwick] 1559-1619 he was instituted vicar of Prittlewell, Essex where a successor was instituted on 12 Apr 1625. Whilst at Prittlewell he wrote several books the last of which was *The chief sheppard ...* (1625). From 1625 until about 1630/1 no record of Smith has been discovered. (A man of his name was on 15 Sep 1626 after presentation by Jonas Grosvenor of Bushbury esquire c1554-1637 & Richard Lee clerk c1589-a1650 instituted vicar of Bushbury and replaced in office on 17 Sep 1631.). About 1630/1 Smith is said to have been a stipendiary curate at Clyro, Radnors and Clun, Salop and ?parochial curate of Cressage, Salop. He may be the man of his name who on 3 Apr 1632 was appointed a preacher at Smethcott, Salop and throughout the diocese of Lichfield. In ?Oct 1632 he published two books *The admirable convert* ... (dedicated to Sir Richard Greaves of Moseley, Worcs knight and his wife Ann) and *The Ethiopian eunuchs conversion* ... (dedicated to Richard Newport [1st Baron Newport of High Ercall] 1587-1651). *Richard Baxter* wrote that "At that time [about 1632] ... God was pleased much to comfort and settle me by the acquaintance of some Reverend peaceable Divines ... especially old Mr. Samuel Smith, sometime of Prittlewell in Esex, but then of Cressage in Shropshire ..." After civil war commenced in Aug 1642 Smith "did then, or the year following retire to London for shelter, sided with the Presbyterians and became a frequent Preacher among them". In 1647 he was was approved for one of the presbyteries to be set up in Shropshire. It is said that on 18 May 1648 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Cound rectory but it is unclear that he ever displaced James Cressett who was instituted rector here on three occasions - 19 Dec 1641, 6 Jun 1648 and 8 Jul 1662. However, apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Shropshire testimony* of 1648 as "pastor of Cund". Probably soon after 26 Sep 1649 Smith was appointed *compliant* minister of Kinver parochial chapelry (where he may also have been master of Kinver Grammar School - as were his predecessor - ? and his successor). On 21 May 1652 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £25 to his annual salary. On 19 Oct 1652 "was a thanksgiving day, kept at Tresle upon the settlement of a ministry there; and at Womborne, upon the desire of the inhabitants of Tresle; Mr. Richard Baxter, of Kidderminster, and Mr. Samuel Smith, of Kinver, prayed and preached". In 1654 as of Kinver he was a member of the *Worcestershire Association.* By Apr 1655 a successor was in office. Perhaps

late in 1654 he was appointed *compliant* minister of Cressage parochial chapelry. He was an assistant commissioner for Shropshire on the *Commission for the ejection of ignorant, scandalous, insufficient or negligent ministers and schoolmasters* (formed on 28 Aug 1654). On 6 Oct 1656 the *quakers* held a meeting at Cressage when "the Servants of Samuel Smith the Parish-Priest, rudely came out, and making a great Noise ... endeavoured to drown the Voice of him that prayed: And being asked, Why they did so ? The Priest's Man answered, He that set us to do it, will bear us out. ... The Priest, who excited these Disorders, did not then appear, but soon after applied to the Justices, and obtained a Warrant to bring before them ...". At Cressage Smith probably resigned about 1660. In 1661 he was living in his birthplace Dudley and paid a clerical subsidy. Smith's last book *A looking-glass for saints and sinners* was published in 1663. Here Smith died, aged 81, and was buried on 17 Mar 1664.5 in the chancel at Dudley St Thomas. An inscribed monument was placed nearby. His will made on 31 Jan 1664.5 was proved under *PCC* on 16 Jun 1665. Smith may not have married. In Dudley St Edmund parish register are the "armorial bearings" of Samuel's father William said to be drawn in 1599. At Samuel's christening the register contains an elaborate note which is said to read "Samuell, son of Sir William Smithe Clarke, vicare of Duddly, was born on Friday morninge, at 4 of the clocke, being the xxviij. day of February, the signe of that day was the middle of Aquarius ●; the signe of the monthe ●; the plenet of that day ●; plenet of the same owre ● ; and the morrow day ... was baptized. Several of Smith's books were published in many editions after his death.

Samuel Smith (*compliant* minister of Kinver, Staffs) 1584-1665
b 28 Feb 1583.4 PR; c 29 Feb 1583.4 Dudley St Thomas & Dudley St Edmund *(?only) son of William Smith (vicar*
of Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) e1550-?1613 and Joan (Payton)
? unm.
i 17 Mar 1664.5 Dudley St Thomas; M.I.; Will (PCC) 31 Jan 1664.5/16 Jun 1665
(matric. St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1 Jul 1603
(parochial curate, Roxwell, Essex)
- (in office) 20 Jul 1614 [Date he signed *Davids blessed man ...*]
(vicar, Prittlewell, Essex)
- (presented by Robert Rich [1st Earl of Warwick] 1559-1619)
- (instituted) 30 Nov 1615 [CCEd]
- (Jonathan Negus instituted) 12 Apr 1625
(stipendiary curate, Clyro, Radnors)
- (in office) about 1630
(stipendiary curate, Clun, Salop) about 1630
(?parochial curate, Cressage, Salop)
- (in office) 1631
- (Robert Elly appointed) 14 Mar 1639 [CCEd]
(preacher, Smethcott, Salop)
- (appointed at Smethcott "& throughout diocese") 3 Apr 1632 [CCEd]
(rector, Cound, Salop)
- (James Cressett instituted) 19 Dec 1641 {? died in office 1676)
- (James Cressett, after pres. by Edward Pitt armiger, instituted) 6 Jun 1648
- (James Cressett, after pres. by Edward Pitt armiger, instituted) 8 Jul 1662
(1647) Smith was approved for one of the presbyteries to be set up in Shropshire [ODNB]
(*compliant* minister, Kinver, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office) 26 Sep 1649
- (The committee for plundered ministers granted him £25 pa from the impropriate tithes of the collegiate church of Penkridge sequestered from Sir Edw Littleton bart delinquent) 21 May 1652
- (of Kinver, member Worcestershire Association) 1654
- (a successor in office) Apr 1655
(parochial curate, Cressage, Salop)
- (in office) 5 Oct 1656
- (a successor in office) 1 Sep 1662

(1584) "1539 [*recte* 1583.4]. Samuell, son of Sir William Smithe Clarke, vicare of Duddly, was born on Friday morninge, at 4 of the clocke, being the xxviij. day of February, the signe of that day was the middle of Aquarius ●; the signe of the monthe ●; the plenet of that day ●; plenet of the same owre ●; and the morrow day, whose name hath continued in Duddly from the Conqueste." [Thomas Firminger Thiselton Dyer *Church-lore gleanings* (1892) p112]
(28 Feb 1583.4, Dudley St Thomas) Samuel son of William Smithe Note - "Clerk, Friday morninge at 4 of the clock beinge the XXVIII day of Febuary the signe of that day was the middle of Aquarius, the signe of the monthe, the signe of the planet of the same ower and the [illegitible] whose name has continued in Dudley since the conquest.
(1 Mar 1583.4 [? *recte* 29 Feb 1583.4], Dudley St Edmund) Samuel sonne to Sr William Smithe, Clarke and vicar of Duddelye was borne one Fridaye morninge at 4 of the clocke beinge the XXVIII day of February, the signe of the was the midle of Aqarius. The signe of the monthe [sign], the planete of that day [sign], planet of the same ower [sign] and the morowe was baptized." Please consult the original register.

(6 Aug 1603, Dudley St Edmund) Samuel Smith & Margery Borboll, md
(c1632) § 8. At that time also God was pleased much to comfort and settle me by the acquaintance of some Reverend peaceable Divines; Mr. Garbet (aforesaid) and Mr. George Baxter of Little Wenlock, (very holy men and peaceable, who laboured faithfully with little success till they were above fourscore years of Age apiece;) especially old Mr. Samuel Smith, sometime of Prittlewell in Esex, but then of Cressage in Shropshire, (who hath written on the 6th of Hosea, the first Psalm, the 23d Psalm, the 51st Psalm, the 90th Psalm, the Eunuch's Conversion, Noah's Dove, the Great Assize and other Books) This good Man was one of my most familiar Friends, in whose Converse I took very much delight; who was buried but this Winter 1664 at his Native place at Dudley in Worcestershire. [Baxter (1696) p9]
(1648) Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Shropshire testimony* of 1648 as "pastor of Cund" [Q1648]
(19 Oct 1652) October 19, 1652, was a thanksgiving day, kept at Tresle upon the settlement of a ministry there; and at Womborne, upon the desire of the inhabitants of Tresle; Mr. Richard Baxter, of Kidderminster, and Mr. Samuel Smith, of Kinver, prayed and preached. [Shaw *Staffordshire II* (1801) p217]
(31 Jan 1664.5) Samuell Smith of Dudley, Worcs clerk ... land in Sedgley ... kinsman John Mason alias Robinson the elder of Dudley naylor ... sister Mary ?Claymemy ... sister Sara ... cosen John Payton of Dudley-foren [executor] [very long will names other relatives]
(17 Mar 1665, Dudley St Thomas) "Old Mr Samuel Smithe, buried 17th March 1665"
(1707) Essex: Sandon: Mr Samuel Smith. A judicious Divine [Calamy 2 (1707) p313] ... Creffidge: Mr. Samuel Smith, formerly Minifter of Prittlewel in Effex. A very holy judicious Man, and greatly efteem'd. He wrete David's Repentance on Pfal. 51. The great Afize on Rev. 20. 11, 15; which has been printed 40 times; and feveral other things. He, after his Ejectment, went to die in his Native Country in Effex [Calamy 2 (1707) p567]
(1727) Pag. 567. Creffidge: Mr. SAMUEL SMITH. Add; I am inform'd he fpent his laft Years in Dudley, in Worcefterfbire (which was the Place of his Nativity) and there died very old in 1664, and was buried at the End of the Chancel, as his Grave-ftone witneffes. This is the fame Perfon as was mention'd before, pag. 313. To his Works already mention'd may be added; David's Bleffed Man; or, a fhort Exhortation on the firft Pfalm, 8vo: Printed the fifteenth Time in 1686, The Ethiopian Eunuch's Converfion: Being thirteen Sermons on Part of AEts vili. 8vo, 1632. The Chriftian's Guide, with Rules and Directions for leading an Holy Life. The Chief Shephard; or, an Expofition on Pfalm xxiii, 8vo. 1625. The admirable Convert; or, the Miraculous Conver- fion of the Thief upon the Crofs, 8vo, 1632. Mofes's Prayer; or an Explanation of Pfalm xc. 8vo. 1656. A Looking Glafs for Saints and Sinners; or, an Ex. pofition of the fecond Epiftle of St. Fohn, 8v0. 1663. He wrote alfo on the fixth of Hofea; and feveral other Books. [Calamy (1727) 2 p728]
(1778) CRESSEDGE, [C.] Mr. Samuel Smith. He was formerly minifter of Prittlewell in Efex. A very pious, judicious man, and greatly efteemed. He fpent his laft years at Dudley in Worcefter/bire, (which was the place of his nativity) and there 664. and was buried in the chancel. died very old in 1664. WORKS. David's Repentance; on Pf. li. (This went thro' 40 editions,)-David's Bleffed Man; a fhort Exhortation on the firft Pfalm. (Printed the 15th time in 1686.)-The Etbiopian Eunuch's Converfion; being 13 Sermons on Part of Aa vili .- The Chriftian's Guide, with Rules and Directions for leading an holy Life. - The Chief Shepherd; an Expofition on P/. xxiii. -- The admirable Convert; or, the miraculous Converfion of the Thief upon the Crofs .- Mofes's Prayer; an Explanation of Pf. xc. -A Looking-Glafs for Saints and Sinners; an Expofition of the 2d Epiftle of Jobn .- He wrote alfo on Hofea vi. and feveral other books. [Calamy (1778) p325-6]
(1813) Samuel Smith a Ministers Son, was born in Worcestershire, entred a Batler of S. Maries Hall in the beginning of 1603 (1 Jac. 1.) aged 15, left the University without a degree, became beneficed at Prettlewell in Essex, and afterwards, about the beginning of K. Ch. 1. in his own Country; where continuing till the Rebellion began in 1642, did then, or the year following retire to London for shelter, sided with the Presbyterians and became a frequent Preacher among them. Afterwards he returned to his Cure, had another confer'd on him in Shropshire, was an Assistant to the Commissioners of that County for the ejection of such whom they called scandalous and ignorant Ministers and Schoolmasters, lived after his Majesties Restoration, and soon after was, as I have been informed, silenced. His works, which are mostly Sermons, are these. Davids blessed man: or, a short Exposition upon the first Psalme, &c. Lond. in oct. Printed the tenth time in 1638. and the fifteenth time in 1686. in tw. Davids repentance: or, a plain and familiar Exposition of the 51 Psalme, &c. Lond. 1618. 19. in tw. &c. Several Sermons, as (1) Joseph and his Mistris, &c. in 5 Sermons on Gen. 39.7.8.9. &c. Lond. 1619. octavo. (2) Noahs dove: or, tydings of peace to the godly, fun. sermon on Psal. 37. ver. 37. Lond. 1619. oct. (3) Christs preparation to his own death, in three sermons on Luke 22.39.40.41. Lond. 1620. oct. (4) Christs last Supper: or, the doctrine of the Sacrament, &c. in 5 sermons on 1 Cor. 11.28.29. Lond. 1620. oct. (5) A christian taske, sermon at the Funeral of Mr. John Lawson Gent. at Prettlewell in Essex, 28 Dec. 1619, on Psal. 90.12. Lond. 1620. oct. (6) The great Assize: or the day of Jubilee; in which we must make a general accompt of all our actions before Almighty; in four sermons on the 20 Chapter of the Revel. &c.—Printed at Lond. one and thirty times, the last impression of which was an. 1684. octavo. At the end are Prayers to be said privately by single persons. (7) A fold for Christs sheep, in two sermons upon the first Chapt. of the Canticles, ver. 7.8.—Printed two and thirty times; the last impression of which was at Lond. 1684. oct. (8) The Ethiopian Eunuchs Conversion, the sum of 30 sermons upon part of the 8 Chapter of the Acts. Lond. 1632. oct. The Christians guide, with rules and directions for leading an holy life. As meditations and prayers suitable to all occasions—Printed several times in tw. The chief Sheppard: or, an exposition on the 23 Psal. Lond. 1625. oct. The admirable Convert: or, the miraculous conversion of the Thief on the Cross, &c. Lond. 1632. oct. Moses his prayer: or, an exposition of the 19 Psal. &c. Lond. 1656. oct. Looking-glass for Saints and Sinners: or, an exposition on the 2 Epist. of S. John. Lond. 1663. oct. He hath written other things which I have not yet seen, and was living an aged man near Dudley in Worcestershire, Clar. 1663.in sixteen hundred sixty and three. I have made mention of another Sam. Smith under the year 1620, who was first of Magd. Hall and afterwards of Magd. Coll. and shall of a third, sometimes of S. Johns Coll. (now living) when his turn comes. [Wood Athenæ Oxonienses 2 (1813) p. 224]
(1820) SAMUEL SMITH, A NATIVE of this county, was born at or near Dudley in 1588, and was of his time one of the most popular writers of pious tracts, whose works are still in vogue. He was the son of a clergyman, and studied for some time at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, but left the University without taking a degree, and became beneficed at Prittlewell in Essex, and afterwards, as Wood says, in his own county; but, according to Calamy, he had the perpetual curacy of Cressedge and Cound in Shropshire. On the breaking out of the Rebellion he came to London, sided with the Presbyterians, and became a frequent and popular preacher. On his return to the country he was appointed an Assistant to the Commissioners for the ejection of those they were pleased to term "scandalous and ignorant ministers and school-masters." At the Restoration he was ejected from Cressedge, but neither Wood nor Calamy have ascertained when he died .- The former says "he was living, an aged man, near Dudley, in 1663." His works are-1. David's blessed Man; or a short Exposition upon the first Psalm; Lond. 8vo. of which the 15th ed. in 12mo. was printed in 1686. 2. The great Assize, or the Day of Jubilee, 12mo. which, before 1684, went through 31 editions, and was often reprinted in the last century. 3. A Fold for Christ's Sheep; printed 32 times. 4. The Christian's Guide; of which there were numerous editions. He published some other tracts and sermons, which also had a very numerous class of readers. [John Chambers *Biographical illustrations of Worcestershire* ... (1820) p115-6]
(1863) Samuel Smith, the son of a minister, was born at or near Dudley, co. Worcester, in 1588; studied at St. Mary Hall, Oxford; became vicar of Prittlewell, Essex, and afterwards Perpetual Curate of Cressedge and Cound, Shropshire, whence he was ejected for nonconformity in 1662. Wood says he "was living an aged man near Dudley in 1663." He appears to have been one of the most popular writers in divinity in his day, as the forty-seventh edition of his Great Assize was published in

1757, and David's Repentance, first published we believe in 1618, is said by Calamy to have been printed forty times. Of the latter work there was a trick of trade played off upon the public about the year 1765 by a book-seller at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who published another work with the same title and name as the thirty-first edition. Vide Wood's Athena by Bliss, iii. 656, and Calamy's Nonconformists' Memorial, edit. 1803, ili. 144.] [Notes & Queries 3rd Series (19 Dec 1863) p501]
(?1900) [DNB] SMITH, SAMUEL (1584-1662?), ejected divine, born near Dudley about 1584, was the son of a olergyman. In tho beginning of 1603 he entered St. Mary Hall, Oxford, as a batler, butleft the university without a degree. He was presented to the living of Prittlewell in Essex on 30 Nov. 1615 by Robert, lord Rich [see under RIOH, PENBLOPE, LADY RIOH]. On the outbreak of the civil war Smith retired to London for safaty, and identified himself with the presbyterians. He became famed as a preacher, and in 1648 received from parliament the perpetual curacy of Cound and Cressage in Shropshire, on the death of Richard Wood, the rector, sequestered for delinquency (Hist. MSS. Comm. 7th Rep. i. 26 a). On his settlement in the county he was appointed an assistant to the commis- sion for the ejection of 'scandalous and ignorant ministers and schoolmasters.' In 1654 he was temporarily appointed to preach in Hereford Minster and the adjacent country, in place of Richard Delamain (Cal. State Papers, Dom, 1654, p. 224). On the Restoration he was ejected from his living at Cound. The date of his death is un- certain. Wood says that he was living in 1668, but if he be identical with Samuel Smith of Sandon in Essex, as Calamy be- lieves, he was buried on 2 April 1662 (Obi- tuary of Richard inyth, ed. Ellie, p. 56). Besides many separate sermons, Smith published: 1. David's Repentance, or a plain and familiar exposition of the Fifty- first Paalm,' London, 1618, 12mo, which went through many editions. About 1765 a so-called thirty-first edition was printed at Newcastle-on-Tyne, which bears no resem- blance to the original work. 2. 'Joseph and his Mistress: five Sermons,' London, 1619, 8vo. 3. 'Christ's Last Supper, or the Doctrine of the Sacrament: five Sermons,' London, 1620,8vo. 4. 'The Great Assize; or the E. I. C. Day of Jubilee,' London, 1628 (4thed.); 1642, 12mo; 47th ed. 1757, 12mo. 5. 'The Ethiopian Eunuch's Conversion, the sum of Thirty Sermons,' London, 1632, 8vo. 6. 'David's Blessed Man: a short exposition of the First Psalm,' London, 1635, 8vo; several editions. 7. 'Malice Stript and Whipt,' an attack on the Quakers, which called forth in answer 'Innocency cleared from Lyes, in Reply to " Malice Stript and Whipt,"' by I. B., Lon- don, 1658, 4to, and as a counter rejoinder, Innocents no Saints, or a Pair of Spectacles for a dark-sighted Quaker,' London, 1658, 4to. 8 'A Fold for Christ's Sheep,' 32nd ed. London, 1684, 8vo. Wood says he had seen many editions of Smith's ' Christian's Guide, with Rules and Directions for a Holy Life.' [Wood's Athena Oxon, ed. Bliss, iii. 656; Foster's Alumni Oxon. 1500-1714; Calamy's Nonconformist's Memorlal, ed. Palmer, ii. 214, iii. 144; Chambers's Biographical Illustrations of Worcestershire, p. 115; Notes and Queries, 3rd ser. iv. 501, xii. 200, 501; Bodleian Library Cat.1
(1915, Kinver) oc. 1652 Samuel Smith 10 - 10 Smith. On 21 May 1652 the aforesaid committee [plundered ministers] granted him £25 pa from the impropriate tithes of the collegiate church of Penkridge, sequestered from Sir Edward Littleton bart., delinquent. (S. P Dom. Inter. F2 pt ii p490; Bodl MS 328 p148) Perhaps he had been the vicar of Penn before 1646. There are many possible Cambridge graduates of this name (Venn). [1915 p141 143]
(1934) SMITH, SAMUEL. R. of Cound, Salop, 18 May 1648: another claimant, appointed 5 June 1648, obtained possession 1660. Calamy gives him as ejected, but Morrice is probably right in stating he 'went out himself'. Paid cler. subsidy at Dudley, Worcs., 1661. (H.M.C. 7. 26: Shaw, ii. 357: P.R .: D.W.L. Morrice MSS .: D.N.B .: Cal. 567, 728, confused with S. Smith (q.v.), of Sandon.) Son of William, V. of Dudley, Worcs and Joane (Payton). Born there 28 Feb 1583-4: his horoscope given in P.R. St. Mary Ilall, Oxf., mc. 1603. V. of Prittlewell, Essex, 30 Nov. 1615-22. Minister at Clun, c. 1630, for one year, after which he became curate at Cressage, a chapelry of Cound(D.W.L. Baxter Lrs.6.212). Baxter wrote, 'at that time [c. 1632, when he was not yet 18] God was pleased much to comfort and settle me by the acquaintance of some Reverend peaceable Divines . . . especially old Mr. Samuel Smith, sometime of Prittlewell in Essex, but then of Cressage in Shropshire' (R.B. i. 9). Signed Testimony 1648. Assistant to Shropshire Commission 1654. After ejection removed to Dudley. Died there, buried in the chancel. Will, as of Dudley, 31 Jan. 1664-5: P.C.C. 16 June 1665. Property at Dudley and Sedgley, Staffs. No mention of wife or children. Publications (Wood, iii. 656: B.M.C. Calamy states that his Great Assize was reprinted 39 times). [Matthews (1934) p449]
[FOSTER] Smith, Samuel (Smyth), of co. Worcester, cler. fil. ST. MARY HALL, matric. 1 July, 1603, aged 19;
vicar of Prittlewell, Essex, 1615, minister of Cressage and Cound, Salop. See Ath. iii. 656; & Calamy, iii. 144

[father] William Smith (vicar of Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) e1550-?1613
m Joan Payton
d ?1613
(vicar, Dudley St Edmund, Worcs)
- (presented by Sir Edward Sutton)
- (instituted by Worcester) 10 Mar 1574 [CCEd]
- (Henry Jackson appointed) 6 Aug 1613

chn: Sarah Smith c 26 Jul 1581 Dudley St Thomas
Samuel Smith b 28 Feb 1583.4; c 29 Feb 1583.4 Dudley St Thomas & Dudley St Edmund
Mary Smith c 30 OR 31 Jan 1586.7 Dudley St Thomas

At the beginning of the first Register there is the Royal Coat of Arms (with Dragon supporters and the words "God Save the Queen" that is, Queen Elizabeth I) and the Armorial Bearings of William Smithe, vicar of Dudley, c. 1574 - 1604 and the note these Arms were drawn in 1599. [Dudley St Edmund Parish Magazine]

Bibliography:

[NOTE: The checklist below has been compiled from various sources and is unlikely to be a completely accurate account. More information can be found in - Samuel Smith *David's blessed man: A short exposition on the first psalm, directing a man to true happiness ...* (1868) - and Philip Major "Most necessarily to be knowne: The conversion narratives of Samuel Smith" in The turn of the soul (2012) p151-175]

- Samuel Smith, minister of Roxwell in Essex *Davids blessed man: or, a short exposition upon the first Psalme directing a man to true happinesse. Wherein the estate and condition of all man-kinde is laid downe both for this life, and that which is to come* (1614)
- *David's repentance, or a plain and familiar exposition of the fiftyfirst psalm* (1614)
- *Exposition of Hosea cvi* (1617)
- *The great assize; or day of jubilee* (?1617)
- Samuel Smith, minister of god's word at Prittlewell in Essex *Joseph and mistresse ... laid downe in five sermons* (1619)
- *Noahs dove: or, tydings of peace to the godly: A comfortable sermon precahed at a funerall on Psal. 37. ver. 37.* (1619) [? Oct 1619]
- *Christs preparation to his own death. Delivered in three sermons on Luke 22.39.40.41* (1620) [?Oct 1620]
  [NOTE: In an introduction he writes: "But have many waies bin hindred in the worke, principally by sicknesse : wherein for late yeares I have been much exercised. And now, not knowing whether life and health will permit mee to finish the whole ..."]
- *Christs last Supper: or, the doctrine of the Sacrament of Christ's supper set forth in five sermons on 1 Cor. 11.28.29.* (1620) [? Oct 1620]
- *A christian taske,: A sermon preached at the funerall of Maister John Lawson gentleman at Prittlewell in Essex*

on 28 December 1619, on Psal. 90.12. (1620) [? Oct 1620]
- *The chief shepheard: Or, an exposition upon the xxiii Psalme (1625)* [? Oct 1625] [Dedicated to Mr Edward Sebrid]
- Samuel Smith, minister of the word of god *The admirable convert: Or the miraculous conversion of the thiefe on the crosse with the finall impenitency of the other* (1632) [? Oct 1632] [Dedicated to Sir Richard Greeves Knight (J.P. of Worcs) and his wife Lady Anne] [Sir Richard Greaves of Moseley, Worcs knight]
+ Samuel Smith, Minister of the Word *The Ethiopian eunuchs conversion. Or, the summe of thirtie sermons upon part of the eight "Chapter of the Acts"* (1632) [? Oct 1632] [Dedicated to Sir Richard Newport knight (J.P. of Shropshire)] [Richard Newport 1st Baron Newport of High Ercall 1587-1651]
- Samuel Smith, minister of the gospel *Moses his prayer: Or, an exposition of the nintieth psalme* (1656) [Oct 1656] [In his 'Epistle Dedicatory' of 'Moses, his Prayer' to Samuel Freborne, he gratefully refers to his great kindness and generosity in his own and other ministers' behalf, "when it was not my case alone, but the condition of many hundreds of the ministry in this nation to fly to London, as that city of refuge to which they fled when it was not safe for them to live at their pastoral charges."
- *A paterne of free grace* (1658)
- *A looking-glass for saints and sinners: or, an exposition on the second epistle of Saint John ...* (1663) [Oct 1663] [NOTE: "Curiously enough the running title throughout is "A Looking-Glass for Ladies"]
- *A fold for Christs sheep, in two sermons upon the first Chapt. of the Canticles, ver. 7.8* (?date)
- *The Christians guide, with rules and directions for leading an holy life. As meditations and prayers suitable to all occasions* (?date)

Samuel Smith (vicar of Penn) e1612-....
Smith, born perhaps about 1612, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1637 when he was a stipendiary curate at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks. By about May 1641 he was in office as vicar of Penn. In Feb 1643.4 he may have refused to sign the *Solemn league and covenant* and may have resigned or been ejected. A successor was in office on 30 Mar 1644. Smith married perhaps about 1636 to Elizabeth by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters. No further record (of him or his family) has been discovered.

Samuel Smith (vicar of Penn, Staffs) e1612-....
b e1612 *of unknown parentage*
m e1636 [X FMP] Elizabeth -----
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)
- (in office) 3 Apr 1639
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) ?1641-?1644
- (? in office) May 1641
- (his son christened) 17 Feb 1641.2
- (Christopher Lee in office) 30 Mar 1644

chn: Ann Smith c *dau of Mr* & *Eliz.* 25 Jul 1637 Sutton Coldfield
Samuel Smith c *son of Mr* 9 Sep 1638 Sutton Coldfield
Elizabeth Smith c *dau of Mr* 1 Mar 1639.40 Sutton Coldfield
Nathaniel Smith c 17 Feb 1641.2 Penn

(17 Feb 1641.2, Penn) The 17th February Nathaniel sone of Mr Samuel Smith vicar & Elizabeth his wife was baptized
(25 Jun 1669, Kinver) Samuel Smith was buried in Kinvar churchyard
(1915, Penn) seq. 1646 c. Chris Lee B.A.? or Sam Smith? 9 - 9 Smith. On 16 Dec 1646 the committee for plundered ministers reported that Samuel Smith, vicar of Penn, hath left or relinquished the said church. (Bodl MS 324 p177) On 8 Apr 1647 Sarah the wife of Christopher Lee, from whom the vicarage of Penn is sequestered, begs this committee to let her have the full clear fifths of the living for her maintenance. (Bodl MS 324 p425) The writer cannot reconcile these statements, but it seems more probable that Smith was the correct name of the vicar and ~~that he afterwards went to be minister at Kinver~~ QV. Christopher Lee probably took his B.A. in 1627.8 from Magdalen College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p212]
(1921) A handwriting shown in the burials from May, 1641, [and baptisms to] Dec., 1642, evidently marks the period of Samuel Smith, ~~who was probably afterwards (1652) the minister of Kinver.~~ [Penn printed PR (1921) p iv]

Samuel Smith (? parochial Curate of Bloxwich) 1620-1698
Smith, born on 19 Dec 1620 in London, was a son of John Smith of London "gentleman" or George Smith of London grocer. He was educated at London Merchant Taylors School where he was admitted in 1632, served as head monitor, and left in 1638. He studied at Oxford where on 13 Jul 1638 he was a scholar at St John's College (having been elected by his school) and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 28 Apr 1642 (created M.A., 18 Jul 1655). Probably about May 1642 he was ordained deacon. On 14 May 1642 he was appointed by St John's College, Oxford as (? parochial curate of Bloxwich and *thus*) master of Bloxwich endowed school. In 1643 he had leave of absence and is not known to have returned. During the civil war he took the parliamentary side, accepted the *Solemn league and covenant* and preached in Essex. For a few years before 1654 (when he married) he was a fellow at St John's College and was created M.A. on 18 Jul 1655. On 24 Dec 1655 he was admitted *compliant* minister of London St Benet Gracechurch rectory and in Jun

1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Later he must have subscribed for on 15 Jun 1676 he was appointed chaplain (or ordinary) of London Newgate prison. By early 1686 he was living in London St Giles Cripplegate. Still in office at Newgate he died "seemingly of a quinsy", aged 78, on 24 Aug 1698 and was buried on 28 Aug at St Giles Cripplegate. His will made on 12 Mar 1697.8 was proved under *PCC* on 15 Sep 1698. In his will he bequeathed his sons Samuel and George "my whole Study of Books and all my Manuscripts". Smith married first on 2 May 1654 at London to Elizabeth Lawrence dau of Matthew Lawrence (preacher at Ipswich) 1596-c1652 by whom he had 1 son. He married second about 1664 to Susanna by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter. Lawrence Smith D.C.L. (rector of South Warnborough, Hants) 1656-1728 was his 1st son, Samuel Smith B.D. (rector of Crick, Northants) 1665-1719 was his 2nd son and George Smith M.A. (vicar of Higham, Kent) ?1678-?1752 was his 4th son. Smith was the author of *The character of a weaned christian ...* (1675) and of *The ordinary of Newgate's account* (1676-1698). The *account* was a serial publication regarding the confessions, behaviour and last speeches of the condemned in Newgate Prison.

Samuel Smith (? parochial Curate of Bloxwich) 1620-1698 **1642-1643**
b 19 Dec 1620
m1 2 May 1654 London: Elizabeth Lawrence dau of Matthew Lawrence (preacher at Ipswich) 1596-c1652
m2 c1664 Susanna -----
d 24 Aug 1698; i 28 Aug 1698 London St Giles Cripplegate
Will (PCC) 12 Mar 1697.8/15 Sep 1698
[X ANCESTRY]
(educated at Merchant Taylors School) 1632-8
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 13 Jul 1638 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Apr 1642
(created M.A., as former fellow of St John's) 18 Jul 1655
(? parochial Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 14 May 1642-....
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 14 May 1642-....
- (appointed by St John's College, Oxford) 14 May 1642
- (had leave of absence [? and never returned]) 1643
(compliant minister of London St Benet Gracechurch rectory)
- (admitted) 24 Dec 1655
In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector)
On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived.
chn: Lawrence Smith b 12 Sep 1656 [Smith, Lawrence, s. Sam. (1638), of London, cler. ST. JOHN'S COLL.,
matric. 3 July, 1674, aged 17, B.C.L. 168o, D.C.L. 1686; born 12 Sept., 1656, of Merchant Taylors' school 1672,
rector of South Warnborough, Hants, 1694, until his death in 1728, brother of George 1696, and of Samuel
1683. See Ath. iv. 712 ; Rawl. iv. 8, and xxi. 15; Robinson, i. 277; & Foster's Index Eccl.]
[2] Samuel Smith b 9 Feb 1665 [Smith, Samuel, s. Samuel (1638), of London, cler. ST. JOHN'S COLL., matric. 14
July, 1683, aged 18, B.A. 1687, M.A. 1691, B. D. 18 March, 1696-7; a noted tutor, admitted to Merchant
Taylors' school 1677. born 9 Feb., 1665; chaplain to Sir John Rawlinson, Lord Mayor 1706, rector of Crick,
Northants, 1706 ; died 1719, buried in St. Stephen, Coleman Street ; brother of George 1696, and of Lawrence
1674. See Rawl. iv. 7; & Robinson, i. 295.
Susanna Smith
Nathaniel Smith
George Smith b 25 Mar 1679 [? c 4 Apr 1678 London] [Smith, George, s. Sam. (1638), of London, cler. ST.
JOHN'S COLL., matric. 30 June, 1696, aged 18, B.A. 1700, fellow M.A. 1704; born 25 March, 1679; of
Merchant Taylors' school 1688, master of Sandwich school, and of King's school, Canterbury, rector of
Barfreston, 1709, vicar of Higham 171I, and perhaps of Sibertswold [all Kent], 1731-52; brother of Lawrence
and Samuel 1683. Robinson, i. 321; & Foster's Index Eccl.]

(24 May 1613/7 May 1616, PCC) William Parker of the cittie of London marchanttaylor ... To a Mynister to serve the ?cure in the chappell in greate Bloxwich in the parish of Wallsall ... where I was born twenty Pounds yearley for ever Allwayes provided that the said Mynister live a single man & unmarried and will teache freely in the said chappell or parsons howse here the men children of the inhabitants of greate Bloxwich Little Bloxwich Pelsall and Harden ...
(12 Mar 1698/15 Sep 1698) Samuel Smith of London clerk dwelling in the parish of St Giles Criplegate ... eldest son Lawrence Smith [by first wife Elizabeth] ... Samuel Susanna Nathaniel and George [children by last wife Susanna] ... [to sons Samuel and George] my whole Study of Books and all my Manuscripts ... beloved Brothers Mr Nathaniell Smith and Mr Samuel Hatton ... niece Mrs Rachell Day ...
(1702) There was two of the Londen Ministers, who at first left their Livings, but Conform'd afterwards; who were Mr. Thomas Wills of St. Buttolph Bishopsgate; and Mr. Samuel Smith of Grace-Church ; the latter of whom dy'd Ordinary of Newgate. [Calamy (1702) p218]
(1820) SAMUEL SMITH, son of Joh. Smith, gent. was born in London, elected scholar of S. John's coll. from Merchant-Taylor's school, an. 1638, aged 18 years, and afterwards fellow. In 1642 he took one degree in arts, left the university soon after, closed with the dominant party, took the covenant, preached for some years in Essex, and was afterwards minister (in the reign of prince Oliver) of S. Bennet Grace-Church in London, where I find him in 1657, at what time he had been master of arts by creation of two years standing. After his majesty's restoration he preached elsewhere in London and became ordinary to the prison called Newgate in London. He is the author of
The Character of a weaned Christian : or, the Evangelical Art of promoting Self-denial, &c. grounded on Psal. 131. Ver. 2, 3. Lond. 1675. oct. Account of the Behaviour of the Prisoners in Newgate These came out every month in folio papers, in one or two sh. or more. Samuel in Sackcloth: or, a Sermon assaying to restrain our bitter Animosities, and commending a Spirit of Moderation, and a right Constitution of Soul and Behaviour towards our Brethren, on 1 Sam. 15. 35. Lond. 1660. said to be written by S. S. (perhaps Sam. Smith. Qu.) [NOW assigned to Samuel Shaw] [Athenae Oxonienses IV (1820) p698]
(1934) SMITH, SAMUEL. rector of St. Bennet Gracechurch, London. Adm. 24 Dec. 1655: successor inst. 16 Oct. 1662. Afterwards Ordinary of Newgate prison. (L. 996. 442: Certif. D. and C. St. Paul's: Cal. 52.) Son of George, of London, grocer (P.R. St. Bennet's). Born 19 Dec. 1620. School, Merchant Taylors'. St. John's, Oxf., mc. 1638: B.A. 1642: M.A. 1655. Fellow. Died 24 Aug. 1698. Will, as of parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, 12 March 1697-8: P.C.C. 15 Sept. 1698. First wife, Elizabeth (married, 2 May 1654, daughter of Mat. Laurence, of Ipswich, clk.): son Laurence. 2nd wife Susanna: children Samuel, Susanna, Nathaniel, and George (see Al. Oxon. ~~for all~~ [NOT Nathaniel] sons). Publication (Bodl.). [Matthews (1934) p449]
(2011) Samuel [1638-54/5]: b. 19 Dec. 1620; s. John of London (George, grocer of London, according to Register of St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, where Samuel was later Minister); MTS 1632/3-1638, Head Monitor; elected from MTS 1638 conditionally, MTC having heard that John Blincoe, q.v. among Foundationers, had married in late 1637; adm. SJC as MT Scholar 1638; matric. generosi filius of London from SJC 13 July 1638, aged 18; judging by initials given for receipt of his stipend his tutors may have been John Heyfield and Thomas Tuer, qq.v. among Founda- tioners; BA 28 Apr. 1642; ord. CofE dcn. by 5 June 1642; appointed by SJC Schoolmaster of Bloxwich, Staffs., 14 May 1642; leave of absence granted 'Sir Smith', probably him, by request of Bp. Robert Skinner of Oxford 1643; left Oxford, took Parliamentary side, accepted the Covenant, and preached in Essex; submitted to PV 1648; married 1st Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Laurence of Ipswich, Suffolk, 2 May 1654, [Matthew Lawrence (1596–1651/52) was the Ipswich Town Preacher in Ipswich from 1643 to 1652] with whom he was father of at least one son; nominally batteled as Foundationer to end HT 1655, but without stipend for some time before; created MA 18 July 1655, as former Fellow of SJC; R. St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, London, 1656, until ejected for nonconformity 1662; married 2nd Susannah, with whom he had four children; chaplain of Newgate Prison 1676, presumably then conforming to CofE; d. 24 Aug. 1698, seemingly of a quinsy; will, as of the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, dated 12 Mar. 1698, PRO, PROB. II/447, fol. 206; published a number of religious works, including a series of accounts of prison conversions; father of Laurence, Samuel, and George, Foundationers 1674, 1683 and 1696 respectively, qq.v. in Sillery (1990). .S; F; O; MTSR; ODNB; CR; Wood, Athenae; Wood, Fasti; Wilson (1812-14); Burrows (1881); Hennessy (1898). [Andrew Hegarty *A biographical register of St. John's College, Oxford 1555-1660* (2011) p136-7]
[FOSTER] Smith, Samuel, s. John, of London, gent. ST. JOHN'S COLL., matric, 13 July, 1638, aged 18, B.A. 28 April, 1642, fellow, created M.A. 18 July, 1655; born 19 Dec., 1620, of Merchant Taylors' school 1631, rector of St. Bennet Gracechurch, London, 1656, ejected 1662, chaplain or ordinary to the prison called Newgate in London, near which he died 24 Aug., 1698; father of Lawrence 1674, Samuel 1683, George 1696, and Nathaniel, surgeon to St. Bartholomew's hospital, who died 26 March, 1723. See Ath. iv. 698; Rawl. xxi. 114; Calamy, i. 195; Fasti, ii. 8, 191; Robinson, i. 130; & Burrows, E48. [FOSTER]
[INTERNET] *The Ordinary of Newgate's Account* was a sister publication of the Old Bailey's Proceedings, regularly published from 1676 to 1772 and containing biographies and last dying speeches of the prisoners executed at Tyburn during that period. The Accounts were written by the chaplain (or "Ordinary") of Newgate Prison, recounting the statements made by the condemned during confession. Over 400 editions were published, containing biographies of some 2,500 executed criminals. The Ordinary of Newgate was the Newgate Prison chaplain. He was always a clergyman of the Established Church and was appointed by the Court of Aldermen of the City of London. The Court often issued orders to better define the Ordinary's duties, due to his neglect or absence. The Ordinary read prayers, preached and instructed the prisoners, but his most important duty was to attend upon those condemned to die: he made special arrangements to give them the sacrament, delivered to them and those who paid for seats the condemned sermon in the prison chapel, rode with them to Tyburn, and led the condemned and the crowd in the singing of hymns on the hanging site.... List of Ordinaries from 1676 to 1799 ... Hereunder is a list of the Ordinaries who regularly published the Accounts during the 17th and 18th centuries. Samuel Smith, Ordinary from 15 June 1676 until 24 August 1698. He is the first Ordinary to publish regular accounts of confessions, behaviour and last speeches of the condemned in Newgate Prison. His son officiated between Smith's death and the appointment of his successor. John Allen, Ordinary from 10 October 1698 until 30 May 1699.

Publications:
- *The character of a weaned christian: or the evangelical art of promoting self-denial. Being an essay, alluding to the severities and advantages of infant-weaning, both pleasant and prifitable. Grounded on Psal. 131. V. 2, 3.* By S.S.M.A. formerly fellow of St. John Bapt. Coll. Oxon, now minister of the gospel in London. (1675)
- *The ordinary of Newgate's account* (1676-1698)

George Smith of London grocer
m Ann Chappell dau of John Chappell of London stationer
CHAPPELL OF BARNSTAPLE Arms: Or, an anchor in pale Sa. 1st generation: William Chappell nere Barstable in Devonshire. 2nd generation: Richard Chappell of London. Married Luce, da. of John Pear. 3rd generation: John Chappell 1 son & heir, Stationer of London, living 1634. married Dorothy, da. of ... eare of Wosson in Nottinghamshire. 4th generation: 1. William Chappell eldest son & h. 2. Ann married to George Smith of London Grocer. [INTERNET]

►**Samuel Smith c1709-1758** **1738**
b c1709 *son of William Smith of Kidderminster, Worcs commoner*
d a11 Oct 1758
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 8 Dec 1727 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Merton, Oxford) 1731
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1733
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1733
(Master, Cheadle Endowed School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 15 Sep 1738
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 25 Nov 1747-d
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower 1st Earl Gower 1694-1754)
- (as M.A., subscribed on appointment) 25 Nov 1747

►**Theodore Smith (vicar of Stafford Christ Church) c1839-1901** **1881-1901**
b c1839 *3rd son of Baker Peter Smith of Camberwell, Surrey gentleman*
d 12 Mar 1901; Will (Lichfield) 8 Jan 1902
(aged 30, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 28 Jan 1869 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1871
(M.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Presteign) 1872-4
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Walton-Lewes [???], Stfafs) 1874-7
(vicar, Stafford Christ Church) 1881-d

►**Thomas Smith e1331-....**
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1371

►**Thomas Smith e1493-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Mayor's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
- (had a salary of £7/7/9¼ and a pension of £5) 1548

►**Thomas Smith (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) e1493-1533** **....-1533**
Will (?Lichfield) 29 Oct 1533
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533

►**Thomas Smith e1508-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs) ....-1538
- (signed the surrender) 14 Sep 1538 [HIBBERT 167]
(Chantry Priest *pro* Brotherhood Chantry *at* Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (in office) 1538
- (had a salary of £1/5/9) 1547
(Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (the "scholehouse" in his tenure at a rental of 4/6 pa) 1549 [RADFORD 51]
(as "Thomas Smythe priest", had a pension of £1/5/9) 1553 [ABBIES (1719) II 219]
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1560 1568 1569 1571 1573 & 1576

►**Thomas Smith (Minister of Caldecote, Cambs) c1624-1661**
b c1624 *son of Thomas Smith of London*
i 27 Sep 1661 Kingston, Cambs; Will (VCC) 1661
(aged 16, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 26 Mar 1640

(educated at St Paul's)
(matriculated) 1640
(B.A.) 1643.4
(M.A.) 1647
(B.D.) 1654
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 23 Mar 1660.1-d
- (presented by the Crown) 5 Mar 1660.1 [PRO C 66/2919]
- (installed by proxy) 23 Mar 1660.1 [D30/2/1/7 ff17v-18]
- (as B.D., appointed) 23 Mar 1660.1 [CCEd]
(incorporated at Oxford) 9 Jul 1661 [FOSTER]
(Minister, Caldecote, Cambs) 1650
(University Librarian, Cambridge) 1659-d
("A learned and pugnacious man. Disputed publicly in Cambridge against George Fox the Quaker") 29 Aug 1659
(collaborator in Walton's Polyglot)
(author, "The Life and Death of William More, of Caius")
[NOTE: This man has previously been identified as Thomas Smith (Bishop of Carlisle) 1614-1702 but cannot be if he died a4 Oct 1661 as per [PRO C 66/3002]]

Thomas Smith {Smyth}

Smyth, Reverend Thomas Will as "Reverend Thomas Smith clerk in the Cathedral of Lichfield" of Lichfield clerk (Lichfield) 22 Jul 1676

►Thomas Smith ?1693-1730 **....-1730**
d 1730
[? (parochial curate, Warslow, Staffs)]

Thomas Smith (d. 1730), apparently the curate of Warslow, left £200 to Warslow school, and his trustees nominated the master who subscribed in 1744. [VCH]

1729 Feb 14. The Rev. Mr Thos. Smith of Warslow left £200 to Warslow school [ALSTTONFIELD PR]

[? SAME AS]

Thomas Smith 1693-....
c 12 Aug 1693 Codsall *son of William Smith of Oaken in Codsall, Staffs commoner*
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 10 Apr 1712
(B.A.) 1715
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Dec 1716

►Thomas Smith c1817-1893
b c1817 Bermondsey, Surrey *son of John Smith*
m 1844 (his cousin) Harriet Hogg
d 26 May 1893 Weston-super-Mare
(educated privately at Kent Road)
(aged 33, admitted fellow commoner at Caius, Cambridge) 27 Apr 1850 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon) 1854
(ordained priest) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Barnabas) 1855-7
(M.A.) 1857
(vicar, Harborne St John, Staffs) 1858-69
- (presented by the vicar of Harborne St Peter) 1858
(retired to Weston-super-Mare)
chn: Percival Smith b 11 Aug 1848 London **[SCD]**

►**Thomas Wade Smith (vicar of Easton Royal, Wilts) 1838-1925**
b 28 Sep 1838 *son of Thomas Wade of Painswick, Glos surgeon*
m ----- Browne dau of William Browne of Charlton Kings, Glos
d Sep 1925 Bath RD
(educated at Winchester)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 21 Apr 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1862
(M.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1866-7
(ordained priest) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Hartshorne, Derbys) 1867-70
(stipendiary curate, Rayleigh, Essex) 1870-1
(stipendiary curate, Burbage, Wilts) 1871-7
(vicar, Easton Royal, Wilts) 1877-94.
(stipendiary curate, Bath St Bartholomew) 1895
(Assistant Chaplain, Bath St Mary Magdalene) 1896-1901
(resided at "Dirleton", Oldfield Park, Bath) 1925

►**Walter Fitzwarine Smith 1845-1916**
b 1 Apr 1845 *3rd son of Charles Sergison Smith of Consall Hall, Leek, Staffs and Georgina dau of the Hon. Herbert Gardner*
m 10 Oct 1871 Mary Louisa Catherine Buckeridge dau of Edwin L. Durant, (Captain, H.E.I.C.S.); (and had chn)
d 8 Mar 1916
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge, but did not reside) 14 Jan 1865 [VENN]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1871-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Great Cressingham, Norfolk) 1873-4
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1874-82
(general license for the diocese of Exeter) 1883-5
(vicar, Yazor, Herefs) 1885-7
(rector, Little Birch-cum-Aconbury, Herefs) 1891-1916

►**William Smith e1454-....**
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) ....-a3 Jun 1494
- (resigned) a3 Jun 1494

►**William Smith e1454-1509 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a10 Feb 1509 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(at Oxford University)
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) ?1491-1504
- (perhaps admitted) ?1491
- (resigned) 1504
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 28 Feb 1493.4-d
- (collated) 28 Feb 1493.4 [Reg xiii [Smythe] f140b]
- (admitted) 30 Apr 1494 [AC 111 f11b]
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 21 Sep 1494-a30 Jan 1495.6
- (collated) 21 Sep 1494
- (resigned) a30 Jan 1495.6 [VCH, Harwood has 1494.5]

William Smith (Bishop of Lichfield, 1493-5) c1460-1514 **1493-1496**
b c1460 *4th son of Robert Smyth of Peckhouse in Widnes, Prescot, Lancs*
d 2 Jan 1513.4
Will (....) -----/----- *his kinsman Thomas Smith of Chester merchant (later Sir*

Thomas) (executor)
(educated in a noble family)
(member, Henry VIII's council) 1486
(Archdeacon, Surrey)
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 3 Feb 1492.3-5 Nov 1495
- (provided by the Pope) 1 Oct 1492
- (temporalities restored) 29 Jan 1492.3
- (consecrated by Archbishop Morton) 3 Feb 1492.3
(founded a hospital and grammar school at Lichfield)
(Chancellor, Oxford University) 1495
(Bishop, Lincoln) 5 Nov 1495-d
- (translated) 5 Nov 1495
(Lord President, Wales) 1501
(with Richard Sutton, co-founded Brasenose College, Oxford) 1512
("said to have peopled Lincoln Cathedral with William Smiths probably his kinsmen")
(incorrectly identified in BLG) [and see SMITH OF HAMLEY] [DNB]
[ODNB]

►William Smith {Smyth} e1489-a1538
d a1538 [VCH]
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1529 [VCH]
- (as "Dompnus William Smythe, prior de Stone") c1532 FAS
- (removed on dissolution) 1537
- (received a pension of £20)

►William Smith e1492-.... ***1532***

▌William Smith e1492-?1561
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
[? (Chantry Priest pro Brotherhood Chantry at Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)]
- (as Dominus William Smyth, capilanus) c1532 FAS
(Chantry Priest *pro* ----- *at* Newborough, Staffs) 1533-d
- (was granted a pension of £3/10/-) 10 Sep 1548
(subscribed at Lichfield) 1559
(pension terminated) c1561

►William Smith e1493-a1557
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a18 Jan 1556.7
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (as curate) c1532 FAS
- (as curate, paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 4 May 1536-d
- (instituted) 4 May 1536

►William Smith e1495-....
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1535 [VALOR, ? in error]

▌William Smith e1497-.... **1539-1542**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 8 Dec 1537-8 May 1539
- (appointed) 8 Dec 1537
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 8 May 1539-a15 Apr 1542
- (appointed) 8 May 1539
- (resigned) a15 Apr 1542
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
1 Jun 1543-a1561

- (appointed) 1 Jun 1543
- (subscribed) 1559
- (replaced in office) 1561

►William Smith e1528-....
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 12 Jul 1568
- (instituted) 12 Jul 1568 [His institution is given in the Bishops Certifs., but not in the Diocesan Register]

►William Smith c1548-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Mar 1573
(joint Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
- (in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 134]
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene instructus") 1593

►William Smith e1559-1594
i 8 Jan 1593.4 Lichfield St Mary [Harwood (1806) 473]
(M.A., doctus et praedicator publicus)
(ordained priest by William ----- (Bishop of Lincoln), in office) 1584-95
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 3 Feb 1589.90-d
- (instituted) 3 Feb 1589.90

►William Smith e1588-.... **1618-1627**
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1618-27
- (appointed) 1618
- (dismissed) 1627
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1621 1627
[A full account of him will be found in Mander 92 109-10]

William Smith (?presbyterian minister of Farewell) e1617-....
Smith, born perhaps about 1617, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 10 Nov 1647 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Farewell and the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £46 to his annual salary of £5/6/8. In Oct 1652 the augmentation was increased to £50. In 1659 he is mentioned as the "late incumbent". No further record has been discovered.

William Smith (?presbyterian minister, Farewell, Staffs) e1617-.... **1647-1652**
b e1617 *of unknown parentage*
(?presbyterian minister, Farewell, Staffs)
- (in office) 10 Nov 1647 & Oct 1652
- (no longer in office) 1659

(1900) (augmentations from sale of Dean and Chapter lands): William Smith, minister of Forhall [Farewell], Co Stafford, 9 months to 1649, December 25 £34/10/0 [i.e. £46 pa] [Shaw (1900) II p543]
(1915) oc. 1647-1652 William Smith 5 - 5 Smith. On 10 Nov 1647 the committee for plundered ministers made him a grant of £46 pa from the impropriate rectory of Farewell and Chorley to augment his former stipend of £5/6/8. This was regularly paid until October 1652, when it was increased to £50 (SPDI F2 pt ii p606; Bodl MS 325 p217, 218; 326 p292; 328 p212; SionMS p492; LMS 976 p323; 978 p624; Shaw II p543). In 1659 Smith is mentioned as the late incumbent here (LMS 994 p142). Many of this name were graduates. [1915 p101-2]

▌William Smith e1650-.... **1690-a1696**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 17 Dec 1690-a5 May 1696
- (as William Smyth, appointed) 17 Dec 1690
- (replaced in office) 5 May 1696

William Smith c1750-1814

b c1750 *son of Henry Smith of Bristol St Stephen gentleman*
d 8 Apr 1814
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1769 [VENN]
(named exhibitioner) 26 Feb 1770
(Fellow) 1773-80
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 29 May 1774
(B.A.) 1777
(M.A.) 1783
(rector, Bideford & West Worlington, Devon) 1783-1804
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 30 Jul 1804-d
- (presented by William Ward 3rd Viscount Dudley and Ward 1750-1823)
- (instituted) 30 Jul 1704

►William Isaac Carr Smith 1856-....
b *as William Isaac Smith* cAug 1856 Boulton in Shardlow RD, Derbys
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1880-3
- (aged 24, b Boulton, Derbys, lodging at Cannock "Curate of Cannock") 1881 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad) 1883-4
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1884-7
(Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Lichfield) 1883-7
(vicar/rector, Longton St John, Staffs) 1887-96
- (presented by Trustees)
- (instituted) 1887
(Chaplain to Earl Beauchamp, Governor of N.S.W.) 1899-p1906
(rector, Sydney St James, N.S.W.)
- (of 221 Macquarie Street, Sydney) 1906

►William Melvyn Smith 1947- <u>not indexed</u>
b 1947
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1971-3
(Honorary Curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1973-4
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1975-8
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1978-91
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1983-....
(Team rector, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1991-

►Percy Alfred Smither 1890-....
b cNov 1890 Cookham RD, Berks
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1913
(at Edinburgh Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Brechin) 1914
(stipendiary curate, Dundee St Mary Magdalen) 1914-6
(ordained priest by Brechin) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Kirkcaldy St Peter) 1916-7
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1917-23
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tunstall St Chad, Staffs) 1923-5
(vicar, Moxley, Staffs) 1925-9
(Chaplain, All Saints Convent, Colney Park, Shenley) 1929-30
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1930-2
(rector, Charlcombe, Soms) 1932-....

►Francis Luke Smithett 1875-1947
b cFeb 1875 Edmonton RD
d *aged 72* 1947 Stoke-on-Trent RD
(at Merton College, Oxford)

(B.A.) 1898
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1899
(M.A.) 1900
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1900
(vicar, Broughton-cum-Croxton, Staffs) 1930-d

►Thomas Smithett ?1807-?1864
[? b 2 Feb 1807; c 27 Feb 1807 Dover St Mary the Virgin *son of Richard Hudson Smithett and Elizabeth (-----)*
b c1810 Dover, Kent
(educated at Merchant Taylors)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 2 Apr 1825
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(migrated to Queens', Cambridge) 5 Apr 1826
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Jan 1835
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1835
(stipendiary curate, Stowe -----, Staffs)
- (licensed) 18 Jan 1835
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St George) ....-1841
(stipendiary curate, Hastings St Mary-in-the-Castle) 1842-4
(living at Hastings) 1845-63
(disappears from Crockford) 1864

►William Smithies (rector of Gosfield, Essex) c1599-1652
i 13 Sep 1652 ?Gosfield; Will *of Willim[?] Smithies, Clerk of Gosfield, Essex* (PCC) 26 Sep 1653
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 14 Jun 1617 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1617
(B.A., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1620
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 19 Jul 1621-....
- (as William Smytheis B.A., appointed) 19 Jul 1621
(M.A.) 1624
(vicar, Walter Belchamp, Essex) 1623-43
(rector, Rayne, Essex) 1649
(rector, Gosfield, Essex) 1650
chn: William Smithies (at Cambridge)
Isaac Smithies (at Cambridge)

►Huntingdon Smithson (Master of Uttoxeter GS, Staffs) c1654-1684 **1677-1684**
b c1654 *possibly kinsman of Huntingdon Smithson of Bolsover, Derbys*
d 1684 [LRO B/A/11/3/121/1]
(admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1670 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1670
(Scholar) 1674
(B.A.) 1674.5
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs) 5 Jun 1677-d
- (subscribed) 5 Jun 1677
(M.A.) 1678

►Joshua Luke Seward Smylie c1887-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1908
(M.A.) 1911
(vicar, Ellastone-cum-Stanton, Staffs) 1932-56
(Rural Dean, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1951-6

►Daniel Snape e1682-....

(Master, Alton Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1712

►John Snape e1508-....
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (signed surrender) 16 Sep 1538

►John Snape 1748-.... **1778-?1786**
c 12 Apr 1748 Norton-in-the-Moors *son of Joseph Snape of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs commoner and Mary (-----)*
(aged 21, matriculated from Jesus College, Oxford) 12 Dec 1769 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Hereford *pro* St Asaph) 23 Aug 1771
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1772
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1772
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 1773-1813 [SIMMS]
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1778-a24 Apr 1786
- (in office) 1778 [CARLISLE (1818)]
- (replaced in office) 24 Apr 1786
(author, "A New Plan of Education", 4 volumes) 1809-11 [see a review in GENT.MAG]
(author, "A Farewell sermon preached at the Chapel of St John's, Wolverhampton, March 21st 1813")
[SIMMS]

►Richard Herbert Snape c1853-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1877-80

►William Snape ?1778-....
b c1778 *eldest on of ----- Snape of Sutton near Newport, Salop*
[? c 27 Dec 1778 Forton, Staffs *son of William Snape and Lydia (-----)]*
(educated at Newport, Salop)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1796 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1796
(B.A.) 1800
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 31 Jan 1802
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1 Feb 1802 & 11 Sep 1803
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Sep 1803
(stipendiary curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Mar 1811
(?stipendiary curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (at Keele, signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
[? (author, "A Story exhibiting the sorrows of Maestus and the Wrath of God in visiting the sins of parents upon their children, Newcastle") 1820]

▌Jeoffrey Snelson ?1740-1812 **1772-**
[? b 14 Aug 1740 IGI submitted] *son of Thomas Snelson of Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman*
[? m 15 Feb 1779 Lambeth St Mary: Mary Filewood; b 17 Nov 1756 Reigate; d 2 Oct 1828 Rumboldswyke, Sussex IGI submitted]
d 11 Apr 1812
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1757 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1761
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1763
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)

- (appointed) 26 Sep 1763 & 23 Sep 1764
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Tamworth) 23 Sep 1764
(rector, Pickworth, Lincs) 13 Mar 1772-a17 Oct 1772
- (presented by Lincoln)
- (collated) 13 Mar 1772
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 18 Jul 1772-a20 Nov 1790
- (collated) 18 Jul 1772
- (presented at Marchington & Newborough) c1 Aug 1776
- (replaced in office) 20 Nov 1790
(M.A.) 1764
(vicar, Hendon, Middx) 1790-....
(vicar, Reigate, Surrey) ....-1812

►Edmund Snelston e1493-1544
d (a13 Sep) 1544
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) ....-d
- (paid a tax of 7/1¼) 1533
- (name incorrectly printed as Edward in Valor)

►Ralph Snelston (Prior of Calwich Priory, Staffs) e1467-?1530
(probably a kinsman of Robert Snelston (vicar of Ellastone, Staffs) ....-a1522)
d ?1530
(Prior, Calwich Priory, Staffs)
- (elected) 1507
- (in office) 1524
- (probably the Prior who died in office in 1530) [VCH] [but see next entry]
- (as "Dominus Ralph Snelston, prior") c1532 FAS

►Robert Snelston (vicar of Ellastone, Staffs) ....-a1522 **------a1522**
(probably a kinsman of Ralph Snelston (Prior of Calwich Priory, Staffs) e1467-?1530
Will (...) 27 May 1522
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) ....-d
- (presumably presented by Calwich Priory)

▌Charles Busbridge Snepp (vicar of Perry Barr, Staffs) c1823-1880 **1854-1880**
b c1823 Great Alne, Worcs *son of Thomas Snepp ....-a1843*
m 2 Sep 1852 Edgbaston: Julia Anne Winfield dau of R.W. Winfield of Hawthorns, Cape Colony
d 23 Jun 1880
(educated at Brighton)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 11 Sep 1843 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham Christ Church) 1846-51
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1847
(LL.B.) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1852-4
(vicar, Perry Barr, Staffs) 1854-d
(LL.M.) 1862
(editor, "Songs of Grace and Glory"; "Pastoral Addresses and Sermons"; "Eastern Tour to the Holy Land, and the Great Pyramid of Egypt")

►Henry Thomas Snepp c1822-1899
d *aged 77* cFeb 1899 East Preston RD, Sussex
(at King's College, London)
(ordained deacon) 1849
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1850
(vicar, Bilston St Mary, Staffs) 1866-72
(vicar, Bilston St Luke, Staffs) 1872-80

- (in bad health, his Curate in charge) 1877-80
(in retirement of Birchfield, Birmingham) 1885

►Edward Sneyd c1732-1795
b c1732 *4th son of Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1692-1733 [SLG] and Anna Maria dau of Alan Holford of Davenham, Cheshire*
d 17 Oct 1795 [FOSTER]; i *aged 63* 23 Oct 1795 ?Wolstanton;
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 16 Mar 1752 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1755
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Mar 1756
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Mar 1756
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 5 Nov 1756-d
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1723-1793 [SLG])
- (instituted) 5 Nov 1756

Gustavus Alfred Sneyd [see BLG 1914]
TRINITY
Michs. 1862
Born: 12 Jun 1844
admitted pens. at TRINITY, Oct. 13, 1862. [7th] s. of the Rev. John, of Woodlands, Leek, Staffs (and Penelope, dau. of John Holley, of Holme and Aylsham, Norfolk). B. June 12, 1844, at Ashcombe, Devoneducated at Rugby School, Warwicks
(matriculated) Michs. 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(M.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon)
(Mauritius, for Winchester) 1868; priest
(Winchester) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Titsey, Surrey, 1868-74
(stipendiary curate, East Leake, Notts., 1874-9
(rector, Chastleton, Oxon., 1879-1913. Married, Aug. 28, 1882, Christabella, only dau. of John Harris, Esq., of Bourton-on-the-Hill, Gloucs.
Succeeded his brother at Basford Hall, Leek, 1904. Died Dec. 1926
(Rugby Sch. Reg.; Crockford; Burke, L.G.; Walford, County Families.)

►Edmund Clement Sneyd LATER Sneyd-Kynnersley 1812-1841
b 1812 *yr son of Thomas Sneyd LATER Sneyd-Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs esquire 1774-1844* ***[SLG]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Harriet Potts*
(had no chn)
d 9 Jun 1841
(educated at Rugby School)
(aged 19, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 3 Nov 1831 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1835
(M.A.) 1838
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1838-d
- (presented by his father Thomas Sneyd LATER Sneyd-Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs esquire 1774-1844
[BLG]

►Henry Sneyd (P.C. of Wetley Rocks, Staffs) 1804-1859
b 29 Mar 1804 *5th son of William Sneyd of Ashcombe Park, Staffs gentleman 1767-1851 [SLG] and Jane dau and heir of Simeon Debank of Ashes, Staffs*
m1 22 Feb 1831 Mary Ann dau of Thomas Sneyd LATER Sneyd-Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs esquire 1774-1844 **[SLG]**; c 28 Nov 1808 Uttoxeter; d 13 Mar 1832
m2 20 Oct 1834 Penelope dau of Alexander Day Broughton; d 20 May 1855
m3 11 Feb 1858 Mary dau of Charles Stagg of Netherhaven
d 24 Mar 1859
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 11 Jun 1822 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1826

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1829
(stipendiary curate, Barton Blount, Derbys)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1829
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Jan 1831
(Perpetual Curate, Wetley Rocks, Staffs)
- (presented by Jane Sneyd of Ashcombe Hall, Cheddleton)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1834
(of the Woodlands)
chn: Jane Sneyd d 1848
[2] [3 sons, 2 daus]

►John Sneyd 1763-1835
b Aston by Stone; c 7 Oct 1763 Keele *son of Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1723-1793 [SCD] and Barbara 1st dau of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768*
unm.
d 2 Jul 1835
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 May 1782 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1786
(M.A.) 1788
(ordained priest by Oxford) 18 May 1788
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 24 May 1788-a1 May 1835
- (presented by John Peyto-Verney 14th Baron Willoughby de Broke 1738-1816)
- (instituted) 24 May 1788
(Perpetual Curate, Keele, Staffs) 29 Oct 1789-a18 Sep 1829
- (licensed) 29 Oct 1789
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 5 Sep 1792-d
- (presented by Lady Mary Andover)
- (instituted) 5 Sep 1792
[SIMMS]

►John Sneyd 1798-1873 **1824**
b 20 Oct 1798 *son of William Sneyd of Barrow Hill, Staffs armiger*
m1 15 Jan 1822 Penelope dau of John Holley of Holme, Norfolk
m2 18 Jun 1850 Mary dau of Charles Marsh Adams of "The Abbey", Shrewsbury
d 17 Feb 1873
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 20 May 1817 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1820
(ordained deacon) 1822
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 May 1823
(M.A.) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Apr 1824
(of Basford Hall, Leek, Staffs)
(J.P., Staffs) 1826-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 1833-61
- (presented by Ipstones freeholders)
- (licensed) 27 Aug 1833
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) [the first]
(of Ashcombe Park)
[SIMMS*]
chn: [see BLG]

►Lewis Sneyd 1788-1858 **1812-1824**
b 14 Jul 1788; c 14 Jul 1788 Keele; c 10 Aug 1788 Saint Mary-St Marylebone Road *son of Ralph Sneyd (Chaplain to George IV) 1753-1808 [SLG] and Penelope dau of Sir John Moore 1st Baronet*
d 21 Feb 1858
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 24 Oct 1805
(B.A.) 1809

(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1809-27
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 May 1812
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1812
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 21 Sep 1812-a9 Aug 1824
- (presented by Walter Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1752-1829 [SLG])
- (instituted) 21 Sep 1812
- (resigned) a9 Aug 1824
(M.A.) 1813
(Warden) 1827
(rector, East Lockinge, Berks) 1827-d

►Ralph Sneyd (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1468-1549
b c1468 *2nd son of William Sneyd of Bradwell in Wolstanton, Staffs esquire c1436-.... **[SLG]** and Joan (OR Alice) Ledsham dau and heir of Roger Ledsham of Chester gentleman*
d a8 Oct 1549 [B/A/1/14 iv f48v]
(at Cambridge University) [VENN]
(B.C.L.) 1504.5
(D.C.L.) 1511.2
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 28 Jan 1528.9
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 28 Jan 1528.9-d
- (admitted/installed under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)) 28 Jan 1528.9 [AC IV f58] [D30/2/1/4 f58]
(entered Doctors' Commons, London) 1 Dec 1514
(Proctor, Lichfield & Coventry Diocese) 1529
(Canon Residentiary III, Lichfield) a6 Oct 1531-d
- (in office) 6 Oct 1531 [D30/2/1/4 f82]
- (President of Chapter Meeting) 26 May 1541 [D30/2/1/4 f125]
- (in office) 3 May 1548 [D30/2/1/4 f145]
- (succeded in house [and probably in office] by Thomas Bolt) 8 Oct 1549 [B/A/1/14 f48v]
(rector, Woodchurch, Cheshire) 1530-....
- (in office) 1548
(rector, Higham, Leics) 1535-
(affirmed the draft of the Six Articles) 1539
(a member of the joint convocation which declared the nullity of the marriage of Henry VIII and Ann of Cleves) 1540
(in the household of Thomas Cromwell)
(prebendary, Chester [8]) 10 Apr 1543
- (collated) 10 Apr 1543

►Ralph Sneyd (rector of Sible Hedingham, Essex) 1696-1758
c 17 Jul 1696 Colwich *son of Ralph Sneyd of Bishton in Colwich, Staffs gentleman c1670-1729 [SLG] and Elizabeth dau and heir of John Bowyer of Bishton in Colwich, Staffs*
m Mary dau of Moses Cook of Hedingham, Essex clerk
d c23 Dec 1758
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 17 Mar 1713.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1717
(M.A.) 1720
(B.D. & D.D.) 1742
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 May 1722
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(vicar, Colwich, Staffs) 16 Nov 1724-1733
- (appointed) 16 Nov 1724
(rector, Sible Hedingham, Essex) 1733-d

►Ralph Sneyd c1800-1829

c 2 Nov 1799 Rocester 3rd son of William Sneyd of Ashcombe Park, Staffs gentleman 1767-1851 [SLG] and Jane dau and heir of Simeon Debank of Ashes, Staffs
unm.
d 25 OR 26 Sep 1829
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 18 Jan 1818 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield to title of Caverswall) 22 Dec 1822
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 21 Dec 1823
(M.A.) 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Apr 1824
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 8 Nov 1824-a7 Jan 1826
- (presented by Thomas Hawe Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire 1775-1856)
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1824
[SIMMS mentions a manuscript diary]

►Walter Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire (clerk) 1809-1888 **1835-1837**
c 23 Jul 1809 ----- *2nd son of Walter Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1752-1829 [SLG] and Louisa dau of William Bagot 1st Baron Bagot*
m 14 Oct 1856 Henrietta Elizabeth Sneyd dau of Richard Malone Sneyd
d 2 Jul 1888
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 May 1827 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon) 1834
(ordained priest) 1835
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1835-7
- (presented by his brother Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1793-1870 [SLG])
- (appointed) 1835 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(of Denton House, Wheatley, Oxon) 1865 [CROCKFORD]
(presented at Wolstanton) 1867 1877
(succeded his brother Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1793-1870) 1870
(J.P.)
chn: Ralph Sneyd b 10 Dec 1863
Louisa Georgina Sneyd
Isabel Sneyd
Caroline Sneyd
Eleanor Sneyd

►Wetenhall {Wettenhall} Sneyd c1678-c1745
b c1678 *2nd son of William Sneyd of "The Birches", Burslem, Staffs gentleman c1643-1708* ***[SLG]*** *and Sarah dau and heir of Edward Wetenhall of Waterhouses in Leek, Staffs c1618-....* ***[SLG]***
m Barbara dau and coheir of Charles Francis Marsh (an officer in the Guards) (eldest son of Francis Marsh (Archbishop of Dublin) 1682-1693)
d c1745
[? (at Trinity College, Dublin)]
(B.A.) 1699
(M.A.) 1703
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 5 Jun 1708-a25 Sep 1710
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1692-1733 [SLG])
- (admitted) 5 Jun 1708
- (resigned) a25 Sep 1710
(vicar, Killersherdiny) 1710-....
(vicar-General, -----) 1710-....
(Archdeacon, Kilmore) 1740-....
chn: Edward Sneyd (M.P., Carrick)
[21 chn]

Shirley Snow e1967-....
(Reader, Brewood-cum-Bishops Hill, Staffs) c2007

Nicholas Snowe e1521-....
(Perpetual Curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561

►George Pochin Soames 1839-1918
b 1839 Workingham, Berks *2nd son of Francis Soames solicitor ....-a1857*
d 29 Mar 1918
(educated at Tonbridge)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 26 Mar 1857 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1857
(B.A.) 1861
(M.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by London) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Holloway St Barnabas, London) 1865-6
(ordained priest by London) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Langham Place All Saints) 1866-9
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall -----, Staffs) 1869-74
(stipendiary curate, Branston, Leics) 1874-5
(rector, Lavendon-cum-Cold Brayfield, Bucks) 1875-d

►Francis Parker Sockett c1810-1877
b c1810 *1st son of Francis Sockett of Whetstone, Middx gentleman*
d 4 Nov 1877 Chesterfield RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 23 Apr 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1832
[? (M.A.)]
(vicar, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1844-1869
(rector, Wingerworth, Derbys) 1870-d

►Angelo Antonio Nicolo Francesco Solari 1824-1888
b 4 Dec 1824 London *son of A.A.N.F. Solari and Eliza (-----)*
d 8 Mar 1888
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1848 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1848
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1852
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Salop) 1854
(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) 1854-d
(M.A.) 1855

►Henry le Stoke de Solihull e1281-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 18 Jun 1311-....
- (presented by Sir Ralph Botiler of Norbury, Staffs Knight c1282-a1342 [SLG])
- (admitted) 18 Jun 1311

►William Sollis c1793-1873
b c1793 *son of William Sollis of Chipping Campden, Glos gentleman*
m Ann -----; d *aged 79* 23 Jul 1869; i Fenton Christ Church; M.I. [below]
d *aged 80* 14 Feb 1873; i Fenton Christ Church; M.I. [below]
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 24 Mar 1809 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1812
(Scholar) 1812-6
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 1815
(stipendiary curate, Quinton, Glos) 1815

(ordained priest by Gloucester) 1817
(M.A.) 1815
(rector, West Putford & Perpetual Curate, Wolfardisworthy, Devon) 1823-....
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Fenton, Staffs) 1839-d
- (presented by Ralph Bourne Baker (rector of Hilderstone, Staffs) 1803-1875
[HUTCHINSON (1893) 131]

(Fenton Christ Church) Ann, w/o William Sollis, M.A vicar, 23 July 1869 aged 79 William, above, M.A. of Pemb College, Oxon vicar of this parish for 35 years. 14 Feb [1873] aged 80

William Solly (vicar of West Bromwich St Philip, Staffs) c1861-1939 1900-1936
b c1861 Boulogne, France
m c1892 Harriet -----; b c1850 Heston, Middx
d *aged 78* cAug 1939 West Bromwich RD
(at Chichester Theological College) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, West Coseley, Staffs) 1886-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1891-1900
(Chaplain, Sandwell Hall Asylum, Staffs) 1897-1905
(vicar, West Bromwich St Philip, Staffs) 1900-36
- (aged 49, b Boulogne, France "British subject by parentage", of 100 Beeches Rd, West Bromwich, clergyman (Church of England")) 1911 C

After Wm. Solly, vicar 1900-36, resigned, he continued to live in Beeches Rd. until his death in 1939; the new vicar lived in Nicholls St. until the purchase of the present vicarage. [VCH]

►Arthur Creagh Solomon 1933-....
b 1933
(ordained deacon) 1962
(ordained priest) 1963
(rector, Clifton Campville-cum-Chilcote, Staffs) 1972-95
(Priest-in-charge, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 1983-95
(rector, Clifton Campville-cum-Edingale, Staffs) 1995-6
(retired) 1996

Richard Somer e1320-...
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs)
[? - (as "de Shutford" in office) a1360 [FINCH II 49]]

►John de Somerby e1326-1399
d a14 Sep 1399 [Reg VII [Burghill] f50]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 16 Oct 1366-d
- (collated) 16 Oct 1366 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58]

►John Somerton e1346-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 26 Sep 1386
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Sep 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p226]
- (probably never admitted)

►William Sommastre e1459-1505
d a14 Feb 1505 [AC 111 f83b]; [? Will (?PCC) *as William Summaster of Silverton & Wells, Somerset clerk* 1504]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 10 Jul 1499-30 Apr 1501
- (collated) 10 Jul 1499 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f211b]
- (admitted) 17 Jul 1499 [AC 111 f35b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 30 Apr 1501-d

- (collated) 30 Apr 1501 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f214]
- (admitted) 3 May 1501 [AC 111 f38b]
(Subdean, Exeter) [Harwood (1806)]

Joseph Sonde B.A. (*compliant* minister of Swynnerton) ?1598-1672 G38

Sonde, (? christened on 10 Dec 1598 at Worfield), was probably a son of Richard Sonde of "The Sonde" in Worfield, Salop husbandman c1568-1636 and Frances. He studied at Cambridge where on 12 Feb 1618.9 he was admitted as a sizar at Peterhouse and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1622.3. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 10 May 1633 when after presentation by Herbert Jenks of Newhall, Salop esquire he was instituted vicar of Eaton under Heywood, Salop. Here he had resigned before 27 Oct 1643 when a successor John Jenks was instituted. On 30 Sep 1644 he was appointed as an army chaplain by the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* who ordered that "Mr. Sound shalbe Chaplayne to the Governors Regiment and performe duty dayly upon the guard and for his service therein he shall have £37 per annum the said summe beinge rent due for the Prebend of Gnosall which Walter Chetwynd Esq. payeth ...". By 1647 he was *compliant* minister of Shifnal vicarage, Salop when as "Mr Joseph Sound of Shuffnall" he was one of the "Ministers fit to bee of the Third Classis [of Shropshire]". Whilst here he was "plundered by Royalists". Thomas Pickin c1613-?1653 had been minister at Swynnerton since 3 Sep 1645 but on 24 Jul 1647 the *Committee for plundered ministers* investigated - and apparently dismissed - a claim by Sonde that he had been appointed here as *compliant* minister or "settled into this rectory". Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Joseph Sounde Minister of Gods Word". He is the only signatory not to state his residence and may then not have been in office. About Mar 1648.9 he was appointed by Newcastle corporation *compliant* minister of Newcastle independent parochial chapelry. On 28 Aug 1649 their record reads " It is agreed that the rent of £20 yearely payable to the Towne for tole corne by Stephen Hales and also the Towne rent shall from Michaelmas next be disposed of towards payment of the yearely some agreed uppon to be payd to Mr Soond, the minister, the rest to be paid by such of the tith hay and small tythes and what is wanting in that to be collected by way of benevolence amongst the Inhabitants of this Burroughe: untill an augmentation be procured." Later the *Trustees (? for maintenance)* granted him an augmentation of £64 (£50 and £14) to his annual salary of £14 which was confirmed by the *Committee for the universities* and paid to him from 6 Jan 1649.50 till 1654. Later in 1657 and 1658 Sonde was a defendant in chancery proceedings taken by the Newcastle authorities regarding money matters. On 24 Apr 1654 after presentation by Oliver Cromwell (Lord Protector) he was admitted *compliant* minister of Swynnerton rectory (in succession to Pickin, above). Whilst here he frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. On 28 Aug 1654 he was "as of Newcastle"appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Staffordshire. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector of Swynnerton. At the Stafford Assizes of 17 Aug 1660 (?1661) he was indicted for refusing to read the "book containing the proclamation". It is unclear which book this was but he appears to have denied the charge and was bound in £20 on 21 Jul 1662. At Swynnerton he did not pay the £1/5/0 subsidy in Jan 1661.2 and on 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1665 he was living at Newcastle where he was assessed on 6 hearths. Sonde died, aged about 74, probably at Newcastle, but was buried on 6 Feb 1671.2 at Church Lawton, Cheshire. He married perhaps about 1650 to Susanna (d 1677) (no known children). In 1673 Susanna's house at Newcastle was licensed as a presbyterian meeting-place. In her will written on 25 Jul 1677 she bequeathed "Mr Thomas Leadbeater Mr Raphe Hall and Mr Samuel Campion ministers twenty shillings apiece". They were Thomas Leadbeater (presbyterian minister of Hinckley, Leics) 1628-1679; Ralph Hall (presbyterian minister of Newcastle) c1605-.... **QV** and Samuel Campion (minister of Hodnet, Salop c1612-1678. In 1702 *Calamy* records of Sonde that he was "An Ancient Divine, of great Learning, Moderation, Judgment, and Calmness of Spirit, and of a Godly upright Life." Sonde was involved in disputes at Swynnerton in 1647, at Newcastle in 1657/8 and at Stafford in 1660/1 and may have had a contentious nature. Richard Sonde c1568-1636 (probably Joseph's father) mentions several of his children in his will but not Joseph perhaps on account of a family disagreement. Joseph *was* the brother of George Sonde of "The Sonde" in Worfield, Salop husbandman ?1605-1684 and if not Richard's son was likely a close kinsman.

Joseph Sonde B.A. (*compliant* minister of Swynnerton) 1598-1672

c 10 Dec 1598 Worfield *son of Richard Sonde of "The Sonde" in Worfield, Salop husbandman c1568-1636 and*
Frances (-----)
m e1650 Susanna -----; d 31 Jul 1677 Newcastle; i 2 Aug 1677 Church Lawton; Will (Lichfield) 25 Jul 1677/5 Oct 1677

i *Josephus Sond clericus* 6 Feb 1671.2 Church Lawton, Cheshire; Will XXX Lichfield/PCC
(as of Salop, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 12 Feb 1618.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1618.9
(B.A.) 1622.3
(ordained deacon and priest) ????
(vicar, Eaton under Heywood, Salop)
- (presented by "Harburtus Jenkes armiger of Newhall, Salop") [Herbert Jenks of Newhall, Salop esquire]
- (as B.A., instituted) 10 May 1633
- (resigned) a27 Oct 1643 [CCEd]
- (John Jenks instituted 27 Oct 1643 after presentation by Herbert Jenks)
(compliant minister, Shifnal, Salop) 1647 [VENN] [Shaw I/II (1900) p409]
(made a claim to be ~~rector~~ of Swynnerton) 24 Jul 1647
Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 but no place is stated
(*compliant* minister, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) a6 Jan 1649.50-1654
- (The trustees granted him the aforementioned augmentations of £50 and £14 as his living was but £14 pa. These augmentations were confirmed by the committee for the reformation of the universities and paid to him from 6 Jan 1649.50 till 1654) [1915]
(*compliant* minister, Swynnerton, Staffs) 24 Apr 1654-24 Aug 1662
- (presented by Oliver Cromwell [? *qua* the Protector] 1599-1658)
- (admitted) 24 Apr 1654
- (frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry)
- (owed £1/5/0 for the "King's gift" or subsidy) Jan 1661.2
(of Newcastle, Assistant Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*
On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus ejected.
- (his successor instituted) 26 Aug 1662
(as Mr Joseph Soond, 6 hearths, Newcastle) 1665 [1666 HT]
(30 Sep 1644) Mr. Sound. It is ordered that Mr. Sound shalbe Chaplayne to the Governors Regiment and performe duty dayly upon the guard and for his service therein he shall have £37 per annum the said summe beinge rent due for the Prebend of Gnosall which Walter Chetwynd Esq. payeth and which shalbe paid unto him duringe his service the first payment nowe to begyn. ["Order book of the Staffordshire Parliamentary Committee" in SHC 1957 p184]
(5 Apr 1649) [we know that Crofton had left in January ... The money was in all probability being collected for Mr Joseph Sond] .... [INTERNET]
(28 Aug 1649) It is agreed that the rent of £20 yearely payable to the Towne for tole corne by Stephen Hales [bellman] and also the Towne rent shall from Michaelmas next be disposed of towards payment of the yearely some agreed uppon to be payd to Mr Soond, the minister, the rest to be paid by such of the tith hay and small tythes and what is wanting in that to be collected by way of benevolence amongst the Inhabitants of this Burroughe: untill an augmentation be procured [Newcastle Corporation Minutes]
(1657) Mayor of Newcastle under Lyme v Sond. Plaintiffs: Mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Newcastle under Lyme. Defendants: Joseph Sond. Subject: money matters, Staffordshire. [NA C 6/137/63]
(1658) Mayor of Newcastle under Lyme v Sonde. Plaintiffs: Mayor of Newcastle under Lyme. Defendants: Joseph Sonde. Subject: money matters, Staffordshire. [NA C 6/43/46]
(19 Jan 1658.9) Swettenham THO ADDENBROOKE clerk admitted the 19th day of January 1658 to the rectory of Swettenham in the County of Chester upon a presentation exhibited the same day from John Devenport Esqr the patron and certificates from Math Moreton, Ric fflyer, Tho Whitby, Tho Whitgreave, Rich Clayton of Leighford, John Greensmith of Colewich, Joseph Sond of Swinnerton, Noah Brian of Stafford [Lambeth MS vol 999 p 175]
(7 Jun 1659) Blessed be God that we are not as at Newcastle, which, as before said was now in a very sad and broken condition; whence I received a sad letter this night. This present notable benefit I had of this trouble, - that it made me more earnest in duty. For June 29th Wednesday Mr Sond, Mr Hall, Mr Martindale, and Mr Hunter came to me, and it much grieved me to hear how they sought to disgrace and search out the weakness one of another. And Mr Sond was so vexed with his old business towards that town that he professed it took him quite off his study and all his desirable things and makes his life unprofitable and uncomfortable. [Newcome p106]
(13 Jan 1672.3) The house of Susana Sond of Newcastle in Staffordshire. Pr. [Turner p583]
(2 Aug 1677, Newcastle) Mrs Soones died the 31st of July Buried att Lawton Augst 2d
(2 Aug 1677, Church Lawton, Cheshire) Mrs Sownes uxor Josephi Sownes
(25 Jul 1677) Susanna Sond of Newcastle under Lyme ... widdow ... cossen Sond at Bridgnorth ... parish of Cheton [? Chetton] ... mistriss Sarah Bagnall my silver cane which mistriss Shaw gave to me ... to Mrs Shaw my silver bowle ... brother George Sond [executor] my little silver sup & halfe a dozen of silver spoones ... to his daughter Dorothy Sond ... to my Lady bellott elder my mourneing ring my Ladyes picture and bracelett of her hayre ... Mr Thomas Leadbeater Mr Raphe Hall and Mr Samuel Campion ministers twenty shillings apiece ... [Susanna Sonde Will (Lichfield) 25 Jul 1677/5 Oct 1677] [Thomas Leadbeater (presbyterian minister of Hinckley, Leics) 1628-1679; Ralph Hall (presbyterian minister of Newcastle) c1605-.... **QV;** Samuel Campion (minister of Hodnet, Salop c1612-1678]
(1702) Swinerton: Mr. Sound. An Ancient Divine, of great Learning, Moderation, Judgment, and Calmness of Spirit, and of a Godly upright Life. [Calamy (1702) p357]
(1713) as before [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) as before [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) as before [Calamy (1778) p]
(1803) SWINERTON [Chap.] Mr Joseph Sound. An ancient divine, of great learning and judgment, moderation and calmness of spirit, and of an upright and godly life. [Calamy III (1803) p243]
(1900) (1647) [Salop Classical Presbytery] Ministers fit to bee of the Third Classis ... Mr Joseph Sound of Shuffnall [Shaw I/II (1900) p409]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]

(1915) 44 [Zachariah Crofton] ... certified by Joseph Sond, minister, and Richard Orme, schoolmaster, of Newcastle, to be well known for his integrity to the parliament (King's Pamph. 738, n5) .... 45 Sond, Soond, Swoond, Sound. Probably B.A. 1622-3 Peterhouse College, Cambridge (Venn); occurs at Swynnerton (q.v) 1647; signed testimony 1648, apparently had no cure that year; rector of Swynnerton (q.v) from April 1654. The trustees granted him the aforementioned augmentations of £50 and £14 as his living was but £14 pa. These augmentations were confirmed by the committee for the reformation of the universities and paid to him from 6 Jan 1649.50 till 1654 (LMS 973 p675; 978 p626; 979 p356; Sion MS p499). [SHC 1915 p256] ... 9 [Thomas Pickin] [Swynnerton] paid the first fruits for this rectory on 19 May 1647. On the 24 Jul of that year the committee for plundered ministers enquired into a complaint made by Joseph Sound, who asserted that he had been settled into this rectory. The committee ordered that Sound be confirmed in this rectory unless Pickin could show good cause to the contrary before 9 Nov 1647. Apparently Pickin did show such good cause, for he was still minister here in 1651.2 (Add. MS 15671 p162, 240). ... 10 Sond. See preceding note. Curate at Newcastle (q.v) c1650-4; presented by Oliver Cromwell to this rectory (LMS 997, p19); frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry (LMS 997 p19; 999), owed £1/5/0 for the "King's gift" or subsidy Jan 1661.2; a non-subscriber in 1662 (Dioc. Reg., Calamy). [SHC 1915 p266]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) SOUND or SOND, JOSEPH. rector of Swynnerton, Staffs. 1662. [??? Appointed by county committee 27 April 1645: withdrew in favour of another claimant 7 May 1648, on whose death he returned]: adm. 3 May 1654. Successor inst. 26 Aug. 1662, on non-subscription of Sond. (Chanc. Procs. C. 6. 43. 46; 137. 63: Add. MS. 15671. 161, 232: L. 997. I. 19: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal 626, 772.) Born at Worfield, Salop. Peterhouse, Camb., mc 1619: B.A. 1623. V. of Eaton under Heywood, Salop, 10 May 1633 (L.I.) V. of Shifnal, Salop: plundered by Royalists. C. of Newcastle under Lyme 1645: returned there March 1648-9 and remained till 1654: this led to a dispute with town authorities at Newcastle over his salary and Chancery proceedings followed 1657 (see above). Signed Testimony 1648, no charge given. Assistant to Staffordshire Commission 1654. At Stafford Assizes, 17 Aug. 1661, indicted for refusing to read the "book containing the proclamation": bound in £20 to prosecute traverse at next Assizes: 21 July 1662, bound pro. certiorari (Ass. 2. I). Paid tax for 6 hearths at ~~Swynnerton~~, [*recte* Newcastle] c. 1663. See above, T. PORTER. [witness to will of Thomas Porter 1666] [Calamy Revised (1934) p451-2]
CURATES DURING THE COMMONWEALTH On 2nd July 1647 the Corporation chose Mr Zechariah Crofton to be the minister of the borough & it was agreed to pay him 60 yearly quarterly besides allowing him the use of a house rent free taken from Mr Fernihough He did not stay long for he was at Dilhorne early in 1649 and when he was in London in 1653 he was certified by Joseph Sond the minister and Richard Orme the schoolmaster of Newcastle to be well known for his integrity to the parliament He was subsequently imprisoned in the Tower for maintaining that the Solemn League and Covenant was still binding on the English nation and he died in 1672 On 28th August 1649 when Mr Joseph Sond was appointed the borough minister it is interesting to note how his stipend was raised The sum of 20 yearly from the toll corn and the town rent also the tithe hay and the small tithes and whatever was wanting was to be collected by way of benevolence among the inhabitants of the borough until an augmentation could be procured Joseph Sond had been at Swynnerton in 1647 but had no cure in 1648 There is a long note in the records about Mr Sond in June 1654 He had been up in London petitioning to become the parson at Swynnerton & the Corporation of Newcastle wanted to know if he were going to stay or not In the same year Mr Sond went to Swynnerton On 14th November 1654 Mr Ralph Hall became the Newcastle minister When Randall Silletoe was elected to serve the office of clerk within the borough and also to be Register he was appointed by the Corporation and Mr Hall This minister left Newcastle soon after the following record appeared in the borough minutes 20 July 1659 That it is propounded to this Companie that they should declare their minds whether Mr Hall might be fit to do God and this place service by reason of his actings It is agreed that he is not fit by reason he hath made himself incapable of doing good in this place either to God or the Town There is no mention in the records of the appointment of George Long as the next curate but he paid subsidy of 10s in January 1661 and was ejected in 1662 THE LATER MINISTERS On 23 October 1662 Mr Rippon was offered the appointment but he would not accept nor would Mr Porter in April 1663 so Mr Thomas Oulton was appointed in 1663 His name occurs as the minister of Newcastle right on to 1692 and yet for a short period Mr Sherratt served the cure In 1685 the church clerk was to be allowed a gown at the town's charge at Mr Sherratt's discretion Also in June 1687 it was ordered that a sum of 15 should be paid to Mr Sherratt if within a fortnight be quitted his claim as minister to the town & satisfied Mr Orme for supplying the cure in his absence It is significant that when Edward Orme who had been the borough schoolmaster from 1654 to 1668 died his burial entry is thus recorded in the parish church register Mr Edward Orme curate buried February 28th 1705 I think he was an assistant to the Rev Egerton Harding for after Edward Orme's death the rector of Stoke recommended Mr Totty as the curate [Newcastle Printed Parish Register Part I (1931) p iv]

[father] Richard Sonde of "The Sonde" in Worfield, Salop husbandman c1568-1636
m Frances ----- ~~[?m 8 Aug 1596 Bishops Frome, Herefs: Frances Shere]~~
Will (Lichfield) 13 Jan 1635.6/30 Aug 1636
chn: Thomas Sonde c 30 Dec 1588 Worfield
Frances Sonde [1] b c1589 m ----- Sadler
Mary Sonde m b c1593 ----- ?Frodsley
Elizabeth Sonde b c1597
Joseph Sonde c 10 Dec 1598 Worfield
Ann Sonde c 25 Feb 1601 Worfield
George Sonde c 25 Apr 1605 Worfield
John Sonde
(10 Dec 1598, Worfield) Joseph sonne of Ric Sond of the Sonde ... Frances
(25 Apr 1605, Worfield) George sonne of Richard Soonde of the Soonde husbandman & Francis his wife
(13 Jan 1635.6) Richard Sonde of the Sonde in Worfield ... eldest daughter Francis Sadler ... sonnes Thomas & George ... son John ... dau Mary ?Frodsley ... dau Elizabeth ... dau Ann [executrix]

[brother] George Sond of of "The Sonde" in Worfield, Salop husbandman ?1605-1684
[? c 25 Apr 1605 Worfield]
m 26 Aug 1655 Worfield: Bridget Swinfen dau of Richard Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs gentleman
1596-1659; c 18 Jan 1626.7 Weeford; [??? i 29 Sep 1683 Clifton Campville]
d 1684
chn: Dorothy Sond c 2 Dec 1656 Worfield; m (by Lichfield licence, 1682) John Sadler of Burcott
Richard Sond c 28 Feb 1657 Worfield
Samuel Sond c 1 Jan 1659.60 Worfield
Thomas Sond b 19 Jan 1660 PR; c 20 Jan 1660 Worfield
Bridget Sond c 18 Jun 1664 Worfield; i 20 Jun 1664 Worfield
Mary Sond c 18 Jun 1664 Worfield; i 20 Jun 1664 Worfield
(27 Aug 1684/30 Sep 1684) George Sonde of the Sonde in Worfield yeoman ... son Thomas ... dau Dorothy Sadler ... her husband John of Burcot ... son Richard [executor]

►Nicholas Sondon {Sandon} e1378-....
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 17 Oct 1418-a15 Jun 1422
- (presented by John Dethick of Newhall in Stapenhill, Derbys gentleman c1368-.... and his wife Margaret 3rd dau and coheir of Sir Ralph Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1362-1388)
- (as chaplain, instituted) 17 Oct 1418 [Bishop's Register]
- (resigned) a15 Jun 1422 [Bishop's Register]

►John Archibald Sorby 1861-1922
b cNov 1861 Bakewell RD, Derbys
d *aged 60* 23 May 1922
(admitted at Clare College, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1885
(ordained priest by York *pro* Manchester) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Birch-in-Rusholme St James, Manchester) 1885-7
(M.A.) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Cromford St Mary, Derbys) 1887-91
(stipendiary curate, Bradford All Saints) 1891-2
(vicar, Maer, Staffs) 1892-1904
- (presented by F.J. Harrison)
(rector, Enmore, Soms) 1904-11
(Perpetual Curate, Durleigh, Soms) 1905-11
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1911-3
(vicar, Over-Stowey, Soms) 1913-7
(rector, Donington-cum-Boscobel, Salop) 1918-d

►William Soterworth e1464-1520 **1512-1520**
d a14 Jul 1520 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
(M.A.) [X VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 23 Mar 1504-a13 Oct 1512
- (collated) 23 Mar 1504 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25]
- (admitted) 24 Mar 1504 [AC 111 ff71-71b]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 13 Oct 1512-d
- (collated) 13 Oct 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f107]

►Hugh de Sotteby e1212-.... **c1268**
{Hugh de Sotesby}
(Magister)
(as Canon, founded a chantry at the altar of St Radegund, Lichfield Cathedral) 1242
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich)
- (in office) c1268

Edward Southall (parochial curate of Weston-upon-Trent) 1636-1674 **H114**
Southall, christened on 2 Feb 1635.6 at Albrighton, was second son of John Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman" 1604-... and Dorothy (Deane alias Wood). He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was schoolmaster of Church Eaton Grammar School when he subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* (as a schoolmaster) on 12 Aug 1662. In Dec 1662 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and was then in office, *jointly*, as parochial curate of Castle Church and Coppenhall. (By Sep 1664 he had been succeded at Church Eaton, Castle Church and Coppenhall by John Sherratt c1640-1675 **QV**). In Dec 1663 he was ordained priest and licensed as a preacher (both) by Lichfield. On 21 Dec 1663 he was appointed a stipendiary curate at Longford, Salop and was still in office on 21 Jul 1665. Perhaps in autumn 1665 after probable presentation by Walter Fowler of St Thomas (by Stafford) esquire 1620-1684 he was licensed parochial curate of Weston-upon-Trent. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Weston-upon-Trent constablewick and was not assessed there. About 25 Mar 1666 he signed the parish register as "vicar". He resigned at Weston-upon-Trent before 8 Jun 1670 when after presentation by Thomas Talbot of

Longford, Salop gentleman c1649-.... he was instituted rector of Longford, Salop. Still in office he died, aged 38, and was buried there on 22 May 1674. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 17 Sep 1674. His personalty was valued at £19/19/2 and included " his books 16/6". Southall married about 1671 to Elizabeth by whom he had 1 son. John Southall (parochial curate of Patshull) 1634-1677 **QV** was his older brother. Thomas Southall B.A. (presbyterian minister of Codsall) 1608-.... and William Southall (vicar of Pattingham) 1611-1677 **QV** were his uncles. Edward Southall was succeded at Longford by his uncle William.

Edward Southall (parochial curate of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1636-1674 1666-?1670
c 2 Feb 1635.6 Albrighton *2nd son of John Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman" 1604-... and Dorothy (Deane ALIAS Wood)*
m e1671 [X FMP] Elizabeth -----
i 22 May 1674 Longford; Adm (Lichfield) 17 Sep 1674 to widow Elizabeth; Inventory (7 ??? 1674) Total £19/19/2 included "his books 16/6"
(schoolmaster, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Aug 1662
(parochial curate, Castle Church, Staffs)
(parochial curate, Coppenhall, Staffs)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Dec 1662 [CCEd, "Southall is curate of Castle & Copenhall (Staffordshire)]
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) Dec 1663
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 OR 20 Dec 1663
(stipendiary curate, Longford, Salop)
- (licensed) 21 Dec 1663
- (in office) 21 Jul 1665
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (as Mr. [blank] Botham, curate, in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]] [perhaps Botham is a misreading for Southall]
- (probably presented by Walter Fowler of St Thomas (by Stafford) Esquire 1620-1684)
In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Weston-upon-Trent constablewick and was not assessed there.
- (as vicar, signed parish register) c25 Mar 1666 [1915]
- (replaced in office) a1670 [1915]
(rector, Longford, Salop) 8 Jun 1670-d
- (presented by Thomas Talbot of Longford, Salop gentleman c1649-...., son of John former Earl of Shrewsbury)
- (instituted) 8 Jun 1670
chn: Thomas Southall c 23 Apr 1673 Longford
(Longford) May the 22nd Mr Edward Southall rector of this pish was buried 1673 ... William Southall clerk was inducted July the 7th anno p'dicto" [NOTE: The year 1673 is in a different hand and probably an error for 1674]
(Weston-upon-Trent) [Below an entry apparently dated Lady Day (25 Mar) 1666 ... "Edward Southall vic."]

►George Southall c1647-....
b c1647 *son of George Southall of Kidderminster, Worcs "p.p."*
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 10 Mar 1664.5 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1666
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Nov 1666
(rector, Pedmore, Worcs) 1666
(M.A.) [but not stated in FOSTER or VENN]
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 13 Sep 1686
- (presented by Henry Palmer gentleman)
- (as M.A., appointed/instituted) 13 Sep 1686
- (replaced in office) 21 Feb 1688.9

John Southall (parochial curate of Patshull) 1634-1677 H115
Southall, christened on 11 May 1634 at Albrighton, was 1st son of John Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman" 1604-... and Dorothy (Deane alias Wood). He was only educated to literate grade. In Sep 1663 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield. On 28 Sep 1663 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) Sir Richard Astley of Patshull 1st Baronet c1625-1688 he is said to have been instituted "vicar of Patshull". Probably on that date he was licensed parochial curate of Patshull. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Patshull constablewick and was not assessed there. Still in office he died, aged 43, and was buried - styled *vicar of Patshill* - on 19 Mar 1676.7 at Albrighton. Southall may not have married. Edward Southall (parochial curate of Weston-

upon-Trent) 1636-1674 **QV** was his younger brother. Thomas Southall (presbyterian minister of Codsall) 1608-.... **QV** and William Southall (vicar of Pattingham) 1611-1677 **QV** were his uncles.

John Southall (parochial curate of Patshull, Staffs) 1634-1677 **1663-1677**
c 11 May 1634 Albrighton *1st son of John Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman" 1604-... and*
Dorothy (Deane ALIAS Wood)
(? unm.)
i *vicar of Patshill* 19 Mar 1676.7 Albrighton; Will NOT FOUND
(no degree, ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 26 OR 27 Sep 1663
(parochial curate, Patshull, Staffs) 28 Sep 1663-....
- (as "vicar", presented by Sir Richard Astley of Patshull, Staffs 1st Baronet c1625-1688)
- (instituted) 28 Sep 1663
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Patshull constablewick and was not assessed there) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Curate, in office) 17 Nov 1676

(1915) 28 Sep 1663 oc. 1676 John Southall 6 - 6 Southall. No degree, ordained both deacon and priest 27 Sep 1663. [1915 p200-1]

Thomas Southall B.A. (?presbyterian minister of Codsall) 1608-....
Southall, christened on 27 Nov 1608 at Albrighton, was 2nd son of William Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman" 1566-.... and Joan Chapman dau of John Chapman of Donington, Salop clerk. He studied at Oxford where on 23 May 1628 he matriculated from Pembroke College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 4 Feb 1631.2. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 18 Sep 1645 when he was appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers* ?presbyterian minister of Shorne, Kent. Whilst at Shorne he supplied information regarding royalist garrisons in Staffordshire for an affidavit made in favour of (the royalist) Sir Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley in Tettenhall, Staffs 1st Baronet 1606-1659. On 19 Oct 1647 he was ordered to show why he did not serve the cure at Thorne. By 1650 he was probably in office as ?presbyterian minister of Codsall independent parochial chapelry with a salary of £5 pa and was in office in 1651.2. No further record has been discovered. William Southall (vicar of Pattingham) 1611-1677 was a younger brother. John Southall (parochial curate of Patshull) 1634-1677 **QV** and Edward Southall (parochial curate of Weston-upon-Trent) 1636-1674 **QV** were his nephews.

Thomas Southall B.A. (?presbyterian minister of Codsall, Staffs) 1608-....
c 27 Nov 1608 Albrighton, Salop *2nd son of William Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman"*
1566-.... and Joan Chapman dau of John Chapman of Donington, Salop clerk
i [X FMP]; Will (X PCC/Lichfield)
(son of William of Albrighton, pleb., aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 23 May 1628 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 4 Feb 1631.2
(?presbyterian minister, Shorne, Kent) 1645
- (appointed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers) 18 Sep 1645
- (ordered to show why he did not serve the cure) 19 Oct 1647
(?presbyterian minister, Codsall, Staffs)
- (in office, stipend £5) 1650
- (in office) 1651.2

(28 Nov 1645) In an affidavit made in favour of Sir Walter Wrottesley [Sir Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley in Tettenhall, Staffs 1st Baronet 1606-1659] by Thomas Southall, minister of Shorne, near Gravesend, at the time when the former compounded for his estates, Southall stated that the Royalists had garrisons at Chillington, Brewood Church, Lapley Hall, Lichfield, Rushall Hall, at Wolverhampton, sometimes at the Church and Crosse, and sometimes at Leaveson's Hall, Dudley Castle, Patesley (Patshull) Hall, Linsill Manor and Tong Castle. [SHC 1903 p322 fn]
(1915) 6 Southall. Probably son of William Southall of Albrighton, Salop, and brother of the vicar of Pattingham. If so, B.A. 1632 Pembroke College, Oxford perhaps had been granted the vicarage of Shorne, Kent, in 1645 by the committee for plundered ministers (Foster). On 27 Jul 1646 the same committee granted to an unnamed minister here £50 out of the impropriate rectory of Tettenhall, sequestered from Richard Creswell, delinquent, as his salary was but £20 pa. On 21 Nov 1646 this order was cancelled and £40 pa ordered to be paid from the tithes of Wheaton Aston and Lapley, sequestered from Thomas Peters papist and delinquent. On 27 Mar 1648 this order was again altered to £50 pa out of Tettenhall rectory as before, as the parishioners complained that the Wheaton Aston tithes were being paid to the Lapley minister. (SPDI F 1 p257; F 2 p240; BodlMS 323 p268, 243, and 325, p220). Apparently this last order was cancelled 3 Feb 1648.9. (Compounding p1906; see Tettenhall) Stipend £5 in 1650 (note 2), mentioned as minister in 1651.2 return. [1915 p72]

(1948) SOUTHALL, Thomas. B.A. (Ox.). V. of Shorne. C.P.M., 18 Sept. 1645, cited him: 17 Jan. 1645/6, again cited him: 22 Sept. 1647, ordered him to show why he did not serve cure: 19 Oct., G. Bladworth to be examined by Assembly for living (A.M. 15669., 168; 15670. 9; 15671. 214, 245). [Walker Revised (1948) p226]

[father] William Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman" 1566-....
c 28 Jan 1565.6 Albrighton
m 18 Apr 1587 Donington: Joan Chapman dau of John Chapman of Donington, Salop clerk; i 18 Oct 1637
chn: Joan Southall c 14 Oct 1593 Albrighton; [? m 22 Oct 1612 Donington: Richard Pitt]
Elizabeth Southall c 16 Nov 1595 Albrighton; m 8 Aug 1625 Albrighton: Walter Swayne
Margaret Southall c 21 Dec 1600 Albrighton
John Southall c 17 Feb 1603.4 Albrighton
Mary Southall c 13 Jan 1605 Albrighton
Susan Southall c 1 Nov 1607 Albrighton; i 15 Dec 1607 Albrighton
Thomas Southall c 27 Nov 1608 Albrighton
William Southall c 8 Sep 1611 Albrighton
Thomasin Southall c 21 Aug 1614 Albrighton
James Southall c 25 Jul 1619 Albrighton; m Ann ----- (and had chn: Frances c 8 Feb 1663)

►Thomas Southall c1685-....
[? b c1685 *son of Thomas Southall of Worcester p.p.]*
[? (aged 16, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 27 Feb 1700.1]
[? (B.A.) 1704]
[? (M.A.) 1707]
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 13 Sep 1714-a23 Oct 1732
- (appointed) 13 Sep 1714
- (resigned) 13 Sep 1714
chn: [?] John Southall c 25 Mar 1716 Harborne

(Harborne) Parishioners petition to provide a sufficient minister, the present vicar [? ----- Southall] not having received the sacrament for 3 years, besides other misdemeanours 25 Aug 1734. [CCEd] [Is this the correct date?]

William Southall (vicar of Pattingham) 1611-1677 **H116**
Southall, christened on 8 Sep 1611 at Albrighton, was 3rd son of William Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman" 1566-.... and Joan Chapman dau of John Chapman of Donington, Salop clerk. He studied at Oxford where on 25 Nov 1631 he was a student at Pembroke College and matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 22 Feb 1635 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. He may have been in office as *compliant* minister of Pattingham vicarage on 26 Nov 1646 when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted (the minister here) an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £20. He was certainly in office in 1647. About 1647 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Pattingham vicarage. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 21 Aug 1662. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Pattingham constablewick and was assessed on 3 hearths. On 6 Jul 1674 after presentation by Thomas Talbot of Longford, Salop gentleman c1649-.... he was, *plurally,* instituted rector of Longford, Salop and inducted the next day. Still in office at Pattingham and Longford he died, aged 66, and was buried on 8 May 1677 at Pattingham. Southall married first on 23 Nov 1639 at Kinver to Eleanor Dickens (d 1657) by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. He married second on 6 Jan 1659.60 at Pattingham to Alice Fowke (no known children). Thomas Southall B.A. (presbyterian minister of Codsall) 1608-.... **QV** was his older brother. John Southall (parochial curate of Patshull) 1634-1677 **QV** and Edward Southall (parochial curate of Weston-upon-Trent) 1636-1674 **QV** were his nephews. William Southall was preceded at Longford by his nephew Edward Southall. [NB: William Southall (presbyterian minister of Baswich) e1628-.... **QV** was a contemporary clergyman.]

William Southall (vicar of Pattingham, Staffs) 1611-1677 **?1646-1677**
c 8 Sep 1611 Albrighton, Salop *3rd son of William Southall of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop "gentleman" 1566-.... and Joan Chapman dau of John Chapman of Donington, Salop clerk*
m1 23 Nov 1639 Kinver: Eleanor Dickens; i 26 Aug 1657 Pattingham
m2 6 Jan 1659.60 Pattingham: Alice Fowke
i 8 May 1677 Pattingham; Will NOT FOUND
(son of William S. of Albrighton, Salop pleb., aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 25 Nov 1631
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Feb 1635
(presbyterian minister, Pattingham, Staffs) a1647-d
- (his predecessor left office) 1646
- (in office) 1647 [1915]
- (admitted by the Triers) no date [CCEd, LRO, B/V/1/67 (Liber Cleri), but Triers only formed in 1654]

(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 21 Aug 1662
- (in office, value not stated) 4 Aug 1665
- (certified the Hearth Tax for Pattingham constablewick and assessed on 3 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

(rector, Longford, Salop) 6 Jul 1674-?d
- (presented by Thomas Talbot of Longford, Salop gentleman c1649-....)
- (admitted) 6 Jul 1674 [? instituted]

- (in office "also vicar of Pattingham") 29 Nov 1676

chn: Eleanor Southall c 6 May 1648 Pattingham
Thomas Southall c 7 Feb 1650 Pattingham; [? Will gent. Lichfield (10 Dec 1686) left £4 towards building a
school at Pattingham]

(1915) oc. 1647 bur. 8 May 1677 William Southall 6 - 6 Southall. Probably matriculated 1631 Pembroke College, Oxford (Foster), brother of the Codsall curate, baptized children here throughout Commonwealth period, paid £1 subsidy Jan 1661.2. One of this name incumbent of Berkswich 1658.9. On 24 Nov 1646 the committee for plundered ministers, finding that this vicarage was only worth £20 pa, granted an augmentation to the minister here of £50 pa out of this rectory, sequestered from Sir Robert Wolseley bart., the reversion whereof being in the hands of Mr Watson and Mr Giffard, all three delinquents. (Bodl MS 323 p243; SPDI F1 p265; F2 pt I p196, 199) [1915 p 201-2]
(Longford) May the 22nd Mr Edward Southall rector of this pish was buried 1673 ... William Southall clerk was inducted July the 7th anno p'dicto"
[FOSTER] Southall, William (Sowthall), s. William, of Albrighton, Salop, pleb. matric. 25 Nov., 1631, aged 18. PEMBROKE COLL.

William Southall (presbyterian minister of Baswich) e1628-.... B39

Southall, born perhaps about 1628, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade.

He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 10 May 1658 when after presentation by Oliver Cromwell (Lord Protector) he was appointed presbyterian minister of Bednall independent parochial chapelry. On 4 Mar 1658.9 he was ?approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Baswich independent parochial chapelry and was in office in Nov 1659. It is likely that in Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate but on 24 Aug 1662 did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Southall may not have married. No further record has been discovered. [NB: William Southall (vicar of Pattingham) 1611-1677 was a contemporary clergyman.]

William Southall e1628-....
b e1628 *of unknown parentage*
*** *Easily confused with William Southall (vicar of Pattingham, Staffs) 1611-1677*
(presbyterian minister, Bednall, Staffs)
- (nominated by the Protector) 10 May 1658
(presbyterian minister, Baswich, Staffs)
- (admitted by the Commissioners) 4 Mar 1658.9
- (in office) Nov 1659
- (received augmentations of £18/13/4 and £21/6/8)
- (not mentioned in original parish register)
[NOTE: CALAMY appears confused]

(1702) Baswich: Mr. Southwell [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Baswich. Mr. Southwel. [Calamy (1713) p634]
(1727) Pag, 634 Baswich: Mr. RICHARD SOUTHWEL Add; After he was ejected and silenc'd he liv'd at Doddington, between Atherstone and Leicester. He was a worthy Divine, an excellent practical and judicious Preacher, and one that laboured sincerely in his Master's Work, both before and he was ejected. Having no Estate, he found it difficult to support himself and Family; and was thereupon oblig'd to apply himself to Husbandry, and eat and drink what was course and mean; and yet without Murmuring, he was humble, content and patient. He frequently preach'd in his own Dwelling-house, and other Places in the Country, though he expos'd himself by it. He brought up a Son of his own to the Ministry; and was also Uncle to Mr John Southwell, who Remov'd from Dudley to Newbury in Berkshire, and there died. But as to the Time and Place of the Death of Mr Richard Southwell, I can say nothing. [Calamy (1727) p786]
(1778) BASWICH, [Chap.] Mr Richard Southwell. After he was ejected he lived at Doddington, between Atherstone and Leicester. He was a worthy divine, an excellent practical and judicious preacher, and one that laboured sincerely in his Master's work, both before and after his ejectment. Having no estate, in order to support himself and family, he was obliged to apply himself to husbandry, and to fare hard; in doing which he was humble, content and patient. He frequently preached in his own house, and other places, in the country, though he exposed himself to danger by it. He brought up a son to the ministry, and was also uncle to Mr John Southwell, who died at Newbury [Calamy (1778) p390] [NOTE: John Southwell is said to have become pastor of the Presbyterian flock at Newbury in 1688]
(1803)as 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] ...
(1915) (Bednall) 3 Southall. Nominated (?10 May 1658) to this curacy by the Protector. (LMS 999 p21) See Berkswich. [SHC 1915 p24] (Berkswich) 7 Southall. (in office, Nov. 1659) [p25] Formerly curate at Bednall, admitted [? approved for] to this vicarage by the commissioners 4 Mar 1658.9, received the augmentations aforenamed, which are now given as £18/13/4 and £21/6/8 (LMS 987 p167, 168; 994 p142; 1004 p129) Calamy says that Richard (sic) Southall was ejected in 1662 and went to Doddington. See Pattingham. [SHC 1915 p25]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) SOUTHWELL, RICHARD. Curate of Wilnecote, Tamworth, Warws. There Oct. 1658. Calamy gives him as also ejected as Baswich, Staffs., apparently confusing him with Wm. Southall, vicar there in 1658. (L. 999. III: W.S.A.S. 25: Cal. 634, 749. Cont. 785, 862.) Ord. by Wirksworth Classis, Derbs., 20 May 1657. After ejection lived at Dadlington, Leics. 1669, preaching

at Fillongley, also at Gt. Ashby and 4 other Leicestershire parishes. Licensed (P.) at Gt. Ashby 25 July 1672. 1690, preaching at Hinckley, Leics., 'wanting a supply": also preaching monthly at Appleby, Leics. Received a grant from Common Fund for service at Hinckley 1690-3 (Gordon, 356). Son John, minister at Hinckley: buried there 12 Dec. 1705. [Calamy Revised (1934) p452]

►John Southam e1368------
(Lic.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 6 June 1408-4 Jul 1409
- (collated) 6 June 1408 [Reg VII [Burghill] f20b]
- (admitted) 8 June [AC 1 f75b]
- (exchanged) 4 Jul 1409 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff22b-23]
(prebendary, York Apesthorpe) 4 Jul 1409-....
- (by exchange) 4 Jul 1409 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff22b-23]

John Southwell c1662-1694
[? m as John Southall 12 Jan 1687 Kidderminster: Hannah Cartwright]
d aged c32, of consumption c1694
(educated at Sheriff Hales Dissenting Academy under Mr. Woodhouse)
(Chaplain to Philip Foley of Prestwood esquire)
(assistant schoolmaster, Sheriff Hales Dissenting Academy under Mr. Woodhouse)
(Proprietor/Headmaster, Kidderminster Private Academy)
(Proprietor/Headmaster, Dudley Private Academy)
(Proprietor/Headmaster, Newbury Private Academy, Berks)
chn: John Southwell b c1688 below
[?] Richard Southall c 31 Jan 1691 Dudley St Thomas

at the dissenting-academy at Sheriff-Hales, in Shropshire, was successively chaplain to Philip Foley, esq. of Prestwood, assistant to Mr. Woodhouse, master of an academy at Kidderminster, which he removed to Dudley, and thence to Newbury, Berks; and died of a consumption about the year 1694, aged about 32. [GENT.MAG, John Southwell, 1797]

John Southwell, first minister of the society, came to Dudley from Kidderminster, and in 1688 removed to Newbury, where he remained, till his death about 1694, minister of the society now worshipping in Toomer's Court. He was nephew of Richard Southwell, ejected from Baswick in StaEordshire, who, after his ejection, lived at Doddington, between Atherstone and Leicester. [Evans MIDLAND CHURCHES]

►John Southwell (Headmaster of Wolverhampton GS, Staffs) c1688-....
b c1688 *son of John Southwell c1662-1694* ***[SLG]***
m 23 Apr 1717 London: St Mildred Bread St: Mary Nibbs
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1739-....
chn: John Southwell b 1722 Epsom **[SCD]**
-dau- Southwell m -----Marshall of Wolverhampton banker; d 1783

the Rev. John Southwell, dissenting minister of the Presbyterian denomination, but never the pastor of any congregation, and who kept a boarding-school. .... presented, by the company of Merchant Tailors, to the grammar-school of Wolverhampton, in 1739, ... married Mary Nibbs, by whom he had also a daughter, who married the late Mr. Marshall, banker, in Wolverhampton, and died, of a dropsy, in 1783, most sincerely regretted by all who knew her. [His father], the Rev. John Southwell, educated under Mr. Woodhouse, at the dissenting-academy at Sheriff-Hales, in Shropshire, was successively chaplain to Philip Foley, esq. of Prestwood, assistant to Mr. Woodhouse, master of an academy at Kidderminster, which he removed to Dudley, and thence to Newbury, Berks; and died of a consumption about the year 1694, aged about 32. His paternal [grandfather], of Wombourn, co. Stafford, farmer, served in the parliament-army, and had two brothers, who were ejected ministers; one of whom, Mr. Richard Southwell, is mentioned, in Calamy, abridged by Palmer, II. 390, as minister of Baswick chapel, near Stafford. [GENT.MAG, John Southwell, 1797]

►John Southwell (Head Master of Stafford GS) 1722-1797
b 1722 Epsom *son of John Southwell (Headmaster of Wolverhampton GS) c1688-.... and*

Mary (Nibbs)
m 1762 Ann Allen 3rd dau of Isaac Allen of Stafford; b c1730; d *aged 71* 1801
d *aged 74* 22 Nov 1797 Stafford
(usher, Hackney Dr Newcome's School) 1739-49
(Head Master, Stafford Grammar School) 17 Oct 1749-10 Oct 1782
- (subscribed on appointment) 17 Oct 1749
- (resigned) 10 Oct 1782
(lived at "The Noah's Ark Inn", Stafford) c1753-d [INTERNET]

(22 Nov 1797) At Stafford, after an illness of nine days, in his 75th year, Mr. John Southwell, late head-master of the grammar-school at that place. He was born at Epsom in 1722, and educated under his father, the Rev. John Southwell, dissenting minister of the Presbyterian denomination, but never the pastor of any congregation, and who kept a boarding-school. At the age of 17, on his father's being presented, by the company of Merchant Tailors, to the grammar-school of Wolverhampton, in 1739, he engaged as usher in the school of the late Rev. Dr. Newcome, of Hackney. In 1749, through the interest of Chancellor Hardwicke, he was chosen master of the grammar-school of Stafford, the duties of which office he performed, with ability and conscientious punctuality, for 33 years, resigning it in 1782. He kept a boarding-school for many years. In 1762 he married Anne, the third and youngest daughter of the late Mr. Isaac Allen, of Stafford, who, after 35 years of uninterrupted happiness, may repeat over his tomb, with the strictest truth, the words of Helen weeping over the body of Hector, "Yet was it ne'er my fate from thee to find A deed ungentle, or a word unkind." Homer, II. st. 767, improved by Pape, XXIV. 969. He was strictly attentive to the morals and health of those who were entrusted to his care, many of whom, of high rank, were, in future life, felicitous to pay attention to him; but, though he entertained great respect for the nobility and gentry, he rather shunned the society of persons of superior rank, fearful lest such intercourse might break, in upon his peaceful and happy independence. He was a correct and elegant scholar, and an admirer of the antients, and the English poets of the Italian school; but the authors he was fondest of, during the latter half of his life, were the moralists and divines of our own country. Jortin was his greatest favourite. He approved of religious establishments; but, though offered preferment in the Church of England, of which he became a communicant, he, like his father, declined accepting a cure of souls. He was an uniform supporter of the measures of Government during the administrations of Walpole, Pelham (the honestest minister, he said, we ever had), Lord North, and Mr. Pitt, and always paid taxes with the utmost chearfulness; but he lamented the war with Spain into which the first of those ministers was driven by the London merchants, and that with our late American colonies. He was ever alive to the general interests of Humanity, and was most assiduous inspector of the Stafford infirmary. In the latter part of his life he systematically cultivated chearfulness as a duty; and was peculiarly indulgent to youth. He was polite, benevolent, tenderhearted, affectionate, most strictly just, forgiving of injuries, patient under bodily sufferings, pious, resigned; and, in his last illness, he seemed solely solicitous to soften the sufferings of those who were witnesses to his departure. His remains, which, even after his death, were characteristic of the sweetness and serenity of his mind, were deposited in the South aile of St Mary's church, by the side of those of "William Malpas, gen. chiefe schoolm'r of this borough, who departed this life 6, March, an. 1669," and who was great uncle to his widow. His father married Mary Nibbs, by whom he had also a daughter, who married the late Mr. Marshall, banker, in Wolverhampton, and died, of a dropsy, in 1783, most sincerely regretted by all who knew her. His grandfather, the Rev. John Southwell, educated under Mr. Woodhouse, at the dissenting-academy at Sheriff-Hales, in Shropshire, was successively chaplain to Philip Foley, esq. of Prestwood, assistant to Mr. Woodhouse, master of an academy at Kidderminster, which he removed to Dudley, and thence to Newbury, Berks; and died of a consumption about the year 1694, aged about 32. His paternal greatgrandfather, of Wombourn, co. Stafford, farmer, served in the parliament-army, and had two brothers, who were ejected ministers; one of whom, Mr. Richard Southwell, is mentioned, in Calamy, abridged by Palmer, II. 390, as minister of Baswick chapel, near Stafford. [GENT.MAG, John Southwell, 1797]

►**Reginald Bentley Southwell ?1866-....**
[? b cFeb 1866 Bridgnorth RD, Salop]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Pelsall, Staffs) 1897-1902
(vicar, Stretton St John, Staffs) 1902-6

►Simon de Southwell e1265-.... **c1205**
(Lecturer in Canon Law, Bologna)
(Lecturer in Canon Law, Paris)
(Lecturer in Canon Law, Oxford)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) c1205
[see WIKIPAEDIA]

►Henry Southwick {Suthwyk} c1500-....
b c1500 *[? 1st son of Walter Southwick of Tettenhall, Staffs c1470-.... and Agnes (-----)]*
(?rector, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus Henry Sothewell[sic], rector, of Tettenhall) c1532 FAS
(prebendary, Tettenhall Barnhurst, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 10/0) 1533
- (in office) 1535
(by conveyance from Walter Wrottesley, lord of half Tettenhall LATER Bovenhill prebendal and half Pendeford prebendal) c1549-....
(Merchant of the Staple, Calais)
(VCH XX 41 states "Glass in one of the remaining windows [in Tettenhall church] ... bearing the legend 'Orate pro anima Henrici Southwycke' commemorated a 16th-century prebendary of Bovenhill.")

▌Richard Sowre e1492-.... **a1532-....**
(Canon, Rocester Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus Richard Sowre, vecarius ibidem") c1532 FAS
(vicar, Rocester, Staffs)
- (as "Dominus Richard Sowre, vecarius ibidem") c1532 FAS
- (as Richard Sewer vicar, had a salary of £3/6/8 from the Exchequer, charged on certain property lately belonging to Rocester Priory) 1558-9
chnaged

►Thomas Spark c1655-1692
b c1655 *son of Archibald Spark of Northop, Flints clerk*
d 7 Sep 1692 Bath; i Bath Abbey church
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 17 Jul 1672 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1676
(M.A.) 1679
(Chaplain to Lord Chancellor Jeffreys)
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 26 Mar 1686-d
- (presented by the Crown during the suspension of Thomas Wood (Bishop of Lichfield))
- (instituted by Canterbury) 26 Mar 1686 [Lamb Reg Sancroft f317r-v]
- (installed) 9 Apr 1686 [D30/ 2/1/7 ff81v-82]
(B.D.) 18 Feb 1687.8
(rector, Ewhurst, Surrey) 1688
(rector, Norton, Leicester)
(prebendary, Rochester) 1688
(Archdeacon, Surrey)
(D.D.) 1691

►Thomas Sparke e1573-....
(?Reader, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Aug 1613 [CCED has rector, ? in error]

►Daniel Higham Sparling 1839-....
b cMay 1839 Preston RD, Lancs
(at Durham University)
(B.A.)

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Hanley Trinity, Staffs) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Knypersley, Staffs) 1875-6
(vicar, Oldham St Andrew, Lancs) 1876-85
(rector, Biddulph Moor, Staffs) 1885-1902
- (presented by Robert Heath)
- (instituted) 1885
(F.R.A.S.) (Fellow of the Royal Astronomic Society) cMar 1895
chn: Alice Mary Riley Sparling m 1891 William Seed 1857-?1943 (son of John Seed ....-.... **[SCD])**
[?] Daniel Higham Sparling b cFeb 1873 Bolton RD, Lancs; d cFeb 1874 Bolton RD

George Sparrow (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) c1728-1769 **1752-1769**
b c1728 *1st son of Burslem Sparrow of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmaster 1703-1769 and Frances Newell dau of George Newell (Chancellor of Lincoln) c1654-1741*
d (a10 May) 1769; M.I. (Ilam)
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 17 Oct 1745 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1749 [SIMMS]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Wolverhampton) 22 Sep 1751
(?stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton -----, Staffs)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 May 1752
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 25 May 1752-d
- (presented by his uncle George Newell LATER Port of Ilam, Staffs esquire 1705-1769 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 25 May 1752
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 18 Sep 1755-d
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 18 Sep 1755

Ambrose Sparry M.A. (presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton) 1613-1679
Sparry, born in Stourbridge (in Old Swinford) and christened on 28 Feb 1612.3 at Old Swinford, was a son of John Sparry of Old Swinford, Worcs. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1631 he was a pensioner at Clare College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1633.4 (M.A., 1637). Although not known to have been ordained Sparry is said to have been a schoolmaster at Stourbridge for a period before 1648. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 20 Jul 1648 when - described as "A godly and orthodox divine" - he was appointed by the C*ommittee for plundered ministers* presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton ?vicarage with a salary of £100. On 16 Jun 1652 Richard Clayton ?1595-1669 **QV** was appointed *compliant* assistant minister of Wolverhampton. On 30 Sep 1653 Sparry was appointed parish register. In April 1654 the two ministers Sparry and Clayton state that of the large revenues formerly belonging to the church there was not an annual income of £30 remaining. They "humbly represent, that the state of this miserable Towne is so much the more sad in regard it swarmes with Papists (and thence is by many stiled little Rome) ..." On 10 May 1654 the *Trustees for maintenance* reported that Sparry needed assistance "because the parish was very large and contained several chapelries for the maintenance of which no provision had been made up to this time". Sparry frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. He likely resigned before 6 Nov 1657 when he was admitted presbyterian minister of Martley rectory, Worcs and compounded in May 1658. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* rector but a successor was instituted on 17 Oct 1660. In November 1661 a complicated scheme was developed - later known as *Baxter's Plot* - which intended to implicate minsters and gentlemen in plots against the Crown and government. In Worcestershire several letters were pretended to be found *in a hedge* addressed to Captain Andrew Yarranton [engineer and agriculturist 1619-1684 ODNB] . One letter was from *Richard Baxter* "intimating that he had provided a considerable Body of Men, well arm'd, which should be in readiness against the time appointed" and another was from Sparry "intimating, that he had order'd him £500 which was lodg'd in a Friends hand". These letters and others were later shown to be forgeries. However Sir John Pakington sent Sparry, Yarranton, Henry Oasland (presbyterian minister of Bewdley, Worcs) 1625-1703 and many others to prison. Sparry had difficulty obtaining his release. In later years Sparry was again a schoolmaster at Stourbridge. Sparry died aged 66 and was buried on 27 Dec 1679 at Old Swinford. His will made on 19 Dec 1679 was proved under Worcester on 7 Jul 1680. Sparry married on 17 Feb 1652.3 at Penkridge to Jane (d 1672) (widow of ----- Wilson) by whom he had 3 sons and ?2 daughters. His oldest son was Ambrose Sparry M.A.

(canon of Hereford) 1655-1710. His sister Elizabeth was the wife of John Nott M.A. (presbyterian minister of Sheriff Hales) 1625-1702 **QV.** *Calamy* records in 1702 that Sparry was "a Sober Learned Minister that had never own'd the Parliaments Cause or Wars, and was in his Judgment for Moderate Episcopacy" and "A sober, peaceable, moderate, humble, godly, judicious Man. His great Prudence, Moderation and Learning, and the chief of Stourbridge being his Friends, caus'd the Chancellor to connive at his keeping School there again, after his Ejectment ..."

Ambrose Sparry M.A. (presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton) 1613-1679 1648-1658
"b Stourbridge in Old Swinford, Worcs"
c 28 Feb 1612.3 Old Swinford, Worcs *son of John Sparry of Old Swinford, Worcs*
m 17 Feb 1652.3 Penkridge: Jane -----; m1 ----- Wilson; i 7 Apr 1672 Old Swinford
i 27 Dec 1679 Old Swinford [FREE.reg]; Will (Worcester) 19 Dec 1679/7 Jul 1680
(pensioner, matriculated from Clare, Cambridge) Easter 1631 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1633.4
(M.A.) 1637
[? (schoolmaster, Stourbridge, Worcs)]
(?presbyterian minister, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 20 Jul 1648-1658
- (appointed) 20 Jul 1648
- (appointed as parish register) 30 Sep 1653 [Oliver (1836) p131]
- (a successor: After nomination on 12 Nov 1657 by the *Trustees for maintenance* he was on 11 Feb 1657.8 appointed presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton at an annual salary of £100.
(presbyterian minister, Martley, Worcs)
- (admitted) 6 Nov 1657
- (compounded) May 1658
- (a successor instituted) 17 Oct 1660
chn: Jane Sparry b 17 Dec 1653; c 1 Jan 1654 Wolverhampton St Peter
Ambrose Sparry b 14 Apr 1655; c 29 Apr 1655 Wolverhampton St Peter; (aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen
Hall, Oxford) 15 Apr 1671 [see FOSTER]
John Sparry b 26 Mar 1657; c 5 Apr 1657 Wolverhampton St Peter; (aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen Hall,
Oxford) 20 Mar 1672.3 [see FOSTER]
Samuel Sparry b c1661; (apprenticed ----------) 1675 [see ANCESTRY]
[?] Mary Sparry i 13 Dec 1679 Old Swinford
[FOSTER] Sparry, Ambrose, s. Amb., of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, pleb. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 15 April, 1671, aged 15, B.A. 1674, M.A. 1677; rector of Croft, co. Hereford, 1680, canon of Hereford 1682, vicar of Wellington, co. Hereford, 1689, rector of Burford (3rd portion), Salop, 1691, and rector of Eastham, co. Worcester, 1702; brother of John 1673. See Foster's Index Eccl. ; & Calamy, iit. 410. [Ambrose Sparry M.A. (canon of Hereford) 1655-1710]
[FOSTER] Sparry, John, s. Ambr., of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, minister. MAGDALEN HALL, matric. 20 March, 1672-3, aged 15, B.A. 1676, M.A. 1679; brother of Ambrose.
(17 Feb 1652.3, Penkridge) Mr Ambrose Sparry, minister of Wolverhampton & Jane Wilsen, widdow of Stafford)
(30 Sep 1653) The second volume of our register commences September 30th, 1653, with the following entry: "Whereas Ambrose Sparry Clearke is publiquely elected and chosen to be the parrishe Register for the p'ishe of Wolverhampton, to Register all Marriages solemnized, as also all Births and Burialls; and hath taken his oath to doe the same accordinge to the late Act in that case sett forth and p'vided. In Testimonie whereof I have hereunto put my hand, GEO. BRYNDLEY." [Oliver (1836) p131]
In April 1654 the two ministers Sparry & Cleyton (in petitioning for a continuance of their income out of the estates, no longer sequestered, of the lessee of the church lands) state that of the large revenues formerly belonging to the church there was not an annual income of £30 remaining. They "humbly represent, that the state of this miserable Towne is so much the more sad in regard it swarmes with Papists (and thence is by many stiled little Rome) there being besides many of inferior ranke, above 20 families of Recusants of the ranke of the Gentry by whom many are drawne to Popery; and some of them were so turbulent the last Summer and guiltie of such high Ryots that could not be suppressed by the Justices at their monthly meeting or a smaller partie of souldiers without further assistance from a whole Troop of horse." {fn25} The churchwardens presented a similar report in 1656. {fn26} [1915 p327]
1655.6: 83. Petition of the well-affected inhabitants of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, to the Protector. Theirs is a market town, and the largest in the county, and was'heretofore collegiate, and had a dean and 7 prebends ; the parish has 4,000 communicants and 3 chapels, one 5 miles from the town. On the dissolution of the Dean and Chapter, the Committee for Plundered Ministers granted 100l. a year to the minister from Col. Levison's sequestration, and 50l. to the assistant, who also had 26l. formerly belonging to the sexton; Levison being dead, the sequestration is taken off, the estate coming to his heir and widow, and there is no maintenance for the ministers. The town swarms with Papists; 20 gentry families being recusants draw many to Popery, and last summer they made such high riots that a whole troop of horse was required to settle them. The only church property left in the county is tithes, fee farm rents, and some cottages, &c., total value 1447. 28. 6d., less by 31l. 17s. 6d. than formerly allowed. Beg a grant thereof to their minister, Ambrose Sparry, and his assistant, Rich. Cleyton, who have been very useful to them. Signed by John Granger and Thos. Gibbons, church wardens, and 11 others. With reference thereon to Council, 10 May 1654. [1 page; also I. 92, No. 157.] Annexing,
(1702) Many Worthy Ministers, and sober Gentlemen and others, were imprison'd in Divers Counties throughout the Land, under pretence of Plotting, in the latter part of this Year. In November [1661], one Mr. Ambrose Sparry (a Sober Learned Minister that had never own'd the Parliaments Cause or Wars, and was in his Judgment for Moderate Episcopacy) had a wicked Neighbour whom he reprov'd, for Adultery, who bearing him a Grudge, tho't he had now a time to be reveng'd. He (or his Confederates for him) fram'd a Letter, as from a Nameless Person, directed to Mr. Sparry, That he and Captain Yarrington should be ready with Money and Arms at the time appointed, and that they should acquaint Mr. Osland and Mr. Baxter with it. This Letter he pretended a Man left behind him under a Hedge, who sat down and pull'd out many Letters,

and put all up again except this, and went away. He carry'd the Letter to Sir John Packington (who was one that hotly follow'd such Work) who sent Mr. Sparry, Mr. Osland, and Capt. Yarrington to Prison. Mr. Osland was suppos'd therefore to have bin bro't in, because he had offended Sir Ralph Clare, in being against his Election as Burgess in Parliament for the Town of Bewdley, where he liv'd. Many upon this Occasion, especially Mr. Sparry, lay long in Prison: And when the Forgery and Injury was detected, they had much difficulty in obtaining a Release. Tho' Mr. Baxter was nam'd there, yet he was then in London, and had bin so for some time, by which he escap'd; And yet where Men were taken up and Imprison'd in distant Counties, it was said to be for Baxter's Plot. [Calamy (1702) p177-80]
(1702) Martly: Mr. Ambrose Sparry, who before he fix'd in this Place was Schoolmaster of Stourbridge. A sober, peaceable, moderate, humble, godly, judicious Man. His great Prudence, Moderation and Learning, and the chief of Stourbridge being his Friends, caus'd the Chancellor to connive at his keeping School there again, after his Ejectment: Tho' he was a while maliciously laid in Goal. [Calamy (1702) p343]
(1713) Martly; Mr. AMBROSE SPARRY. His Imprifonment was in 1661, for that that was commonly call'd Baxter's Plot. A Letter was framed, as from a namelefs Perfon, and directed to Mr. Sparry, defiring that he and Captain Yarrington would bc ready with Money and Arms at the Time appointed ; and that he fhoutd acquaint Mr. Oafland, and Mr. Baxter with it. This Letter was faid to be left un-der a Hedge, and was carried to Sir Fohn Packington, (from whom it was fuppos'd firft to have pro- ceeded) who thereupon fent Mr. Sparry, and feveral others to Prifon. And though he was a very fober learned Man, who had never own'd the Parliament Caufe in the War, and was in his Judgment for moderate Epifcopacy, yet he was long confin'd, and even when the Forgery and Injury was detected, could not obtain a Releafe without great Difficulty. [Calamy (1713.2) p770] [adds nothing]
(1776) In the latter part of this year many worthy minifters, and fober gentlemen and others, were imprifoned in divers counties throughout the land, under a pretence of plotting. In November, one Mr. Ambrefe Sparry (a fober learned minifter, .who had never owned the Parliament's caufe, and was for moderate epifcopacy) had a wicked neighbour whom be reproved for adultery, who bearing him a grudge, thought be had now a time to be revenged. He (or his confederaten for him) framed a letter, as from a namelefs perfon, directed to Mr. Sparry, " that he and Capt. Yarrington fhould be ready " with money and arms at the time appointed, and that they " would acquaint Mr. Ofland and Mr. Baxter with it." This letter he pretended a man left behind him under a hedge, who- fat down and pulled out many letters, and put all up again except this, and went away. He carried the letter to Sir Toh Padingten (who was zealous in fuch work) who fent Mr. Dparry, Mr. Ofand, and Capt. Yarrington * to prifon. Many upon this occafion, efpecially Mr. Sparry, lay long in prifon : and when the forgery and injury was detected, they had much dificulty in obtaining a relcafe. Tho' Mr. Baxter was named there, he was then in London, and had been fo for fome time, by which he efcaped; and yet where men were taken up and imprifoned in diftant counties, it was faid to be for Baxte's plot. .... MARTLEY, [R.] Mr. Ambrofe Sparry. Before he fixed here he was fchool-mafter at Stourbridge, as he alfo was after his ejectment, the Chancellor conniving at him, as the chief perfons in the place were his friends, he being a fober, pru- dent, moderate, humble, learned, judicious, and godly man. He was imprifoned for what was called Baxter's plot, of which fee an account, Vol. I. p. 30. [Calamy (1776)] [adds nothing]
(1915, Wolverhampton) Apptd. 16 Jun 1652 resigned cNov 1655 **Richard Cleyton** M.A.? 119 - 119 Cleyton. Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers on 16 Jun 1652 (SPDI F2 pt ii p518). On 10 May 1654 the trustees reported that Sparry needed the assistance of Cleyton because the parish was very large and contained several chapelries for the maintenance of which no provision had been made up to this time. (LMS 973 p677) [1915 p334 350]
(1915) Apptd. 20 Jul 1648 res. April 1658 Ambrose Sparry M.A.? 90 - 90 Sparry. "A godly and orthodox divine" was appointed by the committee for plundered ministers to succeed Lee at the same salary [£100 see SHC 1915 p347] (Bodl MS 325 p221). Appointed "parrishe Register "in Sep 1653 (Oliver p131, and PR. vol.II). His petition for the payment of his salary has been noticed above. He frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry (LMS 998 p73; 996 p218 etc). His salary was re-granted him on 10 May 1654 (ibid. 973 p677). On leaving the town in 1658, he appears in the neighbourhood of Stourbridge, to which place he had gone - he was ejected from Martley (Calamy) - and he attested with his successor Reynolds the act of Divine vengeance on John Duncalf of Kingswinford in 1677 (Shaw's Staffs, II, 231). He influenced the spiritual career of John Reynolds, junior, while a school-boy at Stourbridge, who afterwards wrote (His Life, ed. 1735 p12, 20) "Mr Ambrose Sparry 's Ministry was sweet to my Soul's Taste." He was probably of Clare Coll. Cambridge (M.A. 1637), his sons were at Oxford. A notice of him appears in Baxter's Autobiography part III 91. [1915 p 332 347] ... *On 10 May 1654 the trustees reported that Sparry needed the assistance of Cleyton because the parish was very large and contained several chapelries for the maintenance of which no provision had been made up to this time. [1915]*
(1934) SPARRY, AMBROSE. rector of Martley, Worcestershire. 1662. Adm. 6 Nov. 1657: comp. May 1658. Successor inst. 17 Oct. 1660: comp. 20 Feb. 1662-3. (L. 998. 132: Abp. Juxon's Reg.: *Cal.* 770, 885.) Born at Stourbridge. Clare, Camb., mc. 1631: B.A. 1634: M.A. 1637. Schoolmaster at Stourbridge. Assistant minister at Wolverhampton 20 July 1648 (Bodl. MS. 328, 394). *Member of Worcestershire Association 1655 [???].* A victim of Packington's Plot, Nov. 1661: with H. Oasland (q.v.) arrested by Sir J. Packington: imprisoned and "could not obtain a Release without great Difficulty" *(C.S.P.D.* 1661.143,149). By connivance again allowed to keep school at Stourbridge. One of trustees for Stourbridge hospital under will of Thos. Foley, of Witley (P.C.C. 1678). Buried at Old Swinford 27 Dec. 1679: also wife Jane 7 April 1672, and daughter Mary 13 Dec. 1679. 'Was in his judgment for moderate Episcopacy.' Will, as of Stourbridge, 19 Dec. 1679: p. 7 July 1680 (Worc.). Sons Ambrose (took Anglican orders, see *Al. Oxon.),* Samuel, and John: daughter Jane: sister Elizabeth, wife of J. Nott (q.v.): son-in-law [i.e. stepson] Nath. Wilson: friends J. Reynolds (q.v.) and R. Serjeant (q.v.). Inventory £228/17/1 [Matthews (1934) p454]
[VENN] Ambrose SPARREY or SPAREY. Matric. pens. from CLARE, Easter, 1631; B.A. 1633-4; M.A. 1637. Schoolmaster at Stourbridge.; Minister and register at Wolverhampton, 1648-58. Minister of Martley, Worcs., in 1656; ejected, 1662. (Calamy, II. 543; Wm. Salt Arch. Soc., 1915, 347.)

[father] John Sparry of Old Swinford, Worcs
chn: Ambrose Sparry c 28 Feb 1612.3 Old Swinford
Elizabeth Sparry c 9 Aug 1621 Old Swinford; m 26 Sep 1650 Wolverhampton: John Nott M.A. (presbyterian minister of Sheriff Hales) 1625-1702 **QV**
John Sparry of Amblecote c1576-....
chn: John Sparry b c1606 **below**
Dorothy Sparry b c1608; m 25 Apr 1626 Nicholas Addenbrooke 1603-.... **[SLG]**
John Sparry of Stourbridge, Worcs c1606-1660
Will (PCC) 3 Dec 1659/11 Nov 1660
(3 Dec 1659) John Sparry of Sturbridge [Worcs] ... dau Elizabeth Hancox ... Nicholas H. her husband ... daus Susanna Mary Abiiah Joyce Dorothy Alice ... son John Sparry .... Alice wife .[executor] .. brother in law Nicholas Addenbrooke [overseer]

John Spateman (rector of Yoxall, Staffs) c1653-1728 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b c1653 St Werburgh, Derby *son of Samuel Spateman of Derby c1623-a1700 and Mary dau of Francis Goodwin*
m Mary dau of John Noble of Chorley in Farewell, Staffs esquire c1622-c1676 QV; b c1650
d *aged 75* 16 Aug 1728; i Yoxall; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p101]; Will (PCC) 13 Nov 1728
(educated at Derby under Mr Stones)
(aged 14, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 15 Mar 1668.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(B.A.) 1672.3
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Jul OR 21 Sep 1673
(?stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (perhaps in office) 1673 [see SHAW I 103, below]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Jun 1674
(M.A.) 1676
(stipendiary curate, Bretby, Derbys)
- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
(Patron, Stoke-upon-Trent until ?granted to Thomas Allen of Great Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman QV) c1680-4 [VCH]
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) 1683-d
- (presented by Gilbert Holles 3rd Earl of Clare c1634-1689)
- (appointed) 2 Jul 1683
- (resigned) a29 Aug 1705
- (re-presented by John Holles 1st Duke of Newcastle-under-Tyne 1662-1711)
- (re-admitted) 29 Aug 1705
(presented at Colton) 1708
[NOTE: John Spateman and Ann (Palmer) had chn: John Spateman b 3 Mar 1670.1; c 11 Mar 1670.1 Morton, Derbys and Samuel Spateman b 9 Dec 1673; c 28 Dec 1673 Morton, Derbys]
chn: [?] Samuel Spateman [-] b c1677 **[SCD]**
[?] Mary Spateman [-] b c1678; m 1 Jul 1703 Blackwell, Derbys: Thomas Richardson; (and had chn: John, Thomas)
[?] -[son]- Spateman [-]
Michael Spateman [3] c 18 Jun 1684 Farewell; [? m ----- -----; (and had chn: John m 30 Nov 1735 Leigh: (his cousin) Mary dau of Michael Ward, Michael]
Jane Spateman [2] c 22 Feb 1685.6 Yoxall; m 4 Mar 1711.2 Elford: Samuel Pipe of Bilston, Staffs 1672-1730 QV; m2 23 Apr 1734 Colwich: John Swynnerton of Stafford gentleman; [? d Worcester; i 4 Feb 1774 Wolverhampton]
Walter Spateman [4] c 9 Sep 1687 Yoxall **[SCD]**
Sarah Spateman [3] c 2 May 1689 Yoxall; m 10 Jun 1714 Yoxall: (as his 2nd wife) Michael Ward 1681-1744 **[SCD];** i 21 May 1753 Blithfield
Francis Spateman [5] c c28 Mar 1691 Yoxall; Will (PCC) 29 Nov 1734/4 Mar 1741.2 *left an Estate at Stramshall near Uttoxeter to his nephew Francis Ward clerk;* (Captain)
Elizabeth Spateman [4] c 3 Nov 1692 Yoxall
Thomas Spateman [6] c 9 Aug 1694 Yoxall **[SCD]**
Ann Spateman [5] c 17 Dec 1696 Yoxall; m 31 Dec 1728 Yoxall: (as his 2nd wife) John Arden of Longcroft in Yoxall, Staffs 1694-1734 QV; (but had no chn); d *aged 67* 10 Nov 1764; i Yoxall; M.I. [Shaw (1798) p100]
Margaret Spateman [6] c 22 Jan 1699.1700 Yoxall; [? m 6 Dec 1747 Yoxall: Edward Burton]
[6 sons, 6 daus] [M.I.]

He left by will to the poor of St Werburgh, Derby (where he was born) £10, ... of Burton-upon-Trent (his first preferment) £10 ... of this parish [Yoxall] £80. [Shaw (1798) p101]

(Yoxall) Benefactions to the Poor :- The Rev. John Spateman, in 1736 [recte, 1728], left £80, which was laid out in the purchase of Madam's meadow, let for £4. 4s. per annum, of which £2. 12s. is given in bread, and the rest in books. His son, Francis Spateman, left £40, with which Town Hill close, (3 roods 9 perches,) at Woodhouses, was purchased, and is now let for £2. 10s. per annum, to be expended in providing coats for the poor. At the enclosure of Needwood, an allotment (let with the church lands for 11s. 4d per annum) was made in right of the charities of Francis and John Spateman and Ralph Crosse. The interest of £50, left by Thomas Spateman, Mrs. Swinnerton, and Margaret Burton, is distributed in weekly doles of bread every Sunday, together with the Rev. J.

Spateman's and Sarah Taylor's gifts. The yearly sum of £2. 19s. from land and rent-charges, left in 1697 by John Richardson, is distributed on St. Paul's day, together with the £4, the rent of two pieces of land in Whetley and Mickle meadows, left by Ralph Crosse in 1700. [WHITE (1851)]

(Yoxall benefactions) The Rev. John Spateman (1736) [recte, 1728], rent of Madam's Meadow, £4 4s. per ann.; 52s. in bread, remainder in books to the poor. Francis Spateman, rent of Town Hill Close, 3r. 9p., £2 10s., for providing coats for the poor. Thomas Spateman, Mrs. Swinnerton, and Margaret Burton, left £50, of which the interest is given in bread every Sunday. [GRIFFITH (1860) 459]

►**Samuel Spateman (rector of Leybourne, Kent) c1677-1720**
b c1677 *possibly son of John Spateman c1653-1728* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of John Noble of Chorley in Farewell, Staffs esquire c1622-c1676*
m Elizabeth -----
d 1 Oct 1720 Leybourne, Kent
(of Staffs, admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1696 [VENN]
(educated at Derby)
(matriculated) 1696
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1699.1700
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1701
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 10 Apr 1701-a15 Nov 1706
- (presented by Walter Warner gentleman)
- (admitted) 10 Apr 1701
- (resigned) a15 Nov 1706
(M.A.) 1703
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1704
(rector, Leybourne, Kent) 1706-d
chn: Samuel Spateman c 26 Nov 1710 Leybourne
Joseph Spateman c 20 Jan 1711.2 Leybourne
Margaret Spateman c 28 Apr 1713 Leybourne
Elizabeth Spateman c 15 Apr 1714 Leybourne
Mary Spateman c 30 Apr 1716 Leybourne
Joseph Spateman c 21 Jul 1717 Leybourne
John Spateman c 31 Aug 1718 Leybourne
Thomas Spateman c 25 Jun 1720 Leybourne

►**Thomas Spateman (vicar of Chiswick, Middx) 1694-1761** **1731-1761**
c 9 Aug 1694 Yoxall *son of John Spateman c1653-1728 and Mary dau of John Noble of Chorley in Farewell, Staffs esquire c1622-c1676*
unm.
d 18 [GENT MAG] OR 19 [M.I.] Jan 1761; i Chiswick; M.I.; Will (PCC) ....
(educated at Charterhouse)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 10 Aug 1713 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1713.4
(B.A.) 1717.8
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 OR 21 Jul 1718
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1718
(rector, Smithfield St Bartholomew-the-Great, London) 1719-38
[? (Chaplain, 13th Foot) 1720]
(M.A.) 1721
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1728-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 1 Mar 1730.1-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 1 Mar 1730.1 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
- (installed) 2 Apr 1731 [D30/ 2/1/7 f200v]
(vicar, Chiswick, Middx) 1732-d
(President, Sion College) 1732
(prebendary, Chichester Ferring) 19 Aug 1734-d
- (collated) 19 Aug 1734
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester)

►**Walter Spateman 1687-....**
c 9 Sep 1687 Yoxall *son of John Spateman c1653-1728 and Mary dau of John Noble of Chorley in Farewell, Staffs esquire c1622-c1676*
(Chorister) 1700-6
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen, Oxford) 28 Mar 1705
(B.A., All Souls, Oxford) 1708
(M.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1711
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Yoxall) 27 Jun 1711
(stipendiary curate, Yoxall, Staffs)
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Yoxall) 23 Sep 1711
(stipendiary curate, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (appointed) 7 Jun 1726

►*Robert Speare e1580-....*
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620 [1915, but no source quoted]

►**Cyril Arnold Spencer c1881-....**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1902
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1904-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1906

Devereux Spencer M.A. (rector of Cheadle) ?1629-1673 **H117**
Spencer, (? christened on 16 Jan 1628.9 at Wanlip), was probably 1st son of Nicholas Spencer of Wanlip, Leics yeoman and Judith (Fox). He studied at Cambridge where on 22 Apr 1646 he was admitted as a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated and in 1649 was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. 1649.50 (M.A., 1653). In 1650 he was a elected a fellow of Trinity College. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 10 Jun 1657 when after presentation by Thomas Disney esquire he was appointed presbyterian minister of Lowther, Westmorland. He probably resigned there before 11 Feb 1658.9 when after presentation by Trinity College, Cambridge he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Cheadle rectory. On 3 Feb 1659.60 he was ordained (? deacon and) priest by Exeter [Ralph Brownrigg 1592-1659] *pro* Lichfield. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1. On 24 Jun 1662 he was instituted rector by Lichfield. In Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £50. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Cheadle constablewick and was assessed on 5 hearths there. On 7 Aug 1668 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Gaia Minor and later installed. Still in both offices he died, aged about 44, on 23 May 1673 and was buried on 26 May at Cheadle. His will made on 11 Jan 1671.2 was proved under *PCC* on 24 Nov 1673. Spencer married about 1661 to Jane Ashton (b 1633) 5th dau of Edward Ashton of High Shuttleworth, Lancs esquire c1583-1650 and Dorothy Dukenfield dau of Robert Dukenfield by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters. William Spencer D.D. (rector of Thurnscoe, Yorks West Riding) 1629-1714 was probably his younger brother whilst Devereux Spencer M.A. (vicar of Cardington, Beds) 1665-1701 was his older son. His wife's oldest sister Catherine was the wife of William Langley ?1596-1657 one of his predecessors at Cheadle.

Devereux Spencer M.A. (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) ?1629-1673 **1659-1673**
[? c 16 Jan 1628.9 Wanlip *son of Nicholas Spencer of Wanlip, Leics*]
m c1661 Jane Ashton 5th dau of of Edmund Ashton of High Shuttleworth, Lancs esquire c1583-1650 and Dorothy
Dukenfield dau of Robert Dukenfield; (her sister Elizabeth m William Spencer clerk) [BAINES Lancashire II
591]; c 2 Dec 1633 Oldham St Mary
d 23 May 1673 PR; i *as rector* 26 May 1673 Cheadle; Will (PCC) 11 Jan 1671.2/24 Nov 1673 [below]
(of Leics, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 22 Apr 1646 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1646
(Scholar) 1649
(B.A.) 1649.50
(Fellow) 1650

(M.A.) 1653
(Presbyterian Minister, Lowther, Westmorland) 10 Jun 1657
(Presbyterian Minister, Cheadle, Staffs) 11 Feb 1658.9
- (in office) 1655 [Plant's Cheadle p55] [???] [probably an error]
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (admitted by the Commissioners) 11 Feb 1658.9
(as Mr., ordained priest by Exeter *pro* Lichfield) 3 Feb 1659.60 [Ralph Brownrigg 1592-1659 was then bishop of Exeter]
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of £1) Jan 1661.2
- (as M.A., instituted by Lichfield) 24 Jun 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Oct 1663
- (in office Rectory valued at £50 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Cheadle constablewick and was assessed on 5 hearths there) 1665 [1666 HT]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 7 Aug 1668-d
- (as M.A., collated) 7 Aug 1668 [B/A/1/17 i p70]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/7 f43]
chn: Elizabeth Spencer c c16 Apr 1662 Cheadle
Jane Spencer c 25 Jan 1663 Cheadle; i 16 Apr 1664 Cheadle
Devereux Spencer c c23 Apr 1665 Cheadle; m 24 Dec 1690 Cardington: Electa -----; (and had had chn:
Devereux Spencer c 5 Dec 1695 Cardington); i 10 Feb 1700.1 -----; (educated at Stafford); (aged 18, admitted
sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1683; (matriculated) 1683; (Scholar) 1685; (B.A.) 1686.7; (M.A.) 1690;
(vicar, Cardington, Beds) 1690-d; (vicar, Great Barford, Beds) 1692-9
Lewis Spencer c *as Ludovicus* 24 Apr 1667 Cheadle
William Spencer c 24 Jun 1669 Cheadle

(1655, Cheadle PR) Recd of Devereux Spencer Recr. of Chedull the sum of ... Bidford, Warwicks [Plant History of Cheadle (1881) p55 [but date incorrect]
(10 Jun 1657) Lowther in Co, Westmerland ... Devereux Spencer clerke - admitted the 10th day of June 1657 to the rectory ... upon a pres. exhibited from Thos. Disney esq the patron [*The Ejected of 1662 in Cumberland & Westmorland]*
(11 Jan 1671.2) Devereux Spencer clerke minister of Cheadle ... wife Jane [all goods and executor]

Nicholas Spencer of Evington, Leics
chn:
m Nov 1608 Evington: Margery Kinde
chn: John Spencer c 27 Mar 1608.9 Evington, Leics
Isabel Spencer c 7 Jul 1615 Evington, Leics
Nicholas Spencer c 14 Mar 1619.20 Evington, Leics

Nicholas Spencer of Wanlip, Leics ?yeoman c1597-....
m 29 Jul 1627 Rothley, Leics: Judith Fox
chn: Devereux Spencer c 16 Jan 1628.9 Wanlip
William Spencer c 19 Oct 1629 Wanlip
Margaret Spencer c 6 Nov 1632 Wanlip
Judith Spencer c 18 Aug 1635 Wanlip

(1585) Feoffment (i) Edward Aston of Oneleap (Wanlip), Esq., and Nicholas Spencer of Wanlip, yeoman. (ii) George Wyntenton of Roadley alias Rothley in Leicestershire, husbandman. [Leicestershire, Leicester and Rutland, Record Office 44'28/495]

William Spencer D.D. (rector of Thurnscoe, Yorks WR) 1629-1714
Adm. sizar at TRINITY, June 11, 1647. Of Leicestershire. Matric. 1646; Scholar, 1650; B.A. 1650-1; M.A. 1654; B.D. 1661; D.D. 1666. Fellow, 1651. R. of Thurnscoe, Yorks., 1663-1713. Edited, Origen against Celsus, 1658. Buried Feb. 4, 1713-4 Thurnscoe. Benefactor to Thurnscoe. ... Benefactions. The Rev.D.D. William Spencer rector of Thurnscoe ... gave in his life-time five pounds yearly ... to the poor of Wanlip where he was born

---

Spencer, Griffin Will as rector of Shelton, Stoke upon Trent (Lichfield) 1 Sep 1666

►John Spencer e1649-....
(Master, Norton-in-the-Moors Parish School, Staffs)
(as literate, appointed) 4 Apr 1679

►**John Henry Spencer c1904-....**
(at Queens College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1926
(at Cheshunt Bishop's College) 1928
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1928
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1928-36
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1929
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury -----, Staffs) 1936-9
(vicar, Essington, Staffs) 1939-55
(vicar, Blurton, Staffs) 1955-....

John Louis Spencer 1848-1900 **1884-1894**
b 22 Nov 1848 Newton, Montgoms *son of Michael Spencer-Jones LL.B.*
m Jane Gertrude Edwards dau of R. Price Edwards of Tolley Llandillo
d *aged 51* cNov 1900 Birkenhead RD, Cheshire
(educated at All Saints, Bloxham)
(at St David's College, Lampeter) 1866
(B.D.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch Canonicorum, Dorset) 1871-2
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1872
(vicar, Knowle St Giles, Soms) 1873
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Marshwood, Dorset) 1873-7
(stipendiary curate, Wem, Salop) 1877-84
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1884-94
(author, "Steadfast in the Faith" (Lichfield, 1889)
(author, religious)
[SIMMS*]

Robert Spencer (vicar of Bradley) c1606-1670 **D118**
Spencer, born perhaps about 1606, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 18 Dec 1630 when he was schoolmaster of Eccleshall parish school (and possibly a stipendiary curate here) he was ordained deacon by Lichfield. He was also (? re-ordained deacon) and ordained priest by Lichfield on 2 Mar 1634.5. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. By 1647 he was *compliant* minister of Bradley vicarage. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 26 Sep 1662 (33 days late). In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Alstone & Reule, Barton & Apeton, Billington, Bradley and Wollaston & Shredicote constablewicks and was certified *not chargeable* at Bradley constablewick. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 64, and was buried here on 12 Apr 1670. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 25 Jul 1670. Spencer married perhaps about 1640 to Alice (who survived him) (no known children). [NB: It is just possible that two men are conflated in this account.]

Robert Spencer (vicar of Bradley) c1606-1670 **?1647-1670**
b c1610 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 20 May 1610 Ellastone *son of Ralph Spencer*]
m e1640 Alice -----; (? no chn)
i 12 Apr 1670; Adm *Robert Spencer (vicar of Bradley)* (Lichfield) 25 Jul 1670 *to widow Alice (Bondsman: William Royston (vicar of Bradley))*

(?stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs)
- (as "student" and "schoolmaster", of Eccleshall, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1630
- (as clerk, mentioned in parish register) 20 Jun 1648
(as Mr., ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield) 2 Mar 1634.5
(presbyterian Minister, Bradley All Saints, Staffs)
- (previous minister said to have been ejected) c1646
- (occurs as minister of Bradley) cApr 1647-1659 PR [see my Bradley Families]
(vicar, Bradley All Saints, Staffs)
- (subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 26 Sep 1662
- (not valued) 1665

- (certified the hearth tax for Alstone & Reule, Barton & Apeton, Billington, Bradley and Wollaston & Shredicote constablewicks and was certified *not chargeable* at Bradley constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT] [Mitton & Longnor not signed as none not chargeable]

►Robert James Spencer c1781-1814
b c1781 *son of Benjamin Spencer of Aston, Warwicks (Doctor)*
d a29 Aug 1814
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 20 Nov 1798 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1802
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 27 May 1804
(ordained priest by Oxford) 9 Jun 1805
(M.A.) 1808
(Fellow) ....-d
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) 16 Jul 1811-d
- (presented by the Trustees of Dorothy Parkes) 10 Jul 1811
- (appointed) 16 Jul 1811

►Thomas Spencer c1709-1772
b c1709 *son of William Spencer of Congleton, Cheshire*
d a31 Jul 1772
(educated at Lymm, Cheshire under Mr Spencer)
(aged 20, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Mar 1728.9 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1729
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1731
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 20 Sep 1731
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1731
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1738
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 23 Sep 1738-d
- (presented by Thomas Allen 1704-.... *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1738

►William Spencer c1772-1845
b c1772 *son of Thomas Spencer of Burslem, Staffs*
d 10 Dec 1845 Dronfield
(educated at Dilhorne, Staffs)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 19 Apr 1790 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1790
(B.A.) 1794
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Oct 1794
(stipendiary curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (licensed) 27 Oct 1794
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 May 1796
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 May 1796
(rector, Cranleigh, Surrey) 1806-12
(vicar, Dronfield, Derbys) 1809-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 20 Jul 1809
(Perpetual Curate, Alvaston, Derbys) 1809-45
- (licensed) 20 Jul 1809
chn: Thomas W. Spencer (at Cambridge) 1823

►William Spencer c1848-1912 **1874-1875**
b c1848 *2nd son of John Spencer of Newburn, Northumbs armiger*
d *suddenly aged 64* 27 Apr 1912 Coseley
[?(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)]
(aged 21, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 26 Nov 1869 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874

(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1874-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1875-83
(M.A.) 1876
(vicar, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1883-d
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1905-d

vicar of Coseley's Death ... Falls to the Ground and Expires on the Cricket Field ... When About to Open New Pavilion ... A Much-Beloved Clergyman ... A Great sensation was caused at Cosely on Saturday afternoon, [April 27th 1912], ... by the tragically sudden death of the Rev. Wm. Spencer, M.A., R.D., the greatly esteemed and greatly beloved vicar of Coseley. [Dudley Herald]

►**John Spendelow (parochial curate of Stowe, Staffs) 1647-....**
c 6 Mar 1646.7 Wem *3rd son of Roger Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman c1600-....and Elizabeth (Bowzer)]*
(aged 16, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 1 Apr 1664 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1667
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 OR 20 Sep 1668
(parochial curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as Johannes Spindelowe, min., signed parish register) 1670 & 1671
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (replaced in office) a8 Jun 1703
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 OR 4 Mar 1672
(licensed preacher by Lichfield) 4 Mar 1672
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs) ?1670-....
- (probably appointed) 1672
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (replaced in office) a8 Jun 1703

Peter Spendelow B.A. (rector of Norbury) 1639-1712 **H119**
Spendelow, christened on 4 Aug 1639 at Wem, was 2nd son of Roger Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman c1600-.... and Elizabeth (Bowzer). He studied at Oxford where on 18 Mar 1657.8 he was a student at Brasenose College and subscribed. At Oxford he graduated B.A. in 1661. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 21 Dec 1662 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 22 Dec 1662 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) John Skrymsher of Norbury esquire 1600-1667 he was instituted rector of Norbury and the same month licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £40. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Norbury constablewick but was assessed on 3 hearths at Norbury township. Still in office he died, aged 73, and was buried here on 28 Apr 1712. His will made on 14 Mar 1711.2 was proved under Lichfield on 16 Oct 1712. His personalty was valued at £244/16/0 and included "his bookes £12/19/6". Spendelow married first about Jul 1662 to Alice Shelley c1642-1678 by whom he had 5 sons and 3 daughters. He married second about 1684 to Ann by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. His youngest daughter Esther was the wife of William Adams M.A. (rector of Norbury) c1680-1747 his successor at Norbury. John Spendelow B.A. (parochial curate of Stowe) 1647-.... was his younger brother.

Peter Spendelow B.A. (rector of Norbury, Staffs) 1639-1712 **1662-1712**
c 4 Aug 1639 Wem *2nd son of Roger Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman c1600-....* ***[SLG]*** *and Elizabeth (Bowzer)*
m1 *aged 23 of Wem* (by Lichfield licence, 14 Jul 1662) Alice Shelley-----; b c1642; (aged 20, of Norbury) [ml];
i 24 Jul 1678 Norbury
m2 e1684 Ann -----
i 28 Apr 1712 Norbury; Will (Lichfield) 14 Mar 1711.2/16 Oct 1712
(subscribed at Brasenose, Oxford) 18 Mar 1657.8 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1661
(ordained priest) 21 Dec 1662
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 22 Dec 1662-d
- (presented by John Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs esquire 1600-1667)
- (instituted) 22 Dec 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Dec 1662

- (signed parish register) 10 Jan 1662.3
- ("Petrus Spenlow had left all documents except preacher's licence behind. rectory valued at £40 pa") 1665
(did not certify the hearth tax for Loynton, Norbury or Weston Jones constablewicks (which comprised the parish of Norbury) but was assessed on 3 hearths at Norbury township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (as Mr, 3 hearths, Norbury) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: Thomas Spendelow c 7 Apr 1663 Norbury
Elizabeth Spendelow c 5 Jan 1664.5 Norbury; [? i 14 Sep 1667 Norbury]
John Spendelow c *mother Alice* 3 Apr 1666 Norbury; [? i 16 Mar 1666.7 Norbury]
John Spendelow c 29 Dec 1667 Norbury
Margaret Spendelow c 17 Jan 1668.9 Norbury
Roger Spendelow c 10 Aug 1671 Norbury
Daniel Spendelow c 17 Mar 1673.4 Norbury
Elizabeth Spendelow c *mother Alice* 20 Aug 1676 Norbury
[2] Esther Spendelow c 10 Feb 1685.6 Norbury; m 16 Jul 1715 Norbury: William Adams M.A. (rector of Norbury,
Staffs) c1680-1747 [SCD]
Charles Spendelow c *no date* Norbury; c *as son of Mr Peter* 5 Sep 1688 Gnosall
Benjamin Spendelow c *as son of Peter clerk* 28 Dec 1689 Gnosall; c 20 Apr 1690 Norbury

(14 Jul 1662, Lichfield ml) Petrum Spenlove de Wem aetatis [23] et Aliciam Shelly de Norbury aetatis [2o]
(14 Mar 1711.2) Peter Spendelow [signs thus] of Norbury clerk ... wife Anne ... tenements in Tilley parke in Wem son Charles S. ... dau Hester or Esther S. ... son Benjamin S. ... brother Thomas S. deceased ... Inventory (10 May 1712) "his bookes £12/19/6" "and his goods at Tilley in Wem" Total £244/16/0
(1915) 22 Dec 1662 oc. 1700 Peter Spenlowe B.A. 9 - 9 Spenlowe, Spendlove. B.A. 1661 Brasenose College, Oxford; described as gentleman (Foster); ordained priest 21 Dec 1662. [1915 p196-7]
[FOSTER] Spen(d)love, Peter, gent. BRASENOSE COLL., subscribed 18 March, 1657-8, B.A. 1661; rector of Norbury, co. Stafford, 1662. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.
[father] Roger Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman c1600-....
m 17 Jun 1630 Wem: Elizabeth Bowzer
chn: Thomas Spendelow c 18 Aug 1631 Wem
Peter Spendelow c 4 Aug 1639 Wem
John Spendelow c 6 Mar 1646.7 Wem; (at St John, Oxford); (B.A.) 1667; [John Spendelow B.A. (Parochial Curate of Stowe, Staffs) 1647-....]

►Andrew Nathaniel Wadham Spens c1844-....
(at Durham University)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Trowbridge, Wilts) 1867-9
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1869-70

►Francis Ward Spilsbury 1807-1864
b 10 May 1807 Willington, Derbys *son of Benjamin Spilsbury*
m Emma Penelope dau of Ashton Nicholas Mosley of "Park Hill", Egginton, Derbys 1798-1830 and Mary dau of Edward Morley
d 20 Jun 1864
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 22 Feb 1806 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(scholar) 1807
(B.A.) 1810
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 May 1811
(stipendiary curate, Shifnal, Salop)
- (licensed) 26 May 1811
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1813
(stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jun 1813
(M.A.) 1814
(stipendiary curate, Willington, Derbys)
- (licensed) 12 Oct 1824

chn: Benjamin Ward Spilsbury (at Cambridge) 1848

John Spilsbury (presbyterian minister of Chetton, Salop) c1630-1699
m1 *as clerke* 15 Mar 1646.7 Clungunford, Salop: Joan Froysell dau of Thomas Froysell (vicar of Clun, Salop) c1606-1673
m2 Hannah Hall dau of John Hall (vicar of Bromsgrove, Worcs) c1599-.... (and sister of John Hall (bishop of Bristol) 1633-1710 [ODNB]; [? i 14 Apr 1712 Bromsgrove]
chn: Nehemiah Spilsbury c11 Sep 1649 Chetton
Jonathan Spilsbury c 28 Sep 1651 Chetton
[?2] John Spilsbury

(11 Sep 1649, Chetton) Nehemiah Spilsbury the sonne of John Spilsbury clerke & of Joanna his wife

(25 May 1657, Arley) .... was baptised by mr Spilsbury

SPILSBURY, JOHN. vicar of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. 1660. Adm. 28 Sept. 1654: comp. June 1657: successor inst. 20 Aug. 1660, paid cler. subsidy 1661. Congregational. (L. 997. 2. 213: R.B. iii. 92: Ep. Reg. Worc .: Cal. 772, 893.) Son of William, of Bewdley. Magdalen Hall, Oxf., mc. 20 Oct. 1646, age 16: clerk, Magdalen Coll., 1648-50: B.A. 1649: M.A. 1652. Fellow of Magdalen Coll. 1650-61 (Coll. Computi). R. of Chetton, Salop, in 1648, when signed Testimony. Ord. by Wirksworth Classis, Derbs., 17 Dec. 1656. Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. Assistant to Worcestershire Commission 29 Sept. 1657. It was objected to him when he desired to become minister at Bromsgrove, that he had a low voice (Cotton, Bromsgrove Church, 60). Imprisoned at Worcester, c. 1665: 'Mr. Spilsbury Silene'd Minister, a preacher at Conventicles, and follow'd by great numbers' (S.P. 29. 143. 136). Licensed (C.) at his house, Bromsgrove, 19 April 1672. 1690, 'at Bromsgrove hath a Competency'. Died 10 June, buried at Bromsgrove 14 June 1699. 'He was thought to be a Man of great Wisdom, and therefore much advis'd with in most Cases.' Will, as of Bromsgrove, 1 Sept. 1698: P.C.C. 26 Aug. 1699. Wife: only son John (minister at Kidderminster, d. 1727). Bequests of c. £260. Married (1) 15 March 1646-7, at Clungunford, Salop, Joane, daughter of T. Froysell (q.v.). (2) Hannah, sister of John Hall, Bp. of Bristol (D.N.B.), who refers to her in his will of 24 March 1708-9 (P.C.C. 1710) and left his estate to John Spilsbury, the younger. The Bishop usually visited his brother-in-law every year 'and continu'd some weeks at his house'. [Matthews (1934) p455]

►**William Spilsbury 1716-1759**
b ?15 Jul 1716; c 9 Jul 1716 Birmingham St Martin *son of William Spilsbury of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman*
[? m 3 Apr 1744 Stafford St Mary: Elizabeth Titley]
d a5 Jul 1759
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 28 Feb 1734.5
(B.A.) 1738
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 24 Sep 1738
(ordained priest by Worcester) 21 Sep 1740
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary)
- (as B.A., subscribed on appointment) 10 Sep 1742
[? **(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad)**]
[- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 10 Aug 1744 & 27 Apr 1747]
(M.A.) 1745
(Perpetual Curate, Baswich, Staffs) 15 May 1749-d
- (presented by Richard Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall, Staffs esquire c1694-....)
- (appointed) 15 May 1749 [below]
(Assistant rector, Stafford St Mary) 30 May 1754-?d
- (presented by Stafford Mayor & Burgesses)
- (as M.A., appointed) 30 May 1754

(Baswich PR) On May 15th [1749] William Spilsbury, Clerk A.M., succeeded John Dearle in the Curacy of Baswich by the nomination of Richard Fowler, esquire, of Penford, Staffordshire. On Sunday, May 21st, [1749] Wm Spilsbury, Clerk, Curate of Baswich, read the 39 Articles of Religion in the Parish Church of Baswich.

Whereas the Rev. William Corne, late Curate of St. Mary's, is Dead and his place has become vacant. It is this day ordered that the Rev. William Spilsbury, clerk, be appointed in his stead and that a proper instrument be drawn up for the purpose and that the then Mayor do affix the Town seal of the said Borough to the same. [Stafford Corporation Minute Book, 26 December, 1753]

▌**Edmund Spink (vicar of Bakewell, Derbys) c1860-1934** **1896-1898**
b c1860 Ripon, Yorks
m Frances A. -----; b c1864 Bolas Magna, Salop

d *aged 74* cMay 1934 Bristol RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1884
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Longton St James, Staffs) 1886-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887
(vicar, Hanley St Jude, Staffs) 1895-1908
- (aged 41, b Ripon, Yorks, of 5 Ashford Street, Shelton in Hanley "clergyman (Church of England)" 1901 C
(Chaplain, Stoke-upon-Trent Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1896-8
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1908-19
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1917-9
(vicar, Bakewell, Derbys) 1919-p1931
(Rural Dean, Bakewell, Derebys) 1920-4
(Chaplain, Bakewell Poor Law Union, Derbys) 1919-p1931
(surrogate) 1920
chn: Audrey Spink
Joyce Spink
Enoch Spink

Montague Herbert Spinney 1887-1974
b 31 Jul 1887 Uttoxeter RD [BMD]
d aged 87 cAug 1974 Battle RD, Sussex
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1909
(Mus.Bac.) 1909
(M.A.) 1914
(vicar, Horninglow, Staffs) 1925-34
(vicar, Dunston-cum-Coppenhall, Staffs) 1934-6
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1936-58

Thomas Herbert Spinney 1857-1933 **1885-1933**
b cFeb 1857 Sturminster RD *youngest son of Thomas Edward Spinney of Sturminster Newton, Dorset gentleman*
m Elizabeth Sarah -----
d *aged 76* cNov 1933 Uttoxeter RD
(aged 20, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 2 Feb 1877
(F.R.C.O.) 1876
(Organist, Exeter College) 1877-83
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Hinksey, Berks) 1881-3
(Assistant Chaplain, Exeter College, Oxford) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Oxford) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Wallasey, Cheshire) 1883-5
(M.A.) 1884
(vicar, Newborough, Staffs) 1885-d
(composer, Church Music)

►Israel {son of James} Spinula of Luculo e1290-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (provided by the Pope) 4 Dec 1330 [CPL 11 325]
- (mandate by bishop to admit) 14 Jul 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f148]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►William Spittell e1495-....
(as "Sir William Spyttull of Enfeld priest", in an affray and legal case, with others of the same surname) 8 Dec 1534- 5 Apr 1535 [SHC 1907 141-3; 1912 71-2]
(Chantry Priest *pro* Chantry of Blessed Mary *at* Enville, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £7/14/7 and a pension of £6) 1548

►**John Spon e1493-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Colwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►**George Spooneley ....-1604**
[? m Helen -----; i *as a widow* 25 Aug 1610 Wolverhampton St Peter
i *as one of the vicar chorals* 3 Jul 1604 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

►**George Woodberry Spooner c1812-1907**
b c1812 *1st son of Thomas Spooner of Worcester gentleman*
m ----- -----
d *aged 95* 25 Aug 1907
(aged 23, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 4 Jul 1836 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Hertford College, Oxford) 1843
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Worcester St Clement) 1842-4
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Worcester St Peter) 1844-8
(stipendiary curate, Langham Place All Souls, London W) 1848-53
(Perpetual Curate, Dunstall, Staffs) 1853-7
(vicar, Inglesham, Wilts) 1857-?d
[SIMMS]
chn: George Hardwicke Spooner b c1852; (at Oxford); (clerk)

►**Robert Denny Rix Spooner c1763-1836**
b c1763 *son of Denny Spooner of Lingwood, Norfolk farmer*
d *aged 73* 1836 Hastings
(educated at Beccles)
(educated at Norwich)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Caius College, Cambridge) 17 Apr 1782 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1782
(matriculated) Easter 1783
(B.A.) 1786
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 12 Mar 1786
(ordained priest) 18 May 1788
(stipendiary curate, Reedham, Norfolk) 1788
(M.A.) 1789
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 13 Sep 1792**-**1806
- (instituted) 13 Sep 1792
(vicar, Anwick with Brauncewell, Lincs) 1808-25
(vicar, Worlaby, Lincs) 1806-36

►**Thomas Spooner e1638-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1668 & 23 Nov 1676
- (suspended) a28 May 1699
(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
- (suspended) a28 May 1699

►**William Spooner (rector of Acle, Norfolk) 1778-1857**
b & c 20 Aug 1778 Aston-juxta-Birmingham *son of Isaac Spooner of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, Warwicks armiger and Barbara (-----)*
d 2 Sep 1857
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 20 Oct 1796 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1800
(rector, Elmdon, Warwicks) 1802
(M.A.) 1803

(vicar, Chipping Campden, Glos) 1815
(rector, Acle, Norfolk) 1824
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 19 Oct 182-a31 Mar 1851
- (collated) 19 Oct 1827 [PRO E 331 COV .../51]
- (archdeaconry transferred from Lichfield to Worcester) 22 Dec 1836
- (resigned) a31 Mar 1851 [Worcs RO BA 2648/14 [ii] f5]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 4 Jun 1828-d
- (collated) 4 Jun 1828 [B/A/1/29 pp141-2]
- (installed) 7 Jun 1828 [D30/2/1/10 pp137-8]

John Spray (vicar Choral of Dublin) 1767-1827 **1786-?1795**
c 15 Feb 1767 Basford, Notts *son of John Spray and Judith (Widowson) (who m 12 Dec 1764 Basford)*
m 8 May 1792 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Chatterton
d *aged 59* 1827; i Dublin St Patrick; M.I.
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 22 Apr 1786-a28 Apr 1795
- (appointed) 22 Apr 1786
- (replaced in office) 28 Apr 1795
(vicar Choral, Dublin) 1795
(D. Mus., honoris causa, Dublin)
chn: Thomas Spray c 9 Sep 1793 Lichfield Cathedral
Judith Spray m John Smith (vicar Choral of Dublin)

"DR. JOHN SPRAY, musician, was born at Basford. Possessing an excellent voice he succeeded in obtaining election as a chorister in Lichfield Cathedral, and afterwards as a member of the choir of the Cathedral of St. Patrick, at Dublin; he achieved great success, and the degree of Doctor of Music was conferred upon him. He died in 1827, aged 59, when according to Brown's "Worthies of Notts." the Dublin papers deplored the loss of "one of the most distinguished members of the musical profession in this country—at once the ornament of our cathedral, and the animating spirit of social song in our higher classes of musical society," and the monument in St Patrick's describes him as having been the first tenor in the empire." "John Spray obtained in 1795 the posts of vicar Choral at the cathedrals of Christ Church and St Patrick, Dublin, and became the contemporary of Sir John Stevenson. In his day he was accounted the finest tenor singer in the British Empire. He received the degree of Doctor in Music, honoris causa from the University of Dublin. He died in 1827, and was buried in St Patrick's."

►**Thomas Spray e1762-....**
c 18 Feb 1774 Southwell, Notts *son of John Spray and Judith (Widowson) (who m 12 Dec 1764 Basford)*
(said to be of King's College, Cambridge) [X VENN]
(?lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford)
- (as of King's College, Cambridge, appointed) 24 Feb 1792

►**William John Spriggs-Smith c1856-....**
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Wakefield St Mary, Yorks) 1880-1
(ordained priest by Bishop Ryan for Ripon) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Almondbury All Saints, Yorks) 1881-2
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Christ Church, Staffs) 1882-4
(stipendiary curate, Old Weston, Hunts) 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Bermondsey St Paul, London SE) 1887-93
(vicar, Terrington St John, Norfolk) 1893-p1906

(Burton-upon-Trent) ... Charles Guest (1864-1911), was a 'staunch and faithful Evangelical' and an anti-ritualist, who was succeeded first by his son and then by his grandson. In 1883, fearing the withdrawal of the goodwill of the brewers, Guest obtained the removal of his curate, W. J. Spriggs-Smith, who had criticized the lack of temperance work in the parish and who had written a pamphlet attacking the breweries. [VCH]

►Ralph Sprigunel e1217-....
(Magister)
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield) c1257
- (instituted) c1257

►Samuel Thomas Sproston 1817-1895
b 24 Mar 1817 son of Samuel Sproston and Mary Nelson dau of ----- King
(Capt., R.N.)
m 17 Feb 1846 Frances Maria dau of George Sproston (vicar of Trimdon, Durhams)
d 17 Jan 1895 Borth, Cardigans
(admitted ten-year man at Christ's, Cambridge) 24 May 1843 [VENN]
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1845
(ordained priest by Chester) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Middlewich, Cheshire) 1845-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1849-52
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1852-72
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1865
- (licensed to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 1877-....
(of Sproston Wood, Wrenbury, Cheshire)
(in retirement of "Whitmore Lodge", Wolverhampton)
chn: Samuel Sproston b 30 Jul 1848; (at Cambridge) 1867; (said to have become a Roman Catholic) [see CROCKFORD]
William Manning Sproston b 1864; (at Oxford) 1882 [SIMMS]

►James William Brodrick Sproule c1856-....
(at Oxford)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1875
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Birchfield, Staffs) 1899-1901

►James Spry c1785-1865
b c1785 youngest *son of Joseph Spry of Bath, Soms gentleman*
m1 ----- -----
m2 ----- -----
m Rebecca [?Penn]; (aged 66, b Kidderminster, Worcs) 1851 C
d 2 Jun 1865 Clevedon
(aged 35, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 15 Dec 1820 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1824
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1824
(M.A.) 1828
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1837-d
- (aged 65, b Bath, Soms, of "Parsonage Churchfield", West Bromwich "Perpetual Curate of West Bromwich") 1851 C

John Hume Spry (rector of London Marylebone) c1778-1854 **1816-1832**
b c1778 *son of Benjamin Spry of Bristol clerk*
d 11 Nov 1854
(educated at Eton)
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 1 Mar 1796 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1799
(ordained deacon by London) 10 Aug 1800
(ordained priest by Bristol) 25 Apr 1801
(M.A.) 1802
(B.D. & D.D.) 1824
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham Christ Church) 6 Jul 1813-a2 Oct 1824

- (licensed) 6 Jul 1813
- (resigned) a2 Oct 1824
(Bampton Lecturer) 1815
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 9 Mar 1816-a20 Jun 1832
- (instituted) 9 Mar 1816
- (resigned) a20 Jun 1832
(rector, London All Souls Langham Place) 26 Oct 1824-1825 [NREPL]
(rector, London Marylebone) 3 Aug 1825-d
- (instituted) 3 Aug 1825 [NREPL]
(prebendary, Canterbury [9]) 8 Apr 1828-d
- (instituted) 8 Apr 1828

►Richard de Sprydlynton e1336-1382
b e1336 perhaps named after Spridlington, Lincs
d a3 Oct 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 ff193b-194]
(prebendary, Salisbury Yetminster Prima) ....-2/10 Oct 1376
- (exchanged) 2/10 Oct 1376 [Reg IV [Stretton] f70b] [Salisbury Reg Erghum f22]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 2/10 Oct 1376-d
- (by exchange) 2/10 Oct 1376 [Reg IV [Stretton] f70b] [Salisbury Reg Erghum f22]

►Thomas Hector Spurrier 1769-1825 **1803-1825**
c 17 Nov 1769 Walsall *son of Thomas Spurrier of Walsall, Staffs saddler's-ironmonger ....-1816 and Elizabeth (Hector) (who m 22 Dec 1768 Walsall)*
d 1825
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 24 Apr 1788 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Feb 1793
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Feb 1794
(B.C.L.) 1795
(vicar, Leyton, Essex) 26 May 1797-22 Mar 1800
- (presented by Thomas Spurrier of Walsall, Staffs gentleman, for this turn)
- (appointed) 26 May 1797
(Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 2 Dec 1803-d
- (presented by "the inhabitants of Bloxwich")
- ("on the Nomination of the inhabitants of Great Bloxwich, true patrons, by reason St Johns College Oxford waived their right this turn")
- (licensed) 2 Dec 1803
(?Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs)
- (assumed to be in office whilst Perpetual Curate)

►Adam Squire c1540-1588
m ----- dau of John Aylmer (Bishop of London) c1520-1594 [ODNB]; b c1555
d a26 Oct 1588 [London Guildhall Libr MS 9531/13 f240]
(at Balliol College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(Fellow) 1560-8
(B.A.) 6 Jul 1560
(M.A.) 16 Dec 1564
(Proctor) 1567
(vicar, Cumnor, Berks) 1568
(rector, Wollaston, Notts) 1570
(rector, Winterbourne Earls, Wilts) 1571
(Master) 1571-80
(rector, Fillingham, Lincs) 1572
(B.D.) 10 Apr 1575
(D.D.) 10 Apr 1576
(rector, Drayton, Oxford)
- (presented by Thomas Webbe yeoman)
- (instituted) 9 Dec 1576
(prebendary, St Paul's Totenhall)
- (collated) 12 Jun 1577
(Archdeacon, London/Middx)
- (collated) 12 Jun 1577

(rector, Longworth, Berks) 1578
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 4 Sep 1587-d
- (collated) 4 Sep 1587 [PRO E331 COV.../6]
chn: [?] John Squire
[?] Judith Squire

William Squire M.A. (rector of Rolleston) ?1633-1677 [ODNB] H120
Squire, (? christened on 6 Jan 1632.3 at York St Michael le Belfrey), was probably a son of Thomas Squire (proctor of York). He studied at Cambridge where in 1647 he was admitted as a student at Trinity Hall. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1650. In 1652/3 his B.A. was incorporated at Oxford where he was admitted as a batteler at Brasenose College. At Oxford he was conferred M.A. on 25 Apr 1653 and was subsequently (perhaps about 1655) elected a fellow of University College and appointed chaplain of All Souls College. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 1661 when after probable presentation by Sir Edward Mosley of Rolleston 2nd baronet 1638-1665 he was instituted rector of Rolleston. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2/10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 28 Aug 1662 (four days late) and was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield on 30 Sep 1663. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £90. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Anslow and Rolleston constablewicks and was assessed on 6 hearths at Rolleston. On 19 Jul 1675 he was collated by Gilbert Sheldon (archbishop of Canterbury) 1598-1677 prebendary of Lichfield Hansacre (and installed 23 Jul). Still in both offices he died, aged about 44, in Sep 1677 and was buried on 4 Sep 1677 in the chancel at Rolleston "under a black marble-stone, which had been laid over the grave of one of his predecessors". His administration was granted under Lichfield on 8 Oct 1677. His personalty was valued at about £700 and included "In his studdy Bookes £120/0/0". Squire married on 3 Jun 1662 at Yoxall to Mary Coke (b c1637) dau of Francis Coke (rector of Yoxall) 1598-1682 **QV** by whom he had 1 son and 5 daughters**.** Squire was the author of *The unreasonableness of the romanists, requiring our communion with the present romish church* ... (167o) and *Some more considerations proving the unreasonableness of the romanists in requiring us to return to the communion of the present romish-church* (1674).

William Squire M.A. (rector of Rolleston, Staffs) ?1633-1677 [ODNB] 1661-1677
[? c 6 Jan 1632.3 York St Michael le Belfrey *son of Thomas Squire (proctor of York)]*
m 3 Jun 1662 Yoxall: Mary Coke dau of Francis Coke (rector of Yoxall, Staffs) 1598-1682 **[SCD];** b c1637
i 4 Sep 1677 Rolleston; Adm *as rector of Rolleston* (Lichfield) 8 Oct 1677 *to widow Mary;* Inventory (6 Sep 1677) included "In his studdy Bookes £120/0/0" Total not stated but perhaps about £700.
(said to be the son of a Proctor of Archbishop's Court at York) [ODNB]
(at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1647
(B.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge) 1650 [VENN]
(as a batteler, entered Brasenose College, Oxford and incorporated) 16 Jun 1652 or 16 Jan 1653 [FOSTER]
(M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford) 25 Apr 1653
(Fellow, University College, Oxford)
(Chaplain, All Souls College, Oxford)
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 1661-d
- (probably presented by Sir Edward Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1638-1665)
- (instituted) 1661
- (paid a subsidy of £2/10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 28 Jul 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 30 Sep 1663
- (rectory valued at £90 pa) 1665
- (certified the hearth tax for Anslow and Rolleston constablewicks and assessed on 6 hearths at Rolleston) 1665 [1666 HT]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 19 Jul 1675-d
- (collated by Canterbury) 19 Jul 1675 [Lamb Reg Sheldon f364v] [Gilbert Sheldon 1598-1677 (In office, 1663-77)]
- (installed) 23 Jul 1675 [D30/2/1/7 f37v]
(author, theological works)

chn: Mary Squire c 1 May 1663 Rolleston
Elizabeth Squire c 31 May 1664 Rolleston
Catherine Squire c 8 Jun 1665 Rolleston
Charles Squire c 31 May 1666 Rolleston; (perhaps at Cambridge); (admitted Inner Temple) 2 Jul 1691

Frances Squire c 3 Sep 1667 Rolleston
Margaret Squire c 19 Aug 1674 Rolleston

(Apr 1625) (York St Helen Stonegate PR) William Squier sonne of Thomas Squier notre publique was baptised the xxvijth of April 1625
(6 Jan 1632.3) (York St Michael le Belfrey (Minster Yard) PR) [c] 6 Jan 1632.3 ... William son of Mr Thomas Squire of "ye Bedderne"
(1637/40) In the Dean and Chapter MSS. (York Minster Library) C 1 and C 2 are papers relating to visitations in 1637 and 1640 in the hand of Thomas Squire jnr., a York proctor [Ronald A. Marchant *The church under the law* (1969) p40]
(1817) WILLIAM SQUIRE or ESQUIRE, whose father was a proctor in the archbishop's court at York, was born in Yorkshire, entred a student in Trin. hall in Cambridge, an. 1647, took the degree of bach. of arts in that university, 1650; went thence to Oxon for preferment, and entring himself a batler in Brasen-n. coll. was incorporated in this university in the same degree in 1652. Soon after obtaining a chaplainship in All-s. coll. and taking the degree of master of arts, he was elected fellow of Univ. coll. where continuing for some time after his majesty's restoration, was by the favour of Dr. Sheldon bishop of London, promoted to the rectory of Raulaston or Rolleston in Derbyshire, near Burton upon Trent in Staffordshire. Afterwards, being sensible of the increase of popery in the nation, he published these two books. *The Unreasonableness of the Romanists, requiring our Communion with the present Romish Church: or, a Discourse drawn from the Perplexity and Uncertainty of the Principles, and from the Contradictions betwixt the Prayers and Doctrine, of the present Romish Church, to prove that it is unreasonable to require us to joyn in Communion with it.* Lond. 1672. oct. [*recte* 1670] *Some more Considerations, proving the Unreasonableness of the Romanists, in requiring us to return to the Communion of the present Romish Church.* Lond. 1674. oct. He died at Raulaston before-mentioned, in the beginning of September, in sixteen hundred seventy and seven, and was buried in the chancel of the church there, under a black marble-stone, which had been laid over the grave of one of his predecessors, on the fourth day of the same month. In his rectory succeeded Thomas Wickham mast, of arts of Trin. coll. in Oxon. [*Athenae Oxonienses III* (1817) p 1114-5]
(1894) SQUIRE, Rev. William. b. probably York; s. of a Proctor of the Archbp.'s Court at York; Trin. Hall, Cam., 1651; incorp. from Brasenose Coll., Ox., 16th June, 1652; M.A., 25th April, 1658; Chp. All Souls' Coll.; Fellow Univ. Coll .; rector of Rolleston, 1661; Preb, of Hansacre and Canon of Lichfield, 3rd July, 1675, to death; bur. Lichfield Cathedral, 4th Sept., 1677. The Unreasonableness of the Romanists requiring our Communion. London. 1672. 8vo. More Considerations on the Romanists requiring, &c. London, 1676. 8vo. [Simms (1894) p424]
(1915) 1661 bur. 4 Sep 1677 William Squire M.A. 8 - 8 Squire. B.A. 1650 Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1653 Brasenose College, Oxford; son of a proctor of archbp's court at York; chaplain of All Souls College,; fellow of University College,; prebendary of Hansacre 1675-7; paid subsidy of £2/10/0 here in Jan 1661.2; author; buried at Lichfield. (Foster, Venn, Simms) [1915 p216 218]

Bibliography:
+ [Anonymous] *The unreasonableness of the romanists, requiring our communion with the present romish church: Or, a discourse drawn from the perplexity and uncertainty of the principles, and from the contradictions betwixt the prayers and doctrine of the prefent romish church; to prove that 'tis unreasonable to require us to joyn in communion with it.* (167o)
+ William Squire *Some more considerations proving the unreasonableness of the romanists in requiring us to return to the communion of the present romish-church.* London, printed for H. M. and sold by Peter Gillworth bookseller at New-castle in Staffordfhire (1674)

►Hugh Stackhouse c1652-?1701
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1652 *son of Oliver Stackhouse of Giggleswick, Yorks*
[? i *as Mr.* 1701 Pelsall]
(educated at Giggleswick)
(aged 20, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1672 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1672
(B.A.) 1675.6
(ordained deacon by York) Sep 1675
(Reader, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 4 Oct 1686

Hugh Stackhouse 1684-....
b 6 Apr 1684; c 10 Apr 1684 son of Ambrose Stackhouse (rector of Quatt, Salop) (son of Hugh Stackhouse of Giggleswick, Yorks)
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 10 Oct 1701 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1705
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Quatt, Salop) 22 Sep 1706
(stipendiary curate, Quatt, Salop)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Sutton Maddox, Salop) 30 May 1708
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Maddox, Salop)
(stipendiary curate, Bridgnorth St Mary, Salop)
(M.A.) 1709
(rector, Oldbury, Salop) 1728

►**Joseph Stackhouse (vicar of Walsall Wood, Staffs) c1889-?1956**
[? d *aged 67* Jun 1956 Cannock RD]
(at St Paul's College, Burgh) 1913
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1917-20
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1920-1
(vicar, Gull Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada) 1921-9
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, in charge, Bridgtown, Staffs) 1929-33
(vicar, Walsall Wood, Staffs) Jun 1933-1956
- (inducted) Jun 1933 [MERRETT]
- (inducted) 25 Oct 1933 [MERRETT]

►**Edmund de Stafford e1279-....** **1319-....**
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (presented by Joan Draycott widow of Philip Draycott (of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1272-a1308) 1319

►**Edmund Stafford c1344-1419** **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b c1344 *2nd son of Sir Richard Stafford of Great Pipe in Lichfield, Staffs K.B. "Baron Stafford" c1305-1380 and Isabel dau of Richard Vernon of Harlaston in Lichfield, Staffs c1283-1323 and Maud dau and coheir of Sir William Camville of Clifton Campville, Staffs Knight c1258-a1338*
unm.
d *aged 75* 3 Sep 1419 Clyst, Devon; i Exeter; Will (...) 24 Jul 1418/18 Sep 1419
(as son and heir, lord of Aston and Campden, Glos; Great Pipe and Clifton Campville, Staffs; and Sibbertoft, Northants)
(at Oxford University)
(B.A.) a1363
(B.C.L.) 1369
(rector, Worthen, Salop) 1369
("appointed a canon of Lichfield") 1363 [ODNB]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) a1 Feb 1370-15 Jan 1395
- (in office) 1 Feb 1370 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f147]
- (estate ratified) 1392 [CPR 1391-1396 p44]
(prebendary, York Welton-Paynshall)
(aged 36+) 1380 [IPM]
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 23 Feb 1383.4-(a18 Jul) 1395
- (presented by Thomas Tynmore (rector of Stretton) "for that turn")
- (instituted) 23 Feb 1383.4 [SHC 1907 153]
(Dean, York) 1385
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 26 Sep 1387-1395
- (by exchange) 26 Sep 1387
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Oct 1387
- (exchanged) 1395
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) 1389-96
(Bishop, Exeter) 1395-d
- (provided) 15 Jan 1395
- (consecrated) 20 Jun 1395
(Lord Chancellor) 23 Oct 1396-9 Jan 1400.1
(succeded by his nephew Thomas Stafford)
[ODNB] [SIMMS]

Egerton Stafford c1764-1843
b c1764 Penkridge son of James Stafford c1715-1794 ***[SCD]***
m ----- -----
d 22 Feb 1843
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 14 Jun 1781 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1785
(rector, Thenford, Northants) 1787-94
(M.A.) 1788

(vicar, Chacombe, Northants) 1794-d
(of Farthingoe, Northants)
chn: James Charles Stafford b c1793 Farthinghoe, Northants ***[SCD]***

►Henry Stafford e1487-1537
Will *as of Leek priest* (?Lichfield) 17 Apr 1537
(?stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1537

►James Stafford c1715-1794 **?a1764-1794**
b Strand *son of Anthony Stafford of Derbyshire gentleman*
m ----- -----
d *aged 79* 30 Jul or 6 Aug 1794; Will *Clerk of Pendridge*[sic in Index](PCC) 28 Aug 1794
(educated at Sedbergh)
(aged 23, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 6 Jul 1738 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1738
(B.A.) 1741.2
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 18 Dec 1743
(ordained priest by York) 19 Feb 1743.4
(M.A.) 1762
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) ?a1764-d
(rector, Farthinghoe, Northants) 1770-d
chn: Egerton Stafford b c1764 Penkridge **[SCD]**
Francis Jane Stafford m 1803 (as his 2nd wife) Peter Martin Carey 1759-1840; d 1 Jul 1860

►James Charles Stafford c1793-1873
b c1793 Farthinghoe, Northants *1st son of Egerton Stafford c1764-1843 [SCD]*
m Susannah Judith -----
d 15 Dec 1873 Clifton, Bristol
(aged 11, educated at Rugby School, Warwicks) 8 Jun 1804
(aged 17, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 22 Jun 1811 [FOSTER]
(Exhibitioner, Lincoln College) 1813—15
(Demy, Magdalen College) 1815-32
(B.A.) 1816
(M.A.) 1817
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1 Jun 1817
(ordained priest by Oxford) 17 May 1818
(stipendiary curate, Mixbury, Oxford)
- (licensed) 17 Aug 1825
(B.D.) 1832
(Fellow) 1832—42
(Vice-President) 1833
(Dean Of Divinity) 1835
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 18 Apr 1830-a10 Jan 1835
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 Apr 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 7 Jun 1830—Dec 1833
- (subscribed on appointment) 7 Jun 1830
(vicar, Dinton, Wilts) 1841-d
-(aged 57, b Farthinghoe, Northants, of Dinton, Wilts) 1851 C
chn: Mary Louisa Stafford (aged 8) 1851 C
Charles Egerton Fiennes Stafford (aged 7) 1851 C
Frances Ann Stafford (aged 6) 1851 C

►John Stafford e1324-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 28 Feb 1363.4-8 OR 15 Nov 1373
- (by exchange) 28 Feb 1363.4 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55b]
- (exchanged) 8 OR 15 Nov 1373 [Reg IV [Stretton] f68]
(Incumbent, Leek, diocese of Lincoln)

- (by exchange) 28 Feb 1363.4 [Reg IV [Stretton] f55b]
- (exchanged) 8 OR 15 Nov 1373 [Reg IV [Stretton] f68]
  [Lincoln Reg x [Buckingham] f60]
(prebendary, Lincoln Sexaginta Solidorum)
- (by exchange) 8 OR 15 Nov 1373 [Reg IV [Stretton] f68]
  [Lincoln Reg x [Buckingham] f60]

►John Stafford c1387-1452
b c1387 *illeg. son of Sir Humphrey Stafford of Southwick in North Bradley, Wilts Knight c1343-1413 and Emma (-----)*
unm.
d 6 Jul 1452 Maidstone; i Canterbury Cathedral
(by purchase from Robert Cole, lord of Lutley)
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) ....-a1423
(D.C.L., Oxford) a1413
(Archdeacon, Salisbury) 1419
(Keeper of the Privy Seal) 1421
(Bishop, Bath & Wells) 1425
(Lord Chancellor) 1432
(Archbishop, Canterbury) 1443-52
[DNB] [SIMMS]

►Richard Stafford e1303-....
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1343 & 1349 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 52]

►Richard de Stafford e1318-1369 **1358-1369**
d a24 Jul 1369 [Reg IV [Stretton] f59b]
(prebendary, Penkridge -----, Staffs) ....-27 May/5 Jun 1358
- (exchanged) 27 May/5 Jun 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f200]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 27 May/5 Jun 1358-d
- (by exchange) 27 May/5 Jun 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f200]
- (admitted) 6 Jun 1358 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f114]
- (estate ratified) 18 Aug 1360 [CPR 1358-1361 p454]
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Apr 1361 [CPR 1361-1364 p4]
- (mandate admitted) 24 Apr 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f50b]
- (admitted) 30 Apr 1361 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f134]

►Robert de Stafford e1204-....
(Dean, Bocking, Essex)
(founded a chantry at Bocking, Essex)
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1215-d
- (appointed) 1244 [Harwood (1806)]

▌Robert Stafford e1508-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs) ....-1538
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (signed the surrender) 14 Sep 1538 [HIBBERT 167]
- (in receipt of a pension of £6) 1553 [HIBBERT 191]
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558

►Walter Stafford e1303-....
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) ....-1343
- (in office) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 52]

Alexander de Stainsby (Bishop of Lichfield, 1224-38) c1184-1238
d 26 Dec 1238 Andover
i Lichfield Cathedral
(at Bologna University)
(rector, Divinity School, Toulouse)
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1224-d
(appointed by Pope Innocent III)
(consecrated by Pope Innocent III and Bishop of Paris) 14 Apr 1224

►Richard de Stainsby e1186-....
(brother of Alexander de Stainsby (Bishop of Lichfield, 1224-38) c1184-1238)
(a Dominican friar)
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley)
- (in office) c1224 c1228 c1230
(author, a revised alphabetical concordance to the Bible)

►John Stallington e1287-....
d ?1349 [B/A/1/2 f 186v]
(Sub-Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) 1327-?d
- (elected) 1327 [B/A/1/2 f 142v]

▌Frederick Charles Stamer (rector of Lathbury, Bucks) 1860-1952 1891-1896
b 28 Aug 1860 "Cliffville", Stoke-upon-Trent *2nd son of Sir Lovelace Tomlinson Stamer 3rd Baronet 1829-1908* ***[SCD]*** *and Ellen Isabel Dent only dau of Joseph Dent of "Ribston Hall", Yorks*
m 1 Jul 1891 Ethel Emma Donovan dau of Alexander Donovan of "Framfield Place", Sussex
d 14 May 1952 Dawlish
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Winchester) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Farnham St Andrew, Surrey) 1883-6
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1884
(M.A.) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1886-9
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1890-1
- (presented by Rowland John Beech of Shaw in Kingsley, Staffs esquire 1853-1919)
- (aged 30, b Staffs, unm. of "Rectory", Kingsley "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(rector, Keele, Staffs) 1891-6
(rector, Holt-cum-Little Witley, Worcs) 1896-1900
(rector, Compton-Pauncefoot-cum-Blackford, Soms) 1900-9
(vicar, Battlefield, Salop) 1909-12
(vicar, Baschurch, Salop) 1912-16
(rector, Petton, Salop) 1913-20
(rector, Berrington, Salop) 1920-4
(permission to officate in the diocese of Ely) 1924-36
(permission to officate in the diocese of Oxford and Peterborough) 1929-36
(rector, Lathbury, Bucks) 1936-8
(permission to officate in the diocese of St Albans) 1938
[BP]
chn: William Donovan Stamer b 14 Jun 1895
Hugo Frederic Barnabas Stamer
Gladys Mabel Stamer
Marion Ethel Stamer

►Sir Lovelace Tomlinson Stamer 3rd Baronet 1829-1908 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 18 Oct 1829 Ingram's Lodgings, York 1st *son of Sir Lovelace Stamer 2nd Baronet*

1797-1860 and Caroline only daughter of John Tomlinson of Cliffville, Staffs
m 16 Apr 1857 Ellen Isabel Dent only dau of Joseph Dent of "Ribston Hall", Yorks
1791-....; b c1837; (aged 34, b Appleby, Lincs) 1871 C
d 29 Oct 1908 Penkridge
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks School)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1849 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1853
(M.A.) 1856
(D.D.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Clay Cross, Derbys) 1853-4
(stipendiary curate, Turvey, Beds) 1854-5
(ordained priest by Ely) 1855
(Perpetual Curate, Long Melford, Suffolk) 1855-7
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1858-1892
- (presented by the trustees of John Wicker Tomlinson)
- (instituted) Jan 1858
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1858-88
(3rd Baronet) 1860
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) ?1875-?d
(Archdeacon, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1877-88
(Suffragan Bishop, Shrewsbury) 24 Feb 1888-1905
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1892
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 1896-1905
(in retirement of "Halingdene", Penkridge, Staffs) 1905
[Foster BARONETAGE (1881)]
chn: Ellen Caroline Stamer b c1858; (aged 3, b Stoke-upon-Trent) 1861 C; (aged 13, b Long Melford, Suffolk, scholar) 1871 C
Lovelace Stamer [1] b 4 Apr 1859; (aged 2, b Stoke-upon-Trent) 1861 C
Frederick Charles Stamer [2] b 28 Aug 1860 "Cliffville", Stoke-upon-Trent **[SCD]**
Mabel Frederica Stamer b c1863; (aged 8, b Stoke-upon-Trent, scholar) 1871 C
William Edward Stamer [3] b 25 Jan 1864; (aged 7, b Stoke-upon-Trent, scholar) 1871 C
Reginald Dent Stamer [4] b 2 Sep 1865; (aged 5, b Stoke-upon-Trent) 1871 C **[SCD]**
Arthur Cowle Stamer b 7 Mar 1869; (aged 2, b Stoke-upon-Trent) 1871 C
Evelyn Lucinda Stamer b c1872

►Reginald Dent Stamer 1865-1951
b 2 Sep 1865 *4th son of Sir Lovelace Tomlinson Stamer 3rd Baronet 1829-1908 and Ellen Isabel only daughter of Joseph Dent of Ribston Hall, Yorks*
d 4 Feb 1951 "Beech Hill", Newport, Salop
(educated at Bilton Grange)
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1884 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1884
(B.A.) 1887
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(ordained priest) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1888-92
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1892-6
(M.A.) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Edgmond, Salop) 1896-1900
(vicar, Lydbury North, Salop) 1900-4
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1904-8
(Missionary and rector, Claresholm, Alberta, Canada) 1908-11
(rector, High River, Alberta, Canada) 1911-13
(vicar, Prees, Salop) 1913-29.
(in retirement of "Beech Hill", Newport, Salop)

►Ralph Stamford e1362-....
(Sub-Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs) 1402-23

- (elected) 1402 [B/A/1/7 f 54]
- (resigned, because of age and weakness, in particular because "the light of his eyes" was dulled)
- (received a pension by Lichfield) 1423 [B/A/1/9 ff 48v-49]

►William Henry Stamper e1848-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 1888

►William Parker Stamper c1859-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1883-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884

►John Stanbridge 1463-1510
(Head Master, Lichfield Cathedral School, Staffs)
- (perhaps in office) 1490s
[see ODNB]

►William Stane e1544-....
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Henry Stanford c1549-....
b c1549 *4th son of Sir William Stanford of Hadley, Middx Knight 1509-1558 [SLG] and Alice 1st dau of John Palmer of Kentish Town, Middx*
(at Trinity College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(scholar)
(B.A.) 23 Oct 1570
(Fellow) 1573
(M.A.) 14 May 1575
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 13 Feb 1579.80-a22 May 1610
- (presented by his brother [Sir] Robert Stanford of Perry Hall in Handsworth, Staffs [Knight] ?1540-1607 *pro* Francis Biddulph of Biddulph, Staffs esquire c1535-1598 *pro* John Wood & Thomas Sutton & Robert Wood & Thomas Wood *pro* Sir John Savage of Rocksavage, Cheshire Knight c1524-1597)
- (instituted) 13 Feb 1579.80
- (paid first fruits) 26 Feb 1579.80
- (did not appear for examination) 1593
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (resigned) a22 May 1610
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 12 Apr 1604-a31 May 1608
- (instituted) 12 Apr 1604
- (replaced in office) 31 May 1608

Instituted during a vacancy of the Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield Advowson granted by Johannes Savage, Militem to Johannes Wood, Thomas Sutton, Robertus Wood and Thomas Wood who assigned it to Franciscus Bedulph, Arm. who, in turn, assigned it to Robertus Stannford. [CCEd]

►Thomas Stanley e1345-....
(prebendary, Norton College, Durhams)
- (exchanged) c6 Jun 1385 [CPR 1381-1385 p581]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (by exchange) c6 Jun 1385 [CPR 1381-1385 p581]
- (exchange ratified by chapter) 21 Jul 1385 [AC 1 f7]
- (collated by archbishop) Jul 1385 [Lamb Reg Courtenay ff349b-350]
- (admitted) 10 Nov 1385 [AC 1 f10]
- (estate ratified) 29 Jan 1394 [CPR 1391-1396 p369]

- (exchanged) 21 Mar 1399 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff49b-50]
(Dean, London St Martin-le-Grand)
- (by exchange) 21 Mar 1399 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff49b-50]

►**Alfred Edward Hills Stanham 1866-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 5 Dec 1866 Islington *son of Louis Stanham clerk of 15 Milner Square, Islington, London and Anna (-----)*
(educated at Merchant Taylors)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1887 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1891-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1900-3
(stipendiary curate, Paddington St Simon, London) 1903-7
(stipendiary curate, Greenwich St Peter, London) 1907-8,
(stipendiary curate, Bramford-cum-Burstall, Suffolk) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs) 1910-2
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1912-27
[? (vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1920 [CROCKFORD]]
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 1927-39
(M.A.) 1934
(in retirement of "Ilam", Poole Road, Wimborne, Dorset)

►**Alfred Stanley c1891-....**
(at Trinity College, Toronto)
(L.Th.) 1912
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1938-p1947

►**Hon. Algernon Charles Stanley 1843-1928**
b 16 Sep 1843 Winnington, Cheshire *4th son of Edward John Stanley 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley 1803-1869 and Henrietta Maria dau of Henry Augustus Dillon-Lee 13th Viscount Dillon of Costello-Gallen [I.]*
d 23 Apr 1928 Rome
(educated at Harrow)
(educated at Rugby)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 4 Nov 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1863
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Kidderminster, Worcs) 1866-8
(ordained priest) 1868
(M.A.) 1868
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich [?All Saints], Staffs) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Soho St Mary, London) 1870-3
(Perpetual Curate, St Pancras Holy Cross, London) 1876-9
(converted to Roman Catholicsim) 1879
(as a Roman Catholic, ordained priest) 1880
(at St James's, Spanish Place) 1883-93
(Auxiliary Bishop, Cardinal Vaughan)
(Archbishop of Westminster)
(Bishop of Emmaus) 1903
(Domestic Prelate of Pope Pius X)
(Assistant Bishop at the Pontifical throne) 1907
(Canon, St Peter's)

►**Edward Stanley (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1400-1462**
b c1400 *3rd son of Sir John Stanley of Knowsley, Lancs Knight c1370-1437 and*

Elizabeth OR Isabel dau of Sir John Harington of Hornby, Yorks Knight
d a5 Nov 1462 [Reg XII Hals f100b]
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1449-1453
- (presented by his brother Thomas Stanley [1st Baron Stanley] a1405-1459])
- (instituted) 1449
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 19 Jan 1453.4-d
- (collated) 19 Jan 1453.4 [Reg XI Boulers f36b]

►Humphrey Stanley c1476-1557
b c1476 *yr son of Sir Humphrey Stanley of Great Pipe in Lichfield, Staffs Knight c1455-1505 [SLG}*
d 4 Sep 1557 [Shaw (1798) p398]; Will (...) 30 Jan 1561.2
(lord of Aston near Stone)
(as Mester Humphrey Stanley, rector, at Aston in Stone) c1532 FAS
(rector, Elford, Staffs) a1533-d
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) a1533-d

►Humphrey Stanley c1476-1557 **1533-1557**
b c1476 *yr son of Sir Humphrey Stanley of Great Pipe in Lichfield, Staffs Knight c1455-1505 [SLG}*
d 4 Sep 1557 [Shaw (1798) p398]; Will (...) 30 Jan 1561.2
(lord of Aston near Stone)
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) a1532-d
- (as Dominus Humphrey Stanley, rector ecclesie, Clifton Campville & Thorpe Constantine) c1532 FAS
(rector, Elford, Staffs) a1533-d
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558 [CCEd] [conflict in dates]

►John Stanley {Standlaw} e1508-?1569
d ?a4 Jul 1569
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (as Johannem Standlaw, signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538
- (in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 6 Jan 1545.6
- (presented by William Falderyne & James Stanley, for this turn)
- (paid first fruits) 6 Jan 1545.6
- (instituted) 22 Feb 1545.6
- (subscribed) 1559
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
- (an unnamed person died in office) a4 Jul 1569
(in receipt of a pension of £5/13/4) 1569 [VCH III 229]

►Richard Stanley c1397-1433
b c1397 *2nd son of Sir John Stanley of Knowsley, Lancs Knight c1370-1437 and Elizabeth OR Isabel dau of Sir John Harington of Hornby, Yorks Knight*
d a6 Mar 1433 [Reg ix [Heyworth] f121b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) ....-5 Jul 1425
- (probably exchanged) 5 Jul 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f115]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 5 Jul 1425-d
- (probably by exchange, collated) 5 Jul 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f115]
- (admitted) 6 Jul [AC 1 f106b]

►Lionel William Stanton c1816-....
b c1816 Barbadoes
m Anna P. -----; (aged 37, b Dublin)
d [X BMD]
(B.A.)

(vicar, Tipton St Mark, Staffs) ?1845-....
- (aged 35, b Barbadoes, of West Bromwich "P.C. of Ocker Hill") 1851 C
- (replaced in office) a1854
(rector, Lenzie St Cyprian, Kirkintilloch) 1874-6
(vicar, Coombe Keynes, Dorset) 1877-
- (aged 75, visitor at Portishead, Soms "retired clerk - holy orders") 1891 C
chn: Esther H. Stanton (aged 8, b Stourport, Worcs) 1851 C
Lionel W. Stanton (aged 7, b Stourport, Worcs) 1851 C
Phoebe P. Stanton (aged 5, b Coseley, Staffs) 1851 C
Clement Stanton b c1847; (aged 4, b Tipton, Staffs) 1851 C
Austin Stanton b c1849; (aged 2, b ?Mill Top, Staffs) 1851 C
Cyprian Stanton b c1850; (aged 6m, b ?Great Bridge, Staffs) 1851 C

►**Samuel Stanwix e1773-....**
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (had letters testimonial) 20 Dec 1813
- (appointed) 23 Dec 1813

►**John Staple e1460-....**

In the 1490s a Walsall chantry priest, John Staple, kept a school [not attached to his chantry] where he taught poor children free. [VCH, quoting Fink, Queen Mary's Grammar Sch. 33-4]

▌**Peter Staples e1576-....** **1616**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(parochial curate, Newborough, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616
(stipendiary curate, Sowe Chapel, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks)
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616

►**William Stapleton e1498-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Canon, St Thomas Priory, Staffs) 1538
- (signed surrender) 17 Oct 1538
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 19 Nov 1558-c1560
- (presented by Sir Philip Draycott of Painsley in Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs Knight c1486-1559)
- (instituted) 19 Nov 1558
- (resigned) aJun 1561
(said to be a member of a recusant family and probably resigned on account of the Elizabethan settlement of religion)

▌**John Stapulton (rector of Bradley, Staffs) c1499-1550** **1538-1550**
b *probably son of Sir Brian Stapulton of Wighill, Yorks Knight*
d a19 Nov 1550
(B.A., Oxford) 14 Feb 1519.20 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 21 Jul 1522
(at Gray's Inn) 1522
(rector, Little Warley, Essex)
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 8 Apr 1538-d
- (collated under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 8 Apr 1538 [Reg XIV [Lee] f22]
(rector, Bradley, Staffs) 26 Dec 1545-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as LL.B., instituted) 26 Dec 1545
(alleged that he held three benefices in addition to this rectory) 1549 [SHC 1912 171]

John Staresmore M.A. (*compliant* minister of Ingestre) c1590-?1656
Staresmore, born about 1590, was a son of -----Staresmore of Leics gentleman. He studied at Oxford where on 20 Jan 1608.9 he was a student at Lincoln College and matriculated. On 8 Mar 1611.2 (apparently whilst still a student) he was ordained deacon by Oxford at Nuneham Courtenay, Oxon. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 30 Jun 1612 (M.A., 27 Apr 1615). He was presumably ordained priest before 19 May 1618 when he was instituted vicar of Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks. Here he probably resigned before 1626 when he was instituted rector of Great Warley, Essex which office he resigned on 31 Mar 1636. For a period between 1648 and 1651.2 Staresmore was *compliant* minister of Ingestre. On 10 May 1656 when he wrote his will he was living at Lichfield and here he likely died, aged about 66, later that year. His will made on 10 May 1656 was proved under *PCC* on 3 Dec 1658. Staresmore married perhaps about 1620 to a woman by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. William Staresmore (rector of Frolesworth) 1551-.... might be a kinsman.

John Staresmore M.A. (*compliant* minister of Ingestre, Staffs) c1590-?1656 ?1648-?1652
b c1590 Leics *of unknown parentage*
m e1620 ----- -----
i [X FMP]; Will (PCC) 10 May 1656/3 Dec 1658
(aged 19, "of co. Leicester, gent." matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 20 Jan 1608.9 [FOSTER]
(as of Lincoln College, "41v scholaris", ordained deacon by Oxford at Newnham Courtney) 8 Mar 1611.2
(B.A.) 30 Jun 1612
(M.A.) 27 Apr 1615
(vicar, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 1618-1626
- (instituted) 19 May 1618
(rector, Great Warley, Essex) 1626-31 Mar 1636
- (resigned) 31 Mar 1636
(*compliant* minister, Ingestre, Staffs) ....-d
- (a predecessor probably died) 1648
- (a successor in office) 1651.2
- (dead on 16 Jul 1662 when Matthias Thornton was instituted rector) [CCEd]

chn: William Staresmore b c1623; m Catherine -----; (and had chn: Thomasin c 11 Jun 1648 Hinckley, Leics)
Mary Staresmore m Thomas ?Smith; (and had chn: Mary and John)

(10 May 1656) John Staresmore of Litchfeild clerk ... William son 1/0 ... Katherine his wife ... Thomasine his daughter ... Thomas ?Smith my son in law and Mary his wife (and their children Mary and John) ... unnamed wife [executor]
(1915) ---- John Starsmore M.A.? 6 - 6 Starsmore. See next note. Probably a "gentleman "of co. Leic.; M.A. 1615 Lincoln College, Oxford; vicar of Coventry in 1618 and rector of Great Warley, Essex, in 1626 (Foster). [1915 p132-3]
[FOSTER] Staresmore, John, of co. Leicester, gent. LINCOLN COLL., matric. 20 Jan., 1608-9, aged 19, B.A. 30 June, 1612, M.A. 27 April, 1615; vicar of Coventry Holy Trinity 1618, rector of Great Warley, Essex, 1626. See Foster's Index Eccl.

►William Staresmore e1493-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Spernor's Chantry *at* Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1533-48
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
- (had a salary of £9/3/10 and a pension of £6) 1548
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 6 Oct 1548-p1552
- (presented by Sir John Dudley [1st Duke of Northumberland] 1502-1553)
- (instituted) 6 Oct 1548
- (in office) 1552
- (vicarage vacant by death of an unnamed person [? Staresmore]) 31 Mar 1554 [?1555] [CCEd]

►Arthur Starkey c1832-....
(at St Bees Theological College) 1853
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Kings Lynn St Margaret) c1855-8
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) c1858-c1862
(stipendiary curate, Oldham St James) c1862-c1869
(stipendiary curate, Worcester St Martin) 1869-71

(vicar, Ryton-on-Dunsmore, Warwicks) 1871
(author, "The Prioress' Tale, and other stories") 1858

►John Starkey {Starkye} e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Norbury, Staffs)
(as Curate OR Chaplain, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►John Douglas Starkey 1923-....
b 1923
(at St Chad's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1947
(Dipl.Th.) 1948
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1948
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1948-52
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1949
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1952-5
(Priest-in-charge, West Bromwich Ascension, Staffs) 1955-7
(Perpetual Curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1957-1966
(vicar, Freehay, Staffs) 1966-....

---

*John **Starkey** {Starkye} e1493-....*

►Moses Starratt c1794-1862
b c1794 Donegal, Ireland
m Bride -----; (aged 42, b Ireland) 1851 C
d cAug 1862 Cheadle RD
(aged 23, admitted pensioner under Mr Ewing to Trinity College, Dublin) 6 Nov 1815
[ALUMNI DUB]
(B.A.) Summer 1821
(M.A.) Nov 1832
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs)
- (aged 57, b Ireland, of Alton "Curate of Alton") 1851 C
(Master, Alton Private School, Staffs)
- (of Alton Curate and "Private Academy") 1851 [WHITE]
(Perpetual Curate, Cotton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1855-62 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 42]
- (aged 66, b Ireland, of Alton "P.C. of Cotton") 1861 C
chn: Frances "Fanny" Starratt (aged 19, b Ireland "receiving instruction") 1861 C
Olivia Jane Starratt (aged 17, b Alton "receiving instruction") 1861 C

►Hervey de Staunton e1276-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 20 Oct 1316-25 Oct 1319
- (collated) 20 Oct 1316 [Reg I [Langeton] f48b]
- (exchanged) 25 Oct 1319 [Reg I [Langeton] f86b]
(prebendary, York Husthwaite)
- (by exchange) 25 Oct 1319 [Reg I [Langeton] f86b]

►John de Staunton e1317-....
(B.Th.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 1357
- (admitted) 1357 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f104b]
- (in office) 5 Oct 1366 [Reg Langham p15]

►William de Staurdon e1256-....
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1296 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

Stavenby PREFER Stainsby

►Samuel Stead c1813-1860
b c1813 *1st son of Samuel Stead of Halifax, Yorks armiger*
d 5 Apr 1860
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 21 Jun 1832 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1836
(M.A.) 1839
(Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1839-d

---

►Vilda May Steady 1951-....
b 1951 *dau of* ----- -----
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1987
(ordained deacon) 1989
(ordained priest) 1994
(Parish Deacon, Cannock, Staffs) 1989-91
(Parish Deacon, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1991-4
(stipendiary curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1994-5

►John Stebbing (P.C. of Stone, Staffs) c1662-1746 **1690-?1699**
i 19 Apr 1746 Stone
(admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1682 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1686
(B.A.) 1689.90
(Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs) 1690-?1699
- (as schoolmaster, appointed) 1690
- (had a student Thomas Fenton) a1699 [VENN]

(Reader, Fulford, Staffs)
- (as literate[sic], appointed) 16 Jun 1691

(Preacher, Fulford, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 Oct 1691

(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Sandon) 24 Dec 1693
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs)
(M.A.) 1693
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Mar 1698

(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1 Sep 1698

(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 28 Jun 1711-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (licensed) 28 Jun 1711

chn: Elizabeth Stebbing c 27 Jul 1711 Stone
Ann Stebbing c 28 Dec 1712 Stone
[?] Mary Stebbing m 19 Nov 1733 Stone: John Shaw

►Nicholas Stedman c1555-1607
Will (...) 27 Mar 1607
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 9 Jan 1569[sic, in CCEd]
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 10 Feb 1579.80-d
- (presented by William Woodford gentleman & Nathaniel Hollinshed gentleman *pro* William Bassett of Blore Ray, Staffs esquire c1540-1601)
- (paid first fruits) 10 Feb 1579.80
- (instituted) 17 Feb 1579.80
- (Scholaris oxoniensis et praedicator publicus. No degree, non-resident, pluralist, a preacher, "but preacheth seldom") [1602-4 returns]
- (replaced in office) a25 Feb 1606.7

(aged 25, of Staffs clerk, matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford) 27 Jun 1580 [FOSTER]
(rector, Thorpe, Derbys) 14 Dec 1591-?d
- (instituted) 14 Dec 1591

Richard Stedman B.D. (presbyterian minister of Cheadle) 1622-1698
Stedman, christened on 17 Mar 1621.2 at Stanford-upon-Teme, was 2nd son of Thomas Stedman of Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs (? rector of Stanford-upon-Teme) and Ann (Geery). He studied at Oxford where on 10 Dec 1641 he was a commoner at All Souls College and matriculated. Later he studied at Cambridge where on 16 Jun 1645 he was admitted as a sizar at Trinity College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1647.8 (M.A., 1650) (B.D., 1660). In 1649 he was elected a fellow at Trinity and in his will styled himself "Senior Fellow of Trinity Colledge". On 10 Jul 1655 his M.A. was incorporated at Oxford. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1657 when he was admitted as presbyterian minister of Cheadle. Here a successor was admitted on 11 Feb 1658.9. In 1659/60 he was a junior bursar at Cambridge and from 1681 to 1684 a senior bursar. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 1682 when, after probable presentation by Trinity College, he was instituted rector of Cheadle. Still in office he died, aged 76, and was buried here on 2 May 1698. His will made on 29 Sep 1697 was proved under *PCC* on 13 Jul 1698. Stedman probably never married.

Richard Stedman B.D. (presbyterian minister of Cheadle, Staffs) 1622-1698
c 17 Mar 1621.2 Stanford-upon-Teme *2nd son of Thomas Stedman of Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs and Ann*
(Geery)
unm.
i 2 May 1698 Cheadle; Will (PCC) 29 Sep 1697/13 Jul 1698
(aged 18, matriculated as a commoner from All Souls, Oxford) 10 Dec 1641 [FOSTER]
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1645 [VENN]
(B.A., Cambridge) 1647.8
(Fellow, Cambridge) 1649
(M.A., Cambridge) 1650
(incorporated at Oxford) 10 Jul 1655 [FOSTER]
(presbyterian minister, Cheadle)
- (a predecessor died) about 18 May 1657
- (admitted) 1657
- (a successor, admitted by the Commissioners) 11 Feb 1658.9
(Junior Bursar, Cambridge) 1659-60
(B.D., Cambridge) 1660
(Senior Bursar, Cambridge) 1681-4
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1682-d
- (a predessor resigned) 1 Mar 1682
- (probably presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 1682

(29 Sep 1697) Richard Stedman rector of Cheadle ... Senior Fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge ... Samuel Stedman my brother Edward Stedman youngest sonne £100 ... Thomas Doughty my sister Mary son ... Ann Doughty sister Mary dau ... Richard Stedman my brother Edward eldest son [remainder] [executor, but executed by Edward ?]
(2 May 1698, Cheadle) mester Stidman minnister of this parrish was Buried May the 2 1698
(1714) Gough, Henry, D.D., Chendle[sic], R. Sequestred for not taking the *Covenant*. He was promised some Allowance out of his Living, but could never get it. He died before the Restoration. [marginal note: Or Goch. One of his Successors was Richard Stedman; who was admitted in 1657. [Walker (1714) II p255]
[FOSTER] Stedman, Richard, s. Thomas, of Stanford, co. Worcester, pleb. ALL SOULS' COLL., matric. 10 Dec., 1641, aged 18. ... Stedman, Richard, fellow TRINITY COLL., Cambridge, B.A. 1647-8, M.A. 1650 (incorporated 10 July, 1655), B.D. 1660; rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford, 1682. See Foster's Graduati Cantab. ... Stedman, Richard, gent. JESUS COLL., matric. 9 Aug 1658.
[VENN] Richard Stedman. Adm. sizar at TRINITY, June 16, 1645, from Oxford. S. of Thomas, of Stanford, Worcs. Matric. (All Souls, Oxford) Dec. 10, 1641, age 18; B.A. (Cambridge) 1647-8; M.A. 1650; B.D. 1660. Fellow, 1649. Junior Bursar, 1659-60; Senior Bursar, 1681-4. Incorp. at Oxford, 1655. R. of Cheadle, Staffs., 1682.

[father] Thomas Stedman of Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs c1590-....
m 1 May 1619 Stanford-upon-Teme: Ann Geery
(perhaps rector of Stanford-upon-Teme)
chn: Thomas Stedman c 6 Aug 1620 Stanford-upon-Teme
Richard Stedman c 17 Mar 1621.2 Stanford-upon-Teme
Edward Stedman c 10 Oct 1624 Stanford-upon-Teme; m Ann -----; (and had chn: Richard c 9 Dec 1662 Stanford-upon-Teme, Edward)
Mary Stedman c 23 Sep 1627 Stanford-upon-Teme; m 21 May 1659 Knightwick., Worcs: John Doughty; (and had chn: Thomas, Ann)

Roger Stedman
(rector, Munslow, Salop)
- (presented by Thomas Littleton gentleman of Munslow)
- (instituted by Hereford) 24 Mar 1576 [CCEd]

Thomas Stedman
? c 10 Dec 1589 Munslow *son of Michael Stedman*
? i 15 Apr 1645 Munslow
(rector, Stanford-upon-Teme, Worcs)
- (instituted by Hereford) 26 May 1618
Foster: of Salop, pleb., BNC, matric. 14 Mar. 1605/6 aged 16; BA 22 Feb. 1609/10; R of Standford upon Teme, Worcs. 1618; see Foster Ind. Eccles. Parishregisters of Munslow (in www.melocki.org.uk/salop/Munslow.html - accessed 3 April 2017) also give him as 'minister' of Munslow in 1613 and 1617 (with Roger Stedman (CCEd ID 173984) coming and going around these years

---

►Humphrey Steele c1538-p1616
(ordained priest by Chester) 26 Sep 1563
(**vicar, Madeley, Staffs**) 22 Dec 1567-(a14 Oct) 1575
- (presented by Sir Thomas Offley of London Knight c1500-1582 [SLG])
- (instituted) 22 Dec 1567
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop) 18 Dec 1572
- (instituted) 18 Dec 1572
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►Otho William Steele c1840-1922
d 1922
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Burnham Sutton, Norfolk) 1864-6
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1865
(stipendiary curate, St Stephen, Guernsey) 1866-72
(M.A.) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Warboys, Hunts) 1872
(vicar, Knutton, Staffs) 1872-7
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1877-92
- (presented by Walter Sneyd 1809-1888 **[SCD]** [SLG])
- (appointed) 1877 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (resigned) 1892 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(Surrogate)
(rector, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1892-1913
(Rural Dean, Newcastle, Staffs) 1893
(Chaplain, Lichfield Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1898-1913
(in retirement of The Wharncliffe, Bournemouth) 1920

►Richard Steele 1748-....
c 31 May 1748 Caverswall *son of Joseph Steele of Caverswall, Staffs ?1704-.... [? and Ellen Steele dau of Sampson Shaw e1687-.... **[SCD]**)*
[? m Mary -----; (and had chn: Lydia Steele c 15 Jul 1775 Caverswall; Isabel Steele c 1 Nov 1785 Caverswall; Mary Steele c 1 Nov 1785 Caverswall; Sampson Steele c 1 Nov 1785 Caverswall; Joseph Steele c 25 Apr 1787 Caverswall; Sampson Steele c 25 Apr 1787 Caverswall)]
(Master, Caverswall Parish School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Aug 1776

►?Robert Steele {Stele} e1404-....
(rector, Ashley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1444 [below]

1444. All goods and chattels and lands in the vill of Charnes. Grant Jn. {John?} Yonge of Charnes/Ralph Egerton Esq., Jn. {John?} Wedlok rector of the church of Mucklestone & Robt. {Robert?} Stele rector of the Church of Assheley. [SRO D(W)1082/L/12/13]

▌Thomas Steele e1520-.... 1545-....

{Thomas Stele}
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre) 17 May 1544-22 Dec 1545
- (appointed) 17 May 1544
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 22 Dec 1545-....
- (appointed) 22 Dec 1545
- (in office) 1559
- (subscribed) 1559
[? rector/vicar, Allesley, Warwicks)
  - (presented by Robert Dixson gentleman)
  - (instituted) 20 Oct 1554
  - (replaced in office) a1558]
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
  1561-a1570
- (appointed) 1561
- (replaced in office) a1570

Richard Stephen e1423-....
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (?instituted) 24 Sep 1463 [BARNETT 29-30]

▌Humphrey John Lewis Stephens c1907-....
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1932
(at St Stephen's Hostel, Oxford) 1932
(ordained deacon by London) 1933
(ordained priest by London) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Hanley All Saints, Staffs) 1941-3

►Lancelot Stephens (vicar of Leominster, Herefs) c1679-....
b c1679 son of Michael Stephens of Atcham, Salop clerk
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 31 Mar 1696 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1699
(Master, Pattingham Parish School, Staffs)
- (as M.A., appointed) 29 Jul 1707
(ordained deacon by London) 15 Jun 1712
(ordained priest by London) 22 Mar 1713
(vicar, Leominster, Herefs) 1 Aug 1714
[NOTE: Michael Stephens was vicar of Leominster from 1679 to 1714]
(admitted pensioner at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge) 14 Jan 1717.8
(M.A., Cambridge) 1718

►William Stephens 1806-1880
b 1806
m1 Jemima -----.; d 1855
m2 Sarah St Barbe
d Nov 1880
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1849-d
[SIMMS]
chn:
 [2] Etheldred St Barbe Stephens b 1863

John Stephenson 1508-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Chantry Priest *pro* Priest's Service *at* Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1548
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 1557-8 [only in 1915]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 20 Mar 1558-a24 Jun 1562
- (presented by the Crown) 11 Feb 1558 [CPR 1557-8 p357]
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1558 [B/A/l/15 f15]

▌John Stephenson (prebendary of Lichfield) 1688-1744
b 1688 Cambridge *son of John Stephenson (baker for St John's College, Cambridge)*
m 16 Dec 1714 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Bassano only dau of Richard Bassano of Lichfield, Staffs painter 1655-1729 **[SLG];** b 27 Feb 1684; d 2 Sep 1741 Derby; i Lichfield ?Cathedral
d 22 Feb 1743.4 [GLOVER II 577]; i *as John Stephens[sic in printed PR] clerk, prebendary and Sub-Chanter* 26 Feb 1743.4 Lichfield Cathedral
(educated at Stafford under Mr Took)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1706 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1706
(B.A.) 1709.10
(stipendiary curate, Lolworth, Cambs)
(said to be "born in Cambridge 1688" and "Curate of Lolworth", ordained deacon by Ely) 22 OR 23 Sep 1711
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 1 Feb 1712-18 Sep 1724
- (appointed) 1 Feb 1712
(M.A.) 1713
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield to title of vicar Choral of Lichfield) 20 Sep 1713
(Perpetual Curate, Weeford, Staffs) 1714-d
- (as Curate, signed parish register) c29 Mar 1714
- (presented by Jane widow of Francis Swinfen of Stafford gentleman c1646-1694, for this turn) 22 Apr 1714
- (appointed) 3 May 1714
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 4 Jul 1721-?1732
- (appointed) 4 Jul 1721
[NOTE: A stipendiary curate served Dilhorne from 1721 to 1732 perhaps indicating the duration of Stephenson's tenure here]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 18 Sep 1724-8 Sep 1732
- (appointed) 18 Sep 1724
(Perpetual Curate, Hints, Staffs) 25 Jan 1726-?d
- (appointed) 25 Jan 1726
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 8 Sep 1732-d
- (appointed) 8 Sep 1732
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 25 Sep 1732-d
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1732
- (inducted) 9 Oct 1732 [Harwood (1806) 476]
(Surrogate to the Dean and hearer of causes)
- (appointed) 22 Jun 1733
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 15 OR 19 Jun 1741-d
- (collated) 15 OR 19 Jun 1741 [PRO E 331 COV/34]
- (installed) 22 Mar 1741.2 [D30/2/1/8 f2]
[14/5/2012]

►Charles James Sterling c1805-1880
b c1805 *1st son of James Sterling of Limerick, Ireland armiger*
m Mary -----; (aged 45, b Skelbrook, Yorks)
d 18 Jun 1880
(aged 27, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1 Jun 1832 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1836
(Minister, St Michael's Mount)
(Chaplain at Hamburgh)
(vicar, Etruria, Staffs) Aug 1856-Nov 1864
- (aged 56, b Ireland, of "Etruria Parsonage", "B.A. Oxon Perpetual Curate") 1861 C
(vicar, Marazion, Cornwall) 1864-d
chn: Elizabeth A. Sterling b c1851 "Hamburgh"

►Hugh Sterndale (vicar of Ilam, Staffs) c1656-....
b c1656 *son of Thomas Sterndale of Hartington, Derbys yeoman*

[NOTE: Another Hugh Sterndale c 6 Dec 1652 Hartington son of Robert Sterndale and Joan (-----)]
[? m Elizabeth -----; (and had chn: chn: Hugh Sterndale c 26 Mar 1690 Wetton;
[? m 14 Feb 1713 Dilhorne: Helen Mellor]
(aged 20, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 15 May 1676 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1676
(B.A.) 1679.80
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 OR 11 Jun 1682
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (signed parish register) Mar 1684.5
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs) 26 Jun 1690-a17 Dec 1709
- (as M.A., appointed) 26 Jun 1690
- (replaced in office) 17 Dec 1709

►Nicholas Sterr e1316-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (appointed) 13 Feb 1356 [Harwood (1806) 228, calls him a prebendary]

►Thomas Sterrope e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Stafford College) 1533

Arthur Stevens {Stephens} c1667-1738
b c1667 *son of John Stevens of Wymondham, Leics clerk*
d a20 Jul 1738
(aged 15, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 18 Dec 1682 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1686
(M.A.) 1689
(ordained priest by Man at Oxford) 16 Mar 1689
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 1 Jul 1701-a10 Jan 1718
- (appointed) 1 Jul 1701
(rector, Grendon, Warwicks) 26 Sep 1715-d
- (presented by Walter Chetwynd of Grendon, Warwicks)
- (admitted) 26 Sep 1715
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) 12 Feb 1719-d
- (appointed) 12 Feb 1719

Enoch Stevens 1820-1898 1862-?1898
b 30 Oct 1820; c 10 Jun 1821 Burslem *son of William Stevens and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Jane -----; (aged 27, b Sedgley) 1871 C
d aged 75[sic] cAug 1898 Stourbridge RD
(aged 30, b Burslem, living with parents "tailor") 1851 C
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857
(Perpetual Curate, Brockmoor, Staffs) 1862-d?
- (aged 49, b Burslem, Staffs, of Kingswinford "vicar of Brockmoor") 1871 C
- (aged 69, b Burslem, Staffs, of Kingswinford "vicar of Brockmoor") 1891 C
chn: Herbert Percy Stevens b cAug 1869 Brockmoor in Stourbridge RD **[SCD]**

Herbert Percy Stevens (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) 1869-1930 1928-1930

b cAug 1869 Brockmoor in Stourbridge RD *son of Enoch Stevens 1820-1898* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane (-----)*
d *aged 60* cMay 1930 Stone RD
(aged 1, b Brockmoor) 1871 C
(at St John's College, Oxford)
(aged 21, Student of theology) 1891 C
(B.A.) 1893

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1894-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(M.A.) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1899-1903
(Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1899-1903
(vicar, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1903-?1928
(surrogate) 1909
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1928-d
[7 Aug 2012]

Samuel Clifford Stevens c1889-.... 1923-1933
(Associate, King's College, London) 1913
- (ordained deacon by London) 1913
(stipendiary curate, North Kensington St Andrew-cum-St Philip) 1913-5
- (ordained priest by London) 1914
(stipendiary curate, Turnham Green Christ Church) 1915-6
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-20
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1920-3
(vicar, Hanley St Jude, Staffs) 1923-33
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1933-

►**William Ernest Oliver Stevens 1871-1924 1914-1916**
b 7 Sep 1871 Devonport *son of William Richard Stevens*
d *as the result of an accident* 22 Mar 1924
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) Michs 1890
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Richmond) 1894
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St Andrew, Yorks) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Woodhouse, Yorks) 1896-9
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Royal Oak)1899-1902
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Galatea)1902-3
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Dido)1903-5
(haplain at Gibraltar) 1905-8
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Dreadnought) 1908-9
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Blenheim) 1909-11
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Drake) 1911-13
(stipendiary curate, Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1914-16
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John) 1916-19
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs) 1919-23
(vicar, Marston-cum-Whitgreave, Staffs) 1923-d

►**Henry Stevenson c1563-1618**
d a3 Nov 1618; Will (...) 28 Nov 1618
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1588 [1915]
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 21 Oct 1588-d
- (instituted) 21 Oct 1588
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene instructus; no degree, a preacher")
[1602-4 returns]

John Stevenson M.A. (parochial curate of Burslem) c1601-1673 H121
Stevenson, born about 1601, is of unknown parentage. (A man of his name was christened on 20 Sep 1601 at Burslem as son of William.) He studied at Cambridge where in Jul 1620 he was a pensioner at Christ's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1623.4 (M.A., 1627). On 23 Sep 1627 he was ordained deacon and on 21 Dec 1628 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. By 1639 he was parochial curate of Horton and from 5 Feb 1643.4 may have continued as *compliant* minister. He probably resigned from Horton before 5 Oct 1645 when he was appointed *compliant* minister of Burslem parochial chapelry. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto*

parochial curate and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 26 Sep 1662 (33 days late). In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Hulton constablewick (which lay in Burslem parish) but was assessed on 2 hearths at Chell (in Wolstanton parish) in Tunstall constablewick. Still in office he died, aged about 72, and was buried at Burslem on 2 Jan 1672.3. The parish register records him as "Johannes Stevenson S Stae Theologiae Comienator". His will - in which he is styled "of Great Chell in Wolstanton clerk" - was proved under Lichfield on 28 Jan 1672.3. Stevenson may not have married.

John Stevenson M.A. (parochial curate of Burslem, Staffs) c1601-1673 1645-1673
b c1601 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 20 Sep 1601 Burslem *son of William Stevenson*]
(? m)
i 2 Jan 1672.3 Burslem; Will *of Great Chell in Wolstanton clerk* (Lichfield Consistory Court) 28 Jan 1672.3
(matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) Jul 1620 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1623.4
(M.A.) 1627
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1627
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1628
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs) 1639
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (might have served as *compliant* minister until 1645)
(*compliant* minister, Burslem St John, Staffs) 5 Oct 1645
- (appointed) 5 Oct 1645 [1915]
(parochial curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* parochial curate
- (subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 26 Sep 1662
- (as "Minister" certified the hearth tax for Hulton constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT] [which lay in Burslem parish]
- (assessed on 2 hearths at Chell (in Wolstanton) in Tunstall constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]

(2 Jan 1672.3, Burslem) Johannes Stevenson S Stae Theologiae Comienator [i.e. sower] sepultus

(1915) 5 Oct 1645 bur. 2 Jan 1672.3 John Stephenson M.A. 36 - 36 Stephenson. M.A. 1627 Christ's College, Cambridge (Venn); ordained priest 21 Dec 1628; between 1 Oct 1653 and May 1661 only entered the births of children in register, not their baptisms. [1915 p 251 256] [comment on both entries may confuse Stevenson with the register - John Shaw]

►John Stevenson (vicar of Ranton, Staffs) ?1706-1766 1745-1766
[? c 3 Oct 1706 Church Eaton, Staffs *son of John Stevenson and Elizabeth (-----)]*
d a1 Nov 1766
(?literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs) 3 Aug 1728-?d
- (appointed) 3 Aug 1728
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1733
(stipendiary curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1733
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1734
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 4 Jul 1745-d
- (presented by the Crown "void by the death of the last -----") 14 Jun 1745 [B/A/3]
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Jul 1745
- (first signs parish register 10 Jul 1744 [? probably for 1745] [Ranton PR]
- (occurs until 1766) [Ranton PR]
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 29 Mar 1765-d
- (presented by Sir Jonathan Cope of Bruern Abbey, Oxon 1st Baronet c1692-1765)
- (licensed) 29 Mar 1765

►Thomas Stevenson e1464-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1504 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 97]

►Roger Steventon c1549-1606
[? m Ann -----; (and had chn: Margaret b c1581; m Francis Rowley c1576-.... **[SCD]**]
i 9 Mar 1605.6 Eccleshall

(ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79
[? (Curate, Albrighton, Salop)]
[? - (in office) 12 Oct 1579]
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 3 Nov 1579-d
- (said to be presented by the Crown) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 70]
- (instituted) 3 Nov 1579
- ("Scholaris ruralis et praedicator publicus. Preacher") [1604 return]
[? (vicar, Wellington, Salop)]
[? - (instituted) 12 Oct 1595]

►Charles Holden Steward c1826-1894
b c1826 *1st son of Henry Edward Steward of Wasperton, Warwicks clerk and Mary Ann (Holden)*
m Jane Corbett dau of Francis Holland of Cropthorne Court, Worcs
d *aged 67* cNov 1894 Tewkesbury RD
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 19, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 26 May 1847 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1851
(M.A.) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Wyre Piddle, Worcs) 1851-2
(stipendiary curate, More, Salop) 1852-6
(stipendiary curate, Baswich, Staffs) 1857-65
(stipendiary curate, Bushley, Worcs) 1867-70
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 1870-5
- (presented by Trustees of late Joseph Salt 1810-1862 [SCD]) 1870
(vicar, Burton-in-Wirral, Cheshire) 1875-6
(rector, Ashchurch, Glos) 1882-4
(in retirement of Ashchurch by Tewkesbury)

Edmund Steward (Dean of Winchester) c1484-1559 **1531-1559**
b e1484 *probably son of Simeon Steward of Norfolk*
d cAug 1559
(B.C.L., Cambridge) 1514
(vicar, Dedham, Essex) 1523-34
(rector, Laxfield, Suffolk)
(Chancellor, Norwich) ....-1528 [X FASTI]
(Archdeacon, Norwich Suffolk) ?1528-a11 Jan 1528.9
- (resigned) a11 Jan 1528.9
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 9 Jun 1531-cJun 1559
- (admitted, sede vacante) 9 Jun 1531 [AC IV f80]
(D.C.L., Cambridge) 1541
(imprisoned in the Marshalsea) 1551
(Dean, Winchester) 4 Mar 1553.4-cJun 1559
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Mar 1553.4 [CPR 1553-4 p240-1] [Reg Gardiner p189]
- (installed) 22 Mar 1553.4 [LB IV f99v]
(deprived as a Roman Catholic and died shortly after) 23 Jun/Aug 1559
[CA 1553-1600 ff24v 26v] [CPR 1558-60 p25]
[26/3/2012]

►Charles Stickings c1852-1935
d *aged 83* 10 Jan 1935; i Ranton; M.I.
(at King's College, London)
(educated at St Bees College, Cumberland)
(-----, Chislet, Kent)
(Chaplain-in-charge, Port Isaac, Cornwall) 1910-1913
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 1913-1931
- (requested the Earl of Lichfield to present him to Ranton) 1913

- (presented by The Crown, on the nomination of the Earl of Lichfield) 1913

►John Still 1845-1914
b 18 May 1845 Norwood, Surrey *3rd son of Robert Still of London solicitor and Laura Frances Price*
m 1876 Anna Elizabeth dau of William Nitrill clerk (Missionary in Melanesia)
d *suddenly* 9 Aug 1914 Hethersett church
(educated at Winchester)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(gained a rowing blue) 1866 1867 1868 1869
(President, C.U.B.C.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1869-71
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(M.A.) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1871-2
(Missionary, Melanesia) 1872-9
(stipendiary curate, Horningsham, Wilts) 1879-80
(Perpetual Curate, Poynton, Cheshire) 1880-2
(vicar, Netheravon, Wilts) 1882-4
(in charge, pro-Cathedral, Wellington, New Zealand) 1884-91
(vicar, Netheravon, Wilts) 1891-3
(rector, Halstock, Dorset) 1893-4
(rector, Hockwold-cum-Wilton, Norfolk) 1894-1902
(Rural Dean, Cranwich South) 1897-1903
(Rural Dean, Humbelyard) 1904
(rector, Hethersett-cum-Canteloff, Norfolk) 1902-14
(vicar, Ketteringham, Norfolk) 1905-14
(Honorary Canon of Norwich) 1906

►Edward Stillingfleet c1732-1795
b c1732 *son of Edward Stillingfleet of Wolveley, Worcs clerk (son of James Stillingfleet (Dean of Worcester) and grandson of Edward Stillingfleet (Bishop of Worcester)) and Elizabeth dau of Phineas Jackson*
m 9 Jun 1763 [IGI] Margaret Archer dau of John Archer of Tretewack, Cornwall and Sarah dau of John Addis of Whiteford, Cornwall; c 4 Feb 1724.5 St Ewe, Cornwall; d *aged 51* 14 Oct 1776; i West Teignmouth, Devon; M.I. [below]
d 22 May 1795
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 13 Mar 1748.9 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1752
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 27 Jan 1757-a3 Sep 1782
- (presented by William Legge 2nd Earl of Dartmouth 1731-1801)
- (licensed) 27 Jan 1757
- (a noted evangelical) [VCH]
- (resigned) a3 Sep 1782
(M.A.) 1755
(Lecturer, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 20 Feb 1758-a3 Sep 1782
- (presented by Feofees)
- (licensed) 20 Feb 1758
- (resigned) 15 Jul OR a3 Sep 1782
(Chaplain to William Legge 2nd Earl of Dartmouth 1731-1801)
(rector, How Caple-cum-Sollers Hope, Herefs) 2 May 1795-d
- (presented by Jane Gregory of Woolhope widow)
- (instituted) 2 May 1795
(sometime of Kelfield, Yorks)
chn: Margaret Stillingfleet c 9 Sep 1764 West Bromwich; d *aged 7y 9m* 1772; i West Bromwich; M.I.
Elizabeth Sarah Stillingfleet [heir] c 28 Sep 1766 West Bromwich; m 30 May 1798 John Cayley of Low Hall [BLG]

(West Teignmouth, Devon) To the memory of Mrs. Margaret Stillingfleet, wife of the Rev. Mr. Edward Stillingfleet, minister of West-Bromwich in the county of Stafford, who departed this life October 14th, 1776, aged 51. ... She was daughter of John Archer, esquire, of Trelewack in Cornwall, by Sarah his wife, daughter of John Addis, esquire, of Whiteford in the same county. [INTERNET]

Margaret Stillingfleet, now the wife of the Reverend Edward Stillingfleet of West Bromwich, Staffordshire formerly Margaret Archer, formerly of Whitford, Stokeclimsland [Stoke Climsland] but then of Truro, spinster. [INTERNET]

By 1773 the minister, Edward Stillingfleet, had fixed the assistant's stipend at £40 a year 'because the legal income of the living is small'; privately he agreed to pay £60. [VCH]

►James Frederick Alexander Stimpson 1874-.... **1929-1930**
b cAug 1874 Kings Norton RD
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1899
(M.A.) 1903
(ordained deacon by Sarum) 1898
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Fisherton-Anger) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Lozells St Silas, Birmingham) 1900-4
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Peter) 1904-9
(stipendiary curate, Ilfracombe St Philip & James) 1909-14
(vicar, Trowbridge St Thomas, Wilts) 1914-29
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 18 Jan 1929-1930
- (instituted) 18 Jan 1929
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Auckland) 1931-p1936

►William Stinton (Master of Aldridge FS, Staffs) e1733-1792 **?1773-a1790**
i 30 May 1792 Aldridge
(Master, Aldridge Endowed School, Staffs) ?1773-1792
- (appointed) ?1773 [FINCH 50]
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1782
- (replaced in office) a27 Sep 1790
(Parish Clerk, Aldridge, Staffs)
[NOT a clergyman]

---

*Launcelot John Wilkinson LATER **Stirling-Wilkinson** c1869-....*

Ralph Stirrop e1508-.... Wolverhampton St Peter

►John Stock e1580-....
(parochial curate, Gayton, Staffs) 1620-....
- (appointed) 1620
- (in office) 1623

►Charles Stockdale 1850-1947
b 18 Apr 1850 Gringley-on-the-Hill, Notts *son of Henry Stockdale (rector of Bole, Notts) and Christine Ann (-----)*
d 29 Dec 1947 Worcester
(educated at London Merchant Taylors)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1869
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1873-6

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1877-80
(stipendiary curate, Kidderminster, Worcs) 1880-9
(vicar, Stoke Prior, Herefs) 1889-1933
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1920-d
(license to officiate in the diocese of Worcester) 1933

►Charles William Stocker 1794-1879
b 1794 *son of Richard Stocker of Titchfield, Hants gentleman*
d 20 May 1870
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 29 Jun 1812 [FOSTER]
(Scholar and Fellow) 1812—24
(B.A.) 1816
(M.A.) 1820
(Dean of Arts & Tutor) 1822
(Public Examiner) 1823—39
(Principal, Elizabeth College, Guernsey) 1824—9
(B.D. & D.D.) 1831
(Vice-Principal St Alban's Hall, Oxford) 1832—6
(Select Preacher) 1832
(Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy) 1841—2
(rector, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1841-d
- (presented by Oxford University)
(Rural Dean, Cheadle, Staffs) 1848-?1857
(Author, various)
[SIMMS]

Bibliography:
Ode on the Assassination of the Right Hon Spencer Percival. London, 1812
Alma Mater and the Stagyrite. Four Sections. London, 1820
Select Passages of Letters and Speeches. London, 1832
Conversation on the Lord's Supper. London, 1834
Herodotus: The Persian Wars In Two Volumes. London, 1831 2nd ed, 1843
Juvenal and Persius. London, 1835, 1839, 1845
The Minister of God An Assize Sermon. London, 1836
T. Livius First Decade Two Volumes. Oxford: J H Parker 1844 8vo, pp (I) 3 leaves, 415: (II) 416—862
T. Livius Third Decade. Two Volumes Oxford, 1838
Handbook of Twenty-one Tunes for Peculiar Metres in Four Parts for the Use of Congregations. London, 1856

►Joseph John Gabbett Stockley 1862-1949 **1919-1929**
b 12 May 1862 Kilee, co Clare, Ireland *son of John Surtees Stockley and Alicia Catherine Diana (-----)*
m Sarah dau of Thomas Gibson Cant of "Croft House", Penrith
d 17 Aug 1949
(educated at Dublin Rathmines School)
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1886
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Penrith, Cumbs) 1886-8
(stipendiary curate, Streatham St Peter) 1888-94
(stipendiary curate, Thurgarton, Notts) 1894-7
(M.A.) 1897
(vicar, Lowdham, Notts) 1897-1900
(vicar, Nottingham St George) 1900-1
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1901-19
(Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Lichfield Theological College) 1916-20
(rector, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1919-29
(Rural Dean, Wolverhampton, Staffs) 1919-29

(Proctor in Convocation) 1919-31
(Member, Mission of Help to India) 1922–3
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 1923-8
(2nd Canon Residentiary *thus* Chancellor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas & Weeford)
__1929-44
(President, Johnson Society of Lichfield) 1936
(Canon Emeritus) 1944
(in retirement of The Close, Lichfield)
[WHO'S WHO ONLINE]
chn: Philip Stockley *d killed Ypres* 1918
-[dau]- Stockley

►William Stoddart 1802-1865
b 15 Sep 1802 Northampton *3rd son of John Stoddart clerk (Master of Northampton Grammar School)*
m ? Rosa -----
d 23 Sep 1865
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 27 May 1819 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1819
(Tancred student)
(Scholar) 1820
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1825
(M.A.) 1826
(ordained priest) 1826
(assistant schoolmaster, Eaton Square St Peter's Proprietary School, London)
(stipendiary curate, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1838-43
- (styled "Perpetual Curate")
(second master, Repton School) 1838-45
(vicar, Willington, Derbys) 1843-55
(Head Master, Doncaster Grammar School) 1849-62
(vicar, Arksey, Yorks) 1855-65
(author, "The Bible Explained")
chn: Fanny Stoddart
Rose Stoddart
William Stoddart
Charles J. Stoddart (at Cambridge) 1864

►John Stodder e1544-....
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Abraham Horwill Stogdon (vicar of Barton Stacey, Hants) c1815-1805 1840-1845
d *aged 80* 8 Apr 1895 Exeter
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 17 Dec 1834 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1839
(B.A.) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Walsall -----, Staffs) 1839-40
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1840
(Perpetual Curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1840-5
- (b c1816, of Dudley Street, Walsall clerk) 1841 C
(Home Secretary, London Jews' Society) 1845-9
(M.A.) 1847
(vicar, Portsea St John, Hants) 1849-52
(rector, Ovington, Hants) 1852-72
(vicar, Barton Stacey, Hants) 1872-92
(in retirement of Dix Field, Exeter) ....-d
chn: John Stogdon (at Cambridge) 1864

-[son]- Stogdon (at Cambridge)

►William Stoke e1331-1375
d (a23 Jul) 1375 [SHC 1907 141]
(Canon, Hales Abbey, Salop)
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 17 Jul 1371-d
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 17 Jul 1371 [SHC 1907 135]

▌George Stokes (vicar of Hope, Staffs) c1798-1881 **1864-1881**
m Isabella -----; b c1802 Ireland
d *aged 83* cAug 1881 Stoke-upon-Trent RD
(aged 24+, a ten year man, admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 28 Jan 1825
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(Chaplain to the British residents in Rouen)
(of Hereford Lodge, Old Brompton, London, called B.D. "Schoolmaster") 1849-58
(Minister [?Presbyterian], Thurloe Chapel, Brompton OR South Kensington) 1859
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Hope, Staffs) 1864-d
- (aged 69, b Ireland, of Hope Vicarage) 1871 C
- (aged 83, b Ireland) 1881 C
chn: Charlotte Stokes b c1843 Liverpool

Apart from Benjamin Day the inhabitants of Hereford Lodge included Gertrud Elisabeth Mara, the diva, 1797–8; Lady Essex Ker, eldest daughter of the second Duke of Roxburghe, 1809–19, and her sister Lady Mary Ker (died 1818); and the Rev. George Stokes, a former chaplain to the British residents in Rouen and later minister at the Thurloe Chapel in South Kensington, who used the stable and coach-house for a schoolroom, 1849–58. (ref. 4) The Dowager Duchess of Argyll succeeded Stokes as ratepayer here in 1858, for 'the Choral Sunday School'. [INTERNET]

▌Henry John Stokes (rector of Grindon, Staffs) 1820-1873 **1847-1873**
b 2 Mar 1820 *son of Henry Stokes of Bole Hall, Warwicks*
m Elizabeth Sleigh
d 1873
(educated at King William's College, Isle of Man)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1839
(B.A.) 1844
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Little Eaton, Derbys) 1844-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1845
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1847-d
- (instituted) 1847

►Hudleston Stokes (vicar of Wall, Staffs) 1831-1904 **1878-1888**
b 27 Aug 1831 *son of Henry Stokes of "Bole Hall", Tamworth, Staffs*
m ----- -----
d 20 Aug 1904 Crowthorne, Berks
(educated at Ashbourne)
(educated at Aldenham)
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1850 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Freshwater, IOW) 1854-6
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Brantry, co Tyrone, Ireland) 1856-61
(stipendiary curate, Bembridge, IOW) 1861-71
(M.A.) 1870
(vicar, Newport Newtown, IOW) 1871-8

(vicar, Wall, Staffs) 1878-88
(Secretary, Archidiaconal Conference, Stafford) 1883
(Rural Dean, Lichfield) 1886-8
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Giles) 1888-94
(rector, Stapleton, Salop) 1894-1902
(in retirement of Crowthorne, Berks)
chn: Henry C. Stokes (at Cambridge) 1884

►Nicholas Stokes e1492-.... **1532-1561**
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs)
- (called Nicholas Smith[sic] in printed Valor where Ellastone appears as Glaston[sic] on page 128] 1532
- (as Dominus Nicholas Stokes, vecarius ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533
- (mentioned in the will of John Cootes, proved) 1537
- (mentioned in the will of Thomas Cootes, proved) 15 Sep 1554
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 Jun 1561

▌Nicholas Stokesley e1460-1538
d a26 Sep 1538 [Reg Lee f21b]
(B.Canon.L., ?Cambridge)
(rector, Knightwick, Worcs) 1504
(Sequestrator & Commissary General, Lichfield) 1504-5 [SRO 271/1]
(Incumbent, Dunchurch, Warwicks) ....-1515
(prebendary, Shrewsbury Yorton) 1 Apr 1505
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) aFeb 1509-20 Jul 1515
- (collated under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 28 Feb[?] 1509 [Reg Blythe f26b]
- (admitted) 28 Jan[?] 1509 [AC 111 f96]

(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 24 Jul 1515-d
- (collated) 24 Jul 1515 [Reg Blythe f27]

[25/3/12]

►Callingwood Stone c1575-....
b c1575 probably son of John Stone (rector of Boylestone, Derbys) c1546-.... and Eleanor Callingwood 1st dau and coheir of Ralph Callingwood (of Caldwell, Derbys) c1532-.... **[SLG]**
(Master, Yoxall Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605

Clifton Stone M.A. (presbyterian minister of Baswich) c1620-1695 **1649-1650**
Stone, born about 1620, is of unknown parentage. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 13 Aug 1649 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Baswich. His predecessor had left office about 3 Apr 1648. At Baswich he received two augmentations (previously paid to his predecessor) of £20 and £18 to his annual salary of £10. He left Baswich in 1650 (after Mar 25). Probably after 1650 Stone studied at Oxford where he was a student at New Inn Hall. No record of his graduation as B.A. has been discovered but at Oxford he was awarded an M.A. on 21 May 1653. By Jul 1654 he was in office as presbyterian minister of Hopesay rectory, Salop where he was displaced by (the former rector) Richard Awnsham c1595-1675 in 1660. In early 1656 Stone (then at Hopesay) and the Greene family of Bransford, Worcs were parties to transactions involving property (valued at £160 or £355) at or near Horderley by Clunbury, Salop. Stone was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 20 May 1661 when after presentation *pro hac vice* by the bishop of Oxford he was instituted vicar of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon where he paid a clerical subsidy in Aug 1662. On 3 Sep 1662 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of (nearby) North Leigh, Oxon. By 19 Jun 1666 he was in office as vicar of Deddington, Oxon. On 20 Feb 1666.7 he was instituted vicar of Marston St Lawrence, Northants. A note in Deddington parish register reads "Clifton Stone our Minister of this p'ish went to Live at Marson - March the 26th 1667". Still in office at Marston Stone died, aged about 75, on 19 Apr 1695 and was buried there. He died intestate. His administration was granted under Northampton on 19 Jul 1695 to his daughter-in-law Frances Stone. Clifton married about 1650 to Damaris (d a1695) by whom he had 2

sons. Frances Stone's husband Azariah Stone M.A. c1656-1693 was Clifton's younger son and assisted his father as stipendiary curate at Marston.

Clifton Stone M.A. (presbyterian minister of Baswich) c1620-1695 1649-1650
b c1620 *of unknown parentage*
m c1650 [X FMP] Damaris -----; i Marston St Lawrence
d 19 Apr 1695; i Marston St Lawrence
(presbyterian minister, Baswich, Staffs)
- (predecessor left office) a3 Apr 1648
- (in office) 13 Aug 1649 & 25 Mar 1650
- (successor in office) 3 Jan 1650.1
("sometime of New Inn Hall", M.A., Oxford) 21 May 1653 [FOSTER]
(presbyterian minister, Hopesay rectory, Salop)
- (in office) Jul 1654
- (displaced by Richard Awnsham c1595-1675, former rector) 1660 [CCEd]
(vicar of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon) 1661
- (presented *pro hac vice* by the bishop of Oxford)
- (instituted) 20 May 1661
- (paid a clerical subsidy) Aug 1662
- (cession by) 20 Sep 1664
(vicar, North Leigh, Oxon)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 3 Sep 1662
(vicar, Deddington, Oxon) ....-1667
- (in office) 19 Jun 1666 [CCEd]
- (left to live at Marston) 26 Mar 1667
(vicar, Marston St Lawrence, Northants) 1667
- (instituted) 20 Feb 1666.7

chn: John Stone b c1652; i 14 Mar 1672.3 Oriel College Chapel; (aged 18, as son of C. of Marston St Lawrence
minister, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 26 Oct 1670 [FOSTER]
Azariah Stone b c1656 Hopesay, Salop

(25 Dec 1649) Clifton Stone, minister of Berkeswiche, 1 year to 1649, December 25 £18/0/0 [Shaw II p543]
(Hilary 1655 [cJan 1655.6]) Final Concord. 1. Clifton Stone, Clerke, (plaintiff). 2. John Greene the elder, Frances his wife, John Greene the younger, Joane his wife, Richard Greene and Elianor his wife (deforciants). Of 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 140a. land, 15a. meadow, 80a. pasture, 20a. furze and heath in Horderley. Consideration: £160. [Shropshire Archives 2589/G/4]
(1 Feb 1655.6) Feoffment. 1. John Greene the elder of Bransford, Worcs., gent., and Frances his wife; John Greene the younger of Bransford, gent., and Joane his wife; Richard Greene of Bransford, gent., and Elleonor his wife. 2. Clifton Stone of Hopesay, clerk. Of 2 messuages and lands called Horderley Saint Mary Vallet Millchurch yard Millhurst and Edgney (280a.) in or near ps. CLUNBURY and LYDBURY NORTH, in tenure of Thomas Acton, Elizabeth Homes and Rowland Northwood. Consideration: £355. Witnessed: Thomas Jobber, Arthur Cregheld, Steph. Evans, Elizabeth Rimmer, William Gower, Thomas Glasse. Attached: Bond in £600. Endorsed: "Deeds Bonds Fines and acquittances belonging to the purchase of Horderly". [Shropshire Archives 2589/G/3]
(26 Mar 1667, Deddington, Oxon PR) Clifton Stone our Minister of this p'ish went to Live at Marson March the 26th 1667
(1692) property in Stoke Prior, Worcestershire Plaintiffs: Clifton Stone clerk. Defendants: John Hinkley DD and others. [NA C 5/102/23]
(19 Jul 1695) Stone, Clifton, clerk, vicar of Marston St. Lawrence. Letters of guardianship, gt. 19 Jul 1695 to Frances Stone, of same, widow, mother and guardian of John (aged 10), Ann (aged 9), Martha (aged 7), Robert (aged 5), and Damaris (aged 4) Stone, grandchildren and next-of-kin of deceased, dur. min. Sureties, Robert Thornton, gent., Honour Thornton, spinster, both of Preston Capes. Wits. John Dod, John Botry. Seal of Thornton. (49)
Save [Archdeaconry of Northampton]
(1803) .... Mr Stone were silenced in this county, but the places are uncertain [Calamy III p164]
(1915) 5 Stone. Probably M.A. 1653 New Hall Inn, Oxford, vicar of Stanton Harcourt 1661, of North Leigh, Oxon, 1663 and of Marston St Laurence, Northants, 1667 (Foster). On 13 Aug 1649 the Staffordshire parliamentary committee reported that Stone was attempting to get the impropriate rectory (sic) and tithes here, although Fowler's sequestration had been discharged and he was willing to continue the £20 augmentation. (Compounding p1894) On 19 Sep1649 the committee for plundered ministers ordered the aforenamed sums of £20 and £18 to be paid to Stone. (BodlMS 326 p294) Payment of the £18 is recorded up to 25 Mar 1650. (Shaw II p543; LMS 979 p353; cf BodlMS 327 p478) [1915 p26]
(1934) STONE. Calamy gives Mr. Stone as ejected at 'an uncertain place' in Shropshire. Clifton Stone. R. of Hopesay in July 1654: the seqd. rector restored. V. of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., in Aug. 1662, when paid cler. subsidy. V. of Marston St. Lawrence, Northants., 20 Feb. 1666-7. (L 997. 2. 82: Walker, ii. 185: H.L.P .: Cal. 572. See Al. Oxon .: W.S.A.S. 25.) [Matthews (1934) p465]
Clifton Stone, collated in 1661, had been ejected from Hopesay church (Salop.) after the Restoration and resigned before 1664. (fn. 13) fn13 Calamy Revised, ed. A. G. Matthews, p. 465; Oldfield, 'Clerus Oxf. Dioc.'
(2014) In 1677 Clifton Stone, formerly of New Inn Hall, Oxford, came to Marston and was vicar of Marston St Lawrence and Warkworth for nearly thirty years until his death on 19 April 1695. He was buried there together with his wife Damaris and his son Asariah who predeceased him, dying in 1693. His only other child, another son, had died years before when he was only 18, buried at his college. Oriel. Asariah was curate to his father and lived in the parish with his wife Frances Thornton (from Preston Capes), who bore him six children all christened at Marston. Clifton Stone died intestate: his next of kin were

his grandchildren. On the[sic] July 1695 John, aged over 10, Anne, aged 9, and Martha, aged 7, appeared personally and nominated Frances Stone their mother as guardian during minority. A John Dod, Clerk (probably the John Dod MB, who died on 25 August 1699 aged 31; on his memorial slab in the church referred to as the son of John Dod. rector of Marsh Gibbon; maybe a relative of the Puritan John Dod who wrote a famous guide to child rearing) was appointed guardian to Robert, aged 5, and Damaris, aged 4. Presumably Alice had predeceased her grandfather. Strangely the Letters of Administration granted the same day to Frances during her children's minority describe her as mother and guardian of all the five children. The sureties were Robert Thornton of Preston Capes, Gent., and Honor Thornton of Preston Capes, Spinster. Clifton Stone acted as a wtness to the will of T. Gervase of Marston St Lawrence on 17 January 1669/70. [Banbury Historical Society 19:7 (2014) p244-5]

[son] Azariah Stone M.A. (stipendiary curate of Marston St Lawrence, Northants) c1656-1693
b c1656 Hopesay, Salop
m 15 Jan 1683.4, Preston Capes: Frances Thornton dau of Robert Thornton of Preston Capes, Northants;
c 28 Apr 1662 Preston Capes
i 15 Jun 1693 Marston

(aged 17, as son of Clifton of Hope Says, Salop minister, matric. New Inn Hall) 3 Feb 1672.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1676
(ordained deacon) 22 Sep 1678
(M.A.) 1679
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 10 Jun 1693 [? date]
chn: John Stone b 30 Jan; c 6 Feb 1684.5 Marston St Lawrence
Alice Stone c 14 Jul 1685 Marston St Lawrence
Ann Stone b c1686; c Marston St Lawrence
Martha Stone b c1688; c Marston St Lawrence
Robert Stone c 14 Dec 1689 Marston St Lawrence
Damaris Stone b c1691; c Marston St Lawrence

(15 Jan 1683.4, Preston Capes) Mr Azariah Stone of Marston cler: & Mrs Frances Thornton of this Parish were maryd

---

Francis Stone e1618-.... *see* Francis Storre

George Stone (vicar of Abbots Bromley, Staffs) e1539-a1626 **1579-1584**
Will (Lichfield) -----/6 Oct 1626
(ordained by Lichfield) a1579
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579
- (mentioned in will of William Moseley, proved) 1583
- (in office) 1584
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 14 OR 27 May 1586-d?
- (instituted) 14 OR 27 May 1586
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus")
- ("No degree, no preacher") [1602-4]

►Gilbert de Stone e1371-....
(Dean, Hastings) ....-1401
- (exchanged) 1401
(prebendary, Hastings Wedmore) ....-1401
- (exchanged) 1401
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 5 Mar 1400.1-1415
- (presented by the Crown) 5 Mar 1400.1
- (exchanged) 1415
(prebendary, Hereford, Eigne) ....-1401
- (by exchange) 1401
(prebendary, Heytesbury Tydryngton and Horningsham, Wilts) 1415-....
- (by exchange) 1415

►John Stone e1364-1419
d a27 Nov 1419 [Reg Chichele IV 66-7]
(a king's Clerk) a1404
(Warden, King's Hall, Cambridge) 1413-5
(Archdeacon, Northampton)
(Dean, London St Martin's le Grand)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 20 May 1414-?d

- (presented by the Crown) 20 May 1414 [CPR 1413-1416 p187]
- (admitted) 4 Jun 1414 [AC 1 f8b]

John Stone (rector of Boylestone, Derbys) c1546-....
m Eleanor Callingwood 1st dau and coheir of Ralph Callingwood (of Caldwell, Derbys) c1532-.... [SLG]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Dec 1571
(rector, Boylestone, Derbys)
- (instituted) Sep 1580
- (in office) 19 Jul 1605
chn: [?] Callingwood Stone

►Josiah Stone 1827-1910
c 22 Apr 1827 Wednesbury *son of Josiah Stone of Wednesbury, Staffs and Hannah (-----)*
m Sarah Perceval dau of William Ford Vance c1797-1862 **[SCD];** c 1 Sep 1825 Chobham, Surrey; (aged 45, b Chobham, Surrey) 1871 C
d 14 Dec 1910 at St Margaret Street, Bradford-upon-Avon, Wilts
(educated at Brewood)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 11 May 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(B.A., Senior Optime) 1851
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Willington, Derbys) 1852-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1854-60
(Chaplain, J. Bagnall and Sons, Capponfield near Bilston, Staffs) 1860-7
- (aged 33, b Wednesbury, of Sedgley, "Chaplin to Messrs Bagnalls Capponfield) 1861 C
(rector, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1867-88
- (aged 43, of Church Hill, Kingswinford "rector of Brierley Hill") 1871 C
- (aged 53, of "Rectory", Church Hill, Kingswinford "rector of Brierley Hill") 1881 C
(M.A.) 1884
(rector, Willington, Derbys) 1888-90
(aged 63, of Cheltenham, Glos "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1894-6
(rector, Forscote, Soms) 1896-1908
- (aged 73, widower of "Rectory", Forscote, Soms "Clergyman") 1901 C
(in retirement of St Margaret Street, Bradford-upon-Avon, Wilts) 1908-d

---

►Samuel Stone e1664-....
(Master, Tatenhill Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 8 Mar 1694

►Thomas Stone e1492-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Thomas Stone") c1532 FAS

►William Stone 1805-1877
b 5 May 1805 Kinsale, Ireland *son of William Stone*
m Susan Anne dau of ----- Symonds of Oxford (Doctor); (aged 49, b Oxford) 1861 C
d 4th Mar 1877; i Alfreston, Sussex
(educated at Aspley Guise, Beds)
(matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 12 May 1829 [FOSTER]
(Clerk) 1830—33
(B.A.) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Alphage) 1834
(M.A.) 1836
(stipendiary curate, Whitmore, Staffs) 1836—44
(Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Thomas, Staffs) 1844—56

(stipendiary curate, Colwich, Staffs) 1847
- (aged 45, b Ireland, of Colwich & Little Haywood "Incumbent of Butterton & Curate of Colwich") 1851 C
(stipendiary curate, Hampstead Christ Church) 1852
(Chaplain, to the Refuge for the Destitute, Dalston) 1852—58
(vicar, Haggerston St Paul, Middx) 1857—74
- (aged 55, b Ireland, of Hackney, Middx, "Incumbent of St Paul Haggerston") 1861 C
(of Alfreston, Sussex) 1865-d
(author, theological works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Samuel John Stone b 25 Apr 1839 Whitmore Rectory [see SIMMS]; (rector, London All Hallows-in-the-Wall)
Sarah H. Stone (aged 11, b Whitmore) 1851 C; (aged 20, b Staffs) 1861 C

►Joshua Stonehewer 1736-1790
c 17 Aug 1736 Biddulph *son of Joshua Stonehewer of Biddulph, Staffs gentleman and Jane (-----)*
m Elizabeth dau of Thomas Lowndes and Mary (-----); m1 13 Feb 1760 Astbury, Cheshire: Thomas Hollins of Barthomley c1728-1767; c May 1736 -----; (and had chn: John Hollins c 13 Jan 1761 -----)
d 12 Jan 1780; i 15 Jan 1790 Audley
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1753 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1758
(M.A.) 1768
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 May 1761
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 May 1761
(Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (presented by Sarah Crewe widow, Mary Alsager spinster & Ralph Sneyd esquire)
- (licensed) 4 Aug 1777
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 3 Sep 1778-a17 Jun 1784
- (presented by George Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire 1725-1779 **[SLG]**)
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1778
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 17 Jun 1784-d
- (presented by Charles Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire c1727-a1796 **[SLG])**
- (instituted) 17 Jun 1784
[DETAILS OF WIFE AND FAMILY FROM INTERNET UNVERIFIED]
chn: Elizabeth Stonehewer c 6 Jun 1774 -----; d a1819
Jane Stonehewer c 19 Mar 1776 -----; m ----- Armitt

►Robert Baker Stoney c1828-1904
b c1828 Ireland *yr son of W.R. Stoney (rector of Castlebar, Ireland)*
m .... Norton-under-Cannock: Eliza Bealey Harrison 4th dau of William Harrison of Norton Hall and Eastland House, Leamington; (aged 35, b Walsall) 1871 C
d *aged 76* 18 Oct 1904 Chesterfield RD, Derbys
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Tuam) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Ardbraccan, co. Meath) 1851-7
(ordained priest by Meath) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Bandon, co. Cork) 1857-60
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1861-3
(stipendiary curate, Loughborough All Saints, Leics) 1863-8
(M.A.) 1865
(rector, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1869-89
- (aged 42, b Ireland, of 62 Church Hill, Wednesbury, "rector of St John") 1871 C
(rector, Shirland, Derbys) 1889-p1895
chn: ----- Stoney [1]
William Stoney [2] b c1867; (aged 4, b Loughborough) 1871 C; (aged 19, admitted at Christ Church College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1885

►John Stonier e1581-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (called vicar, in office) 1621 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 46]

▌Thomas Stonier c1661-....
[? b c1661 "St. Biddulph", Staffs *son of Richard Stannier commoner*
(aged 17, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 11 Mar 1677.8 [FOSTER]
(as Stanniers, B.A.) 3 Nov 1681]
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1679 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 89]
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1699-1725 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]

►Oliver Stoning {Stonyng} c1493-....
m 1554 ----- -----
(B.A., Oxford) 9 Feb 1513.4 [FOSTER]
(supplicated for M.A.) 1517
(Fellow, Eton College) 1530
(B.D.) 17 Apr 1534
(rector, Southmere, Norfolk) 1546
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 22 Oct 1546-25 May 1554
- (presented by Balthazar Gwercye gentleman, for this turn)
- (compounded for first fruits) 22 Oct 1546 [PRO E 334/3 f101v]
- (collated) 30 Oct 1546 [B/A/1/14 iv f47]
- (instituted "in persona Henry Hylton") 30 Oct 1546 [CCEd]
- (deprived for marriage) 25 May 1554 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
(vicar, Stogursey, Soms) 1546
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 27 May 1548-a14 May 1551
- (instituted) 27 May 1548
(vicar, Wantage, Berks) 1552
- (presented by William May (Dean of St Paul's) *pro* Dean & Canons of Windsor)
- (instituted) 17 Nov 1552
(rector, St Peter Paul's Wharf) 1555
(vicar, Shorham)
- (presented by Westminster Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 2 May 1555
(vicar, Egham, Surrey)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 24 Feb 1556
(vicar, Ealing, Middx) 1557

John Stonywell (Abbot of Pershore, Worcs) e1490-1553
d 1553; i Longdon
(D.D., Gloucester College, Oxford)
(Prior, Tynemouth)
(founded the chantry of Holy Trinity at Longdon, Staffs) 1520
(Abbot, Pershore, Worcs)
(Bishop Suffragan as "Episcopus Poletensis" of Pulati in Albania)

Stonywell was so called from a Stone in the Well. It was, temp. Edw. I. the residence of Robert del Stoniwelle, in which family it continued till the last century. John Stonywell, a Benedictine monk, and a man of learning, was born here, and became abbot of the monastery of Pershore, in which he had been educated; and at length a suffragan bishop, by the title of Episcopus Poletensis. He died in 1553, and was buried in a chapel adjoining to the church of Longdon, which he had built. [ERDESWICK]

Founded in 1520 by John Stonywell, then prior of the cell of Tynemouth, afterwards titular bishop of Pulati in Albania and abbot of Pershore, co. Worc., and after its dissolution pensionary of that monastery till his death in 1553. In a letter written in 1546 he states that by his instruction £300 had been invested in lands in Longdon, Lichfield, Ediall, Wood-houses, Barr, and Huntingdon

[Cannock], the rents of which were to pay the salary of a priest, who was to say mass and other service for his soul. He further states that Morres in order "to make himself a perpetuity" had bound the lands to payment of first fruits as a chantry, whereupon he had had him ejected from the service. According to the Chantry Certificates the priest had to sing mass every Sunday, Holyday and three other days weekly, also dirge and commendations once a week in the Holy Trinity chapel within the church. [1915]

Caleb Stopford (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1638-....
Stopford, christened on 24 Jun 1638 at Ashton-under-Lyne, was a son of William Stopford of Audenshaw in Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs yeoman c1589-1657 and Jane (Wild). He studied at Oxford where on 25 Jul 1655 he was a "commoner" at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 4 Nov 1658. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 24 Apr 1660 when he was in office as presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad independent parochial chaplery. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. A successor was probably appointed on 23 Sep 1661. Stopford was (presumably) ordained deacon and on 17 Aug 1661 ordained priest by Sodor and Man. He may then have served briefly at Bury, Lancs. On 16 Nov 1662 he was appointed parochial curate of Gorton, Lancs and licensed to preach in the diocese of Chester. Here he was succeded in office by 2 Apr 1665. In 1668 he was living at Sandal, Yorks WR when he petitioned the king (probably unsuccessfully) for the vacant vicarage of Dewsbury in the same county. Stopford married on 16 Jun 1658 at Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs to Jane Walker by whom he had (perhaps) 1 son and 2 daughters. Caleb’s next older brother - Joshua Stopford (rector of York All Saints) 1635-1675 [ODNB] - matriculated from Brasenose College on the same day as Caleb. He was also a presbyterian minister and later ordained anglican.

Caleb Stopford (presbyterian minister of Stafford St Chad) 1638-.... 1660
c 24 Jun 1638 Ashton-under-Lyne *son of William Stopford of Audenshaw in Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs*
c1589-1657 yeoman and Jane (Wild)
m 16 Jun 1658 Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs: Jane Walker
d ????
(as commoner, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 25 Jul 1655 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 4 Nov 1658
(presbyterian minister, Stafford St Chad)
- (as "minister") 24 Apr 1660 PR
- (a successor appointed as Reader) 23 Sep 1661
(ordained priest by Samuel bishop of Sodor and Man) 17 Aug 1661
(parochial curate, Gorton, Lancs) 1662
- (admitted) 6 Nov 1662
- (succeded in office) a2 Apr 1665 [INTERNET]
chn: Jane Stopford c 24 Apr 1660 Stafford St Chad
----- Stopford i 12 Dec 1662 Gorton
Catherine Stopford c 17 Dec 1662 Gorton, Lancs

(24 Apr 1660, Stafford St Chad) Jane d. of Caleb Stopford, minister, & Jane bap. [printed PR]
(ordained priest by Samuel bishop of Sodor and Man) 17 Aug 1661; (at Manchester, admitted to Gorton chapelry and licensed to preach in the diocese of Chester by the Chancellor of York and subscribed) 6 Nov 1662 [W.J. Sheils *Restoration exhibit books and the northern clergy* (1987) p58 quoting Foster, 1430]
(1702) XXX [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) XXX [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) XXX [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) XXX [Calamy (1778) p]
(1803) XXX [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) oc. 1660 Caleb Stopford B.A. 7 - 7 Stopford. B.A. 1658 Brasenose College, Oxford (Foster). [1915 p239]
(1915) Caleb was born at Ashton in 1638, and graduate B.A. at Oxford in 1658. Although he preached before the Classis it is probable that he was not ordained before the Restoration, and then his ordination would be episcopal. He was curate or minister at Bury in 1661 and at Gorton in 1662. He was of Sandal, near Wakefield, in 1668, when he petitioned the king for the vacant living of Dewsbury. We know nothing of his later career, and it is probable that he died shortly afterwards. His children are mentioned in the family wills. [Francis Nicholson and Ernest Axon "Rev. Joshua Stopford and the Stopfords of Audenshaw" in *Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society 33* (1915) p205-15]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1934) XXX [Calamy Revised (1934) p]
[FOSTER] Stopford, Caleb, pleb. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 25 July, 1655, B.A. 4 Nov., 1658.
[father] William Stopford of Audenshaw in Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs yeoman c1589-1657
m1 ----- -----
m2 1625 Manchester: Jane Wild
i 29 May 1657 Ashton-under-Lyne; Will (PCC) 21 May 1657/20 Oct 1657

chn: Thomas Stopford c 9 May 1619 Ashton-under-Lyne
Mary Stopford c 9 May 1619 Ashton-under-Lyne
[2] William Stopford b c1625
Ralph Stopford b c1626
John Stopford b c1627
Mary Stopford c 20 Apr 1628 Ashton-under-Lyne
Sarah Stopford c 26 Dec 1630 Ashton-under-Lyne
Jane Stopford c 19 Aug 1632 Ashton-under-Lyne
Joshua Stopford c c 7 Jun 1635 Ashton-under-Lyne; (as commoner, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford,) 25 Jul 1655; (B.A.) 23 Feb 1657.8; (M.A.) 22 Apr 1670; (B.D.) 11 May 1670; d 3 Nov 1675 (rector of York All Saints) [FOSTER] [ODNB]
Caleb Stopford c c 24 Jun 1638 Ashton-under-Lyne
Joseph Stopford c c 12 Apr 1640 Ashton-under-Lyne

(21 May 1657) William Stoppard (later Stoppord) of Reditch in Manchester Lancs yeoman ... to be buried Ashton ... Jane now wife (executor) ... William (eldest son, son of Jane) ... Raphe (son, executor) ... John (son) and Jane (dau) ... two sonnes Joshua and Caleb ...
His son William Stopford, described as of Audenshaw, when his many children were baptised, followed his fathers example by ending his days at Reddish. He and his grandson John were buried 29th May 1657, at Ashton, and as the parish register tells us, "both in a grave". His widow lived in Reddish for several years but died at Audenshaw. William Stopford, of Audenshaw and Reddish, had at least five sons - William, Ralph, John, Joshua, and Caleb. The eldest son, William, was a yeoman of Audenshaw, and his descendants lived at Hooley Hill, where, until about a hundred years ago, they leased lands under the Earls of Stamford and Warrington, and also carried on business as feltmakers or hat manufacturers. One of William's descendants was Adam Stopford, of Hooley Hill, whose daughter Mary, wife of Matthew Nicholson, of Manchester, was grandmother of one of the present writers and of Mr Albert Nicholson, one of the late Presidents of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. The next son was Ralph Stopford, of Audenshaw, yeoman and flaxman. His will shows him to have been well to do for that period, he having lands in Audenshaw, a tenement in Althill, and over £900 in personalty. He desired to be buried in church of Ashton under Lyne, as near to his ancestors as possible. The youngest son was John Stopford, of Reddish Hall, yeoman. He died in 1666 and Oliver Heywood relates a pretty story of how he died. He was engaged to be married to a young woman who died suddenly. "After the funeral he came home, told his mother he thought his heart was dead, she laid her hand on it, felt it not move, and within a day or two he dyed, and was buryed that day sennight that his sweetheart was". The two other sons, Joshua and Caleb, were clergymen. Caleb was born at Ashton in 1638, and graduate B.A. at Oxford in 1658. Although he preached before the Classis it is probable that he was not ordained before the Restoration, and then his ordination would be episcopal. He was curate or minister at Bury in 1661 and at Gorton in 1662. He was of Sandal, near Wakefield, in 1668, when he petitioned the king for the vacant living of Dewsbury. We know nothing of his later career, and it is probable that he died shortly afterwards. His children are mentioned in the family wills. Of the five brothers the most important was Joshua. Joshua Stopford, born, no doubt, at Audenshaw, was baptised at Ashton-under-Lyne on 7th June, 1635. Where he received his early education is not known, but not improbably he, like his fellow parishioner and almost contemporary, Jeremiah Marsden, was at the Manchester Grammar School, the nearest first class school. In 1654, at the age of eighteen, he was, as son of a plebeian, admitted to Brasenose College, Oxford, and was elected a Nowell scholar 25th November, 1654. He did not matriculate until 25th July, 1655, and in the following year removed to Magdalen College, of which he had been elected one of the clerks. On 23rd February 1657-58 he graduated B.A. A few months later he was in Manchester pressing his candidature for the morning lectureship in the Collegiate Church. Before Stopford had appeared on the scene Newcome had wished to secure the appointment for a Mr Baxter, not the afterwards celebrated Richard Baxter, but the less important Nathaniel who was later to be ejected from the living of St Michael's-on-Wyre. [Francis Nicholson and Ernest Axon "Rev. Joshua Stopford and the Stopfords of Audenshaw" in *Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society 33* (1915) p205-15]

►Arthur Storer c1569-1630
d 28 Mar 1630
(matriculated sizar from Christ's, Cambridge) Michs 1586 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1589.90
(M.A.) 1593
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1601-....
- (appointed) 1601 [VCH]
- (M.A., licensed preacher, stipend £16 in the tithes) [1602 return]
(Lecturer, Stockport St Mary, Cheshire) ?1596-1630
- (as Lecturer, in office) 1622 [CCEd]

(Stockport St Mary) Here lyeth the body of Arthur Storer, Mr. of Arts, who was a most faithful teacher of God's truth, a worthy pillar of Christ's Church and turned many to righteousness, spent himself in this place thirty seven yeares to give light to others, and now shines in glory, the rewarde of his workes, who departed this life 28th March 1630. 'The memory of the just shall be blessed.' [Ormerod's Cheshire III 804]

►Brice (?Bruce) Storr e1742-....
[Brice Storr m 30 Dec 1772 Middlewich, Cheshire: Jane Corns]
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1782
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1805 [? SOURCE]

►George Henry Storr e1830-....
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]

►Francis Storre B.A. (assistant schoolmaster of Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) c1604-.... 1627-1642
b c1604 Lincs *son of ----- Storre clerk [? William Storre (vicar of Market Rasen, Lincs) c1564-1613* [X CCEd]

(aged 17, matriculated from Gloucester Hall, Oxford) 20 Apr 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Nov 162?

(second master, Merchant Taylors School)
- (appointed) 1626 [INTERNET]

(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 11 Jun 1627-1642
- (appointed) 11 Jun 1627 [INTERNET]
- (ejected by the royalists) 1642 [VCH VI 177]

(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) ?1644-1646
- (reappointed) ?1644
- (ejected by the royalists) 1646 [VCH VI 177]
- (resigned) 12 Jan 1648 [???]

(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1646-50
- (Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Francis Storre School-master at Walsall") ... called Francis Stone in some accounts

(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (reappointed) 1651 [VCH VI 177]

[Wilson HISTORY MERCHANT TAYLORS SCHOOL] not found is this a mistake ???

[FOSTER] Storre, Francis, of co. Lincoln, cler. fil. GLOUCESTER HALL, matric. 20 April, 1621, aged 17, B.A. 27 Nov., 1621. ... Storre, John, of co. Lincoln, cler. fil. CORPUS CHRISTI COLL., matric. 19 June, 1610, aged 16, B.A. 18 Feb., 1611-12. ... Storre, William, of co. Lincoln, pleb. CORPUS CHRISTI COLL., matric. 28 Nov., 1581, aged 17, B.A. 9 July, 1584, fellow, M.A. 23 May, 1588; incorporated at Cambridge 1587 as M.A .; vicar of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, where he was murdered in 1613. See Hearne, iii. 38.

►Luke Story c1722-....
b c1722 *son of John Story of Huningfield, Yorks commoner*
(aged 21, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 13 May 1743 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 1747
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1747
(stipendiary curate, Shirley-cum-Osmaston, Derbys)
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Sep 1747
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1748
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (in office) 1766 & 1769
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 1766
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs) 28 Sep 1769-....
- (presented by Walter Fletcher 1730-1795 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
- (licensed) 28 Sep 1769

(Longnor) When Luke Story became curate in 1769, he was already assistant curate at Alstonefield and also apparently served the chapels at Warslow and Elkstone. He was keen to move to Longnor, even though he considered that it lay "in a disagreeable country". [VCH]

(Warslow) The chapels [Warslow & Elkstone] were then [1766] served by the vicar of Alstonefield's curate, Luke Story, who visited the area frequently 'for a very small subscription', recorded in 1784 as £1 6s. 8d. [VCH]

►Percy Edward Henthorn Stott 1895-....
b cAug 1895 Nottingham RD
(at Bishop Wilson Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Sodor & Man) 1927
(ordained priest by Sodor & man) 1928
(vicar, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1933-5

►John de Stourton e1342-1382
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major)
- (admitted) 22 Jul 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f193]

►Benedict Stowe e1302-1353
d 1353
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) a1342-d
- (as "presbyter", in office) 1342 [CHEBSEY PRINTED PR]

►Henry Stowe c1817-....
m ----- -----
(at St Bees Theological College) 1849
(ordained deacon by Man) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Oswaldtwistle, Lancs) 1851
(ordained priest by Man) 1852
(Perpetual Curate, Mellor St Mary, Lancs) 1852
(vicar, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1864-p1885
- (aged 64, b Broadway, Worcs, of 109, St Paul's Road, Harborne, "vicar of St Paul's West Smethwick") 1881 C
chn: Louisa D. Stowe (aged 23, b Mellor, Lancs) 1881 C

►Hugh Ashworth Stowell (rector of Breadsall, Derbys) c1830-1886
b 27 Sep 1829; c 16 Nov 1829 Salford St Stephen *1st son of Hugh Stowell (rector of Salford Christ Church, Lancs) 1799-1865 and Anne Susannah eldest daughter of Richard Ashworth of Strawberry Hill, Pendleton, Lancs barrister (who m 1828)*
m 13 Jan 1859 Maughold: Annie Isabella La Mothe
d 16 Mar 1886
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 22 Jun 1848 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1848-52
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Luddenham, Kent) 1853-7

(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1854
(M.A.) 1855
(Perpetual Curate, Maughold Christ Church, Isle of Man) 28 Aug 1858-63
- (appointed) 28 Aug 1858
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 1863-5
(rector, Breadsall, Derbys) 1865-d
chn: Hugh Frederick La Mothe Stowell c 11 Dec 1859 Dhoon Christ Church; (at Oxford)
Ernest Alfred Crewe Stowell c 20 Dec 1869 Breadsall
Vere Arthur Stowell b 1873 Shadlow

►Percy Stowers 1848-....
b cMay 1848 Kensington in Lambeth RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1881-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(vicar, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1887-97
- (aged 43, b Kensington, London, unm., of St Mary's Vicarage, "Clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(vicar, Endon, Staffs) 1897-1902
(permission to officiate in the diocese of London)

---

*Thomas Stringer {**Strange**} e1533-....*

►Edward Strangeways e1460-a1504 **1500-1504**
d a23 Mar 1503.4 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f25]
(D.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 24 May 1500-d
- (admitted) 24 May 1500 [AC 111 f37b]

►George Strangeways e1445-....
(D.D.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 21 Oct 1485-a17 Oct 1504
- (in office) 21 Oct 1485 [AC 11 f13]
- (in office) 10 May 1504 [AC 111 f70b]
- (replaced in office) a17 Oct 1504
(Archdeacon, Coventry) p30 Jan 1504.5-....
- (appointed) p30 Jan 1504.5
- (in office) a1509 [see below]
(built a house in Lichfiedl Close) [VCH]

Presented the Book of Hours of René d'Anjou to Henry VII [who died 1509] with this dedication "Hunc libellum contulit ex sincera intimaque animi sui affectione serenissimo Henrico Septimo invictissimo ac gloriosissimo Anglie et Francie regi ad virtutis et exercitationem et incrementum magister Georgius Strangways Sacre Theologie Professor archidiaconus Coven' regie maiestatis capellanorum minimus" [Brit Mus Egerton MS 1070 f154]

In this wall also appear the feet only of Dr. George Strangeways; the name was lately legible, but is now effaced. He was a canon of the church, and an eminent benefactor to it.

►John de Stratford (Archbishop of Canterbury) c1275-1348 **1320-1323**
d 23 Aug 1348 Mayfield; i Canterbury Cathedral; M.I.
(D.C.L., Oxford) a1312
(prebendary, Hastings Royal Free Chapel, Sussex) 4 Jun 1320-....
- (exchanged) 4 Jun 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f79]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 4 Jun 1320
- (by exchange) 4 Jun 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f79]
- (had a granted of royal protection) 7 Dec 1321 [CPR 1321-1324 p45]
(Bishop, Winchester) 26 Jun 1323-9 Dec 1333
- (provided by the Pope) 20 Jun 1323

- (consecrated) 26 Jun 1323
(Archbishop, Canterbury) 9 Dec 1333-d
- (enthroned) 9 Dec 1333
[ODNB for full account]

►John Straunge e1374-.... **1414-....**
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 17 Oct 1414-a5 Jul 1425
- (presented by the Crown) 17 Oct 1414 [CPR 1413-1416 p242]
- (replaced in office) a5 Jul 1425 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f115]
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 18 Dec 1419-a16 Jul 1423
- (presented by the Crown) 18 Dec 1419
- (replaced in office) a16 Jul 1423

Robert Henry Streeten 1850-....
b cFeb 1850 Hampstead RD son of Friend Edward Streeten of Hampstead, Middx gentleman
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 15 May 1869 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1869-74
(B.A.) 1874
(M.A.) 1876
(at Lincoln's Inn) 1874
(ordained deacon by London) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Enfield, London N) 1875-6
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Old Swinford, Worcs) 1876-80
(vicar, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1880-1913
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1892-1905
(in retirement of "Swinford", Sidcup, Kent) 1920

▌Edmund Streethay (prebendary of Lichfield) c1489-1547
{Edmund Strechay} {Edmund Strethay}
b c1489 *probably yr son of Thomas Streethay of Streethay in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs gentleman c1455-1521 and Elizabeth (Hopkins)*
d a23 Aug 1547 [Reg XIV [Sampson] f47b] [B/A/1/14 ivf 47v]
(at Cambridge University) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1509.10
(M.A.) 1512.3
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 20 Jul 1523-21 Jun 1530
- (admitted under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530) 20 Jul 1523 [AC IV f7]
(Proctor) 1525.6
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 21 Jun 1530-d
- (admitted) 21 Jun 1530 [AC IV f65b] [D30/2/1/4f 65v]
[25/3/2012]

▌John Cliffe Theodore Stretch (Inc., Melbourne St Mark, Australia) c1819-?1886
1848-1853
b c1819 *2nd son of John Cliffe Stretch of Worcester St Swithin gentleman and Elizabeth (Cooper)*
[? d *aged 68* 1886]
(aged 23, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 9 Jun 1842 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained deacon) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Towcester, Northants) 1845-8
(ordained priest) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Penkhull, Staffs) 1848-53
- (presented by Herbert Minton of Hartshill in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery-manufacturer 1793-1858 **[SCD]**)
(Incumbent, Newtown, Geelong) 1853-60
(Incumbent, South Gipps Land) 1860-5
(Incumbent, Maldon, dio of Melbourne, Australia) 1865-?d

(Incumbent, Melbourne St Mark, Australia) 1885

▌Richard Strete (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1493-1543
d 7 Jan 1542.3 [D30/2/1/5 f25v]
(B.A., Oxford) 3 Jul 1514 [FOSTER]
(M.A.)
(Dean, Shrewsbury St Chad)
(prebendary, Chester St John)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 15 Apr 1521-d
- (installed under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)
15 Apr 1521 [D30/2/1/3 f127]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) p8 Jul 1523-a2 Apr 1536
- (appointed) p8 Jul 1523
- (in office) 20 Mar 1526.7 [Foedera VI ii 78]
- (resigned) a2 Apr 1536 [Reg XIV [Lee] f32]
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) a4 Apr 1530-a8 Oct 1542
- (in office) 4 Apr 1530 [D30/2/1/4 f62v f60]
- (in office) 26 May 1541 [D30/2/1/4 f125]
- (on illness, succeded in office by Thomas Westbye) a8 Oct 1542 [D30/2/1/4 f127v)
- (succeded in house by Richard Walker) 8 Jan 1542.3 [B/A/1/ 14 iii f23v]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 21 Jan 1531 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Archdeacon, Derby) Apr 1533-d
- (presented by the Crown) 12 & 19 Apr 1533 [L & P VI nos 389 417 [26]]
[NOTE: Appears to have held both archdeaconries simultaneously]
[25/3/12]

►John Strettell e1668-....
(Master, Hanley Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, licensed) 14 May 1698

Ralph Strettell (?presbyterian minister of Shareshill) e1622-p1689
Strettell, born perhaps about, 1622 is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 14 Apr 1652 when he was appointed ?presbyterian minister of Shareshill ?independent parochial chapelry. On 18 Aug 1652 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation (of probably £50 to his annual salary (then) £50) which however may never have been paid. On 26 Apr 1654 the *Commissioners (? for the approbation of public preachers)* approved his appointment. In 1658 "Ralph Strettell, clerk" was involved in a court case regarding money in Shropshire. Strettell presumably resigned at Shareshill before 2 Aug 1658 when he was appointed ?presbyterian minister of London St John Zachary rectory. During 1659 he was in a dispute with the Goldsmith's company (who had an interest in the rectory) regarding his sequestered predecessor John Heardman. In Jun 1660 Strettell may have continued in office as *de facto* rector and by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) may have been displaced by Heardman who was collated rector on 3 Sep 1662. By 1669 he had moved to London and then living at Bethnal Green he was involved in Chancery proceedings. From London between 6 Jan 1671.2 and 27 Mar 1675 he wrote several letters to the presbyterian parliamentarian Sir Edward Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefs knight 1624-1700 [ODNB] making frequent mention of Richard Baxter 1615-1691 [ODNB]. In 1683 he was in prison for debt and received a gift of £3. About Jul 1689 Strettell moved to Horsmonden, Kent and wrote to Harley on 20 Oct: "In July last by a very strang & I hope as good a providence of God a stranger from a parish call'd Horsmonden in Kent, 40 miles from London, came to Town for a minister to preach to a private Congregation in the saide parish for one moneth; but it pleased God to Continue me there Maidstone & Crambrooke Ever since, I hope not in vaine. ... Now Sr the minister of the parish is one Bates a man who hath not taken the Oath of Allegianc ... the liueing is worth £120 per ann. The Patron an honest presbitarion hath promised me his presentation in Case he were out, ... I do pray yor advise & assistance for the Patron & I accomplishing our end ..." Stephen Bate the rector of Horsmonden died, still in office, in 1724. Strettell married perhaps about 1652 to a woman by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. [One Ralph Strethill of Winterley was buried on 26 Nov 1690 at Barthomley, Cheshire.]

Ralph Strettell (?presbyterian minister of Shareshill) e1622-p1689 **1652-1658**

b e1622 [X FMP] *of unknown parentage*
m e1652 [X FMP] ----- -----
d p20 Oct 1689 [X FMP]; Will [NOT FOUND]
[? i *Ralph Strethill of Winteley* 26 Nov 1690 Barthomley, Cheshire]
(?presbyterian minister, Shareshill, Staffs)
- (entered) 14 Apr 1652
- (approved by the Commissioners) 25 Apr 1654
- (in office) 27 Feb 1655.6 [below]
- (presumably resigned before 2 Aug 1658)
(presbyterian minister, London St John Zachary)
- (admitted) 2 Aug 1658
- (? displaced) 1660

chn: Edward Strettell b 6 Mar 1653; c 19 Mar 1653 Shareshill; d c1685
Marg[sic] Strettell b 12 Apr 1655; c 22 Apr 1655 Shareshill
Ruth Strettell b 5 Jun 1656; c 14 Jun 1656 Shareshill

(29 May 1647) Deed to lead the uses of a fine. (1) Richard Piggott of Somerford Radnor, yeo., (2) Adam Webb, John Lloyd and Raph Strethill, all of Shrewsbury co.Salop, gent [Cheshire Archives D 181/57]
(1658) Short title: Strettell v Griffin. Plaintiffs: Ralph Strettell, clerk and Alice Pinner, widow. Defendants: John Griffin and John Bettinson. Subject: money, Shropshire. [NA C 8/311/130]
1659, 15th April. Mr. Strettell, minister of St. John Zacharie in the place of John Heardman, petitions the sequestrators with reference to the £8 allowed to Heardman out of the income of the benefice, and the petition is forwarded to the [Goldsmiths] Company and debated, Mr. Strettell and his counsel being also heard touching the matters alledged in the same. The Company, however, decide to continue paying their tithes to the sequestrators. 1659, 18th November. Mr. Strettell conies and demands the tithes for the Hall for three quarters now past, being 45s. a quarter, who is told by the Wardens that the money has been already paid, and that there is a receipt for it by the sequestrators for the parish (authorised by the Commissioners who sequestrated Mr. Heardman, the late minister), whereupon Mr. Strettell shows an order of the Committee for plundered ministers, which is read, after which Mr. Strettell desires the Wardens that he may receive the future tithes as they shall fall due, but the Wardens tell him that the matter must be considered by the full court. Subsequently, at a court held on the 19th December, Mr. Strettell is informed that what the Company have to pay for the tithes on the Hall, they are resolved to keep in their own hands until the controversy which is depending between him and Mr. Heardman shall be settled. [J.G. White *The churches & chapels of old London* (1901) p72]
(1667) Short title: Strettell v Birtles. Plaintiffs: Ralph Strettell. Defendants: Hugh Birtles and others. Subject: personal estate of the deceased Barnaby Lysle. [NA C 5/413/207]
(2 Dec 1673) Deed poll, letter of attorney. 1) Ralph Strettell of London, clerk. 2) Sir Edward Harley of Bromton Castle (He.). Nehemiah Kettilby of Stanage (Rad.), gent. (1) appoints (2) to receive rents for premises in Buckton (He.) for Owen Davies, tanner. Sig. and seal of (1). [Nottinghamshire Archives DD/4P/53/4]
Sir James Langham c1620-1699, when in London, appears to have employed Ralph Strettell as his chaplain [INTERNET] Letters of Ralph Strettell to Sir Edward Harley.
[1] 6 January 1671(-2) Upon Tusday night I was wth Mr. Baxter who safe & well reed yor present of the 4 parcells & writ you the enclosed; his adversorie Mr. Bagshaw4 was buried upon Munday last . . . old Mrs. BaxterS very well for her age presents her service to yor good Lady.
[2] 24 March 1673(-4). I reed yors for wch I humbly thanke you for God's gracious return of poore prayers in yor safe return unto yor family & findinge all well &c. Sr John Baber<i & Mr. Baxter (who is very weake) kindly thank you &c.
[3] 23 May 1674. Mr. Baxter hath beene very ill espetially since yesterday was fornitt &c, hath been severall days at Highgate, came thence this morninge a foot much refreshed & dined at St Ja: Langham's7.
[4] 24 November 1674. Mr. Baxter is full of paine & very weake.
[5] 20 February 1674(-5). I was wth Mr. Baxter this day, presents his service, remaines very weake, but preaches constantly twice a weeke; no prosecution as yet of the ordera of Councill, only a repitition of them in a declaration . . , this day sennit Dr. Twissl was buried at his own Chappell.
[6] 27 February 1674(-5). Friends are quiett yet here, though troublesome enough in othet" places, particularly Bristol2 wre they have imprisoned 3 or 4 Mrs; a person serv'd a Warrt upon Mr. Baxter yesterday3 & brought him this day before Sr William Poltney4 a Justice of Peace in Westmr, but the fact being committed at Mr. Turner's5 in the Citty, hee would take no cognizance of it, & soe dismist him; severall Informers have been about here, but the magistrates give noe incouragement, wch makes them desist.
[7] 27 March 1675. Upon the receipt of yor last as touchinge yor Lodgings, I went to Mr. Baxter's & acquainted him wth yt affaire, unto web he replyed nevet" a man in the world should be welcomer to Lodge wth him then Sr Edw. Harley, & upon his discourse wth his wife they Concluded yt they had 2 good roomes in the wch yor Neece my Lady fitchJames6 daughter lies in at present, flyinge from the smale pox of wch her sister is well recovered so yt she would return home before you came up or if you might know your worst neighbour &c., but Sr I mentioned terms, upon wch hee was not well pleased wth me, but because I know you, &c. I cann tell you what yor Neece payd, &c. I have studied a further Convenienc{e) for you beinge there; honest Capt. Titus7 is yor neighbour &c. I have gott a Collecon of prayers from Mr. Baxter, Mr. Borroughs8, &c. for yor daughter; the good Lord issue her distemper in much mercy, to God's glory, parents' Comfort & her own advantage.
[8] These ffor the Honbl Sr Edward Harley Kt of the Bath. Hod Sr. No: 20th (16)89. In July last by a very strang & I hope as good a providence of God a stranger from a parish call'd Horsmonden in Kent, 40 miles from London, came to Town for a minister to preach to a private Congregation in the saide parish for one moneth; but it pleased God to Continue me there Maidstone & Crambrooke Ever since, I hope not in vaine. Y or late Act of parliamt giuing me incoraugmt therevnto haueing Ever kept myself off the Rocke of dispensing powers. Now Sr the minister of the parish is one Bates [Stephen Bate c1650-1724, rector, died in office] a man who hath not taken the Oath of Allegianc as yet & saith he will liue vpon bread & water before he pray for our K: Wm & Queen Mary; the liueing is worth £120 per ann. The Patron an honest presbitarion hath promised me his presentation in Case he were out, I hwnbly beg yor Answer to this question, when is the tyme over yt the Act appoint & Conformists to sweare Allegianc, for I haue not the Act by me, & I do pray yor advise & assistance for the Patron & I accomplishing our end; but yt the ways are not passable I had waited vpon you in order to this affair; wth my

humble service vnto & prayer for you, & all yors I remaine Yor faithfull friend & servant whilst I am RALPH STRETTELL. Sr this bearer is a very good man & hath a question to ask you wch I beseech you to advise him in; pardon my boldness I pray you both touching him & my own Case. [Woburn Abbey MSS]
(1702) Mr Ralph Strethill from St John Zachary [Calamy (1702) p202]
(1713) [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) Pag 33 St John Zachary Mr RALPH STRET HILL No Notice is taken of him in Newcourt's Repert Ecclef Vol I p 376 But we are told that his Succeffor Mr John Heardman was collated to this Church Sept 3 1662 [Calamy (1727) p35]
(1778) [Calamy (1778) p]
(1802) ST JOHN ZACHARY [R.S.] Mr RALPH STRETHILL [Calamy I (1802) p137]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
----- (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] ... [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] ...
(1915) 14 Apr 1652 oc. 1656 Ralph Strettell 6 - 6 Strettell, Strettle. Entered on this cure on 14 Apr 1652, and an order was issued by the committee for plundered ministers that he and the parishioners should pay all arrears of salary due to his predecessor (SPDI F2 pt ii p462; Compounding, p2485). On 18 Aug 1652 the aforesaid committee ordered that his salary should be made up to £100 pa from the tithes of Hilton and Featherstone, late belonging to Wolverhampton cathedral, and sequestered from Sir Edward Littleton & Thomas Leveson. On 25 Oct 1653 Strettle asks for payment and on 25 Jun 1655 the trustees confirm this augmentation order, which had been disregarded (SPDI F2 pt ii p562, and LMS 970 p38). On 27 Feb 1655.6 he once more complains and says he is deprived of all means because Leveson's tithes have been restored to him and the residue £60 has been granted by the committee for plundered ministers to others (Compounding p2485). Strettle was approved by the commissioners on 25 Apr 1654 (LMS 968 p7) [SHC 1915 p229-30]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1934) STRETHILL or STRETTELL, RALPH. Rector of St. John Zachary, London. 1662. Adm. 2 Aug. 1658. Successor inst. 3 Sept. 1662. (L. 999. 81: Certif. D. and C. St. Paul's: Walker, ii. 168: Cal. 33, 35) C. of Shareshill, Staffs., in April 1652 (S.P. 23. 22. 1477). Living at Bethnal Green in 1669, when involved in Chancery proceedings (C. 7. 487. 57). At Middlesex Sessions, 2 Nov. 1682, as of St. Clement Danes, fined £20 for preaching at Old Playhouse 8 Oct. (Middx. Co. Records, iv. 180). Baxter accounting for £50 from the Earl of Bedford for distribution to poor ministers, c1683, records £3 given to Strettell, then imprisoned for debt (Woburn Abbey MSS.). In Welbeck Abbey MSS. there are 8 letters of his to Sir Edward Harley, 8 Jan. 1671-2 to 27 March 1675, written from London, giving news of Baxter, with whom he was intimate, and of other Nonconformists. In another letter to Harley, 20 Nov. 1689, writes that he is preaching in Kent, at Horsmonden, Maidstone, and Cranbrook, "your late Act of pariamt giving me incoraugmt thereunto haveing Ever kept myself off ye Rocke of dispensing powers". The rector of Horsmonden had as yet refused to take the oath of allegiance to William and Mary, and the patron, 'an honest presbiterian', had promised, if the living became vacant, to present Strettell, who asks by what date the oath must be taken and desires Harley's advice and assistance. Son Edward, died c. 1685. [Calamy Revised (1934) p466]

▌Henry Stretton (vicar of Eastville, Lincs) c1815-?1890 **1848-1852**
b c1815 *1st son of Henry Stretton of London St Luke gentleman*
[? d *aged 75* cAug 1890 Boston RD]
(aged 24, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 24 Apr 1839 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by London) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Westminster St John) 1843-4
(ordained priest by London) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Knightsbridge St Paul) 1844-7
(M.A.) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Chideock, Dorset) 1847-8
(Perpetual Curate, Hixon, Staffs) 1848-52
(stipendiary curate, Chiswick St Mary, London) 1852-8
(Head Master, St Albans Grammar School, Herts) 1866-70
(stipendiary curate, Somerby by Grantham, Lincs) 1870-4
(stipendiary curate, Market Deeping, Lincs) 1874-5
(stipendiary curate, Spalding, Lincs) 1875-6
(vicar, Eastville-cum-Midville, Lincs) 1876-p1885
(author, religious)

►John Stretton c1260-....
(perhaps brother of Sarah Stretton who m Sir Hugh Weston of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs c1247-1305 QV)
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) a1295-1309
- (as John Parson, in Plea Rolls) 1295 [SHC 1899 296]
- (as John de Stretton, parson, in De Banco Rolls) 1305 [SHC 1899 296]
- (resigned) 1309

►John Stretton e1347-1399
d 14 Dec 1399 [SHC 1881 ii 137]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 1379-d
- (instituted) 1379 [SHC 1892 163]
- (had license to absent himself from Blymhill) 15 Aug 1387 [SHC 1881 ii 137]

►John Stretton ALIAS Wode c1414-1475
d a17 Jan 1474.5; Will *of Doctor John Stretton, Doctor of Law* (PCC)
[? 1 Jan 1474.5]/26 Jan 1474.5; i Salisbury
(D.C.L.)
(rector, Newbury, Berks) 1454-7
(prebendary, Salisbury Coombe & Harnham) ....-3 Jul 1457
- (exchanged)
(Treasurer, Chichester) 3 Jul 1457-d
- (by exchange) 3 Jul 1457
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 27 Nov 1458-d
- (collated) 27 Nov 1458 [Reg XI [Boulers] f17]

►Robert de Stretton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1359-85) c1317-1385 **1359-1385**
b c1319 [? Stretton Magna, Leics] *son of Robert de Stretton and Joan*
d 28 Mar 1385 Haywood
(D.C.L.)
(Chaplain to Black Prince) a1347
(Canon, Lichfield)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 29 Nov 1358-a22 Sep 1360
- (presented by the Crown) 29 Nov 1358 [CPR 1358-1361 p126]
- (admitted) 14 Dec 1358 [Reg IV [Stretton] f1]
- (admitted by chapter) 3 Jan 1358.9 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f117]
- (resigned) a22 Sep 1360 [Reg IV [Stretton] f50b]
(Bishop, Coventry & Lichfield) 1359-d
- (elected)
- (had royal assent) 21 Jan 1358.9
- (consecrated) 27 Sep 1360
[ODNB]

►Robert de Stretton c1331-1408 changed 20.1.12
b c1331 *said to be nephew of Robert de Stretton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1359-85) c1317-1385* ***[SCD]***
d a6 Jun 1408 [Reg VII [Burghill] f 20b 21]
(D.C.L.)
(Papal Chaplain)
(Archdeacon, Derby) 17 Oct 1361-24 Dec 1369
- (collated) 17 Oct 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f34]
- (exchanged) 24 Dec 1369 [Reg IV [Stretton] f18b/40b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (provided by the Pope) 16 Jun 1363 [CPP I 421]
- (not known to have gained possession
(ordained subdeacon) Lent 1366
(ordained deacon) Advent 1367
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 24 Dec 1369-d
- (by exchange) 24 Dec 1369 [Reg IV [Stretton] f18b/40b]
- (estate ratified) 4 Feb 1386.7 [CPR 1385-1389 p278]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 16 Nov 1370-d
- (admitted) 16 Nov 1370 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f148]
- (estate ratified) 4 Feb 1386.7 [CPR 1385-1389 p278]
[DAJ 1939 79-81]

►Thomas de Stretton (Dean of Lichfield, 1390-1426) c1350-1426
d 16 Jul 1426 [AC 1 f112]
(B.C.L./D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 8 Mar 1380.1-13 May 1390
- (provided by the Pope)
- (admitted) 8 Mar 1380.1 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f185]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 13 May 1390-d
- (elected) 13 May 1390 [AC 1 f23b]

- (election confirmed by bishop) 13 Jun 1390 [AC 1 f24b]
- (estate ratified) 21 Feb 1392 [CPR 1391-1396 p33]

►**Edwin Walter Stringer c1867-....**
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Tewkesbury Holy Trinity, Worcs) 1891-3
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1893-6
(stipendiary curate, Cheltenham St Mark, Glos) 1896-9
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1899-1904
(stipendiary curate, Branston, Lincs) 1905-p1906

►**James Stringer (vicar of Middlewich, Cheshire) e1768-a1819** **1808-1819**
(Perpetual Curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 3 Mar 1808-a9 Mar 1819
- (presented by William Inge)
- (licensed) 3 Mar 1808
- (died in office) a9 Mar 1819
(vicar, Middlewich, Cheshire) 31 Jan 1811-....
- (appointed) 31 Jan 1811

►**Peter Stringer e1527-....**
i *as Curate* May 1567 Tamworth
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) ....-d

►**Thomas Stringer {Strange} e1533-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573 & 8 Oct 1579

►**Charles Strong c1845-....**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Down *pro* Kilmore) 1870
(ordained priest by Kilmore) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Belturbet, co Cavan) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, Swanwick, Derbys) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, Clayton by Bradford, Yorks) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, Shipley, Yorks) 1874-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Heaton by Bradford, Yorks) 1879-82
(vicar, Longnor, Staffs) 1882-95
- (presented by William Henry Purchas c1822-1903 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
(vicar, Windhill, Yorks) 1895-p1906

►**George Noel Strong c1898-....**
(at St Chad's, Durham)
(B.A.) 1921
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1922
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1923
(M.A.) 1924
(vicar, Hoar Cross, Staffs) 1944-64
(Rural Dean, Tutbury, Staffs) 1961-4
(editor, Lichfield Diocesan Magazine) 1964-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1964-....
- (collated) 1964

►**Philip Strongeshull e1298-....** **1338-1371**
d *as de Strongesshulf* "Tuesday after S. Faith Virgin" 1371

(rector, Forton, Staffs) 1338
- (presented by the Crown *qua* guardian of heir of John Botetourt 1st Baron Botetourt c1257-1324)
- (instituted) 1338 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 78]

►Henry Venn Stuart 1864-1933 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 8 Aug 1864 Harrow *yst son of James Stuart of Sudbury Hill House, Harrow merchant*
m 10 Oct 1904 Marguerite Evelyn 3rd dau of Charles James Bird of Buckhurst Hill clerk
d 12 Jan 1933
(educated at Harrow)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1883 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(scholar) 1884-6
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Burslem [? St Paul], Staffs) 1887-91
- (aged 26, unm., boarding in Burslem St Paul "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(M.A.) 1890
(vicar, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1891-5
(vicar, Cannock, Staffs) 1895-1903
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1903-1924
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 1903
(said to be "A devoted worker amongst the industrial population of Burslem and Stoke-upon-Trent")
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 1905-24
(Select Preacher) 1906
(D.D.) 1924
(Dean, Carlisle) 1924-d

►Henry Windsor Villiers Stuart 1827-1895
b 13 Sep 1827 *only son of Henry Villiers-Stuart 1st Baron Stuart de Decies 1803–1874 and (his common-law wife) Theresia Pauline Ott of Vienna*
m 3 Aug 1865 Mary 2nd daughter of Ambrose Power (Archdeacon of Lismore) and Susan (Thacker); d Sep 1907
d *drowned* 12 Oct 1895 "off Villierstown quay on the River Blackwater, near his residence at Dromana"
(served in the Austrian Army) 1844-6
(served in the British Army) 1846-7
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon) 1850
(ordained priest) 1851
(M.A.) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1853 [D5716/1/4/5]
(vicar, Bulkington, Warwicks) 1854-5
(vicar, Napton-on-the-Hill, Warwicks) 1855-71
(resigned holy orders) 1871
(M.P., co Waterford, Ireland) 1873
(succeded to his father's estates but not his title) 1874
(M.P., co Waterford, Ireland) 1880-5
[ODNB]
chn: [5 sons, 4 daus]

▌Desmond Stuart-Fox c1910-…. **1937-1940**
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1933
(ordained deacon by Leicester) 1934
(ordained priest by Leicester) 1935

(M.A.) 1937
(sacrist & Treasurer's vicar, Lichfield) 1937-40
- (appointed) 1937
- (installed) 8 Jan 1938
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) 1937-40
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1946-....

►John Stubbes e1434-1486
d a4 Dec 1486 [Reg XII [Hals] f54b]
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 17 Jun 1474-d
- (collated) 17 Jun 1474 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]

►Richard Stubbes e1543-....
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573 & 7 Oct 1579
(vicar, South Wingfield, Derbys)
- (instituted) 29 Nov 1587

►William Stubbes e1493-.... **1533**
{William Stubbys}
(Master, Stafford Castle Chapel)
- (as Magister, in office) 1533

▌Richard Stubbings (vicar of Harborne, Staffs) c1646-....
b c1646 Marston Montgomery, Derbys *son of Thomas Stubbings (Minister of Cubley, Derbys) c1605-?1660* ***[SCD]***
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1663 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1663
(B.A.) 1666.7
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 OR 17 May 1668
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 OR 18 Dec 1668
(licensed preacher [no place] by Lichfield) Dec 1668
(M.A.) 1670
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 9 Oct 1696-?1714
- (appointed) 9 Oct 1696
- (in office) 1699 [Shaw (1801) p125]

▌Thomas Stubbings (Minister of Cubley, Derbys) c1605-?1660 **....-1639**
d ?1660
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1625 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1628.9
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1629
(stipendiary curate, Cubley, Derbys)
- (in office) 19 Sep 1630
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1630
(parochial curate, Rocester, Staffs) ....-1639
- (in office) 1639
(Minister, Cubley-cum-Marston-Montgomery, Derbys)
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1654 [COX III 94]
- (replaced in office) 11 Feb 1660 [COX III 94]
chn: Richard Stubbings b c1646 Marston Montgomery, Derbys **[SCD]**

George Joseph Stubbs c1909-.... **1932-....**
(stipendiary curate, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 1932-p1936

$Henry Stubbs M.A. (rector of Blore Ray) c1589-?1651
Stubbs, born about 1589, was 2nd son of Sampson Stubbs of Butterton "gentleman" c1560-1651. He studied at Oxford where on 24 Mar 1609.10 he was a "commoner" at Broadgates Hall and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 19 Jun 1614 (M.A., 21 Jun 1616). On 19 Jun 1614 he was ordained deacon and on 4 Jun 1615 ordained priest (both) by Oxford. On 25 Jun or 2 Jul 1619 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) William Cavendish [1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne] 1593-1676 *by right of* his wife Elizabeth Bassett daughter and heir of William Bassett of Blore Ray c1540-1601 he was instituted rector of Blore Ray. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. On 5 Aug 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him two augmentations of £14 and £13 to his annual salary. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Henry Stubbe Rector of Bloore". Still in office Stubbs died, aged about 62, probably in 1651 with burial requested in the chancel at Blore Ray. His will made on 3 Apr 1647 was proved under *PCC* on 14 Feb 1650.1. Stubbs married first about 1620 to Mary by whom he had 1 son. He married second about 1622 to Elizabeth by whom he had 1 son and 3 daughters. Josiah Stubbs (rector of Kingsley) 1627-1682 **QV** was his son by his 2nd wife.

Henry Stubbs M.A. (rector of Blore Ray, Staffs) c1589-?1651 1619-?1651
b c1589 Staffs [X IGI] *2nd son of Sampson Stubbs of Butterton, Staffs "gentleman" c1560-1651*
m1 e1620 Mary -----
m2 c1622 Elizabeth -----
Will (PCC) 3 Apr 1647/14 Feb 1650.1
(aged 21, matriculated from Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 24 Mar 1609.10 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 14 Feb 1613.4
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 19 Jun 1614
(ordained priest by Oxford) 4 Jun 1615
(M.A.) 21 Jun 1616
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1619
- (presented by William Cavendish [1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne] 1593-1676 [SLG] and his wife Elizabeth Bassett dau and heir of William Bassett of Blore Ray, Staffs c1540-1601 [SLG])
- (instituted) 25 Jun 1619 OR 2 Jul 1619
(compliant minister, Blore Ray, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (a militant presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) 1648
chn: Aaron Stubbs c *mother Mary* 6 Dec 1621 Blore Ray
[2] Mary Stubbs c *mother Elizabeth* 14 Sep 1623 Blore Ray
Josiah Stubbs c 13 May 1627 Blore Ray
Sarah Stubbs c 7 Mar 1629.30 Blore Ray
Grace Stubbs

(3 Apr 1647) Henry Stubbs minister and rector of the parish of Bloore ... to be interred in the chauncel of Bloore church ... wife Elizabeth [executor] lands at Calton lyeing at doglane and the green ... son Josiah .. [daughters] Marie Stubbs and Sarah Stubbs ... Robert Hassock and Elizabeth Wagstaffe his sister ... daughters land at Butterton ... brother Ottewell ... witnesses Sampson Stubbs senior, Sampson Stubbs junior
(1915) (Blore Ray) 25 Jun 1619 w.p. 14 Feb 1650.1 Henry Stubbs M.A. 4 Stubbs (Hen). M.A. 1616 Broadgates Hall, Oxford, a commoner from co. Stafford (Foster), signed testimony 1648, w.p 14 Feb 1650.1 (38, Grey). On 5 Aug 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of £14 pa from the impropriate rectory of Blore, sequestered from the Earl of Newcastle, delinquent, also £13 pa payable by Mr Langley out of the tithes of Ellastone rectory, sequestered from Sir Richard Fleetwood. On 6 Jul 1649 the said committee made an order for him to have all the arrears then due. (SPDI F1 p136; BodlMS 323 p268; 326 p291; cf 328 p440) [1915 p30]
[FOSTER] Stubbes, Henry, of co. Stafford, pleb. BROADGATES HALL, matric. 24 March, 1609-10, aged 21, B.A. 14 Feb., 1613-14, M.A. 21 June, 1616; rector of Blore Ray, co. Stafford, 1619. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[father] Sampson Stubbs of Butterton, Staffs "gentleman" c1560-1651
b c1560
m ----- -----
Will (PCC) 7 Feb 1639 to 11 Sep 1651/7 Nov 1651
chn: ----- Stubbs [1] b c1587
Henry Stubbs [2] b c1589
Ottewell Stubbs [3] b c1591
(7 Feb 1638.9) I Sampson Stubbes of Butterton in the Countie of Stafford gentleman ... Item I give and bequeath unto Henry Stubbes my second sonne Parson of Blore for his filiall and childs parte twelve pence. Item I give and bequeath unto Ottewell Stubbes my youngest and prodigall sonne for his filiall and childs parte twelve pence ...

Henry Stubbs (stipendiary Curate of Cheadle, Staffs) 1658-1686 1683-1684
c 12 Sep 1658 Kingsley *son of Josiah Stubbs (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) 1627-1682* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*

?unm.
i *as Curat de Cheadle* 27 Dec 1686 Cheadle
Will (Lichfield) 16 Oct 1685/1687 [LOST]
(stipendiary Curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1681 [1915]
(stipendiary Curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 11 Mar 1682.3 & 20 Mar 1683.4

(Cheadle, 1737) the foundation of the school is £20 pa left by Mr Henry Stubbs formerly curate of Cheadle & £50 left for a school house by Dr Bynns, lately rector of Cheadle (which school house is actually built) [CCEd]
----- Stubbs, by will, bearing date 16th October 1685, gave to [trustees] ... to the use of the school of Cheadle ... for the teaching ... of six of the poorest children of ... Kingsley and .... Cheadle [GRIFFITH (1860) 526]

►John Pountney Stubbs 1766-1833
c 2 Oct 1766 Wolverhampton *son of Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1733-1797* ***[SMR]*** *and Elizabeth (Poutney) (who m 27 Oct 1765 Wolverhampton*)
d 7 Jan 1833; i Market Drayton; M.I.
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 18 Nov 1782 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1786
(M.A.) 1789
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Jun 1789
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (licensed) 22 Jun 1789
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Jul 1791
(stipendiary curate, Adderley, Salop) 4 Jul 1791
(vicar, Market Drayton, Salop) 1 Mar 1793-d
- (presented by Henry Calveley Cotton esquire)
- (instituted) 1 Mar 1793
(schoolmaster, Market Drayton, Salop)
- ("on the Nomination of the Churchwardens of the parish of Drayton aforesaid with the approbation and Confirmation of the Lord of the Manor", licensed) 24 Jul 1801

►Jonathan Stubbs (Curate of Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1773-1810 **1803-1810**
c 11 Oct 1773 Orton Longueville *son of Jonathan Stubbs (rector of Orton Longueville, Hunts) 1730-1789 and Ann (-----)*
m 21 May 1807 Derby St Michael: Ann Kirk
d *accidentally* 13 May 1810 near Tutbury; i Tutbury; M.I.
(educated at Hitchin, Herefs[sic]) [SIMMS]
(educated at Winchester)
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 26 Jan 1793 [VENN]
(aged 20, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 1 Nov 1793 [FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 May 1798
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Alkmund) 20 May 1798-1803
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 23 Apr 1804-10
- (licensed) 23 Apr 1804
[SIMMS]
chn: Jonathan Kirk Stubbs b c1810 Uttoxeter; [see FOSTER]

(Tutbury) Not far from the above-mentioned monument of the Rev. Mr. Hutchinson, another marble slab records the departure of a kindred spirit in the following words "Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life." Rev, ii. 10. "Near this place are deposited the remains of the Rev. Jonathan Stubbs, M. A., some time curate of Uttoxeter in this county, and previously of the parish of St. Alkmund in Derby. A man of sober, active, and solid piety, of laborious and unwearied diligence in the public and private duties of his office. A true minister of the gospel; day by day instructing his flock by sound doctrine and by holy example; living not unto himself, but unto the Lord, who died for him. In humble and exclusive reliance on the merits of that Redeemer, he died November the 27th, 1810, in the thirtyeighth year of his age, in consequence of the fracture of a limb, occasioned by an overturn of an open carriage within a short distance of this town." 'Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.'" [Mosley TUTBURY]

Josiah Stubbs M.A. (rector of Kingsley) 1627-1682 **H122**

Stubbs, christened on 13 May 1627 at Blore Ray, was a son of Henry Stubbs (rector of Blore Ray) c1589-?1651 and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth. He studied at Cambridge where on 12 Apr 1647 he was admitted as a sizar at Trinity College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A in 1650.1 (M.A., 1654). He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 1651 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Blore Ray rectory in succession to his father. On 21 Apr 1652 he was granted two augmentations (previously paid to his predecessor) of £14 and £13 to his annual salary. He probably resigned here before Sep 1657 when he was inducted presbyterian minister of Kingsley rectory and paid first fruits on 13 May 1658. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de jure* rector. On 25 Jun 1660 he was ordained (? deacon and) priest by Thomas Fuller (bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe) 1593–1667 *pro* Lichfield. By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was confirmed in office. On 4 Jan 1661.2 after presentation by Charles Stuart 5th Duke of Richmond 1639-1672 (? *by right of* his wife Elizabeth *by right of* her late husband Charles Cavendish (of Blore Ray esquire) c1626-1659 *by grant from* his father William Cavendish 1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1593-1676) he was instituted as rector and (again) paid first fruits. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/10/0. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 28 Jul 1662. On 21 Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Alton constablewick (which included Kingsley) and was probably assessed on 4 hearths at Kingsley. Still in office he died, aged 55, and was buried here on 22 Jul 1682. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 6 Sep 1682. His personalty was valued at £306/6/4 and included "In the Study for severall books £102/7/0". Stubbs married about 1657 to Mary by whom he had 1 son. Henry Stubbs (stipendiary curate of Cheadle) 1658-1686 was his son.

Josiah Stubbs M.A. (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) 1627-1682 **1657-1682**
c 13 May 1627 Blore Ray *son of Henry Stubbs (rector of Blore Ray, Staffs) c1589-?1651 and (his 2nd wife)*
Elizabeth
m c1657 Mary -----
i *as Magister Artium rector of Kingsley* 22 Jul 1682 Kingsley; Adm (Lichfield) 6 Sep 1682 ... *Bondsmen Henry*
Stubbs of Cheadle clerk and Thomas Dresser of Dilhorne clerk ... Inventory (3 Aug 1682) ... In the Study for
severall books £102/7/0[sic] ... Total £306/6/4
(matriculated) 1646
(of Staffs, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 12 Apr 1647 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1650.1
(presbyterian minister, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1651-7
- (in office) 1651-7
- (probably resigned) Sep 1657
- (replaced in office) 3 Feb 1657.8
(M.A.) 1654
(presbyterian minister, Kingsley, Staffs) Sep 1657-d
- (inducted) 8 OR 21 Sep 1657 [PR]
- (paid first fruits) 13 May 1658
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (as Mr., ordained priest by "Thomas Fulwar/Ardfert" *pro* Lichfield) 25 Jun 1660 [Thomas Fulward ....-1667 was Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe in Ireland]
- (presented by Charles Stuart 5th Duke of Richmond 1639-1672 and his wife Elizabeth)
- (instituted) 4 Jan 1661.2
- (paid first fruits [again]) 4 Jan 1661.2
- (paid a subsidy of £1/10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (as M.A., subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 28 Jul 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1663
- (represented by Mr Spencer) 1 Aug 1665 [rectory not valued]
- (as "Minister of Kingsley", certified the hearth tax for Alton constablewick [? and as "Joseph Stubbs" assessed on 4 hearths]) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

chn: Henry Stubbs c *son of Josiah and Mary* 12 Sep 1658 Kingsley **[SCD]**

(25 Feb 1657) Order of the commissioners of the Treasury concerning the payment to Mr Josiah Stubbs, minister of Bloore [Blore, Staffordshire], of money received out of the sequestered estates of the Earl of Newcastle [Wiliam Cavendish 1st Duke of Newcastle upon Tyne 1593-1676] and Sir Richard Fleetwood. Signed by 2 committee members. [NA SP 28/214/13] (1915) (Blore Ray) Henry Stubbs On 5 Aug 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted him an augmentation of £14 pa from the impropriate rectory of Blore, sequestered from the Earl of Newcastle, delinquent, also £13 pa payable by Mr Langley out of the tithes of Ellastone rectory, sequestered from Sir Richard Fleetwood. [1915 p30] ... (Blore Ray) occ. 1651-7

Josiah Stubbs M. A. ... 5 Stubbs (Josiah). Probably B.A. 1650.1, M.A. 1654 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn). Granted the aforenamed augmentation 21 Apr 1652 (BodlMS 328 p440), became rector of Kingsley QV, in 1658. [1915 p30]
(1915) (Kingsley) 13 May 1658 ff oc. 1666 Josiah Stubbs M. A.? ... 6 Stubbs. Paid first fruits for second time 4 Jan 1661.2, also subsidy of £1/10/0 same month. See Blore Ray. [1915 p136-7]

Charles Stuart 5th Duke of Richmond 1639-1672
m1 Elizabeth Rogers c1643-1661 dau and coheir of Richard Rogers of Bryanston, Dorset; m1 Charles Cavendish (of Blore Ray, Staffs) c1626-1659 (3rd son of William Cavendish 1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1593-1676)
d *in childbirth* 21 Apr 1661; i 29 Apr 1661 Westminster Abbey

---

Warden Flood Stubbs (vicar of Liverpool St Columba) c1831-1908
b c1831 co Kilkenny *son of James Morgan Stubbs and Elizabeth (Glascott)*
m 18 Apr 1861 Dublin St Thomas: Jane Elizabeth Cecilia Russell dau of Cecil Russell clerk; b c1837 Ireland
d *aged 77* cFeb 1908 Sevenoaks RD, Kent
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Ossory) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Rossdroit, co Wexford) 1853-5
(ordained priest by Ossory) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Ballinasloe, co Galway) 1855-7
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Rocester, Staffs) 1857-69
- (by lapse, presented by Lichfield) 1857
(vicar, Liverpool St Columba) 1869-88
(in retirement of "Belle Vue", Grange Road, Upper Norwood, London SE)
(of "The Limes", Mostyn Road, Merton Park, Surrey) 1899
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Canterbury) 1901-
(of "Iddesleigh", Sevenoaks, Kent) 1906
(author of letters to the Public Press on "Synods," "Woodard Schools.")
(editor, "Some of Life's Gleanings. Commonplace Book for Churchmen on Protestant Questions of the Day. From MS. books of the late Russell Wing". 1904)
[SIMMS]
chn: Warden James Christopher Stubbs b 1863
Cecilia Lucy Chambers Stubbs b 1864
Mary Lilian Russell Stubbs b 1864
James Edmund Glascott Stubbs b 1865
Hamilton Cecil William Stubbs b 1868
Amy Blanche Glascott Stubbs b 1870
Herbert Edward Crampton Stubbs b 1872
Spencer Pomeroy Balfour Stubbs b 1876

►Edwin James Sturdee c1849-?1916
[? d *aged 67* 1916 Brentford RD, Middx]
(ordained deacon by Bishop Perry *pro* Sydney) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Sydney Cathedral, Australia) 1882-4
(ordained priest by Bath) 1883
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Balmain St John, Sydney, Australia) 1884-7
(stipendiary curate, Holloway All Saints, London NW) 1887-91
(Associate Secretary, S.E. district, Church Pastoral Aid Society) 1891-5
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1895-1901
(vicar, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1901-....

►John Sturges e1636-....
(stipendiary curate, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676

Nathaniel Sturges (presbyterian minister of Marchington) e1619-1684
Sturges, born perhaps about 1619, is of uknown parentage. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by Mar 1652.3 when he appears to have been *acting* presbyterian minister of Marchington parochial chapelry. On 2 Jun 1654 following a settlement order made by the *Committee for plundered ministers* he was approved by the *Commission for the approbation of*

public preachers as presbyterian minister here. He frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. From Jun 1654 to about 1660 he received an augmentation of £44 pa to his annual salary. He may have resigned before Jun 1660. On 10 Mar 1661 he was ordained deacon by Lincoln (? *pro* Lichfield) and on 13 Mar 1661 ordained priest by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield. Apparently shortly after he was instituted rector of Sudbury, Derbys and whilst here subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 12 Aug 1662. In Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £70 pa. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 65, and was buried here on 8 May 1684. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 1 Jul 1684. His personalty was valued at £110/10/4 and included "His Books £9/10/0". Sturges married (? on 13 Oct 1649 at Austrey, Warwicks) to Catherine (? Cross dau of Robert Cross and Catherine) by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. Samuel Sturges M.A. (prebendary of Lichfield Bobenhull) c1657-1736 was his son.

Nathaniel Sturges (presbyterian minister of Marchington, Staffs) c1619-1684 ?1653-?1660
b e1619 *of unknown parentage*
m Catherine -----
[? 13 Oct 1649, Austrey, Warwicks: Catherine Cross dau of Robert Cross and Catherine (-----)]
i 8 May 1684 Sudbury; Adm (Lichfield) 1 Jul 1684
(presbyterian minister, Marchington, Staffs) 2 Jun 1654-p1660 [1915]
- (acting minister) Mar 1652.3
- (admitted) 2 Jun 1654
- (signed parish register) 5 Mar 1656
- (frequently certified the fitness of other candidates for the ministry) ?date
- (in office) c1660
- (probably resigned to take another office) ?1661
(as lit. ordained deacon by Lincoln) 10 Mar 1661
(as lit. or Mr., ordained priest by Lincoln *pro* Lichfield) 13 Mar 1661
(rector, Sudbury, Derbys) 1662-d
- (in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 12 Aug 1662
- (Nathaniel Sturges was noted as rector by possession and subscription) 8 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (at Sudbury, licenced preacher) Oct 1663
- (rectory valued at £70) 28 Jun 1665
- (in office) 1673 [COX iii 317]
chn: Margaret Sturges c 10 Mar 1651.2 Marchington
Margaret Sturges c 5 Mar 1652.3 Marchington
Samuel Sturges b c1657 [SCD] [Samuel Sturges M.A. (prebendary of Lichfield Bobenhull) c1657-1736]

(13 Oct 1649, Austrey, Warwicks) Nathaniel Sturges of Sheepeshead [Shepshed, Leics] & Katherine Crosse the daughter of Robert Crosse & Katherine his wife
(1651, MarchingtonPR) "Nathaniell Sturgis Minister Ao domini 1653" ?inserted amongst 1651 entries
(10 Mar 1651.2, Marchington) Margarita Sturgis filia Nathanaelis et Katherina Sturgis, bap. - Nathaniell Sturgis minister signs above this entry
(5 Mar 1656.7, Marchington) Nathanaell Sturgis pastor eclesia Marchentonetisis
(1 Jul 1684) Inventory 30 Jun 1684 ... "His Books £9/10/0" ... Total £110/10/4 ... Bondsmen: Catherine Sturges vidua ... Eduardum Greatrex of Sudbury ... signed by Sam: Sturges
(1915) 2 Jun 1654 oc. 166o Nathaniel Sturgis 26 - 26 Sturgis. On 2 Jun 1654 he exhibited to the commissioners an order made by the committee for plundered ministers for his settlement as minister here, together with a testimony of his holy and good conversation, whereupon the commissioners approved him and admitted him to this chapel. (LMS 997/1 n144) In receipt of an augmentation of £44 pa from Jun 1654 till about 1660 (LMS 973 p682; 981 p21; 994 p142); frequently certified the fitness of other candidates for the ministry (LMS 999). [1915 p116 119]

Francis Sturgis
m 27 Nov 1623 Guilsborough, Northants: Jane Orpine [FREE.REG]
Francis Sturges of Market Harborough, Leics
chn: Nathaniel Sturges c 28 Mar 1627 Market Harborough
Constance Sturges c 17 Jan 1629.30 Market Harborough
Hannah Sturges c 2 Feb 1632 Market Harborough
Francis Sturges of Draughton, Northants
m Joan -----
chn: Elizabeth Sturges c 9 Aug 1635 Draughton
William Sturges c 11 Mar 1638 Draughton
Lydia Sturges c 19 May 1640 Draughton
Joseph Sturges c 29 Jan 1643 Draughton
Francis Sturges c 5 Jul 1645 Draughton
[? kinsman] Thomas Sturges B.A. (rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Leics) c1591-1667
m 5 Oct 1624 Great Bowden, Leics: Ann ?Deacon
d 15 Aug 1667 [Higham PR]
(curate, Theddingworth, Leics)
- (appointed) 21 Aug 1616
chn: Constantine Sturges [dau] c 18 Nov 1625 Great Bowden, Leics
Nathaniel Sturges c 23 Feb 1633.4 Higham-on-the-Hill, Leics
Levi Sturges b c1634

Eunice Sturges c *dau of Thomas clerk & Ann* 24 Mar 1638.9 Higham-on-the-Hill, Leics
(5 Oct 1624, Great Bowden) Thomas Sturges & Anne Deac? [? Deacon]
(23 Apr 1635, Great Bowden) Constance Bowden was buried
(27 Oct 1636, Higham-on-the-Hill) Joseph Horton of Mously yeoman and Goodeth Sturges of Husbandsbosworth, married with licence
(14 Jul 1647, 7 years) Levi Sturges (Male) ... Occupation not stated - Location unknown, Leicestershire New apprentice ... Willmo Bishopp (Male) ... Clo: - In St. Lawr. Poultney Lane, London Master Co Clothworker
Thome Sturges (Male) ... Cler - Higham on ye Hill, Leicestershire Father of apprentice
(15 Aug 1667, Higham PR) Mr Thomas Sturges clerke dyed the fifteenth day of August
[Venn] Matric. pens, from Christ's, July, 1608; B.A. 1611-2. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) June 19; priest, Sept. 25, 1614. Minister of Theddingworth, Leics., in 1619. Probably R. of Higham-on-the-Hill, Leics., 1623. Living, 1647. (Peile, I. 270.)
(1948) STURGES, THOMAS. B.A. (Ca.). R. of Higham on the Hill, 1623. Charged before C.C. on 8 articles, 1646: either denied or gave no answer to charges, save one: was drunken, so much so that he could not officiate one Sunday: in hope of his reform petition presented on his behalf to Earl of Stamford, this to counter petition against him, which was presented to Parl. c. 1641[sic], he was no better since (reply, former petition was so respected that latter could not be taken as true): read printed sermons: refused to give sacrament except at rails: let his own family & others play games on Sundays. C.P.M., 3 Dec. 1646, seqd. him for scandal & drunkenness: 14 Dec., granted fifth to his wife. Signed address of Leics. Minrs. to Ric. Cromwell, 1659, no cure given. Petitioned to secure profits of living, 1660, not restored. Apparently afterwards lived at H. Described as 'esquire' in hearth-tax roll. Buried there, 1667. Interim, W. Sherman, 1651; inst. 1660. See W. MS. C. 11. 28 ff .: B. 324. 56, 76: H.L.P .: Exch. Dep. 1657. [Matthews (1948) p246]

Nathaniel Sturges (rector of Sarsden, Oxon) 1688-1762
c 24 Feb 1687.8 Sudbury *son of Samuel Sturges c1657-1736* ***[SCD]*** *and Lucy (-----)*
m1 Hannah -----
m2 Jane Brooks dau of John Brooks of Oxford gentleman
d Aug 1762 Sarsden, Oxon; i 15 Aug 1762 Churchill, Oxon
(aged ?18, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 14 Jan 1706 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Feb 1712
(aged 24, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Jun 1712
(aged 24, ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1712
(lecturer, Sarsden, Oxon)
- (appointed) 12 Oct 1716
(M.A.) 1717
(rector, Sarsden, Oxon) 1724-d
- (instituted) 24 Dec 1720
(perpetual curate, Churchill, Oxon) 1722
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 22 Nov 1739-a30 Jul 1744
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Nov 1739
- (appointed) 7 Dec 1739
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 30 Jul 1744-d
- (collated by Canterbury, for this turn by reason of lapse) 30 Jul 1744
- (appointed) 17 Aug 1744
[SIMMS]
chn: Jane Sturges c 2 Feb 1738 Sudbury; [? m1 c1759 John Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics gentleman;
m2 1766 Walter Lyon]

Samuel Sturges M.A. (prebendary of Lichfield Bobenhull) c1657-1736
b c1657 *son of Nathaniel Sturges c1624-1684 [SCD] and Catherine (-----)*
m Lucy -----
i 10 Jul 1736 Sudbury, Derbyshire; Will (Lichfield) 5 Aug 1735/26 Apr 1736
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Apr 1674 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1674
(B.A.) 1677.8
(M.A.) 1682
(ordained deacon by London) 26 May 1678
[? (rector, Belton, Leics) 1679-84]
(rector, Sudbury, Derbys) 1684-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 4 May 1700-d
- (collated) 4 May 1700 [B/A/1/19 p6]
- (installed) 7 May 1700 [D30/2/1/7 f112]
(Chaplain to Lord Vernon at Sudbury Hall)
[SIMMS]
chn: Nathaniel Sturges c 24 Feb 1687.8 Sudbury [SCD]
Lucy Sturges c 6 Apr 1692 Sudbury

Catherine Sturges c 3 Aug 1693 Sudbury; i 18 Dec 1772
Jane Sturges c 13 Sep 1695 Sudbury
Hannah Sturges c 26 Aug 1697 Sudbury; i 11 Nov 1771
Doreliza Sturges c 1 Jan 1700 Sudbury
(5 Aug 1735) Samuel Sturges of Sudbury ... clerk ... son Nathaniel S. my Study of Books ... his daughter Lucy ... dau Hailes ... her daughter Elizabeth Hailes and 3 other chn ... dau Catherine ... dau Tilecoate ... her son & dau James & Catherine T.
[VENN] Samuel Sturges. Adm. sizar at TRINITY, Apr. 27, 1674. Probably s. of Nathaniel, R. of Sudbury, Derbs. Matric. 1674; B.A. 1677-8; M.A. 1682. Ord. deacon (London) May 26, 1678. Probably R. of Belton, Leics., 1679-84; R. of Sudbury, Derbs., 1684-1736. Preb. of Lichfield, 1700-36. (Cox, Churches of Derbs.; Le Neve, Fasti, I. 588.)

George Styche (P.C. of Keele, Staffs) c1789-1839 **1830-1839**
b c1789 Staffs [? c 21 Aug 1789 Colwich, Staffs *son of John Styche and Elizabeth (-----)]*
d *aged 50* 5 May 1839
(aged 25, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 14 May 1814 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(B.A.) 1818
(to be ordained deacon by London *pro* Lichfield) 26 Jun 1818
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 5 Oct 1820
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle, Staffs) 23 Dec 1820
- (licensed) 23 Dec 1820
(M.A.) 1824
(Perpetual Curate, Keele, Staffs) 1830-d
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1793-1870 **[SLG]**)
- (licensed) 27 Jan 1830

►William Styche e1500-1556 **....-c1545**
Adm *Sir William Styche priest of Haughton* (Lichfield) 17 Jun 1556 [ADMINISTRATION ITSELF LOST] *mentions ?Richard Styche*
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Church Eaton, Staffs) ....-c1545
(Master, Church Eaton Chantry School, Staffs) [SHC 1915 361]
(?stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs)

►John Stylband e1488-....
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (in office) 1528-9

In 1526 Sandwell's possessions were granted by the Crown to Cardinal Wolsey and by him to Cardinal College, Oxford. Wolsey, however, seems to have retained some control over West Bromwich church. In 1528 Thomas Cromwell, then Wolsey's servant, ordered William Wyrley, the farmer of the West Bromwich tithes, to eject the curate, John Stylband, and to replace him by 'Sir William, the prior's monk that was'. Stylband refused to go, and there was a scene of some disorder in the church with the two priests competing to say mass. In 1529 Stylband brought an action against Wyrley and the rival priest. [VCH]

►Nicholas Sudbury e1334-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull)
- (estate ratified) 27 Apr 1374 [CPR 1370-1374 402]

►Colin Royston Such 1962-....
b 1962
(UEA)
(LL.B.) 1983
(at Ripon College Cuddesdon) 1984
(ordained deacon) 1997
(stipendiary curate, Streetly, Staffs) 1997-2000
(ordained priest) 1998
(Priest-in-charge, Wednesfield St Gregory-the-Great, Staffs) 2000-4
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 2004------

▌Leonard Suddall e1484-1532
d 1532
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 14 Aug 1524-d
- (as "Leonard Snydall", in office) 1527
- (appointed) 14 Aug 1524

►John Suker c1558-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Dec 1583
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(aged 26, as of Staffs clerk, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 30 Oct 1584

►John Suker c1721-.... **1748-1777**
b c1721 *son of John Suker of Bobbington, Staffs gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 9 Apr 1739 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1742
(M.A., St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 1747
(Perpetual Curate, Bobbington, Staffs)
- (licensed) 28 Mar 1748
- (in office) 14 Nov 1777

William Suker c1599-....
(as of Salop commoner, aged 22, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 12 Oct 1621 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 17 Oct 1821
(M.A.) 19 May 1625

William Sugar, MA, was vicar of the Clive and Chaplain of Broughton [in Shrewsbury], 1636-76, and the Lieutenant may have been his son. ... [INTERNET]

►John de Sulgrave e1296-1374
d (a29 Mar) 1374 [Reg IV (Stretton) f69b]
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 20 Mar 1335.6-a28 Jun 1336
- (collated) 20 Mar 1335.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f159b]
- (replaced in office) a28 Jun 1336 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f160]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 27 Nov 1338-20 Feb 1345.6
- (collated) 27 Nov 1338 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f163]
- (re-collated) 21 Feb 1340.1 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f168]
- (exchanged) 20 Feb 1345.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff177-177b]
(Incumbent, Lamport, Northants) 20 Feb 1345.6-10 Jun 1356
- (by exchange) 20 Feb 1345.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff177-177b]
- (exchanged) 10 Jun 1356 [Reg II [Northburgh] f198b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 10 Jun 1356-d
- (by exchange) 10 Jun 1356 [Reg II [Northburgh] f198b]
- (admitted) 12 Jun 1356 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f95b]
- (usurped by John Newenham and John Buckingham) 1359
- (readmitted) 19 Jul 1359 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f132]
- (obtained papal confirmation) 25 Jul 1359 [CPP1 312-13]
- (obtained second papal confirmation) 17 Nov 1359 [CPP1 344 349]
- (estate ratified) 30 Oct 1363 [CPR 1361-1364 p406]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 16 Oct 1358-d
- (collated) 16 Oct 1358 [Reg 11 (Northburgh) f201b]
- (confirmed by the Pope) 25 Jun 1359 [CPP I 312 344]

►Roger de Sulgrave e1320-.... **1358**
(Canon, Shrewsbury) 8 Jul 1350

- (appointed) 8 Jul 1350 [OWEN A History of Shrewsbury, "he held it in 1386, with the free chapel of Tixhale and a prebend in the collegiate church of Penkrych]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 23 Apr 1358-27 May/5 Jun 1358
- (collated) 23 Apr 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f200]
- (exchanged) 27 May 1358/5 Jun 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f200]
(prebendary, Penkridge -----, Staffs) 27 May/5 Jun 1358
- (by exchange) 27 May/5 Jun 1358 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f200]

►John Sulley e1422-....
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1462
- (presented by the heirs of Cawarden and Handsacre acting jointly)
[Shaw (1798) p197]

►Serlo Sunning e1171-....
(rector, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1211-p1227
- (instituted) 1211
- (in office) 1227-8

"He was one of King John's Chaplains, and his name also occurs in the Plea Rolls 7 Henry III (1222-23), when a claim to the advowson was unsuccessfully brought forward by William Rufus, then lord of the manor. He still held possession of it in 12 Henry III (1227-8)" [WILLMORE (1887)]

►Henry Sutcliffe c1810-1890
b c1810 Heptonstall, Yorks
m Mary Ann -----; (aged 56, b Newcastle, Staffs) 1881 C
d *aged 79* cNov 1890 Newcastle RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon) ?1833
(stipendiary curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Nov 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Keele, Staffs) 1841-d
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (aged 69, b Heptonstall, Yorks, of Keele Vicarage "vicar of Keele") 1881 C
chn: Eliza Smith Sutcliffe b c1836; (aged 25, b Keele) 1881 C

►John Sutcliffe c1820-.... **1849-1853**
b c1820 Halifax, Yorls
m Harriet -----; (aged 52, b Waterfall, Staffs)
(at Durham)
(L.Th.)
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1848-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Hanley [?St John], Staffs) 1849-53
(stipendiary curate, Sowerby St Mary) 1862-9
(assistant schoolmaster, Newchapel School, Staffs) 1869-74
- (aged 50, b Halifax, Yorks, of Thursfield, Staffs "clergyman of the church of England without cure of souls") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Aston, Staffs) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Aston St Saviour, Birmingham) 1877-80
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs) 1880-5
- (presented by the inhabitants)
- (aged 61, b Halifax, Yorks, widower of "The Parsonage", Calton "vicar of Calton") 1881 C
- (in office) 1880-5 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 54]
(in CROCKFORD) 1906
chn: Edward Sutcliffe (aged 13, b Newchapel) 1871 C

Margaret E.J. Sutcliffe (aged 10, b Newchapel) 1871 C; (aged 20, b Wolstanton) 1881 C

►**Charles Sutell {Suttle} c1840-....**
(as Suttle, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 11 Oct 1859
(matriculated) Lent 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1864-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Leven Yorks) 1865-6
(stipendiary curate, Lamyatt, Soms) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, [? Acton Trussell-cum] Bednall, Staffs) 1869-71
(stipendiary curate, Hoggestone, Bucks) 1871-3
(stipendiary curate, Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys) 1873-4
(stipendiary curate, East Wittering, Sussex) 1874-8
(stipendiary curate, Shiplake, Oxon) 1878-80
(of 33, Sutherland Place, Bayswater, London) ?1880-?1895
(stipendiary curate, Avenbury, Herefs) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Pitchcott, Oxon) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Whitwell, Rutland) 1898-1901
(vicar, Burton Hastings, Warwicks) 1902-
(rector, Stretton Baskerville, Warwicks) 1902-

►*Henry Southwick {**Suthwyk**} c1500-....*

---

*Charles Sutell {**Suttle**} c1840-....*

***Sutton** AND SEE Dudley ALIAS Sutton*

►**Daniel Sutton c1660-....**
b c1660 *son of John Sutton of Newton, Cheshire p.p.*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 10 May 1678 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 26 Jan 1681.2
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 1690-1694
- (appointed) 1690
- (resigned) 1694 [VENN]
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1696 [VENN]
(incorporated at Oxford)
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) ?1695- 16 Jul 1697
- (probably appointed) 1695
- (suspended) 16 Jul 1697
(M.A.) 1696

►**Edward Sutton e1585-....**
(?stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as ?Minister, in office) 30 Nov 1625 & 9 Oct 1626

►**Frederick Sutton c1910-....**
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1933
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, St George, Salop) 1934-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1935
(permission to officiate at Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1936-7
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, in charge, Wolverhampton St Barnabas, Staffs) 1937-9
(vicar, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1939-p1947

►John Sutton e1348-1397
d a2 Nov 1397 [AC 1 f49b] [Reg VI [Scrope] f49b]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Jul 1388 [CPR 1385-1389 p477]
- (admitted by bishop) no date [Reg VI [Scrope] f33b]
- (admitted by chapter) 6 Jul 1388 [AC 1 ff18-18b]

►Ralph Sutton e1310-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1350

►Robert Sutton c1508-1588
*** *Easily confused with others of the same name*
i 5 Apr 1588 ?Rushton/Leek
(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs) c1533-d
- (in office) c1533
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 19 Jun 1573 & 7 Oct 1579 & 22 Jan 1584
(vicar Choral, Stafford College) ....-1548
- (received a pension of 20/0) 1548
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1 Sep 1558-(a9 Apr 1559)
- (instituted) 1 Sep 1558 [1915] [NOT in CCEd]
- (subscribed) 1559

►Robert Sutton e1511-....
(?stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (?chaplain at Pattingham) 1551 [?SOURCE]

►Robert (OR Richard) Sutton e1514-....
*** *Easily confused with others of the same name*
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 30 Jul 1554-a10 Apr 1563
- (as Richard Sutton, admitted) 30 Jul 1554 [FASTI (1844)]
- (as Roberd Sutton, installed) 30 Jul 1554 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 10 Apr 1563 [CCEd]

►Robert Sutton e1544-1587
*** *Easily confused with others of the same name*
i *"in legibus bachelarius officialis Archdiaconus Stafford et rector ecclesie parochialis beate Marie, ejusdem ville, cui successit Johannes Palmer, artium magister"* 2 Dec 1587 Stafford St Mary; Will (...) 20 Nov 1587/19 Mar 1587.8
(at Christ Church, Oxford) a1561 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1 Feb 1564.5
(M.A.) 9 Jul 1567
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 16 Dec 1570-(a18 Dec) 1582
- (presented by John Blowre & John Sutton)
- (instituted) 16 Dec 1570
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 15 Jul 1572
- (presented by Stafford Burgesses)
- (instituted) 15 Jul 1572
(by grant from Edward Sutton Lord Dudley presented Henry Rabye as rector of Himley) 9 Feb 1576.7
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 18 Feb 1578.9-(a16 Oct) 1579
- (installed) 18 Feb 1578.9 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 16 Oct 1579-d
- (presented by William Tipley "patron hac vice by virtue of grant of next presentation made by Bishop Richard [Sampson] to him, George Cox and Robert Sutton)
- (instituted by abp's vicar-general sede vacante) 16 Oct 1579 [B/A/1/15 f69]
- (installed) 18 Oct 1579 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
(B.C.L.) 1580

(founded 4 scholarships at the Stafford grammar school worth £1/6/8 pa each and devised further sums for the poor and a preacher on the anniversary of his death) [Cherry 74]
(his will executed by William Horne clerk)

Robert Sutton c1540-1588
b c1544 Burton-upon-Trent son of ----- Sutton carpenter
d 27 Jul 1588[sic]
(matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 1559
(B.A.) 1 Feb 1565
(M.A.) 9 Jul 1567
(rector, Lutterworth, Leics) 11 Jun 1571
- (presented by the Crown)
(converted to Roman Catholicism by his younger brother William)
(ordained subdeacon at Cambrai) Sep 1576
(aged 32, ordained deacon) Dec 1576
(with his younger brother Abraham, arrived at Douai) 23 Mar 1576.7
(ordained priest) Feb 1577.8
(left for England) 19 Mar 1577.8
[Catholic Encyclopedia]

►**Stephen Sutton e1575-1616**
i 4 May 1623 Chapel Chorlton
(Reader, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as Reader, signed the parish register) 1615
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

---

*Thomas Moreton ALIAS **Sutton** e1508-....*

▌Thomas Sutton e1533-.... **1573-....**
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Walter Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight 1530-1589 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 27 Jan 1572.3
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4

►**William Sutton c1362-....**
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1392-a1422
- (instituted) 1392
- (presented by John Whitmore of Thurstanton, Cheshire c1360-?1438)
- (resigned) a1422

►**William Sutton c1500-1575**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i *as William Sutton clerk* 6 Jul 1575[sic] Gnosall
[? (at Gray's Inn) 1521; (M.A., Oxon) 1525]
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Ellastone, Staffs) 1533
(Monk, [? Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs]) ....-1539
(Minor Canon, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) ....-1545
- (late religious, in office) c1540-c1545
- (was granted a pension of £6) 1545
- (pension paid for many years)
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) p18 Jun 1558-d
- (appointed) p18 Jun 1558

►**Thomas de Swaby e1331-?1376**

[? d a2 Apr 1376]
(prebendary, Crediton, Devon) ....-18 Mar 1370.1
- (exchanged) 18 Mar 1370.1 [Reg IV [Stretton] f66-66b]
(prebendary, Westminster St Stephen's Chapel) ....-18 Mar 1370.1
- (exchanged) 18 Mar 1370.1 [Reg IV [Stretton] f66-66b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 18 Mar 1370.1-....
- (by exchange) 18 Mar 1370.1 [Reg IV [Stretton] f66-66b]
- (admitted) 28 Mar 1371 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f150]
- (estate ratified) 20 Apr 1371 [CPR 1370-1374 p72]
(prebendary, Salisbury Hurtsbourne & Burbage)
- (presented by the Crown) 21 Jun 1371
(Archdeacon, Exeter) 12 Aug 1371-1 Mar 1374.5
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Aug 1371 [CPR 1370-1374 p132]
- (admitted) 20 Aug 1371 [Reg Brantyngham 1 18)
- (royal grant revoked) 1 Mar 1374.5
(rector, Potton, Beds)
(prebendary, Bridgnorth)

---

*Henry **Swain** de Pulteney e1299-....*

George Swan (parochial curate of Wychnor, Staffs) e1640-....
Swan, born (perhaps) about 1640, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. On 26 Aug 1662 he was appointed as a schoolmaster at Elford . In Dec 1662 he was ordained deacon, in Dec 1663 licenced as a preacher and in Feb 1664 ordained priest (all) by Lichfield. On 4 Aug 1665 after probable presentation by the rector of Tatenhill *then* Thomas Masters 1626-1696 **QV** he was in office as parochial curate of Wychnor. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Wychnor constablewick but was not assessed there. Here he probably resigned at some time before 17 Nov 1676 when after probable presentation by the rector of Clifton Campville he was in office as parochial curate of Harlaston. By 1680 he was (perhaps) after probable presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Alrewas (jointly) in office as parochial curate of Edingale. In 1688 - perhaps still in office at Wychnor and Edingale and schoolmaster at Elford - Swan may have died or resigned. Swan may not have married.

►**George Swan (parochial curate of Wychnor, Staffs) e1640-....** **1665**
b e1640 *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
i [X FMP]; Will NOT FOUND]
(schoolmaster, Elford, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Aug 1662
- (exhibited his licence) 24 Sep 1662
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
- (not listed) 1665 [1666 HT]
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Dec 1662
(licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) Dec 1663
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Feb 1664
(parochial curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the rector of Tatenhill *then* Thomas Masters 1626-1696)
- (in office) 4 Aug 1665
- (as Curate, certified the hearth tax for Wychnor constablewick but was not assessed there) 1665 [for 1666 HT]
- (a successor in office) 17 Nov 1676
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (a predecessor here probably buried) 9 Sep 1670
- (probably presented by the rector of Clifton Campville)
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(parochial curate, Edingale, Staffs)
- (probably presented by the prebendary of Lichfield Alrewas *then* George Downing c1627-1684)
- (in office) 1680-8 [INTERNET, no proper source]
NOTE: There are several Swan(s) at Croxall, Derbys and at Lichfield.

APPENDIX ONE: VICARS OF EDINGALE Revd George Boydell 1575 – 1643 Intermittent vicars for three years because of the Civil War Revd Francis Birch MA 1646 – 1653 Revd Thomas Wilson 1653 – 1669 Revd George Swann 1680 – 1688 Revd William Lilley 1688 – 1710 Revd Griffith Vaughan 1710 – 1717 Revd Thomas Vaughan (vicar of Edingale, curate of Croxall)

1717 – 1748 Revd Theophilus Buckeridge 1748 – 1791 Revd Richard Buckeridge 1791 – 1823 Revd Joseph Smith 1823 – 1824 Revd John Evans 1824 – 1867 Revd William Alexander Ayrton 1868 – 1873 Revd T Lund (intermittent) 1873 – 1875

►Abraham Swayne 1667-....
c 11 Jun 1667 Church Gresley *son of of John Swayne of Church Gresley, Derbys gentleman and Ann (-----)*
(aged 18, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 20 May 1686 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1690
(M.A.) 1693
(ordained priest by Lichfield, "examined in doctrine & knowledge & non nisi propter spem melioris profectus approbat") 21 Jul 1695
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs)
- (licensed) 22 Jul 1695
(stipendiary curate, Gresley, Derbys)
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1696
(stipendiary curate, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys)
- (licensed) 18 Oct 1697
(?Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 18 Oct 1697
(vicar, Stapenhill, Derbys)
- (presented by William Paget 7th Baron Paget of Beaudesert 1637-1713)
- (admitted) 27 Apr 1705
(Reader, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Feb 1722

---

*William **Sweet-Escott** 1841-1913 SEE William Sweet Escott*

►Edmund Sweyn {Sweyne} e1492-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Edmund Sweyne") c1532 FAS

►William Sweyn e1492-....
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus William Sweyn") c1532 FAS

►Godwin Swift 1872-1944
b 1 Dec 1872 Beverley, Yorks *son of Godwin Swift clerk*
d *aged 71* 1944 Colchester RD, Essex
(educated at Trent College)
(educated at Dulwich College)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1892 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1892
(Scholar) 1893
(B.A.) 1895
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Chrysostom) 1895-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1897-1901
(M.A.) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-next-Guildford, Surrey) 1901-3
(Chaplain, Guildford County Institute) 1901-3
(Chaplain, Epsom County Institute) 1904-38
(vicar, Sudbury-cum-Ballingdon & Brundon, Suffolk) 1938-d

Ralph Swift (vicar of Penn, Staffs) e1598-?1641 **1628-?1641**
Swift, born perhaps about 1598, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. (A man of his name, born about 1598 in Yorkshire, studied at Oxford where on 15 May 1618 he was "a commoner" at University College but is not known to have graduated.) Swift was presumably ordained deacon before 2 Apr 1624 when he was appointed succentor of Lichfield Cathedral (and *thus* vicar choral *pro* Lichfield Bishops Itchington). On 6 Jan 1624.5 he was ordained priest by

Lichfield at Eccleshall. On 26 Apr 1628 he was collated by the bishop of Lichfield *then* Thomas Morton 1564-1659 vicar of Penn. In 1639 he was still in office at Penn and probably at Lichfield. Swift likely died, perhaps aged about 43, in early 1641. A successor was appointed at Lichfield on 20 Mar 1640.1 and at Penn a succesor was probably in office in May 1641.

Ralph Swift (vicar of Penn, Staffs) e1598-?1641 **1628-?1641**
b c1598
? unm.
d ?1641; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[? (aged 20, of Yorks pleb., matriculated from University College, Oxford) 15 May 1618]
(succentor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* vicar choral *pro* Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
- (appointed) 2 Apr 1624
- (as literate and "music student" ordained priest by Lichfield at Eccleshall) 6 Jan 1624.5 [CCEd]
- (as "subchaunter of Lichfield Cathedral" ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Jan 1624.5 [CCEd]
- (a successor appointed) 20 Mar 1640.1
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 26 Apr 1628
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated by Lichfield) 26 Apr 1628 [CCEd] [Thomas Morton (bishop of Lichfield) 1564-1659]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (? a successor in office) May 1641

(1915) 26 Apr 1628 Ralph Swift 7 - 7 Swift. Probably matriculated 1618 University College, Oxford, as commoner from co. York, aged 20 (Foster); ordained priest 6 Jan 1624-5, then litteratum? musica artis and succentor at Lichfield from Apr 1624. [1915 p211-2]

[FOSTER] Swifte, Raphe, of Yorks, pleb. UNIVERSITY COLL., matric. 15 May, 1618, aged 20.

►Allan Swinburn c1818-1866
b c1818 Cumbs
d *aged 48* 22 Jan 1866 Ealing
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(LL.B.) 1855
(ordained deacon by York) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Tadcaster, Yorks) 1850-3
(ordained priest by York) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Amblecote, Staffs) 1854-5
(Perpetual Curate, Hull Mariners' Church) 1856-8
(stipendiary curate, Euston Square St Pancras, London) 1859-61

►Thomas Greenall Swindell (vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) 1845-1929 **1888-1929**
b *as ?Swindill* Oct-Dec 1845 Keighley RD *son of Thomas Swindell (a Primitive Methodist Minister) c1815-.... and Hannah (?Witter)*
m Oct-Dec 1869 Bromley RD, Kent: Lucy Pratt; d *aged 87* 2 Jan 1935; i Sedgley; M.I.; [below]; (aged 33, b London) 1881 C; (aged 53, b London Newington) 1901 C
d *aged 83* 16 Nov 1929; i Sedgley; M.I. [below]
(aged 5) 1851 C
(aged 15, ironmongers clerk) 1861 C
(aged 25, of Clewer, Berks "?Baptist Minister of ?Victoria ----") 1871 C
(at Charsley's Hall, Oxford)
(ordained deacon & priest by Worcester) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Worcester Holy Trinity) 1876-8
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Holly Hall Mission in Dudley St Augustine, Worcs) 1878-84
(vicar, Holly Hall, Worcs) 1884-8
- (aged 35, of Hall H, Dudley, Worcs) 1881 C
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 21 Jan 1888-d
- (instituted) 21 Jan 1888 [UNDERHILL 232]
- (aged 46, b Keighley, Yorks, of "Vicarage", Sedgley "Clergyman") 1901 C
- (aged 55, b Keighley, Yorks, of vicar Street, Sedgley "Clergyman") 1901 C
(surrogate) 1892
(at Potomac University)
(M.A.) 1914
(D.D.) 1915

chn: Arthur Camden Swindell b 29 Sep 1870; (aged 30, accountants clerk) 1901 C; m 12 Jul 1907 Minedosa, Canada: Martha Eric Homer 1872-....
Albert Percy Swindell b cFeb 1872 Windsor RD; (at Oxford) 1894 [see CROCKFORD]
Walter Courtenay Swindell b cAug 1873 Windsor RD; (aged 27, bankers clerk) 1901 C; m cAug 1914 Bath RD: Amelia F. Denham
Frank Guthrie Swindell b cFeb 1875 Droitwich RD [see CROCKFORD]
Cyril Herbert Swindell b cNov 1876 Droitwich RD
John Augustine Swindell b cNov 1884 Dudley RD
Mary Dorothea Swindell b cAug 1887 Dudley RD
Basil Hugh Swindell b cFeb 1891 Dudley RD; m cAug 1923 Wolverhampton RD: Hilda R. Corker
Margaret Irene Swindell b cFeb 1894 Dudley RD; m Harold Johnson

(Sedgley) GRANT O LORD MERCY AND REST TO THY SERVANT THOMAS GREENALL SWINDELL who after building the church of ST. AUGUSTINE at HOLLY HALL and turning many to righteousness faithfully served thy church for 4l years as vicar of this Parish and fell asleep in the 84th year of his age on l6th November 1929 ALSO LUCY his wife who passed to her rest in her 87th year on 2nd January 1935 A DEVOTED MOTHER HER LIFE WAS ONE OF LOVE AND SERVICE.

All Saints' church, erected in 1829 on the site of an ancient edifice at a cost of £11,000, wholly defrayed by the late Earl of Dudley, is a building of stone in the Decorated style, consisting of clerestoried nave of six bays, aisles, west porch and an embattled tower on the south side, with pinnacles and spire and containing a clock and 8 bells: the east window and five in the north aisle are stained : the church was partially restored and reseated in 1883 at a cost of £1,032, and has 850 sittings. The register dates from the year 1558. The living is a vicarage, average tithe rent-charge £329, net yearly value, £380, with 7 acres of glebe and residence, in the gift, of the Earl of Dudley, and held since 1888 by the Rev. Thomas Greenall Swindell, of Charsley's Hall, Oxford, and surrogate. [KELLY 1896]

►Francis Swineshead ?1583-....
[c ? 1 Nov 1583 Gnosall *son of John Swineshead and Cassander*]
m Elizabeth -----
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs)
- (as Curate) 1606 and 1608 [Haughton PR]
(as literate, ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Sep 1607
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 18 Dec 1608
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620 & 1639
chn: Elizabeth Swineshead c 28 Feb 1610.1 Haughton; i 24 Apr 1611 Haughton

---

George Swinfen 1717-1751
c 9 Oct 1717 Lichfield Cathedral 3rd son of Samuel Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs M.D. 1679-1736 and Mabel dau and coheir of Ralph Fretwell of Hellaby, Yorks
unm.
d a10 Dec 1751 India
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 25 Jun 1737 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Merton College, Oxford) 25 Jun 1737
(ordained deacon by Lincoln to title of Moulton, Lincs) 14 Mar 1742
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 Jan 1743
(vicar, Thornton, Lincs) 26 Jan 1743-d
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 26 Jan 1743
(M.A.) 1746
(Chaplain to the Governor of Fort St George, East Indies)
(a missionary)

►John Swinfen ?1662-1728
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b 15 Aug 1662 Staffs [VENN] or 15 Aug 1654 [M.I., ?in error]

m Rebecca -----; b c1670; d *aged 82* 4 Apr 1752; i Avening; M.I.
d 29 Apr 1728; i Avening; M.I.
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 May 1681
(Reader & Preacher, Codsall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 Jul 1687
(rector, Eaton Constantine, Salop) 10 Sep 1689-a5 Jun 1699
- (presented by Richard Newport)
- (instituted) 10 Sep 1689
(B.D., per Literas Regias) 1697
(incorporated at Oxford) 16 May 1704 [FOSTER]
(rector, Avening, Glos) ?1706-d
(rector, Beverstone & Kingscote, Glos) 1711-d

(Avening) Iohannes Swynfen Staffordienfis, Sacrae Theologiae Baccalaureus, hujus Ecclefiae ob viginti et duos Annos rector, Nat. Aug.15, 1654. Denat. Apr.29, 1728. ----- Johannes Swyfen, rector, died April 29, 1728: Rebecca Swynfen, Relict of the Rev. John Swyfen, died April 4th 1752 aged 82.

Richard Swinfen B.A. (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691 G40
Swinfen, christened on 21 Oct 1630 at Lichfield St Mary, was 6th and youngest son of Richard Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford gentleman 1596-1659 and Joan Curitall alias Harman dau of George Curitall alias Harman of Weeford gentleman. He was educated at Tamworth, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks and London Charterhouse. He studied at Cambridge where on 23 Jun 1650 he was admitted pensioner at Pembroke College and matriculated that year. The master of the college William Moses 1622-1688 was his tutor. He shared a chamber with Thomas Doolittle nonconformist minister c1632-1707. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1653.4 (? M.A.). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 4 Jan 1655.6 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Sandiacre parochial chapelry, Derbys. On 18 Mar 1655.6 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian minister by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis at Wirksworth. His thesis was entitled "*Utrum Paulina contradicat Jacobo in articulo justificationis?*". On 13 Nov 1657 after presentation by John Agard of Foston in Scropton, Derbys gentleman c1583-c1657 he was admitted as presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware rectory in succession to John Price c1619-.... *Calamy* records in 1727 that he "was preferr'd to Mavison Ridwar of about £100 per Annum Value: Which Living it is said he at first refus'd to accept till he was inform'd that the legal Incumbent was sequestred not so much for his Affection to the Church and King as for very great Immoralities". On arrival at Mavesyn Ridware Swinfen paid above £200 for the repair of the parsonage and its barn. Here in a lawsuit of about 1659 William Shaw c1617-1672, said to have been unsuccesfully presented by John Agard in 1648, claimed to be the rightful minister. Although Shaw's claim was not upheld at law he seems to have caused Swinfen to coercively resign about Jun 1660 (Shaw was instituted rector of Mavesyn Ridware on 7 Sep 1660.) On leaving Mavesyn Ridware Swinfen rented a farm at Pipe Ridware. On 24 Apr 1664 it was reported "Swinfin and Mott, two ejected ministers, ride about frequently, day and night". In his will made on 6 Apr 1665 Samuel Hall (presbyterian minister of Barlaston) c1635-1665 requested that he "be carried to my place of buriall by [four] worthy friends" which included "Mr Swynfen". Under *The five mile act* (31 Oct 1665), which prohibited nonconformist clergy from entering within five miles of parliamentary corporations such as Lichfield (to which Pipe Ridware was close), Swinfen was forced to move again. He now went to Barton-under-Needwood where he lived for about 20 years. Whilst there he preached "in the neighbouring Counties of Staffordshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire and Warwickshire" [but] "constantly went himself and took all his Family with him to the Parish Church where he liv'd". In 1669 he was (presumably) a teacher at a conventicle held at his house in Barton-under-Needwood which is said to have been attended by 30 or 40 people. About Jun 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at his own house at Barton-under-Needwood and on 22 Jul 1672 at the house of William Palmer of Fisherwick in Lichfield St Michael. In his will written on 3 Jul 1677 Thomas Minors of Lichfield mercer bequeathed £10 to "Mr Richard Swynfen now of Barton under Needwood". In 1678 Swinfen preached the funeral sermon for the minister Thomas Ford c1633-1678 on [St John 5:35] "*he was a burning and a shining Light*". About Jun 1685 Swinfen was one of a number of Staffordshire gentlemen imprisoned at Chester Castle suspected of supporting the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion against James II. On his release he and his wife lived with a married daughter. They then moved to Burton-upon-Trent to live with their youngest son who had recently set up business as a mercer. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Richd Swinfyn - [ejected Minister] Of Maves on[sic] Ridwar - able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it". Swinfen died "seiz'd with a Dropsy", aged 61, in 1691 at Burton-upon-Trent. He married on 6 Aug 1657 at Hints to Elizabeth Clarke dau of John

Clarke of Moor Hall, Warwicks gentleman by whom he had (perhaps) 3 sons and 3 daughters. Shortly after leaving Mavesyn Ridware Swinfen visited London where Edward Hyde 1st Earl of Clarendon 1609-1674 (then Chancellor of the Exchequer) offered to present him to a valuable living if he conformed. Swinfen discussed the offer with his former tutor William Moses who persuaded him not to conform. On their parting company Moses said "As Caesar said to the mariners, so say I to thee, dear Swynfen, *Ne timeas; Christum portas & Fortunas Christi*". Swinfen is said to have had three principal reasons for his nonconformity: "1. That he had taken the Solemn League and Covenant and he could not safely swear that there lay no Obligation upon him from it. 2. That he had been classically ordain'd and therefore could not submit to any Re-ordination whatever because he thought in the Nature of the Thing it implied an Acknowledgment of the Invalidity of his former Orders. 3. And lastly he could not give his unfeigned Assent and Consent to all and every Thing contained and prescrib'd in and by the Book of Common Prayer."

Richard Swinfen B.A. (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691
c 21 Oct 1630 Lichfield St Mary *6th and yst son of Richard Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs gentleman*
1596-1659 and Joan Curitall alias Harman dau of George Curitall alias Harman of Weeford, Staffs gentleman
m 6 Aug 1657 Hints: Elizabeth Clarke dau of John Clarke of Moor Hall, Warwicks gentleman
d 1691 Burton-upon-Trent; [i X FMP]; [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
(educated at Tamworth, Sutton Coldfield and Charterhouse)
(as son of Richard S. of Swinfen, aged 19, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 23 Jun 1650 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1653.4
(presbyterian Minister, Sandiacre, Derbys) 1656-7
(presbyterian Minister, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1657-1660
- (presented by ----- Agard) [Shaw (1798) p197]
- (coercively resigned) 1660
(a successor William Shaw c1617-1662 instituted as rector) 7 Sep 1660
~~(at Gray's Inn) 1660~~
(his house at Barton-under-Needwood, reported the meeting-place of a Conventicle) 1669
(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach at Barton-under-Needwood) 1672
chn: ----- Swinfen b c1658; d ? young
----- Swinfen b c1659; d ? young
----- Swinfen b c1660
[?] Sarah Swinfen m 22 Jan 1683.4 Barton-under-Needwood: Benjamin Cross
-[son]- Swinfen
Catherine Swinfen c *fa. Richardi Swinfen, clerici* 14 Jul 1673 Barton-under-Needwood; i 16 Jul 1673
Barton-under-Needwood

(1655/6) Admission of Richard Swynfen as minister to the congregation of Sandiacre, Derbs. Signed by ministers of the presbytery of Wickeworth, including Robert Porter. [SRO D948/4/5/1]
(19 Feb 1655.6) This day Mr. Richard Swynfen bachelor of Arts late student of Pembroke Hall in Cambridge addressing himselfe to the Classis for ordination had this Thesis given him, vizt: Utrum Paulina contradicat Jacobo in articulo justificationis? ... (4 Mar 1655.6) These p'sent at an extraordinarie Meeting appointed by the Classis for the examination of Mr Richard Swinfen the said 4 day of March 4 ... [3 ministers] ... This day Mr Richard Swynfen preached before the Classis, & his sermon being orthodox was well approved. The said Mr Richard Swinfen also produced two certificates; one from divers pious orthodox ministers concerning his pious conversation; another from the inhabitants & Parisioners of Sandyacre they certifying their choise & desire of him to be their minister which were also approved. ... The said Mr Richard Swinfen likewise exhibited his Thesis & maintained a dispute uppon the same, gave account of the worke of grace uppon his soule, also of his skill in the Arts Logicke & Philosophie & of his knowledge in Divinitie in all which the Classis received good satisfaction. ... (18 Mar 1655.6) These p'sent at the Classicall meeting being appointed a day for the Ordination of Mr Michael Edge, Mr Amos Shaw, Mr Richard Swynfen, Mr Thomas Dresser this said 18 day of March 1655. [6 ministers, 6 others] ... This day Mr. Amos Shaw exhibited his Thesis and maintained a dispute uppon the same wherein the Classis received good satisfaction. Likewise Mr Michael Edge exhibited his Thesis, gave account of the worke of grace uppon his soule, also of his skill in the originall tongues, and in the Arts Logicke & Philosophic & also of his Knowledge in Divinitie; in all which the Classis received good satisfaction. ... This day Mr Thomas Dresser Student in Divinitie (having formerlie addressed himselfe to the Classis for ordination and also having preached his approbation Sermon) gave an account of the worke of grace uppon his Soule, of his skill in the originall tongues & in the Arts Logicke and Philosophie, also of his knowledge in Divinitie; in all which the Classis recd satisfaction. ... The question proposed formerlie to the said Mr Thomas Dresser uppon with he brought in his position this day is - An Poedobaptismus sit in Ecclesia licitus? - herein also he gave satisfaction. ... The said Mr Tho Dresser produced (this day) one certificate from his neighbouring ministers of his pious Life & conversation, & of his ministerial abilities; another from the inhabitants of the parish of Woolstarton in the Countie of Stafford concerning his diligence in the ministrie, & of their desire of him to be their minister which certificates were approved. ... Whereupon the Classis went into the Parish Church of Wirkesworth where Mr Robert Porter preached the approbation Sermon: which being ended, the questions were demanded of the aforesaid Mr William Edge, Mr Amos Shaw, Mr Richard Swinfen & Mr Thomas Dresser required to be demanded by the Ordinance of Parliament for ordination of Ministers of the 28 of August 1646 who each of them answered to all the said questions & then were severally ordained by praier and imposition of hands. ... After the congregacon dismissed the Lres of Ordination were signed by the Ordainers, &

delivered to them by the Scribe. ... The papers of their testimonials are in the hands of the Scribe excepte Mr Amos Shawe's which, are in the handes of Mr Martin Topham. ... Mr Michael Edge, Mr Richard Swinfen & Mr Tho Dresser their Theses are in the hands of the Scribe. Mr Amos Shawe's Thesis in the handes of the Moderator for the time when it was exhibited. ... [Minute book of the Wirksworth Classis]

[NOTE: The Monmouth Rebellion, also known as the Pitchfork Rebellion, the Revolt of the West or the West Country rebellion, was an attempt to depose James II, who in February 1685 succeeded his brother Charles II as king of England, Scotland and Ireland. A group of dissident Protestants led by James Scott, 1st Duke of Monmouth1649-1685, eldest illegitimate son of Charles II, opposed James largely due to his Catholicism. Monmouth landed at Lyme Regis on 11 Jun 1685]

(24 Apr 1664) Sir Brian Broughton to Col. Edw. Vernon ... "Swinfin and Mott, two ejected ministers, ride about frequently, day and night" [CSPD 1663-4 p565]

Manuscripts in the Hands of his Son ..." In his will Hall asked that he "be carried to my place of buriall by my worthy friends Mr Goddard Mr Swynfen Mr Mott & Mr Davenport". The latter three men are probably Richard Swinfen (presbyterian minister of Mavesyn Ridware) 1630-1691 QV, John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) e1623-1671 QV and ----- Davenport (minister of Newchapel) QV.

In his will made on 6 Apr 1665 Samuel Hall (presbyterian minister of Barlaston) c1635-1665 requested that he "be carried to my place of buriall by [four] worthy friends" which included "Mr Swynfen and Mr Mott". [Richard Swinfen 1630-1691 QV had been presbyterian Minister of Mavesyn Ridware.]

John Mott (presbyterian minister of Kings Bromley) e1623-1671

(c1691) Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Richd Swinfyn - [ejected Minister] Of Maves on[sic] Ridwar "able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" [Gordon (1917) p96-9] [Survey of dissenting ministers]

(1702) Hill Ridware: Mr. Rich. Swinfin [Calamy (1702) p358]

(1713) Mareston-Riddware: Mr Richard Swynfen. He was Born at Swynfen in the Parish of Weeford in this County ~~Oct. 31, 1630~~; being a younger Brother of a very good Family. Educated at Cambridge, where he was Chamber-Fellow with Mr Thomas Doolittel. Presented to this Parsonage of about £120 per Annum in 1657 by Mr Agard of Foston [John Agard of Foston in Scropton, Derbys gentleman c1583-c1657] who had at that time the right of bestowing it. Upon his first coming to the Place he laid out between Two and Three Hundred Pounds in repairing the Parsonage-House and building the Barn which had been burnt down in the time of the former Incumbent. He had not enjoy'd it above a Year or two before Mr Shaw pretended to have a right to it by virtue of the King's Seal: Whereupon a Suit of Law commenc'd by which it appear'd that Mr Shaw was in the wrong and that Mr Swynfen's Title was good. But before the Controversie was fully ended he saw that he must either be forc'd to leave it when the Act took place in 62, or Conform, which he could not do without Violence to his Conscience and therefore he voluntarily left it before the Act was in force. He was well belov'd by his Parishioners and Auditors who were greatly troubled at his leaving them. He took a Farm at Ripe-Ridware[sic] the next Parish endeavouring that way to maintain his Wife and Children: But the Oxford Act quickly drove him from it to his great Loss. From thence he remov'd to Barton-Underwood and there continu'd about Twenty Years; during which time he did not neglect the great Work to which he was call'd but rode about the Country from place to place, Preaching as he had opportunity. He was one that did good to all as far as it lay in his Power and behav'd himself so that he had a good Character even from the worst of Men. He was a constant Reprover of Bold and Prophane Sinners and could not bear to hear the Name of GOD dishonour'd or vainly us'd. In most Company that he came into he would be discoursing of spiritual and heavenly Things. When he was necessitated to be absent from his Family on a Lord's Day he charg'd his Children to go to Church if they had not the opportunity of going to a Meeting; and he himself us'd to do so when he was not otherwise engag'd. He kept up a Week day Lecture in Barton in troublesome Times and was disturb'd but escap'd being Fin'd. When the Duke of Monmouth landed in the West he was taken out of Bed and carried Prisoner from his own House to Chester Castle where a great many valuable Persons, Church-men and Dissenters were closely confin'd. For some few Years before his Death he liv'd at Burton upon Trent where he was troubled with a Dropsical Humour which soon carry'd him off. He Dy'd there in 1692 in the 62d Year of his Age. A neighbouring Clergy-man of the Church of England that had a kindness for him came to visit him in his Sickness a little before his Death; and in their Discourse Mr Swynfen told him that he was very well satisfy'd that he had not Conform'd and thank'd GOD for it. He was a Man of great Integrity, Zeal and Faith and hearty for GOD; and in the worst of Times and Tryals kept up his Heart waiting for and firmly expecting the Salvation of GOD. [Calamy (1713) p629-31]

(1727) Ibid. Mavison Ridwar: Mr RICHARD SWYNFEN, M. A. Having receiv'd from a worthy Gentleman an handsome Character of him I shall here insert it as I receiv'd it. He was younger Son of ~~John~~ Swynfen Esq in this County and Brother to that truly great and excellent Person the Ornament of his Country and very ancient Family the late John Swynfen of Swynfen Esq. He was born in the Year 1630 and sent first to Tamworth then to Sutton Coldfield in Warwickshire and afterwards to the Charter-house in London for his Grammar Learning. From which last School he was sent to Cambridge about the Year 1646 and admitted a Member of Pembroke-Hall in that University under the Tuition of Mr Moses then Fellow of that House. After six or seven Years Stay there in which Time he took the Degrees of Batchelor and Master of Arts he was ordain'd by a Classis of Presbyters in Derbyshire and presently after call'd to a small Donative viz Sandiacre near Nottingham. After two Years Stay at this Place he was preferr'd to Mavison Ridwar of about £100 per Annum Value: Which Living it is said he at first refus'd to accept till he was inform'd that the legal Incumbent was sequestred not so much for his Affection to the Church and King as for very great Immoralities. ~~After two Years Enjoyment of this Rectory~~ he married Elizabeth the Daughter of John Clark of Moor-hall Esq in the County of Warwick and had three Children by her at the Time of the Restoration in the Year 1660, at which Time the Act for Restoring the old Sequestred Ministers took Place; by which Mr Swynfen became dispossess'd and the former Incumbent restor'd. In a little Time after this he made a Journey to London partly to see his old Tutor and some other Friends and partly to discourse with the Learned Men of that Time upon the Subjects of Conformity and Nonconformity: And having Occasion to wait upon the Lord Chancellor Clarendon who profess'd the highest Esteem for his elder Brother he made him the Offer of the best Preferment he had in his Gift if he would conform; which he acquainting his Tutor Moses with was earnestly disuaded from it by him: And in discoursing that Point over with him at several Times Mr Swynfen has often mention'd the Expression he made use of at their last parting, - viz. "as Cæsar to the Mariners so say I to thee dear Swynfen, *Ne timeas; Christum portas, & Fortunas Christi*;" [Fear not you carry Christ and his interest] - which seem'd to make a deeper Impression on him than any Thing else on the contrary Side. Upon his Return into the Country he appear'd more confirm'd in his Design not to conform than he was before; and though he was not without frequent Offers from the Court and from several of his own Relations and other Friends of very good Preferment yet he would never hearken to it afterwards. The Reasons of his Nonconformity he often mention'd to be these: 1. That he had taken the Solemn League and Covenant and he could not safely swear that there lay no Obligation upon him from it. 2. That he had been classically ordain'd and therefore could not submit to any Re-ordination whatever because he thought in the Nature of the Thing it implied an Acknowledgment of the Invalidity of his former Orders. 3. And lastly he could not give his unfeigned Assent and Consent to all and every Thing contained and prescrib'd in and by the Book of Common Prayer. He us'd to mention some other Particulars which he thought justly exceptionable as particularly the Ceremonies: But has often said that rather than break off Communion with an Establish'd Church he could have submitted to these especially in a private Capacity: And therefore having never any settled particular Congregation of his own, but only what occasionally

offer'd in the neighbouring Counties of Staffordshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire and Warwickshire he was often disengag'd from Preaching and at all such Times constantly went himself and took all his Family with him to the Parish Church where he liv'd, which was Burton under Neewood in Staffordshire; a Place which he fled to upon a Prosecution he met with on the Five Mile Act at which Village he liv'd the greatest Part of his Time in very good Esteem with all Sorts of People being truly an inoffensive Man ready to do good to all and was never known to be ingag'd in any one personal Difference in his Life. Indeed in the Year 1685 he (with other of the Gentlemen of Staffordshire who were reputed either Whigs or Dissenters) was seiz'd and carried to Chester Castle upon the Duke of Monmouth's Invasion where he was kept close Prisoner till such Time as that Affair ended in the fatal Catastrophe of that unfortunate Prince; but after this nothing of Moment befell him on Account of his Nonconformity but he remov'd together with his Wife first to a Daughter's whom he had married and afterwards to his youngest Son's who was just then set up a Mercer in the Town of Burton upon Trent at whose House he continu'd till the Year 1691 and then was seiz'd with a Dropsy of which he died in the sixty-first Year of his Age. He had long before buried two of the three Children he had before the Restoration but left three others behind him which he had since and of whose religious Education he took as much Care as it was well possible for him to do. He never omitted a Day (I had almost said Hour) in which he did not give them some pious Advice; and often charg'd them not to dare to meet him in an unregenerate Estate at the Day of Judgment: And told them that he himself should be one of the first Evidences against them if they did. [Calamy (1727) p779-82]

(1778) MARSTON [R. £100] Mr. Richard Swynfen, M.A. Of Pemb. Hall, Camb. Younger son of ~~John~~ Swynfen, Esq; and brother to the truly great and excellent John Swynfen, of Swynfen, Esq; There he was born in 1630, and sent-first to Tamworth, then to Sutton-Coldfield in Warwickshire and afterwards to the Charter-house in London, for his grammar learning. He went to Cambridge about 1646, where he continued 6 or 7 years under the tuition of Mr. William Moses, and was chamber-fellow with Mr. T. Doolittle. He was ordained by a classis of Presbyters in Derbyshire, and soon after called to Sandiacre a small donative near Nottingham. After two years stay there, viz. in 1657, he was preferred to Marston; which living he at first refused to accept, till he was informed that the legal incumbent was not sequestered so much for his affection to the church and king, as for very great immoralities. He here married Eliz. daughter of John Clark, Esq; of Moor-Hall in Warwickshire. After he had laid out £200 or £300 in repairs, Mr. Shaw pretended a right to the living; upon which a law-suit commenced, and it appeared that Mr. Swinfen's title was good: but before the controversy was fully ended, he was dispossessed by the act for restoring sequestered ministers at the Restoration. Soon after this he went to London, partly to discourse with the learned men of that time, upon the subject of Conformity. Having occasion to wait upon Lord Chancellor Clarendon, who professed the highest esteem for his elder brother, he made him the offer of the best preferment he had in his gift, if he would conform. He acquainted his tutor Mr. Moses with it, who earnestly dissuaded him from it. Mr. Swynfen often mentioned the expression he used at their last parting, viz, "As Caesar said to the mariners, so say I to thee, dear Swynfen, Ne timeas; Christum portas & Fortunas Christi:" which made a deeper impression on him than any thing else on the contrary side.— Upon his return into the country, tho' he had frequent offers from the court, and from several relations and other friends, of very good preferment, he would hearken to none of them; but, in order to maintain his family, took a farm at Ripe-Ridware, in the next parish. From thence he was soon driven, by the Oxford act, to his great loss; upon which he removed to Burton under Needwood, where he lived about 2 years, riding about from place to place, preaching as he had opportunity. The reasons of his Nonconformity he often said were, his having taken the solemn league and covenant; that he could not submit to re-ordination, nor give his unfeigned assent and consent, &c. He used to mention some other things which he thought exceptionable, particularly the ceremonies; but often said, that rather than break off communion with an established church, he could submit to these, especially in a private capacity; and therefore, having never any settled particular congregation of his own, but only what occasionally offered in the neighbouring counties, he was often disengaged from preaching, and at all such times constantly went with his whole family to the parish church at Burton where he held a weekly lecture. He was sometimes disturbed, but escaped being fined. In 1685, he (with other reputed Whigs or Dissenters) was seized and carried to Chester Castle, upon the Duke of Monmouth's invasion, being taken out of his bed, and was kept close prisoner till that affair ended. After this, nothing of moment befel him on account of his Nonconformity. He spent his last days with his youngest son, a mercer in Burton upon Trent, where he was seized with a dropsy, of which he died in 1691, in the 61st year of his age; He was one that did good to all as far as it lay in his power, and behaved himself so that he had a good character from the worst of men. He was never known to be engaged in one personal difference in his life. He was a constant reprover of prophane sinners, and in most companies would discourse of spiritual and heavenly things. He was a man of great integrity, zeal, and faith; in the worst of times keeping up his heart, and firmly expecting the salvation of God. In the education of his children, he took as much care as it was well possible for him to do, never omitting a day, scarcely an hour, in which he did not give them some pious advice; often charged them not to dare to meet him in an unregenerate state at the day of judgment; and told them that he himself should be one of the first evidences againft them if they did. A little before his death a neighbouring clergyman, who had a kindness for him, came to visit him; when Mr. Swinfen, among other discourse, told him, that he was very well satisfied he had not conformed, and thanked God for it. [Calamy (1778) p397-9]

(1803) adds nothing[Calamy III (1803) p236-8]

(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]

(1911) ST (P); 744 72 E186 LI; 745 R196; 746 E203 LI 22 Jul 1672 ... R196 Barton subter Needwood at the house of Mr Swinfeild (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] XXX [Sects] XXX [Numbers] 30 or 40 [Qualitie] XXX [Heads & Teachers] XXX; E186 (1672) Licence to Rich: Swinsen to be a Pr. Teacher in his own howse at Burton, Staff.;
E203 (22 Jul 1672) Licence to Rich: Swintin to be a Pr. Teacher in the howse of Wm Palmer at Fishwick, Stafford. [Turner (1911) p]

(1915) 6 Swinfen. Son of ~~John~~ Swinfen of Swinfen, Staffs., M.P.; born c1630, B.A. 1653.4 Pembroke College, Cambridge (Venn); ~~probably joined Christ Church, Oxford in 1654 (Foster),~~ received presbyterian ordination in Derbyshire; minister at Sandiacre, Notts., before he came here; ~~after his ejectment became a student of Gray's Inn in 1660 (Foster)~~ and lived in London, Pipe Ridware, Barton-under-Needwood; married Elizabeth dau of John Clerk, esq., of Moor Hall, Warws., and died at Burton in 1691 (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p190]

(1917) SWINFYN, i.e. SWYNFEN, Richard, B.A. (1630-16912). P. Born at Swynfen, parish of Weeford, Staff. Younger son of John Swynfen, of Swynfen. After passing through schools at Tamworth, Sutton Coldfield and the Charterhouse, matric. at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 1650, and was chamber-fellow with Thomas Doolittle qv; B.A., 1653/4. Ordained, 18 Mar. 1655/6, as rector of Sandiacre, Derb. Held (1657) the sequestered rectory of Mavesyn Ridware, Staff. ; ejected, 1660. Clarendon offered him high preferment. He remained in communion with the Anglican church, and though preaching as a Nonconformist held no pastorate. He took a farm at Pipe Ridware, Staff., but was driven by the Five Mile Act (1666) to Barton-under-Needwood, Staff. Licensed, June 1672, as '' Pr. Teacher in his own house at Burton [i.e. Barton], Staff. Here he held a weekly lecture. Licensed, also, 22 Jul 1672, as, Pr Teacher in the howse of Wm Palmer at Fisherwick, Staff." In 1685 he was imprisoned at Chester on suspicion of complicity with Monmouth's rebellion. Latterly he lived with his youngest son, a mercer at Burton-on-Trent. (C. De. P.T.V.) [96] [Gordon (1917) p362-3]

(1924) "Swinfen and Mott, two ejected ministers, ride about ~~frequently~~, day and night [Matthews (1924) p65]

(1934) SWYNFEN, RICHARD. rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs. 1660. Adm. 13 Nov. 1657. Successor presented by John Agard 1648: by Crown 20 Aug. 1660: induc. 7 Sept. 1660: comp. 5 May 1662. (L. 998. 134: Act Book, D. and C. Lichf.: 46 R.

105: Cat. 629, 779.) Son of Richard, of Swinfen. Bap. 21 Oct. 1630. Pembroke, Camb., mc. 1650: B.A. 1654. C. of Sandiacre, Derbs., 4 Jan 1655.6: ord. thereto by Wirksworth Classis 18 March 1655-6 (L. 968. 85). After ejection visited London and was offered by Clarendon the best preferment he had in his gift if he would conform, but his old tutor, W. Moses (q.v.), advised him not to do so. Preached occasionally at various places in the Midlands. After Five Mile Act removed to Barton under Needwood, where he and his family constantly attended the parish church. 1669, preaching in his house at Barton. Licensed (P.) there: also at Fisherwick 22 July 1672. Paid tax for two hearths at Barton 1673. On outbreak of Monmouth's rebellion arrested and taken to Chester Castle. 1690, reported as able to preach every Sunday. After this he and his wife lived first with a married daughter, and later with his youngest son, a mercer, at Burton on Trent, where he died 1691. Married, c. 1659, Elizabeth, daughter of John Clark, Esq., of Moor Hall, Warws. Three children survived him. Daughter Catherine bap. at Barton 17 July 1673. [Matthews (1934) p473]

[VENN] SWINFIN or SWYFEN, RICHARD. Adm. pens. (age 19) at PEMBROKE, June 23, 1650. S. of Richard, of Swinfen, Staffs. (Calamy wrongly makes him s. of John.) Bapt. Oct. 21, 1630. Schools, Tamworth, Sutton Coldfield and Charterhouse. Matric. 1650; B.A. 1653-4. Ord. by the Wirksworth Presbytery, Mar. 18, 1655-6; minister of Sandiacre, Notts. R. of Mavesin Ridware, Staffs., 1657; ejected, 1660. His house at Barton-under-Needwood, reported the meeting-place of a Conventicle, 1669. Died at Burton, 1691. See Al. Oxon. for a contemporary namesake and kinsman. (Calamy, II. 397; Shaw, Staffs., II. 29.)

[father] Richard Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs gentleman 1596-1659

c 16 Sep 1596 Weeford

m 4 Feb 1611 Lichfield St Mary: Joan Curitall alias Harman dau of George Curitall alias Harman of Weeford, Staffs gentleman; c 18 Jun 1591 Lichfield St Mary; i 21 May 1658 Weeford

i 10 May 1659 Weeford

([? his father] not present at coronation of Charles I and later fined £10 for knighthood) 2 Feb 1625.6

chn: John Swinfen [1] b 19 Mar 1612.3; c 28 Mar 1613 Weeford <u>below</u>

- Mary Swinfen c 9 Nov 1614 Lichfield St Mary; m Thomas Pott of Weeford, Staffs yeoman; (and had chn: Richard)
- Robert Swinfen [2] c 26 Aug 1616 Weeford; i 4 Nov 1616 Weeford
- Robert Swinfen [3] [twin] c 27 Feb 1619.20 Weeford; i 1 Mar 1619 Weeford
- Elizabeth Swinfen [twin] c 27 Feb 1619.20 Weeford; i 1 Mar 1619 Weeford
- Robert Swinfen [4] i *as son of Richard Swinfen gent.* 10 Sep 1621 Weeford
- Grace Swinfen c 10 Nov 1624 Weeford
- Bridget Swinfen c 18 Jan 1626.7 Weeford; m 26 Aug 1655 Worfield: George Sond
- William Swinfen [5] c 18 Sep 1628 Lichfield St Mary
- Richard Swinfen [6] c 21 Oct 1630 Lichfield St Mary [SCD]

[nephew] Richard Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs gentleman 1634-....

c 22 Mar 1633.4 Weeford

(B.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 1 Mar 1653.4

(as son of John of Swynfen, student of Gray's Inn) 1660

►Brian Thomas Swinnerton 1931-....
b 1931
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1967
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1969
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1969-71
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1970
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1971-4
(?vicar, Croxton-cum-Broughton, Staffs) 1974-

►John Swinnerton 1753-1801 **1784**
b c1753 *son of John Swinnerton of Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman*
d 22 Dec 1801
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 27 Oct 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1776
(M.A.) 1781
(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 16 Sep 1784-a7 Dec 1784
- (licensed) 16 Sep 1784
(vicar, Wybunbury, Cheshire) 7 Dec 1784-d
- (presented by Lichfield) 7 Dec 1784

►John Swire (P.C. of Stretton, Staffs) 1820-1861 **1848-1857**
b 3 Dec 1820 Kildwick, Yorks *son of John Swire clerk 1797-1850 and Ann (-----)*
m Beatrice -----
d *aged 40* 26 Sep 1861 Sidmouth [GENT.MAG]
(matriculated from University College, Oxford) 30 May 1839 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Rothwell, Yorks) [ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE]
(Perpetual Curate, Stretton St John, Staffs) Mar 1848-1857
- (appointed) March 1848 [ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE]
- ("Lord Hatherton is patron of the perpetual curacy, valued at £86, and now in the incumbency of the Rev. John Swire, jun. BA. for whom a good parsonage was built in 1849 at the cost of about £900, of which he gave £350") 1851 [WHITE]
- (aged 30, b Kildwick, Yorks of "Parsonage", Stretton, "P.C. of Stretton B.A.")
- (aged 40, b Kildwick, Yorks, of Belmont, Sidmouth, Devon "Clergyman without cure B.A. Oxford") 1861 C
[SIMMS]
chn: John Swire (aged 4, b Rothwell, Yorks) 1851 C
Frederick Swire b cFeb 1849 Penkridge RD; (aged 2, b Brewood, Staffs) 1851 C
Herbert Swire b cAug 1850 Penkridge RD; (aged 10, b Stretton) 1861 C
Rosamond Swire b cMay 1852 Penkridge RD; (aged 9, b Stretton) 1861 C
?Amey Swire (aged 7, b Stretton) 1861 C
Isabel Swire (aged 5, b Sidmouth) 1861 C
Arthur Swire (aged 3, b Sidmouth) 1861 C
Henry Swire (aged 2, b Sidmouth) 1861 C
Eleanor Swire (aged 10m, b Sidmouth) 1861 C

►John Sworton c1641-1674
b c1641 Witton *son of John Sworton of Witton, Cheshire husbandman*
i 19 Mar 1673.4 Rugeley
(educated at Witton under Mr Colton)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1659
(matriculated) 1660
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Jun 1666
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1666
(Preacher, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (appointed) Jun 1666
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 23 Nov 1672-d
- (appointed) 23 Nov 1672

►Nicholas Swynnerton c1290-....
b c1290 ? *son of Sir Roger Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1250-?1298*
(**rector, Mucklestone, Staffs**) 1318-d
- (instituted) 1318
- (presented by Adam Mucklestone of Mucklestone, Staffs [? c1270-?a1333])

►Nicholas de Swynnerton e1314-?1356
d ?1356 [When he was replaced as Dean of Stafford]
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1344-d
- (instituted) 1344
- (presented by "John son of John de Muckelstone")
(Incumbent, Lamport, Northants) ....-20 Feb 1345.6
- (exchanged) 20 Feb 1345.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff177-177b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 20 Feb 1345.6-20 Sep 1352
- (by exchange) 20 Feb 1345.6 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff177-177b]
- (exchanged) 20 Sep 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193]
(Dean, Stafford College) 1349-d
- (appointed) 1349
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 20 Sep 1352-d
- (by exchange) 20 Sep 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f193]
(his estate to be administered by "three Rectors") 1357 [SHC 1880 286]

►Richard Swynnerton e1281-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 18 Nov 1306
- (as clerk, presented by John Nupord (Canon))
- (mandate to induct) 18 Nov 1306 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]
- (office under sequestration) 1310 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]

►Robert Swynnerton c1305-?1349
b c1305 *2nd son of Sir Roger Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1279-1338*
d ?1349
(Dean, Stafford College) 1326-d
- (appointed) 1326 [CPR]
- (replaced in office) 1349
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) ?1330-14 Sep 1333
- (presented by his father Sir Roger Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1279-1338)
- (admitted) ?1330 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]
- (resigned) 14 Sep 1333 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]
(lord and patron of Swynnerton, Staffs) 1338-?1349
(presented at Swynnerton) 19 Jan 1337.8
(succeded by his brother Thomas) ?1349
(aged 26+) 1338 [IPM]
(his secular estates administered by his brother Thomas)

►Stephen Swynnerton c1255-....
(**rector, Swynnerton, Staffs**)
- (as rector, unsuccessfully disputed the right of the Prior of Stone to an annual pension from his income) 1295-1303 [SHC 1885/6 ii 60-1]
- (said to be in office) 1299 & 1305 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 137]
(held a small fee of mortmain in Swynnerton) *9 May 1303

►Thomas Swynnerton c1430-1485
b c1430 *possibly yr son of Thomas Swynnerton of Isewall in Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman c1390-*
d (a8 Dec) 1485 [SHC 1881 ii 139]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 5 Oct 1471

- (presented by Sir Randall Brereton of Malpas, Cheshire Knight c1420-....)
- (as Chaplain, admitted) 5 Oct 1471 [SHC 1881 ii 139]

►**William Swynnerton c1460-1538**
b c1460 *possibly yr son of Humphrey Swynnerton of Isewall in Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman c1420-*
d a30 Aug 1538 [SHC 1881 ii 139]; Will (Lichfield) 12 Feb 1538/26 Sep 1538 [printed in SHC 1885/6 ii 83-4]
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 28 May 1499-d
- (presented by his ?brother John Swynnerton of Isewall in Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman c1450-....)
- (as Chaplain, admitted) 28 May 1499 [SHC 1881 ii 139]

►**George Sydenham (Headmaster of Cannock GS, Staffs) c1830-1879**
b c1830 Wellington, Soms
d *aged 51* 9 Aug 1879 St Olave Southwark RD
(Headmaster, Cannock Parish School, Staffs) 1859-....
(appointed by Trustees) Midsummer 1859 [GRIFFITHS 464]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Gentleshaw, Staffs) ?1868-?1871
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(Perpetual Curate, Farewell, Staffs) 1871-....
(aged 41, b Wellington, Soms, "schoolmaster, vicar of Farewell & Landowner") 1871 C
(author, "Notes of Lessons" 1856; "England Before the Conquest" 1861; "The Church Catechism Explained" 1866; "Essentials of English Grammar and Analysis" 1868; "Twelve Practical Sermons" 1871)
(of Bedford House School, Brixton Oval)
[BURY AND NORWICH POST - TUESDAY 19 AUGUST 1879]; [SIMMS*]
chn: Henry Sydenham b c1854 ?Canwell
Kate Julia Sydenham b c1857 ?Canwell
Lizzie Sydenham b c1860 ?Canwell
Agnes Jane Sydenham b c1865 ?Canwell

►**John Syggeston e1347-1402**
d 1402
(Magister)
(Dean, Stafford College) 1397-d
- (appointed) 1397

►**John Sykes e1493-1543**
d (a12 Dec) 1543
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs)
- (paid 8/0 tax) 1533

►**William Sykes c1865-1930**
d 24 Aug 1930; i 28 Aug 1930 ?Audley
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1887
(ordained deacon) 1889
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Lower Broughton St Clement) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Tunbridge Wells St John) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Carbrook St Bartholomew, Sheffield) 1891-5
(Perpetual Curate, Hillsborough-cum-Wadsley Bridge) 1895-1919
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1919-27 Aug 1928

►**Nicholas Sylvester c1521-1598**
d (a18 Sep) 1598

(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 24 Oct 1551-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 24 Oct 1551
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus")
- (subscribed) 1559
- (did not exhibit his letters of orders) 1593
- (in office) 16 Sep 1597 [CCEd]

▌Ralph Sympole (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1532-....
(as Ralph Sympell, dom. of Chester diocese, ordained priest by Chester to title of Sir Henry Delves of Doddington, Cheshire) 17 Apr 1557
(as Ralph Sempoll, subscribed at Shrewsbury) 1559
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 11 Sep 1562-a27 Jan 1572.3
- (instituted) 11 Sep 1562
- (resigned) a27 Jan 1572.3

▌Christopher Synd e1484-.... **1524**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) ....-31 Mar 1524
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bolton) 31 Mar 1524-a12 Nov 1524
- (appointed) 31 Mar 1524
- (replaced in office) 12 Nov 1524

►Kenneth George Symcox c1905-....
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-St Michael, Staffs) 1938-45

►Francis Symkins e1543-1577
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (as Symkin, in office) 25 Jun 1573
i *as Symkys clerk* 4 May 1577 Kinver

►John Symmes e1493-....
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (instituted) c1533
- (resigned) 1536

►William Symonds e1510-....
(Monk, Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs) p1532-1539
- (not listed) c1532 FAS
- (as Symon, in receipt of a pension) 1540 [HIBBERT]
- (as Symonds, in receipt of a pension) c1555 [HIBBERT]

►Isaac Sympson M.A. (vicar of Alrewas, Staffs) c1641-1684
Sympson was born about 1641 son of Humphrey Sympson of Macclesfield, Cheshire yeoman c1608-1676 (? and Mary Edge) . He was educated at Macclesfield under Mr Croasdale. He studied at Dublin where on 27 May 1658 he was admitted a sizar at Trinity College. At Dublin he graduated B.A. about 1661 (M.A., St John's College, Cambridge, 1664). On 20 Feb 1661.2 he was ordained deacon and on 25 Feb 1661.2 ordained priest (both) by Lincoln. On 19 Jun 1662 he was appointed vicar of Tideswell, Derbys where on 24 Oct 1662 he was also appointed a schoolmaster at the local grammar school. He resigned at Tideswell before 5 Feb 1662.3 when after presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Alrewas (his future father-in-law) Richard Harrison c1611-1676 (then also rector of Blithfield) he was instituted vicar of Alrewas. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Alrewas constablewick but was not assessed there. He was (plurally) instituted rector of Coppenhall, Cheshire on 24 May 1669. He resigned at Alrewas and Coppenhall before 29 Jan 1676.7 when he was appointed vicar of Lichfield St Mary (in succession to his father-in-law). It is unclear whether he was inducted at Lichfield for in less than a month, on 25 Feb 1676.7, after presentation by Sharington Talbot of Salwarpe, Worcs esquire 1599-1677 he was instituted as rector at Lacock, Wilts. In office at Lacock he died, aged about 43, and was buried there on 19 Aug 1684. His administration was recorded in the Archdeaconry of Wiltshire on 29 Aug 1684. His

personalty was valued at £74/5/0. Sympson married on 1 Jan 1665.6 at Blithfield to Sarah c1642-.... eldest dau of Richard Harrison (Chancellor of Lichfield and prebendary of Lichfield Alrewas) c1611-1676 **QV** by whom he had at least 3 sons and 3 daughters. The marriage ceremony was conducted by his older brother John Sympson (vicar of Dronfield, Derbys) c1640-1669. In 1696 Sympson's widow and three of their children were living at Lichfield in the household of her mother Elizabeth Harrison.

►Isaac Sympson (vicar of Alrewas, Staffs) c1641-1684 **1663-1676**
b c1640 *son of Humphrey Sympson of Macclesfield, Cheshire yeoman c1608-1676*
m 1 Jan 1665.6 Blithfield: Sarah Harrison dau of Richard Harrison (rector of Blithfield) **c1611-1676**; b c1644
i 19 Aug 1684 Lacock; Adm (Archdeaconry of Wiltshire) 29 Aug 1684 ... Inventory 25 Aug 1684 £74/5/0 ... widow Sarah
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
- ("Siz. (Mr Croasdale, Macclesfield), May 27, 1658 aged 14, s. of Humphrey [N.F.P. = no further particulars]) [*Alumni Dublinenses* (1924) under Simpson p752]
(B.A.)
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lincoln) 20 Feb 1661.2
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 Feb 1661.2
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys) 19 Jun 1662-a5 Feb 1662.3
- (appointed) 19 Jun 1662
- (replaced in office) 19 Jun 1663
(schoolmaster, Tideswell Free Grammar School, Derbys)
- (appointed) 24 Oct 1662
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 5 Feb 1662.3-a29 Jan 1675.6
- (presented by Richard Harrison c1611-1676 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Alrewas)
- (instituted) 5 Feb 1662.3
- (resigned) 1676
- (as "Isack Spenser, rector [sic]" certified the hearth tax for Alrewas constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (was not assessed there)
("as B.A., Trinity College, Dublin", M.A., St John's, Cambridge) 1664
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 24 May 1669-a29 Jan 1676.7
- (instituted) 24 May 1669 [CCEd]
- (resigned) a1676
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 29 Jan 1676.7
- (appointed) 29 Jan 1676.7 [CCEd]
- (appointed) Jul 1676 [1915]
- (replaced in office) 1 Apr 1678
(vicar, Lacock, Wilts) 25 Feb 1676.7-d
- (presented by Sherington Talbot) [INTERNET] **Sharington Talbot of Salwarpe, Worcs esquire 1599-1677**
- (instituted) 25 Feb 1676.7
- (licensed to preach) Sep 1680
chn: Sarah Sympson b 24 Nov 1666 [PR]; c 23 Apr 1668 Blithfield
John Sympson c 23 Apr 1668 Lichfield St Mary
Barsabas Sympson b 15 Nov 1673 Alrewas; (educated at Charterhouse); (admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge)
17 Dec 1689; (B.A.) 1693-4; (clerk) [see VENN]
Elizabeth Simpson b c1679 (aged 16) 1695
Mary Simpson b c1684; (aged 11) 1695
Thomas Simpson c 16 Jun 1683 Lacock; (aged 10) 1695

(1665.6, Blithfield) Mr Isaac Sympson vicar of Alrewas ... & Sarah the eldest daughter of Richard Harrison rector of Blithfield were married by Mr John Sympson upon Munday [? for Sunday] being Circumcision day 1665 [Handwritten copy of register] [Circumcision day is 1 Jan which in 1665.6 fell on a Sunday]

("Inscription on the vicarage-house at Lacock repaired at the expense of Sir Gilbert Talbot placed by Isaac Sympson vicar with arms of Sympson") [INTERNET]

(1695) Elizabeth Harrison, widow of a canon of the cathedral of Lichfield, 68; Ellen Row, widow, 37; Sarah Sympson, widow, 40; Elizabeth, 16; Mary, her daughters, 11, Thomas, her son, 10. [G.KING: 1695 184]

(1734) Viscount Tyrconnel to [?], Oct. 6, 1734, Belton, C.O. 5/636, p. 3, recommending Barsabas Simpson and his wife as emigrants to Georgia. "Sr, The Bearers of this Mr Barsabas Sympson & Sarah his Wife were Recommended to me by Mr Viner, & Capt. Richardson of this Country as persons Desirous of goeing over to ye New Colony of Georgia. They are Both Descended from ye Clergy, & are Recomended by several worthy Clergymen of this County. He Sayes he has about 80 lbs

worth in Money & Effects, & is willing to go upon his own foot. I have Advis'd him to take 3 Servants, in which Case he will be entitled to 150 Acres of Land. If he has yr Approbation, & that of ye Board of Trustees, he will think it a great Advantage to go over with ye Indian Kings, if it can be permitted him." [INTERNET]

[father] Humphrey Sympson of Macclesfield, Cheshire yeoman c1608-1676
m ----- -----
[? m 13 Sep 1638 Gawsworth, Cheshire: Mary (? Edge)
i *of Macclesfield* 14 Apr 1676 Macclesfield St Michael; Adm *of Macclesfield yeoman* (Chester) 1688 under £40
chn: John Sympson b c1640
Isaac Sympson b c1641
Jeremiah Simpson c 4 Apr 1643 Macclesfield; i 26 Jul 1646 -----

[brother] John Sympson c1640-1669
d 1669
- ("Pen. (Mr Croasdale, Macclesfield), May 26, 1658 aged 17, s. of Humphrey b. Macclesfield) [*Alumni Dublinenses* (1924)]
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1662
(Reader, Longstone Chapel, Bakewell)
(vicar of Dronfield, Derbys) 1662-1669

►John Syms e1543-....
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Jun 1573
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579

►John Synger e1510-....
(called M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(a Chaplain to the Royal Family)
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 8 Aug 1540
- (as M.A., instituted) 4 Oct 1540 [CCEd]
- (had a salary of £6/18/11½ and was granted a pension of £6) 1548
[? (rector, Charlton, Rochester, deprived a26 Apr 1554)]
[? (rector, Bushey, Herts, in dispute with George Chapman) 1559]
[? (rector, Little Wenlock, Salop, in office, non-resident: he lives at Bushey, London diocese.)

►John Reuben Taft 1849-....
b cAug 1849 Birmingham RD
(at Queen's College, Birmingham) 1871
(at University College, Durham) 1889
(F.G.S.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1874-83
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(Chaplain, Wolverhampton Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1878-83
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1883-7
(stipendiary curate, Kingston Hill St Paul) 1887
(J.P., West Norfolk) 1895-6
(Surrogate)
(vicar, West Hampstead St James) 1896-9
(rector, Lambley, Notts) 1899-1912
(licensed to preach in the dicoceses of Birmingham & Worcester) 1916-9
(rector, Halford, Warwicks) 1919-

►Charles Taillour e1388-.... **1428**
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1428 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►William Taillour e1468-1499
d a1 Jun 1499
(a king's scholar at Oxford)

(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 2 Oct 1498-d
- (presented by the Crown) 2 Oct 1498

►Allan Peter Surman Talbot (vicar of Pattingham, Staffs) 1909-1993 **1948-1950**
b 28 May 1909 [DCert] West Ashford RD, Kent
d *aged 83* Feb 1993 Stroud RD, Glos
(at Worcester College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1930
(at Pampisford St Andrew College) 1946
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1946
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1947
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1946-8
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1948-50
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1950-2
(vicar, Stonnall, Staffs) 1952-5
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 1955-62
- (presented by ----- ----- Earl of Dartmouth)
(vicar, Midgham-cum-Brimpton, Berks) 1962-75
(M.A.) 1969
(retired) 1975
(permission to officiate in the diocese of St Edmunsbury & Ipswich) 1979-?d

---

►Arthur Chetwynd Talbot 1805-1884
b 11 Jan 1805 OR 12 Nov 1805 Ingestre Hall *son of Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849*
b St James Square, London [1881 C]
m1 1 Mar OR 17 Jul 1832 Harriet dau of Henry Charles Hervey-Aston of Aston Hall, Cheshire; d 6 Feb 1845
m2 19 Oct 1854 Hull RD: Mary Elizabeth only dau of John Masterman of Hull; d 30 Sep 1896
d 13 Jun (?Jan) 1884 Cannock RD
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 11 Dec 1822 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1826
(Fellow, All Souls' College, Oxford) 1827—9
(M.A.) 1829
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 14 Mar 1829-d
- (presented by his father Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (instituted) 14 Mar 1829
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 27 Mar 1829-d
- (presented by his father Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (instituted) 27 Mar 1829
(aged 46, b London St James, widower of "Rectory", Church Eaton) 1851 C
(aged 56, of "Rectory House", Ingestre) 1861 C
(aged 65, of "Rectory House", Ingestre) 1871 C
(aged 76, of Church Eaton "rector") 1881 C
(Rural Dean, Penkridge, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851
[SIMMS]
chn: Charles Arthur Talbot b 11 May 1834; (aged 16, b Ingestre, "midshipman Royal Navy") 1851 C
Blanche Talbot (aged 14, b Ingestre) 1851 C
Hervey Arthur Talbot b 3 Oct 1838
Frances ?Jessy Talbot (aged 7, b Church Eaton) 1851 C; (aged 17, "Young lady of the house") 1861 C
[2] Arthur Henry Talbot b 27 Sep 1855 Church Eaton **[SCD]**

►Arthur Henry Talbot (rector of Edgmond, Salop) 1855-1927 changed 21/2/12
b 27 Sep 1855 Church Eaton *son of Hon. Arthur Chetwynd Talbot 1805-1884 and his 2nd wife Mary Elizabeth (Masterman)*
m 6 Aug 1903 Eveline Mary Ashton dau and coheir of Charles James Ashton of Little Onn

Hall, Staffs and Mary Elizabeth (Woodward); d 28 Jul 1952
d 26 Nov 1927
(matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 20 Nov 1874 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1878-81
- (aged 26, b St James Middx, of Stoke-upon-Trent, "Curate of Stoke-upon-Trent, B.A.") 1881 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(M.A.) 1881
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1881-4
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1884-1905
- (aged 35, b London, unm. of Church Eaton "rector") 1891 C
- (aged 46, b Gilbert St, London, unm. of Church Eaton "rector") 1901 C
(Rural Dean, Stafford) 1894-1906
(Provost, Denstone College, Uttoxeter) 1896
(Proctor to Archdeaconry of Stafford) 1900-5
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 1901
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 1905
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield Dean & Chapter) 1905
(Rural Dean, Edgmond) 1909-12
(Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield) 1891-1913
[BP] [SIMMS]
chn: John Arthur Talbot b 14 Mar 1905
Mary Eveline Talbot b 13 Aug 1906
Arthur Charles Ashton Talbot b 28 Dec 1907
Anne Elizabeth Talbot b 16 Jan 1910
Richard Michael Arthur Talbot b 28 Sep 1911
Ellis Edward Arthur Talbot b 22 Mar 1920

(Lapley): (Bell) John Taylor & Co.; 1929; 3.3.5 D 27½ "ADG. IN MEMORY OF ARTHUR HENRY TALBOT VICAR OF THIS PARISH 1881 – 1884 JOHN TAYLOR BELLFOUNDERS LOUGHBOROUGH 1929")
[BP]

►**Arthur Thomas Surman Talbot 1879-1952**
b 22 Mar 1879 Gloucester *1st son of Richard John Talbot of Barnwood, Glos manufacturer*
d 10 Apr 1952
(educated at Dean Close)
(admitted at Pembroke, Cambridge) Oct 1897 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1897
(B.A.) 1900
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1902
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1903
(stipendiary curate, St Leonards-on-Sea St Peter, Syssex) 1903-8
(ordained priest by Bishop Richardson *pro* Chichester) 1904
(M.A.) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Ashford, Kent) 1908-9
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1909-40
(vicar, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1940-d
(Rural Dean, West Bromwich, Staffs) 1940-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 1943-d

►**Benjamin Talbot e1674-....**
(Master, Blymhill Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Jun 1704

►**Benjamin Talbot c1735-....**
(Master, Cannock Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Apr 1765

►Christopher Talbot c1452-1493
b c1452 *3rd son of John Talbot 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury c1413-1460 and Elizabeth dau of James Botiler 4th Earl of Ormond c1390-1452 QV*
d a11 Feb 1493 [Reg XIII [Smythe] f157]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) ?1481-11 Apr 1481
- (probably admitted) 1481 [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 11 Apr 1481-5 Jun 1485
- (admitted) 11 Apr 1481 [AC 11 f2]
(Archdeacon, Chester) 5 Jun 1485-d
- (collated) 5 Jun 1485 [Reg XII [Hals] f119b]
- (admitted) 7 Jun 1485 [AC 11 f12b]

►Edward Talbot e1543-....
[? (stipendiary curate, Longford, Salop)]
[? - (in office) 23 Jun 1573]
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs)
- (in office) 6 Oct 1579
- (as clerk in parish register) 1579-1582 [CHECK]

►George Talbot 1756-1812
b 6 Jun 1756 Westminster yr *son of Hon. John Talbot c1713-1756 and (his 2nd wife) Catherine 1st dau and testamentary heir of John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd 1680-1767*
m 23 May 1794 Ann dau of Hon. Henry Beauclerk (Colonel) 1701-1761 (son of Charles Beauclerk 1st Duke of St Albans); (but had no chn); b 2 Oct 1749; d c1809
d 2 Nov 1812
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 19 Oct 1773 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1777
(M.A., All Souls, Oxford) 1780
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 May 1780
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 17 Jul 1780-a26 Jun 1789
- (presented by John Chetwynd Talbot LATER Chetwynd-Talbot 1st Earl Talbot 1750-1793)
- (instituted) 17 Jul 1780
- (resigned) a26 Jun 1789
(rector, Sudbury, Derbys) 18 Nov 1780-a18 Dec 1781
- (presented by George Venables-Vernon 2nd Baron Vernon 1735-1818)
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1780
- (resigned) a18 Dec 1781
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Jan 1804
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 29 Dec 1810-d
- (presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (instituted) 29 Dec 1810
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 17 Jun 1811-d
- (re-presented by Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (re-instituted) 17 Jun 1811

►George Gustavus Chetwynd Talbot 1810-....
b 9 Mar 1810 Ingestre *son of Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849*
m 1842 Emily Sarah dau of Henry Elwes of "Collesbourne House", Glos
(aged, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 30 Apr 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs) 1833
(rector, Withington, Glos) 1834
(J.P., Glos)
[SIMMS]

►John Chetwynd Talbot 1779-1825
b 4 Apr 1779 *2nd son of John Chetwynd Talbot 1st Earl Talbot 1750-1793*
d 8 Feb 1825
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Oct 1796 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1800
(at Lincoln's Inn) 1800
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) ....-1814
(M.A.) 1806
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 8 Jan 1813-d
- (presented by his brother Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (instituted) 8 Jan 1813
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 20 Mar 1813-d
- (presented by his brother Charles Chetwynd Talbot 2nd Earl Talbot 1777-1849)
- (instituted) 20 Mar 1813
[BP] [SIMMS]

►Richard Talbot c1386-1449
b c1386 *3rd son of Richard Talbot 4th Baron Talbot c1361-1396 and Ankaret Lestrange dau and eventual heir of John Lestrange 4th Baron Strange (of Blackmere) 1332-1361 QV*
d 15 Aug 1449; i Dublin St Patrick Cathedral
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1417-d
- (elected) 1417
- (provided by the Pope) 20 Dec 1417
- (consecrated) May-Aug 1418
[ODNB]

►Richard Talbot e1507-.... ....-a1547
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) ....-a25 Jan 1546.7
- (resigned) a25 Jan 1546.7

►William Talbot e1554-.... 1584-?1592
(Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1583.4
- (replaced in office) ?1592
(Curate, Ryton-in-Dunsmore, Warwicks)
- (in office) 14 Oct 1597 & 26 Jul 1605 & 13 Sep 1616

Francis Tallents M.A. (presbyterian joint minister of Lichfield St Mary) 1619-1708
Tallents, born in Nov 1619 at Pilsley, was a son of Philip Tallents of Pilsley in North Wingfield, Derbys c1589-a1634. On his father's death he was placed in the guardianship of his uncle Francis Tallents (vicar of Tibshelf, Derbys). He was educated at Mansfield Free School, Notts and Newark Free School, Notts. He studied at Cambridge where on 14 May 1636 he was admitted as a sizar at Peterhouse and matriculated in 1637 but later migrated to Magdalene College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1640.1 (M.A., 1645). In 1642 he travelled to France as tutor to the sons of the earl of Suffolk and on his return became a fellow, senior fellow, president and tutor of Magdalene. On 29 Nov 1648 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the 3rd London Classis at London St Mary Woolnoth "to the work of the ministry in the University of Cambridge, as Fellow of Magdalen College". Perhaps later in 1648 he was appointed presbyterian joint minister of Lichfield St Mary vicarage by the *Committee for plundered ministers* (together with Richard Clayton ?1595-1669 **QV**). Here he received an augmentation of £150 to his annual salary. On 24 Jun 1649 he received a quarterly payment of £37.50. He may have left office shortly afterwards. On 6 Oct 1649 he was empowered by Cambridge university to "preach in all parts of England or Ireland, without licence from the Ordinaries". In 1650 he was minister of Chesterton vicarage, Cambs. In Nov 1652 after a request from the parishioners he was appointed presbyterian minister of Shrewsbury St Mary parochial chapelry. Here he sometimes received an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £150. He was also appointed Shrewsbury town's public preacher with a salary of £130. He was an assistant commissioner for Shropshire on the *Commission for the ejection of ignorant, scandalous, insufficient or negligent ministers and schoolmasters* (formed on 28 Aug

1654). In 1656 Tallents was moderator in a dispute regarding infant baptism between Thomas Porter c1599-1657 (minister of Whitchurch, Salop) and one Haggar an anabaptist. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. He continued to attend services at St Mary as a layman. In 1662/3 he was twice imprisoned in Shrewsbury castle for illegal preaching. On 16 Feb 1663.4 he was said to be living in Little Britain, London and collecting money for ejected Shropshire ministers, on 20 Dec 1664 preaching at Three Pigeons, Cannon Street and in 1669 preaching at Wirksworth, Derbys in the house of John Gell of Hopton. From Feb 1670.1 to Jul 1673 he toured Europe as tutor to two young gentlemen returning in 1673 having kept an exact journal of the trip. That year he returned to Shrewsbury and together with John Bryan held presbyterian meetings at the house of the widow of Colonel Hunt a member of parliament. About 1683 meetings in Shrewsbury were suppressed and he was forced to leave. However in Jun 1685 his third wife died suddenly on a visit to Shrewsbury and whilst attending her funeral he was arrested - suspected of supporting the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion against James II - and imprisoned at Chester castle. After release he lived in London for a short while. Following the *Declaration of indulgence (for liberty of worship)* (4 Apr 1687) he returned to Shrewsbury and was a minister (with John Bryan) at a meeting-house which opened in High Street on 25 Oct 1691. In 1693 Tallents successfully prosecuted a libeller at Shrewsbury assizes who had stated "Tallents is a Jesuit, and he has read mass at St Omer's" - a similar rumour had been in circulation for some 15 years. Tallents died, aged 89, on 11 Apr 1708 and was buried on 15 Apr at Shrewsbury St Mary (beside his first wife) He proposed that an inscribed monument would read ... "Reliquiae D. Francisci Tallents, Olim Col. Magd. Cant. Sen. Socij, Postea Concionatoris Publici in hac Ecclesia ab Ann. 1652. ad Aug. 24, 1662. Qui post varios Labores, expectans misericordiam Domini nostri Jesu Christi in vitam æternam tandem decessit, Anno Aetatis suae 89. Mense die." His will made on 15 Jul 1706 was proved under Lichfield on 30 Apr 1708. Tallents married first on 9 Jun 1653 at West Felton, Salop to Ann Lomax (d 1658) dau of Gervase Lomax; (niece of Samuel Hildersham (minister of West Felton, Shropshire) c1592-1674 and granddaughter of Arthur Hildersham minister) by whom he had 2 sons. He married second on 27 Nov 1661 to Martha Clive (d 1663) dau of Thomas Clive of Walford, Shropshire (no known children). He married third by licence dated 13 Dec 1673 to (a widow) Mary Greenhill of Harrow on the Hill, Middx c1633-1685) (no known children). He married fourth about 1668 to Elizabeth (d 1702) (no known children). Philip Tallents M.A. (vicar of Moulton, Lincs) c1631-1705 was a younger brother. For most of his adult life Tallents maintained interests in religion and science, corresponded with fellow academics and wrote several manuscripts. In 1684 he published *A view of universal history* ..., in 1705 *A short history of schism ...* and in 1706 another book on that topic. *Calamy* writes in 1702 that Tallents was "a good Scholar: A godly, blameless Divine, most eminent for extraordinary Prudence and Moderation, and Peaceableness towards all."

Francis Tallents (presbyterian joint minister of Lichfield St Mary) 1619-1708 [ODNB] ? 1648-?1649

b Nov 1619 Pilsley in North Wingfield, Derbys *son of Philip Tallents ....-a1634;* c [X FMP]
m1 9 Jun 1653 West Felton, Salop: Anne Lomax dau of Gervase Lomax; (niece of Samuel Hildersham (minister of
West Felton, Shropshire) c1592-1674; (granddau of Arthur Hildersham minister); d Mar 1658 Shrewsbury;
i Shrewsbury St Mary
m2 27 Nov 1661 Martha Clive dau of Thomas Clive of Walford, Shropshire; i 21 Jul 1663 Shrewsbury St Mary
m3 (by licence, 13 Dec 1673) (a widow) Mary Greenhill of Harrow on the Hill, Middx; b c1633; i 27 Jun 1685
Shrewsbury St Mary
m4 [X FMP] c1668 Elizabeth -----; i 11 Mar 1701.2 Shrewsbury St Mary
d *aged 88* 11 Apr 1708 Shrewsbury; i 15 Apr 1708 Shrewsbury St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 15 Jul 1706/30 Apr 1708

[ODNB]

[NOTE: Fuller references and accounts are given in ODNB and in "A concise account of the life of the Rev. Mr Francis Tallents" in *The miscellanous works of the Rev. Matthew Henry Volume 2* (1855) p1044-1054]
(nephew of Francis Tallents (vicar of Tibshelf, Derbys))
(educated at Mansfield Free School, Notts)
(educated at Newark Free School, Notts)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 14 May 1636 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1637
(B.A., Magdalene, Cambridge) 1640-1
(Fellow & Tutor, Magdalene)

(M.A.) 1645
(ordained as presbyterian at London St Mary Woolnoth) 29 Nov 1648
(presbyterian joint minister, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) ?1648-?1649
- (a predecessor removed) c1647
- (appointed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers) ?1648
- (had a salary of £150) 1649
? perhaps left office about Jun 1649 (see below)
- (replaced in office) 1651
(presbyterian minister, Shrewsbury St Mary) Nov 1652-1662
- (On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived.)
(several times imprisoned in Shrewsbury Castle)
(with John Bryan, ministered to the presbyterian congregation at Shrewsbury) c1672-90
(Minister, Shrewsbury Oliver Chapel High Street)
(under suspicion after Monmouth's rebellion; confined in Chester Castle) 1685
(joined in thanks to James II for the Declaration of Indulgence) 1686
(author, sermons and controversial religious works)
(In his will of July 1706, proved on 30 April 1708, he left the bulk of his estate to a Shrewsbury distiller, John Dutton, to be disposed for charitable purposes. He also gave a legacy of £60 to the presbyterian church in Shrewsbury.) [DNB] check this
chn: Hildersham Tallents b Spring 1655; d *in infancy* Spring 1665
Francis Tallents b 7 Sep 1656; c 14 Sep 1656 Shrewsbury St Mary; (educated at Shrewsbury); (admitted
pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 3 Jun 1672; (matriculated) 1673; (B.A.) 1675.6; (M.A.) 1679;
[? (Chaplain to Sir D. Gauden, Sheriff of London); (acquainted with Pepys)]; (died in early life)

(29 Nov 1648) [London] Third Classis. Francis Tallents. ordained 29th November 1678 [Shaw (1900) II p405] ... He was solemnly ordained to the ministry at London, Nov. 29, 1648, in the parish church of St. Mary Wolnoth, by the third classical presbytery in the province of London, being called (so the letters of his ordination run) to the work of the ministry in the University of Cambridge, as Fellow of Magdalen College there; he is therefore solemnly set apart to the office of a preaching presbyter, and work of the ministry, with fasting, prayer, and imposition of hands. [Henry p1046]
(24 Jun 1649) Francis Tallent and Richard Cleyton, ministers in Lichfield, 1 quarter to 1649, June 24, on their augmentation of £150 and Michaelmus quarter following on same to said Cleyton £112/10/0 [Shaw II p543]
(1649) The University of Cambridge being authorized by Queen Elizabeth to choose every year twelve Doctors or Graduates, who should have power to preach in all parts of England or Ireland, without licence from the Ordinaries, Mr. Tallents was chosen one of them, and was so empowered by an instrument under the University seal, bearing date Oct. 6, 1649. [Henry (1885) p1054]
(1656) In the year 1656, there was a public dispute in the parish church of Ellesmere in Shropshire, between Mr. Porter (that eminent divine) minister of Whitchurch, and one Mr. Haggar, an anabaptist, concerning infant baptism, occasioned by a sermon Mr. Porter had preached on that subject at the lecture of Ellesmere: in which dispute, Mr. Tallents was pitched upon to be moderator. An account of that dispute was then printed, in which it appears, that as Mr. Porter abundantly confirmed the doctrine he had preached to the satisfaction of all indifferent persons, and plainly made out the right which the infant seed of believers have to baptism, and so did his part as a disputant, so Mr. Tallents did his as moderator, beginning and ending with prayer, and directing the progress of the dispute (which continued five hours) with prudence and candour, that is, like himself.
(1702) Mr. Francis Tallents: An Ancient Fellow of Magdalen Colledge in Cambridge, and a good Scholar: A godly, blameless Divine, most eminent for extraordinary Prudence and Moderation, and Peaceableness towards all. In the Time of the Civil Wars, he Liv'd at Saumur in France ; and after his being Ejected he Travell'd again. His Chronological Tables, which cost Him so many Years Labour, are the exactest of the Kind; one of the greatest Performances of the Age in that sort of Learning, and will make his Name famous to Posterity. [Calamy (1702) p348]
(15 Jul 1706) Francis Tallents formerly Publick preacher of the Gospel at St. Maries in the Countie of Salop from the year 1652 till Aug:24. 1662 and now dwelling in the Said Town of Salop ... sisters Mary Hutchinson, Ellen Dickenson, Dorothy Town ... brother Edward Hutchinson ... Mr John Dutton distiller of the sd town of Salop [executor]
(1708) A paper was found after his death, appointing what epitaph should be inscribed on his grave-stone, and expressing the year of his life then current; intimating, that he did not expect to out-live that year. Reliquiae D. Francisci Tallents, Olim Col. Magd. Cant. Sen. Socij, Postea Concionatoris Publici in hac Ecclesia ab Ann. 1652. ad Aug. 24, 1662. Qui post varios Labores, expectans misericordiam Domini nostri Jesu Christi in vitam æternam tandem decessit, Anno Aetatis suae 89. Mense die. [Henry (1885) p1054]
(1713) [548] Mr. Francis Tallents. M. A. He was born at Pelfley near Chefterfield in Derbyfhire in November 1619. He [549] was bred up at the publick Schools at Mansfield, and Newark; and at Sixteen Years of Age went to Cambridge. He was first of Peter Houfe, and afterwards of Magdalen College. About 1642 he travel d abroad as Tutor to the Sons of the Earl of Suffolk. He has often. faid that what he faw abroad of the Popifh Religion, and what Conference he had with its Advocates, added much to his Conviction of the Falfhood and Wickednefs of it, and confirmn'd him in the Proteftant Religion. Upon his return, he was chofen Fellow of Magdalen College: And was afterwards Senior Fellow, and Prefident or Vice Mafter of the College. He was a noted Tutor there; and among others, Sir Robert Sawyer, and Dr. Burton were his Pupils. He was folemnly ordain'd to the Miniftry at London, Nov. 29. 1648, by the third Claffical Presbytery in the Province of London. In 1652 he left the Univerfity, and went to Shrewsbury, where he became Minifter of St. Mary's; and his Labours were well accepted and ufeful. In 1656, he was Moderator, at a publick Difpute in the Church of Ellesmere in Shrepfhire, between Mr. Porter of Whitchurch, and Mr. Hagger an Anabaptist, about Infant Baptism; and he began and ended with Prayer, and directed the Progreis of the Dispute with great Prudence and Candour. Ar the Restoration in 1660, he with the rest of his Brethren was not a little pleas'd; and he made fome Advances towards a Compliance in Ecclefiastical Matters: But when he saw how Things were fix'd in 62, he could not come into the Church; but was neceffitated to quit his Place which was his Livelyhood and (which was more grievous to him and many others) his Work and Ufefulnefs which were bis Life. He oblery'd that before

the Wars, the Puritani generally made a Shift to Conform and come into the Church, notwithftanding the hard Ufage they fore- faw they were likely to meet with : But to prevent this afterwards, the new Barriers or Fortifications were erected by the Act of Uniformity to keep them out: One was the Declaration that it is unlawful upon any Pre- tence whatfoever to take up Arms againft the King: And this Fort they that Erected it, about 26 Years after were oblig'd to quit as not Ten able. For when they had broke through it, by joining with thofe that took up Arms againft King Fam's, and fetting the Prince [550] of Orange upon the Throne, they filently took away that Declaration, both out of the Uniformity Act. and that of Corporations by an Act in the firft of King. William and Queen Mary; trufting to the other as fuf- cient to anfwer their Intention; which was the Declaration of an unfeigned Affent and Confent to all, and every thing contain'd in the Book entituled a Bockof Common Prayer &c. which Declaration ftill remains to many tender Confciences fuch an Objection againft Conformity, as they cannot get over. Mr.Tallents as long as he liv'd, observ'd Barthelomew-Day every Year, as a Day of Humiliation and Fasting, «Day to bring to Remembrance : And yet he was a Man of great Moderation. He lov'd good People of every Denominarion, and took all Occafions to wirnefs againft Bigotry on all fides. For the moft Part, he attended the publick Miniftry, and the Liturgy, a great while, Morning and Afternoon; and fell not into any conftant ftated Work for fome Years. In 1670 he travell'd into France a Tutor to two Young Gentlemen, Mr. Befcawen and Mr. Hampden, and fpent about two Years and an half abroad. The Former of the two, dy'd at Strasburgh, of the Small- Pox, to his great Grief. In 1673. he came back to Shretsbury, and join'd with Mr. Bryan in Preaching to a Congregation of Diffenters in thaty Town. In 1684. he publifh'd his Cronological Tables, under the Title of a View of Univerfal Hiftery. They are the Fruit of many Years Labour and Pains, and are the Exacteft of the Kindt hat are Extant. This was indeed one ofthe great- eft Performances of the Age, and will make his Name famous to Pofterity. In 1685, when Monmouth was in the Weft, he was fent Prifoner to Chefter Caftle; but upon his Defeat, he was releas'd, retir'd to London, and liv'd privately. Upon the Liberty given the Diffenters in 87 he returned to Shrewsbury, and continu'd his Minifterial Service there, in conjunction with Mr. Bryan. In King Williems time, Overtures being made towards a Comprehenfion, fome Gentlemen that great- ly valu'd his Judgment, fent for him to Lendon to dif- courfe with him concerning it; particularly concern- ing the Reordaining of fuch as were Ordain'd by Pres- byters. Upon mature Deliberation he declar'd he could not for his Part fubmir to it; and he drew up his Reafons at large, which are to be found among his Paper [551] Papers. He was much for Occafional Conformity, a a Token of the Charity we have for thofe whom w cannot ftatedly joyn with, long before fuch a Noif was made about it, with reference to Offices. In 1691 he entred into his new Place of Worfhip, built for tha Purpofe, and preach'd his firft Sermon there, or Tfaiab Ivii. 15. He caus'd it to be written on the Wall of the Meeting-place, that it was built not for a Facli on or Party; but for promsting Repentance and Faith, in communion with all that love cur Lord Fefus Chrift, in Sin cerity: And he added that Scripture with which the Frenel Churches ufually begin their Publick Worfhip : Ou Help ftands in the Name of the Lord, wbo made Heaven and Earth. * He dy'd on Lord's Day Evening April 1t. 1708 : In the 89th Year of his Age. He was bury'd on April 15, in St. Mary's Church. A Paper was found after his Death, appointing what Epitaph fhould be infcrib'd on his Grave-ftone, and expreffing the Year of his Life then Current; intimating, that he did not expect to outlive that Year. Reliqaie D. Francifci Tallents, Olim Col. Magd. Cant. Sen. Socii. Peften Confcionatoris Publici in hac Ecclefia ab An. 1652. ad Aug. 24. 1662. Qui poft varios Labores, expectavit mifericordiam Domi- ni noftri Fefu Chrifti in Vitam Æternam, tandem deceffit Auno Ætatis fux 89. Menfe Die Sure and large Foundations, defigned to promate Catbolick and Charity ar the maft bealing Methods. He alfo publijbed Hiftory of Schifm, for the premiting of Chriftian Moderation Communion of Saints, Sv°. 1705. Mr. Baxter's Character of him is, That he was a good Scholar, a godly blameless Divine; most eminent for extraordinary Prudence and Moderation, and Peaceableness towards all. And Mr. Henry adds, that he was the juft and righteous Man defcrib'd by Salomon, Prov. x. 31, 32. Whofe Mouth bringeth forth Wifdom. and whefe Lips knew what was acceptable, or appofite. He was once malicioufly calumniated as a Popifh Prieft; which fell out thus: Being at London in 1686, it fo bappen'd. i'd, that a Desk he had left at Shvewsbary was [552] open'd by miftake, in which, among other things, was a piece of an old white Damask Bed fcollop'd, and a plain pair of Slippers, and a Book, in which were enterr'd the Names of his Pupils in Magdalen-College. A malicious Fellow reported, that he faw in a Desk of Mr. Tallents's, fuch Veftments as Priefts fay Mafs in, full of Croffes and Images, and I know not what; and a Book, in which were the Names of fuch as were ad- mitted into the Order of Jefuits. When Mr. Tallents return'd and found this bafe Slander fpread to his Pre- judice, he had the Fellow before the Major, produc'd the Things that were found in the Desk, and fo con- victed him of Falfhood and Malice : But becaufe he was a poor Man, gave him no other Trouble but that of a Check from the Mayor. And yet there were thofe that would do all that they could to fupport the Slander; and one at length happen'd to fay, in the Company of divers, again and again, Tallents is a Ge- fuit, and be hath read Mafs at St. Omers, and I will prove it. There being full Evidence of it, Mr. Tallents was advis'd to bring an Action againft him, which he did : And it was try'd at Shrewsbury Affizes, in 1693 : and the Man was caft; but he being poor, the Jury brought in but 50 Shillings Damages, Having obtain'd a fight of the Paper mention'd above, drawn up by Mr. Tallents in 1689, when he was con- fulted about a Comprehenfion, I fhall here annex an Abridgment of it. It is Queried, Whetber Perfons Orddin'd by Presbyters, mney be receiv'd as Minifters of Chrift amongft ur, witbout a new Ordination er Impefition of Hands, by Diocefan Bi- [oeps ? It is Anfwered: This hath been done : It may be done according to our Bifhops Principles; and it ought to be done now. 1. This hath been done. It was done in the time of Edw. VI. in the Cafe of Fehn a Lafce. It was done in Queen Elizaberb's Time; 30 Eliz. c. 12. Mr, Travers Ordain'd by a Presbyterian beyond Seas, and Chaplain to the Lord Treafurer Burleigh, was fe- ven Years Lecturer in the Temale, and had the Bilhop of Lenden's Letter for it. And the French Church in Threadneedie-ftreet, and the Duteb Church was then al, [552-5 continues] [Calamy (1713) II p548-555]

(1727) SHREWSBURY: St Mary's: Mr. FRANCIS TALLENTS, M. A. At the End of the Account of him, pag. 555, let it be added : He alfo publifh'd fome few Confiderations upon Mr. S. G's large Anfwer to a fhort Hiftory of Schifm, and efpecially upon the new and bold Af-fertion, that there can be no Church or Salvation, in an ordinary Way, without a canonical Bifhop. What he here offers, may perhaps have been the Occafion of the Carriage of Mr. Dawes, who read the Burial Office over this good Man's Grave: He would not prefume to read over him in fure and certain Hope, but only in Hope. But ftill he well deferv'd Mr. Henry's Character, that he was very much a Gentleman, a Scholar, and a Chriftian, a great Admirer of Chrift and free Grace, and a Man of eminent Prudence and Heavenly-mindednefs. [Calamy 1727 (2) p722]

(1915) oc. 1649 Francis Tallent M.A. 72 - 72 Tallent, Tallents. Matriculated 1637 Peterhouse College, Cambridge, M.A. 1645 (Venn); fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; received presbyterian ordination in 1648. About 1648 he and Cleyton were appointed joint ministers for this city by the committee for plundered ministers and in 1649 they were both in receipt of the £150 salary. (Shaw II p543; cf SionMS p493) He became curate of St Mary's, Shrewsbury, in 1653, whence ejected in 1662; confined in Chester castle in 1685 after Monmouth's rebellion; in 1686 he presented a purse of gold to James II in recognition of the indulgence. Author of sermons and controversial religious works (DNB). [1915 p171 178]

(1934) TALLENTS, FRANCIS. Curate of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. 1662. There Nov. 1652: confirmed in curacy, 'now vacant', 4 Oct. 1661: cited before visitors of the chapel and ejected as not episcopally ordained 1 Sept. 1662. (S.P. 22. 2. 618: Owen and Blakeway, Shrewsbury, ii. 379: D.N.B .: Cal. 548, 722. See above, S. FISHER.) Son of Philip, and brother of next. On his father's death placed under guardianship of his uncle, Fra. Tallents, V. of Tibshelf, Derbs. Peterhouse, Camb., adm. 14 May 1636, age 17: B.A., from Magdalene, 1641: M.A. 1645. Fellow of Magdalene. Ord. by 3rd London Classis at St. Mary Woolnoth 29 Nov. 1648. One of the preachers at Lichfield in 1649 (Shaw, ii. 543). V. of Chesterton, Cambs., in 1650 (Lansd. MS. 459. 151). Assistant to Shropshire Commission 1654. Twice imprisoned 1662-3 (Owen and Blakeway, i. 486; ii. 381). After ejection attended parish church. An informer stated, 16 Feb. 1663-4, that Tallents was living in Lt. Britain, London,

collecting money for ejected ministers of Shropshire (S.P. 29. 93. 3). Preaching at Three Pigeons, Cannon Street, 20 Dec. 1664 (ib. 110. 108). 1669, preaching at Wirksworth, Derbs., in the house of John Gell, of Hopton. Travelled on the Continent with John, son of Rich. Hampden and another pupil from Feb. 1670-1 till July 1673 (Owen and Blakeway, ii. 382). Rumours were set abroad that he was a Jesuit, c. 1678. The story continued to circulate for some time in various forms until Tallents prosecuted one of his libellers at assizes 1693: for his account of the episode, see a letter of his to Baxter, 12 Feb. 1689-90, and another to John Hampden, 27 May 1693 (D.W.L. Baxter Lrs. 5. 124: B.M. Stowe MS. 747. 16). Imprisoned at Chester Castle 1685. Jointly with J. Bryan (q.v.) minister at Shrewsbury, where a meeting-house was opened in High Street, 25 Oct. 1691. Buried at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 15 April 1708. Will, as 'formerly Publick preacher of the Gospel from the year 1652 till 24 August 1662 at St. Maries in Salop', 15 July 1706: p. 30 April 1708 (B'ham.). 20s. each to 4 brothers and sisters [*recte* 3 sisters and a brother (in law)]. Residue to John Dutton, of Shrewsbury, distiller, to dispose thereof for charitable purposes. Married (1) 9 June 1653, at West Felton, Ann (d. 1658), daughter of Gervase Lomax, and niece of S. Hildersham (q.v.): son Francis, bap. 14 Sept. 1656, see Al. Cant., but 'Mr. Talents the younger' whom Pepys met in 1668, was Philip (q.v.). Married four times (D.N.B.). Calamy gives a statement of his about reordination, apparently the manuscript which he sent to Sir Edward Harley 19 Oct. 1689: for this and other letters to Harley, see C.H.S.T. viii. 270 ff., 306 ff. Calamy also acknowledges his indebtedness to Tallents for information concerning ejections in Shropshire and quotes part of a letter of his thereon (Acc. xxiv, 573. Cont. 730). Five letters of his to Baxter, 1655-90, D.W.L. Baxter Lrs. In one of 6 March 1665-6 he wrote against taking the Oxford Oath, which he had refused himself. Two letters of his, 1696-8, Letters to Thoresby, i. 260, 315. Letter, 11 March 1706-7, to Chewning Blackmore, D.W.L. Blackmore Papers, 50. Publications. [Matthews (1934) p474-5] [VENN] Francis Tallents. Adm. sizar (age 17) at PETERHOUSE, May 14, 1636. S. of Philip. B. at Pilsley, North Wingfield, Derbs. Schools, Mansfield and Newark. Matric. 1637; B.A. from Magdalene, 1640-1; M.A. 1645. Fellow and tutor of Magdalene. Received presbyterian ordination, Nov. 29, 1648, at St Mary Woolnoth, London. V. of St Mary, Lichfield, c. 1649-53. C. of St Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1653; ejected, 1662. Several times imprisoned in Shrewsbury Castle. Jointly with John Bryan, ministered to the presbyterian congregation at Shrewsbury, c. 1672-90; afterwards minister at Oliver Chapel, High Street, Shrewsbury. Under suspicion after Monmouth's rebellion; confined in Chester Castle, 1685. Joined in thanks to James II for the Declaration of Indulgence, 1686. Married four wives. Author, sermons. Died Apr. 11, 1708. Buried in St Mary's Church, Shrewsbury. Brother of Philip (1647) and father of the next. (Calamy, II. 332; D.N.B.)

Bibliography:

- Francis Tallents *A view of universal history* [? *from the creation, to the destruction of Jerusalem by Adrian, in the year of the world 4084, and of Christ 135*] (1684)

+ Francis Tallents M.A. sometime senior fellow of Magdalen-College, Cambridge *A short history of schism; for the promoting of christian moderation, and the communion of saints* (1705)

+ Francis Tallents, author of the Short history of schism *Some few considerations upon Mr. S.G.'s large answer to the Short history of schism; and especially upon the new and bold assertion that there can be no church, or salvation, in an ordinary way, without a canonical bishop ...* (1706)

[father] Philip Tallents of Pilsley in North Wingfield, Derbys c1589-a1634

m ----- -----
d a1634
chn: Francis Tallents [1] b Nov 1619
Mary Tallents m [X FMP] Edward Hutchinson
Ellen Tallents m [X FMP] ----- Dickenson
Dorothy Tallents m [X FMP] ----- Town; (and had chn: Elizabeth)
----- Tallents
Philip Tallents b c1631
[6 chn]

[brother] Philip Tallents M.A. (vicar of Moulton, Lincs) c1631-1705

(4 Dec 1704) Philip Tallents vicar of Moulton Lincs clerke ... brother Mr Fr. Tallents ... sister Mary Hutchinson (and her husband Edward) .. sister Dickenson ... sister Dorothy Town (her daughter Elizabeth) ... Mr William Fuller who married my daughter Jane [executrix] ...

(1934) TALLENTS, PHILIP. vicar of Lilford, Northants. Adm. 24 Aug. 1654: successor inst. 6 Feb. 1662-3, on non-subscription of Tallents. Chaplain to Sir Dennis Gauden, Sheriff of London, in Jan. 1667-8. (L. 997. 2. 151: Ep. Reg. Peterb .: S. Pepys, Diary, ed. Wheatley (1926), vii. 272: Cal. 498.) Brother of last. Magdalene, Camb., adm. 6 July 1647, age 16: B.A. 1651: M.A. 1654. Fellow. V. of Moulton, Lincs., 23 April 1678. Buried there 31 Jan. 1704-5. Will, as of Moulton, 4 Dec. 1704: P.C.C. 20 Feb. 1704-5. Daughter Jane, wife of Wm. Fuller. For his part in case of 'Moulton Images', see D.N.B. i. 1148. [Matthews (1934) p475][also see Shaw (1900) II p593]

►Andrew Tamia e1265-....
(rector, Forton, Staffs)

- (presented by John Somery 1st Baron Somery a1280-1322 [SLG])
- (as "Magister Andrew", in office, a deacon) 18 Dec 1305 [REGISTER 1296-1321 1295]

▌George Frederick Tamplin (vicar of Brodsworth, Yorks) 1855-1942 **1886-1892**

b 7 Nov 1855 *son of George Frederick Tamplin (vicar of Purleigh, Essex) and Maria (-----)*
d 2 Jun 1942 Alby, Norfolk; i Newport, Essex
(educated at London Merchant Taylors)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) Oct 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Hanley -----, Staffs) 1878-82
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879

(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1882-6
(rector, Longton St James, Staffs) 1886-92
- (presented by Mrs J.B. Clarke)
- (instituted) 1886
- (resigned) 1892
(M.A.) 1887
(vicar, Sculcoates, Yorks) 1892-1902
(vicar, Haxby, Yorks) 1902-6
(vicar, Brodsworth, Yorks) 1906-32

►Herbert Alfred Tamplin 1873-....
b cAug 1873 Maldon RD, Essex
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1894
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1896-1900
(stipendiary curate, Sculcoates St Paul, Hull) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1902-8
(Perpetual Curate, Blakenhall Heath Christ Church) 1908-19
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys) 1919-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington) 1932-....

►John Tamworth c1266-1342
d 7 Nov 1342 [R.A. Davies BISHOP NORTHEBURGH - THESIS; SRO D 1207/2/16]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs)
- (presented by the Gnosall canons the nominees of Edmund Stafford 1st Baron Stafford 1273-a1308 as guardian of the underage [Sir] Thomas Haughton of Haughton, Staffs [Knight] 1288-a1369) 1306
[LICHFIELD BISHOP'S REGISTER I Langton f16b]

►John de Tamworth e1307-.... ***1347***
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 18 Oct 1347
- (probably never admitted)

►Richard de Tanfield e1308-.... **1348-1349**
(Incumbent, Brantingham, Yorks) 5 Jan 1347.8-....
- (exchanged) 5 Jan 1347.8 [York, Reg Zouche f274b] [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff45b-46]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani)
- (by exchange) 5 Jan 1347.8 [York, Reg Zouche f274b] [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff45b-46]
- (resigned) a14 Sep 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f52]
(Incumbent, Yaxley, Hunts) ....- 5 Jan 1347.8
- (by exchange) 5 Jan 1347.8 [York, Reg Zouche f274b] [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff45b-46]

►John Tankerville e1346-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 30 Jul 1376
- (presented by Sir Edward Botiler of Norbury, Staffs Knight 1337-1412)
- (instituted) 30 Jul 1376 [SHC 1907 143]

►James Tanner c1832-....
b c1832 *2nd son of James Tanner of Radley, Berks gentleman*
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 22 Nov 1849 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Bramshall, Staffs) 1859-61
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(assistant schoolmaster, Bromsgrove School, Worcs) 1862-7
(Head Master, Chelmsford King Edward School, Essex) 1867-77

(M.A.) 1869
(Surrogate)
(rector, Chipping Ongar, Essex) 1878-p1906

James Selwood Tanner (P.C. of Ashford Carbonell, Salop) c1839-1905 1875-1879
b c1839
d *aged 66* cAug 1905 Ludlow RD, Salop
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1857 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1857
(Scholar) 1858
(B.A.) 1861
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Parham, Suffolk) 1863-5
(ordained priest) 1864
(M.A.) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Tenby, Pembs) 1865-6
(stipendiary curate, Southam, Warwicks) 1867-71
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St John, Warwick) 1871-4
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1875-9
(stipendiary curate, Barbourne in Worcester) 1879-80
(Perpetual Curate, Ashford Carbonell, Salop) 1880-d

►**Robert Henry Tanner c1840-1925**
b c1840 Cheltenham, Glos
m 3 Sep 1867 Cheltenham: Jane Mary Anne dau of Thomas Warrington and Jane (Oldaker);
m1 14 Oct 1851 Sedgeberrow: Archibald Hudson; d 29 Jan 1933 Cheltenham
d *aged 85* 1925 Cheltenham RD
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Fazeley, Staffs) 1867-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1870-1908
- (aged ?51, b Cheltenham, "vicar of Fazeley") 1891 C
(in retirement of "Alfriston", 3 Montpellier Terrace, Cheltenham) 1920
chn: Annie Scudamore Tanner b c1869
Robert Charles Tanner b c1870
Ethel Mary Tanner b c1872; d 1963 Cheltenham
Pollie Tanner

John Francis Tarleton 1856-1931
b 27 Oct 1856 at 6, Loudon Road, Marylebone, London *son of Francis Wellington Tarleton solicitor and Elizabeth Maria (Martin)*
m 25 Apr 1894 Kate Elizabeth 2nd dau of George Cruddas (vicar of Warden, Kent)
d 18 Dec 1931 "vicar's Hall", Lichfield
(educated at Shrewsbury by Mr Moss)
(an East India agent) 1873-85
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Aug 1885
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1888
(M.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1888
(ordained priest by Newcastle-on-Tyne *pro* Durham) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Ryton-on-Tyne, Durhams) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Benwell, Northumbs) 1890-4
(vicar, Beltingham-cum-Henshaw) 1894-1900
(rector, Great Warley, Essex) 1900-8
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 1908-19
(in retirement of "vicar's Hall", Lichfield)

►**William Tate e1770-....**

(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) ?1810s [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►Leonard Tatham c1876-....
(at New College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1900-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1902-4
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1904-5

►Thomas Barton Tatham 1864-1932
b 24 Mar 1864 Dallington, Sussex; c 24 Mar 1864 *yst son of Ralph Raisbeck Tatham clerk and Caroline (-----)*
m 15 Jan 1898 Watson's Bay, Sydney Harbour: Mary -----; m1 William O. Barsham of Bagshot and Bournemouth M.R.C.S.
d 29 Feb 1932 Aylesbury; i Hockcliffe
(educated at Hereford Cathedral under Francis H. Tatham)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 30 Apr 1883 [VENN]
(matriculated Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1889-92
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(M.A.) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Basingstoke, Hants) 1892-6
(rector, Cleveland St Paul, Queensland) 1897-9
(rector, Sherwood, Queensland) 1899-1904
(rector, Hockcliffe, Beds) 1904-32

Joseph Tatler
**** Probably a misreading for John Tetlowe* ***QV***
(?parochial curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 144]

►Johnson Tatlock 1767-1818
b 9 Jan 1767 Everton, Lancs *son of Henry Tatlock of West Derby, Lancs clerk*
m Catherine dau of J---- Brownbill; m1 ----- Seddon
d 1818
(educated at Liverpool under Mr Kitchen)
(educated at Rainford under Mr Braithwaite)
(educated at Clitheroe under Mr T. Wilson)
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 7 Feb 1785
(matriculated) Easter 1786
(B.A.) 1789
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1789
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1789
(M.A.) 1792
(vicar, Lathom, Lancs)
chn: -[son]- Tatlock (at Cambridge)

►George Tatton e1464-?1544 **1504-?1544**
d a27 Mar 1544 OR a17 Mar 1544.5
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 1504-d
- (instituted) 1504
- (as Dominus George Tatton, rector ecclesie) c1532 FAS

►Richard Tatton e1483-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* St George OR George Radcliffe *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
a26 Sep 1523-1548
- (in office) 26 Sep 1523
- (received a pension of £5) 1548-55
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1523

It appears that, September 26, 1523, the Chapter of the Church of Lichfield granted a licence to Richard Tatton, Cantarist to the Chantry of Mr Ratcliffe, to the cure of St Michael's in Lichfield during pleasure. [Harwood (1806) 517]

►Robert Tatton e1493-....
(prebendary, Penkridge Dunston, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 3/6½) 1533

►Thomas Tatton c1508-1572 NOT CROSS INDEXED
Will (?Lichfield) 24 Oct 1572
(parochial curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1533
- (in office) 1533
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1534 [Harwood 174/5]
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Thomas-the-Martyr OR All Hallows *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
24 Jul 1544-27 Nov 1545
- (appointed) 24 Jul 1544
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 27 Nov 1545-4 May 1558
- (instituted) 27 Nov 1545
- (no subsidy paid) 25 Mar 1558
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 4 May 1558-d
- (presented by Sir William Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys Knight ?1525-1573, for this turn)
- (instituted) 4 May 1558

►William Tatton e1495-....
(prebendary, Penkridge Dunston, Staffs)
- ("Laycus [?Layman] manens in domo d'ni R's", in office) 1535 [VALOR]
- (received a pension of £6) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £8/15/4) 30 Jun 1548

►John Taverner e1531-....
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (as Curate, paid 6/8 subsidy) 1571

►Thomas Taverner e1374-....
(rector, Ashley, Staffs)
- (presented by Thomas de Bromley)
- (instituted) 1414

►----- Taylor e1550-....
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs)
- (in office) 1590 [below]

(Lichfield St Michael, Churchwardens accounts) 1590 Payd to Mr. Taylor, curate xii d. [Harwood (1806) 527]

►Charles Jarvis Taylor 1856-1936

b 9 Sep 1856 Kings Lynn *son of Charles Taylor of Kings Lynn, Norfolk gentleman and Flower Ann (-----)*
m Bertha Marian -----; (aged 32, b Himley) 1891 C; (aged 42) 1901 C
d 24 Sep 1936
(aged 4, b Kings Lynn) 1861 C; (aged 14) 1871 C
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1875 [VENN]
(educated at Godolphin)
(educated at Hammersmith)
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(B.A.) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1879-84
- (aged 24, lodger "Curate of St Mary's") 1881 C
(ordained priest) 1881
(M.A.) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Worcs) 1884-7
(stipendiary curate, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) 1887-91
(vicar, Twycross, Leics) 1891-1917
- (aged 34, "vicar") 1891 C
- (aged 44) 1901 C
(vicar, Flitcham, Norfolk) 1917-d

▌Cyril Francis Taylor (vicar of Newborough, Staffs) c1898-1939 **1934-1939**
b c1898
m Winifred -----
d *aged 41* cMay 1939 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(at Birmingham University)
(B.A.)
(at St Stephen's Hostel, Oxford) 1924
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1925
(stipendiary curate, Newport-cum-Longford, Salop) 1925-p1931
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1926
(vicar, Newborough, Staffs) 1934-d
chn: Rosemary Taylor
John Francis Cardew Taylor

►Edmund Taylor c1723-....
b c1723 *son of Ralph Taylor of Warrington, Lancs commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 26 Jun 1742 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1746
(stipendiary curate, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (as B.A., subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1749
(rector, Grappenhall, Cheshire) 1775-86
(Patron, Grappenhall, Cheshire)

Edward Taylor e1680-1764
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
Will (PCC) 1764
(rector, North Wraxall, Wilts) 1720
(rector, Woodborough, Wilts) 1729
(rector, Sutton Veny, Wilts) 1731-d

►Edward Taylor c1682-....
*** Easily confused with men of the same name
b c1682 *son of Thomas Taylor of Pattingham, Staffs commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 26 Feb 1700.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 16 Mar 1704.5
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1705
(Master, Pattingham Parish School, Staffs)
- (as of Pembroke College, appointed) 11 Dec 1705

►Edward Taylor c1683-1740
**** Easily confused with men of the same name*
b c1683 *son of Abraham Taylor of Lichfield, Staffs commoner*
i *as vicar* 4 Feb 1739.40 Chebsey
(aged 19, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 30 Jun 1703 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1707
(aged 24, ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Hartshorne, Derbys) 8 Jun 1707
(schoolmaster, Hartshorne, Derbys)
- (appointed) 8 Jun ?1707
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Hartshorne, Derbys) 30 May 1708
(M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1710 [VENN]
(Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) 5 Jan 1714-?1734
- (appointed) 5 Jan 1714
- (replaced in office) 23 Oct 1735
(stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 22 Jul 1721-?1734
- (appointed) 22 Jul 1721
- (as vicar[sic], said to be in office) 1721-32 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 16 May 1734-d
- (presented by Lichfield *pro* Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (subscribed on appointment) 16 May 1734
- (inducted) 18 May 1734 [CHEBSEY PARISH REGISTER]
chn: Sarah Taylor m 14 Sep 1756 Eccleshall: Matthew Horbery 1706-1773 **[SCD]**

►Edward Taylor c1898------
(Associate, King's College, London) 1921
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1922
(ordained priest by Durham) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist) 1922-36
(vicar, Darlaston St George, Staffs) 1936-1962

►Edward Thomas Taylor c1854-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1878-80
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Whitfield, Derbys) 1881-91
(stipendiary curate, Guisborough, Yorks) 1891-1901
(vicar, Thirkleby, Yorks NR) 1901-p1906

►Francis Taylor e1660-1700
i *as Tayler, one of the church clerks* 17 Oct 1700 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

▌Frank Taylor 1867-1928 **1894-1899 & 1903-1907**
b 3 Apr 1867 Keastwick, Kirkby Lonsdale *son of Frank Taylor of Longtown, Cumberland clerk and Anne Eliza Tate Pearson*
d 26 Jul 1928
(educated at Sedbergh by H. G. Hart)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Oct 1886
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1890
(ordained priest by Shrewsbury) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1894-9 & 1903-7
(M.A.) 1896

(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1899-1901
(vicar, Hamstead, Staffs) 1901-3
(stipendiary curate, Charlbury-cum-Chadlington, Oxon) 1907-10
(rector, Fleet, Lincs) 1910-14
(rector, West Felton, Salop) 1914-d
not indexed

George Taylor M.A. (rector of Kingsley) 1578-1657
Taylor, christened on 30 Mar 1577.8 at Lichfield St Mary, was 2nd son of John Taylor of Lichfield c1544-.... He studied at Cambridge where about 1593 he was a pensioner at Queens' college and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1596.7 (M.A., 1600). In 1599 he was elected a fellow and served until 1608. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 15 Jan (or 27 Feb) 1606.7 when he was instituted rector of Kingsley. On 1 Aug 1608 he received a faculty office dispensation for plurality and on 8 Aug was, *plurally*, instituted rector of Darley north mediety, Derbys. Taylor appears to have remained living at Kingsley so as required may have appointed a stipendiary curate-in-charge at Darley. Here his successor was instituted on 26 Nov 1639. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued at Kingsley as *compliant* minister. On 20 Feb 1656.7 he signed a deed by which a new parish register (John Davenport) was appointed for Kingsley. About a fortnight later he died, aged 79, and was buried here on 12 Mar 1656.7. Taylor married about 1609 to Mary by whom he had 6 sons and 4 daughters. On 29 Sep 1645 George's younger brother John Taylor 1584-1645, sometime Bristol mayor and M.P. and a royalist Colonel, was killed at the *siege of Bristol*. George was his brother's heir and on 17 Oct 1646 was a party to a declaration of trust regarding John's property in Bristol, Somerset and Gloucestershire which was to pass to George's 1st son John - a merchant.

George Taylor M.A. (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) 1578-1657 **1607-1657**
c 30 Mar 1577.8 Lichfield St Mary *2nd son of John Taylor of Lichfield, Staffs c1544-....*
m [X FMP] c1609 Mary -----
i *as rector* 12 Mar 1656.7 Kingsley; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(no record of ordination) [CCEd]
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 15 Jan 1606.7
- (instituted) 15 Jan 1606.7 [CCEd]
- (instituted) 25 Feb 1607 [CCEd]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]

(*compliant* minister, Kingsley, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 1644
- (as rector, witnessed a deed appointing John Davenport clerk as parish registrar) 20 Feb 1656.7

(rector, Darley north mediety, Derbys)
- (instituted) 8 Aug 1608 [CCEd]
- (a successor instituted) 26 Nov 1639 [CCEd]

chn: Mary Taylor c *mother Mary* Apr 1610 Kingsley
John Taylor c 25 May 1611 Kingsley
William Taylor c 6 Dec 1612 Kingsley
Margaret Taylor c 1 Jun 1615 Kingsley
Richard Taylor c 1 Aug 1616 Kingsley
Ursula Taylor c 12 Feb 1617.8 Kingsley
?Amiors [son] Taylor c 24 Feb 1619.20 Kingsley
Humphrey Taylor c 20 Jun 1621 Kingsley
Ann Taylor c 4 Jan 1625.6; i 11 Mar 1625.6 Kingsley
Anthony Taylor c *mother Mary* 31 May 1627 Kingsley

(3 Aug 1608) (as M.A. "preacher of God's word", had a faculty office grant of 1 Aug 1608 for "Borleighe", Coventry & Lichfield dioc.) 3 Aug 1608 [dispensation] [CCEd]
(17 Oct 1646) Declaration of trust. 1. George Tayler, rector of Kingsley, Staffs 2. Thomas Rawdon of Hoddesdon, Herts, Esq., and Isaac Saxbey of Bristol, merchant. George Tayler to hold all properties in Bristol, Somerset and Glos., which came to him as heir of his brother John Tayler, Alderman of Bristol, deceased, in trust for John Tayler, merchant, son of George [Bristol Archives: Anglican parish of St Philip and St Jacob Deeds P.St P and J/D/15/e]
(6 Jul 1656) Ellen w. of John Davenport buried
(27 Feb 1656.7) Feb. 27 Memorandum that John Davenport of Kingsley clerke of the Parish Church of Kingsley aforesaid being elected by the Inhabitants of the said parish for Parish Register accordinge to the Act of Parliament in that behalfe made and provided was this seven and twentieth day of February 1656 approved and sworne by mee Anthony Riddyerd, Esq., one of the Justices of the peace for the County of Stafford Witness thereto I have here unto put my hand the day and yeare above written. (signed) Rudyerd [Kingsley printed PR]

(1915) 15 Jan 1606.7 oc. 1656 George Taylor 5 - 5 Taylor. Signed as rector the deed by which John Davenport, clerk, was appointed parish registrar on 20 Feb 1656 (56.7?). Possibly a Cambridge graduate. See Venn. [1915 p136-7]
[VENN] George Taylor. Matric. pens. from QUEENS', c. 1593. Of Staffordshire. B.A. 1596-7; M.A. 1600. Fellow, 1599-1608.
[father] John Taylor of Lichfield, Staffs c1544-....
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Taylor c 26 Nov 1574 Lichfield St Mary
Sarah Taylor c 17 Jun 1576 Lichfield St Mary
George Taylor c 30 Mar 1577.8 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Taylor c 29 Jun 1579 Lichfield St Mary
John Taylor c 24 Jun 1584 Lichfield St Mary
[brother] John Taylor of Bristol, Glos alderman 1584-1645
c 24 Jun 1584 Lichfield St Mary *4th son of John Taylor of Lichfield, Staffs c1544-....*
[? m 1610 Bristol: Mary Whitehead]
d *killed at the siege of Bristol* 9 Sep 1645; i 13 Sep 1645 Bristol St John the Baptist
chn: George Taylor c 25 Feb 1612 Bristol
(Jun 1642) 1642 June: John Glanvill, and Ald. John Tailer vice Hooke and Longe expelled as monopolists. Tailor was Sheriff 1625, Mayor 1640, and M.P. June 1642 till he was disabled to sit for his loyalty 5 Feb. 1644. He died before 26 Jan. [W. R. Williams *The parliamentary history of ... Gloucester* ... (1898) p115] ... 1642 (June), Sir John Glanville, Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder ; John Tayler, Alderman. [Mr. Tayler was " disabled "for adheriug to the King on February 5, 1644, and was killed at the siege of Bristol September 9, 1645. Sir John Glanville was also " disabled" on September 29, 1645, on which day new writs were issned to fill both seats.] [*Bristol lists* (1899) p167]
(13 Sep 1645, Bristol St John the Baptist) John Tayler one of the Aldermen & Choronell[sic, for Colonel] of the Auxiliaries, buried
(17 Oct 1646) Declaration of trust. 1. George Tayler, rector of Kingsley, Staffs 2. Thomas Rawdon of Hoddesdon, Herts, Esq., and Isaac Saxbey of Bristol, merchant. George Tayler to hold all properties in Bristol, Somerset and Glos., which came to him as heir of his brother John Tayler, Alderman of Bristol, deceased, in trust for John Tayler, merchant, son of George [Bristol Archives: Anglican parish of St Philip and St Jacob Deeds P.St P and J/D/15/e]

►George Taylor c1622-....
(?Head Master, Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) ?22 May 1669 [below]
chn: Thomas Taylor b c1652; (aged 17, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge "as son of George, schoolmaster, of Barton, Staffs") 22 May 1669

►George Taylor c1730-1810
b c1730 *son of Charles Taylor of London St George armiger*
d *aged 80* 9 Nov 1810 Church Eaton; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I.
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 2 Jun 1747 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 4 Feb 1750.1
(M.A.) 1753
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 23 Feb 1754
(of Maridge, Devon)
(rector, Alford, Cheshire)
(Chaplain to King George III)
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 23 Dec 1766-d
- (presented by John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1680-1767)
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1766

*** *Perhaps identical to*

George Taylor
(rector, Hinstock, Salop)
- (presented by Henry Calveley Cotton)
- (instituted) 5 Mar 1793
- (said to have died and was replaced) 16 Apr 1810

▌George John Taylor c1843-?1883 **1873-?1883**
[? d *aged 40* cNov 1883 Dudley RD]
(at London University)
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Netherton St Andrew, Worcs) 1869-71
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Maidstone Holy Trinity, Kent) 1871-3
(vicar, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1873-....

Henry Taylor (parochial curate of Barlaston) c1591-....
Taylor, born about 1591, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1609 he was a pensioner at St John's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. 1611.2 (M.A.) 1615. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 24 Oct 1624 when (styled reader and preacher) he was probably appointed as parochial curate of Gayton and in 1627/8 was (? also) parochial curate of Stowe. By 1632 probably after presention by Sir Richard Leveson of Lilleshall, Salop K.B. c1598-1661 Taylor had been licensed as parochial curate of Barlaston. Leveson paid Taylor a salary of £10 pa. From 5 Feb 1643.4 Taylor continued here as *compliant* minister. On 27 Jun 1644 the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* "understanding that the now minister Mr. Henry Tayler being a paynefull preacher and a deserving man" ordered that his salary be increased to £60. The augmentation was to be funded from the tithes sequestered from Leveson. On 25 May 1653 Taylor "begs for possession of the glebe lands, etc, in addition to the tithes of the rectory which had been settled on the minister in part payment of Leveson's fine." No further record has been discovered. On 19 Sep 1656 his successor Samuel Hall c1663-1665 was nominated as presbyterian minister. [****This entry may confuse men of the same name*.]

Henry Taylor (parochial curate of Barlaston) c1591-.... **1653**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1591 *of unknown parentage*
m
d
Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1609 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1611.2
(M.A.) 1615
(reader & preacher, ?Gayton, Staffs)
- (as M.A., as reader and preacher, appointed reader at ?Geaton) 24 Oct 1624 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Stowe St John, Staffs)
- (as Henricus Tealer, minister, signed parish register) cMar 1626.7 & cMar 1627.8
(parochial curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1632 [1915]
(compliant minister, Barlaston, Staffs)
(in office) 25 May 1653

(27 Jun 1644). Barlaston Tythes. Whereas Sir Richard Leveson Knt. of the bath owner of the impropriation of all the tyths belonging to the parish church of Barlaston did formerly (as wee are informed) give to the minister or curate of the sayd place ten pound per annum for the mayntenance of the sayd minister or curate now understanding that the now minister Mr. Henry Tayler being a paynefull preacher and a deserving man wee doe order the £40 formerly alowed shalbee made upp £60 per annum to bee payed out of the sayd tiths by alowance from the sequestrators during the pleasure of the Committee for sequestrations. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p136]
(1915) (Barlaston, Henry Taylor) ? occurs 1632 -1653. 4 Taylor. On 12 Aug 1646 Sir Richard Leveson of Trentham, delinquent, was ordered to settle £35 pa out of this impropriate rectory upon Taylor in addition to the £10 pa he had formerly given to him, as his stipend was only £10 pa (BodlMS 323 p269). On 17 Sep and 1 Oct 1646 Leveson was ordered to settle £50 pa upon him. (Shaw II p481; RCP, ser. i, vol. cxiii p291; cf King's Pamphlets vol. CCCLXXXVIII n30) On 25 May 1653 Taylor begs for possession of the glebe lands, etc, in addition to the tithes of the rectory which had been settled on the minister in part payment of Leveson's fine. (Compounding p990) [1915 p22/23]

►Henry Taylor c1803-....
m Kate ?Powell; (aged 48, widow of "The Vicarage", Maer) 1871 C
d a1871
(aged 48, b ?Southwick, Hants, unmarried of Ringwood, Hants "Clergyman not having cure of souls") 1851 C
(stipendiary curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (aged 58, b ?Purbrook, Hants, of "Parsonage", Maer "Curate of Maer") 1861 C
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Maer, Staffs) 1864-d
- (presented by W. Davenport) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 105]
chn: Alma Fanny Taylor (aged 6, b Maer) 1861 C

▌Henry Taylor e1811-.... **?1851-?1856**
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, King's Hill, Staffs)
- (Curate, Wednesbury) 1851 [WHITE]
- (in office) 1854 [WEDNESBURY 1854 88]

- (said to be in office) 1850-6
(stipendiary curate, Delves, Staffs)

►Henry Taylor c1868-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Silverdale, Staffs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Wrockwardine, Salop) 1895-6
(vicar, Wrockwardine, Salop) 1896-1906
(Surrogate)
(rector, Kirkandrews-on-Esk, Carlisle) 1907-p120
(Surrogate) 1916

►Herbert William Taylor c1844-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Bishop Trower *pro* Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1868-71
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Shifnal, Salop) 1871-3

►Humphrey Taylor e1603-1643
i *as clarke of this church* 24 Nov 1643 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

►James Heber Taylor (Head Master of Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1840-1914 1872-1874
b 31 Jan 1840 Bristol *1st son of James Taylor of Bristol, Glos clerk*
m Mary Elizabeth Pearce dau of John Charles Pearce M.I.C.E.
d 5 Apr 1914 at (his residence) Little Trinity, Jesus Lane, Cambridge
(educated at Wakefield)
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 29 Jun 1859 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Oxford) 1864
(admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 4 Jun 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(Scholar, Cambridge) 1866
(Browne medal) 1866
(M.A., Oxford) 1867
(B.A., 14th Classic and 1st Chancellor's medal, Cambridge) 1868
(M.A. , Cambridge) 1871
(B.Sc., London) 1873
(assistant schoolmaster, Mill Hill School) 1867-72
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1872-1874
- (in office) 1872-4 [VCH VI]
(a private tutor in Cambridge) 1874-....

►John Taylor (prebendary of Lichfield) c1470-1534
d cNov 1534
(said to have been the son of a tailor, and to have been born in a poor cottage in Barton-under-Needwood in Tatenhill and the eldest of a set of triplets, who having been presented to the King were all carefully educated by Royal command)
(D.C.L., overseas)
(D.Canon.L., overseas)
(rector, Bishops Hatfield, Lincs) 1503
(rector, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1504-16
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 13 Jan 1509-a12 Mar 1533
- (collated) 13 Jan 1509 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f95b]
- (resigned) a12 Mar 1533 [L & P VI No 300 [10]]

(Clerk to Parliament) 1509
(accompanied Henry VIII in his campaign in France) 1513
(Archdeacon, Derby) 9 March 1516-a12 Apr 1533
- (collated) 9 March 1516 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f37b]
- (resigned) a12 Apr 1533 [L & P VI No 417 [26]]
(Archdeacon, Buckingham)
(built a church at Barton-upon-Needwood, Staffs) 1517 [PLOT 296-7]
(prebendary, Westminster) 1518
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1520
(at the Field of the Cloth of Gold) 1520
(incorporated at Oxford) 7 May 1522
(Ambassador to France) 1526 1531
(Master of the Rolls) 26 Jun 1527-6 Oct 1534
(vicar, Halifax, Yorks)
(probably a kinsman of **John Taylor (Bishop of Lincoln) c1500-1554 and ... William Taylor (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) e1525-1558)**
[DNB] [FOSS] [SIMMS]

►John Taylor (Bishop of Lincoln) c1500-1554
b c1500 *probably a kinsman of John Taylor (prebendary of Lichfield) c1470-1534* ***[SLG]***
(at Cambridge University) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1523.4
(M.A.) 1527
(B.D.) 1535.6
(Fellow, Queens', Cambridge) 1523-37
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 5 Jul 1537-26 Jun 1552
- (appointed) 5 Jul 1537
- (consecrated Bishop of Lincoln) 26 Jun 1552
(D.D.) 1537.8
(Bishop, Lincoln) 26 Jun 1552-20 Mar 1554
- (consecrated) 26 Jun 1552
- (deprived) 20 Mar 1554
[see ODNB for fuller account]

►John Taylor {Tailer} e1576-....
(Preacher, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 & 1639

$John Taylor [? B.A.] (*?compliant* minister of Checkley) c1586-1659
Taylor, probably born about 1586 in Oxfordshire, is of unknown parentage. [? He studied at Oxford where on 5 Mar 1601.2 he was a "commoner" at University College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 9 Jun 1605.] Taylor was likely ordained deacon and priest. [? By 13 Dec 1643 Taylor was in office as *?compliant* minister of Stafford garrison. On 15 Jan 1643.4 he was one of three men ordered by the *Staffordshire parliamentary committee* to "take exact view of the prisoners and returne unto the Committee the names and conditions of all that are wounded lame or very sick" and one of four men ordered to "call before them all suspected to be Malignants or that have no sufficient calling to stay in Towne, and do examine them and offer them the Protestation and Covenant, and use all other fitt meanes to discover theyr affections And that they forthwith see those that may be justly suspected to be put out of the Garison." On 2 Feb 1643.4 he was to have "a carpet of figured satten for his owne use". By 8 Mar 1644.5 his wife was living with him in Stafford and on 17 Apr 1645 the *Committeee* ordered that "in regard of his paynes in the ministery to us of the Committee and his practice in physick to the Souldiery [he] shall be allowed the summe of £100 per annum to be payed him quarterly by the Treasurer out of the Sequestration monies."] By 20 Nov 1645, after presentation by Richard Whitehall of Whitchurch, Salop "gentleman" c1590-.... (as *?guardian* of his nephew John Whitehall of "Park Hall", Leigh esquire c1624-1684) he was in office as *compliant* minister of Checkley rectory and paid *first fruits*. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, Taylor signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "John Taylor Minister of Gods Word at Checkley". On 28 Aug 1654 he was appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Staffordshire. Still in office Taylor, died perhaps aged about 73, on 10 Sep 1659 and was buried in the chancel at Checkley on 14 Sep. An inscribed monument read(s) "Here lyeth the Body of John Taylor Minister of Checkley who died

Sept. 10. 1659". His will made on 7 Apr 1659 was proved under *PCC* on 7 Oct 1659. Taylor married about 1616 to Dorothy (d 1667) by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters. Nathaniel Taylor M.A. (rector of Checkley) c1637-1703 was probably his youngest son. [NB: When Taylor supplied information regarding the life of John Ball B.A. (parochial curate of Whitmore) 1585-1640 (who was born in Cassington, Oxon in 1585 and studied at Oxford from 1600 to 1604) he was described as "his Countrey-man, and of his most ancient acquaintance".]

John Taylor [B.A.] *(?compliant* minister of Checkley, Staffs) c1586-1659 1645-1659
b c1586 *of unknown parentage*
m c1616 Dorothy -----; i as *Mrs* 9 Feb 1666.7 Checkley
d 10 Sep 1659 [M.I]; i 14 Sep 1659 Checkley; Will (PCC) 7 Apr 1659/7 Oct 1659
(*?compliant* minister, Checkley, Staffs) 20 Nov 1645-d
- (appointed by Richard Whitehall of Whitchurch, Salop "gentleman" c1590-.... [brother of the last Minister here])
- (paid first fruits) 20 Nov 1645
- (Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, Taylor signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "John Taylor
Minister of Gods Word at Checkley")
(Assistant Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654*

chn: Lyen Taylor m [X FMP] Richard Morris
John Taylor
Samuel Taylor b c1626; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Nathaniel c 16 Oct 1656 Checkley)
Josiah Taylor
Mary Taylor m ----- Buxton
Elizabeth Taylor
-dau- Taylor m William Robinson of Weston
Temperance Taylor [dau] d 22 Oct 1655 [M.I., Checkley chancel]; i 24 Oct 1655 Checkley
Nathaniel Taylor b c1637; (? Nathaniel Taylor M.A. (rector of Checkley) c1637-1703)

(13 Dec 1643) Wilson and Tong. Whereas Mr. John Taylour minister had four beasts unjustly taken from him by Wilson and Tong and others and whereas the said Wilson and Tong are now in prison It is ordered that nether they nor the rest of theyr confederates be discharged or released until they have given him satisfaction. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p14]
(15 Jan 1643.4) To see to sick prisoners. That Mr. Taylour Mr. Bendy and Quartermaster Buxtons shall take exact view of the prisoners and returne unto the Committee the names and conditions of all that are wounded lame or very sick [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p34]
(15 Jan 1643.4) To looke to suspected persons. That Mr. Taylour Mr. Chapman Mr. Broughton Mr. Greg and Mr. Pudsey or any three of them one being a minister do forthwith call before them all suspected to be Malignants or that have no sufficient calling to stay in Towne, and do examine them and offer them the Protestation and Covenant, and use all other fitt meanes to discover theyr affections And that they forthwith see those that may be justly suspected to be put out of the Garison. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p34] a footnote names Mr Chapman as John Chapman minister but no source quoted
(2 Feb 1643.4) That Mr. Taylor shall have a carpet of figured satten for his owne use. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p49]
(19 Jun 1644) ... oughte to be payde to Mr. Tailor the mynister and what shall hereafter be allowed him [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p130]
(24 Dec 1644) ... hearing of Mr. Taylour and Mr. Chapman [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p232]
(28 Jan 1644.5) ... Mr John Taylour ... [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p245]
(20 Feb 1644.5) Ordered that Mr. Taylour shall hold and enjoy for this next yeare the orchards or gardens the backside of his house in Stafford which were late in the holding of Mr. Crompton or his assignes provided that if any person shall shew any just title to the same that then the said Mr. Taylour shall pay such reasonable rent as shall be thought fitt. Mr. Crompton, Capt. Stone, Mr. Whitehalgh and Mr. Bendy. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p256]
(8 Mar 1644.5) Mr. Taylour. Whereas Mr. Taylour Minister of Stafford who was used to have his dyet payd for by the Treasurer doth desire that in regard his wife is in Towne he may have £20 per annum payd him in monie in lieu of his said dyet It is accordingly ordered that the Treasurer at Stafford shall pay him £5 in monie quarterly in liew of his said dyet. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p269]
(17 Apr 1645) Mr. Taylour. Ordered that Mr. Taylour in regard of his paynes in the ministery to us of the Committee and his practice in physick to the Souldiery shall be allowed the summe of £100 per annum to be payed him quarterly by the Treasurer out of the Sequestration monies. [SPC order book in SHC 1957 p299]
(7 Apr 1659) John Taylor of Checkley minister ... my youngest son Nathaniel ... land at Butterton ... all my books ...daughter Lyen Morris the wife of Richard Morris and her children ... son John and his children ... son Samuel and his children ... son Josiah and his children ... to daughter Marie Buxton ... daughter Elizabeth Tayler ... grandchildren William and John Robinson the sonnes of of William Robinson of Weston ... cozen William ???? ... wife Dorothie and son Nathaniel [executors]
(10 Sep 1659 (M.I. Checkley chancel) Here lyeth the Body of John Taylor Minister of Checkley who died Sept. 10. 1659 [Monumenta Anglicana (1718)]
(14 Sep 1659, Checkley) Mr John Tayler minister of checkly was buryed
(1660) And he called it, The last combate which we should have with Antichrist. When towards his end he was asked, how he did? he would thus answer with a cheerfull contenance, Going to heaven apace. And as his conversation had for many years been in heaven, the Lord, (who had ripened him for immediate Commu-with himself) took him unto himself,*Octob. 20. 1640. and of his age about 55. The materials of this Narrative, (concerning the pious, fruitfull life of that faithfull Servant of Christ, Master John Ball,) were received from these Ministers of the Gospel, and men of known integrity, (viz. Master John Taylor of Checkley in Staffordshire, (who was his Countrey-man, and of his most ancient acquaintance.) Master Thomas Langley of Middlewich in Cheshire,) who besides his former intimatenesse, continued under his Ministry above five years, he being taken off from the exercise of his own Ministry by Episcopal power,) Master Simeon Ashe of St. Austins London (who for the space of many years had been his bosome Friend,) and from Master George Crosse of Clifton in Staffordshre, (who daily conversed with him for sundry moneths, both before, and in the time of his last sicknesse;) who all of them do acknowledge

themselves obliged to God, for the spiritual good, gained by this their dearly respected, and much honoured Friend and Brother, who since his death, have been very sensible of their great losse by his removall. But they and all others must learn to live upon Divine-immutable-All-sufficien|cy, when creatures do fail. Now the Just shall live by his Faith. [Samuel Clarke *The lives of two and twenty english divines ...* (1660) [The life of Master John Ball who died October 20. 1640, p 180-1]
(1915) 20 Nov 1645 ff. - bur. 14 Sep 1659 - John Tayler M.A.? 8 - 8 Tayler (John). Appointed by Richard Whitehall, brother of the late incumbent, had some difficulty in obtaining possession of the rectory (see last note) though an energetic puritan, signed *the testimony in* 1648, frequently certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry (LMS 999 frequently, and 996 p138), and in 1654 was appointed an assistant to the commissioners for the removal of scandalous ministers. Very probably he was a graduate (see Foster and Venn). [1915 p58-9]
[FOSTER] Tayler, John, of Oxon, pleb. UNIVERSITY COLL., matric. 5 March, 1601-2, aged 16, B.A. 9 June, 1605.
[FOSTER] Taylor, John, s. William, of Brockhurst, co. Stafford, pleb. PEMBROKE COLL., matric, 13 Dec., 1639. aged 18; ~~rector of Checkley, co. Stafford, 1645~~. See Foster's Index Eccl. & Add. MS. 15,669. p. 142.

►John Taylor e1621-....
(Master, Cheadle Parish School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 27 Sep 1661
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 28 Jul 1662
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665

John Taylor (parochial curate of Bilston and Tipton) 1620-1673 H125
Taylor, christened on 13 Aug 1620 at Blymhill, was a son of William Taylor of Blymhill c1590-.... and Alice. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman before Feb 1646 when he is said to have been in office as minister of Dudley vicarage, Worcs. In Jun 1660 he likely continued in office as *de facto* vicar. At Dudley he may have resigned before 24 Aug 1662 perhaps to avoid subscribing to the *Act of uniformity*. However he lived at Dudley for the rest of his life. He was presumably ordained deacon by 20 Jan 1662.3 when after probable presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor *then* Henry Greswold c1628-1700 he was licensed parochial curate of Tipton. On 14 Apr 1663 he was also appointed reader of Tipton. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Tipton constablewick but was not assessed there. Taylor is said to have allowed his predecessor at Tipton - Richard Hinks c1622-.... (a congregationalist) - to live in the "parsonage house" and Hinks was assessed on 4 hearths that year. As a parochial chapelry Tipton would not have had a parsonage (as such) so that the house involved was probably the one mentioned in Taylor's will. Hinks had also been parochial curate of Bilston and Taylor appears to have also, *jointly*, succeded him here for in 1665 he also certified the hearth tax for Bilston constablewick but was not assessed there. At Bilston he was replaced in office before Aug 1668. In May 1673 still in office at Tipton Taylor committed suicide by hanging at his brother's house in Blymhill. He died, aged 53, and was buried at Blymhill on 24 May. His will made on 22 Nov 1671 (codicil, 13 Dec 1671) was proved under PCC on 10 Nov 1673. His personalty (? and realty) was said to be valued at £3,000. Taylor married first on 5 or 8 Jan 1658.9 at Dudley to Martha Wilmer daughter of Thomas Wilmer of Dudley, Worcs c1593-.... and Martha Dudley alias Tomlinson (b 1629) illeg. daughter of Edward Dudley 5th Baron Dudley 1567-1643 by whom he had 3 sons. He married second on 24 Sep 1666 at Dudley to Mary Payton daughter of Thomas Payton by whom he had 2 sons. In a codicil, dated 13 Dec 1671, to his will Taylor bequeathed a rentcharge of £1/5/0 (on "Cockshutt peece" in Sedgley) "for the advantage of learning in the newly erected Schole at Blimhill". In May 1673 Philip Henry (presbyterian minister) 1631-1696 made the following entry in his diary:

> (1673) May. Mr. John Taylor Minr near Dudley in Staffordsh. having been for a while a Non-conf. afterw. did all & was præsented to a living by the lord Ward, upon the marriage of a second wife whom tis said hee had £1500. hee was a very covetuous, penurious man, wrote deeds & bonds & took the common pay for doing it. This man in this month came to his Brother's house in Blimhill parish near Weston and there hangd hims. in the chamber whre hee lay, with a hat-band upon a Bucks-horn, A paper was left by him upon the Table with the words therein written, Blame no man for my Death, you know my hand-writing, So I cease to bee, John Taylor. I have been an evil doer but hope to find mercy with God for Christ his sake. Tis said having skil in the law, hee had so disposd of his p'sonal estate being £3000 that the law could take no hold of it. this I had from Mr Malden who had it from Mr Wood, who was there and saw him hang in the place.

John Taylor (parochial curate of Bilston and Tipton) 1620-1673
c 13 Aug 1620 Blymhill *son of William Taylor of Blymhill, Staffs c1590-.... and Alice (-----)*
m1 5 or 8 Jan 1658.9 Dudley: Martha Wilmer dau of Thomas Wilmer of Dudley, Worcs c1593-.... and Martha
Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson illeg. dau of Edward Dudley 5th Baron Dudley 1567-1643; c 17 Sep 1629 -----

m2 *as clarke* 24 Sep 1666 Dudley: Mary Payton dau of Thomas Payton
i 24 May 1673 Blymhill; Will (PCC) 22 Nov & 13 Dec 1671/10 Nov 1673
(parochial curate, Tipton St John, Staffs) 20 Jan 1662.3
- (appointed Curate & Preacher) 20 Jan 1662.3
- (appointed [?licensed as] Reader) 14 Apr 1663
- (signed parish register) 1665
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (replaced in office) 7 May 1675 [CCEd]

(parochial curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) ?1663
- (appointed) ?1663
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (replaced in office) aAug 1668

NOTE: No relevant entries in parish register for Bilston or Tipton
chn: John Taylor b 30 Mar 1660 PR; c 1 Apr 1660 Dudley
Joseph Taylor c 24 May 1664 Dudley
Joseph Taylor c 31 Aug 1665 Dudley
[2] Samuel Taylor b 18 Apr 1668 PR; c 28 Apr 1668 Dudley
Daniel Taylor c 16 Nov 1669 Dudley

In 1648, after the Civil War, when St. Edmund's Church had been demolished, the parish of St. Edmund and the parish of St. Thomas came together and St. Thomas's Church became the parish church. The church was in need of repair, and so people from both parishes ensured that the work was carried out. From then-on they all went to services at St. Thomas's. The vicar at the time was Mr. John Taylor who moved into the vicarage in February 1646 [INTERNET]
(8 Jan 1658.9, Dudley) John Taylor clerk minister of Dudley and Martha Wilmer [FREE.REG]
(1 Apr 1660, Dudley) John son of John Taylor and Martha b 30 Mar 1660 (chr) [FREE.REG]
(24 May 1664, Dudley) Joseph son of John Taylor clarke and Martha "Borne the first day of May aboute 2 of the clocke in the morninge" [FREE.REG]
(24 Sep 1666, Dudley) Mr John Taylor clarke and Mary dau of Thomas Payton
(1670) Conveyance by John Taylor of Dudley, clerk and Mary, his wife in trust for the poor, for the repair of the highway and the Grammar School after John Taylor's decease. Land (c. one acre) (abuttals) in Pecoxfield (newly inclosed) and some land of the Hon. Edward Ward. [Dudley Archives and Local History Service DGS/VIII/2/1]
(22 Nov 1671) John Taylor of Dudley Worcester clerk ... two brothers Francis Taylor and Henry Adams ... £20 ... for the advantage of learning in the newly erected Schole at Blimhill ... yonger sonn Edward Taylor ... my Messuage or Tenement in Tipton now or late in possession of Samuel Whithouse ... [a bequest of £400] ... eldest sonn Samuell ... wife Mary [executor] ... brother Richard Taylor ... sister Margery Adams children ... sister Ann Rockes children ... children of my brother in law John Bradley (13 Dec 1671) A Codicill ... [cancels previous bequest of £20] a new close [in] Sandwall field in Sedgley ... Cockshutt peece [4 acres] ... rentcharge of [25/0]
(24 May 1673, Blymhill) John Taylor {clerke, inserted over} was buried May 24 73.
(1673) May. Mr. John Taylor Minr near Dudley in Staffordsh. having been for a while a Non-conf. afterw. did all & was præsented to a living by the lord Ward, upon the marriage of a 2nd wife whom tis said hee had £1500. hee was a very covetuous, penurious man, wrote deeds & bonds & took the common pay for doing it. This man in this month came to his Brother's house in Blimhill parish near Weston and there hangd hims. in the chamber whre hee lay, with a hat-band upon a Bucks-horn, A paper was left by him upon the Table with the words therein written, Blame no man for my Death, you know my hand-writing, So I cease to bee, John Taylor. I have been an evil doer but hope to find mercy with God for Christ his sake. Tis said having skil in the law, hee had so disposd of his p'sonal estate being £3000 that the law could take no hold of it. this I had from Mr Malden who had it from Mr Wood, who was there and saw him hang in the place. [Diaries and letters of Philip Henry, ed. M. H. Lee (1882) p259]
(1727) Pag 624 TIPTON Mr RICHARD HINKS ... His Successor Mr John Taylor suffer'd him to dwell in the Parsonage house upon easy Terms [Calamy (1727) p768-9]
(1860) THE SCHOOL. TAYLOR'S CHARITY. An old memorandum, found among the papers of the late rector of the parish, states that the Rev. John Taylor, in 1671, gave by will a rentcharge of £1/5/0 for the endowment of a school [said to be called the "new schoolhouse"] for teaching two poor children of the parish of Blymhill to read English, gratis; 5/0 thereof to be applied to the repairs of the school. This rent-charge is paid out of a parcel of land called Cock shutt Piece, situate at Catwell End, in the parish of Sedgley ... [GRIFFITH (1860) p342-3]
[Charity Commission for England and Wales – number 528501-1 (removed) Governing document: Will dated 13 December 1671. Charitable objects: "for the benefit of the said school in the parish of Blymhill"]

[fasther] William Taylor of Blymhill, Staffs c1590-....
m Alice -----
[? m 17 Aug 1617 Wednesbury: Alice Ellytte]
chn: John Taylor c 13 Aug 1620 Blymhill
Francis Taylor c 27 Nov 1625 Blymhill
Margery Taylor c 8 May 1623 Blymhill; m Henry Adams
Ann Taylor c 28 Nov 1630 Blymhill; m ----- Rock
Richard Taylor c 6 Oct 1633 Blymhill

John Taylor of Great Chatwell
m Elizabeth -----
chn: John Taylor c Jan 1661 Blymhill
Alice Taylor c of Great Chatwell 25 Apr 1664 Blymhill
(? Jan 1660.1) John the Sonne of John Taylor (of great c----) [and] Elizabeth his wife was baptized January the ---

---

►John Taylor (rector of Colton, Staffs) c1649-1701 **1682-1701**
m 4 Nov 1681 Colwich: Elizabeth dau of Richard Pencell of Rugeley, Staffs c1626-1679 [SLG]
d a10 Apr 1701
[? b c1649 *son of Edward Taylor of Preston, Lancs p.p.* (aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 13 Jul 1666 (B.A.) 1670] [FOSTER] [no match in VENN]
[? **(schoolmaster, Stafford St Mary)** 1676]
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 13 Jul 1682-d
- (as M.A., presented by the Crown)
- (appointed) 13 Jul 1682
[SIMMS]
chn: John Taylor c 22 May 1684 Colton **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Taylor b c1685; m 29 Jul 1701 Colton: Robert Landor of Rugeley, Staffs esquire 1680-1711 [SLG]; d 1753
William Taylor c 18 Oct 1688 Colton; (admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 18 Jul 1706 [VENN]; (matriculated) 1706; (B.A.) 1710.1; (M.A.) 1714; (Fellow) 1715; (ordained priest by Ely) 17 Mar 1716.7
Mary Taylor c Jun 1693 Colton; Will (...) 2 Apr 1755; (founded a charity at Colton)

►John Taylor (rector of Colton, Staffs) 1684-1735
c 22 May 1684 Colton *son of John Taylor (rector of Colton, Staffs) c1649-1701* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth dau of Richard Pencell of Rugeley, Staffs c1626-1679 [SLG]*
[? m Ann dau of William Shaw]
d 7 Sep 1735; Will (...) *excutors his [?sisters] Elizabeth Landor and Mary Taylor*
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 24 Mar 1700.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1704
(licensed preacher at Colton & throughout diocese) 3 Jun 1705
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Colton) 23 Sep 1705
(stipendiary curate, Colton, Staffs) 23 Sep 1705-30 May 1708
(M.A.) 1707
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Colton) 30 May 1708
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 1708-d
- (presented by John Spateman (rector of Yoxall, Staffs) c1653-1728)
- (admitted) 30 May 1708
(was granted next two turns to present at Colton by his brother-in-law Robert Landor of Rugeley, Staffs esquire 1680-1711) 29 Nov 1729 [CCEd]
chn: Ann Taylor c 5 Apr 1712 Colton
John Taylor c 26 Feb 1713.4 Colton **[SCD]**
William Taylor c 29 Nov 1718 Colton
Elizabeth Taylor c 31 Mar 1725 Colton
Robert Taylor c 4 Aug 1727 Colton

►John Taylor 1714-1767 **1738-1767**
c 26 Feb 1713.4 Colton *son of John Taylor (rector of Colton, Staffs) 1684-1735* ***[SCD]***
d a19 Oct 1767
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 8 Apr 1731 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1734
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1736
(stipendiary curate, Colton, Staffs) 20 Sep 1736-28 Sep 1738
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1736
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Colton) 23 OR 24 Sep 1738
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 28 Sep 1738-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Sep 1738
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 23 Jun 1749-a25 Jul 1757
- (had a dispensation under the Great Seal to hold both livings)
- (presented by Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768 [SLG])
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 Jun 1749
- (resigned) a25 Jul 1757
(as a "warm Jacobite", imprisoned in Stafford Gaol) 1749 OR 1751/2

►John Horace Newsham Taylor 1882-....
b cNov 1882 Burnley RD
(at Hertford College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1905
(ordained deacon by London) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Knightsbridge All Saints) 1905-....
(ordained priest by London) 1906
(vicar, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1912-4

►Joseph Taylor c1798-?1878
b c1798 Ansley, Warwicks *son of Joseph Taylor*
[? d *aged 79* cFeb 1878 Lichfield RD]
(educated at Leicester)
(aged 27, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Apr 1825 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(B.A.) 1829
(M.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1829
(ordained priest) 1829
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 25 Apr 1837-d
- (appointed) 25 Apr 1837
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Whittington, Staffs) 1852-d

►Nathaniel Taylor (Dean of Trinity College, Cambridge) c1579-1630
d a24 Sep 1630
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) c1595 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1599
(B.A.) 1599.1600
(Fellow) 1602
(M.A.) 1603
(rector, Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex) 1616-7
(B.D.) 1617
(vicar, Barrington, Cambs) 1618-20
(vicar, Whitkirk, Yorks) 1619-28
(Senior Dean, Trinity, Cambridge) 1622-5 1626-d
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 9 Feb 1627.8-d
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 9 Feb 1627.8

Nathaniel Taylor M.A. (rector of Checkley) c1637-1703 **H126**
Taylor, born about 1637, was probably youngest son of John Taylor (*later* presbyterian minister of Checkley) e1590-1659 and Dorothy. He studied at Cambridge where at Michaelmas 1654 he was a pensioner at St Catharine's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. 1657 (M.A., 1662). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest by Jan 1661.2 when he was in office as rector of Checkley and paid a clerical subsidy of £2. However it was only on 24 Jul 1662 after presentation by (his brother-in-law) John Whitehall of "Park Hall", Leigh esquire c1624-1684 that he was instituted. On 2 Aug 1662 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £70. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Madeley Holme constablewick (which lay in Checkley parish) and was assessed on 7 hearths at Tean constablewick (which included Checkley township). On 29 Aug 1695 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Parva (and installed 8 Nov). Still in both offices he died, aged about 66, and was buried on 2 Jan 1702.3 at Checkley. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 8 Feb 1702.3. Taylor married on 15 Nov 1658 at Checkley to Ann Whitehall (d 1679) third dau of James Whitehall (rector of Checkley) 1579-1645 by whom he had 2 daughters. His older daughter Elizabeth was the wife of John Sherratt (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors) c1652-1721**.**

Nathaniel Taylor M.A. (rector of Checkley, Staffs) c1637-1703 **1662-1702**
b c1637 [X FMP] *probably youngest son of John Taylor (presbyterian minister of Checkley, Staffs) e1590-1659*

and Dorothy (-----)
m 15 Nov 1658 Checkley: Ann Whitehall 3rd dau of James Whitehall (rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1579-1645 **[SCD];**
i 10 Feb 1678.9 Checkley
i 2 Jan 1702.3 Checkley; Adm (Lichfield) 8 Feb 1702.3 *to Elizabetha uxor Johis Sherrat et Dorrothea Tayler*
par ... daughters and administrators

(matriculated pensioner from St Catharine's, Cambridge) Michs 1654 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1657
(M.A.) 1662
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 24 Jul 1662-d
- (presented by (his brother-in-law) John Whitehall of "Park Hall", Leigh, Staffs esquire c1624-1684 [SLG])
- (as M.A., instituted) 24 Jul 1662
- (paid a subsidy of £2) Jan 1661.2 [1915]
- (licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) 2 Aug 1662
- (rectory valued at £70 pa) 1665
- (certified the hearth tax at Madeley Holme constablewick (which lay in Checkley parish)) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (assessed on 7 hearths at Tean constablewick (which included Checkley township)) 1665 [1666 HT]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 29 Aug 1695-d
- (collated) 29 Aug 1695 [B/A/1/18 f 16]
- (installed) 8 Nov 1695 [D30/2/1/7 f 107]

chn: Elizabeth Taylor b c1661; m 1 Jan 1684.5 Bramshall: John Sherratt (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
c1652-1721 **[SCD];** d *aged 64* Jul 1725 [M.I.]; i 21 Jul 1725 Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs
Dorothy Taylor c 2 Feb 1672.3 Checkley; m 13 Nov 1703 Glenfield, Leics: Humphrey Barnett

(M.I., chancel, Draycott-in-the-Moors) Hic jacet Johannis filius Francisci et Ellenae Sherratt de Nobot in agro Staffordsiae Generosus A.M. Hujus Ecclesiae rector Praecentor qr de Brecknock dim Trinitatis Collegii apud Cantab Socius obiit 3/5 die Januarii Anno Dom 1721 aetatis 69 [see parish register]
(M.I., chancel, Draycott-in-the-Moors) Here lieth ye body of Eliz: Daur. of Nathaniel Taylor Rectr. of Checkley & of Ann Daur. of James Whitehall Rectr. of Checkley & Wife of John Sherratt Rectr. of Draycot who dyed July 1725 aged 64. [see parish register]
[VENN] Nathaniel Taylor. Matric.pens. from St CATHARINE'S Michs. 1654; B.A. 1657; M.A. 1662. One of these names R. of Checkley, Staffs., 1662 [VENN]

Nathaniel Taylor c1657-....
b c1657 son of Samuel Taylor of Stafford commoner
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 2 Apr 1673
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 26 Mar 1675

▌Richard Taylor (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) e1639-1696
i 25 Sep 1696 Wolstanton; Will *as vicar of Wolstanton* (Lichfield) 5 Oct 1696
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs)
- (in office, "diacon' tantu") 23 Nov 1676
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 23 Sep 1679-d
- (as M.A., presented by William Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire c1614-1695 [SLG])
- (as B.A., appointed) 23 Sep 1679

►Richard Taylor (Master of Aldridge FS, Staffs) c1750-....
(Master, Aldridge Endowed School, Staffs)
- (licensed "Snales Green/Aldridge") 27 Sep 1790
[NOT a clergyman]

►Richard John Taylor (vicar of Streetly, Staffs) 1921-.... **1948-1952**
b 1921
(at Kelham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1945

(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1945-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1946
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1948-52
(vicar, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1952-7
(vicar, Short Heath, Warwicks) 1957-68
(rector, Edgmond, Salop) 1968-....
(vicar, Streetly, Staffs) 1977-87
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1978-87
(retired) 1987
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1987-....

Robert Taylor (parochial curate of Waterfall) e1625-....
Taylor, born perhaps about 1625, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon before 1665 when he was a stipendiary curate at Alstonfield. By Aug 1665 he was in office as parochial curate of Waterfall and then "noted as excommunicated".

Robert Taylor (parochial curate of Waterfall, Staffs) e1625-.... **1665**
b e1625 *of unknown parentage*
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (as Curate, certified the hearth tax for Alstonfield constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (not assessed at Alstonfield) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (as Mr Robertus Taylor, curate, "noted as excommunicated") 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
- (not assessed at Waterfall) 1665 [1666 HT]

►**Robert Taylor c1780-1850**
m1 23 Sep 1811 Clifton Campville: Mary Ann dau of John Watkins 1750-1833 **[SCD]**;
b 22 Jul 1792; c 7 Aug 1792 Clifton Campville
m2 Elizabeth ----- [? 17 Oct 1822 Stafford: Elizabeth Chapman]
d 19 May 1850
[? (as son of Robert Taylor of St Olave's Lonson, aged 22, matriculated at Trinity, Oxford) 9 Apr 1801; (B.A.) 1806; (M.A.) 1808; (at Lincoln's Inn); (called to the bar)]
(M.A.)
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 6 Jan 1824-d
- (presented by John Watkins)
- (licensed preacher) 3 Jan 1824
- (instituted) 6 Jan 1824
- (aged 60, NOT b Staffs, of Clifton Rectory, with Elizabeth aged 35 NOT b Staffs and Jane aged 12 b Staffs, living with him) 1841 C
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) ?1845-d
[BLG 1914 1563] [SIMMS*]
chn: Elizabeth Idonea Taylor c 27 Dec 1812 Clifton Campville; m 27 Sep 1836 Clifton Campville: Henry Thomas
Margaret Anne Taylor c 23 Mar 1819 Clifton Campville
[2] Robert Watkins Taylor c 12 Nov 1824 Clifton Campville; (aged 26, b Clifton Campville, of Ruswarp, Yorks, barrister not practising) 1851 C
Jane Louisa Taylor c 11 Dec 1828 Clifton Campville

►**Rowland Taylor c1658-....**
b c1658 *son of John Taylor of Staffs*
(educated at Stafford under Mr Taylor)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 27 Apr 1677
(matriculated) 1677
(Master, Cheadle Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate of Trinity, Cambridge, appointed) 30 Sep 1680
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Oct 1703
[? **(stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs)** 1719 [?SOURCE]]

►**Samuel Taylor c1719------**
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 20 Sep 1741
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Feb 1744
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Feb 1744

▌**Thomas Taylor e1493-....** **1533**
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►**Thomas Taylor e1592-....**
(?Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (called vicar, in office) 1632 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 46]

Thomas Taylor
Will *of Wolstanton clerk* (Lichfield) 19 Mar 1675
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1673

▌**Thomas Taylor e1775-1833** **1795-....**
d Jul 1833
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Tachbrook) 28 Apr 1795-d
- (appointed) 28 Apr 1795

►**William Taylor e1459-....**
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 11 May 1499
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 11 May 1499

►**William Taylor (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) e1525-1558** **1552-1558**
**** Perhaps identical to William Taylor (prebendary of York) c1523-p1559*
(probably a kinsman of John Taylor (prebendary of Lichfield) c1470-1534 [SLG])
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 19 Jul 1552- a11 Nov 1558
- (paid first fruits) 17 Jun 1552
- (as M.A., instituted) 19 Jul 1552
- (subsidy due not paid) 25 Mar 1558
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558
- (died in office) a11 Nov 1558

►**William Taylor c1543-?1635**
m 5 Feb 1570 Penn: Catherine Alport
[? i 30 Dec 1635 Wolverhampton St Peter]
(ordained priest by Worcester) 24 Jun 1561
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/8) 1568
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 16 Apr 1573-p1620
[? - (presented by John Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1575)]
[see SHC 1892 289]
- (instituted) 16 Apr 1573
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris littens eruditus; no preacher". Vicarage worth £20.)
[1604 return]
- (in office) 1620

William Taylor (?presbyterian minister of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) e1622-....
Taylor, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 27 Feb 1649.50 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Draycott-in-the-Moors rectory and paid first fruits. A successor was appointed on 5 Mar 1655.6. Taylor married on 16 Oct 1652 at Rocester to Eleanor Bomfort (no known children). No further record has been discovered.

William Taylor (?presbyterian minister of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) e1622-.... 1650-?1656
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*
m 16 Oct 1652 Rocester: Eleanor Bomfort; (no known children)
(?presbyterian minister, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 27 Feb 1649.50
- (in office) 1652
- (a successor appointed) 5 Mar 1655.6

(8 Dec 1652, Rocester) Mr William Taylo' parson of Draycott & Mrs Ellenore Bomfort [printed PR]
(1915) 27 Feb 1649.50 ff oc. 1652 William Taylor 11 -11 Taylor. Married Ellenore Bomfort at Rocester 16 Oct 1652. [1915 p83-4]

►William Taylor c1666-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1666 Audley *son of William Taylor of Audley, Staffs husbandman*
(educated at Newcastle, Staffs under Mr Pots)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Jun 1682 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1682
(B.A.) 1685.6
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (as deacon, appointed) 24 Apr 1693
- (as Cur. signed bishops transcripts) 1693
(schoolmaster, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 20 Sep 1693
(schoolmaster, Horsley-cum-Denby, Derbys)
- (licensed) 3 Oct 1701
(Perpetual Curate, Horsley-cum-Denby, Derbys)
- (presented by Philip Earl of Chesterfield)
- (licensed) 3 Oct 1701
- (resigned) a30 Aug 1716

►William Taylor c1829-1891 1853-1891
b c1829 *2nd son of Samuel Taylor of "Eccleston Hall", Prescot, Lancs 1802-1868 and Mary Ann dau of John Still (prebendary of Sarum)*
m Fanny -----;(aged 32, b Liverpool, Lancs) 1861 C
d 1891 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 138]
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 5 Mar 1847
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon) 1851
(ordained priest) 1852
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1853-d
- (presented by his father Samuel Taylor of "Eccleston Hall", Prescot, Lancs 1802-1868)
- (aged 32, b Prescot, Lancs, of Rectory House, Swynnerton "rector") 1861 C
- (aged 42, b Trescott, Lancs) 1871 C
- (aged 52, b Prescott, Lancs) 1881 C
(M.A.) 1875
[BLG]
chn: Helen Frances Taylor c 26 Oct 1856 Swynnerton; (aged 4, b Swynnerton) 1861 C; (aged 14) 1871 C; (aged 24) 1881 C
Lewis William Taylor c 15 Aug 1858 Swynnerton; (aged 2, b Swynnerton) 1861 C; (aged 22, of Brompton in Kensington solicitor) 1891 C
Laurence Henry Taylor b c1859; (aged 2m, b Swynnerton) 1861 C;
Sophia Constance Taylor c 13 Jul 1862 Swynnerton; (aged 8, b Swynnerton) 1871 C; (aged 18) 1881 C; (aged 28) 1891 C

Edith Margaret Taylor c 19 Jun 1864 Swynnerton; (aged 6, b Swynnerton) 1871 C; (aged 16) 1881 C
Beatrice M. Taylor (aged 2, b Swynnerton) 1871 C; (aged 11) 1881 C; (aged 21) 1891 C

▌William Ernest Taylor (rector of Halton Holegate, Lincs) c1856-1927 1915-1920
b c1856 *1st son of Samuel Taylor of Worcester gentleman*
m 1892 Hull: Catherine Tesseyman; d 1959
d 1927 Bath
(educated at Worcester King's School)
(aged 18, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 26 Oct 1874 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1873-8
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Bishop Royston *pro* London *pro* Col.) 1880
(ordained priest by East Equitorial Africa) 1885
(M.A.) 1890
(vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1915-20
(rector, Halton Holegate, Lincs) 1921
(author & translator, religious & Swahili etc) [see CROCKFORD]

The School of Oriental and African Studies Library has a collection of his papers etc and record his biography thus: Born in Worcester, England, 1856; educated at King's School, Worcester; won a scholarship to Hertford College, Oxford; 3rd class in classical honour moderations, 1876; enrolled in the Medical Faculty, Edinburgh University, 1879-1880; did not complete his medical education; became a deacon, 1880; served the Church Missionary Society (CMS) in East Africa, 1880-1884; began to learn Swahili soon after his arrival and became acquainted with eminent Swahili scholars there; collected Swahili manuscripts, both poetry and prose; returned to East Africa as CMS missionary, 1885-1889; ordained priest, 1885; travelled extensively among the Giryama (north of Mombasa) and studied Giryama (a Bantu language closely related to Swahili); married Catherine Tesseyman (d 1959) in Hull, 1892; served again in East Africa, 1892-1896; returned to England, 1896; posted to Cairo, 1898-1900; sent to Khartoum as a chaplain, but returned on medical grounds a few months later, 1903; ended his connection with the CMS, 1904; subsequently held a succession of clerical appointments, the last at Halton Holgate, Lincolnshire; retained his interest in Swahili, examining for the War Office and translating for the Salvation Army; died at Bath, 1927. Publications include: African Aphorisms; or, Saws from Swahili-land (1891); Giryama Vocabulary and Collections (1891); The Groundwork of the Swahili Language (1898); contributed to Mrs F Burt's Swahili Grammar and Vocabulary (1910); contributed to C H Stigand's A Grammar of Dialectic Changes in the Kiswahili Language (1915); Ukumbosho wa Uongozi (Memorandum of Guidance for East African Field Officers) [1925]; translations of the Bible into Swahili and Giryama, published 1889-1909.
Custodial history: Taylor's bequest of his linguistic books and manuscripts to the British Museum was declined, and his widow Catherine sold some printed books to the School of Oriental (later Oriental and African) Studies (SOAS), and Swahili notebooks and papers to William Hichens (whose collection subsequently passed to SOAS).
Immediate source of acquisition: Various, including donation from Mrs E Hichens in 1945. [INTERNET]

---

*Henry Taylor {**Tealer**} c1591-....*

►Edmund Tebbot e1398-....
(prebendary, St Paul's Mora) 26 Feb 1437.8-25 May 1440
- (collated) 26 Feb 1437.8 [Reg Gilbert f5b]
- (installed) no date [WD 13 f165b/163b]
- (exchanged) 25 May 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 25 May 1440-15 Sep 1440
- (by exchange) 25 May 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]
- (exchanged) 15 Sep 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f68b]
(Warden, Denwall Hospital) 15 Sep 1440-....
- (by exchange) 15 Sep 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f68b]
(Incumbent, Burton in Wirral, Cheshire) 15 Sep 1440-....
- (by exchange) 15 Sep 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f68b]

(prebendary, Chester -----) 15 Sep 1440-....
- (by exchange) 15 Sep 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f68b]

►Richard de Teccebury e1273-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs)
- (presented by Thomas Ludlow and his wife Joan Ludlow 6th dau and coheir of Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291 [SLG]) 1303
- (admitted) 12 Oct 1303
- (living) 1318

►John de Teford {Theford} e1251-....
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs)
- (presented by Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291) a1291 [PALMER (1871) 101]
- (in office) 1292

►Isaac Temple 1793-1880
c 9 Mar 1793 Harrington, Cumbs *son of Henry Temple and Dinah (-----)*
m Anne -----
d *aged 87* 5 Dec 1880
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 28 Apr 1813 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1813
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1816
(B.A.) 1817
(M.A.) 1821
(ordained priest by Norwich) 14 Oct 1821
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs)
- (presented by "by the Chapelwardens of the said Chapel" [? Trustees])
- (licensed) 26 Oct 1825
(Perpetual Curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 2 Mar 1826-a26 Oct 1833
- (presented by Trustees)
- (licensed) 2 Mar 1826
- (resigned) ?1832 OR a26 Oct 1833
(rector, Plemonstall, Cheshire) 1832-d
- (aged 78, b Harrington, Cumbs, of Hoole and Plemstall "rector of Plemstall") 1871 C
(author, sermons)

►Robert Temple 1791-1872
c 6 Sep 1791 Harrington, Cumbs *son of Henry Temple and Dinah (-----)*
m 9 Nov 1836 Stafford St Mary: Sarah Evans; (aged --, b Nantwich, Cheshire) 1851 C
d cFeb 1872 Stafford RD
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 25 May 1829
- (licensed) 25 May 1829
(Assistant rector/Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Mary) 18 Jan 1831
- (presented by William Edward Coldwell ?1795-1867 *qua* rector of Stafford St Mary)
- (licensed) 18 Jan 1831
- (aged 45, of Forebridge, Castle Church "clergyman") 1841 C
- ("St Mary's is both a discharged rectory and a perpetual curacy ... The rectory ... is in the patronage of the Lord Chancellor, and has been held since 1822 by the Rev E. Coldwell, M.A., who has a commodious residence in Greengate Street, and is also a rural dean, a prebendary of Lichfield, and vicar of Sandon. The perpetual curacy ... is in the patronage of the rector, and has been held since 1825[sic] by the Rev Robert Temple.") 1851 [WHITE]
- (aged 59, "P.C. of St Mary's") 1851 C
- (aged 69, "P.C. of St Mary's") 1861 C
- (in office, since 1825[sic]) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 79, b Harrington, Cumbs, widower of Castle Church, "Curate of St Mary's Stafford, his sister-in-law Ann Evans living with him) 1871 C

Thomas Temple D.D.
(listed by Walker under Staffordshire presumably in error)

►William Tene e1272-1322
d a9 Oct 1322 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 30 Mar 1312
- (presented by Sir Roger Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1279-1338 [SLG])
- (as priest, admitted) 30 Mar 1312 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]

►Edward Tenison (Bishop of Ossory, Ireland) 1673-1735 **1705-?1709**
c 3 Apr 1673 Norwich *son of Joseph Tenison of Norwich and Margaret (Mileham)*
m Ann Sayer dau and coheir of Nicholas Sayer of Pulham St Mary, Norfolk; d 1750
d *aged 62* 29 Nov 1735 Dublin; i Dublin St Mary; Will (---)
(kinsman of Thomas Tenison (Archbishop of Canterbury, 1695-1715) 1636-1715
(educated at St Paul's under Dr Gale)
(Scholar, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge) 19 Feb 1691
(B.A.) 1695
(LL.B.) 1697
(ordained deacon & priest) 1697
(rector, Wittersham, Kent) 1697-8
(rector, Sundridge-cum-Chiddingtone, Kent) 1698-....
(vicar, Lydd, Kent)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 2 Mar 1704.5-?1709
- (presented by his kinsman Thomas Tenison (Archbishop of Canterbury, 1695-1715) 1636-1715 *grantee of* John Hough (Bishop of Lichfield, 1699-1717) 1651-1743)
- (instituted) 2 Mar 1704.5 [B/A/1/19 p51]
- (installed) 24 Mar 1704.5 [D30/2/1/7 f122v]
(Archdeacon, Carmarthen) ?1708.9
(prebendary, Canterbury [1]) 16 Mar 1708.9-1731
- (collated) 16 Mar 1708.9 [Lamb Reg Tenison II f195v]
- (installed) 19 Mar 1708.9 [AC 1670-1710 f234v]
(Chaplain to the Duke of Dorset) 1730
(D.D.) 1731
(Bishop, Ossory, Ireland) 4 Jul 1731-d
- (nominated) 11 Sep 1730
- (consecrated) 4 Jul 1731
(author)
[ODNB]
chn: Thomas Tenison b 1702; d 1742; (prebendary, Canterbury)
[5 daus]

►Frederick Tennison 1856-1938 NOT CROSS INDEXED **1884-1886**
b cNov 1856 Nantwich RD
m Susan -----; b c1865 Tamworth, Staffs
d *aged 82* 1938 Birmgham RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1879
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1883-4
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1884-6
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1886-92
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1895-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1899-1911
- (aged 44, b Nantwich, Cheshire, of 14 Old Park Road, Wednesbury clergyman) 1901 C
- (of 14 Old Park Road, King's Hill, Wednesbury) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield -----, Staffs) 1911-5
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Alkmund) 1915-p1920

►Francis Teobaldeschi e1321-1378
(Card. pr. of S. Sabina.)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 17 May 1371-d
- (admitted) 17 May 1371 [Reg Stretton f67]
d 6 OR 7 Sep 1378 [Eubel 1 21]

►Richard Terrick c1702-1762
b 3 Dec 1701; c 29 Dec 1701 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of John Terrick of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman and Elizabeth (-----)*
d a17 Jul 1762
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1720 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1724
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(stipendiary curate, Leek, Staffs) 21 Sep 1724
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1724
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Aug 1726
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 21 Jul 1740-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 4th Baronet 1699-1746 [SLG] *pro* Dorothy dau and coheir of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs 4th Baronet 1654-1702)
- (subscribed on appointment) 21 Jul 1740

►Ralph Terricke c1510-1571
i 23 Jul 1571 Trentham
(Chantry Priest *at* Newcastle St Mary, Staffs)
- (as Ralph Telryke, had a pension of £3/11/4) 10 Sep 1548-p1566

►Anthony Tetley e1626-....
(Reader, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 31 May 1666
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1675
(Master, Checkley Parish School, Staffs)
- (had been ordained, in office) 23 Nov 1676

John Tetlow (parochial curate of Calton) c1557-?1633 **?1602-1620**
m ----- ----
[? i 12 Aug 1633 Waterfall]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 or 18 Dec 1583
(parochial curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
[? - (as Joseph Tatler, in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 144]]
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris incumbens")
(parochial curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (No degree, no preacher, a mere worldling and very ignorant) [1602-4]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605 & 26 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1620

(1602) Calton - Johes Tetlow, curate - no degree - no preacher
(1604) Calton - Curacy - 12. CAWTON, a village standing in 3 or 4 parishes, is but a curatship, maintained, tenen, bought by the parishioners for that purpose. Curate, a meere worlding and very ignorant. No preacher.

chn: [?] John Tetlow b c1582
[?] Thomas Tetlow b e1603
Richard Tetlow i *son of John* 16 Mar 1609.10 Waterfall

[?son] John Tetlow of Waterfall, Staffs yeoman c1582-?1663
m ----- -----
Will (Lichfield) 26 May 1655/19 May 1663
chn: John Tetlow m Ann -----; i 20 Jun 1676 Waterfall; Will (Lichfield) 23 Jul 1665/11 Oct 1676
Jane Tetlow m [X FMP] ----- Kent
Elizabeth Tetlow b c1607; m 13 Nov 1628 Waterfall: William Clewlow

(26 May 1655/19 May 1663) John Tetlow the elder of waterfall yeoman ... unto william kente my grandchild ... [half a property] demysed [28 Jan 1647] to mee and John Tetlow my sonne by Winfield Lord Cromwell ... WK to pay to Jane Kent [? mother] ... to foure of william clulowe children and sixe children of Jane Kent my daughter ... [signed Tetlow]
(23 Jul 1665/11 Oct 1676) John Tetlow of waterfall yeoman ... Anne Tetlow wife (executes)

►Matthew Tetlow e1632-.... 1662
(Master, Colwich Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 23 Oct 1662

Richard Tetlow (parochial curate of Cauldon, Staffs) c1556-.... 1602-1605
(as "other" [i.e. literate], ordained priest by Llandaff *pro* Oxford) 24 Jan 1580
(called B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Piddington, Oxon)
- (in office) 1592
(parochial curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
- (in office) 1620
(parochial curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as B.A. no preacher, salary £8) 1602 [1602 return]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

Thomas Tetlow (parochial curate of Calton) e1603-?1658 ?1633-?1658
Tetlow, born perhaps about 1603, was likely a son of John Tetlow (parochial curate of Calton) c1557-?1633. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) by 1633 when (after possible presentation by a group of local freeholders) he probably succeded John Tetlow in office as parochial curate of Calton. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister, was in office in 1651.2 and likely still in office when he probably died, aged perhaps about 53, shortly before 9 Aug 1658. Tetlow married about 1602 to Elizabeth by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter.

Thomas Tetlow (parochial curate of Calton, Staffs) e1603-.... ?1633-?1658
b e1603 (? *son of John Tetlow (parochial curate of Calton, Staffs) c1557-?1633)*
m c1602 Elizabeth -----
Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(parochial curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (probably succeded his father in office) 1633
- (in office, as Tetlow) 1639 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915]
- (a successor, in office) 9 Aug 1658

chn: Ellen Tetlow c 20 ??? 1633 Waterfall
John Tetlow c 21 Dec 1634 Waterfall

(21 Dec 1634, Waterfall) John Tetlow the sonne of Thomas Tetlow Clarke & Elizabeth his wife, bapt.

▌Roger Teymley e1574-.... 1604
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (No preacher, a common maker of unlawful marriages and tainted with other vile sins as all the country know, salary £6) [1604 return]

---

*Nicholas Lichfield ALIAS **Teynterel** e1282-....*

►Charles Kent Thacker 1909-....
b cNov 1909 Walsall RD, Staffs
[? (educated at Denstone College)]
(at King's College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1931
(at Ely Theological College) 1931

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1932-p1936
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1934

►Thomas Thache c1658-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1658 *son of Thomas Thache of Sapperton, Glos clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 29 Mar 1677 [FOSTER]
(Reader, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 12 Dec 1678
(B.A.) 1680
(as Thomas Thacke, ordained priest by Bristol) 9 May 1682
(M.A.) 1683
(rector, Rudford, Glos) 1685
(vicar, Churcham, Glos) 1697

John Thacker B.A. (*compliant* minister of Gratwich) c1614-1669
Thacker, born about 1614, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Michaelmas 1631 he was a sizar at Magdalene College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1634.5. He was (presumably) ordained deacon and on 20 Sep 1635 ordained priest by Lichfield. From 1635 t0 1637 he was a stipendiary curate at Caverswall. On 22 Mar 1639 he was a stipendiary curate at Heage and also a schoolmaster at Duffield - both Derbyshire parishes about 5 miles apart. From 1646 he was *compliant* minister of Bolsterstone parochial chapelry, Yorks West Riding. By 1651.2 he was *compliant* minister of Gratwich parochial chapelry. In Jun 1660 he may have continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate but on 9 May 1661 married at Chellaston, Derbys where on 11 Aug 1662 he was a stipendiary curate and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity.* On 26 Aug 1663 after presentation by Philip Stanhope 2nd Earl of Chesterfield 1633-1713 he was instituted rector of Somersal Herbert, Derbys. Still in office he died, aged about 55, and was buried here on 19 Mar 1668.9. Thacker probably married on 7 May 1642 at Chellaston to Dorothy Goodwin (no known children) and ?second on 9 May 1661 at Chellaston to Ann Fitzherbert (no known children). Whilst in office at Somersal Herbert John Thacker funded repair of the parsonage and chancel and transcribed the early parish register book. His handwriting has been described as "most beautiful in ornamental characters but very legible and as regular as if printed off copper plate".

John Thacker B.A. (*compliant* minister of Gratwich, Staffs) c1614-1669 **1652**
b c1614 *of unknown parentage*
[? m1 7 May 1642 Chellaston, Derbys: Dorothy Goodwin; (no known chn)]
m2 9 May 1661 Chellaston, Derby: Ann Fitzherbert; (no known chn)
i 19 Mar 1668.9 [? Somersal Herbert]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(matriculated sizar from Magdalene, Cambridge) Michs 1631 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1634.5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1635
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (as B.A., in office) 1635 & Feb 1636.7 [PR]
(stipendiary curate, Heage, Derbys)
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639
(schoolmaster, Duffield, Derbys)
- (in office) 22 Mar 1639
(*compliant* minister, Bolsterstone parochial chapelry, Yorks WR) 1646 [INTERNET]
(*compliant* minister, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2
- (a successor in office) 22 Aug 1662
(stipendiary curate, Chellaston, Derbys)
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 11 Aug 1662
(rector, Somersal Herbert, Derbys)
- (presented by Philip Stanhope 2nd Earl of Chesterfield 1633-1713)
- (as M.A., instituted) 26 Aug 1663
- (a successor instituted) 3 Sep 1668 [CCEd, probably an error for 1669]

(7 May 1642, Chellaston) John Thacker & Dorothie Godwin
(9 May 1661, Chellaston) John Thacker, clerk, & Anna Fitzherbert

(1873) On the inside of the cover is the following inscription "Register of all weddings Christenings & Buriings which have been within the Parrish of Sommersall Herbert in the County of Derby since the 17th day of February in the yeere of our Lord God 1537 Transcribed Anno Domini 1663 by me John Thacker rector eodem tempore truly and perfectly according as I could read or find out the words in the old Register booke" Below this inscription is added in the same hand but at a later date the following observation "Quodcunque potest legi vel intelligi transcribitur Si quis plura quærit scrutari licet" From this it appears that Mr Thacker preserved the old Register booke for future reference if required but there is now no trace of it to be found Below the last inscription was some writing which has been almost entirely erased and then comes a notice of the transcriber's death "Johannes Thacker rector sepultus fuit Decimo nono Die Martii 1669" ... Mr Thacker's writing is most beautiful in ornamental characters but very legible and as regular as if printed off copper plate ... On the inside of the cover of the Register occurs the following note Disbursmt and Charges of me John Thacker minist of Somesall Herbert in repairing the Ruins and Dilapidations of the Parsonidge House and Chancell in the Yeere 1664 In the Yeere 1665 In the Yeere 1666 In the Yeeres 1667 1668 ... [Reginald H.C. Fitzherbert "Somersal-Herbert Church Registers" in The Reliquary Volume XIV (1873-74) p79]
(1877) (Somersal Herbert) 1663, August 26th. John Thacker; patron, Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield. J. T. was buried March 19th, 1669. — Parish Register. ... 1669, Sept. 3rd. Edward Shawe; patron, the same. [Cox (1877) III p288]
(1915) oc. 1651.2 John Thacker B.A.? 4 - 4 Thacker. Possibly B.A. 1634.5 Magdalen College, Cambridge (Venn). [1915 p109-110]
[VENN] John Thacker Matric. sizar from MAGDALENE, Michs. 1631; B.A. 1634-5. Perhaps V. of Bolsterstone, Yorks., 1646-53. One of these names R. of Gratwich, Staffs., c. 1652, B.A.
[? father] Zachary Thacker of Somersal Herbert, Derbys c1584-1638
m c1611 Margery Walker c1590-p1638
Adm (Lichfield) 1638 TO DO
chn: Thomas Thacker c 6 Apr 1612 Sudbury & Somersall Herbert
John Thacker b c1614
Henry Thacker c 6 Nov 1615 Sudbury & Somersall Herbert
Ann Thacker c 8 Jan 1617.8 Radbourne
Zachary Thacker b c1618
Samuel Thacker b c1620
Dorothy Thacker b c1622
Margaret Thacker b c1625
Mary Thacker b c1628
Anthony Thacker b c1632
Henry Thacker b c1635

►Terence "Terry" Thake 1941-.... 1973-1982
b 1941
(**vicar, Werrington, Staffs**) 1973-82
(Chaplain, Werrington House Head Master Detention Centre, Staffs) 1973-82

►Ralph de Thamewood e1135-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford)
- (appointed) 1175 [Harwood (1806)]

►Ernest Grey Thatcher c1851-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1851 *1st son of Frederick Grey of Auckland St Matthew, New Zealand clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 18 Oct 1870
(B.A.) 1874
(History Lecturer) 1875-7
(M.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1877-80
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1880-1
(vicar, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1881-7
(vicar, Tamworth [with Amington, Glascote & Hopwas], Staffs) 1887-90
(Rural Dean, Tamworth, Staffs) 1888-90
(vicar, Brisbane, Australia) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Bakewell, Derbys) 1890-2
(rector, Brisbane St Andrew, Australia) 1892-6
(Canon, Brisbane Cathedral, Australia) 1896-8
(vicar, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1898-1901
(stipendiary curate, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk) 1901-4
(vicar, Beeley, Derbys) 1904-p1906

►Frederick Thatcher 1814-1890 1883-1890

b 1814
d 19 Oct 1890; Obituary in Lichfield Diocesan Magazine XI 175
(an architect)
(ordained deacon by New Zealand) 1848
(ordained priest by New Zealand) 1853
(Chaplain to the Forces)
(Incumbent, Auckland St Matthew, New Zealand) 1853-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Winwick, Northants) 1859-61
(Incumbent, Wellington St Paul, New Zealand) 1861-4
(Secretary to Bishop of Lichfield) 1868-82
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 1883-d
[SIMMS]

►William Henry Durant Thatcher 1874-.... **1904-1908**
b cMay 1874 Bromsgrove RD
(at Magdalen College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1897
(at Ripon Bishop's College)
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Willington, Durhams) 1901-4
(ordained priest by Durham) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1904-8
(vicar, Wilnecote, Warwicks) 1908-16
(vicar, Shustoke-cum-Bentley, Birmingham) 1916-p1920

►James Henry Theodosius 1824-1893
b 24 Oct 1824 Gornal; c 7 Nov 1824 Gornal *son of Theodosius Theodosius (P.C. of Lower Gornal, Staffs) c1773-1853* ***[SCD]*** *and Catharine (Fletcher)*
m 28 May 1856 Marston by Stafford: Maria Louisa Norman; d cDec 1873; (aged 35, b Stafford) 1871 C
d 8 Feb 1893 Stafford
(educated at Dudley)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1843 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(B.A.) 21 Apr 1847 [THE TIMES]
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1848
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 1849-73
- (presented by Thomas William Anson 1st Earl of Lichfield 1795-1854) 9 Jun 1849
- (aged 46, b Lower Gornal, Staffs, of Castle Church "vicar of Ranton Stafford") 1871 C
(M.A.) 17 Oct 1855 [THE TIMES]
(Chaplain, Stafford Poor Law Union)
(Chaplain of the Coton Hill Institution for the Insane) 1858-p1865
(Chaplain, Stafford Infirmary)
- (aged 56, b Gornal, Staffs, widower of 25 Newport Road, Stafford "Chaplain of Stafford Asylum") 1881 C
(Chaplain, Coton Hill Asylum) 1873-93
[FODEN 76]
chn: Helen Louisa Theodosius b 9 Jun 1858; c 7 Jul 1858 Ranton; d OR i 31 May 1860
Amy Russell Theodosius c 3 Aug 1859 Ranton
Arthur Thompson Theodosius b 7 May 1861; c 13 Jun 1861 Ranton
Norman Henry Theodosius b c1863; (aged 8, b Stafford) 1871 C **[SCD]**
Charles Edward Theodosius c 16 Jan 1865 Stafford St Mary
Alfred Fletcher Theodosius b 9 Dec 1866; c 20 Jan 1867 Ranton
Mary N. Theodosius b c1869; (aged 2, b Stafford) 1871 C
Harold George Theodosius b cJun 1871 Stafford
[?] Ernest Humphreys Theodosius b cSep 1872; d cDec 1873

►Norman Henry Theodosius c1863-....
b c1863 Stafford *2nd son of James Henry Theodosius 1824-1893* ***[SCD]*** *and Maria Luisa*

(Norman)
(aged 8, b Stafford) 1871 C
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1884
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1887-93
(Chaplain, Stafford Asylum & Coton Hill Institution) 1893-1918
- (of 16 Brunswick Terrace, Stafford) 1906
(M.A.) 1915
(in retirement of Monson Lodge, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells) 1920

►Theodosius Theodosius (P.C. of Lower Gornal, Staffs) c1773-1853
b c1773 Carmarthens
m 3 Jan 1809 Darlaston St Lawrence: Catharine Fletcher; d 12 Aug 1838
d *aged ?80* 1 Jan 1853 Stafford [UNDERHILL 297]
(educated at Wrexham Academy, Denbighs)
(?Minister, New Windsor, Manchester)
(Minister, Ruiton Independent Chapel, Sedgley) 6 Jan 1805-1814
(as literate, ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 23 Sep 1815
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 15 Jun 1816
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 23 May 1817-1824
- (licensed) 23 May 1817
(Perpetual Curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 17 Dec 1824-1848
- (presented by John William Viscount Dudley & Ward)
- (licensed) 17 Dec 1824
- (retired) 1848
(rector, Burwarton, Salop) ....-d
- (presented by John Churton clerk)
- (?instituted) 10 Jan 1850
- (aged 77, b -----, Carmarthens, of 25 Earl Street, Stafford "rector of Burwarton")
1851 C
chn: James Henry Theodosius b 24 Oct 1824 Gornal; c 7 Nov 1824 Gornal **[SCD]**
Catharine Alice Theodosius c 1 Oct 1826 Gornal; (aged 24, b Lower Gornal) 1851 C
Theodosius Theodosius c 22 Mar 1829 Gornal

►William Thickens c1802-1873
b c1802 Exhall, Warwicks *son of John Thickens clerk*
d Oct 1873
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1820 [VENN]
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(matriculated) Michs 1820
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Jan 1826
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St John, Warwicks) 1 Jan 1826-1827
- (licensed) 1 Jan 1826
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1827
(stipendiary curate, Exhall, Warwicks) 1828-1846
(**stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs**) 23 Feb 1829-1836
- (licensed) 23 Feb 1829
(M.A.) 1837
(Perpetual Curate, Keresley-cum-Coundon, Warwicks) 1847-d

▌Thomas William Thirlwell c1896-.... **1928-1938**
(at King's College, London) 1918
(O.B.E.) 1918
(ordained deacon by London) 1920
(stipendiary curate, West Kilburn St Luke) 1920-5
(ordained priest by London) 1921

(vicar, Laister Dyke, Yorks WR) 1925-8
(vicar, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1928-38

►**Colin Norman Thomas 1941-....**
b 1941
(at Trinity College, Bristol) 1972
(ordained deacon) 1974
(stipendiary curate, Handforth, Cheshire) 1974-7
(ordained priest) 1975
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 1977-80
(B.A., Open University) 1978
(Team vicar, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 1980-6
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1986-2006
(Rural Dean, Lichfield) 1999-....

▌**David Ronald Thomas c1899-....**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1922
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1923-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1924
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch) 1926-7
(vicar, Oulton, Staffs) 1927-41

►**Edward Thomas e1826-....**
(called B.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1856 [PRINTED PR, no source quoted]

►**George Thomas ?1756-....**
**** *perhaps George Thomas (rector of Doverdale, Worcs) c1756-1813*
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 11 May 1786-29 Jul 1797
- (collated) 11 May 1786 [B/A/1/25 p9]
- (installed) 13 May 1786 [D30/2/1/8 f106r-v]
- (resigned) 29 Jul 1797 [B/A/1726 pp178-9]

►**George Andrew Thomas (rector of Wickham, Hants) 1767-1804** **1786-1797**
c 18 Apr 1767 Carbrooke *son of George Thomas (vicar of Carbrooke, Norfolk) and Mary (-----)*
m ----- Ford dau of ----- Ford (Colonel)
d 20 OR 23 Oct 1804 Wickham
(nephew of John Thomas (Bishop of Rochester) 1712-1793)
(educated at Norwich)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Jul 1784 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1786
(Scholar) 1785
(B.A.) 1789
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 20 Sep 1789
(stipendiary curate, Whinburgh, Norfolk) 1789-91
(ordained priest by Rochester) 8 May 1791
(rector, Woolwich, Kent) 1791-1800
(M.A.) 1793
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 11 May 1786-29 Jul 1797
- (collated) 11 May 1786 [B/A/1/25 p9]
- (installed) 13 May 1786 [D30/2/1/8 f106r-v]
- (resigned) 29 Jul 1797 [B/A/1726 pp178-9]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 3 Aug 1797-d
- (collated) 3 Aug 1797 [PRO E 331 COV.../45]
- (installed) 4 Aug 1797 [D30/2/1/9f 11]
(rector, Wickham, Hants) 1800-4

(rector, Deptford, Kent)
(LL.D.) 1803
(author, sermons etc)
[SIMMS, calls him George Arthur Thomas]
chn: George J. Thomas (at Cambridge) 1812

►**Paul Wyndham Thomas 1955-....**
b 1955
(at Oriel College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1976
(at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford)
(B.Th.) 1978
(M.A.) 1980
(Priest-in-charge, Castle Town, Staffs) 2004-....
(Rural Dean, Stafford) 2005-....

►**Henry Thomas (stipendiary curate of Leigh, Staffs) c1754-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1754 *son of Thomas Thomas of Pennant, Montgoms armiger*
m ----- -----
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 27 May 1773 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1777
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1779
(stipendiary curate, Polesworth, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 19 Sep 1779
(stipendiary curate, Clifton, Glos)
- (as M.A., licensed) Dec 1802
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs) 21 Jan 1811
- (licensed) 21 Jan 1811
chn: Mary Thomas m 27 Aug 1804 Leigh: Robert Porter (rector of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1774-1838 **[SCD]**

►**John Thomas e1477-a1517**
d a1517
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) ....-d

►**John Daniel Thomas ....-1929 <u>changed 25/1/12</u>**
d 1929
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1900
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Martin, Staffs) 1901-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs) 1903-8
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle, Staffs) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Langley, -----) 1910-4
(rector, Hawling, Glos) 1915-

►**Kimberley Ann "Kim" Thomas 1959-....**
b 1959
(at Cranmer Hall, Durham) 2002
(Dip. Min. Theo.)
(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 2004-7
(ordained priest) 2005
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Claymills, Staffs) 2007-....
- (in office) 2009

►**Matthew Thomas e1690-....**
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 1730 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 91]

►**Oliver Harry Thomas 1880-....** **NOT CROSS INDEXED** **1911-1913**
b cNov 1880 Cannock RD, Staffs
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1909
(ordained deacon by York) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Darnall, Sheffield) 1909-11
(ordained priest by York) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1911-3
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1913-22
(vicar, Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1922-7
(vicar, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1927-31
(vicar, Greenwich, London) 1931-p1936
(Chaplain, Greenwich Trinity Hospital) 1931-....
(surrogate) 1931-....

►**Robert Thomas e1493-....**
(Chantry Priest *pro* Priest's Service *at* Wombourn, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

▌**Stanley Thomas c1905-....** **1937-1949**
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1928
(at Ely Theological College) 1928
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1929
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Hanley All Saints) 1934-7
(M.A.) 1936
(Perpetual Curate, Hanley All Saints, Staffs) 1937-49
(Chaplain, R.A.F.V.R.) 1941-6
(vicar, Calton, Staffs) 1949-p1954

►**Stephen Thomas c1852-....** **1882-1887**
m Ellen Ann -----; (aged 39, b Holmbridge, Yorks) 1891 C
(at Lampeter)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Neath, Glams) 1875-7
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Ruabon, Denbighs) 1877-80
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1882-7
[? (stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1887-8] [not in later Crockford]
(vicar, Rushton, Staffs) 1887-1910
- (aged 48, b Troedyraur, Cards of "Rushton Vicarage" "vicar of Rushton") 1891 C
(in retirement of 25 Winchester Road, Oxford) 1920
chn: Stephen Harold Smith (aged 9, b Longton, Staffs) 1891 C
Norman Llewellyn Smith (aged 7, b Leek) 1891 C
Nesta Myfanwy Smith (aged 4, b Leek) 1891 C
James Leonard Smith (aged 1, b Rushton) 1891 C

►**Thomas Thomas e1659-....**
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1699 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►William Thomas e1441-1486
d a31 Dec 1486 [Reg XII [Hals] f33b]
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 12 May 1481-d
- (admitted) 12 May 1481 [AC11 f2]

►William Thomas e1682-....
(B.A.)
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 4 Aug 1722-a17 Jun 1723
- (appointed) 4 Aug 1722
- (resigned) a17 Jun 1723

►William Thomas c1782-....
(admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 11 Jul 1801 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1801
(B.A.) 1805
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Sep 1806
(stipendiary curate, Bicton, Salop)
- (licensed) 7 Sep 1806
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Sep 1807
(stipendiary curate, Albrighton, Salop)
- (licensed) 6 Sep 1807
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (as M.A., licensed) 28 Dec 1829
- (in office) 4 Oct 1830

John Thomase (parochial curate of Arley, Staffs) e1600-1660
Thomase, born perhaps about 1600, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was (presumably) ordained deacon (? and priest) before about Jun 1629 when after presentation probably by the lord of the manor of Arley *then* Meriel Lyttelton c1565-1630 (widow of John Lyttelton of Frankley, Worcs esquire c1562-1601) he was licenced parochial curate of Arley. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. About 1657 he was assisted by "Mr Spilsbury" - probably John Spilsbury (presbyterian minister of Chetton, Salop) c1630-1699. Probably due to ill health he resigned before 28 Oct 1658 when his successor John Orford ?1639-.... **QV** was nominated by the *Trustees for maintenance* as presbyterian minister. He died, perhaps aged about 60, on 2 Mar 1659.60 and was buried at Arley on 4 Mar. Thomase married perhaps about 1630 to Mary (probably) by whom he had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

John Thomase (parochial curate of Arley, Staffs) e1600-1660 **1629-1658**
b [X FMP] e1600 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] e1630 Mary -----
d 2 Mar 1659.60; i 4 Mar 1659.60 Arley; [X Will]
(parochial curate, Arley, Staffs)
- (probably appointed by the lord of the manor of Arley *then* Meriel Lyttelton c1565-1630 (widow of John Lyttelton of Frankley, Worcs esquire c1562-1601))
- "John Thomas New Minister of ...") cJun 1629 PR
(compliant minister, Arley, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
- (in office, last signature) 1655 PR [SHAW II 261]

chn: Francis Thomase c 9 Jan 1630.1 Arley; i 7 Feb 1630.1 Arley
Margaret Thomase c 7 Feb 1631.2 Arley; i 8 Jan 1635.6 Arley
Samuel Thomase c 25 Mar 1634 Arley
Richard Thomase c *son of John & Mary* 29 Jun 1635 Arley
Nicholas Thomase c 1 Nov 1636 Arley
James Thomase c 29 Apr 1638 Arley
Jane Thomase i 20 Nov 1642 Arley

(cJun 1629, Arley PR) "John Thomas New Minister of ..."
(25 May 1657, Arley) .... was baptised by mr Spilsbury [? John Spilsbury (presbyterian minister of Chetton, Salop) c1630-1699]
(4 Mar 1659.60, Arley) Mr. John Thomase, Curate of the Parish of Arely dyed on the 2 day of March & was buryed on the 4th of the same

---

►Archer Thompson c1770-1805
b c1770 Kensington *son of Seth Thompson (Chaplain of Kensington Palace)*
d *"through over-exertion"* 13 Feb 1805
(educated at Eton College)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 23 May 1786 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1787
(B.A.) 1791
(Fellow) 1791-4
(alternate Morning Preacher at Quebec Chapel, Portman Square and Afternoon Preacher at St George's, Hanover Square; Evening Preacher at the Magdalen)
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol)
- (appointed) 28 Jun 1792
(M.A.) 1794
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs) 13 Jan 1804-d
- (presented by John Wrottesley [1st Baron Wrottesley] 1771-1841)
- (licensed) 13 Jan 1804
- (subscribed on appointment) 30 Jan 1804

►Cyprian Thompson ?1788-1869
[? c 3 Apr 1788 Saint Bees, Cumbs *son of Jonathan Thompson and Jane (-----)]*
m ----- -----
d *aged 81* cNov 1869 Tamworth RD
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 19 Jul 1812
(stipendiary curate, Sebergham, Cumbs) 19 Jul 1812
- (licensed) 19 Jul 1812
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 4 Jul 1813
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (licensed) 5 Dec 1816
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 14 Jul 1818-?d
- (presented by Sir Robert Peel 1st Baronet 1750-1830)
- (licensed) 14 Jul 1818
- (in office) 25 May 1830
chn: John Thompson b c1821; (at Cambridge) 1829; (clerk) [see VENN]
Martha Thompson m 12 Aug 1851 Fazeley: (as his ?2nd wife) Joshua Williams of Stoke Newington barrister
Anne Thompson b c1824; m 4 Aug 1859 Fazeley: Henry Egerton of St Marylebone, Middx c1791-....

►John Henry Thompson 1903-?1987
b [? 23 Nov] 1903
[? d *aged 83* Apr 1987 Stafford RD]
(at St Catherine's College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1932
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1933-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1934
(vicar, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1939-46
(M.A.) 1944
(vicar, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1963-70
(retired) 1970

►Joseph Thompson c1802-....
b c1802 Appleby, Westmorland
m 16 Jan 1850 -----: Carolina Eliza dau of Francis Eld of Seighford, Staffs esquire 1773-1855 [SLG] and Mary dau of John Mootham of Percy Street, London esquire; c 1 Sep 1805 Seighford; (aged 44, b Seighford) 1851 C
(**vicar, Seighford, Staffs**)
- (aged 49, b Appleby, Westmorland, of Seighford Vicarage "vicar of Seighford") 1851 C

- (aged 58, of Parsonage, Seighford "vicar of Seighford) 1861 C
- ("The vicarage is in the patronage of the Lord Chancellor, and incumbency of the Rev Joseph Thompson.") [WHITE (1851)]

►Robert Thompson c1861-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1883
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St Luke) 1885-7
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Reading St Mary chapel) 1887-90
(stipendiary curate, Bryanston, Dorset) 1890-3
(stipendiary curate, Faringdon, Berks) 1893-5
(vicar, Longcot-cum-Fernham, Berks) 1895-1902
(vicar, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1902-16
(vicar, Market Drayton Emmanuel Church, Salop) 1916-....

►Robert Metcalfe Thompson 1868-....
b cFeb 1868 Durham
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Hope, Staffs) 1895-1905
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Whitchurch, Salop) 1905-7
(vicar, Dresden, Staffs) 1907-22
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1922-33
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1931-3
(in retirement of "Ty Heddwch", Maes Du Avenue, Llandudno)

►Rupert Wesley Thompson 1915-....
b 1915
(vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 1961-....

►Walter Jeffery Thompson (vicar of Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1850-1934
1882-1894
b 28 Apr 1850 Liverpool *son of John Roper Thompson of Liverpool 1820-1904 and Jane (Denton)*
m 1880 Kings Norton: Marian Broughton
d 22 Jul 1934 Tiverton; i Washfield
(educated at Liverpool College)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1872 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(B.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Sparkbrook Christ Church, Birmingham) 1876-8
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Hereford St Peter) 1878-82
(M.A.) 1879
(vicar, Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1882-94
- (presented by the Simeon Trustees)
(vicar, Leicester Holy Trinity) 1894-1906
(vicar, Tiverton St Paul, Devon) 1906-17
(rector, Washfield, Devon) 1917-30
(in retirement of "Mellguards", Tiverton)
chn: Walter S. Thompson b c1882 Hereford
George B. Thompson b c1884 Stone
Charles B. Thompson b c1885 Stone
Mabel M. Thompson b c1887 Stone

Dorothy Thompson b c1890 Stone

William Thompson (prebendary of Lichfield) e1498-.... **1541-1549**
(B.C.L.)
[? (B.Can.L., St Clement Hostel, Cambridge) 1512.3 [VENN]
(rector, Langton, Yorks) 1514-....
- (appointed) 1514
- (in office) 1525]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 28 Jan 1537.8-12 Apr 1538
- (admitted under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 28 Jan 1537.8 [AC IV f118b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 12 Apr 1538-9 Mar 1540.1
- (collated) 12 Apr 1538 [Reg XIV [Lee] f22]
- (admitted) 18 Apr 1538 [AC IV f120]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 9 Mar 1540.1-a8 Nov 1549
- (collated) 9 Mar 1540.1 [Reg XIV [Lee] f22b]
- (admitted) 2 May 1540.1 [AC IV f125]
- (resigned) a8 Nov 1549 [AC IV f155b]
- (his grant of this prebend in reversion confirmed by the chapter) 8 Nov 1549 [AC IV f155b]
(as M.A., perhaps presented the prebendary of Stotfold) 1 Dec 1540
[1/4/2012]

►**William Edward Thompson c1873-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
(at Lincoln Theological School) 1893
(ordained deacon) 1895
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Huyton) 1895-1901
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Michael) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St James) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1903-4
(stipendiary curate, Cannock-cum-Chadsmoor, Staffs) 1904-9
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1909-12
(surrogate) 1910-46
(vicar, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1914-8
(vicar, Pensnett, Staffs) 1912-21
(vicar, Great Haywood, Staffs) 1921-6
(vicar, Little Drayton, Salop) 1926-32
(vicar, Atcham, Salop) 1932-3
(Organising Secretary, C.E.T.S., diocese of Lichfield) 1920-34
(Rural Dean, Shrewsbury) 1933-6
(vicar, Shrewsbury St Alkmund) 1933-6
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 1936-46
(rector, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1939-46 [THIS MUST BE AN ERROR IN CROCKFORD]
(ordained priest by Lichfield)
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Chester) 1946-8
(in retirement of Ramsay Hall, Byron Road, Worthing, Sussex) 1949

►**Ezra Thompstone c1835-1918 NOT CROSS INDEXED** **1877-1918**
b c1835 *1st son of Samuel Thompstone of Buglawton, Cheshire gentleman and Hannah (Booth)*
m 1861 Betley: Ellen Wilson
d 14 Mar 1918 "The Vicarage", Knutton; Will (Lichfield) 11 Apr 1918
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Parr, Lancs) 1868-70
(ordained priest by Chester) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Hanley, Staffs) 1870-3
(aged 38, matriculated non-collegiate at Oxford) 29 May 1873 [FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, High Ercall, Salop) 1873-5
(stipendiary curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1875-7

(vicar, Knutton, Staffs) 1877-?d
- (aged 46, b Buglawton, of "Vicarage", Knutton "vicar of Knutton") 1881 C
(B.A. & M.A.) 1883
(Chaplain, Newcastle Union) 1890-?d
chn: Sydney Wilson Thompstone b 6 Mar 1863 Manchester; d 12 Jun 1935
Gertrude Collingbourne Thompstone (aged 16, b Manchester) 1881 C
Selwyn Charles Thompstone b cNov 1875 Norton-in-the-Moors **[SCD]**

▌Selwyn Charles Thompstone (vicar of Knutton, Staffs) 1875-1923 **1918-1923**
b cNov 1875 Norton-in-the-Moors *son of Ezra Thompstone c1835-1918* ***[SCD]*** *and Ellen (Wilson)*
d 21 Dec 1923; Will (...) 10 May 1922/14 Feb 1924
(at Pembroke College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1898
(M.A.) 1902
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Birkenhead St Anne) 1899-1901
(ordained priest by Chester) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Thursley) 1901-4
(stipendiary curate, Knutton, Staffs) 1904-18
(vicar, Knutton, Staffs) 1918-d
(Chaplain, Newcastle Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1918-

►William Thomson c1648-....
b c1648 *son of William Thomson of Sutton, Cheshire commoner "p.p."*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 29 Nov 1667 [FOSTER]
(called B.A.) [X FOSTER]
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 OR 21 Sep 1673
(schoolmaster, Lichfield, Staffs)
- (as B.A., appointed) 24 Jun 1676

►John de Thoresby (Archbishop of York) c1300-1373
b "of a family that took its name from North Thoresby, Lindsey in Lincolnshire"
d 6 Nov 1373 Bishopthorpe; i York Minster
(Magister) a1326
(B.C.L., Oxford) a1341
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 5 Aug 1346-1347
- (provided by the Pope) 5 Aug 1346 [CPP I 115]
(Bishop, St David"s) 1347-9
(Lord Chancellor) 1349-56
(Bishop, Worcester) 1350-2
(Archbishop, York) 1352-d
[ODNB]

►John de Thoresby c1331-.... **?1356-1370**
(nephew of John de Thoresby (Archbishop of York) c1300-1373 **[SCD]**)
(Canon, Lichfield)
- (provided with reservation of prebend of Offley) 6 May 1353 [CPP1 245]
(D.C.L., Oxford) 1356
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) ?1356-19 Dec 1370
- (appointed) ?1356
- (estate ratified) 7 Oct 1370 [CPR 1367-1370 p463]
- (exchanged) 19 Dec 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f65b-66] [York Reg Thoresby f71-71b]
(prebendary, Ripon Nunwick, Yorks) 19 Dec 1370-....
- (by exchange) 19 Dec 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f65b-66] [York Reg Thoresby f71-71b]

and another John Thoresby, who incepted as doctor of civil law at Oxford in 1356, lectured there on canon and civil law, and became provost of Beverley in 1373, also had their paths made easier by their uncle's patronage. [ODNB]

►Richard de Thoresby e1301-.... ***1341***
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) *31 Jul 1341*
- (provided by the Pope) 31 Jul 1341 [CPL 11 554]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►John Thorley e1417-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1457
- (instituted) 1457

▌John Thorley (vicar of Biddulph, Staffs) c1542-1597 **1577-1592**
i *as rector de Brerton et Viacrius de Biddulph* 11 Jul 1597 Biddulph
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 31 Aug 1567
(parochial curate, Horton, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
(rector, Brereton, Cheshire) 11 Sep 1576-d
- (presented by Sir Ralph Bagnall of Dieulacres Abbey in Leek Staffs Knight c1516-1580 [SLG])
- (instituted) 11 Sep 1576
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 31 Aug 1577-d
- (presented by Ralph Thorley *pro* Andrew Bowyer)
- (instituted) 31 Aug 1577
- ("Scholaris ruralis et utcunque litteratus")

▌Laurence Thorley c1537-....
(as dom., ordained priest by Chester) c1562 [CCEd]
[? (rector, Woughton-on-the-Green, Bucks) 1572-8]
(licensed preacher by Canterbury) 1583
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 26 Mar 1586-a16 Jan 1608.9
- (instituted) 26 Mar 1586
- (did not appear for examination) 1593
- (in office, "preacher of scandalous life") 1604
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (replaced in office) 16 Jan 1608.9

►Ralph Thorley e1521-a1569
Will (?Lichfield) 14 Mar 1568.9
(Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs) a23 Jun 1561-d
[? - (in office) 1548] [1915 but no source quoted]
- (did not subscribe) 1559
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561

►Thomas Thorley e1453-1505
d May 1505
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (in office) 1493

►Thomas Pelham Waters Thorman c1862-....
m Allice Ellis dau of Spencer Barden 1820-1892 and Caroline (-----)
(ordained deacon by Jamaica) 1885
(ordained priest by Melanesia) 1887
(rector, Harlaston, Staffs) 1904-....
(Honorary D.D., University of Washington) 1912
chn: Thomas Robert William Pelham Thorman b 30 Oct 1884 **[SCD]**

William Spencer Pelham Thorman b 1886
Frederick Pelham Thorman b 23 Jul 1889
Arthur Pelham Thorman b 1890
Robert Charles Thorman b 22 Apr 1891; d 1966

►Thomas Robert William Pelham Thorman 1884-....
[NOTE: CROCKFORD names him Thomas Robert Pelham Fredrick Thorman]
b 30 Oct 1884 *son of Thomas Pelham Waters Thorman c1862-....* ***[SCD]***
m Grace Yilgan -----
d ....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1905
(ordained deacon by Perth) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Kookynie) 1910-1
(ordained priest by Perth) 1911
(Priest-in-charge, Kanowna) 1911-2
(rector, Southern Cross) 1912-5
(stipendiary curate, Stourbidge St Thomas, Worcs) 1915-8
(vicar, Croxall-cum-Oakley, Derbys) 1918-36
(vicar, Edingale, Staffs) 1919-36
(rector, Dongarra-cum-Minengen) 1936-7
(rector, Katanning) 1937-45
(rector, Bridgetown) 1945-....
chn: Richard Hugh Pelham Thorman b c1920; d 1 Dec 1942

Revd Pelham-Thornman[sic] was the son of Revd Thomas Pelham-Thornman, who was vicar of Harlaston from 1904 to 1928. His brother, Frederick, was also a clergyman. Their father went on missions for two years at a time and his son, Frederick, would cover his post for him. At times, there would be father and son working at Harlaston and Edingale and at others, there would be the two brothers. Thomas junior had worked as a vicar in Western Australia - at Kookynie and Kanowna - before coming to Edingale. His wife was Australian and they had six sons. He continued his connections with Australia as he took six months leave of absence in October 1933 to visit that country. He left Edingale in May 1936 and returned with his family to Western Australia to work in Katanning. [INTERNET]

►A---- Thornburgh e1636-....
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (in office) 1676 [PRINTED PR vii]

►Richard de Thorne e1320-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 22 Sep 1360-4 Apr 1361
- (collated) 22 Sep 1360 [Reg IV [Stretton] f50b]
- (exchanged) 4 Apr 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f51]
(prebendary, Beverley College St Stephen's Altar, Yorks ER)
- (by exchange) 4 Apr 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f51]

►William Thorneton c1579-1615
i 26 Nov 1615 Walsall St Matthew
[? (as a commoner from co. Chester, M.A. St Mary Hall, Oxford) 1609] [FOSTER]
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 9 Mar 1608.9
- (instituted) 9 Mar 1608.9

►Charles Francis Thornewill 1841-....
b cFeb 1841 Burton-upon-Trent RD; c 14 Apr 1841 Burton-upon-Trent RD *1st son of Robert Thornewill armiger and Martha (Hammond)*
m Elizabeth -----
(aged 18, matriculated from Corpus Christi, Oxford) 15 Oct 1859 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1863
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Habergham Eaves Holy Trinity, Lancs) 1864-6

(ordained priest by Manchester) 1865
(M.A.) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Mary) 1867-9
(vicar & Boylston Lecturer, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1870-92
- (aged 40, b Burton-upon-Trent, of Soho House, Burton-upon-Trent "M.A. Oxford vicar") 1881 C
(vicar, Bakewell, Derbys) 1892-4
(vicar, Calverhall, Salop) 1894-1910
(in retirement of 2 Tackley Palce, Oxford) 1920
chn: Mary Thornewill b c1871
Margaret Thornewill b cFeb 1873 Burton-upon-Trent RD; (aged 8, b Burton-upon-Trent) 1881 C; [? m ----- Tomlinson]
Elizabeth Modwena Thornewill b cAug 1874 Burton-upon-Trent RD; (aged 6, b Burton-upon-Trent) 1881 C
Edmund Francis Thornewill b cFeb 1877 Burton-upon-Trent RD; (aged 4, b Burton-upon-Trent) 1881 C
George Selwyn Thornewill b cFeb 1879 Burton-upon-Trent RD; (aged 2, b Burton-upon-Trent) 1881 C
Lucy Thornewill b c1883
Johnson Thornewill b c1888

►Pippa Hazel Jeanetta Thorneycroft 1944-....
(Priest-in-charge, Shareshill, Staffs) 1996-

►Harold Thornley 1929-....
b 1929
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon) 1967
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1967-71
(ordained priest) 1968
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1971-86

►George Ruthven Thornton c1883-....
(at Trinity College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1904
(ordained deacon by Exeter) 1905
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1906
(M.A.) 1908
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1936-41

►John Thornton e1508-....
(Monk, Croxden Abbey, Staffs)
- (as Johannem Thornto, signed surrender) 17 Sep 1538

Matthias Thornton B.A. (rector of Ingestre) c1619-1682 **H127**
Thornton, born about 1619, was a son of Henry Thornton of Cropston in Thurcaston, Leics "gentleman"c1574-.... He studied at Oxford where on 24 Nov 1637 he was a student at Lincoln College and matriculated. He graduated B.A. on 7 Dec 1641. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by about 1651.2 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Ingestre rectory. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector. On 12 Jul 1662 he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* and was ordained (? deacon and) priest by Lichfield on (the next day) 13 Jul 1662. On 16 Jul 1662 after presentation by Walter Chetwynd of Ingestre esquire 1598-1669 he was instituted rector. On 2 Dec 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £24. In 1665 he did not certify the hearth tax for Ingestre constablewick but was assessed on 2 hearths. Still in office he died, aged about 63, about May 1682. His nuncupative will made on 15 Apr 1682 was proved under Lichfield on 16 May 1682. His personalty was valued at £146/4/10 and included "his wareing apparrell Books and monies found by him £10". Thornton may not have married.

Matthias Thornton B.A. (rector of Ingestre, Staffs) c1619-1682 1652-1682
b c1619 *son of Henry Thornton of Cropston in Thurcaston, Leics "gentleman"c1574-....*
(? unm.)
i [X FMP]; Will (Lichfield) 15 Apr 1682/16 May 1682
(aged 18, *son of Henry Thornton of Crapron, Leics pleb.* matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 24 Nov 1637 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 7 Dec 1641
(presbyterian minister, Ingestre, Staffs) 1651.2-d
- (in office, newly examined and "noe juie fac" as yet sent for to that place) 1651.2
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs)
- (presented by Walter Chetwynd of Ingestre, Staffs esquire 1598-1669)
- (as Curate, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Jul 1662
- (ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
- (as M.A.[sic], instituted) 16 Jul 1662
- (as rector, "Matthias Thornton exhibited letters of ordination as priest and institution, in Registry") 26 Sep 1662
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 2 Dec 1663
- (rectory valued at £24 pa) 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax at Ingestre constablewick but was assessed on 2 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

(15 Apr 1682) [nuncupative will] Matthias Thornton clerke and rector of Ingestrey ... being sicke of the last illness of which he died ... in the house where he lived ... declared his last will "I give and bequeath all my whole estate to the eight children of my brother Henry Thornton of Crappson in the parish of Thirkeystone [Cropston in Thurcaston], Leics and to Richard Cooper of Litlethorpe son of my sister Elizabeth Cooper of Blaby widow ... Inventory (5 May 1682) £146/4/10 and included "for his wareing apparrell Books and monies found by him £10"
(1915) oc. 1651-62 Mathias Thornton M.A. 7 - 7 Thornton. Son of Henry Thornton of Crapron (?sic), Leic.; B.A. 1641 Lincoln College, Oxford (Foster). Instituted to this rectory on 26 Jul 1662 on the death of Starsmore (Dioc. Reg), occurs as the incumbent here in the return of 1651.2, which states that he was newly examined and "noe juie fac"as yet sent for to that place. Ordained priest as M.A. on 13 Jul 1662. [1915 p132-3]
[FOSTER] Thornton, Matthias, s. Henry, of Crapron, co. Leicester, pleb. LINCOLN COLL., matric. 24 Nov., 1637, aged 18, B.A. 7 Dec., 1641; rector of Ingestrie, co. Stafford, 1662. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.

Henry Thornton of Cropston in Thurcaston, Leics "gentleman" c1574-....
chn: Henry Thornton
Elizabeth Thornton b c1604; m 13 Jun 1639 Thurcaston: Thomas Cooper of Ashby Magna; (and had chn: Richard)
Matthias Thornton b c1619

►Michael Edward Thorold 1855-1934
b 17 Oct 1855 Eastnor, Herefs *son of Michael Richard Thorold (Receiver for Guy's Hospital) 1830-1916 and Ann dau of Edward Gilbee of Sheffield*
m 17 Apr 1884 Ada Jane eldest dau of Joseph Bairstow of Halifax
d 3 Dec 1934
(educated at Bath Proprietary College)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon & priest by Ripon) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Halifax St James) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Dewsbury) 1881-5
(M.A.) 1882
(Organising Secretary, C.E.T.S., diocese of Peterborough) 1885-8
(stipendiary curate, Barnack, Northants) 1888-91.
(stipendiary curate, Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks) 1891-6
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1896-1909
(rector, Bristol St Philip) 1909-d
[BP (THOROLD)] [MGH NS III]

►Peter Thoroton c1762-1817
d 15 Nov 1817 Ramsgate
(admitted fellow-commoner at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Nov 1786 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1786
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1787
(rector, Screveton, Notts) 1788-1801
(LL.B.) 1793

(rector, Ashby-cum-Oby & Thirne, Norfolk) 1800-3
(rector, Colwick-cum-West Bridgford, Notts) 1803-17
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 8 Jan 1800-a16 Aug 1800
- (presented by Charles Manners-Sutton 1755-1828 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (appointed) 19 Dec 1799
- (instituted) 8 Jan 1800
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Kinvaston, Staffs) 20 Sep 1800-d
- (presented by Charles Manners-Sutton 1755-1828 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (collated) 20 Sep 1800

►John de Thorp e1339-....
(Incumbent, Nailstone, Leics) ....-1369
- (exchanged) 1369
(prebendary, York St Mary & All Saints) ....-1369
- (exchanged) 1369
(prebendary, Tamworth Wigginton, Staffs) 4 Jul 1367-1369
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Jul 1367
- (admitted) 9 Jul 1367
- (exchanged) 1369
(Incumbent, Cottenham, Cambs)
- (by exchange) 1369-....

►Walter de Thorpe e1258-1321 changed 10/2/12
d a11 Feb 1320.1 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f91b]
(D.Canon.L.)
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1298 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 16 Jun 1298-17 Dec 1320
- (collated) 16 Jun 1298 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f1]
- (exchanged) 17 Dec 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f90b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 17 Dec 1320-d
- (by exchange) 17 Dec 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f90b]

►Thomas Thowe e1393-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(rector, Adstock, Bucks)
- (as of noble birth, received a dispensation to hold another living in conjunction with this one, the value of the two not to exceed 30 marks) 1423 [VCH]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 14 Aug 1442-a19 Aug 1472
- (collated) 14 Aug 1442 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]
- (resigned) a19 Jun 1472 [Reg XII [Hals] f22]
(Master, Strood Hospital) a1444-1465

►John Thowre c1455-....
{John Thower} {John Thrower}
(B.Canon.L.)
(occurs as B.Canon.L.) 25 Jan 1480 [Owen HISTORY OF SHREWSBURY]
(D.C.L.)
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 26 Oct 1490 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(Dean, Stafford College) ....-(a27 May) 1524
- (as John Thower, resigned) (a27 May) 1524 [CPR]
[? (rector, Trowbridge, Wilts)]

▌William Throckmorton (Warden of Shottesbrooke Colleg. Chyrch, Berks) c1452-1536
....-1536
b c1452 *4th son of Sir Thomas Throckmorton of Coughton, Warwicks Knight c1414-1472 [SLG] and Margaret dau and coheir of Sir Robert Olney of Weston, Bucks Knight*

d 12 Jan 1535.6; i Shottesbrooke Collegiate Church
(D.LL., abroad)
(supplicated for incorporation at Oxford) 11 Mar 1523.4
(Warden, Shottesbrooke Collegiate Church, Berks)
(rector, Hanbury, Staffs) a1533-d
- (in office) 1533
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) a1533-d
- (in office) 1533

Arthur Meverell in religion ***Throwley*** *e1492-....*

►Robert Williams Thrupp c1854-....
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 16 Oct 1873 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1877-83
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(M.A.) 1880

►John Thrustones e1597-1637
i *as one of the singing men* 13 Nov 1637 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

►George Augustine {Augustus} Thursby c1771-1836
b c1771 Shifnal *2nd son of Walter Harvey LATER Walter Harvey Thursby of Shrewsbury gentleman and Dorothy dau of William Pigott 1707-1778* ***[SCD]***
m 24 May 1800 Frances dau of Henry Pelham LATER Henry Cressett Pelham of Cound, Salop
d *aged 65* 17 Jan 1836 Wimpole Street, London
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 3 Apr 1789 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1792
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Feb 1794
(stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 3 Feb 1794
- (licensed) 3 Feb 1794
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 14 Jun 1795
(M.A.) 1795
(rector, Abingdon, Northants) 1795
(stipendiary curate, Cound, Salop) 20 Apr 1808-
- (as M.A., licensed) 20 Apr 1808
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 5 Apr 1808-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 5 Apr 1808
- (in office) 21 Apr 1830
[BLG] [SIMMS]
chn: Henry Thursby b & c 31 Mar 1801 Cound **[SCD]**
Frances Thursby c 10 Jan 1803 Cound

►Henry Thursby LATER Thursby-Pelham 1801-1878
b & c 31 Mar 1801 Cound *son of George Augustine Thursby c1771-1836 and Frances dau of Henry Pelham LATER Henry Pelham Cressett of Cound, Salop*
m 8 May 1827 Mary Elizabeth dau of Thomas Papillon of Acrise Park, Kent and Anne dau of Henry Pelham LATER Henry Cressett Pelham of Cound, Salop; d 25 Dec 1872
d 19 Dec 1878
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 27 Apr 1818
(B.A.) 1821
(M.A.) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Apr 1827
- (in office) 7 Apr 1836 [PR]
(rector, Isham (inferior portion), Northants) 1825-39
(rector, Cound, Salop) 1839-64

(of Cound Hall, Salop)
(assumed additional name of Pelham) 1852
chn: [7 sons, 1 dau] [see BLG Thursby-Pelham]

▌Henry Cressett Thursby-Pelham 1881-1967 **1917-1919**
b 1881 [X BMD] *2nd son of Cressett Thursby-Pelham 1843-1884 and (his 2nd wife) Josephine Harriet (Billyard)*
m 18 Nov 1915 Beatrice Rachel Mansfield Sturge dau of Herbert Court Sturge (vicar of Bodenham, Herefs)
d *aged 85* cNov 1967 Bromyard RD, Herefs
(at Exeter College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1904
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1905
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St John the Divine, London SE) 1906-11
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1907
(Head Missioner, Quesnel, B.C., Canada) 1911-3
(stipendiary curate, Kennington St John the Divine, London SE) 1913-4
(vicar, Little Drayton, Salop) 1914-6
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1915-6
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1917-9
(Chaplain to the Forces) 1917-29
(Honorary Chaplain to the Forces) 1929
(vicar, Eridge Green, Sussex) 1929-32
(rector, Whittington, Salop) 1932-50
(rector, Bodenham, Herefs) 195-61
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hope-under-Dinmore-cum-Ford, Herefs) 1950-1
(vicar, Hope-under-Dinmore-cum-Ford, Herefs) 1951-61
(vicar, Bodenham-cum-Hope-under-Dinmore, Herefs) 1961-2
[BLG 1939]
chn: David Cressett Thursby-Pelham b 17 Sep 1917
Penelope Anne Cressett Thursby-Pelham b 12 May 1924
John Cresett Thursby-Pelham b 3 Aug 1926
Robin Henry Cressett Thursby-Pelham b 1 Apr 1928

►Richard Thursfield c1771-1847
b c1771 *son of John Thursfield of Benthall, Salop, gentleman*
m ----- -----; [NOTE: His wife and son were buried at Pattingham, their tombstones are on the west of the church near the wall of the Vicarage] [? DETAILS ...]
d cMay 1847 Shifnal RD; i Beckbury
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 20 Oct 1788
(B.A.) 1792
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1794
(stipendiary curate, Sheinton, Salop)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1794
(M.A.) 1795
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1795
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs) 20 Jul 1803-d
- (licensed) 20 Jul 1803
- (in office) 18 May 1830
(?stipendiary curate, Boningale, Salop) 1803-1830
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Mar 1811
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (presented by George Bishton of Neachill by Albrighton, Salop esquire) [?SOURCE]
- (inducted) 28 Dec 1819 [?SOURCE]
- (in office) 18 May 1830
- ("an old man in a bad state of health residing out of the parish") 1843 [?SOURCE]

(Pattingham) In 1838 Adn Hodson reported to Bp Butler that 'the wretched incumbent was brought home drunk in a cart last Saturday night - is frequently seen lying in the roads in a state of intoxication - lives like a pig, in a poor house, with a pauper as his companion, in one room of a

large vicarage house which is sadly out of repairs ... The parish registers have not been filled up for the last two or three years, and are lying about in all directions. ... Your lordship will judge how the duties are performed by a drunkard of sixty-seven.' Quoted Robinson, 1980, xxvi

---

►John Thurstan e1411-1457
d a28 Jul 1457 [Reg XI [Boulers] f62]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 9 Oct 1451-d
- (collated) 9 Oct 1451 [Reg x [Booth] f19]

►William Thynghull e1327-1370
d a16 Nov 1370 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f148]; i Lichfield [will]; Will (---) 3 Sep 1370/----- [see Lambeth Wills] [see below]
(D.Canon.L.)
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Wimborne Minster, Dorset) ....-4 Nov 1367
- (exchanged) 4 Nov 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 4 Nov 1367-d
- (by exchange) 4 Nov 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58b]

WILLIAM THYNGHULL, Will 3 Sept 1370

Return to Book 25 Contents Page Return to Lambeth Wills Index Page

In the year according to the course and computation of the English Church 1370 Indiction Eight, third day of the month of September in the Pontificate of our most holy father and lord Vrban the 5th by divine providence pope the 8th year, in my presence under written the discreet man Master William de Thynghull, Canon of the Cathedral church of Lichfield in the hall of his dwelling in the close of the church of Lichfield personally held a certain paper in his hand assertingit was his last will etc. I WILLIAM DE THYNGHULL Canon of the church of Lichfield, Tuesday next after the feast of St. Giles Abbot, 1370 – To be buried before the altar of St. Radegund in the church of Lichfield. I leave for the glazing of two new windows, upper and lower £20. To each vicar at my funeral and mass being present and making memory for me in their masses 2s. by estimation 60s. To each other priest as well religious as other 12d by estimation 10 marcs. I will five wax candles each of 10 lb of wax to burn round my corps, by estimacion 35s. I will that half the wax remain to burn before the Cross and the image of the glorious virgin in the chapel of the same. To poor on day of my burial. 20th day, months day jd by estimation or the three days £20. My 'funerals' to be done reasonably and moderately to the sum of 10 marcs.
I leave for reparation of the defects of the chancel and ornaments of my church of Bisshopesborne and of the edifices of the rectory house and others there belonging to me for which repair I am held of right or custom £40. I will that there be bought two pair of vestments price each 6 marcs, one pair to my church aforesaid and the other pair to the chapel thereto annexed in augmentation of the legacy to the church above and on the express condition that my executors are held free against further charges. ["church" = Bishopsbourne, Kent. "chapel" = Barham]
To my poor parishioners of the church and chapel aforesaid £20 to each according to the need. I leave to Sir Richard my chaplain 14½ marcs to celebrate for two years for my soul if he will or to be distributed among the poor. I leave to William Wyntereld for his good service to me 20 marcs, with my bed in which I happen to die with all its apparell. I leave to Henry Edward 50s., to Roger Holles 50s., to the Prior of Bradeleye 10 marcs for the use of the priory and not otherwise. To the Nuns of Farewall 20s. To the Friars minors of Lichfield 13s. 4d.
To the binding of certain books and the better covering of them which books sometime belonged to Master John de Leech, prior of Lantony next Gloucester, and to the Canons of the same priory for pittance 10 marcs. I will 20 priests to celebrate for my soul two years. I will that there be distributed among the poor parishioners of my church and of the church of Chirch Wythyngton (? Co. Hereford). To be delivered to the Abbot of Gloucester two books viz one Rosarius and one book which is called Catholicon , an obligation for 20 marcs to be paid by me to the said Abbot if the books are not returned being surrendered first. I will that Master Nicholas de Markleye have my great breviary (portiforium) which I bought from the executors of the Archdeacon of Bedeford provided he pay £10 as I paid for the same.
I make my executors Master Richard de Birmyngham, Master Nikolas de Markeley canons of the church of Lichfield and Sir Walter my brother. To Sir Richard de Ledbury chaplain and Sir Wm. de Yoxhale a vicar of the church of Lichfield 20s each. Present "diseretis viris" Sir Nicholas de Grendon priest, Richard Valeys and Thomas Louet vicars of the church of Lichfield and Sir Richard de Southwell, Chaplain. Testification by William Knyght, clerk, Worcester Diocese Notary public.
Proved 22 January 1370 by Sir Walter de Thyngehull brother of deceased, executor.
The deceased is styled "Ven. vir Magister Willm de Thyngehull rector ecclesie de Bueschoppesborne". (118a Wynchelse). (The following will appears to pertain to this parish.) JOHN, "procurator" of the church of Bishop (there has been an erasure followed by the words "bono sana mente memoria condo testamentus" etc.) To be buried in the churchyard of the Blessed Mary the Virgin of Bishop aforesaid. To the high altar there two candles. To the lights (luminaria) of the blessed Mary the Virgin two candles. To the lights of St. John Baptist one candle. To each priest celebrating on the day of my burying 4d. To Sir John, chaplain of Sir Nicholas Haute Knight 4d. To William Neusem a gown, striped, of green cloth and one pair of sheets. To the wife of the said William if it please my master one pair of shirts, one "blanckat" and one "quilt". To John Borne one gown of "grice". To John Plomer a gown "de blodeo". To John Ston a pair of sheets. To John Bone a pair of sheets. To Alice Miller of County "Lancastrie" 6s. 8d. To the poor on the day of my burial 7d. I ordain Sir Thomas Bunter rector of the said church my executor. The rest of all my goods I give and leave ¼ ¼ ¼ ¼ ¼ (The MS. here breaks off, apparently in binding up a leaf has been lost).
No probate for above reason. The Will is with those of the year 1410. (51b Arundel Part II)

►John Thynne "esquire" e1502-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs)
- (not known to have been ordained)
- (in office) Mar 1541.2
- (as esquire, leased the prebend for 21 years to James Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1547) 20 Mar 1541.2 [below]

Your orators Robert Mydelemore esquire, and Margery his wife, Richard Levesonne, Walter Levesone, and Edward Levesone, esquires, executors of the last will of James Levesone [James Leveson of Wolverhampton, Staffs esquire c1500-1547], deceased. Whereas John Thynne, esquire, prebendary of the Prebend of Featherstone, within the Deanery of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, in consideration of divers sums of money paid to him by James Levesone, by his deed dated 20th March, 33 Henry VIII [1541.2], granted and to farm let to the said James, the said Prebend with all glebelands, tithes, rents, etc., to the said Prebend belonging. To have and to hold for 21 years then next following, paying therefor yearly to the said John Thynne and his successors a certain rent, since the making of which lease the said James made his executrix the said Margery his wife, and the said Richard, Walter and Edward, and died. After whose death they entered into the said glebelands etc., and have taken the profits thereof for 4 years now last past. ... [Court of Star Chamber in SHC 1912 202]

►Walter (de} Tilbury e1160-....
(Chamberlain to Geoffrey Muschamp (Bishop of Lichfield, 1198-1208) c1149-1208)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough)
- (held land at Curborough and thus possibly a Prebend) 1200

►Francis Till e1492-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Francis Tyll, curatus ibidem) c1532 FAS

►John Till c1810-?1900
b c1810 Stafford
m Elizabeth -----; (aged ?20, b Willenhall) 1851 C; (aged 50, b Kirk Langley, Derbys) 1871 C; (aged 60, b Willenhall) 1881 C; (aged 70, b Gnosall) 1891 C
d ?1900
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1835 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(B.A.) 1841
(M.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Adbaston, Staffs) 1840-2
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs) 1842-5
(ordained priest by Hereford for Lichfield) 1843
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Gnosall/Gnosall-cum-Knightley, Staffs) 1845-?d
- (aged 41, b Stafford, of Parsonage House, Gnosall "Perpetual Curate") 1851 C
- ("The Living is a perpetual curacy, valued at £136, in the incumbency of the Rev. John Till, MA., who has a good parsonage house, in the Elizabethan style, erected in 1850, at the cost of £1,100, of which he gave £400, and the rest was raised by subscription") [WHITE 1851]
- (aged 61, b Stafford, of Vicarage, Gnosall "M.A., vicar of Gnosall") 1871 C
- (aged 71, b Stafford, of Vicarage, Gnosall "M.A., vicar of Gnosall") 1881 C
- (aged 81, b Stafford St Mary, of Vicarage, Gnosall "M.A., vicar of Gnosall") 1881 C

chn: Mary Alice Till b c1847; (aged 4, b Gnosall) 1851 C
John Stanley Till b cMay 1850 Gnosall in Newport RD **[SCD]**
Elizabeth H. Till (aged 39, b Gnosall) 1891 C
Frances Catherine Till (aged 17, b Gnosall scholar) 1871 C; (aged 26) 1881 C
Emily S. Till (aged 15, b Gnosall scholar) 1871 C
Thomas Charles Till (aged 13, b Gnosall scholar) 1871 C; (aged 23) 1881 C
Annie Jane Till (aged 10, b Gnosall scholar) 1871 C; (aged 20) 1881 C
Richard H. Till (aged 12, b Gnosall scholar) 1871 C
Augustus George Till (aged 7, b Gnosall scholar) 1871 C; (aged 17) 1881 C

►John Stanley Till 1850-?1905 **1877-1902**
b cMay 1850 Gnosall in Newport RD *son of John Till c1810-?1900* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth (-----)*
[? d cNov 1905 Hungerford RD]
(aged 11m, b Gnosall) 1851 C
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1869 [VENN]
(educated at Rossall)
(matriculated) Michs 1869
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Nottingham) 1876
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(Curate, Kinoulton, Notts) 1876-7
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall-cum-Knightley, Staffs) 1877-1902
- (aged 40, living with father "Curate of Gnosall") 1891 C

►Henry Timothy Tilley c1853-1905
b c1853 Oakham, Worcs *son John Tilley (rector of Dudley, Worcs)*
m 15 Aug 1894 Julia Tarleton 5th dau of George C. Adkins of "The Lightwoods", near Birmingham.
d 12 Dec 1905 Witley
(educated at Worcester Cathedral)
(aged 18, matriculated from Caius, Cambridge) 7 Dec 1871 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Pershore, Worcs) 1877-80
(ordained priest) 1878
(M.A.) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Moseley, Warwicks) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Chad, Staffs) 1882-92
(vicar, Smethwick St Mary, Staffs) 1892-1902
(vicar, Claverdon-cum-Norton Lindsey, Warwicks) 1902-d

►John Tilsley c1495-1555
i *as rector Norburiae* 21 Dec 1555 Norbury
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) a1535-d
- (in office) 1535
- (in office) 1538-1555 [PR]

Andrew John Tilson c1864-.... not indexed
m Isabel -----
(at St Bees Theological College) 1886
(at Durham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Down) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Ballymacarett, co Down) 1888-9
(ordained priest by Down) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Westhoughton, Manchester) 1890-1
(rector, Kilglass, co Longford) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Shelton, Staffs) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1897-1901
- (aged 37, b Ireland, of Kingsley "Clergyman COE") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1901-3
(vicar, Hamstead, Birmingham) 1903-5
(stipendiary curate, Longton -----, Staffs) 1906-10
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 1910-4
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall-cum-Knightley, Staffs) 1914-6
(vicar, Ellenhall, Staffs) 1916-31
(vicar, Ellenhall-cum-Ranton, Staffs) 1931-5
(of Alpheton, Long Melford, Suffolk) 1936

Miss Mary Mckenzie Laffin, a school-mistress ... was awarded £375 damages against the Rev Andrew John Tilson, rector of Kilglass, ... he went on borrowing money from her ... and incidentally remarked that Christianity among some people in his parish was at zero, Here indeed was a case of the blind leading the blind. [from IRISH NEWS 1892, on INTERNET]

►Hugh Tilston c1555-....
(ordained priest by St Asaph *pro* Lichfield) 30 Mar 1580
(?Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Apr 1581
- ("Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus")
- (in office) 1601

►William Adams Timmis 1869-1953
b 18 Apr 1869 *son of James Timmis of Abbots Bromley, Staffs*
d 11 Mar 1953
(educated at Denstone College, Staffs)
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1889 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(assistant schoolmaster, Denstone College, Staffs) 1889-92
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1892
(stipendiary curate, New Shildon, Durhams) 1892-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Ipstones, Staffs) 1894-5
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1896-1902
(vicar, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1902-4
(vicar, Marston-cum-Whitgreave, Staffs) 1905-11
(rector, Cardeston, Salop) 1911-5
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1914-9
(rector, Thruxton & vicar, Kingstone, Herefs) 1919-21
(M.A.) 1921
(vicar, Holmer-cum-Huntington, Herefs) 1921-8
(vicar, Diddlebury-cum-Bouldon, Salop) 1928-39
(licensed to officiate in the diocese of Hereford) 1939-
(in retirement of Ludlow, Salop) 1953

►Henry de Timmor c1326-1386
b c1326 *?son of John de Timmor of of Timmor in Lichfield, Staffs c1297-?p1373 [SLG]*
d a5 Oct 1386 [AC1 f12]
(rector, Elford, Staffs)
- (in office) 1362/3 [Shaw (1798) p385]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 15 Apr 1375-d
- (collated) 15 Apr 1375 [Reg IV [Stretton] f70]
- (admitted) 1 Jun 1375 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f151]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) *a5 Oct 1386*
- (said to be in office) a5 Oct 1386
- (probably never admitted)

►William Tindall c1760-1830 **1800-1830**
b c1760 *son of John of Beverley, Yorks ER gentleman*
m Sarah -----; i 1847 Boningale
i *aged 70* 15 May 1830 Boningale
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 10 Apr 1778 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1782
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) c19 Mar 1783
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(stipendiary curate, Tong, Salop) 21 Jun 1784
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 24 Apr 1786-13 May 1800
- (appointed) 24 Apr 1786
(M.A.) 1787

(stipendiary curate, Penn, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed Penn parish register) Feb 1793 & Nov 1794 & 1800 [PR]
(Reader, Wolverhampton Willenhall) 26 Nov 1795-?1811
- (presented by Robert Ellison 1768-1839 *qua* prebendary)
- (licensed) 26 Nov 1795
- (office abolished by Act of Parliament) 1811
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 13 May 1800-d
- (licensed) 13 May 1800
(Perpetual Curate, Holme, Lancs) 1822
(stipendiary curate, Boningale, Salop) 18 Mar 1811-d
- (licensed) 18 Mar 1811 & 5 Nov 1812

►John Tiney e1252-....
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1292 & 1294 [SHC 1885 i 14 293] [VCH]

►Martin Tinley (Archdeacon of Stafford) 1603-1647
c 11 Mar 1602.3 Glemsford, Suffolk *son of Robert Tinley (rector of Glemsford, Suffolk) c1562-1616 and Ann (-----)*
m Frances Smith dau of Basil Smith of London
d 31 Jan 1646.7 London; i London St Andrew
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 24 Jul 1624
(B.A.) 3 Jun 1626
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 27 Dec 1636-Feb 1644
- (presented by by Sir Maurice Abbot, executor of the archbsihop]
- (instituted) 27 Dec 1636 [PRO E331 COV .../16]
- (office abolished under the "Solemn League and Covenant") Feb 1644
(Incumbent, Lisnagarvey [Lisburn], until ?resignation) 13 Dec 1637-?1640
(Treasurer, Dromore) 1638
(Archdeacon, Cork) 1641-6
(vicar, Paulswood, Herts) a1642
(vicar, Walden St Paul, Herts) 1642-a18 Apr 1646
- (as an active anglican, ejected) a18 Apr 1646
[WALKER REVISED 205]
chn: Basil Tinley b 25 Feb 1633; c 13 Mar 1633 Holborn St Andrew
Ann Tinley b 1 Mar 1635; c 6 Mar 1635 Holborn St Andrew
Martin Tinsley c 8 May 1638 Holborn St Andrew
Frances Tinley c 30 Apr 1639 Holborn St Andrew
Elizabeth Tinley b 9 May 1641; c 16 May 1641 Lisburn Cathedral AND Holborn St Andrew; i 9 Jan 1641.2 Holborn St Andrew
Ann Tinley b 9 Dec 1642; c 19 Dec 1642 Holborn St Andrew
Martin Tinley b 21 Mar 1644; c 25 Mar 1645 Holborn St Andrew

►Francis Gartside Tipping c1821-1886
b c1821 [X b 5 Nov 1826 [BLG]] *5th son of Thomas Tipping of Davenport Hall, Chester gentleman 1774-1846 and Anna dau of Robert Hibbert of Birtles, Cheshire*
m 16 Jul 1846 Egham, Surrey: Marion 3rd dau of Joseph Dobinson [?Logan] of Egham Lodge, Surrey
d Apr 1886 [BLG] [X BMD]
(educated at ?Rugby)
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 22 May 1839
(B.A.) 1843
(M.A.) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Moreton, Staffs) 1848-50
- (presented by the Incumbent of Gnosall) 1848
(of Lynn Onn Hall, Denbighs)
(of Sansaw Hall, Shrewsbury)
(J.P., Denbigh & Flint)
[see BLG 1925]
chn: Leonard Gartside Tipping b 1849

Arthur Nembhard Gartside Tipping
Vernon Gartside Tipping
Leicester Francis Gartside Tipping
Ernest Alfred Tipping
Edith Tipping

►Richard Titley 1830-1909
b 1830 Manchester *2nd son of Edward Titley of Gorton, Lancs ------1843 and Ann dau of James Tipping of Openshaw, Lancs*
m 1859 Mary Ellen dau of Richard Cardwell Gardner of Preesall, Lancs
d *aged 78* 19 Apr 1909
(educated privately)
(aged 22[sic], admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Oct 1851
(matriculated) Michs 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1856-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1857
(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Michael) 1859-65
(rector, Barwell-cum-Stapleton-cum-Potters-Marston, Leics) 1865-d
(J.P., Leics)
[WALFORD COUNTY FAMILIES]
chn: Richard Titley (at Cambridge)
Alfred J.G. Titley (at Cambridge)1887

►Sidney Tittensor c1938-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1960
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1962
(stipendiary curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1962-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1963
(vicar, Fazeley, Staffs) 1965-71
(vicar, Alstonfield & Wetton, Staffs) 1971-....

▌Gilbert Todd (vicar of Needwood, Staffs) 1838-1908 **1892-1908**
b 14 Nov 1838 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
m Mary -----; d *aged 63* 24 Jun 1905; i Needwood; M.I. [below]; (aged 59, b Barrasford, Northumbs) 1901 C
d 12 Feb 1908; i Needwood; M.I. [below]
(at Birkenhead Theological College)
(ordained deacon by York) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield Holy Trinity) 1864-6
(ordained priest by York) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Haswell, Durham) 1867-8
(stipendiary curate, Blaydon-on-Tyne St Cuthbert) 1872-4
(rector, Wrockwardine Wood, Salop) 1874-92
(vicar, Needwood, Staffs) 1892-d
- (aged 62, b Newcastle, Northumbs, of Christ Church Vicarage, "Clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C

(Needwood) Gilbert Todd, 1st vicar of this parish, 14 Nov 18-8 - 12 Feb 1908
Mary his wife 24 June 1905 aged 63

►Roger Tok e1217-....
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (presented by Thomas de Ferrers) c1257
- (never instituted)

►John Toks e1265-....
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)

- (presented by Alan Audley of Blore Ray, Staffs c1277-a1311 [SLG])
- (in office) 1305

►Richard Tollet e1461-1528
d a26 Apr 1528 [Reg Veysey 1 f36]; Will *of Richard Tollett or Tollet of Exeter, Devon* (PCC) [? 27 Mar 1528]/26 Jun 1528
(B.C.L.)
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 16 Feb 1500.1-d
- (collated) 16 Feb 1500.1 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f205]
- (admitted) 17 Feb 1500.1 [AC 111 f38]
(Archdeacon, Exeter Barnstaple) 19 Jan 1517.8-d
- (collated) 19 Jan 1517.8 [Reg Oldham f74]
(vicar-General, Exeter)

►John Tomkes e1529-....
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1569 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]
- (replaced in office) a16 Aug 1572

►Charles Joseph Tomkins c1866-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Derry) 1890
(ordained priest by Derry) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Wellington St George, Salop) 1896-1901
(stipendiary curate, Birchfield, Staffs) 1901-p1906

►Enoch Tomkinson 1704-1761
c 30 Sep 1704 Leek *son of Samuel Tomkinson of Leek, Staffs gentleman*
m 11 Jan 1732 Wybunbury, Cheshire: Ann dau of John Birchall
d 5 Oct 1761 [INTERNET]
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 23 Apr 1724 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Mar 1727.8
(ordained deacon by Chester) 28 Dec 1729
(stipendiary curate, Middlewich, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 28 Dec 1729
- (in office) 5 Jun 1733
(M.A.) 1731
(ordained priest by Chester) 2 Aug 1731
(Perpetual Curate, Enson, Staffs) 16 Jan 1738-d
- (presented by George Parker 2nd Earl of Macclesfield c1697-1764)
- (licensed) 16 Jan 1738
[SIMMS]
chn: John Tomkinson b c1735
Sarah Tomkinson c 14 Aug 1740 Leek
James Tomkinson c 12 Jul 1742 Leek
Samuel Tomkinson c 26 Nov 1744 Leek
Enoch Tomkinson b c1748
Thomas Tomkinson c 10 Apr 1750 Leek
[NOTE: Details of wife and children from INTERNET]

►Henry Tomkinson c1655-....
b c1655 *son of Thomas Tomkinson of Knightley, Staffs p.p.*
(aged 19, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1673.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A., St Alban Hall, Oxford) 1677
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed parish register) 1680-7
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) Apr 1688-....

- (appointed) ?13 Apr 1688
- (instituted) ?30 Apr 1688
- (presented by Sir Charles Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs Knight c1652-1709)

►Hugh {Thomas} Tomkinson c1516-1575
i *dominus Hugo Tomkinson curat of St Chad in his church* 5 Aug 1575 Stafford St Chad
[see Stafford St Mary PR]
(prebendary, Stafford Walsall) Jun 1546-1548
- (as Thomas[sic, in error?] paid first fruits) Jun 1546
- (had a salary of £1/7/11½ and granted a pension of £1/12/11) 1548
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) a1568-d
- (as Curate, paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568
[NOTE: 1915 places him as vicar of Stafford St Mary]

►James Tomkinson {Tompson} c1640-1709
d *aged 69?* 22 Jun 1709; i Sandon; M.I. *"Vicarius obiit die Junii 22 aetatis ?69 anno ----- 1709"*
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Dec 1683-d

►Richard Tomkinson e1482-....
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Richard Tomkynson, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas Tomkinson e1494-....
Will *as Thomas Tumkynsom vicar of Dilhorne* (Lichfield) 9 Oct 1559
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1534-d
- (inducted) 1534
- (subsidy due not paid) 25 Mar 1558
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 [CCEd]

►John Tomkys c1643-1703
b c1643 Bilston
i Jun 1703 Snitterfield
(aged 18, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 14 Jun 1661 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1664
(M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1668
(vicar, Snitterfield, Warwicks) 1682-d
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs) ?1695
- (appointed) ?1695
- (replaced in office) a1702
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs) ?a1702-?d
("left his study of books, to ye use of ye Curates of Bilston for ever.")

►Thomas William Tomlins 1845-1909
b 24 Jun 1845 *son of Richard Tomlins of Manchester clerk*
d 12 May 1909; i Freehay; M.I. [below]
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(educated at Tonbridge)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Durham) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Alnwick, Northumbs) 1869-73
(ordained priest) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 1873-8
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1878-87

(vicar, Freehay, Staffs) 1887-d

(Freehay) Thomas William TOMLINS, Priest, for 21 years vicar of this parish. 24 June 1845 - 12 May 1909

►Arthur Roger Tomlinson c1844-....
b c1844 *4th son of Thomas Tomlinson of London St Margaret armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 17 Oct 1862 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1866
(M.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1867-72
(stipendiary curate, Buxton, Derbys) 1873-4
(Chaplain to Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand) 1874-80
(Commissioner to Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand) 1879-1902
(rector, Penkevel St Michael, Cornwall) 1880-99
(Rural Dean, Powder) 1888-99
(rector, Lamorran, Cornwall) 1889-93
(vicar, Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth) 1899-p1906
(Rural Dean, Tunstall) 1901-p1906

▌Henry Richard Tomlinson c1880-.... **1904-....**
(at Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1904-....

►James Tomlinson e1741-....
(Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as LL.D., in office) ....-1791 [CARLISLE (1818) 485]

►John Tomlinson c1838-....
b c1838 *1st son of William John Tomlinson of Liverpool armiger*
(aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 31 Jan 1855 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1859
(at Wells Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Brisbane) 1860
(Chaplain, Bishop of Brisbane) 1860-5
(Missionary, Queensland) 1860-5
(ordained priest by Brisbane) 1861
(M.A.) 1861
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1863
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, West Felton, ?Salop) 1865-8
[CROCKFORD has W. Felton near Lich.]
(stipendiary curate, Whittington, Derbys) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Sudbury, Derbys) 1868-70
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Cheadle, Cheshire) 1870-2
(vicar, Great Haywood, Staffs) 1872-p1885

►John Wickes Tomlinson (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1800-1857
b 4 Aug 1800 PR; c 21 Dec 1800 Hanley *son of John Tomlinson of Cliffville, Staffs and Margaret (-----)*
[? m Caroline -----; (aged 30-4, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C]
d 13 Oct 1857
(aged ?16, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 25 Apr 1817 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1821
(M.A.) 1823
(stipendiary curate, Tixall, Staffs)

- (licensed) 10 Jan 1824
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1831-d
- (presented by himself)
- (instituted) 1831
- (aged 40-4, b Staffs, of Church Street, Stoke-upon-Trent clerk) 1841 C
(sister of Caroline Tomlinson c 11 Feb 1803 Hanley who m 25 Sep 1828 Sir Lovelace Tomlinson Stamer 2nd Baronet 1797-1860; (and had chn: Lovelace Tomlinson 1829-1908 **[SCD],** William John Alexander); d 10 Sep 1872
[SIMMS]

►Robert Tomlinson c1591-1624
b Warwicks
i 9 Dec 1624 Elford
(aged 17, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 26 Feb 1607.8 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Jul 1611
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 29 Feb 1612.3
(ordained priest by Oxford) 19 Sep 1613
(parochial curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1615-22 [PRINTED PR 17-8]
- (as Curate, signed parish register) cMar 1616-cMar 1621
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 13 Jan 1621.2-d
- (presented by James Higgins)
- (instituted) 13 Jan 1621.2
- (inducted) 2 Feb 1621.2 [Shaw (1798) p386]

►Thwaite George Tomlinson c1838-1914
b c1838 Little Staughton, Hunts
m Mary S.N. -----; b c1831
d *aged 73[sic]* cFeb 1914 Brentford RD, Middx
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1860
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Wardley-cum-Belton, Rutland) 1860-2
(stipendiary curate, St George Mission E.) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 1878-80
(stipendiary curate, Breaston, Derbys) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Prestwood in Kingswinford, Staffs) 1881-6
- (aged 45, b Great Staughton, Hunts, of "Curates House", Prestwood in Kingswinford, "Curate of Prestwood") 1881 C
(vicar, Cautley, Yorks) 1886-9
(vicar, Warton Holy Trinity, Lancs) 1900-3
- (aged 63, b Little Staughton, Hunts, of Warton with Lindeth, Lancs "Clergyman church of England") 1901 C
(vicar, Brailsford, Derbys) 1903-4

►William Tomlinson e1510-....
(Gospeller, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) c1540-1545
- (in office) c1540-1545

►Francis Tompkinson c1660-.... **1683-1715**
b c1660 *son of Francis Tompkinson of Staffs*
(educated at Stafford)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 24 May 1677 [VENN]
(Master, Rugeley Grammar School, Staffs) 5 Feb 1683-1715
- (appointed) 5 Feb 1683
- (in office) 1683-1715 [VCH VI 163]

►**William Tompkis e1600-1640**
i *as singing man and clerk* 11 Apr 1640 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

Henry Tompson (parochial curate of Marston) e1611-1666 **H128**
Tompson, born perhaps about 1611, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He may be the man of this name who was presumably ordained deacon and on 8 Sep 1636 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. Between 1647 and 1653 he was *?compliant* minister of Fradswell parochial chapelry and received an augmentation of £24 to his annual salary of £8. In 1659 he was styled "former minister". In early Jun 1660 he may not have been in an office. By 26 Sep 1662 after probable presentation by the rector of Stafford St Mary *then* Daniel Bayley c1599-1676 **QV** he was in office as parochial curate of Marston and then said to be "ill". In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Marston constablewick and was assessed on 1 hearth. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 55, about Mar 1666 with burial requested in the churchyard at Sandon. His will made on 14 Feb 1665.6 was proved under Lichfield on 31 May 1666. His personalty was valued at £37/13/4 and included "For bookes £5". Tompson married on 1 Jul 1647 at Fradswell to Grace Priest (no known children).

Henry Tompson (parochial Curate of Marston, Staffs) e1611-1666 **1647-1653**
b e1611 *of unknown parentage*
m 1 Jul 1647 Fradswell: Grace Priest (?Priese); (? no chn)
i [X FMP]; Will (Lichfield) 14 Feb 1665.6/31 May 1666 [indexed under Lea Marston]

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Sep 1636 [CCEd, Henricus Tompson]
(?compliant minister, Fradswell, Staffs)
- (was granted an augmentation of £24 by the committee for plundered ministers as his stipend was only £8 pa) 18 Jun 1647
- (orders for its payment were made) 1651 & 1653
- (mentioned as the former minister) 1659

(parochial Curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (as Mr., in office, said to be "ill") 26 Sep 1662
- (as Mr., in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (as "Henry Tompson, Minister", certified the hearth tax at Marston constablewick and assessed on 1 hearth) 1665 [1666 HT]

(14 Feb 1665.6) Henry Tompson of Marston near Stafford minister ... to be buried in Sandon churchyard ... Mary Tompson my brother Roberts daughter ... Mary Tompson my brother Williams daughter ... sisters Sara Tompson and Katerin ... wife Grace [executor] ... Inventory (1 Apr 1666) Total £37/13/4 and included "For bookes £5".
(1915) (Fradswell) oc. 1647 res. 1659? Henry Thompson 16 - 16 Thompson. Granted an augmentation of £25 on 18 Jun 1647 by the committee for plundered ministers as his stipend was only £8 pa. Orders for its payment were made in 1651 and 1653, mentioned in 1659 as the former minister here. (SionMS p496; LMS 978 p626; 976 p332, 520; 994 p142) Married Grace Priest here on 1 Jul 1647 probably became curate of Marston. Possible Cambridge graduates of this name are mentioned by Venn. [1915 p76 78]
(1915) (Marston) oc. 1666 Henry Tompson 8 - 8 Tompson. See Fradswell chapel. [1915 p188]
[father] ----- Tompson e1581-....
chn: Henry Tompson
Robert Tompson

►**John Tompson e1586-....**
(Master, Derby St Peter Parish School)
- (in office) 22 Aug 1616

(Master, Leek Parish School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 1616 [VCH]

(Reader, Bagnall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

(Master, Meerbrook Parish School, Staffs)
- (taught there but licence withdrawn) 1623 [VCH]

Robert Tompson (parochial curate of Calton & Cauldon) c1612-1668 **H129**
Tompson, born about 1612, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon and on 4 Jun 1637 ordained priest by Lichfield. At some time after 11 Apr 1642 he was appointed parochial curate or *compliant* minister of Waterfall independent

parochial chapelry where he was in office in Jan 1651.2. Here he probably resigned before 9 Aug 1658 when (after possible presentation by a group of local freeholders) he was in office as *compliant* minister of Calton. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* parochial curate and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He had subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* before 1 Sep 1662. By 1 Aug 1665 he was also, *jointly*, in office as parochial curate of Cauldon. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Cauldon constablewick but was not assessed at Calton or Cauldon. Still in both offices he died, aged about 56, and was buried on 10 May 1668 at Waterfall. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 24 Nov 1668. A note in his inventory reads "We vewed his books & we adiudge they may be worth about £10". Tompson married about 1649 to Susanna (d 1672) by whom he had 2 sons.

Robert Tompson (parochial curate of Calton & Cauldon) e1612-1668

b e1612 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] e1649 Susanna -----; i 16 Feb 1671.2 Waterfall
i *as Minister of Caulton and Cauldon* 10 May 1668 Waterfall; Adm (Lichfield) 24 Nov 1668
(as "Mr. Robertus Tompson", ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Jun 1637 [CCEd]
? (parochial curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office at Waterfall, Edmund Okeden: Will 2 Apr 1642/16 May 1642)
(*compliant* minister, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (in office) cJan 1651.2 [1915, quoting a return of that year]
- (in office) 24 Feb 1655.6 [below]
- (replaced in office) a1 Sep 1662
(*compliant* minister, Calton, Staffs)
- (possibly presented by local freeholders)
- (in office) 9 Aug 1658 [below]
(parochial curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (as Mr., had subscribed to the *Act of uniformity*) 1 Sep 1662
- (not assessed here) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Cauldon, Staffs)
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (as "Robert Tompson Minister", certified Hearth Tax) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (not assessed here) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: -[son]- Tompson b e1650; i *unnamed son of Robert Tompson minister of Waterfall and Susanna* 24 Feb 1655.6 Waterfall
Nathaniel Tompson c 8 Apr 1652 Waterfall; i *son of Robert Thompson minister of Calton and Susanna* 9 Aug 1658 Waterfall
[???] Mary Tompson m 27 Feb 1676.7 Waterfall: William Barkque

(24 Nov 1668) Bondsmen: Susanna Thompson de Calton vid et Johem Alcocke de Doglane [capellaria de Calton husbandman] ... Susanna Tompson [signs thus] the Relict of Robert Tompson late of Caulton clerk ... Inventory Mr Robert Thompson vicar of Caulon (12 Nov 1668) [about £40] "We vewed his books & we adiudge they may be worth about £10"
(1915, Waterfall) oc. 1651.2 - (1666?) Robert Tompson 6 - 6 Tompson. Minister here in winter of 1651.2 (return of that year); certified the number of hearths at Caldon c1665 as minister, perhaps held both curacies at that time. [1915 p305]
(1915, Cauldon) oc. 1666 Robert Thompson 5 - 5 Thompson. See Waterfall. [1915 p47]

***William Tompson (?presbyterian minister of Dilhorne) e1617-....**
Tompson, born perhaps about 1617, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 1647 when he was appointed by parliament as ?presbyterian minister of Weston-upon-Trent independent parochial chapelry and on 28 Oct signed the parish register. On 11 Feb 1646.7 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him augmentations of £30 and £17 to his annual salary of £6/8/8. Probably on 24 Jun 1650 he was appointed presbyterian minister of Dilhorne vicarage. Here he received an augmentation of £4/13/4 (later £19) to his salary of £40. About Mar 1657.8 he was succeded in office. Tompson married about 1647 to Helen by whom he had 1 son and 4 daughters.

William Tompson (?presbyterian minister of Dilhorne, Staffs) e1617-.... **1647-1650**
b e1617 *of unknown parentage*
m c1647 Helen -----
(?presbyterian minister, Weston-upon-Trent chapelry, Staffs) 1647-50
- (admitted) 1647 [below]

- (in office) 1650
- (a successor appointed) 5 Dec 1651
(?presbyterian minister, Dilhorne vicarage, Staffs) c24 Jun 1650-?1656
- (probably appointed) 24 Jun 1650
- (said to be in office) 1656 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]
- (a successor in office - as "Thomas Dresser Pastor" signed parish register) c25 Mar 1657.8
chn: Mary Tompson c 1 Jun 1648 Weston-upon-Trent
Sarah Tompson b 8 Sep 1652 Dilhorne PR
Dorcas Tompson b 10 Jul 1654 Dilhorne PR
Deborah Tompson b 12 Jul 1656 Dilhorne; i 8 Jan 1656.7 Dilhorne
Obediah Tompson 12 Dec 1657 Dilhorne

(1647) A true & perfect register of all the [baptisms], marriages & buryalls taken by William Tompson ... Rector of the parish church of Weston sup' Trent who was there ~~installed~~ (admitted, over) by the hon'able Houses of Parliament in the 23 yeare of the reigne of Charles [1647/8] ... 1647 ... (28 Oct 1647, Weston-upon-Trent PR) Will'm Tompson pastor etc
(1 Jun 1648, Weston-upon-Trent) Maria filia Gulielmi Tompson et Hellena uxoris eius Baptizatio fuilt primo die Junij
(8 Sep 1652, Dilhorne) Sarah Tompson the daughter of William Tompson and Hellen his wife was borne
(1915) (Weston-upon-Trent) 1647 oc. 1650 William Thompson 13 - 13 Thompson. Admitted minister and rector of this church by parliament in 1647 (Par.Reg.). In Jun 1650 he became vicar of Dilhorne (q.v). On 11 Feb 1646.7 the committee for plundered ministers found that the vicarage here was worth only £6/8/8 pa, so it granted to the minister the tithes not exceeding £30 pa from this impropriate rectory, also the tithes not exceeding £17 pa of Anderton meadow, both being sequestered from George Walker, farmer thereof under Walter Fowler, both papists and delinquents (S. P Dom. Inter. F1 p354). There are many possible graduates of this name (Venn, Foster). [1915 p311-2]
(1915) (Dilhorne) 24 Jun 1650 oc. 1656 William Thomson 7 - 7 Thomson. See Weston-on-Trent. On 7 Jan 1651.2 the committee for the reformation of the universities continued this grant to Thomson and ordered it to be paid him from 24 Jun 1650. Orders for the payment of this augmentation were issued by the trustees on 4 Feb 1651.2 and 3 Mar 1651.2. On 17 Feb 1653.4 the trustees made him a further grant of £14/6/8, which was to be paid by Mr James Hunt, receiver. (Sion MS p497; LMS 975 p351; 978 p625; 976 p331). Mentioned by Hutchinson as here in 1656, certainly was the immediate predecessor of Dresser. (LMS 994 p142) [1915 p 81-2]

William Tomson e1447-1487
d a23 Mar 1487
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) ....-d

►Adam de Toneworth e1326-1382
d 1 Jun 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f190]
(D.D.)
(M.D.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) a17 Nov 1366-d
- (in office) 17 Nov 1366 [Reg Langham p37]
(Chancellor, Oxford University) 1366/1377

Edward Tongue c1705-1782
b c1705 *son of John Tongue of Swinbourn in Wombourn, Staffs commoner*
m Dorothy Wood dau of Henry Wood c1666-1718 **[SCD]**
d May 1782; i 2 Jun 1782 Aldridge; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 14 Mar 1722.3
(B.A.) 2 Mar 1726.7
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1728
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Jul 1728
- (last signed register) Jun 1777
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1732
chn: John Tongue
Edward Tongue d *aged 67* 4 Dec 1803; i Aldridge; M.I. [below]

To the memory of the Reverend EDWARD TONGUE, 50 years Curate of this Parish, who died May, 1782. He married Dorothy Wood, daughter of the Rev. Henry Wood, rector of this Parish 26 years. He died September, 1718. Also of EDWARD TONGUE, Son of the Rev. Edward Tongue, and Dorothy

his wife, Who died December 4th, 1803, aged 67 years. He married Deborah Cox. She died March 21st, 1819, aged 66 years. They left issue Two sons and three daughters. Near to this tablet is a brass plate, recording that: In the year of our Lord, 1881, the lights were placed in this Church in memory of Edward Tongue, for nearly ninety years a resident in this Parish, by his sons, Randal F. Tongue Croxall, and Vincent Tongue.

►Paul Tongue 1941-....
b 1941
(at St Chad's College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1963
(Dip.Th.) 1964
(ordained deacon) 1964
(stipendiary curate, Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) 1964-9
(ordained priest) 1965
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley All Saints, Staffs) 1969-70
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1970-2007
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1993-....
(Rural Dean, Stourbridge, Worcs) 1996-....

►Thomas Tonke e1668-....
(stipendiary curate, Chebsey, Staffs)
- (signed bishops transcripts) Feb 1707.8

---

*►William Foukes {OR **Tonks**} e1648-1715*

►Richard Tonworth e1339-1379
d a16 Dec 1379 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole f175]
(Lic. Th.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (claimed to have been provided) 1376
- (in litigation with John Cheyne) c1376-9
- (admitted) 21 Feb 1378.9 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f171b]

►Arthur Tooby c1661-1727
b c1661 *son of George Tooby of Hilton, Derbys husbandman*
m Elizabeth -----; [? i *as Mrs Eliz. Tooby* 25 Jul 1736 Barton-under-Needwood]
i *Mr Arthur Tooby, Clericus (qui fuit Curatus Batoniensis per annos 40ta)* 2 Oct 1727 Barton-under-Needwood
(educated at Repton)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 17 May 1680 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1680
(B.A.) 1683.4
(ordained deacon & appointed preacher by Lichfield) no date [c1686]
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) c1686-d
- (appointed) c1686
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Barton-under-Needwood) 21 Sep 1701
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs) 20 Sep 1705-a9 Oct 1705
- (as M.A., appointed) 20 Sep 1705
- (replaced in office) 9 Oct 1705
chn: John Tooby c 14 Feb 1688.9 Barton-under-Needwood
George Tooby c 17 Apr 1695 Barton-under-Needwood

Edward Toogood B.A. (presbyterian minister of Bloxwich) e1628-.... B41
Toogood, born about 1633, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 8 Jun 1649 he was a student at St John's College and may have been appointed sexton of the college. On 27 Feb 1650.1 he was a servitor and then matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 7 Mar 1653.4. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman (? about 1656) when, probably after appointment by St John's College, he was in office as presbyterian minister of Bloxwich

independent ~~parochial curacy~~ and *thus* master of Bloxwich endowed school. In Jun 1660 he may have continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate and was in office in Jan 1661.2 when he paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. No further record has been discovered.

Edward Toogood B.A. (presbyterian minister of Bloxwich) e1628-....
b c1633 [X FMP] *of unknown parentage*

(student, St John's, Oxford, then sexton) 8 Jun 1649
(as servitor, matric. St John's, Oxford) 27 Feb 1650.1
(B.A.) 7 Mar 1653.4
(?presbyterian minister, Bloxwich)
(*de facto* parochial curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) ....-24 Aug 1662
- (paid a subsidy of 5/0) Jan 1661.2
- ("Edrus", did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus to be deprived) 24 Aug 1662
- ("Edrus", name struck out and overwritten "vacat") 24 Sep 1662
(master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs)
- (assumed to be in office whilst Minister)

(24 May 1613/7 May 1616, PCC) William Parker of the cittie of London marchanttaylor ... To a Mynister to serve the ?cure in the chappell in greate Bloxwich in the parish of Wallsall ... where I was born twenty Pounds yearley for ever Allwayes provided that the said Mynister live a single man & unmarried and will teache freely in the said chappell or parsons howse here the men children of the inhabitants of greate Bloxwich Little Bloxwich Pelsall and Harden ...
(1702) Bloxwich: Mr. Toogood [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Bloxwich: Mr. Toogood [Calamy (1713) p634]
(1727) as 1713 [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) BLOCKWICH, [Chap.] Mr. Toogood [Calamy (1778) p390]
(1803) BLOCKWICH [Chap] Mr. Toogood[Calamy III (1803) p229]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 35 Toogood. Paid subsidy of 5/0 in Jan 1661.2; ejected 1662 (Calamy). [SHC 1915 p304]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) TOOGOOD. Curate of Bloxwich, Walsall, Staffs. 1662. There Jan, 1661.2, when he paid cler. subsidy. (Cal. 634.) ... TOOGOOD, MATTHEW. rector of Hilperton, Wilts. 1660. Adm. 31 Oct. 1656: by seqn.: Art. Buckridge inst. 15 Aug. 1662, on cession of H. Sargent. (L. '1656'. 143: Walker, ii. 384.: Ep .Reg. Sarum: N..M. iii. 374: Cal. 765, 883.) School, Gillingham, Dorset. School-master at Shaftesbury, Dorset. 31. of Stower Provost, Dorset, by Dorset Committee, 2 Dec. 1646 (Minute Books, ed. Mayo, 91). R. of Semley, Wilts., in Feb. 1646-7 (Bodl. MS. 324. 138). Signed Testimony 1648. After ejection returned to Semley, where he taught school and-preached. Buried there. Sons, Stephen entered ministry and was pastor at Axminster, Devon: Matthew practised medicine and was ruling elder of church at Axminster c. 1693 (Ecclesiastita Axminster, 53 121 Gordon, 369) [Calamy Revised (1934) p489]
(2011) TOWGOOD (TOOGOOD[E]), Edward: seemingly already chosen Sexton of SJC when the President and Seniors determined he should have a Scholar's allowance and such casual fees as belonged to that place 8 June 1649; matric. ser. from SJC 27 Feb. 1651; BA 7 Mar. 1654; recorded batteling by name TT 1654 only, after graduation, styled 'Sir'; [possibly s. of, or otherwise related to, Edward (himself s. Edward of Ilfracombe, Devon), who entered Wadham College 1623 as of Devon; R. Tiverton (Tidcombe portion), Devon, 1637; will PCC 1639]. .F; [F;VV; Gardiner (1889-95)]. [1639 will mentions only a son John] [Andrew Hegarty *A biographical register of St. John's College, Oxford 1555-1660* (2011) p457]
[FOSTER] Towgood, Edward (Towgard), "ser." ST. JOHN'S COLL., matric. 27 Feb., 1650-1, B.A. 7 March, 1653-4, as Toogood.

Matthew Toogood of Maperton, Soms
chn: Matthew Toogood c 11 Feb 1615.6 Maperton
Ursula Toogood c 23 Nov 1617 Maperton

►William Tooker (Dean of Lichfield) c1554-1621 **1605-1621**
b c1554 Exeter *3rd son of William Tooker of Exeter, Devon and Honora dau of James Erisey of Erisey, Cornwall*
m Ann [? Castle of Howell, Surrey]
d 19 Mar 1620.1 Salisbury; i 21 Mar 1620.1 Salisbury Cathedral; Will (PCC) -----/ 9 May 1621 [abstract below]
(educated at Winchester)
(aged 18, matriculated fom New College, Oxford) 1572 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1575
(Fellow) 1577-85
(B.A.) 16 Oct 1579
(Canon, Exeter) 1580
(M.A.) 1 Jun 1583
(rector, Kilkhampton, Cornwall) 1584
(Archdeacon, Barnstaple, Devon) 1585

(Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth)
(prebendary, Salisbury) 1588
(rector, West Dean, Wilts) 1588—d
(rector, Clovelly, Devon) 1590—1601
(as Tacker, B.D. and D.D.) 4 Jul 1594
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 21 Feb 1604.5-d
- (royal mandate to president and chapter to elect Tooker) 17 Dec 1604
- (installed) 21 Feb 1604.5 [PRO E 331 COV .../1] [CCEd]
- (presented at Brewood) a11 Jul 1615
[Shaw (1798) p287]
chn: Robert Tooker b c1595 (rector, Vange, Essex) 1625; (of East Grinstead, Surrey)

... dean of lichfield and canon resident of sarum weak and feeble in body. my farm of east deane co south to my son robert tooker and his heirs the lease of my ground called totts co south to my said son after my wife his mothers decease to my said son my books ring of gold bearing my arms and scarlet gown and hood my servants to be respected by my wife all my other goods profits etc to my beloved wife anne tooker who is sole executrix my wife to pay my son robert tooker £20 per annum out of the lands in her hands until he comes into his lands in devon and then to cease witnessed: john mosely g-- tooker martha staninge john hurse sarah hawkins. overseers: my worl-- deputie giles tooker of sarum to be my overseer my son robert tooker upon my blessing not to marry maria baylie or he is disinherited of all i have given him witnesses: john mosely harry cowarde probate: london 9 may 1621 to anne tooker relict and executrix aegidio thornburgh clerico

---

►Charles Tooth (rector of Shelton, Staffs) 1831-1894 **1872-1875**
b 14 Feb 1831 Cranbrook, Kent *son of Robert Tooth 1799–1867 and Mary Ann (Reader) c1801-1845*
m1 1855 Eliza Tabberer; d 1892
m2 11 Apr 1894 Louisa Janette Anne Edwards dau of E.L. Edwards of Cerrig Llwdion; m1 R.M. Richards of Caerynwch.; d 1899
d 2 Aug 1894 Gibraltar
(Managing Director, Tooth Brothers' brewery, Burton-upon-Trent)
(admitted fellow-commoner at Downing College, Cambridge) 17 Oct 1860 [VENN}
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(ordained deacon by London) 1863
(B.A.) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Uxbridge, Middx) 1863-5
(ordained priest) 1864
(Perpetual Curate, Falfield St George, Glos) 1865-71
(M.A.) 1868
(vicar, Grandborough, Warwicks) 1871-2
(rector, Shelton, Staffs) 1872-5
(Anglican Chaplain, Siena, Tuscany)
(Chaplain, Florence St Mark) 1884-94

Tooth moved to Tuscany for health reasons in 1876, where he was the Anglican chaplain in Siena. He founded St Mark's English Church as an independent house church in Florence in 1877 for which he purchased new premises which opened in 1881, although chaplain and church were not licensed for service by the bishop until 1884. He remained chaplain of St Mark's until 1894. His widow commissioned the building of St Mark's Church, Brithdir in his memory. It was designed by Henry Wilson in the style of the Arts and Crafts movement. Building started in 1895 and the church was consecrated in 1898. It is designated a Grade I listed building by Cadw who describe it as "an exceptionally important and advanced work for its date". [INTERNET]

▌George Chinnery Tooth (vicar of Codsall, Staffs) c1819-1888
b c1819 Coleshill, Warwicks *son of Richard Tooth*
d 1888
(matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 31 May 1838 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1843
(Perpetual Curate, Northwood, Staffs) 1846-8
(Perpetual Curate, Longstone, Derbys) 1855-67
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1867-d
[SIMMS]

Thomas Tooth (parochial curate of Baswich, Staffs) ?1636-1693
Tooth was born about 1636 - probably christened 19 Jun 1636 son of Richard Tooth of Abbots Bromley, Staffs.
He studied at Oxford where on 28 Mar 1655 he was a servitor at St Mary Hall and matriculated but may not have graduated. As a literate on 11 Jul 1661 he was ordained deacon and priest (both) by Sodor *pro* Lichfield. By 26 Sep 1662 he was a stipendiary curate at Tixall. On 29 May 1663 after presentation by the chuchwardens (? *pro* Walter Fowler of St Thomas (by Stafford) esquire 1620-1684) he was appointed *de facto* parochial curate of Baswich. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Brocton constablewick & Walton constablewick (together the whole of Baswich parish) but was not assessed. On 31 Jan 1667.8 he was (officially) appointed parochial curate. On 8 Oct 1675 he was appointed parochial curate of Marston. Still in office at Baswich and Marston he died, aged about 57, on 19 Apr 1673, probably at his residence Forebridge in Castle Church, and was buried on 24 Apr 1693 in the churchyard at Baswich. His administration was granted at Lichfield on 26 Apr 1693. His personalty was valued at £25/15/0 and included " One studdy of bookes £5 ". Tooth married about 1667 to Grace (d 1688) by whom he had two daughters.

►Thomas Tooth (parochial curate of Baswich, Staffs) ?1636-1693 ?1663-1693
[? c 19 Jun 1636 Abbots Bromley *son of Richard Tooth of Abbots Bromley, Staffs (? and Dorothy ---- who m 8 Oct 1626 Colwich)*)
m c1667 Grace -----; [? i 28 Feb 1687.8 Tixall]
d 19 Apr 1673; i *in the churchyard* 24 Apr 1693 Baswich; Adm (Lichfield) 26 Apr 1693 *to Mary Slater wife of John*
Slater dau of Thomas Tooth

(as "ser." [servitor], matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 28 Mar 1655 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Sodor) 11 Jul 1661
(as Mr., ordained priest by Sodor *pro* Lichfield) 11 Jul 1661

(stipendiary curate, Tixall, Staffs)
- (as Mr., in office) 26 Sep 1662
(parochial curate, Baswich, Staffs) 29 May 1663 OR 31 Jan 1667-d
- (presented by the churchwardens) 29 May 1663 [see below]
- (certified the hearth tax at Brocton constablewick & Walton constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT] (not assessed)
- (appointed) 31 Jan 1667.8 [CCEd]
(parochial curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (as B.A.[sic], of St Mary's, Oxford, appointed) 8 Oct 1675
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676

chn: Elizabeth Tooth [? b 9 Jun 1668]; c 24 Jun 1668 Baswich; [? d 31 Oct 1682]
Mary Tooth b 6 Nov 1675 PR; c 9 Nov 1675 Baswich; m John Slater

(Baswich PR) 29 May 1663, being his Majesty's Birthday, T Thomas Tooth was presented Minister of Bassage, by the Churchwardens.

(24 Jun 1668, Baswich PR) Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Tooth ~~xxx~~ vic. {overwritten} & Grace his wife was borne the 9th of ~~May~~ June and baptized the 24th day of June

(1693) Inventory ... Thomas Tooth of Stafford forbridg parrish Late minester of Baswhick and marson who deceased this life the nineteen day of Aprill 1673 ... One studdy of bookes £5 ... Total £25/15/0

►Joseph Topham c1647-1703
d a8 Sep 1703
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 6 May 1668 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1669
(B.A.) 1671.2
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 OR 24 Sep 1671
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 2 Jun 1672
(Perpetual Curate, Foremark, Derbys)
- (presented by Sir Francis Burdett of Bramcote, Warwicks 2nd Baronet 1608-1696 [SLG])
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1671
(vicar, Crich, Derbys)

- (in office) 14 Nov 1676
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 20 Oct 1698-d
- (presented by Robert Ferne of Bonsall, Derbys gentleman c1630-1718 [SLG])
- (admitted) 20 Oct 1698

►Robert Topham c1818-?1890
b c1818 Pateley Bridge, Yorks WR
m Mary -----; (aged 60, b Penistone) 1881 C
[? d *aged 72* cAug 1890 Stoke-upon-Trent RD]
(Literate)
(ordained deacon) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Penistone, Yorks WR) 1851-7
(ordained priest) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Sheffield St John, Yorks WR) 1858
(Perpetual Curate, Biggin, Derbys) 1860-4
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Etruria, Staffs) Dec 1864-Sep 1889
- (aged 63, b Pateley Bridge near Harrogate, of "The Vicarage" "vicar of Etruria")
1881 C
chn: Richard S. Topham b c1856 Penistone
Robert H. Topham b c1858 Penistone
George St John Topham b c1864 Biggin

►Richard de Toppeclyve e1340------
(B.Canon.L.)
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas)
9 May 1380- a7 Jun 1380
- (admitted) 9 May 1380 [Bod Lib MS Ashmole 794 f178b]
- (replaced in office) 7 Jun 1380 [CPR 1377-1381 p498]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 28 Dec 1381-a1 Sep 1400
- (collated) 28 Dec 1381 [Reg IV (Stretton) f74b]
- (admitted) 29 Dec 1381 [Reg IV (Stretton) f74b]
- (resigned) a1 Sep 1400 [Reg VII (Burghill) f52b]
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

John Torbock (vicar of Wednesbury) 1641-1707
Torbock, born on 21 Mar 1640.1 at London St Michael Crooked Lane and christend at London St John the Evangelist Friday Street, was second son of Thomas Torbock of London merchant-taylor e1598-.... He was educated at London Merchant Taylors School where he was admitted in 1648 and left in 1658. He studied at Oxford where on 2 Jul 1658 he was a (Merchant Taylors) scholar at St John's College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. in 1662 (M.A., 1666). After graduation Torbock became a fellow of St John's but in 1663 was granted leave at the request of John Hacket (bishop of Lichfield). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 16 Jun 1663 when after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Wednesbury and on 29 Jun appointed as a schoolmaster there. He likely resigned both offices before 23 Nov 1664 when a successor was instituted vicar. On 16 Jun 1666 he resigned his fellowship. In 1670 he was instituted rector of Ludgershall, Wilts. Still in office he died, aged 66, and was buried there on 17 Apr 1707. Torbock married perhaps about 1666 to Hester (d 1701) by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. John Torbock B.A. (vicar of Ellingham, Hants) 1671-1738 was his first son. [NB: John Torbock M.A. (vicar of Hanney, Berks) c1639-.... was a contemporary clergyman.]

John Torbock (vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs) 1641-1707 **1663-1664**
b 21 Mar 1640.1 London St Michael Crooked Lane; c London St John the Evangelist Friday Street
2nd son of
Thomas Torbock of London merchant-taylor e1598-....
m e1666 [X FMP] Hester -----; i 26 Dec 1702 Ludgershall
i 17 Apr 1707 Ludgershall; Will [X PCC]
(educated at London Merchant Taylors School) 1648-....
(as "commoner", matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 2 Jul 1658 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1662
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 16 Jun 1663-a23 Nov 1664

- (as Forbuck, presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 16 Jun 1663
(schoolmaster, Wednesbury, Staffs) 29 Jun 1663
- (as Forbuck, appointed) 29 Jun 1663
- (a successor, instituted) 23 Nov 1664
(M.A.) 1666
(rector, Ludgershall, Wilts) 1670-d
chn: John Torbock b 10 Jun PR; c 22 Jun 1671 Ludgershall; (aged 18, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford)
12 Jul 1689; (B.A., Hart Hall) 1683; m 10 Nov 1695 Aldbourne, Wilts: Frances Curle; (vicar, Ellingham,
Hants) 1696-1738 [John Torbock B.A. (vicar of Ellingham, Hants) 1671-1738]
Dulcibella Torbock b 14 Jun PR; c 27 Jun 1672 Ludgershall
Edward Torbock b 18 Jun 1680 PR; c 7 Jul 1681 Ludgershall

(1915) 16 Jun 1663 res. 1664 John Turbuck? 14 - 14 Turbuck (Keeper, 46) or Forbuck (Dioc. Reg). [1915 p306-7]
(2011) TORBUCKE (TARBUCK[E], TORBOCK[E]), John [1658-66]: b. 21 Mar. 1641; bapt. at St. John the Evangelist church, Friday Street, London; 2nd s. Thomas, merchant taylor at sign of The Golden Bell, London; MTS 1648-58; adm. SJC as MT Scholar 1658; matric. plebeii filius from SJC 2 July 1658; BA 1662; granted leave at request of Bp. John Hacket of Coventry and Lichfield 1663; MA 1666; ord. CofE prst. by mid 1666; resigned fellowship 16 June 1666; batteled as Non-Foundationer ST 1666; R. Ludgershall, Wilts., 1670 to death; d. 1707. .S; F; O; MTSR. [*A Biographical Register of St. John's College, Oxford, 1555-1660* (2011)]
[FOSTER] Torbock, John, pleb. ST. JOHN'S COLL., matric. 2 July, 1658, B.A. 1662, M.A. 1666 ; admitted to Merchant Taylors' school 1648 (as 2s. Thomas, merchant taylor), born in St. Michael, Crooked Lane, St. John Evangelist parish, 21 March, 1640-1 ; rector of Ludgarshall, Wilts, 1670, until his death 1707 ; father of the next. See Robinson, i. 186, 202 ; & Foster's Index Eccl.
[FOSTER] Torbuck, John, s. J., of Ludgarshall, Wilts, cler. ST. MARY HALL, matric. 12 July, 1689, aged 18; B.A. from HART HALL 1693; vicar of Ellingham, Hants, 1696-1738. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[? father] Thomas Torbock of London merchant-taylor e1598-....
b e1598
m1 1627 London St Stephen Coleman Street: Margaret Vaughan
m2 1641 London: Margaret Perry
Will [X PCC]
chn: Elizabeth Torbock c 17 Jun 1628 London
Thomas Torbock b 16 Aug; c 17 Aug 1629 London
Mary Torbock b 8 Nov; c 9 Nov 1630 London
[2] John Torbock [2] b 21 Mar 1640.1
[contemporary] John Torbock M.A. (vicar of Hanney, Berks) c1639-....
Torbock, John; B.A. from CHRIST'S COLL., Cambridge, 1659-60, M.A. 1663; incorporated 14 July, 1663 ; perhaps vicar of Hanney, Berks, 1665-76. See Foster's Index Eccl. --- (Preacher, London St Buttolphi extra Aldgate) - (appointed) 12 May 1674

►Robert Torlton e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Penkridge College, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

►William Torlton e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

Norman Russell Torrington 1917-1991 **1973-1978**
b 17 Jun 1917 [BMD]
d *aged 74* Oct 1991 Wrekin RD, Salop
(at Kelham theological College)
(stipendiary curate, Leek, Staffs) 1951-3
(vicar, Tunstall, Staffs) 1953-61
(vicar, Rugeley, Staffs) 1961-72
(vicar, Cheswardine, Salop) 1972-8
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1973-8
(Surrogate) 1968
(Rural Dean, Hodnet) 1972
(rector, Hodnet-cum-Weston-under-Redcastle) 1978-1984
(retired) 1984

►Daniel Totty c1664-1716
b c1664 Wigan, Lancs *son of Thomas Totty*

m 27 Jul 1704 -----: Sarah dau of Thomas Jordan of Aldridge, Staffs gentleman
c1645-p1723; c 26 Jun 1679 Aldridge
i 22 Mar 1716 Hartlebury, Worcs
(educated at Manchester)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 12 May 1681 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1681
(B.A.) 1684.5
(vicar, Tideswell, Derbys) 1691-5
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 5 Aug 1695-a16 Jul 1713
- (presented by Timothy Turner c1661-1721 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (admitted) 5 Aug 1695
(M.A.) 1703
(rector, Hawford, Warwicks)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1 May 1705-d
- (collated) 1 May 1705 [B/A/1/19 p53]
[Shaw (1801) p107]
chn: John Totty c 21 May 1705 Eccleshall; (at Cambridge and Oxford) [see VENN and FOSTER]
William Totty c 5 Apr 1711 Eccleshall; (had no chn)
Daniel Totty c 5 Apr 1713 Eccleshall; d East Indies
Mary Totty (had no chn)
Elizabeth Totty m John Grosvenor (Subtreasurer, Christ Church)

►Henry Toundrow ?1701-1766
b Staffs [? c 22 Dec 1701 Burton-upon-Trent son of Thomas Toundrow and Hannah (-----)]
d *aged 65* 25 Sep 1766; M.I. (Cavendish)
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 27 Apr 1719 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1719
(Scholar) 1721
(B.A.) 1722.3
(Fellow) 15 Jul 1725-1748
- (instituted) 15 Jul 1725
(M.A.) 1726
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 10 Jul 1726
(schoolmaster, Mosbrough, Derbys)
- (appointed) 2 Jun 1726
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 Jul 1726
(Lecturer, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 24 Sep 1736
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1736
- (signed Bishops Transcripts) ?1735-1738
(vicar, Cambridge All Saints) 30 Jan 1741.2-1748
- (instituted) 30 Jan 1741.2
(rector, Cavendish, Suffolk) 1748-d
(D.D.) 1751
(rector, Belchamp Otter, Essex) 1751
(rector, Pentlow, Essex) 1751

►Joseph Tovey c1701-1739
b c1701 *son of John Tovey of Northwich, Cheshire*
Will (Chester) 1739
(educated at Peover, Cheshire under Mr Allen)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 29 May 1718 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1718
(B.A.) 1722.3
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs) 21 Sep 1724-1728
- (appointed) 21 Sep 1724
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Mar 1725.6
(stipendiary curate & schoolmaster, Standish, Cheshire)
- (licensed) 9 Jul 1728
- (in office) 15 Jun 1738

Arthur Stanley Towlson 1920-2000 **1952-1957**
b 6 Aug 1920 [BMD]
d *aged 79* Jan 2000 Stafford RD
(at St John's College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1948
(A.L.C.D.) 1948
(B.A.) 1949
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1950
(stipendiary curate, Southport All Saints, Lancs) 1950-2
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1951
(Priest vicar & Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 20 Sep 1952-1957
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1952
(rector, Ingestre-cum-Tixall, Staffs) 1953-7
(Chaplain to Earl of Shrewsbury) 1953-7
(rector, Blithfield & Colton, Staffs) 1957-70
(rector, Longton St James, Staffs) 1970-1
(license to officiate) 1971-8
(Priest-in-charge, Checkley & Priest-in-charge, Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1978-85
(retired) 1985
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1985-....

►Frederick William Townend 1873-....
b cNov 1873 Loddiswell (in Kingsbridge RD), Devon
(at Durham University)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1900-2
- (aged 28, b Loddiswell, Devon, "Clergyman (Church of England)" lodging at West Bromwich) 1901 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1903-p1906
- (of vicar Street, Wednesbury) 1906

►Leslie Bernard Towner 1905-....
b cMay 1905 Eastbourne RD
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Andrew, Staffs) 1936

►James Townley c1501-a1543
Will (V.C.C.) 1543
(B.A.) 1521.2
(M.A.) 1525
(Fellow, Queens'College, Cambridge) 1523-8
(Fellow, Christ's College, Cambridge) 1532-9
(preached at Fen Drayton, Cambs) 1534
(had charge of the plays in the College) 1534-5
(B.D.) 1538
(prebendary, Burton-upon-Trent College, Staffs) 27 Jul 1540-d
- (appointed) 27 Jul 1540

►John Townsend e1485-1536
d 1536
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Thomas Hardwick *at* Lichfield Cathedral) 18 Jul 1525-d
- (appointed) 18 Jul 1525

►Edward George Hume Townshend 1943-....

b 1943
(at Pembroke College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1966
(M.A.) 1970
(ordained deacon) 1970
(ordained priest) 1971
(vicar, Stafford St John) 1981-5
(Priest-in-charge, Tixall-cum-Ingestre, Staffs) 1981-5
(vicar, Stafford St John & Tixall-cum-Ingestre, Staffs) 1985-7
(rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1987-....
(Priest-in-charge, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1994-....

John Townshend c1694-....
[? b c1694 son of John Townshend of Tibshelf, Derbys; (aged 17, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 13 Oct 1711; (B.A.) 1714.5; (M.A., Jesus, Cambridge) 1722]
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 30 Aug 1719
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (as M.A., appointed) 27 Sep 1721

►Charles Townsend 1780-1865
b 8 Jun 1780 Pewsey, Wilts *son of Joseph Townsend clerk*
m 6 Jul 1807 Melton Mowbray, Leics: Lucy dau of William Jesse c1739-1814 **[SCD];** c 2 Sep 1781 Dowles, Salop
d 10 Nov 1865
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 28 Jun 1796 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 23 Apr 1800
(M.A.) 4 Feb 1804 [?1803]
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 18 Dec 1803
(Probationary Fellow, Magdalen, Oxford) 1800-18
(rector, Calstone, Wilts)
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 22 Feb 1815-1836
- (presented by William Earl of Dartmouth)
- (licensed) 22 Feb 1815
- (in office "resides 50% year") 1830 [CCEd]
(Lecturer, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 21 Apr 1815-1836
- (presented by Trustees)
- (licensed) 21 Apr 1815
(rector, Thorpe, Notts) 1833-d
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Chauncey Henry Townsend c 6 Jul 1816 West Bromwich
Elizabeth Townsend c 24 May 1818 West Bromwich
Louisa Joyce Townsend c 28 Oct 1821 West Bromwich

►Henry Charles Alexander Townsend 1870-....
b cFeb 1870 Lewisham RD
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by St David's *pro* Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1897-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St John, Staffs) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad) 1902-15
(B.D.) 1907
(vicar, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1915-p1920

►John Townsend e1717-....
[X CCEd]
(?stipendiary curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1757-80 [INTERNET UNSOURCED]

►Samuel Townsend c1675-.... **1702**
b c1675 Staffs
[? m 30 Mar 1703 Caverswall: Mary Lawton; (and had chn: Mary Townsend c 28 Oct 1703 Caverswall]
(admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 18 Dec 1693 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1694
(matriculated) 1695
(B.A.) 1697.8
(Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 17 May 1698-a23 Nov 1710
- (licensed schoolmaster) 17 May 1698
- (replaced in office) a23 Nov 1710
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1699
(M.A.) 1701
(Master, Caverswall Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 28 Feb 1702
(B.D.) 1710
(Master, Nantwich Grammar School, Cheshire)
- (in office) 14 Jul 1712
- (in office) 28 Jun 1716
- (in office) 7 Jul 1725
(Fellow, Jesus College, Cambridge) 1707-16
- (deprived as a non-juror) 1716

►William Manifold Townsend c1813-1892
b c1813 Waterfall by Leek, Staffs
d 22 Jan 1892 at 59 Fonnereau Road, Ipswich
(educated at Sedbergh)
(aged 20, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jan 1833
(migrated to Queens', Cambridge) 11 Oct 1833
(matriculated) Michs 1833
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon by Winchester *pro* Lichfield) 8 Jul 1838
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Aug 1840
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1843-6
(stipendiary curate, Barningham, Suffolk, 1851-8
(vicar, Finborough Parva) 1858-79
(in retirement of 59 Fonnereau Road, Ipswich)

George Henry Townshend (P.C. of Pleck, Staffs) c1830-1879 **1863-?1879**
d *aged 49* cAug 1879 Walsall RD
(Associate, King's College, London)
(ordained deacon by Worcester)
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham, St Thomas) 1860-3
(ordained priest by -----) ????
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Pleck-cum-Bescot, Staffs) 1863-?d

►Thomas Townson c1716-1792
b c1716 *son of John Townson of Much Lees, Essex clerk*
d 15 Apr 1792 Malpas; i Malpas
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 13 Mar 1732.3 [FOSTER]
(Demy, Magdalen, Oxford) Jul 1735-7
(B.A.) 20 Oct 1736
(Fellow) 1737-52
(M.A.) 20 Jun 1739
(vicar, Hatfield Peverell, Essex) 1746-9
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 29 Aug 1749-a29 Jan 1759
- (presented by Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768)
- (instituted) 29 Aug 1749

(Proctor) 1749
(B.D.) 13 Jun 1750
(rector, Malpas Lower Mediety, Cheshire)
- (appointed) 2 Jun 1752-d
(D.D., by diploma) 23 Feb 1779
(Archdeacon, Richmond) 1781-d
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]

►John Toy M.A. (vicar of Stoke Prior, Worcs) c1611-1663 **1650-1660**
b c1611 Worcester *son of John Toy of Worcester pleb.*
d 28 Dec 1663; i Worcester Cathedral
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 23 May 1628 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 27 Jan 1630.1
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford)
(M.A.) 2 Jul 1634
(vicar, Stoke Prior, Worcs) 1641
(Master, Worcester Free School)
(Master, Worcester King's School)
- (ejected) c1650
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (elected) 1650 [WILLMORE (1887) 217, calls him John Foy]
- (in office) 1650-60 [VCH VI 174]
(Master, Worcester King's School)
- (reappointed) c1660
(author of a text book on Latin dedicated to John son of John Persehouse of Reynolds Hall, Walsall)
(author, poetry etc.)

John Toye (parochial curate of Bobbington) e1608-.... **H131**
Toye, born perhaps about 1608 (? in Staffordshire), was probably a son of William Toye of Enville yeoman c1574-1650. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He is not known to have been ordained as a deacon or priest but was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by about Mar 1645.6 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Bobbington. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate and subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 31 Oct 1662. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Bobbington constablewick but was not assessed there. He may have been living with (? his brother) Humphrey Toye who was assessed on 1 hearth at the adjacent parish of Enville. Toye may not have married. No further record (of him or his family) has been discovered. [NB: John Toy M.A. (vicar of Stoke Prior, Worcs) c1611-1663 was a contemporary clergyman.]
REDO DATAFILE

John Toye (parochial curate of Bobbington, Staffs) e1608-.... **c1661-1665**
b e1608 *(? son of William Toye of Enville, Staffs yeoman c1574-1650)*
? unm.
i [X FMP]; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)

(parochial curate, Bobbington, Staffs)
- (parish register in ?his hand from 1 Mar 1645.6)
- (10 Apr/15 Nov 1646, Bobbington) Per me Johannes Toy Minister 0f Bobington
- (27 May/22 Jul 1665, Bobbington) Per me Johannem Toy Ministrum
- (as John Toy, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 31 Oct 1662
- (as "Jonathall Toye, Minister", certified Hearth Tax at Bobbington constablewick but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]

William Toye of Enville, Staffs yeoman c1574-1650
m Ann -----
Will (PCC) (13 Jun 1650/26 Aug 1650)
chn: Humphrey Toye b c1604
John Toye b c1608
William Toye b c1612; (aged 20, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 17 Feb 1631.2; (B.A.) 27 Feb 1632.3 [FOSTER]
Grissell Toye m Richard Pratt
Elizabeth Toye m Zachary Strong

(20 Jun 1624) Bargain and Sale 1. William Toy of Morfe, p. Enfeild, co. Staff., yeoman 2. Walter Moseley, son and heir app. of Nicholas Moseley of the Meare, co. Staff., gent. [land in Enville] Shropshire Archives 2089/2/2/78]
(1626) Receipts from Anne Toy, wife of William of Enville, Staffs., yeoman, for £2.10s. [Shakespeare Birthplace Trust DR 18/22/3/8]
(13 Jun 1650) William Toye of Morfe, Enville yeoman ... son John 5/0 ... son William 5/0 ... daughter in law Grissell wife of Richard Pratt £30... daughter Elizabeth wife of Zachary Stronge £30 ... [remainder and executor] son Humphry
(1665) Samuel Toye (4 hearths, Enville) 1665 [1666 HT] ... Humphrey Toye (1 hearth, Enville) 1665 [1666 HT]
(1716) See also Samuel Toye of Enville Will (PCC) 27 Sep 1716 which mentions his books and various relations

---

►Thomas Toye e1576-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

►Samuel Thomas Tozer c1833-1904
m Francis S. -----; (aged 49, b London) 1881 C
d *aged 71* cNov 1904 Dudley RD
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Tipton St John, Staffs) 1864-?p1896
[? - (presented by the vicar of Tipton St Martin)]
- (appointed) 1864
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 48, b St Austell, Cormwall, of St Johns Vicarage, Tipton "vicar of St John Tipton) 1881 C
(Chaplain, Dudley Poor Law Union, Worcs) 1870-?p1896
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]

►Harry Frank Tracey 1861-....
b cFeb 1861 Totnes RD, Devon
m Alice Rose -----
(Officer, Royal Navy) 1881-2
(at Sarum Theological College) 1882
(ordained deacon by Bishop Kelly *pro* Sarum) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Shrewton, Wilts) 1884-5
(ordained priest by Bishop Cramer-Roberts *pro* Winchester) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Romsey) 1885-8
(stipendiary curate, Brixham, Devon) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Townstall-cum-Dartmouth St Saviour) 1890-1914
(stipendiary curate, Timaru, New Zealand) 1914
(Chaplain, Trentham Military Camp, New Zealand) 1915-8
(vicar, Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1919-....
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Chichester) 1927-....
chn: Ernest Osborn Tracey b c1900; d *aged 18* 31 May 1918; i Townstall

---

►John Trafford e1492-....
(parochial curate, Hammerwich, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Traford, curett) c1532 FAS
(Parohial Curate, Hints, Staffs)
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) c1532 FAS
- (as ----- Trafford, in office) 1533
(stipendiary curate, Stafford College)
- (as "a priest of the college of Stafford", received a pension of 46/8) 1548
(parochial curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £2 OR £2/13/4) 1548
- (was granted a pension of £2/13/4) 22 Jun 1548
- (his pension was paid for many years)

►Ralph Trafford e1675-....
(Master, Kingsley ?Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 12 Mar 1705

►George Frederick Train 1908-....
b 1908
(ordained deacon by Argentine) 1949
(ordained priest by Argentine) 1949
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent All Saints, Staffs) 1959-63

►Nicholas ?Trant e1493-....
(Chaplain, Brewood, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas Tranter e1492-....
(Chaplain, Kinver, Staffs)
- (as Traunter, as chaplain) c1532 FAS
- (as priest, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►William Tranter (Master of Aldridge FS, Staffs) c1697-1773 **1725-1773**
[? m Elizabeth -----]
m [? 19 Jan 1749 Aldridge:] Jane -----; d aged 69 18 Sep 1776; i Aldridge; M.I. [below]
d *aged 76* 30 Apr 1773 Aldridge; i 5 May 1773 Aldridge; M.I. [below]
(Master, Aldridge Endowed School, Staffs) 29 Jun 1725-d
- (appointed) 29 Jun 1725
(Parish Clerk, Aldridge, Staffs) c1727-d
[NOT a clergyman]
[???] chn by Elizabeth
chn: Elizabeth Tranter c 6 Jul 1720 Aldridge
Margaret Tranter c 11 Dec 1726 Aldridge
William Tranter c 4 Jun 1723 Aldridge
Mary Tranter c 8 Mar 1724 Aldridge; i 26 Jun 1733 Aldridge

In memory of William Tranter, Schoolmaster of this Parish 50 years, and Clerk 46, who died 30th April, 1773, aged 76 ; Jane, his wife, died 18th September, 1776, aged 69 [FINCH 110]

►William de Tratyngton e1309-.... ***1349***
(Incumbent, Saxthorpe Free Chapel, Norfolk)
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f125b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin)
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f125b]
- (perhaps never in possession)

►John Travers e1301-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre)
- (in office, granted royal protection) 15 May 1331 [CPR 1330-1334 p118]

▌Hubert Harold Treacher 1891-1964
b cNov 1891 Brighton RD, Sussex
d *aged 73* cNov 1964 Aylesbury RD, Bucks
(at Lincoln Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1920
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1921
(rector, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1938-1941
(rector, Hanley St John-cum-Hope, Staffs) 1941-1942
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1938-42
(prebendary, St Paul's Oxgate) 1945-60

►----- Tregor e1393-....

(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 1433-....
- (presented by John Stafford, bishop of Bath, and chancellor of England, Thomas Barton, Hugh Stamford, John Broughton, and Richard Aylefbury) [Shaw (1798) p398]

►Michael Tregury c1399-1471
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1449-d
- (promoted) 1449
- (suspended by the Pope) 1453
[ODNB]

James Furley Trevitt (rector of Bradley, Derbys) 1849-1899
b 26 Sep 1849 Hartley Wintney, Hants *1st son of James Trevitt of Bethnal Green clerk and Mary (-----)*
m 7 Jan 1891 Alice only dau of T. Smith of Kensington
d 28 Sep 1899
(educated at Merchant Taylors')
(aged 19, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 3 Nov 1868
(admitted pensioner at Corpuis Christi, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1871
(matriculated) Michs 1871
(B.A.) 1874
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mary, Staffs) 1874
(ordained priest) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1875-9
(stipendiary curate, Longton -----, Staffs) 1879-80
(Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lichfield) 1880-3
(General licence for the diocese of Lichfield) 1880-2
(Deputy Priest vicar & Deputy Chancellor's vicar, Lichfield) 1 Jan 1881-23 Dec 1882
- (appointed) 1 Jan 1881
- (resigned "due to ill health") 23 Dec 1882
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs) 1883-7
(rector, Bradley, Derbys) 1887-d

►John Trillek e1287-....
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich)
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Feb 1326.7 [CPR 1327-1330 p11]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►Charles Upton Tripp 1841-1912
b cNov 1841 Exeter *son of Robert Henry Tripp (vicar of Altarman, Cornwall)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 71* cAug 1912 Launceston RD
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 12 Dec 1860 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1863
(M.A.) 1870
(assistant schoolmaster, Trent College)
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) ?1873-?1884 [RADFORD 57]
- (aged 39, b Exeter, of Grammar School, Burton "M.A. Head Master Grammar Sch.") 1881 C
(co-founder Burton Natural History & Archaeological Society)
[RADFORD 57 who calls him Charles Undershell Tripp]

Andrew Tristram (presbyterian minister of Clent) 1628-1682
Tristram, christened on 18 Nov 1628 at Belbroughton, was a son of Thomas Tristram (rector of Belbroughton, Worcs) 1580-1640 and (his 2nd wife) Ann (Blicke). He studied at Cambridge where on 19 Oct 1646 he was admitted sizar at Emmanuel College and in 1647 matriculated but is not known to have graduated. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 14 Jan

1649.50 when he was presented by the *Commissioners of the great seal* as presbyterian minister of Clent vicarage. On 14 Jun 1650 the C*ommittee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £40. Between 1653 and 1656 he was a member of the *Worcestershire Association.* On 20 Jun 1654 he was also appointed register of Clent. He presumably resigned at Clent before 10 Sep 1656 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Bridgnorth St Leonard rectory. About Sep 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector but on 24 Aug 1662 did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. At Bridgnorth a weekly presbyterian conventicle was established in his house. In Nov 1663 at the time of the Bridgnorth Fair the bailiffs "desired him to forbear [preaching], and he did so". On 5 Nov 1667 he was created an extra-licentiate of the College of Physicians and is said to have subsequently practised as a physician. On 5 Sep 1672 he was licensed as a presbyterian teacher at his own house at Bridgnorth. Tristram died, aged 54, on 20 Apr 1682 and was buried on 26 Apr in the chancel at Bridgnorth St Leonard where a monument was erected. His will made on 22 Feb 1681.2 was proved under *PCC* on 10 Feb 1682.3. Tristram married on 17 Dec 1650 at Clent to Alice Cox dau of William Cox (of Clent) 1584-.... by whom he had 4 sons and 6 daughters. Benjamin Tristram (vicar of Fillongley, Warwicks) c1673-1713 was his youngest son. Tristram wrote in his will [to my] "sonne Benjamin my best desk and my best bible and large Concordance and in case hee shall by Gods blessing bee fitt and educated in the profession of Divinitie Law or Phisicke then and not otherwise I give him all th rest of my bookes". In 1654 Tristram made this entry in Clent parish register:

> Upon ye Martyrdrome of King Charles ye first, who was beheaded Jan. 30th, 1648. "Greate. just & good, could I but sate |my teares wth thy too rigid fate. | I'de weepe the worle to such a strain | tht it should deluge once againe " O ridicula caput to p'fer birth before Baptism. Bes. ye Church of England comands ye Baptisms of Infants to be Register' d; thou in oppo'on to it, wilt Register their Births: O brave reforma'on. 1654 O tempora! O moris.

Andrew Tristram (presbyterian minister of Clent) 1628-1682
c 18 Nov 1628 Belbroughton *son of Thomas Tristram (rector of Belbroughton, Worcs) 1580-1640 and (his 2nd wife) Ann (Blicke*)]
m 17 Dec 1650 Clent: Alice Cox dau of William Cox (of Clent, Staffs) 1584-.... and Ann (-----) [SLG]
d 20 Apr 1682; i *as Mr. in the chancel* 26 Apr 1682 Bridgnorth St Leonard; M.I.; Will (PCC) 22 Feb 1681.2/ 10 Feb 1682.3
(of Worcs., admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 19 Oct 1646 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1647
(presbyterian minister, Clent, Staffs) Jan 1649.50-?1656
- (presented) Jan 1649.50 [Clent PR]
- (elected register) 20 Jun 1654
(Member, Worcestershire Association) 1653-6
(presbyterian minister, Bridgnorth, Salop) ?1656-1662
- (in office) 1656 below
- (deprived) 1662
(admitted extra-licentiate R.C.P.) 5 Nov 1667
(licensed to be a presbyterian teacher at his house at Bridgnorth) 5 Sep 1672

chn: Ann Tristram [1] b 2 Jan 1650.1; c & i 27 Jan 1650.1 Clent
Abigail Tristram [2] b 29 Dec 1652; c 6 Jan 1652.3 Clent
Rebecca Tristram [3] b 29[sic] Mar 1655; c 18[sic] Mar 1655 Clent
Andrew Tristram [1] c 25 Feb 1661.2 Bridgnorth; i 1 Nov 1662 Bridgnorth
Elizabeth Tristram [4] c 2 Aug 1657 Bridgnorth
Mary Tristram [5] c 28 Nov 1659 Bridgnorth
Tabitha Tristram [6] c 2 Oct 1663 Bridgnorth
Andrew Tristram [2] c 31 Mar 1666 Bridgnorth; d *young*
[?] William Tristram [3] i 4 Feb 1668.9 Bridgnorth
Benjamin Tristram [4] b c1673; (aged 21, as son of Andrew of Bridgnorth clerk, subscribed at Jesus College,
Oxford) 11 Jul 1694; (as B.A., ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1699; (vicar, Fillongley, Warwicks) –
(presented by the Crown) - (admitted) 9 Jun 1704; i 4 Jun 1713 Bridgnorth; (vicar, Fillongley, Warwicks)

(20 Jun 1654, Clent printed PR p37] O tempora! O moris! - Andrew Tristram Register there June 20th 1654 Elected by the parish according to to the act of parliament of 24th Aug: 1653 and sworne by me Mr John Wyrley one of the Justices of peace for the county of Stafford John Wyrley. “Upon ye Martyrdrome of King Charles ye first, who was beheaded Jan. 30th, 1648. “Greate. just & good, could I but sate |my teares wth thy too rigid fate. |I'de weepe the worle to such a strain |tht it

should deluge once againe|" O ridicula caput to p'fer birth before Baptism. Bes. ye Church of England comands ye Baptisms of Infants to be Register' d; thou in oppo'on to it, wilt Register their Births: O brave reforma'on. 1654 O tempora! O moris
(22 Feb 1681.2) Andrew Tristram of Bridgenorth, Salop clerke ... wife ... brother William ... sonne Benjamin my best desk and my best bible and large Concordance and in case hee shall by Gods blessing bee fitt and educated in the profession of Divinitie Law or Phisicke then and not otherwise I give him all th rest of my bookes ... my Five Daughters shall have one hundred pounds a peece .... three eldest daughters Abigall Rebecca and Elizabeth ... their grandfather William Cox ... Mary and Tabitha my two youngest daughters ... brother William Tristram and William Tristram his sonne ... probate to Alicia vidua
(26 Apr 1682, Bridgnorth) Mr. Andrew Trustram buryed

The first independent Congregational church in Bridgnorth of which we have a record was founded in 1662 when Rev. Andrew Tristram MA resigned the living of St Leonard's Church "for conscience sake" as a result of the Corporation Act of 1661 and the Act Of Uniformity of 1662 following the restoration of King Charles II. [INTERNET]
Andreas Tristram, pastor Ecclesiae de Clent (since 1844 Worcs., but then Staffs.): in 1656 removed to St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, Salop; ejected; lic. as Presb. 1672; d. 1682: C.R. [WA1653 WA1654 WA1655 WA1656 RB] [Nuttall (1950)]
(1915) 7 Tristram. Perhaps matriculated 1647 at Cambridge (Venn). Some uncertainty as to the length of his vicariate. Occurs Jan 1649, resigned 1657 (Amphett). In a list of the members of the Worcestershire Association he occurs twice, first as "pastor of the church at Clent," second as "minister of Bridgnorth." (Shaw, II p455) Either there were two ministers of this name, or he held both these cures c1653-7 or more probably the first description refers to cMay 1653, the second to Nov 1655 (see next note). Became minister of Bridgnorth, whence ejected 1662, though still living there in 1673. (Calamy under Bridgnorth and Foster under Benj Tristram). As minister of Clent he was granted on 14 Jun 1650 by the committee for plundered ministers an augmentation of £50 pa from the impropriate rectory of Clent, sequestered from Mr Chambers papist or recusant and delinquent, as his maintenance was but £40. On 29 Nov 1650 this order was discharged and in place thereof £50 pa was granted to him from the impropriate rectory of Rowley Regis, sequestered from Sir Miles Hubbert. All arrears of these grants ordered to be paid him on 19 Nov 1651. (BodlMS 327 p480, 486; 328 p364) Tristram is not mentioned by Auden. [SHC 1915 p66]
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) TRISTRAM, ANDREW. Curate of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, Salop. 1662.Adm. 10 Sept. 1656. Successor licensed 1662. (L. 968. 52: Bodl. Blakeway MS. 14. 34b: Cal. 565.) Emmanuel, Camb., adm. 1646, as of Worcestershire: mc. 1647. V. of Clent, Staffs., presented under Great Seal 14 Jan. 1649-50 (Add. MS. 36792. 4). Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. A letter from Bridgnorth, 4 Nov. 1663, stated that the Presbyterians had a weekly conventicle at Tristram's, that there was a great resort thither on account of the fair: as he was preaching the bailiffs desired him to forbear, and he did so (C.S.P.D.). Extra-licentiate of College of Physicians 5 Nov. 1667 (Munk, i, 355). Licensed (P.) at his house, Bridgnorth, 5 Sept. 1672. Died 20 April 1682, buried in chancel of St. Leonard's, m.i. Will, as of Bridgnorth, 22 Feb. 1681-2: P.C.C. 10 Feb. 1682-3. Copyhold at Clent. Wife Alice (d. 1707): son Benjamin (took Anglican orders, see Al. Oxon.): £100 each to 5 daughters, Abigail, Rebecca, Elizabeth, Mary, and Tabitha. [Calamy Revised (1934) p493]
In 1689 a licence was issued for Andrew Tristram's house to be used for meetings; it was renewed in 1694 and again in 1695. In 1709 a licence was issued for the building of a Presbyterian Chapel. When freedom of worship was granted the members built a chapel on Stoneway Steps. Andrew Tristram never did see this chapel for he died in ~~1706, three years before it was built.~~ This deed is dated 2nd August 1709, and described the purchase as: 'All that messuage cottage or tennements, with all the gardens there unto adjoining and belonging, on the North side of Stoneway the which John Wilson hath lately purchased from Mr.Thomas Woolastone, and Annie, his wife together with the new building there upon erected' [INTERNET]

[father] Thomas Tristram (rector of Belbroughton, Worcs) 1580-1640
m1 1612 Mary Vernon
m2 24 Jun 1623 Belbroughton: Ann Blicke
chn: Richard Tristram 1613
Edward Tristram 1614
Thomas Tristram 1616
Elizabeth Tristram c 1618 Belbroughton
Francis Tristram c 1619 Belbroughton
[2] John Tristram c 1625 Belbroughton
William Tristram 1626
Andrew c 18 Nov 1628 Belbroughton

►James Troughton 1795-1836
c 1 Sep 1795 Coventry St Michael *son of James Troughton of Coventry, Warwicks armiger and Sarah (-----)*
d 1 Mar 1836
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 27 Oct 1814
(B.A.) 1818
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 10 Sep 1818
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks) 27 Feb 1819
(Perpetual Curate, Binley, Warwicks) 1821
(Perpetual Curate, Wyken, Warwicks) 21 Apr 1824
- (licensed) 21 Apr 1824
- (presented by William Craven 1st Earl of Craven 1770-1825)
(M.A.) 1827
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 6 Nov 1827-d
- (as M.A., instituted) 6 Nov 1827
- (presented by Thomas Kinnersley of Clough Hall)
[SIMMS]

►Arthur Trower 1819-1891
b 28 Nov 1819 Montague Place, Russel Square, London [IGI] *5th son of George Trower of Bloomsbury, London gentleman 1775-1811 and Isabella (Kemble)*
m 12 Jan 1847 Jane Lawford
d 12 Jan 1891
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 29 Nov 1838 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1842
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1847-59
(M.A.) 1849
(Perpetual Curate, Hook, Yorks) 1859-64
(rector, London St Mary-at-Hill) 1874
chn: George Trower c 12 Nov 1848 Tandridge, Surrey
Ada Jane Trower c 10 Feb 1850 Codsall
Emily Henrietta Trower c 8 Aug 1851 Beckenham, Kent
Florence Henrietta Trower c 8 Aug 1851 Beckenham, Kent
Fanny Marion Trower c 20 Apr 1856 Codsall
Arthur Trower b 30 Jun 1859 Hook, Yorkshire
Evelyn Trower c 24 Aug 1862 Hook, Yorkshire
Horace Trower b 24 Feb 1866 Filey, Yorks; c 20 Apr 1866 Filey
Eric Percy Trower c 23 Feb 1868 Hatcham St James, Kent

►William Henry Augustus Truell 1843-1934 **1894-1902**
b 21 May 1843 Stoke-under-Hambdon, Soms *2nd son of William Truell (rector of Tyneham, Dorset and Jane (Hawkesworth)*
m (Lady) Cornelia Stuart dau of Edmund Luttrell Stuart (rector of Winterbourne Houghton, Dorset) 1798-1869 and Elizabeth (Jackson)
d *aged 90* 27 Jan 1934 Cheltenham RD, Glos
(educated at Cheltenham College)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 Nov 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(B.A.) 1866
(at Wells Theological College) 1866
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Pitton, Wilts) 1867-8
(ordained priest by Sarum) 1868
(rector, Chettle, Dorset) 1868-80
(vicar, Bramshaw, Hants) 1880-1
(rector, Iwerne-Courtney, Dorset) 1881-94
(vicar, Wall, Staffs) 1894-1902
(Diocesan Inspector, Lichfield) 1898-1902
(in retirement of Clonmannon, Rathnew, co Wicklow, Ireland)
chn: Robert H.S. Truell (at Cambridge) 1894

►Robert Trumwyne c1301-....
b c1301 *yr son of Sir Roger Trumwyne of Sandon, Staffs Knight c1262-a1333*
(rector, Church Eaton, Staffs) 3 Apr 1335
- (presented by the Abbess and Convent of Polesworth)

►Warin Trussell c1335-....
[? b c1335 *yr son of Sir John Trussell of Acton Trussell, Staffs Knight c1305-.... [SLG]]*
[?(Incumbent, Warmincham, Cheshire)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 15 Dec 1361-6 Jul 1370
- (admitted) 15 Dec 1361 [Bodl Libr MS. Ashmole 794 f136]
- (exchanged) 6 Jul 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f67]
(Chaplain, Stafford Castle Chapel {St Mary}) 6 Jul 1370
- (by exchange) 6 Jul 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f67]

►John Tryguram e1493-....
(prebendary, Penkridge Coppenhall, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Julian George Tuck 1851-1933
b 11 Oct 1851 *son of William Gilbert Tuck (rector of Tostock, Sufolk)*
m 3 Jun 1880 Fanny dau of R. Powe of Cardiff
d 11 May 1933 Tostock
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 27 Feb 1871 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1871
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1874-5
(B.A.) 1875
(ordained deacon by York) 1875
(ordained priest) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Ebberston, Yorks) 1875-7.
(stipendiary curate, Cardiff St Mary-the-Virgin) 1877-80
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1880-7
(M.A.) 1884
(rector, Tostock, Suffolk) 1887-1933
(an authority on birds)

►John Tucket e1351-1403
d a14 Jan 1402.3 [CPR 1401-1405 p187 192]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) *25 Apr 1391*
- (presented by the Crown) 25 Apr 1391 [CPR 1388-1392 p409]
- (probably never admitted)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 27 Jul 1398- a14 Jan 1402.3
- (collated) 27 Jul 1398 [Reg VII [Burghill] f3]
- (estate ratified) 9 Aug 1398 [CPR 1396-1399 p402]

►Arthur William Tudball 1858-1932 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b cAug 1858 Newton Abbot RD, Devon *son of Thomas Tudball of 1 Norton Road, West Brighton clerk*
d *aged 74* 16 OR 18 Jul 1932 Danbury, Essex
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 8 Sep 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Hanley [?St John], Staffs) 1882-6
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained priest) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Chasetown, Staffs) 1886-91
(vicar, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1891-7
(rector, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1897-1910
(vicar, Vauxhall St Peter, Surrey) 1910-25
(stipendiary curate, Holy Innocents Hammersmith) 1926-8
(Chaplain of Heathfield School, Ascot) 1928-30
(Chaplain of St Giles Homes, East Hanningfield, Essex) 1930-2

►Thomas Tudman (vicar of Sandbach, Cheshire) c1598-1674
b c1598 Cheshire *son of ----- Tudman commoner*
m 16 Feb 1641 Alderley, Cheshire: Elizabeth dau of John Eaton of Goosetree
i 27 Jan 1674 Sandbach
(aged 16[?], matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 28 Mar 1617 [FOSTER]
[NOTE: Another Thomas Tudman (aged 10[sic], matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford on 7 Apr 1587]
(B.A.) 4 Dec 1617
(M.A.) 6 Jul 1620
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* York) 18 Mar 1622
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* York) 8 Jun 1623

(vicar, Sandbach, Cheshire) 16 Nov 1630-a1648
- (presented by William Leversage of Wheelock esquire) 13 Nov 1630
- (instituted) 16 Nov 1630
- (paid first fruits) 17 Jan 1630.1
- (as an active anglican, ejected) a1648
(lived at Goostrey) 1651-7
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 8 Aug 1639-Feb 1644
- (collated) 8 Aug 1639 [PRO E 331 COV.../16]
(vicar, Sandbach, Cheshire) 1660-d
- (restored) 1660
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 1660-d
- (restored) 1660
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 18 Aug 1662
[WALKER REVISED 94]
chn: Thomas Tudman
Martha Tudman c 27 Jul 1651 -----

►Summerton Tudor c1802-1861
b c1802 *2nd son of William Tudor of Hackney St John armiger*
d 25 Jun 1861
(aged 20, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 6 Mar 1822
(B.A.) 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Jan 1827
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs)
- (licensed) 7 Jan 1827 & 21 Oct 1827
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1827
(M.A.) 1828
(stipendiary curate, Woodham Ferrers) 1848
(Chaplain, Isle of Thanet Poor Law Union)

►Dodson Tudsbury c1876-1946
m Catherine dau of Alfred Evill 1833-1918 [SCD]; b c1872; d *aged 85* 26 Apr 1957
d *aged 70* 8 Nov 1946; i Mayfield; M.I. [below]
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1900
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne-cum-Mapleton, Derbys) 1902-6
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Mayfield, Staffs) 1909-18
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1918-d

(Mayfield) Dodson Tudsbury vicar of this parish for 28 yrs, 8 Nov 1946, 70 Catherine, w, & d/o The Rev'd Alfred EVILL, M.A, Previously vicar of this parish, 26 April 1957, 85

►Harold Tuff (rector of Elford Staffs) c1875-1941
d *aged 66* 1941 Lichfield RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1907
(at University of Durham) 1909
(L.Th.) 1909
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1909-11
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1910
(stipendiary curate, Bournbrook St Wulstan, Birmingham) 1911-8
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Thomas, Warwicks) 1918-9
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Mary Magdalen, Warwicks) 1919
(rector, Elford Staffs) 1929-?1940

►Herbert Tugwell 1854-1936
b 15 Mar 1854 Salisbury
m Caroline -----

d 22 Jul 1936 "Brook Cottage", Benson, Oxford
(educated at St Bees, Cumberland and at St Saviour's, Southwark)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1877 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1880
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained priest) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Petworth, Sussex) 1880-9
(Missionary, C.M.S., Lagos, West Africa) 1889-94
(Bishop, Western Equatorial Africa) 1894-1920
(D.D.) 1906
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1921-7
(in retirement of "Brook Cottage", Benson, Oxford)
chn: Herbert Tugwell
Dorothy Tugwell

►**David Tuke (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1564-?1637**
b c1564 Rode, Essex
[? d a20 Nov 1637]
[David Tace[sic] buried 17 Nov 1637 Barking, Essex]
(admitted at Christ's, Cambridge) 31 Mar 1581 [VENN]
(Scholar) 1581
(migrated to Pembroke, Cambridge) c1582
(matriculated) 1582
(B.A.) 1584.5
(M.A.) 1588
(ordained deacon and priest by York) 20 Oct 1593
(vicar, Walesby, Notts) 1593-4
(vicar, Hillingdon, Middx) 1599-1600
(rector, Sibstone, Leics) 1600
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 4 Feb 1623.4-a20 Nov 1637
- (appointed/collated/installed) 4 Feb 1623.4 [B/A/1/16 f38]
- (in office) 29 Mar 1633 [D30/2/1/6 f16]
- (replaced in office) a20 Nov 1637 [PRO E 331 COV.../16]
chn: John Tuke b c1608 Sibstone; (aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1624 [see VENN]

Joseph Tuke c1836-1903 **1863-1903**
b c1836 York
m Frances -----; (aged 64, b York) 1901 C
d *aged 67* cNov 1903 Lichfield RD
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull) 28 Mar 1863-d
- (appointed) 28 Mar 1863
- (aged 64, b York, of 22 Walsall Road, Lichfield "lay vicar choral") 1901 C

---

*__Lemuel Tuke (*compliant* minister of Tipton St John, Staffs) e1587-1670__
Tuke, born perhaps about 1587 probably in Essex, is of unknown parentage. He was only educated to literate grade. In 1617 he married and may then have been at work as a weaver. On 8 Jun 1623 he was ordained deacon and on 21 Dec 1623 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough at Peterborough. In Oct 1628 after presentation by Arthur Capell of "Rayne Hall", Rayne, Essex *later* 1st Baron Capell 1604-1649 he was instituted vicar of Greasley, Notts. In 1633 he refused to pay a subsidy of 6/8. At Easter 1635 he was ordered to read the *Book of sports* the next Sunday but was then absent. From about this time until 15 Aug 1637 whether Tuke was at home or away the cure was served by two stipendiary curates-in-charge: his brother Ephraim Tuke c1594-1636 and another clergyman. In 1636 at a York visitation it was said that "the Communion Table is not railed about ... [Tuke] doth read all prayers without answer given .. [and refused] to Christen a Child half a year old" and on 12 Sep 1637 at Nottingham he was suspended because he came to court "in a white Cap and without a Canonical Coat". All these charges came before the Chancery Court on 22 Sep when Tuke stated that he read service according to the *Book of common prayer;* made responses himself because the clerk and congregation did not answer, but had never forbidden, them; had sometimes omitted the Litany; had sometimes omitted to wear a surplice, especially

during the last month when he had officiated himself; and that his priest's cloak had scorched while drying. Tuke submitted himself to correction and was to conform and certify on 1 Dec. He was absent that day and again on 13 Apr 1638. The court's response is not of record. On 27 Aug 1638 at a church court Tuke was accused of "administring the Communion to strangers sitting, for not wearing the surplisse and for not using the signe of the Crosse in Baptisme". Initially the judge decreed that he should be suspended but after further consultation with Tuke the case was dismissed. For a six month period in early 1639 Tuke claimed not to have been paid and is said to have refused to serve as minister. During this time there was a dispute about the church fence which caused Tuke to take legal action in August. At Nottingham in Dec 1639 Tuke and his churchwardens were presented after communion was given to a man sitting. If Tuke was still in office in Feb 1643.4 he probably refused to sign the *Solemn league and covenant* and was removed. In 1641 Tuke was apparently living in Bocking, Essex where on 13 Oct one of his daughters was buried. Probably that year he is said to have caused controversy by preaching and speaking things derogatory to the *Book of common prayer*. He was indicted and appeared at the Essex quarter sessions at Easter 1642. About Jun 1642 he was appointed a lecturer at Rayne, Essex where Edward Symons M.A. c1604-1649 was rector. Rayne was the home of Arthur Capell (above) who had earlier presented Tuke at Greasley. *Walker* wrote in 1714 that Symons said of Tuke that he is "in brief, by Education a Weaver, of no University, yet one that hath a Charge of Souls in Nottinghamshire, from which, ever since the Parliament began, he hath been a constant Non-Resident: For his Parish then framed a Bill against him to the House of Commons, Articling him to be Negligent and Insufficient in his Place, to be guilty of Barrettry and Battery, to be Famed of Drunkenness, Whoredom, and divers other such (as they are now accounted in some) small Offences; upon which he fled the Country into our Parts: And being more suitable to the Temper of my People, than I am, they made choice of him; among whom he Blasphemeth God's holy Word, Preacheth Sedition and Rebellion, telleth in the Pulpit many foolish Lyes and ridiculous Tales, bawleth against the Reverend and Learned Ministers of the Country, and Raileth upon the Worshipful Gentry, and so many ways he Poisoneth the Souls of them that are Committed to my Cure, which is my greatest Grief of all ..." In 1643 or later Tuke was *compliant* minister of Steeple, Essex when the *Committee for plundered ministers* ordered five persons before them for "abusing Lemuel Tuke, in his officiating the cure." In Aug 1648 after selection by the inhabitants he was appointed *compliant* minister of Tipton independent parochial chapelry where he was still in office about Jan 1651.2 but probably left office later in 1652. On 16 Jul 1658 he was said to be *compliant* minister of Sutton-in-Ashfield parochial chapelry, Notts (about 6 miles north of Greasley) when the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* granted him an augmentation of £20 to his annual salary. A few days later they granted the augmentation to "such godly and able preachers of the Gospel as shallbe from time to time seem firmly settled Minister there". On 25 Mar 1659 Tuke apparently paid tenths for the previous six months. On 1 Nov 1659 Ann Mason of Sutton (d 1669) made a will in which she bequeathed £2 to Tuke and £1 to "Jacobus Haynes to preach my Funeral Sermond". If Tuke was in office at Sutton on 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. Calamy writes in 1713 "Sutton, in Ashfield. Mr. Tuke. An ancient blind Man: Congregational in his Judgment." In Oct 1663 two men from Selston were presented for going to conventicles at Sutton held by "Old Mr Tuke". Apparently still living at Sutton Tuke died, aged about 83, and was buried there on 9 Jun 1670. Tuke married on 28 Jan 1616.7 to Winifred Upney by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daughters. Ephraim Tuke c1594-1636 (above) sometime stipendiary curate at Saundby, Notts was a ?younger brother.

Lemuel Tuke (*compliant* minister of Tipton St John, Staffs) e1587-1670 1648-1652
b e1587 ?Essex *of unknown parentage*
m 28 Jan 1616.7 [Tipton PR]: Winifred Upney
i *as Lemuel Tuke, presbiter ...* 9 Jun 1670 Sutton-in-Ashfield
(as literate, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough) 8 Jun 1623 [CCEd]
(ordained priest by Peterborough at Peterborough) 21 Dec 1623 [CCEd]
(vicar, Greasley St Mary, Notts)
- (presented by Arthurus Capell armiger) [Arthur Capell of "Rayne Hall", Rayne, Essex 1604-1649 *later* 1st Baron
Capell]
- (instituted) 30 OR 31 Oct 1628
(*compliant* minister, Tipton St John, Staffs)
- (chosen by the inhabitants of Tipton) Aug 1648 [PR]
- (in office) 1651.2
- (a successor in office) 1652
(*compliant* minister, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts)
- (ejected) ?1662
chn: -[son]- Tuke [1] b 5 Jun 1618; d 6 Jun 1618

-[son]- Tuke [2] b 26 May 1619; d 5 Jun 1619
Samuel Tuke [3] b 9 Jan 1622.3; c 12 Jan 1622.3
Hannah Tuke [1] b 12 Jul 1625; c 16 Jul 1625; m 14 Feb 1649.50 [Tipton PR]; Daniel Bockoe; (He died 3 Nov 1650)
Abigail Tuke [2] b 23 Jul 16??; c 31 Jul 16??
Abigail Tuke [3] b ????; d 13 Oct 1641; i Bocking, Essex

(2 Apr 1602) Thomas Peachie m (by licence) 2 Apr 1602 Dagenham, Essex: Winifred Upney a widow
(1633) Names of those refusing to pay the subsidy in the County of Nottingham. - Nottingham D. Greasley vicarage, Lemuel Tuke, vicar, vjs viij d
(27 Aug 1638) Mr. Lemuel Tuke, vicar of Greasley, "for his non conformity in administring the Communion to strangers sitting, for not wearing the surplisse and for not using the signe of the Crosse in Baptisme." [He] Admitted "that he doth beleeve that he hath omitted to use the signe of the Crosse in baptisme and that he doth not know whither he hath adminstered the Communion to any sitting or not." The judge decreed that he should be suspended from entering the church, but afterwards at his request, and for certain reasons moving him thereunto, he released and dismissed him. [Extracts from the Act Books of the Archdeacons of Nottingham]
(1639) Likewise, in 1639, the puritan Lemuel Tuke, vicar of Greasley, was reported, along with his churchwardens who did not present it, to have given communion to a man while he sat. check
(?1641) At Bocking, Essex, Lemuel Tuke caused controversy by preaching and speaking 'things derogatory to the Book of Common Prayer'. Essex Record Office, Quarter Sessions Rolls, Q/SR/315/22. Tuke appeared to answer the indictment at the Easter 1642 sessions, Q/SR/316/79.
(Hilary 1642) Notts Charles Cook Lemuel Tuke, cleric Defamation: "Thow are perjured fellows and I will prove them so." KB27/1672, m. 146d [773] ... Notts William Cooke Lemuel Tuke, cleric Defamation: "They are perjured fellows and I will prove them so." KB27/1672, m. 147d [788]
(1648) Anno Domni, 1648, Mr. Lemuel Tuke was chosen minister of Typpon by ye Inhabitants ther in the month of August in the Same yeer. Richard Bate, Clerk. --- Lemuel Tuke & Winifred Upney were maried the 28th day of January in the year 1616. My first son was born the 5th day of Junc and was Buried the Sixt day of the same month, Ano Dom., 1618. My Second Son was borne the 26th day of May in the year 1619 and was buried the fift day of June in the Same year. My third son was borne the 9th of Janu. in the year 1622 and was Bapt. the twelft day of the same month, by the name Samuel. Hanna, my first daughter, was borne the twelft day of July in the year 1625 & was Baptized the 16th day of the same month. Abigall, my second daughter, was borne the 23rd day of July and Baptized the last day of the same month. Abigall Tuke, my youngest daughter dyed the 13th day of October in the year 1641 & was buryed in Bocking in the County of Essex. Daniel Bockoe & my daughter Hanna was maried the 14th day of February, 1649. Daniel Bockoe died ye 3d of November, 1650. [Tipton printed PR p62]
(29 Sep 1653) A true Record of all Births Registered by Vertue of an Act of Parliament, beginninge att the 29th of September Anno Dmi 1653, By mee John Cherman, lawful Pish Register [Tipton printed PR p21]
(16 Jul 1658) The Committee for the Approbation of Publique Preachers on 16 July, 1658 ordered that the Yearly Sum of Twenty Pounds bee granted to and for increase of the maintenance of the Minister of Sutton-in-Ashfield his highness and Counsell having approved thereof, and that the same be from time to time paid unto Mr. Lemuell Tuke Minister of Sutton aforesaid approved by the Commissioners for the Approbation of Publique Preachers. To hold for such time as hee shall continue Minister there, or further ordered of these Trustees. A few days later, however, the same Committee ordered that the yearly sum of Twenty Pounds for increase of maintenance to the Minister of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Co. Notts. And the same be from time to time paid unto such godly and able preachers of the Gospel as shallbe from time to time seem firmly settled Minister there, and approved by the Commissioners, to hold for such time as they shall continue Minister there. Which we humbly certify to his Highness the Lord Protector. Check
(25 Mar 1659) Samuel[sic] Tuke of Sutton in Ashfield (half year to same date [i.e. 25 Mar 1659] ... paid tenths [Shaw II 1900 p593]
(1 Nov 1659, Will of Ann Mason) I give also to Mr Lemuel Tuke, of Sutton 40/-, I also give to Mr Haynes (the parson) 20 shillings for my funeral sermon ... (1 Nov 1659) In the Will of Anne Mason, made 1 November 1659, she leaves "20/- to Jacobus Haynes to preach my Funeral Sermond" and "40/- to Lemuel Tuke." Check Will proved January 1669 ... [Ann Mason i 10 Dec 1669 Sutton-in-Ashfield]
(Oct 1663) Conventicles were also held at nearby Sutton-in-Ashfield. In October 1663, Richard Shepherd and Thomas Farnworth of Selston were presented for going to conventicles held by 'Old Mr Tuke' (AN/PB 304/2/35).
(9 (Dec 1670) "Lemuel Tuke, presbiter, sepultus fuit decima nona die mensa June Ano Domini 1670."
(1713) Sutton, in Ashfield. Mr. Tuke. An ancient blind Man: Congregational in his Judgment. [Calamy (1713) p530]
(1714) [Edward Symmons of Rayne had a lecturer Lemuel Tuke thrust upon him] .. Symmons states that Tuke is]
"in brief, by Education a Weaver, of no University, yet one that hath a Charge of Souls in Nottinghamshire, from which, ever since the Parliament began, he hath been a constant Non-Resident: For his Parish then framed a Bill against him to the House of Commons, Articling him to be Negligent and Insufficient in his Place, to be guilty of Barrettry and Battery, to be Famed of Drunkenness, Whoredom, and divers other such (as they are now accounted in some) small Offences; upon which he fled the Country into our Parts: And being more suitable to the Temper of my People, than I am, they made choice of him; among whom he Blasphemeth God's holy Word, Preacheth Sedition and Rebellion, telleth in the Pulpit many foolish Lyes and ridiculous Tales, bawleth against the Reverend and Learned Ministers of the Country, and Raileth upon the Worshipful Gentry, and so many ways he Poisoneth the Souls of them that are Committed to my Cure, which is my greatest Grief of all ..." [Walker (1714) p358]
(1732) Mr. Edward Symmons, Parson of Rayne in Essex, in the Months of June and July, 1642. Preached against the sin of Rebellion and Disobedience, ... one Lemuel Tuke is appointed Lecturer in Master Simmons his Church, a man by education a Weaver, and that had not so much as saluted either University, yet while men slept he intruded into a Cure of Souls in Nottinghamshire, from which ever since the the Parliament began he hath been a Nonresident: for not long after the sitting of this Parliament, his Parishoners framed a Bill against him to the Lower House, Articling against him, not only as negligent, but insufficient in his calling: Nay they accuse him of no less than Barretry and Battery, Drunkenness and Whordom, and some such other sins, which in the judgment of all honest men, make a man truly and properly scandalous: yet this man thus Articled against to the House of Commons as Scandalous, is thought worthy to be substituted as a Coadjutor in Mr. Simmons his Cure ... Thirdly, having preached that it was unlawful to take up Arms against the King, and contrary to the Doctrine of the Scriptures to contribute to a War against him, in opposition to Lemuel Tuke, who laboured to poison his People with Sedition and Rebellion, affirming openly, that in some Cases it was lawful not only to Resist, but (which I tremble to relate) to kill the King; instancing in the example of Athaliah, 2 King. 11. yet the said Tuke is

countenanced and encouraged, whereas Master Simmons for asserting the Truth, was summoned before the Committee, there to answer as a Delinquent ... [Bruno Ryves *Mercurius Rusticus* ... (1732) p18-20]
(1778) SUTTON in Ashfield. Mr. Tuke. When he was ejected he was an old man and blind. He was of the congregational persuasion. [Calamy (1778 p296]
(1863) I assume him to be the Lemuel Tuke who was for some time here in Essex. We find him first at Rayne, it should appear, in the capacity of a temporary lecturer. The living was sequestered from Edward Symonds. The sequestration, as published by Walker, speaks for itself : 'Die Veneris, 3º Mart. 1642. ... We next meet with Tuke at Steeple, where also there had been a sequestration, it should seem, from Richard Nettles. ... The only trace of him, however, is an order from the Committee for Plundered Ministers for the appearance of five persons before them, for 'abusing Lemuel Tuke, in his officiating the cure.' [Thomas William Davids *Annals of evangelical nonconformity in the county of Essex* (1863) p570-3]
(1915) Aug 1648 oc. 1651.2 Lemuel Tuke 3 - 3 Tuke. Chosen minister by the inhabitants of Tipton (Par. Reg.) [1915 p289]
(1934) TUKE, LEMUEL. Curate of Sutton in Ashfield, Notts. Adm. 2 July 1658. Congregational. (L. 968. 123: Cal. 530.) Ord., Peterb., dc. ~~21 Sept. 1623~~, pr. ~~30 Oct. 1628~~. V. of Greasley 31 Oct. 1628 (L.I.). Suspended for not reading *Book of Sports*, 1635. Presented for various nonconformist practices and dismissed 27 Aug. 1638. Again in trouble Dec. 1639 (Call Book, Archd. Nottingham: Thoroton Society, xxxi. 117). Lecturer at Rayne, Essex, 1642: afterwards at Steeple, Essex (Walker, ii. 358: Davids, 570). At visitation, 1663, a parishioner presented by churchwardens of Selston for going to conventicles believed to be held at old Mr. Tuke's at Sutton. Buried at Sutton 19 June 1670. 'An ancient blind Man: Congregational in his Judgment.' [Matthews (1934) p497]
(1960) TUKE Lemuel At Easter Visitation 1635 (CL 166) ordered to read the Book of Sports next Sunday and certify 30 May. Absent then and subsequently. 6 Feb., 1635/6 (A 44) excom. 21 April, 1637, absolved; order repeated. 19 May, certified. 1636 Visitation (York: fol. 509), 'the Communion Table is not railed about', to which was added 'he doth read all prayers without answer given, and for refusing to Christen a Child half a year old'. 12 Sept., 1637 (at Nottingham), remitted to Chancery Court; suspended because he came to court 'in a white Cap and without a Canonical Coat'. (The additional charge doubtless resulted from information laid by the father of the child. The articles and replies show Tuke had been absent in London and there had been a misunderstanding about the Baptism.) 22 Sept. (Chancery A.B.), sworn. In his answers stated that for two years previously up to 15 Aug. his place had been supplied by 2 curates, one of them his brother (now dead), both when he was at home and away. When he had no curate he read service according to B.C.P. [*Book of common prayer*] and made the responses himself because the clerk and congregation did not answer, but he had never forbidden them; had sometimes omitted the Litany; had sometimes omitted to wear a surplice, especially during the last month when he had officiated himself; his priest's cloak had scorched while drying; submitted himself to correction; cause respited 2 weeks, but next day was ordered to conform and certify 1 Dec. Absent on that day and 13 April, when cause continued to second session of Trinity term. Acts for that day missing, and no further mention of cause. (Articles and replies, R. VII. H. 2204.) [Ronald A. Marchant *The puritans and the church courts in the diocese of York, 1560-1642* (1960) p313]
(2021) (1639) Likewise, in 1639, the puritan Lemuel Tuke, vicar of Greasley, was reported, along with his churchwardens who did not present it, to have given communion to a man while he sat. In this latter case, the man who ratted on Tuke and the Greasley churchwardens hailed from Arnold. ... A fencing issue had developed at Greasley probably due to vicar Lemuel Tuke's alleged refusal to perform his duties for several months early in 1639. [Tuke claimed that he had received "nothing" for his services for half a year.] That is, the general patterns of church life and upkeep had probably been temporarily allowed to decline. Given the hostile tone of the churchwardens' bill from January explaining these circumstances, it is also possible that Tuke's August bill describing the fencing problem was intended as revenge; it was not the first, nor would it be the last, acrimonious dispute between Tuke and his churchwardens. [Quentin Thomas Adams *Laudianism in the north: the impact of Laudianism in the archdeaconry of Nottingham* (thesis) (2021) p131 218 *Quoting* AN/PB 303/576; 303/644]
[VENN] **Edward Simons**. Matric. sizar from PETERHOUSE, Easter, 1621. B. at Cottered, Herts. B.A. 1624-5; M.A. 1628. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) June 4; priest, Sept. 24, 1626. R. of Raine, Essex, 1630-43, sequestered. A devoted loyalist. Author, Vindication of King Charles. (Walker, Sufferings.) [Edward Symons M.A. c1604-1649] [Will (PCC) as Symons undated/11 May 1654]

Ephraim Tuke (stipendiary curate of Saundby, Notts) c1594-1636
b c1594
m ???
i *as schoolmaster* 20 Apr 1636 Greasley
(as literate, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough *pro* York) 19 Sep 1618 [CCEd]
(of Cambridge, ordained deacon by Peterborough at Peterborough *pro* York) 19 Dec 1619 [CCEd]
(stipendiary curate, Saundby rectory, Notts)
- (in office) 10 May 1625 & 18 Apr 1630 [CCEd]
- (licensed) 2 Nov 1632 [CCEd]
- (in office) 16 Mar 1633 [CCEd]
- (in office) 1635 [below]
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Greasley vicarage, Notts)
- (in office) 1635-6
(3 Aug 1619) Ephraim Tuke, literate, to receive orders from any bishop within the kingdom of England [Paver's Marriage licences[sic]]
TUKE Ephraim. Easter Visitation 1635 (PB 341) 'our clerk', Weds. and Fris. Non-graduate. C Sandby in 1632 (but not lic. until 2 Nov.)-1635. C. Greasley 1635; buried there, 'schoolmaster', 20 April, 1636. Brother of next. [The Puritans and the Church Courts in the Diocese of York, 1560-1642]
(2021) ... the puritan Ephraim Tuke, curate of Saundby, in 1627 reported that one John Nodder "violently struck me and threatened to knock out my brains" and did so again two weeks later. Apparently, Nodder was upset with Tuke for having brought charges against him, though Tuke claims he had forgiven the same by the time of the incidents. In the same year, Tuke presented a man for calling him a "villaine and Rascaldly knave" and another for disobeying his commands to deliver a letter to the court by instead throwing it into a "dike in Heaton Lane" to which he bade Tuke go and search for it. In 1634, Tuke presented a former churchwarden for delivering false information about the church bells, claiming they had only one good bell, and for calling Tuke a "base lying fellow" in front of members of the congregation. Tuke's most extensive run-in came in 1635, when he reported that William Nailor had slandered him and threatened that if he had Tuke out of doors he "would so bang my cote as I was neuer bangd in my life." At this point, allegedly, another man entered the house and took Nailor's side, saying to Tuke, "what the diuell wilt thou doo thou base rogue thou shitten rascally knaue thou pilld preist." ...
(1635) Even the puritan curate of Saundby, Ephraim Tuke, appealed to the official of the archdeaconry. In a presentment drawn up by Tuke in 1635 against a man and his brother in law for allegedly calling Tuke a "base rascally priest lowsye slaue," Tuke describes replying that he would "have the Official deal with them." To this, the men allegedly replied, "'the deuills turd in the officialls teeth and a plague of god goe with you both." ... . [Quentin Thomas Adams *Laudianism in the north: the impact of Laudianism in the archdeaconry of Nottingham* (thesis) (2021) p110 137-8 *Quoting* AN/PB 339/10/42; 340/8/40; 341/1/41]

Ephraim Tuke

chn: William Tuke c 10 Jan 1621 Althorpe, Lincs
Ephraim Tuke
m Elizabeth -----
chn: Ephraim Tuke c 6 Feb 1665 Kelvedon, Essex
[VENN] **Nathaniel Tuke**. Matric. sizar from TRINITY, c. 1598. Migrated to Emmanuel, Nov. 10, 1598. B.A. 1601-2; M.A. 1605; B.D. 1612. Ord. deacon (Peterb.) Dec. 17, 1609. R. of Evedon, Lincs., 1610-31. R. of North Thoresby, 1623-42. Father of Edward (1633).

►William Tull (vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) e1498-1538 **....-1538**
d 1538 [1915]
(vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor) [HUTCHINSON 142]
- (in office) 1535 [HUTCHINSON 142]
- (in office) 1535 [1915]
[HUTCHINSON calls him Edward Tull]

►Thomas Tun ALIAS Mere {de Mere} e1218-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (in office) 1248 & 1274 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►William Victor Tunks c1895-....
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1917-p1920
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1920

►Henry Christopher Tunnadine (vicar of Tutbury, Staffs) 1896-1991
b 16 Dec 1896 [BMD]
m cAug 1926 Wolverhampton RD: Alice Mary Wilkes; [? d 1955]
d *aged 94* Jul 1991
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1921
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1921
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1922
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1922-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1924
(M.A.) 1925
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1926-33
(vicar, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1934-55
(vicar, Tutbury, Staffs) 1955-63
(in retirement, of "Anslow House", Rolleston, Staffs) 1973

►Hugh Tunnadine c1870-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1894-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Springfield St Stephen, Staffs) 1899-p1906

►William Tunnicliff c1681-.... **1716-....**
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield "ad legenda preces sommunes in ecclesie parochiali de Hartshorn & in libera schola ... de Hartshorn) 23 Sep 1705
(Master, Walton-upon-Trent Parish School, Derbys)
- (appointed) 15 Apr 1704
(Master, Eccleshall Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 2 Feb 1716

►Cuthbert Tunstal (Bishop of Durham) 1475-1559 **1519-1522**

b 1474 *near Hornby Castle in Hackforth, Yorks illeg. son of Thomas Tunstal and a dau of Sir John Conyers of Hornby Castle Knight (whe were subsequently married)*
d 18 Nov 1559; i 29 Nov 1559 Lambeth Parish Church
(at Balliol College, Oxford)
(Scholar, King's Hall, Cambridge)
(D.Cn.L & D.C.L., Padua)
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (resigned) aJul 1509
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton) 17 Nov 1519-19 Oct 1522
- (admitted) 17 Nov 1519 [AC 111 f123b]
(Bishop, London) 19 Oct 1522-25 Mar 1530
- (consecrated) 19 Oct 1522
(Bishop, Durham) 25 Mar 1530-....
- (translated) 25 Mar 1530
[ODNB for fuller account]

►John Tunstall c1555-a1597
Will (?Lichfield) 17 Jun 1597
(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs) 1593
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus, ordained by Wm Overton") p1580
- (in office) 1590 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 122]
- (in office) 1593

►Ralph Tunstall e1584-1634
[? **(?Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)** ....-d]
i *as clerk* 1 Jun 1634 Newchapel

►Robert Tunstall c1357-a1419
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
Will *of Great Dunmow, Essex* (PCC) Nov 1419
(Fellow, Gonville Hall, Cambridge) 1380
(ordained deacon by Ely) Sep 1381
(LL.B.)
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 11 Apr 1401-d
- (presented by the Crown) 11 Apr 1401
(Dean, Stafford College) 1402-6
- (appointed) 1402
- (resigned) 1406
(rector, Great Dunmow, Essex) 1406-d

►Thomas Tunstall e1328-....
(rector, Teversall, Yorks) ....- 22 Aug 1363
- (exchanged) 22 Aug 1363 [SHC 1907 113]
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (by exchange) 22 Aug 1363 [SHC 1907 113]
- (resigned) 3 Jul 1376 [SHC 1907 143]

►Thomas Tunstall {Dunstall} e1493-a1565
Will *as Curate* (?Lichfield) 3 Oct 1565
(?Perpetual Curate, Newchapel, Staffs)
- (as priest, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (as priest, witnessed the will of Thomas Rowley of Wolstanton, who left money to the new chapel of Thursfield, proved) 1535
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) ....-d
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561

Gamaliel Tunstall B.A. (presbyterian minister of Shenstone) ?1629-1668

Tunstall, (? christened on 1 Nov 1629 at Repton), was probably a son of of James Dunstall of Repton, Derbys c1599-.... He studied at Oxford where in Apr 1649 he was admitted as a servitor at Oriel College but may not have matriculated. He then studied at Cambridge where on 20 Jun 1651 he was admitted as a sizar at Peterhouse. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1653. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 20 Jul 1655 when he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Shenstone vicarage. On 6 Apr 1659 he signed the parish register book as “vicar and register”. About Nov 1660, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), William Grace M.A. ?1609-1699 **QV** was displaced from Rearsby, Leics but then restored as vicar of Shenstone thus displacing Tunstall - if still in office – for *Calamy* records in 1713 that " [Tunstall] was not a Non conformist but Ejected for a scandalous Life." Tunstall may have been ordained deacon (? and priest) before 1662 when he was appointed head schooomaster of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics and on 26 Sep 1664 also appointed a lecturer at Ashby by Lincoln. Still in both offices Tunstall, died, aged about 39, and was buried on 14 Jan 1667.8 at Lockington, Leics. The burial entry reads “Gamaliel Tonstal[sic] Clerk who was drowned when he was the Schoolmaster at Ashby de la Zouch”. Tunstall may not have married.

Gamaliel Tunstall B.A. (presbyterian minister of Shenstone) ?1629-1668 1655-?1660
[? c 1 Nov 1629 Repton, Derbys *son of James Dunstall of Repton, Derbys c1599-....*]
m ???
i 14 Jan 1667.8 Lockington, Leics
(entered as servitor at Oriel College, Oxford) Apr 1649 [X FOSTER]
(as Dunstall, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 20 Jun 1651 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1653
("Gamaliee[sic] Dunstall, Admitted a sizar at Peterhouse, June 20, 1651. Of Derbyshire. From Oriel College, Oxford, where he entered as servitor, Apr. 1649. B.A. (Cambridge) 1653") [VENN]
(presbyterian minister, Shenstone, Staffs) 20 Jul 1655-....
- (admitted after due approbation by the Commissioners) 20 Jul 1655
- (as Gamaliel Tuntall[sic], vicar, signed PR) 13 Feb 1655.6 [Sanders *Shenstone* p12]
- (as Gamaliel Tunstall signs as vicar and register) 4 Apr 1659 [Sanders *Shenstone* p13]
(head schoolmaster, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1662-8
(as Gamaliel Tunstall, B.A., appointed lecturer at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics by Lincoln) 26 Sep 1664

(14 Jan 1667.8, Lockington, Leics) Gamaliel Tonstal[sic] Clerk who was drowned when he was the Schoolmaster at Ashby de la Zouch ... buryed
(1702) Shenston: Mr. Gamaliel Tunstall [Calamy (1702) p358] ... There Conform'd afterwards in this County, Mr. Becket of Harlaston, Mr. Dunstal, Mr. Jones of Lapley. And Mr. Matt. Mott of Abbots Bromly [p359]
(1713) And finally I am inform'd that Mr Gamaliel Tonstal[sic] who was before rank'd with the silenc'd Ministers was not a Non conformist but Ejected for a scandalous Life. [Calamy (1713) p635]
(1727) XXX [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) XXX [Calamy (1778) p]
(1803) XXX [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 10 Dunstall?, Tunstall? Admitted after due approbation by the commissioners (LMS 996 p162); probably educated both at Oxford and Cambridge; B.A. 1653 Peterhouse College, Cambridge (Venn). [SHC 1915 p233]
(1917) SHENSTONE (‘Shenston’). Ejected here were (1) Gamaliel Dunstall, who migrated from Oxford to Peterhouse, Cambridge, in 1651; B.A., 1653; he afterwards conformed. (C.V.) (2) William Grace, M.A. [q.v.]. [96, 97]
[Gordon (1917) p]
(1934) TONSTAL or DUNSTAL, GAMALIEL. V. of Shenstone, Staffs., 20 July 1655. Calamy (1702) gave him among after-conformists, but (1713) while retaining 'Dunstal' withdrew 'Tonstal', as 'not a Non-conformist, but Ejected for a scandalous Life*. (L. 996,162: CaL635. See Al. Cant.) [Calamy Revised (1934) p489]

[? father] James Dunstall of Repton, Derbys c1599-....
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
chn: Gamaliel Dunstall c 1 Nov 1629 Repton
James Dunstall c 1638 Repton
James Dunstall c 1641 Repton; i 11 Dec 1641 Repton
Samuel Dunstall c 1643 Repton; [? i 14 Apr 1660 Repton]

Mary Dunstall i 21 May 1664 Repton

►John Turk e1330-....
(Sch.Th.)
(prebendary, Ripon Nunwick, Yorks) ....-19 Dec 1370
- (exchanged) 19 Dec 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f65b-66] [York Reg Thoresby f71-71b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 19 Dec 1370-2/10 Oct 1376
- (by exchange) 19 Dec 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f65b-66] [York Reg Thoresby f71-71b]
- (mandate to admit) 23 Dec 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f66]

- (exchanged) 2/10 Oct 1376 [Reg IV [Stretton] f70b] [Salisbury Reg Erghum f22]
(prebendary, Salisbury Yetminster Prima) 2/10 Oct 1376-....
- (by exchange) 2/10 Oct 1376 [Reg IV [Stretton] f70b] [Salisbury Reg Erghum f22]

►Adam Turner e1641-....
(Master, Blymhill Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1671/92

$Christopher Turner M.A. (rector of Grindon) c1611-1675 H132
Turner, born about 1611, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where about Oct 1626 he was a pensioner at Jesus College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1629.30 (M.A., 1633). He was ordained deacon and on 13 Mar 1635.6 ordained priest by Lichfield. In 1636 he was appointed a stipendiary curate at Cheadle where he was still in office in 1639. On 25 Apr 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* appointed him *compliant* minister of Grindon rectory (following consultations with parishioners ordered by them in Feb 1645.6). Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Christopher Turnor de Grindon". In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2 and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 12 Aug 1662. In 1665 the rectory was valued at up to £60. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Grindon constablewick (which included Blore Ray parish) and was assessed on 3 hearths at Grindon township. Turner appears to have presented and appointed himself, *jointly*, as parochial curate of Onecote where he was in office in 1665. Still in office at Grindon (and perhaps at Onecote) he died, aged about 64, in Aug 1675. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 21 Aug 1675. His personalty was valued at £150/2/8 and included (some books) "Part of a plundred Library £5". Turner married perhaps about 1650 to a woman by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter. Philip Turner B.D. (vicar of Stow-cum-Quy, Cambs) c1651-1685 was his only son. Turner *qua* rector of Grindon was patron of the parochial chapelry of Onecote (served by himself).

Christopher Turner M.A. (rector of Grindon, Staffs) c1611-1675 1646-1675
b c1609 *of unknown parentage*
m e1650 ----- -----
Adm *as rector of Grindon* (Lichfield) 21 Aug 1675 to dau Christian Turner and John Brassington; Inventory (13 Aug
1675) Total £150/2/8 and included "Part of a plundred Library £5"
(matriculated pensioner from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs [Oct-Nov] 1626 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1629.30
(M.A.) 1633
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Mar 1635.6
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1636 [1915]
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(*compliant* minister, Grindon, Staffs) 25 Apr 1646-d
- (office holder died) cJan 1645.6 [1915 p112]
- (patron was William Cavendish 1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1593-1676)
- (appointed by the *Committee for plundered ministers*) 25 Apr 1646
- (apparently a *committed* presbyterian, signed the *Staffordshire testimony*) c18 Jul 1648
(rector, Grindon, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of £2) Jan 1661.2
- (as M.A., then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Aug 1662
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662
- (in office, "had no preacher's licence; he was also Curate of Onecote", Grindon rectory valued at up to £60 pa) 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
- (as rector he jointly certified the hearth tax for Grindon constablewick (which included Blore Ray parish) and was assessed on 3 hearths at Grindon township) 1665 [1666 HT]
(parochial curate, Onecote, Staffs)
- (*qua* rector of Grindon probably presented himself)
- (in office, "had no preacher's licence; he was also rector of Grindon") 1 Aug 1665 [CCEd]

chn: Philip Turner b c1651 Grindon; (educated at Repton); (aged 16, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge)

8 Feb 1666.7 [VENN]; Matric 1667; BA 1670-1; MA 1674; BD 1682 ; Fellow, 1671-85 ; Taxor, 1680 ; Incorp at
Oxford, 1675 ; Ord deacon (Peterb) Dec 26, 1676; priest (London) Feb 24, 1677-8 ; C of Whittlesford, Cambs,
1679 ; V of Stow-cum-Quy, Cambs 1681 ; Buried in the College Chapel, Jan 30, 1684-5 ; Will proved, VCC ;
Christian Turner

(1915, Grindon) 25 Apr 1646 oc. c1666 Christopher Turner M.A.? 12 - 12 Turner. Probably M.A. 1633 Trinity College, Cambridge (Venn). In Feb 1645.6 the rectory was in the gift of William earl of Newcastle, but the committee for plundered ministers ordered that the parishioners should be consulted about a new minister. On 25 Apr 1646 the same committee sequestered the rectory to the use of Turner, a godly and orthodox minister, and instructed him to preach diligently to the people there. (Add. MS 15670 p51, 143, 150) Signed testimony in 1648 paid subsidy of £2 in Jan 1661.2; had been curate at Cheadle in 1636. [1915 p111-2]
(1915, Cheadle) oc. 1636 Christopher Turner M.A.? 22 - 22 Turner. See Grindon. [1915 p53 56]
[VENN] Christopher Turner. Matric. pens. from TRINITY, Michs. 1626; B.A. 1629-30; M.A. 1633. C. of Cheadle, Staffs., 1636. R. of Grindon, 1646-66. Father of Philip (1666-7). (Wm. Salt. Arch. Soc., 1915.)

►Daniel Turner (P.C. of Meerbrook, Staffs) 1709-1789 **1735-1789**
NOT CROSS INDEXED
c 13 Apr 1709 Leek *son of James Turner of Bradnop in Leek, Staffs commoner and Mary (?Goodwin)*
m [? 14 Nov 1736 Elizabeth Potts]
d *aged 80* 11 Oct 1789 Meerbrook; i 14 Oct 1789 Rushton
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 8 Apr 1728 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1731
(stipendiary curate, Leek, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Oct 1732
(ordained priest by Oxford) 17 Jun 1733
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs) 26 Jun 1735-d
- (presented by Thomas Loxdale 1675-1742 *qua* vicar of Leek)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Jun 1735
(Perpetual Curate, Quarnford, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1745
(Perpetual Curate, Rushton, Staffs) 8 Jun 1750-d
- (presented by John Daintry c1698-1758 *qua* vicar of Leek)
- (appointed) 8 Jun 1750
[SIMMS]
chn: [?] Mary Turner b 10 Nov 1737; m 1757 Joseph Gent
James Turner b c1746 **[SCD]**
Daniel Turner b c1754 **[SCD]**
Thomas Turner i 17 May 1757 Rushton Spencer

"The Rev. Daniel Turner M.A. died the 11th Oct 1789 and ws buried the 14th aged 80 yrs. He was curate of Meerbrook, Quarnford and Rushton upwards of fifty yrs" [Rushton PR]

(Rushton) The perpetual curate appointed in 1750, Daniel Turner, was also curate at Meerbrook, in Leekfrith, and at Flash in Quarnford, in Alstonefield. He lived at Meerbrook, where he died in 1789. [VCH]

It was appropriate now for Joseph [Gent] to marry, which he did in 1757, just two years later. His wife was Mary Turner, twenty years old, five years younger than himself, and the eldest child of the local clergyman, the Rev. Daniel Turner and his wife Elizabeth, née Potts, also a local girl--her parents farmed at Fairburrows, a farm between Leek and Rushton. They had married on 14th November, 1736. A year later the Potts'[sic, for Turner's] daughter Mary was born, on 10th November, 1737, and baptised at Rushton, very near to Meerbrook, and a parish also cared for by the Turners. [INTERNET]

▌Daniel Turner (P.C. of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1754-1826 **1781-1826**
b c1754 *son of Daniel Turner (P.C. of Meerbrook, Staffs) 1709-1789* ***[SCD]***
m 10 Sep 1784 Norton-in-the-Moors: Ann Hales [? daughter of William Hales and Elizabeth (Ford)]

d [? 25 May] 1826
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10 Mar 1773 [FOSTER]
(to be ordained deacon by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 2 Jun 1776
(stipendiary curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 26 Aug 1776-15 Jan 1781
- (licensed) 26 Aug 1776
(B.A.) 1777
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 May 1777
(Perpetual Curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 15 Jan 1781-d
- (licensed) 15 Jan 1781
chn: Elizabeth Turner c 13 May 1785 Norton-in-the-Moors
Daniel Turner c 3 Apr 1786 Norton-in-the-Moors
James Turner c 16 Mar 1788 Norton-in-the-Moors
John Turner c 1 May 1790 Norton-in-the-Moors
Benjamin Turner c 18 Aug 1792 Norton-in-the-Moors
Esther Alice Turner c 15 Dec 1794 Norton-in-the-Moors
Ann Turner c 9 Mar 1797 Norton-in-the-Moors
Thomas Turner c 29 Jun 1800 Norton-in-the-Moors

►Daniel Turner 1799-....
c 3 Mar 1799 Meerbrook *son of James Turner c1744-1828* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
(stipendiary curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Jan 1824
(assistant schoolmaster, Leek Grammar School, Staffs) 1828-....
- (in office) 1828 [PIGOT (1828)]
(stipendiary curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (licensed, to reside at Meerbrook) 28 Oct 1829
(Perpetual Curate, Endon, Staffs) 1832-65
- (presented by George Earl of Macclesfield)
- (licensed) 25 May 1832
(as literate & priest, had letters dismissory) 21 Dec 1833

►Eileen Margaret Turner (née -----) 1945-....
b 1945
(at Goldsmith's College, London)
(ordained deacon) 1993
(ordained priest) 1994
(Priest-in-charge, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1996-....

►Esau Turner e1662-....
(Master, Blymhill Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Dec 1692

►George Turner c1724-....
b c1724 *son of John Turner of Newchapel in Wolstanton, Staffs commoner*
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 3 Feb 1742.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1746
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 14 Jun 1747
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1748
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (as B.A., subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1748

►Herbert Charles Turner c1842-1895
b c1842 *son of Thomas Blois Turner army-officer*
d *aged 52* 25 Feb 1895
(educated at Kensington)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1865

(stipendiary curate, Heydon, Cambs) 1865-71
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1866
(M.A.) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Lamport, Northants) 1871-3
(stipendiary curate, Stevenage, Herts) 1873-5
(vicar, Sheepshed, Leics) 1875-80
- (exchanged) 1880
(vicar, Fenton, Staffs) 1880-d
- (presented by William Meath Baker of "Fenton Hall", Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman 1857-....) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 131]
- (by exchange) 1880
(Rural Dean, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1888-?d

►Hugh Turner e1563-.... ?1605
[? (as literate, vicar of Watton & Threxton, Norfolk) 16 Aug 1603 [CCEd]]
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) ?1605

►James Turner (P.C. of Meerbrook, Staffs) c1746-1828 1790-1826
b c1746 *son of Daniel Turner (Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1709-1789* ***[SCD]***
m Mary -----
d 1828 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 98]
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 14 Dec 1765 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1769
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs) 29 Mar 1790-a12 Apr 1826
- (presented by the inhabitants of Meerbrook)
- (licensed) 29 Mar 1790
- (resigned) a12 Apr 1826
(stipendiary curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Apr 1814
- ("permitted to reside at Meerbrook, not more than 4 miles distant (there being no parsonage house)")
[SIMMS]
chn: James Turner c 28 May 1797 Meerbrook **[SCD]**
Daniel Turner c 3 Mar 1799 Meerbrook **[SCD]**
Elizabeth Turner d 1865; (left half the interest on £100 for the poor of Leekfrith) [VCH]

►James Turner (P.C. of Meerbrook, Staffs) 1797-1863 1826-1863
NOT CROSS INDEXED
c 28 May 1797 Meerbrook *son of James Turner (P.C. of Meerbrook, Staffs) c1746-1828* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
d 29 Oct 1863
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Dec 1816 [FOSTER]
(servitor) 1817-20
(B.A.) 1820
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 15 Apr 1821
(stipendiary curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 May 1821
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 21 Sep 1822
(M.A.) 1823
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs) 25 May 1826-d
- (presented by Thomas Henry Heathcote 1783-1860 *qua* vicar of Leek)
- (licensed) 25 May 1826
(Master, Leek Grammar School, Staffs) 1828-....
- (in office) 1828 [PIGOT (1828)]
(stipendiary curate, Leek, Staffs)
- (appointed) 8 Feb 1830
(stipendiary curate, Rushton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 28 Feb 1833
[SIMMS]

►John Turner e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533
(as curate, witnessed the will of Gralam Keyling of Wolstanton proved) 1536

►John Turner c1493-1569
d (a11 Nov) 1569
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) ....-d
- (paid a tax of 20/-) 1533
- (subscribed) 1559

►John Turner c1665-.... **1689-1691**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1665 *son of John Turner (rector of Great Bolas, Salop)*
(educated at Wellington under Mr Binnell)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) [VENN]
(aged 18, matriculated from Hart Hall, Oxford) 10 Jul 1685 [FOSTER]
(?Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (appointed reader) 18 Jun 1684
(Preacher, Cockshutt, Salop)
- (as B.A., appointed) 28 Apr 1687
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 4 Jun 1689 & 3 May 1691 [below]
(schoolmaster, Ripley, Derbys)
- (appointed) 17 Jun 1714
chn: Samuel Turner c *son of Johannis Turner cler.* 4 Jun 1689 Butterton St Bartholomew
Elizabeth Turner c *dau of Johannis Turner cler.* 3 May 1691 Butterton St Bartholomew

---

►John Turner c1846-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1882-4

►Ralph Turner (vicar of Caverswall, Staffs) e1549-?1608 **1599**
i ?Jan ?1607.8 Caverswall [PR defective]
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
([? parochial curate], [? Weston-upon-Trent], Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579 [CCEd "Weston"]
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1599
(parochial curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (No preacher, no degree, salary £5/6/8) [1602 return]
- (Very ignorant, salary £4 OR £5) [1604 retutn]
(?sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs)
- (called "vicar" [? in error], in office) 1602 return [? could this be Caverswall]
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 7 Sep 1603-?d
- (instituted) 7 Sep 1603
- ("A gentleman's household servant for many years, very ignorant, no preacher.") 1604
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (signed parish register)

►Ralph Turner (rector of Tixall, Staffs) c1716-a1761
b c1716 *son of William Turner of Checkley, Staffs pleb.*
(aged 17, matriculated from Merton College, Cambridge) 17 Mar 1732.3 [VENN]

(B.A.) 1736
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 28 May 1738
(ordained priest by Chester) 23 Dec 1739
(M.A.) 1739
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 22 Nov 1742-a16 Feb 1761
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Nov 1742
- (died in office) a16 Feb 1761

►Richard Turner {Turnoure} e1450-1490
d 1490
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) ....-d

►Richard Turner e1582-.... ?1616-....
[? (as of co. Stafford pleb., aged 17, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 12 Oct 1599] [FOSTER]
(B.A., Trinity College, Oxford) 30 Jun 1603 [FOSTER]
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Aug 1616 [but see also Elias Dudson]
(as B.A., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1619
(as B.A., Trinity, Oxford, ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Feb 1632
(stipendiary curate, Tixall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639

►Robert Maynard Turner 1861-....
b cNov 1861 Bristol RD
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1887-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1889

►Roger Turner c1572-1614
i 27 Jun 1614 Brewood
(Reader, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 Jan 1602
(schoolmaster, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 18 Jan 1602
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 14 Jan 1602.3-d
- (instituted) 14 Jan 1602.3
- ("No preacher, a notable swearer and drunkard. Vicarage worth 100 marks") [1604 return]

►Thomas Turner e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (as Assistant Priest, paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533

►Timothy Turner c1661-1721
b c1661 *son of Richard Turner of Tunstall, Yorks*
m ----- -----
i 2 Mar 1720.1 Tooting Graveney, Surrey
(matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 14 Mar 1679 [FOSTER]
(B.A., University College) 1682
(M.A.) 1685
(rector, Tooting, Surrey) 1687
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 1 Jun 1688-a28 Sep 1689
- (collated) 1 Jun 1688
- (installed) 15 Jun 1688 [D30/2/1/7f 83r-v]
(rector, Coulsden, Surrey) 1689
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 28 Sep 1689-d

- (collated) 28 Sep 1689 [PRO E 331 COV.../23]
- (installed) 1 Oct 1689 [D30/2/1/7 f88r-v]
- (presented at Eccleshall) 1690 & 1695 & 1713
chn: William Turner c 24 Oct 1694 Coulsdon; d 1714; i Tooting; M.I. "William, son of Timothy Turner, rector of this parish, who died in 1714." [INTERNET]
Elizabeth Turner c 20 Apr 1696 Coulsdon

►Walter John Turner 1929-....
b 1929
(vicar, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1965-74

William Turner e1501-1541
Will *priest of Wednesbury* (...) 28 May 1541
(? Chantry Chaplain pro Our Lady's Service at Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)

►Robert Turnock ?1687-....
[? c 3 Dec 1687 Rudyard, Staffs *son of Thomas Turnock and Elizabeth (Endon) (who m 13 Nov 1681 Dilhorne)]*
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 26 Apr 1706 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1706
(B.A.) 1709.10
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Nov 1710 & 17 Oct 1713
(aged 25, ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1713
(Perpetual Curate, Wormhill, Derbys)
- (presented by Adam Bagshaw gentleman, Adam Bagshaw gentleman, Richard Bagshaw gentleman & another) 4 May 1714
(schoolmaster, Tideswell, Derbys)
- (appointed) 26 May 1718

►Samuel Turnock 1737-1797 **1760-?1762**
c 24 Aug 1737 Leek *son of Samuel Turnock of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs commoner and Hannah (-----)*
d 1797
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 13 Mar 1756
(B.A.) 1759
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1 Jun 1760
(ordained [?priest] by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1761
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 2 Jun 1760-?1762
- (appointed) 2 Jun 1760
(Perpetual Curate, Endon, Staffs) 22 Jan 1762-d
- (presented by George Parker 2nd Earl of Macclesfield c1697-1764)
- (appointed) 22 Jan 1762

George Godwin [1746-97] who at his death "was supposed to be the heaviest man in the county" (Staffs. Advertiser) married Margaret [1757-1831], daur. of Joseph Turnock of Rudyard, and niece of the Rev. Samuel Turnock, B.A., Incumbent of Endon, near Leek, 1761-97. Joseph and Samuel Turnock were sons of Samuel Turnock of Rudyard, who was a son of Thomas Turnock and Elizabeth Endon. Benjamin Godwin of Burslem, fourth son of George Godwin and Margaret Turnock, had a daur. Maria who married William Smith Reade of Congleton. [READE'S OF BLACKWOOD HILL]

►Thomas Turpin e1581-....
[? (as Turpyn, B.A., St Alban Hall, Oxford) 22 Oct 1602]
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (as Turpin, Minister, signed parish register) 2 Aug 1609

►Adolphus Augustus Turnour c1823-1888
d *aged 65* cAug 1888 Stafford RD
(Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) 1861-d

[7 and 11] Zachary Turnpenny (Succentor of Lichfield) e1601-1672
m 15 Jun 1654 Lichfield St Mary: Margaret Smith
i 16 Sep 1672 Lichfield Cathedral
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
- (appointed) 20 Mar 1640.1
- (office abolished under the "Solemn League and Covenant") Feb 1644
- (office reintroduced after the restoration of Charles II) (p29 May) 1660
(Sheriff, Lichfield) 1658
(as Mr Turnpeny, 5 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1665 [1666 HT] [entered twice]
(as Mr, 10 hearths, Bacon Street, Lichfield St Chad) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: [?] Judith Turnpenny c 21 Oct 1660 Nantwich, Cheshire

Turnpenny's Charity. A person called Turnpenny bequeathed a 6s. 8d. rent charge to provide a bread dole for the poor of Beacon Street. The benefactor was probably Zachary Turnpenny (d. 1672), subchanter of the cathedral, who lived in Beacon Street. (fn. 128) [VCH]

►Henry Turton (P.C. of Betley, Staffs) 1786-1861
b 7 Jun 1785 *youngest son of John Turton of Clapham, Surrey and of Sugnall Hall, Staffs esquire*
m 28 Jan 1830 Harriet Elizabeth Northen 1st dau and coheir of Francis Hickin Northen of "Lea House", Adbaston, Staffs physician 1771-1841
d 26 Oct 1861
(educated at Ashbourn under Mr Belcher)
(Cadet, Madras Cavalry) 1803
(Cornet) 1804
(Lieutenant, 6th Madras Native Infantry) ....-1815
(admitted fellow commoner at Sidney, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1815 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1816
(B.A.) 1820
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 1820-d
- (presented by George Embury LATER Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire c1767-1855 [SLG])
(M.A.) 1824
- (aged 63, b Staffs, ("vicar of Betty[sic]", visiting his sister Mary Anne Plummer at Little Stanmore, Middx) 1851 C
chn: Francis William Turton c 28 Jan 1831 Betley
Julia Turton c 18 Mar 1832 Betley
Henrietta Theodosia Turton c 10 Oct 1833 Betley
Henry Hobhouse Turton c 8 Dec 1834 Betley
Ralph Lancelot Turton c 18 Aug 1839 Betley
Amelia St George Turton c 22 Nov 1840 Betley; m 19 Sep 1865 Spencer Fellows 1835-1924 **[SCD]**
Harriet Catharine Turton c 22 Nov 1840 Betley
Frances Mary Turton c 2 Feb 1845 Betley
Charles Arthur Turton c 31 Jan 1847 Betley

William Turton B.A. (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) 1636-1716 **G42**
Turton, christened on 1 Jan 1635.6 at Oxford St Martin, was 1st son of William Turton of Oxford ironmonger c1598-1643 and (his 1st wife) Judith. He studied at Oxford where on 26 May 1653 he was a servitor at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 15 Jan 1656.7 (? M.A.). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 26 Feb 1657.8 when he was admitted as presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis dependent parochial chapelry. About 1658/9 he received an augmentation of £10 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. He was presented on 17 Jul 1662 for baptising children at Halesowen and churching women there in private houses without leave of the rector. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1669 he was one

of seven teachers of conventicles at the houses of William Bayley, William Keeling and William Penson in Darlaston which attracted 100-200 worshippers, and, one of three teachers of conventicles at the houses of Henry Hopkins and John Tunck in Wednesbury which attracted 200-300 worshippers. As of Rowley Regis about Apr 1672 he applied to be licensed as a presbyterian teacher at the houses of William Keeling of Darlaston and John Wade of Stafford and was so licensed on 1 May. On 13 May he was also licensed at the house of *Joseph* Wade of Stafford. In 1688 he was preaching at Nantwich, Cheshire. By 1689 he had moved to Birmingham where his house was certified as a meeting place. On 6 Jul 1689 a chapel at Birmingham (later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House) was licensed in the names of William Turton, Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1627-.... **QV** and William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691 **QV**. Turton was appointed the first pastor and held office until his death. The *Common Fund* survey of dissenting ministers taken about 1690 has under Staffordshire the entry "Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Wm Turton - [ejected Minister] Of Rowley - but the entry is scored out. Another entry has "Mr Turton ... Att Birmingham of another Congregation well provided for". Between 1706 and 1711 he also preached at Oldbury, Worcs for which he received £4 from the *Common Fund*. Turton may have retired from active duties about 1712. Later on 17 Jul 1715 Birmingham Old Meeting House was wrecked by a Jacobite mob. Turton died, aged 80, and was buried on 27 April 1716 at Birmingham St Martin. His will made on 12 May 1714 was proved under *PCC* on 10 Jul 1716. Turton married on 12 Jul 1659 at West Bromwich to Margery Grove (b ?1734) dau of (? Thomas Grove of Rowley Regis gentleman 1607-....) and Margery by whom he had 5 sons and 2 daughters. Samuel Turton (presbyterian minister of Kenilworth Rosemary Hill, Warwicks) c1677-1727 was his youngest son. Turton's father William was 1st son of John Turton of Rowley Regis yeoman c1570-a1635 who bequeathed his oldest son William property in Oldbury and "five pounds to bee imploied or bestowed to the use or maintenance of a teacher to teach Gods word in the Chappel of Oldburie" (where William jnr later preached). John had a 2nd son John Turton of "The Brades", Rowley Regis yeoman 1610-1690 whose house was licensed for presbyterian worship on 5 Sep 1672. In his will John jnr is said to have mentioned "my kinsman" William Turton clerk.

William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) 1636-1716
c 1 Jan 1635.6 Oxford St Martin
m *as minister of Rowley* 12 Jul 1659 West Bromwich: Margery Grove dau of (? Thomas Grove of Rowley Regis
gentleman 1607-....) and Margery (who m2 16 May 1643 Rowley Regis: Thomas Russell); (? c 25 Sep 1634 Penn)
d Birmingham; i *old will: Turton W-- M--* 27 April 1716 Birmingham St Martin; Will (PCC) 12 May 1714/10 Jul 1716
(as "ser." matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 26 May 1653 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 15 Jan 1656.7
(M.A.) [X FOSTER]
(presbyterian minister, Rowley Regis, Staffs) 1658-24 Aug 1662
- (in office) 1658
- (received an augmentation of £10) c1658.9
- (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach in the house of William Keeling at Darlaston) 1672
(as a presbyterian, licensed to teach in the house of Joseph Wade at Stafford) 1672
(probably a kinsman of John Turton of Rowley Regis)
chn: Josiah Turton c 3 Jun 1660 Rowley Regis; m Mary -----; (and had chn: Mary)
Nathaniel Turton c 8 Mar 1662.3 Rowley Regis; m 1686 Handsworth: Elizabeth Colmore dau of William
Colmore of Birmingham [JOHNSONIAN GLEANINGS VII 118]
-[dau]- Turton b c1664; m [?Thomas] Parkes; (and had chn: Lydia [? c 14 Jun 1691 Birmingham] and
William [? c 16 Oct 1692 Birmingham]
-[dau]- Turton b c1666; m Edward Wyrley; (and had chn: Hannah c 27 Jul 1687 Birmingham, Sarah
c 29 May 1689 Birmingham, Edward c Jul 1691 Birmingham)
William Turton b c1670 [? m 15 Oct 1709 Rowley Regis: Mary Parks]
John Turton b c1672; d 1685
Samuel Turton b c1677; [Samuel Turton (presbyterian minister of Kenilworth Rosemary Hill, Warwicks)
c1677-1727]
(12 Jun 9 Charles [1633]) ... John Turton of Rowley yeoman ... wife Margery ... sons [& executors] John and Thomas [youngest] ... oldest son William property in Oldbury ... eldest dau Elionor wife of Humfry Colborne ... dau Elizabeth

Meanley wife William Meanely ... dau Mary Turton ... son William children ... if he have anie .. five pounds to bee imploied or bestowed to the use or maintenance of a teacher to teach Gods word in the Chappel of Oldburie

(1659, Rowley Regis printed parish register) The intention of mariage betwene Mr. William Turton, Minister of this place, & Margery Grove, the daughter of Mrs. Russell of this pish, beeing published 3 severall lords dayes without contradiction. The mariage betwene the sayd ptyes was solemnized the 12th of July in the pish church of West Bromwedge. By Rich. Hillton, minister there.

(1689) Brass to commemorate the founders of the chapel, placed in front of the organ gallery: "TO THE REVERED MEMORY OF THE FOUNDERS OF THIS CHURCH - WILLIAM TURTON, M.A. ITS FIRST MINISTER WHO WAS EJECTED FROM THE PARISH CHURCH OF ROWLEY REGIS BY THE ACT OF UNIFORMITY A.D. 1662, THOMAS BALDWIN EJECTED FROM CLENT AND WILLIAM FINCHER EJECTED FROM WEDNESBURY, IN WHOSE NAMES THE FIRST MEETING HOUSE ERECTED ON THIS SITE WAS LICENSED JULY 6TH, A.D. 1689? ...." [Catherine Hutton Beale *Memorials of the Old Meeting House and Burial Ground, Birmingham* (1882) p53] [later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House] [William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) c1629-1716; Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1627-....; William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691] .... On 6 Jul 1689 a chapel at Birmingham (later known as Birmingham Old Meeting House) was licensed in the names of (its first minister) William Turton (presbyterian minister of Rowley Regis) c1629-1716, Thomas Baldwin (presbyterian minister of Clent) c1627-.... and William Fincher (presbyterian minister of Wednesbury) c1630-1691.

(1702) Rowley: Mr. Will. Turton [Calamy (1702) p358]

(1713) Rowley: Mr Joseph Rock. A very Calm, Humble, Sober, Peaceable, Godly, and Blameless Minister, and of very good Abilities And Mr William Turton, M.A. afterwards Pastor to a Congregation in Birmingham in Warwickshire [Calamy (1713) p625-6]

(12 May 1714) William Turton of Birmingham clerke ... Mary Turton widow of late son Josiah ... her daughter Mary Turton ... son Nathaniel ... four grandchildren Theodosia, Sarah, Samuel and Joseph (children of son John) ... son William ... son Samuel [executor] ... two grandchildren William and Lydiah Parkes ... granddaughters Hannah Wyrley and Sarah Wyrley ... son in law Edward Wyrley ...

(1727) Pag. 626. Rowely: Mr WILLIAM TURTON, M.A. Add; When he had in Appearance brought himself to the very Grave, by hard Study and Labour in his publick ministerial Work, his Ejectment gave him some Ease, and was a Means of his recovering his Health and Strength. Afterwards he preach'd frequently in Churches and Chapels as he had Opportunity; but chiefly in private Houses: And at length became Pastor in one of the Dissenting Congregations at Birmingham. where he died in the Year 1716. He has a Son in the Ministry among the Dissenters at Killingworth. [Calamy (1727) p772]

(1778) as 1727 [Calamy (1778) p400]

(1803) as 1727 [Calamy III (1803) p]

(1900) [Shaw I/II (1900) p]

(1911) ST (P) 743 748 (2) 750; C 751; 320 (263); 321 (187); E 105 LI May 13 1672; 1669 R196b; 1669 R 197 ...

R196b (1669) [Parishes & Conventicles there] Wednesbury at the houses of Henry Hopkins & John Tunck ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] 2 or 300 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Willm Fincher, Willm Turton, Henry Osland ...

R197 (1669) Darlaston att the houses of Willm Bayley yem, Willm Keeling, Willm Penson ... [Sects] ... [Numbers] 1 or 200 [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] Willm Fincher, Willm Turton, one Hincks, Henry Osland, one Keeling, one Read ... **320 (191)** ... procure Lycense ... Mr William Turton also to preach &c in the house of Mr William Keeling in Darleston in Staffordshire (25 Apr 1672) ... **320 (192**) Mr Wm Turton of Rowley in Staffordshire crave Lycense for the house of Mr Wm Keeling in Darleston Staffordshire both of the presbyter p'swasion ... 3**20 (193)** XXX ...

E57[sic] License to Wm Turton to be a Pr. Teacher in the howse of Joseph Wade at Stafford ... 13 May 1672 ...

E105 Licence to William Turton to be a Pr. Teacher in Wm Keeling's hows

(1915) 16 Turton. B.A. 1656-7 Brasenose College, Oxford (Foster), M.A. (Calamy), married 12 Jul 1659 Margery Grove at West Bromwich, ejected, died at Birmingham 1716 (Calamy). Received an augmentation of £10. c1658-9. (LMS 981 p21; 994, p142) [SHC 1915 p67]

(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]

TURTON, WILLIAM, B.A. (d. 1716). P. Matric. ‘ ser.’ at Brasenose Coll., Oxford, 26 May 1653; B.A., 1656/7. vicar of Rowley Regis, Staff.; ejected, 1662. The Episc. Returns, 1669, report him as one of the preachers “to 2 or 300” persons at two houses in Wednesbury, Staff.; also to “1 or 200” persons at various houses in Darlaston, Staff.; ~~also to “above 300” persons at various houses in Walsall, Staff~~. Licensed, 1[?] May 1672, as “‘ Pr. Teacher in Wm Keeling’s howse,”’ Darlaston ; also, 13 May 1672, as “ Pr. Teacher in the howse of Joseph Wade in Stafford.” In 1688 he was preaching at Nantwich, but soon became Minister in Birmingham, first as colleague to William Fincher [q.v.], later as sole Minister in the Old Meeting-house, built in 1689. In 1702 Daniel Greenwood [q.v.] became his colleague. On 17 July 1715 the Old Meeting-house was wrecked by a Jacobite mob. Turton retired from active duty at Birmingham (perhaps in 1712); he preached also at Oldbury (now in Staff.) for which he received from the Fund £4 a year (1706-11). £6 a year was paid for Turton at Oldbury, 1712-22, but this Turton must have been his son, Samuel, Minister at Kenilworth, 1700-1728. (Bm. etc etc]

(c1691) Ministers that have a Competent Supply - Mr Wm Turton - [ejected Minister] Of Rowley - "able to goe abroad every Lords day 4. 5. or 6 miles for 9/0 or 7/0 pr day and horse hire paid out of it" [but entry is scored out] [Gordon (1917) p96-9] [Survey of dissenting ministers]

(c1691) Mr Turton ... Att Birmingham of another Congregation well provided for [Gordon (1917) p117] [Survey of dissenting ministers]

(1924) [Matthews (1924) p85-8] mentioned but adds nothing

(1934) TURTON, WILLIAM. Curate of Rowley Regis, Clent, Staffs. 1662. Adm. 26 Feb. 1657-8. Successor there 1663. (L. 998, 200: W.S.A.S. 65: Cal. 626, 772.) Son of William and Jane, of Oxford,

[NOTE: Turton was possibly the son of William Turton of Oxford ironmonger ....-1643] [His nuncupative will PCC 7 Aug 1646 Gulielmi Turton] Brasenose, Oxf., mc. 1653: B.A. 1657. Presented, 17 July 1662, for baptizing children in parish of Halesowen and churching women there in private houses without leave of the rector (Act Book, Worc.). 1669, preaching at Wednesbury and Darlaston. Licensed (P.) at Darlaston 1[?] May 1672: also at Stafford. Preaching at Nantwich, Ches., 1688 (Williams, Life of P. Henry, 454). Pastor of what was afterwards known as the Old Meeting, Birmingham. Certified his house at Birmingham as a place of worship at Quarter Sessions 1689 (S.H. Returns). 1690, at Birmingham, 'well provided for'. Preached also at Oldbury, Worcs., for which he received grant from Common Fund (Gordon, 372). Buried at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 27 April 1716. Married, 12 July 1659, at West Bromwich, Margery Grove, daughter of Mrs. Russell, of Rowley. Will, as of Birmingham, 12 May 1714: P.C.C. 10 July 1716. Residence in Philip Street, Birmingham, and other property. Sons Nathaniel (bap. at Rowley 8 March 1662-3), William, John, and Samuel (minister at Kenilworth, Warws., see Gordon, 372); daughter-in-law Mary, widow of son Josiah (bap. 3 June 1660): son-in-law Edw. Wyrley (~~husband of daughter Hannah~~): grandchildren Perkes. [Calamy Revised (1934) p498]

Samuel Turton (presbyterian minister of Kenilworth Rosemary Hill, Warwicks) c1677-1727

m 7 Oct 1707 Kenilworth: Dorcas Gamble

i 9 Oct 1727 Kenilworth; Will (Lichfield) 11 Jul 1724/18 Apr 1728

(presbyterian minister, Kenilworth Rosemary Hill) ?1706-1727

chn: Dorcas Gamble b c1709; unm. Will (PCC) 23 Mar 1799 names many cousins & kinsmen
(11 Jul 1724) Samuel Turton of Kenelworth gentleman ... wife Dorcas property in Bagington, Warwicks ... property in ? Cowndon, Warwicks after the death of Alice Gamble widow mother of my wife ... daughter Dorcas Turton (under 21) ... property in Smethwick ... my two brothers William Turton and John Turton ... John Webster the elder of ?Canley, Warwicks and his son in law John Turton of the Brady ... Inventory (13 Oct 1727[sic]) "The study of books £10/10/0" Total £83/6/0
(9 Oct 1727, Kenilworth) Mr Samuel Turton non conform--- was buryed
The name of Edward Warren appears in 1709 when he was displaced by Samuel Turton.... 1706 - 1728 - Samuel Turton ... 1706 a meeting house "lately erected" was registered for Samuel Turton! The son of the Rev. William Turton ejected curate of Rowley Regis, Staffs, came to Kenilworth as the first known minister of the Rosemary Hill congregation in 1706; little is known of his birth or education.

[grandfather] John Turton of Rowley Regis, Staffs yeoman c1570-a1635
m Margery -----; i 19 Nov 1648 Rowley Regis
Will (PCC) 12 Jun 1633/7 May 1635
chn: William Turton [1] b c1598 **below**
Eleanor Turton b c1602 m Humphrey Colborne
Elizabeth Turton c 25 Aug 1605 Rowley Regis; m William Meanley
John Turton [2] c 7 Oct 1610 Rowley Regis **further below**
Mary Turton c 1 Jan 1615.6 Rowley Regis
Thomas Turton [3] c 12 Jul 1617 Rowley Regis

(12 Jun 9 Charles [1633]) ... John Turton of Rowley yeoman ... wife Margery ... sons [& executors] John and Thomas [youngest] ... oldest son William property in Oldbury ... eldest dau Elionor wife of Humfry Colborne ... dau Elizabeth Meanley wife William Meanely ... dau Mary Turton ... son William children ... if he have anie .. five pounds to bee imploied or bestowed to the use or maintenance of a teacher to teach Gods word in the Chappel of Oldburie

[father] William Turton of Oxford ironmonger c1598-1643
****Easily confused with: William Turton (? of Hately Heath), West Bromwich, Staffs c1598-.... (below) and William Turton of Alrewas, Staffs gentleman c1600-1683* ***QV***
b c1598 1st son of *John Turton of Rowley Regis, Staffs yeoman c1570-a1635 and Margery (-----)*
m1 Judith -----; i *as wife of William* 24 Jun 1639 Oxford St Martin
m2 (by licence) 29 Apr 1640 Oxford St Peter Le Bailey: Joan Wise
i 24 Aug 1643 Oxford St Martin; Will (PCC) 22 Aug 1643/7 Aug 1646 [? also Sep & Oct 1643]
chn: -[son]- i *unnamed son* 4 Sep 1628 Oxford St Martin
Grace Turton c 17 Feb 1632.3 Oxford St Martin; i 27 Aug 1635 Oxford St Martin
Alice Turton c 10 Jul 1634 Oxford St Martin
William Turton c 1 Jan 1635.6 Oxford St Martin **below**
John Turton c 26 Nov 1637 Oxford St Martin; i 24 Nov 1638 Oxford St Martin
Elizabeth Turton c 1 Nov 1640 Oxford St Martin
Joan Turton c 25 Aug 1642 Oxford St Martin
(22 Aug 1643) Memorandum (about 22 Aug) William Turton late of the city of Oxford ironmonger ... to wife £100 ... to son William (under 21) property in Shropshire and £200 ... dau Alice (under 21) £200 ... daus Elizabeth and ?Jonne (both under 21) £130 apeece ... to his mother and two sisters Mary and Elizabeth ... brothers John and Thomas T. [executors]
(1656) Bill - Plaintiffs: William Turton, Alice Turton, Elizabeth Turton and Joan Turton. Defendants: Anne Turton widow. Subject: personal estate of the deceased William Turton, of Oxford, Oxfordshire. [NA C 6/128/177]

William Turton (? of Hately Heath), West Bromwich, Staffs c1598-....
m 24 Jun 1628 Lichfield St Mary: Judith Perkins dau of Simon Perkins of Lichfield tanner c1573-1641; i as widow 28 Jun 1681[sic] Lichfield St Michael
[NOW SEE JG IX p61 65]
chn: William Turton c 14 Oct 1629 West Bromwich
[? others]
Elizabeth Turton c 13 Nov 1640 West Bromwich; m 18 May 1673 Wolverhampton: Isaac Hinckley c1648-1715

►Ralph Turvill e1300-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 27 Apr 1340-5 Jan 1347.8
- (collated) 27 Apr 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f36]
- (admitted) 30 Apr 1340 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f80]
- (exchanged) 5 Jan 1347.8 [York, Reg Zouche f274b] [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff45b-46]
(Incumbent, Yaxley, Hunts) ....- 5 Jan 1347.8
- (exchanged) 5 Jan 1347.8 [York, Reg Zouche f274b] [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff45b-46]
(Incumbent, Brantingham, Yorks) 5 Jan 1347.8-....
- (by exchange) 5 Jan 1347.8 [York, Reg Zouche f274b] [Reg 11 [Northburgh] ff45b-46]

►Philip de Turvill (rector of Bedworth, Warwicks) e1260-1337 **1315**
d May 1337 [Boldl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f72]
(rector, Bedworth, Warwicks) 1300
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 4 Jul 1309-d
- (collated) 4 Jul 1309 [Reg 1 [Langeton] ff42b-43]
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 22 Nov 1313 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) *27 Mar 1315*
- (collated) 27 Mar 1315 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f47b]
- (not known to have gained possession)
(founded a chantry at Bedworth, Warwicks) [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

The Turvill and Craft families who held a knight's fee as tenants of the Earl of Warwick in 1235 were represented in 1313 by Robert Turvill, William Charneles, and the heirs of Hugh de Herdeberewe, holding as sub-tenants of John de Hastings, the latter two parties being descended from the de Crafts through female lines. The manor thus became divided into two parts; ***in 1330 Robert de Turvill leased a moiety of the manor, except for certain lands, to his brother Master Philip de Turvill for his life.*** *Oliver de Turvill and William Charneles are mentioned as tenants in 1346–7, and in 1361 Robert de Lymeseie, presumably representing the Turvills, and Joan de Charneles were tenants, the immediate overlord in this case being John de Moubray of Axholme, who may have been a guardian during the minority of John, Earl of Pembroke. The descent of the Turvill moiety then becomes obscure. [VCH (Bedworth)]*

►Joshua Tusten e1538-....
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs)
- ("clarke of this church") 1578 PR

►Philip Tusten e1535-....
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs)
- (in office) 1575 1577 PR

►Richard Tutbury e1328-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1358-22 Aug 1363
- (presented by the Crown *pro* underage heir of John Botiler (of Norbury, Staffs) c1304-a1342) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1358
- (exchanged) 22 Aug 1363 [SHC 1907 113]
(rector, Teversall, Yorks)
- (by exchange) 22 Aug 1363 [SHC 1907 113]

►Robert Tutbury e1248-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 1288 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►James Stanley Tute 1857-1939
b Markington; c 29 Nov 1857 *son of John Stanley Tute (vicar of Markington, Yorks) and Mary (-----)*
m 1888 ----- -----
d 16 Oct 1939
(educated at Oxford St Edward)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Apr 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Newbold, Derbys) 1881-5
(ordained priest) 1882
(M.A.) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Nottingham St John-the-Baptist) 1885-7
(stipendiary curate, Ilkeston Holy Trinity, Derbys) 1887-91
(stipendiary curate, Wellingborough, Northants) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Belgrave, Leics) 1893-8
(stipendiary curate, Balsall Heath, Worcs) 1898-1902
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Alban-the-Martyr, Warwicks) 1902-6
(vicar, Smethwick St Chad, Staffs) 1906-27
(rector, Brilley-cum-Michaelchurch, Herefs) 1927-36
(license to officiate in the diocese of Hereford) 1936-8

►George Tuthill c1843-1901
b c1843 Limerick, Ireland

m Fanny Fisher [?Francis]; d 1887; M.I. (Window) (Wednesbury St Paul); (aged 37, b Stepney, Middx) 1881 C
d cAug 1901 West Bromwich RD
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(aged 17, b Ireland, pupil at Alverstoke Royal Academy) 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs)
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 28, b Ireland, "Curate of Christ Church", lodging at High Street, West Bromwich) 1871 C
(vicar, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1875-d
- (aged 38, of "The Vicarage", Forge Lane, Wednesbury "vicar of St Pauls Church") 1881 C
- (aged 48, widower of "The Vicarage", St Paul's Road, Wednesbury "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
- (aged 58, b Limerick, Ireland, widower of "St Paul's Rectory", Wednesbury "clergyman (Church of England) 1901 C
chn: Catherine Isabella Tuthill (aged 4, b Wednesbury) 1881 C
Monica E. Tuthill d 20 Jan 1900; (aged 7m, b Wednesbury) 1881 C
Dorothy Mary Tuthill (aged 8, b Wednesbury) 1891 C

(Wednesbury St Paul) (Window) Monica Tuthill, Isabella Francis and George Tuthill (1901). [Monica, Tuthill's daughter and Isabella Francis, his mother-in-law were both suffocated at the vicarage, presumably in their sleep on 20 January 1900.]

►William Twemlow c1686-.... **1707**
(Master, Betley Parish School, Staffs)
- (as literate, appointed) 1 Apr 1707

►Francis Cradock Twemlow (rector of Forton, Staffs) 1818-1879 **changed 4/3/12**
b 7 Oct 1818 Betley; c 8 Oct 1818 Betley *2nd son of Francis Twemlow of "Betley Court", Betley, Staffs esquire 1783-1865* ***[SLG]*** *and Elizabeth Fletcher dau of Sir Thomas Fletcher of "Betley Court", Betley in Audley, Staffs 1st Baronet 1747-1812* ***[SLG]***
m 11 Jan 1848 Charlotte Wilbraham yst dau of Randle Wilbraham of Rode Hall, Cheshire; d 1852
d 12 Nov 1879
(matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 16 Jun 1836 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon) 1840
(ordained priest) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Handford, Staffs) Jan 1842-Sep 1845
- (in office) Jan 1842-Sep 1845 [INTERNET]
(M.A.) 1843
(of Peatswood by Market Drayton)
(rector, Forton, Staffs) 1853-1863
- (presented by his cousin Sir Thomas Fletcher Boughey 3rd Baronet 1809-1880 [SLG]) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 77]
- (aged 42, b Betley, of Forton Rectory, "rector of Forton M.A.") 1861 C
(aged 53, of Sandbach, Cheshire, "M.A. Oxford Clerk in Holy Orders without cure of souls") 1871 C
chn: Anastasia Emily Twemlow c 7 Sep 1851 Astbury; (aged 9, b Astbury, Cheshire) 1861 C
Francis Randle Twemlow b 20 Dec 1852 Smallwood, Cheshire; (aged 8, b Astbury, Cheshire) 1861 C; m 17 Dec 1878 Harriet Eva Duckworth dau of Sir John T.B. Duckworth of "Lear House", Exeter, Devon Baronet [see SIMMS]

►Richard Twente e1491-....
(D.C.L.)
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 21 Jan 1531 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►**Richard Twigg 1826-1879**
c 26 Apr 1826 Dewsbury *son of Edward Twigg and Elizabeth Mildred (-----)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 53* 15 May 1879
(at University College, Durham)
(L.Th.) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Bywell, Northumbs)
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1853-6
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 15 Dec 1856-d
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1856
- (aged 35, b Dewsbury, Yorks, of "Parsonage", Wednesbury "P. Curate of St James") 1861 C
- (strongly evangelical and known as "The Apostle of the Black Country")
chn: Rhoda Twigg
[?] Mary Mildred Twigg b c1860 Wednesbury

Mr. Twigg's name will be long remembered in connection with S. James' Church, Wednesbury, as a very zealous, hard working, and successful Parish Priest, where he lived and ministered in an atmosphere neither pleasant nor healthy, for 26 years. He was curate under Mr. Cole, the first incumbent, for three years, and then his successor, being instituted on 15th December, 1856. His parishioners were mostly of the artisan class, by whom he was regarded with affectionate respect, and over whom he had great influence for good. He was instrumental in recovering to the Church many who had wandered from her fold. S. James' Church was one of the few in this part of the Diocese in which Daily Prayer was said, and the Fasts and Festivals of the Church duly observed, so long as 40 years ago. He died on the 15th of May, 1879, aged 53. His burial, of which an interesting description was given in the local papers, was a very remarkable scene, and attended by a vast concourse of people, whose behaviour testified to their keen sense of the loss which they had sustained in the removal of one whom they had found to be so faithful a Parish Priest, and so kind and sympathising a friend. [FINCH II 83]

Charles Twisden D.C.L. (diocesan chancellor of Lichfield) 1576-p1645 1625-1644
c 23 Jul 1576 Wye, Kent *3rd son of Roger Twisden of East Peckham, Kent esquire 1542-1603*
m Catherine -----; m1 Robert Master (vicar-General of Lichfield) c1562-1625 **[SCD];** d 16 Jul 1663; i Lichfield
Cathedral; M.I. [SHAW I 248] [see SCAN 24.0001]
Will (PCC) 29 Jan 1644.5 to 20 May 1645/3 Feb 1646.7
(aged 15, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 19 Nov 1591 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L., All Souls College, Oxford) 15 Jul 1600
(Principal, New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1618-21
(D.C.L.) 25 Jun 1618
(advocate of Doctors Commons) 1619
(vicar-general, Lichfield) 1625-1644
- (appointed) 1625
- (office abolished under the "Solemn League and Covenant") Feb 1644

(29 Jan 1644.5) Charles Twisden doctor of the Civill Lawes and Chancellor of the Diocese of Coventry and Litchfeild ... nephew John Stafford (a minor) sonne and heire of Thomas Stafford late Chancellor of Chester and Barbara Twisden his wife and my niece (both deceased) ... land in Kent ... Barbara eldest dau and coheir of my loving brother Thomas Twisden Esq of Wye, Kent ... nephew and godsonne Charles Chetwind eldest sonne of Ralfe Chetwind gent and Dorothy his wife ... other named Chetwind children ... codicil adated 20 May 1645
Lichfield connection. James Pagit's sister Catherine was the wife of Dr. Charles Twisden, Chancellor of the Diocese of Lichfield. James Pagit's son Thomas (from a previous marriage) liked to visit his aunt in Lichfield and it was on one
[father] Roger Twisden of East Peckham, Kent esquire c1542-1603
b c1542
m Ann Wyat 1st dau of Sir T'homas Wyat of Allington-Castle, Kent knight
Will (PCC) below
chn: William Twisden
Thomas Twisden
Charles Twisden c 23 Jul 1576 Wye, Kent
Elizabeth Twisden m Adam Ashburnham
Margaret Twisden m Henry Fane
Jane Twisden m William Monins
Bennet Twisden m ----- Bathurst
(10 Mar 45 Eliz) Roger Twisden of East Peckham Esquier ... son Thomas ... son Charles .... dau Elizabeth Ashburnham ... dau Margaret Fane ... daughter Jane Moninges ...
Roger Twifden, of Roydon-hall, Efq; who was a Captain of a troop of Kentifh Gentlemen, at the camp formed at Tilbury, to oppofe the hoftile irruptions of the Spaniards, in the year 1588, and High Sheriff of Kent, 41 of Queen Elizabeth, and having married Anne, eldeft daughter of Sir T'homas Wyat, of Allington-Caftle, in Kent, Knt. (who was beheaded in Queen Mary's

time, 1553) had iffue four daughters ; Jane, married to Sir William Monins, of Walderfhare, in Kent, Bart. Elizabeth, wife of Adam Afhburnham, of Bromham, in Suffex; Margaret, of Henry Fane, of Hadlome, in Kent; and Bennetta, of Bathurft, of the fame county, Efgrs. Alfo two fons, William, and Thomas, who merried the daughter of Thomas Paget.

►Hon. Cecil Brownlow Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes 1831-1870 1862-....
b 20 Aug 1831 *2nd son of Frederick Benjamin Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes 16th Baron Saye and Sele and (his 1st wife) Emily 2nd dau of Richard Wingfield 4th Viscount Powerscourt*
m 17 Dec 1861 Paris: Maria Louisa eldest dau of John Hardy (British Consul at St Jago de Cuba); d 30 Jan 1871
d 13 Mar 1870
(at New College, Oxford)
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Charlton-cum-Newbottle, Northants) 1860
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1861
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 1862-....
(rector, Ashow, Warwicks)
[BP (SAYE AND SELE)]
chn: Emily Cecilia Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes b 24 Sep 1862; d 9 Nov 1934
Henry Edward Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes b 3 Mar 1866
Cecil John Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes b 8 Sep 1867; d 22 Dec 1899

►Christopher Beckett Twiss c1822-1872
c 7 Jan 1822 Wolverhampton St Peter *son of James Twiss and Sarah (-----)*
d *aged 50* cAug 1872 Wolverhampton RD
(at St Bees Theological College)
(at University of Edinburgh)
(ordained deacon by York) 1850
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1851
(Perpetual Curate, Willenhall St Anne, Staffs) 1861-?1866
(vicar, Bilston St Luke, Staffs) 1866-d

►Richard Twycros e1326-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Holy Trinity & Virgin Mary *at* Clifton Campville, Staffs)
11 Oct 1366
- (presented by Hugh de Hopwas (rector of Clifton Campville) c1322-1384, "the founder ... rector of Clyfton")
- (as priest, instituted) 11 Oct 1366 [SHC 1907 ii 120]

►John Twycrosse e1431-....
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1471 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►Roger Twyford e1235-....
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 1275
- (appointed) Apr 1275

►John Raymond Tye 1931-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 1931
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1971-6
(Priest in charge, Petton-cum-Cockshutt, Salop) 1976-9
(rector, Calton-cum-Cauldon-cum-Grindon-cum-Waterfall, Staffs) 1985-8

►William Tye e1351-....
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1391

John Tyghe e1441-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 1481-2 [LE NEVE-HARDY]
[probably a misreading for Gigliis]

▌Philip Tylney e1531-.... 1573
(vicar, Ilam, Staffs)
- (as Tyllmen OR Tyllnen, presented by Francis Fitzherbert, for this turn) [CCEd]
- (instituted) 11 Jun 1571
- (as Philip Tylney, in office) 18 Jun 1573

[NOTE: The names Tyllmen OR Tyllnen are not found on IGI]

►Humphrey Tyndall (Dean of Ely) c1546-1614 1586-1614
b c1546 *4th son of Sir Thomas Tyndall of Hockwold, Norfolk Knight*
m 20 Dec 1593 Hockington, Cambs: Jane dau of Robert Russell of West Rludham, Norfolk and Mary sister of Sir William Drury of Hawsted Knight; m2 Henry Jay of London (Alderman); m3 Sir Henry Duke of Cossington, Kent Knight
d *aged 68* 12 Oct 1614; i Ely Cathedral; M.I.; Will *Humphrey Tindall, Doctor of Divinity and President of the Queens College in Cambridge, Dean of Ely* (PCC) 12 Mar 1613.4/18 Nov 1614
(matriculated from Gonville Hall, Cambridge) Michs 1555
(Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge) c1563
(B.A.) 1566.7
(Fellow, Pembroke, Cambridge) 1567
(M.A.) 1570
(ordained deacon & priest by Peterborough) 31 Jul 1572
(University Preacher) 1576
(incorporated at Oxford) 1576
(vicar, Soham, Cambs) 1577-d
(B.D.) 1577
(President, Queens College, Cambridge) 1579-1614
(aged 34) 13 Mar 1580.1
(D.D.) 1582
(Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge) 1585-6
(Chancellor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 1 Feb 1585.6-d
- (presented by the Crown) 1 Feb 1585.6 [PRO C 66/1275]
- (instituted) 21 Feb 1585.6 [PRO E 331 COV .../ 6]
- (leased out prebend of Alrewas for three lives for £600 and £27/13/4 pa) 16 May 1610 [D30/2/1/5 f32]

(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1 Feb 1586-a17 Nov 1613
- (presented by the Crown, at instance of of London & Salisbury) 1 Feb 1586 [PRO C 66/1275] [PRO SO 3/1 f45]
- (replaced in office) 17 Nov 1613

(prebendary, Southwell -----) 1588-99
(rector, Wentworth, Cambs) 1591-1610
(Dean, Ely) 1591-d
(admitted at Gray's Inn) 20 Feb 1593.4
chn: John Tyndall i 12 Feb 1610.1 Cambridge St Botolph

HUMPHRY TINDALL Doctour in Divinitie President of the Queen's College in Cambridge and Dean of Ely. Will dated 12th March 1613.4 To he buried according to my calling at the discretion of Jane my wife. To the President and Fellows of Queen's College for the use of my successors all ---- seeling and wainscotting of my chambers and lodging which amounteth to about £230 over and above what I have received from College or any other benefactors towards the same; and also all my books in folio which are not already in College Library. To the poor of Ely £10. To my sister Upeher for her life all my household stuff and goods in the Vicarage house of Soame [Soham] and after her death to her daughter Amy Coxy. To Jane my wife my copyholds in Sutton taken up in trust for me by my brother Upeher also £30 due to me on a Bond by Thomas Taylor of Lichfield Gent and also all the residue of my goods and chattels. My said wife to be my executrix and my brother Mr Francis Tindall to be supervisor of my Will by whose advice I would have my wife to be

ruled and counselled as being assured lie cloth love me and mine well and that lie will show that at his death and I give to him fur a remembrance of me my seal ring [UNRELIABLE EXTRACT]

►John Typpere e1282-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 9 Oct 1322-?1330
- (presented by Sir Roger Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs Knight c1279-1338 [SLG])
- (called "of Salop") [HUTCHINSON (1893) 137]
- (as acolyte, admitted) 9 Oct 1322 [SHC 1885/6 ii 61]
- (resigned) ?1330

►Christopher Tyrer (?stipendiary curate of Tettenhall, Staffs) 1679-....
c 4 May 1679 Wombourn *son of Christopher Tyrer of Wombourn, Staffs p.p. and Elizabeth (-----)*
[? m 22 Mar 1702 Himley: Jane Newton]
(aged 16, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 18 Mar 1696.7 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1700
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 23 May 1703
- (licensed) 11 Jun 1704
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1704
(?stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (of Tettenhall, Staffs clerk) 1722 [FOSTER]
(rector, Birmingham St Martin) 1728-32
- (presented by John Smith "chancery clerk")
- (instituted) 20 Jun 1728
- (appointed) 3 Jul 1728
chn: Mary Tyrer c 23 Oct 1703 Hamstall Ridware
Rebecca Tyrer c 10 Jan 1708.9 Tettenhall
Anne Tyrer c 2 Jun 1711 Tettenhall
Henry Tyrer c 23 Apr 1713 Tettenhall
John Tyrer c 26 Mar 1715 Tettenhall
Christopher Tyrer c 26 Apr 1722 Tettenhall; (aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 22 Mar 1741.2 [FOSTER]; (B.A.) 1745; (clerk) [see CCEd]

▌Frank Tyrer c1866-.... <u>not cross indexed</u>
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley All Saints, Staffs) 1888-91
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1888
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Mary, Staffs) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1894-8
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick -----, Staffs) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1902-4
(vicar, Moxley, Staffs) 1905-18

►Nicholas Tyrry e1490-1530
d 1530
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) ....-d

►Robert Tyrvyn e1518-....
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1558

►Cecil Booth Tyrwhitt 1849-....
b cMay 1849 Blandford RD, Dorset *5th son of Thomas Tyrwhitt of Whitchurch, Dorset clerk*

(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Oct 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1872
(ordained priest by London) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Oxford St Barnabas) 1872-4
(M.A.) 1875
(assistant schoolmaster, Oxford St Edward's School) 1875-7
(Chaplain, Denstone College, Staffs) 1877-88
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1888-1908
- (presented by J.G. Henniker)
(Rural Dean, Alstonfield, Staffs) 1904-

►Leonard Francis Tyrwhitt 1863-1921
b 29 Oct 1863 *7th son of Sir Henry Thomas Tyrwhitt of Stanley Hall, Bridgnorth 3rd Baronet 1824-1894 and Emma Harriet Baroness Berners dau and heir of Hon. Robert Wilson*
?unm.
d 7 Jul 1921 Windsor; Will (...) 1 Mar 1921/20 Nov ?1931 [see NOTE 09.0003]
(educated at Marlborough College)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 13 Oct 1882 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1882
(B.A.) 1886
(at Wells College) 1886
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Henley-on-Thames) 1887-92
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Oxford) 1888
(M.A.) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Hendon, Middx) 1892-5
(vicar, Fenton, Staffs) 1895-1907
(Honorary Chaplain to Queen Victoria) 1896-9
(Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria) 1899-1901
(Chaplain in Ordinary to King Edward VII) 1901-10
(Chaplain, Head MasterS. Renown) 1905-6
(Vice Provost, Denstone College) 1906
(M.V.O.) 1906
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 1907-d
(Canon, Windsor) 31 May 1910-d
- (installed) 31 May 1910
(Chaplain in Ordinary to to King George V) 1910-d
(served in the Great War) 1914-19
(Chaplain, R.A.C.D.)
(wounded)
(O.B.E.) 1919
(mentioned twice in despatches)
(author, "The Devil in the Potteries")
[BP (BERNERS)]

(Rolleston) ... "Not slothful in business, Fervent in spirit, Serving the Lord" [BURSTON 5]
Contributed by Arnold Burston.
CANON L. F. TYRWHITT
The large Union Flag in the Sanctuary of St. Mary's Church in Rolleston on Dove was used as an altar cloth while he was on active service in the First World War by Rev. Leonard Francis Tyrwhitt, M.A., M.V.O (1906), O.B.E. (1919), who was Chaplain to Queen Victoria (1899), rector of Rolleston (1907 - 21), Chaplain-in-ordinary to King Edward VII and George V (1901 - 21) and Chaplain to the Forces (1914 - 21, during which time he was wounded). He was Canon of Windsor (1910 - 21), where he was installed on 31st. May 1910, and where he lived at No. 8, Canon's Cloister. There is a small heraldic window in what is now the Chapter Office, showing his coat of arms and the words "Leonard Francis Tyrwhitt, 1910". Not surprisingly, his epitaph reads: "Not slothful in business, Fervent in spirit, Serving the Lord."
Military Career
While he was Chaplain to the Forces, he was paid 10 shillings a day. He was entitled to "free rations while in the field" and when considered necessary "the use of a Government horse and forage". At the end of his service he was entitled to a gratuity of 60 days' pay (£30, a not inconsiderable sum).
Below is the first part of his long letter to his parishioners printed in the January 1916 issue of the Parish Magazine.
My dear Friends,
The life here has been so strenuous during the last month, that I have had no time for correspondence, and alas! I have before me a huge pile of unanswered letters and Christmas Greetings. But I feel that I must at-any-rate, make time to send you a
NEW YEAR

greeting! Since we came here at the end of November, the troops have been extremely active, and when we return to the firing line - almost immediately - I am certain this Division will be in rare fighting form and ready for anything. I have shared in the *activities* as much as possible, so that "my youth has been renewed" like the Eagle's! Each morning I run with the troopsat 7.15 a.m., selecting each day one or other *Company* of one of my Battalions. It only lasts for half-an-hour, but is a capital and
VIGOROUS START
to the day's work. The mornings are getting lighter which makes things more agreeable. On my return to Rolleston (if I survive the war) we must institute an early morning Parade for the Churchwardens and Sidesmen, and Organist, for a short run round Tutbury and Hatton, only it will have to be 4 a.m., so as to be back in time for *milking* the cows! We have also had some *Battalion* and Brigade route marches of varying and ever-increasing distances. Just before Xmas the whole Division moved from here, and though I must not say exactly what our purpose was, it will suffice to say that we were continually on the march, and slept in different *billets* each night. Long halts crouching beneath hedges on the road side in drenching torrents of rain (which was rendered all the more penetrating and *inquisitive* by the gale behind it), waiting for despatches, and wondering what it was all about - these and other incidents passed the days along. The country through which we passed must be beautiful in Summer and fine weather, and it is very delightful to see hills and downs once more after the Flat Plains of Flanders! I discarded the use of my horse almost entirely, and tramped for hours with the men through inches of mud. We never did more than 25 miles in one day. It has done my Bootmaker a real good turn, as I have knocked two pairs of boots entirely to pieces.
The
MULES
amused me immensely, some of them, from Egypt and Malta. One particularly vicious mule, capable of every crime and at the shortest notice, and with the now familiar "mailed fist" expression about its face (especially at *dinner*time) has of course been nicknamed
"KAISER BILL"
and right Royally it played the part - ready to bite the hand that fed it - or shewed it any hospitality!
JENNIE
was quite another type - lacking all sense of proportion, she persists in lying down and disengaging from her back the pack of ammunition and other *trifles* at our first halt in the early morning. Either she had had a bad night or else was work-shy, and lacked the didigence and other good
FEMININE CHARACTERISTICS
of her sex! Occasionally other mules (evidently *musically* inclined) would join in the "Tipperary" chorus, in loud megaphone, asinine tones. It would have needed our Rolleston organist in his most patient and persuasive mood to have restored *harmony!* But why dwell further on these details? Mules will be *mules,* even in War time! One night, when the shades of night had fallen, and the moon threw the shadows of a Village Church and clustering farms and houses into bold relief, and whilst we stood easy in a village street, as the various billets were being arranged for, a man came up to me, and asked me to take his name as a Confirmation candidate for the next opportunity, and told me of all his home affairs, which is quite characteristic out here of the strange mingling of things sacred and secular! Another evening, when we'd been on the march since 8 a.m. and had yet another six miles to go, we halted and moved into a soaking wet field, and sat down by Companies, and the "Cookers" (following behind us) were called up and the men had some of the hot food which had cooked itself, en route. The officers had tea, and my delight was huge, and my sense of *romance* gratified, when in the semi-darkness, I spied a
SUGAR COATED CAKE
which had lately arrived from Mr. Murphy's far-famed established in Fenton (Staffordshire Potteries) and which he had sent me as a little Christmas token of friendship, and for "Auld Lang Syne"! "Once a cake, always a cake" was falsified, for it went like the wind, and when the Junior Subalterns came up in due course for their *nibble*, not a crumb remained, and even its seasonal symbol of spurious holly berries had vanished. We got in that night at about 8.30 p.m., the Colonel slept in the *pantry* of a farmhouse, and four others of us dossed down on the floor of the kitchen. Yes! they were stirring times, and we were fetched back here for
CHRISTMAS DAY
The weather was dead against a cheerful and complete observance of the great Christian festival, but I managed all the celebrations of
HOLY COMMUNION
I had arranged, but the out-door services had all to be cancelled. I celebrated at 7 a.m. and 8 a.m. in a schoolroom, and the General and a large number of Officers and men came to worship, and later in the morning I celebrated for one of my Battalions in a barn, and the attendance was excellent. I think we shall all be returning to the Trenches and firing-line early next week.
I've come across several old friends since last I wrote to you. Lieutenant C.W.D.Lodge, one of St. George's, Windsor, old Choir and school boys, met me one day, and we compared notes, and contrasted with much merriment, the quiet, orderly days at Windsor, and our present eventful existence. Our respective horses became"good comrades", and I much doubt whether either Sir Walter Parratt or Mr. Fowler would have recognised either of us! I've heard several times from Harry Lowe - my old house boy - who is now in the Durham Light Infantry and not far from my Area. I hope his name is on *Rolleston's* Roll of those serving King and Country, as he has been so long identified with those of us at Rolleston, and his fierce charges in the football field used to fairly astonish my little dog "Jock" and the Choristers! I've also met
DENSTONE COLLEGE
boys grown out of all recognition, and at least one Officer of the North Staffs. who recounted to me some of their gallant and heroic deeds at Loos or thereabouts. And now 1915 has drawn to its close! 1915 with all its stirring events - its disappointments - its
SCARLET CRIMES
on the part of our enemies! And we set forth into the unknown, to wit, 1916! It lies before us like a new Book with its uncut pages, its great possibilities, its tragic uncertainties! And how do we face it? Are we downhearted? and from a thousand thousand throats there comes, like an angry sea breaking on a shingly beach, the *thunderous* roar - No! and why not? that is the question that our enemies ask, and to which question they cannot understand our reply! *No!* gathering up the experiences (many of them dearly bought) of 14 months of War - we face the future with fresh confidence - with renewed vigour - with more
UNBENDING DETERMINATION
than ever! *Faith* in God! - *Faith* in our Cause! - *Faith* in ourselves - (provided our trials and tribulations have drawn us nearer to God and made us more God-like) we determine to go Forward.

Forward! be our Watchword,

Steps and voices joined;
Seek the things before us,

Not a look behind;
Burns the fiery pillar

At our Army's head:
Who shall dream of shrinking

By our Captain led?
Forward through the desert,

Through the toil and fight;
Jordan flows before us,

Sion beams with light.

No! *"Forward"* must be our motto for
1916!
Forward in Spiritual things! Forward in military concerns! And I pray there may be a forward movement at home, in the Political and Industrial World!
"WAIT AND SEE"!
did for 1915, and none too well it did it! But "do" without further Waiting must be the new order of things. No more *haggling* over details of *trade union* rules, which may have served their purpose in times of peace. No more "waiting" on Political Party expediences, with one eye on the Ballot box, "a democracy which asserts the right of *manhood suffrage*, while denying the duty of *manhood service*, is living in a fool's Paradise"! And I devoutly trust and pray that our 1916 *"Forward movement"* will drive us out of our
"FOOL'S PARADISE"
into instantaneous and unanimous actions of all kinds - actions which shall carry us beyond the sandy desert of our past futile *hesitations*, and land us safely (before next Christmas) into the Promised Land of final and overwhelming Victories.
How shall I sum up my New Year greetings and good wishes? Can I do it better and more comprehensively than in the words of St. John in his 3rd. Epistle, v.2 - "Beloved! I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper, and be in health, even as thy *Soul* prospereth."
Believe me,

Sincerely and affectionately yours,

LEONARD TYRWHITT.
Headquarters,
2nd. West Yorks,
Somewhere in France,
6th. Jan., 1916.
Feast of the Epiphany.

He was not always an easy man to deal with, nor was he the most modest of men. St. Mary's church still has two large portrait photographs of him and, at one time, he had another portrait made into a post-card to sell for church funds.
He was born on 29th. October 1863, the 7th. son of Sir Henry Thomas Tyrwhitt, 3rd. Baronet, and Emma Harriet, Baroness Berners, and received his M.A. Degree from Magdalene College, Cambridge. He died, unmarried, on 7th. July 1921, aged 57, in the Princess Christian Nursing Home, Clarence Road, Windsor.

<u>His early career as a preacher</u>

Before he came to Rolleston he was vicar of Fenton in the Potteries, where he preached what became known nationally as the "Devil in the Potteries" sermons. In the local press the following articles appeared:
Staffordshire Advertiser of 19th. December 1903:
THE VICAR OF FENTON ON LIFE AND MORALS IN THE POTTERIES
The Rev. the Hon. L. F. Tyrwhitt, preaching in his Parish Church on Sunday evening,spok out very strongly with regard to the evils which are rife in the industrial towns of north Staffordshire. The title given to his discourse was "The Advent of the Devil - in the Potteries," and his text was the words "Then cometh the Devil." He said that that which gave him the idea of this sermon was the conclusion of the classes for their confirmation candidates. Since he came to Fenton, close on 1,000 souls had been confirmed, and, of that number, it had been his privilege personally to prepare 326. As each batch passed out into the world he had thought over the occasions when in the course of their several lives it might be said "Then cometh the Devil." Generally speaking, Satan came to people when they had received some special grace. The advent of the Devil might also be expected in hours of work, in hours of recreation, in the pages of books and newspapers, and in clubs to which they might belong. First as to their hours of work. He had now worked in Fenton for upwards of eight years, and he had come to this conclusion, that if he had children of his own he would rather cut his right hand off and would sooner go about and beg his bread from door to door than let them - he spoke more especially of girls - earn their living in the appalling moral atmosphere which pervaded most of their china and earthenware manufactories. If he could lead them up to the very gates of hell he doubted if their temptations and difficulties would be greater than those that their young people had to contend with in their factories and works. He knew that many had passed through unscathed; sustained by the great grace of God, and their own gentle inborn instincts, they had not sunk into the depravity which was so rampant. There were men and women working in the manufactories of the Potteries as gentle, as refined, and as pure as any that were to be found in the length and breadth of the land. But for all that, whenever any of their young people entered their factories they must be prepared to meet a veritable hell-fire of temptation. Or again, by reading the Devil attacked them. He could say much in heartful praise of the English Press. He knew many journalists of high standing, and he knew their high ideals. He knew how well they realized their great responsibilities, and how most of them wished with all their heart that the English papers should be better and cleaner than they were. But was there a person of any pretensions to refinement and intelligence who did not in his heart bitterly deplore much that appeared in the daily press? And what about the clubs, coloured sometimes with one political colour and sometimes with another? How pleasant it all sounded - a working man's club, so much better than the public house, with its low dancing saloon and kindred attractions. But was it better? He had heard of one club where gambling was very rife, and something was alsao known of the drink bill at most clubs. He knew that many clubs were splendidly managed and were social centres for all that was good.. But when a young man joined a club let him be on his guard - let him be aware of gambling, betting and excessive drinking. Again, the newly confirmed, as well as others must must beware of the Devil during their hours of leisure. A friend told him lately that he went to a well known place of entertainment to see one item in the programme which was particularly good, but to see and hear that item he had to sit through a programme of sordid and low vulgarity, such as Satan himself with all his 'cuteness, might have planned. Then what about the "Devil's parade" - that evening crush in the streets all over the Potteries, about which they heard so many complaints. Who formed it? How many after their Sunday evening's service raced off to join in one or other of these giddy throngs, where the words and the actions were the Devil's own. Was he a fanatic on this question? Was he giving to the

Devil more than his due He would to God that it were so. But he knew too much of what he was speaking of to be wrong. Believing that it was his duty to bring before the people the dreadful facts, he mentioned that three girls, in by no means the poorest part of their parish, were now mothers but not wives. They had been seduced, ruined, betrayed, and their age was between 15 and 16. Horrified and disgusted they must be, but not surprised so long as no serious effort was made on the part of the manufacturersto cleanse the atmosphere of their works. One of the greatest boons which could happen to that district would be if some of the leading manufacturers, those who were Christians, would say: "The people on my works, anyhow while they are at work, shall be people of cleanlips and clean lives." That, seriously seen to, would in time work wonders. If these things were to be altered, if the moral atmosphere of the Potteries was to be cleansed, if truth, righteousness and purity were to flourish in in the land, let the large employers of labour do their duty as Christian men, and let parents be parents in something more than name, and warn their own children of the piutfalls, wherever they went, which would beset their feet. The weapons needed for the fight were spiritual and not carnal, and the sign by which they might conquer would be, as of old, the sign of the Cross.

The vicar's strictures have naturally given rise to a great deal of comment throughout the Potteries. At the opening of a Working Men's Club and Institute at Fenton, on Tuesday evening, the Chairman (Mr. P. Brennan) said their club was one of those referred to and he could not allow such remarks to pass by, especially on such an occasion. Their club and institute was established with the sole object of bringing the working classes in closer commune, with a view that they might exchange their views with respect to their different trades, take part in discussions and debates, and so familiarise themselves with the leading matters that were engaging the public attention. They had a reading-room provided, and it was incumbent on no member to have a drink when he entered that building. Many there were to his mind who simply used the institute for the facilities which they had of perusing the several periodicals. He found on investigation that since the club opened the drink bill per member per week amounted to only 6d. Referring to gambling, he said he had not the slightest hesitation in refuting it in toto.

Mr. Thomas Minton has the following letter in the *Daily Telegraph* of yesterday:- "I have just seen in the *Daily Telegraph*, headed "Morals in the Potteries," an account of a sermon by the vicar of Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent, in which, in the very strongest language to be found in the dictionary, he speaks of the immoral atmosphere which pervades most of the china and earthenware manufactories. After an experience of about forty years, I consider that the artizans of the Staffordshire potteries - men, women and children - as a whole are as steady, moral, intelligent and hard-working body of men and women as could be found in any trade in the country."

The vicar is to recur to his subject on Sunday evening, when he will reply to the criticism which his sermon has called forth.

Staffordshire Advertiser of 26th. December 1903:

THE VICAR OF FENTON ON LIFE AND MORALS IN THE POTTERIES

On Sunday evening the Rev. the Hon. L. F. Tyrwhitt, vicar of Fenton, preached a second sermon on the subject which engrossed so much attention in the previous week. There was a crowded congregation, and hundreds, coming from different parts of the potteries, were unable to obtain admission. The text was taken from St. John's Gospel - "Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." The preacher, at the outset, said he would like to clear away some of the gross misrepresentations which during last week, intentionally, or as he preferred to think in a charitable spirit, unintentionally, had been given to the words of his previous sermon. Never had he in this awful matter ever denounced anyone, and one London paper had quite accurately caught his meaning when it headed its report, "vicar's denunciation of vice in the Potteries, and that was his point. Like Jesus Christ, whose he was, and whom he humbly served, he deeply sympathised at all times with the sinner, while strongly and sternly denouncing the sin. And the sin which he chose to speak upon last Sunday night was that most deadly, most infectious perhaps of almost all sins - the sin of impurity, adultery and fornication. If as an Englishman he might be allowed the liberty of his opinions it was his firm belief that while in England to-day drink and the curse of drink might be said to be slaying its thousands, the vice that he referred to was among all classes slaying its tens of thousands. He believed that most of the members of the medical profession, hospital nurses, infirmary, workhouse and asylum authorities would back him up in that opinion. Believing, aye and knowing, that the Pottery district, of which in many ways they has so much reason to be proud, had in its staple trade, with its mixed sexual labour, always been especially liable both to foster and to develop the various forms of this awful vice, he made a strong appeal first to the parents, then to the manufacturers (as large employers of labour and therefore as men holding great responsibilities in this matter) and, lastly, to all who would unite - for he need not say that this was only the commencement of a big campaign - in one common, earnest, Christian action to arrest the further spread of this that was in their midst, and was within the common knowledge of all. Though of course, hundreds in the Potteries and hundreds elsewhere, had quite correctly grasped his meaning, there had been those who, wilfully or through ingnorance, had spread the libellous statement that he had cast a slur on all the employers and employees who followed their trade in that industrial centre. He indignantly disclaimed having done anything of the kind, and quoted the passage from his former sermon in which he fully recognised that there were men and women working in the manufactories of the Potteries as pure both in word and deed as any to be found in the length and breadth of the land. But for all that, he added, when any of their young people entered their factories they must be prepared to meet a veritable hell fire of temptation. He said those words with meaning then, and now after all he had read in the papers, after all the confirmative and corroborative evidence from all parts of the Potteries, coming to him in letters from working men and women, he repeated those words with greater emphasis and with yet greater alarm. It was out of the fullest sympathy that he had said what he had and he could not unsay it. The force of his speech they must take as the measure of his affection and regard. "Tell the truth and shame the devil" said Shakespeare. This was just what he had endeavoured to do, and he prayed that he had already done so under God, with no small measure of success. He had simply spokenthe truth of the devil in the Potteries - the devil holding his evening parade, with a large force of Hanley and Stoke police busily engaged in superintending this innocent Sunday evening's walk as some caled it - and the devil naturally resented it. The devil had been in their midst and in their factories so long that the Potteries seemed to be his very home. Some had become so accustomed to his dreadful works of darkness that they had become commonplace and matter of fact, and now the truth had been spoken, and they had shamed the devil. No wonder, like a roaring lion, he went about seeking whom he might devour. As far as he was personally concerned, he could continue to roar. But his powers, he hoped, would be vastly curtailed. The truth had been spoken, and it possessed within it that which, if the knowledge were properly used, would make them in the Potteries free. The vicar proceeded to describe the evils upon which he had tried to arouse the public conscience had gradually been forced upon his notice, and the testimony borne to him by those who had gone through all the experiences step by step. But there had been more than that. From all parts of the Potteries, men of standing, men on different works, men of various religious views (Nonconformists without number) had written to thank him for what he had done, and mark this!, to to endorse what he had said.

Staffordshire Advertiser of 3rd. January 1904:

THE MORALITY CRUSADE IN THE POTTERIES

On Sunday evening the vicar of Fenton (the Hon. and Rev. L. F. Tyrwhitt) preached a third sermon in continuation of his crusade against immorality in the Potteries. There was again a crowded congregation. The vicar took for his text I Kings, xix, 12 - "After the earthquake a fire; but the Lord was not in the fire: and after the fire a still small voice." The preacher pointed out that at the time to which these words related the prophet Elijah had been having a warm time of it for speaking the truth. Things around him had got into a rotten state, and there was a seething mass of corruption - defended, minimized

and even denied by people who ought to have known better. There was only one course open to Elijah - to obey the dictates of God coming to him through the still small voice. In this was to be found a lesson for all time - that no noise, no clamour nor evil speaking should turn us to the right hand or to the left. The vicar proceeded to say that only two weeks ago, from that very pulpit, he said what ought to have been said ages ago - that in a great number of their china and earthenware manufactories, in certain departments, there was an appalling immoral atmosphere, and he appealed to those in authority to take strong measures to rectify things. He also appealed to parents to do their duty, and to be something more than parents in name. As a result he had been assailed with slanderous statements, misrepresentations, petty personalities and vulgar abuse. But now, this last week, conscience, the still small voice, was doing its work, and the burden of the message conveyed to him had been that he was quite right, and that what he had said was absolutely true. Again and again during the past week men of honour and sterling worth had said to him , "You have not spoken out half strong enough, and I don't think you can know all." Yes, the truth was out and the devil in the Potteries had been shamed. Only two days ago, a man who was about 30 years of age told him that he had worked on four factories, and had found the same state of affairs on each., and in consequence he had been obliged to to give up the trade. The foul language and vile depravity of deed were beginning to be realized where before they had been accepted as a matter of course. The still small voice of conscience would succeed to the earthquake, the wind and the fire. He put it that much of the opposition which had been directed against him had been directed by wounded pride, whereas there should be remorse and conscience-stricken repentance. When all this appalling crime and misery existed in their midst it was the true friend who pointed it out and and so helped them get out of the mire. Again, it was sometimes said that the Church must have failed if this terrible state of Potteries life were true. But what was the Church? Certainly not alone the clergy. They were only a small handful of officers in the vast army of the living God. The officers must lead the way, but in fighting the foe they would need the help and incessant co-operation of the rank and file, of all the members of that body to which they happened to belong.

If the devil were to be ousted from their midst, if the unclean spirit were to be hounded out of the Potteries, if this stronghold of Satan were to be taken by assault, they must all help. Municipal Councils (this was important) must fearlessly and faithfully back up their police; parents must face their responsibilities, illuminated by the guidance of God's Holy Spirit; and prayer unceasing must ascend from numberless homes to the throne of grace. His hope for the future was based on the belief that, in the midst of their awful darkness (and it could not be exaggerated) there were in every town of the Potteries sufficient men and women of goodness and enlightened understanding who, in the coming year of 1904, if only they would face fairly and squarely this gigantic evil, could make the year for all a year of grace in something more than in mere name. His hope for the future was strengthened in that he believed that the chief facts of his statement were now accepted on almost all sides. Only for a moment did he stand alone as one crying in the Potteries - "Repent ye, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand." Now literally thousands were flocking to the standard of Christ, and crusaders from all parts were pouring in. Nonconformist Ministers from Hanley and Longton had written him friendly greeting, and they too, were summoning their hosts to fight the common foe. In conclusion, the vicar urged that there could be no peace till after the battle. They were engaged in a noble strife that was to free their own flesh and blood from the snares of the devil. For himself, he had never spent a Christmas with his conscience more relieved. He appealed to the pens and tongues of all the ablest in the district; he appealed to all who acknowledged Christ as King to come over and help win this battle, for win it by God's grace they would.

<u>rector of Rolleston</u>

Canon Tyrwhitt was not always an easy man to deal with, nor was he the most modest of men. St. Mary's church still has two large portrait photographs of him and, at one time, he had another portrait made into a post-card to sell for church funds.

Within a short time of his arrival in Rolleston, he had managed to quarrel with the Lord of the Manor (Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th. Baronet), his Churchwardens and many parishioners.

In April 1908 Sir Oswald Mosley, in a letter to the Churchwardens said: "I am quite willing and pleased that any seats that may be vacant in the 'Mosley Family Aisle' after the body of the Church has been filled, at the evening service only, may, with my permission, be used by members of the congregation at the discretion of the Churchwardens. I write this in the interests of my family, and in order that in years to come no claim may be made by the public to this private aisle, and that I can at any time cancel this arrangement." He came to regret it.

Because of the behaviour of some members of the congregation, in May 1910, he wrote: "Sir Oswald begs to inform the rector and Churchwardens of the Parish Church at Rolleston that after the 1st. of June 1910 he must close the Pews in the Family Aisle till further notice during any service with the exception of members of his household." Canon Tyrwhitt replied saying that he hoped the closure would be "for one Sunday only as the inconvenience will be immense, especially at this time of the year" He added that he was anxious "that your action in this matter shall not become the subject of public and painful notoriety."

A long and acrimonious correspondence ensued, from which it is apparent that the Churchwardens, William McGibbon and Samuel Robinson, who were responsible for seating the congregation, were coerced or even bullied into supporting first one side then the other.

The "public and painful notoriety" began when the rector gave Mr. McGibbon a newspaper cutting which read: "All seats and pews in this church which are unoccupied five minutes prior to the commencement of service are free for the use of all who desire to use them ... Exceptions coming within the time limits above mentioned are merely acts of courtesy extended to the regular worshippers which are open for revision from time to time by those having authority over the seating of this church."

By this time, the rector had instructed a London solicitor, Robert Charles Bolton, who wrote to Sir Oswald's solicitors, Kirby Millett Ayscough, implying that he had also been instructed by the Churchwardens. Kirby Millett Ayscough replied: "some doubt appears to exist as to whether you are instructed by the Churchwardens as well as by the rector." They also pointed out that seating in the Church is the responsibility of the Wardens, not the rector.

On 14th. July the Churchwardens wrote to Sir Oswald saying that they had not "consulted or instructed a Mr. Bolton or any other person" to act on their behalf. R.C.Bolton continued to insist that he had been instructed by the Churchwardens, claiming that the letter "was obtained from them under pressure from Sir Oswald Mosley and his agent after their instructions had been conveyed to me."

In August Sir Oswald petitioned the Diocese of Lichfield for a Faculty granting to his family the exclusive use of the South Aisle, basing his claim on the fact that his ancestors had always had such a right as well as exclusive right of access through the South Porch, that they had for hundreds of years maintained, restored and extended the Aisle at their own expense, that they had had sole right to erect monuments there, and so on for many pages.

In December 1910, the Consistory Court decreed a Faculty to Sir Oswald, granting to the occupiers of Rolleston Hall exclusive use of the seats in the South Aisle, and granting to Sir Oswald and his heirs as long as they remain the owners of Rolleston Hall the exclusive right to erect monuments in the Aisle. The Burton Observer, quoting from the January Parish Magazine, said that Canon Tyrwhitt referred to "a sense of mental relief that the vexed question has been finally settled" and described the outcome as "an honourable compromise to both sides." He went on to explain that Sir Oswald had 28 seats for his family in the South Aisle, that he had the sole right of erecting monuments there, and that he had the obligation of

maintaining the aisle and keeping it in repair. He said "I am more than content with the result". He congratulated Sir Oswald on having had reserved for his use an ample number of seats and added "May he live long to enjoy them."
The honourable compromise did not last long. In October 1911, Sir Oswald's solicitors wrote to the Churchwardens that on 8th. October "certain persons" had been directed by them to seats in the South Aisle without Sir Oswald's permission before the service began, although there were plenty of seats vacant in other parts of the Church. They went on to threaten them with legal action if the terms of the Faculty were broken. The Churchwardens replied, rather weakly, that they didn't have a copy of the Faculty, as it had been removed from the Church door.
The dispute rumbled on. Even as late July 1921, the PCC Minutes recorded that: "As there seemed some misunderstanding as to the rights of the Squire to the Mosley Aisle, the Secretary was instructed to exhibit a notice in the Church regarding same." By this time, Canon Tyrwhitt had been replaced by Rev. William Bagnall and the Mosleys had effectively left the village.
Finally, the PCC Minutes of September 1922 stated: "The Chairman read a letter from Sir Oswald Mosley with respect to the use of the Mosley Aisle. A discussion followed at the conclusion of which Mr. Toon to whom the letter particularly referred promised not to use the Aisle in future in deference to the wishes of Sir Oswald Mosley & the P.C.Council." From hearsay evidence, I believe that it was this Mr. Toon, who caused some scandal by coming into Church with dilapidated boots and no socks, and waving a stick, was one of the "certain persons" who had kept the dispute going.
In 1911, the problem of new burials had become acute, and Sir Oswald Mosley proposed a solution. He suggested through his solicitors "that he and his Trustees shall give to the Parish for the purpose of extending the Graveyard the Plot of land ... containing about 8,807 square yards (an extension which will satisfy the needs of the Parish for many years to come) in exchange for the conveyance to his Trustees of the Site and building of the Old Boys' School. Sir Oswald would further be willing to pay all legal costs in connection with the carrying out of this Exchange including the cost of the necessary re-building of the Churchyard wall ... the offer is one extremely favourable to the Parish; for if the cost of re-building the Churchyard wall.and all legal and other costs are added to the value of the land offered, Sir Oswald and his Trustees will be giving the Parish about three times the value of the School, and this without deducting from the value of the School anything for the rights of Sir Oswald and his successors to hold Courts Leet in the School building.

A Special Vestry was held a fortnight later "to consider Sir Oswald Mosley Baronet's offer of exchanging the old boys' school valued at £60 for a plot of land ... valued £96 for the extension of the churchyard." Canon Tyrwhitt held that the School was the property of the Church. Mr. McGibbon said that "as the churchyard was getting full and a lot of bones had to be disturbed when getting out new graves, new land was required for burial ground and with a generous offer like the one Sir Oswald had made, then, they ought to accept, to save the parish rates in years to come." Mr. Ward added that "he could remember 70 years ago when graves were dug that often bones had to be disturbed." Sir Oswald said that "the School never did belong to the Church for there was an old map in existence showing that it was outside the churchyard. The Church had never solely kept it up neither had his family, so that neither the Church nor he could say it was theirs."
Canon Tyrwhitt was evidently at odds with the Churchwardens, not for the last time! Something very irregular then occurred. At this point, the second half of the page in the minute book was rather crudely cut out, as was the whole of the next page. This was probably done between this meeting and the Annual Vestry Meeting on 21st. April 1911, as the minutes of that meeting start on the other side of the half-page. They are crossed out and "See next page" scrawled over the top. At this last meeting, "Mr. Slater then rose to ask a parochial question, but the rector ruled that the meeting was only for the election of Church officers and to pass the accounts for the past year." For some years thereafter, the minutes are very brief.
Between the last two meetings, the Churchwardens had written to the Board of Education explaining that the only area available for new graves was full of large tree roots, so difficult and costly to dig. They supported Sir Oswald's offer, saying that "The whole Parish (with the exception we understand of the rector) is of opinion that immediate provision for the extension of the churchyard is of supreme importance." They said that the School was not suitable for teaching unless more money than it was worth were spent on adaptation, ventilation and sanitary arrangements, and that it was not possible to extend it.
The 4th. Baronet died in 1915, but the extension was still being discussed in Vestry in 1920, when it was proposed to restrict burials to the inhabitants of Rolleston and to approach Sir Oswald again. Canon Tyrwhitt died in 1922.
A meeting of the new Parochial Church Council was called in March 1923 "to discuss the kind offer by Sir Oswald Mosley [i.e. the new Sir Oswald, 5th. Bart.] of land in the Park adjoining the Churchyard for an extension thereof & that the land was given by Sir Oswald on the understanding that the expense of setting back the park fence was undertaken by the Parish, it was proposed by the rector [i.e.the new rector, William Bagnall] seconded by Mr. Robinson & Resolved that the offer be accepted & that the best thanks of this Council be conveyed to Sir Oswald Mosley." Mr. Topley was asked to give an estimate, and to get on with the job as quickly as possible. By 18th. April, "Mr. Topley had mentioned the sum of £120 ... & the work was now well in hand."
Canon Tyrwhitt's Will tends to confirm that he was not the most modest of men.
THIS IS THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of me LENARD [sic] FRANCIS TYRWHITT of Rolleston Rectory Burton on Trent in the County of Stafford made this first day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty one I hereby revoke all wills made by me at any time heretofore I appoint the Reverend Thomas Read Davies rector of Horton Slough Bucks to be my EXECUTOR and direct that all my debts and funeral expenses shall be paid as soon as conveniently may be after my decease
I give and bequeath unto the Reverend Thomas Read Davies £100 (one hundred pounds),
The Honble Hester Tyrwhitt [1] my sister £200 (two hundred pounds), The Honble Rupert Tyrwhitt [2] my brother £100 (one hundred pounds), The Honble Edward Knollys [3] my nephew only son of Viscount Knollys one hundred pounds (£100), Lionel Tyrwhitt my nephew son of Major the Honble Rupert Tyrwhitt one hundred pounds (£100), Major Marcus Harry Milner D S O now residing at Knowsley Prescot Lancashire one hundred pounds (£100) and Mrs Deborah Griffiths now residing at Ritz Court Leicester Square London W 2 (and whose address can always be found at the Liverpool and Manchester Bank Fenton Stoke on Trent Staffordshire) one hundred pounds (£100) All the above legacies to be paid duty free
To any servant who has been in my employment more than five years twenty five pounds (£25)
To my dearest sister Ardyn Mary, Viscountess Knollys, I leave my large silver rose bowl on ebony stand and to my dearest sister Sibyl Grace, Mrs Wheeler [4] of Bitterley Court, Ludlow, Salop I leave the two water colour pictures (one of Mount Vesuvius) hanging in the drawing room at the Cloisters Windsor Castle
To my nephew Lionel Tyrwhitt R.N. I leave my gold watch and chain (the one I always wear) in the hope that he will wear the same. To Frank Collis (solicitor) of Town Hall Chambers, Stoke on Trent, I leave the silver cigarette box (large size) with my initials on the lid "L F T". To my sister Honble Hester Tyrwhitt I leave all my Royal Autograph Photographs and the silver cigarette case with HMS Renown engraved on it given to me by King George Vth (when Prince of Wales) and also the enamel & pearl pin containing the hair of the late Duke of Clarence given me by H M Queen Alexandra. A large selection of my theological books I should like to be given to some Denstone College boy who is studying for Holy Orders, the boy to be selected by the Head Master of Denstone College

All my other possessions whether at Rolleston Rectory, Burton on Trent, or at 8, The Cloisters, Windsor Castle, or elsewhere, I desire should be sold and, after payment of the above mentioned legacies, I desire all that all the residue of my estate should be given to my sister Hester Tyrwhitt, now of Mangreen Hall, Norwich .
- - LENARD FRANCIS TYRWHITT - - Signed by the said testator in the presence of us present at the same time who at his request in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses _ _ BERNARD CHARLES SPENCER EVERETT Clerk in Holy Orders the Cloisters Windsor - - LANCELOT GEORGE REED Clerk in Holy Orders the Cloisters Windsor Castle March 1st 1921 - -

On the 30th day of November 1931 Probate of this will was granted to The Reverend Thomas Read Davies the sole Executor.

[1] Hester was born on 1st. February 1869 and died unmarried on 4th. March 1949. Mangreen Hall now has a time-share swimming club and is a base for meetings of "Veg Folk" and the "Massage in Schools Programme".
[2] Rupert was born on 25th. May 1859 and died on 3rd. August 1940. He gained the rank of Major in 1914.
[3] Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys was born in 1895, (the son of Francis, 1st. Viscount Knollys of Bramerton Hall, near Norwich) and educated at Harrow and New College, Oxford. He served in WW1 in 16th. London Regiment and in the Royal Flying Corps for which he received an OBE, the Croix de Guerre and the Distinguished Flying Cross. In WW2 he was a civil defence official and then Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda for two years. From 1943 to 47 he was chairman of the British Overseas Airways Corporation. During the Korean War, he was the U. K. Minister in Washington. He later became Chairman of Vickers, a Director of Barclays Bank and Chairman of the Employers' Liability assurance Corporation. He died in 1966. There are two photographs of him in the National Portrait Gallery.
[4] Sibyl Grace had a daughter "M.F.Wheeler", a society beauty whose portrait by Bassano is in the National Portrait Gallery. Bitterley Court near Ludlow still stands: it can be visited at any time by appointment (01584 890265) and the gardens are open on occasions in aid of the National Gardens Scheme and the Historic Churches Trust.

Sources:
Inscription in St. Mary's Church, Rolleston.
Burke's Peerage
Dr. Eileen Scarff, Archivist, St. George's Chapel Archives and Chapter Library, Windsor
Eleanor Cracknell, Assistant Archivist, St. George's Chapel Archives and Chapter Library, Windsor
S.L.Ollard: "Fasti Wyndesoriensis"
Staffordshire Advertiser: 19.12.03, 26.12.03 and 03.01.04.
Application to War Department to serve as Chaplain to H.M. Forces with the relative rank of Captain.
Rolleston Vestry and PCC Minutes, Churchwardens' notebooks, letters, bills, receipts etc. in CRO, Stafford.
National Portrait Gallery Website
The Empire Club of Canada Speeches, 1958-59 (Empire Club Foundation, Toronto).
Leach's County Seats of Shropshire 1891.
Canon Tyrwhitt's will.

►Richard de Tysho e1326-1398 **a1366-1398**
d a12 Nov 1398 [Reg VII [Burghill] f3]
(B.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) ?1366-d
- (in office and in litigation with Robert Walkyngton) 26 Sep 1366 [Reg Langham p73]
- (estate ratified) 12 Nov 1372 [CPR 1370-1374 p210]
(Incumbent, Napton-on-the-Hill, Warwicks)
(Proctor, Court of Rome)

►John Tyson (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) c1807-1867
b c1807 Bootle, Cumbs
m Caroline -----; (aged 32, b Dimsdale) 1861 C; (aged 42, b Wolstanton) 1861 C
d *aged 61* cFeb 1867 Wolstanton RD
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 2 Dec 1829 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1830
(B.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon) 1834
(ordained priest) 1835
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1837-d
- (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs esquire 1793-1870 [SLG])
- (appointed) 1837 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(aged 45, b Bootle, Cumbs) 1861 C
(aged 55, b Bootle, Cumbs) 1861 C
chn: Caroline Bennett Tyson b cMay 1841 Wolstanton RD; (aged 9, b Wolstanton) 1851 C
Ann Bentley Tyson b cMay 1843 Wolstanton RD; (aged 17, b Wolstanton) 1861 C
William Whitridge Tyson [1] b cAug 1845 Wolstanton RD **[SCD]**
John Bennett Tyson [2] b cAug 1849 Wolstanton RD **[SCD]**

►John Bennett Tyson 1849-1926
b cAug 1849 Wolstanton RD *2nd son of John Tyson (vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) c1807-1867* ***[SCD]*** *and Caroline (-----)*

d 13 Nov 1926 at 209 Woodstock Road, Oxford
(aged 11, b Wolstanton) 1861 C
(educated privately)
(aged 23, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated Michs 1873
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1877-9
(ordained priest) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Great Bradley, Suffolk) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Sandgate, Kent) 1881-3
(vicar, Chilton, Bucks) 1883-1912
(M.A.) 1893
(in retirement of 209 Woodstock Road, Oxford)

►William Whitridge Tyson 1845-1909
b cAug 1845 Wolstanton RD *1st son of John Tyson c1807-1867* ***[SCD]*** *and Caroline (-----)*
d *aged 63* 24 Apr 1909
(aged 5, b Wolstanton) 1851 C
(educated privately)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 16 Dec 1863 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Keele, Staffs) 1869-75
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(M.A.) 1872
(vicar, Butterton St Thomas, Staffs) 1875-d
- (presented by Lionel Pilkington LATER Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington 11th Baronet 1835-1901 [SLG]) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 53]

►Francesco Uguccione {François Hugotion de Aguzzoni) e1344-1412
d 14 Jul 1412 Florence [Eubel 1 26]
(D.Cn.L. & D.C.L.)
(Archbishop, Bordeaux) 1384-d
(Proctor for Gascony) 1400
(Cardinal Priest, SS Quattuor Coronati) 1405-d
(Archdeacon, York WR) 18 Jun 1405
- (probably provided by the Pope) 18 Jun 1405
- (not known to have gained possession)
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) *10 Nov 1410*
- (provided by the Pope) 10 Nov 1410 [CPL VI 197]
- (not known to have gained possession)
[see WIKIPEDIA]

►William Ulf e1378-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre)
- (presented by the Crown) 11 Nov 1408 [CPR 1408-1413 p39]
- (never admitted)

►John de Underhill (Undehill} {Undrehull} e1330-....
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) Mar 1370-20 Dec 1381
- (admitted) Mar 1370 [Reg IV [Stretton] f67]
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1381 [Reg IV [Stretton] f74b]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad) 20 Dec 1381-....
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1381 [Reg IV [Stretton] f74b]

►John Underhill c1502-1577
d a23 Aug 1577
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Undrell, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (as Curate, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) ?1538-d
- (in office) 18 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
- (in office) 23 Jun 1561 & 25 Jun 1573

►Percy Lees Underhill 1854-1934
b cFeb 1854 Dudley RD *2nd son of Thomas Underhill of Sommerfield, West Bromwich, Staffs physician*
m 4 Jul 1882 Florence Mary youngest dau of Jasper Holmes of Tulse Hill, Surrey
d *aged 80* 7 Aug 1934 Westgate-on-Sea
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 1 Aug 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1877
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Leicester St Saviour) 1877-80
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1880-2
(M.A.) 1881
(vicar, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1882-8
(vicar, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1888-96
(vicar, Ketley, Salop, 1896-1909
(rector, Condover, Salop) 1909-13
(rector, Bletsoe, Beds) 1913-20

William Underhill c1542-1616
b c1542 son of Thomas Underhill of Ettington, Warwicks
d a26 Dec 1616 [FOSTER states d 1621]
(Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1560-7
(Perpetual Curate, Ettington, Warwicks) 1567-
(B.A.) 16 May 1569
(M.A., ? St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 6 Jul 1573
(then P.C. of Eckington/Ettington, LL.B., ordained deacon by Worcester) 30 Jun 1571
(ordained priest by Worcester) 3 Apr 1572
(rector, Barton-on-the-Heath, Warwicks) 25 Jul 1580-d
- (presented by Thomas Underhill gentleman pro Thomas Tawier and his wife Elizabeth)
- (instituted) 25 Jul 1580

►William Underhill c1589-....
m *as clerk* 29 Mar [?May] 1619 Broom: Joan -----; m1 ----- Wassell
(aged 18, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 6 Mar 1606.7 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 May 1609
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 16 Dec 1614
- (presented by [Sir] Thomas Whorwood of Compton in Kinver, Staffs [Knight] c1545-1617)
- (as B.A., instituted) 16 Dec 1614

►John Underwood c1791-1854
b c1791 Carlisle, Cumbs
m Mary -----; (aged 40-4) 1841 C; (aged 54, b ?Beckermouth, Cumbs) 1851 C
d *aged 64* 1 Aug 1854
(as a ten-year man, admitted at Trinity, Cambridge) 28 Jan 1815 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1824
(B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1825

(stipendiary curate, Uckfield, Sussex) 1841-8
- (aged 50-4, of Uckfield, Sussex clerk) 1841 C
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1849-52
- (aged 60, b Carlisle, Cumbs, of "Rectory", Mavesyn Ridware, "Curate of Mavesyn Ridware") 1851 C
- ("... assisted by the Rev. John Underwood B.D.") [WHITE (1851)]
(Perpetual Curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) 1852-d
chn: Elizabeth Underwood (aged 15, NOT b Sussex) 1841 C
Emily Underwood b c1827; (aged 13) 1841 C; (aged 24, b Uckfield, Sussex) 1851 C
William Underwood (aged 10, b Sussex) 1841 C

►George Unett ?1727-1763
b Stafford [? c 12 Nov 1727 Stafford St Mary *son of Thomas Unett and Sarah (-----)]*
d 1763; M.I. (Sandon); Will (...) 1764
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1747 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1747
(B.A.) 1752
(stipendiary curate, Ingestre, Staffs)
- (appointed) 25 May 1752
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 May 1752
(M.A.) 1755
(rector, Sandon, Staffs) 13 Jun 1757-d
- (presented by Archibald Hamilton [9th Duke of Hamilton] 1740-1819)
- (instituted) 13 Jun 1757

►Thomas Unett (Assistant rector of Stafford St Mary) 1732-1785 **1772-1785**
b 14 Mar 1731.2; c 20 Mar 1731.2 Stafford St Mary *son of Richard Unett of Stafford bookseller 1702-1739 and Sarah Gomery dau of William Gomery of Tenbury, Worcs*
m 25 Aug 1760 Stafford St Mary: Frances Godwin dau of William Godwin of Stafford; d *aged 58* 16 Oct 1788
d 15 Feb 1785; M.I. (Stafford); Will (PCC) 15 Apr 1786
(educated at Brewood)
(educated at Repton)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1751 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1751
(B.A.) 1755
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 14 Mar 1756
(Assistant rector, Stafford St Mary) 5 Jul 1759-d
- (presented by Stafford Mayor & Burgesses)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1759
(succeded to the estates of his second cousin Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs gentleman 1691-1760) 1760
(M.A.) 1770
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 3 Apr 1770-d
- (collated) 3 Apr 1770 [B/A/1/22 p13]
- (installed) 21 Apr 1770 [D30/2/1/8 f61v]
(Perpetual Curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 16 Jun 1772-d
- (presented by Dorothy Fowler)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1772
(vicar, Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks) 12 Oct 1772-d
- (presented by himself *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Tachbrook)
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1772
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 1784-d
- (presented by Lichfield) 6 Sep 1784
chn: Frances Unett c 28 Mar 1762 Stafford St Mary; d 1840
Sarah Unett b 29 Jun 1763; c 30 Jun 1763 Stafford St Mary; d *in infancy* aJun 1768
Ann Unett b 24 Jul 1764; c 25 Jul 1764 Stafford St Mary; m John Grant Fraser (Royal Artillery) 1764-1797; d 1796; i Plumstead, Kent
Richard Wilkes Unett c 11 Nov 1765 Stafford St Mary; m Ann Steele ....-c1813; (but had no chn); d 21 Oct 1815; i Plumstead, Kent; (Captain, Artillery at

Woolwich) 1801
Elizabeth Unett b 13 May 1767; c 15 May 1767 Stafford St Mary; d 24 Jan 1835; i Plumstead, Kent
Thomas Wilkes Unett b 16 Apr 1769; c 17 Apr 1769 Stafford St Mary; d Jan 1828; i Margate, Kent
John Wilkes Unett c 11 Jun 1770 Stafford St Mary; (of "The Woodlands", Harborne, Staffs)
George Unett c 3 May 1772 Stafford St Mary; m 1822 Eliza Jones; d 1825; (Major, Royal Artillery)

►**Robert Fitzgerald Uniacke c1840-1923**
b c1840 Canada
m Hannah -----; b c1840 Durban, South Africa
d *aged 83* 1923 Tonbridge RD, Kent
(at King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia)
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Nova Scotia) 1863
(ordained priest by Nova Scotia) 1864
(M.A.) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Stevenage, Herts) 1864 OR 1867-1872
(vicar, Dunstall, Staffs) 1872-92
- (aged 41, b Canada, of The Vicarage, Dunstall clerk in holy orders) 1881 C
(vicar, Tandridge, Surrey) 1892-1908
chn: [see 1881 census]

Thomas Unton M.A. (rector of Creswell) 1610-1693 **H133**
Unton, christened on 21 Jan 1609.10 at Drayton, was 1st son of Thomas Unton of Drayton, Salop gentleman. He studied at Oxford where on 29 Jan 1629.30 he was a student at Trinity College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 4 Feb 1629.30 (M.A., 13 Dec 1632). He was ordained deacon and about 1635 ordained priest by Lichfield. On 21 Sep 1635 after presentation by (? the lord of the manor) Robert Lovet of London merchant c1577-?1657 he was instituted (sinecure) rector of Creswell. On 29 Mar 1639 after presentation by Henry Bromley he was, *plurally,* instituted vicar of Mountford, Salop. A dispensation (? for plurality) was granted on 16 Feb 1639.40. About Feb 1643.4 he may have been removed from both parishes. In early Jun 1660 he was not in an office. On 13 Sep 1660, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers*, he was restored in both parishes. He probably resigned Mountford before 25 Aug 1662 when he was, *plurally,* instituted rector of Chetwynd, Salop. Still in office at Creswell and Chetwynd he died, aged 83, on 31 Mar 1693 and was buried on 4 Apr at Drayton. In 1665 no hearth tax assessment was made at Creswell so that Unton was not assessed. His will made on 29 Mar 1693 was proved under Lichfield on 5 Jul 1693. In his will he bequeathed "my books to a publick use in the Town of Drayton" and others to Trinity College in Oxford. Unton may not have married. In the period that Unton was sinecure rector at Creswell the church was in ruins and it is possible he never visited the parish.

Thomas Unton (rector of Creswell) 1610-1693 **1635-1693**
c 21 Jan 1609.10 *1st son of Thomas Unton of Drayton, Salop gentleman*
(? unm.)
d 31 Mar 1693 Chetwynd, Salop; i 4 Apr 1693 Drayton; Will *of Drayton, Salop clerk* (Lichfield) 29 Mar 1693/5 Jul 1693
(as 1st son of Thomas Unton of Drayton, Salop armiger, aged 20, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 29 Jan 1629.30 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 4 Feb 1629.30
(M.A.) 13 Dec 1632
(ordained priest by Lichfield) no date [say, c1635]
((sinecure rector), Creswell, Staffs) 21 Sep 1635-d
- (presented by Robert Lovet of London merchant) [Robert Lovet of Elstow, Beds c1577-?1657] {? lord of the manor)
[his grandson and heir was Robert Crompton of Creswell, Staffs c1630-?1681]
- (instituted) 21 Sep 1635
- (as M.A., had a dispensation) 16 Feb 1639.40
- (removed and later restored) 1643/1660

(vicar, Montford, Salop) 29 Mar 1639-a25 Aug 1663
- (presented by Henry Bromley armiger)
- (instituted) 29 Mar 1639
- (probably ejected and later restored) [see below]
- (resigned) a25 Aug 1663
(rector, Chetwynd, Salop) 25 Aug 1662-d
- (instituted) 25 Aug 1662

vicar of Montford in 1639 and 1655 but John Soothill was Minister in 1648 and Richard Morris in 1652. Either he was restored or had to employ curates while in possession of living. Resigned 1663. [WALKER REVISED]
(29 Mar 1693) ... lease [and residuary estate] to my cozen Samuel Smith ... my books to a publick use in the Town of Drayton ... [others to] Trinity College in Oxford ... Mr Samuel Du-Gard rector of Forton (Staffs) and Ri Price vicar of Drayton (Salop) executors ...
(Chetwynd PR) Thomas Unton rector hujus Eccle de Chetwynd obijt 31 die Martij et in Ecclesia de Draiton in Hales sepultus est 1693
(4 Apr 1693, Drayton PR) Thomas Unton rector de Chetwin sepult Bapt Jan 21 1609/10 83

Thomas Unton of Drayton, Salop gentleman
chn: Thomas Unton b c1610
George Unton b c1614; (aged 17, matric. Trinity, Oxford) 18 Nov 1631; (B.A.) 6 Feb 1634.5

►William Cummins Unwin c1874-....
b c1874 [X BMD]
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1898
(ordained priest by Bishop Royston *pro* Liverpool) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1905

►Arthur Charles Wodehouse Upcher 1846-1938
b 29 Aug 1846 Norwich *1st son of Arthur Wilson Upcher of Wreningham, Norfolk clerk and Isabella Jane dau of Charles Nourse Wodehouse (Archdeacon of Norwich)*
m 9 Jul 1881 Margaret Ada Barham youngest dau of John Barham Johnson (rector of Welborne, Norfolk); (and had chn)
d 27 May 1938 Sheringham St Andrew
(educated at Marlborough College)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Mar 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Kessingland, Suffolk) 1870-3
(ordained priest by Norwich)) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Uppingham, Rutlands) 1873-6
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs) 1876-9
(rector, Barnham Broom-cum-Kimberley, Norfolk) 1879-87
(rector, Hingham, Norfolk) 1887-1924
(M.A.) 1888
(Rural Dean, Hingham Forehoe Division, Norfolk) 1901-21
(Honorary Canon, Norwich) 1909
[BLG] [WHO WAS WHO]

►Arthur Hamilton Upcher 1855-1942
b 5 Oct 1855 *5th son of Henry Ramey Upcher of Sheringham Hall, Norfolk and Caroline dau of Joseph Morris*
m1 10 Sep 1884 Joanna Elizabeth only child of N. Simons (vicar of Bramfield, Suffolk); (and had chn)
m2 29 Mar 1910 Mary Carter
d 14 Jul 1942
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity. Cambridge) 28 Aug 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Ellastone, Staffs) 1879-83

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(M.A.) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Bramfield, Suffolk) 1883-5
(rector, Baconsthorpe, Norfolk) 1885-1909
(Rural Dean, Ingworth North, Norfolk) 1889-....
(in retirement of "Shrublands", Holt Norfolk)
[BLG]

►Ralph Uppingham e1530-....
[? (Chaplain to Anthony Wolseley of Wolseley in Colwich, Staffs esquire c1506-a1572)]

Called "my curate" in the will of Anthony Wolseley dated 1570 (6, Daper) [Anthony Wolseley of Wolseley in Colwich, Staffs esquire c1506-a1572], but none of these Wolseleys conformed to the Elizabethan settlement of religion, so it is probable that he was his private and non-conforming chaplain. [1915]

►John Gaetani de Urbe (Cardinal Deacon, San Teodoro) e1280-1335
d 27 Aug 1335 [Eubel 1 15]
(Cardinal Deacon, San Teodoro)
(prebendary, Rheims Cathedral, France) ....-29 Aug 1320
- (exchanged) 29 Aug 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f79]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 29 Aug 1320-d
- (by exchange) 29 Aug 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f79]

... one of the principal papal agents in the struggle against the Emperor Henry VII and the antipope. [VCH]

►Richard son of Anibaldus Riccardi de Urbe
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 10 May 1302-29 Aug 1320
- (provided by the Pope) 10 May 1302 [CPL 1 602]
- (exchanged) 29 Aug 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f79]
(prebendary, Rheims Cathedral, France) 29 Aug 1320-....
- (by exchange) 29 Aug 1320 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f79]

►John Hope Urwin 1909-2000
b 2 May 1909
d *aged 90* cFeb 2000 Stafford RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1929
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1932-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1933
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1933-5
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1935-7
(Organising Secretary, Mission to Seamen, West Central District) 1937-44
(license to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1937-44
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1944-50
(vicar, Hints & rector, Weeford, Staffs) 18 Sep 1950-11 Jul 1960
- (appointed) 18 Sep 1950 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 11 Jul 1960 [INTERNET]
(vicar, Trysull, Staffs) 1960-74
(in retirement of 77 Fountain Fold, Gnosall, Staffs)

►Jonas Uttley c1791-....
b c1791 *son of William Uttley of Heptonstall, Yorks gentleman*
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's, Oxford) 10 Jul 1809
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 27 Sep 1821
(a man of this name, aged 72, b Heptonstall, Yorks, of "Egypt", Heptonstall "farmer of 30 acres") 1861 C

V ***

▌Benjamin Vale (rector of Longton St James, Staffs) c1788-1863 **1839-1863**
b c1788 London *son of Benjamin Vale*
d Sep 1863
(aged 23, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(Scholar) 1812
(ordained deacon by London) 14 Mar 1813
(as a literate, ordained priest) 1813
(LL.B.) 1819
(Afternoon Lecturer, London Old Street St Luke) 1820
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1829-39
(LL.D.) 1834
(rector, Longton St James, Staffs) 1839-d
- (presented by the representatives of the late John Carey)
- (instituted) 1839
(a mob burnt his house, destroying all his books and furniture) 15 Aug 1852
(author, Shorthand in Miniature; Rhetoric in Miniature; Sermons on the Lord's Prayer; Sermon on Druidism; Logic in Miniature; Sermon on Odd Fellowship; Early History of Egypt; etc.)
[SIMMS]

►Andrew Valentyn e1390-....
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1430
- (as presbyter, presented by Hulton Abbey) 1430
- (resigned) 1430

►Francis Edward Jackson Valpy 1797-1882 **1839-1842**
b 22 Feb 1797 Reading *6th son of Richard Valpy (Head Master of Reading Grammar School) 1754-1836 [DNB] and (his 2nd wife) Mary dau of Henry Benwell of Caversham*
m1 1825 Eliza dau of John Pullen of Canonbury
m2 1866 Mary dau of John Champion of Guernsey
d 28 Nov 1882 at 10 Regents Park Terrace, Gloucester Gate, London NW; i Garveston
(educated at Reading)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 15 Feb 1815 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1815
(Scholar)
(Bell Scholar) 1817
(B.A.) 1819
(M.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 18 Jun 1826
(ordained priest) 10 Jun 1827
(Head Master, Reading Grammar School, Berks) 1830-9
(Head Master, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs) 1839-42
(rector, Garveston, Norfolk) 1845-73
(in retirement of 10 Regents Park Terrace, Gloucester Gate, London NW)
(left an estate of £11,500)
(author, "A Manual of Latin Etymology"; "The Third Greek Delectus"; "The Second Greek Delectus"; "Greek Exercises"; "Electa ex Ovidio et Tibullo; The Course of Nature, urged on Principles of Analogy, in Vindication of Scripture.")
chn: Julius J.C. Valpy (at Cambridge) 1846
Francis H. Valpy (at Cambridge) 1858
Anthony B. Valpy (at Cambridge) 1863
[8 sons]

In 1826 he was ordained and in 1830 he was made Headmaster of Reading School. He inherited a court judgment, ignored by his father, requiring grammar schools to teach classics free to local pupils. Reading people, still aggrieved over the school, disinclined the corporation to repair the increasingly crumbling leasehold premises. Though Valpy resembled his father in scholarship and

preaching eloquence he was not an inspiring teacher and lacked the decisiveness required to overcome the school's problems with the town. By 1837 it had only twenty boarders and seventeen day-boys, nine with free places. [ODNB]

►John Clay Worthington Valpy c1842-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1866-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867

►William Ford Vance cl797-1862
b c1797
m 1 Mar 1823 Crumlin, Dublin, Ireland: Annabella Oakley (? also called Ann Arabella Atterbury Oakley)
d *aged 65* 14 Oct 1862 Brewood; i Coseley; M.I. [below]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(Chaplain to the Incorporated Refuge for the Destitute, London)
(aged 44, of St Mary Islington West, Middx "clergyman") 1841 C
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1848 [NOTES BREWOOD (1860) about p40]
(Perpetual Curate, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1849-d
- (aged 54, b Ireland, widower of Sedgley, "P.C. of Coseley") 1851 C
- (aged 64, b Ireland, of Sedgley "Incumbent of Coseley) 1861 C
(author, "A Voice from Mines and Furnaces")
(author, sermons)
[SIMMS]
chn: Sarah Perceval Vance c 1 Sep 1825 Chobham, Surrey; (aged 16) 1841 C; (aged 25) 1851 C; (aged 35, b Bagshot, Surrey) 1861 C; m Josiah Stone 1827-1910 **[SCD]**
George Oakley Vance b 25 May 1828 London; c 10 Jul 1828 Chobham, Surrey (aged 13) 1841 C; (at Oxford); (B.A.) 1850; (an Australian clergyman) [see AUSTRALIAN DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY]
Martha Jane Vance (aged 9) 1841 C; (aged 29, b London) 1861 C
William Ford Vance (aged 7) 1841 C

(Coseley Christ Church) IN MEMORY OF THE REV. WILLIAM FORD VANCE M.A. (for 13 years Incumbent of this Parish) Who departed this life October 14th, 1862 aged 65 years. "He being dead yet speaketh". This tablet was erected by Parishioners and Friends In affectionate remembrance of his Pastoral labours and Christian worth. Silas Bowkley, Benjamin Law, Churchwardens.

►Albert John Van Straubenzee 1841-1901
b cMay 1841 Leyburn RD, Yorks
d aged 60 cAug 1901 Plymouth RD
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Salop) 1864-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Stainton-in-Cleveland) 1866-171
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1871-p1885
(Surrogate) 1871

►William Vardon c1688-a1741 **1727-....**
b Cheshire
m Sarah -----
d a20 Nov 1741
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 9 May 1705 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1705
(B.A.) 1708.9
(ordained priest by York) Sep 1713
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 15 Jul 1718-d
- (appointed) 15 Jul 1718

(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 18 Sep 1727
- (said to have officiated at Wolverhampton) 1724
- (appointed as Curate "infra prebend de Wolaston/Blossom") 18 Sep 1727
chn: William Vardon c 3 May 1721 Darlaston
Charles Vardon c 10 Mar 1722.3 Darlaston
Eleanor Vardon c 16 Feb 1724.5 Darlaston
Mary Vardon c 24 Mar 1726.7 Darlaston
Charles Vardon c 17 Feb 1728.9 Darlaston
Sarah Vardon c 12 Nov 1730 Darlaston

►William Vauce c1407-1479
d a30 Jul 1479 [Reg Myllyng p189]
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Salisbury Bitton) 18 Oct 1447-d
- (collated) 18 Oct 1447 [Worc Reg Carpenter 1 f56]
- (installed) 24 Oct 1447 (Burgh AC p5]
(prebendary, Hereford Pratus Major) 16 Nov 1476-d
- (collated) 16 Nov 1476 [Reg Myllyng p187]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
19 Jun 1472-?d
- (collated) 19 Jun 1472 [Reg XII [Hals] f22].

►Griffith Vaughan (Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral) c1656-1726
b c1656 *son of Edmund Vaughan (rector of Pitsford, Northants)*
m (by VG license, 1 Feb 1683.4) Ann Tomlins of Bow, Middx
i 23 Sep 1726 Hinstock, Salop
(aged 16, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 3 May 1672 [FOSTER]
(Chorister) ?1668-1676
(B.A.) 1676
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 OR 22 Sep 1677
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1678
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 17 Sep 1679-31 Jan 1682
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 17 Sep 1679
- (apparently replaced in office) 31 Jan 1682
(M.A., Pembroke, Cambridge) 1681 [VENN]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 18 Jul 1681-d
- (collated) 18 Jul 1681 [PRO E 331 COV /22]
(rector, Coppenhall, Cheshire) 15 Aug 1681-1721
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 15 Aug 1681
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 15 Feb 1689.90-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 15 Feb 1689.90 [PRO E 331 COV.../23]
- (installed) 22 OR 27 Feb 1689.90 [D30/2/1/7 f92]
(rector, Hinstock, Salop) 6 Feb 1704.5-d
- (presented by Sir Robert Corbet of Adderley, Salop Baronet)
- (admitted) 6 Feb 1704.5
(rector, Barthomley, Cheshire) 13 Sep 1721-d
- (presented by John Crewe esquire)
- (instituted) 13 Sep 1721
[SIMMS]
chn: Thomas Vaughan b 1688 Cheshire **[SCD]**

►Maurice Vaughan c1660-1722
b c1660 Llanfyllin, Montgoms *son of Howell Vaughan ....-a1677*
d 26 OR 27 Apr 1722; i *in St George's Chapel* Windsor; Will *Cannon of the Royal Chapel of Windsor, Berkshire* (PCC) 3 Jul 1722
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1677

(matriculated) 1677
(B.A.) 1680.1
(M.A.) 1684
(Fellow, Trinity Hall, Cmbridge) 1685-94
(ordained priest by St Asaph) 18 Jan 1690.1
(rector, Yelling, Hunts) 1692-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 19 Oct 1692-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted by Canterbury) 19 Oct 1692 [Lamb Reg Tillotson ff152v-153]
- (installed by proxy) 23 Nov 1692 [D30/2/1/7 f99v]
(prebendary, Windsor) 1695-d

►Peter Vaughan 1769-1826
b 10 Sep 1769; c 26 Oct 1769 Leicester St Martin *yr son of James Vaughan of Leicester M.D. and Esther (-----)*
d 25 April 1826
(aged 17, matriculated at Merton College, Oxford) 28 Mar 1787
(B.A.) 1790
(Fellow) 1792
(Tutor)
(assistant schoolmaster, Rugby School) 1792
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 20 Dec 1795
(ordained priest by Oxford) 22 May 1796
(Perpetual Curate, Oxford St Peter-in-the-West) 1802-....
(Curate, Holiwell, Oxon) 1803-11
(B.D.) 1806
(D.D.) 1810
(Proctor) 1805
(Warden, Merton College, Oxford) 1810—d
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 23 Jun 1812-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 23 Jun 1812
(Minister, Oxford St John the Baptist)
(Dean, Chester) 1 Jul 1820-d
- (presented by the Crown, published) 14 Apr 1820 [London Gazette 17589]
- (instituted) 11 May 1820 [EDA 1/10 f141v]
- (installed) 1 Jul 1820 (EDD 3913/3/6 p22)
(rector, Northenden, Cheshire) 1820-d
[DNB to check]

►Rhys Vaughan e1549-....
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 22 Jun 1579-a17 Feb 1579.80
- (presented by John Mytton of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs esquire c1542-1615)
- (as M.A., instituted) 22 Jun 1579
- (in office) 7 Oct 1579
- (replaced in office) 17 Feb 1579.80
- (called John Vaughan by HUTCHINSON and 1915)
(Preacher, province of Canterbury)
- (as M.A., licensed by Canterbury) 19 Apr 1581

►Roger Maxwell Vaughan 1939-....
b 1939
(Associate, King's College, London) 1962
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1963
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1963-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1964
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1965-70
(vicar, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1970-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tunstall St Chad, Staffs) 1970-?1974
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 1979-....

►**Thomas Vaughan 1688-1748**
b 1688 Cheshire *son of Griffith Vaughan (Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral) c1656-1726* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann (Tomlins)*
m Mary -----
d a9 Mar 1747.8
(aged 18[sic], matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 14 Jun 1708 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1712
(Perpetual Curate, Edingale, Staffs) ?1713-d
- (probably presented by his father Griffith Vaughan c1656-1726 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
(Perpetual Curate, Harlaston, Staffs) ?1713-....
- ("b 1688 Cheshire" then "curate of Edingale and Harliston, Staffs", ordained priest by Ely) 22 May 1714
- (in office) 1717-1748 [INTERNET, no proper source]
(vicar, Pawlett, Soms) 28 Sep 1723-a5 Aug 1726
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 28 Sep 1723
(Curate, Barthomley, Cheshire)
- (in office) 7 Jul 1725
(vicar, Eccles, Lancs) 1726-d
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Jul 1726
chn: Edmund Vaughan c 24 Nov 1715 Croxall
Maria Vaughan c 27 Jun 1717 Croxall
Griffith Vaughan c 18 Jul 1719 Croxall
Thomas Vaughan c 9 Mar 1721 Croxall
Richard William Vaughan c 31 Oct 1731 Edingale
Cadwallader Vaughan c 27 Jan 1733 Edingale

(Eccles) A letter of his, dated Edingdale, 1727, to the parish clerk [of Eccles] shows him to have been non-resident, for the vicarage was let; he remarks, 'I suppose the surplice fees rise high this sickly time' [VCH]

►**William Vaughan (rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, Durhams) c1714-1795** **1770-1795**
b c1714 *son of William Vaughan of North Aston, Oxon clerk*
d *aged 80* 21 Mar 1795; i 28 Mar 1795 Haughton-le-Skerne; Will (PCC) 4 May 1795
(aged 16, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1730
(B.A.) 1734
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1734
(ordained priest by London) 1736
(M.A.) 1756
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 18 Jul 1770-d
- (collated) 18 Jul 1770 [B/A/1/22 p14]
- (installed) 8 Sep 1770 [D30/2/1/8 f62]
(Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Durhams)
(vicar, Stockton-upon-Tees, Durhams)
- (collated) 14 Sep 1772
(vicar, Norton, ?Durhams)
- (collated) 8 May 1773
(rector, Egglescliffe, Durhams) 1 Oct 1777-1782
- (collated) 1 Oct 1777
(rector, Haughton-le-Skerne, Durhams) 6 Sep 1782-d
- (collated) 6 Sep 1782

(Haughton-le-Skerne) Sacred to the memory of the Reverend William Vaughan, who died March 21st, 1795, aged 80 years. [On a headstone near the above] Mrs. Anne Lomax, widow of Mr. Lomax, of Brecknock, in South Wales, and a near relation of the Rev. William Vaughan, rector of this Parish; was buried August 19th, 1790, aged 75. [INTERNET]

▌**William Chambre Vaughan 1864-....**
b cMay 1864 Haltwhistle RD, Northumbs
m Katherine Dubordieu -----

(at Durham University)
(L.Th.) 1888
(ordained deacon by York) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Middlesborough St Paul, Yorks NR) 1889-90
(ordained priest by York) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs) 1891-6
(B.A.) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1896-9
(vicar, Silverdale, Staffs) 1899-1914
(vicar, Palfrey, Staffs) 1914-32

►Adam Vaus e1335-....
d (a24 May) 1376
(Canon, Hales Abbey, Salop) [SHC 1907 143]
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 23 Jul 1375-d
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 23 Jul 1375 [SHC 1907 141]

►Llewellyn Brookes Vawdrey c1845-....
b c1845 *1st son of Benjamin Llewellyn Vawdrey of Middlewich, Cheshire armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 19 Nov 1863 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Darley Dale, Derbys) 1868-76
(M.A.) 1871
(vicar, Maer, Staffs) 1876-92
- (presented by H. Davenport)
(vicar, Tushingham, Cheshire) 1892-p1906

►William Seaman Vawdrey 1808-1877
b 14 Sep 1808 *2nd son of Daniel Vawdrey of Tushingham Hall, Cheshire and Plas Glangwynant, Carnarvons and Anne dau of Benjamin Wyatt of Lime Grove near Bangor*
unm.
d 1877
(admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1829
(matriculated) Michs 1829
(B.A.) 1835
(M.A.) 1839
(assistant schoolmaster, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1841-3
(stipendiary curate, Prescot, Lancs) 1844-6
(stipendiary curate, Longton, ?Lancs) 1846-9
(stipendiary curate, Llandrinio, Montgoms) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Moreton, Salop) 1860-1
(vicar, Pannal, Yorks) 1862-77

►Henry Veale c1817-....
b c1817 Hereford
(at University College, Durham University)
(B.A.) 1846
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Wigan, Lancs) 1846
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1847
(Perpetual Curate, Romsley St Kenelm, ?Worcs) 1847-9
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1849-50
(stipendiary curate, Walcot by Bath) 18501
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Cleckheaton, Wilts) 1851-3
(rector, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1853-81

- (aged 54, b Hereford, married, lodging in Newcastle "rector of Newcastle-under-Lyme") 1871 C
(perhaps uncle of Alfred Veale of Southampton, a convert to Roman Catholicism)

►John Venables c1860-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1885-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Chad) 1889-90
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1890-2
- (aged ?31, b Wellington, Salop, "clerk in holy orders" lodging at West Bromwich) 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick [? Holy Trinity], Staffs) 1892-1902
(vicar, Smethwick St Chad, Staffs) 1902-3
(vicar, Smethwick St Mary, Staffs) 1903-10
(vicar, Yapton-cum-Ford, Salop) 1910-p1920

►Alexander Verdun e1264-1322
b e1264 *? yr son of Henry Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs c1230-a1272 [SLG]*
d 1322
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 1300-d
- (presented by his ?brother Henry Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs c1260-a1334 **[SLG]**) 1300

►Roger Verdun e1262-....
b e1262 *? yr son of Henry Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs c1230-a1272 [SLG]*
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 1299
- (in office) 1299

►Roger Verdun e1295-....
b e1295 *? yr son of Henry Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs c1260-a1334 [SLG]*
d 1341
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 1322-d
- (presented by his ?brother Vivian Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs c1290-a1340 **[SLG]** and his wife Joan)
- (as acolyte, instituted) 1322

►Theobald de Verdun e1232-....
(?vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (presented by Lord Edmund)
- (in office) a1272 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►John de Verney e1246-.... **1286-....**
(?vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1286 [HUTCHINSON 142]
- (in office) 1306 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►John Verney (Dean of Lichfield) e1388-1457 changed 11/12/12
d 19 Jun 1457 [Reg Boulers f62]
(Incumbent, Northampton St Peter and Chaplain, Upton near Northampton & Kinsgthorpe, Northants)
- (exchanged) 2 Dec 1428 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff56b-57]
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 2 Dec 1428-2 Dec 1432
- (by exchange) 2 Dec 1428 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff56b-57]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 29 Sep 1432-d
- (election date fixed) 24 Sep for 29 Sep 1432 [AC 1 f140]

- (election confirmed by bishop) 2 Dec 1432 [Reg Heyworth f61]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Lichfield) 18 Apr 1453 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

►**Roger Verney c1240-....**
b c1240 *possibly yr son of Robert Verney of Bramshall, Staffs c1220-....*
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (presented by [? his brother-in-law] Richard Blithfield (lord of Blithfield, Staffs) c1240-a1293)
- (instituted) c1286

►**Edward Vernon e1572-....**
(perhaps a member of the Vernon family of Audley and Hanbury, Worcs)

(said to have founded Audley Endowed School Charity) c1612
(said to be buried at Audley with a gravestone inscription "Edward Vernon, vicar of Audley")

(rector, Clifford Chambers, Glos)
- (instituted) 11 Jul 1578
- (resigned) 3 Nov 1609

(rector, Welford, Glos)
- (subscribed on appointment) 28 Mar 1592
- (in office) 1623

(Chaplain to Dr Underhill late Bishop of Oxford) 1603

Hic Imaginem Eduardi Vernon (Divinarum Literarum Professoris) videre licet; qui Scholae Publicae, Librariae, Pavimenti, Fontis Com'unis, ac Pauperum Tunicarum Primus Fundatur ac Donator fuit. Ano D'ni 1622. This tomb is inclosed by a plain wooden palisade. [GENT.MAG (1813) Vol 83 Part 2 114]

(1813) The following statement of Benefactions is taken from the Tables fixed up in different parts of tbe Church; but the arrangement has been changed, for more easy reference ;and a few verbal alterations made, not changing the sense. I. A School House and Free School. At the East end of the Churchyard in Audley is erected a Schoolhouse, which I guess will hold a hundred boys, or more. "Edward Vernon, preacher of the, Gospel, rector of Welford, co. Gloucester, did in his life-time, at his own proper charge, erect a School-house in Audley, wherein to teach the children of the said parish." The Benefactors in The Endowment of the Free School were, 1. The same Edward Vernon; who, out of zeal for God's glory, and his love for learning, in his lifetime gave £120, to purchase land for the maintenance of a schoolmaster, who should freely teach the children of the parish of Audley for ever. 2. Richard Vernon, (brother to the said Edward Vernon), parson of Hanbury, in Worcestershire, gave £40 to the parish of Audley. One moiety , of the use thereof to be given to the schoolmaster, the other to the poor of the parish for ever. 3. William Johnson, of Jamage within the hamlet of Talk upon the hill, by his last Will gave £100 for the use above said. Which monies (of the above three Benefactors) were employed according to the Wills of tbe Testators Amio Domini 1611. And the land so purchased lieth in Upper and Nether Teane, in the county of Stafford, to remain for the use of the Free School of Audley for ever. [GENT.MAG (1813) Vol 83 Part 2 420]

Edward Vernon c1660-a1721
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1660 son of George Vernon of Stoke St Milborough, Salop gentleman
m (by license, 30 Mar 1687) Mary Butler of St Margaret Lothbury
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 31 May 1677 [FOSTER]
Will of Edward Vernon, Clerk of Saint Mary Guildford, Surrey (PCC) 26 Sep 1721
(B.A., All Souls College, Oxford) 22 Feb 1680.1
(stipendiary curate, Itchingfield, Sussex)
- (appointed) 1 Jun 1683

(rector, Merrow, Surrey) 1684
(rector, Guildford St Mary) 1691

►Edward Vernon c1661-1697
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
m Beatrice -----
d 1697 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1691-3 [PRINTED PR 17-8]
- (as Minister, signed parish register) May 1691
- (Maer parish register kept in latin with roman style dates, [? by Vernon])
  May 1691-cMay 1697

(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 14 Oct 1696-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 14 Oct 1696

chn: John Edward Vernon c 1692 Maer

Edward Vernon c1670-a1743
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1670 son of John Vernon of Clontarf Castle, Dublin [I.] 1622-1670 [SLG]
and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth dau of Fulke Walwyn of Much Marcle
m Lettice dau of John Banks of Uttoxeter, Staffs
d 23 Dec 1742; Will of Edward Vernon, Clerk, rector of Redmile, Leicestershire (PCC) 21 May 1743
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 16, as son of John Vernon of Sudbury, Derbys gentleman, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Feb 1685.6
(matriculated) 1686
(rector, Edlaston, Derbys) 1692
- (instituted) 2 Aug 1692 [COX III 156 who calls him Edmund]
(rector, Redmile, Leics) 1698
(M.A., Lambeth) 1698
(Chaplain to the Earl of Rutland)
chn: John Vernon [1] (ancestor of VERNON OF CLONTARF CASTLE; VERNON OF ERNE HILL)
Edward Vernon [2] b c1695; (educated at Uttoxeter under Mr Burnet); (aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1713 [VENN]; d 1765; (rector, St George, Bloomsbury, Middx); (an eminent antiquary)
Catherine Vernon m ----- Yeates

►Frederick Wentworth Vernon 1839-1906
b 7 Jan 1839 *4th son of Henry Charles Vernon of Hilton Park, Staffs 1805-1886 and Catherine 2nd dau of Richard Rice-Williams of Hendredenny, Glams*
m1 8 Jun 1867 Ellen Mary Woodhouse only dau of Henry Woodhouse Acland; d 1883
m2 13 Aug 1885 Edith Serena Hill dau of William Henry Boothby clerk
d 20 May 1906
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1864-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Essington, Staffs) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield Christ Church, Staffs) 1868-71
(stipendiary curate, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbys) 1871-3
(Chaplain, Ghent, Belgium) 1873-9
(stipendiary curate, Hawkesbury, Wilts) 1883-8
(vicar, Rangeworthy, Glos) 1888-1905
(in retirement of "Clyde Villa", Clevedon, Soms) 1906
[BLG (1925)]
chn: Edward Wentworth Vernon b 16 Oct 1869; d 8 Jul 1893
Hugh Woodhouse Vernon b 1872
Charles Percy Vernon b 1873
Richard Francis Vernon b 1874

Beatrice Mabel Vernon
May Vernon
[2] Evelyn Vernon b 1889
Christopher Humphrey b 1891
Roger Vernon b 1893
Peter Wentworth Vernon b 1895
Millicent Eleanor Vernon
Joanna Rafala Vernon

►John Vernon e1441-1489
d a15 Apr 1489 [Reg XII [Hals] f38b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) ?1481-d
- (in office) 1481 [FASTI (1844), but no source given]

►John Vernon c1538-....
(ordained priest by Thetford *pro* Lichfield) 18 Jan 1563
(Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1573
- ("Scholaris ruralis, omnino indoctus, ordained by John, bp of Thetford") ?1593
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597

►Ralph Vernon e1500-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* [?Holy Trinity] *at* Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Randal Vernon, capilanus) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (received a pension of £-----) 10 Sep 1548-a1556

►Richard de Vernon e1288-1334 **1328-1334**
d 16 Jul 1334 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f72b]
(D.Canon.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 4 Mar 1327.8-d
- (collated) 4 Mar 1327.8 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f67]

►St John Guy Maule Vernon c1899-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1922
(ordained deacon) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Shawbury, Salop) 1923-5
(ordained priest) 1924
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stoke-upon-Trent St Barnabas, Staffs) 1925-9
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1929-39
(rector, Kiddington, Oxon) 1939-....

▌William George Vernon (vicar of Kenilworth St John, Warwicks) 1840-1925 **1880-1896**
b 8 Apr 1840 *5th son of Henry Charles Vernon of Hilton Park, Staffs 1805-1886 and Catherine 2nd dau of Richard Rice-Williams of Hendredenny, Glams*
m1 8 Feb 1866 Alexandrina Adelaide dau of William Davey Sole of Devonport; (and had chn)
m2 25 Sep 1917 Edith Sarah 3rd dau of William Allard of Ripple, Worcs.
d 18 Mar 1925 "Briarfield", Libertus Road, Cheltenham
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 9 Oct 1860
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(B.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by St Albans) 1863
(ordained priest) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Kerry, Montgoms) 1863-6
(stipendiary curate, Great Barr, Staffs) 1866-70
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(M.A.) 1868

(rector, Osmaston-by-Ashbourne, Derbys) 1870-80
(vicar, Penn Fields St Philip, Staffs) 1880-96
(vicar, Kenilworth St John-the-Evangelist, Warwicks) 1896-1900
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Worcester) 1900-16
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Gloucester) 1916-25
(in retirement of "Briarfield", Libertus Road, Cheltenham)

William James Vernon (vicar of Sydling, Dorset) 1829-1894
b Preston; c 23 Aug 1829 ----- *son of William Vernon of Winckley Square, Preston, Lancs clerk and Elizabeth (-----)*
d 12 Dec 1894 Canterbury
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1850 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1850
(B.A.) 1855
(assistant schoolmaster, Gloucester Cathedral School) 1855-61
(ordained deacon by Bath and Wells *pro* Exeter) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Launceston, Cornwall) 1860-3
(assistant schoolmaster, Launceston Grammar School, Cornwall) 1861
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1863
(stipendiary curate, West Alvington, Devon) 1863-4
(stipendiary curate, Mossley, Lancs) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Soberton, Hants) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Portsmouth, Hants) 1873-4
(vicar, Sydling, Dorset) 1874-d

►Rayner de Vichio OR de Florence e1241-1301
d a6 Jun 1301 (CPL 1 596]
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor)
- (in office) 1281 [VCH (Birmingham) 372]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) ....-d

►Ernest William Vickery 1905-1987
b 6 Jun 1905 [BMD]
d *aged 82* Sep 1987 Eastbourne RD
(at Kelham Theological College) 1924
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1929
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Andrew) 1929-32
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1930
(stipendiary curate, Clee-cum-Cleethorpes) 1932-3
(stipendiary curate, Hornsey St Luke) 1933-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stoke-upon-Trent St Barnabas, Staffs) 1936-40
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Mar 1940-Oct 1946
- (in office) Mar 1940-Oct 1946 [INTERNET]
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 1946-80
(retired) 1981

►Hugh de Vienna e1241-.... **1281-1286**
(?vicar, Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (presented by Lord Edmund)
- (instituted) 1281 [HUTCHINSON 142]
- (resigned) 1286 [HUTCHINSON 142]

►Craven Jervis Vincent (rector of Tixall, Staffs) c1856-1918 **1883-1905**
b c1856
d *aged 62* Dec 1918 Droitwich RD, Worcs
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881

(stipendiary curate, Salt, Staffs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(Chaplain to Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot)
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 1883-1905
(rector, Upper Warren, Worcs) 1905-....

►Edward Cecil Vincent c1864-....
b c1864 *4th son of John Charles Frederick Vincent (vicar of Longdon, Staffs) c1818-1910* ***[SCD]***
(aged 18, matriculated from Keble College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1882 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1888
(M.A.) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Kettering, Northants) 1888-91
(ordained priest by Peterbrough) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs) 1891-7
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1897-1904
(vicar, Hope, Derbys) 1904-p1936
(Rural Dean, Eyam, Derbys) 1918-28

►Frederick Augustus Vincent c1815-1894
b c1815 Jersey Holy Trinity
m Amelia -----; (aged 39, b St Heliers, Jersey) 1861 C
d *aged 79* cNov 1894 Wandsworth RD
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon) 1842
(Perpetual Curate, St Matthew, Jersey) 1842-7
(ordained priest) 1843
(Vice-Regent, Jersey St Anastasius Grammar School) 1843-7
(M.A.) 1845
(Senior Classical Master, Leamington College) 1847-51
(Master, Batley Grammar School, Yorks) 1851-60
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 30 May 1851
(B.D., Dublin) 1852
(B.D., incorporated at Durham) 27 Apr 1852
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 1860-66
- (aged 45, b Jersey Holy Trinity, of "Castle House", Castle Church "vicar of St Chads Stafford & schoolmaaster) 1861 C
(rector, Ladbroke, Warwicks)
(Sinecure rector, Radbourne, Warwicks) 1866
(rector, Elstead, Sussex)
- (aged 65, b Jersey, of Elsted, "rector of Elsted B.D.") 1881 C
chn: Frederick Vincent b c1851; (aged 10, b Leamington, Warwicks) 1861 C
Augustus Vincent (aged 9, b Batley, Yorks) 1861 C
Amy Blanche Vincent b c1852; m ----- Forshaw; (aged 29, b Leamington, widow "annuitant") 1881 C

Humfrey Vincent (?stipendiary curate of Alvechurch, Worcs) ?1595-....
Vincent, (? christened on 11 May 1595 at Kinver), was likely 2nd son of Humfrey Vincent of Kinver upholsterer c1553-1605 and Mary (Shiston). He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) before 9 Oct 1620 when he was probably a stipendiary curate at Alvechurch, Worcs. For a few years before Mar 1639 he preached by invitation in at least 15 parishes in Shropshire (8) and Staffordshire (7). The central point of the area in which the 15 parishes lay was in or near Brewood and Vincent may have lived there. In Dec 1641 at London Southwark St George the Martyr he preached two sermons on Isaiah XXX 33 "The breath of the Lord as a streame of brimstone kindleth it.". The same month the sermons were published as *The coblers sermon cryed downe ...* Vincent may not have married. No further record has been discovered. At the end of his book of sermons is the following testimonial signed by fifteen anglican clergymen probably about 1638:

> Mr Packington before the Justices required me to produce the testimonie of some Ministers of my own Countrey, I therefore am compelled to produce this, written by them, and subscribed every one with his

owne hand. We whose names are underwritten, doe certifie, that Mr. Humfrey Vincent, whom we have known for a good space of time, is of a very honest life and conversation; he hath at our desires at sundry times preached in our severall Cures; The Lord hath endued him with singular gifts which he hath denied to his Brethren, although faithfull in their places. Indeed he is one of a thousand, either to break, or to bind up (by Gods help) a broken heart. He is a John Baptist to humble and to lay low a proud exalted spirit. He hath beene sent for to preach in many places about us, where we have heard his Doctrine hath been found, and his carriage as a Minister of the Gospel; and we hope he hath done much good in our Country. In withesse whereof, we Ministers of the Gospel have put to our hands. John Needham Preacher of Stafford; Seth Wood of Annitage; Sampson Newton of Canck; Thomas Thomas of Beckbury; William Fletcher of Albrington; Simon King of Codsall; William Brueton of Noschall; George Baxter of Wenlock; William Peake of Shemton; Robert Ashton of Bednall; Deliverance Fennyhouse of Shaffal; John Chapman of Dunn-ngton; William Madestart of Bridgnorth; Thomas Mocket of Newport; Roger Lin[sh] of Norton juxta Canck. All these Preachers of the Word [NOTE: These men were: (1) John Needham (preacher at Stafford ?St Mary) e1583-....; (2) Seth Wood (?parochial curate of Armitage) c1608-c1672 ***instituted as vicar of Lenton, Lincs 15 Mar 1638.9; (3) Sampson Newton (parochial curate of Cannock) 1603-....; (4) Thomas Thomas (rector of Beckbury, Salop) c1587-p1642; (5) William Fletcher (vicar of of Albrighton, Salop) c1605-....; (6) Simon King (?parochial curate of Codsall) c1613-1694; (7) William Brereton (parochial curate of Gnosall) c1608-1643; (8) George Baxter M.A. (rector of Little Wenlock, Salop) c1582-?1663; (9) William Peake (rector of Sheinton, Salop) c1586-1652; (10) Robert Ashton (parochial curate of Bednall) e1586-1658; (11) Deliverance Fennyhouse M.A. (?stipendiary curate at Shifnall, Salop) 1605-1672; (12) John Chapman (rector of Donington, Salop) c1581-1660; (13) William Madestard (parochial curate of Bridgnorth St Leonard, Salop) c1600-1641 ***instituted as rector of Oldbury, Salop 5 Aug 1639; (14) Thomas Mocket (parochial curate of Newport, Salop) c1603-?1670 ***removed 1639; (15) Roger Lynch M.A. (parochial curate of Norton-under-Cannock) c1613-1668]; ;

Humfrey Vincent (stipendiary curate of Alvechurch, Worcs) ?1595-....
[? c 11 May 1595 Kinver *son of Humfrey Vincent of Kinver, Staffs upholsterer c1553-1605 and Mary (Shiston)]*
Will [X Lichfield/
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained deacon) c1616 [a preacher for 25 years in 1641]
(9 Oct 1620) 9 October 1620. Recognizance before Sir Richard Grevis by Thomas Horton Yeoman Humphrey Vincent Clerk and Philip London Husbandman all of Alvechurch [a rectory] for the appearance of the said Thomas Horton at Sessions. XLV. 36. [Worcestershire County Records]
Humphrey Vincent i 20 Feb 1674 Nuneaton, Warwicks

Humfrey Vincent *The coblers sermon cryed downe, as a cruell cupshot counterfeit: Or, the summe of Mr. Humfrey Vincents sermon, as it was preached and penned by his owne mouth and hand. Confuting the matter and confounding the authour of that base blasphemous pamphlet called The coblers sermon. Mr. Vincent who hath been a preacher these five and twenty yeeres, preached these two sermons at Saint Georges church in Southwarke in the yeere 1641. The one on Friday the 10, the other on the lords day, the 12 of December in the morning* (1641) [Two sermons on Isaiah XXX 33 ... "The breath of the Lord as a streame of brimstone kindleth it."]

Humphrey Vincent of Kinver, Staffs upholsterer c1553-1605
b c1553
m1 16 Jul 1583 Kinver: Margery Bate
m2 13 Jan 1588 Kinver: Mary Shiston; [? m2 14 Apr 1606 Kinver: John Wooley]
i Mar 1605 Kinver; Will (PCC) 24 Mar 1605/24 May 1606

chn: Margaret Vincent c 28 Jun 1584 Kinver
Martha Vincent c 2 Oct 1586 Kinver
[2] Mary Vincent c 29 Nov 1590 Kinver
William Vincent c 10 Dec 1592 Kinver
Humphrey Vincent c 11 May 1595 Kinver
John Vincent c 11 Sep 1596 Kinver
Elizabeth Vincent

(24 Mar 1605[sic]) Humphrey Vincent of Kinver upholsterer ... two daughters Margaret and Martha ... three sons Wyllyam Humfrey and John ... Elizabeth daughter ... Marye wife [executor] [and mother of W H J and E) ... brothers Thomas and Edward overseers ... [long list of debts] ...

(1638) Humfrey Vincent *The coblers sermon cryed downe ... (1638)* In withesse whereof, we Ministers of the Gospel have put to our hands. ... Seth Wood of Annitage [etc]

►James Lewthwaite Vincent c1860-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1884-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1885

(stipendiary curate, Leek St Luke, Staffs) 1887-92

►**John Charles Frederick Vincent (vicar of Longdon, Staffs) c1818-1910**
b c1818 St Peter, Jersey
m Mary A.H. -----; (aged 33, b Ireland) 1861 C
d *aged 92* cNov 1910 Newton Abbot RD, Devon
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1842
(Head Master, St Anastase Henry VII Grammar School, Jersey) 1842-5
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1843
(Principal, Roseau College) 1844-5
(M.A.) 1845
(Minister, St Peter's St Aubin & Lecturer St Peter, Jersey) 1845-52
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1846
(LL.B. & LL.D., Dublin) 1849
(Principal, Bellefied Classical School) 1850-2
(Head Master, Norwich Edward VI Grammar School) 1852-9
(rector, Morborne, Hunts) 1859-61
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 1861-98
- (aged 43, b St Peter, Jersey, of "Vicarage" Longdon, had two fifteen year old pupils in house) 1861 C
- (aged 72, "vicar of Longdon)") 1891 C
(in retirement of "Longdon", Torquay) 1906
chn: Charles F. Vincent b c1849 St Peter, Jersey
Reginald Heath Vincent b c1850 St Helier, Jersey; d 17 Dec 1888
George L. Vincent b c1855 Norwich
Mary E. Vincent b c1857 Norwich
Helen B. Vincent c1860 Norwich
Edward Cecil Vincent b c1864 **[SCD]**

William Vincent B.A. (parochial curate of Acton Trussell & Bednall) c1632-c1678 D134
Vincent, born about 1632, was a son of Spencer Vincent of London silk weaver. He studied at Cambridge where on 22 Jun 1650 he was admitted as a pensioner at Pembroke College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1653. On 12 Jul 1662 he was in office as a stipendiary curate at Woodcote, Salop when he subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* but was only ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield on (the next day) 13 Jul 1662. On 23 Oct 1662 after probable presentation by Walter Fowler of St Thomas (by Stafford) esquire 1620-1684 he was, *jointly*, licensed parochial curate and appointed reader at Acton Trussell and Bednall and on 22 Apr 1663 appointed schoolmaster of Acton Trussell parish school. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Acton Trussell constablewick but was not assessed there. In 1667 he may have been living at Penkridge where in 1668 he was found to be an unlicensed teacher. In 1677 he was living at Bednall but, still in office at Acton Trussell and Bednall, is said to have died, aged about 46, about 1678 in prison. Vincent probably married about 1666 to a woman by whom he had 1 son (who was christened on 10 Jul 1667 at Penkridge). Vincent was the author of a 1677 pamphlet entitled *Strange and true news from Staffordshire, or, a true narrative concerning a young man lying under almighty God's just vengeance, for imprecating God's judgment upon himself, and pleading his innocency though he knew himself guilty. Written by W. Vincent minister of God's word at Bednall, in the county of Stafford aforesaid, who saw and discoursed the said person upon the 26th day of April, 1677. The saddest spectacle that ever eyes beheld.*

William Vincent (parochial curate of Acton Trussell & Bednall, Staffs) c1632-c1678
b c1632 *son of Spencer Vincent of London silk-weaver*
[? m c1666 ----- -----]
d c1678 in prison
(as son of Spencer Vincent of London silk-weaver, aged 18, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 22 Jun 1650 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1650
(B.A.) 1653
(stipendiary curate, Woodcote, Salop)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 12 Jul 1662
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 13 Jul 1662
(parochial curate, Acton Trussell, Staffs) ?1662-d
- (signed Bishops Transcripts) 17 Oct 1661 [1915] [is this an error for 1662 ?]
- (licensed) 23 Oct 1662
(Reader, Acton Trussell, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Oct 1662
(parochial curate, Bednall, Staffs) ?1662-d
- (appointed) 23 Oct 1662
(Reader, Bednall, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Oct 1662
(Master, Acton Trussell Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Apr 1663
(as Minister, certified the hearth tax for Acton Trussell constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(Master, Penkridge Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office, unlicensed) 1668

chn: William Vincent c 10 Jul 1667 Penkridge
[???] Margaret Vincent i *as dau of Ms Vincent* 12 Apr 1699 Penkridge]

(1668) In 1668 [presentations included] William Vincent of Penkridge "for teaching school unlicenced[sic]" [MATTHEWS (CONG) 56]
(23 Mar 1667.8) William Vincent clerk (plaintiff): Geo. Launder etc: Vicarage and parishes of Bednall and Acton Trussell ... tithes [Exchequer: Depositions by Commission - Calendar]
(5 Apr 1675) William Vincent clerk (plaintiff): Geo. Launder: Vicarage of Acton Trusell and Bednall ... tithes [Exchequer: Depositions by Commission - Calendar]
(1677) ... One Mr. William Vincent, a Minister, hearing a Report that a Man's Hands and Feet should rot off ... Bednall, where the said Minister liveth in *Strange and true news from Staffordshire, or, a true narrative concerning a young man lying under almighty God's just vengeance, for imprecating God's judgment upon himself, and pleading his innocency though he knew himself guilty. Written by W. Vincent Minister of God's word at Bednall, in the county of Stafford aforesaid, who saw and discoursed the said person upon the 26th day of April, 1677. The saddest spectacle that ever eyes beheld*. Licensed, May 11. 1677. Roger L'Estrange. London. [8 pages]
(c1680) Acton Trussall ... vicar Mr. Will Watwood predecessor Mr. Will. Vincent died about 2 years ago in prison. Mr Fowler of St Thomas patron of this & Bednall. [Gregory King's Notebook in SHC 1919 p238]

►**William Philip Vincent c1827-....**
b c1827 Southampton *son of Frederick Vincent clerk*
(aged 20, admitted Trinity College, Dublin) 27 May 1847 [ALUMNI DUB]
(pensioner under Mr Shapcock)
(B.A.) Spring 1852
(at Durham University)
(B.A. ad eundem) 1852
(L.TH.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Cumberworth, Yorks) 1852-5
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1853
(vicar, Thurgoland, Yorks) 1855-8
(Assistant Chaplain, Stafford County Gaol) 1858-9
(Chaplain, Stafford County Gaol) 1859-77
(vicar, Salt, Staffs) 1877-88
(Chaplain to the Earl of Shrewsbury)
(rector, Upton Warren, Worcs) 1888-p1906

►**Robert Kater Vinter 1848-1930**
c 12 Mar 1848 Cambridge *son of Charles Vinter and Ann (-----)*
m 25 Jul 1872 Ellen youngest dau of James Sawyer of Peterborough
d *aged 82* 1 Sep 1930 at 15 St Andrew's Road, Bedford
(educated at Cambridge Perse School)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 16 Oct 1865 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1865
(B.A.) 1869
(M.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(second master, Walsall Grammar School & stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1873-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(Head Master, Kimbolton Grammar School, Hunts) 1877-84
(vicar, Kimbolton, Hunts) 1879-80 and 1884-99
(vicar, Marton-cum-Grafton, Yorks) 1899-1914
(rector, Houghton Conquest, Beds) 1914-23
(author and composer, hymns and chants)
(in retirement of 15 St Andrew's Road, Bedford)
chn: -[son]- Vinter (at Cambridge)

►**John Vivian e1185-....**
(vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) e1225
- (as "John Vivian de Stoke", vicar) e1225 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►**Thomas Stuart Lyle Vogan c1801-1874**
b c1801 1st *son of Joshua Vogan of Armagh gentleman*
d 22 Dec 1874
(aged 20, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 15 Mar 1821 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (licensed) 29 Oct 1825
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 30 Oct 1825
(M.A.) 1827
(held various curacies) 1825-40
(vicar, Potter Heigham, Norfolk) 1834-40
(prebendary, Chichester -----) 1842
(vicar, Walberton, Sussex) 1843-d
(B.D.& D.D.) 1870

►**Edward Brenton Von Donop c1861-....**

(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1885-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, in charge, Glascote, Staffs) 1886-8
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1888-91

►Arthur Fitzroy Courtenay Vosper-Thomas 1869-....
b *as Arthur Fitzroy C Thomas* cNov 1869 Wimborne RD, Dorset
(at Jesus College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Luke, Staffs) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Moxley, Staffs) 1898-1905
(stipendiary curate, Clothall, Herts) 1905-9
(licensed to preach in the diocese of St Alban) 1907
(stipendiary curate, Alderton) 1910-1
(stipendiary curate, East Rushton) 1911-5
(rector, Ridlington, Norwich) 1911-p1920

►Sterling Cookesley Voules (rector of Heysham, Lancs) 1843-....
b cFeb 1843 Yeovil, Soms *3rd son of Francis Voules of Middle Chinnock, Soms clerk*
m Emily Mary 6th dau of Charles Smith Royds (rector of Haughton, Staffs)
1799-1879 **[SCD]** and Mary Anne dau of Francis Twemlow of Betley Court, Staffs
(aged 19, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 3 Jul 1862 [FOSTER]
(Scholar) 1862-5
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Extere) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Bridestowe, Devon) 1866-8
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Banbury, Oxon) 1868-9
(assistant schoolmaster, Rossall School) 1869-73
(M.A.) 1870
(assistant schoolmaster, Marlborough College) 1873-4
(Principal, Sydney College, Bath) 1874-9
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1879-94
- (presented by H.T. Meynell)
(rector, Rise, Yorks ER) 1894-1900
(rector, Heysham, Lancs) 1900-6

Richard Roter (ALIAS Voyter) ....-1380

►William Vyenne e1195-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by Hugh Kilpeck of Norbury, Staffs c1205-a1244) 1216/1244
[HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►Andrew Vyse e1638-.... **1668**
(Master, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1668

►Andrew Vyse 1687-1720
c *27 Jan 1686.7 Standon son of William Vyse of Standon, Staffs 1664-1691 [SLG] and Felicia dau of Rowland Cotton of Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter, Staffs c1625-....*
?unm.
i *as late rector of Standon* 8 Apr 1720 Standon
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 27 May 1708 [VENN]

(matriculated) 1708
(B.A.) 1711.2
(ordained deacon by Norwich) Mar 1711.2
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 23 Jun 1712-d
- (instituted) 23 Jun 1712
- (presented by his mother Felicia widow of William Wright and William Vyse of Standon, Staffs 1664-1691)

►John Vyse e1664-....
(Master, Caverswall Parish School, Staffs)
- (as John Vize literate, appointed schoolmaster) 28 Sep 1694

►William Vyse (Treasurer of Lichfield Cathedral) c1710-1770 changed
c 27 Oct 1709 Cheswardine, Salop *son of William Vyse of Standon, Staffs gentleman 1685-1713 and Mary dau of ----- Yamer of Ireland*
m Catherine Smalbroke 2nd dau of Richard Smalbroke 1672-1749 **[SCD]**; c 11 Apr 1715 Hereford St John; d *aged 77* 1 Aug ?1792; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral)
d *aged 61* 29 Jun 1770; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral)
(lord and patron of Standon, until sold)
(aged ?17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 11 Feb 1727 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1730
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 24 Sep 1732
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 28 Oct 1733
(M.A.) 1733
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 30 Oct 1733-a25 Aug 1763
- (presented by Sambrooke Adams gentleman *pro* himself William Vyse c1710-1770)
- (subscribed on appointment) 30 Oct 1733
(Treasurer, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Sawley & rector, Birmingham St Philip) 4 Jan 1733.4-d
- (collated) 4 Jan 1733.4 [PRO E331 COV .../32]
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) 5 Jul 1734-d
- (admitted to house of Samuel Kimberley) 5 Jul 1734 [D30/2/1/7 f214]
- (admitted to residence) 9 Aug 1734 [D30/2/1/7 f214]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 13 Mar 1734.5-d
- (collated) 13 Mar 1734.5 [PRO E331 COV .../32]
chn: Catherine Vyse [1] c 2 Aug 1738 Lichfield Cathedral
William Vyse [1] b 12 Dec 1741 Lichfield; c 11 Jan 1741.2 Lichfield Cathedral; **[SCD]**
Richard Vyse [2] b 11 Jul 1746 [see BLG 1965]
Mary Vyse [2] c 28 Jun 1745 Birmingham St Philip; m p1794 (as his 2nd wife) Spencer Madan (Bishop of Peterborough) 1729-1813 [DNB]; (but had no chn)

►William Vyse (Canon Res. of Lichfield) 1742-1816 changed 18/2/12
b 12 Dec 1741 Lichfield; c 11 Jan 1741.2 Lichfield Cathedral *son of William Vyse c1710-1770 **[SCD]** and Catherine Smalbroke 2nd dau of Richard Smalbroke 1672-1749 **[SCD]***
d *aged 74* 20 Feb 1816; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral) [below]
(matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 30 Oct 1758 [[FOSTER]
(B.C.L., All Souls, Oxford) 1772
(rector, Newington & Brasted, Kent) 1772
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 6 Oct 1772-7 Feb 1774
- (presented by Archbishop Cornwallis, patron hac vice as his option)
- (instituted) 6 Oct 1772 [B/A/1/23 p28]
- (installed) 10 Oct 1772 [D30/2/1/8 f71]
- (resigned by proxy) 7 Feb 1774 [D30/2/1/8 p51]
(D.C.L.) 1774
(Canon Residentiary V *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley) 7 Mar 1774-1797
- (collated) 7 Mar 1774 [D30/2/1/8 p55]
- (installed) 26 Mar 1774 [D30/2/1/8 f75r-v]
- (assigned residence) 23 Sep 1774 [D30/2/1/8 f76v]
(5th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Flixton & Offley)

1797-12 Oct 1798
- (resigned) 12 Oct 1798 [B/A/1/27 p30]
(rector, Lambeth St Mary, Surrey) 1777
(rector, Sunbridge, Kent) 1777
(F.S.A.) 1779
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 16 May 1793-d
(2nd Canon Residentiary *thus* Chancellor and thus prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas *also* prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 17 Oct 1798-d
- (collated) 17 Oct 1798 [B/A/1/27 p31]
- (installed) 20 Oct 1798 [D30/2/1/9 f20]
[SIMMS]

(Lichfield Cathedral) TO THE MEMORY OF THE REVD. WILLIAM VYSE LL.D. CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE OF LICHFIELD & COVENTRY CANON RESIDENTIARY OF THIS CATHEDRAL ARCHDEACON OF COVENTRY RECTOR OF LAMBETH & SUNDRIDGE WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 20TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 1816 AGED 75[sic] YEARS. [Image SCD 010.0012]

►William Edward Waddington c1866-…. **1890-1891**
(at Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1890-1
(ordained priest by Ely) 1891

►Frederick Wade c1811-1884
b c1811 Mealliffe, Tipperary, Ireland
m Emma -----; (aged 56, b Chester) 1881 C
d 15 Mar 1884
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1833
(M.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon & priest) 1835
(Perpetual Curate, Kidsgrove, Staffs) 1837-80
- (presented by the trustee of the late T--- Kinnersley) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(Perpetual Curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1843-53
- (presented by Smith Child)
- (in office) 1843-53 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
(incorporated at Oxford) 10 Feb 1845
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington) 1855-d
- (collated) 12 Nov 1855 [B/A/1/32 p83]
- (installed) 8 Dec [D30/2/1/12 pp49-50]
(Surrogate) a1865
(Chaplain to Earl of Albemarle) a1865
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1880-d
- (aged 70, as "Francis Wade", b Mealliffe, Tipperary, Ireland, of Tatenhill "rector of Tatenhill) 1881 C
(author, "Letters on National Education and the Sub-division of Parishes")
[SIMMS who calls him Frederick Tobias Wade]
chn: Charles Hastings Wade b 23 Sep 1850; d 1877; (educated at Repton); (admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 14 Oct 1870; (matriculated) Michs 1870; (B.A.) 1874; ("Went abroad")
Francis Wade b c1857; (aged 24, b Kidsgrove, solicitor) 1881 C
Evelyn Wade [dau] b c1862; (aged 19, b Kidgsrove) 1881 C

►George Wade c1829-…. **1858-1884**
(Head Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1858-84
- (b c1829 Shrewsbury, of Stone "Schoolmaster") 1871 C
- (b c1829 Shrewsbury, of Stone "Schoolmaster") 1881 C

►John Wade e1329-….

(rector, Leigh, Staffs)
- (presented by Margaret "Lady Stafford", [? widow of Sir John Stafford of Bramshall, Staffs Knight c1302-a1373 [SLG]] for this turn)
- (as priest, instituted) 16 Oct 1369 [SHC 1907 ii 126]

►James Wagge e1549-....
(?Reader, Rushton, Staffs)
- (as rector [?recte Reader], in office) 1589
(Reader, Wetton, Staffs)
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597

►Thomas Wagstaffe 1645-1712
b 13 Feb 1645 Binley OR 15 Feb 1645 Stafford *son of Thomas Wagstaffe of Binley, Warwicks and Anne (Avery) of Bishops Itchington, Warwicks (who m 6 Aug 1641 Bishops Itchington, Warwicks)*
m (by license, 4 Feb 1686) Martha Broughton of Westminster St Margaret dau of Christopher Broughton of Longdon, Staffs esquire c1642-.... and (his 1st wife) Martha dau of Sir Peter Temple of Stowe, Bucks 2nd Baronet 1592-1653; b c1667
d 17 Oct 1712; i 20 Oct 1712 Binley; Will *Clerk of Charterhouse Yard, Middx* (PCC) 11 Nov 1712
(educated at Charterhouse)
(aged 14[sic], admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 14 May 1660
(matriculated) 1661
(migrated to New Inn Hall, Oxford)
(aged 19[sic], matriculated) 14 Mar 1662.3
(B.A.) 15 Oct 1664
(M.A.) 20 Jun 1667
(studied medicine)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 OR 6 OR 7 Jun 1669
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 19 Nov 1669
(Chaplain to Earl of Denbigh and Sir Richard Temple of Stowe, Bucks)
(rector, Martinsthorpe, Rutland) 19 Nov 1669-1 Feb 1689.90
- (as a non-juror, suspended then deprived) 1 Aug 1689 & 1 Feb 1689.90
(stipendiary curate, Stowe, Bucks)
- (appointed) 12 Apr 1676 [SIMMS, gives "Stone" presumably in error]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 26 Nov 1684-1 Feb 1689.90
- (warrant for presentation by the Crown) 26 Nov 1684 [Cal S.P. Dom. 1684-5 p223]
- (instituted by Canterbury) 6 Dec 1684 [Lamb Reg Sancroft f311 v]
- (installed) 3 Jan 1685 [D30/2/1/7 f78v]
- (as a non-juror, suspended then deprived) 1 Aug 1689 & 1 Feb 1689.90
(rector, London St Margaret Pattens & St Gabriel Fenchurch) 1685-1 Feb 1689.90
- (presented by London)
- (as a non-juror, suspended then deprived) 1 Aug 1689 & 1 Feb 1689.90
(practised as a physician in London) c1690-.
(nonjuring Bishop, Ipswich)
- (consecrated) 23 Feb 1693.4
(author, sermons and other works)
chn: Hester Wagstaffe b 20 Feb 1687; c 24 Feb 1697 St Margaret Pattens
Thomas Wagstaffe b 17 May 1689; c 28 May 1689 St Margaret Pattens; i 2 Sep 1689

Thomas Wagstaffe b 1692; d 1770; (ordained nonjuring priest) 1719; (Keeper, Non-jurors' Church Registers); (Chaplain to the Chevalier St George); (Chaplain to Prince Charles Edward at Rome); (collated manuscripts at the Vatican); (author) [DNB]
[?] Martha Wagstaffe b c1690
[?] William Wagstaffe b c1694
[?] Christopher Wagstaffe b c1696
[?] Jane Wagstaffe b c1697
[?] Lydia Wagstaffe b c1699
[?] Christian Wagstaffe b c1698
-[dau]- Wagstaffe m (her kinsman) William Wagstaffe physician
[6 surviving chn]

William Waine (independent curate of Wetton) c1612-1660

Waine, born about 1612, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. On 18 Dec 1636 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and shortly after was appointed independent curate of Wetton where he was in office in 1639. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued here as *compliant* minister but by 1648 was in office as presbyterian minister of Ashbourne vicarage, Derbys when the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary. Still in office he died, aged about 48, in 1660. His will made on 4 Jan 1659.60 was proved under *PCC* on 14 Jul 1660. A rhyming epitaph for him (below) was written by ●Edward Manlove of Ashbourne gentleman c1616-1671. Waine married perhaps in 1644 to Dorothy by whom he probably had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

> Since that pale death, hath stopt the breath, | Of Learned William Wain, | Friends and Allies, dry your wet eyes, | To Weep it is in vain. | He's in the Dust, whera all men must, | Ere long interred be, | Whilst he liv'd here, he did appear, | A Learned man to be. | Of judgement great, tho not so neat, | In words, as many are, | But for his parts, in learned Arts, | With most, he might compare. | Yet they can tell, that knew him well, | He was not puff'd with Pride, | Nor soared high, ambitiously, | But humbly liv'd and dy'd. | And in his Grave, as in a Cave, | This learned Rabby lies, | Where he must stay, till that great day | That Christ shall say arise. | Then Learned Wain, must rise again, | From dusty earth and Clay, | To judgement just, (as all men must) | And after live for aye.

William Waine (independent curate of Wetton, Staffs) c1612-1660 **1639-????**

b c1612 *of unknown parentage*
m Dorothy -----
[??? 24 Apr 1644 Gotham, Notts: Dorothy Harriman]
d 1660; Will (PCC) 4 Jan 1659.60/14 Jul 1660
chn: Joseph Waine i *son of William* 1 Mar 1660 Ashbourne
[?] John Waine c 1 Apr 1650 Alstonfield
Mary Waine [? c 28 Aug 1652 Alstonfield]
Elizabeth Waine
[-----] Waine i *unnamed infant - stillborn* son of William 17 Oct 1659 Alstonfield
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1636 [CCEd]
(independent curate, Wetton, Staffs)
- (a predecessor in office) 1628
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
(vicar, Ashbourne, Derbys)
- (in office) 1650 [COX IV p513, no source]

(? 11 Nov 1648) William Weane, minister of Ashborne Church, Co. Derby, for 1 year to 1649, Martlemas [11 Nov], on same, on orders, etc., as above [augmentation] £50 [Shaw II (1900) p528]

(4 Jan 1659.60/14 Jul 1660) William Waine of Ashborne clerke ... [son] Joseph W. [property in Alstonfield] ... two daughters Mary and Elizabeth W. ... wife Dorothe ... cozen Mr Lawrence Sleigh of Bigging Grange and Mr John ?Dufford of ?Dilhorne [executors] [indexed as Wildane]

(c1660) AN EPITAPH UPON THE DEATH OF MR. WILLIAM WAINE, VICAR OF ASHBORN. COMPOSED BY EDWARD MANLOVE, ESQ. Since that pale death, hath stopt the breath, | Of Learned William Wain, | Friends and Allies, dry your wet eyes, | To Weep it is in vain. | He's in the Dust, whera all men must, | Ere long interred be, | Whilst he liv'd here, he did appear, | A Learned man to be. | Of judgement great, tho not so neat, | In words, as many are, | But for his parts, in learned Arts, | With most, he might compare. | Yet they can tell, that knew him well, | He was not puff'd with Pride, | Nor soared high, ambitiously, | But humbly liv'd and dy'd. | And in his Grave, as in a Cave, | This learned Rabby lies, | Where he must stay, till that great day | That Christ shall say arise. | Then Learned Wain, must rise again, | From dusty earth and Clay, | To judgement just, (as all men must) | And after live for aye.

(1985) William Wayne alias Weane first appears as vicar of Ashbourne 8 Feb 1649/50 when the CPM ordered payment of an augmentation grant to him; the order was repeated 24 May 1650; vicar when the parliamentary survey was taken 10 June 1650; signed the testimony of John Greaves to the Triers 1655; burial of Joseph son of WW vicar 1 Mar 1660 noted in parish register . [DAJ 1985 p31]

[**Ashbourne/Thomas Peacock**] (Aug 1645) The following article is found inserted in the church register at Ashbourn;- "1645 August, king Charles came to the church, and many more, and talked with Mr. Peacock." [D.P. Davies *A new historical and descriptive view of Derbyshire ... Volume II* (1811) p431] ... (1934) ... The Parish Registers for 30 years of the incumbencies of Mr. Peacock and his successor, including the stirring times of the Civil War (1643 to 1649) are missing; but the deficiency has been made good from other sources, notably the minute book of the Governors and Assistants of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School at Ashburne which began in 1603, and in which Mr. Peacock's signature, as a Governor, occurs frequently over a long term of years; and it is now possible to say that Mr. Peacock died soon after the 19th August, 1641, and certainly before April 1643 [no source quoted for this statement]. He was not the Mr. Peacock who talked with Charles I. when the King visited the Church in 1645 (see Historical Notes, p. 49). ... 17. The beginning of MR. WAYNE'S incumbency is given as 1643 [no source quoted for this statement]. (it was 1656 in Cox's and Jourdain's lists), as he is known to have been Vicar in April of that year, but it was probably earlier. ... but Mr. Wayne would certainly be the Vicar when King Charles I signed the Church Register in 1645. He was also Head Master of the Grammar School from 1654 to 1659, and in the latter year resigned both the Vicarage and the Head Mastership. ~~He died in 1669~~. . [Ernest A. Sadler *A guide to Ashburn parish church* ... (1934) p58]

►John Waine 1930-.... **1975-....**
b 20 Jun 1930
(Bishop Suffragan, Stafford) 1975-8
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1975-8

►Richard Wainman (rector of Boddington, Northants) c1740-1807
b c1740 [? c 28 Apr 1742 Bradford] *2nd son of Richard Wainman of Kilnwick in Craven, Yorks*
d *aged 67* 15 Aug 1807; i Boddington
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 20 Feb 1759 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1759
(LL.B.) 1765
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Jun 1765
(ordained priest) 29 Jun 1766
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1765-74
(rector, Boddington, Northants) 1774-d

►John Drake Wainwright 1776-1826
c 1 Mar 1776 Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs *son of George Wainwright druggist and Elizabeth (Drake) (who m 3 Apr 1775 Rotherham)*
d 1826 Essex
(educated at Hereford)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1793 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1793
(Scholar) 1793
(B.A.) 1797
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 3 Jun 1798
(stipendiary curate, Long Staunton, Salop) 1798-1800
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1800
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas, Staffs) 16 Jun 1800
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1800
(vicar, Alrewas, Staffs) 13 Jul 1801-a29 Nov 1811
- (presented by William Vyse 1742-1816 *qua* prebendary of Alrewas)
- (instituted) 13 Jul 1801
- (mandate to induct) 13 Jul 1801
- (resigned) a29 Nov 1811
(M.A.) 1802
(rector, Sturmer, Essex) 1811-d
chn: George Drake Wainwright

▌Richard Waite e1519-.... **1559**
{? Richard Warte}
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris)
- (subscribed) 1559

►George Wakefield 1719-1776
c 8 May 1719 Rolleston *son of George Wakefield and Elizabeth (-----)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 56* 10 Feb 1776; i Richmond; M.I.; Will (PCC) ....
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1739
(matriculated) 1740
(Scholar) 1741
(B.A.) 1742.3
(M.A.) 1746
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 29 May 1743

(ordained priest by York) 1744
(Perpetual Curate, Penkridge, Staffs) 1744
(Chaplain to the Countess of Coningsby)
(rector, Claypole, Lincs) 1748-66
(rector, Nottingham St Nicholas) 1749-66
(vicar, Kingston & Richmond, Surrey) 1766-d
chn: Gilbert Wakefield

►Simon Wakelin (rector of Tixall, Staffs) c1661-1698
b c1661 Uttoxeter *son of William Wakelin [? and Dorothy (-----)]*
Will *of Tixall clerk & rector* (Lichfield) 4 Apr 1698
(educated at Uttoxeter)
(aged 17, admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1678 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1678
(B.A.) 1681.2
(M.A.) 1686
(ordained priest by Chichester) 22 May 1687
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 23 Dec 1687-d
- (instituted) 23 Dec 1687
- (gave a paten and chalice of silver to the church) [INTERNET]

►William Wakelin e1662-1702
i *as singing man in the church* 4 May 1702 Wolverhampton St Peter
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)

►Charles Wakeham c1761-1822
b c1761 *1st son of Nicholas "Charles" Wakeham (Dean of Bocking, Essex)*
d (a28 Mar) 1822
(educated at Bocking & Felsted)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1778
(matriculated) Michs 1778
(Scholar) 1780
(B.A.) 1782
(ordained deacon by Norwich pro London) 21 Dec 1782
(ordained priest by Chester) 1784
(M.A.) 1785
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 21 Feb 1797-d
- (collated) 21 Feb 1797 [B/A/1/26]
- (installed) 24 Mar 1797 [D30/2/1/9 f10r-v]
(rector, Wickenby, Lincs) 1801-d

►Robert Walche e1493-....
[(B.Canon.L., Oxford) 1533; (a secular chaplain)]
(prebendary, Stafford Blurton) 1535-a1545
- (in office) 1535

►Robert Waldby c1335-1397
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 14 Nov 1390-3 Nov 1395
- (translated) 14 Nov 1390
(Bishop, Chichester) 3 Nov 1395-....
- (translated to Chichester) 3 Nov 1395
[ODNB]

►Roger Walden (Archbishop of Canterbury) c1341-1406
b Saffron Walden, Essex *possibly son of a butcher*
d 9 OR 11 Jan 1405.6
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) May 1394-aFeb 1398
- (collated) 30[sic] May 1394 [Reg VI [Scrope] f69b]

- (admitted) 29[sic] May 1394 [AC 1 f39]
(Dean, York) 1395-8
(Archbishop, Canterbury) 3 Feb 1397.8-1400
- (provided by the Pope) 1397
- (consecrated) 3 Feb 1397.8
(Bishop, London) 10 Dec 1404-d
- (provided by the Pope) 10 Dec 1404
[ODNB for full account]

►William Waldren c1862-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1884-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1887

Frederic William Waldron c1820-1872
b c1820 Scotland
m Isabella -----; (aged 47, b Lincs) 1871 C
d *aged 52* cNov 1872 Woodstock RD, Oxon; i Begbroke 1872
(as of Middx, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 9 Jul 1840 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1845-50
(ordained priest) 1846
(Chaplain, R.N.) 1851-5
(Head Master, Wymondham Sir John Sedley, Leics) 1856-60
(kept a private school at Woolwich Common, Kent) 1861-71
- (aged 50, b Scotland, of Woolwich St Mary "Clergyman without cure of souls & Military Tutor) 1871 C
(rector, Begbroke, Oxon) 1871-2
chn: Daisy Waldron (aged 9, b Woolwich) 1871 C

Humphrey Waldron B.A. (presbyterian minister of Broom) 1633-1668 **R43**
Waldron, christened on 20 Jan 1632.3 at Belbroughton, was a son of Roger Waldron of "Giles House", Belbroughton, Worcs yeoman c1587-1661 and Elizabeth (Blicke). He studied at Oxford where on 24 Jun 1653 he was a student at Balliol College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 6 Jul 1654. About that time he was briefly an assistant to *Richard Baxter* at Kidderminster. On 21 Feb 1654.5 (although not aged 24) he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis at Wirksworth to the title of Broom rectory and probably on 15 May 1655 was appointed presbyterian minister of Broom rectory (*in Worcester diocese*). By early 1656 as "minister of Broome" he was a member of the *Worcestershire Association.* In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1665 he was assessed on 4 hearths at at Broom township in Clent & Broom constablewick. Shortly after he moved to Bromsgrove, Worcs where he died, aged 35, and was buried on 11 Nov 1668. His will written on 4 Nov 1668 was proved under *PCC* on 23 Dec 1668. Waldron married first on 23 Nov 1654 at Kidderminster, Worcs to Mary Nash by whom he had 2 daughters. He married second about 1665 to Catherine (d 1669) by whom he had 1 son. Waldron's brother Roger Waldron of "Giles House", Belbroughton, Worcs scythesmith c1635-1671 was married to Mary Tristram dau of Richard Tristram (rector of Belbroughton, Worcs) 1613-1691. In a letter of 10 Feb 1673.4 *Baxter* includes Waldron (noted as then dead) in a list of ministers who had never "done or said [anything] against the King". In 1696 he writes "At Broom was silenced Mr. Humphrey Waldern, my [former] Assistant ... of good Learning and Utterance."

Humphrey Waldron (presbyterian minister of Broom) 1633-1668 **?1655-1662**
c 20 Jan 1632.3 Belbroughton, Worcs *son of Roger Waldron of "Giles House", Belbroughton, Worcs yeoman*
c1587-1661 and Elizabeth (Blicke)
m1 23 Nov 1654 Kidderminster, Worcs: Mary Nash

m2 c1665 [X FMP] Catherine -----; [? i 8 Nov 1669 Birmingham]; Will (PCC) 14 Mar 1669/25 May 1670
i 11 Nov 1668 Bromsgrove, Worcs; Will (PCC) 4 Nov 1668/23 Dec 1668
chn: Sarah Waldron
Dorothy Waldron
[2] William Waldron c 16 Jan 1666.7 Bromsgrove, Worcs
(as commoner, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 24 Jun 1653 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 6 Jul 1654
(ordained at Wirksworth Classis) 21 Mar 1654.5
(presbyterian minister, Broom, Staffs) 1654-62
- (appointed) 15 May 1654 [?*recte* 1655]
- (On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to *The act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived)

On 20 Feb 1654.5 he applied to be ordained by the Wirksworth Classis, Derbys, was successfully examined, produced a certificate from the parishioners of Broom requesting that he be appointed their minister and exhibited his thesis. Then on 21 Mar 1654.5 he was ordained as a presbyterian minister by the classis. [see DAJ 1880 p180-3]
(1655) Member of the Worcestershire Association "Humphrey Wolden (Walden), minister of Broome" "Mr. Humphrey Waldern of Broome"
("Humfrey Waldron, Minister" assessed on 4 hearths at Broom township in Clent & Broom constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(4 Nov 1668) Humphrie Waldren of Bromsgrove ... clerke ... estate in Bell Broughton [named] Gileshouse ... infeoffed upon my first wife [and her issue] [she left two daughters only] ... son William (son of Katherine) ... brother Richard Waldron of Walton in Clent and brother Roger Waldron of the Gileshouse in Belbroughton ... brother William Waldron of ?Snittingham, Suffolk ... [his H. wife pregnant] ... dau Sarah ... dau Dorothy ... sister Elizabeth Waldron of Walton ...
(14 Mar 1669) Katherine Waldron of Bromsgrove widdow ... sister Elizabeth Waldron my brother William Waldrons wife of London ... dau in law [step daughter] Sarah Waldron [step daughter] ... dau in Law Dorothy Waldron ... cosen Mary White now in London ... cosen Elizabeth Waldron (dau of Wm & Eliz) ... brother in law John Wickes of Oxford ... remainder to son William [much more]
(1696) [Baxter (1696)]
11. When I came first to Kidderminster after the Wars, I found Mr. Richard Sergeant there received as their Preacher ... And when he was removed two miles from us, I got Mr. Humphrey Waldern to succeed him, who was very much like him, and carried on his work. [p88]
13. At Broom was silenced Mr. Humphrey Waldern, my Assistant after Mr. Serjeant, exactly agreeing in the same Character I gave him, in the next degree; of good Learning and Utterance. [p90-3]
In a letter of 10 Feb 1673.4 *Baxter* includes Waldern (noted as then dead) in a list of ministers who had never "done or said [anything] against the King". [Baxter (1686) p148-151]
(1702) Broom: Mr. Humphrey Waldron, for a Time, Assistant to Mr. Baxter at Kederminster. A Man of good Learning and Utterance. [Calamy (1702) p358-9]
(1713) as 1702 [Calamy (1713) p634]
(1727) as 1713 [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) BROME, [R. £39] Mr. Humphrey Waldron. A man of good learning, and of a good delivery. He was some time assistant to Mr Baxter at Kidderminster. [Mr Baxter in his Life p 88 speaks very respectfully of him and says he was much like Mr R Serjeant whom he succeeded, ~~of whom Mr Baxter had given a very high character~~.] [Calamy (1778) p390]
(1803) BROME [R. £39] Mr. Humphrey Waldron. A man of good learning, and of a good delivery. He was some time assistant to Mr. Baxter at Kidderminster. [Mr. Baxter, in his Life, p. 88, speaks very respectfully of him, and says, he was much like Mr. R. Serjeant whom he succeeded, ~~of whom Mr. Baxter had given a very high character~~. He afterwards speaks of him, p. 90, when settled at Broom, as one among many other ministers who were associated, with himself, for carrying on useful designs, without any party views. [Calamy III (1803) p229]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) XXX [SHC 1915 p] [Does not include Brome]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) WALDRON, HUMPHREY. rector of Broom, Worcestershire. 1662. Adm. 15 May 1654 [?*recte* 1655]: ord. thereto by Wirksworth Classis, Derbs., 21 March 1654-5. Successor inst. 20 Jan. 1662-3, on deprivation or cession of Waldron. (L. 997. i. 58: Ep. Reg. Worc.: Cal. 634.) Balliol, Oxf., mc. 1653: B.A. 1654. Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. (? *Preached at Kidderminster when Baxter removed to London 1660)*: ~~highly commended by Baxter~~ (R.B. i. 88). Buried at Bromsgrove 11 Nov. 1668. Will, as of Bromsgrove, 4 Nov. 1668: P.C.C. 23 Dec. 1668. Property at Belbroughton. Late wife, by whom daughters Sarah and Dorothy: present wife Katherine: son William (bap. at ~~Waldron~~ [Bromsgrove] 16 Jan. 1666-7). [Calamy Revised (1934) p506]

[father] Roger Waldron of "Giles House", Belbroughton, Worcs yeoman c1587-1661
m 13 Feb 1616.7 Belbroughton: Elizabeth Blicke
i 25 Jun 1661 Belbroughton
chn: Mary Waldron c 16 Sep 1621 Belbroughton
Ann Waldron c 5 Feb 1623.4 Belbroughton
Dorothy Waldron
Humphrey Waldron c 20 Jan 1632.3 Belbroughton, Worcs
Richard Waldron (of Walton in Clent)
Roger Waldron b c1635; (of "Giles House", Belbroughton)
William Waldron (of ?Snittingham, Suffolk); (of London); m Elizabeth -----
Elizabeth Waldron (of Walton in Clent)
(1643) Deed Poll whereby Humfrey Penne of Hagley, co. Worc., gent., and Roger Waldron of the Gyles House, Belbroughton, co. Worc., yeoman release to Raphe Goodyer of Hagley, co. Worc., sythegrinder, lands in Hagley. 21 July 19 Chas. I. [Birmingham Archives MS 3279/351757]

[brother] Roger Waldron of "Giles House", Belbroughton, Worcs scythesmith c1635-1671
m Mary Tristram dau of Richard Tristram (rector of Belbroughton, Worcs) 1613-1691; b c1638
i 25 Feb 1671
chn: Elizabeth Waldron

Roger Waldron
[? posthumous child]
(15 May 1670/29 Mar 1670[1671]) Roger Waldron of Giles house in Bellbroughton scythsmith ... dau Elizabeth £100 to be paid by brother Richard Waldron of Walton ... sister Elizabeth (wife of Richard) ... son Roger Waldron ... [wife pregnant] ... wife Mary ... father in law Mr Richard[sic] Tristram rector of Belbroughton

---

►John Waldron c1639-1688
d (a1 Jun) 1688 [D30/2/1/7f 83r-v]
(of Worcs, matriculated sizar from Queens, Cambridge) Michs 1657
(B.A.) 1661
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 1666-1682
- (in office) 1666
- (on resignation wrote in parish register "Ingrata parochia, ne ossa mea quidem habes" [O Ungrateful parish, you have not even my bones]) 1682
(M.A.) 1668
(M.A., incorp. at Oxford) 1669
(**prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey**) 12 Oct 1671-d
- (recommended by the Crown)
- (collated) 12 Oct 1671 [B/A/1/17 ii p3; Cal SPDom 1671 p524]
(rector, Rushock, Worcs) 1683

►Robert Waldron e1635-.... **1675-....**
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 2 Jan 1674.5-....
- (presented by William Verney of Compton Verney, Warwicks esquire 1668-1683 [SLG])
- (instituted) 2 Jan 1674.5
(vicar, Annesley, Warwicks)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (presented by Sir Richard Newdigate of Arbury, Warwicks 2nd Baronet 1644-1710 [SLG)
- (admitted) 16 OR 17 Nov 1682

►John Henry Wale c1849-?1923
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1867 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1872
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs) 1872-4
(stipendiary curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 1875-9
(M.A.) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Stow-Bardolph, Norfolk) 1880-1
(stipendiary curate, Thurlby, Lincs) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Old Basford, Notts) 1882-3
(stipendiary curate, Arlesey, Beds) 1884-5
(in retirement of Barrow-on-Soar, Leics) 1922
(disappears from Crockford) 1923

►John Walerand {Walraund} e1230-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs) 1255-....
- (presented by his ?kinsman William Walerand c1228-.... *pro* his wife Isabel dau and coheir of Hugh Kilpeck of Norbury, Staffs c1205-a1244 **[SLG]**) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1255

Michael Walford M.A. (vicar of Shenstone) c1603-1665
Walford, born about 1603, was a son of John Walford of Warwickshire woollen-draper. He was educated at Warwick under Mr Biker. He studied at Cambridge where on 8 May 1620 he was admitted as a sizar at Caius College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1624.5 (M.A. 1630). On 10 Jul 1627 his B.A. was incorporated at Oxford. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 2 Sep 1626 when after presentation by Sir Thomas Lucy of

Charlecote, Warwicks knight c1584-1640 he was instituted vicar of Charlecote, Warwicks. On 2 Oct 1629 he received a dispensation for plurality and on 7 Oct 1629 after presentation by George Pudsey of Langley in Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman c1594-.... was, *plurally*, instituted rector of Wishaw, Warwicks. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he may have continued as *compliant* minister in both parishes but under *An act against the enjoying of pluralities ...* (16 Jan 1642.3) was required to resign one of them. He may have resigned at Charlecote but continued at Wishaw. On 16 Nov 1655 Robert Beake 1620-1708, then mayor of Coventry, "made an order for the outing of Walford, minister of Wishaw, for scandal in life". He was then sequestered. By *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660) he was restored as rector. He probably resigned before 10 Nov 1661 when he was apppointed "minister" (? parochial curate) of Packwood, Warwicks where he subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity* on 21 Aug 1662. On 6 Feb 1662.3 after presentation by the Crown he was instituted vicar of Shenstone. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Shenstone constablewick and was assessed on two properties "Mr. Wilfords house ... Two --- And in the vicarridge ... One, and nothing to bee paid". Still in office Walford died, aged about 62, and was buried here on 14 Sep 1665. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 30 Sep 1665 to a creditor. His personalty was valued at £20/4/10 and included "his warringe apparell & his books £1". Walford married on 15 Sep 1629 at Wolverton, Warwicks to Margery Mantell dau of Averell Mantell of "Bacons Inn", Coleshill, Warwicks gentleman by whom he had 3 sons and 5 daughters.

Michael Walford M.A. (vicar of Shenstone) c1603-1665 **1663-1665**
b c1603 *son of John Walford of Warwickshire woollen-draper*
m 15 Sep 1629 Wolverton, Warwicks: Margery Mantell dau of Averell Mantell of "Bacons Inn", Coleshill, Warwicks
gentleman
i 14 Sep 1665 Shenstone; Adm (Lichfield) 30 Sep 1665
(educated at Warwick by Mr Biker)
(admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 8 May 1620
(matriculated) 1620
(B.A.) 1624.5
(B.A., incorporated at Oxford) 10 Jul 1627
(M.A., Cambridge) 1630
(vicar, Charlecote, Warwicks) 1626
- (presented by Sir Thomas Lucy of Charlecote, Warwicks) [Sir Thomas Lucy of Charlecote, Warwicks knight
c1584-1640]
- (instituted) 2 Sep 1626
- (in office) Mar 1638.9 [BTs]
- (unclear how long he served)
(rector, Wishaw, Warwicks) 1629
- (dispensation) 2 Oct 1629
- (presented by George Pudsey of Langley, Warwicks armiger) [George Pudsey of Langley in Sutton Coldfield,
Warwicks gentleman c1594-....]
- (as M.A., instituted) 7 Oct 1629
- (in office) 1639
- (a successor instituted) 29 Jul 1662
(minister of Packwood, Warwicks)
- (as of Packwood, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 21 Aug 1662 [CCEd]
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 6 Feb 1662.3-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 6 Feb 1662.3
- ("Michael Walford, vicar" certified the hearth tax at Shenstone and was assessed as "Mr. Wilfords house ... Two/
And in the vicarridge ... One, and nothing to bee paid")
chn: Dorothy Walford b 14 Nov; c 21 Nov 1630 Charlecote
William Walford b 26 Jan; c 29 Jan 1631.2 Charlecote
Matthew Walford b 17 Jan; c 22 Jan 1633 Charlecote; i 5 Feb 1686 Haseley, Warwicks
Constance Walford b 24 Jun; c 29 Jun 1635 Charlecote
Mary Walford b 22 Apr; c 30 Apr 1637 Charlecote
Ann Walford b 29 Nov; c 9 Dec 1638 Charlecote
Thomas Walford b 20 Oct; c 1 Nov 1640 Charlecote
Bridget Walford b 27 Jul; c 10 Aug 1642 Charlecote
(1626, Charlecote) Michael Walford in artibus magister et rector ecclia parochialis de Wishaw ... constitutus est vicarius de Charlecote .. per ... Thomas Lucy militis .. quarto die septembris [1626] habuit in uxorem Margeriam filiam Averel Mantel de Coltshill generosi [entry is followed by details of bith and christening of children]

(28 Sep 1635, Lichfield) Avrill Mantell of Bacons Inne in Coltshill [i.e. Coleshill] gent ... daus Isabell, Elizabeth, son Thomas, ... children Margery Walford, Anne White, Sara Mendam ... wife Joyce ... sonne in law Michael Walford of Charlescott clerke (overseer) (signs Averell Mantell) [Averell Mantell of "Bacons Inn", Coleshill, Warwicks gentleman]
(16 Nov 1655) Robert Beake's diary ... I sate at Crowne and made an order for the outing of Walford, minister of Wishaw, for scandal in life .... [Barry Coward *The Cromwellian protectorate* (2002) p228] [Robert Beake of Coventry, Warwicks 1620-1708, then Mayor]
(30 Sep 1665) Inventory (25 Sep 1665) "his warringe apparell & his books £1" Total £20/4/10 ... (29 Sep 1665) son Matthew renounces in favour of John Browne of Footherley ?publerman as creditor
(10 Nov 1661) Memorandum of approval and confirmation of Michael Walford as minister of Packwood by His Majesty's Commissioners for Approving and Confirming Ministers, one being William Dilke. [CR2981/7/1/5/17]
(1915) 22 Jan 1662.3 bur. 14 Sep 1665 Michael Walford M.A. 11 - 11 Walford. Perhaps B.A. 1625 Caius College, Cambridge, M.A. 1630 Oxford, son of John Walford, woollen draper of Warwick, vicar of Charlecote 1626, of Wishaw, co.Warw., 1629 (Foster, Venn). Presented to this vicarage by Crown (Keeper, 46). [1915 p231 233]
(1948) WALFORD, MICHAEL. M.A. (Ca.). R. of Wishaw, 1629, & still 1652. Seqd. before 4 Jan. 1655/6. Restored, 1660-5 d. Interim, W. Hill, 1656: R. Lloyd, 1658. See L. 996. 453: H.L.P. [Matthews (1948) p366]
[VENN] Michael Walford. Adm. sizar (age 18) at CAIUS, May 8, 1620. S. of John, woollen-draper, of Warwickshire. School, Warwick (Mr Biker). Matric. 1620; B.A. 1624-5; M.A. 1630. Incorp. at Oxford, 1627. V. of Charlecote, Warws., 1626. R. of Wishaw, 1629. V. of Shenstone, Staffs., 1662-5. Buried there, Sept. 14, 1665. (Venn, I. 249; Al. Oxon.)
[FOSTER] Walford, Michael, s. John, of Warwick, woollen draper, admitted to GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLL., Cambridge, 8 May, 1620, aged 18; B.A. 1624-5 (incorporated 10 July, 1627), M.A. 1630; vicar of Charlecote 1626, and rector of Wishaw, co. Warwick, 1629. See Venn, 143; & Foster's Graduati Cantab.

[?grandfather] Matthew Walford 1554-
m Sarah ----
chn: John Walford c 30 Apr 1582 Wootton Wawen

[?father] John Walford 1582-....
c 30 Apr 1582 Wootton Wawen
m 30 Apr 1599 Coventry Holy Trinity: Alice Higgins 1583-....
chn: Michael Walford
[?] Sarah Walford m 24 Aug 1636 Charlecote: Anthony Freeman

Matthew Walford of Rowington Warwicks gentleman c1596-1650
(14 Mar 1647) Matthew Walford of Rowington Warwicks gent ... Ellinor Cooper my daughter in law [executor] and wife to Thomas Cooper messuage in Bellbroughton, Worcs ... her second son Thomas ... indenture made between Gilbert Jones and me on 25 Mar 1626 ... Inventory (28 Apr 1650) £187/9/6 ... Proved at Worcester or PCC 8 Nov 1650 [First part only of will of record at PCC - Why?]

►Walter Shirley Walford 1868-1920 **1913-1916**
b 9 Jun 1868 Kings Lynn *2nd son of Walter Gilson Walford of Finchley New Road, London NW M.D.*
m 26 Oct 1899 Ethel eldest dau of C. F. Heale of Ilford
d 1 Mar 1920
(educated at Kings Lynn)
(educated at Bishops Stortford High School)
(educated privately at Barnet)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A) 1889
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1891
(ordained priest) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Lambeth St Thomas) 1891-5
(M.A.) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Westcombe Park St George, Kent) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Outwell, Norfolk) 1896-7
(stipendiary curate, Sharnford, Leics) 1899-1904
(stipendiary curate, Brampton St Thomas, Derbys) 1904-8
(stipendiary curate, Symondsbury-cum-Eype and Broadoak, Dorset) 1908-9
(stipendiary curate, Monk Sherborne-cum-Pamber, Hants) 1909-11
(stipendiary curate, Ramsey, Hunts) 1912-13
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1913-16
(rector, Sproatley, Yorks) 1916-d

►Joseph Walforne {Walsforne} c1671-1732
b c1672 *son of J---- Walforne of Cold Ashby, Northants*
m Elizabeth -----
d 29 May 1732 [FOSTER]
(aged 15, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1685.6 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1689
(M.A.) 1692
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone Staffs) 26 Apr 1697

- (licensed) 26 Apr 1697
(Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1698 [FOSTER]
- (presented by Lichfield, by lapse) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 140]
- (collated) 5 Jan 1698
(rector, Stafford St Mary) 6 Mar 1712.3-d
- (as vicar[sic], admitted) 6 Mar 1712.3
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 2 Nov 1713-?d
- (appointed) 2 Nov 1713
- (signed the parish register) 11 May 1714 & 14 Jun 1721
chn: Joseph Walforne b 4 Nov 1697; c 15 Nov 1697 Mucklestone

(Stafford) 30 May 1732. Whereas the Rev. Joseph Walforne late rector of St. Mary's in the borough is lately dead whereby the said Rectory is become vacant, now it is this day ordered by the Mayor and Common Council assembled that the Rev. John Addenbrooke Master of Arts be humbly recommended to succeed Mr. Walforne in the said Rectory and that an injunction be drawn up for that purpose with the Town's seal thereto affixed. L. Dickenson, Town Clerk." [Corporation Minute Book quoted in Printed Parish Register xxxvii]

►William Walkdene e1451-....
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1491 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 106]

►Thomas Walkeden c1528-.... 1560
b c1528 *possibly 3rd son of John Walkeden of Stone, Staffs gentleman c1486-.... **[SLG]** and Joan Slaney dau of Henry Slaney of ?Stone, Staffs*
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 20 Sep 1560-a26 Aug 1568
- (compounded for first fruits) 20 Sep 1560 [PRO E 334/7 f85v]
- (installed) 1 Oct 1560 [CCEd]
- (presented at Longdon) 1561
- (in office) 27 Jul 1563 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 26 Aug 1568
(probably not ordained)

►William Walkeden (rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1530-1612 1558-1610
b c1530 *4th son of John Walkeden of Stone, Staffs gentleman c1486-.... **[SLG]** and Joan Slaney dau of Henry Slaney of ?Stone, Staffs*
m ----- -----
i 14 Mar 1611.2 Clifton Campville
(ordained acolyte & subdeacon by Oxford ?vouched for by Robert Collier of Darlaston in Stone esquire c1524-p1583) 27 Sep 1554
(ordained deacon by Oxford ?vouched for by Robert Collier of Darlaston in Stone esquire c1524-p1583) 22 Dec 1554
(ordained priest by Gloucester on behalf of Oxford at Balliol College ?vouched for by Robert Collier of Darlaston in Stone esquire c1524-p1583) 9 Mar 1554.5
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 26 Aug 1558-a7 May 1610
- (installed) 26 Aug 1558
- (granted a lease of the prebend to Thomas Paget [4th Baron Paget of Beaudesert] c1544-1590 for 99 years from Michaelmas 1560) 21 Sep 1560 [PRO C 66/1391]
- (in office) 27 Jul 1563 [CCEd]
- (in office) Oct 1592 [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) 7 May 1610 [PRO E 331 CANTERBURY/102]
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) a23 Jun 1558-a4 Jul 1607
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
- ("Scholaris ruralis et praedicator publicus. A preacher.") [1604 return]
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
- (replaced in office) 4 Jul 1607
(rector, Yelvertoft, Northants) 18 Dec 1560-26 Apr 1589
- (presented by the Crown) 18 Dec 1560
- (instituted through his proxy Edward Orwell)
- (resigned) 26 Apr 1589

(licensed to hold two livings) 25 Jan 1560.1 [S P Dom Eliz vol LXVII]
chn: Frances Walkeden m Gilbert Willoughby of Normanton-upon-Soar, Notts
c1562-.... [THROSBY I 12]
changed 19/3/12

►Robert Walkelyn e1306-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (as Parson of Pattingham he had a pardon for all homicides, felonies, robberies etc., for good service in the French wars) 1346

►Adolphus Nelson Walker c1886-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1907
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1917
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1918
(M.A.) 1919
(vicar, Farewell, Staffs) 1932-44
(Chaplain, Burntwood St Matthew Hospital, Staffs) 1932-44
(stipendiary curate, Canning Town St Matthias) 1945-9
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1949-....

►Alfred Walker c1859-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn, Staffs) 1888-93
(stipendiary curate, Hodnet, Salop) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Mary) 1897-1903
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 1903-

Arthur Walker (*?compliant* minister of Shenstone) e1614-....
Walker, born perhaps about 1614 (? in Northfield, Worcs), is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. A man of his name was a stipendiary curate at Northfield from 1639 to 1643. In 1651.2 he was in office as *?compliant* minister of Shenstone.

Arthur Walker (*?compliant* minister of Shenstone, Staffs) e1614-.... 1652
b e1614 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
d ???; [Will X Lichfield/PCC]
(stipendiary curate, Northfield, Worcs)
- (in office) 25 Mar 1639
- (in office) 25 Mar 1643
(*?compliant* minister, Shenstone, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2
(1915) oc. 1651.2 Arthur Walker M.A.? 9 - 9 Walker. One of this name M.A. 1630 Corpus Christi Oxford (Foster). [1915 p231 233]
[FOSTER] Walker, Arthur ; M.A. from CORPUS CHRISTI COLL. 2 March, 1629-30.
[VENN X]
Francis Walker i 26 May 1644 Northfield
Nicholas Walker i 25 Sep 1646 Northfield
Bartholomew Walker i 20 Aug 1655 Northfield
Arthur Walker of Northfield, Worcs 1643-1721
c 15 Oct 1643 Northfield *son of Nicholas Walker*
m 2 Oct 1667 Northfield: Elizabeth Rose
i 5 Jul 1721 Northfield

►Edmund Walker (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) c1508-1575 ....-1548
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
i Feb 1574.5 Aldridge; Will (?Lichfield) 20 Feb 1574.5
(parochial curate, Salt, Staffs) 1533

- (Dominus Henry Malabur, capilanus [? of Enson], listed under Salt) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 4/5) 1533
- (may have exchanged Salt for Hopton)
(Perpetual Curate, Hopton, Staffs) 1548
- (had a salary of £4/6/8 and a pension of £4) 1548
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 18 Nov 1553-....
- (instituted) 18 Nov 1553 [1915] [NOT in CCEd]
- (vicarage vacant by death of an unnamed person) 31 Mar 1554 [?1555] [CCEd]
[NOTE: The vacancy by death might be an error in the original record for a cession, OR Walker may have merely been a Curate and the death is that of Staresmore OR the death is that of Walker and the rector of Aldridge is another of the same name]
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) 18 Jan 1556.7-d
- (presented by John Dore as administrator of Roger Dore deceased)
- (instituted) 18 Jan 1556.7
- (subscribed) 1559

►Edmund Walker e1586-.... **1616**
(Master, Penkridge Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Aug 1616

►Hugh Walker e1493-....
(stipendiary curate, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►James Walker c1524-1603
i 22 Apr 1603 Morley
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 5 Jun 1554 OR 1555-c1560
- (presented by William Robinson of Drayton Bassett, Staffs gentleman c1523-a1563)
- (as Chaplain, instituted) 5 Jun 1554 [CCEd] OR 1555 [1915]
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558
- (subscribed) 1559
(rector, Morley, Derbys) a1573-d
- (in office) 12 Jun 1573

►James Edwards Walker c1852-....
b c1852 Walsall
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1880-5
- (aged 29, b Walsall, unm. lodger at Brewood "Curate of Brewood) 1881 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1885-98
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1898-1912
(Chaplain, Dudley Poor Law Union, Worcs) 1904-p1906

►James Harold Walker c1825-?1901
m Mary Bridgwood; (aged 41, b Stoke) 1871 C
[? d *aged 78* cNov 1901 Bath RD]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon by Down) 1851
(ordained priest by Tuam) 1853
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1863-83
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (aged 46, b Dublin, of "The Vicarage", Dilhorne "vicar of Dilhorne") 1871 C
- (resigned) 1883
chn: Harold Bridgwood Walker b 26 Apr 1862 Dilhorne; (amry officer) [see AUSTRALIAN DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY]
Catherine M. Walker b c1865 Dilhorne

Norman W. Walker b c1866 Dilhorne

►John Walker e1492-a1535
Will (?Lichfield) 26 Jan 1534.5
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs)
- (Dominus John Walker, vecarius ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 6/8) 1533
(vicar, Wombourn, Staffs)
- (Dominus John Walker, vecarius ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 8/0)

►John Walker e1503-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533

►John Walker e1544-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (No preacher, no degree, salary £5/6/8) 1602 [RETURN]

►John Walker c1767-....
b c1767 *son of Thomas Walker of Little Budworth, Cheshire*
(educated at Witton, Cheshire)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1785 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1785
(Scholar) 1788
(B.A.) 1790
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 10 Oct 1790
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 11 Oct 1790
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Jul 1792
(M.A.) 1793

►John Walker 1821-1904
b 11 Apr 1821 *son of John Walker of Malton, Yorks merchant and brewer and Jane Harriet (-----)*
m Louisa Gertrude dau of Basil George Woodd of Hampstead
d 5 Nov 1904
(educated at Wakefield)
(educated at Grantham)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1839 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1840
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1844
(M.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon by York) 1844
(stipendiary curate, Slingsby, Yorks., 1844-5
(ordained priest) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1845-6
(Perpetual Curate, East Knottingley, Yorks) 1846-8
(stipendiary curate, Knottingley St Botolph, Yorks) 1848-52
(stipendiary curate, Old Malton, Yorks) 1855-64
(rector, Bradwell, Suffolk) 1864-d
chn: Robert H. Walker (at Cambridge) 1875
Wilfred C. Walker (at Cambridge) 1877
Cyril H. Walker (at Cambridge) 1880

►**John Walker c1876-....**
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1900
(stipendiary curate, The Lye, Worcs) 1900-2
(ordained priest by Coventry *pro* Worcester) 1901
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Newtown & Reapsmoor in Longnor, Staffs) 1902-p1906

►**Paul Marland Walker c1820-1897**
b c1820
m 1856 Farnham: Louisa Maria yst dau of S.G. Sloman of Exeter
d *aged 76* cAug 1897 Barton Regis RD, Glos
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Kildare) 1844
(ordained priest by Kildare) 1845
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Edensor, Staffs) 1848-82
(vicar, Stopsley, Beds) 1882-....
(author, Poems)
(author, "The Temporal Power of the Pope" "The Lord's Supper")
[SIMMS*]

▌**Richard Walker (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1501-1567**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1501 Lichfield
i 23 Sep 1567 Lichfield Cathedral [Harwood (1806) 470]; Will as *Canon Residentiary in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield* (PCC) 4 Sep 1567/11 Nov 1567
(educated at Lichfield St John's Hospital School)
(at Jesus, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1527.8 [VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Wychnor, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533-5
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1530s
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 6 Oct 1540-a8 Jan 1542.3
- (collated under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 6 Oct 1540 [B/A/1/14 III f22v]

(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 8 Jan 1542.3-d
- (collated) 8 Jan 1542.3 [B/A/1/14 III f23v]
- (subscribed, as Prebend of Pipa Minor) 1559

(rector, West Kirby, Cheshire) 1542
(Canonical Householder [V], Lichfield) 8 Jan 1542.3-a24 Apr 1544
- (presented by Bishop) 8 Jan 1542.3 [B/A/1/ 14 iii f23v]
- (succeded to house of Richard Strete)
- (probably appointed as a new residentiary from his canonical house) a24 Apr 1544

(Canon Residentiary V, Lichfield) a24 Apr 1544-d
- (probably appointed as a new residentiary from his canonical house)
- (in office) 24 Apr 1544 [D30/2/1/4 f136]
- (in office) 3 May 1548 [D30/2/1/4 f145]
- (in office) 15 Apr 1558 [D30/2/1/4 ff163v]

(prebendary, Penkridge Coppenhall, Staffs) 18 Jun 1547
- (received a pension of £6) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £9/3/2) 30 Jun 1548

(Archdeacon, Stafford) 5 Aug 1547-d
- (?appointed) 5 Aug 1547 [B/A/1/14 IV f47v]
- (presented by [Sir] Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs [Knight] c1489-1558; Richard Germyn gentleman; and Richard Marshall of London citizen)
- (compounded for first fruits) 6 Aug 1547 [PRO E 334/3 f127v]

(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) a15 Mar 1548.9
- (appointed by the Commissioners) a15 Mar 1548.9
- (could not accept the appointment as he was already beneficed)

(Dean, Chester St John) ....-.... 1558-...
(rector, Gotham and Leake, Notts) 1547
(benefactor to Lichfield Cathedral, Corporation and Grammar School)

[Harwood 211 470]
(protege and executor of Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield))

1547, August 5, Richard Walker. He was a provident man, as the Lichfield Historian calls him, and was chosen from the School of St. John's Hospital, in this city by Rowland Lee, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to be steward of his household. He afterwards ordained him; and collated him to a rectory in Wirhall; Cheshire; and, as a final proof of confidential esteem, made him executor of his will. He was a benefactor to the church and to the city; and left land to the Corporation of Lichfield towards the payment of six shillings and eight-pence a quarter, for six poor scholars of the Grammar-school of Edward VI. in this city, to buy them bibles, and brooms to sweep the school. He died in 1567, and was buried in this cathedral. He was the fourth Dean of Chester. [Harwood (1806) 211]
[01/05/2012]

►Richard Walker c1527-1588 **?1578-...**
m *as clerk* 14 Apr 1578 [NOT 1 Sep] Tamworth: Ellen Hunter
i 22 Aug 1588 ?Tamworth
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 25 Jun 1566-(a19 Oct) 1576
- (presented by Richard Brooke of Lapley, Staffs esquire c1546-1624 [SLG])
- (instituted) 25 Jun 1566 [?1567]
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) ?1578-....
- (as clerk, married here) 14 Apr 1578
- (as Curate, in office) 22 Jan 1584 [CCEd]

►Richard Walker (vicar of Eccleshall, Staffs) c1661-1686
i 24 Mar 1685.6 Eccleshall; Will *as vicar of Eccleshall* (Lichfield) 9 Apr 1686
(admitted sizar at St Catherine, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1679 [VENN]
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 5 Aug 1683-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (admitted) 5 Aug 1683

►Thomas Walker c1556-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 12 OR 21 Dec 1581
(stipendiary curate, [unknown], diocese of Lichfield) 1584
(rector, Ingestre, Staffs) 10 Sep 1591-4 Oct 1597
- (instituted) 10 Sep 1591
- (Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris instructus)
- (owed a subsidy) 1597
(rector, Grendon, Warwicks) 4 Oct 1597
- (instituted) 4 Oct 1597
- (in office) 26 Jul 1605

►Thomas Walker c1642-1721
b c1642
m 27 May 1684 Churchill, Worcs: Ann Pretty; d 24 Jun 1714; i 26 Jun 1714 Clent
[see below]
d 1 Jan 1720.1; i *"Mr Tho: Walker Vic: died Jan: 1 Buried 3"* 3 Jan 1720.1 Clent
(matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 15 Jun 1657 [FOSTER]
(Chorister, Magdalen College) 1659
(clerk) 1661.2
(B.A., Magdalen College, Oxford) 1661
(usher, Collegiate School [?Oxford]) 1662-3
(ordained deacon) 21 Feb 1663.4
(ordained priest) 9 Jul 1664
(M.A., St Alban Hall, Oxford) 15 Jul 1666
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 2 Mar 1668.9-d
- (presented by
- (instituted) 2 Mar 1668.9
- (inducted) 3 Mar 1668.9 [below]
- (makes entries in PR) 9 Apr 1668

Thomas Walker Master of Arts was inducted into the Parish Church of Clent the third day of March A.D. 1668 [Clent PR]

(1714) Anne the pious and religious wife of Mr Thomas Walker minister departed this life June 24 being S. Joh Bapt. after many years affliction & weakeness and was buried the Saturday following Hebr. 12;6 Whome the Lord loveth he chasteneth [BT's give "Buried June 26"] [Clent PR]

►Thomas Walker (rector of Standon, Staffs) 1745-1799
c 2 Dec 1745 Chebsey *son of William Walker c1709-.... **[SCD]** and Mary (-----)*]
m 16 Feb 1775 Westminster Saint Anne Soho: Jane Bayley
d a7 Aug 1799; Adm (-----) [Online Document IR 26/353]

(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1764 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1764
(B.A.) 1768
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Standon) 19 Jun 1768
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Jun 1768
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Standon) 23 Sep 1770
(M.A.) 1771
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 14 Apr 1774-d
- (instituted) 14 Apr 1774
- (presented by [?his father] William Walker c1709-1785 **[SCD])**

chn: Jane Bayley Walker c 16 Jul 1777 Standon
Thomas Walker c 30 Aug 1788 Standon **[SCD]**
Jane Bayley Walker c 24 Feb 1789 Standon

►Thomas Walker c1763-1834 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b c1763 *son of James Walker of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman*
m Diana -----; d 2 Aug 1834; i Neston, Cheshire; M.I. (Wolverhampton St Peter) [OLIVER 117]
d *aged 72* 5 Apr 1834; i Wolverhampton St Peter; M.I. [OLIVER 116]
(aged 22, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 25 Jun 1785 [FOSTER]
(sacrist/Perpetual Curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 17 Jan 1789-d
- (as sacrist or Sexton, appointed) 17 Jan 1789
(Lecturer, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 17 Mar 1789
- (presented by John Douglas 1721-1807 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (licensed as "Monthly Wednesday Morning/Evening Lecturer") 17 Mar 1789
[NOTE: One source states "morning", another "evening"]
(Reader, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 19 Mar 1793-?1799
- (presented by James Bull 1736-.... *qua* prebendary of Wolverhampton Wobaston)
- (appointed/licensed) 19 Mar 1793
- (?resigned when prebendary) 28 Nov 1799
- (office abolished by Act of Parliament) 1811
(Lecturer, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 29 Apr 1799
- (presented by Charles Manners-Sutton 1755-1828 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (licensed as "Afternoon Lecturer or Public Preacher") 29 Apr 1799
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 28 Nov 1799-24 Jun 1806
- (presented by Charles Manners-Sutton 1755-1828 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (collated) 28 Nov 1799
(Lecturer, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (resigned Brindley lectureship) 28 Dec 1803
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs) 24 Jun 1806-a26 Mar 1819
- (presented by Edward Legge c1767-1827 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 24 Jun 1806
chn: Thomas Walker b c1795 **[SCD]**

►Thomas Walker ?1788-1845
[? c 30 Aug 1788 Standon *son of Thomas Walker c1747-1799 **[SCD]** and Jane (Bayley)]*

m Sarah -----
d 1845 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 119]
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 25 Feb 1806 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Standon) 8 Sep 1811
(stipendiary curate, Standon, Staffs)
(LL.B.) 1812
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1812
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 12 Oct 1812-d
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1812
- (presented by his ?mother Jane Walker widow)
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 1823-a4 Jul 1831
- (instituted) 8 Apr 1823
- (presented by William Keen)
- (resigned) a4 Jul 1831
chn: Thomas Walker c 26 Dec 1811 Standon; d ? *in infancy*
Thomas Walker c 9 Jun 1812 Standon; (admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 10 Feb 1831; (matriculated) Michs 1831; (B.A.) 1835
Jane Walker m Charles Lowndes c1809-1890 **[SCD]**

D615/D/341. 1818. Advowson of STANDON. (Walker/Heywood)

MS 1098/112. 1821. Letter from J Stevenson Salt of London to William Mott of Lichfield, enclosing a copy letter from John Tomlinson, agent for Rev. Thomas Walker, concerning the resistance of Salt's tenants at Standon to paying tithes

D1798/372. 1769-1840. Information relating to document ref. no. STANDON, advowson and Batch Croft, (includes licenses, institutions, etc.), (Vyse/Walker/Salt).

►**Thomas Walker (prebendary of Wolverhampton) c1795-1861**
b c1795 *son of Thomas Walker c1763-1834* ***[SCD]***
m 1 Aug 1829 Tettenhall: Elizabeth Fryer 1st dau of Richard Fryer of Wolverhampton, Staffs banker 1770-....; c 9 Dec 1796 Tettenhall; (aged 64, b Willenhall) 1861 C
d 14 Jun 1861
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 25 Jan 1813 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1816
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jan 1818
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 10 Sep 1818
(stipendiary curate, Shareshill, Staffs) 11 Feb 1819
- (licensed) 11 Feb 1819
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Featherstone, Staffs) 26 Mar 1819-d
- (presented by Hon. Henry Lewis Hobart 1774-1846 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton)
- (instituted) 26 Mar 1819
(M.A.) 1820
(of Merridale House, Wolverhampton) 1832-40
(rector, Abbots Morton, Worcs) 1840-d
- (aged 53, b Wolverhampton, of "Rectory", Abbots Morton) 1851 C
- (aged 66, b Wolverhampton, of "Rectory", Abbots Morton) 1861 C

▌**William Walker (rector of Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) c1520-?1604**
d ?1604
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Katherine *at* Marchington, Staffs) ....-a20 Dec 1549
- (in office at it's dissolution) a20 Dec 1549
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558 & 13 Jun 1561
(subscribed) 1559
(rector, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 5 Jun 1571-d?
- (presented by John Bowes armiger & John Brooks gentleman)
- (instituted) 5 Jun 1571
- (signed parish register) 1571-1692 [Shaw (1801) p113]
- (deforciant in a fine regarding Handsworth & Perry Barr) Easter 1579 [SHC 1893 206]

- (did not appear for examination) 1593
- (did not pay subsidies) 1598 & 1601
[? - (unnamed, described as a "bad liver" and "no preacher") 1604]
[16/5/2012]

William Walker c1670-.... **1693-....**
b c1670 *son of William Walker of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs*
(educated at Burton-uoon-Trent)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 4 Jan 1687.8
(matriculated) 1689
(Scholar) 1689
[? (stipendiary curate, Wymeswold, Leics) 1689]
(B.A.) 1691.2
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 22 May 1692
(ordained priest by Lichfield) Sep 1692
(parochial curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs)
- (appointed) 15 Jun 1693
(stipendiary curate, Tutbury, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Dec 1707

William Walker c1701-....
b c1701 *son of William Walker*
(educated at Uttoxeter under Mr Phillips)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1718 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1719
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1722
(parochial curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1722
- (replaced in office) 8 Aug 1726
(B.A.) 1722.3
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 5 Jun 1726

►**William Walker (vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) c1709-1785**
b c1709 *son of John Walker of Croxton, Staffs gentleman*
m 4 Sep 1736 Standon: Mary Palmer dau of Walter Palmer of Aston
i 18 Mar 1785 Standon; Will (Lichfield) 27 Jul 1784/21 Apr 1785

(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 26 Mar 1729 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Wadham, Oxford) 1732
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1733
(stipendiary curate, Seighford, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1733
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1734
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 15 Mar 1739.40-d
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 15 Mar 1739.40
(rector, Standon, Staffs) 11 Sep 1765-a9 Apr 1774
- (presented by William Vyse c1710-1770 **[SCD]**)
- (instituted) 11 Sep 1765
(presented his successor at Standon) 9 Apr 1774

chn: John Walker c 21 Aug 1738 Eccleshall
Walter Walker c 10 Aug 1741 Chebsey; d *in infancy*
Mary Walker c 25 Dec 1743 Chebsey
Thomas Walker c 2 Dec 1745 Chebsey **[SCD]**
Edmund Walker c 14 Feb 1752 Chebsey **[?SMR]**

(4 Sep 1736, Standon) On the fourth of September last the Revd Mr Wm Walker Curate of Standon and Mrs Mary Palmer of the Parish of Seighford were married at Standon by the Revd Wm Jervis of Eccleshall

(27 Jul 1784) William Walker of Chebsey clerk ... wife Mary ... grandson William son of my eldest son John Walker deceased and Ann [dau of Mr Richard Glover] his wife ... 2nd son William ... son Thomas [& Jane his wife & their dau Jane Bayley] ... youngest son Edmund ... only dau Mary ... grandson Walter youngest son of late son John ... dau Mary was granddau of Mr Walter Palmer of Aston ...

►William Walker (rector of Stuston, Suffolk) 1751-1832 **1797-1832**
b Wakefield; c 20 Aug 1751 ----- *son of Thomas Walker of Wakefield, Yorks*
i 4 Apr 1832 Stuston, Suffolk
(educated at Wakefield Grammar School)
(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 20 Jan 1768 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1768
(Scholar) 1769
(B.A.) 1772
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 19 Dec 1772
(ordained priest) 14 Aug 1774
(rector, Stuston, Suffolk) 1792-1832
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 28 Oct 1797
- (collated) 28 Oct 1797 [B/A/1/27 p10]
- (installed) no date [D30/2/1/9 f15r-v]
(M.A.) 1798
chn: George Walker (at Cambridge) 1796

►Wilfred Ernest Walkerdine 1878-....
b 12 Jan 1878 *son of David Walkerdine of "Eaton View", Otter Street, Derby slate-merchant*
(educated at Derby)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1896
(matriculated) Michs 1896
(Scholar)
(B.A., 2nd cl. Cl. Trip.) 1899
(M.A.) 1908
(assistant schoolmaster, Cheltenham Glyngarth Preparatory School) 1899
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1902
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Kirdford, Sussex) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Ardingly, Sussex) 1904-6
(stipendiary curate, Carlisle St James, Cumbs) 1906-7
(stipendiary curate, Torquay St Mary Magdalen, Devon) 1907-9
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Chad) 1909-10
(stipendiary curate, Hodnet, Salop, in charge of Weston) 1910-25
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1925-57
(author of At Damascus Gate) 1923
(author of Some Masterpieces of the Theatre) 1931

A bachelor and the son of a family of builders from Derby, he was a very well-educated gentleman who wrote poetry and books on politics. He [was] well-known for his method of mounting his bicycle - from the rear - to the amusement of parishioners He had two daughters, Annie and Isobel, and was very fond of dogs - his dog Pal was buried in the vicarage garden and the stone is now in the churchyard [SHARESHILL HISTORY W.I.] [NOTE: It seems unlikely that he was both a bachelor and had two daughters]

►Robert Walkington (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1300-1366 **1342-?1366**
b *perhaps a native of Walkington in Yorks ER*
d 18 Sep 1366 [SHC NS X ii 120]
(a kinsman of Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster c1281-1345)
(wardrober to Henry Plantagenet 3rd Earl of Lancaster c1281-1345) a1327
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 20 Feb 1341.2-?d

- (presented by the Crown) 20 Feb 1341.2 [CPR 1340-1343 p382]
- (admitted) 28 Aug 1343 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f41b]
- (estate ratified) 23 Jun 1361 [CPR 1361-1364 p31]
- (replaced in office and in litigation with Richard de Tysho) 26 Sep 1366 [Reg Langham p73] [? But by then dead]

(prebendary, Lincoln Stow) Feb 1349.50-25 Nov 1363
- (in office) Feb 1349.50 [AC A2/26 f2]
- (exchanged) 25 Nov 1363 [Reg X f154 154b]

(Incumbent, Bradford, Yorks) ....-25 Nov 1363 [SHC NS X ii 115]
- (exchanged) 25 Nov 1363 [SHC NS X ii 115]

(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 25 Nov 1363-d
- (by exchange, instituted) 25 Nov 1363 [SHC NS X ii 115]

►John Clifford Wall 1870-....
b cMay 1870 Ellesmere RD, Salop *only son of Richard Wall of "Mere House", Baschurch, Salop*
m 23 Aug 1905 Eyton, Herefs: Frances Mary eldest dau of William Coates of Osborne Park, Belfast
(educated at Malvern College)
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1890
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1894
(ordained priest) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Grimsby St James, Lincoln) 1894-7
(M.A.) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1898-1901
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury Holy Trinity) 1901-2
(rector, Kelmarsh, Northants) 1902-45
(of 41, Beauchamp Avenue, Leamington) 1951

►Jonathan Wall e1635-....
(Master, Kingsley Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed at Kingsley & elsewhere within the diocese) 19 May 1665
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665

►Richard Wall e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cannock, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533 [1915]

►Richard Wall (rector of Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1820-1899 **1861-1872**
c 24 Mar 1820 ----- *son of John Wall of Chatham, Kent coal-merchant and Sarah (-----)*
m Elizabeth S. -----; (aged 45, b Nova Scotia, Windsor) 1871 C
d *aged 79* 24 May 1899 West Kirby, Cheshire
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1840 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1840
(B.A., 24th Wrangler) 1844
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1844
(Vice-Principal, Chester Training College) 1844
(ordained priest) 1846
(M.A.) 1851
(Head Master, Birkenhead Park School, Cheshire) c1859
(Head Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 1861-72
- (in office) 1861-72 [VCH VI 151]

(stipendiary curate, Brewood, Staffs) 1869-72
- (aged 51, b Chatham, Kent, of School House Lane, Brewood, "Schoolmaster M.A.") 1871 C

(vicar, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1872-89
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 1889-97
(in retirement of West Kirby, Cheshire)

chn: Walter G. Wall (aged 12, b Birkenhead, Cheshire) 1871 C
John W. Wall (aged 10, b Brewood) 1871 C
Edith S. Wall (aged 8, b Brewood) 1871 C

►Roger Wall (prebendary of Lichfield) c1415-1488 changed 11/12/12
d a1 Dec 1488 [Reg XII [Hals] f38 f58b]
(B.Canon.L.)
(Warden, Denwall Hospital) ....-15 Sep 1440
- (exchanged) 15 Sep 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f68b]
(Incumbent, Burton in Wirral, Cheshire) ....-15 Sep 1440
- (exchanged) 15 Sep 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f68b]
(prebendary, Chester -----) ....-15 Sep 1440
- (exchanged) 15 Sep 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f68b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 15 Sep 1440-7 Mar 1448.9
- (by exchange) 15 Sep 1440 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f68b]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) Jun 1442-29 Jun 1442
- (collated) Jun 1442 [Reg IX (Heyworth) f69b]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 29 Jun 1442-d
- (collated) 29 Jun 1442 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f41]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 7 Mar 1448.9-d
- (collated) 7 Mar 1448.9 [Reg X [Booth] f16b]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (as "custos in spiritualibus", appointed) 3 May 1459

►Charles Edward Waller 1855-1927 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 18 Jun 1855 *son of Charles Blackmore Waller of Woodford Bridge, Essex clerk*
m 4 Feb 1886 Helen Susan 2nd dau of John Robinson of "Westwood Hall", Leek
d 17 Feb 1927 Rapallo
(educated at Chigwell Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 May 1875 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1875
(B.A.) 1879
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(ordained priest) 1880
(stipendiary curate, Leek -----, Staffs) 1879-82
(M.A.) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1882-6
(vicar, Handford, Staffs) Mar 1886-Apr 1901
- (presented by George Granville William Sutherland-Leveson-Gower 3rd Duke of Sutherland 1825-1892)
- (in office) Mar 1886-Apr 1901 [INTERNET]
(vicar, Woodford Bridge, Essex) 1901-19
(Chaplain at Rapallo, Italy) 1920-d

►John Stevens Waller 1924-.... **1979-....**
b 18 Apr 1924
(Bishop Suffragan, Stafford) 1975-8 1979-1987

William Waller 1816-1897
b Dec 1816 *2nd son of Robert Pretyman Waller of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk wool-stapler*
d Sep 1897
(educated at Bury St Edmunds Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1835
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(B.A.) 1840
(M.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1840
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1840-2
(ordained priest) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Brompton-Ralph, Soms) 1842-3

(stipendiary curate, Worlington, Suffolk) 1843-4
(Perpetual Curate, Dukinfield St John, Cheshire) 1844-51
(stipendiary curate, Soham, Cambs) 1851-6
(vicar, Whittlesey St Mary) 1856-d

►John Wallis e1460-....
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (instituted) 21 Oct 1500

►John Wallowes e1508-....
(Chantry Priest *pro* Morrow Mass *at* Wolverhampton Hermitage) ....-?1548
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 26 Dec 1553
- (appointed by the Crown as "sacrist or Sexton") 26 Dec 1553

►Henry Wallte e1544-....
(Perpetual Curate, Elkstone, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►William Walmesley (vicar-General of Lichfield) c1645-1713
{William Walmisley}
m 22 Apr 1675 Lichfield Cathedral: Dorothy Gilbert 3rd dau and coheir of Humphrey Gilbert of Fradley in Alrewas, Staffs c1612-c1679 QV; b c1659; (aged 6) 1665; i *as widow* 28 Oct 1719 Lichfield Cathedral
d *in the evening* 15 Jul 1713 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]; i *as Chancellor* 18 Jul 1713 Lichfield Cathedral; Will (PCC) 8 Mar 1712.3/22 Aug 1719 [see below]
(Freeman, Curriers Co, Lichfield) 1681
(Proctor, Lichfield)
(Registrar, Lichfield) ....-1692
(vicar-General, Lichfield) 1698-d
(B.L., awarded by Bishop Hough) 1700
(probably a Whig)
(M.P., Lichfield) 1701
(as a Staffordshire Land Tax Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) e1702
[SIMMS]
chn: Ann Walmesley c 9 May 1676 Lichfield Cathedral
Mary Walmesley c 23 Jun 1679[sic] Lichfield Cathedral; i 11 Dec 1678[sic] Lichfield Cathedral
Gilbert Walmesley c 4 Oct 1682 Lichfield Cathedral; (Registrar of Lichfield) **[SCD] [ODNB}**
Richard Walmesley c 3 Dec 1683 Lichfield Cathedral; i 26 Dec 1683 Lichfield Cathedral
William Walmesley c 15 Oct 1684 Lichfield Cathedral **[SCD]**
John Walmesley c 15 Apr 1686 Lichfield Cathedral; i 16 Apr 1686 Lichfield Cathedral
Elizabeth Walmesley c 17 Oct 1687 Lichfield Cathedral
Ann Walmesley c 24 Jul 1689 Lichfield Cathedral
[?] Thomas Walmesley [? c 11 Dec 1689 Lichfield Cathedral]
Richard Walmesley i 13 Jul 1691 Lichfield Cathedral

WILLIAM WALMISLEY, of the Close of Lichfield Cathedral, co. Stafford, Esq. Will dated 8 Mch. 1712/13. Universal legatee, my wife. Signed, W. Walmisley. Wits., E. Walmisley and W. Walmisley jun. Proved 22 Aug. 1719, in P.C.C. (Browning, 154), by Dorothy Walmisley, widow, the relict. [READE VIII 119]

►William Walmesley 1684-1730
c 15 Oct 1684 Lichfield Cathedral *son of William Walmesley (vicar-General) c1645-1713 [SCD] and Dorothy 3rd dau and coheir of Humphrey Gilbert of Fradley in Alrewas, Staffs c1612-c1679* ***[SLG]***
d 18 OR 21 Sep 1730

(educated at Ashbourne, Derbys under Mr Hardert)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Apr 1704 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1704
(Scholar) 1705
(ordained priest by Worcester) 4 Jun 1707
(B.A.) 1707.8
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 24 Aug 1710-d
- (presented by Samuel Newton of Kings Bromley, Staffs esquire 1695-1771)
- (admitted) 24 Aug 1710
(M.A.) 1711
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 9 Jul 1711
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 7 Nov 1718-a7 May 1720
- (installed) 7 Nov 1718 [D30/2/1/7 f154]
(D.D., Lambeth) 1720
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood & rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 7 May 1720-d
- (presented by the Crown) 4 Apr 1720
- (elected) 20 Apr 1720 [D30/2/1/7 ff160-1]
- (Bishop's confirmation) 3 May 1720 [PRO E 331 COV .../29: 3 Apr *in error*]
- (installed by proxy) 7 May 1720 [D30/2/1/7 f161]
- (appointed rector of Tatenhill) 19 May 1720
(vicar, Packington, Leics) 20 Mar 1729-d
(Chaplain to the Earl of Jersey)
[Shaw (1798) p197 289] [SIMMS]

►George Bernard Walmsley 1907-....
b 1907
(at Mirfield College of Resurrection) 1925
(at University of Leeds)
(B.A.) 1929
(ordained deacon by Bangor) 1931
(ordained priest by Bangor) 1932
(vicar, Meerbrook, Staffs) 1959-72
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Quarnford, Staffs) 1965-72
(retired) 1972
(of 46 Parker St, Leek, Staffs) 1985

►Horace Orford Walpole 1870------
b cNov 1870 Stow RD, Suffolk *son of Walter Thomas Walpole and Julia Ann (Walpole)*
(at Queen's College, Cambridge)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Birchfield, Staffs) 1903-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield *pro* Birmingham) 1905

Richard Walrand e1252-.... Penn

---

*John Walerand {**Walraund**} e1230-....*

►Francis Walsall (rector of Sandy, Beds) c1604-1661 ***1643-1644***
b c1604 Middx
m Lydia dau of J. Thorold
d 6 Sep 1661 Sandy; i 7 Sep 1661 Sandy; Will (PCC) 1661
(matriculated pensioner from Corpus Christi, Cambridge) Easter 1622 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1625.6
(Fellow) 1627-36
(M.A.) 1629
(Taxor) 1635
(D.D., Oxford) 21 Feb 1642.3 [FOSTER]
(rector, Great Wigborough, Essex) 1636
(rector, Sandy, Beds) 1639-d

- (temporarily ejected) 12 Jan 1643.4-1 Jul 1645 [WALKER REVISED]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) *20 Jun 1643-Feb 1644*
- (presented by the Crown) 20 Jun 1643 [PRO C 66/2904]
[NOTE: [FASTI (1844)] has 20 Jun 1642]
- (probably never gained possession)
(prebendary, Westminster) 1660-d
chn: Francis Walsall c 2 Jul 1640 Westminster St Margaret; (matriculated from Magdalen, Cambridge) 1 Apr 1656 [see VENN]

►Thomas Walsall e1382-....
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 28 Dec 1422-a26 Feb 1430
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 28 Dec 1422
- (resigned) a26 Feb 1430

---

*Joseph Walforne {**Walsforne**} c1671-1732*

►James Walsh e1320-1368
d 3 May/6 Jun 1368 [Reg Langham p337]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 29 Jun 1360-d
- (presented by the Crown) 29 Jun 1360 [CPR 1358-1361 p436]

►William Horatio Walsh 1812-1882
b 10 Sep 1812 London; c 28 Nov 1812 ----- *son of Isaac Richard Walsh and Sarah (-----)*
m cMay 1838 London St George Hanover Square RD: Anne Ireland Treherne; (aged 60, b London) 1871 C
d 17 Dec 1882 Bodalla, Australia
(as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Mar 1841 [VENN]
(M.A., Lambeth) 1867
(ordained deacon by London for Colonies) 10 Jun 1838
(ordained priest by Australia) 22 Sep 1839
(Priest in charge later rector, Sydney Christ Church, Australia) 1839-1867
(stipendiary curate, Marychurch, Devon) 1869
(Curate-in-charge, Whittington, Derbys) 1869-75
(vicar, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1869-75
- (aged 58, b London, of "The Vicarage", Alrewas "vicar of Alrewas) 1871 C
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major) 1868-d
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1875-d
(returned to Australia) 1880
(rector, Bodalla All Saints, Australia) ....-d

(Christ Church, Sydney) Walsh was licensed to the parish while still a Deacon. He was ordained priest by the Bishop of Australia, William Grant Broughton on 22 September 1839. During his 26 years he oversaw the construction and interior decoration of Christ Church, and the creation of several daughter parishes, including, St Paul's, Redfern and St Michael's, Surry Hills. Among his parishioners were some of the poorest people in Sydney, and some of its leading citizens - such as Chief Justice Sir Alfred Stephen and Thomas Sutcliffe Mort. Described by his contemporaries as "an old-fashioned, academic High-Churchman", Walsh strove to bring liturgical dignity to the services in ways that, in time, became accepted practice throughout the Anglican Communion. His theology was the Tractarianism of Newman, Keble and Pusey, and in this teaching he was the chief exponent in the Diocese of Sydney, arousing considerable criticism. Walsh's influence in the diocese declined after the appointment of Evangelical Bishop Frederic Barker. He returned to England in 1865 but did not formally resign until 1867 before taking up parochial duties in the Diocese of Lichfield where he enjoyed the patronage of the Bishop, George Augustus Selwyn (formerly Bishop of New Zealand). He returned to Australia in 1880 as domestic chaplain to the Mort family at Bodalla and became the first rector of All Saints', Bodalla. He died there on 17 December 1882. [INTERNET]

John Walter
Walter, John Will of Caverswall clerk (Lichfield) 21 Sep 1660
[X CCEd]

►Thomas Walter e1409-....
(B.Th.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 18 Feb 1448.9-a27 Nov 1458
- (collated) 18 Feb 1448.9 [Reg X [Booth] f16]
- (resigned) a27 Nov 1458 [Reg XI [Boulers] f17]

►Thomas Walter 1644-1706
c 19 May 1644 Lapley *son of William Walter of Lapley, Staffs "p.p." 1602-1659 and Alice (Barber)*
m Eleanor -----; i 11 Nov 1725 Blymhill
i 26 Aug 1706 Blymhill
(matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 19 Jul 1662
(B.A.) 1666
(rector, Blymhill, Staffs) 6 Nov 1668-d
- (presented by Thomas Jobber of Aston, Salop gentleman c1616-1700) 6 Nov 1668
- (instituted) 10 Nov 1668
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 21 Nov 1672-a15 Jul 1697
- (collated) 21 Nov 1672 [B/A/1/17 ii p3]
chn: Thomas Walter c 23 Oct 1688 Blymhill; (admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1707; (matriculated) 1707; (Scholar) 1709; (B.A.) 1710.1; [? (rector, Bletsoe, Beds); i 1730 Wymington]
Joseph Walter c 26 Jun 1690 Blymhill; i 26 Apr 1708 Blymhill
Edward Walter c 23 Feb 1691.2 Blymhill

►Charles Huth Walters c1881-.... **1904-1907**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1902
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, Haggerston St Columba) 1907-20
(vicar, Limehouse St John the Evangelist) 1920-p1936

►Christopher John Linley Walters 1924-?2007
b 1924
d c2007
(at St Peter Hall, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1947
(at Lincoln Theological College) 1948
(M.A.) 1949
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1950
(stipendiary curate, Dartford Christ Church) 1950-3
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1951
(stipendiary curate, Oswestry, Salop) 1953-6
(vicar, The Lodge (Weston Rhyn)) 1956-61
(vicar, Newcastle St Paul, Staffs) 1961-70
(vicar, Pattingham, Staffs) 1970-1985
- (presented by ----- ----- Earl of Dartmouth)
(Priest-in-charge, Patshull, Staffs) 1977-1985
(vicar, Pattingham-cum-Patshull, Staffs) 1985-1989
- (retired) 1989

►John Eurof Thomas Walters 1920-....
b 1920
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon) 1947

(ordained priest) 1948
(vicar, Burntwood, Staffs) 1958-81
(Priest-in-charge, Edingale, Staffs) 1981-9
(Priest-in-charge, Harlaston, Staffs) 1981-9
(retired) 1989

►**Robert Thomas Farley Walters c1878-....** **1928-....**
(at St david's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1899
(vicar, Harborne St John, Staffs) 1928-p1936

►**Peter Walthall c1703-1761** **1733-1736**
b c1703 *4th son of Thomas Walthall c1656-1711 [SCD] and Elizabeth dau and coheir of Thomas Watson of Holditch in Wolstanton, Staffs*
d 13 Dec 1761
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 17 Feb 1720.1 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1721
(Rustat Scholar) 1721
(B.A.) 1724.5
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 1733-6
(rector, Wistaston, Cheshire) 1737-61
[BLG]

Peter Walthall CCed has him at Fulford ACTUALLY Ashford

Thomas Walthall (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1656-1711 **1681-1695**
b c1656 *4th son of Richard Walthall of Wistaston, Cheshire c1619-1691 [BLG 1914]*
m (by licence, 20 May 1690) Elizabeth Watson dau and coheir of Thomas Watson of Holditch in Wolstanton, Staffs
d 27 Mar 1711
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 20 Mar 1672.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 17 Oct 1676
(M.A.) 27 Jun 1679
(parochial curate, Keele, Staffs) 30 Sep 1681-?1695
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1681
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 19 Aug 1695-d
- (presented by Thomas Rudyard of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs esquire c1628-p1695 [SLG])
- (admitted) 19 Aug 1695
- (licensed to preach at Keele and elsewehere in the diocese of Lichfield) 19 Aug 1695

[SIMMS]
chn: Hannah Walthall [1] c 14 Aug 1692 -----
Thomas Walthall [1] c 12 Sep 1693 -----; (of Bakewell, Derbys and Holditch in Wolstanton, Staffs)
Richard Walthall [2] b 5 Dec 1695 -----; (of Drayton, Salop)
Elizabeth Walthall [6] c 27 Feb 1697 -----; m a1725 William Cartwright of Newcastle, Staffs
Alexander Walthall [3] b c1700; (of Saxmundham, Suffolk)
Peter Walthall [4] b c1703 **[SCD]**

►**John de Waltham e1321-....**
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 26 Oct 1361-6 Sep 1367
- (by exchange) 26 Oct 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f52]
- (admitted) 30 Dec 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f52b-53]
- (exchanged) 6 Sep 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58-58b]

(Warden, Bawtry Hospital, Yorks)
- (by exchange) 6 Sep 1367 [Reg IV [Stretton] f58-58b]

►John Waltham c1750-1814
b c1750 Yorks
m 11 Jun 1811 Darlaston: Mary dau of William Fletcher of Darlaston, Staffs; m2 John Howells
d *aged 64* 18 Jul 1814; Will (PCC) 5 Oct 1814
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 22 Mar 1776
(matriculated) Michs 1776
(B.A.) 1781
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 28 Jun 1778
(ordained priest) 20 Dec 1778
(M.A.) 1784
(rector, Roche, Cornwall)
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1800-d
- (presented by Henry Foster)
- (instituted) 21 Feb 1800
(J.P., Staffs)

►Adam de Walton e1236-1303 changed 18/3/12 **1275-1292**
d Aug 1303 [Bodl Lib MS Ashmole 794 f71b]; i Lichfield Cathedral
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1276 [Harwood (1804)]
(Chancellor, Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 1275-1292
- (collated) 1275
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington) 1292-d
- (collated) 1292
- (in office) 9 Oct 1293 [Magnum Reg Album f132]
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £4) 1292
(rector, Wigan, Lancs)
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)
[SHC 1939]

►Cierlans Bailey Walton c1838-1885
b cFeb 1838 Lichfield RD
d *aged 47* 23 May 1885 Brownhills; i Lichfield St Chad
(organist & choirmaster, Aldridge, Staffs)
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1862
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1864-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Derby St James) 1866-9
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1869-74
(vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1874-9
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1879-d

He was a native of Lichfield, and at one time organist and choirmaster of Aldridge Church, taking good interest in his work. Having a strong desire to take Holy Orders, he became a Student of Lichfield Theological College, and was ordained Deacon as Assistant Curate of S. Mary's, Stafford, by Bishop Lonsdale, and Priest in 1865. He became successively vicar of Pelsall and of Brownhills. He died at Brownhills in 1885, and was buried at S. Chad's, Lichfield. In memory of him a stone pulpit has been placed in the Church [Ogley Hay], and bears the following inscription: "Given by many and sincere friends, in loving memory of Cierlans Bailey Walton, the devoted and faithful vicar of this Parish from March 5th, 1879, to May 23rd, 1885." [FINCH II 84]

►Daniel Nathaniel Walton c1787-1867
c 2 Jul 1787 Birmingham St Philip *son of Daniel Walton of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman and Mary (-----)*
m Louisa -----; (aged 40, b Birmingham) 1861 C
d 9 Aug 1867 West Browmich RD

(aged 20, matriculated from Worcester, Oxford) 14 Dec 1807 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1820
(M.A.) 1821
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1827
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Oct 1827
- (in office) 20 Apr 1830
(Incumbent, Lozells St Silas, Warwicks) 1854-d
- (aged 73, b Birmingham, of Handsworth "Incumbent of St Silas Church Lozells") 1861 C
chn: Louisa J. Walton (aged 16, b Handsworth) 1861 C
Mary C. Walton (aged 15, b Handsworth) 1861 C
Matilda C. Walton (aged 14, b Handsworth) 1861 C
Lucy Madeline Walton (aged 8, b Handsworth) 1861 C
Francis William Walton b c1865 Handsworth; (matriculated from Keble, Oxford) 16 Oct 1883; (B.A.) 1887

►Henry Walton e1742-....
(?lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Freeford)
- (appointed) 7 Feb 1772

►James Lyons Walton 1863-.... **1891-1897**
b cAug 1863 Congleton RD
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(B.A.) 1885
(ordained deacon by Glasgow) 1886
(ordained priest by Glasgow) 1888
(general license for the diocese of Lichfield) 1888-9
(stipendiary curate, Stafford St Mary) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1890-1
(stipendiary curate, Southport St Luke, Lancs) 1891-7
(M.A.) 1916

►John Walton a1415-?1489
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1472-14 Jun 1484
- (promoted by the Crown) 1472
- (consecrated) aAug 1472
- (resigned) 14 Jun 1484
[ODNB]

▌John Walton (rector of Breadsall, Derbys) c1546-1603 **1576-1603**
m Jane -----.; d *aged 80[?recte 60]* 22 Jan 1604.5 Derby St Alkmund; i Derby All Saints, M.I. [below]
d *aged 57* 1 Jun 1603; i Derby All Saints; M.I. [below]
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1568 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1571.2
(M.A.) 1575
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 12 Oct 1576-d
- (installed) 12 Oct 1575[sic, in error] [CCEd]
- (admitted under Thomas Bentham (Bishop of Lichfield, 1560-79) c1514-1579) 12 Oct 1576 [FASTI (1844)]
(rector, Breadsall, Derbys) 15 Aug 1577-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted) 15 Aug 1577
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 15 Jun 1580-a22 Jan 1584
- (presented by Thomas Bentham c1558-1594 *qua* prebendary of Offley)
- (instituted) 15 Jun 1580
- (replaced in office) a22 Jan 1584
(B.D.) 1582.

(rector, Gedling, Notts) 1589-d
(Archdeacon, Derby) 23 Nov 1590-d
- (presented by Richard Sale (rector of Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys) c1544-1625 *qua* executor of William Sale (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1521-1588 *qua* executor of John Becon (Canon Res. of Lichfield) c1541-1587 *grantee* of William Overton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1580-1609) c1525-1609)
- (instituted) 23 Nov 1590
- (compounded for first fruits) 25 Nov 1590 [PRO E 334/11 f105v]
(rector, Kirk Langley)
- (in office) 1597
(his widow founded a scholarship at St John's, Cambridge) 1605

(Derby St Alkmund) "Hoc lapide marmoreo tegitur Corpus Joh'is Walton Sacra Theol: Baccal: quondam arcihi'ni Derbien : prebend: p'bendae : de Wellington in eccle'a Cathi : Lich: et Rectoris Ecclesiar : de Breadsall & Gedling : qui testamento suo dedit C 1 ad augeudum hujus eccl'iae ministri stipendium Et xxl. ad emendum duos inauratos crateras in usum Ballinor : hujus burgi Derb : atque c l mutuo dandas ee a 4'or in 4'or annos in perpetuum x hujus burgi artificib: inopia laborantib: ac xx 1. eoda modo dandas ee mutuo 4'or egenia artificib: Dunelmi habitantib : et Lxxx l. in uberiorem sustentationem pauperum in villis de Breadsall & Gedling praadictis. Obiit 1er die Junii A.D. 1603. Aetatis suae 57." [COX IV 97]

(Derby St Alkmund) "Hereby lyeth the body of Jane late wife of the said John Walton. She gave by will £100 for releefe of Schollers in St. John's College, Cambridge: £40 for Benefit of the Schoolmater of Derby: £40 for releefe of Poore in Derby: £20 to be lent to four tradsmen in Durham Gratis: £20 for releefe of Almswomen in Lichfeld: £20 for releefe of Poor in Chesterfield: & £20 for releefe of Poore and repayre of the Church of St. Alkmud in Derby. In which parishh she dyed the xxii of Januarie 1605, beinge 80 yeares of age." [COX IV 97]

►John Walton e1585-.... **1625-1626**
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1625-6 [1915]

►John Walton c1845-.... **1871-....**
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Longton St James, Staffs) 1869-70
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1870
(vicar, Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1871-

►John James Walton c1901-....
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1933-p1936
(Head Master, Handsworth Grammar School) 1933-p1936

►Ralph Walton e1670-....
(Master, Kingsley Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Oct 1700
(Master, Ashford Parish School, Derbys)
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1708

►Thomas de Walton e1342-?1394 **1382-....**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(rector, Biddulph, Staffs) 1 Jun 1382-....
- (presented by Sir John Verdun of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs Knight c1315-a1383 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 1 Jun 1382 [SHC 1909 151]
(prebendary, Lichfield Freeford) 20 Jun 1382-....
- (provided by the Pope)
- (admitted) 20 Jun 1382 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f190b]

- (estate ratified) 2 Aug 1388 [CPR 1385-1389 p499]
- (in office) Oct 1393 [AC 1 f36b]
- (replaced in office) a7 Aug 1394

►**Edward Forster Wanstall 1845-1922** **NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b 22 Nov 1845 Rocester, Staffs *son of Richard Wanstall (rector of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) c1814-1869* ***[SCD]***
m 23 Jul 1879 Margaret 2nd dau of T. Blanchard Burland
d 20 Sep 1922 "South House", Barton Road, Cambridge
(educated at Marlborough College)
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 26 Sep 1867 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1867
(Scholar)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(B.A.) 1871
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1870-3
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1873-5
(M.A.) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Christ Church, Brighton) 1875-81
(vicar, Shrewsbury St George) 1881-2
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Paul, Staffs) 1882-1907
(vicar, Berry Pomeroy, Devon) 1907-9
(rector, Langridge, Soms) 1910-15
(in retirement of "South House", Barton Road, Cambridge)
(author, "Things New and Old")

▌**Richard Wanstall (rector of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) c1814-1869** **1855-1869**
b c1814 London *4th son of Edward of London Christ Church gentleman*
d 23 Aug 1869
(matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 18 Mar 1830 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 Jan 1834
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent Holy Trinity, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Jan 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1835
(stipendiary curate, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1835
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs) 1849 [PRINTED PR, no source quoted]
(Perpetual Curate/rector, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1855-d [SIMMS]
chn: Edward Forster Wanstall b 22 Nov 1845 Rocester, Staffs **[SCD]**

►**Quentin David Warbrick 1966-....**
(Curate, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1996-p2001

►**Mark Warburton c1818-....**
b c1818 *1st son of John Warburton of Bradford, Yorks gentleman*
(aged 21, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 19 Jun 1839 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1847
(stipendiary curate, Wirksworth, Derbys) 1847-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs) 27 Jan 1849-1850
- (licensed) 27 Jan 1849
(M.A.) 1851
(Chaplain to Earl of Ellesmere) 1854-7
(Perpetual Curate, Revesby, Lincs) 1857-66
(B.D.) 1858
(rector, Kilmington, Bath) 1866-p1906

(prebendary, Wells) 1887-p1906

►William Warburton c1843-....
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(ordained priest by Bishop Trower *pro* Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1867-9

►Abel Ward c1716-1785
b c1716 Staffs
d 9 Oct 1785 Neston; i Chester Cathedral; *Will Reverend Abel Ward, Clerk, Archdeacon of Chester (PCC)* 8 Nov 1785
(admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 12 Oct 1736 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1736
(ordained deacon by Chester) 13 Jul 1740
(B.A.) 1740 OR 1741
(ordained priest by Chester) 17 Dec 1741
(M.A.) 1744
(Fellow) 1741-5
(vicar, Childwall, Lancs) 29 Jan 1742-a13 Jan 1746
- (presented by Chester)
- (collated) 29 Jan 1742
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 12 Nov 1744-a16 Jun 1759
- (appointed Perpetual Curate & reader) 12 Nov 1744
(incorporated at Oxford) Jul 1744 [FOSTER]
(prebendary, Chester) 1744-8
- (collated) 13 Apr 1744
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester)
(rector, Manchester St Anne, Lancs) 1745
(Archdeacon, Chester) 1751-d
- (collated) 20 Apr 1751
(rector, Dodleston, Cheshire) 1758-85

►Charles Bruce Ward c1839-1892
b c1839 *1st son of Charles Ward of Maulden, Beds clerk*
m 22 Jan 1863 Cheadle: Maria 2nd dau of J.M. Blagg of Rose Hill, Cheadle, Staffs
d *aged 53* cMay 1892 Hayfield RD
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 4 Nov 1856 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Peterbrough *pro* Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1861-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Oakamoor, Staffs) 1862-5
(M.A.) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Middleton, Lancs) 1865-70
(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) 1870-1
(vicar, Whitfield) 1872

---

*►Edward Ewer Harrison LATER **Ward** c1848-1940*

►Francis Ward (P.C. of Croxden, Staffs) 1731-1783
b 13 Aug 1731 *5th son of Michael Ward (rector of Leigh, Staffs) 1681-1744* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Sarah dau of John Spateman (rector of Yoxall, Staffs)* c1653-1728 **[SCD]**
m 23 Dec 1754 Alton: Margaret 1st dau of Robert Bill of "Farley Hall", Farley in Alton, Staffs "gentleman" c1688-.... and Lydia dau of Robert Hurst of Cheadle Grange; d 18 Apr 1780
d 10 May 1783
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of "Alveton", Staffs) 25 Jun 1758

(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Jun 1758
(as literate, ordained priest by Lichfield) 24 Dec 1758
(Perpetual Curate, Croxden, Staffs) 26 Dec 1758-d
- (presented by Thomas Parker [3rd Earl of Macclesfield] 1723-1795)
- (licensed) 26 Dec 1758
(rector, Stanford, Notts)
[SIMMS] [BLG 1914]
chn: John Ward b 30 Jun 1756
Thomas Ward b 12 Apr 1759
Robert Edward Ward b 19 Dec 1762

George Nussey Ward (vicar of Askham Bryan, Yorks) c1843-1925 **1883-1891**
b c1843 *son of Thomas Gledhill Ward of Leeds*
m Mary Hannah -----
d 18 Feb 1925
(aged 30, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 27 May 1873 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1873
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Halifax All Saints) 1878-9
(ordained priest) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Wakefield St Andrew) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, Woodhouse St Mark, Leeds) 1880-3
(stipendiary curate, Keele, Staffs) 1883-91
(vicar, Askham Bryan, Yorks) 1892-1913
(in retirement of Harrogate)

Godfrey Ward (parochial curate of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) c1637-1696
Ward was born about 1637 of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where on 11 Apr 1660 he matriculated fas a commoner rom Magdalen Hall but may not have graduated. Probably as a literate he was ordained deacon by Lichfield at London St Andrew Holborn on 24 May 1662 and (presumably) ordained priest. He subscribed to the Act of Uniformity at Repton, Derbys on 30 Jul 1662. Likely later in 1662, after probable presentation by the Dean of Lichfield *qua* patron of Tatenhill - William Paul 1599-1665, he was appointed as parochial curate of Barton-under-Needwood. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax at Barton-under-Needwood constablewick but was not assessed there. He resigned Barton-under-Needwood before 6 Oct 1671 when after probable presentation by the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield he was appointed vicar of Harborne and paid the first fruits. In office at Harborne he died, aged about 59, around Sep 1696. His administration was granted at Lichfield on 22 Sep 1696. Ward married first about 1662 to Jane by whom he had four sons and two daughters. He married second perhaps about 1676 to Mary who survived him. Ward appears to have had an interest in land at Rock, Worcs.

►**Godfrey Ward (parochial curate of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) c1637-1696**
b c1637 *of unknown parentage*
m1 c1662 Jane -----
m2 e1676 Mary -----
Adm *of Harborne clerk* (Lichfield) 22 Sep 1696 [below]

(as commoner matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 11 Apr 1660 [FOSTER]
(as of Magdalen, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield at St Andrew Holborn) 24 May 1662
(as Mr., ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 May 1662
(presumable ordained priest)
(subscribed to the Act of Uniformity at Repton, Derbys) 30 Jul 1662
(parochial curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1662-1671
- (probably presented by the Dean of Lichfield *qua* patron of Tatenhill - William Paul 1599-1665)
- (in office) 1662
- (licensed preacher) Nov 1663
- (as Mr., in office) 4 Aug 1665
- (as Minister, certified the hearth tax but not assessed) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 1671 [1915]
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs) 6 Oct 1671-d
- (probably presented by the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield)

- (as B.A., appointed) 6 Oct 1671
- (paid first fruits) 6 Oct 1671
- (signed register) 1695 [Shaw (1801) p125]
- (replaced in office) 9 Oct 1696
[NOTE: 1915 calls him Geoffrey Ward, in error]

chn: Godfrey Ward b c1663
Francis Ward b 13 Jan 1664.5 PR; c 20 Jan 1664.5 Barton-under-Needwood; i 25 Jan 1664.5 Barton-under-Needwood
Callingwood Ward b 31 Dec 1665 PR; c 23 Jan 1665.6 Barton-under-Needwood
Jane Ward b 10 Sep 1667 PR; c 1 Oct 1667 Barton-under-Needwood
Philip Ward b *as 4th son* 18 Mar 1669.70 PR; c 11 Mar 1669.70 Barton-under-Needwood; i 31 Mar 1669.70 Barton-under-Needwood
Dorothy Ward c *as 2nd dau* 12 May 1671 Barton-under-Needwood
[NOTE: All children of Godfrey & Jane, PR]

(1658) Ward v Scott. Plaintiffs: Godfrey Ward, clerk and Mary Ward his wife. Defendants: Margaret Scott, John Mence, Walter Mence, Richard Mence, Richard Tristram, clerk and Richard Hoskyns and others ... property in Rock, Worcestershire. [NA C 8/526/47] [Is the date incorrect ???]

(1681) Ward v Scott. Plaintiffs: Godfrey Ward and Mary Ward his wife. Defendants: Margaret Scott, widow and others ... property in Rock, Worcestershire. [NA C 7/387/88]

(1686) Ward v Hoskins. Plaintiffs: Godfrey Ward and Mary Ward his wife. Defendants: Margaret Scott, [unknown] Hoskins and others ... estate of John Cole, Rock, Worcestershire [NA C 7/571/58]

(1693) Bradley v Ward. Plaintiffs: Richard Bradley and Anne Bradley his wife. Defendants: Godfrey Ward and others ... property in Rock, Worcestershire. [NA C 7/569/32]
(9 Sep 1696, Adm) Mary Ward of Harborne late the wife of Godfrey Ward late of Harborne clerk and Godfrey Ward naturall son of Godfrey have renounced [in favour of] William Bell of Allchurch, Worcs gent. one of the creditors of Geoffrey [? and two others named]

►Henry Ward 1756-1837
b 16 Nov 1756; c 14 Dec 1756 Castle Church *son of Abraham Ward of Castle Church, Staffs gentleman*
d 29 Jul 1837
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 1 Dec 1774 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1778
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 30 May 1779
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1780
(stipendiary curate, Castle Church, Staffs)
- (appointed) 21 Dec 1780
(M.A.) 1781
(Perpetual Curate, Havering-atte-Bower, Essex) 1787
(rector, Thurrock, Essex) 1786-d

►Henry William Leycester Scudamore Ward 1866-1949
b 29 Oct 1866
d 14 Apr 1949
(educated at Ramsgate St Lawrence College)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) Oct 1885
(matriculated) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Netherton, Worcs) 1890-2
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1892-7
(stipendiary curate, Selly Oak, Worcs) 1897-1901
(M.A.) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks) 1901-3
(rector, Flyford Flavel & Abberton, Worcs) 1903-4
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St John-the-Evangelist) 1904-8
(stipendiary curate, Grinstead, Wilts) 1908-15
(vicar, Portslade St Andrew, Sussex) 1915-29

(vicar, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1929-36
(vicar, Arlecdon, Cumbs) 1936-d

►Ingelard Ward e1268-....
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1308
- (presented by Adam Mucklestone of Mucklestone, Staffs [? c1245-....]

▌Jack Ward (vicar of Mow Cop, Staffs) 1908-.... 1960-1961
b 1908
(at Tyndale Hall, Bristol)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1957
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1957-60
(ordained priest by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1958
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1960-1
(vicar, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 22 Nov 1961-4 Sep 1979
- (appointed) 22 Nov 1961
- (retired) 4 Sep 1979
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1979-
(in retirement of 9 Wentworth Drive, Rookery, Stoke-upon-Trent, ST7 4SU)

►John Ward (P.C. of Whitmore, Staffs) 1665-.... 1705
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
c 23 Jul 1665 Newcastle *son of Michael Ward c1618-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 3 Sep 1702 Stoke-upon-Trent: Margaret Fenton
(probably cousin of Michael Ward (Bishop of Derry [I.]) 1643-1681)
(aged 18, admitted at Trinity College, Dublin) 1 May 1683
(Scholar) 1685
(B.A.) 1686
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 8 Oct 1697 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1698
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Mar 1697.8
- (aged 35, of Penkhull "Curate", with Michael Ward, widower aged 83; John Poulson "clerk" aged 28; and a servant Margaret Elkin, aged 19, living with him) 1701 [STOKE-UPON-TRENT PARISH LISTING in SHC 1999 187]

(Perpetual Curate, Whitmore, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Oct 1705
- (licensed preacher by Lichfield) 9 Oct 1705
chn: Elizabeth Ward b 10 Sep 1703; c 26 Sep 1703 Stoke-upon-Trent
Mary Ward b 12 May 1705; c 19 May 1705 Stoke-upon-Trent
John Ward c 26 Nov 1707 Stoke-upon-Trent **[SCD]**
Hannah Ward c 9 Oct 1709 Stoke-upon-Trent
Charles Ward c 11 Jun 1712 Stoke-upon-Trent
Michael Ward c 28 Apr 1714 Stoke-upon-Trent

▌John Ward 1707-....
c 26 Nov 1707 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of John Ward (P.C. of Whitmore, Staffs) 1665-.... **[SCD]** and Margaret (Fenton)*
(aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 Oct 1723 [FOSTER]
(B.A., All Souls, Oxford) 3 Jun 1727
(to be ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1730
(stipendiary curate, Milwich, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Jun 1730
(stipendiary curate, Husband Bosworth, Leics)
- (licensed) 23 Sep 1733
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 23 Sep 1733

►John Ward (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) 1715-1792

b 15 Sep 1715 *son of Michael Ward (rector of Leigh, Staffs) 1681-1744* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Sarah dau of John Spateman c1653-1728* ***[SCD]***
m 6 Nov 1758 Ann dau of Caesar Colclough of Delf-House in Dilhorne, Staffs esquire 1686-a1756 [SLG]; (but had no surviving chn)
d 11 Dec 1792
(educated at Trentham Endowed School, Staffs under Mr Hargreaves)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Dec 1732 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1733
(Scholar) 1733
(B.A.) 1736.7
(Fellow) 1739
(M.A.) 1740
(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 22 Sep 1740
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740
(vicar, Over, Cambs) 1756
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 26 Oct 1757-d
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 26 Oct 1757

►**Michael Ward (rector of Leigh, Staffs) 1681-1744**
b 7 Dec 1681 *son of Michael Ward of Newcastle, Staffs "gentleman" 1648-1685 [SLG] and Hannah Roades dau of George Roades (vicar of Leek, Staffs) c1627-1695* ***[SCD]***
m1 31 Jan 1707.8 -----: Elizabeth Green; d 10 Apr 1712
m2 10 Jun 1714 Yoxall: Sarah dau of John Spateman c1653-1728 **[SCD]** and Mary dau of John Noble of Chorley in Farewell, Staffs esquire c1622-c1676; c 2 May 1689 Yoxall; d 1753
i 14 Sep 1744 Blithfield; Will *as rector of Leigh* (PCC) 15 Nov 1744

his university paid for by George Roades see his will

(admitted sizar at Clare, Cambridge) 11 Jul 1698 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1701
(LL.B.) 1704
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Blithfield) 24 Sep 1704
(licensed preacher at Blithfield & elsewhere in diocese) 24 Sep 1704
(incorporated at Oxford) 1705
(ordained priest by Norwich) 17 Feb 1705
(stipendiary curate, Blithfield, Staffs)
- (as Clerk, signed parish register) 1707 & 1712
(rector, Blithfield, Staffs) 1 Sep 1713-14 Oct 1723
- (presented by Trustees *pro* the underage [Sir] Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs [5th Baronet] 1702-1768)
- (admitted) 1 Sep 1713
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 14 Oct 1723-d
- (presented by Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 5th Baronet 1702-1768 [SLG])
- (instituted) 14 Oct 1723
[BLG 1914]
chn: Elizabeth Ward [1] b c1710; m 4 Jun 1730 Leigh: Thomas Lovet of Clayton
[2] John Ward [1] b 15 Sep 1715 **[SCD]**
Michael Ward [2] b 15 Dec 1716
Mary Ward [2] b 30 Nov 1717; m 30 Nov 1735 Leigh: (her cousin) John Spateman; d 1780
Samuel Ward [3] b 6 Apr 1726
Thomas Ward [4] b 7 Aug 1728
Francis Ward [5] b 13 Aug 1731 **[SCD]**

4 Jun 1730 Mr Thomas Lovatt of Newcastle under Lyme & Elizabeth dau of Michael Ward rector of Leigh by Elizabeth his former wife were married by Mr John Ward of Stoke by License [LEIGH PR]

►**Michael Ward (vicar of Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1769-1841**
c 15 Oct 1769 Islip, Oxon *son of Richard Ward of Islip, Oxford clerk and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 14 Dec 1797 London: Marie Ogier; (aged 70, NOT b Norfolk) 1841 C
d 8 Dec 1841; i *aged 72* 13 Dec 1841 Stiffkey

[NOTE: Ward may have lived at Tamworth from 1794 until 1836.]

(aged 20, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 28 Nov 1789 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L., Worcester College) 1805
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Feb 1794
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Feb 1794
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1795
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1806-(a6 Sep) 1836
- (presented by John Swinfen esquire)
- (instituted) 22 Nov 1806
(stipendiary curate, Seckington, Derbys)
- (licensed "£50 pa; permitted to live at Tamworth not more than 4 miles distant") 19 Jan 1814
(rector, Stiffkey-with-Morston, Norfolk) 1836-d
- (aged 71, NOT b Norfolk, of Stiffkey "LL.B. (rector)") 1841 C
[SIMMS]

chn: George Robert Michael Ward b 13 Nov 1799; c 11 Feb 1800 Tamworth; (matriculated from Worcester Collge, Oxford) 19 Jun 1818 [see SIMMS]
Thomas Ogier Ward b 12 Sep 1803; c 27 Jul 1804 Tamworth; (matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 25 Jun 1822
Charles Edward Ward b 13 Apr 1805; c 23 Jan 1806 Tamworth
Catherine Sophia Ward c 24 Jun 1808 Tamworth; (aged 25, NOT b Norfolk) 1841 C

►Richard Ward e1788-....
(?stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as Officiating Minister, signed return regarding education of the poor)
[PARL (1818)]

►Richard Ward 1764-1849
b 6 Oct 1764 Sedbergh Yorks *son of Richard Ward and Eleanor (-----)*
d 24 Jun 1849
(educated at Sedbergh)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 25 Jan 1814 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1814
(Scholar) 1817
(B.A.) 1818
(ordained deacon by Gloucester *pro* Lichfield) 20 Dec 1818
(stipendiary curate, Kingsley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Feb 1819 & 11 Aug 1820
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 28 May 1820
(M.A.) 1821
(Perpetual Curate, Cauldon, Staffs) 23 Jun 1829
- (presented by Jane Wilmott widow)
- (licensed) 23 Jun 1829
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs) 29 Sep 1832
- (presented by Jane Wilmott widow)
- (licensed) 29 Sep 1832
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs) 1832
- (presented by the inhabitants) 1832

(24 Jun 1849). At Calton, Staff, the Rev. Richard Ward, rector[sic] of Caldon, and P.C. of Waterfall and Calton. He was presented to his rectory in 1829 by Mrs. J. Willmott, to Waterfall in 1832 by the same patron, and to Calton in the latter year by the inhabitants. [GENT.MAG]

▌Richard Ward c1844-.... **1875-1895**
(at St Aidan's Theological College) 1868
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Everton Christ Church) 1868-9
(ordained priest by Chester) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Cheltenham) 1869-75
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1875
(vicar, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1875-95
[X CROCKFORD 1906]

►Robert Ward e1583-1625
i 9 Jul 1625 Lichfield St Mary
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 5 Nov 1623-d
- (instituted) 5 Nov 1623
- (read the articles of religion) 16 Nov 1623 [Harwood (1806) 474]
chn: Leicester Ward c 12 Mar 1621.2 Lichfield St Mary

$Robert Ward (*?compliant* minister of Horton) e1592-....
Ward, born perhaps about 1592, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. [? He was probably ordained as a deacon before 14 Sep 1616 when he was in office as parochial curate of Deritend, Warwicks.] [? On 17 Jun 1636 as a "curate" he was licensed to teach at Kirk Ireton, Derbys.] About 1646 probably after presentation by Francis Bowyer (*compliant* minister of Leek) 1605-1648 **QV** he was appointed *?compliant* minister of Horton dependent parochial chapelry. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Ro Ward Minister of Horton". Robert Ward B.D. (rector of Barrowden, Rutland) c1587-1682 was a contemporary clergyman.

Robert Ward (*?compliant* minister of Horton) e1592-....
b e1592 *of unknown parentage*
(curate, Deritend, Warwicks)
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616 [CCEd]
(schoolmaster, Kirk Ireton, Derbys)
- ("curate", licensed to teach grammar to "erudiens pueros" in the parish of Kirk Ireton) 17 Jun 1636 [CCEd]
(*?compliant* minister, Horton, Staffs)
- (appointed About 1646 probably after presentation by Francis Bowyer (*compliant* minister of Leek) 1605-1648

(1915) oc. 1648 Robert Ward 3 -3 Ward. Signed the testimony in 1648. On 16 Jan 1646 the committee for plundered ministers granted the incumbent here £10 pa from this impropriate rectory, sequestered from Francis Biddulph esq., delinquent, and £40 pa from the rectory of Lapley QV. On 3 Dec 1652 the committee discovered that this last rectory could only pay £10 - after paying £50 to its own minister - so this last augmentation was reduced to £10. (Bodl MS 328 p213; SP Dom. Inter. F2 pt ii p643) [1915 p130-1]

Robert Ward B.D. (rector of Barrowden, Rutland) c1587-1682
b c1612 *of unknown parentage*
? unm.
d 1682; Will X PCC
(B.A. from CHRIST'S) 1607.8
(as B.A., ordained deacon by York at Bishopthorpe Manor chapel to title of curate of Worsbrough) 23 Sep 1610
(as B.A., ordained priest by York at Cawood to title of "Assistant at Worsbough) 17 Feb 1611
(M.A. not found)
(B.D.)1623
(rector, Barrowden, Rutland) 1638-1645
(as B.D., after presentation by William Earl of Exeter [William Cecil 2nd Earl of Exeter 1566-1640], instituted) 17 Aug 1638
- (ejected by the Westminster Assembly) c1645
- (restored) 1660
- (as B.D., subscribed) 11 Aug 1662
- (a successor instituted) 7 Dec 1682
(1948) WARD, ROBERT (i. 105; ii. 40p). B.A (Ca.). R. of Barrowden, 1638. C.P.M. 16 May 1646, adm. E. Wells (C RV. vice W. seqd. by C.C. Restored, 1660-82 d. See last: A.M. 15670. 90: H.L.P. [Matthews (1948) p302]
[VENN] Robert Ward. B.A. from CHRIST'S, 1607-8; (M.A. not found); perhaps B.D. 1623. Ord. deacon (York) Sept. 1610; priest, Feb. 1610-1. One of these names (B.D.), R. of Barrowden, Rutland, 1638-c. 45; sequestered; restored, 1660-82. Died 1682.
[INTERNET] Robert Ward was rector of Barrowden in the time of the Civil War. He was ejected from the living in 1646, 'being forced to fly in the midst of Divine Service for fear of some soldiers that pursued him.' (fn. 14) He had £15 allowed him out of the living, but his rectory was restored to him in 1660. (fn. 15) 14 & 15 Magna Brit. iv, 544.
1638 Robert Ward. Rect. B.D. (£120 a yeare) He was ejected from his church in 1646 during the time of divine service and £15 a year was allowed him [a MS on internet] ... 638 ND Robert Ward. Rect. B. D. (£120 a year) He was ejected from his church in 1646 during the time of divine service and £15 a year was allowed him. ? a Robert Ward was a fellow of Queens' Coll Camb. & Proctor in 1625. ? a Ward [in the margin 'this was John Ward'] circ 1649 got Lidlington & Caldecott but had the profits taken from him & given to Woodcock a layman. Woodcock with the £30 and an augmentation from Cathedral lands hired preachers to supply his place. But Ward received dues from Liddington which came to £20 a year: he was supported by Sr Eusebius Pelsant ....
In 1661 Robert Ward, ejected as rector of Barrowden (Rutland) in 1646 but restored in 1660, added 'Parliamentarious' against each time the intruded minister, Edward Wells, had signed the register between 1646 and 1659, while describing himself as 'Rector redevivus' (the restored rector) against his signature in 1661.
William Warde of Barrowden, Rutland "gentleman"
m 9 Jul 1625 Barrowden: Temperance Cane; i 12 Jun 1640 Barrowden
(12 Jun 1640, Barrowden) Temperance wife of Wm Warde gent buried.
Francis Ward (rector of Moreton, Dorset) c1581-....
(aged 18, of Glos pleb., matric. Queen's College, Oxford) 19 Oct 1599; (B.A.) 16 Feb 1603.4) [FOSTER]
(as B.A., of Moreton, Bristol dioc., licensed to preach 30 Nov 1612, dispensation as rector 1 Dec 1612)
chn: Robert Ward b c1612; (aged 18, son of sacerd., matric. from Balliol, Oxford) 15 Oct 1630; (M.A., St Edmund Hall) 26 Mar 1634
Francis Ward b c1615; (aged 17, as pleb., matric. from Queen's College, Oxford) 9 Nov 1632; (B.A., Hart Hall, Oxford) 1 Apr 1636
[FOSTER] Ward, Robert, s. Francis, of Morton, Dorset, sacerd. BALLIOL COLL., matric. 15 Oct., 1630, aged 18, B.A. 30 April, 1631; M.A. from ST. EDMUND HALL 26 March, 1634; perhaps rector of Barrowden, Rutland, 1638, until sequestered about 1645, by the Westminster assembly; brother of Francis 1632. See Foster's Index Eccl. & Add. MS. 15,670.
[FOSTER] Ward, Francis, s. Francis, of Morton, Dorset, pleb. QUEEN'S COLL., matric. 9 Nov., 1632, aged 17;
B.A. from HART HALL I April, 1636; brother of Robert 1630.

►Walter Mather Ward 1780-1855
c 19 Dec 1780 Derby St Werburgh son of William Ward and Ann (Mather) (who m 9 oct 1779 Derby St Werburgh

d *aged 74* 31 Mar 1855; i Hartington; M.I. [below]
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1799 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1800
(B.A.) 1804
(ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Church Broughton) 27 May 1804
(Perpetual Curate, Church Broughton)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Church Broughton) 9 Jun 1805
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Peter)
- (licensed) 14 Feb 1811
(stipendiary curate, Kirk Ireton, Derbys)
- (licensed) 26 Mar 1814
(stipendiary curate, Hartington, Derbys) 19 Aug 1815-4 May 1827
- (licensed) 19 Aug 1815
(M.A.) 1827
(vicar, Hartington, Derbys) 4 May 1827-d
- (appointed) 4 May 1827
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs) 5 Feb 1828-d
- (presented by Montagu Burgoyne esquire)
- (licensed) 5 Feb 1828

(Hartington) Rev. Walter Mather WARD, 12 years curate & 28 years vicar of Hartington died 31 Mar 1855 Age 74.

►W---- C---- Ward e1823-....
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs) 1862-9
- (presented by the inhabitants) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 54]

►William Ward e1531-.... ***1571***
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (as vicar, signed the parish register) 1571 [Shaw (1801) p77]
[NOTE: [WILLMORE (1887)] states "There is no record of this in the Register, nor was it customary at that early time."]

►William Ward (rector of Himley, Staffs) 1706-1758
b Sedgley; c 6 Jun 1706 Sedgley *3rd son of William Ward of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs 1677-1720* ***[SLG]*** *and Mary Grey dau of John Grey of Enville, Staffs c1627-1709* ***[SLG]***
m 3 Mar 1751 Sedgley: Elizabeth Hawkes dau of John Hawkes
i 27 Jul 1758 Himley
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 9 Apr 1724 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1724
(LL.B.) 1729
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1729
(vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 3 Sep 1730-a12 Sep 1745
- (presented by his brother John Ward [1st Viscount Dudley and Ward] 1704-1774)
- (as LL.B., instituted) 3 Sep 1730
- (subscribed on appointment) 7 Sep 1730
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 6 Sep 1730
(vicar, Sheriff Hales-cum-Woodcote, Staffs) 1 Aug 1738-a30 Jul 1741
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower [1st Earl Gower] 1694-1754)
- (subscribed on appointment) 1 Aug 1738
(rector, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 30 Jul 1741-d
- (presented by his brother John Ward [1st Viscount Dudley and Ward] 1704-1774)
- (subscribed on appointment) 30 Jul 1741
[? - (resigned and resubscribed on appointment) 12 Sep 1745]
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 12 Sep 1745-d
- (presented by his brother John Ward [1st Viscount Dudley and Ward] 1704-1774)
- (subscribed on appointment) 12 Sep 1745
chn: Frances Ward b c1758; m 24 Jul 1781 Gretna Green, Dumfries & 1 Sep 1781 Staunton Harold: (as his 1st wife) Washington Shirley Ferrers 8th Earl Ferrers 1760-1842 [CP]; d 4 Mar 1812; i Staunton Harold, Leics

---

►William Ward e1708-.... **1738**
(Master, Cheddleton Endowed School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 15 Sep 1738
- (died in office) a10 Oct 1782

►William Hallowes Kirwan Ward 1857-1943
b 1 Feb 1857 Dresden, Saxony *son of John Henry Kirwan Ward of Marlborough clerk*
m 5 Jun 1887 Ethel Bayford
d 30 Mar 1943 "The Ferns House", Rayleigh, Essex
(educated at Marlborough College)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1876 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1876
(B.A.) 1880
(assistant schoolmaster, Harlow College) 1880
(assistant schoolmaster, Skreen, Co Sligo, Ireland) 1883
(assistant schoolmaster, Whitgift Grammar School) 1885-6
(assistant schoolmaster, Eastbourne South Lynn) c1887
(a private tutor in Germany) c1888-1894
(assistant schoolmaster, Aberdeen) 1895-1900
(ordained deacon by Aberdeen) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Aberdeen St John) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Chad, Staffs) 1903-4
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1904-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1904
(vicar, Asthall, Oxon) 1905-36
(in retirement of "The Ferns House", Rayleigh, Essex)

►William Latimer Ward 1843-1908
b cAug 1843 Glanford Brigg RD, Lincs
[? m Eliza Caroline -----]
d *aged 65* 25 Jul 1908; i Cubley, Derbys
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Stephen) 1866-8
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Oldbury, Worcs) 1868-9
(stipendiary curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1870-2
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1872-3
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Giles, Staffs) 1873-80
(Surrogate)
(vicar, Willenhall St Anne, Staffs) 1880-d
chn: Hugh Latimer Ward
Edward William Oakden Ward

(Willenhall Wood Street Cemetery) William Latimer Ward M.A. curate of St Giles from 1875 to 1880 then vicar of St Annes 1880 to 1908 d. July 25 th 1908 aged 65 years interred Cubley Churchyard Derbyshire. Also Eliza Caroline Ward died December 26 th 1918 aged 80 years. Also Hugh Latimer Ward, beloved son Died April 19 th 1880 aged 6 ¾ years. Also Edward William Oakden Ward died March 21 st 1924 aged 49 years (East Square 20)

John Warde c1500-....
(B.A., Oxford) 31 Oct 1525
(M.A.) 22 May 1528

▌John Warde (rector of Gratwich, Staffs) c1500-a1570 **1532-a1547**
**** Easily confused with others of the same name*
Will *as rector of Gratwich* (?Lichfield) 20 Oct 1570

(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (NO CLERGY LISTED) 1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 1/4) 1533
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 Jun 1561

(parochial curate, Stowe St John, Staffs) c1532-a1547
- (as Dominus John Woode, curatus ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

(a man of this name subscribed) 1559

►John Warde c1500-a1578
**** Easily confused with others of the same name*
Will (?Lichfield) 12 Mar 1577.8
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 16/0) 1533
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558 & 25 Jun 1561 & 18 Jun 1573

(a man of this name subscribed) 1559

►Edwin Wardle c1864-....
(at Chichester Theological College) 1886
(ordained deacon by Chichester) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Eastbourne All Saints) 1888-91
(ordained priest by Chichester) 1889
(Assistant Chaplain at Montreux) 1890-2
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs) 1893-1907
(B.A., Durham University) 1897
(vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1907-p1920
(M.A.) 1910

►John Robert Wardle c1877-....
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St James, Staffs) 1926-p1936

►Reginald William Wardle 1892-....
b cAug 1892 Spilsby RD, Lincs
(at Kelham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1917
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich -----, Staffs) 1917-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1918
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) 1919-25
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tunstall St Chad, Staffs) 1925-6
(vicar, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1926-p1947

►Robert Wardle {Wardell} c1538-1620
Will (?Lichfield) 21 Dec 1620

[? (ordained priest by Lichfield, Thomas Bentham, in office) 1559-79]

(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 6 Dec 1568-d
- (presented by Sir Walter Aston of Tixall, Staffs Knight 1530-1589 [SLG])
- (instituted) 6 Dec 1568
- (No degree. No preacher. £6/13/4 in the kinges bookes) [1602]
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus. No preacher, no degree, scandalous, ignorant." Vicarage worth £30 pa) [1602-4 returns]

[? (vicar, Nydd, Yorks WR)
- (in office, no graduate nor preacher but grammarian scholar and catechiser) 1592]

►John Wardraper e1461-1515 chnaged 2/1/12

d a20 Jul 1515 Reg XIV (Blythe) f22]; i Hereford Cathedral [will]; Will *of John Wardrap or Wardraper, Priest and Canon of Hereford, Herefordshire* (PCC) 16 Jul 1515/28 Jul 1515
(as clerk, at Magdalen, Oxford) 1486
(Fellow) 1488
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1 May 1501-a18 Jun 1501
- (admitted) 1 May 1501 [AC 111 f38]
- (resigned) a18 Jun 1501 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f206]
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 30 Jun 1501-d
- (collated) 30 Jun 1501 [Reg XIII (Arundel) f215]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 1 Sep 1501-a6 Apr 1502
- (admitted) 1 Sep 1501 [AC 111 f42]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 6 Apr 1502-d
- (collated) 6 Apr 1502 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f215]
- (admitted) 11 Apr 1502 [AC 111 f60]
(Archdeacon, Hereford Salop) ....-d
(rector, St Michael Cornhill, London) 1503-d

►Alfred Wardroper c1848-c1938
b c1848 *youngest son of Edward Wardroper (Lieut.-Colonel, 37th Madras Native Grenadiers)*
m 5 Jan 1871 Sarah Laura Vincent only dau of T. Francis of Mendlesham, Suffolk
(educated at Wellington College)
(educated at Worcester Training Ship)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 4 Oct 1866 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1866
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Blakenall Heath, Staffs) 1879-81
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880
(stipendiary curate, West Coker, Soms) 1881-3
(stipendiary curate, Islington Holy Trinity, London) 1883-4
(vicar, Islington All Saints, London) 1884-1913
(vicar, Shalfleet, Isle of Wight) 1913-29
(in retirement of Ryde, Isle of Wight)
(disappears from Crockford) 1938

►Thomas Wardropper e1369------
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 4 Jul 1409-18 Sep 1424
- (by exchange) 4 Jul 1409 [Reg VII [Burghill] ff22b-23]
- (admitted) 20 Jul 1409 [Reg VII [Burghill] f23]
- (admitted by chapter) 21 Jul 1409 [AC 1 f78b]
- (exchanged) 18 Sep 1424 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff13-13b]
(Incumbent, West Rasen, Lincs) ....-18 Sep 1424
- (exchanged) 18 Sep 1424 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff13-13b]
(Incumbent, Wimpole, Cambs) 18 Sep 1424-....
- (by exchange) 18 Sep 1424 [Reg IX [Heyworth] ff13-13b]

►Thomas Ware e1580-....
(parochial curate, Harlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620 [1915]

►Thomas Wareole {Warylow} e1519-1559
d a23 Jan 1559
(rector, Broom, Staffs) 1558-d
- (in office) 1558-.... [PRINTED PARISH REGISTER]

[X CCEd]

►Tydo de Waresio e1269-1331
[X Magister, see FASTI corrigenda]
d a15 Sep 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f148]
[perhaps a2 Jul 1331 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f147]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 23 Nov 1309-d
- (collated) 23 Nov 1309 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f43]
(prebendary, Lincoln Caistor)
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Nov 1324 [FASTI]
[Harwood (1806), calls him Guido de Wares]

►John Wareton e1512-....
(parochial curate, Farewell, Staffs)
- (in office) 1552

►William Warham (Archbishop of Canterbury) ?1450-1532
d 22 Aug 1532; i Canterbury Cathedral
(LL.D., Oxford) a1490
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed by Canterbury) 26 Oct 1490 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(incorporated LL.D., Cambridge) 1495.6 [VENN]
(Archbishop, Canterbury) 1503-d
[ODNB]

Guy Warne 1855-....
b cNov 1855 Roche in St Austell RD, Cornwall
m Maud S. -----; (aged 26, b India as a British Subject) 1901 C
(at London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1883
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Aston by Birmingham) 1883-4
(stipendiary curate, Bennington, Lincs) 1884
(rector, Muckton-cum-Burwell & Walmsgate, Lincs) 1886-98
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 1899-1905
- (aged 45, b Roche, Cornwall, of "The Vicarage", Sandon, "clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C
(vicar, Legbourne All Saints, Lincs) 1905-....
chn: Barbara Warne (aged 4, b Muckton, Lincs) 1901 C

John Warner e1354-....
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1394

►John Warner 1581-1666
c 17 Sep 1581 St Clement Danes *son of Harman Warner of London merchant-taylor*
m [?Bridget ....] [? 4 May 1634 Norwich St Michael-at-Plea: Bridget Bloye]
d 14 Oct 1666; i Rochester Cathedral; M.I.; Will (PCC) ..../7 Feb 1667
(matriculated Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 13 Oct 1598 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 13 Dec 1602
(M.A.) 12 Jun 1605
(Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1604-10
(rector, St Paul's Cray, Kent) 1609-14
(B.D.) 1613
(rector, St Michael, Crooked Lane, London) 1614-9
(D.D.) 1616
(prebendary, Canterbury) 1616-37
(rector, Bishopsbourne, with Chapel of Barham, Kent) 1619-46, sequestered

(A proctor for the diocese of Canterbury) 1620 and 1623
(rector, Hollingbourne, Kent) 1624-36
(rector, St Dionis Backchurch) 1625-42
(Chaplain to the King)
(Governor of Sion College, according to Newcourt's *Repertorium*)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood)
16 Mar 1632.3-a16 Jan 1637.8
- (presented by the Crown) 31 Oct 1632 [CSP Dom 1631-3 432]
- (installed by proxy) 16 Mar 1633 [D30/2/1/6 f15]
(rector, Bromley, Kent, until sequestered) 1638-45
(Bishop, Rochester) 1638-66
(built and endowed Bromley College)
(a staunch adherent of church and monarchy)
(an exile in the West Country, 1643-6; suffered sequestration of his private property)
(author, sermons, etc.)
(his estates passed to his nephew John Lee, an Archdeacon of Rochester, son of his sister, who subsequently adopted the name Lee-Warner)
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p288]
chn: Ann Warner c 27 Jan 1576 St Clement Danes; m 12 Apr 1596 St Clement Danes:
Thomas Lee; (and had chn: John b c1603; d 12 Jun 1679)

►John Warner c1859-…. <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b cFeb 1860 Wellington RD
m ----- -----
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Brereton, Staffs) 1883-91
(Chaplain, Wolverhampton & Staffordshire General Hospital [The Royal Hospital])
1891-1901
- (aged 41, b Wellington, Salop, of 124 Vicarage Road, Wolverhampton "Clergyman Church of England") 1901 C
(vicar, Wolverhampton All Saints, Staffs) 1891-1901
(vicar, Gnosall-cum-Knightley, Staffs) 1901-5
<u>(Organising Secretary, C.E.T.S., diocese of Canterbury) 1905-p1906</u>
chn: Winifred L. Warner (aged 11, b Brereton) 1901 C
Marian A. Warner (aged 9, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C
Frances M. Warner (aged 7, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C
Madelina F. Warner (aged 3, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C

►Hugh St John Percy Warren 1899-…. <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b cMay 1899 Hopwas *son of Stephen Percy Warren (vicar of Longsdon, Staffs) 1869-1946*
[SCD] *and Beatrice Ethel 2nd dau of John Smith Charles of Pelsall House, Walsall*
(aged 2, b Hopwas) 1901 C
(at Queens College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1920
(ordained deacon by Zanzibar) 1923
(ordained priest by Zanzibar) 1924
(M.A.) 1925
(Chaplain, Denstone College, Staffs) 1928-33
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1934-7
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1956

27 Jul 1972: IPSTONES, St Leonard, the installation of an aumbry and a memorial plaque dedicated to Hugh St John Percy Warren, Priest, MA Cantab.

►John Warren 1767-1838
b 1767 Middx [VENN] *5th son of Richard Warren (Physician to George III) and Elizabeth Shaw dau of Peter Shaw M.D.*
<u>m 1795 Elizabeth Crooke dau of Thomas Crooke of Preston, Lancs</u>
d 16 Feb 1838 [GENT.MAG]

(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 5 Feb 1785 [VENN]
(matriculated) Easter 1786
(B.A.) 1789
(ordained deacon by Bangor) 18 Apr 1790
(ordained priest) 10 Jul 1791
(M.A.) 1793
(Dean, Bangor) 1793-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 12 Jun 1795-d
- (collated) 12 Jun 1795 [B/A/1/26 p116]
- (installed) 13 Jun 1795 [D30/2/1/9 f3]
- (presented at Longdon) 1800 1807 1816 1823
- (held in office in commendam with Deanery of Bangor)
(vicar-General, Bangor) 1823-d
chn: William Warren (at Cambridge)
?John Warren (at Cambridge)

"A man of good abilities, but idle and dissipated. In stature very diminutive". [VENN]

Joshua Warren e1739-.... **1769-a1819**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Eccleshall) 3 Jun 1769-a12 Mar 1819
- (appointed) 3 Jun 1769
- (in office, of The Vicarage) 1818 [PARSON]
- (replaced in office) 12 Mar 1819

►Stephen Percy Warren (vicar of Longsdon, Staffs) 1869-1946
b 18 Feb 1869 Stoke Newington School, Theobalds, Waltham Cross *3rd son of Stephen Warren of Waltham Cross*
m 3 Feb 1897 Beatrice Ethel 2nd dau of John Smith Charles of Pelsall House, Walsall; (aged 35, b Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1901 C
d 8 Feb 1946 Leek
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1891 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1891
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1895
(ordained priest) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1895-6
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1896-1900
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1900-6
- (aged 32, b Stoke Newington, of "The Parsonage", Longsdon "Clergyman church of England") 1901 C
(vicar, Longsdon, Staffs) 1906-21
(licensed to officiate in the diocese of Lichfield) 1921-....
chn: Stephannie H. Warren (aged 3, b Hopwas) 1901 C
Hugh St John Percy Warren b cMay 1899 Hopwas **[SCD]**

►Thomas Warren e1467-.... **1507-1510**
(M.A.) [FASTI (1844)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 3 Apr 1507-a17 Jan 1509.10
- (collated) 3 Apr 1507 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26]
- (resigned) a17 Jan 1509.10 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]

John Weate {**Warse**} e1565-....

►Edmund OR Edward Washington e1543-....
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (as Edward[sic], in office) 18 Jun 1573
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (as Edmund[sic], in office) 7 Oct 1579

Keith Leonard Wassall 1945-
(at Chichester Theological College) 1968
(ordained deacon) 1971
(ordained priest) 1972
(stipendiary curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1971-4

►George Wastnesse {Wasteneys} e1475-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 31 Dec 1515-a14 Apr 1521
- (collated) 31 Dec 1515 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]
- (resigned) a14 Apr 1521 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]

►Adam Watenhale {de Watenhale} e1259-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (in office) 1299 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►Edward Pye Waters 1770-1833
c 3 Dec 1770 Birmingham St Martin *son of John Waters commoner and Mary (-----)*
d *aged 63* 3 Oct 1833; i 8 Oct 1833 Overbury; M.I. [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 28 May 1789 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Wadham, Oxford) 14 Jan 1793
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Feb 1793
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Oct 1794
(stipendiary curate, Great Barr, Staffs) [no date, ? c1800] [SIMMS]
(stipendiary curate, Hints & Weeford, Staffs)
- (as Curate, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 29 Jul 1805-2 Dec 1811
- (appointed) 14 Feb 1811
(stipendiary curate, Overbury, Worcs) 1816-d
(author, "Sermons on Various Subjects" (1800))
[SIMMS]

(Overbury) In memory of the Revd. Edward Pye Waters B.A. formerly of Wadham College Oxford and many years curate of this parish who died Oct. 3rd 1833 aged 63. He was a man of considerable talent of much natural kindness of heart Christian benevolence and piety in the discharge of his sacred calling while free from bigotry and intolerance he was ever a warm strenuous and eloquent assertor of the peculiar doctrine of the Gospel.

▌Francis Edward Waters (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) 1847-1929 **1914-?1925**
b cAug 1847 Yarmouth RD, Norfolk
m Emily R. -----; b c1860 Tattersett, Norfolk
d *aged 81* cFeb 1929 Lichfield RD
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St George, Staffs) 1870-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1872-81
(vicar, Hope, Staffs) 1881-1914
- (aged 43, b Great Yarmouth, "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(Rural Dean, Hanley, Staffs) 1895-1914
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 1908-d
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 1914-?1925
(Proctor, Stoke Archdeaconry) 1906-10
[26 May 2012]

▌Jill Christine Waters 1943-....
b 1943
unm.
(Priest, in charge, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs)

- (appointed) 29 Jun 1996
- (resigned)

John Michael Waters 1930- **1977-1993**
b 1930
(at Queens College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1953
(M.A.) 1958
(vicar, Hednesford, Staffs) 1977-93

►Thomas Waterward e1465-....
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (instituted) 6 Jun 1505

►John Watkins 1750-1833
b 30 Mar 1750 [Shaw (1798) p398]; c 11 Apr 1750 Clifton Campville *son of Richard Watkins c1702-1776* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann dau of John Meysey of Shakenhurst in Bayton, Worcs ....-1730*
m 5 Nov 1778 Tamworth: Elizabeth Bradgate of Tamworth
d 19 May 1833; Will (PCC) 10 Aug 1833
(aged 18, matriculated at Wadham, Oxford) 14 Jan 1769 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield *pro* Oxford) 6 Jun 1773
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 23 Aug 1773
- (licensed) 23 Aug 1773
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Jul 1774
(B.C.L.) 1777
(in holy orders, devisee for life of his nephew, Charles)
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 18 Feb 1777-a1 Jan 1824
- (presented by John Severne)
- (instituted) 18 Feb 1777
[SIMMS]
chn: Mary Ann Watkins b 22 Jul 1792; c 7 Aug 1792 Clifton Campville; m 23 Sep 1811 Clifton Campville: Robert Taylor c1780-1850 **[SCD]**

►Stephen Roy Watkin 1923-.... **1980-1983**
b 1923
(at Worc Ord College) 1966
(ordained deacon) 1968
(ordained priest) 1969
(Priest, in charge, Ipstones) 1980-3
(Priest, in charge, Onecote-cum-Bradnop, Staffs) 1980-3
(Incumbent, Ipstones-cum-Berkamsytch & Onecote-cum-Bradnop) 1983-....

►Richard Watkins (rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1702-1776
b c1702 *son of Charles Watkins of Aynho, Northants esquire c1665-.... and Ann Pye dau of Sir John Pye of Hone, Derbys 1st Baronet c1620-c1697*
m 7 May 1741 Bayton: Ann Meysey dau of John Meysey of Shakenhurst in Bayton, Worcs ....-1730; b 1709; d 11 Aug 1771
d 1776; Will (PCC) 29 Jan 1777
(aged 18, matriculated at Wadham, Oxford) 4 Apr 1720 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1723
(M.A.) 1726
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 23 Jun 1728
(ordained priest by Oxford) 4 Jun 1732
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 18 May 1739-d
- (presented by his cousins Rebecca Pye, Philippa Pye and Mary Pye)
- (subscribed on appointment) 18 May 1739
[FOSTER] [Shaw (1798) p398] [SIMMS]
chn: Charles Watkins [1] b 20 Mar 1741.2; c 24 Mar 1741.2 Clifton Campville; (LATER

Meysey of Shakenhurst in Bayton, Worcs 1742-1774) [see SLG]
Richard Watkins [2] b 14 May 1744; c 18 May 1744 **[SCD]**
Francis Watkins [3] c 23 Oct 1747 Clifton Campville; (presented at Rock) 1764; (at Oxford) 1766
John Watkins [4] b 30 Mar 1750 [Shaw (1798) p398]; c 11 Apr 1750 Clifton Campville **[SCD]**
Ann Watkins c 10 Dec 1752 Clifton Campville; m 19 Oct 1780 Clifton Campville: (as his 1st wife) William Gresley of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S 1754-1826 **[SMR]**; d aged 29, of puerpal fever 21 Oct 1781; i 26 Oct 1781 Clifton

---

►Richard Watkins 1744-1805 **1767-1768**
b 14 May 1744; c 18 May 1744 *2nd son of Richard Watkins c1702-1776* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann dau of John Meysey of Shakenhurst in Bayton, Worcs* ....-1730
m 5 Feb 1771.2 Bayton: (his cousin) Ann Malpas dau of Thomas Malpas and Elizabeth Meysey dau of Thomas Meysey clerk; c 14 Oct 1751 Ribbesford, Worcs
d 1 May 1805; Will (PCC) 12 Dec 1805
(aged 18, matriculated at Wadham) 11 Feb 1763
(B.A.) 1766
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1767
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 Jul 1767
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Clifton Campville) 18 Sep 1768
(lord of Clifton Campville and Hounton, Staffs, and of Houn, Derby)
(rector, Rock, Worcs) 1770-d
chn: Ann Watkins c 8 Mar 1776.7 Rock
Charles Severn Watkins c 9 May 1783 Rock
Mary Watkins c 29 Nov 1786 Rock

►John Watkins-Pitchford c1842-?1914
d ?1914
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1866
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Tattenhall, Cheshire) 1866-8
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1868-70
(stipendiary curate, Bath St James) 1870-6
(vicar, Southwark St Jude) 1876-....

Peter Watkinson B.A. (vicar of Hanbury) c1608-?1688 **H136**
Watkinson, born about 1608, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1625 he was admitted as a sizar at King's College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1628.9. On 15 Jan 1627.8 he was, on an archbishop's licence, appointed a schoolmaster at Chesterfield Free School, Derbys. On 26 May 1632 he was ordained deacon by Lichfield and presumably later ordained priest. On 21 Mar 1639 he was in office as a stipendiary curate at Brampton, Derbys. On 12 Jul 1643 by order of the House of Commons he was appointed vicar of Chigwell, Essex. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but probably resigned in 1647/8 before being appointed *compliant* minister of Kirk Ireton, Derbys. Whilst at Kirk Ireton he was from 1651 to 1658 a member and sometime moderator of the Derbyshire Wirksworth Classis. In 1653 he declined an invitation from the parishioners of Chesterfield, Derbys to become their minister. By 3 May 1660 he was *compliant* minister of Wirksworth vicarage, Derbys, in early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar but a successor was instituted on 20 May 1661. On 24 Oct 1662 he was collated by the bishop of Lichfield *then* John Hacket 1592-1670 vicar of Hanbury. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Marchington & members constablewick (which contained Hanbury) and was assessed on 3 hearths at Hanbury township. Probably in late 1667 he resigned here and then served as an "assistant minister" at Sheffield, Yorks West Riding until 1670 when after presentation by Sir Thomas Wharton of Edlington, Yorks West Riding K.B. c1615-1684 he was instituted rector of Edlington. Probably still in office he died, aged about 80, perhaps in 1688. Watkinson married on 30 Dec 1630 at Chesterfield to Elizabeth Heathcote dau of Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, Derbys 1585-1647 and Elizabeth (Owtrem) (no known children). In 1656 whilst at Chigwell Watkinson was the author of a poem commending a book regarding the *Psalms* written by

a fellow minister William Barton. It was published with it. Much later in 1672 he preached a funeral sermon on the death of Mary the first wife of his patron Sir Thomas Wharton K.B. which was published in 1674 and then in 1684 preached again on the death of Wharton himself who bequeathed "twenty pounds to Mr Watkinson the present Minister of Edlington". Watkinson *qua* vicar of Hanbury was patron of the parochial chapelries of Marchington (where he had probably presented Edward Shawe **QV** in 1665) and Newborough. [NB: It is just possible that two men are conflated in this account.]

Peter Watkinson (vicar of Hanbury, Staffs) c1608-?1688 **1662-1667**
b c1608 *of unknown parentage*
m 30 Dec 1630 Chesterfield, Derbys: Elizabeth Heathcote dau of Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, Derbys
1585-1647 and Elizabeth (Owtrem); (? no chn)
[? d 1688]
(matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1625 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1628.9
(schoolmaster, Chesterfield Free School, Derbys)
- ("Licensed by the Archbishop to teach at Chesterfield School, 1627.") [VENN]
- (appointed) 15 Jan 1627.8 [CCEd]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 26 May 1632
(stipendiary curate, Brampton, Derbys)
- (in office) 21 Mar 1639
(vicar, Chigwell, Essex) 12 Jul 1643
- (appointed by order of the House of Commons) 12 Jul 1643 [INTERNET]
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister
(*compliant* minister, Kirk Ireton, Derbys) 1647/8
- (in office) 1647/8-1658
(member and sometime moderator, *Wirksworth district presbyterian classis*) 1651-8 [DAJ 1880]
(Chesterfield parishioners desired him to become their minister [but he did not accept]) 19 Jul 1653 [DAJ 1880]
(compliant minister, Wirksworth, Derbys) 3 May 1660
- (Martin Topham, in office as minister 6 Apr 1654 was buried here 22 Nov 1655)
- (as minister, mentioned in churchwardens accounts) 3 May 1660
(vicar, Wirksworth, Derbys)
In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de jure* vicar
- (Thomas Browne, insitituted) 20 May 1661 [CCEd]
(vicar, Hanbury, Staffs) 24 Oct 1662-1667
- (collated) 24 Oct 1662
- (represented by Mr Walmsley. He claimed to have a licence to preach. not valued) 4 Aug 1665
- (as vicar, certified the hearth tax for Marchington & members constablewick (which contained Hanbury) and assessed on 3 hearths at Hanbury township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (resigned) 1667
- (his successor, collated) 6 Jan 1667.8
(Assistant minister, Sheffield, Yorks) 1667-70 [Hunter *Hallamshire* (1819)]
(rector, Edlington, Yorks) 1670-d ~~[? vicar]~~
- (presented by Sir Thomas Wharton of Edlington, Yorks K.B. c1615-1684) 1670
(author)

Of the six daughters named in Gilbert Heathcote's will, Elizabeth and Alice were already married. Elizabeth married at Chesterfield, 30 December, 1630, Mr. Peter Watkinson, rector of Kirk Ireton in 1647, and a leading member of the Wirksworth Presbyterian Classes. In 1658 he was appointed vicar of Wirksworth, possibly holding the two appointments together. The other married daughter, Alice, was the wife of Mr. Harding. The unmarried daughters were: Dorothy; Frances, baptized 1615; Ann, baptized 8 November, 1617; and Rosamund, baptized 5 December, 1620. Another daughter, Helena, who was baptized at Chesterfield 1619, had died in April, 1625. Mr. Peter Watkinson was living in 1682, when Sir Gilbert Heathcote describes his coming to visit him while at his father's house in Derbyshire, and giving him various information as to family matters, being then between seventy-five and eighty years old. Whether he was the same Mr. Peter Watkinson who, as vicar of Edlington near Doncaster, to which he had been presented in 1670 by Sir Thomas Wharton, preached the funeral sermon of Lady Mary Wharton in 1672 is uncertain. [Evelyn D. Heathcote *An account of some of the families bearing the name of Heathcote which have descended out of the county of Derby (*1899) p65]
[1656] W.B. M.A. and minister of the Gospel *A view of many errors and som gross absurdities in the old translation of the Psalms in English metre; as also in som other translations lately published: shewing how the Psalms ought to be translated, to be acceptable and edifying. Together with sundry epigramms and suffrages of many godly and learned men in behalf of the author's translation, and reasons for publishing the same.* (1656) ... Upon the sweet and exquisite Version of the PSALMS, by my dear and loving Friend Mr William Barton - "This musick rock's the spheres: Ye heav'nly Quires | Make melody, wipe off your tears; wing your desires, | Be ravish't with these notes. Let every creature, | Each instrument give strings or throats, joyn art with nature. | 'Tis turnd' and tun'd so well, our hearts are wonn, | And this shall bear away the bell, when all is done. | Peter Watkinson of Chigwell in Essex
[1674] P.W., rector of Edlington *Mary's choice declared in a sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Honourable Lady Mary Wharton, late wife of the Honourable Sir Thomas Wharton, Knight of the Bath, at Edlington in the county of York*

together with a narrative of the religious and holy life, and death of that excellent lady (1674) [Sermon based on Luke X 42] [Mary Wharton died Jun 1672] "My acquaintance with this excel|lent Lady was very short, she not living two years, after I had the happiness to know her ..."
[1684] The CHARACTER of the Honble Sir THOMAS WHARTON Knight of the Bath by the Revd Mr P WATKINSON rector of Edlington in the County of York [John Wilford *Memorials and Characters ...* (1741)]
Sermon on Micah 6:9 -- preacher? (autograph: no)
Other Note Son of Peter Watkinson, minister at Wirksworth, Derbyshire. Matriculated from Trinity College in 1625 and gained a BA in 1628/9. He taught at Chesterfield School from 1627. Potentially sequestered at Chigwell, Essex from 1643 to 1648. He then became rector of Kirk Ireton, Derbyshire, a post he still held in 1658. He was vicar of Hanbury, Staffordshire from 1662 to 1668, assistant minister at Sheffield from 1667 to 1670, and rector of Edlington, Yorkshire until his death in 1688.
Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, Derbys 1585-1647
m 17 Sep 1608 Barlow, Derbys: Elizabeth Owtrem
i 26 Apr 1647
chn: Elizabeth Heathcote m 30 Dec 1630 Chesterfield: Peter Watkinson (rector of Edlington, Yorks) c1608-1688
Alice Heathcote
Dorothy Heathcote
Frances Heathcote
Ann Heathcote
Helena Heathcote
Rosamund Heathcote
Gilbert Heathcote c 23 Aug 1625
Gilbert Heathcote c1625-1690
c 23 Aug 1625
m Ann Dickens
d 24 Apr 1690
chn: Gilbert Heathcote (1st Baronet) 1652-1733
Sir Thomas Wharton of Edlington, Yorks K.B. c1615-1684
m1 1645 *his cousin* Lady Mary Carey (d. June 1672), da. of Henry Carey†, 1st Earl of Dover, 1s. 3da.
m2 lic. 20 Apr. 1677, Jane, da. of Rowland Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts., wid. of Leonard Robinson of Ravensworth, Yorks
Will (PCC) 28 Jun 1684/----- bequeathed "twenty pounds to Mr Watkinson the present minister of Edlington"

►Charles Morgan Watling c1854-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1878
(stipendiary curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1878-80
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879

►Peter Watlington e1389-....
(perhaps a native of Watlington, Oxon)
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 28 May 1429-22 Nov 1429
- (presented by Ann 1383-1438 dau and eventual heir=b of Thomas Plantagenet "of Woodstock" 1st Duke of Gloucester 1355-1397 (widow of Edmund Stafford 5th Earl of Stafford 1378-1403))
- (admitted) 28 May 1429 [SHC 1885/6 ii 62]

(Incumbent, London Purle, by exchange) 22 Nov 1429

Arthur Watson 1828-?1861
b Derby St Werburgh; c 5 Jul 1828 .... *son of John Watson of Agard Street, Derby common-brewer and Mary (-----)*
[? d cMay 1861 Ecclesall Bierlow RD, Derbys]
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 21 May 1847 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(B.A.) 1851
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1853
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1858-60
(disappears from Clergy List) 1861

George Bruce James Robert Watson **1940**
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1929
(L.Th., University of Durham) 1932
(ordained deacon by Wakefield) 1931
(stipendiary curate, Carlinghow, Yorks WR) 1931-4
(ordained priest by Wakefield) 1932
(stipendiary curate, Hull St Nicholas, Yorks ER) 1934-6
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1936-8

(stipendiary curate, Cuckfield, East Sussex) 1939-40
(vicar, Hilderstone, Staffs) 1940

►Henry Airay Watson c1856-....
b c1856 *4th son of Benjamin Lucas Watson of Rye, Sussex clerk*
(aged 18, matriculated non-collegiate from Oxford) 24 Jan 1874 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1879
(M.A.) ????
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1883-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884

John Watson 1843-1930 **1876-1882**
b 11 Nov 1843
d 21 Aug 1930
(at Queens', Cambridge) [see VENN]
(B.A.) 1872
(vicar, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1876-82

►Norman Wace Watson c1893-1962
d (?15 Dec) 1962
(at Queens College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1914
(M.A.) 1918
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1919
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1919
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1919-24
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1920
(Director, I.C.F., N.E. area) 1924-5
(vicar, Newcastle St Paul, Staffs) 1925-30
(vicar, Coseley Christ Church, Staffs) 1931-1943
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1943-53
(Rural Dean, Leek, Staffs) 1943-53
(vicar, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1953-....
(vicar, Hints & rector, Weeford, Staffs) 7 Sep 1960-d
- (appointed) 7 Sep 1960 [INTERNET]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) ....-?d

►Robert Watson e1502-....
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(?Perpetual Curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Robert Watson, curatus ibidem) c1532 FAS
(rector, Preston-on-the-Weald-Moors, Salop)
- (presented by William Chorleton of Wombridge, Salop armiger & Alan Chorleton of Whitchurch clerk)
- (instituted) 21 Dec 1557
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (as of Walsall cur., subscribed) 1559)
(rector, Eyton-on-the-Weald-Moors, Salop)
- (in office) 19 Jun 1561
(rector, Kynnersley, Salop)
- (instituted) 29 Jul 1566
- (in office) 1605
(rector, Tilston, Cheshire)
[? ***(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall)***
[? - (in office of "prebend of Wylnott") 2 Nov 1589 [CCEd]]

►Thomas Watson e1513-....

*** *Perhaps identical to Thomas Watson (Bishop of Lincoln) 1513-1584 [DNB]*
(prebendary, Tettenhall Barnhurst, Staffs)
- (had a salary and received a pension of £4) 1548

►Tom Watson c1857-....
(at Durham)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1881
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1891-2

►Robert Watt (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) c1817-1890
b c1817 *son of James Watt of Aberdeen Schoolmaster*
m Janet Eliza -----; b c1833; d *aged 74* 29 Jun 1907; i Cheadle;. M.I. [below]
d *aged 73* 21 Aug 1890; i Cheadle; M.I. [below]
(educated privately at Aberdeen)
(educated at Marischal College)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 20 Mar 1834 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(Scholar) 1839
(B.A., 13th Wrangler) 1840
(Fellow) 1842-8
(M.A.) 1843
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Moulton, Suffolk) 1843-5
(ordained priest by Ely) 1844
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 1847-90
(Surrogate) 1847
chn: Janet Maria b c1854; d *aged 4* 5 Nov 1858; i Cheadle;. M.I. [below]
James Watt b Nov 1856; d *aged 3w* 2 Dec 1856; i Cheadle;. M.I. [below]

(Cheadle) James, son of Rev Robert Watt & Janet Eliza, wife, 2 Dec 1856, 3 weeks; Janet Maria, daughter, 5 Nov 1858, 4 yrs; Rev. Robert Watt, rector of Cheadle, Staffs, 21 Aug 1890, 73; Janet Eliza Watt, widow, 29 June 1907, 74 [INTERNET]

►Thomas Watt e1683-.... **1713**
(Master, Leek [? Moyer's Subscription School], Staffs)
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1713

►Alfred Watton 1830-1886
b 7 Jun 1830 *son of John Watton of St John's Hill, Shrewsbury printer and Catharine (-----)*
d 20 Jan 1886
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Mar 1853 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1853
(migrated to Trinity, Cambridge) 13 Feb 1856
(migrated to Magdalene, Cambridge) 7 Aug 1857
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1861-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1862
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Skidgate-cum-Upton, Soms) 1862-5
(M.A.) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Babworth & Ranby, Notts) 1865-9
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1869-d
- (presented by John Morris)
- (acquired advowson)

►Berry Watts e1622-....
(Preacher, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (licensed) Dec 1662

►Cranbourne Arthur Watts 1842-1908
b 6 Jul 1842 Battle, Sussex in Southampton RD *son of James Watts of Battle, Sussex "doctor"*
m cFeb 1868 Southampton RD: Caroline Fanny Cleworth....; (aged 25, b Bath, Soms) 1871 C
d cAug 1908 Southwark RD in London
[? (educated at Lancing College)]
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 5 Oct 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(LL.B.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Mary, Staffs) 1869-71
- (aged 28, b Battle, Sussex, of "Woodlands", Handsworth "LL.B. Curate of St Marys Handsworth") 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1871-4
(ordained priest) 1873
(vicar, Tilton-on-the-Hill, Leics) 1874-7
(stipendiary curate, Capesthorne, Cheshire) 1878-80
(stipendiary curate, Coventry Christ Church, Warwicks) 1880-1
(of Batheaston) 1892

►Donald Bruce Watts 1871-1919
b 16 Feb 1871
d 9 Mar 1919; Obituary in The Guardian 20 Mar 1919
(admitted pensioner at Selwyn House, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1890 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1890
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by York *pro* Lincoln 1895
(stipendiary curate, Grimsby St Andrew, Lincs) 1895-9
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1896
(M.A.) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Cowley St John, Oxon) 1899-1908
(stipendiary curate, Luton St Saviour, Beds) 1908-10
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1910-d

►George Watts (rector of Cheadle, Staffs) c1568-....
(Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge) Easter 1588 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1588.9
(Fellow) 1591
(M.A.) 1592
(ordained deacon & priest by Peterborough) 20 Oct 1596
(vicar, Keysoe, Beds) 1597-9
(B.D.) 1599
(rector, Screveton, Notts) 1601-2.=
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 4 Jul 1609-a2 Sep 1616
- (presented by Trinity College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 4 Jul 1609
(rector, Fakenham, Norfolk) 1616
chn: [?] George Watts b c1590; (matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Michs 1608; (clerk) [see VENN]

►Robert Watts e1553-....
m a1585 Elizabeth -----
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad)
- (in office) 22 Nov 1583 & 22 Jan 1584 & 23 Nov 1585

(Preacher, Leek St Edward, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616
chn: Robert Watts c *son of Robert of St Chad's minister* 22 Nov 1583 Stafford St Mary
John Watts c *son of Robert of St Chad's minister and his wife Elizabeth* 23 Nov 1585 Stafford St Mary

---

►----- Watwood **?1768-1770**
[NOTE: Might be Thomas Watwood ?1709-....]
d a24 Sep 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) ?1768-d
- (appointed) ?1768

►Thomas Watwood ?1709-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
[? c 22 Apr 1709 Baswich *son of Richard Watwood and Elizabeth (-----)]*
[??? m 24 Apr 1746 Bednall: Sarah Bate]
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 20 Apr 1727 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1727
(B.A.) 1730.1
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1732
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1732
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs & Kingsbury) 19 Sep 1742
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Sep 1742
[AND SEE ----- Watwood]

►William Watwood c1656-1695
b c1656 *son of Richard Watwood of Stockton, Staffs*
m 21 Jan 1679.80 Bednall: Margery Adderley
d a5 Aug 1695; Will *of Eccleshall clerk* (Lichfield) 19 Sep 1695
(educated at Stafford)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1674 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1674
(B.A.) 1677
(Perpetual Curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) ?1679-a11 Apr 1691
- (appointed) ?1679
- (removed) a11 Apr 1691
(Reader, Edgbaston, Warwicks)
- (in office) 23 Jan 1682
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 17 Feb 1690.1-d
- (presented by Timothy Turner c1661-1721 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Eccleshall)
- (instituted) 17 Feb 1691
chn: Margery Watwood c 30 Nov 1680 Bednall
Sarah Watwood c 4 Feb 1683.4 Bednall
Ann Watwood c 27 Jun 1686 Bednall
William Watwood c 8 Nov 1688 Bednall; (admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 10 Apr 1706 [VENN]

►Nigel de Waver e1282-1339 **1330-1339**
{Nigel de Weaver} {Nigel de Wavery} {Nigel de Waure}
d a26 Sep 1339 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f164]
(Lic.Th.)
(Fellow, Merton College, Oxford) 1312
(prebendary, St David's)
- (in office) 11 May 1328 [FASTI]
- (in office) 5 Jun 1330 [FASTI]
(Chancellor, Oxford University) 1330
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 13 Jun 1330-d

- (provided by the Pope) 13 Jun 1330 [CPL 11 324]
(prebendary, Chichester)
- (in office) 23 Jul 1337 [FASTI]

►Charles Cecil Lewis Way 1875-?1927
b 23 Jan 1875 *4th son of Lewis John Way of Spencer Grange, Yeldham, Essex and (his 1st wife) Mary Isabella dau of Holroyd Fitzwilliam Way*
m 7 Jan 1902 Margaret only dau of Haden Corser (Recorder of Wenlock); (and had chn)
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Magdalene, Cambridge) 30 Jul 1892 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1892
(B.A.) 1895
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1898
(stipendiary curate, King's Lynn St Margaret) 1898-9
(ordained priest) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Ingatestone, Essex) 1899-1901
(M.A.) 1901
(rector, Copgrove, Yorks) 1901-4
(stipendiary curate, Churchill-cum-Langford, Soms) 1904-7
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1907-11
(vicar, Brereton, Cheshire) 1911-9
(vicar, North Gosforth, Northumbs) 1919-22
(Priest-in-charge, Invergordon St Ninian, Co. Ross) 1922-3
(in retirement of "Bridge House Hotel", Staines)
(disappears from Crockford) 1927

►Charles Parry Way 1870-1949 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 10 Jan 1870 "The Vicarage", Henbury *youngest son of John Hugh Way (vicar of Henbury, Glos) and Caroline dau of Sir W. Edward Parry, K.C.B. (Admiral)*
m 27 Apr 1905 Ethel Mary eldest dau of Joseph Walker Danks of Wolverhampton; (and had chn)
d 30 Nov 1949 "Denham Lodge", Eccleshall, Staffs
(educated at Repton)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Oct 1889
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1894-1903
(ordained priest) 1895
(M.A.) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Basford, Staffs) 1903-6
(vicar, Henbury-cum-Aust-cum-Hallen, Glos) 1906-28
(Honorary Canon, Bristol) 1926-8
(vicar, Chesterton-cum-Alsagers Bank, Staffs) 1928-30
(rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1930-3
(vicar, Eccleshall, Staffs) 1933-9
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhill) 1939
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1940-....
(rector, Denham, Bucks) 1939-46
(in retirement of "Denham Lodge", Eccleshall, Staffs)
[BLG]

►Richard Frederick Way 1865-1940 **1905-1939**
b 22 Jul 1865 Portsmouth *son of James Rout Way of Southsea "clerk in the Post Office" and Mary (King)*
d 1940
(educated at Portsmouth Grammar School under Mr Jerrard)
(educated at Portsmouth Diocesan School under Mr Andrews)
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1885
(admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 4 Oct 1886 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1889

(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Paul, Staffs) 1889-98
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1890
(M.A.) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1898-1905
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1905-39
(in retirement of Penmaenmawr)

►Richard Wayne e1495-1559 **1543-1548**
i *as priest* 28 Aug 1559 Alstonfield
(Chantry Priest *at* Anslow in Rolleston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1535
(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Uttoxeter, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Dec 1543
- (granted a pension of £6/13/4) 10 Sep 1548
- (pension paid until) c1559
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jul 1558
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)

►Alleyn Robert Wayte 1933-....
b 1933
(at Trinity College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1956
(M.A.) 1960
(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1960
(ordained deacon) 1961
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1961-6
(ordained priest) 1962
(Priest-in-charge, Dawley, Salop) 1966-75
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Claymills, Staffs) 1975-92
(retired) 1992
(permission to officiate in the diocese of Derby) 1992
(of 2 Church Close, Willington, Derby DE65 6EN) 2001

►John Wayte c1560-....
{John Weate}
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1560 Staffs *son of ----- Wayte commoner*
(aged 20, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 1580 [FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Lichfield, William Overton, in office) 1580-1609
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1593
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
- ("Scholaris oxoniensis, in sacris litteris bene instructus, No preacher, no degree, salary £8.") [1602 return]
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(usher, Stafford Grammar School)
- (in office) 1 Jun 1612 [GRIFFITH (1860) 46]
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad)
- (as John ?Warse, in office) 26 Aug 1616

►William Weate (vicar of Lapley, Staffs) 1703-1768 **1732-?1738**
c 26 Dec 1703 Bradley, Staffs *son of William Weate of Mitton in Penkridge, Staffs commoner c1671-.... [SLG] and Ann (Green) (who m 20 Sep 1696 Lapley)*
m Jane ----- [? 28 May 1730 Handsworth: Jane Belshar] [IGI submitted]
d a11 Dec 1768 [CCEd calls him Williams Insaut]

(aged 19, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 16 Mar 1723.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 20 Mar 1727.8
(ordained deacon by Chester) 16 Jun 1728
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1728 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]
(ordained priest by Chester) 20 Dec 1730
(Perpetual Curate, Pelsall, Staffs) 2 May 1732-d
- (as Chaplain, appointed) 2 May 1732
(Perpetual Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 11 Oct 1732-?1738
- (subscribed on appointment) 11 Oct 1732
- (in office) 16 Jan 1733.4 [below]
(?Master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs)
- (assumed to be in office whilst Perpetual Curate)
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 1 Feb 1737.8-d
- (presented by Sir Theophilus Biddulph of Elmhurst in Lichfield, Staffs 3rd Baronet c1682-1743)
- (subscribed on appointment) 1 Feb 1737.8
- (inducted) 20 Feb 1737.8 [Lapley PR]
chn: William Weate c 15 Jan 1730.1 Wednesbury St Bartholomew
Jane Weate c 30 Jun 1734 Wednesbury St Bartholomew
Dorothy Weate c 24 Mar 1737.8 Lapley & c 9 Apr 1738 Bloxwich; i *on the north side in the chancel aged 12 mons and 2 weeks* 13 Apr 1739 Lapley
Lucy Weate c 30 Jul 1740 Lapley
Lettice Weate c 9 Nov 1742 Lapley
Anna Maria Weate c 9 Feb 1744.5 Lapley
Catherine Weate c 29 May 1748 Lapley
Giffard Weate c 10 Oct 1751 Lapley [mother Ann in printed PR]
Alexander Walter Weate c 26 Jan 1755 Lapley

(Bloxwich parish register) 1733/4 January 16. Bought of Mrs. Unett [the Wolverhampton bookseller] this parish register in the year 1733/4. Price £4 by me William Weate, Curate de Bloxwich being the first register that has been kept at this place as appears by which is underwritten. MEMORANDUM Bloxwich Chappel yard was consecrated Aug. ye 16th 1733 by the Rt. Rev. Father in God Richard Ld Bp of Lichfieid and Coventry. Wm. Weate Curate ibid.

▌David Anthony Weaver (Priest, in charge, Burntwood, Staffs) 1943-....
b 1943
(at Hatfield College, Durham)
(B.Sc.) 1965
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1968
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1971
(stipendiary curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1971-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1972
(stipendiary curate, Much Wenlock-cum-Bourton, Salop) 1975-6
(vicar, Mow Cop St Thomas, Staffs) 4 Sep 1979-30 Jun 1982
- (appointed) 4 Sep 1979
- (resigned) 30 Jun 1982
(Priest, in charge, Burntwood, Staffs) 1982-p1998
(Chaplain, Burntwood St Matthew Hospital, Staffs) 1983-95

►Richard Weaver (vicar of Baschurch, Salop) c1500-1574 **1549-1554**
{Richard Weyver}
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a7 Aug 1574 [B/A/1/15 f67]
(at Oxford University) [FOSTER]
(supplicated for B.A.) 15 Apr 1524
(Fellow, Shrewsbury St Chad) 1546
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 8 Oct 1549-3 Apr 1554
- (collated) 8 Oct 1549 [B/A/1/14 iv f48v]
- (installed) 15 Nov 1549
(prebendary, Lichfield Hansacre) 3 Apr 1554-d

- (collated) 3 Apr 1554 [B/A/1/15 f5]
- (installed) 13 Jul 1554
(vicar, Baschurch, Salop) Nov 1555
- (presented by Richard Mytton armiger, for this turn)
- (instituted) Nov 1555
- (in office) 16 Jun 1558 & 17 Jun 1561

►Alfred Webb c1859-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1883-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Wigan St Catharine, Lancs) 1885-8
(stipendiary curate, Brierley Hill, Staffs) 1888-90

►Benjamin Webb 1819-1885
b 28 Nov 1819 London *1st son of Benjamin Webb of Addle Hill, Doctors' Commons wheelwright ....-1870*
m 1847 Maria Elphinstone dau of William Hodge Mill (vicar of Brasted, Kent); d 1904
d 27 Nov 1885 London
(educated at St Paul's under Dr John Sleath) 2 Oct 1828
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 17 Jan 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(with John Mason Neale, founded the Cambridge Camden Society, which restored the Round Church at Cambridge) 1839
(secretary & editor, "Ecclesiologist") 1839-68
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Gloucester) 18 Dec 1842
(ordained priest) 24 Dec 1843
(stipendiary curate, Kemerton, Glos) 1843-7
(M.A.) 1845
(incorporated at Oxford) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Regent's Park Christ Church, London) 1847-9
(stipendiary curate, Brasted, Kent) 1849-51
(Perpetual Curate, Sheen, Staffs) 1851-62
- (presented by Alexander James Beresford Hope LATER Beresford-Hope 1820-1887)
(vicar, Wells Street St Andrew, London) 1862-d
(F.S.A.) 26 May 1870
(prebendary, St Paul's) 1882
(joint editor, Bishop Montagu's Articles of Enquiry)
(author & editor, "Continental Ecclesiology" etc)
[ODNB]
chn: Clement Webb b 1865 [ODNB]

►Charles Henry Cole Webb c1843-1906
b c1843 *son of Charles K. Webb of Exeter, Devon surgeon*
m Anne Elizabeth -----; (aged 54, b Wolverhampton) 1891 C; (aged 64, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C
d cAug 1906 Anglesey RD
(aged 8, b Exeter) 1851 C
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 11 Oct 1860
(clerk) 1862-4
(stipendiary curate, Kenilworth, Warwicks) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
(vicar, Pensnett, Staffs) 1876-83
(vicar, Penn, Staffs) 1883-d
- (aged 48, b Exeter, Devon, of "Penn Vicarage", "clergyman") 1891 C
- (aged 58, b Exeter, Devon, of "Penn Vicarage", "clergyman") 1901 C

►George Webb c1493-1561
d a28 Dec 1561

(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs) a1533-d
- (paid tax of 6/2½) 1533
- (as Curate, in two local wills) 1545
- (in office) 16 Jun 1561 [CCEd]

(vicar, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 31 Aug ?1554-d
- (presented by John Granger yeoman & John Shenton yeoman, by donation)
- (instituted) 31 Aug 1554 [?1555]
- (subscribed) 23 Sep 1559
- (vicarage said to be vacant at Xmas 1559 and Xmas 1560) [?error in record]
- (in office) 16 Jun 1561 [CCEd]

►James Webb 1690-....
c 27 Sep 1690 Hamstall Ridware *son of William Webb of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs gentleman and Mary (-----)*
m Ann -----
(aged 16, matriculated from Queens's College, Oxford) 20 Mar 1706.7 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1710
(M.A.) 1713
(rector, Elford, Staffs) 20 Dec 1714-a16 Dec 1745
- (presented by [? his father] William Webb armiger, for this turn)
- (admitted) 20 Dec 1714
- (inducted) 4 Jan 1714.5 [Shaw (1798) p386]
- (replaced in office) 16 Dec 1745

[SIMMS}
chn: Mary Webb c 26 Jan 1714 Elford
Anne Webb c 20 Dec 1715 Elford
James Webb c 31 Aug 1717 Elford
Felicia Webb c 16 Jul 1719 Elford

►John Webb c1776-1810
d a6 Mar 1810
(matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(B.A.)
(as B.A., Wadham, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1799
(stipendiary curate, Ravenstone, Leics)
- (licensed) 15 Sep 1799

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Sep 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Waterfall, Staffs)
- (presented by Sampson Wheildon gent)
- (licensed) 7 Sep 1801

▌John Blurton Webb (rector of Hawksworth, Notts) c1818-1883 1860-1865
b c1818 *yr son of John Webb of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs and Frances Blurton dau of John Blurton of Woodford, Staffs*
d *aged 65* 25 Jan 1883 Cleeve How
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 17 Apr 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1837
(B.A.) 1842
(M.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Garveston, Norfolk) 1845-6
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1846
(lived at Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1847-9
(rector, Cleobury North, Salop) 1849-59
(Perpetual Curate, Marchington-cum-Marchington Woodlands, Staffs) 1860-5
(rector, Old Cleeve, Soms) 1865-73
(rector, Hawksworth, Notts) 1873-8
(in retirement of Cleeve How, Windermere)

►Joseph Webb c1800-1879

b c1800 *1st son of John Webb of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs gentleman*
d 28 Jan 1879
(aged 21, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 20 Feb 1821 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1824
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 4 Apr 1825
(stipendiary curate, Armitage, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Apr 1825
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Jun 1827
(stipendiary curate, Austrey, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 10 Jun 1827
(Chaplain, Ravenstone Hospital, Leics) 1841-52
(rector, Culworth, Northants) 1852-4

►Nicholas Webb e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Tettenhall Codsall, Staffs) 1533
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
(Perpetual Curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1548-....
- (in office) 1556
- (subscribed) 1559

(Codsall) Formerly a chapel of ease to Tettenhall, which the commissioners on 20 Jul 1548 found very meet and necessary to be continued for divine service, so they ordered that the curate here, who had hitherto been the vicar of the prebend of Codsall, should continue and have for his wages £5. This salary was still being paid in 1650. [1915]

►Sampson Webb 1744-1806
c 11 Nov 1744 Church Eaton *son of Humphrey Webb of Church Eaton and Elizabeth (-----)*
d (a22 Nov) 1806
(aged 19, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 14 Apr 1764 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Queens, Oxford) 1767
(ordained deacon by Oxford *pro* Winchester) 14 Jun 1767
(Perpetual Curate, Sholton)
- (appointed) 17 Nov 1767
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 21 Feb 1769-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (instituted)
- (collated) 21 Feb 1769

►Thomas Webb c1493-1550
Will (Lichfield) 18 Dec 1550/20 Dec 1550
(Canon Residentiary, Penkridge College, Staffs) 1533-48
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533
- (had a salary of £6/11/2¼) 30 Jun 1548
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 24 Mar 1540.1-d
- (presented by Edward Littleton [? [Sir] Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs [Knight] c1489-1558] the assignee of William Middleton, probably the Bourchier's steward, by grant of John Bourchier 2nd Baron Berners c1467-1533)
- (instituted) 24 Mar 1540.1 [sic, 1915] [CCEd gives 24 Dec 1540]
(prebendary, Penkridge Shareshill, Staffs) 14 Jul 1542-a27 Sep 1542
- (paid first fruits) 14 Jul 1542
- (replaced in office) a27 Sep 1542

►Thomas Webb c1537-a1572
Will (Lichfield?) -----/6 Jun 1572
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 28 Jan 1561.2-d
- (instituted) 28 Jan 1561.2
- (presented by Thomas Walker & William Caldwall, pro hac vice)

►William Webb e1493-....

(Chantry Priest *pro* Our Lady's Service *at* Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►William Webb (rector of Tixall, Staffs) c1806-1883 **1831-1883**
b c1806 Castle Church, Staffs *son of Henry Webb*
m Maria Morgan youngest dau of William Morgan of Lichfield
d *aged 76* 27 Mar 1883
(educated at Brewood)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1824 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1824
(B.A.) 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1829
(stipendiary curate, Armitage, Staffs)
- (licensed) 20 Dec 1829 & 23 Jan 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Jan 1831
(rector, Tixall, Staffs) 1831-d
- (presented by George Keen of Rowley in Castlechurch, Staffs)
- (instituted) 15 Jul 1831
(M.A.) 1834
(Rural Dean, Stafford, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1870
chn: Arthur Henry Webb b c1834; (aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 16 Mar 1853 [see VENN]
Francis Webb b 21 May 1836 Tixall Rectory; d 4 Jun 1906; (engineer) [WIKIPEDIA]
William James Webb b 27 Feb 1844 Tixall **[SCD]**

►William Alfred Webb (vicar of Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) c1856-1922 **1902-1922**
b c1856
d *aged 66* Jun 1922 Lichfield RD
(at St Bees Theological College) 1899
(ordained deacon by York) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Thornaby, Yorks) 1881-4
(ordained priest by York) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1884-8
(vicar, Wall, Staffs) 1888-90
(vicar, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1890-d
(vicar, Wychnor, Staffs) 1902-d

►William James Webb 1844-1890
b 27 Feb 1844 Tixall *son of William Webb c1806-1883 (Tixall)* ***[SCD]***
d 18 Feb 1890
(educated privately by his father)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Jan 1863 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Wigan, Lancs) 1867-8
(ordained priest by Chester) 1868
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Bradwell, Derbys) 1868-76
(M.A.) 1874
(vicar, Bradwell, Derbys) 1876-81
(vicar, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1881-d

Arthur William Webb-Bowen 1880-....
b cNov 1880 St George Hanover Square RD, London
(at Keble College, Oxford) 1899
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1901
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1903
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1903-12
- (of "Clergy House", Lower Gornal, Dudley) 1906
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1905

(Incumbent, Camden Town All Saints) 1929-....

Samuel Webley (?presbyterian minister of Gnosall) e1619-....
Webley, born perhaps about 1619, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by (perhaps 1646, or) 1649 when he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Gnosall. On 7 Oct 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* granted an unnamed minister here (possibly Webley) an augmentation of £37 pa to his annual salary of either £20 or £13/3/4. Webley did receive this augmentation in 1649 and 1650. A successor was appointed on 30 Aug 1650. No further record has been discovered.

Samuel Webley (?presbyterian minister of Gnosall, Staffs) e1619-.... **?1646-1650**
b e1619 *of unknown parentage*
Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
[X CCEd]
(?presbyterian minister, Gnosall, Staffs) 1649-1650
- (a predecessor died) 16 Feb 1642.3 [1915 p106]
- (a successor appointed) 30 Aug 1650 [1915 p106]

(1646/9) Sale of Bishops' Lands (c1646-c1649) ... Thomas Fowke, to the use of Samuel Webley, minister of Gnosall, Stafford £37 [Shaw (1900) II p561]
(1915) oc. 1649.50 Samuel Webley 14 - 1 4 Webley. By an order of the committee for plundered ministers dated 7 Oct 1646 £37 pa out of rent reserved to the bp of Lichfield from this impropriate rectory was granted to the minister here to increase his stipend of £20 or of 20 marks. In 1649 and 1650 this was paid to Webley. (Bodl MS 323 p360; 326 p290; 327 p481; Shaw II p561) [1915 p106 108]
***
(1623) Samuel Whibly c 24 Oct 1623 Tenterden, Kent *son of Robert*
(1650) Samuel Webley m 1650 Leeds: Elizabeth Walker
(1658) Samuel Webley i 22 Dec 1658 London St Clement Danes

John Weborn (rector of Hanbury, Staffs) e1396-.... **....-1436**
(rector, Hanbury, Staffs) ....-20 Nov 1436
- (exchanged) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg ix [Heyworth] f103b]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 20 Nov 1436-5 May 1437
- (by exchange) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg ix [Heyworth] f103b]
- (mandate to admit) 26 Nov 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f104]
- (exchanged) 5 May 1437 [Reg ix [Heyworth] f104-104b]
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad -----)
- (by exchange) 20 Nov 1436 [Reg ix [Heyworth] f103b]
(Incumbent, Peasmore, Berks)
- (by exchange) 5 May 1437 [Reg ix [Heyworth] f104-104b]

►**Edward Webster (rector of Little Sampford, Essex) c1636-1689**
b c1636 *son of Jegon Webster (rector of of Little Sampford, Essex)*
d a28 Sep 1689 [D30/2/1/7 f88v]; i Little Sampford; Adm (...) Feb 1689.90 *to a creditor*
(educated at Newport, Essex)
(aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1651 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1651
(B.A.) 1654.5
(Fellow) 1655
(M.A.) 1658
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 6 Sep 1660
(B.D.) 1665
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 15 Jun 1666-d
- (collated) 15 Jun 1666 [B/A/1/17 i p60]
(Canonical Householder V, Lichfield) 18 Apr 1676-6 Feb 1676.7
- (admitted to house of John Ryland) 18 Apr 1676
- (ejected from house) 6 Feb 1676.7
(vicar, Canewdon, Essex) 1670-81
(rector, Newington, Surrey) 1681
(rector, Little Sampford, Essex) 1681-d
chn: James Webster b c1662; (at Cambridge) 1688

►Thomas Webster c1624-.... **1664**
(Preacher, Elford, Staffs)
- (licensed) Jul 1664
(schoolmaster, Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys)
- (in office) 28 Jun 1665

---

*John Wodelok {**Wedlok**} e1398-1448*

►Charles Henry Wedgwood c1881-....
(at Clare College, Cambridge)
(B.A.)
(at Ridley Hall)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1905
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1905-....

►John Allen Wedgwood 1796-1882
b 20 Jun 1796 *eldest son of John Wedgwood of Etruria, Staffs master-potter 1766-1844 and Louisa Jane dau of John Bartlett Allen of Cresselly, Pembs*
unm.
d 19 Jul 1882
(grandson of Josiah Wedgwood of Etruria, Staffs master-potter 1730-1795 [ODNB])
(educated at Westminster)
(admitted ten-year man at Downing, Cambridge) 27 Mar 1824 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1821
(ordained priest) 1822
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs) 1825-63
- (licensed) 10 Aug 1825
- (presented by Josiah Wedgwood the younger of Maer Hall)
- (officiated at the wedding of his cousins Charles Darwin and Emma Wedgwood in an Anglican ceremony arranged to also suit the Unitarians in St Peter's Church at Maer Hall) 29 Jan 1839
- (aged 40, of Maer "Minister") 1841 C
- ("The living is a perpetual curacy, in the gift of Josiah Wedgwood, Esq., who is also impropriator: the great tithes have been commuted for £45, and the small for £160; the glebe comprises about an acre, with a house.") 1848 [A Topographical Dictionary of England]
- ("The perpetual curacy is in the patronage of William Davenport, Esq, and incumbency since 1825 of the Rev JA Wedgewood.") 1851 [WHITE]
- (aged 54, b Marylebone, London, visiting at Barlaston, "P.C. of Maer") 1851 C
- (officiated at the funeral of Charles Darwin's brother Erasmus Alvey Darwin) 1881
- (aged 64, visiting his brother at Dumbleton, Glos) 1861 & 1871 C

►Josiah Wedgwood 1852-....
b cNov 1852 Birmingham
(at University College, Durham)
(at Birkenehad Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury ?St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1879-81
- (aged 28, b Birmingham, unm., lodging at 27 Bridge Street, Wednesbury "Curate in charge of Parish Church Wednesbury") 1881 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle -----, Staffs) 1881-5
(stipendiary curate, The Lickeys, Bromsgrove, Worcs) 1886
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Astwood Bank in Feckenham, Worcs) 1887-9
(stipendiary curate, Southwark St Peter) 1890-1
(vicar, Norwich St Benedict) 1891-....

►Robert Wedgwood 1806-1881
b 19 Jan 1806 Etruria *4th son of John Wedgwood of Etruria, Staffs master-potter 1766-1844 and Louisa Jane dau of John Bartlett Allen of Cresselly, Pembs*
m1 ----- -----
m2 ----- -----
d 20 Feb 1881
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 6 May 1823 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1824.
(migrated to Trinity) 25 Mar 1825
(B.A.) 1828
(M.A.) 1831
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1829
(stipendiary curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (licensed) 6 Jul 1829 & 11 Jul 1830 & 30 Jun 1831
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1830
(stipendiary curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Nov 1830
(stipendiary curate, Preston Candover-cum-Nutley, Hants) 1841-5
(stipendiary curate, Woking, Surrey) 1847-50
(rector, Dumbleton, Glos) 1850-d

►Thomas Weell e1444-1521
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
Will of Thomas Weell or Well, Bishop Suffringham of Coventry and Lichfield of Nuneaton, Warwicks (PCC) 16 May 1521 to be buried "in the chauncell of the parish church of Nuneaton
(Friar, Order of St Benedict)
(Bishop, Paneas in Thrace, Greece) ?1484-....
(Bishop Suffragan, London) 1492-1502
(vicar, Nuneaton, Warwicks) 1505-d
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 27 Mar 1508-?d
- (as Thomas Wellys, presented by the Crown) 27 Mar 1508
(Bishop Suffragan, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1509 [below]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 18 Oct 1519-d
- (admitted) 18 Oct 1519 [AC 111 f123b]

In November, 1509, Thomas Weell, bishop of Pavada, who was then acting as suffragan for Coventry and Lichfield, was commissioned by Bishop Blyth to inclose Joan Hethe, nun of the priory of the Blessed Mary juxta Derby, for a solitary life in the chapel at Macclesfield, in the parish of Prestbury. [VCH (Derbys)]

►Hugh Wekenes e1400-....
(vicar, Leek St Edward, Staffs) ....-1450 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 96]

►Timothy Welch c1819-1871
d *aged 52* cFeb 1871 Burton-upon-Trent RD
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Repton, Derbys) 1848-57
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Egginton, Derbys) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Anslow, Staffs) 1857-60
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Anslow, Staffs) 1860-?d

►Edward Welchman (rector of Solihull, Warwicks) c1665-1739 **1732-1739**

b c1665 *son of John Welchman of Banbury, Oxon gentleman*
[? m Elizabeth -----]
[? m 20 Jan 1695: Mary Roberts]
[? m 6 Jun 1715 Lapworth: Susanna Askew]

d 19 May 1739; i 21 May 1739 Solihull, Warwicks
(aged 14, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 7 Jul 1679 [FOSTER]
(Chorister, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1679-82
(B.A.) 1683
(ordained deacon by Man) 1683
(Fellow, Merton College, Oxford) 1684
(M.A.) 1688
(ordained priest by Man) 1689
(rector, Lapworth, Warwicks) 1690-1739
(Archdeacon, Cardigan) 1727
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 28 Sep 1732-d
- (collated) 28 Sep 1732 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
(Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield) 1732
(rector, Solihull, Warwicks) 12 Aug 1736-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 12 Aug 1736
(author, "The Thirty-Nine Articles Of The Church Of England ...", and other religious works)
chn: Millicent Welchman b 1691; d 1691
John Welchman c 7 Jul 1696 Tanworth; b c1697; (aged 17, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 19 Jan 1713.4 [see FOSTER]
Edward Welchman b 27 Apr 1698 Tanworth
Elizabeth Welchman c 17 Aug 1699 Lapworth
Millicent Welchman c 29 Dec 1700 Lapworth
William Welchman b 12 Jan 1702 Lapworth
Nathaniel Welchman
Ann Welchman c 22 Sep 1714 Lapworth
Richard Welchman c 27 Dec 1716 Lapworth
Constance Welchman b 7 Jan 1718 Lapworth
Mary Welchman c 12 Aug 1706 Lapworth
Samuel Welchman b 5 Nov 1708 Lapworth
Thomas Welchman c 18 Nov 1711 Lapworth
[DETAILS OF CHILDREN FROM INTERNET not confirmed]

Ralph Welles {Wellys} e1385-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) Feb 1425-2 Mar 1425
- (admitted) Feb 1425
- (exchanged for -----) 2 Mar 1425

►Thomas Welles c1663-1729
b c1663 *son of ?Francis Welles of Sandbach, Cheshire gentleman*
d a11 Mar 1728.9; Will *vicar of Sandbach and rector of Muccleston* (Chester) 1729
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 28 Mar 1679 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1682
(M.A.) 1685
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (as "Vicarius" in office) 1691 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 139]
(vicar, Sandbach, Cheshire) 1696-d
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 13 Mar 1722.3-d
- (instituted) 13 Mar 1722.3

►John de Wellesbourne e1311-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold)
- (estate ratified) 4 Mar 1350.1 [CPR 1350-1354 p47]
- (not known to have gained possession)

▌Horace Henry Wellings (vicar of Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1893-1985
b 2 Jan 1893 [BMD]
d agd 92 Oct 1985 Worthing RD, West Sussex
(at Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge)

(B.A.) 1919
(ordained deacon by Manchester pro Carlisle) 1919
(stipendiary curate, Carlisle St James) 1919-24
(ordained priest by Carlisle) 1920
(M.A.) 1923
(vicar, Birmingham St George) 1924-7
(vicar, Brixton St Paul) 1927-34
(vicar, Newcastle St George, Staffs) 1934-63
(Surrogate) 1957-65
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 1959-65
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1965
(Incumbent, Ightfield-cum-Calverhall, Salop) 1963-5
(in retirement of 6 The Bungalows, Terry's Cross, Woodmancote, Henfield, West Sussex)

►Hugh Wellows e1493-....
(prebendary, Penkridge Congreve, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

▌Christopher Wellyfed (prebendary of Lichfield) c1511-1538 **1534-1538**
b c1511 *son of William Wellyfed farmer and Elizabeth Cromwell dau of Walter Cromwell ALIAS Smith of Putney, Surrey c1448-....*
d a12 Apr 1538 [Reg XIV [Lee] f22]
(nephew of Thomas Cromwell 1st Earl of Essex ?1478-1540)
(at Pembroke College, Cambridge) 1529 [but X VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 21 Apr 1534-d
- (collated under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 21 Apr 1534 [Reg XIV [Lee] f19]
(prebendary, York Fenton) 30 Oct 1534-d
- (collated) 30 Oct 1534 [Reg Lee f65]
- (admitted) 2 Nov 1534 [AC 1504-1543 f203]
[26/3/2012]

▌David Henry Nugent Wells 1920-2005 **1957-1964**
b 8 Mar 1920 [BMD]
d *aged 85* Oct 2005 Shropshire RD
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1947
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1947-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1948
(stipendiary curate, Rugeley, Staffs) 1948-50
(stipendiary curate, Hanley [?St John], Staffs) 1950-3
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 1953-7
(rector, Ashley, Staffs) 1957-64
(vicar, Hales, Staffs) 1957-64
(vicar, Alrewas-cum-Fradley, Staffs) 1964-....
(vicar, Wichnor, Staffs) 1964-....
[27 May 2012]

►Maxwell Wilfred Welsh 1929-....
b 1929
(at Calcutta Bishop's College) 1955
(ordained deacon) 1958
(ordained priest) 1959
(stipendiary curate, Cannock, Staffs) 1973-6
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield -----, Staffs) 1976-9
(vicar, Milton) 1979-86
(vicar, Croxton-cum-Broughton & Adbaston, Staffs) 1986-p2000

►Thomas Welshe c1492-....
[? (as "sophister", Fellow, Corpus Christi, Oxford) 1516 [FOSTER])
(prebendary, Tettenhall Pendeford, Staffs) 19 Sep 1545-1548

- (paid first fruits) 19 Sep 1545
- (had a salary and received a pension of £4) 1548

►John Wendesley (prebendary of Lichfield) e1398-.... changed 11/12/12
{John Wensley}
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) ....-a2 Jul 1438
- (resigned) a2 Jul 1438 [AC 1 f148]
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 19 Jan 1440.1-6 Jul 1459
- (collated) 19 Jan 1440.1 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f105b]
- (apparently exchanged) 6 Jul 1459
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 29 Jun 1442-27 May 1459
- (collated) 29 Jun 1442 [Reg IX (Heyworth) f70]
- (replaced in office) 27 May 1459 [Reg XII (Hals) ff2-2b]
[? (Canon, Shrewsbury)
- (as late Incumbent of All Saints, York, appointed) 1 Aug 1442]
(joint vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (as "custos in spiritualibus", appointed) 23 Sep 1452 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]
[Shaw (1798) p298-300]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 6 Jul 1459-a13 Feb 1466
- (collated, apparently by exchange) 6 Jul 1459 [Reg XII [Hals] f2b]
- (resigned) a13 Feb 1466 [Reg XII [Hals] f2b]

►Henry Wengham e1214-....
(?vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as "Henry de Wengham, persona", appointed) 1254 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►George Wenman (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) c1692-1747
b c1692 *son of William Wenman of London gentleman*
m 26 Feb 1718.9 Kingsley: Margery Leigh; [? c Mar 1695.6 Kingsley dau of "Mr William and Ellin Lees"]
i *as rector* 19 Feb 1746.7 Kingsley
(educated at Eton College)
(aged 17, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 6 Mar 1708.9
(B.A.) 27 Feb 1712.3
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 11 Jan 1716.7-d
- (presented by Edward Harley [2nd Earl of Oxford] 1689-1741 and his wife Henrietta Cavendish (Holles))
- (as B.A., admitted) 11 Jan 1716.7
(admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1717 [VENN]
(M.A., Cambridge) 1717
chn: Eleanor Wenman c 26 Feb 1719.20 Kingsley
Ann Wenman c 5 Apr 1722 Kingsley; m 30 Jan 1751.2 Kingley: Thomas Cotton of Ipstones, Staffs "gentleman"
William Wenman c 18 Dec 1729 Kingsley

(10 Feb 1718.9) Letter from George Wenman, Kingsley, Staffordshire to [E. Harley] Lord Harley [later 2nd Earl of Oxford], Dover Street, St James's, London "Thanks Harley for his favour over the Kingsley living; mentions, however, his own disappointment at the insufficiency of the income of the living and refers to the 'long sequestration' he has had to suffer; goes on to argue that his ruinated old parsonage should really be pulled down and a new one built; mentions that Mr Soresby will estimate the expense and will inform Harley of it; asks for Harley's financial assistance in this matter." [UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM Pl C 1/134]

►Nicholas Wensley e1321-....
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bobenhull)
- (as prebendary[sic], said to be in office) 1361 [FASTI (1844)]

►Edward Ash Were (Bishop of Stafford) 1846-1915 **1909-1915**
b 14 Nov 1846 *2nd son of Thomas Bonville Were of Clifton, Glos gentleman*
m ----- -----
d *aged 68* 8 Apr 1915 Lichfield RD
(educated at Rugby)
(aged 18, matriculated from New College, Oxford) 20 Oct 1865 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1870
(M.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1872
(assistant schoolmaster, Winchester College) 1872-80
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1873
(Chaplain, Winchester College) 1877-80
(vicar, North Bradley, Wilts) 1880-5
(Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell) 1884-
(vicar, Derby St Werburgh) 1889-99
(prebendary, Southwell) 1885-90
(Bishop Suffragan, Derby) 1889-1909
(Rural Dean, Derby) 1890-6
(Archdeacon, Derby) 1901
(Bishop Suffragan, Stafford) 1909-d
[WIKIPEDIA]
chn: [known]

►John Werkworth e1410-....
[? (prebendary, Lincoln St Martin's in Dernestall)
- (exchanged) [FASTI]]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) ....-a18 Jul 1450
- (resigned) a18 Jul 1450 [Reg x [Booth] f22]

►William Werlescroft c1329-....
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs)
- (in office) 1369-1397 [Old Fallings deeds from Paget family in Wolverhampton R.L.]

►John Wermot e1374-....
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1414

►William Wescote c1498-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs)
- (appointed) 11 Jul 1528
- (paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533
- (in office) 1538

►Thomas ?Weserus? e1576-....
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [NAME UNCERTAIN, not a known British surname]

►Charles Rock West c1838-1889
b c1838 Stony Stratford, Bucks
m Hellen -----; (aged 36, b Newfoundland) 1881 C
d *aged 51* cNov 1889 Burton-upon-Trent RD; i Stretton with Wetmore
(aged 22, b Stony Stratford, living in Figheldean, Wilts "Student of theology")
1861 C
(ordained deacon by Newfoundland) 1862
(S.P.G. Missionary, Newfoundland) 1862-71
(ordained priest by Newfoundland) 1866
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1872-3

(vicar, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1873-d
- (aged 43, of Stretton Vicarage, "vicar of Stretton cum Wetmore") 1881 C
(author, "The character of Abraham considered in five lectures, delivered during Lent, 1868, in St. Stephen's Church, Salvage, Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland")
chn: Owen G. West (aged 14, b Newfoundland) 1881 C
Annie E. West (aged 11, b Newfoundland) 1881 C
Charles R. West (aged 8, b Newfoundland) 1881 C
William R. West (aged 7, b Stretton) 1881 C
Laura H. West (aged 5, b Stretton) 1881 C
Stewart West (aged 3, b Stretton) 1881 C
Alan Rock West b 1880 Stretton-cum-Wetmoor; (aged 10m, b Stretton) 1881 C

Regarding the links with Barrow Harbour there is an interesting comment by the Rev. Charles Rock West of Salvage written in June 1870. He observed that "The Mission, or Parish, of Salvage extends from Barrow Harbour to Gooseberry Island inclusive; the inhabitants of the former place (Barrow Harbour) having chiefly removed to Salvage Bay (Happy Adventure and Sandy Cove) regular services are not held there as formerly, but at Salvage Bay aforesaid." Previous to 1862, Salvage formed part of King's Cove Mission. Flat Island and Gooseberry Island were in the Greenspond Mission. In 1862 Salvage welcomed its first resident Missionary, the Reverend Charles Rock West. [INTERNET]

►George West c1830-....
b c1830 *1st son of Francis George West of Bletchingley, Surrey armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 8 Mar 1849
(at Hertford College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1853
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 1854-6
(M.A.) 1855
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Thaxted, Essex) 1856-60
(stipendiary curate, Ryton, Durhams) 1860-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Rothbury, Northumbs) 1863-71
(Perpetual Curate, Grange in Borrowdale & stipendiary curate-in-charge, Rosthwaite) 1871-3
(vicar, Borrowdale) 1873-5
(rector, Scaleby, Cumbs) 1875-6
(of Horham Hall, Essex)

►Thomas West e1326-.... **1366-1377**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 17 Sep 1366-1377
- (as "the younger", ?admitted) 17 Sep 1366
(Incumbent, Bishop of London's Palace St Mary's free chapel)
- (exchanged) 28 Mar 1368 [Reg IV [Stretton] ff59-59b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 28 Mar 1368-18 Mar 1370.1
- (by exchange) 28 Mar 1368 [Reg IV [Stretton] ff59-59b]
- (mandate admitted) 3 Apr 1368 [Reg IV [Stretton] f59b]
- (admitted) 4 Apr 1368 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f139]
- (exchanged) 18 Mar 1370.1 [Reg IV [Stretton] f66-66b]
(prebendary, Crediton, Devon) 18 Mar 1370.1
- (by exchange) 18 Mar 1370.1 [Reg IV [Stretton] f66-66b]
(prebendary, Westminster St Stephen's Chapel) 18 Mar 1370.1
- (by exchange) 18 Mar 1370.1 [Reg IV [Stretton] f66-66b]
(prebendary, Leicester St Mary)
- (by exchange) 1377

►William Westall c1821-1901
b London *son of William Westall A.R.A. landscape-painter and Anne (Sedgwick)*
m 1858 Selina Emma youngest dau of W---- Hawksley of London
d *aged 80* 28 Sep 1901 at 33 Ashburton Road, Southsea

(educated at Sedbergh)
(admitted sizar at Queens', Cambridge) 13 Mar 1843
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Leamington Priors, Warwicks) 1848-9
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1849
(M.A.) 1850
(second master, Warwick King's School) 1850-5
(stipendiary curate, Knightsbridge St Paul) 1855-9
(rector, Colchester St Leonard) 1861-4
(stipendiary curate, Tisbury, Wilts) 1864-6
(stipendiary curate, Clewer, Berks) 1866-9
(stipendiary curate, Forebridge, Staffs) 1869-73
(stipendiary curate, West Drayton, Middx) 1873-83
(stipendiary curate, Middleton, Essex) 1883-8
(stipendiary curate, Brighton St Stephen) 1888-90
(stipendiary curate, Blagdon, Soms) 1891-3
(stipendiary curate, Walcot Christ Church, Bath) 1893-7
(stipendiary curate, Portsmouth, Hants) 1897-1901
(in retirement of 33 Ashburton Road, Southsea)
chn: Arthur St L. Westall (at Cambridge) 1880
Lancelot McA. Westall (at Cambridge) 1892
Leonard S. Westall (at Cambridge) 1892

Joseph Westbury (vicar of Hartshill, Staffs) c1837-?1890 **1866-1887**
[? d *aged 52* cNov 1890 Newcastle RD, Staffs]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Bushbury, Staffs) 1861-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hartshill, Staffs) 1865-6
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Hartshill, Staffs) 1866-87

Thomas Westby (Canon Res. of Lichfield) e1488-1543
d 21 Dec 1543
(B.Canon.L., Cambridge) 1518.9 [VENN]
(B.A.)
(rector, Thribergh, Yorks) 8 Feb 1520.1-....
- (presented by Ralph Reresby)
- (admitted) 8 Feb 1520.1
(rector, Great Creaton, Northants) 1523-6
(vicar, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex) 1527-8
(rector, Debden, Essex) 1527-d
(prebendary, Southwell Rampton) 10 Oct 1527-....
(rector, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks) Dec 1529-21 Nov 1540
(Chaplain to the King) 1529
(Clerk to the Closet) 1530 1533
(rector, Chipping, Lancs) 4 Aug 1530-a12 Feb 1530.1
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 12 Mar 1532.3-d
- (presented by the Crown, sede vacante) 12 Mar 1532.3 [L & P VI No 300 [10]]
(Archdeacon, York) 26 Jun 1540-d
(prebendary, Lincoln Heydour-cum-Walton) 21 Nov 1540
(Canonical Householder [A], Lichfield) Apr 1541-d
- (presented by Bishop) Apr 1541 [B/A/1/14 iii f23]
- (succeded to house of David Pole)
- (as M.A., collated canon to "Le College Chantry") 1541 [CCEd]
- (succeded in house by Stephen Sagar) 30 Aug 1544 [B/A/1/14 iv f45v]
(Canon Residentiary II, Lichfield) a8 Oct 1542-a28 Sep 1543
- (succeded in office to Richard Strete) a8 Oct 1542 [D30/2/1/4 f127v]
- (succeded in office by David Pole) a28 Sep 1543
(rector, Hockerton, Notts)
[26/3/2012]

►William Westcote e1491-....
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) ?1521-....
- (presented by John Veysey (Dean of Windsor), Sir John Gifford Knight & Christopher Middleton by grant (dated 25 May 1517) from the Crown) a1522 PALMER (1871)
- (appointed) 11 Jul 1528[sic] [1915]
- (paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533
- (in office) 1538

Henry Westley B.C.L. (? parochial Curate of Bloxwich) 1615-1642
Westley, born on 15 Dec 1625, was a son of Thomas Westley of Tonbridge (or Tunbridge), Kent commoner. He was educated at London Merchant Taylors School where he was admitted in 1624 and left in 1634. He studied at Oxford where on 10 Oct 1634 he was a scholar at St John's College (having been elected by his school) and matriculated. In 1636 he was Fish exhibitioner. At Oxford he graduated B.C.L. on 22 Apr 1640. On 16 Mar 1639 he was appointed by St John's College, Oxford as (? parochial curate of Bloxwich and *thus*) master of Bloxwich endowed school. Still in office he died, aged 27, in 1642 and was probably buried at Walsall on 4 Apr. Westley may not have married.

Henry Westley B.C.L. (? parochial Curate of Bloxwich, Staffs) 1615-1642 1639-1642
b 15 Dec 1615 *son of Thomas Westley of Tunbridge, Kent commoner*
? unm.
d a14 May 1642; [? i *as [blank] Wesley* 4 Apr 1642 Walsall]; Will [X Lichfield/PCC]
(educated at Merchant Taylors School) 1624-34
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1634 [FOSTER]
(Fish exhibitioner) 1636
(? parochial Curate, Bloxwich, Staffs) 1639-d
- (assumed to be in office whilst Master)
(master, Bloxwich Endowed School, Staffs) 1639-d
- (in office) 1639
- (then dead, replaced in office) 14 May 1642
(B.C.L.) 22 Apr 1640

(24 May 1613/7 May 1616, PCC) William Parker of the cittie of London marchanttaylor ... To a Mynister to serve the ?cure in the chappell in greate Bloxwich in the parish of Wallsall ... where I was born twenty Pounds yearley for ever Allwayes provided that the said Mynister live a single man & unmarried and will teache freely in the said chappell or parsons howse here the men children of the inhabitants of greate Bloxwich Little Bloxwich Pelsall and Harden ...
(24 Apr 1679, Walsall) Margery Westly buried
(2011) WESTLEY , Henry [1634-42] : b . 15 Dec. 1615 ; s . Thomas , of Tonbridge , Kent ; MTS 1624–34 ; adm . SJC as MT Scholar summer 1634 ; matric . plebeii filius of Kent from SJC 10 Oct. 1634 , aged 18 ; Fish exhibitioner 1636 ; chosen by SJC Chaplain and Schoolmaster of Bloxwich , Staffs . , according to the will of William Parker , 16 Mar. 1639 ; BCL 22 Apr. 1640 ; accounted Fellow to TT 1642 ; d . by 14 May 1642 when a new appointment was made to Bloxwich by SJC . [Andrew Hegarty *A biographical register of St. John's College, Oxford 1555-1660* (2011) p161]
[FOSTER] Westley, Henry, s. Thomas, of Tunbridge, Kent. pleb. ST. JOHN'S COLL., matric. 1o Oct., 1634, aged 18, B.C.L. 22 April, 1640; born 15 Dec., 1615, admitted to Merchant Taylors' school 1624. schoolmaster at Bloxwich, co. Stafford. See Robinson, i. 113.

►Frederick Weston 1826-1875
b Newark; c 29 Jan 1826 ----- *son of James Weston of Newark, Notts and Elizabeth (-----)*
d *aged 48* cFeb 1875 Norwich RD
(educated at Leicester Collegiate under Mr A. Hill)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1845
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(B.A.) 1849
(M.A.) 1854
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 1850
(ordained priest by Salisbury) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Beaminster, Dorset) 1850-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Biddulph Moor, Staffs) 1854-60
(Perpetual Curate, Charsfield, Suffolk) 1860-5

(vicar, Norwich Eaton St Andrew) 1865-75

►John Weston c1550-1632
b c1550 *son of Robert Weston of Weeford, Staffs c1515-1573 and Alice Jennings dau of Richard Jennings of Barr*
m Ann Freeman dau of John Freeman
d 20 Jul 1632; i Oxford Cathedral; Will (Oxford) -----/25 Jul 1632
(at Christ Church, Oxford)
(B.A.) 27 Feb 1572
(M.A.) 17 May 1575
[? (rector, Snitterton, Norfolk) 1578-82]
(B.C.L. & D.C.L.) 14 Jul 1590
(Canon, Christ Church, Oxford) 1591
(Treasurer, Christ Church, Oxford)
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 4 Mar 1603.4-a22 Oct 1618
- (presented by William Crompton of Stone, Staffs esquire c1543-a1607)
- (instituted) 4 Mar 1603.4
(rector, Clifton Campville, Staffs) 4 Jul 1607-a1612
- (instituted) 4 Jul 1607
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 22 May 1610-a8 Jun 1620
- (presented by Anthony Forster gentleman and Richard Barbour)
- (instituted) 22 May 1610
(said to have maintained a school at Stoke-upon-Trent for boys and a school at Shelton for girls)
[SIMMS]
chn: John Weston m [? 10 May 1629] Martha Pears 4th dau of Stephen Pears of Richmond, Surrey (Keeper of the Wardrobe); (and had chn); (prebendary, Bath & Wells); (ancestor of WESTON OF LANE HOUSE, DORSET) [BLG 1914]
Ann Weston m William Piers (Bishop of Peterborough) 1580-1670 [DNB]
Elizabeth Weston m Thomas Isles (Doctor of Theology)

(Sep 1620) On the Octaves of St. Michael. 18 James I. Between John Hollins, gentleman, complainant, and John Weston, Doctor of Laws, and Anne his wife, deforciants of the advowson of the church of Checkley. John Weston and Anne remitted all right to John Hollins and his heirs, for which John Hollins gave them £41. [SHC 1904 222]

►Philip Weston e1292-....
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1332

►Philip de Weston e1301-1369 **1341-1369**
d a9 Nov 1369 [Bold Libr MS Ashmole 794 f147]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 29 Jan 1340.1-d
- (collated) 29 Jan 1340.1 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f37]
- (admitted) 29 Mar 1341 [Bold Libr MS Ashmole 794 f84]

►Philip Weston e1328-....
(prebendary, Darlington, Durhams) ....-1358
- (exchanged) 1358
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs) 24 & 26 Feb 1357.8-a26 Oct 1366
- (presented by the Crown) 24 & 26 Feb 1357.8

►Richard Weston e1439-....
(**vicar, Madeley, Staffs**)
- (in office) 16 Mar 1478.9 & 1482 [below]

16 Mar 19 Edward IV (1478.9) Grant by Urian Eggerton, parson of the church of Haselwall, James Bolton, late vicar of the church of Audeley, Richard Weston, vicar of the church of Madeley, and John Yonge, to Hugh Eggerton, esquire, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs male of the body of the said Hugh, of the manor of Chetulton, with lands, &c., belonging thereto, together with

messuages, lands, &c., in Rownall Foorde and Uncote, and a messuage, &c., in Ipstones, and a room with a buttery and pantry annexed, which the said Hugh has newly built between the hall and kitchen of his house with the demesne of Madeley; also of the manor of Smalwode, with 'Lucas Haywode,' which the grantors held together with William More, parson of the church of Mocleston, and Richard Walker, vicar of the church of Webnury (Wybunbury). Appointment of Thomas Smyth, of Betley, attorney to deliver seisin. Witnesses:- John Maynwaryng and Robert Fulleshurst, knights and others (named): Staff. Chesh.
Covering dates Chetulton, (Chetton?) [INTERNET]

1482. Grant in fee by Henry Lavton de Betteley (Co. Staffs.) to Hugh Eggerton esq., John Eggerton and Ralph Eggerton, his sons, and Richard Weston, vicar of Madeley, of all his lands, tenements etc: in Great Egge, Little Egge, Huxley and Larketon.

►Richard Weston c1845-1929
b c1845 Albrighton, Salop
m Alice Agnes -----; (aged 27, b Horsham, Sussex) 1881C; (aged 46, b Horsham, Sussex) 1901 C
d 1929
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1871
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1873-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1874
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1875-80
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin in charge, Tipton St Luke, Staffs) 1880-6
(vicar, Burntwood, Staffs) 1886-1922
- (aged 56, b Albrighton, Salop, of "Burntwood Vicarage", clergyman COE) 1901 C
(Chaplain, Burntwood St Matthew Hospital, Staffs) 1899-1912
(author, "John Bright and the Curate, or who pays the Parson")
chn: Agnes Edith Scott Weston (aged 8m, b Dudley Port, Tipton) 1881 C
Evelyn M. Weston b c1882 Tipton
Margery B. Weston b c1894 Burntwood
Arthur L. Weston b c1896 Burntwood

►Robert Weston (Lord Chancellor of Ireland) c1515-1573
b c1515 *3rd son of John Weston of Lichfield, Staffs esquire c1482-c1570*
m1 Alice Jennings dau of Master Richard Jennings of Barr
m2 Alice Bigges dau of John Bigges of Isleworth; (but had no chn)
d 20 May 1573 Dublin; i St Patrick Cathedral, Dublin; Will (...) 2 May 1573/18 Jul 1573
(not ordained)
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1536 [FOSTER]
(B.C.L.) 17 Feb 1537.8
(Principal, Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 1546-9
(vicar-General, Exeter) 1551-3
(M.P., Exeter) 1553
(D.C.L.) 20 Jul 1556
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 1556
(M.P., Lichfield) 1558 1559
(Dean of the Arches) 1559-67
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1560
(Lord Chancellor of Ireland) 1567-73
(Dean, Dublin St Patrick) 1567-73
(Dean, Wells) 1570-73
[ODNB] [SIMMS] [SLG]
chn: John Weston b c1550
Alice Weston m1 Hugo Brady (Bishop of Meath [I.]); m2 Geoffrey Fenton (Principal Secretary of Ireland); (and had chn)
Etheldreda Weston m Gideoni Aunsham of Heston, Middx
-[dau]- Weston
[for these chn see ERDESWICK (1844) 164 pedigree]

►**Robert Weston e1529-....**
(M.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 11 Nov 1569-a12 Mar 1574.5
- (presented by the lessee George Clarkson of Walsall, Staffs c1540-....)
- (instituted) 11 Nov 1569
- (resigned) a12 Mar 1574.5

►**Robert Culpeper Weston 1817-1887**
b 24 Dec 1817 Edmonton *son of Robert Weston of Ponders End, Middx and Eleanor (-----)*
d cNov 1887 Bolton RD, Lancs
(as a ten-year man, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 18 Nov 1843 [VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston, Staffs)
(stipendiary curate, Bewdley, Worcs) 1850.
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St George, Yorks) 1851-7
(Perpetual Curate, Buslingthorpe, Leeds, Yorks) 1860-2
(Perpetual Curate, Thorpe Hesley, Yorks) 1862-5
(Perpetual Curate, Bolton-le-Moors Emmanuel, Lancs) 1865-d

►**Roger Weston c1290-1350**
d (a4 Mar) 1349.50
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (admitted) 25 Aug 1349

►**Samuel Weston e1630-....**
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 25 May 1667 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1667
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 OR 25 Sep 1670
(Preacher, Stafford St Mary)
- (licensed) Sep 1670
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (as vicar, signed parish register) 1670-7 [1915]
(B.A.) 1670.1
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 OR 3 Mar 1672

►**Samuel Weston e1706-....** **1746**
(Master, Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 7 Oct 1746

►**Thomas Weston c1284-1328**
d (a14 Apr) 1328
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 13 Nov 1309-d
- (presented by Sir John Weston of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs Knight c1277-a1349)
- (as acolyte, admitted) 13 Nov 1309 [SHC 1899 297]
- (had leave of absence for a year) 23 Jan 1310.1 [SHC 1899 297]
- (as executor of Thomas Nowel of Seighford, sued by Robert le Roteur) 1321 [SHC 1899 297]

►**William (?Weston) e1204-**
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs)
- (as William, rector, in an inquisition) 5 Oct 1254 [SHC 1899 294]
[? - (as William Weston clerk, in a fine) 22 Sep 1272 [SHC 1899 294]]

►**William de Weston e1282-1330**
d a17 Nov 1330 [CPL 11 339]
(D.C.L.)

(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (appointed) 8 Oct 1322
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 21 Oct 1322-d
- (collated) 21 Oct 1322 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f136b]
- (estate ratified) 11 Dec 1325 [CPR 1324-1327 p199]

►William Charles Weston 1849-?1908
b cFeb 1849 Liverpool RD
m Jane -----; (aged 52, b Liverpool) 1901 C
[? d cNov 1908 Tamworth RD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1881-3
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Little Drayton, Salop) 1883-5
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1885-9
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1889-95
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1895-6
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew, Staffs) 1896-?d
- (aged 54, b Liverpool, of St Andrews Vicarage, West Bromwich, "Clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C
chn: May Weston (aged 13, b Stone) 1901 C

►Roger Westwode e1378-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 5 Nov 1408-?1422
- (collated) 5 Nov 1408 [Reg vii [Burghill] f40]
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]
(prebendary, Lincoln Ecclesia) ....-?1422
- (exchanged) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]
(prebendary, Lincoln Sexaginta Solidorum) ?1422-....
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]
(prebendary, Dublin Lusk) ?1422-....
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]
(prebendary, Westminster St Stephen's Chapel) ?1422-....
- (by exchange) 20 Dec 1422/24 Jan 1422.3 [CPR 1422-1429 p18] [Reg IX [Heyworth] f76]

►John Westwood e1487------
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 25 Nov 1527-a8 Oct 1529
- (admitted) 25 Nov 1527 [AC IV f43]
- (resigned) a8 Oct 1529 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f27]

►Arthur Grant Molesworth Wetherall c1863-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1887-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1890-2

►John Edward Wetherall c1812-1874
b c1812 oldest son of John Wetherall of Clerkenwell, London "doctor"
d 10 Sep 1874
(aged 16, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 9 Dec 1828
(B.A.) 1832
(M.A.) 1835
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1835
(stipendiary curate, Armitage, Staffs)
- (licensed) 5 Jul 1835
(ordained priest) 1836
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Brereton, Staffs) 1840-d

---

*John de Wotenhull {? **Wettenhall**, Cheshire}*

►John Wetton e1492-....
(Monk, Tutbury Priory, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus John Wetton") c1532 FAS

►John Wetton e1651-....
(schoolmaster, Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1691

►Richard de Wetton e1216-....
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1256 [Shaw (1798) p298-300]

---

*Richard de Wotton {**Wetton**} e1348-....*

Roger Wetton (parochial curate of Bagnall) e1609-....
Wetton, born perhaps about 1609, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. By 1639 after probable presentation by the rector of Stoke-upon-Trent *then* John Mainwaring c1605-1692 he had been licensed as parochial curate of Bagnall. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister and was still in office in 1651.2. In 1665 Thomas Cooke e1639-.... was in office as parochial curate. No further record has been discovered.

Roger Wetton (parochial curate of Bagnall, Staffs) e1609-.... **1639-1652**
(parochial curate, Bagnall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]
- (probably presented by John Mainwaring D.D. (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1605-1692)
(compliant minister, Bagnall, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2 [1915]
- (Thomas Cooke e1639-.... in office as parochial curate) 1665

William Wetton
m Elizabeth -----
chn: Roger Wetton c 15 Jul 1610 Newborough
Robert Wetton c 12 Dec 1619 Newborough

Roger Wetton
m Mary -----
chn: Jane Wetton c 28 Feb 1686.7 Stoke-upon-Trent

►Thomas Wetton ALIAS Wilson c1501-1561
i *as Thomas Wilson* 6 Nov 1561 Abbots Bromley; Will (Lichfield) -----/17 Nov 1561
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 2 May 1526-14 Feb 1526.7
- (instituted) 2 May 1526
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 14 Feb 1526.7-d?
- (probably presented by Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, Staffs)
- (instituted) 14 Feb 1526.7
- (in office) 25 Jun 1561
(vicar, Ansley, Warwicks) 7 Nov 1554
- (instituted) 7 Nov 1554
- (presented by the Crown)
(as Wilson ALIAS Wetton, subscribed) 1559

►John Whalley (vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1761-1839
b c1761 *son of Daniel Whalley of London gentleman*
d 12 Jul 1839
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 14 Jul 1780 [FOSTER}

(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 21 Dec 1783
(B.A.) 1784
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 18 Dec 1785
(M.A.) 1788
(stipendiary curate, Leyton) 19 Dec 1785
(vicar, Worlaby, Lincs) 11 Jun 1799-16 Dec 1806
(vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1807-d
- (presented by William Leigh clerk)
- (instituted) 1 Jan 1807

►Brian Wharton 1706-1750
c 29 Jan 1705.6 Ashley *son of Theophilus Wharton of Ashley, Staffs commoner and Elizabeth (-----)*
d 20 Sep 1750; i 24 Sep 1750 Audley
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 7 Mar 1725.6
(B.A.) 1729
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Jun 1730
(ordained priest by Chester) 22 Aug 1733
(stipendiary curate, Ashley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Jun 1730
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 22 Jul 1742-d
- (presented by Elizabeth Tollet 1694-1754 **[SLG]**)
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Jul 1742
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 22 Jul 1742-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 22 Jul 1742

►Charles Wharton c1796-1867
b c1796 *son of Joseph Wharton of Ledsham, Yorks and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Anne -----; (aged 48, b ---- Hunts) 1851 C
d *aged 74* cFeb 1867 Blean RD, Kent
(aged 24+, a ten year man, admitted sizar at Queens, Cambridge) 26 Jun 1822
(matriculated) Lent 1833
(B.D., Stat Eliz) 1833
(stipendiary curate, Kinver, Staffs) 1842-8
(Perpetual Curate, Lower Mitton, Worcs) 1845-8
(vicar, Sturry, Kent) 1849-66
- (aged 55, b Ledsham, "vicar of Sturry", a visitor at Westbere) 1851 C
- (aged 65, of "Parsonage", Sturry) 1861 C

►George Wharton (vicar of Kinver, Staffs) c1804-1867 **1832-1867**
b c1804 *son of Joseph Wharton of Ledsham, Yorks and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Eleanor -----; (aged 55, b Salop) 1861 C
d 3 Jun 1867
(aged 21, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Mar 1825
(matriculated) Michs 1825
(Scholar) 1828
(B.A.) 1829
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 6 Sep 1829
(ordained priest by St Asaph) 3 Oct 1830
(Head Master, Kinver Grammar School, Staffs) 1832-d
(M.A.) 1833
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Kinver, Staffs) 1834-d
- (presented by The Trustees)
- (licenced) 28 Feb 1834
- (aged c35-9, NOT b Staffs, of Kinver "Incumbent or Pal. Curate") 1841 C
- (aged 48, b Ledshall, Yorks, of Kinver, "vicar of Kinver") 1851 C
- (aged 59, b Leasham, Yorks, of Kinver, "vicar of Kinver") 1861 C
chn: John Warburton Wharton b 29 Mar 1837; (aged 14, b Kinver) 1851 C; (at Cambridge) 1856
George Wharton (aged 12, b Kinver) 1851 C
Emma Wharton (aged 25, b Kinver) 1861 C

Clara A. Wharton (aged 20, b Kinver) 1861 C

►Richard Wharton e1513-1587
i 12 May 1587 Brewood
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 10 Jun 1553-a1572
- (presented by Henry Williams c1490-.... *qua* Dean of Lichfield Cathedral *thus* prebendary of Brewood)
- (paid first fruits) 10 May 1553
- (instituted) 10 Jun 1553
- (subscribed) 1559
- (?resigned) a1572

►William Philip Nicholas John Wharton c1860-....
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham)
(incorporated at University of Manitoba)
(stipendiary curate, Dresden, Staffs) 1903-4

►Augustine Whasch e1409-....
(Incumbent, Deeping St James, Lincs)
- (exchanged) 23 Aug 1449 [Reg x [Booth] ff8b-9]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 23 Aug 1449-a14 Dec 1464
- (by exchange) 23 Aug 1449 [Reg x [Booth] ff8b-9]
- (mandate to admit) 26 Aug 1449 [Reg x [Booth] f9]
- (resigned) a14 Dec 1464 [Reg XII [Hals] f15]
(Incumbent, Barnwell, Northants)
- (by exchange) 23 Aug 1449 [Reg x [Booth] ff8b-9]

►William Whatton e1319-....
(rector, Norbury, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown *pro* underage heir of John Botiler (of Norbury, Staffs) c1304-a1342) [HUTCHINSON (1893)]
- (instituted) 1349

►Alan Leon Wheale 1943-....
b 1943
(ordained deacon) 1970
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1970-3
(ordained priest) 1971
(stipendiary curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 1973-5
(rector, Clifton Campville-cum-Edingale-cum-Harlaston, Staffs) 1996-2006
(Priest-in-charge, No Man's Heath, Warwicks) 1996-2001
(Priest-in-charge, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 1996-....
(Priest-in-charge, Elford, Staffs) 1997-....

▌Edwin Wheeldon (vicar of Horton, Staffs) c1869-1934 **chnaged**
b c1869 Southport, Lancs
m Isabel M. -----; (aged 34, b Birmingham) 1901 C
d *aged 64* cMay 1934 Leek RD
(at St Bees Theological College) 1892
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Everton St Polycarp, Liverpool) 1893-4
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Ravenhead St John, Lancs) 1894-6
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs) 1896-1904
- (aged 32, b Southport, Lancs, of "Pool Fold", Biddulph "Clergyman (Church of England)") 1901 C
(stipendiary curate, Caverswall, in charge, Meir, Staffs) 1904-5
(rector, Biddulph Moor, Staffs) 1905-20

(surrogate) 1913
(vicar, Horton, Staffs) 1920-?d
chn: Edwin R.C. Wheeldon (aged 2, b Biddulph) 1901 C

►Addison James Wheeler c1883-....
(at University of Durham)
(B.A.) 1907
(M.A.) 1910
(ordained deacon by Southwell) 1907
(ordained priest by Southwell) 1908
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 21 Jan 1915-2 Oct 1925
- (appointed) 21 Jan 1915 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 2 Oct 1925 [INTERNET]

►Daniel Wheeler c1804-?1887
b c1804 *son of Daniel Wheeler of Wokingham, Berks gentleman*
d ?1887
(aged 18, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 24 May 1822 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1826
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Oct 1827
(stipendiary curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Oct 1827 & 2 Nov 1828
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 2 Nov 1828
(stipendiary curate, Blagdon, Soms)
- (licensed) 18 Mar 1830
chn: [?] William H. Wheeler

Walter Wheeler (vicar of Clent) e1632-1669 **H137**
Wheeler, born perhaps about 1632, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade.
He was presumably anglicanly ordained deacon and priest before 6 Aug 1663 when he was in office as vicar of Clent (in Worcester diocese). In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Clent & Broom constablewick and "The Viccarrage house" was assessed on 5 hearths. Still in office he died, perhaps aged about 37, and was buried here on 3 Feb 1668.9. His will made on 1 Feb 1668.9 was proved under Worcester on 29 Jun 1669. His personalty was valued at £99/0/8 and included his "study of books £18". Wheeler married perhaps about 1662 to Elizabeth by whom he had 1 daughter. Wheeler *qua* vicar of Clent was patron of the parochial chapelry of Rowley Regis.

Walter Wheeler (vicar of Clent, Staffs) e1632-1669 **c1663-1669**
b e1632 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP] e1662 Elizabeth -----
i *Walter Wheeler Vic. was buried* 3 Feb 1668.9 Clent; Will *clerk* (Worcester) 1 Feb 1668.9/29 Jun[sic] 1669
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 6 Aug 1663-d
- (his predecessor ejected) c1662
- (made "stylish" entries in the parish register, from) 6 Aug 1663 [PR]
- (as "Humfry Waldron Minister", certified the hearth tax at Clent & Broom constablewick "The Viccarrage houser" assessed on 5 hearths at Clent) c1665 HT
[NOTE: Mary Wheeler m 13 Oct 1667 Clent: Simon Agburgh/Agborror]

chn: Ann Wheeler c 25 Jul 1665 Clent

Thomas Baldwin was succeeded in the living of Clent in 1662 by Walter Wheeler, another vicar whose name does not appear in Nash's list; but he held it only a few years, till his death in 1668. His burial is entered in the register on the 3rd of February in that year, and his will was proved at Worcester on the following 29th of January [?June], being dated two days before his burial. He left all his goods to his wife Elizabeth, and they were valued at £99 0s. 8d. His study of books was worth £18 and he seems to have farmed in a small way, one item in the list of his property being a lot of hop-poles, valued at ??? He was succeeded by Thomas Walker, Master of Arts. In a note to Nash's List of Vicars one Cole is said to have been incumbent before Walker, but this must be a mistake, since only only one month elapsed between the burial of Wheeler and Walker's induction. [John Amphlett *A short history of Clent* (1890)]
[NOTE: Nothing on Wheeler or Clent in this period on CCEd]

►John Wheelock e1537-.... **1577-a1581**
{John Wullock}
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 8 Oct 1577-a19 Aug 1581
- (installed) 8 Oct 1577 [PRO E331 COV.../1]
- (replaced in office) 19 Aug 1581 [PRO E331 COV.../1]

▌John Wheelock c1575-....
(parochial curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
- (as Minister) 1606 PR [GENT.MAG 1818 ii]
- (in office) 1608
(vicar, Bradley All Saints, Staffs) 25 Aug 1612-22 Feb 1614.5
- (instituted) 25 Aug 1612
- (replaced in office) 22 Feb 1614.5
(parochial curate, Acton Trussell, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

Robert Wheelock
(ordained priest by Chester) 7 Mar 1574

►William Wheelock c1553-....
(ordained deacon by Chester) 3 Mar 1577
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Frederick Wheler 1812-1898
b 25 May 1812 Leamington Hastings, Warwicks; c 21 Jul 1812 Leamington Hastings *son of Charles John Wheler 1766-1856 and Isabella dau of John Close of Easby, Yorks*
m Catherine Emma dau of William Chichele-Plowden of Ewhurst Park, Hants
d *aged 86* 31 Dec 1898 at 7 Bertie Terrace, Leamington
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lincoln) 20 Sep 1835
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) ....-?1853
- (in office) 1851
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 1853-93
- (aged 58, b Leamington Hastang, Warwicks, of "Vicarage", Dunchurch, "vicar of Dunchurch") 1871 C
[CROCKFORD (1865) calls him Francis Wheler]
[VIS.ENGLAND&WALES 9 16, for fuller account of family]

►Nicholas Whelock c1500-1577
i *as Vicarius de Biddulphe* 24 Dec 1577 Biddulp
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) a1532-a31 Aug 1577
- (in office) c1532 FAS
- (as vicar, was granted a lease on a pasture) 29 Sep 1533
- (as Whyclocke clerk, an executor of the will of William Wegwoode of Overton in Biddulph, in Star Chamber case) c1535 [SHC 1912 75]
- (as Whelock, with his brother of John Whelock "sherman" and a ?kinsman Thomas Whelock of Sandbache, Cheshire webster, in Star Chamber case) 1538 [SHC 1912 121]
- (in office) 14 Jun 1558 & 23 Jun 1561 & 19 Jun 1563
- (resigned) a31 Aug 1577

►John Whelpdale e1414-1490 **1458-1490**
d a18 Mar 1489.90 [Reg XII [Hals] f60b]
(Chaplain to King Henry VI)
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 22 Sep 1454-24 Oct 1458
- (collated) 22 Sep 1454 [Reg xi [Boulers] f14b]

(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin) 24 Oct 1458-d
- (collated) 24 Oct 1458 [Reg XI [Boulers] f43b]
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

George Ferris Whidborne (P.C. of Hanley St John, Staffs) c1810-1869
b c1810 *only son of George Ferris Whidborne of Newton Abbot, Devon gentleman*
d 19 Jun 1869
(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 31 Jan 1828 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained deascon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1832
(stipendiary curate, Plymouth Charles, Devon) 1832-4
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1834
(stipendiary curate, Combe-in-Teignhead, Devon) 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Plymouth Charles, Devon) 1839-46
(M.A.) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Plymouth Christ Church, Devon) 1846-9
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Hanley St John, Staffs) 1849-d
(author, religious)
chn: George Ferris Whidborne b 6 Aug 1845 [see CROCKFORD and VENN]

►**Edward Whieldon (P.C. of Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) c1786-1859 NOT CROSS INDEXED**
b c1786 Fenton Hall *son of Thomas Whieldon of Hales Hall, Staffs esquire and Sarah dau of John Turner*
m c22 May 1823 Alton: Mary dau of John Bill of "Farley Hall", Farley in Alton, Staffs gentleman 1758-1848
d 22 Jul 1859 Bradley-in-the-Moors
(educated at Repton)
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1806 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1806
(B.A.) 1810
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Sep 1810
(stipendiary curate, Trentham, Staffs) 2 Sep 1810
- (licensed) 2 Sep 1810
(stipendiary curate, Arley, Staffs) 2 Oct 1810
- (nominated) 20 Sep 1810
- (appointed) 2 Oct 1810
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Sep 1811
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1811-50
- (presented by Josiah Spode esquire)
- (instituted) 20 Sep 1811
(M.A.) 1813
(stipendiary curate, Dowles, Worcs) 1818-24
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1825-d
- (presented by James Blair gentleman & Stanley Pipe Wolferstan esquire)
- (licensed) 12 Feb 1825
(of Hales Hall)
(author, sermons)
[SIMMS]
chn: Edward Whieldon c 27 Sep 1824 ----- **[SCD]**
John Bill Whieldon c 28 Dec 1825 Bradley-in-the-Moors; d 1888; (at Cambridge) 1845
Mary Louisa Whieldon c 13 Dec 1827 Bradley-in-the-Moors
Adela Sarah Whieldon c 5 Jun 1832 Bradley-in-the-Moors

►**Edward Whieldon 1824-1886** **?1863-1886**
c 27 Sep 1824 ----- *1st son of Edward Whieldon (P.C. of Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1787-1859* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of John Bill of Farley Hall, Staffs*
m 6 Dec 1864 Mary Harriet eldest dau of William Sandford (rector of Newport, Salop); b c1823; d *aged 74* 10 Mar 1897; i Cheadle; M.I. [below]

d *aged 61* 1 Sep 1886 Hales Hall; i Cheadle; M.I. [below]
(educated at Shrewsbury under Dr Kennedy)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 15 Nov 1842 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1843
(B.A.) 1847
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1847
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1848-59
(succeeded to Hales Hall) 1859
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1859-d
- (presented by Earl of Shrewsbury) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 52]
(M.A.) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Croxden, Staffs) ....-?1863
- (in office) 1865
(vicar, Croxden, Staffs) ?1863-d
[SIMMS*]

(Cheadle) Rev Edward Whieldon M.A. eldest son of Mary & Edward, who was for 27 years, vicar of Bradley in the Moors, and 23 Years vicar of Croxden Died 1 Sept 1886, 61; Mary Harriet, 10 Mar 1897, 74

►William Whilocke e1539-....
(Perpetual Curate, Barlaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 8 Oct 1579

►Thomas Whinerey c1801-?1849
[? d *as Whineray* cNov 1849 Lancaster RD]
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Oct 1825
(aged 40, NOT b Lancs, of Lancaster District County Lunatic Asylum "clergyman")
1841 C

►Herbert Edward Whinfield c1862-....
b c1862 *1st son of Edward Wrey Whinfield of London armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Hertford College, Oxford) 19 Oct 1881
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 1885
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1894-6

Thomas Whinnell B.A. (*compliant* minister of Leek) c1600-?1662
Whinnell, born about 1600, was a son of Thomas Whinnell (rector of Askerwell, Dorset) c1560-1638 and ----- (Lyte). He studied at Oxford where on 6 Dec 1622 he was a student at Brasenose College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. in Feb 1625.6. He was ordained deacon and on 21 Dec 1628 ordained priest by Exeter. In 1640 a contemporary writes of him as "our learned lecturer at Gloucester who, last summer made an expedition into Scotland for Bachelor in Divinity, but was fain to return as wise as Waltham's calf, and so still continues". About 1642 he was instituted - reputedly "thro' some mean employment" - as rector of Cranham, Glos. Here he was removed by the *Gloucestershire parliamentary committee* before 1650 when he was assisting at Bishops Cleeve, Glos. By 1655 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Leek vicarage and was appointed register on 12 Aug 1655. In Jun 1660 he may have continued in office as *de facto* vicar but probably resigned here before 13 Mar 1660.1 when he was appointed prebendary of Wolverhampton Hilton and perhaps also "vicar" of Wolverhampton. As "incumbent" of Wolverhampton he paid a clerical subsidy of £1/10/0 about Jan 1661.2. He probably died, aged about 62, in 1662 before the *Act of uniformity* (24 Aug 1662). Whinnell may not have married. Whinnell was the author of *The covenant[?er]'s plea for infants; or, the covenant of free-grace, pleading the divine right of christian infants unto the seal of holy baptism* (1642) and *Suspension discussed: Or, church-members divine-right to christ's table-throne of grace, examined & cleared: Occasioned by a paper sent to one of the authors parishioners for his private satisfaction, and by appointment delivered to the author for his answers thereunto. Both published for the satisfying of weaker consciences* (1657).

John Whynnell, the author of *Englands sorrows turned into joy: A sermon preached the 28th of June, 1660. Being a publick thanksgiving, for the restauration of his excellent majesty, Charles II ...*, was probably his brother.

Thomas Whinnell B.A. (*compliant* minister of Leek) c1600-?1662 1655-1661
b c1600 *son of Thomas Whinnell (rector of Askerwell, Dorset) c1560-1638 and ----- (Lyte)*
m ???
i [X FMP, Staffs] (said to have been "buried at Carworth in 1662, aged 72" [Carworth not identified]
(as son of Thomas Whinnell/Wynnell of Askerwell, Dorset, minister, aged 22, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 6 Dec 1622 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 9 [?13] Feb 1625.6
(as B.A., ordained priest by Exeter) 21 Dec 1628
(rector, Cranham, Glos)
- (Samuel Ackson[sic] inst. 15 Jun 1638, in office 1642)
(*compliant* minister, Leek St Edward, Staffs) 1655-1661
- (as Thomas Wynmell, M.A.)
- (resigned) 1661
- (a successor George Roades instituted) 12 Aug 1662
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs)
- (as Winnell M.A., appointed) 13 Mar 1660.1 [CCEd]
("vicar", Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
- (as "Mr Whymell incumbent of Wolverhampton" paid a subsidy of £1/10/0) ?1661 [? Jan 1661.2]

(12 Aug 1655) Memorand that Thomas Wymell Clerke was Chosen by the Consent of the parish of Leeke to be Register of the parish abovesaid, and was sworne and approved to execute the office of a Register (according to an Act of Parliament made in that behalfe, bearing the date of Wednesday 24 August Ao dni 1653) on August the 12 1655. By me - Rudyerd Justice of the Peace for the Count. of Stafford & resedent in Leek aforesaid." [Leek parish register - compare original and printed versions]
(1702) XXX [Calamy (1702) p]
(1713) XXX [Calamy (1713) p]
(1727) XXX [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) XXX [Calamy (1778) p]
(1802) XXX [Calamy I/II (1802) p]
(1803) XXX [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1817) THOMAS WYNELL son of a father of both his names, sometimes minister of Askorwell in Dorsetshire, was born in that county, became a batler of Brasennose coll. in the month of May, an. 1622, aged 21 years, took one degree in arts, holy orders, and, thro' some mean employment, became rector of Craneham near to the city of Gloucester, where I find him in 1642; but what became of him when the rebellion broke out that year, I cannot tell. He hath written, *The Covenant's Plea for Infants; or, the Covenant of Free-Grace, pleading the divine Right of Christian Infants unto the Seal of holy Baptism*, Oxon. 1642. qu. [Bodl. 4to. S. 14. Th.] This book, which is dedic. by the author to his mother the university of Oxon, is the sum of certain sermons preached at Craneham before-mentioned, on Matth. 28. 18, 19, 20. I find one Thom. Winnel, M. of A. to be vicar of Leek in Staffordshire, in the time of Oliver, and author of *Suspension discussed; or, Church Members Divine-Right to Christ's Table-Throne of Grace examined and cleared, &c.* Lond. 1657. oct. What relation there was between this Tho. Winnel, and Tho. Winnel before-mention'd, I know not." [*Athenae Oxonienses III* (1817) p53]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) 10 Wynmell, Whynnell. Perhaps B.A. 1626 Brasenose College, Oxford, son of Thomas Whinnell of Askerswell, Dorset, minister, rector of Cranham, Glos, before he came here (Foster). Author of Covenanter' s plea for Infant Baptism, etc (Sleigh's Leek, Wood's Athen. Oxon). Perhaps curate of Wolverhampton in 1661. [SHC 1915 p146/8, in office 1655, resigned 1661 (at Leek)] ... 92 Bailey (Andrew). M.A. clerk, was presented by the Crown with this post on 19 April 1661, in the place of Robert Diott, deceased (Keeper, 46). He is found celebrating marriages here during the Interregnum and in 1662, and was formerly curate (vide notes 57, 96). A certain "Mr Whymell "(probably Thomas Whinnel B.A. of Brasenose Coll) paid a subsidy of £1/10/0 as incumbent of Wolverhampton (Clerical Subsidy 20, 586a). Perhaps vicar of Leek, 1655-61 (Wood, Ath. Oxford III, 53). [SHC 1915 p348]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) [Matthews *Congregational* (1924) p25-7 TO DO]
(1934) XXX [Calamy Revised (1934) p]
(1948) WYNELL, THOMAS. B.A. (Ox.). R. of Cranham in 1642, when published sermons preached against Baptists. Ejected by C.C. before 1650 when supplying Bp. Cleeve [Bishops Cleeve, Glos] for Gate (q.v.) [Timothy Gate]. J. Allibond (q.v.) [John Allibond] wrote to Heylyn (q.v.), 1640, of him as 'our learned lecturer at Gloucester who, last summer made an expedition into Scotland for Bachelor in Divinity, but was fain to return as wise as Waltham's calf, and so still continues'. See Madan, ii. 169: C.S.P.D. 1639 & 1639-40: Reliquiae Baxter. (1696), Pt. i. 41.[Walker (1948) p179]

Publications:
- The covenant[?er]'s plea for infants; or, the covenant of free-grace, pleading the divine right of christian infants unto the seal of holy baptism (1642)
- Thomas Winnell *Suspension discussed: Or, church-members divine-right to christ's table-throne of grace, examined & cleared: Occasioned by a paper sent to one of the authors parishioners for his private satisfaction, and by appointment delivered to the author for his answers thereunto. Both published for the satisfying of weaker consciences.*T. Lock (1657) [154 pages]
Thomas Wynnell was buried at Carworth in 1662, aged 72. His father, also named Thomas Wynnell, was rector of Askerswell 44 years, and died in 1638, aged 78. His mother bore the honoured name of Lyte, and there were family connections with the equally honoured name of Locke. ... [Transactions - Congregational Historical Society]

[father] Thomas Whinnell (rector of Askerwell, Dorset) c1560-1638
m ----- (Lyte)
chn: Thomas Whinnell b c1600
John Whinnell b c1604; (aged 16, matric. Brasenose, Oxford) 6 Dec 1620; (B.A.) 9 Feb 1625.5; (probably a clergyman)
John Whynnell *Englands sorrows turned into joy: A sermon preached the 28th of June, 1660. Being a publick thanksgiving, for the restauration of his excellent majesty, Charles II ...* T.M. (1660) [28 pages]

►Hugh Whishaw (vicar of Madeley, Staffs) c1680-1750 **1724-1731**
b c1680 *son of Hugh of Middlewich, Cheshire commoner [? and Ann (Swinton) (who m 5 Dec 1677 Middlewich)]*
m ----- -----
Adm (Chester) 1750
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 26 Mar 1697 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1700
(ordained priest by Chester) 20 Dec 1702
(Minister, Church Hulme in Sandbach, Cheshire) 14 Jul 1712-28 Jun 1716
- (in office) 1708-23 [see THE HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT PARISH OF SANDBACH ...]
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 28 Mar 1723.4-a24 Jun 1731
- (admitted) 28 Mar 1723.4
- (replaced in office) 24 Jun 1731
(Master, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs) [? SOURCE LOST]
(vicar, Diddlebury, Salop) 1726
(rector, Denton, Lincs) 1 Jan 1731-d
chn: Hugh Whishaw c 16 Nov 1725 Madeley **[SMR]**
Humphrey Whishaw b 1 Oct 1728; c 4 Oct 1728 Madeley; (educated at Oakham by Mr Adcock); (aged 19, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1748; (matriculated) 1748; (Scholar) 1748-51

►Joseph Whishaw (vicar of Audley, Staffs) ?1670-1721 **1690-?1721**
b Leigh, Cheshire *son of John Whishaw commoner [??? c 29 Mar 1670 Goostry-cum-Barnshaw, Cheshire son of John Whishaw]*
m 4 Feb 1694.5 Audley: Abigail "Harperper" [? Abigail dau of Ralph Harper c1640-.... **[SCD]**]
d *aged 51[sic]* 3 Apr 1721 [GENT.MAG]; i 5 Apr 1721 Audley
(aged 19[sic], matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 30 Mar 1694 [FOSTER]
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs) 4 Mar 1690-?d
- (appointed) 4 Mar 1690
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 7 Apr 1695
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 8 Feb 1703-d
- (presented by his ?father John Whishaw of Leigh, Cheshire gentleman, for this turn)
- (instituted) 8 Feb 1703
[SIMMS]
chn: Abigail Whishaw c 6 Feb 1697 Audley
Mary Whishaw 25 Aug 1696 Audley
Apphia Whishaw 19 Feb 1705 Audley
Alice Whishaw 19 Aug 1707 Audley
John Whishaw c 1 Feb 1709 Audley

►Joseph Whiston e1690-....
(Perpetual Curate, Ipstones, Staffs)
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (in office) 1730/1754 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 91]

►Peter Whistons e1576-....
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

▌Charles Whitaker c1762-.... **1787**
(literate)

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1783
(stipendiary curate, Farnsfield, Notts & Kirtlington, Oxon)
- (nominated) 23 Apr 1784
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1787
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs)
- (licensed) 23 Sep 1787

►George Ayton Whitaker 1833-1914
b 4 Dec 1833 Mendham, Suffolk *son of George Ayton Whitaker clerk and Anna Maria dau of Thomas Farr*
m 1859 Mary Henrietta only dau of Edward Farrar Acton (Lieut.-Col.)
d 25 Dec 1914 "The Rectory", Henstead
(educated privately)
(matriculated) Michs 1853
(B.A.) 1857
(M.A.) 1864
(ordained deacon by Worcester pro Lichfield) 1858
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs) 1858-62
(rector, Henstead, Suffolk) 1861-1904
(in retirement of "The Rectory", Henstead)

►James Whitaker ?1749-1821 **1813-1821**
[? c 29 Jan 1748.9 Butterton St Bartholomew *son of William Whitaker c1720-....* ***[SCD]*** *and Ann (-----)*]
d a23 Mar 1821
(stipendiary curate, Hanbury, Staffs)
- (permitted to serve) 3 Jul 1786
(Perpetual Curate, Quarnford, Staffs) 12 Aug 1790-d
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur LATER Crewe of Calke, Derbys 7th Baronet 1763-1819)
- (licensed) 12 Aug 1790
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs) 30 Jun 1795-d
- (presented by William Evans 1740-1816 *qua* vicar of Mayfield)
- (licensed) 30 Jun 1795
- (in office) 1795-1821 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 108]
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (licensed) 17 May 1796
(Perpetual Curate, Warslow & Elkstone, Staffs) 3 Sep 1813-d
- (presented by Joseph Bradshaw 1774-1819 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
- (licensed) 3 Sep 1813
(vicar, Alstonfield, Staffs) 9 May 1814-d
- (presented by Sir Henry Harpur LATER Crewe of Calke, Derbys 7th Baronet 1763-1819)
- (instituted) 9 May 1814
- (signed return regarding education of the poor, at Alstonfiedl and probably at Grindon) [PARL (1818)]

.... James Whitaker, became vicar of Alstonefield in 1814 and employed stipendiaries to serve Quarnford. They included Robert Balderson, whom the chapelwarden tried to bar from the church in 1821 as 'a most depraved and drunken man'. [VCH]

►Samuel Whitaker c1816-1880 **1839-1841**
b c1816 *son of Samuel Whitaker of Newchurch near Rochdale*
m 1846 Ann eldest dau of William Liddell of Poulton-Le-Fylde Lancs
d 29 Jul 1880; M.I. (Penrhos)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Apr 1835 [VENN]
(educated at Manchester Grammar School)
(matriculated) Michs 1835
(Scholar) 1835
(B.A.) 1839
(ordained deacon by York *pro* Lichfield) 4 Aug 1839

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Aug 1840
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Martin, Staffs) 1839-41
(M.A.) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Dunnington, Yorks) 1842-5
(stipendiary curate, Penrhos, Montgoms) 1845-7
(vicar, Penrhos, Montgoms) 1847-d
(author, "The Church the Ark of Salvation")

►**Thomas Wright Whitaker c1798-1868**
b c1798 *son of Thomas Whitaker of Mendham, Suffolk clerk*
m Anna dau of Thomas Patteson of Drinkstone, Suffolk clerk
i 29 Sep 1868 Stanton-by-Bridge, Derbys
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 8 Apr 1818
(matriculated) Michs 1818
(B.A.) 1822
(M.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 22 Sep 1822
(ordained priest) 5 Oct 1823
(rector, Stanton-by-Bridge-cum-Swarkestone, Derbys) 1830-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 31 Mar 1852-d
- (collated) 31 Mar 1852 [B/A/1/31 p287]
- (installed) 8 May 1852 [D30/2/1/12 pp1-2]
chn: Thomas Henry Whitaker b c1826
Mary Ursula Wright [3] b c1833; d *aged 29* April 1862 [GENT.MAG]
John Ayton Whitaker b c1834
Edward Wright Whitaker b c1840

William Whitaker c1720-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
m Ann -----; i *as wife of The Rev. Wm. Whitaker* 24 Dec 1783 Barton-under-Needwood
i *as Rev. William Whitaker* 3 Feb 1795 Barton-under-Needwood
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1744
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 23 OR 24 Sep 1744
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1745
(stipendiary curate, Alstonfield, Staffs)
- (appointed) 23 Sep 1745
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs) 25 Jun 1747
- (presented by Edmund Evans c1712-1790 *qua* vicar of Mayfield)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Jun 1747
- (signed bishops transcripts) c4 Aug 1747 & 31 Aug 1751
(Master, Grindon Endowed School, Staffs)
- (presented by Trustees)
- (as clerk, appointed & licensed to "Grindon Charity School") 30 Jul 1751
(?Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (as Curate, conducted a marriage) 26 Jan 1768 & 5 May 1777 PR
chn: Mary Whitaker c 24 May 1743 Grindon
Elizabeth Whitaker c 29 Dec 1744 Grindon
Henry Whitaker c 10 Jan 1745.6 Grindon
Sarah Whitaker c 27 Apr 1747 Grindon
James Whitaker c 29 Jan 1748.9 Butterton St Bartholomew **[?SCD]**

Edward Whitby (Sinecure rector of Creswell, Staffs) 1775-1852 <u>changed</u>
b 28 Dec 1775 Stafford; c 12 Jan 1776 Stafford St Mary *yr son of Thomas Whitby 1746-1828* ***[SCD]*** *and Mabel Turton dau of John Turton of Alrewas, Staffs 1688-1771*
m 1810 Mary Anne Way dau of Benjamin Way of Denham, Bucks
d 23 Mar 1852 Creswell Hall; Will *of Cresswell Hall clerk* (PCC) 26 Jun 1854
(aged 17, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 26 Nov 1792 [VENN]
(educated at Charterhouse)
(matriculated) Easter 1794
(B.A.) 1797
(ordained deacon by Salisbury) 1799

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1800
(stipendiary curate, Ditteridge, Wilts) 1799
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 16 Jun 1800-a15 May 1820
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 16 Jun 1800 & 11 Jul 1806
(Sinecure rector, Creswell, Staffs) 1806-d
- (presented by his father Thomas Whitby 1746-1828)
- (instituted) 9 May 1806
- (aged 75, b Staffs, widower of Creswell Hall "rector of the Ex. P. place of Creswell") 1851 C
(M.A.) 1807
(Minister, Nice English OR Protestant Chapel)

John Whitby (rector of Aston-upon-Trent, Derbys) e1509-1557 **1551-1557**
d a9 Sep 1557
(M.A.) [CCEd] [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Canon, Chester) 15 Sep 1549-a9 Sep 1557
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Sep 1549 [FASTI]
- (then dead, replaced in office) 9 Sep 1557 [FASTI]
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 15 Aug 1551-d
- (presented by William Paget 1st Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1506-1563, for this turn)
- (instituted by proxy) 15 Aug 1551 [B/A/1/14 iv f49v]
- (compounded for first-fruits) 16 Aug 1551 [PRO E 334/4 f79]
(rector, Aston-upon-Trent, Derbys) 9 Aug 1552-d
- (presented by William Paget 1st Baron Paget of Beaudesert c1506-1563)
- (instituted) 9 Aug 1552

Thomas Whitby of Creswell Hall, Staffs 1746-1828 changed
c 18 Jul 1746 Colwich *[son of John and Mary[sic, on IGI]] son of John Whitby of Great Haywood in Colwich, Staffs gentleman 1716-1750 and Anna Northey "The Widow of the Wood" dau of William Northey of Compton Basset, Wilts (M.P.)*
m 1 Feb 1770 Stafford St Mary: Mabel Turton dau of John Turton of Alrewas, Staffs 1688-1771 **[SLG];** b 10 Nov 1748
d 18 Mar 1828; Will *of Cresswell clerk* (PCC) 13 May 1828
(aged 16, matriculated from Trinity, Oxford) 18 Jan 1763
(created M.A.) 10 Mar 1768
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Dec 1779
(stipendiary curate, Seighford, Staffs) 19 Dec 1779
- (licensed) 19 Dec 1779
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Mar 1780
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 18 Apr 1780-aMar 1800
- (instituted) 18 Apr 1780
- (presented by the Crown)
(of Creswell Hall, Staffs)
(J.P.)
[SIMMS]
chn: Thomas Whitby c 2 May 1772 Cheadle; d 13 Dec 1790 at St John's, Cambridge; (educated at Rugby & Mickleover, Derbys); (aged 18, admitted fellow-commoner at St John's, Cambridge) 19 Apr 1790
William Whitby c 29 Jul 1773 Cheadle; d *in infancy*
John Whitby c 7 Oct 1774 Cheadle; d *in infancy*
Edward Whitby b 28 Dec 1775; c 12 Jan 1776 Stafford St Mary below
Clement William Whitby b 30 Dec 1776; c *as William* 11 Jan 1777 Stafford St Mary; (aged 16, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 Mar 1793 [see SIMMS]
Lucy Whitby b 10 Mar 1778; c 29 Mar 1778 Stafford St Mary; m 28 Aug 1798 Bath: Edward Berkeley Portman; (and had chn: Edward Berkeley (1st Baron Portman ....-.... [..])
George Whitby b 3 Feb 1780; c 4 Feb 1780 Stafford St Mary; [? (admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Jun 1797]
Henry Whitby b 21 Jul 1841 Creswell Hall; c 23 Jul 1781 Seighford; m Catherine Dorothea dau of ----- Englefield (Captain, R.N.); d 5 May 1811; (Captain,

R.N.); ("distinguished himelf in several engagements")
Charles Whitby c 11 Jan 1784 Seighford
Jane Whitby c 2 Dec 1784 Seighford
Mary Whitby c 15 Feb 1786 Seighford

In 1768, the estate of the Whitby family, containing about 800 acres, and consisting chiefly of the manor of Coley, Swansmoor, Oakedge, and other property, at Hickson and Haywood, was purchased by the hon. Thomas Clifford [of Tixall] [ERDESWICK (1844) 73]

►Simon de Whitchurch (Abott of Chester) c1235-1289 **c1260**
{Simon de Albo Monasterio}
d 24 Apr 1289
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (in office) c1260
(Abott, Chester St Werburgh) 1265-d
- (elected) 1265

1265 IV Cal. Maij obiit piæ memoriæ Thomas de Capenhurst Abbas Cestriæ. Cui successit Frater Simon de Albo Monasterio, Monachus ejusdem Ecclesiæ, XV Cal. Maii a toto Conventu canonicè electus, anno ætatis suæ xlv et conversionis suæ xxii. [The Gastrell manuscript]

▌Blase White (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1637-1700 **1677-?1700**
[X IGI]
i *as Mr.* 8 Feb 1699.1700 Lichfield Cathedral; Will *as Blasé White of "The Close" Lichfield clerk* (Lichfield) 6 Jun 1700
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 28 May 1677-25 Jun 1677
- (appointed) 28 May 1677
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 25 Jun 1677-d
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1677

►Charles Edward White c1872-....
(at London University)
(B.A.)
(at Durham Theological College)
(L.Th.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1896-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1897
(stipendiary curate, Fulham St Dionis, London SW) 1899-p1906

►Darius James White 1843-1924
b 22 Mar 1843 Edmonton son of Darius James White and Mary Ann (Boulton)
m 21 Apr 1874 Amelia Gervis dau of George Henry Jackson of Tottenham M.D.
d 4 May 1924 Bournemouth
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 17 Apr 1862 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1862
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1866
(ordained deacon by Colombo *pro* Exeter) 1866
(stipendiary curate, Camborne, Cornwall) 1866-9
(ordained priest by Jam. *pro* Exeter) 1867
(stipendiary curate, St Ives, Cornwall) 1869-70
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1870-1
(stipendiary curate, Gainsborough Holy Trinity, Lincs) 1871-4
(vicar, West Butterwick, Lincs) 1874-84
(vicar, Burgh-le-Marsh with Winthorpe) 1884-1908.
(M.A.) 1898
(author, "Apostolic Succession as taught by the Bible, the Church and common Sense") (in retirement of Bournemouth)

►Francis de Lacy White 1843-1910
b 20 Jun 1843 Middleton, Suffolk *2nd son of Joseph White (rector of Middleton with Fordley, Suffolk)*
m Beatrice -----; (aged 25, b Waverton, Lancs) 1881 C
d *aged 66* Jun 1910 Chester RD
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1864 [VENN]
(educated at Ipswich under Dr Rigaud and Mr Holden)
(matriculated) Michs 1864
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1869
(ordained priest) 187?
(stipendiary curate, Middleton, Suffolk) 1868-71
(stipendiary curate, Wavertree St Mary, Liverpool) 1871-2
(stipendiary curate, Prescot, Lancs) 1872-4
(Chaplain to Lady Rolle of Bicton, Devon) 1875-81
(aged 37, b Middleton, Suffolk, of East Budleigh, Devon "clergyman without care of souls") 1881 C
(vicar, Fenny Stratford, Bucks) 1881-3
(rector, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs) 1883-1910
(M.A.) 1907
chn: Reginald de Lacy White (aged 4, b Ilfracombe, Devon)
Francis de Lacy White (aged 3, b East Budleigh) 1881 C; (at Cambridge, 1895)
Leliande White (aged 2, b Budleigh Salterton) 1881 C

►Francis Le Grix White c1819-1887
b c1819 *1st son of John White of Culham Street, London armiger [NOTE: John White m 14 Apr 1817 Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields: Catherine Le Grix]*
m 17 Jun 1847 Wyndham, Isle of Bute: Cecilia Catherine Charlotte 2nd dau of Sir Daniel Keyte Sandford Knight 1798–1838 [DNB]; d 29 Dec 1897
d 17 May 1887
(aged 20, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 31 Oct 1839 [FOSTER]
(called to the bar, Middle Temple) 1844
(B.A.) 1848
(M.A.) 1849
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1847
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1848
(Domestic Chaplain to the Marquis of Drogheda) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Betteshanger, Kent)
(stipendiary curate, Sandwich St Clement, Kent)
(British Chaplain at Kissengen) 1850-1
(Perpetual Curate, Croxton, Staffs) 1857-69
(F.G.S.)
(F.R.S., Edinburgh)

The Reverend Francis Le Grix White was born in London around 1820 ... and although he was originally qualified as a barrister he relinquished this in 1849 when he was ordained. In 1851 he was domestic chaplain to the Marquis of Drogheda and then in 1857 to 69 the first vicar of Croxton in Staffordshire. He then retired to Leeming House due to ill health and he lived there with his wife until his death in 1887. Occasionally he did help his brother clergy in the services of the church, although much of his time he spent writing and his most famous publication was "Forgotten Seigneurs of the Alenconnais by one who has raked them out of the dust of ages". [INTERNET]

►George Henry White 1837-?1920
b 19 May 1837; c 6 Jul 1837 Dudley St Thomas *son of George William White c1799-1867* ***[SCD]*** *and Elizabeth Martha (-----)*
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 30 May 1857 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1861
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Luke, Staffs) 1864-72
(vicar, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1872-82

(vicar, Lawley, Salop) 1882-1917
(in retirement of "Chestnuts", Wrekin Road, Wellington)
(not listed in Crockford) 1920

►**George William White c1799-1867**
b c1799 London *"of poor parents"* [SIMMS]
m Elizabeth Martha -----
d 7 Oct 1867
(aged 20, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1819
(matriculated) Michs 1819
(B.A.) 1823
(ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 23 Mar 1823
(stipendiary curate, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs)
- (licensed) 8 Apr 1823
- (in office) 17 Dec 1834
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Apr 1824
(M.A.) 1826
(stipendiary curate, Bilston [? St Leonard], Staffs) 1836-8
(stipendiary curate, Netherton St Andrew, Worcs) 1838-43
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 1843-67
chn: George Henry White b 19 May 1837; c 6 Jul 1837 Dudley St Thomas **[SCD]**

Henry White (sacrist of Lichfield) 1761-1836 **1785-1836**
c 19 May 1761 Lichfield Cathedral *1st son of Thomas White (sacrist of Lichfield) 1710-1784* ***[SCD]*** *and Lucy Hunter dau of John Hunter c1674-1741* ***[SCD]***
unm.
d *aged 75* 8 Apr 1836 "The Close", Lichfield; i Lichfield Cathedral
(educated at Lichfield)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 6 Mar 1779 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1780
(scholar)
(B.A.) 1783
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1783
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 25 Jun 1784-19 Aug 1785
- (appointed) 25 Jun 1784
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 May 1785
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 23 May 1785-d
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 23 May 1785
(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 19 Aug 1785-d
- (appointed, *"admission or installation to the sacrist's or priest vicar's stall belonging to the prebend of Sawley")* 19 Aug 1785
- (as sacrist of Lichfield Cathedral, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 12 Oct 1790 & 10 Feb 1792
- (signed return regarding education of the poor) [PARL (1818)]
(Perpetual Curate, Pipe Ridware, Staffs) 13 Apr 1786-d
- (appointed) 13 Apr 1786
(M.A.) 1786
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 19 Sep 1805-d
- (subscribed on appointment)
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) 1809-d
- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (instituted) 11 Nov 1809
(a friend of Miss Seward and of Dr Johnson, who called him "the rising strength of Lichfield")

►**James White c1793-1885** **1816-1817**
b c1793 *2nd son of John White of Nottingham butcher*
d 9 Mar 1885
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 3 Apr 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811

(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1815
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1816
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1816 & 11 Jun 1817
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1817
(M.A.) 1818
(Perpetual Curate, Manchester St George) 1826-42
(rector, Stalham, Norfolk) 1842-52
(rector, Sloley, Norfolk) 1852-d

►John White (Bishop of Winchester) 1510-1560
b c1510 Farnham, Surrey *son of Robert White of the diocese of Winchester*
d 12 Jan 1559.60; i 15 Jan 159.60 Winchester Cathedral
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 4 May 1552-1 Apr 1554
- (collated) 4 May 1552 [B/A/1/14 iv f50]
- (presented at Eccleshall) 1553
(Bishop, Lincoln) 1 Apr 1554-15 Apr 1556
- (consecrated) 1 Apr 1554
(Bishop, Winchester) 15 Apr 1556-26 Jun 1559
- (elected) 15 Apr 1556
- (deprived) 26 Jun 1559
[ODNB]

►John White (rector of Enville, Staffs) c1696-.... 1738-1743
*** *Easily confused with others of the same name*
[? b c1696 *son of Edmund White of Blandford, Dorset commoner*; (aged 18, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 5 Apr 1715; (B.A.) 1718; (M.A.) 1722; (M.A., Cambridge incorp. from Oxford) 1731]
[? Will *Master of Arts, vicar, Clerk of Kington, Herefs (PCC)* 7 Jun 1746]
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 24 May 1719
(ordained priest by Winchester) 7 Aug 1720
(M.A.)
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 8 Apr 1738-a3 May 1743
- (presented by Edward Willes (Dean of Lincoln) and Francis White (Residentiary Canon of Wells) *qua* the Executors of John Downing)
- (subscribed on appointment) 8 Apr 1738
- (resigned) a3 May 1743

▌John White (vicar of Longdon, Staffs) 1700-1776 1744-1776
*** *Easily confused with others of the same name*
b 5 Aug 1700; c 18 Aug 1700 Ellastone *son of Joseph White c1670-1715* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane (-----)*
d a29 Jun 1776
(educated at Barton-under-Needwood Grammar School, Staffs under Robert Parran c1679-1738)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Apr 1717 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1717
(B.A.) 1721.2
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 8 Jun 1723
(stipendiary curate, Thorpe, Derbys)
- (appointed) 10 Jun 1723
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1724
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 23 Sep 1726-a25 Sep 1732
- (appointed) 23 Sep 1726
(M.A.) 1727
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 19 Jul 1732-d
- (presented by Lawrence Gardiner c1684-1750 *qua* prebendary of Longdon)
- (subscribed on appointment) 19 Jul 1732
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 13 Oct 1732-a2 Mar 1743.4
(Succentor, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)

2 Mar 1743.4-d....
- (appointed) 2 Mar 1743.4
(Perpetual Curate, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) ....-d

John White (vicar of Erith, Kent) c1703-1767
**** Easily confused with others of the same name*
b c1703 son of William White deacon
d aged 64 29 Apr 1767; i Wilmington; M.I. [below]; Adm (PCC) ....
(as literate, ordained deacon by Rochester) 28 Oct 1724
(Minor Canon, Rochester, Kent) 1725-a9 Apr 1728
- (admitted) 9 Dec 1724
(vicar, Wilmington, Kent) 1726-d
- (presented by Rochester Dean etc) 10 Dec 1725
- (instituted) 7 Mar 1726
(ordained priest by Rochester) 6 Mar 1726
(vicar, Erith, Kent) 1734-d

(Wilmington) The Revd John White, after a faithful discharge of the ministerial duties of this parish 41 years, deceased April 29th 1767,in the 65th year of his age, with a steadfast hope of entering into the eternal kingdom of Christ his Saviour and Lord.

►John Edward White c1806-?1879
b c1806 *son of John White "pleader"*
(aged 14, admitted at Trinity College, Dublin) 16 Oct 1820
(B.A.) 1825
(M.A.)
(Minister, St Pancras Fitzroy Chapel) 1851-4
(Secretary to the Irish Society of London) 1851-4
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1856 [VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Guestingthorpe, Essex) 1859-61
(Perpetual Curate, Burslem St Paul, Staffs) 1861-4
- (presented by the rector of Burslem St John)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Chatham St Paul) 1864-79

►John Tahourdin White c1810-1893
b c1810 *2nd son of John White of Selbourne, Hants gentleman*
d *aged 83* cNov 1893 Steyning RD, Sussex
(aged 20, matriculated from Corpus, Cambridge) 28 Jan 1830 [VENN]
(exhibitioner) 1830-4
(B.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Oct 1834
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 19 Oct 1834
(M.A.) 1839
(B.D. & D.D.) 1866
(stipendiary curate, St Martin Ludgate, London) 1841-68
(rector, St Martin Ludgate, London) 1868
(author, see CROCKFORD)

►Joseph White (vicar of Ellastone, Staffs) c1671-1715
b c1671 *son of Moses White of Halton, Oxon pauper*
m 6 Jun 1699 -----: Jane Kent dau of John Kent of Lane End, Elton in Warmingham, Cheshire
d a11 Jun 1715
(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Jul 1687 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1691
(Master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs) c1691-?1697
- (appointed) no date [CCEd]
- (replaced in office) a1 Apr 1697
(?stipendiary curate, Marston, Staffs)

- (appointed, "ad peragendum officium diaconi") 15 Jun 1693
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 12 Jul 1696
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs)
- (licensed) 13 Jul 1696
(vicar, Ellastone, Staffs) 1 Oct 1697
- (presented by Sir Richard Fleetwood of Calwich in Ellastone, Staffs 3rd Baronet 1628-p1715)
- (admitted) 1 Oct 1697
chn: John White b 5 Aug 1700; c 18 Aug 1700 Ellastone **[SCD]**
Ellen White c 16 Dec 1701 Ellastone
Martha White c 18 Oct 1703 Ellastone
Jane White c 20 Jan 1706 Ellastone
Elizabeth White c 8 May 1707 Ellastone
Thomas White b 31 Jan 1709.10; c 6 Feb 1709.10 Ellastone **[SCD]**
Mary White c 5 Oct 1710 Ellastone
Ann White c 9 Jul 1713 Ellastone

►Paul White c1723-1779
b c1723 Kinver *son of John White*
i *The Revd Paul White Minister of Kinfare* 11 Mar 1779 Kinver
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 13 Oct 1740 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1744
(M.A.) 1747
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs) 26 Sep 1748-1779
- (subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1748
- (licensed "presented by Trustees") 10 Jan 1758

►Samuel White (vicar of Ipstones, Staffs) c1705-1789 **1731-1789**
b c1705 *son of Edward White of Peke Forest, Derbys commoner (? and Ann (Shaw))*
m 30 May 1736 Waterfall: Mary Turner (? dau of James Turner and Elizabeth (Whillcock))
i May 1789 Ipstones
(aged 20, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 23 Apr 1725 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 5 Mar 1728.9
(vicar, Ipstones, Staffs) ?1731-d
- (presented by Fisher Littleton of Pipe Ridware, Staffs esquire c1690-1740 [SLG] and his wife Frances elder dau and coheir of James Whitehall of Pipe Ridware, Staffs esquire c1668-1705 & Sir Thomas Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs Knight c1695-1784 and his wife Ann younger dau and coheir of James Whitehall of Pipe Ridware, Staffs esquire c1668-1705 &) 2 Aug 1731 [INTERNET]
(Perpetual Curate, Wetton, Staffs) 29 Jun 1753-d
- (presented by Sir Roger Burgoyne of Sutton, Beds 6th Baronet c1710-1780 [SLG])
- (appointed) 29 Jun 1753
(Master, Ipstones Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed to "Ipstones Charity School") 24 Oct 1753
[NOTE: Details of wife and children only presumed]
chn: Samuel White c 19 Jul 1737 Ipstones
George White c 5 Sep 1738 Ipstones; (educated at Market Bosworth, Leics under Mr Slade); (aged 19, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 25 Jun 1757; (matriculated) Michs 1757; (B.A.) 1761
Edward White c 14 Nov 1740 Ipstones
Richard White c 15 Mar 1742 Ipstones
Mary White c 23 May 1746 Ipstones
Jane White c 17 Feb 1748 Ipstones
William White c 16 Jan 1751 Ipstones
Ann White c 26 Mar 1755 Ipstones
William White c 8 Feb 1759 Ipstones

Thomas White M.A. (parochial curate of West Bromwich) 1642-1710 **H138**

White, christened on 20 Nov 1642 at Birmingham, was first son of Samuel White of Birmingham, Warwicks "gentleman" ?1618-a1654 and Amphelis Sadler daughter of Thomas Sadler. He studied at Cambridge where on 28 Apr 1658 he was admitted as a sizar at Pembroke College and in 1660 matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1661.2 (M.A., 1671). In Dec 1662 he was ordained deacon, in Jul 1663 ordained priest and on 27 Jul 1663 licensed as a preacher (all) by Lichfield. By 4 Aug 1665 he was in office as parochial curate of West Bromwich. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for West Bromwich & Sandwell constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths. Here he probably resigned before 12 May 1674 when he was licensed ?parochial curate of London Stratford-le-Bow. On 31 Jul 1679 he was appointed preacher of London Stepney and on 1 Jul 1681 after presentation by Philadelphia Wentworth (widow of Thomas Wentworth 5th Baron Wentworth 1613-1665) he was instituted rector there. On 28 Feb 1682.3 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Longdon (and installed 30 Apr). On 7 Oct 1692 he was admitted as a canon residentiary at Lichfield but probably vacated before 30 Sep 1693. On 12 Jul 1693 (probably after presentation by his brother Samuel White and nephew Thomas White *on behalf of* himself *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Longdon) he was*, plurally,* ?without licence, ?instituted vicar of Longdon. Here he resigned before 18 Oct 1709 when he presented his successor as vicar. Still in office at London Stratford-le-Bow and London Stepney he died, aged 68, on 25 Feb 1709.10 and was probably buried at London Stratford-le-Bow where an inscribed monument was placed in the church. His will made on 26 Oct 1709 was proved under *PCC* on 28 March 1710. White married perhaps about 1675 to Lucy (no known children). White was the author of *A sermon preach'd to the natives of the county of Warwick, and city of Coventry, in the church of St. Mary le Bow, London, November 14th, 1695...* (1695).

Thomas White M.A. (parochial curate of West Bromwich) 1642-1710 **1665**
c 20 Nov 1642 Birmingham St Martin *1st son of Samuel White of Birmingham, Warwicks "gentleman" ?1618-a1654 and Amphelis Sadler dau of Thomas Sadler*
m e1675 Lucy -----; (no known chn)
d *aged 67* 25 Feb 1709.10; M.I. (Stratford-le-Bow); Will *Clerk of Stratford Le Bow, Middlesex* (PCC) 26 Oct 1709/28 March 1710
(as son of Samuel, b Birmingham, aged 15, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 28 Apr 1658 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1660
(B.A.) 1661.2
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 13 OR 14 Dec 1662
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 OR 26 Jul 1663
(licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) 27 Jul 1663
(parochial curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (as Thomas, in office) 4 Aug 1665 [CCEd]
- (as Henry[sic] White Minister, certified the Hearth Tax for West Bromwich & Sandwell constablewick and, as "Mr. Thomas White", assessed on 4 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (a successor appointed) p13 Mar 1672
(M.A.) 1671
(?parochial curate, Stratford-le-Bow, Middx)
- (appointed curate) 12 May 1674
(preacher, Stepney, Middx)
- (appointed preacher) 31 Jul 1679
(rector, Stepney, Middx) 1681-1709
- (presented by Lady Philadelphia Wentworth widow of Thomas Lord Wentworth) [Thomas Wentworth 5th Baron Wentworth 1613-1665 [CP]]
- (instituted) 1 Jul 1681
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 28 Feb 1682.3-d
- (collated) 28 Feb 1682.3 [PRO E 331 COV...722]
- (installed) 30 Apr 1683 [D30/2/1/7 f68v]
- (presented by Lichfield to house held by Priscilla Littleton widow since the death of Richard Harrison) 1 Nov 1683
- (applied unsuccessfully to reside) 20 Nov 1683 [D30/2/1/7 ff73v-74]
- (presented at Longdon) 1709
(canon residentiary I, Lichfield) 7 Oct 1692-a30 Sep 1693
- (admitted to residence) 7 Oct 1692 [D30/2/1/7 f99]
- (in office) 22 Sep 1693 [D30/2/17 f104v]
- (apparently replaced in office by John Willes) a30 Sep 1693
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 12 Jul 1693-a18 Oct 1709
- (presented by Samuel White and Thomas White *pro hac vice)*
- *(Samuel was probably his brother and Thomas was probably Samuel's son)*
- (as M.A., admitted) 12 Jul 1693 [noted that he was prebendary of Longdon]

- (resigned and presented his successor) a18 Oct 1709

(26 Oct 1709) Thomas White of Stratford le Bow, Middx clerke ... wife Lucy property in Little Worley and Childerditch, Essex ... nephew George Palmer .... brother Samuel White ... property in Brookhouse Feilds and Howes Moor in Aston juxta Birmingham, Warwicks ... sister Sarah Herbert widow ... Mary and Sarah daus of ny brother Joseph deceased ... [nephews] James, Thomas and John Herbert ... nephew Henry Palmer ... neice[sic] Richard Palmer ... sister Mary Palmer ... brother in law John Gilpin ... [later proceedings of 5 Aug 1760]
An epicedium sacred to the memory of the late Revd Mr. Thomas White, M.A. prebendary of Litchfield, rector of Stepney, and Minister of Stratford Le Bow. Who deceased Feb. 25, 1709/10.) [INTERNET] ... although the tombstone of Thomas White (d.1709) was later moved to the churchyard.
Quicquid mori debuit reverendi Viri Tho White AM Cathedralis Ecclesia Lichfieldienfis Prebendarii Parochialis Stepneiae Rectoris Stratfordiæ le Bow Ministri hic situm est Vixit fuis præfidium pauperibus levamen ecclesiæ & reipublicæ ornamentum Vixit heu exceffit paftor vigilantiffimus conjux fidissimus amicus conjunttifficui virtus pudor & juftitiæ foror incorrupt a fides nudaque verií as raro ullum invenient parem ore disertus doctrina clarus moribus candidus aditu facilis affatu mitis aliorum facilis cenfor sui severissimus prudens patiens fibi conftans hoc diverfis in dies melior vere dicam verus christianus hic fuit An Domini 1709 Ætatis 67 [Browne Willis *A survey of the cathedrals ...* (1742)]
[16 October 1711]. Representation by the minister and chapel wardens of Bow and Old Ford, Stepney, stating that there is a good chapel with churchyard; the chapel holds 700 and is fit to be made parochial; it needs paving and a vestry; the minister's maintenance is £11; the tithes belong to Stepney and amount to about £50 a year. A house in the possession of the widow of [Thomas] White, the last minister, is suitable for a minister's house. The lord of the manor of Bow is Mr. [Windsor] Sandys, a mercer in Ludgate Street (f.128r-v).
Bibliography:
Tho. White, preacher at Stratford Le Bow in Middlesex and prebendary of Litchfield *A sermon preach'd to the natives of the county of Warwick, and city of Coventry, in the church of St. Mary le Bow, London, November 14th, 1695 by. London: Printed by Tho. Hodgkin and are to be sold by John Whitlock ...* (1695) [A sermon on Psalms lxxxvii. 5,6]
[father] Samuel White of Birmingham, Warwicks "gentleman" ?1618-a1654
[? c 13 Aug 1618 Birmingham St Martin *son of Thomas White*]
m c1641 Amphelis Sadler dau of Thomas Sadler
Will (PCC) 20 Jan 1652.3/29 Apr 1654
chn: Thomas White c *son of Samuel & Aphhelie* 20 Nov 1642 Birmingham St Martin
Samuel White *son of Samuel & Anphelis* 8 Sep 1644 Birmingham St Martin; d *young*
Samuel White c *son of Samuel* 18 Oct 1646 Birmingham St Martin [Samuel White of Birmingham, Warwicks short-cutler 1646-1713]
John White
Joseph White
Sarah White m ----- Herbert
Mary White m ----- Palmer
(20 Jan 1652.3) Samuel White of Birmingham, Warwicks ... eldest son Thomas ... [property at] Stowe Moor, Bordesley, Aston next unto Birmingham ... Brookehouse in Bordesley ... daughters Sarah and Mary ... sons Samuel, John and Joseph ... naturall brother Thomas White ... [overseers] father in law Thomas Sadler ... brother in law John Pemberton, brother in law John Brereton ... brotherAbraham White ... unnamed wife [executor] ... named as Anplelis White at probate
(14 Aug 1711/13 Feb 1712.3) Samuel White of Birmingham, Warwicks "short cutler" ... son Thomas ... [property at] Brookhouse etc ... and in Wheatsheaf Alley in St Olaves Southwark ... sister Sarah Herbert ... will of late brother Thomas ... son Richard ... son Charles ... daus Elizabeth and Sarah ...

▌Thomas White (vicar of Dunchurch, Warwicks) 1710-1784 1732-1740
b 31 Jan 1709.10; c 6 Feb 1709.10 Ellastone *2nd son of Joseph White c1670-1715* ***[SCD]*** *and Jane dau of John Kent of Lane End, Elton in Warmingham, Cheshire*
m 15 Jun 1755 Lichfield Cathedral: Lucy dau of John Hunter (Head Master of Lichfield GS) c1674-1741 **[SCD]** and (his 2nd wife) Lucy dau of Henry Porter of Birmingham mercer; c 22 Jul 1729 Lichfield St Mary**;** d *aged 84* 19 May 1814 "Old Residentiary House", The Close, Lichfield
d *aged 74* 3 May 1784 The Close, Lichfield; Will (PCC) 15 Apr 1784/26 Oct 1784
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 29 Apr 1729 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1732
(stipendiary curate, Longdon, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1732
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Alrewas & Chancellor) 3 Nov 1732-15 Feb 1739.40
- (appointed) 3 Nov 1732 & 4 Oct 1735
- (appointed) 3 Nov 1732 & 4 Oct 1735
(B.A.) 19 Feb 1733
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1735

(sacrist, Lichfield *thus* vicar Choral, Lichfield Sawley) 15 Feb 1739.40-d
- (appointed) 15 Feb 1739.40
(Perpetual Curate, Lichfield St Michael, Staffs) p7 Sep 1740-a13 Apr 1745
- (appointed) p7 Sep 1740
- (replaced in office) 13 Apr 1745
*[? **(Perpetual Curate, Hammerwich, Staffs)** ?1737-1776*
- (resigned) a4 Jun 1776]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dernford) 12 Mar 1747.8-d
- (collated) 12 Mar 1747.8 [PRO E 331 COV...735]
- (? reappointed) 18 Jul 1760
(vicar, Kingsbury, Warwicks) 7 Aug 1759-a19 Sep 1768
- (instituted) 7 Aug 1759
- (presented by the Crown)
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 19 Sep 1768-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
- (collated) 19 Sep 1768
(Divinity Lecturer, Lichfield)
chn: Gertrude White c 31 Oct 1757 Lichfield Cathedral; d *aged 14* 1772
Henry White c 19 May 1761 Lichfield Cathedral **[SCD]**
Thomas White c 6 Dec 1764 Lichfield Cathedral **[SCD]**
Joseph White c 22 Jul 1766 Lichfield Cathedral; (living) 1806
[19/4/2012]

Thomas White of "The Close", Lichfield, Staffs gentleman 1764-1838
c 6 Dec 1764 Lichfield Cathedral
*m 16 Jul 1795 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Remington dau of Daniel William Remington c1715-1788 **[SCD];** d aged 56 13 Jul 1819; i Lichfield Cathedral*
d aged 73 1 Apr 1838; i Lichfield Cathedral
(Proctor, Ecclesiastical Court of Lichfield)
*chn: Thomas Henry White c 14 Jun 1798 Lichfield Cathedral **[SCD]***
Mary White c 29 Sep 1800 Lichfield Cathedral; m1 1830 Robert Thomson of "Camphill", Glasgow 1797-1833; m2 Sir T. Noel Harris, K.C.B.; d 1860

Thomas Henry White (vicar Choral of Lichfield) c1798-1849 **1824-a1829**
c 14 Jun 1798 Lichfield Cathedral *son of Thomas White of "The Close", Lichfield, Staffs gentleman 1764-1838 **[SLG]** (son of Thomas White 1710-1784 **[SCD]**)and Mary Remington dau of Daniel William Remington c1715-1788 **[SCD]***
m 1834 Christina Thomson dau of Robert Thomson of "Camphill", Glasgow J.P. c1766-1831; (but had no chn)
d 15 Dec 1849 Sevenoaks, Kent
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 21 May 1816 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1820
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 6 May 1821
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Chad) 20 Dec 1821
(ordained priest by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 21 Sep 1822
(M.A.) 1824
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Brewood & Dean) 19 Jun 1824-a19 Sep 1829
- (appointed) 19 Jun 1824
- (replaced in office) 19 Sep 1829
(stipendiary curate, Hints & Weeford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 8 Mar 1832
[BLG 1914 (WHITE-THOMSON)]

►**William White** (Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School) **1793-1855** **1831-1855**
b 8 Jun 1793 *son of Samuel White of Bolton, Lancs clerk*
m 24 Jun 1823 Layston, Herets: Eliza Dewe dau of the Samuel Dewe (Master of Buntingford Grammar School, Herts)
d 23 Feb 1855 Wolverhampton
(educated at Manchester Grammar)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Feb 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811

(Scholar) 1814
(B.A.) 1815
(M.A.) 1818
(Fellow) 1817-24
(assistant schoolmaster, Buntingford Grammar School, Herts)
(assistant schoolmaster, Bury St Edmunds Grammar School)
(Headmaster, Sheffield Grammar School) 1818-30
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 11 Jun 1820
(ordained priest) 17 Jun 1821
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 26 May 1831-d
- (as M.A., licensed) 26 May 1831
chn: William Ameers White b 1824
Samuel Dewe White b 26 May 1825 PR; c 15 Sep 1825 Sheffield
John Horsley White b 3 Sep 1826 PR; c 1 Nov 1827 Sheffield **[SMR]**
Charles Mills White b 7 Apr 1828 PR; c 6 Feb 1829 Sheffield
Frederick Averne White b 13 Aug 1829 PR; c 19 Feb 1831 Wolverhampton [VENN]
Francis Overens White b 15 Sep 1831 PR; c 20 Jan 1832 Wolverhampton [VENN]
Eustice White b 22 Sep 1835 PR; c 17 Jun 1835 Wolverhampton

►William Merrell White c1847-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1871
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1871-3

►Bernard Thomas White-Jones 1877-1912
b 3 Aug 1877 Swansea *son of David Jones "agent on copper-ore yard" ....-a1895 and Margaret (Edwards)*
d *aged 35* 12 Dec 1912; i Amblecote; M.I.
(educated at Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jun 1895 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1895
(B.A.) 1899
(ordained deacon by Bristol) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Mary Redcliffe) 1900-4
(ordained priest by Bristol) 1901
(stipendiary curate, Bedminster, Soms) 1904-8
(M.A.) 1905
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 1908-d

►Thomas Whitegreve e1394-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 9 Mar 1434.5- a10 May 1481
- (admitted) 9 Mar 1434.5 [AC 1 f145]
- (resigned) a10 May 1481 [Reg XII [Hals] f52]

James Whitehall M.A. (rector of Checkley) ?1579-1645
Whitehall, christened on 2 Oct 1579 [?1578] at Ipstones, was 1st son of Robert Whitehall of Sharpecliffe in Ipstones c1553-.... and Dorothy Henshaw dau of Thomas Henshaw of Lockwood in Kingsley c1528-.... He studied at Oxford where on 15 Apr 1597 he was a commoner at Broadgates Hall and matriculated but later migrated to Christ Church. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 24 Oct 1601 (M.A., 4 Jul 1604). On 11 Jun 1609 he was ordained deacon by Oxford and presumably ordained priest before 16 Jun 1620 when after presentation by (his father-in-law) John Hollins of Swerford, Oxon gentleman c1554-a1629 he was instituted rector of Checkley. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister. Still in office Whitehall died, aged about 66, on 2 Mar 1644.5 and was buried here (as requested in the chancel) on 4 Mar. An inscribed monument was placed to the right of the altar in the chancel (below). His will made on 10 May 1642 was proved under *PCC* on 8 Nov 1645. Whitehall married about 1614 to Elizabeth Hollins (b c1584) dau of John Hollins of Swerford, Oxon gentleman c1554-a1629 and sister and heir of John Hollins (rector of Rotherfield Greys, Oxon) c1594-.... by whom he had 1 son and 3 daughters. At Checkley in 1633, under archbishop Laud's influence, rails were placed round the communion table and in 1637 Whitehall compelled a parishioner not to attend unlawful conventicles under pretense of religion. However churchwardens' accounts show that Whitehall was continually harassed by visitations for not conforming to Laudian principles and in summer 1644 with Laud under arrest the rails were removed. The accounts note "Pd for John Arnold for taking downe the railes of the communion table 0-0-6".

> Here lyeth the Body of JAMES WHITEHALL late rector of this place twenty & two yeares who departed this Life the 2d. day of March 1644. - White as his name & whiter then this Stone | In hope of Joyfull Resurrection | Here lyes that Orthodox that Grave Divine | In whome true virtue did so clearly shine | One that could live & dye as he hath done | Suffered not Death but a translation | But out of Charity Ile speake no more | Least his Friends pine with sighs, with teares the Poore

James Whitehall M.A. (rector of Checkley, Staffs) ?1579-1645 1620-1645
b Sharpecliffe; c 2 Oct 1579 [?1578] Ipstones *1st son of Robert Whitehall of Sharpecliffe in Ipstones, Staffs c1553-....*
[SLG] and Dorothy Henshaw dau of Thomas Henshaw of Lockwood in Kingsley, Staffs c1528-.... [SLG]
m c1614 Elizabeth Hollins dau of John Hollins of Swerford, Oxon gentleman c1554-a1629 [SLG];
(sister and heir of

John Hollins (rector of Rotherfield Greys, Oxon) c1594-....); b c1584
d 2 Mar 1644.5; i 4 Mar 1644.5 Checkley; M.I. ; Will (PCC) 10 May 1642/8 Nov 1645

(aged 16[sic], matriculated from Broadgates Hall, Oxford) 15 Apr 1597 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Christ Church, Oxford) 24 Oct 1601
(M.A.) 4 Jul 1604
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 11 Jun 1609
(rector, Checkley, Staffs) 16 Jun 1620-d
- (presented by his father-in-law John Hollins of Swerford, Oxon gentleman c1554-a1629 [SLG])
- (instituted) 16 Jun 1620
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1620
(compliant Minister, Checkley, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister

chn: Elizabeth Whitehall [1] b c1615; m Gerald Barbour of Wrexham, Denbighs 1615-.... [SLG]
Dorothy Whitehall [2] b c1618; m Ralph Hawkes of Newton in Blithfield, Staffs c1603-.... [SLG]
Ann Whitehall [3] b c1621; m Nathaniel Taylor (rector of Checkley, Staffs) c1637-1703 [SCD]
John Whitehall b c1624; (aged 39) 1663

(10 May 1642) James Whitehall of Checkley Clarke ... to be buried in the Chancell of Checkley ... Elizabeth wife ... portions for my three Daughters Elizabeth Dorothy and Anne ... brother Richard and Rowland his sonne ... sonne John ... wifes uncle William Hollins of Swarford ...
(2 Mar 1644.5) In the Chancel of Checkley Church in Staffordshire; on an Alabaster Gravestone on the right hand of the Altar. "Here lyeth the Body of JAMES WHITEHALL late rector of this place twenty & two yeares who departed this Life the 2d. day of March 1644. - White as his name & whiter then this Stone | In hope of Joyfull Resurrection | Here lyes that Orthodox that Grave Divine | In whome true virtue did so clearly shine | One that could live & dye as he hath done | Suffered not Death but a translation | But out of Charity Ile speake no more | Least his Friends pine with sighs, with teares the Poore. - MS. P.L. Arm. Norroy. [John Le Neve *Monumenta anglicana* ... (1719) p218]
(4 Mar 1644.5) Jacobus Whitehall rector Checkley sepultus fuit quarto die Martij 1644
(1883) Sleigh's Leek 180 pedigree [Simms (1894) p509] [Sleigh Leek 2nd edn (1883) at p180]
(1915) 14 June 1620 ob. 2 Mar 1644.5 - James Whitehall M.A. 6 - 6 Whitehall. Born at Sharpcliffe, M.A. 1604 Christ Church, Oxford (Foster). Married Eliz. dau. of John Hollins of Swerford, Oxford (Simms), w.p. 8 Nov 1645. (PCC 140, Rivers) [1915 p58-9]
(2002) James Whitehall was inducted as rector of the Checkley Parish, Staffordshire, in 1620. Like Burton, he was no friend of independents. Checkley parish records show that he once compelled parishioner Thomas Wood not to attend unlawful conventicles "under pretense of religion" (Staffordshire Record Office B3955/1/1[1637]). But his Calvinist loyalties were unquestionable. Described on his alabaster memorial at Checkley as "that orthodox, that grave divine," he was, as church wardens' accounts reveal, continually harassed by visitations to conform to Laudian principles of church order. Wardens' accounts show that in the summer of 1644, with Laud under arrest, Whitehall had the fence around the communion table dismantled: "Pd for John Arnold for taking downe the railes of the communion table 0-0-6" (Staffordshire Record Office D113/A/PC/1[1644]). The enclosure had been installed in 1633, the same year Whitehall was compelled to purchase the monastic-style hood to satisfy Laudian requirements for clerical vestments. [Thomas Arthur *Robert Burton's Anatomy of the Heart: Realigning The Anatomy of Melancholy* (2002) [FOSTER] Whit(e)hall, James, of co. Stafford, pleb. BROADGATES HALL, matric. 15 April, 1597, aged 16; B.A. from CHRIST CHURCH 24 Oct., 1601, M.A. 4 July, 1604; (s. Robert, of Sharpcliffe, co. Stafford), rector of Checkley, co. Stafford, 1620; brother of Robert 1604, father of John 1630. See Foster's Index Eccl.

►Richard Whitehall c1651-.... **1714**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
m Elizabeth .....; i 7 Apr 1690 Maer
(as Whitehall, matriculated sizar from St Catherine's, Cambridge) Easter 1672
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Sep 1675
(Perpetual Curate, Meerbrook, Staffs)
- (in office) 1677 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 98]
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1681-1691 [PRINTED PR 17-8]
- (as Whytall Curate, signed parish register) 1681-9
(Master, Horton Parish School, Staffs)
- (as Whitehall literate, appointed) 29 May 1714
(Master, Newchapel Parish School, Staffs)
- (as Whitehall literate, appointed) 19 Jul 1714
chn: Hannah Whitehall c 7 Apr 1690 Maer

►Ian Richard Whitehead 1963-....
b 1963
(at St John's College, Nottingham)

(B.A.) 1995
(ordained deacon) 1995
(ordained priest) 1996
(stipendiary curate, Hillmorton, Warwicks) 1995-7
(stipendiary curate, Whitnash, Warwicks) 1997-....
(rector, Rolleston & vicar, Anslow, Staffs) Oct 1999-2009
- (inducted) Oct 1999 [BURSTON 21]

►John Whitehead c1474-1506
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1474 Durham
d a1 May 1506 [AC 111 f87b]
(Fellow, Pembroke, Cambridge) 1494 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1494.5
(M.A.) 1498.9
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 4 Apr 1500
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 10 Jun 1505-d
- (collated) 10 Jun 1505 [Reg xiv [Blythe] f25b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f85b]

►John Whitehead c1682-....
b c1682 *son of William Whitehead of Little Dawley, Salop*
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 26 Feb 1700.1 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1704.5
(M.A., Sidney, Cambridge) 1707
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) 1707
[? (rector, Holt Castle, Worcs) 1727-40]

▌Ralph Whitehead (rector of Papworth Everard, Cambs) c1484-1535
d a31 Mar 1535
(Scholar & Fellow, King's Hall, Cambridge) 1500-19 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lincoln to title of King's Hall) 19 Feb 1501.2
[? (B.Civil.L.) 1503.4]
(rector, Papworth Everard, Cambs) 1504-d
(B.Canon.L.) 1516.7
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 12 Feb 1516.7-a 26 May 1519
- (collated under Geoffrey Blythe (Bishop of Lichfield, 1503-30) c1467-1530)
  12 Feb 1516.7 [Reg XIV Blythe f26b]
- (admitted) 29 Apr 1517 [AC 111 f94b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Weeford) 26 May 1519-a14 Jul 1520
- (collated) 26 May 1519 [Reg XIV Blythe f26b]
(Chancellor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Alrewas) 14 Jul 1520-d
- (collated) 14 Jul 1520 [Reg XIV Blythe f27]
- (admitted) 21 Jul 1520 [AC 111 f125]
(prebendary, Gnosall Chilterne Hall, Staffs) ....-d
- (paid a tax of 16/0) 1533
[25/3/12]

►Eric Leonard Griffith Whitehouse c1914-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1933
(ordained deacon by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1938
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield -----, Staffs) 1938-40
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Derby St James) 1941-3
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Whitchurch-cum-Doddington) 1943-4
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Canwell, Staffs) 1944-

►Jeremiah Whitehouse c1707-1762
b c1707 [X IGI] *son of Edward Whitehouse of Wolverhampton, Staffs*

d a26 Nov 1762
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 26 May 1726 [FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1733
(stipendiary curate, Boningale, Salop)
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1733
(stipendiary curate, Bridgnorth St Mary Magdalen, Salop)
- (presented by Thomas Whitmore esquire)
- (licensed) 14 May 1743
(Surrogate to the Official, Brignorth Peculiar)
- (appointed) 26 May 1753
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 20 Jun 1757-d
- (presented by Richard Cavendish esquire)
- (instituted) 20 Jun 1757

►Richard Whitelee e1393-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 19 May 1433-a25 Oct 1436
- (collated) 19 May 1433 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f30b]
- (admitted) 20 May 1433 [AC 1 f143]
- (resigned) a25 Oct 1436 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f35]

►James Whiteley 1859-1915 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 9 Sep 1859 Hunslet *son of James Whiteley of Hunslet and Southport*
m 20 Jan 1891 Elizabeth eldest dau of James Gozney of Hunslet
d 20 Jan 1915
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1879 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1879
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1882-90
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1883
(M.A.) 1886
(vicar, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1890-9
(vicar, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1899-1912
(vicar, Maney, Warwicks) 1912-d

►Edward Allen Whitfield c1869-?1936
(matriculated non-collegiate, from Ayerst Hall, Cambridge) Michs 1885
(B.A.) 1891
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St James, Staffs) 1893-5
(ordained priest) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Balsall Heath, Worcs) 1895-1900
(stipendiary curate, Selly Oak, Birmingham) 1900-2
(stipendiary curate, Coventry St Michael, Warwicks) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1903-10
(vicar, Vowchurch, Herefs) 1910-20
(vicar, Vowchurch-cum-Turnastone, Herefs) 1920-35
(disappears from Crockford) 1936

►William Whitgreave (rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) c1450-....
[? b c1450 *yr son of Humphrey Whitgreave of Burton in Castle Church, Staffs esquire c1421-?1502* ***[SLG]]***
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs)
- (occurs as "the late rector") 1510 [Hardy's Tatenhill, p19]

►Mr Whitgrove e1618-....
(usher, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1648 [CARLISLE (1818)]

►**Robert Whithed e1512-....**
Will *of Draycott clerk* (?Lichfield) 21 Sep 1552
(?stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)

George Whithorne e1496-.... **1526-1528**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Hansacre) 29 Jul 1526-22 Nov 1528
- (appointed) 29 Jul 1526
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 22 Nov 1528-a21 Jun 1532
- (appointed) 22 Nov 1528
- (replaced in office) a21 Jun 1532

William Whiting (rector of Egginton, Derbys) c1576-1617 **1610-1617**
d a10 Feb 1616.7 [below]
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 28 Apr 1593 [VENN]
(matriculated) c1593
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1596.7
(M.A.) 1600
(stipendiary curate, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605
(Minister, Thurcaston, Leics) 1606
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington & Baswich) 25 May 1610-d
- (instituted by Canterbury) 7 May 1610 [PRO E 331 CANTERBURY/102]
- (installed) 25 May 1610 [PRO E 331 COV .../11]
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/ 2/1/5 f36v]
- (replaced in office) a29 Jun 1617
(rector, Egginton, Derbys) 1 Apr 1612-d
- (appointed) 1 Apr 1612
- (in office) 22 Aug 1616
- (died in office) a10 Feb 1616.7 [COX IV 188, calls him William Whittington]

►**William Whitlock (prebendary of Lichfield) c1520-1584**
b c1520 *son of Richard Whitlock of Beaches in Wokingham, Berks*
unm.
d a19 Feb 1583.4 Lichfield
(educated at Eton College, as scholar)
(admitted at King's College, Cambridge) 23 Aug 1537 [VENN]
(Fellow) 1540-60
(B.A.) 1541.2
(M.A.) 1545
(B.D.) 1553
(Vice-Provost)
(vicar, Prescot, Lancs) 1558-83
- (presented by King's College, Cambridge)
- (instituted) 20 Dec 1558
(rector, Greenford Magna, Middx) 1561-83
- (presented by Sir Edward Walgrave *pro* Sir Thomas Wroth)
- (instituted) 2 Jul 1560
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 10 Jan 1560.1-d
- (collated) 10 Jan 1560.1 [PRO E 331 COV.../2]
- (installed) 14 Mar 1560.1
(antiquary)
(continued to 1559, the manuscript chronicle of Thomas Chesterfield)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

He was collated in March 1561 by Bishop Thomas Bentham to the prebend of Curborough in Lichfield Cathedral, "in which church", according to his uncle Sir James Whitelocke, "he lived for the latter part of his time altogeather". One of the few clergymen of the period to make a significant contribution to antiquarian studies, Whitelocke completed the first draft of a history of the cathedral church of Lichfield in 1569. His "Chronicon Lichefeldensis ecclesie", which was compiled

at the request of a fellow canon who was curious about the history of the cathedral, went through several drafts. It was mainly a condensed version of the final section, on the bishops of Lichfield, of the Lichfield chronicle written by Alan Ashbourne between 1323 and 1334. Whitelocke made several additions to Ashbourne's account of the holders of the see, and added a further series of brief biographies of the bishops, concluding with the consecration of Bishop Bentham in 1560. To compile his history he used material in the cathedral library, including another chronicle written by John Aston, a contemporary of Ashbourne. The new material which he added on Lichfield traditions, such as the site of a Mercian burial-ground, reflects Whitelocke's antiquarian interests. His episcopal biographies also contain material from the registers of the archbishops of Canterbury, which he might have owed to his friendship with his fellow antiquarian John Twyne, to whom Whitelocke was said to have given information about the dispersal of John Bale's library. Whitelocke took the extracts from Ashbourne's chronicle from the copy presented to the cathedral by Thomas Chesterfield in the mid-fifteenth century. Henry Wharton, who published several accounts of the history of the cathedral in his Anglia sacra (1691), not only wrongly ascribed extracts from the original Lichfield chronicle to Thomas Chesterfield, but also incorrectly ascribed to Whitelocke another compendium, the "Historia ecclesiae Lichfeldensis" written in 1575 by an anonymous author, who was possibly Lawrence Nowell, dean of Lichfield between 1560 and 1576. Four versions of Whitelocke's "Chronicon" survive, all of them dedicated to his fellow canons; in December 1583 he presented an abridgement of the first draft to another antiquarian friend, the lawyer Francis Thynne. Whitelocke died in Lichfield, unmarried, early in 1584. [ODNB]

►William Whitlock c1562-1599 **1589-1597**
b c1562 Berks
i 22 Feb 1598.9 Sonning, Berks
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 20 Nov 1581 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 8 Feb 1582.3
(M.A.) 28 Apr 1586
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 22 Jul 1589-d
- (collated) 22 Jul 1589 [PRO E 331 COV.../6]
- (installed) 23 Jul 1589
- (resigned) a1 Dec 1597 [PRO E 331 COV.../8]
(prebendary, Wells Dultingcotte) 26 Jul 1589-....
- (admitted) 26 Jul 1589
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells *pro* York) 24 Aug 1590
(vicar, Sonning, Berks) 1593-?d

►Humphrey Whitmore c1548-?1617
Will (?Lichfield) 29 Jul 1617
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 18 Mar 1572.3
(vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 20 May 1573-d?
- (instituted) 20 May 1573
- (presented by Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton in Penkridge, Staffs Knight c1530-1574)
- ("no degree, no preacher, £5/6/8 in the kinges bookes") 1602 [DAJ VI]
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene incumbens") [1604 returns]
- ("Very famous for his skill in gaming and specially in bowling") [1604 return]
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616

John Whitmore e1381-....
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs) ....-1421
- (exchanged for -----) 1421

►Baldwin de Whitney (Dean of Tamworth) e1289-1369
d 1369
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 22 Feb 1329.30-d
- (admitted) 22 Feb 1329.30
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 12 Jun 1349-6 Jun 1353
- (collated) 12 Jun 1349 [Reg II [Northburgh] f124b]
- (estate ratified) 7 Feb 1351.2 [CPR 1350-1354 p219, which refers to Lichfield

Wellington probably in error]
- (exchanged) 6 Jun 1353 [Reg II [Northburgh] f194]
(?rector, Creswell, Staffs) 6 Jun 1353
- (by exchange) 6 Jun 1353 [Reg II [Northburgh] f194]

►Robert de Whitney e1309-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 25 Jan 1338.9-....
- (presented by Jane Frevill dau of Sir Ralph Cromwell Knight and heir of her mother Mazera 2nd dau and coheir of Sir Philip Marmion of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks Knight c1225-1291 [SLG])
- (admitted) 25 Jan 1338.9

►Thomas de Whitney e1312-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs)
- (presented by Baldwin Frevill of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks c1292-1343 [SLG])
- ([illegally] admitted) 3 Sep 1342
- (removed after his appointment was successfully challenged by the Crown) 1343

►Thomas Whitney e1482-....
(Abbot, Dieulacres Abbey, Staffs)
- (as "Dompnus Thomas Wytney, abbat") c1532 FAS
- (received a pension of £60) 20 Oct 1538
- (in receipt of pension) 1557 OR 1558 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 166]
("In his will dated 1557 he desires to be buried in Westminster Abbey") [INTERNET]

►Edward Geoffrey Whittaker 1959-....
b 1959
(at Birmingham University)
(B.Sc.) 1982
(at Avery Hill College)
(P.G.C.E.) 1985
(at Durham University)
(M.A.) 1995
(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1997
(ordained deacon) 1999
(stipendiary curate, Neston, Cheshire) 1999-2002
(ordained priest) 2000
(vicar, Rocester & Croxden-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 2002-....
(Priest-in-charge, Uttoxeter Area Benefice, Staffs) 2007-....

▌Thomas Tibbitts Whittaker (vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1858-1914 **1903-?1914**
d *aged 56* cAug 1914
(at St Aidan's Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Northwood, Staffs) 1893-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St John, Staffs) 1896-9
(vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 1903-?d

►Richard Whittell {Whytell} e1494-1558
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a26 Feb 1557.8
(Prior, St Thomas Priory, Staffs) 1538
- (in office) 1534
- (signed surrender) 17 Oct 1538
(vicar Choral, Stafford College) ....-1548
- (received a pension of 20/0) 1548
(vicar, Audlem, Cheshire) 1539-d

- (instituted) 1539

►Thomas Whittell {Whittelles} e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Stafford College) 1533
- (as Whittelles, in office) 1533
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 1548
- (as Whittell, in office) 1548

►John Whittingham c1648-.... **1666-?1687**
b c1648 *son of Richard Whittingham of Worcester commoner*
Will (...) 1723/....
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 14 Mar 1662.3 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Feb 1663.4
(?Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 26 Apr 1666
- (in office) 17 Nov 1676
(ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 22 OR 27 Feb 1670
(Preacher, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (licensed) Feb 1670
(rector, Leigh, Worcs) 1687
(rector, Upton Lovell, Wilts) 1699

By will dated 1723 the Revd. John Whittingham, Headmaster of Walsall grammar school 1666-88, bequeathed £200 to the corporation after the extinction of life interests, to the use of the charity school, if it existed. [VCH]

►John Whittingham e1731-.... **1761**
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (had letters tesimonial) 21 Nov 1761 [below]

Nomination by Griffith [John Griffith, rector of Prestwich] of John Whittingham. M39/32/1/7 5 Oct. 1761 Testimonial of John Leech, vicar of Eccleshall, Jos. Dickenson, rector of St. Mary's, Stafford and Edw. Bate, vicar of Leighford, for Whittingham, curate of Gnossal, Staffs. Subscribers vouched for by Fred [Cornwallis], Bishop of Lichfield. 21 Nov. 1761 M39/32/1/8 [INTERNET]

►Ronald Norman Whittingham 1943-.... REINDEX **1971-1975**
b 1943
m ----- -----; (and had chn: [2 boys])
(at Lincoln College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1965
(at Mirfield College of Resurrection) 1965
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1967
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1968
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1967-9
(M.A.) 1968
(stipendiary curate, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop) 1969-70
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter-cum-Bramshall, Staffs) 1971-5
(Priest-in-charge, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1975-80
(vicar, Shareshill, Staffs) 1980-1983
(vicar, Silverdale-cum-Knutton Heath, Staffs) 1983-9
(Priest-in-charge, Alsagers Bank, Staffs) 1983-9
(vicar, Silverdale-cum-Alsagers Bank, Staffs) 1989-92
(vicar, Honley, Yorks) 1992-....

■Guy Whittington e1461-1542
b e1461 *possibly of the family of Newborough, Staffs*
d a30 Mar 1542 [Reg XIV [Lee] f23] [B/A/1/14 iii f23]
(Magister) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) 21 Nov 1501-24 Mar 1501.2

- (appointed under John Arundell (Bishop of Lichfield, 1496-1502) c1435-1504
- (admitted) 21 Nov 1501 [AC 111 f43]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 24 Mar 1501.2-d
- (collated) 24 Mar 1501.2 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f222b] [B/A/1/13 f222v]
- (admitted) 11 Apr 1502 [AC 111 f60] [D30/2/1/3 f60]
[23/3/12]

►Henry Gambles Whittington c1837-1896
b c1837 *son of Henry Whittington (vicar of Chilcompton, Soms)*
d aged 59 20 Mar 1896
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 26 May 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(Scholar) 1858
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Irthlingborough, Northants) 1860-3
(ordained priest) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Basford, Notts) 1863-5
(stipendiary curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs) ?1865-1868
- (licensed) 23 Nov 1867 [D5716/1/4/7]
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury St Giles) 1868-70
(stipendiary curate, Kegworth, Leics) 1870-5
(stipendiary curate, Kettering, Northants) 1875-6
(stipendiary curate, Nassington, Northants) 1876-8
(vicar, Foxton, Cambs) 1878-d

►Matthew Whittington e1493-....
(**vicar Choral, Stafford College**) 1533

►Robert Whittington (rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) c1480-a1553
b c1480 Lichfield area *perhaps of the Newborough family*
d a22 Apr 1553
(grew up in the Lichfield area)
(possibly educated at Lichfield Cathedral School under John Stanbridge)
(ordained acolyte in Lichfield Cathedral) 1496
(schoolmaster, a London Grammar School) 1501
(ordained subdeacon in Lichfield Cathedral to the title of Ranton Priory) 1503
(ordained priest) ?1504
(B.A.) 4 Jul 1513
(laureated)
(petitioned the University of Oxford to allow him to be laureated as a rhetorician and to wear silk in his hood) 1513
(Doctor of Grammar and Rhetoric) 1513
(vicar, Mancetter, Warwicks) 1514-1520s
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1517
- (resigned) a1519
(rector, Bedhampton, Hants) ....-1523
(rector, Drayton Parslow, Bucks) 1523-d
(Schoolmaster to the henchmen, the noble youths of the royal household) Michs 1528-Xmas 1538
(Canon and prebendary, Warwick) a1535-1544
(rector, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 1538-d
- (presented by William Whittington [? of Newborough, Staffs gentleman c1480-....])
- (instituted) 1538
(author, grammatical textbooks etc.) [see below]
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

About 1519 he presented Cardinal Wolsey with a verse and a prose treatise, with a dedication requesting patronage. In the same year he published Libellus epigrammaton, an anthology of poems addressed to Henry VIII, Cardinal Wolsey, Thomas More, and John Skelton. His Vulgaria,

published in 1520, pays compliments to the late king Henry VII, to Thomas Linacre, and to More himself, who was here first described as "a man for all seasons". Whittington's efforts succeeded by 1523, at the latest, when he enjoyed the favour of Henry VIII. Whittington was most famous as the author of elementary Latin school books, including De nominum generibus (1511), Declinationes nominum (c. 1511), De heteroclitis nominibus (c. 1511), Syntaxis (second edition, 1512), De syllabarum quantitate (second edition, c. 1512), De octo partibus orationis (c. 1514), De synonymis together with De magistratibus veterum Romanorum (1515), Vulgaria (English and Latin sentences for translation, 1520), and Verborum preterita et supina (1521). He also edited John Stanbridge's Accidence (c. 1515). Each dealt with a different aspect of grammar, and they could be bought individually and cheaply. They were widely sold and frequently republished up to the early 1530s. Whittington's grammars continued to be printed during the 1520s, usually by Wynkyn de Worde but briefly also by Richard Pynson. About 1529, however, Whittington seems to have moved his custom to Peter Treveris, who issued his works for the next two years. By 1533 Whittington had returned to Worde. Worde, however, ceased to issue Whittington's works after 1534, and Whittington turned his attention to translation from Latin into English. He brought out versions of Erasmus's De civilitate morum puerilium (1532), three works by Cicero (De officiis, 1534; Paradoxa, c. 1534; and De senectute, c. 1535), and three allegedly by Seneca (The Forme and Rule of Honest Lyvynge, 1546; The Myrrour or Glasse of Maners, 1547; and De remediis fortuitorum, 1547), the Forme and Myrrour actually being the work of Martin of Braga. [WIKIPEDIA]

William Whittorn (parochial curate of Rowley Regis, Staffs) e1591-?c1633
m ----- -----
[? m [X FMP] Margaret -----; i *as widow* 2 Nov 1640 Rowley Regis]
d ?c1633
i [X FMP] [X Will (Lichfield/PCC]

(parochial curate of Rowley Regis, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Mar 1621
- (in office) 25 Mar 1625
- (succeded in office) a25 Mar 1634 [CCEd]

chn: Margaret Whittorn c 6 Jun 1626 Rowley Regis
?Jane Whittorn c 21 Jun 1629 Rowley Regis
[?] William Whittorn

William Whittorn
m ----- -----
i 7 Jun 1668 Rowley Regis
chn: Mary Whittorn i *dau of W.* 15 Sep 1665
(registrar, Rowley Regis)
- (in office) 25 Mar 1668 [CCEd]

see VIS.GLOUCS.1682 for Whithorne of Tewkesbury

►**Richard Whorwood c1493-….** **1538-1571**
b c1493 *3rd son of John Whorwood of Compton in Kinver, Staffs esquire c1459-1528* ***[SLG]*** *and Elizabeth dau of Nicholas Corbyn of Kingswinford, Staffs gentleman c1440-?a1525* ***[SLG]***
(had no chn)
Will (?Lichfield) 12 Sep 1571
(Chaplain, Kinver, Staffs)
- (as Horworde, as chaplain) c1532 FAS
(**rector, Enville, Staffs**) 12 Apr 1538-d
- (instituted) 12 Apr 1538
- (in office) 13 Jun 1558 & 16 Jun 1561
- (subscribed) 1559
(mentioned in the will of his brother William Whorwood of Putney, Surrey c1491-1545) 1545

▌**William Whytbroke (Subdean of St Paul's) c1500-1569**

{William Whitbroke}
m ----- -----
Will (---) 14 Mar 1568.9/2 Apr 1569
(ordained subdeacon, deacon & priest by Lichfield) 1525
(vicar Choral, Lichfield -----)
- (in office) 1527
(Priest-Chaplain, Cardinal College, Oxford)
- (in office) 1529-30
(Minor Canon, St Paul's)
- (in office) 1531
(Subdean, St Paul's) 1534-Feb 1563.4
- (in office) 1534
- (ejected) Feb 1563.4
(church musician and composer)
[ODNB]

►William Edward Wibby 1874-1954
b cMay 1874 Aston RD, Warwicks
m ----- -----
d *aged 80* 1954 Walsall RD
(at Dorchester Missionary College) 1898
(at University of Durham)
(B.D.) 1914
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(vicar, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1917-Apr 1944
- (retired) Apr 1944
chn: Mark Wibby
Christopher Wibby
Allison Wibby

►Thomas Wiche e1432-....
d a1 Sep 1475 [Reg XII [Hals] f48b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 22 Dec 1472-d
- (collated) 22 Dec 1472 [Reg XII [Hals] f47b]

►John Wight Wickes 1768-1811
b 1768 London *son of Thomas Croome Wickes M.D.*
d (a14 Mar) 1811
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 8 Dec 1784 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Pembroke, Oxford) 1789
(M.A.) 1792
(to be ordained deacon by Exeter *pro* Lichfield) 24 May 1793
(stipendiary curate, Fenny Compton, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 27 May 1793
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs)
- (as nephew of Charles Floyer, as domestic chaplain of the Duke of Cumberland, presented by Hugh Dive of Clifford Street, London esquire) 1801
- (never instituted)
(rector, Wardley-cum-Belton, Rutland)
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1809-11
- (presented by Spencer Madan)
- (instituted) 12 Jan 1809

Letter: [c1801] Sunday ----------: from [? Mr Mott] to [? Bishop of Lichfield]
The Revd. Mr Wickes is now at Mr Barbers at Walsall, He requests that Mr Mott will immediately write to the Bishop, and inform him, that Hugh Dive Esqr is the undoubted Patron of the Living of Ronton, now void by the death of the Rev'd Mr Wright and he is also the Lord of the Manor, and he has given the Living to the Revd Mr Wickes, and he inform'd Mr B[arber] at Walsall Yesterday, that the Bishop is much at a loss to know who the right Patron is, and at present thinks that the right of Presentation is in the Crown, Mr W[ickes] wishes Mr M[ott] to write by tomorrow post and so soon

as Mr M[ott] receives a Letter from the Bishop, Mr Wickes requests to Mr M[ott] to address a Letter to him at Mr Brown's, Kings Arms, Tamworth, at which place he will be, for at least a week. Sunday Noon.

Letter: 27 Aug 1801: from Anthony Gell to [? Mr Mott]
Cloisters Wish...; 27 Augt 1801; Dr Sir, The Revd John Wight Wickes (who will set out this Evening for Tamworth on dec... of the death of his Uncle Charles Floyer of ...well) has desired me to prepare a Presentation of him by Hugh Dive of Clifford Street who he informs me is the true [patron] of the Vicarage of Ronton, the Right of Presentation to which is now vested in the said Hugh Dive in Consequence of the Manor and Estate having long since been purchased of the Cope [family]. He desires you inquire whether the Bishop will grant him Institution and favor him with a line on the subject at Tamworth. Excuse my further[sic] as I am going along with my Eldest Son to consult his Physician, being I much fear in a declining state. I am Dr Sir Yrs Truly. Anthy. Gell

Letter: 27 Aug 1801: from John Wight Wickes to [? Bishop of Lichfield]
Sir, I am just setting of for Tamworth in consequence of my Uncle, Mr Charles Floyers death, and have only time to say that Mr Gell will write to you on the subject of Ronton Vicarage. Hugh Dive Esqr the Lord of the Manor, the Patron of the Vicarage & etc in right of Inheritance from his ancestors who became possessed of the same by purchase of the Copes family has presented me to the said Living. It has frequently lapsed to the Crown from the circumstances of the Dive family never concerning themselves about presentation - and the same lapse would have occurred again but from accident - Mr Dive who lives in Clifford St had read a Volume of Sermons I have lately dedicated to his R.H. the Duke of Cumberland and tho I was unacquainted with him, sent me the offer thro the medium of a Friend, as a test of his esteem - these things seldom happen - and that the Vicarage is very inconsiderable I cannot but be flattered with the mode in which it is obtained - Will you be kind enough to favor me with a line of Instructions directed, Kings Arms, Tamworth, Staffordshr. - I am Sir, with much respect, Yr ff servant John Wight Wickes M.A. Domestic Chaplain to his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland; 7 Maddox Street, Hanover Square, August 27th 1801.

Letter: ?29 Aug 1801: from [? Bishop of Lichfield] to [? Mr Mott]
Eccleshall Castle; Aug: 29?th 1801; Dear Sir, I enclose a letter to Mr Wickes which I had written in answer to one that I received from him, before yours arrived. Be so good as to put it into a cover & direct it to him. This will explain the Business to you. The time for admis[lost] of candidates for Orders is now over. Believe me to be Your most faithful servant. ?I., Lichfield and Coventry. Mr ? Brereter's Nephew is to have Prees. We shall have a bed ready for you on Thursday.

►Thomas Wickham c1650-1692
b c1650 *son of John Wickham of Garsington, Oxon gentleman*
i 1692
(aged 16, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 25 May 1666 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 8 Feb 1669.70
(M.A.) 1672
(M.A, Magdalen, Oxford) [CCEd only]
(rector, Rolleston, Staffs) 16 Nov 1677-d
- (presented by Charles North 5th Baron North 1635-1690 *by right* of his wife Catherine only dau of William Grey 1st Baron Grey of Werke c1594-1674 (widow of Sir Edward Mosley of Rolleston, Staffs 2nd Baronet 1638-1665))
- (appointed) 16 Nov 1677
- (instituted) 17 Nov 1677

►William Wickham (Bishop of Winchester) 1539-1595
b 1539 *son of John Wickham of Enfield, Middx and Barbara dau and heir of William Parker of Norton Lees, Derbys and Luton, Beds*
m Antonia Barlow youngest dau of William Barlow (Bishop of Chichester)
d 2 OR 12 Jun 1595 "Winchester House", Southwark; i 13 Jun 1595 Southwark Cathedral
(B.D., Cambridge) 1569
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 20 Nov 1579-a6 Dec 1584
- (presented by the Crown) 11 Apr 1579 [CPR 1578-80 nos 754 824] & 24 Jul 1579
- (instituted by Canterbury) 28 Sep 1579 [Lamb Reg Grindal f432] [B/A/1/15 f69]
- (installed) 20 Nov 1579 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
(Bishop, Lincoln) 6 Dec 1584-a7 Jan 1595

- (consecrated) 6 Dec 1584
(Bishop, Winchester) 7 Jan 1595-d
- (formally elected) 7 Jan 1595
[ODNB]
chn: Henry Wickham
Thomas Wickham
Barlow Wickham
[4 daus]

John Anderson Widdas 1938-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 1938
(at Kelham Theological College) 1958
(ordained deacon) 1963
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1963-6
(ordained priest) 1964
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1966-9
(vicar, Chesterton, Staffs) 1969-74
(rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1974-86
(Rural Dean, Lichfield, Staffs) 1977-86
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1980-....
(Priest-in-charge, Farewell & Gentleshaw, Staffs) 1980-2
(vicar, Tamworth [with Hopwas], Staffs) 1986-....

►John Wiggit e1608-....
(stipendiary curate, Norbury, Staffs)
- (as "curae de Norbury sub himno Thomas Bury", performed a baptism) 25 Nov 1648 [PR]

Joseph Wight (rector of Arley, Warwicks) c1698-?1767
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 7 Apr 1715
(B.A.) 1718
(M.A.) 1723
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1733
(vicar, Chilvers Coton) 1733-1749
(rector, Arley, Warwicks) 1740-1767

►Thomas Wight c1638-....
(matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 10 Mar 1656.7 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 2 Jun 1659
(stipendiary curate, Himley, Staffs)
(then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 1662

►William Wight c1656-....
b c1656 *son of William Wight of Halesowen, Salop p.p.*
(aged 17, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 5 Dec 1673 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1677
(M.A.)
(stipendiary curate, Enville, Staffs)
- (appointed) 14 Sep 1680
(of Enville clerk) 10 Apr 1701 [see son in FOSTER]
chn: Wolryche Wight b c1686; (aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford)
10 Apr 1701 [FOSTER]

►Thomas Wightman e1507-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Monmore, Staffs)
- (paid first fruits) 24 May 1547

►Edward Wightwick c1546-1596
i *Mr Edward Wightwicke vicar of Lapley* 19 Jan 1595.6; Will (?Lichfield) 24 Jan 1595.6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 7 Apr 1566
(vicar, Lapley, Staffs) 19 Oct 1576-d
- (presented by Richard Brooke of Lapley, Staffs esquire c1546-1624 [SLG])
- (instituted) 19 Oct 1576
- ("Scholaris ruralis et mediocriter doctus")

►George Wightwick c1563-1640
m 28 Jan 1592.3 -----: Joan Fletcher
Will (?Lichfield) 4 Jan 1639.40/20 Aug 1640
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 29 Sep 1581
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Oct 1584
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs) a1584-?d
- (in office) 1584
- ("Scholaris ruralis, mediocriter doctus") [1915]
chn: Henry Wightwick b c1610; (aged 20, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 17 May 1711; (B.A.) 4 Feb 1714.5; (M.A.) 1718
[("had many children"]

►Henry Wightwick e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Penkridge College, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
(stipendiary curate, Norbury, Staffs)
- (as "sacrifius" and "sacerdos", in office) 1538 & 1539 [PR]
(vicar Choral, Tettenhall Wrottesley, Staffs)
- (received a pension of £5) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £5) 30 Jun 1548

Thomas Wightwick
b c1678 ***son of John Wightwick of Wolverhampton, Staffs clerk***
(aged 17, matriculated from New Inn Hall, Oxford) 17 Mar 1694.5
(B.A., St Edmund Hall) 20 Feb 1699.1700
(vicar, Cosby, Leics) 1710
(vicar, Shackerstone, Leics) 1714

►John Widdowes e1532-....
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs)
i *as Curate* 20 Jun 1572 Forton
(subscribed) 1559 [? as J. Wydd]

►Septimus Wigan 1833-1926
c 22 Aug 1833 Ryarsh, Kent *son of John Alfred Wigan of East Malling, Kent and Eliza (Pratt)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 92* 1 Apr 1926 Thornham Vicarage, Kent
(educated at Rochester Grammar School, Kent)
(aged 19[sic], admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 22 Nov 1851 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1852
(B.A.) 1856
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1856
(stipendiary curate, Dover St Mary) 1856-9
(ordained priest) 1858
(M.A.) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Ticehurst, Sussex) 1859-61
(vicar, Fring, Norfolk) 1861-6
(Chaplain, Faversham Almshouses, Kent) 1866-7
(vicar, Tettenhall Wood, Staffs) 1868-74
- (aged 37, b East Malling, Kent, of Tettenhall Wood "vicar of Tettenhall Wood)

1871 C
(stipendiary curate, East Malling, Kent) 1874-6
(vicar, East Malling, Kent) 1876-96
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Canterbury) 1898-....
(in retirement of Thornham Vicarage, Kent)
chn: Stephen Rookherst Wigan b 7 Jun 1875 Fring, Norfolk; (at Cambridge) 1884
Harold Wigan b 30 Oct 1869 Tettenhall; (at Cambridge) 1888

►Robert Wikeford c1320-1390
(Archbishop of Dublin *thus* Dean, Penkridge College, Staffs) 12 Oct 1375-d
- (promoted by the Pope) 12 Oct 1375
[ODNB]

►Charles Philip Wilbraham 1810-1879
b 10 Mar 1810 *2nd son of Randle Wilbraham of Rode Hall, Lawton, Cheshire and Sybella Egerton dau of Philip Egerton of Oulton, Cheshire*
m 15 Feb 1876 -----: Caroline Octavia dau of Hon. Henry Edward John Howard 1795-1868 **[SCD];** (but had no chn); m2 18 Oct 1883 Robert Bateman of Biddulph Hall
d 17 Dec 1879; i 22 Dec 1879 Odd-Rode, Cheshire
(educated at Totteridge, Herts)
(admitted fellow-commoner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 3 Dec 1840
(matriculated) Lent 1841
(ordained deacon by Canterbury)
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1844
(B.A.) 1845
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 27 Nov 1844-25 Jan 1873
- (presented by Rev. E. Gilbert) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 45]
- (appointed) 27 Nov 1844
(M.A.) 1866
(vicar, Penkridge, Staffs) ?1873-d
[BLG] [SIMMS, calls him in error Charles Pelham Wilbraham]

►Alfred George Wilcox c1862-1927
d 19 Aug 1927
(matriculated non-collegiate, Cambridge) Michs 1879 [VENN]
(admitted at Clare, Cambridge) 29 Jan 1880
(ordained deacon by Carlisle) 1882
(B.A.) 1883
(ordained priest) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Barrow-in-Furness St Mark) 1882-5
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool St Bride) 1885-8
(stipendiary curate, Battersea St George) 1892-3
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1893-6
(vicar, Battersea St George) 1896-1916
(M.A.) 1906
(served in World War I) 1914-9
(Chaplain, R.A.C.D.)
(mentioned in despatches)
(vicar, Isle of Thanet St Laurence) 1922-d

►John Wilcox {Wylcocks} e1470-....
d a11 Dec 1538
[? (rector, Arthingworth, Northants) c1500]
(D.D., Tarragona University, Spain)
(supplicated for incorporation at Oxford) 1508
[? (as S.T.B., rector, Cranford St John, Northants) 1510]
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1511 [VENN]
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 15 Dec 1501-d
- (presented by the Crown) 15 Dec 1501

- (paid a tax of 9/4) 1533
- (in office) 1538

►Ralph Wilcox {Wilcocks} e1503-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Wilcocks, paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533

---

*Richard Meyre ALIAS **Wilcox** e1508-....*

►Robert Wilcox {Wylcokes} e1498-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as Dominus Robert Wylcokes, 9th clerk listed) c1532 FAS

George Wilcockson (vicar of Wolvey, Warwickshire) c1592-....
b c1592 possibly son of John Wilcockson (vicar of Wolvey, Warwickshire) c1562-1619 [SCD]
(subscribed at Oxford) 13 May 1613 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 29 Jan 1616.7
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 15 OR 16 Mar 1617
(M.A.) 17 Oct 1721
(vicar, Wolvey, Warwicks) 10 Dec 1619-11 Mar 1646
- (presented by Humphrey Parrott gentleman)
- (instituted) 10 Dec 1619
- (sequestered by the Westminster Assembly of Divines) 11 Mar 1646

▌John Wilcockson (vicar of Wolvey, Warwickshire) c1562-1619 **1603-1619**
d a21 Nov 1619
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar, Wolvey, Warwickshire) 1 Dec 1584-d
- (instituted) 1 Dec 1584
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 2 Oct 1603-d
- (installed) 2 Oct 1603 [PRO E 331 COV.../1]
- (in office) 12 Oct 1610 [D30/2/1/5f 36v]
- (in office) 14 Sep 1616 [CCEd]
chn: [?] George Wilcockson b c1592 **[SCD]**
[?] William Wilcockson b c1600 **[SCD]**

William Wilcockson (rector of Rugby, Warwicks) c1600------
b c1600 son of ----- Wilcockson clerk [? John Wilcockson (vicar of Wolvey, Warwickshire) c1562-1619 [SCD]]
(aged 15, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 11 May 1615 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 23 Oct 1618
(ordained deacon by Peterbrough) 19 Sep 1619
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 27 May 1621
(licensed to teach at Maonks Kirby, Warwicks or elsewhere) 19 Jul 1621
(M.A.) 3 Feb 1621.2
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1626
(rector, Rugby, Warwicks) 1627

▌John Wilcox (vicar of Wolston, Warwicks) 1824-1876 **1853-1872**
c 6 Aug 1824 ----- *3rd son of William Wilcox of Wolston, Warwicks gentleman 1768-1827 and (his 2nd wife) Ann (Smith)*
unm.
i 12 Aug 1876 -----
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 19 Dec 1843 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1848

(ordained deacon) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1849-52
(ordained priest) 1850
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Hixon, Staffs) 1853-72
(M.A.) 1863
(vicar, Wolston, Warwicks) 1872-6
[BLG 1939]

▌George John Wild (rector of Bisley, Surrey) 1825-1909 **1850-1854**
b 24 Aug 1825 *1st son of George Nicholas Wild of Brighton*
m 3 Jun 1851 -----: Phoebe Charlotte Florence Bright dau of John Henry Bright (vicar of Adbaston, Staffs) c1802-1873 **[SCD]**
d 3 Nov 1909
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1845 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1845
(admitted at Lincoln's Inn 19 Apr 1847
(S.C.L.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1850-4
- (at Adbaston) 1851 C to do
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1852
(LL.B.) 1853
(vicar, Dodderhill-cum-Elmbridge, Worcs) 1855-64
(LL.D.) 1859
(rector, Bisley, Surrey) 1865-72
(called to the bar) 7 Jun 1873
(in retirement of Bagshot, Surrey)
(author, "Brief Defence of Essays and Reviews", "Sermon to Theists")

***●Robert Wild D.D. (rector of Tatenhill) c1616-1679**
Wild, born about 1616, was a son of Robert Wild of St Ives, Hunts shoemaker e1586-..... He was privately educated at St Ives. He studied at Cambridge where on 26 Jan 1631.2 he was admitted as a sizar at St John's College and on 6 Nov 1634 was a scholar. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1635.6 (M.A., 1639) (B.D., Oxford) 1 or 2 Nov 1642; (D.D., *lit. reg.*, ?1661). On 18 Feb 1637.8 he was ordained deacon and on 22 Dec 1639 ordained priest (both) by Peterborough. In Aug 1643 his oldest son was christened at Andover, Hants where he may have been "an usher in a free school". On 22 Jul 1646 by order of the House of Commons he was appointed *compliant* minister of Aynho, Northants in the place of the previous incumbent James Longman who was sequestered on 10 Dec 1646. Wild compounded here on 11 Dec 1647. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* rector. About Sep 1660 he was displaced from office on the reinstatement of Long. Shortly after he is said to have been presented by the Crown to another living and on having to give place to another claimant to have written the distich "If hand and seal won't do the thing, Charles is return'd, but not the King". On 1 Sep 1660 after presentation by the Crown he was inducted as rector of Tatenhill, on 21 May 1661 compounded and in Jan 1661.2 paid a clerical subsidy of 5/0. Wild's predecessor here was Henry Burford c1590-.... **QV** (who had perhaps resigned). It is said that Wild "allowed him £20 to keep him alive as he was reduced to poverty and much impotency". On 24 Aug 1662 Wild did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. He was living at Watford, Herts on 18 Jul 1665. Shortly afterwards he moved to Nuneaton where he became a friend of Richard Clayton ?1595-1669 **QV**. It is said "there was such an Intimacy and Friendship between these two that they were to each other as *David* and J*onathan."* In 1669 a conventicle was held at his house in Nuneaton of which he and two other men (Andrews & Campion) were teachers. It is said to have been attended by "about 30 [people], but of late growne to 120 or more". In Jul 1669 he was indicted at Warwick Assizes for keeping a conventicle. On 10 Aug 1672 he was licensed to be a presbyterian teacher at his own house at Oundle, Northants. Wild died probably from apoplexy, aged about 63, in Jul 1679 at Oundle where he was buried on 30 Jul. His will made on 10 Aug 1678 was proved under *PCC* on 17 Feb 1679.80. His personalty apparently exceeded £1,000 for in his will he bequeathed £500 to each of his two older sons and mentions that his youngest son had already received the same amount. With regard to his books he writes "unto my two [older] sonns ... my Library of Bookes to be equally devided betwixt them by lotts ... to my wife their mother my best Bible and what other English Bookes she shall chuse not exceeding six in number". Wild married about 1642 Joyce (d 1688) by whom he had 3 sons: Robert Wild M.A. (rector of Toppesfield, Essex) 1643-1691, John Wild M.A. (vicar of Weekley, Northants) c1647-1682 and James

Wild of London linen-draper 1649-.... Wild was a religious and political thinker, writer and poet whose views must have evolved with time. After anglican ordination and serving as a *compliant* minister he was able to accept an anglican office from the Crown in 1660 but then on 24 Aug 1662 did not subscribe was to be deprived and subsequently became a presbyterian teacher. Wild was also capable of humorous observations. Thus Anthony a Wood, writing about 1691, calls him "a fat, jolly and boon Presbyterian" whilst *Calamy* records in 1702: "I have heard him commended by those that knew him, not only for his Facetiousness, but also his strict Temperance and Sobriety, and his being very Serious in Serious Things". He then quotes one Stancliff who wrote "He was excellently qualified unto his Ministerial Work. None more melted and melting in Prayer, nor more serious and fervent in Preaching Christ and his Gospel". In his will is mention of a bequest of "fifty pounds to my native Towne of St Ives ... for and to such uses .. in a writing". This writing or deed is said to have requested "a sermon to be preached annually on Whit Tuesday; as well as for six bibles, for which twelve natives were to cast lots upon the communion table *with three dice in a sawcer* on the said day. Wild was the author of many books, poems etc which (are thought to) include the following: *Benefice. A comedy. By R.W. D.D. Author of Iter Boreale. Written in his younger days: Now made publick for promoting innocent mirth.* [? written 1641] (1689); [Anonymous] "The combat of the cocks" in Thomas Randall *The high and mighty commendation* (1642)**;** *An Elegie upon the Earle of Essex's Funerall* (1646); *Poem Gondibert Vindicated from the Wit Combats of four esquires Clinias Dametas Sancho and Jack Pudding Printed in the year 1655* (1655); *The Arraignment of a Sinner at the Bar of Divine Justice: Delivered in a Sermon in St. Maries Church at Oxford, March the 5. 1655 Before the Right Honourable, the Judges of Assize, &c* (?1656); *In Nova Fert Animos &c a New Song Upon the Hopeful New Parliament Elegy Upon the Much to be Lamented Death of the Reverend Mr Vines* (1656); *Iter boreale. Attempting somthing upon the successful and matchless march of the Lord General George Monck, from Scotland to London, the last winter, &c. ... By a rural pen.* London, printed on St. George's Day, being the 23d of April, 1660; *The Tragedy of Christopher Love at Tower Hill, August 22, 1651* (1660); *Rome Rhym'd to Death a Collection of Choice Poems by Dr Wild and others of the best Modern Wit* (?1661)**;** *A Poem upon the Imprisonment of Mr Calamy in Newgate* (1663); *The Recantation of a Penitent Proteous as it was acted at St Paul's in London* (1663) ; *An Essay upon the late Victory obtained by the Duke of York against the Dutch June 3 1665* (?1665); *The Grateful Non-Conformist* (1665) ; *A Letter to Mr. J.J. upon His Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience* (1672); *Dr Wild's Humble Thanks for His Majesties Declaration for Liberty of Conscience* March 15 1672 ; *Dr Hewitt's Letter to Dr Wilde on June 7 1658 being the day before he suffered Death and read by Dr Wilde at his Funerall Moonshine or the Restauration of Jews Trumps and Bagpipes* (1672); *A Panegyrick humbly address'd to the King's most excellent Maj on his auspicious Meeting his 2 Houses of Parl 4 and 5 of Feb 1672.3? and his most gracious Speech there delivered on that Occasion Lond* (1673); *The Poring Doctor* (1674); *An Exclamation against Popery occasioned by His Majesties Last Gracious Speech* (1678); *Oliver Cromwell's Ghost or old Noll newly revived* [1678?]. ; *Dr. Wild's Poem: In nova fert animus* [1679],; *Dr. R. W.'s Last Legacie* [1679]; *A Copy of the Last Verses Made by Dr. Wild* (1679). [NB: Wild evidently died a wealthy man bequeathing £1,000 to his two older sons. During his lifetime he may have had a good income from his clerical offices and from his published books. He may have inherited wealth from his family but his father was only a provincial shoemaker. It seems more likely that his wife Joyce was an heiress. In 1665 Wild received £755 from Richard Noyes and Joseph Hinxman probably after the sale of land at Andover and his wife Joyce may have been a relative of one or other of these men.]

Robert Wild D.D. (rector of Tatenhill) c1616-1679 [ODNB]
b c1616 St Ives, Hunts *son of Robert Wild of St Ives, Hunts shoemaker*
m c1642 Joyce -----; i 24 Jan 1687.8 Oundle
d *probably from apoplexy* Jul 1679 Oundle; i 30 Jul 1679 Oundle; Will (PCC) 10 Aug 1678/17 Feb 1679.80
(educated privately at St Ives, Hunts)
(son of Robert Wild of St Ives, Hunts shoemaker, aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 26 Jan 1631.2 [VENN]
(scholar) 6 Nov 1634
(B.A.) 1635.6
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 18 Feb 1637.8
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 22 Dec 1639
(M.A.) 1639
("an usher in a free school")

(created B.D., Oxford) 1 OR 2 Nov 1642
(*compliant* minister, Aynho, Northants) 22 Jul 1646
- (appointed by order of the House of Commons) 22 Jul 1646
- (James Long the previous incumbent sequestered) 10 Dec 1646
- (compounded) 11 Dec 1647
About Sep 1660 he was displaced in office by the former rector
After ejection from Aynhoe presented by the King to another living, but had to give place to another claimant, whereupon he is said to have presented Charles with a distich: 'If hand and seal won't do the thing, Charles is return'd, but not the King.'
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1 Sep 1660-24 Aug 1662
- (presented by the Crown)
- (inducted) 1 Sep 1660
- (compounded) 21 May 1661
- (paid a subsidy of 5/0) Jan 1661.2
- (did not conform and so presumably deprived) 24 Aug 1662
(D.D., *lit. reg.*, Oxford) 9 Nov 1660 [probably in error]
(D.D., *lit. reg.*, Cambridge) 1661 [ODNB]
(rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 1 Sep 1660-24 Aug 1662
- (presented by the Crown)
- (inducted) 1 Sep 1660
- (paid a subsidy of 5/0) Jan 1661.2
- (compounded) 21 May 1661
- (did not conform and so presumably ejected) 24 Aug 1662

(1 Sep 1660) Dockter Wilde was inducted into his parsonage [Tatenhill printed PR]
(1 Nov 1662) Indenture between (1) Robert Wild of Tatenhill, co. Staff., Doctor of Divinity, and Joyce his wife, and (2) Peter Noyes of Shiningfeild alias Shenfeild [Shinfield], Berks., gent., and George Gosnold of Beconsfeild [Beaconsfield], co. Buckingham, gent., being a covenant to levy a fine of a capital messuage called Gunters Farme in High Streete, Andover alias Andever, Hants., with meadows, arable land and appurtenances. [Birmingham MS 3415/42]
(18 Jul 1665) Receipt by Robert Wilde of Watford, Hertfordshire, DD, and Richard Noyes of Ledbury, Herefordshire, gent, for £755 from Joseph Hinxman of Andover [Hampshire Archives 73040: 40M73/E/B3] [NOTE: Samuel Noyes m 25 Feb 1638 Andover: Jane Hinxman]
(10 Aug 1678) Robert Wild Dr of Divinity now inhabitant of Oundle (Northants) ... "fifty pounds to my native Towne of St Ives ... for and to such uses .. in a writing" ... son Robert Wild rector of Topsfield £500 ... son John Wild minister of the gospel and now vicar of Wickley and domestic chaplain to Lord Mountague of Boughton £500 ... third son James ... linnen draper of London £2 [having already received £500] ... unto my two sonns ... my Library of Bookes to be equally devided betwixt them by lotts ... to my wife their mother my best Bible and what other English Bookes she shall chuse not exceeding six in number ... sister Aston widdow and sister Esther Wild both of St Ives ... sister Smith and to my brother and sister Addington ... wife Joyse [executor] ...
(1678) By his wife, Joyce, Wild had at least two sons, both of whom, it is said, were conforming ministers (cf. Foster, Alumni Oxon. 1600-1714). Wild's will, dated on 10 Aug. 1678, contained a singular bequest to his native parish of St. Ives for a sermon to be preached annually on Whit Tuesday; as well as for six bibles, for which twelve natives were to cast lots upon the communion table' with three dice in a sawcer' on the said day. The lottery was duly carried on for some time, but is now abandoned. [DNB]

(1691/2) This Dr. Wild who was a fat, jolly and boon Presbyterian died at Oundle in Northamptonshire, about the beginning of Winter, an. 1679, and soon after had a Poem written on his death, intit. A pillar on the grave of Dr. Wild, besides another called A dialogue be|tween Death and Dr. Wild; both printed in folio sheets, an. 1679. In the month of May 1672 there had like to have been a Poetical war between this Dr. Wild and Tho. Flatman, but how it was ter|minated I cannot tell [Anthony a Wood *Athenae Oxonienses Volume II (1691/2)* p706]

chn: Robert Wild c 30 May 1643 Andover, Hants; d 25 Feb 1690.1; M.I. (Toppesfield); (aged 16, matric. Brasenose, Oxford) 17 May 1661; (B.A.) 18 Jan 1664.5; (M.A., King's, Cambridge) 1668; (vicar, Chiddingley, Sussex) 1661; (rector, Toppesfield, Essex) 1674
John Wild b c1647; i 25 Sep 1682 Oundle; (matric. pensioner from St Catharine's, Cambridge) Easter 1663; (B.A., 1666.7); (B.A., incorp. at Oxford) 1669.60; (M.A., Pembroke, Oxford) 1670; (vicar, Weekley, Northants) 1678-82;
James Wild c 25 Aug 1649 Aynhoe; (of London linen-draper)

(1702) 19 Aino or Anyho al Ainer. Robert Wild D.D. A witty Man, and celebrated for his Poetry. Mr Wood says he was a fat jolly and Boon Presbyterian. I have heard him commended by those that knew him, not only for his facetiousness, but also his strict Temperance and Sobriety; the contrary to which seems to be insinuated by that Reflection. He Dy'd at Oundle Ann 1679. [Calamy (1702) p332]
(1713) In the County of NORTHAMPTON Ayhno: Robert Wild, D.D. A Witty Man, and very pleasant in Conversation. His Performances in Poetry are well known. Mr Wood says, he was *a fat, jolly Man, and boon Presbyterian.* I have heard him commended by those that knew him, not only for his Facetiousness, but also his strict Temperance and Sobriety, and his being very Serious in Serious Things. So that if any thing contrary to this was intended to be insinuated by that Reflection, it is a wrong to his Memory. Mr Stancliff in his Book (which I have in my Hand) over against his Name in this place wrote thus "He was excellently qualified unto his Ministerial Work. None more melted and melting in Prayer, nor more serious and fervent in Preaching Christ and his Gospel". He dy'd at Oundle Ann 1679. His Works are The Tragedy of Mr Christostopher Love at Tower Hill. Iter Boreale upon Monck's March from Scotland to London A Poem upon the imprisonment of Mr Edmund Calamy in Newgate They came out separately and are publish'd together with other Poems in 1668 8vo A Letter to Mr. J.J. upon his Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience 4to 1672 He hath also some Sermons Extant As the Arraignment of a Sinner on Row 11 32 4to 1656 [Calamy II (1713) p487]

(1727) Pag 486 AYNO ROBERT WILDE DD He was born at St Ives in the County of Huntingdon and when he died left the Poor of the Parish £6 per An for ever He was a little above seventy at the Time of his Decease A little before his Death he preach'd on those Words Rev xiv 12 Here are they that keep the Commandments of God and the Faith of Jesus And said It is but a short Time and I shall be in Paradise He had two Sons that were Conforming Ministers
[Calamy (1727) p633
(1778) as 1803 [Calamy (1778) p215-6]
(1803) AYNHO, [R.] ROBERT WILD, D. D. [of Oxford university] He was born at St. Ives in Huntingdonshire. Bridges, in his History says, "Dr. Longman was removed in 1646, and the famous Dr. Rob. Wyld put in his place by order of Parliament, (which be quotes) and Dr. Longman re-entered about 1660." Wood says "He was a fat jolly man, and a boon Presbyterian." But those who knew him commended him not only for his facetiousness, but also his strict temperance and sobriety. He was very serious in serious things ; so that if any thing contrary to this was intended to be insinuated by the above reflection, it is an injury to his memory. [The following is related as one of his witticisms: He and another divine had preached as candidates for this living. The Dr, being asked whether he or his competitor had gotten it, he answered, " We have divided it; I have got the AY, and he the NO."Of his seriousness, the following anecdote affords a striking proof: Mr. Baxter, being much displeased at some instances of his facetiousness which he had heard of, called on him in his way from Kidderminster to London, to reprove him, as the times were very dark. When he came to Aynho, he found the Dr. just gone to church, on a day observed by him and his people as a fast. Mr. Baxter got into a corner of the church, and when the service was over, came to the Dr. thanked him for his service, and desired that he would rebuke him sharply, as he deserved it. Being desired to explain himself, Mr. Baxter answered, " For my great uncharitableness and folly in regarding reports," &c, and then told him why he had called upon him. Mr.Stancliff, over against Dr, Wild's name in this place, wrote thus : " He was excellently qualified unto his ministerial work; none more melted and melting in prayer; nor more serious and fervent in preaching Christ and his gospel." He died at Oundle, in 1679; aged 70; and left the poor of the parish at St Ives £6 per ann for ever. A little before his death he preached on Rev. xiv.12. "Here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus"; and in the course of the sermon he expressed his apprehension of his approaching end, saying "It is but a short time, and I shall be in paradise". He had two sons, who conformed. WORKS - The Tragedy of Mr. Christopher Love, at Tower-Hill - Iter Boreale, upon Monk's March from. Scotland to London - A Poem, upon the Imprisonment of Mr. Edmund Calamy in Newgate. They came out separately, and were published together with other poems in 1668, 8vo - A Letter to Mr. J J. upon his Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, 1672 - Halso had some Sermons extant ; one entitled. - The Arraignment of of a Sinner, on Rom. xi. 32. &c. - § In the vol. of his Poems, are the following among others - To the memory of Jer. Whitakcr. - On he death of many rev. ministers. - On the dea th of Mr. Vines; The grateful Nonconformist ; or thanks to Sir J. B. who sent the author ten crowns 1665. - On the death of Mr Calamy . The loyal nonconformist - Many of his poems are full of wit. Some indecent ones have been printed with them: but *Wood* intimates that these were the E. of Rochester's. Fasti Oxon. p. 21. where is an account of some pieces written against Dr. Wild, [Calamy III (1803) p26-7]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) [Turner (1911) p] WA (P) 793; NP (P) 805 ... WA (P) 793 Nuneaton ... Dr Wild (tr) 69 **R194**; NP (P) 805 Oundle (1) Robert Wild (tr) **E288** L.I. Aug 1672; NP (P) 805 Oundle (3) Robert Wild's house (m.pl.) (tr) **E228** L.I. Aug 1672; (1669) **R194** [Parishes & Conventicles there] Nun-Eaton At Dr Wild's house [Sects] ... [Numbers] about 30, but of late growne to 120 or more .. [Qualitie] ... [Heads & Teachers] The sd Dr Wild, one Andrews, one Campion [p58]; E(228) The house of Robt Wilde of Owndle in Northamptonshire. Pr. Augt 10th ... Licence to Robt Wild to be a pr. Teach att his owne house aboved Augt 10th [1672] [p546]
(1915) 13 Burford. M.A. 1619 St John's College, Oxford (Foster); appointed to this rectory by Parliament (Shaw II p338) on the death of Balcanquell. His wife was buried here on 3 Mar 1654-5. Apparently he was deprived of this rectory, as Dr Wild allowed him £20 pa to keep him alive as he was reduced to poverty and much impotency (Par. Reg.). .... 14 Wild. M.A. 1639 St John's College, Cambridge, B.D. 1642 Oxford, D.D. 1661; rector of Aynhoe, Northants, 1646 ejected 1662; presented to this rectory by the King paid 5/0 subsidy therefor in Jan 1661.2; ejected for non-subscription; died at Oundle 1679. "A fat jolly and boon presbyterian "(Wood); a well-known puritan divine, achieved popularity by many poetical broadsides in which he celebrated the Restoration and other public events (DNB, Foster, Venn, etc).
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) [Matthews (1924) p45 77 88] p77 quotes from his 1672 poem - adds nothing else
(1934) WILD, ROBERT. rector of Tatenhill, Staffs. 1662. Induc. 1 Sept. 1660: comp. 21 May 1661. Successor inst. 6 Oct. 1662, on non-subscription of Wild. Previously, R. of Aynhoe, Northants., 22 July 1646: comp. 11 Dec. 1647: the seqd. rector restored. After ejection from Aynhoe presented by the King to another living, but had to give place to another claimant, whereupon he is said to have presented Charles with a distich: 'If hand and seal won't do the thing, Charles is return'd, but not the King.' *(P.R.:* Ep. Reg. Lichf.: E. 331/17: H.L.P.: Bodl. Walker MS. C. 2. 125: *N.M.* iii. 26: *D.N.B.: Cal.* 486, 633.) Son of Robert, of St. Ives, Hunts,, shoemaker. School, St. Ives. St. John's, Camb., adm. 26 Jan. 1631-2, age 16: Scholar 1634: B.A. 1636: M.A. 1639: B.D., Oxf., 1642: D.D., Oxf., 9 Nov. 1660 *(Lit. Reg.):* D.D., Camb., 1661 *(Lit. Reg.).* Ord., Peterb., dc. 18 Feb. 1637-8, pr. 22 Dec. 1639. Indicted at Warwick Assizes, July 1669, for keeping a conventicle *(C.S.P.D.).* 1669, preaching at Nuneaton, Warws, Licensed (P.) at his house, Oundle, Northants., 10 Aug. 1672. Buried at Oundle, 30 July 1679, entered as 'Doctor in Nonconformity Divinity' (S. Law, *Oundle,* 87). Will, as of Oundle, 10 Aug. 1678:P.C.C. 17 Feb. 1679-80. Bequests of £1,050. Wife Joyce (d. 1687): son Robert, R. of Toppesfield, Essex *(Al. Cant.):* son John, V. of Weekley, Northants., and chaplain to Lord Montague of Boughton *(Al. Cant.):* son James, of London, linen-draper. £50 to St. Ives (for terms of his famous Bible charity there, see *Charity Commissioners Report,* 24. 37). [Twenty-fourth report of the Charity Commissioners (1877)] Best known for his political verse, see *D.N.B.* [Calamy Revised (1934) p529]

[father] Robert Wild of St Ives, Hunts shoemaker e1586-....
m ----- -----
chn: Robert Wild b c1616
-dau-- Wild m ----- Aston
Esther Wild
-dau- Wild m ----- Smith
-dau- Wild m ----- Addington

Further reading:
David R. Viles *Robert Wilde* (2003)
David R. Viles "The Revd Dr Robert Wilde at Tatenhill" in *Staffordshire Studies 17* (2006)
David R. Viles "An ejected couple: Joyce and Robert Wilde" in *Journal of the United Reformed Church History Society* 8.8 (May 2011) p441-7 [suggests that Joyce was a member of the Noyes family]
Richard F. Hardin "Robert Wild's *The Benefice* as 'country' dramatic satire" in the *Ben Jonson Journal 19.1* (2012) p23-44

►Ralph Wilde c1799-.... 1855-1861

{Ralph Wylde}
b c1799 Dublin
m 25 Jul 1826 Lavenham, Nofolk: Priscilla Beda Parsons dau of J.D. Parsons (Captain); b c1805; d *aged 55* 21 Jun 1860; i Upper Gornal; M.I. [below]
d [X BMD]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1821
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1824
(stipendiary curate, Pakefield, Suffolk)
(stipendiary curate, Hemingford Abbots, Hunts) 30 Apr 1825
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 28 May 1825
(stipendiary curate, Atherstone, Warwicks) 3 Apr 1830
(stipendiary curate, Newport, Isle of Wight) 1834
(aged 40+, of "Parsonage", Samlesbury, Lancs "clergyman") 1841 C
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Thomas)
(stipendiary curate, Tarleton, Lancs) c1848-c1850
(Perpetual Curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1855-61
(rector, Bretherton, Lancs) 1862-?1874
- (aged 72, b Dublin, of "Rectory", Bretherton, Lancs "rector of Bretherton", living with nieces Emily Wilde and Mary Wilde, also both born in Dublin) 1871 C
(stipendiary curate, Bridge Hill, Derbys) 1874-7
(Upper Gornal) Sacred | To the Memory and virtues of | PRISCILLA The faithful and beloved | Wife of Revd. RALPH WILDE [sic] Incumbent of Upper Gornal in this County | She died 21st of June 1860 | Aged 55 years | In the assured faith of the Lord Jesus Christ | And in the hope of the | Resurrection to eternal life | Romans III XXIV Ver.

►Thomas Wildgoose e1480-....
(stipendiary curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (as Wilgos OR Wilgose, in office) 12 Mar 1519.20 [SHC 1912 14]
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as Wyldegose, in office) 1533
[NOTE: 1915 32 seems to state he is named in the VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS but not found]

George Burgess Wildig (rector of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1784-1853 1826-1853
b c1784 Lichfield *son of George Wildig of Betley, Staffs*
d *aged 69* 9 Dec 1853 St Heliers, Jersey
(educated at Newcastle, Staffs)
(educated at Betley, Staffs)
(at Edinburgh University)
(entered a mercantile house and became a partner)
(aged 27, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 7 May 1811 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(B.A.) 1815
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1815
(ordained priest by Chester) 1817
(Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool Institution) 1817
(M.A.) 1818
(stipendiary curate, Liverpool) 1822
(rector, Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 26 Jun 1826-d
- (presented by himself, as true patron)
- (instituted) 26 Jun 1826
(F.R.A.S.)
(contributor to the Encyclopaedia Britannica)

Charles James Wilding 1824-1908
b 22 Oct 1824 Welshpool, Montgom *only son of Charles Wilding of Pembryn, Montgomeryshire esquire*
m 4 Aug 1863 Piccadilly St James: Eliza 2nd dau of Thomas Ascough Rickards (vicar of

Cosby, Leics); (aged 34, b Cosby, Leics) 1871 C
d *aged 84* 15 Dec 1908 Atcham RD
(educated at High Wycombe School)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1844
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1848
(ordained priest) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Claines, Worcs) 1848-51
(M.A.) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Clanfield, Hants) 1851-3
(stipendiary curate, Morville, Salop) 1853-5
(stipendiary curate, Solihull, Warws) 1855-6
(rector, Myndtown, Salop) 1856-62
(vicar, Arley, Staffs) 1862-1903
- (appointed) 1862
- (aged 46, b Welshpool, Montgoms, of Arley Vicarage "vicar of Arley") 1871 C
- (aged 56, "vicar of Upper Arley") 1881 C
- (aged 66, "vicar") 1891 C
- (aged 76, of The Vicarage) 1901 C

chn: Agnes Maria Wilding b cMay 1864 Kidderminster RD; (aged 6, b Arley) 1871 C
Ethel Marion Wilding b cMay 1865 Kidderminster RD; (aged 5, b Arley) 1871 C
Charles Arthur Wilding b cAug 1868 Kidderminster RD; (aged 2, b Arley) 1871 C
Eustace Henry Wilding b 6 Mar 1873 Arley Vicarage in Kidderminster RD;
(at Cambridge) 1892

►Richard Wilding c1754-1820
b c1754 Salop
d *aged 65* 5 Jun 1820 Church Stretton, Salop
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 22 May 1772 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1773
(B.A.) 1777
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 24 Jun 1778
(stipendiary curate, Easthope, Salop) 1778
(stipendiary curate, Church Stretton, Salop) 1779
(ordained priest) 21 Dec 1779
(M.A.) 1780
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) no date [VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Smethcote, Salop) no date [VENN]
(rector, Easthope, Salop) 1780-1820
(Perpetual Curate, Leebotwood, Salop) 1808-16

►Robert Wilford e1344-....
(?rector, Wolstanton, Staffs)
- (resigned) 1374 [HUTCHINSON (1893)]

►Richard Wilkes 1691-1760 **1718**
b 16 Mar 1690.1 Willenhall [SHAW] *son of Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs gentleman c1666-1740 and Lucretia 4th dau of Jones Astley of Wood Eaton in Church Eaton, Staffs c1634-c1694 QV*
m1 24 Jun 1725 Kingstone: Rachel Manlove dau and coheir of Rowland Manlove of Leese Hill in Kingstone, Staffs c1651-1714 QV; (but had no chn); c 30 Mar 1696 Kingstone; d May 1756
m2 9 OR 17 Oct 1756 Francis Wrottesley 1st dau of Sir John Wrottesley of Wrottesley in Tettenhall, Staffs 4th Baronet c1682-1726 QV; (but had no chn); b c1710; m1 Heigham Bendish of Eastham, Essex physician 1680-1723; d 24 Dec 1798 Froxfield, Hants; Will (...) 1784/-----
d *from "a Return of the Gout in his Stomach"* 6 Mar 1760 ; i 20 Mar 1760 Willenhall; M.I. [Shaw (1801) p149] [WILLENHALL (1952) 156-7]; Will (...) 22 Feb 1759/1760
(educated at Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
(educated at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks under Mr Saunders)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Mar 1709.10 [VENN]

(matriculated) 1710
(scholar) 1710
(B.A.) Jan 1713.4
(aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1714
(M.A.) 1717
(stipendiary curate, Stowe St John, Staffs) 1718 [ODNB]
(Fellow) 21 Jan 1716.7-23 Mar 1722.3
(Linacre lecturer) 4 Jul 1718
(of Wolverhampton physician) 12 Feb 1720
(of "Old Hall", Willenhall physician) 1725
(collected materials for the history of Staffordshire and Shropshire)
(published medical writings)
(succeded in his estates by his second cousin Thomas Unett 1732-1765 **[SCD]** [SLG])
[ODNB] [Langford STAFFORDSHIRE AND WARWICKSHIRE I 184] [SIMMS]

When seriously ill in 1747 he wrote his own epitaph in eighteen rhyming couplets:
Here, reader, stand awhile, and know || Whose carcase 'tis that rots below. || A Man's, who walk'd by Reason's rule, || Yet sometimes err'd and play'd the fool; || A Man's, sincere in all his ways, || And full of the Creator's praise; || Who laugh'd at Priestcraft, pride, and strife, || And all the little tricks of life. || He lov'd his king, his country more, || And dreadful party-rage forebore: || He told nobility the truth, || And wink'd at hasty slips of youth. || The honest poor man's steady friend, || The villain's scourge in hopes to mend. || His father, mother, children, wife, || His riches, honours, length of life, || Concern not thee. Observe what's here. || He rests in hope, and not in fear. [Shaw (1801) p149]

►Richard Wilkes c1773-1824
b c1773 *son of Richard Wilkes of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman*
d a8 Jun 1824; Will (PCC) 7 Jul 1824
(aged 18, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 18 May 1791 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1795
(stipendiary curate, Aston-juxta-Birmingham, Warwicks)
- (licensed) 22 Feb 1796
(M.A.) 1799
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 25 Apr 1800 & 4 May 1801
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1800
(rector, Enville, Staffs) 11 Aug 1800-d
- (presented by [?himself or his father] Richard Wilkes)
- (instituted) 11 Aug 1800

►Thomas William Wilkes 1856-1929 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b Darlaston; *c 14 Sep 1856 ----- son of Thomas Wilkes grocer and Mary (-----)*
[? m Elizabeth Tandy -----; (aged 38, b Wolverhampton) 1901 C]
d *aged 73* 23 Aug 1929 Wolverhampton
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 5 Oct 1877 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1877
(B.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St James, Staffs) 1881-2
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield Heath, Staffs) 1882-7
(M.A.) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Willenhall St Stephen, Staffs) 1887-90
(vicar, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1890-1901
(vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1901-7
(permission to officiate in the diocese of of Lichfield) 1908-11
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1911-12
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Chad, Staffs) 1912-14
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1915-19
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Chad, Staffs) 1919-29
chn: [? Ann Mary Wilkes (aged 3, b Smethwick) 1901 C]

►John Alexander Rowan Wilkin c1868-....
b c1868 [X BMD]
(at Islington Church Missionary Socety College)
(at University College, Durham)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich St Peter, Staffs) 1892-1902
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Timaru, New Zealnd) 1902-5
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1906-7
(vicar, Wednesbury St Paul, Staffs) 1907-p1920

►Kenneth Wilkin 1954-....
(vicar, West Bromwich St Andrew-cum-Christ Church) 1992

►Edward Wilkins {Wilkyns} e1495-....
(Abbot, Hulton Abbey, Staffs)
- (office vacant, an abbot to be elected) 13 Nov 1535
- (in office) 17 Jan 1536
- (signed surrender) 15 Sep 1538
- (received a pension of £20)
- (late Abbot, dispensation to hold a benefice with change of habit) 31 Oct 1538
- (received a pension) 4 Nov 1538

►Robert G---- Wilkins e1868-....
(vicar, Cauldon & Waterfall, Staffs) 1908-12

►James Blunt Wilkinson 1850-1920
b 7 Feb 1850 Teddington, Middx *son of Alfred Wilkinson clerk*
d 7 May 1920 Broadstone, Dorset
(educated at Leamington College)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) Oct 1868 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(B.A.) 1872
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Lingfield, Surrey) 1873-4
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1874
(stipendiary curate, East Brixton St Jude, London SW) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Portishead, Soms) 1876-8
(Chaplain, Mission to Seamen Society, in Plymouth Sound, Devon) 1878-80
(stipendiary curate, Charles, Plymouth, Devon) 1880-2
(rector, Shaftesbury, Dorset) 1882-5
(rector, Bratton St Maur, Soms) 1885-7
(vicar, Darlaston All Saints, Staffs) 1887-93
(M.A.) 1893
(rector, Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 1893-4
(Chaplain, St Mary's Hospital, Paddington) 1895-1900
(rector, Compton Abbas, Dorset) 1901-6
(rector, Pimperne, Dorset) 1906-11.
(Chaplain to Lord E. Cecil) 1912-d
(in retirement of Broadstone, Dorset)

John Wilkinson e1498-.... **1538-1540**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 17 Dec 1538-17 Jun 1540
- (appointed) 17 Dec 1538
- (replaced in office) 17 Jun 1540
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Stotfold) 8 May 1539-11 Jun 1542
- (replaced in office) 11 Jun 1542
[CCEd has a John Wilkynson in 1554 but no details]

►Jonathan Wilkinson ?1671-....
[? c 6 Mar 1670.1 Barrow-cum-Twyford, Derbys *son of Joseph Wilkinson*]
[? m 5 Jan 1694 Kingston: Ann Holmes]
(as a commoner, subscribed at St Alban Hall, Oxford) 18 Jul 1693 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(Master, Abbots Bromley Grammar School, Staffs)
- (as B.A.[sic], Brasenose, Oxford, appointed) 5 Jun 1696
(parochial curate, Kingstone, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Jul 1696
(B.C.L.) 4 Mar 1699.1700 [FOSTER]
chn: Jonathan Wilkinson c 13 Jul 1698 Abbots Bromley
----- Wilkinson c *unnamed child* Nov 1705 Abbots Bromley
John Wilkinson c 24 Feb 1709 Abbots Bromley
John Wilkinson c 31 Oct 1712 Abbots Bromley

►Kenneth Hosker Wilkinson c1916-....
(Associate, London College of Divinity)
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1940
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1941
(Perpetual Curate, Essington, Staffs) 1956-60

►Lancelot Campbell Wilkinson c1863-....
b c1863 *3rd son of Frederick Paget Wilkinson of Ruyton-of-the-Eleven-Towns, Salop clerk*
(aged 19, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 17 Oct 1882 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Ludlow, Salop) 1888-92
(ordained priest by Hereford) 1889
(M.A.) 1890
(stipendiary curate, East India Dock All Hallows, London E) 1893-7
(vicar, Silverdale, Staffs) 1897-8
(Chaplain, Hambledon Poor Law Union) 1911-5
(licensed preacher in the diocese of Winchester) 1901-p1920

Launcelot John Wilkinson LATER Stirling-Wilkinson c1869-....
(at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham) 1888
(L.Th.) 1890
(B.A.) 1890
(M.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by York *pro* Durham) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Thornley, Durhams) 1893-5
(ordained priest by Durham) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Alnwick, Durhams) 1895-1905
(vicar, Satley, Durhams) 1905-18
(vicar, Sandon, Staffs) 1918-1920

►Thomas Wilkinson e1493-....
Will *as priest at Audley* (...) 28 Apr 1551
(?Chantry Chaplain *pro* St Katherine & St Margaret Service *at* Audley)
(stipendiary curate, Madeley, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 4/5¼) 1533

▌Thomas Robert Willacy (vicar of Thorganby, Yorks) c1842-1914 **1866-1869**
b c1842 Lancs
d *aged 71* 2 Apr 1914

(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 27 Jan 1864 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1864
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Compton [Leek All Saints], Staffs) 1866-9
(stipendiary curate, Holy Trinity, Southport) 1869-74
(stipendiary curate, Crumpsall, Lancs) 1874-80
(vicar, Thorganby, Yorks) 1880-1913
(in retirement of 3 Allington Street, Leamington)

►Barnabas Willatt e1570-1640
i 10 Apr 1640 Stone
(?stipendiary curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (mentioned in Burslem parish register) 1597
(Perpetual Curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597 & 22 Jul 1605 & 26 Aug 1616 & 1639
- ("No preacher, no degree, salary £10/13/4) [1602 return]
- (had a salary of £11) [1604 return)
- (regularly signed parish register)

►John Wille e1298-....
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1338
- (resigned) 1341

►Edward Willes 1803-1848
b 25 Jan 1803 Cirencester *3rd son of William Shippen Willes (rector of Preston Bisset, Bucks) c1763-1822 and (his 2nd wife) Margaret only dau and heir of John Williams of Panthowell, Carmarthens*
m 1826 Laura dau of ----- Steward of Myton, Warwicks (Lieutenant-Colonel)
d 13 Oct 1848
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 15 Jan 1821 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 21 May 1826
(M.A.) 1827
(stipendiary curate, Fritwell, Oxon)
- (licensed) 21 May 1826 & 10 Jun 1827
(ordained priest by Oxford to title of Fritwell) 10 Jun 1827
(vicar, Ampney Crucis, Glos) 1827
(rector, Whitnash, Warwicks) 27 Mar 1829-a12 Oct 1833
- (presented by his brother-in-law Chandos Leigh 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1791-1850)
- (instituted) 27 Mar 1829
(rector, Hamstall Ridware & Yoxall, Staffs) 7 Jun 1833-d
- (presented by his brother-in-law Chandos Leigh 1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh 1791-1850)
- (instituted) 7 Jun 1833
chn: John William Willes c 1 May 1835 Hamstall Ridware
Edward Willes c 1 May 1835 Hamstall Ridware
Harry Charles Willes c 12 Jul 1838 Hamstall Ridware
Emma Margaret Willes c 7 Oct 1841 Hamstall Ridware
George Edward Willes c 11 Dec 1844 Hamstall Ridware

►John Willes (vicar of Bishops Itchington, Warwicks) c1647-1700 ?1693-1700
b c1647 3rd *son of Peter Willes of Newbold Comyn in Leamington, Warwicks and Sarah (-----)*
m (by VG license, 27 Feb 1684.5) Ann dau of Sir William Walker Knight (Mayor of Oxford); b c1659; d *aged 73* 18 Mar 1732
d *aged 53* 20 OR 29 Jun 1700; i 3 Jul 1700 Bishops Itchington, Warwicks

(aged 16, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 8 Jun 1663 [FOSTER]
(Fellow)
(B.A.) 12 Feb 1666.7
(M.A.) 1669
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1674 [VENN]
(B.D.) 1 Feb 1681
(vicar[sic], Bishops Itchington, Warwicks) 6 Apr 1681-d
- (presented by Henry Greswold c1628-1700 *qua* prebendary of Bishops Itchington)
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Apr 1681
(D.D.) 23 Feb 1684.5
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 24 Sep 1688-d
- (collated by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1688
- (installed) 2 Oct 1688 [D30/2/1/7 f85v]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Thomas Brown)
- (admitted) 2 Mar 1690 [D30/2/1/7 f92]
- (applied to reside) 12 Jul 1690 [D30/2/1/7 f93]
(Canon Residentiary I, Lichfield) a30 Sep 1693-d
- (admitted to residence probably in succession to Thomas White) a30 Sep 1693 [D30/2/1/7 f93]
[BLG] [SIMMS]
chn: John Willes b 29 Nov 1685; (at Oxford) 1700; (a Judge) [DNB]
Edward Willes b 6 Mar 1693.4; (at Oxford) 1709; (Bishop, Bath & Wells) [DNB]

NOW SEE Matthews (1934)
►Samuel Willes c1611-1684
b c1611 *son of Richard Willes of Coventry, Warwicks*
m Eleanor ----- [? 17 Oct 1639 Stoke Prior, Worcs: Eleanor Chellingworth]
[? m Apr 1658 ?Birmingham St Martin: Hannah dau of Henry Shepherd of Walsall, Staffs c1593-....; (and had chn: Hannah); m1 Thomas Haw of Caldmore in Walsall, Staffs gentleman c1618-a1658]
d *aged 73* 14 May 1684 Salop
(aged 15, admitted at Christ's, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1627 [VENN]
(educated at Coventry under Mr Cranford)
(matriculated) 1627
(B.A.) 1630.1
(M.A.) 1634
(vicar, Croxall, Derbys) 18 Nov 1637-?1643
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as M.A., instituted) 18 Nov 1637
- (ejected) ?1643
(?Incumbent, Windover, ?COUNTY) 1643
(?Incumbent, Great St Helen, London) 1644
(rector, Birmingham) 25 Jul 1646-1660
- (presented by William Fiennes 1st Viscount Saye & Sele 1582-1662)
- (instituted) 25 Jul 1646
- (ejected) 1660
- (deprived) 28 Jan 1663
(author, A poem, To the King's Most Sacred Majesty, after his happy and glorious return) 1660
(Minister, Deritend)
- (in office) 19 Sep 1662
(rector, Birmingham)
- (said to be re-instituted) 1663
[? (at Leyden University); (admitted) 13 Jun 1664; (M.A., Lit. Reg., Cambridge) 1668] [VENN]
(author, A sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Hon. Lady Mary, daughter of Ferdinando Earl of Huntingdon, and wife to William Joliffe of Caverswall Castle co. Staff. Esq., preached at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Dec. 12th, 1678)
chn: Samuel Willes c 17 Sep 1640 Croxall **[SCD]**
Martha Willes c 11 Sep 1642 Croxall

BIRMINGHAM. Mr. Samuel Wills. Of Christ's Col. Camb. He was born at Coventry, and first called to be minister at Croxal in Staffordshire. Being driven from thence in the time of the civil war, he

removed to London, and was chosen at Great St. Helen's, where he spent a considerable time, to the great satisfaction of his hearers. The
*people of Birmingham being destitue, Mr. Simeon Ashe, recommended Mr. Wills to them. Here he had a large congregation many of whom were very intelligent and pious people, and very diligent in searching the scriptures. He continued with them near twenty years, in great reputation for his probity, wisdom, and seriousness, till the year 1660 or 1661, when one Mr. Slater, an apothecary, encouraged by the alterations expected from the Restoration, pretended a claim under the widow of the former incumbent. Tho' the court of arches had declared themselves in favour of Mr. Wills*s title, yet partly by fraud, and more by force, this apothecary got possession of the church, and became preacher there. Mr. Wills being of a calm and peaceable temper, thought not fit to contend any more, but contented himself to preach in Deritend chapel, at one end of the town. Some time after, a process was instituted against him at Litchfield court, and he was cited thither for not reading the Common Prayer, tho' it was not yet enjoined. To avoid this prosecution, he removed a little way into Worcester diocese. He afterwards had many removals, particularly by the Corporation-act. For some time he was in Coventry, where he was chosen by the people who had belonged to Dr. Bryan, and there preached till some unquiet people drove him away. His last remove was to his son's house in Shropshire, a pious worthy Conformist. He died May 14, 1684, aged 73. He was a sedate, quiet, peaceably, able divine. [CALAMY]*

►Samuel Willes 1640-1685
c 17 Sep 1640 Croxall *son of Samuel Willes c1611-1684* ***[SCD]*** *and Eleanor (-----)*
m ----- -----
d *aged 44* 1685
(aged 16, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 4 Jun 1656 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1659
(B.A.) 1659.60
(Incumbent, Derby All Saints) c1660-d OR 1671-d [see COX IV 79]
(M.A.) 1663
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jul 1663
(rector, Sheinton, Salop) 10 Aug 1663
- (presented by William Philips of Wellington, Salop gentleman)
- (instituted) 10 Aug 1663
- (in office) 1676
[? (rector, Belton, Lincs) 1664-71]
(vicar, Leighton, Salop) 13 Jul 1665
- (presented by James Lacon armiger)
- (instituted) 13 Jul 1665
(rector, Arthingworth, Northants) 1670-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 9 Jun 1682-d
- (collated) 9 Jun 1682 [PRO E 331 COV.../22]
- (installed) 10[sic] Jun 1682 [D30/2/1/7 f62v]
chn: Lucy Willes m 14 Jan 1695 St James Dukes Place: Benjamin Parker of London gentleman; d 18 Aug 1696
Mary Willes m Thomas Carter of Derby gentleman; d 22 Nov 1699

(Derby All Saints) On a black tablet facing the south aisle is a long Latin inscription for Samuel Willes M.A. prebendary of Lichfield, rector of Ardenworth, Northamptonshire and 25 years minister of this church, died in 1685 aged 44 years. Also an inscription for two of his daughters viz Lucy wife of Benjamin Parker of London gent died 18th of August 1696 and Mary wife of Thomas Carter of Derby gent died 22nd of November 1699. [Glover HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF DERBY Part 2 467]

►James White Willets (Master of Towcester GS, Northants) 1796-1866 1825-?1835
c 20 Jun 1796 Kingswinford *son of Richard Willets of Stourbridge, Worcs clerk and Mary (-----)*
m 7 Oct 1823 Wroxeter, Salop: Sarah Bennett eldest dau of Richard Bennett of Donnington, Salop [see WORCESTER JOURNAL 16 Oct 1823]
d *aged 70* 23 Dec 1866 Towcester RD, Northants; i 29 Dec 1866 Towcester; Will (Northampton) 4 Mar 1867
(Master, Abbots Bromley Free Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) a17 Jan 1825 [see STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER 1 Jan 1825]
- (appointed) 15 Nov 1831 [? re-appointed]

(a ten year man, admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 16 Nov 1826 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Jan 1835
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1835
(stipendiary curate, Albrighton, Shropshire)
- (licensed) 18 Jan 1835
(stipendiary curate, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) p1838-1849
(Master, Ludstone School, Salop)
- (as of Wombourne clerk, leased Upper Ludstone House for 7 years) 27 Jun 1838
[SHROPSHIRE ARCHIVES 1496/255]
- (b c1801, of "School", Ludstone, Salop "clergyman") 1841 C
(Master, Towcester Grammar School, Northants) 1850-d
chn: Mary Anne Willets b 1826; m Richard Warner
Sarah Jane Willets c 2 Jun 1829 Wroxeter; c 26 Jun 1829 Abbots Bromley
Eleanor Willets b 21 Mar 1830 PR; c 19 May 1834 Abbots Bromley
Richard Bennett Willets b c1831
Caroline Louisa Willets b 30 Nov 1831 PR; c 19 May 1834 Abbots Bromley
Frances Maria Willets b 17 Oct 1833; c 19 May 1834 Abbots Bromley
Emily Matilda Willets c 14 May 1837 Wombourn
Agnes Willets b c1840
James Brooksopp Willets b 1842; d 26 Jan 1857
Charles Edward Willets c 25 Dec 1848 Towcester

Richard Willets ?1741-....
[? c 25 Nov 1741 Rowley Regis, Staffs *son of Richard Willets and Eleanor (-----)*]
(admitted sizar at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 8 May 1760 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1761
(B.A.) 1764
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs)
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1765
(M.A.) 1767

---

*Frederic Catt LATER **Willett** 1838-?1921*

►Rowland Willett e1575-.... **1615-1620**
(Master, Rolleston Grammar School, Staffs) 1615-20

►Alan Richard Williams e1968-....
(vicar, Amblecote, Staffs) 2008-....

►Anthony Williams e1680-....
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1703
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs)
- (in office) c1704 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 47]

►Arthur Williams c1871-....
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1895
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St James) 1895-8
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Hastings Emmanuel Church) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Hammersmith St Simon) 1900-3
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 1904-p1920

►Arthur Edwin Williams 1933-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b 1933
(at University of Leeds)
(B.A.) 1957
(at Mirfield College of Resurrection)

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1959
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1959-62
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1960
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs) 1962-5
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1965-73
(rector, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1973-81
(Rural Dean, Himley, Staffs) 1977-83
(Team rector, **Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1981-3**
(prebendary, Lichfield -----) 1982-....
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs) 1983-....
(Rural Dean, Penkridge, Staffs) 1989-

►Bennett Williams c1814-1893
b c1814 *son of Fleetwood Williams of Bloomsbury, London*
d 1893
(matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 6 Feb 1832 [FOSTER]
(B.A., Queens College, Oxford) 1835
(stipendiary curate, North Meole, Salop) 1836
(vicar, Bispham, Lancs) 1837-57
(rector, Bramshall, Staffs) 1857-d
- (instituted) 1857
[SIMMS*]

►Charles Gascoyne Hamilton Williams c1842-....
b c1842 Soms
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1852 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1852
(ordained deacon by Kingston Jamaica) 18 Oct 1857
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Jamaica St Anne) 1857-63
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin) 1864-5
(stipendiary curate, Tipton St Paul, Staffs) 1866-7
(Chaplain, Kirkdale School) 1868-9
(Acting Chaplain to the Forces, Jersey) 1870-4
(stipendiary curate, New Brompton St Mark, Kent) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, Parkgate, Yorks) 1877-80
(stipendiary curate, Wighill) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Gravesend Holy Trinity, Kent) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Wellington St Paul, New Zealand) 1884-9
(stipendiary curate, Geelong All Saints, Australia) 1889-90
(resided latterly at 345 Great Alfred Street, Nottingham)
(disappears from Crockford 1906)

►Cyril Bertram Williams 1912-....
b 1912
(at Keble College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1935
(ordained deacon by Winchester) 1936
(ordained priest by Winchester) 1937
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1965-74
(vicar, Horton, Staffs) 1974-....
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Rushton, Staffs) 1974-....

▌David John Williams 1943-.... **1979-....**
b 1943
(at Wadham College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1964
(ordained deacon) 1975
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles-cum-Butterton, Staffs) 1975-9
(ordained priest) 1976

(Priest-in-charge, Oulton, Staffs) 1979-....
(Priest-in-charge, Stone Christ Church, Staffs) 1984-....

►**David Walter Williams c1840-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED**
(at Lampeter College)
(B.D.)
(ordained deacon by York) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Eston, Yorks) 1864-70
(ordained priest by York) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Pensnett, Staffs) 1871-4
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Luke, Staffs) 1874-83
(stipendiary curate, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1883-5
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs) 1885-96
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 1896-1902
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs) 1902 & 1904-p1906

►**Evan Williams c1885-....**
(at Wadham College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1906
(ordained deacon by St David's) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Swansea St Mark) 1906-9
(ordained priest by St David's) 1907
(M.A.) 1908
(stipendiary curate, Aberystwyth St Michael & All Saints) 1909-15
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Hopwas, Staffs) 1916-....

►**Francis Williams (stipendiary curate at Wolverhampton, Staffs) c1633-1689 ....-1689**
b c1633
m 18 Jun 1663 Wolverhampton: Mary Bailey dau of **Andrew Bailey (sacrist of Wolverhampton) c1596-1670 [SCD];**
i *as one of the curates* 28 Mar 1689 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jul 1664
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton, Staffs)

chn: John Williams c 18 Mar 1662.3 Wolverhampton
Daniel Williams c 3 Nov 1665 Wolverhampton
Bridget Williams c 24 Oct 1667 Wolverhampton
William Bailey Williams c 5 May 1670 Wolverhampton **[SCD]**
Andrew Williams c 5 Sep 1672 Wolverhampton
Francis Williams c 9 Jan 1674.5 Wolverhampton

►**Francis Williams c1656-....**
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 24 Jun 1674 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1674
(Scholar) 1676
(B.A.) 1677.8
(M.A.) 1681
(**vicar, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)** 18 Apr 1693-a26 Mar 1707
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 18 Apr 1693
- (resigned) a26 Mar 1707

►Frederick Williams (vicar of Saltley, Warwicks) 1817-1884
b 24 Feb 1817 *4th son of Edward Williams of Eton bookseller*
d *aged 67* 6 Apr 1884
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1836
(Scholar) 1837
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1840
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1841
(Perpetual Curate, Ettingshall, Staffs) 1841-52
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Saltley, Warwicks) 1852-83
(vicar, Blackford, Cumbs) 1883-d
chn: ----- Williams (at Cambridge)
George A. Williams (at Cambridge)

▌Henry Williams (Dean of Lichfield) c1494-....
m ----- -----; m1 ----- -----
(B.A., Oxford) 18 Nov 1515 [FOSTER]
(M.A.) 17 Jun 1521
(B.D.) 12 Jul 1531
(prebendary, Lincoln) 29 Oct 1535-16 Mar 1553.4
- (collated) 29 Oct 1535
- (deprived for marriage) 16 Mar 1553.4 [PRO E 331 COV .../1; D30/2/1/4 f159v]
(prebendary, Windsor) 1537-16 Mar 1553.4
- (deprived for marriage) 16 Mar 1553.4 [PRO E 331 COV .../1; D30/2/1/4 f159v]
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 20 Nov 1536
- (collated) 20 Nov 1536 [Reg XIV [Lee] f20]
- (perhaps never admitted)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 20 Nov 1536-16 Mar 1553.4
- (elected under Rowland Lee (Bishop of Lichfield, 1534-43) c1492-1543) 20 Nov 1536 [AC IV f115]
- (confirmed by Bishop) 23 Nov 1536
- (installed) nd [D30/2/1/4 f115r-v] [AC IV f115b]
- (presented at Brewood) a10 Jun 1553
- (deprived for marriage) 16 Mar 1553.4 [PRO E 331 COV .../1; D30/2/1/4 f159v]
- (deprived of this and all other preferments ... because he had been a great waster and alienator ... and had married a widow) [Shaw (1798) p287]
(rector, West Ilsley, Berks) 1541-16 Mar 1553.4
- (deprived for marriage) 16 Mar 1553.4 [PRO E 331 COV .../1; D30/2/1/4 f159v]
(rector, Burghfield, Berks) 1546-16 Mar 1553.4
- (deprived for marriage) 16 Mar 1553.4 [PRO E 331 COV .../1; D30/2/1/4 f159v]

▌Herbert Henry Williams c1883-... 1919-1922
(at Brasenose College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1904
(M.A.) 1908
(at Leeds Clerical School) 1909
(ordained deacon by St Davids) 1910
(stipendiary curate, St John-juxta-Swansea) 1910-4
(ordained priest by Bangor *pro* St Davids) 1911
(vicar, St John-juxta-Swansea, Glams) 1914-8
(Temporary Chaplain to the Forces) 1916-9
(vicar, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1919-22
(rector, Old Swinford, Worcs) 1922-....

►James Basil Williams 1908-....
b 1908
(at Worcester Ordination College) 1954
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1956
(stipendiary curate, Gnosall, Staffs) 1956-9

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1957
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich -----, Staffs) 1959-60
(vicar, Adbaston, Staffs) 1960-4
(vicar, Forsbrook, Staffs) 1964-9
(vicar, Croxton-cum-Broughton, Staffs) 1969-73

►Jeffrey Williams (prebendary of Lichfield) c1671-1757 **p1692**
(probably brother-in-law of John Hargreaves (P.C. of Barlaston, Staffs) c1686-1760 **[SCD]**)
b c1671 Carnarvon
m1 ----- -----
m2 18 May 1701 Sandbach: Catherine Mainwaring dau of Charles Mainwaring of Sandbach, Cheshire; b 1 Jan 1664.5; m1 c1691 Randall Jackson of Betchton House gnetlman ....-1694; m2 ?George Moor; d aged 91 16 Mar 1756; i Astbury
d a26 Oct 1757 [B/A/1/21 p65]
(admitted sizar at Jesus, Cambridge) 15 Jun 1691 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1691
(Scholar) 1691
(B.A.) 1694.5
(ordained deacon by London) 22 OR 23 Dec 1695
(ordained priest by Chester) 13 May 1697
(Master, Trentham Endowed School, Staffs)
- (appointed by Lichfield, William Lloyd, in office) 1692-9
(stipendiary curate, Sandbach, Cheshire)
- (in office) 20 May 1701
(Parochial/Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (in office) 1706-32 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 139]
(M.A.) 1710
(incorporated at Oxford) 1710
(rector, Kinnersley, Salop) 4 May 1717-a13 Jun 1741
- (presented by John Leveson-Gower [1st Earl Gower] 1694-1754 [SLG])
- (admitted) 4 May 1717
(vicar, Astbury, Cheshire) 6 Mar 1732-d
- (presented by John Ornson armiger)
- (instituted) 6 Mar 1732
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) 15 Dec 1744-d
- (appointed) 15 Dec 1744 & 21 Dec 1744
[SIMMS]
chn: [?] Catherine Williams c 26 Oct 1692 Trentham

(Mar 1732) Mr Williams of Trentham to the Rectory of Astbury in Cheshire in the room of Mr Rode deceased [GENT.MAG].

►Jeremiah {Jeremias} Williams e1571-....
(vicar, Longdon, Staffs) 19 Sep 1601-a24 Nov 1610
- (collated) 19 Sep 1601 [FASTI (1844)] calls him a prebendary of Longdon]
- (unnamed, "a preacher, who seldom preached and a worldling". Vicarage worth £1/10/0.) 1604
- (in office) 29 Jul 1605 [CCEd]
- (resigned) a24 Nov 1610
[? (vicar, Rokeby, Yorks NR)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as B.A., instituted) 17 Feb 1615
- (resigned) a26 Sep 1617]

►John Williams e1688-....
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Martin, Warwicks)
(Perpetual Curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs)
- (to be presented by the Trustees of Dorothy Parkes) a1728
- (not presented)

John Charles Williams c1913-.... **1943-....**
(at St Davids College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1934
(at University College, Oxford)
(at Queens College, Birmingham)
(ordained deacon by Birmingham) 1937
(stipendiary curate, Summerfield Christ Church) 1937-9
(ordained priest by Birmingham) 1938
(stipendiary curate, in charge, Hasbury in Halesowen, Worcs) 1939-43
(vicar, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1943-....

Nathaniel Williams B.D. (rector of Hamstall Ridware) c1599-1669
Williams, born about 1599, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where he was a student at St John's College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1619.20, (M.A., ????), (B.D., Trinity College, Oxford) 6 Jul 1632. On 23 Nov 1623 he was ordained deacon and on 13 Jun 1624 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 14 Feb 1623.4 after presentation by Timothy Wagstaffe of Bishops Tachbrook gentleman c1585-1625 (? on 23 Jan) he was instituted vicar of Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks. Here he resigned before 29 May 1626 when he was collated by the bishop of Lichfield *then* Thomas Morton 1564-1659 vicar of Dunchurch, Warwicks. Here he resigned before 14 Mar 1626.7 when after presentation by Catherine Leigh widow & her son Thomas Leigh [1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh] c1595-1672 he was instituted rector of Hamstall Ridware. On 10 Feb 1629.30 after a faculty office dispensation for plurality (on 30 Jan) and presentation by Martha widow of Anthony Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbys esquire c1560-1613 he was, *plurally*, instituted rector of Norbury, Derbys. On 7 Dec 1630 he was collated prebendary of Lichfield Offley for this turn the next day). He resigned at Hamstall Ridware before 15 Jan 1630.1. On 13 Oct 1635 after a dispensation for plurality (on 1 Oct) and presentation by John Heath clerk he was, *plurally*, instituted vicar of High Offley. From 5 Feb 1643.4 his prebend was abolished but he continued at Norbury and High Offley as *compliant* minister. He was not allowed to continue as a pluralist and by 12 Jun 1647 had resigned High Offley. On 17 Nov 1648 the *Committee for plundered ministers* confirmed a previous order that no disposition of prebendal rents be made without consulting him. In early Jun 1660 he was reinstated as rector of Norbury and subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 13 Aug 1662. On 12 Feb 1663.4 he was re-collated prebendary of Lichfield Offley. Still in both offices he died, aged about 70, on 6 Aug 1669 and was buried on 10 Aug at Snelston, Derbys. His will made on 27 May 1665 was proved under *PCC* on 13 Sep 1669. He bequeathed to his son Thomas "my Studdy And all my bookes and papers". Williams married perhaps about 1630 to Ann by whom he had 1 son. Williams was the author of *Imago saeculi. The image of the age, represented in four characters viz. The ambitious statesman. [The] insatiable miser. [The] atheistical gallant. [The] factious schismatick. To which is added a pindarique elegie on the lost learned, and famous physitian Dr Willis. Oxford* (1683). Thomas Willis 1621-1675 was a royal physician to Charles I.

Nathaniel Williams B.A. (rector of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) c1599-1669 **1635-c1646**
b c1599 *of unknown parentage*
m e1630 [X FMP] Ann -----
d 6 Aug 1669; i 10 Aug 1669 Snelston; Will (PCC) 27 May 1665/13 Sep 1669
(at St John's College, Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1619.20
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Nov 1623
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1624
(vicar, Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks) 14 Feb 1623.4-a29 May 1626
- (presented by Timothy Wagstaffe armiger) [Timothy Wagstaffe of Bishops Tachbrook, Warwicks gentleman c1585-1625]
- ("appointed") 24 Jan 1623.4 [CCEd]
- (instituted) 14 Feb 1623.4 [CCEd]
- (a successor appointed) 26 Jul 1626
(vicar, Dunchurch, Warwicks) 29 May 1626-a 14 Mar 1626.7
- (collated [i.e. presented and instituted]) 29 May 1626 [CCEd] [Thomas Morton (Bishop of Lichfield, 1619-32) 1564-1659]
- (a successor appointed) 14 Mar 1626.7
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs) 14 Mar 1626.7
- (presented by Catherine Leigh widow & her son Thomas Leigh [1st Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh] c1595-1672)

- (instituted) 14 Mar 1626.7
- (Faculty Office grant) 30 Jan 1629.30
- (Dispensation [? for plurality]) 1 Feb 1629.30
- (a successor instituted) 15 Jan 1630.1
(rector, Norbury, Derbys) 10 Feb 1629.30
- (presented by Martha widow of Anthony Fitzherbert of Norbury, Derbys esquire c1560-1613 [SLG])
- (instituted) 10 Feb 1629.30
(*compliant* minister, Norbury, Derbys)
- (continued in office as *compliant* minister) 5 Feb 1643.4
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 7 Dec 1630-5 Feb 1643.4
- (collated) 7 Dec 1630 [B/A/1/16 f82]
- (as M.A., installed) 8 Dec 1630 [CCEd]
(B.D., Trinity College, Oxford) 6 Jul 1632
(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 13 Oct 1635-c1646
- (dispensation) 1 Oct 1635
- (presented by John Heath clerk)
- (instituted) 13 Oct 1635
- (continued in office as *compliant* minister) 5 Feb 1643.4
- (a successor in office) 12 Jun 1647 [Matthews (1948) p323 under Greenwood]
(rector, Norbury, Derbys)
In early Jun 1660 he was reinstated as rector
- (then in office, subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 13 Aug 1662
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 12 Feb 1663.4-d
- (re-collated) 12 Feb 1663.4 [B/A/1/17 i p38]

chn: Thomas Williams b e1631; i *as son of Nathaniel* 21 Jan 1687.8 Norbury; Will (Lichfield) 29 Jan 1687.8

(29 Sep 1651) Feoffment by William Tonicliffe and his son Richard Tonicliffe of Snelston, husbandmen to Nathaniel Williams, rector of Norbury, in consideration of £5, of several pieces of land, and half part of a pit in the north side of Edlow Field, all in Snelston [Derbyshire RO D157M/T1243]
(27 May 1665) Nathaniell Williams rector of Norbury Derby Clerke ... Anne wife ... freehold land Marston Montgomery ... copyhold land manor of Chalkton Blendworth co. Southampton ... Thomas my only sonn ... [bequeathes him] my Studdy And all my bookes and papers
(Snelston PR) 1669. Nathaniel Williams, rector of Norbury, died the 6th day of August, & was buried the 10th day of the same month, anno 1669. [COX III 250]
(1894) Williams, Rev. Nathaniel. M.A. ; Preb. of Lichfield, 8th Dec, 1630—69 ; survived the Restoration and was restored to his prebendary. Poem on the Death of Dr. Willes. London, 1675. Imago ~~Saecula~~ [Saeculi]: The Image of the Age ; represented in Four Characters . . To which is added a Pindarique Elegie on Dr. Willis. Oxford, 1683. 8vo. [Harwood's Lichfield, 238.] [Simms (1894) p515]
(1915) (Hamstall Ridware) 14 Mar 1626.7 res. 1630 Nathaniel Williams M.A. 13 - 13 Williams. B.A. 1620 St John's College, Cambridge, B.D. 1632 Trinity College, Oxford, ordained deacon 23 Nov 1623, vicar of Tachbrook 1624, of Dunchurch 1626, rector here 1627, rector of Norbury (Derby) 1630, vicar of High Offley 1635, also prebendary of Offley 1630-69 (Foster, Simms, Venn). [1915 p113-4]
(1915) (High Offley) 13 Oct 1635 Nathaniel Williams M.A. 8 - 8 Williams. See Hamstall Ridware. [1915 p125-6]
(1948) WILLIAMS, NATHANIEL (41). Preb. of Lichfield (Offley). V. of High Offley, 1635. C.P.M., 17 Nov. 1648, confirmed previous order that no disposition of prebendal rents be made without consulting him. Died 1669. See W. GREENWOOD: B[odleian]. 325. 278. [Matthews (1948) p325] ... GREENWOOD, WILLIAM (255). V. of High Offley c. 1652-80 d. No sign of seqn. Nath. Williams (q.v.) vicar 1635, perhaps lost living with prebend. Mr. Read, minr. there, cited by C.P.M. on parish petition, 12 June 1647. J. Hall minr. in 1648. See A.M. 15671. 63. . [Matthews (1948) p323]
[FOSTER] Williams, Nathaniel; B.A. from ST. JOHN'S COLL., Cambridge, 1619-20; B.D. from TRINITY COLL. 6 July, 1632; vicar of Tachbrook 1624, and of Dunchurch, (both) co. Warwick, 1626; rector of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford, 1627, rector of Norbury, co. Derby, 1630, and canon of Lichfield 1630, vicar of High Offley, co. Stafford, 1635. See Foster's Index Eccl.
[VENN] B.A. from ST JOHN'S, 1619-20. B.D. (Trinity College, Oxford) 1632. Ord. deacon (Lichfield) Nov. 23, 1623. V. of Tachbrook, Warws., 1624. V. of Dunchurch, 1626. R. of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs., 1627-30. R. of Norbury, Derbs., 1630. Canon of Lichfield, 1630-69. V. of High Offley, Staffs., 1635. (Al. Oxon.; Le Neve, Fasti, I. 617.)
(1804) 1630, Dec. 8. Nath. Williams; A.M. survived the Restoration. He wrote a Poem on the death of Dr. Willis, a famous Physician, in 1675. [Harwood (1804) p238]
Bibliography:
- N. Williams *Imago saeculi. The image of the age, represented in four characters viz. The ambitious statesman. [The] insatiable miser. [The] atheistical gallant. [The] factious schismatick. To which is added a pindarique elegie on the lost learned, and famous physitian Dr Willis. Oxford* (1683) [Thomas Willis physician 1621-1675 (a royal physician to Charles I) [ODNB]]

►Nathaniel Williams (P.C. of Keele, Staffs) c1660-.... **1696-1722**
b c1660
m Frances -----
(called B.A.) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(stipendiary curate, Lower Mitton, Worcs)

- (in office) 25 Mar 1693.4
(parochial curate, Betley, Staffs) ?1696
- (in office) 1694-1700 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 47]
- (called "curate, de Betley") 6 Jan 1699.1700 PR
(Master, Betley Parish School, Staffs)
- (as B.A., licensed) 24 Jul 1696
(parochial curate & Preacher, Keele, Staffs) 24 Jul 1696-1722
- (licensed) 24 Jul 1696
- (in office) 1722 [1915]
(Master, Keele Parish School, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Jul 1696
chn: Nathaniel Williams b c1690 Betley; i 1 Dec 1708 Cambridge All Saints; (educated at Keele under his father); (aged 16, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1706; (matriculated) 1706
Ottiwell Williams b 27 Dec 1699; c 6 Jan 1699.1700 Betley
Elizabeth Williams i 14 Nov 1701 Betley

►Rice Williams c1723-1791
b c1723 *son of John Williams of Llandingat, Carmarthens*
Will *Reverend Rees or Rice Williams, Clerk, vicar of Weston* (PCC) 12 July 1791
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(aged 21, matriculated from from Jesus College, Oxford) 17 Mar 1743.4 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1747.8
(admitted at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 29 Jun 1759
(M.A.) 1759
(Perpetual Curate, Priors Lee, Salop)
- (licensed) 11 Dec 1752-d
(rector, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 2 Nov 1756-d
- (presented by Sir Orlando Bridgeman 4th Baronet 1695-1764 *by right of the guardians of* Thomas Newport 4th Earl of Bradford c1686-1762 *"non compos mentis")*
- (instituted) 2 Nov 1756
- ("Rice Williams rector, A.M. e Col. Emanl. Cantabr.") [Weston-under-Lizard PR]

►Richard Sylvanus Williams 1949------

▌Robert Thomas Farley Williams c1878-.... **1922-1928**
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1899
(ordained deacon by Llandaff)
(ordained priest by Llandaff)
(vicar, Reddal Hill, Staffs) 1922-8

►William Williams e1583-.... **1623-1625**
(parochial curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1623-5 [1915]

►William Williams e1666-....
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs)
- (as B.A., appointed) 14 Oct 1706

►William Williams e1715-....
(ordained deacon by Bangor) 5 Aug 1739
(ordained priest by Bangor) 16 Aug 1741
(stipendiary curate, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs)
- (as B.A., subscribed on appointment) 26 Sep 1746

►William Williams e1722-....

(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs)
- (appointed) 20 Sep 1762

►William Williams (vicar of Wall, Staffs) c1808-1878 **1864-1878**
b c1808 *2nd son of John Williams of Plaxtol, Kent clerk*
d 12 Jan 1878
(aged 19, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 30 Apr 1827 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1831
(M.A.) 1833
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1833
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1834
(stipendiary curate, Lyford, Berks) 1839-1864
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Wall, Staffs) 1864-d

►William Williams e1811-....
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 1851 [mentioned in WHITE (1851)]

►William Williams c1874-.... NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1874 Liverpool
(at Royal University of Ireland)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1900
(stipendiary curate, West Coseley, Staffs) 1900-2
- (aged 27, b Liverpool, boarding at Sedgley "Clergyman Church of England") 1901 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1901
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall St Mary, Staffs) 1903-8
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Staffs) 1908-12
(vicar, West Coseley, Staffs) 1912-7
(vicar, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1917-?1922
(vicar, Dresden, Staffs) 1922-?1936
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1936-....
(Rural Dean, Cheadle, Staffs) 1936-....

►William Bailey Williams 1670-1701
c 5 May 1670 *son of Francis Williams c1633-1689 [SCD] and Mary Bailey dau of Andrew Bailey (who m 18 Jun 1663 Wolverhampton)*
m Mary -----; i 28 Feb 1697.8 Wolverhampton
i *as singing man and clark* 24 May 1701 Wolverhampton
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton College, Staffs)
chn: Elizabeth Williams c 13 Jul 1693 Wolverhampton
Mary Williams c 2 Oct 1694 Wolverhampton
see also William Bayley William surgeon Will (Lichfield) 1761

►William Bunter Williams c1836-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Witton, Cheshire) 1860-5
(ordained priest by Chester) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Settrington, Yorks) 1865-7
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1867-72

►William John Williams e1841-....
(Perpetual Curate, Butterton St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1881 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 108]

►Frank Powell Williamson 1865-1928 **1889-1892**
b 26 Jan 1865 Monkstown, Co. Dublin *son of William Williamson*
d 23 May 1928 Bath
(educated at Giggleswick)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 6 Oct 1883 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Dudley St Edmund, Worcs) 1888-9
(ordained priest) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Tividale St Michael, Staffs) 1889-92
(M.A.) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Vauxhall, Surrey) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Lavender Hill Church of the Ascension) 1896-7
(Curate-in-charge, Wellingborough St Barnabas, Northants) 1897-8
(rector, Aberdeen St Margaret) 1898-1901
(rector, Plymouth St James) 1903-7
(rector, Aberdeen St Margaret) 1907-14
(Assistant master, Carlisle Grammar School) 1916-19
(Assistant master, Bath King Edward's School) 1921-d

▌George Frederick Williamson (vicar of Colney Heath, Herts) c1820-1900 **1851**
b c1820 Feltham, Middx
m Ephemia -----; b c1823 Edinburgh
d *aged 80* 11 Mar 1900 Hastings
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 1 Feb 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1843
(stipendiary curate, Wymondham, Norfolk) 1843-5
(ordained priest by Norwich) 1844
(Perpetual Curate, Colney Heath, Herts) 1845-7
(M.A.) 1845
(Chaplain to the Duchess of Gordon) 1847-63
(Minister of the episcopal Chapel at Fochabers, Elgin) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Longford, Derbys) 1849-50
(vicar, Maryport, Cumbs) 1850-1
(Perpetual Curate, Rocester, Staffs) 1851
- (aged 31, b Feltham, Middx, "Incumbent of Rocester") 1851 C
(vicar, Osmaston, Derbys) 1852-4
(stipendiary curate, [? Warslow &] Elkstone, Staffs) 1854-5
(vicar, Selston, Notts) 1855-6
(Perpetual Curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1856-63
- (presented by John Simpson c1798-1870 *qua* vicar of Alstonfield)
(stipendiary curate, Thrussington, Leics) 1863-4
(vicar, Earl Sterndale, Derbys) 1864-71
(vicar, Colney Heath, Herts) 1871-80
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Chichester) 1881-....
(in retirement of Hastings)
chn: Theodore A.E. Williamson b c1849 Edinburgh; (at Cambridge) 1868
Alice G. Williamson b c1850 Longford, Derbys
Henry D. Williamson (at Cambridge) 1873

►John Williamson c1826-....
m Mary A. -----; (aged 35, b Ireland) 1871 C
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon) 1864
(ordained priest) 1865
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1865-
- (appointed) 1865

- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 55, b Ireland, of Bilston "vicar of St Martins Church Bilston") 1871 C
chn: John Williamson (aged 15, b Ireland) 1871 C
Annie Williamson (aged 10 b Ireland) 1871 C
Robert Williamson (aged 8, b Ireland) 1871 C
Thomas Williamson b c1865; (aged 6, b Sheffield, Yorks) 1871 C
Martin Williamson b c1867; (aged 4, b Bilston) 1871 C
Maud Williamson (aged 2, b Bilston) 1871 C
Charles Williamson (aged 1, b Bilston) 1871 C

►**Richard Williamson e1627-1667**
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs)
i *as one of the curates* 11 Jun 1667 Wolverhampton St Peter

►**Thomas Pym Williamson c1843-1914**
b 2 Sep 1842 Leeds *son of Thomas Pym Williamson (P.C. of Fenny Stratford, Bucks*
d 11 Jan 1914
(educated at Rossall)
(educated at Marlborough College)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Jesus College, Cambridge) 30 Sep 1861 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1861
(B.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1867
(stipendiary curate, Sutton, Derbys) 1867-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1868-9
(vicar, Thelwall, Cheshire) 1869-d

▌**Albert Edley Willings (rector of Barton Bendish, Norfolk) 1896-1971** **1944-1950**
b 1896
d 1971
(at University of Leeds) 1919
(at London University)
(Dipl.Th.) 1928
(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1930
(formerly a baptist minister)
(ordained deacon by Stafford *pro* Lichfield) 1938
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1939
(stipendiary curate, Hartshill, Staffs) 1938-40
(vicar, Trent Vale, Staffs) 1940-4
(Perpetual Curate, Longsdon, Staffs) 1944-50
(rector, Yoxall, Staffs) 1950-8
(rector, Barton Bendish, Norfolk) 1958-63
(rector, Beacham-cum-Shingham, Norfolk) 1958-63
(in retirement of 89 King George V Avenue, Kings Lynn, Norfolk)
(author, "The Christ of the Ages", 1949)

►**Francis Willington 1761-1791** **1784**
c 25 Dec 1761 Tamworth *son of John Willington of Tamworth, Staffs gentleman*
d 20 Oct 1791
(aged 18, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 24 Feb 1780 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1783
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Jun 1784
(stipendiary curate, Drayton Bassett, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Jun 1784
(as Minister, conducted a marriage at Weeford) 15 Dec 1784 & 16 Apr 1785
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 26 Jun 1785
(rector, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys)
- (presented by George Townshed 1st Marquess of Townshend 1724-1807)

- (instituted) 19 Oct 1785
(Perpetual Curate, Shuttington, Warwicks)
- (presented by George Capel-Coningsby [5th Earl of Essex] 1757-1839)
- (licensed) 19 Oct 1785
(rector, Rolleston, Derbys)

►John Ralph Willington 1837-1931
b 23 Apr 1837 *son of Francis Willington of Tamworth, Staffs*
d *aged 93* 2 Mar 1931t Leamington Spa, Warwicks
(educated privately at Warwick)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 14 Mar 1856 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1856
(B.A.) 1860
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys) 1860-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1861
(M.A.) 1863
(stipendiary curate, Baswich, Staffs) 1864-5
(stipendiary curate, Margaret Street All Saints, London) 1865-7
(Chaplain of St Raphael's Home, Torquay) 1867-73
(stipendiary curate, Kings Teignton, Devon) 1873-6

James Willis
In 1841, James Willis (aged circa 55, Schoolmaster) and Catherine Willis were living with their youngest daughter Louisa aged 15 at Church St, Tamworth. All were "born in the county", i.e. Warwicks (noting that Tamworth was part in Staffs and part in Warwicks).
James Willis married Catherine Lees in 1806 at Tamworth.
I have assumed that Eliza Willis is the daughter of James and Catherine, as they baptised 5 girls (Jane, Mary, Catherine, Sarah and Louisa) and 1 boy (Charles) at Tamworth between 1806 and 1822. They appear to be the only Willis family in Tamworth at the time. Eliza was born circa 1811 at Tamworth according to various censuses. I understand that the Tamworth parish baptism registers for the years 1809-1813 have not survived, and are therefore not included on the IGI, as are other Tamworth records.
Eliza Willis married John Clarson in 1830 at St Phillips, Birmingham, and their four sons (Joseph Henry; James Willis; Robert Willis and John) were baptised at Tamworth between 1832 and 1836. Both Eliza (ca 1811-1892) and John Clarson (1808-1849) were born and died at Tamworth, even though they married at Birmingham. John Clarson was a bricklayer and builder, and after John's death at age 41, Eliza carried on his building business.
The IGI has a submitted record for James Willis born 1782 at Tamworth, Staffs, but as no parents are named, this entry may be derived from the 1841 census. It seems unlikely that James Willis was baptised at Tamworth, as there is no other record for him on the IGI.
He is listed in the publication "A History, Topography & Directory of Warwickshire", by William West, 1830 as running an "Academy" at Church St, Tamworth (see http://www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/WAR/west/index.html#index).
I would be interested to know whether anyone has any other records for James Willis, Schoolmaster of Tamworth from at least 1830 to 1841.

►John Thomas Willis c1821-....
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1842
(ordained deacon by Down) 1856
(ordained priest by Down) 1857
(rector, Bepton, Sussex) 1863-7
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1867-70
- (presented by Lichfield)
(vicar, Rhosmarket, Pembs) 1875-9

►Edmund Willisford e1460-1516 **1500-1516**
d 3 Oct 1516 [EMDEN] [AC 111 f121b] [see errata]
(at Oxford University)

(D.D.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 16 Mar 1499.1500-d
- (collated) 16 Mar 1499.1500 [Reg XIII [Arundel] f203b]
(called Edmund Wilford [Harwood (1806)])

►Benjamin Willmore 1821-1870
b Apr 1821 Kings Norton, Warwicks *son of Thomas Willmore*
m 1847 Louisa dau of E.D. Watson
d Nov 1870
(educated privately)
(at St Bees Theological College)
(Chaplain, 3rd Battalion Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers)
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, West Bromwich Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1848-70
(Chaplain, West Bromwich Poor Law Union, Staffs)
(Provincial Grand Chaplain, Freemasons of Staffordshire)
(author, historical & religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Frederic William Willmore b 1848 at "The Vicarage", West Bromwich Holy Trinity;
(educated at Atherstone GS); (author, topographical & other works)

►Andrew Willmott e1612-.... ***1652***
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(?presbyterian minister, Farewell, Staffs)
- (in office) 1651.2 [but 1915 thinks this is an error]

►Samuel Willott 1720-1773
c 25 May 1720 Leek *son of James Willott of Leek, Staffs and Mary (-----)*
m Elizabeth -----; d 1775; M.I. (Dilhorne)
d 1773; M.I. (Dilhorne)
(aged 19, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 23 May 1741 [VENN]
(educated at Dilhorne, Staffs under John Slade c1703-1787)
(matriculated) 1741
(Scholar) 1742
(B.A.) 1744.5
(M.A.) 1752
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 25 Sep 1748
(Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) 28 Sep 1752-?d
- (appointed) 28 Sep 1752
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 21 Dec 1763-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs Knight c1695-1784)
- (instituted) 21 Dec 1763

►Edward Willoughby c1458-1508 **....-1501**
b c1458 *4th son of John Willoughby de jure 8th Baron Latimer c1421-1477 and Annes dau and coheir of Edmund Cheyney of Brooke in Westbury, Wilts and Ottery, Devon 1401-1430 QV*
d 23 Nov 1508 [Reg Oldham f 28b]
(M.A.)
(Canon, Exeter) 1492-....
(rector, Semley, Wilts) 1494-d
(Archdeacon, Stafford) p1497-30 Jun 1501
- (admitted) p1497
- (replaced in office) 30 Jun 1501 [Reg XIII (Arundel) f215]
(Dean, Exeter)
- (in office) 3 May 1500 [D&C Ex 3762]
(Canon, Windsor)
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) 8 Jul 1501-d
- (admitted) 8 Jul 1501 [AC 111 f40]

►Philip Willoughby e1265-1305 **....-1304**
d a1 Aug 1305 [FASTI]
(Dean, Lincoln)
(prebendary, London)
(prebendary, York Bilton)
- (mandate to install) 27 Jul 1298 [Reg Newark p209]
(prebendary, Lichfield Bobenhull) ....-1304
- (resigned) 1304 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 21 Jan 1303.4-d
- (collated) 21 Jan 1303.4 [Reg 1 [Langeton] f21b]

Richard Coke Wilmot (vicar of Youlgreave, Derbys) 1802-1856
b 18 May 1802 *3rd son of Sir Robert Wilmot of Chaddesden, Derbys 3rd Baronet 1765-1842*
m 3 Jul 1828 Ellenor Money 2nd dau of Kyrle Ernle Money (vicar of Much Marcle, Herefs); (but had no chn); d 18 Jun 1895
d 16 Nov 1856
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 12 Apr 1820 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 18 Jun 1826
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Spondon, Derbys)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Chaddesden, Derbys & Hanley St John, Staffs)
- (licensed) 24 Apr 1828
(Perpetual Curate, Chaddesden & Stanley, Derbys)
- (licensed) 17 May 1830
(vicar, Youlgreave, Derbys)
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1835
(of Neswick Hall, Yorks)
[BP]

►Archibald Robertson Wilmshurst c1875-....
b c1875 [X BMD]
(at Brasenose College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1897
(ordained deacon by Manchster) 1899
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Palfrey, Staffs) 1927-30
(vicar, Calton, Staffs) 1930-p1936
[see CROCKFORD]

►Thomas Wilne e1363-....
d 1406
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1403-d
- (as Wylne Chaplain, presented by Hulton Abbey) 1403

►Roger de Wilnecote e1503-....
(vicar Choral OR Chantry Chaplain, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (as de Wylnecote, paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

***Thomas Willesby M.A. (presbyterian minister of Wombourn & Trysull) 1618-1682**
Willesby, christened on 12 Aug 1618 at Spalding, was seventh son of William Willesby of Spalding, Lincs gentleman 1576-1631 and (his second wife) Mary Edwards dau of Thomas Edwards of Wisbech, Cambs. He studied at Cambridge where on 6 Sep 1634 he was admitted as a pensioner at Emmanuel College and matriculated that year. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1638.9 (M.A., 1642). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 4 Aug 1646 when he was appointed presbyterian minister of Bigby-cum-Somerby rectory, Lincs. On 20 Apr 1647 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by the London 4th Classis. On 18 May 1652 he was "settled" as presbyterian minister of Wombourn vicarage (probably also serving Trysull

independent parochial chapelry). Whilst in office here "he set up a Lecture every other Tuesday for his neighbouring Ministers to preach in his Church, that the People might have the Benefit of their Assistance", is said to have been a member of the *Worcestershire Association* and "long kept one of the most learned of the Prelatists in his House". In 1655 he certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry. About 1658.9 he received an augmentation of £60 to his annual salary. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £2. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. He had moved to Birmingham by 1669 when he was a nonconformist teacher at his own house. Whilst here he was "troubled " by Sir Robert Holte of Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks 2nd baronet c1625-1679. Later he moved to Old Swinford, Worcs. *Calamy* records in 1727 that "Then he remov'd to Old Swynford, and preach'd in his own House, near the Church, between the Times of publick Service; and from thence led his Hearers to the Church, in which he sometimes join'd in the Sacrament of the Eucharist, as well as other Services." On 12 Jun 1682 ●Philip Henry presbyterian minister c1631-1696 noted in his diary "to Swinver. & Sturbr. -saw Mr. Wilsby an aged N.C., weak". Still living at Old Swinford Willesby died, aged 64, and was buried there on 6 Aug 1682. His will made on 24 Jun 1682 was proved under *PCC* on 1 Jun 1683. The value of his personalty is undiscovered but in his will he mentions much property and he was evidently a wealthy man. In his will (extract below) Willesby founded a school at Spalding later known as the Willesbye or Petit School. He bequeathed four named books (first published in the years given) to his brother James: William Camden *Britannia* (1586), Peter Heylyn [? *Microcosmus. A little description of the great world* (1621)], Samuel Clark *A mirrour or looking-glasse both for saints and sinners* ... (?1654) and Richard Baxter *A Christian directory* (1673). His remaining books were to be charitably disposed. Two of his five overseers were fellow ministers - Richard Serjeant presbyterian minister of Stone, Worcs 1621-? 1696 and John Reynolds M.D. (presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton) 1632-1683 **QV**.

> ... [bequeathes] Fifty acres and three Rood lying in Tid Moulton and Spalding to [trustees] ... Mr Walter Johnson, Mr James Willesby, William Willesby of Grayes Inn Esq, Mr Christopher Willesby, Mr Robert Willesby of London ... nephew Martin Johnson [to] build or purchase a Convenient house in Spalding ... [and] place a man of a Sober and vertuous life who shall bee well able to teach the Reading of the English Tongue and to write and also to Instruct the Children committed to his charge in the principles of the Christian and Reformed Religion as a Schoolemaster ... [to be paid £15 pa] ... teaching freely the Children of such poore Parents ... to read write and learne the principles of Christian Religion contained [in the Apostles Creed etc] ... those Children that are most towardly and tractable ... be sent away well clothed with a bible and sound practacall Books such as Mr Baxters Call to the unconverted or Mr Thos Gouges young mans guide ... [poorest children] placing them to some honest trade as Apprentices ... I bequeath to my brother James Willesby Cambdens Brittannia Heylins Geography Clarkes Mirrour and Mr Baxters Christians Directory And as for the rest of my Books excepting some practacall ones my wife shall reserve for her owne use I give them to bee sold and the mony to bee bestowed on foure poor ejected Ministers or their Widdows and Children ... Item I give Forty shillings to bee laid out in buying Mr. Baxters Call to the unconverted and some bibles and to bestow them amongst poore families that can read in Wamborne and Tresill ... Mr. Henry Glover of Swinford Mr. Richard Seargeant of Hagley Mr. John Reynolds and Mr. John ?Russell of Wulverhampton and Mr. Francis Jordan of Kinver [supervisors]

Willesby married perhaps about 1648 to Ann (no known children). *Calamy* records in 1727 "He was of a catholick Spirit, and by Preaching, Practice, and Conference stirr'd up others to Moderation, holy Walking, Heavenly-mindedness, and the Practice of Piety. He was sometimes a little melancholy; but liv'd by Faith to a good old-Age and when he died was very generally lamented."

Thomas Willesby M.A. (presbyterian minister of Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 1618-1682
c 12 Aug 1618 Spalding 7th son of William Willesby of Spalding, Lincs gentleman 1576-1631 and (his 2nd wife)
Mary Edwards dau of Thomas Edwards of Wisbech, Cambs
m e1648 Ann -----; (? no chn)
i *as Mr.* 6 Aug 1682 Old Swinford, Worcs; Will (PCC) 24 Jun 1682/1 Jun 1683
(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 6 Sep 1634 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1634
(B.A.) 1638.9
(M.A.) 1642
(presbyterian minister, Wombourn & Trysull, Staffs) 18 May 1652-a6 Feb 1662.3
- (settled) 18 May 1652
- (certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry) 1655]
(Member, Worcestershire Association) ?date
- (as of Trysull, in receipt of an augmentation of £60 pa) c1658.9
- (as of Wombourn, paid subsidy of £2) Jan 1661.2
- (did not conform and so presumably ejected) 24 Aug 1662
(preacher at a conventicle in his house at Birmingham) 1669
(founder of the Petit or Willesbye School at Spalding)
(resided at Old Swinford)

Mr. Wilsby of Womborne: i.e. Thomas Willesby of Wombourn, Staffs.) ejected; d. 1682: *C.R.* [RB] [Nuttall (1950)]
Whilst at Wombourn he is said to have been a member of the *Worcestershire Association*.
(1696) 14. At Womborne was silenced Mr. Wilsby, an ancient, judicious, peaceable, moderate Divine (who had long kept one of the most learned of the Prelatists in his House.) At Bremicham, where he lived privately, he was troubled by Sir Robert Holt [Sir Robert Holte of Aston by Birmingham, Warwicks 2nd Baronet c1625-1679] , but (under many Infirmities) is yet alive, a man of humility, and an unblameable Life. I mention not the Judgment of any of these, that I may say of all together, that as far as I could perceive, they were neither for Prelacy, Presbytery, or Independency, as now in Parties, but as I said of them before, of the primitive temper, for Concord, on the Terms that all sound and good men are agreed in, and for the practice of that, rather than contending about more: And of the primitive extraordinary Humility and Innocency. [Baxter (1696) p92] 266. And about the same time Sir Robert Holt a Knight of Warwickshire near Bremicham, spake in the Parliament House against Mr. Calamy and me by name, as preaching or praying seditiously; but not one syllable named that we said : And another time he named me for my Holy Commonwealth. [Baxter (1696) p380]
(1702) Womborn: Mr. Wilsby: An Ancient Judicious, Peaceable, Moderate Divine, He liv'd privately after he was silenc'd at Bremicham, but was much Troubled by Sir Robert Holt . [Calamy (1702) p357]
(1713) as Wilsly (as 1702) [Calamy (1713) p626]
(1727) Ibid. Womborn: Mr WILSLEY: It should be Mr THOMAS WILSBY Add; While he was in his Living, he set up a Lecture every other Tuesday for his neighbouring Ministers to preach in his Church, that the People might have the Benefit of their Assistance, besides his own constant Labour in publick, and from House to House. After he was forc'd from his beloved People, he sent them many excellent Letters relating to their Soul Concerns, and plain and indisputable Duties. He liv'd either at or near Birmingham, and had some Trouble for preaching in those Parts. Then he remov'd to Old Swynford, and preach'd in his own House, near the Church, between the Times of publick Service; and from thence led his Hearers to the Church, in which he sometimes join'd in the Sacrament of the Eucharist, as well as other Services. He was of a catholick Spirit, and by Preaching, Practice, and Conference stirr'd up others to Moderation, holy Walking, Heavenly-mindedness, and the Practice of Piety. He was sometimes a little melancholy; but liv'd by Faith to a good old-Age and when he died was very generally lamented. [Calamy (1727) p773]
(1778) WOMBORN [R. £49] Mr Thomas Wilsby. While he was in his living, besides his own constant labour in public, and from house to house, he set up a lecture in his church every Tuesday, for neighbouring ministers to preach. After he was forced from his beloved people, he sent them many excellent letters, relating to their soul-concerns, and particularly concerning matters of duty. He lived either at or near Birmingham, and had some trouble for preaching in those parts, especially from Sir R. Holt. He afterwards removed to Old Swinford, and preached in his own house, near the church, between the times of public service, and from thence led his hearers to the church, in which he sometimes joined in the Lord's Supper, as well as other Services. He was a judicious, moderate, and peaceable divine; of a catholic spirit; and by his preaching, practice, and conference, stirred up others to moderation, holy walking, heavenly-mindedness, and the practice of piety. He was sometimes a little melancholy, but lived by faith to a good old age; and when he died was very generally lamented. [Calamy (1778) p407]
(1803) as 1778 [Calamy III (1803) p]
(1882) 12 [Jun 1682]. to Swinver. & Sturbr. saw the Hospital, the gift of Mr. Tho. Foley, a noble Foundacon. 60. childr. taught for Prentices — saw Mr. Wilsby an aged N.C., weak. [Diaries and letters of Philip Henry, ed. M. H. Lee (1882) p314] [Philip Henry presbyterian minister c1631-1696 [ODNB]]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) 1669 R194b **-** Birmingham ... at the house of Wilsby a No'conf. --- [Heads & Teachers] the said Wilsby [Turner (1911) p59]
(1915) 8 Willesby. M.A. 1642 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn); certified the fitness of candidates for the ministry in 1655 (LMS 996 p 218); in receipt of an augmentation of £60 pa c1658.9, then described as of Trysull (LMS 981 p22; 994 p142); paid subsidy of £2 in Jan 1661.2, then described as of Wombourn; deprived 1662 (Dioc. Reg. and Calamy). - appointed 18 May 1652 [p354] ..... [SHC 1915 p356]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) Thomas Willesby. vicar, Wombourn, 1652-62. M.A., Emmanuel, Cambridge, 1642. 1669 preaching to a conventicle at his house Birmingham. [Matthews (1924) p85-8]
(1934) WILLESBY, THOMAS. vicar of Wombourn, Staffs. 1662. Settled there 18 May 1652: successor inst. 6 Feb. 1662-3, on deprivation of Willesby. (W.S.A.S. 354: L. 993. 76: Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 626, 773.) Son of William, of Spalding, Lincs., by 2nd wife, Mary, daughter of Thos. Edwards, of Wisbech, Cambs, Bap. at Spalding 12 Aug. 1618. Emmanuel, Camb., mc. 1634: B.A. 1639: M.A. 1642. R. of Bigby with Somerby, Lincs., 4 Aug. 1646: ord. thereto by 4th London Classis 20 April 1647 (Add. MS. 15670. 166: D.W.L. Classis Reg.)
Member of Worcestershire Association 1655. According to Baxter, 'had long kept one of the most learned of the Prelatists in his House' (R.B. iii. 92). 1669, preaching in his house at Birmingham. 'Much troubled there by Sir Robert Holt.' Removed to Old Swinford, Worcs., where used to preach in his house and afterwards led his hearers to the parish church, 'in which he sometimes join'd in the Sacrament of the Eucharist'.
P. Henry (q.v.) visited him 12 June 1682 (Diaries, ed. Lee, 314).
Buried at Old Swinford 6 Aug. 1682. 'Of a catholick Spirit . . . sometimes a little melancholy.' Will, as formerly of Spalding, now of Old Swinford, 24 June 1682: P.C.C. 1 June 1683. Property at Spalding and elsewhere in Lincolnshire. Wife Anne. 50 acres in trust to endow a school for poor children at Spalding (afterwards known as the Petit or Willesbye School). Books to be sold for benefit of 4 ejected ministers or their widows. 40s. to buy bibles and copies of Baxter's Call to the Unconverted for poor of Wombourn and Trysull. Overseers, R. Serjeant (q.v.), J. Reynolds (q.v.), late of Wolverhampton, and others . [Calamy Revised (1934) p531]
(24 Jun 1682) Thomas Willesby formerly of Spalding (Lincs) ... now inhabitant of old Swinford (Worcs) gent. ... Anne (wife) ... property in Lincolnshire ... neeces Hannah and Elizabeth W. ... brother James [James's son William] ... brother John W. ... nephew William W. ... neeces Martha and Ann Johnson ... nephew William (son of my brother James) ... ... [bequeathes] Fifty acres and three Rood lying in Tid Moulton and Spalding to [trustees] ... Mr Walter Johnson, Mr James Willesby, William Willesby of Grayes Inn Esq, Mr Christopher Willesby, Mr Robert Willesby of London ... nephew Martin Johnson [to] build or purchase a Convenient house in Spalding ... [and] place a man of a Sober and vertuous life who shall bee well able to teach the Reading of the English Tongue and to write and also to Instruct the Children committed to his charge in the principles of the Christian and Reformed Religion as a Schoolemaster ... [to be paid £15 pa] ... teaching freely the Children of suh poore Parents ... to read write and learne the principles of Christian Religion contained [in the Apostles Creed etc] ... those Children that are most towardly and tractable ... be sent away well clothed with a bible and sound practacall Books such as Mr Baxters Call to the unconverted or Mr Thos Gouges young mans guide ... [poorest children] placing them to some honest trade as Apprentices ... I bequeath to my brother James Willesby Cambdens Brittannia Heylins Geography Clarkes Mirrour and Mr Baxters Christians Directory And as for the rest of my Books excepting some practacall ones my wife shall reserve for her owne use I give them to bee sold and the mony to bee bestowed on foure poor ejected Ministers or their Widdows and Children ... Item I give Forty shillings to bee laid out in buying Mr. Baxters Call to the unconverted and some bibles and

to bestow them amongst poore families that can read in Wamborne and Tresill ... Mr. Henry Glover of Swinford Mr. Richard Seargeant of Hagley Mr. John Reynolds and Mr. John ?Russell of Wulverhampton and Mr. Francis Jordan of Kinver [supervisors] [The will mentions mamy properties that he owned]
Mr Henry Glover of Swinford
Mr Richard Sargeant of Hagley [Richard Serjeant presbyterian minister of Stone, Worcs 1621-?1696]
Mr John Reynold [John Reynolds M.D. (presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton) 1632-1683]
Mr John Russell of Wulverhampton
Mr Francis Jordan of Kinver [supervisors]
Books:
Richard Baxters *A call to the unconverted* (1658)
Thomas Gouge *The young man's guide ...* (1670)
William Camden *Britannia* (1586)
Peter Heylyn *Microcosmus. A little description of the great world* (1621) ??? (Geography) perhaps intending
Samuel Clark *A mirrour or looking-glasse both for saints and sinners ...* (?1654)
Richard Baxter *A Christian directory* (1673)
A mirrour or looking-glasse both for saints and sinners held forth in about two thousand examples wherein is presented as Gods wonderful mercies to the one, so his severe judgments against the other collected out of the most classique authors both ancient and modern with some late examples observed by my self : whereunto are added the wonders of nature and the rare ... / by Sa. Clark ...Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682.London: Printed for Tho. Newberry and are to be sold at his shop ..., 1654.

William Willesby of Spalding, Lincs gentleman 1576-1631
c 30 Jun 1576 Spalding
m1 Ann Eland dau of Marmaduke Eland of Carlinghow in Batley, Yorks
m2 1 Jan 1616.7 Spalding: Mary Edwards dau of Thomas Edwards of Wisbech, Cambs and Rachel (Selbacke)
i 24 Oct 1631 Spalding
[see "Pedigree of the family of Willesbye of Spalding, co. Lincoln" in *The genealogist III* (1879) p138-40]
chn: William Willesby [1] b 1608; d 1608
William Willesby [2] b 1609; d 1610
Marmaduke Willesby [3] b 1610; d 1611
John Willesby [4] b 1611;
Lawrence Willesby [5] b 1612
William Willesby [6] c 9 Oct 1614 Spalding
[2] Thomas Willesby [7] c 12 Aug 1618 Spalding
James Willesby c 7 Nov 1619 Spalding
Robert Willesby c 3 Nov 1620 Spalding
Agnes Willesby c 16 Apr 1623 Spalding; m Walter Johnson of Spalding esquire 1620-1692
Edmund Willesby c 20 Nov 1630 Spalding

The book Aspects of Spalding by MJ Elsden claims that the building was built from material from the former Benedictine Priory and was known as Berguery House when owned by William Willesby who lived from 1576 to 1631. [INTERNET] AS TO THE PETIT SCHOOL Thomas Willsby by will dated 16 July 1682 devised certain land in Tid Moulton and Spalding to Walter Johnson and six others in trust to build or purchase a convenient house in Spalding and therein to place a schoolmaster to teach the children of such poor parents as should inhabit within the parish of Spalding and who paid no levies to the Church and poor to read write and learn the principles of the Christian religion con tained in the Creed commonly called the Apostles Creed the Ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer with some plain familiar catechism explaining the same and to pray with the children morning and evening and in case the children of those before mentioned should not be sufficient for his employment the testator directed that some of the children of poor viz Cowbitt or other adjacent poor parents be admitted for instruction although out of Spalding parish and the testator further directed that those children who should be most towardly and tractable should out of the said rents have one upper garment and in two years or when they should be judged by the trustees to have sufficiently learned as aforesaid be sent away well clothed with a Bible and some book and out of the over plus of the said rents the testator directed that such children who should be adjudged to be poorest and most deserving by the minister of Spalding and the said trustees or the major part of them should have something given them towards placing them to some honest trade as apprentices and also that it should be in the power of the major part of the said trustees to choose yearly out of their number two living in or near Spalding parish aforesaid to receive the rents and dispose of them according to the directions contained in his will The will also contains a power for the surviving trustees to appoint new trustees when the number should be reduced to four and in default of appointment the minister constables churchwardens and overseers of the poor of Spalding were to be the trustees The number of trustees appears to have been regularly kept up by successive appoint ments The Reverend William Moore DD John Richard Carter Maurice Johnson the Reverend Edward Moore Charles Green Samuel Edwards and John Carter are the present trustees This school is usually distinguished by the name The Petit School The original school buildings having become dilapidated the trustees some years since removed the school to a building in a different part of the town but there being no house attached to the new premises the master has continued to occupy the residence belonging to the old school The gross annual income of this Charity for the year ending the 31st of December 1853 amounted to 1927 10s and there was also then a balance in hand amounting to 1207 38 3 d The master is appointed by the trustees and receives a salary of 807 a year William Sleight is the present master Boys from the parish of Spalding of the age of seven years and upwards are eligible to be received into the school and are allowed to remain until the age of fifteen At the time of our inspector's inquiry there were sixty boys upon the books of this school The boys are all nominated by the trustees and in accordance with the founder's direc tions are taught the Church catechism which is not objected to by the Dissenters whose children furnish about half the number at the school The children also attend divine service at the parish church with the master The nature of the education afforded at the school consists of instruction in the Bible reading writing and arithmetic geography English grammar and the elements of sur veying All the boys are provided with caps books and stationery out of the funds of the Charity and some of them receive complete suits of clothes but the latter gift is neces sarily dependent upon the surplus income at the disposal of the trustees During the year 1853 a sum of 351 10s was expended in boys clothing together with a sum of 21 17s 6d for merit money

---

►Henry Wilshaw c1496-....

(probably kinsman of Henry Wilshaw (rector of Storrington, Sussex) c1516-1592 **[SCD]**
who was one of his pupils)

(B.D.)
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Blasius *at* Lichfield Cathedral) ....-a7 Feb 1527.8
- (resigned) a7 Feb 1527.8
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Katherine's Altar OR Richard Walton *at* Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) 7 Feb 1527.8-1548
- (appointed) 7 Feb 1527.8
- (recieved a pension of £--) 1548-55
(?parochial curate, Farewell, Staffs)
- ("lately rector[sic] of Farewell") a22 Mar 1547.8
(collected rents at Farewell) 1550
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 16 Jan 1552.3-a28 May 1563
- (compounded for first fruits) 16 Jan 1552.3 [PRO E 334/4 f100v]
- (presented by Thomas Fane M.A. "notary", for this turn, by virtue of grant of next presentation made by Richard Sampson *qua* Bishop of Lichfield)
- (instituted) 26 Jan 1552.3 [B/A/1/14 iv f50]
- (installed) 27 Jan 1552.3
- (subscribed) 1559
- (replaced in office) 28 May 1563 [PRO E 331 COV/2]

Henry Wilshaw c1516-1592
(probably kinsman of Henry Wilshaw c1496-.... **[SCD]** who was one of his teachers)
b c1516 Buxton, Derbys
d *aged 84[?sic]* 10 Feb 1591.2; i Storrington, Will *as Henry Wilsha rector of Storrington, Sussex* (PCC) -----/24 Mar-6 May 1592
(educated at Canterbury King's School, scholar)
(at Cambridge) [VENN]
(B.A.) 1536.7
(Fellow, Queens', Cambridge) 1537-46 [VENN]
(M.A.) 1539
(B.D.) 1546.7
(Fellow, Trinity, Cambridge) 1546
(vicar, Wimbish, Essex) 1547-92
(rector, West Grinstead, Sussex) 1558
(rector, Storrington, Sussex) c1558-d
(benefactor to Queens' and Peterhouse Colleges)
chn: [?] Henry Wilshaw (at Cambridge) 1561

(Storrington) ... "alumnus cujusdam [pupil of a certain] Henrici Wilsha, Litchfeldiensis, presbyterij" ...

One of the Earl's [Arundel] chaplains, Henry Wilshaw, offers a similar example. He was first favoured by Arundel in 1547 and subsequently received a number of lucrative benefices, including Storrington after Hooker's death. Wilshaw was also a Bachelor of Divinity, a product of Queens' College, Cambridge where he became a fellow, then bursar and dean. He became a founding fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge in 1546 along with the Fitzalans' radical servant John Geffrey. (13) Wilshaw was certainly a reformer. He was one of a number of Protestant divines authorized to preach in 1547 and, although he conformed under Mary, he was amongst the `spiritual men without promotion' considered for preferment by Cecil early in 1559. Later, in the 1569 sede vacante visitation of Chichester, Wilshaw was listed as one of only seventeen preachers in West Sussex. [INTERNET]

►Barry Wilson e1967-....
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs)
- (in office) 2007

►Bernard Wilson c1691-1772
b 11 Jan 1689 Newark-on-Trent *son of Bernard Wilson of Newark-on-Trent, Notts mercer*
m ----- Bradford; (but had no chn)
d 30 Apr 1772; i Newark; M.I.; Will (PCC) ....
(educated at Westminster) 1704
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 23 Jun 1709 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1709

(Scholar) 1710
(B.A.) 1712.3
(ordained deacon by London) 16 Mar 1711.2
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 26 Feb 1715.6
(rector, Firsby, Lincs) 1715-9
(vicar, Great Steeping, Lincs) 1715-9
(M.A.) 1719
(vicar, Newark, Notts) 1719-d
(rector, Winthorpe, Notts) 1719
(prebendary, Lincoln -----) 1727-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 11 Jun 1730-d
- (collated) 11 Jun 1730 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
- (installed) 22 Jun 1730 [D30/2/1/7 f191r-v]
- (presented by Lichfield to house of Richard Milward)
- (admitted to house) 22 Jun 1730 [D30/2/1/7 f192]
(prebendary, Worcester -----) 1734-d
(Master, Newark St Leonard Hospital)
(rector, Bottesford, Leics) 1735
(admitted at the Middle Temple) 14 Mar 1736.7
(D.D.) 1737
(Member, Gentleman's Society at Spalding)
(author, an English version of Dethou's Historia sui Temporis)
[ODNB] [SIMMS*]

Douglas John Wilson c1903-....
(at Queens College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1924
(at Westcott House, Cambridge) 1926
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1927
(stipendiary curate, Dartford, Kent) 1927-31
(M.A.) 1928
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1928
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, in charge St Luke, Staffs) 1931-5
(vicar, Kingswinford St Mary, Staffs) 1935-....

►Francis Wilson c1813-?1871
b c1813 Sheffield, Yorks
[? d *aged 58* cNov 1871 Lichfield RD]
(admitted pensioner at Queen's, Cambridge) 5 Sep 1834 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1834
(B.A.) 1837
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1837
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1838
(vicar, Armitage, Staffs) 1839-?d
- (nominated) 21 Dec 1838
- (aged 57, b Sheffield, Yorks, of "The Rectory", Armitage "rector of Armitage") 1871 C
(M.A.) 1840
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Frances Elizabeth Wilson
Francis Wilson b Sep 1846 [see VENN
Herbert Wilson (aged 20) 1871 C
Henry Wilson b 6 Sep 1851 [see VENN]
Bernard Wilson b 26 Apr 1853 [see VENN]
Robert Paley Wilson b 27 May 1855 **[SCD]**
Ellen Wilson

►George Henry Wilson c1855-....
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1879

(Stipendary Curate, Chesterton, Staffs) 1879-81
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1880

►James Francis Wilson 1907-....
b 1907
(at Bishop Wilson College, Isle of Man) 1932
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1934-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1936
(vicar, Stafford St Thomas) 1939-40
(vicar, Stretton-cum-Wetmoor, Staffs) 1940-50
(vicar, Wootton, Beds) 1950-5
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Chad, Staffs) 1955-6

►James Vernon Wilson 1881-....
b 29 Jan 1881 *youngest son of Edward Thomas Wilson of Westal, Montpellier Parade, Cheltenham M.B. and Mary Agnes (Whishaw)*
m 21 Sep 1909 Norah 2nd dau of John Herbert Crump 1849-1924 **[SCD]**
(educated at Cheltenham College)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1900 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1900
(B.A.) 1903
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1904
(ordained priest) 1906
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1904-12
(M.A.) 1907
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1912-20
(served in the Great War) 1914-19
(Chaplain, R.A.C.D.)
(vicar, Sneyd, Staffs) 1920-33
(stipendiary curate, St Albans Cathedral) 1935-42
(vicar, Somerstown St Mary, Middx) 1942-7
(in retirement of Barnet) 1952

►Horace Timothy Wilson c1838-....
b c1838 *4th son of John Wilson of Stockwell, Surrey armiger*
(aged 19, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 3 Dec 1857
(migrated as gentleman commoner to New Inn Hall, Oxford) 1862
(B.A.) 1862
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Croxton, Staffs) 1864-7
(M.A.) 1865
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Bolsover, Derbys) 1868-70

▌Hugh Wilson e1493-.... **1545-....**
(?Chantry Priest *pro* ----- *at* Lichfield Cathedral)
- (as Hugh Wylson, called a Stipendary) 1533
(vicar, Tibshelf, Derbys) 1537-15 Mar 1543
- (presented by George Cuerton *pro* Brewood Convent)
- (appointed) 1537 [COX IV 481]
- (resigned) 15 Mar 1543
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley)
- (appointed) 3 Apr 1545

►John Wilson e1504-....
(rector, Colton, Staffs) 27 Mar 1544 OR 17 Mar 1544.5-a4 May 1558
- (instituted) 27 Mar 1544 OR 17 Mar 1544.5
- (resigned) a4 May 1558

►John Wilson e1562-....
(Perpetual Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (in office) 1602

►John Wilson e1572-....
[? (matriculated sizar from Trinity, Cambridge) Easter 1586; (B.A., Jesus, Cambridge) 1592.3]
(Perpetual Curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs)
- (signed parish register) 8 Feb 1598.9 to 1 May 1603
- ("B.A., no preacher, salary £10.") [1602 return]
- (last entry in ?his hand in parish register) 15 May 1603
- ("a preacher, salary £10") [1604 return] [but had he left?]

▌John Patrick Wilson (vicar of Moxley, Staffs) c1822-1897
b 17 Sep 1821
m ----- -----
d *aged 75* cMay 1897 Headington RD, Oxon
(at University College, Durham)
(B.A.) 1846
(Maltby Prizeman in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek)
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Cannington, Soms) 1846-7
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1847
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Moxley, Staffs) 1847-92
- (appointed by Lichfield) 1847
- (in office) p1885
(M.A.) 1849
(B.D.) 1880
(D.D.) 1881
(in retirement of Fyfield Road, Oxford)
(author, religious)
(author, "The Catechumen's Hand Book" 1871)
[SIMMS*]
chn: Edward Codrington Collins Wilson b 1858 Wednesbury [see SIMMS]

►Jonathan Wilson 1748-1810
b 1748 [below]
d a19 Jun 1810
(Incumbent, Rusland by Windermere) 1775
(second master, Congleton Grammar School) 1776-7
(Head Master, Congleton Grammar School) 1777-1810
(stipendiary curate, Biddulph, Staffs)
[? - (in office) 1775 [SIMMS]]
- (licensed) 10 Oct 1782
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 23 Jun 1783-1810
- (presented by Thomas Gresley clerk) [CCEd]
- (presented by Sir Nigel Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 6th Baronet 1726-1787) [below]
- (instituted) 23 Jun 1783
(author and translator)
[SIMMS]

(Wilson writes on 12 Oct 1791) The right of presentation belongs at present, I believe, to Lady Gresley, widow of the late Sir Nigel Gresley, by which worthy gentleman, your humble servant, who was born A.D. 1748, was presented to the living in June 1783. There is no parsonage house; 'tis said there was one, but being burnt down by some accident, the abbot of Hulton, whose duty it was, never thought proper to rebuild it. I have therefore lived in Congleton, about 4 miles from my church, this 15 years, being appointed master of the free grammar school there about half a year after I got the curacy of Biddulph. [SHC 1988 133]

▌Leslie Wilson c1895-.... **1934-....**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A. & M.A.) 1921
(ordained deacon by Limerick) 1918
(ordained priest by Limerick) 1920
(vicar, Old Hill, Staffs) 1934-p1947

►Richard Wilson c1531-?1568
d a20 Mar 1567.8 [?1569]
[? (matriculated from St John's, Cambridge) Easter 1549] [VENN]
(vicar, Bushbury, Staffs) 4 May 1558-d
- (presented by Brian Fowler of St Thomas by Stafford esquire c1520-1587)
- (as Chaplain, instituted) 4 May 1558
- (subscribed) 1559

►Richard Wilson c1538-....
[? (ordained deacon by Chester) Sep 1562]
(rector, Leigh, Staffs) 16 Apr 1569-a a18 Mar 1581
- (presented by Henry Vernon armiger, as true patron)
- (instituted) 16 Apr 1569
- (deprived) a18 Mar 1581

►Robert Wilson c1540-1609
i 19 Feb 1608.9 Walsall St Matthew
(matriculated pensioner from St John's, Cambridge) Lent 1557.8 [VENN]
(Reader, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 13 Jun 1561
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 25 Jun 1563
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Apr 1563
(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 12 Mar 1574.5-d
- (presented by the lessee George Clarkson of Walsall, Staffs c1540-....)
- (instituted) 12 Mar 1574.5
- (Scholaris Cantabrigiensis, in sacris litteris studiose exercitatus; no preacher) [1604 return]

►Robert Wilson (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) c1687-1758 **1720-1758**
b c1687 *son of Robert Wilson of Wrenbury, Cheshire commoner*
m ----- -----
d a1 Dec 1758 [Palmer TAMWORTH 236]
(aged 17, subscribed at Brasenose, Oxford) 10 Jul 1704 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1708
(M.A.) 1712
(ordained priest by Oxford) 29 Jun 1712
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks)
- (appointed) 14 Jul 1718
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 15 Feb 1720-d
- (appointed) 15 Feb 1720
(vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth, Staffs)
- (nominated as vicar-Preacher by Edward Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs esquire c1663-1735) 29 Dec 1724
- (also said to have been granted "the two curate's places" [by Tamworth Corporation])
- (appointed) 7 Jun 1725
[? (prebendary, Wells Litton) - (collated) 3 Jul 1742]

chn: Ann Wilson c 30 Nov 1727 Tamworth
Henry Croswicke Wilson c 23 Mar 1728.9 Tamworth
Eleanor Wilson c 3 Apr 1730 Tamworth
Sarah Wilson c 26 Jul 1731 Tamworth
Robert Wilson c 17 Jan 1734.5 Tamworth

John Wilson c 29 May 1736 Tamworth

(30 Nov 1727, Tamworth) "Anne dautr of the Revnd Mr Robert Wilson Minister of Tamworth"

►**Robert Paley Wilson 1855-1947**
b 27 May 1855 *son of Francis Wilson clerk c1813-?1871* ***[SCD]***
d 13 Feb 1947 Worthing
(educated at Rossall)
(solicitor) 1878-92
(as of Cleveland St James, Exeter, admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge)
1 Oct 1889 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(B.A.) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Tunstall Christ Church, Staffs) 1892-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1893
(Missionary, Norfolk Island, Melanesia) 1894
(Missionary, Solomon Islands) 1895-8
(M.A.) 1900
(Missionary, Norfolk Island) 1908-9
(Priest-in-charge, Bungana) 1909-18
(Missionary, Norfolk Island) 1918-9
(Chaplain, diocesan Girls' School, Auckland, New Zealand) 1921-2
(at Siota College, Melanesia) 1922-7
(in retirement of Worthing)

►**Rowland Alwyn Wilson 1868-....**
b 18 Jul 1868 *3rd son of William Reginald Wilson (vicar of Bolsterstone, Sheffield) and Martha 3rd dau of Richard Thorp*
m 2 Oct 1900 Florence Grace youngest dau of Benjamin Gibbons of "Waresley House", Hartlebury, Worcs clerk; (and had chn)
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 30 May 1887 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1887
(gained an athletics blue) 1888
(B.A.) 1890
(M.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1894
(stipendiary curate, Hartlebury, Worcs) 1894-1900
(ordained priest by Coventry) 1895
(vicar, Hints, Staffs) 30 Sep 1900-8 Feb 1910
- (appointed) 30 Sep 1900 [INTERNET]
- (resigned) 8 Feb 1910 [INTERNET]
(rector, Great Witley-cum-Little Witley-cum-Hillhampton, Worcs) 1910-45
(Honorary Canon, Worcester) 1928
(F.S.A.) 1930
(in retirement of "The Pleck House", Hartlebury) 1953

Thomas Wetton ALIAS ***Wilson*** *c1501-1561*

Thomas Wilson (parochial curate of Gratwich) e1599-....
Wilson, born perhaps about 1599, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. In 1639 he was in office as parochial curate of Gratwich and may still have been in office in 1641.

Thomas Wilson (parochial curate of Gratwich, Staffs) e1599-....
b e1599 *of unknown parentage*
(parochial curate, Gratwich, Staffs)
- (in office) 1639 [CCEd]

Thomas Wilson (parochial curate of Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) e1632-....
Wilson, born perhaps about 1632, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade.
He was likely ordained deacon before 20 Aug 1662 when he was in office as parochial curate of Chapel Chorlton and subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*. [NB: Thomas Wilson (reader at Edingale) e1633-1669 was a contemporary clerygman.]

Thomas Wilson (parochial curate of Chapel Chorlton, Staffs) e1632-.... 1662
b e1632 *of unknown parentage*
(curate, Chapel Chorlton, Staffs)
- (as curate at Chapel Chorlton, subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 20 Aug 1662

Thomas Wilson (reader at Edingale, Staffs) e1633-1669
Wilson, born perhaps about 1633, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade.
He was likely ordained deacon before 4 Feb 1662.3 when he was licensed as a reader at Edingale. On Sep 1663 he was licensed as a preacher at Burton-upon-Trent. On 28 Jun 1665 he was licensed as a stipendiary curate at Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys. In 1665 he was assessed on 1 hearth at Edingale township in Alrewas constablewick. Probably still in office at Edingale he died, perhaps aged about 37, and was buried there on 4 Aug 1669. Wilson may not have married. [NB: Thomas Wilson (parochial curate of Chapel Chorlton) e1632-.... was a contemporary clerygman.]

Thomas Wilson (reader at Edingale, Staffs) e1633-1669 1663-1669
b e1633 *of unknown parentage*
m ???
i *grand?uns curatus hujus capellae* 4 Aug 1669 Edingale; Will NOT FOUND
(reader, Edingale, Staffs)
- (as B.A.[sic], appointed Reader at Edingale) 4 Feb 1663 [CCEd]
- (as Mr., assessed on one hearth at Edingale in Alrewas constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
(preacher, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
- (licenced as a preacher) Sep 1663
(stipendiary curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys)
(as Mr., a licensed preacher, in office as curate of Weston super Trent) 28 Jun 1665 [CCEd, under Derbys]

►**Wilfred Wilson e1745-1807**
d a17 Oct 1807
(Perpetual Curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs) 27 Jun 1785-d
- (presented by John Lane esquire, for this turn)
- (licensed) 27 Jun 1785
(vicar, Colwich-cum-Fradswell, Staffs) 8 Nov 1787-d
- (presented by Richard Jackson c1712-1796 *qua* prebendary of Colwich)
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1787

▌**William Wilson c1572-....**
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Nov 1596
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 16 Mar 1595.7
(stipendiary curate, Grindon, Staffs) ?OR Grendon
- (appointed) 12 Sep 1597
(stipendiary curate, Calton OR Cauldon, Staffs)
- (appointed) 22 Jul 1605

William Wilson (rector of Himley) c1592-1638
b c1592 Worcs
d 1638; Will (X Lichfield/PCC)
(as a commoner, at Oriel College, Oxford) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1613
(M.A.)
(vicar, Dudley, Worcs) 1626-d
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 9 Sep 1629-a11 Mar 1633.4
- (presented by Joan Hanson widow of Richard Hanson c1571-a1629 **[SCD])**
- (as M.A., instituted) 9 Sep 1629
- (replaced in office) a11 Mar 1633.4

(?Oct 1629) William Wilson, M.A. may hold vicarage of Duddeley (Worcester) with rectory of Himley (Cov. & Lich.) [A calendar of the docquets of Lord Keeper Coventry]

William Wilson (?presbyterian minister of Pelsall) e1622-.... G46
Wilson, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman when about 1651.2 he was in office as ?presbyterian minister of Pelsall independent parochial chapelry. In Jun 1660 he probably continued in office as *de facto* parochial curate. On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. No further record (of him or his family) has been discovered.

William Wilson (?presbyterian minister of Pelsall) e1622-....
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*
(?presbyterian minister, Pelsall, Staffs) a1651.2-1662
- (in office) 1651.2
- (ejected) 1662 [CALAMY 400]
On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived.

(1702) Pelsalle: Mr. Wilson [Calamy (1702) p359]
(1713) Pelsall, or Polesheal: Mr Wilson [Calamy (1713) p635]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p]
(1778) PELSHALL [Chap.] Mr Wilson [Calamy (1778) p400]
(1803) PELSHALL [Chap.] Mr Wilson [Calamy III (1803) p239]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915, Pelsall) occ 1651.2 "ejected "1662 William Wilson 142 [p352 see Himley - a different man] [SHC 1915 p337/352]
(1917) XXX [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) XXX [Matthews (1924) p]
(1934) WILSON, WILLIAM. Curate of Pelsall, Wolverhampton, Staffs. There 1652, (WSAS 337, Cal 635) [Calamy Revised (1934) p538]

►William Wilson (rector of Morley, Derbys) c1652-1741 1708-1741
b Westmorland
m 15 Jun 1682 West Bridgford, Notts: "Mrs Eleanor Wilks"; d 24 Oct 1707; i Morley; M.I. [below]
d *aged 95[sic]* 11 May 1741 Nottingham; i Morley; M.I. [below]
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1672 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1676
(B.A.) 1676.7
(ordained priest by Norwich) Dec 1677
(M.A.) 1680
(rector, Nottingham St Peter) 1680-1692
(rector, Morley, Derbys) 1690-?d
- (presented by Francis Pierrepont)
- (instituted) 1690
- (resigned) a19 May 1740 [CCEd] [but COX IV 323 says he died in office]
(Archdeacon, Coventry) 9 Aug 1708-d
- (collated) 9 Aug 1708 [B/A/1/19 p94]
chn: James Wilson c11 Jul 1683 Nottingham St Peter; (aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 27 Apr 1703; (rector, Nottingham St Peter) 1721-5

(Morley, Derbys) Here lie the bodies of the Revd. William Wilson M.A. late Archdeacon of Coventry and rector of the Church who died May ye 11th 1741 aged 95. And Elionara his wife who died Oct 24th 1707. Also William, George and Ann their Grand children.

Febry 6th. I prescribed to ye young lady Mrs Wilson daughter to Mr Wilson rector of St Peter's in Nottingham grand daughter of Dr Wilson, Archdeacon of Coventry and rector of Morley. She had been long ill ... [Diary of James Clegg] [INTERNET]

►William Wilson c1728-1764
d a12 Jul 1764
(usher, Ashbourne Free School)
- (appointed) 3 Aug 1752
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1752
(stipendiary curate, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1752
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Ashbourn) 23 Jun 1753
(stipendiary curate, Ashbourne, Derbys)
(Perpetual Curate, Atlow, Derbys)
- (presented by Leake Okeover 1701-1793)
- (licensed) 5 Oct 1758

►William Henry Wilson c1837-?1895
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1837 *son of Henry Wilson of London*
[? d *aged 57* cNov 1895 Hampstead RD]
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 6 Jul 1858 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1858
(B.A.) 1861 OR 1862
(ordained deacon by Ely) 1861
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville[-cum Chilcote], Staffs) 1861
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1862
(M.A.) 1865 OR 1866
(stipendiary curate, Frome Selwood, Soms) 1869-71
*[? **(stipendiary curate, Bilston St Luke, Staffs)***
*- (as **William Wilson**, in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]*
(said to be a priest in the diocese of Birmingham)
(converted to Roman Catholicism) 1870
[? (as W.H. Wilson, a Roman Catholic priest, on sick leave, of 45 Upper Park Road, London NW) 1890 [CATHOLIC DIRECTORY]

▌George Wiltshire e1674-.... **1714-a1719**
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Bishopshull)
- (appointed) 12 Nov 1714
- (replaced in office) 12 Jun 1719

►Jordan de Wimborne c1238-....
b c1238 *possibly son of Walter de Wimborne (a Justice of the Bench)*
(Magister)
(Archdeacon, Derby) 25 Apr 1278-a25 Dec 1280
- (in office) 25 Apr 1278 [DAJ 1939 67]
(Archdeacon, Chester *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bolton)
- (appointed) a25 Dec 1280 [DAJ 1939 68]
- (in office) 1284
(had license to go abroad) 26 Oct 1281
(Canon, Salisbury) 19 May 1280-10 May 1288
- (in office) 19 May 1280 [CPR 1272-81 p370]
- (in office) 10 May 1288
[DAJ 1939 66-8]

►Richard de Wimundeswold e1302-....
(D.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Dasset Parva) 17 Dec 1342-a14 May 1344
- (provided by the Pope) 17 Dec 1342 [CPL 111 78]
- (resigned) a14 May 1344 [CPL 111 p98]

►Samuel Allen Windle 1827-1880
c 21 Aug 1827 Wolverhampton St Peter *son of William Windle and Martha (Allen)*
m 18 Oct 1854 Sydney Katherine dau of Sir Josiah Coghill 3rd Baronet
d *aged 52* cFeb 1880 Caistor RD, Lincs
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1852
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1853
(vicar, Mayfield, Staffs) 1854-62
- (presented by ----- Greaves)
(Chaplain, Dublin Mariners' Church, Ireland) 1862
(vicar, Market Rasen, Lincs)
(author, Lectures etc)
chn: Bertram Alan Coghill Windle b 8 May 1858 Mayfield; d 14 Feb 1929 Toronto, Canada.
Reginald Joselyn Windle c 14 Sep 1860-----
Wilfred Theodore Sydney Windle b 20 May 1866 Dublin, Ireland

►Richard Wingfield 1768-?1818
c 28 May 1768 Great Bolas, Salop *son of Borlase Wingfield and Phyllis (-----)*
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 13 Apr 1785 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1785
(Scholar) 1785
(B.A.) 1789
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Dec 1791
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 12 May 1793
(stipendiary curate, Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs) 18 Dec 1791
- (licensed) 18 Dec 1791
(M.A.) 1792
(stipendiary curate, Forton, Staffs) 13 May 1793
- (licensed) 13 May 1793
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs) 2 Oct 1807-a19 Jun 1814
- (as M.A., appointed) 2 Oct 1807
[? (vicar, Great Bolas, Salop); (vicar, Meretown, Salop); d 1818]

►John Winckley e1632-.... **1662**
(Master, Leek Parish School, Staffs)
- (in office, exhibited his licence) 1 Sep 1662

►Charles James Winn (vicar of Arundel, Sussex) 1870-1954 **1906-1917**
b cAug 1870 West Derby RD, Lancs
d aged 83 Mar 1954 Worthing RD, Sussex
(at St John's College, Oxford)
(B.A.) 1892
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1892
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1893
(stipendiary curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 1893-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1894
(M.A.) 1896
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Andrew, Staffs) 1898-1906
(**vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs)** 1906-17
(vicar, Arundel-cum-Tortington, Sussex) 1917-29
(vicar, Arundel-cum-Tortington & South Stoke, Sussex) 1929-38
(Rural Dean, Arundel) 1924-37

(Proctor in Convication, Chichester) 1929-37
(in retirement of 1 Brewery Hill, Arundel, Sussex)

►**William Winning c1859-....**
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(ordained deacon by Bloemfontein) 1881
(ordained priest by Bloemfontein) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1886-7

►**Edward William Winstanley c1872-....**
(at University of Victoria)
(B.A.) 1893
(ordained deacon by Canterbury) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Ashford, Kent) 1898-1905
(Gospeller to Canterbury Cathedral)
(ordained priest by Canterbury) 1899
(M.A.) 1900
(Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lichfield) 1905-9
(licensed to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 1905-24
(B.D.) 1908
(D.D.) 1913
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1924-38
(prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Minor) 1931-40
(licensed to preach in the dicoese of Worcester) 1939
(prebendary Emeritus, Lichfield) 1940
(author, "Spirit in the New Testament" "Jesus and the future", "The Divine in Human Life" etc.)

►**John Brown Winstanley c1805-1837**
m 8 Feb 1832 Ann Smith dau of Ingham Beaumont and Frances (-----); d 14 Nov 1842
d 1837
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1829
(Chaplain, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs)
- (licensed as stipendiary curate) 6 Jul 1829
- (licensed "to reside in Chaplain's Rooms at Hospital") 11 Jul 1830
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jul 1830
[ENTRY RELIES ON UNSOURCED INTERNET INFORMATION]

►**John Winter e1321-....**
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 5 Nov 1361-19 Oct 1362
- (presented by Maud Duchess of Bavaria 1335-1362 dau and coheir of Henry Plantagenet 1st Duke of Lancaster c1314-1361)
- (as chaplain, instituted) 5 Nov 1361 [SHC NS X ii 109]
- (licensed for non-residence) 5 Nov 1361 [SHC NS X ii 112]
- (exchanged) 19 Oct 1362 [SHC NS X ii 112]
(rector, Shipden, Norfolk) 19 Oct 1362
- (by exchange) 19 Oct 1362 [SHC NS X ii 112]

▌**John Winter (rector of Tarrington, Herefs) c1819-1901**
b c1819 *son of John Pratt Winter of Agher, co. Meath*
m1 Jane -----; (aged 29, b Wednesbury) 1851 C
m2 Mary -----; (aged 39, b Hackney, Middx) 1861 C
d *aged 82* 24 Oct 1901
(admitted pensioner at Jesus, Cambridge) 21 Mar 1838 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1838

(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 1842
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1842-4
(ordained priest) 1843
(M.A.) 1844
(Perpetual Curate/rector, Wednesbury St John, Staffs) 1844-69
- (presented by the Crown) 1844
- (aged 32, b Teynham, Kent, of "Vicarage", Wednesbury "P.C. of St Johns Wednesbury") 1851 C
- (aged 42, b Teynham, Kent, of Wednesbury "P.C. of St Johns Wednesbury") 1861 C

(rector, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1869
(rector, Tarrington, Herefs) 1869-1901
(Chaplain to the Countess of Camperdown)
(Rural Dean, Weston, Herefs) 1877
chn: Jane Elizabeth Winter (aged 2, b Wednesbury) 1851 C
Edith Mary Winter (aged 4, b Wednesbury) 1861 C

►Walter Winter c1591-.... 1621
(Master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 13 Dec 1621

►William Edward Winter 1852-1910
b 1 May 1852 Thornton, Bradford, Yorks; c 6 Jun 1852 ----- *son of John Clarke Winter grocer and Hannah (-----)*
d cFeb 1910 West Derby RD
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1872 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1872
(B.A.) 1876
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Newport, Salop) 1876-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(M.A.) 1879
(license to preach in the diocese of Lichfield) 1879-94
(Head Master, Tideswell Grammar School, Derbys) 1879-82
(Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1882-93
(license to preach in the diocese of Llandaff) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Sandon, Staffs) 1897-1902
(in retirement of 7 Holly Grove, Seaforth, Liverpool)

►Basil Winterbotham e1893-....
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1933-44

►Roger Winterburne e1580-....
(Reader, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (in office) 1620

►Thomas (de) Winterton e1339-....
(vicar, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop) ....-15 Oct 1379
- (exchanged) 15 Oct 1379 [SHC 1907 ii 146 210]

(rector, Cheadle, Staffs) 15 Oct 1379
- (presented by the Master & Scholars of Michaelhouse College, Cambridge
- (by exchange, as priest, instituted) 15 Oct 1379 [SHC 1907 ii 146 210]

►Augustus Theodore Wirgman 1846-1917
b cNov 1846 Ashbourne RD, Derbys *son of Augustus Wirgman clerk*
m Rose dau of Andrew Jukes Worthington of "Ball Haye Hall", Leek, Staffs

d 16 Oct 1917
(educated at Rossall)
(admitted at Magdalene, Cambridge) Oct 1866 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1866
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1870
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Hartington, Derbys) 1870-2
(ordained priest) 1871
(stipendiary curate, Alton, Staffs) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth St Michael, Staffs) 1872-3
(M.A.) 1873
(Vice-Principal, St Andrew's Diocesan College, Grahamstown, Cape Colony) 1873-5
(M.A., ad eundem, University of the Cape) 1875
(rector, Port Elizabeth St Mary) 1875-1917
(Hon. D.C.L., University of the South, U.S.A.) 1878
(Vice-Provost, Port Elizabeth St Mary's Collegiate Church) 1888
(B.D.) 1893
(D.D.) 1899
(Acting C.F., in the South African War) 1899-1901
(Archdeacon, Port Elizabeth) 1907-s
(Honorary Chaplain to King Edward VII) 1910
(Ramsden Preacher) 1911
(Canon, Grahamstown Cathedral)
(author, The Prayer Book, with Historical Notes and Scripture Proofs; Catechism on Confirmation; The English Reformation and the Book of Common Prayer; The Seven Gifts of the Spirit; History of the Church of South Africa, etc.)

►Joseph Wise e1756-....
(rector, Darlaston St Lawrence, Staffs) 5 Apr 1796-a11 Apr 1799
- (presented by Vincent Edwards c1771-1843 **[SCD]**)
- (instituted) 5 Apr 1796
- (resigned) a11 Apr 1799

►Henry de Wishawe e1239-....
(vicar-General, Lichfield)
- (in office) 1279-90
(had an obit worth 6/8 OR 7/0 at Lichfield Cathedral)

►Humphrey Wistowe c1459-1514
b c1459 ?Tamworth
d Oct 1514; i *in the choir* Tamworth
(at Oxford) [FOSTER]
(M.A.)
(Principal, St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 1499
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 1 Apr 1504-12 Dec 1512
- (presented by the Crown) 1 Apr 1504
(B.D., All Souls, Oxford) 15 Nov 1506
(D.D.) 2 Jul 1509 [PALMER (1871) gives 19 Jun]
(rector, London St Michael) 1509-d
(Dean, Tamworth College, Staffs) 12 Dec 1512-d
- (presented by the Crown) 12 Dec 1512

►Simon Witcombe e1967-....
(vicar, Codsall, Staffs)
- (in office) 2007

►Henry Wither e1331-....
(vicar, Dilhorne, Staffs) ....-3 May 1371

- (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter)
- (exchanged by his proxy Henry del Delf) 3 May 1371 [EPISCOPAL REGISTER]
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Bourne's Chantry *at* Lichfield St Mary, Staffs)
3 May 1371-....
- (presented by Lichfield St John's Hospital Prior & etc)
- (by exchanged by his proxy Henry del Delf) 3 May 1371 [EPISCOPAL REGISTER]

►Henry Withy c1800-1837
b c1800 *son of Robert of St Martin's-in-the-Fields, London armiger*
d 25 Mar 1837
(aged 18, matriculated from Merton, Oxford) 18 May 1818 [FOSTER]
(postmaster) 1819-22
(B.A.) 1822
(M.A.) 1824
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Apr 1825
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (licensed) 10 Apr 1825
(stipendiary curate, Claverton, Soms)
- (licensed) 27 Aug 1827
(Incumbent, Huddersfield Trinity Church) 1830-d

Daniel Witter D.D. (?presbyterian minister of Madeley) 1616-1675
Witter, christened on 17 Nov 1616 at Tarporley, was a son of John Witter of Tarporley, Cheshire c1578-.... He studied at Dublin where in 1639 he was admitted as a scholar at Trinity College. At Dublin he may have graduated B.A. or M.A. (D.D., *ad eundum*, spring 1669). He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by the winter of 1651.2 when he was in office as ? presbyterian minister of Madeley vicarage. At Madeley a predecessor of Witter had resigned on 4 Jul 1648 and his next known successor was in office on 15 Jan 1658.9. However it is not discovered how long Witter served there. If not ordained earlier he was presumably ordained deacon (? and priest) in 1660/1 when he came to Ireland as chaplain to James Butler [1st Duke of Ormonde [I.]] 1610-1688. On 27 Mar 1661 he was appointed dean of Ardfert and rector of Trallee. On 23 Sep 1662 he was installed prebendary of Dublin St Michael. He had resigned these offices before 15 Jul 1664 when he was instituted dean of Down, rector of Down, Saul, Bright and Tirela, vicar of Rathmullen and chancellor of Dromore. In 1668 he gave £50 towards providing communion plate for the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. On 19 Aug 1669 he was consecrated bishop of Killaloe by Thomas Price (archbishop of Cashel). Still in office as bishop he died, aged 59, on 16 Mar 1674.5 and was buried at Dublin St Michael. His will made - "in great pain and haste" - on 24 Nov 1671 was proved under the *Irish prerogative court* in 1675. Witter may not have married. His coat of arms is said to have been "Argent on a chevron gules between three crescents sable another crescent of the field".

Daniel Witter D.D. (?presbyterian minister of Madeley) 1616-1675 **1651**
c 17 Nov 1616 Tarporley *son of John Witter of Tarporley, Cheshire c1578-....*
? unm.
d 16 Mar 1674.5; i Dublin St Michael; Will (Irish prerogative court) 24 Nov 1671/1675
(?presbyterian minister, Madeley, Staffs)
- (in office) winter 1651.2
came to Ireland as Chaplain to James Duke of Ormonde [James Butler 1st Duke of Ormonde [I.] 1610-1688] [appointed Lord Steward of the Household a4 Jun 1660]
(dean, Ardfert & rector of Trallee)
- (patent dated) 27 Mar 1661
(prebendary, Dublin St Michael)
- (elected) 7 Sep 1662
- (installed) 23 Sep 1662
- (resigned) Feb 1663.4
- (presented the church with "a silver flagon weighing 71 ounces") 1673
(dean, Down & rector of Down, Saul, Bright and Tirela & vicar of Rathmullen & chancellor of Dromore)
- (patent dated) 19 Mar 1664 [? 1663.4]
- (instituted) 15 Jul 1664
In 1668 he gave fifty pounds towards providing communion plate for the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin ..

(bishop, Killaloe)
- (patent dated) 19 Aug 1669
- (consecrated at Cashel by Thomas Price, Archbishop of Cashel) Sep 1669
(17 Nov 1616, Tarporley) Daniell Wyttar sonne of John Wittar of Tarporley was baptized
(24 Nov 1671) (will) [written] in great pain and haste ... bequeathed his Stock, Books, and Furniture to be sold for the Use of the Church of Killaloe ... mentions cousins Susanna Carlton; Sarah Ivy Hos ?; Elizabeth Backhouse and William Wittar
(1674) (Daniel Witter) Argent on a chevron gules between three crescents sable another crescent of the field [Fun. Ent. Ulster's Office 1674]
(1764) DANIEL WITTER. [Succ. 1669. Ob. 1674.] Daniel Witter, Doctor of Divinity of the University of Dublin, was born in England; where having suffered much for his Loyalty to the King, and Zeal to the Church, he came into Ireland after the Restoration with James, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of that Kingdom, whose Chaplain he was; and was first made Dean of Ardfert, and rector of Trallee in the said Diocese by Letters Patent dated the 27th of March 1661, and then prebendary of St. Michael's Dublin. He was afterwards on the 19th of March 1663 presented to the Deanery of Down, the Rectories of Down, Saul, Bright, and Tirela, (being the Corps of the said Deanery) to the Vicaridge of Rathmullen in the Diocese of Down, and to the Chancellorship of the Cathedral of Christ the Redeemer in Dromore: At length he was promoted to this See [Killaloe] by Letters patent dated the 19th of August 1669, and was consecrated in the Parish Church of Cashell in September following, by Thomas, Archbishop of Cashell. He died in March 1674. His Will is scarce intelligible, being wrote, as he says, in great pain and haste; yet it bears date more than two years before his death (viz.) on the 24th of November 1671. What I can gather from it is; that after his Debts paid, he bequeathed his Stock, Books, and Furniture to be sold for the Use of the Church of Killaloe, to buy a silver flaggon for the Altar, to procure the Commandments, Creed, and Lord's-Prayer, &c. to be hung up in the Church, and the rest to go to adorn it; except ten Pounds, which he left to the poor of the Parish, and other small Legacies. I forgot to mention that the year before his Advancement to this See, he gave 50l. to the College of Dublin, towards providing Plate for their Chappel. [*The whole works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland. Volume I* (1764) p597]
(1915) oc. 1651.2 Daniel Witter 8 - 8 Witter. Mentioned as minister in the winter of 1651.2 (1651.2 return) [1915 p184-5]
(1924) WYTTAR, DANIEL. Sch. 1639. M. ??? [? M.A.] Dean of Ardfert Mar. 27, 1661-??? D.D. (ad eund.) Vern. [spring] 1669 [Bish?? of Killaloe] [Alumni Dublinenses (1924)] [faulty image on FMP]
[INTERNET] Biography. Church of Ireland Clergy. Daniel was a native of England, came to Ireland as Chaplain to James Duke of Ormonde. He was educated at Trinity College Dublin. Sch 1639, D.D. 1669. [1] His patent for Dean of Ardfert was dated 27 March 1661. [Lib. Mun.] He was elected a prebendary of St Michael's, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin on 7 September 1662; installed September 23rd, and resigned in February, 1663/4. He succeeded to Dean of Down by patent dated 19 March 1664. He was instituted on July 15. (FF.) At the same time he obtained the Chancellorship of Dromore. He was promoted to Bishop of Killaloe patent dated 19 August 1669; and was consecrated in the following September, at Cashel, by Thomas Price, Archbishop of Cashel. In 1673 he presented to his former church of St. Michael's " a silver flagon weighing 71 ounces" [Vestry Book.] He died in Dublin, on 16 March 1675, and was buried in St. Michael's Church, having by will left several benefactions to his church of Killaloe. He also gave fifty pounds towards providing commonion plate for the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. [2] Probate [3] Cousin - Susanna Carlton Cousin - Sarah Ivy Hos ? Cousin - Elizabeth Backhouse and William Wittar
[father] John Witter of Tarporley, Cheshire c1578-....
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Witter c *son of JW of Tarporley* 10 Jul 1608 Bunbury & Tarporley
John Witter c *son of JW of Tarporley* 24 Jul 1609 Bunbury
Samuel Witter c *son of JW of Tarporley* 30 Jun 1611 Bunbury
Joseph Witter c *son of JW of Tarporley* 22 Nov 1612 Bunbury; m Susan Benyon; i *as Whittar* 23 Apr 1677 Tarporley
Daniel Witter c 17 Nov 1616 Tarporley
Susan dau of Jo. Benion of Ashe [Salop]; mar. Joseph Witter of Tarperley, living in 1664, brother of Daniel Witter who was a Dean in Ireland [Harleian Society XXXVII FMG I p413 quoting Museum Pocket Books of Joseph Hunter xii 37; ii 22 47; ix 127]
John Witter of Tarporley, Cheshire
chn: Elizabeth Witter c 20 Jun 1598 Tarporley
Rebecca Witter c 19 Nov1600 Tarporley
John Witter c 4 Jul 1602 Tarporley
Thomas Witter c 10 Jul 1608 Tarporley
Daniel Witter c 17 Nov 1616 Tarporley
Elizabeth Witter c dau of Mr. 6 May 1619 Tarporley
Thomas Witter c son of Mr. 12 Aug 1621 Tarporley
William Witter c 9 Dec 1632 Tarporley

►John Witter e1626-....
(Reader, Blymhill, Staffs)
- (appointed) 17 Dec 1666

►William de Wittlesey e1310-.... ***1350***
(B.Canon.L.)
(B.C.L.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold)
- (collated) 20 Aug 1350 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f189]
- (not known to have gained possession)

►William Witton e1477-....
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1517 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►Frederick Charles Witty 1860-?1943
b 7 Apr 1860 Fallowfield near Manchester *son of John Witty of 6, Alexander Road, Southport, Lancs merchant*
(educated at Blackpool College)
(admitted pensioner at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1880
(matriculated) Michs 1880
(B.A.) 1884
(ordained deacon by York) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Goole, Yorks) 1885-7
(ordained priest by York) 1886
(stipendiary curate, Barking, Essex) 1888
(stipendiary curate, Fishponds, Glos) 1889-91
(stipendiary curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1892-4
(stipendiary curate, Bradley St Martin, Staffs) 1894-7
(stipendiary curate, Brightside, Sheffield, Yorks) 1898-1900
(stipendiary curate, Purston, Yorks) 1900-1
(stipendiary curate, Ferry Frystone, Yorks WR) 1901-2
(in retirement of Chorlton-on-Medlock)
(disappears from Crockford) 1943

---

*John Stretton ALIAS **Wode** c1414-1475*

►Richard Wode {de Wode Wade} e1411-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (instituted) 1451 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►John Wodehouse e1271-....
(?vicar, Pattingham, Staffs)
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1311

►John de Wodehouse e1353-1395 changed 22/2/12
d a2 Jul 1395 [CPR 1391-1396 p595]
(King's Chamberlain, North Wales & Chester)
(prebendary, Tamworth Syerscote, Staffs) 24 Nov 1383-d
- (presented by the Crown) 24 Nov 1383
- (admitted) 1 Dec 1383
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 10 Aug 1384-d
- (in office) 10 Aug 1384 [CPR 1381-1385 p574]
- (estate ratified) 10 Feb 1386 [CPR 1385-1389 p109]

►Richard Wodehouse e1318-....
- (chaplain at Pattingham) 1358

►Robert Wodehouse e1290-.... **1330-1346**
d 3/7 Jan 1345.6 [York Reg Zouche ff309 67]; Will (...) 3 Jan 1345.6/-----
(prebendary, Lichfield Colwich) 4 Jul 1330-d
- (provided by the Pope) 4 Jul 1330 [CPL 11 275]
- (admitted) 12 Sep 1330 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f147]
- (estate ratified) 8 Jun 1331 [CPR 1330-1334 p147]
- (died in office)
(founded a chantry at Colwich) [Harwood (1804)]
[ODNB not done]

►John Wodelok (Wedlok} e1398-1448

d a1448
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (in office) 1444 [below]

1444. All goods and chattels and lands in the vill of Charnes. Grant Jn. {John?} Yonge of Charnes/Ralph Egerton Esq., Jn. {John?} Wedlok rector of the church of Mucklestone & Robt. {Robert?} Stele rector of the Church of Assheley. [SRO D(W)1082/L/12/13]

►Charles Wodsworth c1791-1844
b c1791 Balasor *3rd son of William Dudley of Balasor, India (Head Master Consul)*
m ----- -----
d 28 Mar 1844 Southwick Street, London
(admitted pensioner at Sidney, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1809 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1809
(B.A.) 1814
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 12 Jun 1812
(M.A.) 1817
(rector, Ingoldisthorpe, Norfolk) 1827
(Alternate Preacher, Camberwell St George) 1827
(Afternoon Lecturer, Westminster St John)
(Chaplain to Earl Harcourt)
(prebendary, St Paul's -----) 1828-44
(rector, Hardingstone, Northants) 1834-42
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 1843-d
- (presented by Rev. E. Gilbert) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 45]
(died at the residence of his friend Dr Day)
chn: John George Wodsworth b c1817 Lambeth, Surrey **[SCD]**

►John George Wodsworth c1817-1890
b c1817 Lambeth, Surrey *son of Charles Wodsworth c1791-1844* ***[SCD]***
m 3 Oct 1882 -----: Ellen Margaret dau of P---- Longmore of Hertford Castle; m1 J---- Marchant
d *aged 73* 9 Feb 1890 Southsea
(educated at St Paul's)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 4 Apr 1836 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1836
(B.A.) 1840
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1840
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 1841
(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill St Martin, Staffs) 1842-3
(stipendiary curate, London St John's Wood St Mark) 1859-62
(vicar, Warlingham, Surrey) 1862-89

Nicholas Wodward clerk fl.1548 Darlaston St Lawrence

►Francis Wolferstan c1694-1758 **1738-1758**
b c1694 Wootton Wawen *4th son of Stanford Wolverstone LATER Wolferstan (vicar of Wootton Wawen, Warwicks) c1652-1698 [SLG] and (his 2nd wife) Susanna dau of John Creed of Cambridge*
d a19 Jun 1758; Will *of Grendon* (PCC) 15 Jun 1759
(aged 17, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1711 [VENN]
(educated at Burton under Mr Parham)
(matriculated) 1711
(B.A.) 1714.5
(ordained deacon by London) 18 Dec 1715
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23/25 May 1719
(stipendiary curate, Shuttington, Warwicks) 25 May 1719
(rector, Grendon, Warwicks) 7 Sep 1738-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 7 Sep 1738
(rector, Drayton Bassett, Staffs) 12 Jul 1722-d

- (appointed) 12 Jul 1722
- (subscribed on appointment [?re-appointment) 11 Nov 1738
(M.A.) 1739

►Henry Wollaston e1493-....
(prebendary, Tettenhall Perton, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 8/0) 1533
- (in office) 1535 [VALOR]
- (had a salary of £6/7/8 and received a pension of £5) 1548
(vicar, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1548-9
- (appointed) 1548
- (deprived) 1549
(subscribed) 1559

[Tettenhall] ... on 15 Mar 1548.9 Forsett, the supervisor, reported to the same commissioners that Hen Wollaston, whom they had appointed vicar, had but small learning and was an enemy of the King's proceedings ... [1915 281]

►John Wollaston e1382-....
(rector, Standon, Staffs)
- (in office) c1422 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 118]

►John Wollaston c1848-....
b c1848 Bishops Castle, Salop
m Alice M. -----; (aged 31, b Birmingham) 1881 C
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1868
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Ogley Hay, Staffs) 1870-Jun 1873
- (aged 24, boarding at Ogley Hay, "Curate of St James Ogley Hay") 1871 C
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Old Church, Staffs) Jun 1873-....
(vicar, Smethwick St Matthew, Staffs) 1880-p1896
- (aged 33, b Bishops Castle, Salop, of "St Matthew's Vicarage", 32 Windmill Lane, Harborne, "vicar of St Matthew") 1881 C
chn: Mary M. Wollaston b c1876; (aged 5, b Smethwick) 1881 C

Samuel Wollaston M.A. (rector of Thorpe Constantine) c1595-1668 H140
Wollaston, born about 1595, was a son of Richard Wollaston of Northampton ironmonger c1570-1647. He studied at Oxford where on 24 Jan 1611.2 he was a student at Trinity College and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 6 Jul 1615 (M.A., 18 May 1618). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 19 Mar 1620.1 when after presentation by Sir Thomas Burdett of Bramcote, Warwicks 1st Baronet 1585-a1647 he was instituted rector of Thorpe Constantine. On 18 Aug 1629 after presentation (again by Burdett) he was, *plurally,* instituted rector of Seckington, Warwicks (where he appears to have been replaced by 1644). On 29 May 1635 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued at Thorpe Constantine as *compliant* minister. Still in office as minister in early Jun 1660 he was then reinstated as rector and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. In Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of £5. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 31 Jul 1662. In 1665 Wollaston did not certify the hearth tax for Thorpe Constantine and was not assessed there. He had perhaps been placed in care for that year it was said that he had lost his memory (? suffered from dementia) and that the parish was being served by a clergyman from Seckington. Still in office he died, aged about 73, and was buried there on 2 Jun 1668. His will made on 26 Feb 1666.7 was proved under *PCC* on 21 Sep & 3 Dec 1668. Wollaston may not have married.

Samuel Wollaston M.A. (rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) c1595-1668 1621-1668
b c1595 *son of Richard Wollaston of Northampton ironmonger c1570-1647*
(? unm.)
i 2 Jun 1668 Thorpe Constantine; Will *Clerk of Thorpe Constantine* (PCC) 26 Feb 1666.7/21 Sep & 3 Dec 1668 [below]
(of Northants, pleb., aged 17, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 24 Jan 1611.2 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 6 Jul 1615
(M.A.) 18 May 1618
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 19 Mar 1620.1-d
- (presented by Sir Thomas Burdett of Bramcote, Warwicks 1st Baronet 1585-a1647 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 19 Mar 1620.1
(rector, Seckington, Warwicks) 18 Aug 1629-a1644
- (presented by Sir Thomas Burdett of Bramcote, Warwicks 1st Baronet 1585-a1647 [SLG])
- (instituted) 18 Aug 1629
- (replaced in office) 1644
(of Thorpe.,"Pluralist with Seckinton. Licence to preach dated 29 May 1635") 1639
(compliant minister, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs)
From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued as compliant minister
(rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs)
About Sep 1660 he (again) continued as rector
- (paid a subsidy of £5) Jan 1661.2
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 31 Jul 1662
- (in office, "Samuel Woollaston was described as having lost his memory (insanus memoria); Mr Johnson from Seckington serving the cure") 4 Aug 1665
- (not valued) 1665
- (did not certify the hearth tax for Thorpe Constantine nor was assessed there)

(26 Feb 1666.7) Samuell Wollaston of Thorpe Constantine clerke ... poor of Northampton after the decease of my neece Jane Nealson [executor] ... daughter of Thomas Nealson who hath lived with me many yeares ... brother Laurence Wollaston £10 ...
[SRO D1263/8/1] Title Copy will of Samuel Wollaston ... will (1666) in which he bequeathed an annuity of 50/- a year charged on certain lands in Northampton.
(1915) 19 Mar 1620.1 bur. 1 Jun 1668 Samuel Woolaston M.A. 7 - 7 Woolaston. M.A. 1618 Trinity College, Oxford, commoner from Northants (Foster]; rector of Seckington, Warw., 1629-?; paid subsidy of £5 in Jan 1661.2. [1915 p288]

[father] Richard Wollaston of Northampton ironmonger c1570-1647
m Ann -----
i 19 Oct 1647 Northampton All Saints; Will (PCC) 16 Feb 1647/14 Nov 1648 [below]
(Mayor, Northampton) 1622
chn: Samuel Wollaston b c1595 **below**
Lawrence Wollaston
Richard Wollaston c 18 Jan 1601.2 Northampton All Saints
----- Wollaston m Thomas Nelson; (and had chn: Jane m 11 May 1669 Lullington, Derbys: George Gresley c1640-1704 [SLG]
Elizabeth Wollaston
Sarah Wollaston m ----- ?Griell
Catherine Wollaston m Robert Parsons
Susanna Wollaston

(16 Feb 1647) Richard Wollaston of Northampton ironmonger ... wife Anne ... son Samuell W. ... dau Elizabeth ... son Laurence W. [executor] ... dau Sara ?Griell ... dau Katherine [now the wife of Robert Parsons] ... dau Susanna ... [various grandchildren] ... grandchild Jane Nelson

---

►William Wollaston e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Tettenhall -----, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533

►Walter Wolmere e1476-1522
d a8 May 1522
(prebendary, Tamworth Coton, Staffs) 19 Dec 1506-d
- (admitted) 19 Dec 1506

▌John Wolmore e1486-....
(lay vicar Choral, Lichfield Colwich) 8 Oct 1526-a8 Jul 1531
- (appointed) 8 Oct 1526
- (replaced in office) a8 Jul 1531

►John Wolrich c1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Adbaston, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533
[? (Curate, Tong, Salop) 19 Jun 1561]

►Geoffrey de Wolsleye {?Wolseley} e1300-....
(rector, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (presented by Abbot and Convent of Deulacres)
- (in office) 1327/41 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]

►Robert Wolveden e1350-1432
d a24 Sep 1432 [AC 1 f140]
(Precentor, Lichfield *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Bishops Itchington)
13 Jul 1390-23 Sep 1426
- (collated) 13 Jul 1390 [Reg VI [Scrope] f6]
- (admitted) no date [AC 1 ff25-25b]
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 23 Sep 1426-d
- (elected) 23 Sep 1426 [AC 1 f114b]
- (admitted to prebend of Brewood) 28 Sep 1426 [AC 1 f118b]
- (election confirmed by bishop) 1 Oct 1426 [Reg Heyworth f53]

►John Wolverhampton e1176-....
(rector, Penn, Staffs) a1216

▌Alfred Wood c1862-.... **1919-1923**
b c1862 *1st son of George Frederick Wood of Canterbury gentleman*
(aged 20, matriculated non-collegiate at Oxford) 14 Oct 1882 [FOSTER]
(at Oxford)
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1886
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1887
(M.A.) 1889
(vicar, Needwood, Staffs) 1919-23
(stipendiary curate, Ecclesall, Sheffield) 1923-7

▌Charles Archibald Wood (vicar of Knypersley, Staffs) c1885-....
(at Islington Church Missionary College)
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1909

(ordained deacon by London) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Sparkbrook Christ Church, Birmingham) 1909-12
(ordained priest by London) 1910
(B.A.) 1911
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Matthew) 1912-5
(M.A.) 1915
(stipendiary curate, in charge/vicar, Knypersley, Staffs) 1916-p1947

►Edmund Wood e1424-....
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 14 Feb 1463.4-....
- (presented by John Wood of Keele, Staffs c1428-.... in right of his wife Eleanor)
- (admitted) 14 Feb 1463.4

►Ernest Jameson Wood 1862-....
b cNov 1862 Stoke-upon-Trent RD, Staffs
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Goldenhill, Staffs) 1898-1900
(ordained priest by L1ichfield) 1899

►George Wood e1622-.... **1662-....**
(Master, Longnor Parish School, Staffs)
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 21 Aug 1662
- (had been excommunicated) 1 Aug 1665

George William Wood
(aged 25, b Ireland, "Assistant Curate", living with Hugh Bennett at Marchington) 1851 C

►Henry Wood (rector of Aldridge, Staffs) c1666-1718 **1693-1718**
b c1666 Wolverhampton *son of Henry Wood of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1636-....*
m Judith -----; [? i *from Wolverhampton* 19 May 1742 Aldridge*]*
i 8 OR 27 Sep 1718 Aldridge
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 19 Mar 1682 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1686
(M.A.) 1689
(Chaplain, Magdalen College, Oxford) 1690-3
(rector, Aldridge-cum-Great Barr, Staffs) 26 Jan 1692.3-d
- (presented by Thomas Scott gentleman *pro* Thomas Dolman junior (a minor))
- (admitted) 26 Jan 1692.3
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 20 Sep 1700-d
- (collated) 20 Sep 1700 [B/A/1/19 p8]
(sacrist, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) ?1703-?d
- (in office) 1702 [for 1702.3?] [OLIVER 82]
(vicar, Wellington, Salop) 1709
chn: Elizabeth Wood c 12 Jun 1695 Aldridge
Henry Wood c 10 Jul 1696 Aldridge; d ? *young*
Dorothy Wood c Aug 1697 Aldridge; m Edward Tongue c1705-1782 **[SCD]**
Christopher Wood c 3 Oct 1698 Aldridge
Henry Wood c 13 May 1700 Aldridge
John Wood c 12 Jul 1701 Aldridge

(1694) Release from Henry Wood of Aldridge, clerk to George Wilson of Walsall, coppersmith for £106, purchase price of house, shop, barn and garden in High Street, Walsall ----- [NATIONAL ARCHIVES]

►Henry Wood e1698-.... **1738**
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Wolvey)
- (appointed) 7 Sep 1738

►Henry Sotheby Wood (rector of Grindon, Staffs) 1817-1893
b 14 Jun 1817; c 24 Jun 1817 Barking, Suffolk *son of James Wood of Claydon, Suffolk clerk and Ellen (-----)*
d *aged 75* cFeb 1893 Kensington RD
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 20 May 1837 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1837
(B.A.) 1841
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1841
(stipendiary curate, Fenton, Lincs) 1841-6
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 1842
(Master, Stoke-upon-Trent Diocesan Commercial School, Staffs) 1847-64
(?stipendiary curate, Handford, Staffs) Jan 1848-Jul 1850
- (as Curate, officiated) Jan 1848-Jul 1850 [INTERNET]
[? (vicar, Dinnington, Durhams) 1857-.... ?ERROR]
(Chaplain, Barnet R. patriotic home for boys) 1864-73
(Chaplain, Barnet Poor Law Union) 1864-73
(rector, Grindon, Staffs) 1873-92

Henry William Wood (rector of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) c1825-1893 1879-1893
d *aged 68* cAug 1893 Cannock RD
(at St Bees Theological College) 1852
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Longnor, Staffs) 1853-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Wetton, Staffs) 1855-79
(stipendiary curate, Butterton, Staffs) 1860-79
(rector, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1879-d

►Hugh Wood 1804-1880
b 16 Aug 1804 "Swanwick Hall", Swanwick, Derbys *1st son of John Wood (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) 1776-1858* ***[SCD]*** *and Emilia Susanna dau of Abel W. Bellairs*
d 1880
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's, Cambridge) 20 Feb 1824 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1824
(migrated to Trinity, Cambridge) 29 Dec 1825
(B.A.) 1828
(stipendiary curate, Pentrich, Derbys)
- (licensed) 15 Jun 1828
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Ripley) 15 Jun 1828
(stipendiary curate, Ripley, Derbys
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1829
(stipendiary curate, Pentrich, Derbys)
- (licensed) 6 Jul 1829
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1836-69
- (presented by Offley Shore of Meersbrook, Sheffield 1797-1870 [SLG])

(Blore Ray) The rectory is in the incumbency of the Rev Hugh Wood and patronage of Offley Shore, Esq. [WHITE (1851)]

John Wood B.A. (vicar of Clent) ?1596-....
Wood, (? christened on 10 Nov 1596 at Clent), was likely 3rd son of Henry Wood of Clent, Worcs c1553-.... and Joyce. He is said to have graduated B.A. He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 19 Feb 1625.6 when after presentation by the Crown he was instituted as vicar of Clent and subscribed as an anglican. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister and signed a transcript of the parish register in 1644. A successor was appointed on 14 Jan 1649.50. At Clent he combined farming with his ministry and possessed a large flock of sheep which ran upon the parish commons. Wood married first on 12 Nov 1627 at Belbroughton, Worcs to Bridget Conyers (b 1595) dau of Francis Conyers (? of Arrow, Warwicks) and widow of William

Perrott of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, Worcs gentleman 1591-1623 by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters. He is said to have married a second time. No further record has been discovered.

John Wood B.A. (vicar of Clent, Staffs) ?1596-.... 1626-p1644
[? c 10 Nov 1596 Clent *son of Henry Wood of Clent, Worcs c1553-.... and Joyce*]
m 12 Nov 1627 Belbroughton, Worcs: Bridget Conyers dau of Francis Conyers (? of Arrow, Warwicks);
c 24 Aug 1595 Belbroughton; m1 19 Oct 1620 Studley, Warwicks: William Perrott of Bell Hall, Belbroughton,
Worcs gentleman 1591-1623; (and had chn: Humphrey, Conyers b 1623)
m2 ----- -----
d ????
(vicar, Clent, Staffs) 10 Feb 1625.6-p1644
- (presented by the Crown)
- (as B.A., instituted "Clent and Rowley" "Woode subscribed the same day. No office given.") 19 Feb 1625.6 [CCEd]
- (as John Woods or John Wood vic., signed the parish register) cMar 1637.8-c25 Dec 1641
- (in office) 1644 [Amphett]
- (as succesor appointed) 14 Jan 1649.50

chn: Mary Wood b c1630; m 18 Sep 1655 Belbroughton, Worcs: (as his 1st wife) James Purshull of Purshull Hall,
Worcs "gentleman" c1632-....; (and had chn: Conyers b c1656, Elizabeth)
William Wood c 3 Oct 1635 Clent
Bridget Wood c 4 Jan 1637.8 Clent; i 20 Feb 1639.40 Clent

(1635) Abstract: Will of Elizabeth Perrott, 27 April 1635 - 18 September 1635 To daughter-in-law, the wife of James Perrott, my son, and to my son John Perrotts wife, and to daughter-in-law Bridget Wood, 10s. each, to be bestowed in rings. I forgive my son-in-law, John Wood, vicar of Clent, all debts owed to me.
(1890) ROBERT Cleye was, perhaps, the first married vicar who held the incumbency of Clent. During Queen Elizabeth's reign the members of the old faith had regarded " priests' wives" with the greatest abhorrence ; the appellation was to them a term of the deepest degradation. Robert Cleye's wife was a daughter of William Sparry of Walton, by his wife Joyce Coxe, who married secondly Henry Wood, and became the mother of two sons and three daughters, baptized at Clent. Of these, one son, John, was christened on the 1oth Nov., 1596; he it was, in all probability, who became vicar of Clent in 1626. ..... He was succeeded on February 10th 1626 by John Wood BA John Wood was a bachelor when he became vicar for he married at Belbroughton the same year widow of William Perrott of Bell Hall and daughter of Francis and niece of Sir John Conyers Constable of the Tower of London He combined farming with his ministry and possessed a large flock of sheep which ran upon the commons in the parish *Several of his children were baptized at Clent [only 2 found]* and the last time his name appears signing the register as vicar is in 1641 though a transcript at Worcester was signed by him in 1644 The register from this time till 1649 when it was recommenced by Andrew Tristram his successor is wanting nor are there any transcripts in existence to supply the deficiency Parish registers were greatly neglected in the troublous times of Charles I s reign and though in the year 1644 an ordinance was passed by the House of Commons that a fair register book of velim was to be procured and kept by the ministers and other officers of every church throughout the land the neglect was universal [Amphlett *Clent* (1890)]
(1915) 18 May 1612 oc. 1644 John Wood B.A.6 - 6 Wood. B.A. New College, Oxford (Auden). Occurs 1644 (Amphett). [1915 p64 66]
3. William [Perrott], bapt. August 5th, 1591. He met with a violent death (1) at Bewdley in 1623, and was buried at Ribbesford. He made no Will, but adminstration of his effects was granted, at Worcester, to Bridget his widow, and his inventory was made Nov. 17th, 1623, by William Penn, Oswald Tolley, Henry Smyth, and Matthew Walford.(2) He married at Studley, co. Warwick, Oct. 19th, 1620, Bridget daughter of Francis Conyers, and sister of Sir John Conyers, Knt., Lieutenant of the Tower of London, and by her (who was bapt. at Belbroughton Aug. 24th, 1595) had issue two sons, Humphrey who settled in Ireland (of whom hereafter), and Conyers, bapt. 1623, of whom I have no further information. The widow Bridget was married secondly at Belbroughton, on November 12th, 1627, to the Rev. John Wood, vicar of Clent, by whom she was mother of a daughter Mary, (3) married at Belbroughton, Sept 18th 1655 to James Purshull of Purshull Hall co Worcester son of Gerard Purshull mentioned hereafter and had with other issue a son Conyers Purshull stated to be æt 26 at the Visitation of Worcestershire in 1682. [Midland Antiquary]
(3) A monumental inscription in Elmbridge Church, Worcestershire, to Mary the first wife of James Purshull, describes her as "daughter of John Wood, rector (sic) of Clent, by his first wife Bridget, widow of William Perrott, of Belhall, gent., daughter of Francis Conyers, Esq., and sister to Sir John Conyers, Knight and Baronet (sic), sometime lieutenant of the Tower of London, Captain of the King's Life-guard of Horse, and Governour of Berwick-upon-Tweed." I take this Francis Conyers to be the Francis Conyers of Arrow, who is stated in the Warwickshire Visitation of 1619 to have married Elizabeth sister of Sir Thomas Beaufoy of Edmonscote. But it would seem that he lived, after his marriage, at Belbroughton, for besides Bridget, he had three other children baptized there, viz., John (?the Lieutenant of the Tower) on Jan. 28th, 1586; Grey, on Nov. 12th, 1589; and Dorothy, on July 30th, 1592. John Savage, of Egioke, co. Worcester, who died in 1631, aged 52, is stated to have married " Frances, sister of Sir John Conyers, Kt." [Midland Antiquary]

[?father] Henry Wood of Clent, Worcs c1553-....
m 7 Sep 1583 Clent: Joyce -----; m1 ----- Sparry
chn: Isabel Wood c 16 Aug 1584 Clent
Mary Wood c 26 Npv 1586 Clent
Agnes Wood c Dec 1588 Clent
Henry Wood c 20 Feb 1590.1 Clent
Robert Wood c 4Mar 1592.3 Clent
John Wood c 10 Nov 1596 Clent

►John Wood (rector of Kingsley, Staffs) 1776-1858
c 25 Nov 1776 Swanwick *son of Hugh Wood of "Swanwick Hall", Swanwick, Derbys gentleman (and his 2nd wife) Mary (Peake)*
m 22 Sep 1803 Uffington, Lincs: Emilia Susanna dau of Abel W. Bellairs of Stamford OR of Leicester banker
d 28 Oct 1858
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 10 Dec 1794 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1795
(B.A.) 1799
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 15 Sep 1799
(stipendiary curate, Pinxton, Derbys) 1799-1801
- (licensed) 15 Sep 1799
(ordained priest) 31 May 1801
(stipendiary curate, Mugginton, Derbys) 1801-8
- (licensed) 31 May 1801
(M.A.) 1802
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 1808-55
- (presented by William George Spencer Cavendish 6th Duke of Devonshire 1790-1858)
- (instituted) 4 Oct 1808
(vicar, Pentrich, Derbys) 1818-55
- (presented by William George Spencer Cavendish 6th Duke of Devonshire 1790-1858)
- (instituted) 30 Jun 1818
(vicar, Ripley, Derbys) 1821-55
- (presented by William George Spencer Cavendish 6th Duke of Devonshire 1790-1858)
- (licensed "Chapel newly erected & consecrated") 13 Sep 1821
(resigned all offices) 1855
(resided at "Swanwick Hall", Swanwick, Derbys)
[INCES'S PEDIGREES]
chn: Hugh Wood b 16 Aug 1804 "Swanwick Hall", Swanwick, Derbys **[SCD]**

►John Wood 1841-1902
b Warnham, Sussex; c 25 Jul 1841 ----- *son of James Wood (vicar of Warnham, Sussex) and Marianne (-----)*
d *aged 61* 17 Oct 1902 Ramsgate
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 26 May 1859 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(B.A.) 1864
(M.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1875
(stipendiary curate, Skipton-in-Craven Christ Church, Yorks) 1875-9
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1876
(stipendiary curate, Warnham, Sussex) 1879-81
(stipendiary curate, Heyshott, Sussex) 1882-3
(stipendiary curate, Kirkdale St Paul, Lancs) 1883-7
(stipendiary curate, Everton St Cuthbert, Lancs) 1888-97
(vicar, Branston, Staffs) 1897-d

►Ralph Wood[1] c1570-.... **1616**
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 16 Oct 1594
[? - (matriculated pensioner from Jesus, Cambridge) c1596]
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 17 Jul 1597
(?Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs)
- (in office) 13 Sep 1597
- ("No preacher, no degree, salary £6") [1602-4 returns]
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605
(Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs)
- (in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]
- (as Robert[sic ? in error] Wood, in office) 1625 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]

►Richard Wood e1565-....

1

(Perpetual Curate, Gnosall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jul 1605

►**Richard Wood c1670-....**
(B.A., Brasenose, Oxford) [X FOSTER]
(as B.A., Brasenose, Oxford, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1694
(stipendiary curate, Kinnersley, Salop)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1694
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1696
(stipendiary curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1696
[? (an unlicensed schoomaster in Lichfield diocese) 27 May 1709]

►**Richard Wood (rector of Gedling, Notts) c1665-1734** **1689-1690**
b c1665 *son of Montague Wood of Woodborough, Notts gentleman*
d *aged 70* 7 Oct 1734; i 11 Oct 1734 Gedling, Notts; M.I. [below]
(aged 15, matriculated from Corpus Christi College, Oxford) 2 Apr 1680 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1683
(M.A.) 1686
(vicar, Belgrave, Leics)
- (appointed) 25 Sep 1689
(prebendary, Lichfield Wolvey) 28 Sep 1689-5 Feb 1689.90
- (collated) 28 Sep 1689 [D30/2/1/7f 89r-v]
- (collated) 11 Oct 1689 [PRO E 331 COV.../23]
- (installed) 12 Oct 1689 [D30/2/1/7f 89r-v] Preb. of Stotfold 1690.
(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 9 Feb 1689.90-d
- (collated) 9 Feb 1689.90 [PRO E 331 COV.../23]
- (installed) 15 Feb 1689.90 [D30/2/1/7 f91v]
[? (vicar, Pichley, Northants)
- (presented by Lichfield) 20 Aug 1697]
(rector, Gedling, Notts) 1703-d
(prebendary, Southwell) 1721-d

(Gedling) On the south wall of the chancel at the east end, Richard Wood MA 30 years rector of Gedling, prebendary of Lichfield and Southwell, died 7th October 1734 aged 70 years; and Bridget his sister who died 12th November 1714 aged 56 years.

Seth Wood (?parochial curate of Armitage) c1608-c1672
Wood, born about 1608, was a son of Tempest Wood M.A. (vicar of Lenton, Lincs) c1575-?1639 and Elizabeth. He studied at Cambridge where at Easter 1626 he matriculated from Magdalene College. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1628.9 (M.A., 1632). He was ordained deacon (? and priest) before 19 Jul 1635 when his first child Catherine was christened at Mavesyn Ridware where he might have been a stipendiary curate. His second child Cornelius, born on 1 Sep 1636 in Staffordshire, was not christened at Mavesyn Ridware probably because Wood was by then living at neighbouring Armitage where he was presumably parochial curate. About 1638 he was styled " Seth Wood of Annitage - minister of the gospel", when he testified to the honest life and conversation of a local preacher Humphrey Vincent ?1595-.... On 15 Mar 1638.9 after presentation by Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Lincs 1st Bart 1593-1651 he was instituted by Canterbury as vicar of Lenton, Lincs (having received a dispensation "to succeed his father Tempest Wood clerk" the day before). (Later in 1651 on Armine's death Wood preached his funeral sermon). On 30 Oct 1643 he was appointed compliant minister of Long Melford rectory, Suffolk but in 1648 resigned and returned to Lincolnshire. On 24 Mar 1651.2 the *Committee for the regulation of the universities* appointed "Mr. Seth Wood, of Lenton" as minister of Leicester St Margaret. Wood may again have been in office at Long Melford in 1654. On 29 Aug 1654 he was appointed *compliant* minister of London Christ Church vicarage and on 19 Sep 1655 a lecturer at Westminster Abbey. On 19 Sep 1657 he was admitted as a lecturer at Westminster St Margaret. On 24 Oct 1657 he was appointed an *Assistant Commissioner for the ejection of scandalous ministers* in Middlsesex. On 1 Oct 1658 he was appointed *compliant* minister, of Dinton vicarage, Bucks but was never admitted. By 1660 he was in office at London St Leonard Eastcheap where he was ejected that year. In Jan 1660.1 he signed a declaration against Thomas Venner c1609-1661 [ODNB] who was executed that month for leading an uprising against the government. Whilst living at Westminster in 1661 he was

said to be a London congregational minister. In May 1670 he was resident "ye back-side of' Red Lion, Gray's Inn Lane" when he was convicted by the lord mayor of London for preaching in Blackfriars . Wood died, aged about 64, about 1672 and was buried at St Leonards, Bucks where his son John Wood was parochial curate. In 1707 an inscribed monument (below) was placed in the church by his 1st son Cornelius Wood 1636-1712 with the family coat of arms *Gules semy fitchy argent three demi savages with clubs elevated proper*. Wood married on Sep 1634 at Lenton to Elizabeth by whom he had 5 sons and 2 daughters. John Wood (parochial curate of St Leonards, Bucks) 1639-?1697 was his 2nd son, Aaron Wood (rector of Greens Norton, Northants) c1643-1720 was his 3rd son. Wood was the author of *Orders from the Lord of Hostes, for Regulating the Hostes of the Lord ...* (1646) and *The Saints Enterance Into Peace and Rest by Death ... in a Sermon Preached at the Funerall of ... Sir William Armyne, Baronet ... (1651)*

> Beneath this marble lie buried the bodies of Mr Seth Wood, Minister of the Gospel, and Mrs Elizabeth Wood his wife, who had issue, these seaven children following, viz Katherine Wood, their eldest daughter; Cornelius Wood, their eldest son; John Wood their 2d son, for about 30 years Minister of St Leonard's, also lies buried in this chapel; Aaron Wood, their 3d son, at present rector of Green's Norton, in the county of Northampton; Gershorn Wood their 4th son, who also lies buried here; William Wood their 5th son, who died young and Deborah Wood their youngest daughter. This Monument was erected to the memory of his Parents by Cornelius Wood, their eldest son, at present Colonel of a regiment of Horse, and Lieutenant-General of the Forces of her Majesty Queen Anne, in the year of our Lord 1707

Seth Wood (?parochial curate of Armitage) c1608-c1672
b c1608 *son of Tempest Wood M.A. (vicar of Lenton, Lincs) c1575-?1639 and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Sep 1634 Lenton: Elizabeth (??? Price)
d a4 Apr 1674
(matriculated from Magdalene, Cambridge) Easter 1626 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1628.9
(M.A.) 1632
(parochial curate, Armitage) ?1636-1639
(vicar, Lavington alias Lenton, Lincs)
- (presented by Baron William Armyne) [Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Lincs 1st Bart 1593-1651 [ODNB]]
- (as M.A., dispensation to succeed his father Tempest Wood clerk to Lenton) 14 Mar 1638.9
- (as M.A., instituted by Canterbury) 15 Mar 1638.9
(rector, London Eastcheap St Leonard's) 1650-1660 ejected

chn: Catherine Wood c 19 Jul 1635 Mavesyn Ridware; m ----- Clark
Cornelius Wood b 1 Sep 1636 Staffs; d 7 May 1712; i St Leonards, Bucks; Will (PCC) 22 Mar 1712/
2 Jun 1712
John Wood c 16 Oct 1639 Lenton [John Wood (parochial curate of St Leonards, Bucks) 1639-?1697]
Aaron Wood b c1643; i 10 Feb 1719.20 Towcester, Northants [Aaron Wood (rector of Greens Norton,
Northants) c1643-1720
William Wood d *young*
Gershorn Wood
Deborah Wood m ----- Mills

(Sep 1634, Lenton, Lincs) Seth Wood & Elizabeth ----- married [This entry has been inserted at a later date and is very faded]
(19 Jul 1635, Mavesyn Ridware) Catherine wood filia Ma'?? [i.e. Magister] Seth Wood et [blank] uxoris euis
(1638) Humfrey Vincent *The coblers sermon cryed downe ... (1638)* In withesse whereof, we Ministers of the Gospel have put to our hands. ... Seth Wood of Annitage [etc]
(13 Nov 1654) Presented in court his presentation to Christ Church, London, from the Lord Protector, Nov. 13, 1654. [VENN]
(4 Apr 1674, a letter) The bills of Mortality have also of late been doubled ; near 700 a week dying lately ; &c. God is greatly offended with us, and pursueth his controversy against us. And God hath of late yeers taken away many of our able ministers from us, as Mr Greenhill, Mr Mallary, Mr Bridge, Mr Carryll, Mr Nye, Mr Loder, Mr Elmes, Mr Wood, Mr Carter, Mr Blake, & of late, Mr Venning, and Mr Janoway, & some others.
[Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society 4s viii (1868) p150]
(1712) From St. Leonard's Eastcheap, Mr. Seth Wood; who had before been cast out of Westminster Abbey. He was an Ingenious Schollar, and an awakening Preacher: He was call'd from Chrift-church in London, to joyn with Mr. John Rowe of Westminster-Abbey [Calamy (1713) p39]
(22 Mar 1712) I Cornelius Wood Lieut General being in perfect memory do hereby make my last will and testament and do appoint my brother Aaron Wood rector of Green's Norton in Northamptonshire ... sister Katherine Clerk ... sister Deborah Mills ... Mary the daughter of my uncle Norris Wood
(1873) The Reverend Doctor being as aforesaid for his Loyalty sequestered the Revenue of ye sayd parsonage of Melford was granted by the Committee of Parliament for that and such other like purposes then sittinge unto Mr Seth Wood late minister of Lenton in Lincolnshire by order bearinge date the 30th daye of October Anno Dni 1643. ... In 1648 Mr Seth Wood resigned and returned to Lincolnshire being succeeded at Melford by Mr Samuel Boardman his brother in law [? intending brother in religion] of the same faction to whom he wrote the following letter relative to such portion of tithe as he

conceived to be due to him on quitting the sequestrated benefice his stay in which appears to have been all along uncertain as he says that he was under an engagement to return to Lenton ... 1648 Dr SIR That I may doe you that succede me noe wrong nor injure my neighbours of Melford from whom I have received all civil respects you may hereby take notice that I shall leave wholly to your use the great tithes of Corn & Hay craveinge onely some allowance as you shall think meet in your discretion for such hay as became due before my departure and your entrance: which yet I would not gather because I would not render intricate your account with the neighbours. I have received onely for my labours since the last harvest (though I stayed till the poynt of this present harvest) some tithes &c of some persons as per schedule of other of whom either through straights of times or their refusal to pay me till they saw who should succeed I could not get them ... I desire you therefore let Thos Lee the Sexton gather them in your name for me What you please to allow me for the Hay or what shal come to your hands of these Tithes or the arrears of Lord's Rent if you keep a Court I pray you give it into the hands of Mr Hobert and hee will conveigh it to me in Linconshire. This is all Sr more then my most fervent wishes yt Melford may proove an happy province to you and that you may bee a full blessing in the Gospell to them. Soe prayeth yr poor predecessor and fellow servant to our best Lord. SETH WOOD ... 1 Mr Seth Wood who was appointed in 1643 but resigned Melford and returned to his former cure in Lincolnshire in 1648 2 Mr Samuel Bordman brother in law of the first minister appointed in 1648 He died in 1653 His son continued to live at Melford for many years after the Restoration 3 Mr Ralph Brideoak appointed probably in 1653 4 Mr Seth Wood Query was he a son of the first minister 5 Mr Peter Sainthill 6 Mr Claudius Salmasius Gilbert Dr Bisbie describes him as the honestest peaceablest most learned and best principled of y packe who if he had not wanted a good title might have deserved as good a liveinge [William Parker *The history of Long Melford* (1873) p156]
(1934) WOOD, SETH. Lecturer at St. Margaret's, Westminster. 1660. Adm. 19 Sept. 1657: included in list of London Congregational ministers, as of Westminster, 1661. (L. 998. 104: S.P. 29. 47-75: Cal. 39, 466. Cont. 59, as ejected at St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, perhaps lecturer there.) ~~Son of John, V. of Lenton, Notts~~. Magdalene, Camb., mc. 1626: B.A. 1629: M.A. 1632. V. of Lavington als. Lenton, Lincs., 15 March 1638-9 (L.I.). R. of Melford, Suff., in 1645 (Shaw, ii. 429). V. of Christ Church, London, 29 Aug. 1654 (L. 997. 2. 158). Lecturer at Westminster Abbey 19 Sept. 1655 (L. 996. 238). Assistant to Middlesex Commission 24 Oct. 1657. V. of Dinton, Bucks., 1 Oct. 1658: but evidently did not hold the living (L. 999. 107). Signed Declaration against Venner Jan. 1660-1. Convicted by lord mayor of London for preaching in Blackfriars May 1670: resident 'ye back-side of' Red Lion, Gray's Inn Lane (S.P. 29. 277. 135). Died before 4 April 1674 (M.H.S.C. 4 s. viii. 150). Buried at St. Leonard's, Bucks .: also wife Elizabeth, m.i., put up, 1707, by eldest son, Cornelius, Lt.- Genl. of the Forces, d. 1712, age 74. Other children-John, for 30 years C. of St. Leonard's: Aaron, R, of Greens Norton, Northants, in 1707: Gershom and William, both dead betore 1707. Katherine and Deborah (Lipscomb, ii .95) Publication [Matthews (1934) p542]
Venn: Matric. pens, from Magdalene, Easter, 1626; B.A. 1628-9; M.A. 1632. V. of Lavington, Lincs. R. of St Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 1650-60, ejected. Presented in court his presentation to Christ Church, London, from the Lord Protector, Nov. 13, 1654. (Calamy, 1. 120; N. Moore, Hist, of St Barth. Hosp., 11. 312; Hennessy.)
(1847) On the north side, within the rails, a mural monument with the arms of Wood: [image - {? Gules semee of cross-crosslets fitchee argent three demi savages with clubs elevated proper.}] ... On a tablet between two weeping figures, perhaps Faith and Charity: Beneath this marble lie buried the bodies of Mr Seth Wood, Minister of the Gospel, and Mrs Elizabeth Wood his wife, who had issue, these seaven children following, viz Katherine Wood, their eldest daughter; Cornelius Wood, their eldest son; John Wood their 2d son, for about 30 years Minister of St Leonard's, also lies buried in this chapel; Aaron Wood, their 3d son, at present rector of Green's Norton, in the county of Northampton; Gershorn Wood their 4th son, who also lies buried here; William Wood their 5th son, who died young and Deborah Wood their youngest daughter. This Monument was erected to the memory of his Parents by Cornelius Wood, their eldest son, at present Colonel of a regiment of Horse, and Lieutenant-General of the Forces of her Majesty Queen Anne, in the year of our Lord 1707 ... also monument to Cornelius Wood d in the 75th year of his age 17 May 1712 [George Lipscomb *The history and antiquities of the county of Buckingham. Volume 2.* (1847) p95]
(1849) An application was made by the mayor and aldermen to the borough members, on the 8th November [1651], requesting them to move the committee for the regulation of the universities to grant an additional sum or sums, out of the first-fruits and tenths, for the maintenance of the ministers in Leicester; ... The committee acceded to these requests on the 24th of March [1651.2], ... Mr. Seth Wood, of Lenton, [was chosen minister at] of St. Margaret's ... [James George White *The history of Leicester* (1849) p408]
(1910) ~~Seth Wood, who had been for about five years minister at St. James, Garlick Hill, was appointed to St. Leonard's, 1650, and remained until about 1662, when he resigned because (as he says him-self) " he was not able to satisfy himself on some things required of him about Conformity." Died 1698, aged eighty years.~~ Mr. Wood is said to have been "an eloquent and awakening preacher and an ingenious scholar." [James George White *The churches and chapels of Old London* (1901) p87] [White appears to confuse Seth Wood with Matthew Barker *see* Calamy (1775) p120]

Publications:
Seth Wood *Orders from the Lord of Hostes, for Regulating the Hostes of the Lord. Set Down in a Sermon Preached at the Leaguer Before Newark, on Friday the 27th of March, 1646. By Order From, and at the Desire of the Committee of Lords and Commons, Commissioners from the Parliament of England. Upon ...* R.W. (1646) 29 pages
Seth Wood *The Saints Enterance Into Peace and Rest by Death: as it was Held Forth in a Sermon Preached at the Funerall of ... Sir William Armyne, Baronet ... May 10, 1651* Robert Ibbitson (1651) *24 pages*

[father] Tempest Wood M.A. (vicar of Lenton, Lincs) c1575-?1639
b c1575 Keswick, Lancs
m1 (by Lincoln marriage licence, 1 Jun 1604) Elizabeth -----; m1 ----- Easthorpe
m2 (by Lincoln marriage licence, 28 Jul 1625) Sarah ----- of Boston; m1 ----- Brian
d ?1639
(matriculated pensioner from Christ's, Cambridge) c1593
(B.A.) 1596.7
(M.A.) 1600
(1 Jun 1604, Lincoln marriage licence) Tempest Wood clk & Elizth Eastthorpe wid.
(28 Jul 1625, Lincoln marriage licence) Tempest Wood of Lenton clk & Sara Brian of Boston wid: Applln by John Cartwright of Lincoln fishmonger
chn: *Humphrey Wood b c1605*
William Wood b c1606
John Wood b c1609
Seth Wood b c1608
Ann Wood b c1612
Tempest Wood b c1614
Norris Wood b c1619

[brother] Norris Wood c1619-1668
m Mary -----
i 12 Aug 1668 London St Giles Cripplegate
Adm (PCC) 27 Aug 1668 *to widow Mary*
(admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 16 Sep 1635 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1636
(B.A.) 1639.40
(Master of Whitgift's School, Croydon, Surrey) 1648-51
chn: Mary Wood c 8 Apr 1652 Leicester St Martin
Fitznorris Wood c 4 Mar 1653 Leicester ???
Frances Wood c 8 Dec 1661 London ???
Elizabeth Wood i 1682 London St Giles Cripplegate

[son] Cornelius Wood 1636-1712
CORNELIUS Wood was the Son of a Reverend Divine, Mr Seth Wood, descended from the ancient Family of the Woods, in the County of York; their Arms being three Wood-men Coup'd, and their Crest an Oak proper vert fructed Or. Staffordshire was his Native Country, where he was born on the first of September 1636. His Education, under the Care and Inspection of so good a Father, was sober, and very regular; and tho he discover'd early a Genius for great Things, his Parents Aim was to make a good Citizen him; and therefore when he grew up fit be put out, they plac'd him with a Linen-Draper ... ["Memoirs of the life of Lieutenant- General Wood" in John Le Neve *The lives and characters of the most illustrious persons who died in the year 1712* (1714) p306 et seq]

[son] Aaron Wood (rector of Greens Norton, Northants) c1643-1720
b c1643
m Elizabeth -----
i 10 Feb 1719.20 Towcester, Northants; Will (PCC) 30 Mar 1719/9 Mar 1720
[X FOSTER/VENN]
(ordained by Gloucester)
(vicar, Penn, Bucks)
- (presented by William Penn armiger)
- (instituted) 28 Jul 1692
- (cession) 23 Sep 1700
(rector, Greens Norton, Northants)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 27 Jun 1700

(30 Mar 1720, *recte* 1719) Aaron Wood rector of Greens Norton Northants ... decently buried in chappell of St Leonards Bucks amongst my relations ... wife Elizabeth £500 ... brother Cornelius ... cousin Elizabeth Grey widow of Stocks Market in London [several other relations etc]

[son] John Wood (parochial curate of St Leonards, Bucks) 1639-?1697
c 16 Oct 1639 Lenton
m ----- -----
d ?1697; i St Leonards, Bucks
[? (as cler.fil., matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 22 Jul 1658]
(parochial curate, St Leonards, Bucks)
- (as B.A., licensed) 1665 [George Lipscomb *The history and antiquities of the County of Buckingham* (1847)]
- (replaced in office by Joseph Willis) 1697

Samuel Bordman (minister of Long Melford, Suffolk) c1603-1653
b c1603 Lancs
m 16 May 1637 Bermondsey St Mary Magdalen: Ann Cooper
1 16 Jan 1653 Long Melford
(curate, Bermondsey St Mary Magdalen) 1637-1641
(minister, London St Magnus the Martyr rectory) 1641-1645
(an army chaplain)
(minister, Stansfield rectory, Suffolk) ?1645-1648
(minister, Melford rectory, Suffolk) 1648-d
chn: Samuel Bordman c 5 Aug 1638 Bermondsey St Mary Magdalen; i 20 Mar 1640 *in the chancel* Bermondsey St Mary Magdalen (? and at Manchester)
Samuel Bordman c 20 Mar 1639 Bermondsey St Mary Magdalen
Elizabeth Bordman c 3 Mar 1641 Bermondsey St Mary Magdalen

Foster: of Lancs, pleb. Matriculated Brasenose College Oxford 28/01/1620 ns, aged 17; BA 07/07/1623, MA 07/07/1626, BD 12/05/1635, incorp. at Cambridge 1635; rector of St Magnus the Martyr London 1641-5.
Elected Fellow of Manchester Collegiate Church, 1629; Chaplain to Henry Montagu, first Earl of Manchester. D. in or before 1660:
F.R. Raines, The Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, 2 volls., Chetham Soc., new ser., vols. 21, 23 (1891), 1.111-3.
and in 1643,on the resignation of his father, he occupied the rectory of Stansfield for a very brief period. Walker says " He was teized out of it by the vexatious behaviour of his parishioners, encouraged by the prevailing Powers ; and succeeded by one B . ., an army chaplain." This was Samuel Boardman, who occupied Stansfield until 1648,when he was appointed to Long Melford
Samuel Boardman - 1648
Mr. Samuel Boardman. In 1648, Mr. Seth Ward at Long Melford, resigned and was succeeded by Mr. Samuel Boardman "his brother in law", of the same faction The Stansfield Churchwardens' books record that Mr Boardman gave £10 to the poor of this Parish " when he was removed to Melford by the late usurping powers" In 1646, Mr Boardman's name appears as one of the signatories of the " Humble Petition of the Ministers of the Counties of Suffolk and Essex concerninge Church Government," presented to the Rt. Hon. The House of Peers. He died in 1653 (Parker's History of Long Melford). 1648 2 Mr Samuel Bordman brother in law of the first minister appointed in 1648 He died in 1653 His son continued to live at Melford for many years after the Restoration ... among the Suffolk ministers are those of Mr Samuel Bordman Mr Peter Sainthill Mr

Bordman's son Samuel continued after the Restoration to reside in Westgate lane Melford and acquired property here and there is an entry in the Court Rolls of the Rectory Manor dated the 15th September 1662 to the effect that he was amerced for setting and continuing his pale upon the lord's waste the sum of sixpence and had warning given him to remove the same before Christmas following under pain of an amercement of 3s 4d In 1663 this waste was granted to him at a quit rent of 6d a year He also owned the Black Lion Inn and he lived to the year 1670

►Thomas Wood e1513-1553
Will (?Lichfield) 7 May 1553/17 May 1553
(Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs) ....-d

►Thomas Wood e1544-....
(?Perpetual Curate, Bucknall, Staffs)
- (in office) 22 Jan 1584

►Thomas Wood c1583-.... **1605**
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
(Master, Newcastle Town School, Staffs)
- (as Thomas Woodd, in office) 22 Jul 1605
[? (ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Sep 1607]
[? (ordained priest by Chester) 21 Feb 1607.8]
(Perpetual Curate, Maer, Staffs)
- (said to be in office) 1607-9 [PRINTED PR 17-8]
- (as Curate, signed parish register) cJun 1607-cNov 1608

Thomas Wood (Bishop of Lichfield, 1671-92) c1607-1692 **1671-?1692**
b 22 Jul 1607 Hackney, Middx *3rd son of Thomas Wood of Hackney, Middx gentleman c1565-1649 and Susan (Cranmer)*
m Grace dau of Sir James Clavering of Axwell Park, Newcastle; c 1636 Whickham-on-Tyne (but had no chn); (living) 1690
d *aged 85* 18 Apr 1692 Astrop Wells, Northants; i Ufford, Suffolk; Will (...) ....
(educated at Westminster, scholar)
(at Christ Church, Oxford) 1627
(B.A.) 27 Apr 1631
(M.A.) 24 Apr 1634
(Chaplain in Ordinary to Charles I) 1635
(rector, Whickham-on-Tyne, Durham, until ejected) 1635-1651 1660-....
(B.D.) 15 May 1641
(D.D.) 13 Mar 1641.2
(lived abroad) 1650s
(prebendary, Durham[11]) 7 Jul 1660-d
- (presented by the Crown) 7 Jul 1660
- (held in commendam with Bishopric)
(Chaplain to Charles II)
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 5 Jan 1663.4-a7 Jul 1671
- (presented by the Crown) 5 Jan 1663.4 [Cal SP Dom Addenda 1660-85 96]
- (Bishop's confirmation) Feb 1663.4 [PRO E 331 COV .../18]
- (presented at Brewood) a19 Oct 1664
- (temporarily excommunicated by Bishop Hacket) a20 Jan 1668 [FASTI]
(Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield) 2 Jul 1671-?1692
- (suspended) Jul 1684-1687
- (suspended for non-residence by Archbishop Sancroft) ?1692
(J.P., Staffs) 1680
[ODNB] [Shaw (1798) p288]

►William Wood e1533-....
(stipendiary curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs)
- (in office) 18 Jun 1573

►**William Wood c1745-....**
b c1745 Derbys
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 5 Jul 1763 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1763
(Scholar)
(assistant schoolmaster, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 11 Aug 1766-a21 Jul 1768
- (as usher, appointed) 11 Aug 1766
- (replaced in office) 21 Jul 1768
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 5 Jul 1767
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (appointed) 6 Jul 1767

►**William Hardy Wood (rector of Benwick, Cambs) c1837-1920**
b c1837 *1st son of James Wood of North Somercotes, Lincs clerk*
d 12 Dec 1920; i Benwick; M.I.
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 22 Jun 1854
(B.A.) 1858
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Peter, Staffs) 1859-63
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1860
(Third Master, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs)
- (in office) 1861 [CORPORATION DIRECTORY OF BIRMINGHAM AND WOLVERHAMPTON (1861)]
(M.A.) 1862
(Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1863-5
(stipendiary curate, Leeds St Luke) 1865-8
(rector, Benwick, Cambs) 1868-d

►**William Hugh Wood c1854-....**
(at Toronto Theological College)
(M.A.)
(ordained deacon by Huron) 1877
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1879
(stipendiary curate, Rolleston, Staffs) 1879-81
[see CROCKFORD]

►**George Girdlestone Woodhouse (P.C. of Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1831-1897**
b 14 Mar 1831; c *privately* 12 Apr 1831 Sedgley *1st son of George Windus Woodhouse (vicar of Albrighton, Salop) c1801-1894* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary Appleton dau of John Appleton of "Satwell House", Rotherfield Greys, Oxon*
m 7 Jan 1858 Rugby, Warwicks: Emmeline Benson dau of Edward White Benson of York 1802-1843 and Harriet (Baker); b 10 Aug 1837; c 15 Sep 1837 Dodderhill; d *aged 83* cAug 1921 Hammewrsmith RD; (sister of Edward White Benson (Archbishop of Canterbury) 1829-1896
d *aged 66* 27 Jul 1897; i 31 Jul 1897 Yealmpton; Adm (Exeter) 13 Sep 1897 *to his widow Emmeline*
(aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 16 Oct 1850 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1854
(M.A.) 1857
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1857
(stipendiary curate, Tong, Salop) 1857-61
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1858
(Perpetual Curate, Upper Gornal, Staffs) 1861-7
(of Budleigh Salterton, Devon) 1885 [CROCKFORD]
(vicar, Yealmpton, Devon) 1888-....
[CRISP V 123 (Benson family) & VI Addenda]
chn: Mary Woodhouse (aged 22, b Tong) 1881 C
George E. Woodhouse (aged 14, b Budleigh Salterton)
Lawrence Woodhouse (aged 7, b Budleigh Salterton)
Emmeline D. Woodhouse (aged 5, b Budleigh Salterton)

The recipient, George Girdlestone Woodhouse (1831-1897), was a close friend and colleague of Dodgson's at Oxford. From the Spring of 1852, he and Dodgson shared rooms for five terms at the Cloister staircase, Christ Church. "Charles addressed his one-hundred-line mock epic 'The Ligniad' to Woodhouse, perhaps in gratitude: he was the 'very first who spoke to me -- across the dinner table in Hall' in Charles's earliest college days" (Cohen, p. 43). Dodgson's diary entry for April 29, 1877 mentions that Woodhouse and his wife came to visit in the afternoon for about an hour "to see photographs." Presumably Dodgson wanted to give his friend a keepsake, but not having any spares he inscribed his own copy of Snark . [INTERNET]

►George Windus Woodhouse (vicar of Albrighton, Salop) c1801-1894
b c1801 *2nd son of James Woodhouse of Cecil St, Strand, London gentleman*
m Mary Appleton dau of John Appleton of "Satwell House", Rotherfield Greys, Oxon
d 19 Jun 1894
(aged 20, matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 2 May 1821 [FOSTER]
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1 Jan 1825
(B.A.) 1825
(M.A.) 1828
(stipendiary curate, Sedgley, Staffs)
- (appointed) 31 Dec 1826 [UNDERHILL 281]
- (in office, but not licensed) 21 Apr 1830
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (in office) 15 May 1832 & 18 May 1835
- (of Tettenhall) 1835 [PIGOT]
(vicar, Albrighton, Salop) 1836-d
- (aged 50, b St Andrew Holborn, Middx, of High Street, Albrighton "vicar of Albrighton) 1851 C
(author, religious works)
[SIMMS*]
chn: George Girdlestone Woodhouse c 12 Apr 1831 Sedgley **[SCD]**
John W. Woodhouse (aged 16, b Tettenhall) 1851 C
Charles Goddard Woodhouse b c1836; (aged 15, b Tettenhall) 1851 C
Mary A. Woodhouse (aged 13, b Albrighton) 1851 C

►Henry David Woodhouse 1824-1896
b 3 Mar 1824 Nottingham *son of Joseph Woodhouse*
m Emily Smith
d 8 May 1896
(educated privately)
(admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(Scholar) 1845
(B.A.) 1848
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1848
(stipendiary curate, Ponsonby, Cumbs) 1849-53
(ordained priest by Chester) 1850
(M.A.) 1851
(stipendiary curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs) 24 Feb 1855-1865
- (licensed) 24 Feb 1855 [D5716/1/4/6]
(vicar, Himbleton, Worcs) 1865-d
chn: ----- Woodhouse (at Cambridge)
Cecil Woodhouse (at Cambridge) 1889

►John Chappel Woodhouse (Dean of Lichfield) c1750-1833 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1750 *son of William Woodhouse of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1710-1755 and Mary 2nd dau and coheir of William Mompesson (vicar of Mansfield, Notts) and Elizabeth dau of John Chappel of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts*
m 12 Apr 1779 Stanford-on-Teme, Worcs: Mercy Peate; d *aged 79* 7 Jan 1826; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral)
d 17 Nov 1833 [Gent Mag 1834 332]; Will (PCC) 25 Jun 1834
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 6 Apr 1767 [FOSTER]

(B.A.) 1770
(to be ordained deacon by Norwich *pro* Lichfield) 13 Mar 1772
(stipendiary curate, Donington, Salop)
- (appointed) 16 Mar 1772
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 5 Sep 1773
(Perpetual Curate, Trentham, Staffs) 6 Sep 1773-a13 Dec 1805
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (licensed) 6 Sep 1773
(M.A.) 1773
(rector, Ryton-by-Beckbury, Salop)
- (presented by ?himself John Chappel Woodhouse)
- (instituted) 6 Sep 1773
- (resigned) 10 Dec 1785
(rector, Donnington, Salop) 1773-1833
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (instituted) 6 Sep 1773
- (resigned) 10 Nov 1785
- (?represented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (?re-instituted)
(vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 12 Nov 1785-a6 Aug 1814
- (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower [1st Marquess of Stafford] 1721-1803)
- (instituted) 12 Nov 1785
(4th prebendary, Rochester) 22 Sep 1797-8 Feb 1798
- (instituted) 22 Sep 1797
- (installed) 26 Sep 1797
- (exchanged) 8 Feb 1798
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 14 Dec 1797-a14 Jun 1798
- (appointed) 14 Dec 1797
- (resigned) a14 Jun 1798
(6th Canon Residentiary *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Freeford & Hansacre)
8 Feb 1798-13 Feb 1807
- (by exchange, collated) 8 Feb 1798 [B/A/1/27 p156; B/A/3]
- (installed) 3 Mar 1798 [D30/2/1/9 f16r-v]
- (collated) 8 Feb 1798 [B/A/1/27 p156; B/A/3]
- (installed) 3 Mar 1798 [D30/2/1/9 f16r-v]
(Archdeacon, Lichfield Salop) 17 Oct 1798-24 Dec 1821
- (collated) 17 Oct 1798 [B/A/1/27 p29-30]
- (resigned) 24 Dec 1821 [B/A/1/29 p27]
(B.D. & D.D.) 1807
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood & rector, Tatenhill, Staffs) 13 Feb 1807-d
- (presentation by the Crown published) 27 Jan 1807 [Lond Gaz 15995]
- (presentation issued) no date [D30/2/1/9 86-7]
- (elected) 10 Feb 1807 [D30/2/1/9 86-92]
- (subscribed to articles before bishop) 12 Feb 1807 [B/A/1/28 88]
- (installed) 13 Feb 1807 [D30/2/1/9 92]
- (presented at Brewood) a21 Jan 1830
(Second Party to a deed: The Rev. John Chappel Woodhouse, D.D., Dean of Lichfield, only son and heir of the late Mary Woodhouse of Bath, widow, the other of the three grand-daughters of John and Margaret Chappel; and nephew and co-heir of the late Ann Mompesson)
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1 Sep 1814-1831
- (presented by Spencer Madan as trustee of William Robinson 1777-1812 and Ruth Robinson widow and Ellen Jane Robinson widow and Chappel Woodhouse esquire)
- (instituted) 1 Sep 1814
(author, with John Newling, A SHORT ACCOUNT OF LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL ...) 1811
[SIMMS*] [for Mompesson, see JDANHS 1881 116]
chn: Chappel Woodhouse c 12 Jul 1780 Donington, Salop; d *aged 34* 8 Feb 1815; M.I. (Lichfield Cathedral)
Ellen Jane Woodhouse c 23 Jul 1783 Donington, Salop; m1 William Robinson 1777-1812 **[SCD]**; m2 12 Jun 1817 Hugh Dyke Acland 1791-1834; m3 7 Apr 1835 Richard Hinckley of Beacon House, Lichfield, Staffs; d 18 Oct 1870
Mary Anne Woodhouse c 16 Jun 1787 Donington, Salop
John Woodhouse (at Oxford) 1798

►Alfred Woodin ?1848-?1917 **1883-1885**
[? b cAug 1848 Richmond RD, Surrey]
[? d *aged 68* cMay 1917 Stockbridge RD]
(at Lichfield Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1883
(stipendiary curate, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 1883-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1884
(vicar, Woodburn, ?Kent) 1885-96
(rector, Broughton-cum-Bossington, Hants) 1896

►Eldred Woodland c1815-....
b c1815 *son of William Woodland of Bristol, Glos gentleman*
(aged 20, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 9 Jul 1835 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1839
(ordained deacon by Chester) 1839
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1840
(Perpetual Curate/vicar, Stone St Michael, Staffs) 1854-77
(author, Sermon on the Occasion of the French Revolution) 1848
(vicar, Milton by Portsea) 1877

►Benjamin Woodroffe (rector of St Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange) 1638-1711 **1678-1711**
b Apr 1638 Canditch Street, Oxford St Mary Magdalen *son of Timothy Woodroffe (Minister of Kingsland, Herefs) c1594-1677*
m1 (by licence, 15 Nov 1676) 16 Nov 1676 St Martin Outwich: (with a reputed £3,000) Dorothy Stonehouse of Besselsleigh, Berks
m2 Mary Marbury; (sister and coheir of William and Richard Marbury)
d Aug 1711 [FASTI]; i Aug 1711 St Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange; Will (Oxford) 22 Sep 1711
(at Westminster School)
(matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Jul 1656
(B.A.) 1 Nov 1659
(M.A.) 17 Jun 1662
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1662
(F.R.S.) May 1668
(B.D. & D.D.) 12 OR 14 Jan 1672.3
(Lecturer of the Temple) Nov 1672
(Canon, Christ Church) 17 Dec 1672-1711
(vicar, Piddleton, Dorset) 1673-4
(Chaplain, Charles II) 1674
(vicar, Shrivenham, Berks) 21 May 1675
- (presented by the Crown)
- (appointed) 21 May 1675
(President, Sion College) 1684-7
(rector, St Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, London) 19 Aug 1676-d
- (presented by the Crown)
- (appointed) 19 Aug 1676 [NREPL]
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 21 Sep 1678-d
- (collated) 21 Sep 1678 [PRO E 331 COV.../21]
- (installed) 22 Sep 1678 [D30/2/1/7 f55r-v]
(Principal, Gloucester Hall/Worcester College, Oxford) 15 Aug 1692-1711
(author, miscellaneous)
[ODNB]

►Thurstan Wooderoof e1518-....
(?stipendiary curate-in-charge, Chilcote, Derbys)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558

►Richard Woodman e1635-....
(stipendiary curate, Cheadle, Staffs)

- (in office) 1675 [1915]

►Edmund Woodsense e1493-....
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Hilton, Staffs)
- (as clerk & magister, paid a tax of 3/6½) 1533
- (as Edward, clerk, dwelling at Blore, had a salary of £4/13/4) 1535 [OLIVER 58]

▌Edward Fenton Woodward (vicar, Longton St Mary, Staffs) 1898-1973 **1930-1964**
b 15 Jul 1898 [BMD] *son of Albert Edward Woodward*
d *aged 74* cMay 1973 Stoke-on-Trent RD
(served in Royal Navy) c1914-8
(at Selwyn College, Cambridge)
(B.A.) 1922
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1922
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1923
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St James, Staffs) 1923-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1924
(M.A.) 1926
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Tunstall St Chad, Staffs) 1926-30
(vicar, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1930-64
(Chairman, North Staffs, Anglo-Catholic Congress Regional Committee) 1930
(Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Lichfield) 1931
(District Commissioner, Longton Division of Stoke-on-Trent, Boy Scouts' Association) 1933
(Proctor in Convocation, Lichfield) 1951-p1964
(prebendary, Lichfield Whittington) 1956-d
(recreations-Motoring and Scouting)
[WHO'S WHO IN STAFFORDSHIRE 1934]

►Francis William Woodward c1856-....
b c1856 *1st son of Francis Woodward of Worcester armiger*
(aged 18, matriculated non-collegiate, Oxford) 17 Oct 1874
(B.A., Lincoln College, Oxford) 1877
(M.A.) 1881
(ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Luxborough in Cutcombe-cum-Luxborough, Soms) 1881-4
(ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 1882
(stipendiary curate, Stockport St Peter, Cheshire) 1884-5
(stipendiary curate, Cheetwood St Alban, Manchester) 1885-9
(stipendiary curate, Adlington, Lancs) 1889-92
(stipendiary curate, Rochdale St Mary, Lancs) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Whitworth, Lancs) 1895-7
(stipendiary curate, Lancaster Christ Church) 1898-1902
(stipendiary curate, Alrewas & Wychnor, Staffs) 1902-p1906

►George Woodward e1508-1548
(Chantry Priest *at* Anslow in Rolleston, Staffs)
- (granted a pension of £4/3/4) 10 Sep 1548
- (pension paid until) c1562

Herbert Vivian Woodward c1909-.... **1933-1935**
(at University of Leeds)
(B.Sc.) 1931
(at Mirfield College of Resurrection) 1931
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1933
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Good Shepherd, Staffs) 1933-5
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1934
(stipendiary curate, Horninglow, Staffs) 1935-1942
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Meir, Staffs) 1942

►John Woodward e1518-....
(stipendiary curate, Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs)
- (as Woodewarde, in office) 18 Jul 1558

►George Woodyatt 1829-1903
c 21 Oct 1829 Kempsey, Worcs *son of Edward Woodyatt of Cheltenham, Glos clerk*
m 4 Jul 1865 Piccadilly Kensington: Ella Pendrill; b c1845 Bolsover; d 12 May 1902
d 21 May 1903 Hove, Sussex
(admitted pensioner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 11 Nov 1847
(fellow-commoner) 1848
(matriculated) Michs 1847
(B.A.) 1852
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1859
(stipendiary curate, Salford-Priors, Warwicks) 1859-60
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1860
(Perpetual Curate, Radstone, Northants) 1862-8
(vicar, Warton, Warwicks) 1868-9
(vicar, Wychnor, Staffs) 1872-83
(vicar, Repton, Derbys) 1883-97
(licensed to preach in the dicoese of Lichfield) 1897
chn: Roger Gresley Woodyatt b 25 Jul 1866 Paddington
Evelyn Cassilis Woodyatt b c1869 Lichfield

►John Wooley {Holey} e1493-....
(Perpetual Curate, Kings Bromley, Staffs)
- (as Dominus John Holey[sic], curatus ibidem) c1532 FAS
- (paid a tax of 5/4) 1533

►Benjamin Woolfe c1731-a1795 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1731 *son of Ralph Woolfe of Silvington, Salop*
m1 12 May 1755 Caverswall: Hannah Tharme
m2 16 Sep 1762 Castle Church: Frances Barbor
d a12 Jun 1795; Will *of Reverend Benjamin Woolfe Clerk of Dilhorne* (PCC) 24 Mar 1797
(educated at Burslem, Staffs under Mr Spencer)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 11 Dec 1749
(matriculated) 1750
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Jun 1753
(stipendiary curate, Pattingham, Staffs) 24 Sep 1753
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1753
(B.A.) 1754
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1757
(Preacher, Wombourn-cum-Trysull, Staffs) 26 Sep 1757
(Master, Trysull Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 26 Sep 1757
(Head Master, Stone Grammar School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 29 Aug 1761
(M.A.) 1769
(Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) 30 Sep 1773-?1792
- (presented by Francis Hastings 10th Earl of Huntingdon 1729-1789)
- (licensed) 30 Sep 1773
[NOTE: John Woolfe resigned a31 Oct 1811. It was likely he, and not his father Benjamin Woolfe, who was licensed on 16 Jan 1792]
(Perpetual Curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs) 3 Apr 1777-d
- (presented by William Robinson c1718-1797 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 3 Apr 1777
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) 16 Jan 1792-d
- (presented by Thomas Parker of "Park Hall", Weston Coyney in Caverswall, Staffs esquire 1732-1797)
- (instituted) 16 Jan 1792

chn: Phoebe Woolfe c 23 Sep 1759 Dilhorne
[?] John Woolfe b c1763 Stone **[SCD]**
[2] Robert Barbor Woolfe c 20 Feb 1776 Dilhorne **[SCD]**
Mary Ann Woolfe c 25 Mar 1778 Dilhorne

►John Woolfe c1763-1826 NOT CROSS INDEXED
b c1763 Stone *son of Benjamin Woolfe c1731-a1795* ***[SCD]***
d 1826
(aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 31 Oct 1781 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1785
(Scholar)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 12 Mar 1786
(stipendiary curate, Swynnerton, Staffs)
- (licensed) 12 Mar 1786
(M.A.) 1788
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1789
(Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) ....-a31 Oct 1811
- (presented by Francis Rawdon LATER Rawdon-Hastings [1st Marquess of Hastings] 1754-1826)
- (licensed) 16 Jan 1792] [CCEd has Benjamin Woolfe, but see note]
[NOTE: John Woolfe resigned a31 Oct 1811. It was likely he, and not his father Benjamin Woolfe, who was licensed on 16 Jan 1792]
(Perpetual Curate/rector, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 12 Jun 1795-a27 Oct 1818
- (presented by William Robinson c1718-1797 *qua* rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (licensed) 12 Jun 1795

►Robert Barbor Woolfe 1776-1843
c 20 Feb 1776 Dilhorne *son of Benjamin Woolfe c1731-a1795* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Frances (Barbor)*
d 2 Oct 1843
(educated at Dilhorne, Staffs)
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 18 Dec 1793 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1798
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Sep 1798
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall & Bagnall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Sep 1798
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 15 Jun 1800
(stipendiary curate, Stone St Michael, Staffs)
- (licensed) 16 Jun 1800
(B.A.) 1798
(rector, Cranleigh, Surrey) 1812-d
(M.A.) 1814
(one of the détenus at Verdun; published an account of his experiences)

►Charles Birch Woolley c1791-1834
b c1791 *son of James Woolley of Birmingham, Warwicks armiger*
d 5 Nov 1834
(aged 17, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 9 Dec 1808 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1813
(M.A.) 1815
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 May 1815
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs)
- (licensed) 21 May 1815
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Werburgh)
- (licensed) 28 Dec 1820
(vicar, Thrussington, Leics)

►Henry Rushworth Woolley c1777-1847
b c1777 *son of Thomas Woolley of Northampton clerk*
m Henrietta -----

d 7 Oct 1847
(aged 17, matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford) 3 Jul 1794 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1798
(M.A.) 1812
(rector, Shillingston, Dorset) 1813
(rector of Donative of Middleton, Warwicks) 1813
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 20 Jun 1835-d?
- (presented by John Peel of Sussex Place, Regents Park, Middx clerk)
- (instituted) 20 Jun 1835
- (aged 60-4, NOT b Staffs, of Shenstone Vicarage clergyman) 1841 C
(rector, Handsworth, Staffs) 1841-d
[SIMMS]
chn: Catherine Elizabeth Woolley c 10 Sep 1802 Lutterworth
Henrietta Woolley c 13 Apr 1805 Lutterworth

►John Woolley (Master of Alton Parish School, Staffs) c1585-....
(Master, Alton Parish School, Staffs)
- (as John Walley, in office) 22 Jul 1605 [CCEd]
- (as John Woollis, in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]

(17 Apr 1622) Robert Blades of Aberhavespe, Montgomeryshire sells Shaw House, Alton to John Woolley of Ellaston, Staffs., schoolmaster. [Shropshire Archives 513/2/16/3]

now see 1631 will Lichfield .... listed under Alfreton, Derbys

[? John] Woolley e1585-....
chn: Ralph Woolley b c1615
John Woolley b c1617; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Joseph, Ralph)
Gilbert Woolley m ----- -----; (and had chn: Joseph, Richard & Ralph)
Elizabeth Woolley m ----- Phillips; [? i *as widow* 19 Dec 1696 Alton]

►John Woolley (vicar of Bromsgrove, Worcs) c1617-1662 **1660-1662**
b c1617 *son of John Woolley (Master of Alton Parish School, Staffs) c1585-....*
m ----- -----
i 27 Mar 1662 Bromsgrove, Worcs; Will (PCC) 1 Apr 16??/20 Jun 1662 [very hard to read]

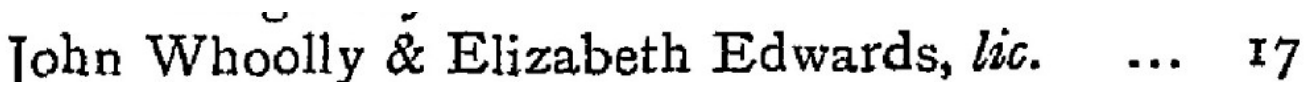
"Stafford. fil. Johannis Woolley de Shawhouse, pleb. aet 18" matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 10 Apr 1635 [FOSTER] [Internet]

(B.A., Trinity College, Oxford) 19 Nov 1639
(M.A.) 20 Mar 1642.3
(ordained priest by Oxford at Cuddeson parish church) 17 Mar 1644
(Minister, Farley Hungerford, Soms) 1657
(vicar, Bromsgrove, Worcs) 1660

(prebendary, Lichfield Stotfold) 6 Sep 1660-d
- (installed on mandate of Lichfield) 6 Sep 1660 [D30/2/1/7 f2]
- (leased the Prebend of Stotfold to Geoffrey Glasier registrar and Ralph Wolley for 20 years) 4 Jun 1661 [D30/2/1/7 f24v]

John Wolley M.A. 1660-1662.

Instal. 6 Sept. 1660 on mand. of Bp. Accepted [Frewen] (D30/2/1/7 f. 2). Leased out preb. 4 June 1661 to Geoffrey Glasier, registrar, and Ralph Wolley for 20 years (*ibid.* f. 24v). D. by 27 March 1662 (burial, Bromsgrove, St. John, Worcs.) (Worcs. R.O., PR Bromsgrove, St. John; B/A/1/17 i p. 3).


John Whoolly & Elizabeth Edwards, *lic.* ... 17

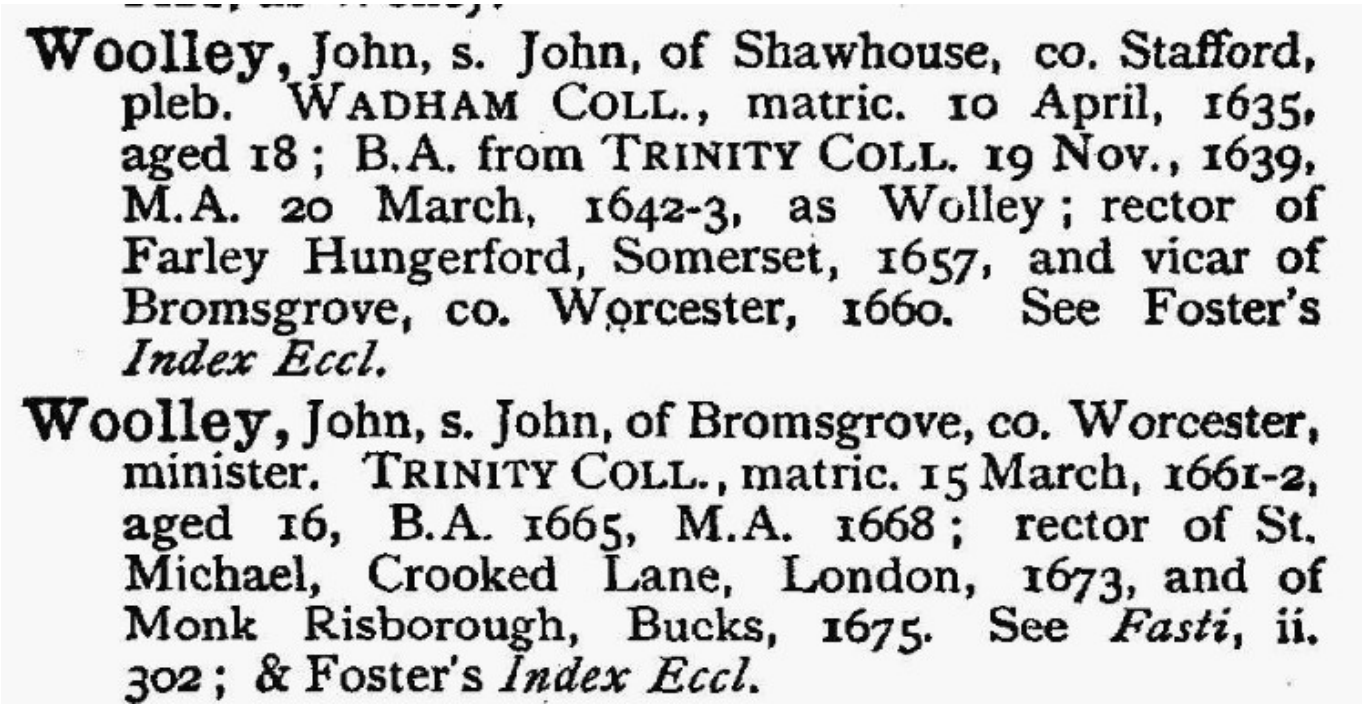
(vicar, Alveton) [Harwood (1806)]

chn: John Woolley b c1646; (aged 16, matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford) 15 Mar 1661.2 [see FOSTER]

Joseph Woolley
Ralph Woolley

WILL TO CHECK

(1 Apr 16??) John Woolley clerke vicar of Bromsgrove ... brother Ralph Woolley of Shawhouse schoolmaster ... wife Elizabeth



Woolley, John, s. John, of Shawhouse, co. Stafford, pleb. WADHAM COLL., matric. 10 April, 1635, aged 18; B.A. from TRINITY COLL. 19 Nov., 1639, M.A. 20 March, 1642-3, as Wolley; rector of Farley Hungerford, Somerset, 1657, and vicar of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 1660. See Foster's *Index Eccl.*

Woolley, John, s. John, of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, minister. TRINITY COLL., matric. 15 March, 1661-2, aged 16, B.A. 1665, M.A. 1668; rector of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, London, 1673, and of Monk Risborough, Bucks, 1675. See *Fasti*, ii. 302; & Foster's *Index Eccl.*

Ralph Woolley (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1617-1681
Woolley was born about 1615 son and (probably) heir of John Woolley (Master of Alton Parish School, Staffs) e1585-.... Perhaps about 1638 he became a successor of John Woolley as Master of Alton Parish School and was in office when he subscribed to the Act of Uniformity on 14 Aug 1662. On 14 Dec 1662, as a literate, he was ordained deacon and on 15 Dec 1662 ordained priest (both) by Lichfield. On 15 Dec 1662 after presentation by the lord of the manor Francis Talbot 11th Earl of Shrewsbury c1624-1668 (or his representative) he was instituted vicar of Alton. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Alton constablewick when the vicarage was assessed on 3 hearths. In office at Alton he died, aged about 66, and was buried there on 25 Feb 1680.1. His will made on 26 Dec 1680 was proved at Lichfield on 31 Mar 1681. His personalty was valued at £541/11/0 but this included the large sum of £340 due on a bond from Mary Brown. An Alton property "Shaw House" had been bought by his father John Woolley in 1622 and was probably sold by Ralph Woolley (shortly before his death) to this Mary Brown. John Woolley (vicar of Bromsgrove, Worcs) c1617-1662 was a (?younger) brother who in 1660 was installed prebendary of Lichfield Stotfold and in 1661 leased the prebend to Ralph Woolley and another man. Ralph Woolley married first, perhaps about 1662, to a woman (d a1671) by whom he had two daughters. He married second on 29 Dec 1671 to Priscilla Lathrop 1619-1694 dau of Humphrey Lathrop of Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter, Staffs c1586-....

►**Ralph Woolley (vicar of Alton, Staffs) c1615-1681** **1662-1681**
b c1615 *son of John Woolley (Master of Alton Parish School, Staffs) c1585-....*
m1 e1662 ----- -----
m2 (by Lichfield marriage licence, 29 Dec 1671) Priscilla Lathrop dau of Humphrey Lathrop of Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter, Staffs c1586-....; (no chn); c 10 Oct 1619 London [FMP]; i *Mrs Priscilla Woolley widdow* 28 Jul 1684 Uttoxeter
i *as Ralph Woolly vicar of Alveton* 25 Feb 1680.1 Alton; Will *of Alton clerk* (Lichfield) 26 Dec 1680/31 Mar 1681

chn: Elizabeth Woolley b c1663; m 17 May 1688 London Temple Church: Robert Beardmore (vicar of Nassington,
Northants) 1661-.... **[SCD]**
Ann Woolley

(schoolmaster, [? Alton], Staffs)
- (of Shaw House, then in office, subscribed to the Act of Uniformity) 14 Aug 1662
(as literate, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Dec 1662
(ordained priest and licensed preacher by Lichfield) 15 Dec 1662
(vicar, Alton, Staffs) 15 Dec 1662-d
- (presented by Francis Talbot 11th Earl of Shrewsbury c1624-1668 & Sir John Talbot Knight [? Sir John Talbot of Salwarpe, Worcs Knight 1630-1714] for this turn) [? presentation by John *pro* Francis ???]
- (instituted) 15 Dec 1662
- (in office) 1 Aug 1665
- (certified the Hearth Tax for Alton constablewick) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (Alton, "The vickridge" 3 hearths) 1665 [1666 HT]

(17 Apr 1622) Robert Blades of Aberhavespe, Montgomeryshire sells Shaw House, Alton to John Woolley of Ellaston, Staffs., schoolmaster. [Shropshire Archives 513/2/16/3]

(29 Dec 1671, marriage licence) Radulphus Woolley de Alton vid. et Priscillam Lathroppe de villa Uttoxeter [with note] (28 Dec 1671) ... procuring a licence of marriage betwixt my selfe and one Priscilla Lathroppe of Uttoxiter a maid aged 40 yeares ... word of minister to suffice ... Uttoxiter or Draycott ... Ralph Woolley

(26 Oct 1680) Ralph Woolley agrees that 3 intakes belonging to a messuage previously sold to Mary Browne of Woodford, Staffs. also belong to the messuage. [Shropshire Archives 513/2/16/4]

(26 Dec 1680) Ralph Woolley of Alton ... clerk ... sister Elizabeth Phillips and her heirs ... Jane Phillips one of the daughters of the said E. ... everyie one of my brother Gilberts sons that is Joseph Richard & Ralph Woolley ... Joseph and Ralph Woolley the sons of my brother John Woolley deceased all ye latine and greek bookes ... loving wife Priscilla Woolley ... daughters Elizabeth and Anne Woolley ... brother in law Mr William Lathrope of Uttoxeter mercer ... Inventory 4 Mar 1680.1 £541/11/0 includes "due unto him upon bond from Mrs Mary Brown of Woodford £340"

(15 Jul 1684) Priscilla Woolley of Uttoxeter widow ... Elizabeth and Anna Woolley (my twoo daughters in law) ... sister Deane .. brother Deane ... sister Lathrop ... cozen Robert Lathrop ... cozen James Adderley of Cotton widdow ... sister in law Elizabeth Phillips of Alveton ... brother William Lathrop of Uttoxeter [executor and residual legatee]

(28 Dec 1698) . Robert Blades leases Shaw House, Alton to John Woolley for 3 lives at £1 p.a. [Shropshire Archives 513/2/16/5]

►John Woolley (Master of Alton Parish School, Staffs) e1587-....
(Master, Alton Parish School, Staffs)
- (as John Walley, in office) 22 Jul 1605 [CCEd]
- (as John Woollis, in office) 26 Aug 1616 [CCEd]

(17 Apr 1622) Robert Blades of Aberhavespe, Montgomeryshire sells Shaw House, Alton to John Woolley of Ellaston, Staffs., schoolmaster. [Shropshire Archives 513/2/16/3]

[? John] Woolley e1587-....
chn: Ralph Woolley b c1617
John Woolley m ----- -----; (and had chn: Joseph, Ralph)
Gilbert Woolley m ----- -----; (and had chn: Joseph, Richard & Ralph)
Elizabeth Woolley m ----- Phillips; [? i *as widow* 19 Dec 1696 Alton]

►Richard Woolley c1720-1792
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
b c1720 *son of John Woolley of Marston Montgomery, Derbys husbandman*
d 3 May 1792
(aged 19, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 11 Jun 1739 [VENN]
(educated at Repton School, Derbys)
(matriculated) 1741
(B.A.) 1742.3
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 18 Feb 1744
(stipendiary curate, Leigh, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 20 Feb 1744
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Mavesyn Ridware) 21 Sep 1745
[? **(stipendiary curate, Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs)**]
(vicar, Wingrave, Bucks) 1753-d
- (presented by Francis Egerton 3rd Duke of Bridgwater 1736-1803)

- (instituted) 1 Mar 1753

►Thomas Frank Woolley c1918-....
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1942
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs) 1942-4
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1943
(stipendiary curate, Longton St Mary & St Chad, Staffs) 1944-5
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Wednesbury St Luke, Staffs) Jul 1945-1952
- (licensed) Jul 1945

►William Burrell Woolley 1917-.... **1959-1974**
b 1917
(at Kelham Theological College) 1934
(ordained deacon by Liverpool) 1940
(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1941
(vicar, Smallthorne, Staffs) 1950-9
(vicar, Burton-upon-Trent St Paul, Staffs) 1959-74
(Priest-in-charge, Church Eaton, Staffs) 1975-....
(Priest-in-charge, Bradley, Staffs) 1975-....
(Priest-in-charge, Moreton, Staffs) 1978-....

----- Woolrich of Chebsey farmer - spurious **C41**
Woolrich was not a clergyman but had apparently acquired the "patronage" of Chebsey vicarage.

(5 Nov 1658) James Woolrich of Chebsey, Staffordshire Will (PCC) 5 Nov 1658
(1665 HT) Chebsey - Richard Wolrich, senior 2; Richard Wolrich, junior 1; Thomas Wolrich 1; James Wolrich 1
(1702) *Chebston: [50 - Woolrich of Chebsey] Mr. Woolrich. [NOTE: Spurious entry ?] [Calamy (1702) p357-9]
(1915) 6 Woolrich. A farmer in this parish of this name got Mason ejected and hired itinerant preachers to supply the cure, having for his labour the profits of the glebe worth £40 pa, the small tithes and an augmentation of £30. (Walker). c1659 this augmentation is given as £35 (LMS 994 p142). Merely mentioned as ejected by Calamy. [SHC 1915 p57]
(1934) WOOLRICH. Calamy gives Mr. Woolrich as ejected at Chebsey, Staffs. According to information supplied to Walker by Chas. Harvey, V. of Chebsey, 1705, he was a farmer in the parish, who acted as sequestrator - this must have been after removal of Samp. Newton (q.v.) - and employed itinerant preachers to supply the cure until the restoration of the seqd. vicar 'a month or two before the King came in'. Thos. Woolrich and Mary, wife of Ric. Woolrich senior, presented by churchwardens of Chebsey for absence from church 1665. John and Henry Woolrich paid hearth tax there 1673. (Bodl. Walker MS. C. 1 153. C. 3. 185: Walker, ii. 311: Visit. Book, Lichfield: Cal. 635. See above, R CLEYTON.) [Matthews (1934) p546]

►William Woore c1418-a1470
*** *Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d a1470
(rector, Mucklestone, Staffs) 1448-d
- (instituted) 1448
- (presented by William Morgan c1400-....)
(Dean, Stafford College) 1452-63
- (in office) 1452
- (resigned) 1463
(rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 13 Jun 1459-a14 Feb 1463.4
- (presented by Humphrey Swynnerton of Swynnerton, Staffs esquire c1420-a1464)
- (as Wore, admitted) 13 Jun 1459 [SHC 1885/6 ii 62]
- (resigned) a14 Feb 1463.4

►Roger Worcester e1220-....
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1260 [VCH]
- (in office) 1288 [VCH]

►Richard Worfield c1390-1458
d a25 Jan 1458
(Canon, Hales Abbey, Salop)

(vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 26 Feb 1430-d
- (presented by the Abbot of Hales)
- (instituted) 26 Feb 1430

►Albert Workman (P.C. of Birmingham Christ Church) 1841-1881
b 18 Jul 1841 Reading *son of Thomas Skeete Workman*
m Lydia Mary -----
d 13 May 1881
(educated at London King's College School)
(admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 23 May 1860 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1860
(B.A., 42nd Wrangler) 1864
(M.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1864
(stipendiary curate, Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks) 1864-6
(ordained priest) 1865
(stipendiary curate, Waltham Abbey, Essex) 1867-71
(Perpetual Curate, Birmingham Christ Church *thus* prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 1871-d
chn: Herbert W. Workman (at Cambridge) 1897
Hesketh V. Workman (at Cambridge) 1888

►John Wormington 1853-....
b cAug 1853 Wednesbury, Staffs *son of Benjamin Wormington "poor-rate collector" and Sarah (-----)*
(at Birmingham Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Worcester) 1884
(stipendiary curate, Bordesley St Andrew) 1884-9
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham Christ Church) 1889-90
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1891-2
- (aged 37, b Wednesbury, living with parents at Edgbaston "clerk in holy orders") 1891 C
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Bartholomew) 1892-3
(stipendiary curate, Stafford Christ Church) 1893-7
(stipendiary curate, Preston St Mary, Lancs) 1897-9
(stipendiary curate, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) 1898-1902

John Worrall
m Susanna -----
i *The Revd Mr John Worrall clerk* 20 Jan 1766
chn: Richard Worrall c 16 Dec 1764 Kinver; i 19 Dec 1764 Kinver

---

►John Napper Worsfold (rector of Haddesley, Yorks) c1830-.... **1860-1868**
m Anne A. ----; (b c1831 Soham, Cambs) 1861 C
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Norwich) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Bramford, Suffolk) 1853
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Burslem, Staffs) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Ipswich St Clement, Suffolk) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Wolvey, Warwicks) 1857
(vicar, Tickenham, Soms) 1859
(Perpetual Curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1860-8
- (b c1830 Ewhurst, Surrey, of "Parsonage", "Incumbent of Wellington") 1861 C
(vicar, Somers Town Christ Church, London NW) 1868-74
(rector, Haddesley, Yorks) 1874-p1906
(author, religious) [see CROCKFORD]
(b c1830 Ewhurst, of 17 Alexander Road, Worthing "Clergyman (COE)") 1911 C
[SIMMS*]

chn: Clement A. Worsfold (b c1856 Ipswich, Suffolk) 1861 C
William B. Worsfold (b c1859 Wolsey, Warwicks) 1861 C

►James Duncan Worsley c1916-.... 1943-1947
(at Bristol Bible Churchmen's College)
(at University of Durham)
(L.Th.) 1940
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1940
(stipendiary curate, Broughton St Clement) 1940-1
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1941
(stipendiary curate, Halliwell St Peter) 1941-3
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1943-7
(vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 1947-54

Ralph Worsley B.A. (presbyterian minister of Leek) c1632-1694
Worsley, born about 1632, was 5th and youngest son of Ralph Worsley of "Platt", Withington in Manchester, Lancs gentleman 1593-1669 and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Walker dau of George Walker of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. He studied at Oxford where on 27 Nov 1650 he was "a commoner" at Oxford and matriculated. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 12 Oct 1652. He had not fulfilled the residency requirement but had been backed by Oliver Cromwell who noted that his "conversation during his abode in the University has beene such as has spoken him civill in his life and faithfull to the state". About Mar 1652.3 he was *classically* ordained as a presbyterian clergyman by Manchester classis and on 14 Jun 1653 he was appointed presbyterian minister of Chelford, Cheshire by Manchester classis in succession to his brother-in-law Joseph Ottiwell. At Chelford on 17 Jan 1653.4 Worsley was prevented from *imposing hands* at an ordination and was then described by Henry Newcome as "of very light carriage" implying that he lacked strength or conviction. On 7 Jun 1654 after presentation by Thomas Rudyard of Rudyard in Leek esquire c1628-p1680 he was approved by the *Commission for the approbation of public preachers* as presbyterian minister of Leek vicarage but was replaced in office during 1655. In 1658 he styled himself "pastor of Macclesfield". In 1661 he is said to have been ordained deacon and priest (both) by Bangor. On 24 Sep 1661 after presentation by Sir Brian Broughton of Broughton in Eccleshall 1st Baronet 1618-1708 he was instituted vicar of Egmanton, Notts by York. In 1689 he took the *Oath of allegiance* to the Crown (William and Mary). Still in office Worsley died, aged about 62, and was buried here on 5 Oct 1694. Worsley married perhaps about 1662 to Ann Crompton (d ?1695) by whom he had 2 sons and ?3 daughters. Charles Worsley of Manchester, Lancs M.P. 1622-1656 [ODNB], a supporter of Oliver Cromwell, and Edward Worsley (rector of Lethingsett, Norfolk) 1662-1674 were his half-brothers. Joseph Ottiwell *alias* Johnson (vicar of Ellesmere, Salop) 1627-1702 was married to his sister.

Ralph Worsley B.A. (presbyterian minister of Leek, Staffs) c1632-1694
b c1632 *5th and youngest son of Ralph Worsley of "Platt", Withington in Manchester, Lancs gentleman 1593-1669*
and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Walker dau of George Walker of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs
m e1662 Ann Crompton; [? i 2 OR 7 May 1695 Egmanton]
i 5 Oct 1694 Egmanton
(as commoner, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 27 Nov 1650 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 12 Oct 1652
(presbyterian minister, Leek St Edward vicarage, Staffs) 7 Jun 1654
- (presented by Thomas Rudyard of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs esquire c1628-p1680 [SLG])
- (approved by the *Commissioners*) 7 Jun 1654
- (replaced in office) 1655
(vicar, Egmanton, Notts)
- ("installation mandate" "Broughton militem Brianus") 24 Sep 1661 [CCEd] [Sir Brian Broughton of Broughton in
Eccleshall, Staffs 1st Baronet 1618-1708]
- (as M.A., instituted by York) 24 Sep 1661 [CCEd]
chn: [?] Elizabeth Worsley b c1663; m 17 Jan 1687.8 Egmanton: John Chamberlain
Mary Worsley c 29 Oct 1665 Egmanton
Ann Worsley c 14 Mar 1670.1 Egmanton
Crompton Worsley c 24 Jun 1674 Egmanton; [no further record found]
Charles Worsley c 19 Apr 1676 Egmanton

(1652) Yet another case involved Ralph Worsley, future vicar of Egmanton in Nottinghamshire, who got his degree with Cromwell’s backing, as someone who had not fulfilled his residency requirement, but whose "conversation during his abode

in the University has beene such as has spoken him civill in his life and faithfull to the state". [The Letters, Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, general editor John Morrill (3 vols, Oxford, 2022) (hereafter Letters, Writings and Speeches). ii p556]
(Mar 1652.3) Worsley, R. third son of Ralph Worsley of Platt, by a second marriage. (see Dugdale, p. 338.) For an account of him see Booker's Birch, p. 27, and Earwaker's East Cheshire, vol. ii p. 504. Presented himself for ordination March, 1652.3, coming from Pembroke College, ~~Cambridge~~, and was ordained to Chelford in Cheshire. He did not stay there beyond 1657, being succeeded by Mr. Hugh Henshaw. See Newcome's Autobiog., p. 47, for his "light carriage" at Chelford. In 1658 he styles himself pastor of Macclesfield, and in 1668 as vicar of Egmanton, in the county of Notts. [Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian Classis. [1646-1660], Volume 24]
(14 Jun 1653) ... and on Feb. 25, 1651-2, JOSEPH OTTIWELL was appointed minister of Chelford by the Manchester Classis of Presbyterian ministers. He, however, left in 1653, and on June 14 in that year RALPH WORSLEY, B.A., was appointed to Chelford by the same body. He was succeeded in 1657 by HUGH HENSHAW, ... [Earwaker *East Cheshire II* p369]
(17 Jan 1653.4) Tuesday, January 17th, 1653.4. Mr. Ra. Worsley was then at Chelford, and was of very light carriage; and to keep him off from imposing hands at the ordination, they proposed to have some three or more of such as were nominated to impose hands. I was left out; and the baseness of my heart was such that I had great tugging with myself. [*The autobiography of Henry Newcome I* (1852) p47-8] ["Of light carriage" ... may mean "lacking in strength or conviction"]
(1661) (Egmanton) RALPH WORSLEY , on cess . of R. Waring , pat . Sir Brian Broughton , bart . (Y.A.B. 6 , 335) M.A. , probably Oxf . Deac . and pr . 1661 Bangor . Bur . 5 Oct. 1694 .
(1689) said to have taken the Oath of Allegiance
(1915) 7 Jun 1654 Ralph Worsley B.A.? 9 - 9 Worsley. Probably B.A. 1652 Pembroke College, Oxford (Foster). Presented by Thomas Rudierd (Rudyard), approved by commissioners 7 Jun 1654 (LMS 997/1 p161). [1915 p146 148]
[FOSTER] Worsley, Ralph, pleb. PEMBROKE COLL., matric. 27 Nov., 1650, B.A. 12 Oct., 1652: in orders, perhaps half-brother of Edward 1637.

[father] Ralph Worsley of "Platt", Withington in Manchester Lancs gentleman 1593-1669
c 23 Jan 1592.3 Manchester, Lancs
m1 9 Dec 1620 Manchester: Isabel Massey dau and heir of Edward Massey of Manchester gentleman; m1 1617 Alexander Ford of Wigan; d 29 Jul 1627
m2 1629/30 Elizabeth Walker dau of George Walker of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs; m1 John Booth, of Manchester
m3 Martha Sidall dau of George Siddall of Milkwall in Slade; (no chn); (living) 1668
d *aged 77* 6 Nov 1669; Will (Chester) 26 Nov 1669
(purchased Platt estate) 1625
chn: Charles Worsley [1] c 30 Jun 1622 Manchester; d 12 Jun 1656; (of Manchester, Lancs, M.P.); (a supporter of Oliver Cromwell) **[ODNB]**
Edward Worsley [2] c 30 Jun 1622 Manchester; d 1674; (minister of Runton and of Letheringsett, Norfolk) 1663; (rector of Lethingsett, Norfolk) 1662-1674; (rector of Bayfield, Norfolk)
Ralph Worsley [3] c 31 Jan 1624 Manchester
George Worsley [4] (of Blakestake in Manchester)
[2] Elizabeth Worsley b c1630; m Joseph Ottiwell *alias* Johnson (vicar of Ellesmere, Salop) 1627-1702
Ralph Worsley [5] b c1632
(Will) Item I doe give and bequeath unto my only daughter Mris Elizabeth Ottiwell, in lewe of her portion or child's part of all my goods, debts and chattels, the sum of 200 of lawful money of England. Item I doe give and bequeath unto my loving sonne Mr. Edward Worsley of Letheringsett in Norfolke one hundredth pounds of lawful money of England, in full of his portion. Item I doe give and bequeath unto my youngest sonne Mr. Raph Worsley of Egmenton in the countie of Nottingham the sume of 50 of lawful money of England, in full of his portion.
(Edward W.) At Letheringsett he was succeeded by John Bond who had been ordained according to the Prayer Book Rite in 1643 and was rector of Holt from 1646 when the Royalist incumbent, Hammond Claxton, was deprived. But on Claxton's reinstatement Bond's Puritanism commended him to the Jermys, but in a few months he was dead and Edward Worsley became rector of Letheringsett. To have been presented by the Jermys, Worsley must have been of Puritan sympathies and he was succeeded by Nathaniel Palgrave, a member of the Puritan family of that name at North Barningham. But the old animosities were fading away and Worsley's son Charles, afterwards rector of Salthouse, married Beatrix Claxton a relation of the old royalist parson of Holt. Their monument in Letheringsett Church has recently been restored to its original position on the north wall of the chancel. ... M. S. of Charles Worsley, late rector of Salthouse, descended from an antient family of the Worsleys of Plat in Lancashire, and son of Edw. late rector of this church, and Mary Playford of North Repps, his mother, which said Charles, with Beatrice Claxton of Booton, his wife, lye interred under these marbles, in hopes of a blessed resurrection, obt. 24, Dec. 1682, Ao. œt. 29: and these arms, gules, on a chief, argent, a mural crown, or — Worsley — impaling, gules, on a fess between three hedgehogs, argent, an escocheon, barry of ten, of the 2d, and azure, a canton ermin —Claxton. [FOSTER] Worsley, Edward, s. Ralph, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, pleb. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. entry 3 March, 1636-7, aged 14, B.A. 10 Nov., 1640; perhaps half-brother of Ralph.
(17) Ralph Worsley, of Platt, in Withington; purchased Platt estate 1625; ob. 6 Nov., 1669, at. 77, Will proved at Chester, 26 Nov., 1669. He was thrice married by his 2nd ux. (married 1629), Elizabeth, dau. of George Walker, of ye parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, and widow of John Booth, of Manchester, he left a son, Ralph Worsley, of Pembroke College, Oxon, parson of Macclesfield, and in 1668 vicar of Egmanton, co. Notts., who married a Miss Crompton; and a dau. Elizabeth Worsley, bapt. Coll. ch. 3 April, 1631; married 20 March, 1651, Joseph Ottiwell, alias Johnson, parson of Aston, 1670; and of Ellesmere, 1672; and by him had Joseph Ottiwell, Elizabeth Otti- well, of Ellesmere, and John Ottiwell. By his third wife, Martha, dau. of George Siddall, of Milkwall, Slade, living in 1668, he left no issue. By his first wife, Isabel, (married 9 Dec., 1620; ob. 29 July, 1627), dau. and heir. of Edward Massey, of Manchester, gent., and widow of Alexander Ford, of Wigan, he had three sons. Edward Worsley, second son, bapt. Coll. ch. 30 June, 1622, minister of Run- ton, and of Letheringsett, co. Norfolk, 1663, who married Mary, dau. of Henry Playford, of Northrepps, living 1682, and had Charles Worsley, of Holt-market, clerk (will dated 8 Dec., 1682); who married a Miss Claxton, but o. s. p.; and Mary Worsley, who married Na- thaniel Palgrave, clerk; and by him had Mary Palgrave, of Lether- ingsett, spinster (will proved at Norwich, 27 Aug., 1723), and John Palgrave, clerk, who o. s. p. ante 1722. George Worsley, of Blake- stake, in Chorlton-row, the third son, living 1700, married 24 April, 1649, Mary, dau. of Edmund Shelmerdine, of Kenedy, in Northenden parish, and by her had Sarah Worsley, sep. Birch Chapel, 31 July, 1664; Edward Worsley, nat. 13 April, 1664, bapt. at Didsbury; Ralph Worsley, of Wem, gent., eldest son and heir, nat. 4 May, 1650, bapt. Northenden, living 1700, married, but name of his wife not ascertained; and Elizabeth Worsley. (18) Charles Worsley, the

---

►Thomas Worsley e1425-1510

d a1 May 1501 [AC 111 f38]
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 28 Jun 1452-d
- (collated) 28 Jun 1452 [Reg x [Booth] f13b]
(Canon, St Paul's) [Harwood (1806) but not in FASTI]

►William Worsley (Dean of St Paul's) c1435-1499
b c1435 *reputedly son of Robert Worsley of Booths in Eccles, Lancashire*
d 15 Aug 1499; i St Paul's Cathedral; Will (---) 12 Feb 1498.9/....
(Commoner, Winchester College) 1442
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 29 Apr 1449-a28 Jun 1452
- (collated) 29 Apr 1449 [Reg x [Booth] f8b]
- (resigned) a28 Jun 1452 [Reg x [Booth] f13b]
(prebendary, Southwell)
(prebendary, York)
(ordained priest at York) 1460
(D.C.L.) a1468
(Dean, St Paul's) 22 Jan 1478.9-d
- (elected) 22 Jan 1478.9
- (confirmed by the Bishop) 4 Mar 1478.9
[ODNB for fuller account]

►Roger Worthington c1792-....
b c1792 Halifax
(admitted pensioner at Clare, Cambridge) 5 Nov 1810
(matriculated) Michs 1811
(B.A.) 1815
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1816
(stipendiary curate, Onecote, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1816
(M.A.) 1818

Thomas Worthington
i *as ye Revd Mr Thomas Worthington a non-jurer of Tamworth* 10 Mar 1736.7 Tamworth
[NOTE: Thomas Worthington of Wigan Doctor of Physic was a Catholic non-juror in 1715]

►Thomas Worthington c1829-1913
b c1829 Prestbury, Cheshire
m Laetitia -----; d *aged 76* 14 Jul 1903; i Fradswell; M.I. [below]
d *aged 84* 18 OR 19 Apr 1913; i Fradswell; M.I. [below]
(at St Bees Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1854-7
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1855
(rector, Fradswell, Staffs) 1857-d
- (aged 42, b Prestbury, Cheshire, of "The Rectory", "rector of Fradswell") 1871 C

(Fradswell) In Piam Memoriam Laetitiae Dilectae Uxoris De Thoma Worthington Hujusce Parochiae Rectore Quae Obdormivit in Jesu XIV Jul MCMIII [1903] Nata Prope LXXVI [76] Annos "inimium dilecta vocat deus I bona nostrae pars animae moerens altera disce sequi" Thomas Worthington For 56 years rector of this parish died April 18th [?19th] 1913 aged 84 [STONE NEEDS CHECKING FOR DETAIL]

►John Dixon Wortley c1875-....
b c1875 *son of J----- Wortley of "The Poplars", Frettenham, Norfolk*
(admitted at Trinity Hall, Cambridge) Oct 1889
(matriculated) Michs 1889
(B.A.) 1894
(ordained deacon by ----- {Bishop Royston}) 1899
(stipendiary curate, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey) 1899-1902

(ordained priest by Liverpool) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Woolwich St John-the-Evangelist) 1902-3
(stipendiary curate, North Cray, Kent) 1903-9
(M.A.) 1909
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick St Paul, Staffs) 1909-10
(stipendiary curate, Shere-cum-Peaslake, Surrey) 1910-12
(stipendiary curate, Denham, Middx) 1912-5
(stipendiary curate, Penshurst, Kent) 1915-7
(rector, Swannington, Norfolk) 1917-50
(author, Downham Market, Swannington, etc.)

►John de Wotenhull {? Wettenhall, Cheshire}
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) c1333-a4 Apr 1335
- (presented by Joan dau and heir of Sir Robert Ward of Kingsley, Staffs Knight c1260-.... and widow of Sir Hugh Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1280-1333) c1333
- (resigned) a4 Apr 1335

►Andrew Wotton 1669-....
b Walford in Standon, Staffs; c 23 Mar 1669 Standon *son of Philip Wotton and Dorothy (-----)*
(aged ?16, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 8 Apr 1685
(B.A.) 1687
(stipendiary curate, Mucklestone, Staffs)
- (as deacon, appointed) 24 Apr 1693
- (licensed) 26 Dec 1693

►Peter de Wotton e1308-....
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) 29 Mar 1348-1352
- (admitted) 29 Mar 1348
(prebendary, Bangor) 1352-....
- (by exchange) 1352

►Richard de Wotton e1288-?1348
[? d a29 Mar 1348]
(Comptroller of the Exchequer)
(prebendary, Tamworth Bonehill, Staffs) c1328
- (presented by Baldwin Frevill of Tamworth Castle, Warwicks c1292-1343 [SLG])
- (ratified by the Crown) 28 Jan 1347.8

... but lost his sight for more than the last ten years of his life. In 1347 this Prebend was thought to be void and John de Tamworth had a royal grant of it. In a petition to the king and council in Parliament Wotton pleaded his own cause, and gave an account of himself and how he was thus ousted out of bis Prebend, praying that as he was now blind, old and feeble it might be given back to him, as a work of charity and for the soul of Baldwin his late lord. The king ratified the Prebend to him Jan. 28th 1347-8. [PALMER (1871) 115]

►Richard de Wotton {Wetton} e1348-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) 14 Jun 1388
- (as capellanus, collated) 14 Jun 1388
(Member, Lichfield Guild, Staffs)
- (as de Wetton, admitted and gave £1) 1397 [Harwood (1806) 400 557]
(his brother John, admitted a Member, Lichfield Guild, Staffs) 1401 [Harwood (1806) 401]

►William Lindley Wragge 1791-1820
c 15 Oct 1791 Mansfield *son of George Wragge of Mansfield, Notts attorney and Margaret (Cotton) (who m 23 Mar 1791 Mansfield)*

d *aged 29*; i *of Fulford Hall* 21 Dec 1820 Fulford
(educated at Atherstone, Warwicks)
(aged 19, admitted pensioner at Caius, Cambridge) 15 Dec 1811 [[VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1812
(B.A.) 1816
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1816
[? (ordained priest by Worcester) 1816]
(stipendiary curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 9 Jun 1816
(Perpetual Curate, Fulford, Staffs)
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1816
- (in office) 1816-d
(M.A.) 1819

►Richard Wrangill e1399-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Sandiacre) 29 Dec 1429-a4 Jul 1431
- (admitted) 29 Dec 1429 [AC 1 f135b]
- (resigned) a4 Jul 1431 [Reg IX [Heyworth] f59b]

►Geoffrey Wren e1471-.... **1511-1512**
d 5 Apr 1527; i Windsor [FASTI (1844)]
Will *as Geffrey Wren Clerk* (PCC) 7 Feb 1527
(M.A.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 4 Apr 1511-a21 Aug 1512
- (collated) 4 Apr 1511 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
- (resigned) a21 Aug 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]
(prebendary, Lichfield Curborough) 7 Dec 1512-d
- (re-collated) 7 Dec 1512 [Reg XIV [Blythe] f26b]

(rector, Hanslap, Bucks)
(Canon, Windsor)

(Epitaph) Sub saxo ponor, et vermibus ultimo donor, Et sicut ponor, ponitur omnis honor [Harwood (1804)]

►Thomas Wren 1632-1679
c 20 Jan 1632 Cambridge Little St Mary *2nd son of Matthew Wren (Bishop of Ely) 1585–1667*
unm.
d 1679; Will (PCC) 25 Jul 1670/10 Dec 1679
(M.D., Oxford) 2 Aug 1660 [FOSTER]
(incorporated at Cambridge) 1660
(prebendary, Wolverhampton Willenhall, Staffs) 13 Oct 1660-d
- (collated) 13 Oct 1660
- (installed by proxy)
(aged 29, admitted fellow-commoner at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 31 Oct 1661 [VENN]
(LL.D., Lit. Reg.) 1662
(rector, Littlebury, Essex) 1660
(rector, Northwold, Norfolk) 1660-1
(rector, Willingham, Cambs) 1662-d
(prebendary, Ely) 1662
(Archdeacon, Ely) 1663
(F.R.S.) 1663
(Canon, Southwell) 1664-d
("much addicted to music")

The rent of the prebend having been withheld from him, he filed a Bill in Chancery to recover it. This resulted in the whole suit of his predecessors being tried again, and continued where the former one left off. In the common law action which resulted, the plaintiffs Wren and Callendrine were non-suited and the higher rental obtained by Dr Hall was lost (Bill dated 5 Feb 1661.2; Answer dated 31 Oct 1662; Decrees from 19 Feb 1662.3 until 22 May 1667). [1915]

►Bourchier William Toke Wrey 1830-1918
b 7 Aug 1830 Tavistock, Devon *2nd son of Sir Henry Bourchier Wrey 9th Baronet and Ellen Maria dau of Nicholas Randall Toke of Godington, Kent*
m 8 Sep 1859 Anne Caroline dau. of Thomas Crosthwaite of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.
d 13 Jun 1918 Torquay
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 20, admitted pensioner at Trinity, Cambridge) 22 Oct 1849 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1849
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1854
(ordained priest) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1854-6
(stipendiary curate-in-charge, Warmsworth, Yorks) 1856-7
(stipendiary curate, Salcombe, Devon) 1857-8
(stipendiary curate, Harracott, Devon) 1859-62
(rector, Combe-in-Teign-head, Devon) 1864-1906
(resided latterly at Torquay)
chn: Henry B. Wrey (at Cambridge) 1882

►----- Wright e1704-....
(stipendiary curate, Wednesbury St Bartholomew, Staffs)
- (in office) 1744 [WEDNESFIELD.1854 43]

►Arthur John Wright c1847-....
(at Queens College, Birmingham) 1867-8
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1880
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Derby St Paul) 1880-2
(stipendiary curate, Tebay, Westmorland) 1882-4
(vicar, Stowe St John, Staffs) 1884-94
(vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1894-1909

▌Benjamin Wright (rector of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) c1817-?1879 1870-?1879
b c1817
m ----- -----
[? d *aged 62* cAug 1879 Cannock RD]
(at St Bees Theological College) 1844
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1845
(stipendiary curate, Burslem -----, Staffs) 1845-6
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1846
(stipendiary curate, Leominster, Herefs) 1846
(Perpetual Curate, Stoke & Docklow, Herefs) 1847-53
(Perpetual Curate, Flockton, Yorks) 1853-5
(vicar, Wolverhampton St Matthew, Staffs) 1855-70
(rector, Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) 1870-?d
chn: Benjamin Wright b 21 Dec 1841 **[SCD]**

►Benjamin Wright 1841-1910 <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b 21 Dec 1841 *1st son of Benjamin Wright (rector of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs) c1817-?1879* ***[SCD]***
m Emma -----; (aged 55, b Highgate, London) 1901 C
d 21 Mar 1910
(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 10 Oct 1863
(matriculated) Michs 1863
(exhibitioner)
(B.A.) 1867
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1867

(ordained priest by Ripon) 1868
(stipendiary curate, Manningham, Bradford) 1867-9
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent -----, Staffs) 1869-70
(M.A.) 1870
(stipendiary curate, Farnham, Surrey) 1871-2
(vicar, Brownhill, Yorks) 1872-80
(rector, Darlaston, Staffs) 1880-90
(rector, Sandon, Essex) 1890-d
- (aged 49, b Great Barr, Staffs, of "Sandon Rectory", "rector of Sandon Clerk in Holy Orders M.A. ?Cant") 1891 C
chn: ----- Wright
George A. A. Wright (at Cambridge) 1896
Mary Wright (aged 23, b Brownhill, Yorks) 1901 C
Jane L. Wright (aged 19, b Darlaston, Staffs) 1901 C

NEW
Edward Collins Wright (P.C. of Bradley, Staffs) 1776-1842
b 5 Dec 1776; c 7 Dec 1776 Bradley *son of Sampson Wright c1743-a1796 [SCD] and Elizabeth (Collins)*
m1 Mary -----
m2 1 Aug 1821 Northampton: Frances Ellen Pemberton
d 17 Aug 1842
(aged 19, matriculated Worcester College, Oxford) 7 Apr 1796
(B.A.) 1800
(M.A.) 1805
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 8 Jun 1800
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1 Mar 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley, Staffs) 5 Mar 1801
- (presented by Thomas Anson)
- (licensed) 5 Mar 1801
- ("in Northants", in office) 30 Jul 1830
(Perpetual Curate, Pitsford, Northants) 1824-d
chn: Mary Wright c 20 Feb 1814 Pitsford
Elizabeth Wright c 30 Apr 1815 Pitsford
James Clayton Wright c 1 Jun 1816 Pitsford
Walter James Wright c 1 Jun 1817 Pitsford
Catherine Wright c 23 Aug 1818 Pitsford; d *aged 35* 9 Dec 1853; i Bradley; [gravestone 54]
Sarah Mary Wright c 7 Sep 1819 Pitsford
[2] Thomas Cooke Wright c 26 Jan 1823 Pitsford
Loveday Pemberton Wright c 4 Apr 1824 Pitsford
Robert Blayney Wright c 23 Apr 1826 Pitsford
Margaret Leigh Wright c 12 Aug 1827 Pitsford
Egerton Leigh Wright c 2 Aug 1829 Pitsford
Francis Greene Wright c 2 Jan 1831 Pitsford
Charles Collins Onley Wright c 6 May 1832 Pitsford
[?] Edward Henry Wright d *aged 33* 6 Nov 1807??; i Bradley; [gravestone 53]

►Cedric George Wright c1893-....
(at St David's College, Lampeter)
(B.A.) 1914
(ordained deacon by Llandaff) 1915
(stipendiary curate, Aberdare, Glams) 1915-7
(ordained priest by Llandaff) 1916
(stipendiary curate, Olton, ?Birmingham) 1918-23
(stipendiary curate, Handsworth -----, Staffs) 1923-8
(vicar, Seighford-cum-Derrington, Staffs) 1928-1930
(vicar, Seighford-cum-Derrington-cum-Creswell, Staffs) 1930-p1947

►George Wright c1643-1717

i 5 Apr 1717 Abbots Bromley
- (admitted pensioner at Christ's, Cambridge) Easter 1665 [VENN]
[? (ordained priest by Lichfield) 10 Mar 1665.6]
(vicar, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 3 Nov 1668-d
- (presented by William Paget 6th Baron Paget of Beaudesert K.B. 1609-1678)
- (as B.A., instituted) 3 Nov 1668
- (signed the Terrier) 11 Oct 1701 & 24 Apr 1705 & 7 May 1711 & 26 May 1714

William Wright
College: ST JOHN'S
Entered: Michs. 1772
Died: 30 Sep 1828
More Information: Adm. pens. at ST JOHN'S, June 25, 1771. [2nd] s. of the **Rev. Henry Offley Wright (1737-8), of Staffs.** [B. Sept. 2, 1753, at Colton, Staffs.] Matric. Michs. 1772; Scholar, 1772; B.A. (6th Wrangler, and 2nd Smith's prize) 1776; M.A. 1779; B.D. 1786. Fellow, 1776-1802. Ord. deacon (Peterb. Litt. dim. from Ely), June 27, 1779; priest (Ely), Sept. 19, 1779. V. of Ipsden with North Stoke and Newnham Murren, Oxon., 1800-28. Author, Letters to the Rev. Thomas Belsham on that part of his ‘Calm Inquiry’ which relates to the early opinions concerning the person of Jesus Christ. Died, unmarried, Sept. 30, 1828. Brother of Lawrence (1770) and Thomas (1775). (St John's Coll. Adm., IV. 575, (which states that he was baptized as William, but used the two names of William and Henry); Manchester Sch. Reg., ‘William Henry’; G. Mag., 1828, II. 648.)

►Henry Walter Banks Wright 1865-…. <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
b cAug 1865 Bingham RD
(at Magdalen College, Oxford)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by London) 1892
(stipendiary curate, Hammersmith St Luke) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Ottery St Mary, Devon) 1895-7
(ordained priest by Exeter) 1896
(Chaplain p, Ottery St Mary, Devon) 1897-1900
(stipendiary curate, Checkley-cum-Hollington, Staffs) 1902-8
(vicar, Fulford, Staffs) 1908

►Herbert Percy Wright 1864-1919
b 11 Jun 1864 South Shields, Durhams *son of Thomas Blagburn Wright of 6 Gloucester Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne*
(educated at Newcastle-on-Tyne Grammar School)
(admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 5 Oct 1883 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1883
(B.A.) 1886
(ordained deacon by York) 1887
(stipendiary curate, Doncaster St James, Yorks) 1887-8
(ordained priest by Worcester) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Cleeve Prior, Worcs) 1889
(stipendiary curate, Thame, Oxon) 1890
(stipendiary curate, Cobridge, Staffs) 1891-2
(stipendiary curate, Bristol St Clement) 1892-5
(stipendiary curate, Walker-on-Tyne, Northumbs) 1895-8
(stipendiary curate, Elsdon, Northumbs) 1899-1901
(vicar, Byrness, Northumbs) 1901-14
(in retirement of Reading Road, South Shields)

►Humphrey Wright 1700-1752
b c1700 *son of Humphrey Wright of Wood, Staffs commoner*
d a6 Aug 1752
(aged 15, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 22 Feb 1714.5 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1718
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 3 Jun 1721
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1722

(Chaplain, Broughton, Staffs) 24 Sep 1722-d
- (appointed) 24 Sep 1722
(rector, Aisthorpe, Lincs) ....-d
(M.A.) 1732

►John Wright e1493-a1533
Will (?Lichfield) 12 Feb 1532.3
(vicar, Madeley, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 8/0) 1533

►John Wright e1495-.... **1535**
(?stipendiary curate, Dilhorne, Staffs)
- (as "vicar", in office) 1535 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 66]

►John Wright c1508-1578
i *as sacerdos* 10 Apr 1578 Tamworth
(Chantry Chaplain *pro* Holy Cross Chantry *at* Elford, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533
- (had a salary and was granted a pension of £4/2/5) 1548
("pension paid for many years")
(stipendiary curate, Elford, Staffs)
- (in office) 23 Jun 1558 & 13 Jun 1561
*[? **(vicar-Preacher, Tamworth, Staffs)** ....-d]*

John Wright (vicar of Seighford & parochial curate of Stafford St Chad) ?1636-1682 H142
Wright, (? christened on 20 Nov 1636 at Adbaston), was probably 1st son of Thomas Wright of Adbaston husbandman c1603-1674 and Bridget (Angier). He probably studied at Dublin as a student at Trinity College (entering about 1654) but is not of record there and is not known to have graduated. He was presumably ordained deacon before 23 Sep 1661 when after probable presentation by the prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor *then* Robert Hill e1610-1662 he was licensed parochial curate of Stafford St Chad. On 4 Mar 1661.2 Wright was ordained priest by Lichfield and after presentation by the Crown was, *jointly*, instituted vicar of Seighford and also paid first fruits. During Easter 1662 at Stafford Quarter Sessions he was ordered to make restitution for forcibly dispossessing (his predecessor) Richard Clayton ?1595-1669 **QV** of church and glebe. In Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £25. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Seighford constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths at Seighford township. He resigned at Seighford (? and at Stafford St Chad) before 12 Sep 1671 about which time he was instituted as rector of Longford, Derbys. Still in office he died, aged about 46, and was buried here - described as "an orthodox and worthy parson" - on 10 Jan 1681.2. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 28 Jun 1682. His personalty was valued at £205/19/0 and included "In the studdy 1 desk 1 lock & shelf & Books £30/4/0". Wright married about 1660 to Elizabeth by whom he had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

John Wright (vicar of Seighford & parochial curate of Stafford St Chad) ?1636-1682 1662-1671
[? c 20 Nov 1636 Adbaston son of Thomas Wright of Adbaston, Staffs husbandman c1603-1674 and Bridget
(Angier)]
m c1660 Elizabeth -----
[??? 10 Jul 1660 Derby St Werburgh: Elizabeth Whittington]
i 10 Jan 1681.2 Longford; Adm (Lichfield) 28 Jun 1682
(at Trinity College, Dublin) [X Alumni Dublinenses]
(parochial curate, Stafford St Chad)
- (appointed as Reader) 23 Sep 1661
- (as "Minister", signed parish register) 18 Jul/13 Nov 1662 [Printed PR]
- (Daniel Bayley, appointed reader) 12 May 1674
- (John Peploe, appointed reader) 22 Aug 1676 ???
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 4 Mar 1661.21
- (presented by the Crown) 27 Feb 1661.2 [Keeper 46]
- (instituted) 4 Mar 1661.2

- (ordained priest, instituted and paid first fruits) 4 Mar 1661.2
- (licensed as a preacher by Lichfield) Oct 1663
- (vicarage valued at £25 pa) 1 Aug 1665
- (as vicar certified the hearth tax for Seighford constablewick and was assessed on 4 hearths at Seighford township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (a successor instituted) 12 Sep 1671
(rector, Longford, Derbys) ?1671-d
chn: Richard Wright b 9 Feb 1662.3 PR; c "born at Leadhall in the parish of Pencridge"20 Feb 1662.3 Seighford;
(father of Richard Wright M.D. 1702-1770)
John Wright b 15 Jan 1663.4 PR; c 2 Feb 1663.4 Seighford; m 1694 Anne Dakeyne; d 16 Sep 1725
Thomas Wright b 7 Jan 1666.7 Seighford; (father of Thomas Wright 1705-1731 - who was made a deacon)
Jonathan Wright b 24 Aug 1668 Seighford
Matthew Wright b 25 Sep 1669 Seighford
Elizabeth Wright b 26 Jan 1670.1 Seighford
Mary Wright b 5 Sep 1673 Longford
Bridget Wright b 21 Nov 1675 Longford
Sarah Wright b 21 Mar 1677.8 Longford

(10 Jan 1681, Longford PR quoted COX III 188) "Buried, Jan. 10th John Wright, rector of Longord, an orthodox and worthy parson"
(28 Jun 1682) Adm (Lichfield) 28 Jun 1682; Inventory (undated) Total £205/19/0 included "In the studdy 1 desk 1 lock & shelf & Books £30/4/0" "The names of Mr Wrights Children Richard John Thomas Jonathan Mathewe Elizabeth Mary Bridgett
(1885) John Wright. On February 17th, 1662, in the rectory House of S. Andrew, Holborn, Bishop Hacket (of Coventry and Lichfield) instituted "Johannes Wright, clericus," into the vicarage of Seighford, Staff., vacant through death of last incumbent, on presentation of the King. ... On the 5th of the same month, at an ordination held in the Parish Church of S. Andrew, Holborn, by the same Bishop Hacket, "Johēs Wright, e Colleg, Dublin, in Regno Hiberiæ," was ordained priest. ... On September 12th, 1671, Bishop Wood instituted Jno. Nash to the vicarage of Seighford, on the resignation of John Wright. ... On leaving Seighford, the Rev. John Wright became rector of Longford, Co. Derby, where he died in 1681. His death is thus recorded in the Parish Register, "1681. John Wright, rector of Longford, an orthodox and worthy son. Buried January 10th."William Bemrose *The life and works of Joseph Wright, A.R.A, commonly called "Wright of Derby"* (1885)
(1915, Stafford St Chad) oc. 1662 John Wright 8 - 8 Wright. See Seighford. [1915 p239]
(1915, Seighford) 27 Feb 1661.2 res. 1670 John Wright 8 - 8 Wright. Educated at Dublin College; presented by Crown 27 Feb 1661.2 (Keeper, 46); ordained priest, instituted and paid first fruits all on 4 Mar 1661.2; occurs as vicar of St Chad's, Stafford, 1662; resigned this living for that of Longford, Derbs. [1915 227-8]
[? father] Thomas Wright of Adbaston, Staffs husbandman c1603-1674
m *as husbandman* 10 Dec 1628 Adbaston: Bridget Angier 1602-....; i *as widow* 6 Jan 1681.2 Adbaston
i 5 Feb 1674 Adbaston
chn: Bridget Wright c 1629 Adbaston
Ann Wright c 1631 Adbaston
Margaret Wright c 1633 Adbaston
John Wright c 20 Nov 1636 Adbaston
Ralph Wright c 1638 Adbaston
(20 Nov 1636, Adbaston) John Wright the sonne of Thomas Wright husbandman and Bridget his wife was baptised ...

►John Wright c1745-1805
d a8 Aug 1805
(usher, Stafford Grammar School) 19 Sep 1769-d
- (presented by Stafford Free School Corporation)
- (appointed) 19 Sep 1769
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Gayton, Staffs) 24 Sep 1770-d
- (presented by John Cave LATER Cave-Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys esquire c1724-1798)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Marston, Staffs) 24 Sep 1770-d
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Stowe St John, Staffs) 24 Sep 1770-d
- (presented by John Cave LATER Cave-Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys esquire c1724-1798)
- (licensed) 24 Sep 1770
(Perpetual Curate, Longton St John, Staffs) 4 Aug 1780-d

- (presented by Thomas Phillips & Benjamin Hulme & another [? *pro* Trustees])
- (licensed) 4 Aug 1780

►Josiah Wright 1847-1926
b 18 Feb 1847 *3rd son of Benjamin Wright ....-....* ***[SCD]***
d 17 Jan 1926
(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School)
(admitted pensioner at Queens', Cambridge) 12 Oct 1868 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1868
(ordained deacon by Ripon) 1872
(stipendiary curate, Huddersfield St John-the-Evangelist) 1872-5
(ordained priest by Ripon) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Walsall St Peter, Staffs) 1875-8
(stipendiary curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1878-82
(stipendiary curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs) 1882-6
(vicar, Sutton-upon-Trent, Notts) 1886-96
(vicar, Earl-Sterndale, Derbys) 1896-1905
(vicar, Sutton-upon-Trent, Notts) 1905-d

►Richard Wright c1831-c1912
d c1912
(a ten year man, aged 24+, admitted sizar at Queen's, Cambridge) 3 Nov 1855 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) 1853
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1854
(stipendiary curate, Lydney, Glos) 1854-6
(stipendiary curate, Trysull, Staffs) 1857-60
(stipendiary curate, Trowbridge Holy Trinity, Wilts) 1860-1
(stipendiary curate, Cheltenham St Peter, Glos) 1861-2
(stipendiary curate, Kenilworth, Warwicks) 1862-3
(rector, Thoresby, Lincs 1863-8
(vicar, Huntingdon St Mary with St Benedict) 1868-73
(vicar, Gisburn, Yorks) 1873-1911
(disappears from Crockford) 1912
chn: Richard G. Wright (at Cambridge) 1899

►Robert Wright c1696-1753 **1730-1753**
b c1696 *son of Robert Wright of Santon Downham, Suffolk esquire*
d 7 Jan 1753; i Hackney; Will *Doctor in Divinty, rector of Hackney, Middx* (PCC) 15 Feb 1753
(educated at Bury & Botesdale under Mr Mabourn)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) Mar 1713 [VENN]
(matriculated) 1714
(Scholar) 1714-20
(B.A.) 1717.8
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 21 Dec 1718
(stipendiary curate, Bluntisham, Hunts) 1718
(ordained priest by Ely) 18 Dec 1720
(rector, East Harling, Norfolk) 1720-38
(M.A.) 1721
(rector, Knoddishall, Suffolk) 1724-39
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 7 Oct 1730-d
- (collated) 7 Oct 1730 [PRO E 331 COV.../32]
- (installed) 6 Nov 1730 [D30/2/1/7 f192v]
(D.D.) 1735
(rector, Hackney, Middx) 1738-d
(vicar, Santon Downham, Suffolk) 1746
(Chaplain to the Prince of Wales)
(author, sermon)

►Roger Wright e1541-....

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 29 Sep 1581
([? parochial curate], [? Weston-upon-Trent], Staffs)
- (in office) 2 Jan 1584 [CCEd, "Weston super Trent"]

►**Sampson Wright (P.C. of Bradley, Staffs) c1743-1796** **not cross indexed**
m 25 Mar 1773 Bradley: Elizabeth Collins dau of Walter Collins (P.C. of Bradley, Staffs) 1705-1782 [SCD]; c 28 Dec 1742 Bradley; d *aged 61* 2 May 1804; i Bradley; [gravestone 52]
d *aged 49* 30 Mar 1796; i Bradley; [gravestone 52]
(literate)
(usher, Stafford Grammar School) 27 Oct 1762-?1767
- (appointed) 27 Oct 1762
(Master, Bradley Endowed School, Staffs) 9 Sep 1767-d
- (appointed) 9 Sep 1767
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 24 Sep 1769
(stipendiary curate, Ranton, Staffs) 25 Sep 1769-d
- (licensed) 25 Sep 1769
(to be ordained priest by Worcester *pro* Lichfield) 11 Sep 1771
(rector, Gratwich, Staffs) 8 Nov 1771-d
- (presented by Catherine 1st dau and testamentary heir of John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd 1680-1767 and widow of Hon. John Talbot c1713-1756)
- (instituted) 8 Nov 1771
- (NOT mentioned in parish register)
(Perpetual Curate, Kingstone, Staffs) 8 Nov 1771-d
- (presented by Catherine 1st dau and testamentary heir of John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd 1680-1767 and widow of Hon. John Talbot c1713-1756 and Frances Chetwynd 1726-.... 2nd dau and heir of John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd 1680-1767)
- (licensed) 8 Nov 1771
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley All Saints, Staffs) 8 Mar 1782-d
- (presented by Charles Vere esquire)
- (licensed) 8 Mar 1782
(Perpetual Curate, Coppenhall, Staffs) 12 Dec 1782
- (presented by Sir Edward Littleton Baronet)
- (licensed) 12 Dec 1782
chn: Mary Wright c 19 May 1774 Bradley
Edward Collins Wright b 5 Dec 1776; c 7 Dec 1776 Bradley [SCD] <u>below</u>
Walter Wright c 11 Mar 1779 Bradley
Ann Wright b 23 Aug 1780; c 24 Aug 1780 Bradley
Elizabeth Wright b 29 Jul 1782; c 30 Jul 1782 Bradley; d *aged 25* 9 Jul 1807; i Bradley; [gravestone 52]
Frances Wright c 20 Jun 1784 Bradley
Sarah Wright c 14 Aug 1786 Bradley; d *aged 80* 23 Aug 1866 Belfield; i Bradley; [gravestone 55]

►**Theodore William Durant Wright c1898-....**
(vicar, Penkridge-cum-Stretton, Staffs) 1946-....
(Rural Dean, Penkridge, Staffs) 1959-....

▌**Thomas Wright e1483-....**
<u>*** *Perhaps identical to Thomas Wrycroft e1487-.... to delete*</u>
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Tervin) 25 Nov 1523-9 Sep 1524
- (appointed) 25 Nov 1523
- (resigned) 9 Sep 1524

►**Thomas Wright e1495-....**
(?stipendiary curate, Blore Ray, Staffs)
- (called rector, in office) 1535 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 50]

▌Thomas Wright c1743-....
b c1743 *son of Thomas Wright of Standon, Staffs commoner*
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 22 Jun 1760 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1764
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 31 Oct 1765
(stipendiary curate, Hanley St John, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1 Nov 1765
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Birmingham St Philip) 20 Sep 1767
(stipendiary curate, Birmingham St Philip)

►Thomas Wright c1755-.... **1782-....**
b c1755 *son of William Wright [? William Wright (vicar of Audley, Staffs) c1720-1782* ***[SCD]****]*
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
[? - (as "Curate of Audley", signed Betley parish register) 1780-1808]
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs) 10 Oct 1782
- (presented by Walter Yonge & Vernon Yonge)
- (as son of William Wright, licensed) 10 Oct 1782

Thomas Wright e1781-....
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (licensed) 12 Feb 1811
- (last signed register) Oct 1812

►Thomas Wright
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs)
- (licensed) 27 Jan 1825

►Thomas Hawkins Wright 1808-1865
c 2 Oct 1808 Lowesby, Leics *son of John Wright of Halstead, Leics*
d 28 Jul 1865 Leicester
(educated at Uppingham)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 6 May 1828 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1828
(Scholar) 1829
(B.A.) 1832
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 23 Dec 1832
(ordained priest) 22 Dec 1833
(stipendiary curate, Lowesby, Leics) 1833-6
(M.A.) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Church Langton, Leics) 1847-9
(resided at North Molton, Devon) 1850-6
(Perpetual Curate, Stretton St John, Staffs) 1857

►William Wright (vicar of Audley, Staffs) c1720-1782 **1753-1766**
i 9 Feb 1782 Audley
(Master, Audley Grammar School, Staffs) 15 Sep 1740-d
- (subscribed on appointment) 15 Sep 1740
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1744
(stipendiary curate, Audley, Staffs) 24 Sep 1744
- (subscribed on appointment) 24 Sep 1744
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Talk-on-the-Hill) 21 Sep 1745
(stipendiary curate, Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs)
- (as "curate of Talk o' the Hill", signed Audley parish register)
(vicar, Audley, Staffs) 10 Dec 1753-a 12 Jul 1766
- (presented by George Tollet of Betley, Staffs esquire 1725-1779 **[SLG]**)
- (instituted) 10 Dec 1753
(Perpetual Curate, Betley, Staffs) 10 Dec 1753-a20 Sep 1766
- (appointed) 10 Dec 1753

(Perpetual Curate, Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs) ?1766-d
[???]
m Ann -----
chn: Ann Wright c 4 Apr 1742 Audley
John Wright c 8 Jan 1744 Audley
Sampson Wright c 4 Apr 1747 Audley
Sarah Wright c 25 Oct 1750 Audley
[?] Thomas Wright b c1755 **[SCD]**

►**William Wright (vicar of Ranton, Staffs) c1737-1801 not indexed** **1760-1767**
d (a7 Sep) 1801
(Master, Bradley Endowed School, Staffs) 1760-9 Sep 1767
- ("began to teach") 25 Jun 1760 [Bradley PR]
- (appointed) 23 Aug 1760 [CCEd]
(Master, Church Eaton Grammar School, Staffs) 9 Sep 1767-d
(vicar, Ranton, Staffs) 12 Oct 1769-d
- (presented by the Crown, "come to the Crown by reason of Lapse and to our presentation for this turn only" "death of last incumbent") 14 Jul 1769 [B/A/3]
- (instituted) 12 Oct 1769
- (as vicar of Ranton) 1770-1786 [Ranton PR]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 3 Mar 1777-5 OR 21 Dec 1780
- (acquired letters testimonial) 13 Feb 1777
- (presented by Walter Yonge of Charnes in Eccleshall esquire 1707-1783) 14 Feb 1777
- (commission to institute issued) 22 Feb 1777
- (instituted by Thomas Seward, Richard Rider Short and Thomas White) 3 Mar 1777
(Perpetual Curate, Bradley All Saints, Staffs) 5 May 1796-a5 Mar 1801
- (presented by Thomas Anson)
- (licensed) 5 May 1796
- (resigned) a5 Mar 1801

William Benson Wright 1854-1921
b 19 Sep 1854 *4th son of Benjamin Wright (vicar of Wolverhampton St Matthew)*
unm.
d 15 Feb 1921
(educated at Wolverhampton Grammar School)
(educated at Shrewsbury School)
(admitted pensioner at Queens, Cambridge) Oct 1874 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1874
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1878
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1877
(stipendiary curate, Hanley [?St John], Staffs) 1877-82
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1878
(M.A.) 1881
(stipendiary curate, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1882-9
(vicar, Leek All Saints, Staffs) 1889-d

William Charles Wright (vicar of Rocester, Staffs) 1867-1925 **1897-1925**
b 16 May 1867 Hatfield, Herts
d 9 Aug 1925; Will (?PCC) 17 Mar 1926
(educated at Bedford County School)
(educated at Wantage Grammar School)
(admitted at Caius, Cambridge) 1 Oct 1886 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1886
(B.A.) 1889
(ordained deacon by Rochester) 1891
(stipendiary curate, Lambeth St Mary-the-Less) 1891-7
(ordained priest by Rochester) 1892
(M.A.) 1896
(vicar, Rocester, Staffs) 1897-d
(his estate administered by Clara Emma Wright & Charles Henry Cowlishaw) [LONDON

►William Henry Wright (P.C. of Wellington, Staffs) c1821-.... 1851
m Mary ?Dom -----; (b 1826 Hanley) 1851 C
(B.A.) [WHITE (1851)] [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Perpetual Curate, Wellington, Staffs) 1851
- (b c1821 New Providence, Bahamas, of Well St, Hanley "Incumbent of Wellington")
1851 C
chn: Francis George Wright (aged 1m, b Penkridge) 1851 C

►William Wrixham e1432-1504
**** Entry might confuse men of the same name*
d 1505
(D.D.)
(prebendary, Hereford Moreton Parva) 1472-82
(Master, St Katharine-by-the-Tower Hospital)
- (as Wryxham OR Wrrexham, in office) 1484
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 18 Jan 1493.4-a28 Feb 1493.4
- (collated) 18 Jan 1493.4 [Reg xiii [Smythe] f140b]
- (admitted) 19 Jan 1493.4 [AC III f10]
- (resigned) a28 Feb 1493.4 [Reg xiii [Smythe] f140b]

William Wrixham (d. 1505), another of the [Lichfield] cathedral clergy, left 20s. to be given to the poor on the day of his funeral and another 20s. on the day of his trental. [Bodl MS Ashmole 794 f129 154v] [LJRO D 30/C.A iii f83 113]

►George Arthur Wroe c1897-....
(at Kelham Theological College) 1913
(ordained deacon by Southwark) 1921
(ordained priest by Southwark) 1922
(stipendiary curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1930-5
(vicar, West Bromwich St John, Staffs) 1935-42
(vicar, Stafford St Chad) 1942-p1947

►Charles Wrottesley c1784-1848
b c1784 *4th son of John Wrottesley of Wrottesley in Tettenhall, Staffs 8th Baronet 1744-1787 and Frances 2nd dau of William Courtenay 1st Viscount Courtenay*
unm.
d 17 Feb 1848
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Apr 1801 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1805
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 4 May 1807
(ordained priest by Oxford) 20 Dec 1807
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 11 Jan 1808-a25 Oct 1825
- (nominated) 30 Dec 1807
- (subscribed on appointment/licensed) 11 Jan 1808
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 6 Nov 1809-a13 Mar 1828
- (presented by Sir John Wrottesley Baronet)
- (subscribed on appointment) 6 Nov 1809
(Fellow, All Souls, Oxford) 1808-21
(M.A.) 1808
(Proctor) 1816
(B.D.) 1817
(rector, East Knoyle, Wilts) 1820-d

►Edward John Wrottesley (vicar of Brewood, Staffs) 1814-1901
b 9 Nov 1814 Codsall *eldest son of Edward Wrottesley of Codsall, Staffs esquire*
m 8 Apr 1847 Mariana Eugenia dau of John Jeffreys of Fynone, Swansea
d cFeb 1901 Cannock RD

(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 23 May 1833 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1838
(stipendiary curate, Newton Heath, Manchester) 1838-41
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 1841-62
(M.A.) 1855
(stipendiary curate, Totteridge, Herts) 1862-3
(vicar, Brewood, Staffs) 1863-....
[SIMMS]
chn: Francis John Wrottesley b 19 May 1848 Tettenhall **[SCD]**
Anna Caroline Wrottesley m 1873 Edward Salt 1847-1907 **[SCD];** d 1941

►Francis John Wrottesley 1848-1922
b 19 May 1848 Tettenhall *son of Edward John Wrottesley (vicar of Brewood, Staffs) 1814-1901* ***[SCD]*** *and Mariana Eugenia dau of John Jeffreys of Fynone, Swansea*
m 1876 Agnes Mabel Stilwell dau of Frederic John Freeland; d 1917
d *aged 74* 1922 Reading RD, Berks
(aged 19, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 12 Oct 1867 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1873
(ordained deacon by Manchester) 1873
(stipendiary curate, Worsley St Mark, Lancs) 1873-5
(ordained priest by Manchester) 1874
(stipendiary curate, Chichester St Peter the Great/Sub-deanery Church) 1875-7
(rector, Chichester St Martin) 1876-8
(vicar, Bishops Wood, Staffs) 1878-9
(stipendiary curate, South Hampstead St Paul) 1879-80
(stipendiary curate, South Hampstead All Souls) 1881-5
(M.A.) 1894
(vicar, Denstone, Staffs) 1898-1917
[SIMMS]
chn: Francis Robert Wrottesley b 1877
Edward Algernon Wrottesley b 1879
Frederic John Wrottesley b 1880

►Richard Wrottesley e1455-.... **?1495**
(Chantry Priest, Bilston St Leonard, Staffs)
- (in office whilst John Morgan was Dean of Windsor & Wolverhampton, 1484-95)

►Sir Richard Wrottesley 7th Baronet 1721-1769 **1758-1769**
b 12 Apr 1721; c 19 Jun 1721 Codsall *5th son of Sir John Wrottesley of Wrottesley in Tettenhall, Staffs 4th Baronet c1682-1726* ***[SLG]*** *and Frances Grey dau of John Grey of Enville Hall, Staffs c1627-1709* ***[SLG]***
m Mary Leveson-Gower dau of John Leveson-Gower 1st Earl Gower 1694-1754 **[SLG]**
d 20 Jul 1769
(aged 18, matriculated from St John's, Oxford) 31 Aug 1739 [FOSTER]
(M.P., Tavistock) Dec 1747-1754
(Principal Clerk, Board of Green Cloth)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 11 Apr 1756
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Jun 1757
(Official, Tettenhall Peculiar, Staffs) 23 Dec 1758-d
- (appointed) 23 Dec 1758
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs) 23 Dec 1758-d
- (appointed) 23 Dec 1758
(Chaplain in Ordinary to George III) 1763
(Dean, Worcester) 1765-d
(of Wrottesley in Tettenhall, Staffs)
[BP] [SIMMS]
chn: John Wrottesley b 1744; (8th Baronet)
Mary Wrottesley
Frances Wrottesley m Hugh Pigot (Admiral, R.N.) 1722-1792
Elizabeth Wrottesley m 1769 Augustus Henry 3rd Duke of Grafton
Dorothy Wrottesley

►Robert Wrottesley c1801-1838
b c1801 *3rd son of John Wrottesley 1st Baron Wrottesley 1771-1841 and Caroline dau of Charles Bennet 4th Earl of Tankerville*
d 20 Jan 1838; Will (PCC) 14 Jun 1838
(aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 22 Oct 1818 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1822
(M.A.) 1825
(ordained deacon by Oxford) 8 Aug 1824
(stipendiary curate, Codsall, Staffs)
- (licensed) 8 Aug 1824 & 21 Jul 1825
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 31 Jul 1825
(Perpetual Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (presented by his father John Wrottesley [1st Baron Wrottesley] 1771-1841)
- (licensed) 25 Oct 1825
- (in office) 1835 [PIGOT]
(rector, Himley, Staffs) 30 Nov 1830-d
- (presented by John William Ward 4th Viscount Dudley and Ward 1781-1833)
- (instituted) 30 Nov 1830

►----- Wyatt e1599-....
(Reader, Stafford St Mary)
- (in office) 1639

►Arthur Harvey Wyatt 1827-1906
b Barton-under-Needwood; c 11 Dec 1827 ----- son of Harvey Wyatt of Acton Hill, Staffs (agent to Lord Lichfield and Jemima (Holland)
d 10 Sep 1906 Newquay
(educated at Derby)
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Jul 1846
(matriculated) Michs 1846
(admitted at the Inner Temple) 10 Nov 1851
(ordained deacon by Winchester *pro* Lichfield) 1860
(stipendiary curate, Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) 1860-9
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1861
(vicar, Corse, Glos) 1869-d

▌Arthur Montague Wyatt (vicar of Raglan, Mons) 1810-1874 **1834-1847**
b 11 May 1810
m 11 May 1840 Ann Elizabeth Buck only child of W. Buck of Monmouth
d 9 Jun 1874
(educated at Westminster)
(aged 24+, a ten year man, admitted sizar at Peterhouse, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1839 [VENN]
(ordained deacon by St Davids) 1833
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1834
(Perpetual Curate, Perry Bar, Staffs) 1834-47 ????
- (in office) 1851 [according to WHITE]
(vicar, Penrose, Mons) 1847-66
(vicar, Llandenny and Raglan, Mons) 1866-d
(Rural Dean, Abergavenny, Mons) 1851

►Edward Wyatt e1576-.... **1616**
(Perpetual Curate, Hints, Staffs)
- (in office) 20 Aug 1616

▌Reginald Henry Wyatt c1901-....
(at Lichfield Theological College) 1923

(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1924
(stipendiary curate, Kingswinford Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1924-8
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1926
(stipendiary curate, Tamworth, Staffs) 1928-31
(vicar, Hartshill, Staffs) 1931-p1947

►Richard Wyatt c1466-....
[? (Scholar and Fellow, King's Hall, Cambridge); (B.A.) 1490.1; (M.A.) 1493; (Proctor) 1497-8; [? (Fellow, Clare, Cambridge) 1494]; (rector, Bishopwearmouth, Co Durham) 1502]
(B.Th.)
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull) 24 Sep 1506-a10 Feb 1508.9
- (collated) 24 Sep 1506 [Reg Blythe ff25b-26]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 F90]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ryton) 10 Feb 1508.9- a21 Jun 1522
- (collated) 10 Feb 1508.9 [Reg Blythe f26b]
- (admitted) no date [AC 111 f95b]
- (resigned) a21 Jun 1522 [AC f133b]

►William Wyatt e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Tettenhall Pendeford, Staffs)
- (paid a tax of 6/2½) 1533
- (had a salary and received a pension of £5) 1548
(Chantry Priest *pro* Cronkall's Chantry *at* Tettenhall, Staffs)
- (had a salary of £4/7/2) 1548

►Simon de Wycford e1258-....
b e1258 ?Tamworth
m ----- -----
(married before he was ordained)
(prebendary, Tamworth Wilnecote, Staffs)
- (presented by Ralph Bassett 1st Baron Basset of Drayton c1255-1299
- (admitted) ?1298

►Richard Wych e1345-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Major)
- (presented by the Crown) 26 Oct 1385 [CPR 1385-1389 p43]

►William Wycherley e1502-....
(vicar, Shenstone, Staffs) 18 May 1542-1545
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 18 May 1542
- (resigned) 1545

►John Wycham e1222-....
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown) 1262
- (in office) 1297

►William de Wychnor e1283-....
(Master, Lichfield St John Hospital, Staffs) ....-a29 Mar 1323
- (resigned) a29 Mar 1323

►Edward {Eudo} Wygan {Wigan} c1488-a1545
Will *as Edward Wygan, made a fellow of the Kings Hall of Cambridge* (PCC) 30 Sep 1545
[? (B.A.) 1508.9; (M.A.) 1514; (B.D.) 1521]

(Sub-Dean, Chapel of Cardinal Wolsey)
(D.D.) 1523.4
(rector, Milton Malsor, Northants) 1526-35
(vicar, Lichfield St Mary, Staffs) 29 Jul 1532-a4 Dec 1534
- (instituted) 29 Jul 1532
(of King's Hall, Cambridge) 1538-d
(first, Regius Professor, Divinity, Cambridge) 1540

►Thomas Wyght e1338-....
(Succentor, Lichfield) 1378 [SHC 1885/6 161-2]

►John Wyke e1367-....
(prebendary, Chichester Eartham) ....-26 May 1407
- (exchanged) 26 May 1407 [Reg VII [Burghill] f65]
(prebendary, Lichfield Gaia Minor) 26 May 1407-2 Mar 1412.3
- (by exchange) 26 May 1407 [Reg VII [Burghill] f65]
- (admitted) 31 May 1407 [AC 1 f73]
- (exchanged) 2 Mar 1412.3 [Reg VII [Burghill] f73b-74]
(Incumbent, East Peckham, Kent) ....- 2 Mar 1412.3
- (exchanged) 2 Mar 1412.3 [Reg VII [Burghill] f73b-74]
(Incumbent, Lavant, Sussex) 2 Mar 1412.3-....
- (by exchange) 2 Mar 1412.3 [Reg VII [Burghill] f73b-74]

►William de Wykeham [? c1324-1405]
(prebendary, Lichfield Flixton) 1 Mar 1358.9-26 Oct 1361
- (presented by the Crown) 1 Mar 1358.9 [CPR 1358-1361 p182]
- (had another royal grant) 22 Aug 1360 [CPR 1358-1361 p455]
- (royal mandate to admit) 29 Jan 1361 [[CPR 1358-1361 p531]
- (admitted) 13 Apr 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f79]
- (exchanged) 26 Oct 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f52]
(prebendary, Southwell Dunham, Notts)
- (by exchange) 26 Oct 1361 [Reg IV [Stretton] f52]
[This is presumably William Wykeham c1324-1405 bishop of Winchester, administrator, and founder of Winchester College and New College, Oxford see ODNB for fuller account]

John Wykey e1492-?1537 **1532-?1537**
{John Wyley}
[? d a8 Dec 1537]
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Offley) 21 Jun 1532-d
- (as John Wykey, appointed) 21 Jun 1532
- (as John Wykey, in office as a vicar Choral but stall not stated) cNov 1533 [Harwood 172]
- (then dead, replaced in office) 17 Dec 1538
(vicar Choral, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 1 Mar 1532.3-8 Dec 1537
- (as John Wyley, appointed) 1 Mar 1532.3
- (replaced in office) 8 Dec 1537

►William Wykingston e1281-....
(rector, Penn, Staffs)

►Edwin George Wyld 1847-....
b cMay 1847 Pewsey RD, Wilts *1st son of William Thomas Wyld of Woodborough, Wilts clerk*
d [X BMD]
(aged 18, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 8 Jun 1865 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1868
(ordained deacon by Gloucester & Bristol) ?1869

(stipendiary curate, Hullavington, Wilts) 1870-2
(ordained priest by Gloucester & Bristol) 1871
(rector, Gratwich & vicar, Kingstone, Staffs) 1872-3
(rector, Woodborough-cum-Manningford Bohun, Wilts) 1873-81
(vicar, Mere, Wilts) 1881-90
(vicar, Melksham, Wilts) 1890-
(prebendary, Salisbury Grantham Australis) 1900-

►John Wylde e1380-....
(vicar, Sheriff Hales, Staffs) ....-c1420
- (exchanged) c1420 [SRO D1207/2/16]
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) c1420
- (by exchange) [SRO D1207/2/16]
(with Humprey Haughton's widow Isabella, as executors of Humphrey's will, was sued by Humphrey Cotes "to give up to him a pyx containing deeds and muniments which they unjustly detained") 1421 [SHC XVII 76]

John Wylde c1725-1788
b c1725 *son of John Wylde of Belbroughton, Worcs, gentleman and (-----) Moor [GRAZEBROOK HERALDRY WORCS]*
m Mary dau Thomas Philpott (rector of Pedmore, Worcs); b c1725; d *aged 90* 9 Jan 1815 Aldridge; i Belbroughton
i 22 Apr 1788 Belbroughton; Will (PCC) *of Reverend John Wylde Clerk of Belbroughton, Worcs* 22 May 1788
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel, Oxford) 8 Jul 1743
(B.A.) 2 May 1747
(rector, Aldridge-cum-Great Barr, Staffs) 20 Jan 1766-a8 Dec 1778
- (presented by Thomas Hoo esquire, for this turn)
- (instituted) 20 Jan 1766
- (resigned) a8 Dec 1778
chn: John Wylde c 4 Jan 1754 Belbroughton **[SCD]**

►John Wylde 1754-1810
c 4 Jan 1754 Belbroughton *son of John Wylde c1725-1788* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary dau of Thomas Philpott (rector of Pedmore, Worcs)*
m Dorothea Spooner
i 31 Mar 1810 Belbroughton; Adm (...) 1810
(aged 18, matriculated from Oriel College, Oxford) 11 Dec 1772 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 22 Jan 1777
(stipendiary curate, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (as Curate, signed the parish register) 15 Oct 1778
(rector, Aldridge-cum-Great Barr, Staffs) 13 Dec 1778-d
- (presented by his father John Wylde c1725-1788, for this turn)
- (instituted) 13 OR 15 Dec 1778
chn: John Wylde c 11 Oct 1801 Aldridge
Dorothea Wylde m 5 Apr 1825 Bellbroughton: Robert Baker of West Hay, Soms 1786-.... esquire
Mary Wylde m 17 Jun 1828 Charles Noel of Bell Hall

►John Wylde c1842-....
b c1842 *1st son of John Wylde of Belbroughton, Worcs clerk*
(aged 17, matriculated from Magdalen College, Oxford) 8 Mar 1859 [FOSTER]
(demy) 1858-63
(B.A.) 1863
(M.A.) 1865
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1866
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1866-77
- (in office) 1870 [CLERGY LIST]
- (aged 29, b Belbroughton, Worcs, boarding at West Bromwich "Curate of All Saints") 1871 C

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1868
(vicar, Leeds St Saviour) 1877-p1906
- (aged 39, b Belbroughton, unm., of Leeds "vicar of St Saviours") 1881 C
(Commissary to Bishop of Zanzibar) 1895-1900
(of "The Vicarage", Ellerby Road, Leeds) 1906

►Robert Wylde 1774-1833 **1822-a1825**
c 25 Mar 1774 Deuxhill-cum-Glazeley *son of Charles Edmund Wylde of Glazeley, Salop clerk and Mary (-----)*
d 31 Oct 1833
(aged 15, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 12 Oct 1789 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1794
(M.A.) 1796
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 9 Jul 1797
(stipendiary curate, Rodington, Salop)
- (licensed) 26 Jul 1797
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Sep 1798
(stipendiary curate, Worfield, Salop) 9 Sep 1798
(?stipendiary curate, Alveley, Salop)
- (presented by Lancelot Lee of Coton Hall, Salop esquire)
- (licensed) 6 Feb 1801
(Perpetual Curate, Alveley, Salop)
- (in office) 17 May 1804
(stipendiary curate, Berrow, Soms)
- (licensed) 12 Jun 1816
(stipendiary curate, South Brent, Devon)
- (licensed) 12 Jun 1816
(Perpetual Curate, Stafford St Chad) 5 Jun 1822- a9 Apr 1825
- (presented by Robert Nares c1753-1829 *qua* prebendary of Lichfield Pipa Minor)
- (nominated) 20 May 1822
- (admitted) 5 Jun 1822
- (resigned) a9 Apr 1825
(vicar, Claverdon, Warwicks) 1828-d

►John Wyldeblod e1493-a1563
Will *as vicar of Caverswall* (?Lichfield) 23 Apr 1563
(stipendiary curate, Stafford College) 1533
- (in office) 1533
(vicar, Caverswall, Staffs) a14 Feb 1538.9-d
- (as "Sir Jhon Wyldeblode clarke vycar", witnessed the will of Ralph Adderley of Caverswall) 14 Feb 1538.9 [SHC 1910 274]
- (subscribed) 1559

Philip Wylden {Weldon} c1493-a1556
Will (?Lichfield) 26 Sep 1556
(rector, Aldridge, Staffs)
- (in office) 1533

►Thomas Wyllett e1491-a1533
d a1533
(rector, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs)
- (instituted) 13 Dec 1531
- (as Dominus Thomas Wyllott, rector ecclesie) c1532 FAS
- (his executors, paid a tax of 8/10½) 1533

►Hugh de Wymondeswold e1313-1379
d a5 Oct 1379 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f138b]
(Sch.C.L.)
(prebendary, Shrewsbury St Chad)
- (exchanged) 1358 [Reg Thoresby f40]

[? - (exchange ineffective)]
(prebendary, Lichfield Wellington) 30 Sep 1353-d
- (mandate to admit) 30 Sep 1353 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f195]
- (exchanged) 1358 [Reg Thoresby f40]
- (exchange ineffective)
- (in possession) 23 Dec 1362 [CPP I 392]
(prebendary, York Givendale)
- (by exchange) 1358 [Reg Thoresby f40]
[? - (exchange ineffective)]

$Charles Wynne M.A. (vicar of Penn) c1619-1669 **H143**

Wynne, born about 1619 in Worcestershire, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Cambridge where on 1 Apr 1637 he was admitted as a sizar at Emmanuel College and matriculated. At Cambridge he graduated B.A. in 1640.1 (M.A., 1644). About 1642 he is said to have been ordained deacon by Hereford and in Feb 1642.3 was ordained priest by Norwich *pro* Lichfield. He is said to have been a stipendiary curate at Sudbury St Peter, Suffolk. On 5 Feb 1643.4 he may not have been in an office. On 16 Dec 1646 the *Committee for plundered ministers* (with the approval of the *Westminster assembly of divines*) appointed him as *compliant* minister of Penn vicarage and granted him an augmentation of £50 to his annual salary of £30. In some following years a smaller augmentation was paid. Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Charles Winne Minister of the Gospel at Penne". In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar and, by *An act for the confirming and restoring of ministers* (13 Sep 1660), was confirmed in office. He subscribed to the *Act of uniformity* on 14 Aug 1662. On 23 Oct 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the vicarage was valued at £20 pa. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Lower Penn and Upper Penn constablewicks and was assessed on 3 hearths at Upper Penn. Still in office he died, aged about 50, and was buried here on 2 Jun 1669. His will made on 28 May 1668 was proved under *PCC* on 15 Nov 1669. Wynne married on 18 Jan 1652.3 at Penn to Elizabeth Brindley by whom he had 2 daughters. Zachary Rogers M.A. (vicar of Great Tey, Essex) c1629-.... was his kinsman.

Charles Wynne M.A. (vicar of Penn, Staffs) c1619-1669 **1646-1669**
b c1619 Worcs
m 18 Jan 1652.3 Penn: Elizabeth Brindley
i 2 Jun 1669 Penn; Will (PCC) 28 May 1668/15 Nov 1669
(of Worcs., admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 1 Apr 1637
(matriculated) 1637
(B.A.) 1640.1
(ordained deacon by Hereford) [VENN]
(ordained priest by Norwich *pro* Lichfield) 26 Feb 1643 [CCEd]
(aged 24, ordained priest by Norwich) 25 Feb 1642.3 [VENN]
(Stipendiary Curate, Sudbury St Peter, Suffolk)
(M.A.) 1644
(*compliant* minister, Penn, Staffs) 1646-d
- (appointed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers) 16 Dec 1646
- (Apparently a *committed* presbyterian, he signed the *Staffordshire testimony* of Jul 1648 as "Charles Winne Minister of the Gospel at Penne".)
(vicar, Penn, Staffs)
In 1660 he continued here as *de facto* vicar
- (then in office, subscribed to the Act of uniformity) 14 Aug 1662
- ("Carolus Wynne was said to be vicar by possession and by cession of Mr Smith, previous incumbent.") 24 Sep 1662 [CCEd]
- (licenced as a preacher by Lichfield) 23 Oct 1663
- (vicarage valued at £20 pa) 4 Aug 1665
(endowed a school at Lower Penn) 1669 ???
chn: Isabel Wynne b 7 Jun 1657 PR; c 13 Jun 1657 Penn; i 18 Mar 1657.8 Penn
Elizabeth Wynne b 26 Aug 1660 PR; c 24 Feb 1661.2 Penn; i 24 Feb 1661.2 Penn

(18 Jan 1652.3, Penn) Charles Winne, Minister of this parish of Penne, and Elizabeth Brindley were married.
(28 May 1668) Charles Wynne [OR Winne] master in arts and vicar of penne ... interred in the body of the church of Penne ... wife Elizabeth ... messuage in Smethwick ... kinsman Zachary Rogers vicar of Muchtey [? Great Tey] in Essex ... brother Luke Wynne ... messuage in ?Edwinlouch Worcs [? Edvin Loach, Herefs] ... property in Norton in Bromyard, Herefs ... poor of Wolverhampton £6 ... sister Elinor Wynne ... twelve pence to brother James ...
[Zacharias Rogers c1629-.... (admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) 18 Feb 1644.5; (B.A.) 1648.9; (ordained priest by Ardfert pro London) 15 Apr 1660; (as M.A., instituted a vicar of Tey Magna [Great Tey], Essex) 1 Apr 1661]

(1671) Wynne v Wynne. Plaintiffs: Luke Wynne and Eleanor Wynne. Defendants: Elizabeth Wynne, widow. Subject: property in Bromyard, Herefordshire. [NA C 8/290/175]
(1704) Attorney General v Wynne. Plaintiffs: Attorney General for Samuel Pipe. Defendants: Luke Wynne. Subject: bequests under will of Charles Winne to poor of Wolverhampton, Staffordshire etc. [NA C 8/600/11]
(1915) 16 Dec 1646 ob. 1669 Charles Wynne B.A. 10 - 10 Wynne, Winne. Probably B.A. 1640.1, M.A. 1644 Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Venn). Appointed by the committee for plundered ministers with the approval of the Assembly of Divines. (Bodl MS 324 p155) As the vicarage was only worth £30 pa, the said committee augmented it in 1646 with the following sums, viz. £9 pa from the rent reserved to the vicars choral of Lichfield out of this impropriate rectory, £3 pa from the tithe corn sequestered from Col Levison and £38 pa from Penkridge rectory sequestered from Sir Edward Lyttelton, delinquent. (Bodl MS 323, p357) The £3 is omitted in SPDI F1 p198. Payment of these amounts was ordered to Wynne in Jun 1650 (Bodl MS 327 p480), but in Dec 1650 it appears that the only augmentation made was the £9 pa, which was then ordered to be paid (Sion MS p490). On 11 Jun 1651 he received an order for the payment of both the £9 and the £38 augmentation from the committee for plundered ministers (SPDI F2 pt ii p357; Bodl MS 328 p363), but the trustees apparently confined the augmentation to £9, which they ordered to be paid in Mar 1650.1, 25 Jul 1651, 4 Feb 1651.2. (LMS 978, pp619, 623; 976 p330) Also on 13 Jun 1651 they ordered the arrears of the £9 due 2 Feb 1649.50 to be paid. (LMS 979 p359) In April 1654 Wynne pleads that he only had one payment of the £3(sic) augmentation, viz. on 29 Sep 1653, and begs for its continuance. (Compounding p2485) On 7 Jun 1654 he again receives an order for the £9. (LMS 973, p678) On 11 Oct 1655 a fresh order was made by the trustees, under which apparently he received £8/18/0 pa till 1659 or later (LMS 995 p230; 981 p20; cf994 p142). He signed the testimony in 1648. [1915 p212-3]
[father] ----- Wynne
chn: Charles Wynne b c1619 Worcs
Luke Wynne [? i 2 Jun 1710 Penn] [Will (Lichfield) 20 Jan 1708.9/7 May 1711 wife Elizabeth, dau Elizabeth. Inventory (6 Jun 1710) £16/17/11]
James Wynne
Eleanor Wynne

►George Wynne c1861-....
b c1861 *1st son of George Henry Wynne of Guernsey clerk*
(matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 10 Jun 1881 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1884
(at Cuddesdon Theological College) 1884
(M.A.) 1888
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1885
(stipendiary curate, Wolverhampton St Andrew, Staffs) 1885-91
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1886
(vicar, Swindon, Staffs) 1893-1903
(vicar, Alvediston, Wilts) 1903-....

►Henry Wynne c1865-....
(vicar, Smethwick St Mary, Staffs) 1910-p1920

►Thomas Edward Wynne c1826-?1908
b c1826 *son of ----- Wynne and Catherine (-----)*
[? d *as Thomas Edward H. Wynne aged 83* cMay 1908 Horsham RD, Sussex]
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(D.D.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1850
(stipendiary curate, Tipton ?St Martin, Staffs) 1851-3
- (aged 25, b Ireland, unm. of Tipton "Senior Curate of Tipton")
(ordained priest by Ossory) 1853
(stipendiary curate, Hook, co Wexford) 1853-62
(stipendiary curate, Tipton -----, Staffs) 1863-9
(stipendiary curate, Binsted, Hants) 1874-6
(stipendiary curate, East Wickham, Kent) 1876-83
(vicar, East Wickham, Kent) 1883-6
(rector, Llanvaches by Caerleon, Mons) 1886-99

►William Lifton Wynne (Curateof Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1825-1853 1852-1853
c 20 Apr 1825 ----- *son of Richard Lifton Wynne of Liverpool surgeon and Mary (-----)*
m 11 Sep 1849 Augusta Harriet Leete dau of Henry Leete
d 20 Apr 1853
(educated at Ruthin)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Jul 1844 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1844
(B.A.) 1849

(stipendiary curate, Strood, Kent) 1850-1
(M.A.) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 1852-d

►John Wynwyk e1309-1360
d a29 Jun 1360 [CPR 1358-1361 p436]
(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 14 Sep 1349-c15 Jan 1352
- (collated) 14 Sep 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f52]
- (exchanged) c15 Jan 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f171] [CPP I 224]
(prebendary, Lichfield Eccleshall) c15 Jan 1352-d
- (by exchange) c15 Jan 1352 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f171] [CPP I 224]
- (estate ratified) 20 Sep 1352 [CPR 1350-1354 p324]

►George Wyrall e1489-....
(vicar, Harborne St Peter, Staffs)
- (instituted) 3 Apr 1529

Edward Wyrley (?presbyterian minister of Eccleshall) e1622-1661
Wyrley, born perhaps about 1622, is of unknown parentage. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman by 23 May 1652 when he took office as ?presbyterian minister of Eccleshall vicarage. On 16 Sep 1656 he was also chosen and sworn in as parish register. In Jun 1660 he continued in office as *de facto* vicar. Still in office he died, aged about 39, and was buried on 25 Mar 1661 at Chebsey. His administration was granted under Lichfield on 15 Sep 1698. His personalty was valued at £61/10/0 and included " The Bookes £10" and "The Easter Role £20". Wyrley married perhaps about 1655 to Ann Sergeant dau of John Sergeant (of Cotes in Eccleshall) gentleman c1588-.... **[SLG]** by whom he had 2 sons.

Edward Wyrley (?presbyterian minister of Eccleshall) e1622-1661 **1652-1661**
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*
m e1655 [X FMP] Ann Sergeant dau of John Sergeant (of Cotes in Eccleshall) gentleman c1588-.... [SLG]
i *as Minister of Eccleshall* 25 Mar 1661 Chebsey; Adm (Lichfield) 20 Nov 1662 *to widow Ann (of Slindon) (signs*
Ann wyrley); Inventory (below)
(?presbyterian minister, Eccleshall, Staffs) 23 May 1652-d
- (his predecessor buried) 15 May 1652
- ("took office") 23 May 1652 [Eccleshall PR]
- (chosen register) 16 Sep 1656
chn: Walter Wyrley b 25 Mar 1657 [Eccleshall PR]
Edward Wyrley b 6 Mar 1659.60 [Eccleshall PR]

(17/24 May 1652, Eccleshall PR, in margin) Edward Wyeley, minister, entred to bee Viccar of Eccles: 23 May, 1652
(16 Sep 1656, Eccleshall parish register) Edward Wyrley, minister, chosen register by the parish at the Church of Eccleshall and sworne before Mr. E. Manwaring, justice of the peace, the same day being 16 Sep., 1656. Mr John Sargeant and Thom. Barnes present
(31 Jan 1662.3) Inventory Edward Wyrley vicar of Eccleshall (31 Jan 1662.3) "Impr. The Bookes £10 ... It: The Easter Role £20 ... Total £61/10/0 "whereof paid in debts and Charges for his funeralls £20" (under age) children Walter and Edward
(1915) 23 May 1652 bur. 25 Mar 1661 Edward Wyrley 8 - 8 Wyrley, Worley, ~~Wygley~~. Became vicar on 23 May 1652 (Par. Reg); chosen registrar for the parish in 1656; buried at Chebsey. ~~One Edward Wigley matriculated 1639 St John's College, Cambridge (Venn).~~ [1915 p88 91]

Peter Mervyn {?**Wyrvyn**} e1498-....

►Robert Wyse e1437-....
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (in office) 1477 [VCH]
- (resigned) 1493 [B/A/1/13 f 144v]

[Lichfield] assigned him a pension of £23 6s. 8d. from the priory's property in Stallington. The ex-prior was also to have bread, ale, and fuel and the use of the new building which he had lately put up within the priory precincts. [VCH]

►Thomas Wyse e1399-....
(Canon, Stone Priory, Staffs)
(Prior, Stone Priory, Staffs)
- (elected) 1439 [B/A/1/9 f 67v]
- (in office) Easter 1473 [SHC 1901 188]

►Thomas Wythe (vicar of Eye, Suffolk) c1750-1835
b c1750 *son of Thomas Wythe of Eye, Suffolk grazier*
d *aged 85* 21 Sep 1835 Eye; M.I. (Eye)
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Caius, Cambridge) 6 Feb 1767 [VENN]
(educated at Wyverstone under Mr Steggals)
(matriculated) Michs 1768
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1771
(ordained deacon by Peterborough *pro* Norwich) 4 Jun 1772
(stipendiary curate, Rishangles, Suffolk) 1772
(M.A.) 1774
(Fellow) 1774-85
(ordained priest by Norwich) 12 Jun 1774
(vicar, Eye, Suffolk) 1784-d
(rector, Great Bradley, Suffolk) 1786-d
(prebendary, Lichfield Tachbrook) 10 Aug 1797-d
- (collated) 10 Aug 1797 [B/A/1/27 pp3-4]
- (installed) 11 Aug 1797 [D30/2/1/9 f11v]

►Archibald John McMaster Yair 1873-....
b cAug 1873 Portsea Island RD, Hants
(at Chichester Theological College)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1898
(stipendiary curate, Acton Trussell-cum-Bednall, Staffs) 1898-1900
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1899
(stipendiary curate, West Dulwich Emmanuel) 1900
(stipendiary curate, Oxted, Surrey) 1901-2
(stipendiary curate, Wandsworth All Saints-cum-Holy Trinity) 1902
(stipendiary curate, Ide Hill, Kent) 1902-5
(stipendiary curate, Lyminster Arundel, Sussex) 1905

►David Yale c1544-a1626
b c1544 *perhaps illeg. son of John Wynne Yale (brother of Thomas Yale (prebendary of Offley) c1526-1577)*
i Chester Cathedral; Will (Chester) 15 Aug 1625/16 Jun 1626 *mentions David Yale, Thomas Yale and Ann Yale, "the children of my eldest son Thomas Yale late deceased*
(matriculated sizar from Queen's College, Cambridge) Michs 1555 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1563.4
(rector, Llandegla, Denbighs) 1564
(Fellow) 1565-81
(M.A.) 1567

(vicar, High Offley, Staffs) 27 Feb 1572.3-(a26 Jun) 1573
- (presented by his ?kinsman Thomas Yale c1526-1577 *qua* prebendary of Offley)
- (instituted) 27 Feb 1572.3
(Proctor) 1575-6
(prebendary, St Asaph) 1578
(LL.D.) 1579
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 3 Feb 1581.2
(prebendary, Chester) 1582-1608
(Chancellor, Chester Diocese) 1587-1608
[? (vicar-General, Chester Diocese) 23 Jun 1607]
chn: [detail of children uncertain]
Thomas Yale b c1574; m 1619 Anne Lloyd dau of George Lloyd (Bishop of Chester);
(and had chn: David, Thomas, Ann)
George Yale b c1590; (matriculated pensioner from Queens, Cambridge) Michs 1606; (B.A.) 1609.10; M.A.) 1613; (vicar, Weaverham, Cheshire) 1614-22
David Yale
John Yale
Hugh Yale
Richard Yale
Simon Yale
Samuel Yale
Ellen Yale
Katherine Yale
Frances Yale
Devereux Yale
Dorothy Yale
Alice Yale
Elizabeth Yale

"Dr. David was founder of the branch called 'Yale of Plas Grono,' also given as 'Plas of Gronwy.' 'In 1598 he made extensive purchases of land from the Erddigs of Erthig, selling some but keeping Plas Grono as the family seat.' The present Erdigg House is a handsome red-brick Georgian mansion with an imposing wide facade. In June, 1977 Erdigg Park was officially opened by Charles, Prince of Wales, as a British National Trust property and is now undergoing extensive restoration, both mansion and grounds. 'Plas Grono' reverted to the Erthig estate in 1728 and the house was pulled down in 1876." [INTERNET NOT CHECKED]

►Thomas Yale (Dean of the Arches) c1526-1577 **1560-1577**
b c1526 *3rd son of David Lloyd ap Ellis of Plas-yn-yale, Denbighs*
m Joan Waleron dau of Nicholas Waleron; d 12 Sep 1587
d Nov/Dec 1577; i London St Gregory by St Paul's; Will (PCC) 28 Jan 1577.8 & 19 Apr 1578
(B.A., Cambridge) 1543.4 [VENN]
(Fellow, Queens', Cambridge) 1544-57
(M.A.) 1546
(Proctor) 1552-3
(Commissary, Ely) 1554
(LL.D.) 1557
(Advocate, Doctors' Commons) 1559
(prebendary, Lichfield Offley) 31 Mar 1560-d
- (compounded for first-fruits) 31 Mar 1560 [PRO E 334/7 f56]
- (presented his ?kinsman David Yale c1544-a1626 at High Offley) Feb 1572.3
- (presented at High Offley) Jul 1573
(rector, Leverington, Cambs) 1560-d
(rector, Llantrisant, Anglesey) 1561
(vicar-General, Canterbury) 1561
(vicar-General, Bangor) 1562-70
(prebendary, St Asaph) 1564-d
(Dean of the Arches) 6 Feb 1569.70-a31 Dec 1570
- (appointed) 6 Feb 1569.70
(Joint-Keeper, Prerogative Court of Canterbury) 1571
[BLG]

►John Yardley c1551-1636
m 4 May 1582 Seighford: Margaret Mayd
i 20 Mar 1635.6 ?Seighford
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 30 Jan 1575.6
(vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 2 Aug 1581-d
- (presented by the Crown) 3 Jun 1581 [Lans MS 443]
- ("no degree, no preacher") 1602 [DAJ VI]
- ("Scholaris ruralis, in sacris litteris bene exercitatus") 1604

Benjamin Yate
i *The Revd. Mr.* 19 May 1766 Kinver

►William Yate e1493-....
(vicar Choral, Stafford College)
- (in office) 1533
(Canon Residentiary, Penkridge College, Staffs)
- (received a pension of £6) 22 Jun 1548
- (had a salary of £6/16/4¼) 30 Jun 1548

►William Yate c1706-?1765
[? b c1706 *son of Robert Yate of London St Giles armiger;* (aged 16, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 3 Mar 1720.1] [FOSTER]
m Martha -----
[? i *The Reverend Mr William Yate Schoolmaster of Wolverley* 20 Nov 1765 Kinver]
(Perpetual Curate, Kinver, Staffs)
- (as B.A., appointed) 24 Sep 1722
chn: John Yate c 17 Aug 1731 Kinver; i 4 Oct 1731 Kinver

►----- Yates e1666-.... **1706**
(Master, Ellastone Parish School, Staffs)
- (his pupil Abraham Oakes c1686-1756 entered Cambridge) 20 Apr 1706

[perhaps same as next]

►John Yates e1660-....
(Master, Wetton Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed) 1690

Jonathan Yates B.A. (vicar of Bradley) c1610-?1686
Yates, born about 1610, was ?6th son of Thomas Yates of Middlewich, Cheshire commoner c1572-.... and Margaret (Carter). He studied at Oxford where he was a student at Brasenose College. At Oxford he graduated B.A. on 28 Jan 1629.30 (but apparently only matriculated the following day). He was presumably ordained deacon and priest before 20 Jun 1636 when after presentation by Francis Comberford of Bradley gentleman c1610-c1677 he was instituted vicar of Bradley. From 5 Feb 1643.4 he continued here as *compliant* minister but, presumably as a *committed* anglican, was ejected before Apr 1647. By 1654 he was in office as *compliant* minister of Stowe Nine Churches vicarage, Northants. Here in 1655 the *Council (? of State)* "refused to examine articles against him from parishioners". However in 1656 he was ejected. In 1660 he was instituted vicar of Spratton, Northants. On 4 Mar 1663.4 after presentation by John Clement esquire he was (plurally) instituted rector of Blisworth, Northants. Before 20 Dec 1669 he resigned Spratton. Yates probably died in 1686, aged 76, whilst still in office at Blisworth. Yates married (? on 15 Nov 1634 at Southwark St George the Martyr) to Rebecca (?Blakey) (d 1679) by whom he had 2 sons and 5 daughters. Thomas Yate (principal of Brasenose College, Oxford) c1602-1681 was his oldest brother. Samuel Yate (rector of Middleton Cheney, Northants) 1620-1693 was his youngest brother. Jonathan Yates's brother Thomas Yate owned the manor of Rushall, Wilts at his death in 1681. The manor passed in 1683 to Jonathan who in 1684 settled it after his death to his daughter Ellen and her husband William Giffard of London St Clement Danes leatherseller c1650-

1717. Their sons were Jonathan Yate Giffard 1681-.... (minister of the island of Montserrat in 1711) and Thomas Giffard (rector of Rushall, Wilts) 1683-1746. [NOTE: Many members of the Yates family were styled Yate]

Jonathan Yates B.A. (vicar of Bradley, Staffs) c1610-?1686 1636-c1646
b c1610 *?6th son of Thomas Yates of Middlewich, Cheshire commoner c1572-.... and Margaret (Carter)*
m c1634 Rebecca -----; d 1679; M.I. (Blisworth)
[? 15 Nov 1634 Southwark St George the Martyr: Rebecca Blakey]
d ?1686
(aged 19, s. Thomas, of Middlewich, Cheshire, pleb., matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 29 Jan 1629.30[sic] [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 28 Jan 1629.30[sic]
(vicar, Bradley, Staffs) 20 Jun 1636
- (presented by Francis Comberford of Bradley, Staffs gentleman c1610-c1677)
- (instituted) 20 Jun 1636
- (ejected)
(a successor in office) cApr 1647 [Bradley PR]
(*compliant* minister, Stowe Nine Churches vicarage, Northants)
- (in office) 1654
- ("Council refused to examine articles against him from parishioners.") 1655
- (ejected) 1656
(vicar, Spratton, Northants) 1660
- (subscribed) 6 Aug 1662 [CCEd]
- (in office) 18 Jul 1664 [CCEd]
- (resigned) a20 Dec 1669 [CCEd]
(rector, Blisworth, Northants) 1664-d
- (presented by John Clement esquire)
- (instituted) 4 Mar 1663.4
- (a successor appointed 27 Jul 1686 OR 13 Dec 1687) [CCEd]

chn: Lionel Yates c 23 Jul 1638 Bradley; i 25 Jul 1638 Bradley
Appolina Yates c 3 Sep 1639 Bradley; m William Berry
Margaret Yates c 28 Dec 1640 Bradley
Jonathan Yates c 17 Aug 1642 Bradley; m ----- -----; d 7 Mar 1690.1; i Stowe Nine Churches, Northants; M.I.
Rebecca Yates c 1 Jul 1644 Bradley; i 2 Sep 1645 Bradley
Ellen Yates b c1650; m c1680 (as his 2nd wife) William Giffard of London St Clement Danes leatherseller
c1650-1717; (and had chn: Jonathan Yate Giffard 1681-.... (minister of the Island of Montserrat in 1711) and
Thomas Giffard (rector of Rushall, Wilts) 1683-1746)
Rebecca Yates b c1652

(1679, Blisworth) Stone wall monument to Rebecca wife of Reverend Jonothan Yates, whose inscription records she was the 'wife of my right hand and/ioy fortie and foure yeares/ten monthes and one week'. (Blisworth) In the chancel are wall monuments to Margaret Blackey (d. 1673) and Rebeckah Yates (d. 1679), wife of Jonathan Yates, rector.
(10 Sep 1680/7 May 1681, PCC) Thomas Yate doctor of divinity and principall of the Kings Hall and Colledge of Brazenose in Oxon ... brother Samuel Yate ... sister ?Low ... cousin Peter Yates ... cousin Thomas Yate of London ... cousin Appolonia Berry wife of William Berry ... cousin Margaret ?Hopper wife of Nathaniel ?Hopper ... nephew Jonathan Yates (and his now wife) sonne of my Brother Jonathan ... brothers Jonathan and Jeremiah ... brother Samuel .... [children of Jonathan] Appolonia wife of William Berry and Rebecca Yates ... [extremely long complicated will]
[FOSTER] 14 Yates. B.A. 1630 Brasenose College, Oxford, son of Thomas Yates of Middlewich, Ches. probably became vicar of Spratton, Northants, 1660 and rector of Blisworth 1664 (Foster). Stated by Walker to have been sequestered. [1915 p35]
(1690, Stowe Nine Churches) In the north chapel of Stowe church is a marble slab to his memory, thus inscribed "H. S. E. Jonathan Yate generosus, filius optimus integerrimi viri Jonathanis Yate Rectoris de Blysworth in com. North'ton, e generosa familia Yatorum de Middlewich in agro Cestrensi; obiit 7 die Martii ann. ætat. suæ 39 anno D'ni 1690." [INTERNET]
(1714) STAFFORDSHIRE YATES JONATHAN Bradely V. [Walker (1714) II p411]
(1915) Yates, Jonathan, s. Thomas, of Middlewich, Cheshire, pleb. BRASENOSE COLL., matric. 29 Jan., 1629-30, aged 19, B.A. day before (28th) ; rector of Bradley, co. Stafford, 1636, vicar of Spratton 1660, and rector of Blisworth, (both) Northants, 1664; perhaps brother of Samuel. See Foster's Index Eccl. [1915 p35]
(1948) YATES, JONATHAN (411). B.A. (Ox.). V. of Bradeley, 1636. V. of Stowe Nine Churches, Northants, in 1654. Council refused to examine articles against him from parishioners, 1655. In return of 1656 (Peterb.) as ejected. See W. SELLAR [*recte* Seller]: Exch. Dep. 1654: C.S.P.D. 1655. [Matthews (1948) p325]
(1975) The manor [Rushall] was apparently allotted to Anne and Thomas Wharton and sold to Thomas Yate (d. 1681), principal of Brasenose College, Oxford. Yate's lands were partitioned in 1683 when Rushall was allotted to his brother Jonathan ~~(d. 1690),~~ rector of Blisworth (Northants.). In 1684 Yate settled the manor on himself and, after his death, on his daughter Ellen (d. 1702) and her husband, William Giffard (d. 1717). William was succeeded by his second son Thomas (d. 1746), rector of Rushall, and he by his son William who in 1749 sold the manor to Edward Poore. [VCH (Withshire) X (1975)]

[father] Thomas Yate of Middlewich, Cheshire yeoman c1572-....
m e1601 Margaret Carter
chn: Thomas Yate [1] b c1602 [Thomas Yate (Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford) c1602-1681]
Jeremiah Yate [?2]
William Yate [?3]
Jesse Yate [?4]
Israel Yate [?5]
Ellen Yate m Edward Lowe
Jonathan Yate [?6] b c1610
Daniel Yate [?7] c 28 Apr 1611 Middlewich
Sarah Yate c *mother Margaret* 17 Dec 1615/6 Middlewich; m Lawrence Foster
Benjamin Yate [?8] c 17 May 1618 Middlewich
Samuel Yate [?9] c 30 Jan 1619.20 Middlewich [Samuel Yate (rector of Middleton Cheney, Northants) 1620-1693]

William Yates (rector of Blore Ray) c1632-1689 **D144**

Yates, born perhaps about 1632, is of unknown parentage. He studied at Oxford where he was a student (perhaps at St Mary Hall on 26 Nov 1650 and) at Magdalen College but did not graduate. He was presumably qualified as a presbyterian clergyman by 3 Feb 1657.8 when after presentation by Charles Cavendish "Viscount Mansfield" c1626-1659 he was approved by the *Commission for approbation of public preachers* as presybyterian minister of Blore Ray rectory. In early Jun 1660 he continued here as *de facto* rector and in Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of 10/0. On 12 Feb 1661.2 he was ordained deacon and priest by Lichfield. On 15 Feb 1661.2 after presentation by (the lord of the manor) William Cavendish 1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1593-1676 he was instituted rector of Blore Ray. He subscribed to *the Act of uniformity* on 21 Aug 1662. On 9 Nov 1663 he was licensed as a preacher by Lichfield. In 1665 the rectory was valued at £40. In 1665 he certified the hearth tax for Grindon constablewick (which included Blore Ray parish) and was assessed on 2 hearths at Blore Ray township. On 8 Feb 1666.7 he was appointed schoolmaster of Blore Ray parish school. Still in office he died, aged about 57, and was buried here on 24 Apr 1689. His will made on 19 Feb 1688.9 was proved under Lichfield on 26 Sep 1689. His personalty was valued at £275/11/10 and included "All His Bookes in his Studdy £2". Yates married first in 1660 at Blore Ray to Ann Stubbing (d 1666) dau of Charles Stubbing by whom he had 1 daughter. He married second on 5 May 1670 at Blore Ray to a widow Elizabeth ?Morris (d 1679) by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

William Yates (rector of Blore Ray, Staffs) c1632-1689 **1662-1689**
b c1632
m1 1660 Blore Ray: Ann Stubbing dau of Charles Stubbing; i *wife of William* 26 Nov 1666 Blore
m2 5 May 1670 Blore Ray: Elizabeth -----; m1 ----- ?Morris; i *wife of William* 30 Mar 1679 Blore Ray
i 24 Apr 1689 Blore Ray; Will *as William Yates of Blore clerk* (Lichfield) 19 Feb 1688.9/26 Sep 1689
[? (as pleb. matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 26 Nov 1650] [FOSTER]
(presbyterian minister, Blore Ray, Staffs) 3 Feb 1657.8-?1662
- (presented by Charles Cavendish "Viscount Mansfield" c1626-1659 [SLG])
- (admitted by the *Commission for the approbation of public preachers*) 3 Feb 1657.8
(as student of Magdalen College, Oxford, ordained deacon & priest by Lichfield) 12 Feb 1661.2
(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1662-d
- (presented by William Cavendish 1st Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1593-1676 *qua* lord of the manor) [SLG]
- (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2
- (instituted) 15 Feb 1661.2 [? OR 1662.3]
- (subscribed to the *Act of Uniformity*) 21 Aug 1662
- (in office) 1 Sep 1662
- (licensed preacher) 9 Nov 1663
- (as "minister of Bloore", certified the hearth tax for Grindon constablewick, and assessed for 2 hearths at Blore Ray township) 1665 [1666 HT]
- (in office) 1666
- (in office) 23 Nov 1676
(master, Blore Ray Parish School, Staffs)
- (appointed schoolmaster) 8 Feb 1666.7

chn: Elizabeth Yates b 4 Oct 1661 PR; c 31 Oct 1661 Blore
[2] Josiah Yates c 30 Jul 1671 Blore
Thomas Yates c 14 Jul 1673 Blore
Ann Yates c 3 Feb 1675.6 Blore
Dorothy Yates c 12 Mar 1678.9 Blore

(1660, Blore Ray) William Yates Minister of Blore & Anne the daughter of Mr Charles Stubbing ???? [LOST]
(1661, Blore) Elizabeth the daughter of William Yates of Blore clarke & Anne his wife was borne octo 4 and baptised octo last
(5 May 1670, Blore Ray) William Yates rector of Bloore & Elizabeth Morri[s?] widdow of the ?peadstones Alveton
(1671, Blore) Josiah the son of William Yates of Blore clarke & Elizabeth baptised Jul 30
(19 Feb 1688.9) William Yates of Blore ... clarke ... Elizabeth my eldest daughter £120 ... brother in law George Stubbing of Uttoxeter ?mercer ... four children Josia, Thomas, Anne & Dorothy .. executors ... brothers in law Robert Wharton of Alverton and George Stubbing ... Inventory (29 Apr 1689) "All His Bookes in his Studdy £2" Total £275/11/10
(1689, Blore) William Yates Rectr of Bloore was buried Aprill 24

Anthony Ydle e1523-1563 **....-1563**
Will (Lichfield) 30 Jun 1563
(parochial curate, Marchington, Staffs) ....-d

---

*John Yolvertoft {? **Yelvertoft**, Northants} e1332-1378*

►Henry Yemans e1656-....
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 29 Nov 1696
(Master, Albrighton School, Salop)
- (appointed) 20 Jul 1695
- (licensed) 21 Sep 1696
(?Perpetual Curate, Patshull, Staffs)
- (as Deacon[sic], licensed) 21 Sep 1696

►William Yeodale e1393-....
(rector, Cheadle, Staffs)
- (in office) 1433 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 58]

►Thomas Yeoman c1780-....
b c1780 Whitby *eldest son of James Yeoman of Whitby, Yorks mercer*
(educated at Rugby School, Warwicks)
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 10 Oct 1798 [VENN]
(matriculated) Lent 1799
(B.A.) 1803
(ordained deacon by Lichfield, to title of Withybrooke) 22 May 1803
(stipendiary curate, Withybrook, Warwicks)
(ordained priest by Lichfield, to title of Burton-upon-Trent) 9 Sep 1804
(stipendiary curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs)
(M.A.) 1806
(rector, Burslem St John, Staffs) 14 Mar 1811-a13 OR 20 Sep 1811
- (presented by William Adams)
- (instituted) 14 Mar 1811
- (resigned) 13 OR 20 Sep 1811
(stipendiary curate, Stoke-upon-Trent -----, Staffs)
- (licensed) 14 Mar 1811
- (licensed " £150 pa; to reside in house upon the glebe already occupied by him and usually appropriated for the curate") 24 Sep 1814
- (license revoked "due to ill health") 5 Jan 1822

►John Yerdeburgh e1335-....
(rector, Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs) 1375-28 Mar 1376
- (presented by John "of Gaunt" Duke of Lancaster 1340-1399)
- (instituted in the person of his proxy Richard Yerdeburgh) 6 Feb 1374.5 [SHC NS X ii 140]
- (resigned) 28 Mar 1376 [SHC NS X ii 142]
(Incumbent, Preston in Aundernesse) c28 Mar 1376

- (presented by John "of Gaunt" Duke of Lancaster 1340-1399)

►Thomas Pomeroy Leigh Yewens c1818-1899
m 28 May 1847 Camborne: Caroline youngest daughter of Andrew Vivian (Captain)
d *aged 81* cFeb 1899 Cheltenham RD, Glos
(Perpetual Curate, Sneyd, Staffs) 1848-51
- (presented by the Crown)
(stipendiary curate, Stalbridge, Dorset) 1865

►John Yolvertoft {? Yelvertoft, Northants} e1332-1378
d a5 Dec 1378
(rector, Kingsley, Staffs) 14 Jun 1372-d
- (presented by Sir Richard Meynell of Langley Meynell, Derbys Knight c1333-1376)
- (as priest, instituted) 14 Jun 1372

►Richard Yonge c1810-1877
b c1810 *3rd son of Weston Yonge of Madeley, Salop esquire 1753-1827 and (his 2nd wife) Jane (Storr)*
m Mary Heaton; (aged 41, b Endon) 1861 C
d *aged 67* cAug 1877 Nantwich RD
(educated at Shrewsbury)
(admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 8 Dec 1828 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1829
(B.A.) 1834
(ordained deacon by Bangor *pro* Lichfield) 10 Jul 1836
(ordained priest) 1837
(stipendiary curate, Sandiacre, Derbys) 1836
(stipendiary curate, Lavenham, Suffolk)
(M.A.) 1838
(Chaplain, Wolstanton & Burslem Poor Law Union, Staffs) 1845-67
- (aged 50, b Madley, of May Bank, Wolstanton "Minister of Wolstanton & Burslem Union") 1861 C
(vicar, Weston, Cheshire) 1867-d

►Vernon Yonge c1756-1822
b c1756 *3rd son of Walter Yonge of Charnes in Eccleshall, Staffs [SLG] and Esther 1st dau and heir of Weston Bayley of Madeley, Staffs 1698-1764 [SLG]*
m1 3 Mar OR Nov 1781 Derby St Werburgh: Sarah Mellor of Derby; d *aged 50* 19 Sep 1804; i 23 Sep 1804 Haughton; M.I.
m2 c1806 Fanny Emery; (but had no chn); (as unnamed wife) 1822 hw
d *aged 66* 24 Oct 1822; i *aged 66* 28 Oct 1822 Haughton; M.I.; Will 26 Apr 1822/ 4 Nov 1822
(aged 19, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 22 Nov 1777 [FOSTER]
(ordained deacon at Bloomsbury St George by Lichfield) 21 May 1780
(ordained priest at Bloomsbury St George by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1780
(stipendiary curate, Haughton, Staffs) 21 May 1780
- (licensed) 21 May 1780
(rector, Haughton, Staffs) 21 Dec 1780-d
- (presented by his father Walter Yonge of Charnes in Eccleshall, Staffs esquire 1707-1783)
- (instituted) 21 Dec 1780
- (mandate to induct from John Carver (Archdeacon of Stafford)) 27 Dec 1780
- (inducted by William Hickin then stipendiary curate of Haughton) 14 Jan 1781
chn: [?] Ann Yonge m *spinster of Haughton* 12 May 1820 Haughton (witnessed by Weston Yonge, V. Yonge): John Johnston of Brereton, Cheshire
Vernon Yonge b 20 Jan 1783 PR; c 29 Jan 1783 Haughton; d 17 Nov 1793
Elizabeth Yonge b 10 Dec 1783 PR c 15 Dec 1783 Haughton; as of Haughton) 1822 E fw; d 6 Feb 1867 Wybunbury, Cheshire; i Haughton; M.I.
Walter Yonge b 7 Nov 1784 PR; c 2 Jan 1785 Haughton
Weston Yonge b 20 Jul 1788 PR; c 12 Dec 1788 Haughton

Esther Yonge c 26 Sep 1789 Haughton; i 16 Oct 1789 Haughton
Thomas Yonge c 24 Oct 1790 Haughton
Hester Yonge c 7 Apr 1793 Haughton; d 3 Oct 1863; i Haughton; M.I.

(Haughton) Sarah wife of Rev Mr Younge d 19 Sep 1804 aged 50 / Rev. Vernon Younge late rector of this parish d 24 Oct 1822 aged 66 / Hester youngest daughter of Rev V. Younge d 3 Oct 1863 aged 64 / Elizabeth daughter of Rev V. Yonge d at Wybunbury in Cheshire 6 Feb 1867 (North side of graveyard)

►**Vernon George Yonge 1823-1914**
b 4 Jul 1823 *1st son of Weston Yonge of "Charnes Hall", Eccleshall, Staffs and Mary dau of Norman Bond of Carmarthens*
m 27 Jul 1848 Frances dau of Nathaniel Cave of the Barbados; (aged 27, b Barbados) 1851 C
d *aged 91* 20 Aug 1914 Charnes Hall
(educated at Stamford under F. Gretton clerk)
- (aged 17, of Stamford "scholar") 1841 C
(admitted pensioner at St John's, Cambridge) 28 Jan 1841 [VENN]
(matriculated) Michs 1841
(Scholar)
(B.A.) 1845
(ordained deacon by Hereford) 20 Dec 1846
(ordained priest) 19 Sep 1847
(stipendiary curate, Pipe & Lyde, Herefs) 1846-7
(stipendiary curate, Croxton, Staffs) 1848-53
(succeeded to Charnes Hall) 1849
(stipendiary curate, Broughton, Staffs)
- (aged 27, b Eccleshall, of Charnes "Curate of Broughton Chapel") 1851 C
(stipendiary curate, Ullingswick, Herefs) 1853-4
(stipendiary curate, Great Bolas, Salop) 1855-63
- (aged 37, of Bolas Magna "Curate of Bolas") 1861 C
(vicar, Doddington, Cheshire) 1863-78
- (aged 47, of Charnes Hall, "Chaplin of Doddington, Cheshire") 1871 C
(rector, Whitmore, Staffs) 1878-85
- (presented by Charles Henry Mainwaring 1819-1878) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 122]
- (aged 57, of "Whitmore Rectory", "rector of Whitmore") 1881 C
(rector, Brattleby, Lincs) 1885-9
- (aged 77, of Eccleshall "Clergyman Church of England") 1901 C
(resided latterly at Charnes Hall)
(J.P., Staffs)
chn: Weston Edward Vernon Yonge b cMay 1849 Stone RD; (aged 1, b Eccleshall) 1851 C; **[SCD]**
Edith Vernon Yonge b cAug 1850 Stone RD; (aged 6m, b Eccleshall) 1851 C
Vernon Cave Yonge b cFeb 1852 Stone RD; (aged 9, b Eccleshall) 1861 C
Reginald Vernon Yonge b cMay 1853 Stone RD; (aged 7, b Eccleshall) 1861 C
Lucy Vernon Yonge b cFeb 1855 Stone RD; (aged 26) 1881 C
Mary I. V. Yonge (aged 4, b Bolas Magna) 1861 C
Walter Skrimshire Vernon Yonge b cFeb 1858 Wellington RD; (aged 3, b Bolas Magna) 1861 C
Geoffrey Thomas Vernon Yonge b cAug 1859 Wellington RD; (aged 11, b Bolas Rectory "blind brain fever") 1871 C
Lyttleton Vernon Yonge b cFeb 1861 Wellington RD; (aged 2m, b Bolas Magna) 1861 C; (at Cambridge) 1880
Hugo Vernon Yonge b cNov 1862 Wellington RD; (aged 8, b Bolas Rectory) 1871 C
Ellyne Vernon Yonge b cMay 1864 Nantwich RD; (aged 6, b Bridgmore, Cheshire) 1861 C
Fanny V. Yonge (aged 5, b Hunstanon, Cheshire) 1861 C
Arden V. Yonge (aged 3, b Hunstanton, Cheshire) 1861 C

►**Weston Edward Vernon Yonge 1849-....** **?1870s**
b cMay 1849 Stone RD *1st son of Vernon George Yonge 1823-1914* ***[SCD]*** *and Frances dau of Nathaniel Cave of the Barbados*

(aged 1, b Eccleshall) 1851 C
(aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 17 Oct 1868 [FOSTER]
(stipendiary curate, Wolstanton, Staffs) no date [FOSTER]

Richard York (presbyterian minister of Rushall) c1633-1666 **G47**

York, born about 1633, was a son of Francis York of Shrewsbury innkeeper c1596-1644 and Sarah (Owen). He was educated at Shrewsbury about 1645/8. He was probably only educated to literate grade. He was presumably qualified to be a presbyterian clergyman when about 1657 he was probably appointed presbyterian minister of Rushall vicarage. In Jun 1660 he probably continued in office as *de facto* vicar. About Jan 1661.2 he paid a clerical subsidy of ??? On 24 Aug 1662 he did not subscribe to the *Act of uniformity* and was thus to be deprived. In 1664 he is said to have been lodging at Shrewsbury with Alderman Webb and that year was acting as an "intelligencer" between presbyterians in London, Shrewsbury, and Wales. On 3 Jul 1664 he was preaching at London St Mary Aldermanbury and in Dec 1664 and Jan 1664.5 at London St Lawrence Pountney and London College Hill. He died "of a consumption", aged about 33, and was buried on 21 May 1666 at Shrewsbury St Chad perhaps as requested "in [the] Churchyard ... amongst my Ancestors". His will made on 17 May 1666 was proved under Lichfield on 3 Oct 1666. His personalty was valued at £48/14/10 and included "It In bookes £6/13/4". York married on 2 Mar 1662.3 at Shrewsbury St Mary to Mary Evans of Astley (no known children). On 28 May 1666 Philip Henry presbyterian minister c1630-1696 writes in his diary "The week before, Mr. York dyd in Shrewsb. a holy good man, & well approved in the Ministry, who wasted his own Candle in giving light to others, even whilst under the Bushel. ..." Whilst *Calamy* records in 1713 that he was "A religious active Man, and a lively Preacher."

Richard York (presbyterian minister of Rushall) c1633-1666
b c1633 *son of Francis York of Shrewsbury innkeeper c1596-1644 and Sarah (Owen)*
m 2 Mar 1662.3 Shrewsbury St Mary: Mary Evans of Astley; (? no chn)
i 21 May 1666 Shrewsbury St Chad; Will (Lichfield) 17 May 1666/3 Oct 1666
(presbyterian minister, Rushall, Staffs) p1652-24 Aug 1662
- (a predecessor Richard Holte e1579-.... in office) cJan 1651.2
- (aged 24) c1657
- (did not conform and so presumably ejected) 24 Aug 1662
- (name struck out and "vacat" added) 24 Sep 1662 [LIBER CLERI]

(17 Nov 1645/16 Nov 1646) Richard Yorke 4d. (there also 1646/7 and 1647/8) [*Shrewsbury School register* (1917)]
(17 May 1666) Richard Yorke of Shrewsbury ... my body I committ to the earth to be buried in St Chadds Churchyard in Shrewsbury aforesaid amongst my Ancestors ... [property in Shrewsbury] brother in law Robert Goddard ... cousins Elizabeth Yorke of Atcham and Margaret Y. her sister of Madeley ... Aunt Linnitore ... her daughter Mary ... cousin Edward Owen of Shrewsbury glover ... cousin Samuel Clark son of John Clarke And all the rest of my Bookes ... Inventory (28 Jun 1666) "It In bookes £6/13/4" £48/14/10
(28 May 1666) The week before, Mr. York dyd in Shrewsb. a holy good man, & well approved in the Ministry, who wasted his own Candle in giving light to others, even whilst under the Bushel. lord is this the meaning of Rev. 11. 12. concern. the *witnesses?* o stay thy hand. Ps.39.l. [*Diaries and letters of Philip Henry (1882) p189]*
(1702) Rushall: Mr. Rich. York [Calamy (1702) p358]
(1713) Rushall: Mr. Richard York. A religious active Man, and a lively Preacher. He Died young, of a Consumption in, 1667. [Calamy (1713) p632]
(1727) [Calamy (1727) p] (see p632 above)
(1778) Rushall [V] Mr Robert[sic] York. A religious, active man, and a lively preacher, He died young, of a consumption, in 1667. [Calamy (1778) p400]
(1803) Rushall [V] Mr Robert York. A religious, active man, and a lively preacher, He died young, of a comsumption, in 1667. [Calamy III (1803) p240]
(1900) XXX [Shaw I/II (1900) p]
(1911) XXX [Turner (1911) p]
(1915) ejected 1662 ?Richard York 9 - 9 York. Died in 1667 while still young. Called Robert by Calamy and Stebbing Shaw, but Richard in the Dioc. Reg. [1915 p222-3]
(1917) [Gordon (1917) p]
(1924) Richard York. vicar, Rushall, ? - 1662. Reported by an informer 1664 as being "intelligencer between London, Wales, and Shrewsbury," for persons supposed to be disaffected to government. Died at Shrewsbury, buried at St. Chad's, May 21, 1666. [Matthews (1924) p88]
(1934) YORK, RICHARD. vicar of Rushall, Staffs. 1662. There 1661, when paid cler. subsidy. Successor inst. 22 Dec. 1662, on deprivation of York. (Ep. Reg. Lichf.: Cal. 632.) School, Shrewsbury, adm. ~~1645~~ [1645/6]. After ejection removed to Shrewsbury. Reported, 1664, acting as 'intelligencer' between Presbyterians in London, Shrewsbury, and Wales: lodging with Alderman Webb, who had given him £50 for expenses of his journey (perhaps for relief of ejected ministers) (S.P. 29 100.7; 109. 56). Preaching in London, at St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 3 July 1664; at St. Lawrence Pountney in Dec. 1664 and Jan. 1664-5 and at College Hill (ib 110 108). Buried at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury 21 May 1666. Married, 2 March 1662-3 at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, Mary Evans of Astley. Will, as of Shrewsbury 17 May 1666: p. 3 Oct. 1666 (B'ham.) To be buried in St. Chad's churchyard among his ancestors. Property at Shrewsbury. Inventory £48/14/10. A holy good man, and well approved in ye Ministry, who wasted his own Candle in giving light to others, even whilst under ye Bushel' (P. Henry, Diaries, ed Lee, 189). [Calamy Revised (1934) p552]
Much about the same time, Mr. York died in Salop, a holy, good man, and well approved in the Ministry, who wasted his own Candle in giving Light to others, ~~even after he was removed out of the Candlestick~~. Lord Is this the meaning of Rev 11 12

concerning the *Witnesses?* [Matthew Henry *The miscellaneous writings* ... (1811) p74] [This quotation appears to be inaccurate]
[grandfather] ----- York
chn: Francis York
William York m Catherine -----; (and had chn: Margaret c 6 Dec 1645 Atcham, Elizabeth c 12 Jun 1649 Atcham)
[father] Francis York of Shrewsbury innkeeper c1596-1644
m 21 Dec 1626 (by licence) Shrewsbury St Chad: Sarah Owen; i *Mrs Sara York widdow* 30 Oct 1665 Shrewsbury St Chad
i *Francis Yorke Junr - keeper at the Fox* 19 Sep 1644 Shrewsbury St Chad
chn: Winifred York c 14 Oct 1627 Berrington; m 27 May 1656 Shrewsbury St Chad: Robert Goddard
Owen York c 1 Aug 1630 Berrington; i 8 Nov 1641 Shrewsbury St Chad
Richard York b c1633 [c X FMP]

►William de York e1175-....
(Archdeacon, Stafford) 1215-d
- (appointed) 1230 [Harwood (1806)]

William York e1331-.... [PROBABLY AN ERROR IN HUTCHINSON]
(rector, Forton, Staffs)
- (presented by the Crown)
- (instituted) 1371 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 78]

►----- Yorke ....-1592 **....-1592**
(Master, Uttoxeter Grammar School, Staffs)
- (died in office) 1592 **[TORRANCE]**

►John Yotton (Dean of Lichfield, 1493-1512) c1424-1512
d a4 Aug 1512 [York Reg Bainbridge f54b]
(M.A.) 1454.5
(Fellow, Peterhouse, Cambridge) 1455-69
(Proctor) 1458-9
(ordained priest by Ely) 24 Mar 1458.9
(Secretary of Elizabeth Woodville)
(D.D.) ?1466.7
(rector, Pulham, Norfolk) 1474-1512
(prebendary, York Knaresborough) 1487
- (collated) 22 Apr 1487
- (admitted by proxy) 26 Apr 1487
- (admitted in person) 31 Jul 1487
(Dean, Lichfield and thus prebendary, Lichfield Brewood) 9 Jan 1492.3-d
- (election date fixed) 27 Oct for 27 Nov 1492 [AC 111 f6b]
- (election postponed until) 9 Jan 1492.3 [AC 111 f7b]
- (confirmed by Bishop) 12 Feb 1492.3 [AC 111 f7]
- (installed) 23 Feb 1492.3 [AC 111 f7b]
(Master, Michaelhouse, Cambridge) 1493-5
(rector, Rothbury, Northumbs) 1499-d

►John Yotton e1487-1527 **....-1527**
d 1527
(Chantry Priest *pro* St Andrew OR Ralph Sempringham *at* Lichfield Cathedral) ....-d

---

►John Young c1844-.... <u>NOT CROSS INDEXED</u>
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.)
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 1868
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 1869
(stipendiary curate, Smethwick Holy Trinity, Staffs) 1868-71
(stipendiary curate, West Bromwich Christ Church, Staffs) 1871-2
(stipendiary curate, Dingley, Northants) 1872-5
<u>(don. inc. Okeover) 1875-</u>

(rector, Blore Ray, Staffs) 1875-p1906
chn: John Young [1] b 10 Aug 1878 Blore Ray; d c1948; (at Cambridge) 1897; (clerk)

►Robert Goodwin Young c1818-1901
b c1818
d *aged 83* cNov 1901 Leek RD
(ordained deacon by York) 1848
(ordained priest by York) 1849
(at Trinity College, Dublin)
(B.A.) 1852
(stipendiary curate, Shrewsbury, St Michael) 1865
(Perpetual Curate, Brown Edge, Staffs) 1870-d
- (presented by Lichfield)
chn: Henry Lindsay Young

(Brown Edge) Captain Laurence Kingston Lindsay YOUNG, B.A, 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers, s/o Rev Henry Lindsay YOUNG, M.A. L.L.B, vicar of St John's, Portsea and grandson of Rev R.G. YOUNG, Who died on Christmas Day 1918, 27 In Lady Ridley Hospital, London, from wounds received in France. [INTERNET]

►Robert {Richard} Young c1840-a1881
m Sarah ?N. -----; b c1846; (aged 35, b Brixham, Devon, widow of Wells, Soms "annuitant") 1881 C
(Perpetual Curate, Calton, Staffs)
- (presented by the inhabitants)
- (called Richard Young, in office) 1876-80 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 54]
chn: Ernest Andrew Stafford Young b 30 Nov 1877 Calton; (at Cambridge) 1898; [see CROCKFORD]
Robert Ulric G.B. Young b cMay 1879 Ashbourne RD; (aged 2, b "Callow", Staffs) 1881 C

►William Yoxall e1347-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Bishopshull)
- (reservation for him) 21 Dec 1377 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 ff182-182b]
- (unsuccessful claim made at Lichfield) Jul 1380 [Bodl Libr MS Ashmole 794 f179b]

►Francesco Zarabella 1360-1417
b 10 Aug 1360 Padua
d 26 Sep 1417 Constance [Eubel 1 32]; i Padua
(Bishop, Florence) 1410
(Cardinal Deacon, SS Cosmas & Damianus) 6 Jun 1411-....
(prebendary, Lichfield Longdon) *?1412*
- (provided by the Pope) no date [CPL VI 365] [? on death of **Francis Uguccioni ....-1412]**
- (not known to have gained possession)
(author)
[see WIKIPEDIA]

►John de la Zouche e1271-.... **1349**
(Magister)
(prebendary, Lichfield Tervin)
- (had expectation of appointment) 14 Jan 1330.1 [CPL 11 345]
- (probably collated) 1334
- (in office) 6 Jul 1349 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f123b]

►William de la Zouche (Archbishop of York) c1295-1352 **1340**
d 19 Jul 1352 Cawood; i York Minster
(B.C.L.)

(prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Cantoris) 9 Apr 1340
- (collated) 9 Apr 1340 [Reg 11 [Northburgh] f35b]
(Archbishop, York) 1340
- (elected and installed) 2 May 1340
- (his appointment contested)
- (consecrated) 7 Jul 1342
[ODNB]

END OF MAIN INDEX